

CRITICISM

WITH A DIFFERENCE !

**A HELPING
HAND HAS
ALREADY
BEEN GIVEN
TO WRITERS
IN :—**

ENGLAND
SCOTLAND
WALES
N. IRELAND
EIRE
CANADA
NEW ZEALAND
AUSTRALIA
INDIA
S. AFRICA
U.S.A.
DENMARK
FRANCE
HOLLAND
CZECHO-
SLOVAKIA
ITALY
MAURITIUS
ST. KITTS
KENYA
FRENCH INDO-
CHINA
EGYPT
&c.

For two decades, the CRITICISM SERVICE conducted by THE AUTHORS' AID SERVICE has pursued its work of analysing with keen sympathy for the writers' aims, all types of manuscripts which had not found favour before they came into our office. We have demonstrated how, with correct treatment, such manuscripts can be made to find favour. For their skill and keen interest, our Critics have earned—and received—the gratitude of countless authors and writers, including some of our best-known novelists and broadcasters.

Literary Criticism, as we see it, must do very much more than point out—even though it does so with unerring clarity and skill—all the faults a manuscript possesses. It is just as vitally important to know the merits in a manuscript as the faults.

Very definitely YOU want to know how to correct your literary faults or weaknesses, and how to present your work with that magic appeal which is the hallmark of good writing. You want to feel, too, that the Critic who is dealing with your work has a sympathetic interest and understanding of the labour and industry you have translated into your writing. It is not enough to be told bluntly where your work fails: you must know WHY, and HOW to remedy the faults.

The Criticism Service of THE AUTHORS' AID SERVICE embodies all these important factors in its constructive reports. Faults are pin-pointed with penetrating intuition and equal stress is given to literary merit.

Criticism, with that EXTRA SERVICE you need, is given on all types of script:—NOVELS, PLAYS, VERSE, SCENARIOS, TEXT-BOOKS, SHORT STORIES, ARTICLES, B.B.C. FEATURES, etc. Fees are moderate considering the qualifications of the AUTHORS' AID SERVICE Critics. All fees are by quotation. Without any obligation you are invited to send your MSS. for quotation.

WE CAN ALSO HELP YOU IN OTHER WAYS

We will revise your work if it is below standard, or if you are just beginning to find your literary feet. We will help you to finish that novel which is proving difficult in its final stages. We will help you to PLOT your new novel or your short stories. We will help you with markets. WHATEVER YOUR PROBLEM, write to us in confidence. Especial welcome is extended to Overseas and American writers.

SEND YOUR WORK OR PROBLEMS, with stamps, for advice and quotation, to :

**(S) AUTHORS' AID SERVICE
14, HALL ROAD, HULL, ENGLAND**

Personally conducted by Walter Townsend, F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L., and
Leonard Townsend, F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L.

Develop your Literary Talent

Synopsis of Lessons

Journalism

Journalism and Reporting. Specialization — Manuscript Preparation, Humour, Market Considerations, Technical and Scientific Articles, Travel Articles, Copyright, Book Reviewing, Illustrated Articles.

Short-Story

Writing

Plot-finding, Characterization, Dialogue, Dramatic Effect, Sustaining Interest, Advanced Technique, etc.

It is the common ideal of every writer to force his name into print and to keep it there consistently. The A.B.C. Schools have been established for over twenty-five years and are intimately associated with the great publishing house of Hutchinson. During this time their object has been to assist the writer, guiding him with the wise tuition of editorial and publishing experience and steering him gently from the path of failure.

Free Offer:

Write for a copy of "Wordcraft" and submit a short manuscript for expert criticism. This will place you under no obligation.

A.B.C.

Correspondence Schools

Dept. W.W. 147, Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.

THE WRITER

1/- monthly

Covering every aspect of the writing profession of interest to the free-lance. Each issue contains an exclusive Market Supplement.

Contributors include :

L. A. G. STRONG LOUIS GOLDING
ETHEL MANNIN VERA BRITAIN

and many other famous writers

The new, larger and more attractive *Writer* is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain from the bookstalls. You are advised to take out a subscription.

The Circulation Manager, "The Writer" (Dept. WS), 47, Princes Gate, S.W.7

I enclose cheque for 13/- for one year subscription to "The Writer"
postal order 6/6 six months
post free.

NAME

ADDRESS

[illegible]

Send 1d. Stamp TODAY for a specimen of the Idea and Word Chart embodied in a descriptive brochure.

PSYCHOLOGY PUBLISHING CO. LTD.,
(Dept. AWW/HVI), MARPLE, CHESHIRE.

(Founded 1929 in LONDON)

PRINCIPAL: A. G. WINGFIELD

**(London Polytechnic and London University.
Journalism, Economics.)**

Associate Member of Society of Civil Service Authors
Member of the English Association

**YOUR
NOVEL,
from
Plot to
Publisher**

If you have difficulty in finding a publisher for your novel let me give you a candid criticism? Helpful suggestions and hints on getting into contact with publishers.

If you want to write a novel my Course of ten Lessons will help you. It teaches you Construction, Writing the Synopsis, Choice of Theme; Development of Plot, Scene and Character into Action. Breaking up into Chapters. The Art of Suspense. Methods of work, prompting Inspiration, taking account of Time Changes and choosing Chapter Headings. And—How to attract Publishers. Ten exercises on Novel-Writing and long Personal letters. Fee £10.

STEPS TO FORTUNE

**Journalism, Story Writing, Writing for
Children, Poetry, and Humour.**

**Typewriting 1s. 6d. (2 copies), Criticism 2s.,
Revision 10s. per 1,000 words.**

Write to :

A. G. WINGFIELD

**34, Ashford Road, Bournemouth
Hampshire**



Books for Modern Writers

The Craft of the Short Story

By Donald Maconochie. A useful book for all who would master the art of short-story writing, showing how to find ideas and how to write them up so that they will sell. 5s. net.

The Complete Journalist

By F. J. Mansfield. A book for all who are engaged or interested in writing for newspapers. *Manchester Guardian* says: "A textbook for the inexpert and a tonic for the experienced." Second edition. 20s. net.

Sub-Editing

By F. J. Mansfield. A practical account of the duties and responsibilities of the sub-editor, written mainly for young journalists. Fourth edition. 15s. net.

Parker Street, Kingsway London W.C. 2

First Steps in Free- Lance Journalism

By John Hockin. Crammed with facts, examples, advice and warnings, this book represents the accumulated experience of a busy and successful journalist. The beginner in journalism will follow this book with profit. 7s. 6d. net.

Late Night Final

By George Dymond. A helpful guide to news-story writing for young journalists, particularly provincial reporters interested in lingo. 6s. net.



PITMAN

THE BRITISH ANNUAL OF LITERATURE

A review by experts of literature produced throughout the English-speaking world, the Annual is the most comprehensive literary review yet published. It is a handsome quarto volume, illustrated with numerous reproductions of photographs, and containing, besides book reviews, articles on literary tendencies and personalities, literary and dramatic news.

The Competitions, in all branches of literature, are designed to help new authors to find publishers for their work.

Published in November.

Vol. V. (1948). Paper, 7/6, postage 3d. Cloth, 10/-, postage 8d.

Vol. IV (1947). Paper-covered, 7/6, postage 3d.

Bound in cloth, together with Vol. III (1946), 15/-, postage 6d.

Vols. I and II are now out of print.

Book List of works in prose and verse may be had on application

THE BRITISH AUTHORS' PRESS
30-32, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4

The Rationalist Press Association Ltd.

HUMAN SURVIVAL will depend on clear and honest thinking about fundamentals. Some of the best works on philosophy, science and religion have been brought within the reach of the ordinary reader by the R.P.A., which will continue and develop this policy. Books are sent to the value of each subscription (minimum 5s.), so that Membership of the Association is one way of fostering Reason at this critical time.

For full particulars write to the Public Relations Officer, R.P.A. Ltd., 4, 5, & 6 Johnson's Court, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

★ THE MODERN MYSTIC AND MONTHLY SCIENCE REVIEW

A journal which propounds the reconciliation of Science and Mysticism, and which seeks to reveal the Wisdom of the Masters of Thought of all Ages

Articles, Reviews, Poetry,
Book Service, etc.

Monthly 1/- Annual Sub. 13/-

Published by

★
Alcyone Publications Ltd.,
Finsbury Court, Finsbury Pavement,
London, E.C.2

CHARLES LAVELL LIMITED

Four Clements Inn
Strand, London, W.C.2

Personal representation for first-class literary work : Specialists in short and long fiction, first novels, autobiographies, and really vital newspaper features.

Associates in
New York, Paris
Copenhagen, Oslo
Stockholm, Amsterdam
Prague, Helsinki

Telephone : - HOLborn 5530
Telegrams : - Lavnews Estrand
London
Cables : - Lavnews, London

Something
NEW
and
different...

STAG Magazine is now distributed throughout the United Kingdom, the Empire, and in the U.S.A. It reaches a valuable public and is passed from hand to hand with favourable comment.

THE POPULAR MALE MISCELLANY

Read STAG — Man's Own Mag. Crammed with good Short Stories, Snappy Articles, excellent Photographs and Pictures, the best Cartoons, Satire, Humour and all good masculine fare! All Leading Reading!

Your
NEWS-AGENT
can
supply
you.

IT'S LIVELY, BRIGHT-
BREEZY — IT'S WELL
PRODUCED — AND IT'S

STAG Man's Own Mag.

FOUNDED AND EDITED BY BEVIS WINTER

STAG MAGAZINE

14 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham, 2
Phone: MIDLAND 4633-4

London Advertising Representatives:
W. Horace Biggs Organisation
Ltd., 107 Southampton Row, W.C.1.
AT YOUR SERVICE!

SOMETHING MORE THAN
JUST AN AGENCY I

A comprehensive LITERARY
SERVICE inviting Writers to
submit MSS. of all kinds for
expert CRITICISM, REVISION,
MARKETING

J. C. WALLS

6, STRATHEARN PLACE,
HYDE PARK, W.2.

FREE-LANCE WEEKLY

(Founded 1931)

Published entirely in the interests of
free-lance writers, artists and photo-
graphers . . .

- ★ In direct touch with Editors.
- ★ Exclusive up-to-the-minute
market information.
- ★ News of free-lance activities.
- ★ Competitions, book notes, &c.

Note: On the day this advertisement was being
prepared one new reader wrote:

"Through your note concerning '---
Magazine' I was prompted to submit
two articles. Both accepted!! Many
thanks."

24 issues, 12/-; 48 issues, 24/-. Post free.

Obtainable only by subscription to:—

Circulation Dept.,

**The Writers' Publishing Association,
BCM/Buildings, London, W.C.1.**

THE POETRY REVIEW IN NEW FORMAT

The Poetry Review is the
journal of the Poetry Society
which was founded in 1900,
and incorporated in 1924. It
is issued bi-monthly, price 2/6.
Annual postal subscription 15/-.

It is the one established
periodical dealing impartially
with poetry of all schools.

Edited by Muriel Spark

**The Poetry Society,
33, Portman Square,
London, W.1**

EXPERT TUITION

Short Story, Article & Radio Script Writing

The B.T.I. Courses in Short
Story, Article and Radio Script
Writing have set a standard of
excellence of which we are justly
proud. Our Chief Editorial Con-
sultant is Mr. Allan K. Taylor
(Member of the N.U.J.), and con-
tributors to the courses include
famous novelists, newspaper editors
and practising journalists. All
students are coached by professional
writers. Full details are given in
a 32-page booklet called "Saleable
Writing"—FREE on request.

*Dept. of Journalism and
Fiction Writing*

BRITISH TUTORIAL INSTITUTE

576 Avon House,
356-366 Oxford St., London, W.1

MIDDLETON
LTD.

Artists' Agent

**60, HAYMARKET
LONDON, W.1.**

Telephone : Whitehall 5750

**THE AUTHORS
INSURANCE ASSOCIATION LTD.**

Formerly : THE AUTHORS, PLAYWRIGHTS &
COMPOSERS INSURANCE ASSOCIATION LTD.



The only organisation of its kind which specialises
in providing Authors with cover against risks of :

**LIBEL
INFRINGEMENT OF COPYRIGHT
FAILURE TO FULFIL CONTRACTS**
(owing to illness or some similar cause)
LOSS OF MANUSCRIPTS

Comprehensive Policies for all other classes
of insurance are also obtainable at rates
which compare favourably with those usually
offered.

Full particulars on application to the Secretary :
1 ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.1
Telephone : REGENT 5477

**SYBIL RANG &
AP SIMON**

*Sybil Rang
E. D. ap Simon*

Literary Agents

**43, St. Martin's Lane, London,
W.C.2.** (Temple Bar 1733)

and at

**21, Heath Street, Hampstead,
N.W.3.** (Hampstead 5329)

Represented in U.S.A. & Europe.

**ALL TYPES OF MANUSCRIPTS
REQUIRED**, especially high-class Fic-
tion, Non-fiction including Biography,
Travel, Scientific and Technical Works.

*The biggest and brightest magazine
for writers everywhere . . .*

WRITERS GAZETTE

Packed with ready-to-use information
and practical advice, *Writers Gazette* is
acclaimed by writers and editors at
home and overseas as the most helpful
magazine for all who write.

*Send a stamp for a free specimen copy
to-day.*

**WELLGARTH PUBLICATIONS,
WELLGARTH WALK,
KNOWLE, BRISTOL**

**THE
AUTHOR'S & WRITER'S
WHO'S WHO
&
REFERENCE GUIDE**

*Markets - Publishers - Legal and
Copyright formalities - Agents
Literary Associations*

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

ANTHONY ARMSTRONG. E. V. KNOX
VERNON BARTLETT, M.P. JOHN GLOAG
JOHN LEHMANN. SIR ALAN P. HERBERT, M.P.
DEREK MCCULLOCH. JOHN PUDNEY. A. L. ROWSE
CHRISTINA FOYLE. A. J. CUMMINGS. L. A. G. STRONG
RITCHIE CALDER. DR. ALAN MABERLY. C. E. M. JOAD
H. A. ST. G. SAUNDERS

EDITOR: L. G. PINE

SHAW PUBLISHING CO. LTD
180 FLEET STREET LONDON E.C.4

Copyright
All Rights Reserved

First Post-War Edition
(1948-49)

Made and Printed in England

by

LOVE & MALCOMSON, LTD., Redhill, Surrey

FOREWORD.

THE present edition of the **AUTHOR'S AND WRITER'S WHO'S WHO** is the first to appear since before the war. The earlier editions had established the position of the book as a work of reference for the British journalistic and literary worlds and it was unfortunate that the war with the vast difficulties which it created for all publishers should have intervened to prevent the preparation of a new edition before the present issue.

However, the work has now been completed and we have pleasure in offering a fully revised and reset edition of the **AUTHOR'S AND WRITER'S WHO'S WHO** to the public. A few words on the aims of the work may be said here.

Briefly, the publication contains two main features. 1. The **Who's Who** itself, which contains some 15,000 biographies of authors, editors and journalists. 2. The **Directory Sections** of the work, which need not be detailed here as they are given sufficiently in the Table of Contents. As will be seen from the latter, this part of the book contains a great variety of matter which is of service both to the freelance journalist or solitary writer, and to the staffs of publishing houses and newspaper offices. Every effort has been made in both these main features to include particulars not only of individuals, publications and institutions in Great Britain, but also in the British Commonwealth and, indeed, throughout the world. Some of the **Directory sections** are not as large as we would wish and suggestions for their expansion are welcomed.

Obviously, such an effort could not succeed in the limitations of space imposed by our supply of paper, but we feel we can fairly claim that the United Kingdom, the great Dominions and the United States of America are well covered as regards biographies of authors and particulars of periodicals, publishers and libraries. In all human work there must be bias and in a book prepared and published in this country it would not be unreasonable to find a larger proportion of information on British writers and periodicals. In fact, without much greater research than time permitted it would have been impossible to include a higher proportion of entries for authors and periodicals outside Great Britain. The fame of an author spreads usually like ripples on a pond and although a prophet is rarely honoured in his own country, it is generally within his country's boundaries that he is best known. Consequently, while we have tried to include British authors of all ranks and types of merit, in the case of non-British writers we have been guided by the voice of international fame.

Unfortunately, in the case of many countries it was impossible to secure the names even of their most distinguished writers, partly through difficulties of language, communications and the time factor ; partly, in certain instances, by the descent of an instrument unknown in happier days outside the realm of the factory and its fire precautions.

Instances will occur among the biographies in which some well-known authors receive very scanty notices. Such treatment is very much against the wish of the Editor but has been imposed upon him by dilatoriness on the part of some in replying to his questionnaires. In certain instances it has been impossible to obtain any information.

FOREWORD—continued

Two points should be noted for the assistance of readers, in the list of Literary Obituaries at the end of the book, there are included authors whose entries also appear in the main biographical section but whose deaths occurred after we had gone to press with this part of the book. In the case of publications we have adhered to the rule that only the names of those which are actually in existence at the time of going to press have been given in the book. Publications which it is probable will resume issue in the near future are therefore omitted.

At this stage in the preface the Editor usually acknowledges the assistance given by his various advisers and helpers. As will be apparent from the title page the Editor had the advantage of a distinguished advisory committee. Where so many are distinguished it would be invidious to extend individual thanks to anyone in particular. Accordingly, the Editor thanks all the members of the Advisory Committee for their help which has been given in various ways, in advice, in the form of contributed articles and in suggestions. In no sense are the Advisory Committee responsible for the compilation of the book or any defects or errors which may appear therein. The same remark applies to contributors or advisers other than members of the committee, such as the secretaries of the Institute of Journalists, National Union of Journalists and P.E.N. They are responsible solely for the articles appearing over their names. Otherwise, their advice and suggestions like those of the Advisory Committee, although always welcomed by the Editor, have by no means been uniformly followed by him. A due measure of thanks is given to all those official bodies, organisations, clubs and societies which have been willing to assist by putting the Editor in touch with authors, journalists and publications. The Editor also wishes to acknowledge the ready help given by several Government departments in supplying information concerning those of their activities which have a bearing on the Press, Publicity and Publishing.

The function of advisers is to advise, that of assistants to assist. An adviser can take a detached view, an editorial assistant can rarely do so. Few people, even in the publishing world, can realise the immense detailed work involved in the preparation from day to day of a work of reference. In theory an editor should resemble Admiral Togo; having made his dispositions for victory he should be able to leave them to his subordinates while he goes on a fishing expedition. In practice most editors resemble the old *Boy's Own Paper* drawing which the present writer saw (without prophetic eye) in his youth: a harassed, balding man seated at an over-laden desk and having the notice "Do It Now" pinned to his back. Seriously, however, an editor to secure success must secure a detachment from ordinary detail in the carrying out of his plans. The measure of assistance which he receives from his staff is the measure of his detachment and ability to direct the general work. The Editor now has the pleasure of doing something more than sympathise (in secret) with his staff. He thanks all his editorial assistants, particularly Mr. R. W. Hart.

L. G. PINE.

. CONTENTS .

INTRODUCTORY

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Foreword by the Editor | ix |
| Contents | xi |
| Review of Publishing since 1939, by EDMOND SEGRAVE | xiii |
| Official War Books | xvi |

GENERAL ARTICLES

| | |
|--|--------|
| The Institute of Journalists, by STEWART NICHOLSON. | xix |
| The International Organisation of Journalists | xx |
| The National Union of Journalists, by C. J. BUNDOCK | xxi |
| The Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers | xxii |
| Books in Braille for the Blind, by J. DE LA MARE ROWLEY | xxiii |
| The Newspaper Press Fund | xxiv |
| The Central Office of Information | xxv |
| The Arts Council of Great Britain, by E. W. WHITE | xxvi |
| The British Council | xxvi |
| The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research | xxvii |
| H.M. Stationery Office | xxvii |
| The P.E.N., by HERMON OULD | xxviii |
| The Royal Society of London | xxx |
| The British Academy | xxx |
| The Science Museum and Science Museum Library | xxxi |

SECTION ONE. Author's and Writer's Who's Who.

| | |
|--|---|
| Biographies (see also Section Seven) | I |
|--|---|

SECTION TWO

Legal Information, by F. H. COWPER, *Barrister-at-Law*

| | |
|---|-----|
| Agreements between Author and Publisher | 607 |
| Copyright | 609 |
| International Copyright | 611 |
| Libel and the Writer | 613 |
| Obscene Libel | 616 |
| The Writer and Income Tax | 618 |
| Recent Legal Decisions | 620 |

SECTION THREE

References and Authorities

| | |
|--|-----|
| The House of Lords Library, by CHARLES CLAY, C.B. | 625 |
| Libraries and Library Services | 626 |
| Literary Associations, Clubs, Societies and Institutions | 645 |
| Sources of Information | 651 |
| P.R.O. Register | 661 |
| Literary Awards | 670 |
| Glossary of Journalistic Terms | 672 |
| Proof Reader's Marks | 674 |

SECTION FOUR

PAGE

Literary Markets and Requirements

| | |
|--|-----|
| The British Press in Wartime, by A. J. CUMMINGS | 675 |
| British Newspapers and Periodicals | 677 |
| Periodicals Classified by Subject | 714 |
| Overseas Newspapers | 716 |
| The Short Story, by L. A. G. STRONG | 724 |
| British Book Publishers | 725 |
| The Book Trade since 1939, by CHRISTINA FOYLE | 733 |
| Overseas Book Publishers | 734 |
| The Public, Science and the Press, by RITCHIE CALDER | 740 |
| Film Producing Companies | 742 |
| Markets for Plays | 745 |
| Song Publishers | 745 |
| B.B.C. Children's Hour, by DEREK McCULLOCH, O.B.E. | 746 |
| B.B.C. Requirements | 748 |
| Film Script and Scenario Writers | 749 |

SECTION FIVE

Authors' and Artists' Agents

| | |
|--|-----|
| Maxims for would-be Authors, by JOHN LEHMANN | 751 |
| Literary, Dramatic, Film and Lecture Agents | 751 |
| News Agencies | 752 |
| Art Agents and their Artists | 753 |
| Press Agents | 754 |
| American Feature Syndicates | 755 |

SECTION SIX

Services for the Author.

| | |
|--|-----|
| Trends in Modern Design | 757 |
| Typist and Typewriting Agencies | 758 |
| Translators' Register | 759 |
| Press and Commercial Photographers | 760 |
| Press Cutting Agents | 761 |
| Process Engravers | 761 |
| Literary Courses and Services | 762 |
| Art Schools' Directory | 762 |

SECTION SEVEN

Conclusion

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Writers' Specialities | 763 |
| Addendum | 767 |
| Pen Names | 785 |
| Obituary | 787 |
| List of Abbreviations | 790 |
| General Index | 796 |
| Index to Advertisers | 798 |

REVIEW OF PUBLISHING SINCE 1939

by Edmond Segrave

THE history of British book publishing during the ten years 1939-1948 makes a story equal in its dramatic, not to say melodramatic, proportions to any of the livelier narratives to be found in its own stock-in-trade. It embraces crowding disasters followed by unhopcd-for deliverances, and moves from unconscionable distress to unimagined prosperity.

The year 1939 began with alarms and uncertainties and ended with war, and the book trade, always a sensitive barometer of national preoccupations, responded with its accustomed accuracy. It was in the doldrums. The following year was even worse. The nation, girding itself hurriedly and belatedly for battle, found itself with a thousand things to attend to, of which reading was conspicuously not one. The sales of books in that year were the lowest on record. That year ended with the publishing trade sustaining the worst disaster of its long history. On December 29th, 1940, took place the great incendiary raid on the City of London, and in that conflagration it was the publishers, along with Wren churches and the City livery halls, who were the principal victims. Paternoster Row, Ave Maria Lane and Amen Corner and those other little streets and alleys round St. Paul's Cathedral, in which the British publishing trade had for centuries maintained its traditional centre, were reduced in a night to heaps of smouldering rubble. In that night a score of publishers were made homeless and millions of books were destroyed. This was a body blow; it was not the last. Book printing is a specialised branch of the printing industry and the whole output of British book manufacture depended on about seventy firms. Of these twenty-five were engaged in printing only and sixteen in binding only; the rest did both printing and binding. By the summer of 1941 nearly a third of these firms had either been totally destroyed or seriously damaged by enemy action, while others had had their premises requisitioned to an extensive degree. Then, following the German occupation of Scandinavia, came paper rationing in its most acute form. When, in 1941, Dr. Goebbels said that the British book trade had been destroyed beyond hope of resurrection, there were some, even at home, who feared that for once he might be right.

Actually the recovery had already begun when things looked their blackest. The tale of the book trade recovery can best be conveyed by the following figures showing the volume of business done in the years 1938-1947:

| <i>Year</i> | | <i>Total</i> | <i>Export</i> |
|-------------|-------|--------------|---------------|
| 1938 | | £10,706,018 | £3,171,018 |
| 1939 | | £10,321,658 | £3,154,599 |
| 1940 | | £ 9,953,196 | £3,517,335 |
| 1941 | | £13,986,700 | £3,983,900 |
| 1942 | | £16,735,900 | £3,608,700 |
| 1943 | | £19,290,800 | £4,469,600 |
| 1944 | | £20,500,516 | £4,895,349 |
| 1945 | | £21,979,554 | £5,139,222 |
| 1946 | | £26,961,622 | £6,715,212 |
| 1947 | | £30,203,763 | £7,412,905 |

The recovery was due to the demand for books which in 1941 began to be increasingly insistent; books for instruction, books for entertainment, books for the men and women serving in the Forces and for civilians. Publishers put forth every effort to meet the demand, or, so it seemed, a dozen conflicting demands. The fighting man's hunger for books, both for recreation and instruction, was on several occasions eloquently expressed by the Prime Minister in appeals to the public for books. The workers in the factories

required urgent supplies of technological books on an ever expanding diversity of subjects. All the services had their special requirements in the way of training manuals. Meanwhile, for the general public, reading was found to be the one relaxation which the increasing strain and deprivations of war permitted. The bookshop was discovered to be one of the few remaining places where it was possible to buy a birthday or Christmas present and many people entered it for the first time for that reason.

The result was a boom in books that had never been seen before. There also ensued what the book trade had never previously known, a book shortage. By 1942 the Publishers Association had published statistics showing that more than 37,000 titles, which in the ordinary course of events would be kept in print, were unobtainable. Replacement was out of the question, publishers by this time being limited to a paper ration of 37½ per cent. of their consumption in 1939, which it will be remembered was a bad year. As time went on more and more books went out of print. In order to make the most of their meagre supplies of paper and other materials the publishers adopted a wartime economy agreement. Paper became thinner, print smaller and margins narrower. Books shrank to half their former bulk. Some publishers managed, despite these restrictions and austerities, to retain a certain stylishness of production; others were markedly less successful.

Before long it became clear to everyone that a book that did not find a willing purchaser would have to be a very peculiar book indeed. Nor is it surprising that there were publishers, whose number was speedily enlarged by new entrants to the trade, who were prepared to exploit this golden opportunity for all it was worth. Rather is it to be remembered to the trade's lasting credit that publishers as a whole comported themselves so admirably. Not only did the better book publishers maintain their equilibrium, but in addition to satisfying every immediate varying demand continued to maintain the highest traditions of their calling. The years 1941 and 1942 saw the beginning of a flood of rubbish that may have made its producers quickly rich, but those years also saw the publication of many valuable works. The "Oxford Dictionary of Quotations" appeared in 1941; so did the third edition of the "Oxford Companion to Music." 1942 saw the publication of Dorothy Wordsworth's Journals, definitive editions of Swift and Pope, together with a crop of biographies and autobiographies that belong already by natural right to the shelves of permanent books. Indeed many books that may have been regarded in normal times as appealing only to the bookman or the scholar were the ones which the ordinary public now began to demand in great quantities. A striking example was provided by Trevelyan's "English Social History." It is true that a book by the Master of Trinity is something of an event; even so, it cannot be said to be everybody's book, and both its subject and its price (a guinea) might have been expected to limit its appeal. The book was completed in 1940 and was first published in America, but owing to the paper shortage its publication in this country was held up until 1944. The first British edition consisted of 16,000 copies, which by normal pre-war standards was a fairly big one for such a book. Every copy was sold in a single day, and two days later the booksellers were reporting lists of customers waiting for further supplies. It has since sold upwards of a quarter of a million copies.

The shortage of books became progressively more acute throughout the war and, indeed, still persists to-day. But now the position is complicated and to a certain extent paradoxical. On the one hand the shortage of technical books and of educational books of all kinds remains extremely severe. In 1947 a letter was published in the "Times," signed by the Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University and the heads of colleges, appealing to all former Cambridge students to relieve the book famine at the University by lending or selling to their old colleges such textbooks and standard works as they might still possess and could spare. Oxford University also made a similar

appeal. The significant thing in these appeals was the evidence they provided that their writers found no reason to expect that the ordinary sources of supply would be functioning adequately for some considerable time to come. This shortage of books extends over the whole field of education. "I quite appreciate the difficulty as regards the shortage of books," said Sir Stafford Cripps, then President of the Board of Trade, in the House of Commons in 1947, "and the only thing to do is to borrow one if one cannot buy one."

On the other hand, the bookshops, as anyone visiting them can see for himself, appear to be full of books. Indeed, most booksellers would declare that they have now more books in stock than the public wants to buy, and they look with apprehension at shelves becoming increasingly loaded with dubious stock. This appearance of plenty, however, is illusory, as the seeker after dictionaries, classics, and reprints of standards works will quickly discover. As one bookseller put it, "To judge by the bookshops of Britain to-day there is no such book as the 'Concise Oxford Dictionary', since fresh stocks of books of this kind are bought eagerly as soon as they appear in the shops. Such books form the bread and butter of the book trade and there is as yet no sign of a sufficiency. On the contrary, it will be years before the publishers of such series as Everyman's Library and the World's Classics will be able to satisfy the demand. For some time to come every long-established publisher will be occupied in the task of making his list operative again, for it is by the size and strength of his back list that a publisher's stature and fortune are measured. Most publishers of standing will have a full programme here, since most writers shared the experience of Mr. J. B. Priestley who stated that "during most of war time every book I had written was out of print and unobtainable." Now, week by week, these books by the public's favourite authors are gradually returning to the bookshops and find a ready sale.

But every publisher knows that he cannot live for ever on his past, and that the back list of to-morrow depends on his successful judgment in publishing new books to-day. Here the situation is unsatisfactory, for it is the new books by new authors, particularly in the field of creative literature, that are not doing well to-day. This inflicts a further hardship upon the young author who, in all conscience, has had a hard time during the past ten years. During the years of acute paper shortage he had great difficulty in getting published at all, at any rate by any publisher of standing, since such publishers were then at their wits' end to know how to spread their meagre material resources over their accumulated commitments. "Nobody knows how much is lost because it may never come to light," said a speaker during one of the House of Commons debates on book shortages, and a leading literary agent, writing with a life time's experience, declared in 1947: "If a similar state of affairs had existed after the first world war, more than half the English authors who are now famous would never have become writers."

Now that the manufacturing position is a little easier, the new author is getting his share of paper and print, only to find, in most cases, that the golden day has faded into a chilly twilight. No longer does a book, just because it is a book, find a purchaser. Nowadays a customer in a bookshop looks long and hard at a new book before he buys it, but more often he neither looks nor buys. There are several reasons for this. One is that the public, confirmed after years of shortage in the belief that good books are difficult to obtain, has not yet realised that new books are once more available again. The customer in the bookshop to-day, able to choose between the old proved favourites that have been out of print for years, and untried newcomers, has no hesitation in making his choice. He puts his money, which is not as unlimited as some economists would have us believe, on the safer bet. It may be, of course, that the new books are not as good as they used to be, but then, like *Punch*, they never were. A common complaint heard to-day is that so few of the new books are "outstanding," but this is only

another way of saying that they have not yet made a reputation. How can they? The space allotted to book reviews in to-day's attenuated newspapers is severely restricted, and reviewers, compelled to be selective, are naturally inclined to devote such space as they have to those books which they judge to be the most important ones. Advertising space is equally limited, and the new author is unusually favoured who receives for his work more than a modest announcement, in one newspaper, once. This lack of publicity is one of the features of the contemporary literary scene that are causing publishers most concern to-day.

If these conditions are hard on the new author, they are also proving something of a trial for the new publishers who, during the war, multiplied themselves at an unprecedented rate. Since 1942 there has hardly been a week that has not seen the registration of one or more new publishing companies; indeed, one of the oddest things about wartime publishing was the constant stream of new recruits to an industry bereft of raw materials. The explanation is to be found in what was one of the most curious anomalies of wartime trading in Britain. While the book publisher who was established before 1939 was—and still is—rigidly limited to a percentage of the paper he used in that year, any other person in this country was, and is, at liberty to start a publishing business and use for books all the paper he can persuade a printer to supply him with. Some of these new entrants to publishing are real publishers in intention and achievement. Others are not, and, as the Publishers Association's annual report for 1947 sardonically observed: "It is rumoured that some of those who volunteered during the war to take a hand in the work of providing books for the public feel that their task is accomplished and are seeking other ways of helping the national economy along".

OFFICIAL WAR BOOKS

For the following information we are indebted to the Central Office of Information, which supplied the necessary facts and figures, and to which acknowledgment is now made.

IN March, 1941, publishing history was made by the appearance of the first of the British Government's Official War Books, designed to appeal not only to the "book buying" public but to everybody, and to tell in a clear and easily assimilated manner the story of Britain's war effort and achievements on sea, land, and in the air. How successful this project was can be realised when it is mentioned that the aggregate sales of these books or campaign narratives exceeded 30,000,000 copies in the United Kingdom. In all some 40 of these books were published between March, 1941, and October, 1946; some of the more important together with their U.K. circulation figures being:—"The Battle of Britain" (4,350,000); "Bomber Command" (1,360,000); "Front Line" (1,983,280); "Coastal Command" (1,197,000); "The Battle of Egypt" (1,507,000); "East of Malta, West of Suez" (1,129,800); "Combined Operations" (1,423,120); "Fleet Air Arm" (1,199,620); and "The Eighth Army" (1,500,000).

These phenomenal figures—there has been nothing like them before or since in this or any other country—were due to extraordinary circumstances. The subjects chosen were both important and interesting, the accounts being official and authoritative. But over and above this a most systematic and

deliberate effort was made to produce the kind of book that would appeal to the greatest number of the general public.

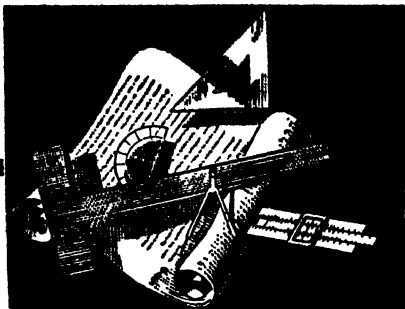
Texts were often drastically rearranged to this end, and part and chapter headings were altered over and over again until they were right. Pains-takingly prepared maps and diagrams were used freely. Above all, the books were packed with the most dramatic and arresting photographs; days were spent in arranging layouts, and captions were weighed and considered to the last word. Finally, the formats were chosen, firstly to give the pictures a full run, and secondly to make a cheap price possible. Standard quarto was the classic size, and one shilling an average price. "Front Line" was the dearest book published. It cost two shillings. Since it sold almost 2,000,000 copies, it meant that the public paid in all £200,000 on it.

Usually the books were produced in this country but quite often by publishers overseas, in many foreign languages as well. All were published by the Stationery Office and were Crown Copyright; most of the authors at the time of writing being Government servants. Hilary Saunders was the genius, of course. He wrote "The Battle of Britain," "Bomber Command," "Bomber Command Continues," "Coastal Command," "Combined Operations," and others. "Bartimeus" was the outstanding naval writer. Other authors included Dudley Barker, Colin Coote, Owen Rutter, and V. S. Pritchett.

All the books were edited, illustrated and designed by Publications Division of the Ministry of Information, of which J. M. Parrish and Robert Fraser were Directors. If any two men are entitled to the credit for this achievement, they are Parrish, who created the prototype design in "Bomber Command," and Saunders, who wrote the text. ("The Battle of Britain" was a bit of a freak sale. "Bomber Command" was really the father of the series.) Next prize should go to Charles Lamb, the art editor.

In addition to these forty or so books of action, Publications Division prepared another twenty or so for official publication on home front subjects— income tax, health, make-do and mend, manpower, etc. The sales of these came to about 10,000,000. So about five or six years publishing saw about sixty books issued with an aggregate sale in their U.K. editions of around forty millions.

CAN SCIENCE HELP . . . ?



Well, surely . . . as Dr. Joad would say . . . it depends on the science. There are two kinds of science: *quantitative* and *qualitative*. We have never claimed that fiction-writing has been reduced to an *exact* or *quantitative* science and we cannot imagine how decimals or set-squares could be applied to it. The Science of Fiction-writing is *qualitative*—a science in the same category as, for example, Domestic Science, Eugenics, and Psychology.

"The subject matter of Lecture 1 is truly amazing, and no novice would credit that the devising of a plot, which before had seemed such an intricate process, could be reduced to such a simple scientific formula."—R. E.

"This makes a total of 13 stories sold in 1945; money received from same, £81 19s. 3d. That is good, considering I had sold no fiction in 1944."—R. G. F.

"I sent the story to the GIRL'S OWN PAPER and got two surprises. It was accepted first time out for £6 6s. . . . splendid payment for a 2,000 word children's story. The second surprise was a most encouraging letter asking for as many more of the same type as I care to submit." (Later): "May I say how glad I am that the further girl's story sold first time out to G.O.P. There we are then, all square on the course fees with a couple of guineas left over!"—W. L. J.

"I confess it was with the utmost scepticism that I sent my short story, 'He Went to Harley Street,' to CHAMBERS'S JOURNAL as you advised. It seemed to me that we were aiming rather high. I am delighted to tell you that it has been accepted."—Dr. E. G.

"I have great pleasure in informing you that as a result of careful study of Lectures 2 and 3 two child stories I have written have been accepted by RADIO EIREANN for broadcasting."—B. J. O.

"Please accept my warmest thanks for the cheque for £18 9s. 8d., received today in respect of your excellent sale of 'The Constant Heart' to BLACKWOOD'S MAGAZINE."—D. M.

"The editor of WOMAN'S ILLUSTRATED has offered me six guineas for 'Through Susan's Eyes' and says it is an excellent story. That is the fourth story I've sold since starting the course." (Later): "I was rather pleased to be asked by the editress of WOMAN'S COMPANION to write a series of six short stories about children for her paper." (Later): "I was very pleased to hear that I had sold a story to PSYCHOLOGY last week."—Mrs. P. M.

"Through my letterbox came a slim envelope. . . . 'Dear Sir, We like your story 'Witch Child' very much and will be glad to offer you ten guineas for it for use in ARGOSY.'"—K. C. S.

"Three more acceptances. This makes £14 10s. in eleven weeks." (Later): "Last month's receipts alone amounted to £40 15s. This means that after completing six lessons with you I have earned £70."—J. W.

"The System is better than any other I have ever heard of, especially the method of Stages, which gives one the confidence of knowing what to do, and how to do it. There is something to guide one, something tangible for one to hold on to."—O. W. C.

Remember, we apply scientific principles even to ourselves: we take the Course fee PLUS 10 per cent of your sales, thus ENSURING our maximum efforts on your behalf. Read all about our System in "The Professional Touch," to be had free from Dept. 43.

BM/BOOK

The Sign of SCIENCE and SALES

BRITISH INSTITUTE of FICTION - WRITING SCIENCE LTD

REGENT HOUSE · REGENT ST · LONDON · W.1 ·

GENERAL ARTICLES

THE INSTITUTE OF JOURNALISTS

By Stewart Nicholson, General Secretary

THE Institute of Journalists is the senior organisation of the profession, incorporated by Royal Charter in 1890. It had its origin in the National Association of Journalists, which was founded in 1884 and converted into the Institute in 1889. Its primary object, as set forth in the Charter, is "the promotion by all reasonable means of the interests of journalists and journalism."

Representing the profession as a whole, the Institute is administered on thoroughly democratic lines. No distinction is made between the editor of a great daily newspaper and a reporter on a country weekly. Women are admitted to membership on exactly the same conditions as men.

Members of the Institute are definitely given a professional status by the Royal Charter of Incorporation. The Institute has no political entanglements, concerning itself exclusively with the well-being of the journalist and the advancement of the profession. Only when those interests are affected does it take action in political or legislative matters, and when it does, its status as a Chartered professional organisation lends special authority to its representations.

Its governing body is the Council, which is elected by geographical districts on a basis of one representative for each fifty members. The Council elects its own Executive, which meets frequently and carries on the detailed work of administration, as well as other special committees. A general meeting of members, known as the Conference, is held annually and this gathering elects the President and other honorary officers.

The Institute is a certificated Trade Union and, as such, is fully recognised as a negotiating body on salaries and working conditions. This all-important side of the Institute's activities is wholly controlled by an autonomous body known as the Salaries and Conditions Board, which is responsible for the management of all affairs affecting members who are not in any capacity able to exercise the powers of an employer. These members constitute approximately 95 per cent of the total Institute membership. Today the Institute holds agreements on salaries and working conditions with all the principal proprietorial societies.

The Institute has long maintained an Employment Register for the service of its members. Its selective policy in nominating members for appointments has earned for it a high reputation among those who engage staffs, and they are very ready to report vacancies. Further, it has links with journalistic bodies in other parts of the Commonwealth, valuable to members who wish to serve overseas. There are specialised sections for free-lances and for trade and technical journalists.

Behind every Institute member stand considerable accumulated funds. Thanks to a low rate of unemployment among its members the Institute has long been able to maintain a generous scale of unemployment benefit. The full rate of benefit is now £2 10s. for the first thirteen weeks and £1 1s. for a further thirteen weeks. Members of five years' standing may also have benefit extended, provided a maximum of thirty-two weeks is not exceeded. Junior members are eligible for benefit at half these rates.

The Benevolent Fund is able to help in a wide range of personal misfortunes. The Orphan Fund, of which Queen Mary is patron, has a capital of £49,000 and has assisted in the upbringing and education (up to University graduation in some instances) of many hundreds of children of its former members. The Convalescent Fund is the only one of its kind. Funds exist to assist widows, to help sick and aged journalists and to provide voluntary pensions for those who, through age or incapacity, are no longer able to follow their profession.

Free legal assistance is provided for members in matters relating to their professional activities. The Institute has, since its formation, succeeded in building up a regular "practice of the profession," which is adhered to in the absence of agreements to the contrary entered into by its members, and a large number of successful actions have been fought in the courts on their behalf.

One big claim that can be made for the advantage of Institute membership lies in the friendship and good-fellowship created by the common interests of a mutual association. Membership of the Institute means that the journalist has a powerful instrument to guard and promote his material interests, that the call of necessity will never go unheeded, and that there are constantly at hand resources of knowledge and experience in matters of perplexity or difficulty.

All the services enumerated above, and others, are covered by the annual subscription of 3 guineas.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION OF JOURNALISTS

THE International Organisation of Journalists was created at the International Congress of Journalists held at Copenhagen in June, 1946. Its formation followed the voluntary dissolution of the *Fédération Internationale des Journalistes* and the *International Federation of Journalists of Allied or Free Countries*; the last-mentioned organisation having for the previous five years carried on the idea of international co-operation of democratic journalists.

At the opening congress a membership of organisations in participant countries totalled 130,000 journalists; subsequent congresses are to be held every two years commencing in 1947.

The aims and objects are the protection by all means of all liberty of the press and journalism, the defence of the people's right to be informed honestly and accurately. The promotion of international friendship and understanding through free interchange of information and the promotion of trade unionism amongst journalists in any nation where organisation does not exist. Any one national organisation claiming to represent working journalists subscribing to trade union principles and accepting the principle of the liberty of the press is eligible for affiliation; in the event of more than one organisation claiming to so represent the journalists of any one country, then the executive committee of the I.O.J. shall decide, which, if any, shall be admitted, subject to the decision of the succeeding congress; each affiliated organisation being allowed one representative on the Executive Committee.

THE NATIONAL UNION OF JOURNALISTS

By C. J. Bundock, General Secretary

FORTY years ago the need for a trade union for journalists was apparent. A Union was formed in 1907—the National Union of Journalists—and the tremendous task of building an effective organisation began. The individualistic nature of the journalist's work did not help him to see the necessity of unity within a trade union to secure an adequate recognition of his services.

A great work of organising had to be done before any results in improved conditions could be shown. The pioneers of the Union had to "sell" the idea of the Union to their colleagues throughout the country with nothing in the shop window. There were no funds, so no inducement of unemployment benefit or other benefits could be offered. There were no agreements because organisation must be successful before recognition is achieved.

The pioneers could offer nothing but their own tremendous enthusiasm and their invincible faith. Those qualities worked wonders.

The creators of the Union, men who had won for themselves good positions in journalism and were the least likely to require the support of any organisation, gave freely of their time and leisure. They were alive to the discomforts of the general body of their colleagues and appreciated the need for a strong trade union enjoying all the legal privileges of a trade union.

Rapidly the Union rose to a position of authority. Its growth astonished even its creators. Taking hold in the big towns, the Union idea spread swiftly through the country to the remote rural areas.

Within ten years the N.U.J. was recognised by the newspaper proprietors as the body authorised to speak for working journalists in the negotiation of wages and conditions.

In 1913 many qualified reporters were getting less than 30s. a week, and the average pay of provincial reporters and sub-editors was not more than 35s. a week. It was by no means unusual for a reporter to work seven days a week and ten hours or more a day.

What a change has come over the scene! Young men and women entering journalism today find conditions of work and salaries regulated by agreements between the newspaper proprietors and the National Union of Journalists.

In London the minimum wage for a reporter or sub-editor of three years' experience employed on a daily or Sunday newspaper is 12 guineas a week, and in the provinces the lowest rate is £7 for a man (or woman) on a weekly in a small town.

In London the agreed working week is five days of forty hours (day and thirty-five hours (night)). In the provinces it is agreed that a journalist is entitled in each successive four-weekly period to six days free from duty of any description and the standard hours over the four-weekly period are recognised as 176 for weekly papers, 168 for evening papers and 160 for morning papers.

The Union has now a membership of approximately 10,000 and a General Benefit Fund of £81,269.

It pays unemployment benefit of £3 a week for eight weeks, £2 a week for eight further weeks, and £1 a week for ten further weeks, a total of £50 over a period of twenty-six weeks. If a member has paid five years' continuous contributions as a full member and has been in full employment for five years,

he is entitled to additional benefit at the rate of £1 a week for a further twenty-six weeks, making a total of £76 over a period of twelve months.

A considerable sum is disbursed in benevolent grants to members who have encountered misfortune.

Substantial grants are made from a Widow and Orphan Fund of £79,000.

In 1919 the Union affiliated with the Printing and Kindred Trades Federation, and by this step entered into relations with all the other workers in newspaper production which have remained cordial ever since. This affiliation carried with it participation in the Joint Industrial Council for the printing and newspaper industry which was formed in 1919 and has proved invaluable by reason of its machinery of conciliation.

The National Union of Journalists is justifiably proud of what it has done for working journalists. It does not consider the important bread-and-butter side of its work to be its sole concern. It is conscious that its members are engaged in a great public service and have a high responsibility in conveying honest news to the people.

THE INCORPORATED SOCIETY OF AUTHORS, PLAYWRIGHTS & COMPOSERS

FOUNDED in 1884 by Sir Walter Besant, to represent, assist and protect the rights and interests of authors of every kind of published or unpublished literary, musical or artistic work, the Society has during the past 63 years greatly extended the scope of its original activities, and to-day within the main body of the Society has separate organisations for the Dramatist, Composer and Screenwriter.

Since its foundation the Society has collected a fund of specialized information about such matters as national and international copyright law, the laws of libel and censorship, the commercial value of literary, musical and artistic property, including films, broadcasting and television rights, the standing and reputation of publishers, managers, film companies, and literary agents. On all these and the numerous other matters with which authors are concerned, members of the Society are entitled to receive without extra charge, the best advice obtainable. In addition where members, as a result of their work, become involved in litigation in any part of the world, the Society will conduct the case free, provided the Committee of Management is satisfied that the member's case is sound in law and that the proceedings are justified.

Both the Secretary-General and Secretary of the Society are barristers, and members are advised to forward any contracts to them for comment before publication.

The admission of applicants to membership is in the absolute discretion of the Committee, but as a general rule applicants who have had no full length work accepted for publication by an established publishing firm are admitted to associate membership, whilst applicants who have had no work of any kind accepted are required to defer their applications until they have received an offer of publication from an established editor or publisher.

PUBLICATION OF BOOKS IN BRAILLE FOR THE BLIND

By J. de la Mare Rowley

BRAILLE, the embossed type which can be read by the fingers of the blind, is named after its inventor, Louis Braille, born at Coupvray near Paris, in 1809 and accidentally blinded while at play when he was three years old. From boyhood he was keenly interested in the problems of reading by touch and inclined to be critical of the prevalent embossed line system, dreaming of replacing the lines by dots. He finally evolved his six-dot system in 1834, and it is this system which is now used by the blind throughout the world.

Six dots are used in Braille, arranged like the dots on a domino, in three pairs of two dots. Numbering these dots across—1 and 2, 3 and 4, 5 and 6—dot 1, standing alone, represents A; dots 1 and 2, B; dots 1 and 4, C. The varying combinations of two, three or more dots amount in all to sixty-three, and they are employed to represent the letters of the alphabet, punctuation signs, and frequently used combinations of letters, such as -ed, -tion, dis-, etc.

In 1868, Dr. Thomas Rhodes Armitage, who was obliged to give up practice owing to failing sight, founded, with three other blind men, the British and Foreign Blind Association for Promoting the Education of the Blind, the parent body of the National Institute for the Blind. With his colleagues he undertook the onerous task of ascertaining the best of the embossed codes then in use, and eventually decided in favour of the Braille system. Forthwith, they proceeded to produce school books and classics in Braille. During the following years the Association was engaged in improving the mechanical production of Braille and in persuading blind schools to adopt it. Braille periodicals were started; in 1914 the present headquarters in Great Portland Street were opened by King George V and Queen Mary as the National Institute for the Blind; and today, the Institute is the largest publisher of Braille books in the British Commonwealth. In the year ended 31st March, 1947, it produced 70,000 Braille volumes and pamphlets, 338,000 newspapers, 120,000 magazines and 9,000 volumes and pieces of sheet music. The periodicals range from weekly newspapers and a Braille edition of the "Radio Times" to technical journals for blind physiotherapists and musicians; the books, from the classics to the latest "thrillers"; the music, from full orchestral scores to the dances and songs of the moment.

In 1882 the National Library for the Blind was founded by Miss Howden and Miss Arnold. In its latest report the number of embossed volumes available to readers is shown as 271,660; the year's circulation amounted to 320,400. This library contains a number of copies of all the books published in Braille by the National Institute; in addition, it contains thousands of single copies of other books handwritten in Braille by blind transcribers or voluntary Braille writers. The National Institute also runs a lending library—the Students' Library, devoted exclusively to handwritten copies of books for the use of blind students and all produced by voluntary writers. The number of volumes in the library, after periodical weeding out of obsolete works, is at present 18,000. In the year ended 31st March, 1947, 680 volumes on highly technical subjects, and including works in Greek and Hebrew, were produced and the circulation of books amounted to 4,430 volumes.

Braille can be adapted to all languages and dialects. Great Britain and the United States have evolved a Standard English Braille which enables all books in the English-speaking countries to be interchangeable. Braille Music Notation is an International Code. Braille Shorthand enables a blind stenographer to take dictation at speeds comparable to those of a sighted stenographer.

Braille books are printed from twin metal plates on which the Braille characters have been embossed by means of an electrically-operated transcribing machine. From these plates an edition of any size can be printed, and new editions of some books are still being produced by the Institute from plates embossed thirty or forty years ago.

The production of Braille is costly, mainly because (a) Braille is voluminous, and (b) there is no "commercial" market for Braille. Whereas a letterpress copy of, say, "*David Copperfield*" is in one volume and can be sold at a profit for 5s., a Braille copy is in twelve volumes costing 6s. 6d. per volume (or £3 18s. complete), and is sold at a loss of 4s. 4d. per volume. To bring Braille books within the reach of the blind purchaser the Institute is obliged to allow a discount of two-thirds on the bare cost price; accordingly, the more books it sells, the more money it loses. The loss is borne by the Institute's voluntary funds, and during the year ended 31st March, 1947, amounted to over £10,000. The sum would be much greater—indeed, the production in Braille of modern literature would be almost impracticable—if the Institute had to pay copyright fees, but these fees are invariably waived by the copyright owners, both authors and publishers, whose generosity enables the blind to enjoy an ample flow of current literature. Several leading publishers have given the Institute a general permission to proceed with Braille editions of all works of which they hold the copyright, but as a rule application for permission is specifically made in respect of each work selected for brailleing. When this is forthcoming, due acknowledgment is made on the title page of every copy of the Braille edition. In some cases publishers have a clause in their agreements with authors which stipulates that permission shall be granted free of charge for Braille editions to be made, and all publishers, authors, literary agents and other owners of copyright are invariably eager to facilitate in every possible way the production of Braille books for the blind.

The question of author's fees does not, therefore, arise in connection with any Braille book or periodical unless an author is specifically commissioned to write something for the publication in Braille. This does not occur often except in the case of blind writers, whose work the Institute tries to encourage.

The Institute's catalogue of current publications—some 2,500 items—shows how wide a field is covered. From the Bible and the great classics of prose and poetry, biographies and histories, essays and anthologies, standard and modern fiction and books for children, to what Lamb described as literature which is not literature—the text-books and the dictionaries, the reference books and the legal and scientific treatises—the list contains something to please every class of reader.

THE NEWSPAPER PRESS FUND

THE Newspaper Press Fund, of which His Majesty the King is Patron, is the oldest benevolent organisation of journalists. It exists to relieve distress among journalists and their dependants throughout the United Kingdom. It makes grants to its members; gives pensions to members and widows of members in need; assists widows left with young children, making provision, if required, for continued education. The total amount disbursed to members and their dependants last year was £22,750. Since the establishment of the Fund in 1864 considerably more than half a million pounds has been expended in grants and pensions, and the claims upon its resources are steadily increasing. Non-members are also assisted to a limited extent.

The Fund derives its income from investments, donations and members' subscriptions, and a minimum annual donation income of £17,000 is needed if assistance is to be continued on its present scale.

THE CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION

THE Ministry of Information ceased to operate on 31st March, 1946, and the Central Office of Information came into being on 1st April.

The principal difference between the two organisations was that there was no longer a single Minister exclusively concerned with information matters. Ministers were made responsible to Parliament for the information policy of their Departments, and the Central Office was set up to perform certain common technical and production functions and to make specialist publicity services available to all Departments for both home and overseas purposes. Direct contact with the Press reverted also to Departments, and the Postmaster-General resumed responsibility for the Broadcasting vote.

The Central Office is constituted as a non-ministerial Department with a separate vote for which Treasury Ministers are responsible to Parliament. The initiation of publicity and the formulation of publicity policy is the responsibility of the Departmental Minister concerned in each case, though the Central Office has the power to initiate publicity on subjects which are not the concern of any one Department.

Machinery has been set up, under the overall guidance of the Lord President of the Council, to secure the integration of the information policy of the various Departments and to co-ordinate inter-Departmental action both at home and overseas.

The Central Office acts as the central Government agency for the preparation of publicity material. Its output is designed for use both at home and overseas; on balance a little over 50 per cent is used abroad by the Information Offices maintained by the respective Overseas Departments. It is responsible for:—(a) the production and distribution within the United Kingdom and overseas of official films; (b) carrying out Government advertising within the United Kingdom in the press and by posters; (c) designing, producing and managing official exhibitions (apart from trade and art exhibitions) at home and abroad, and British sections in inter-Departmental exhibitions; (d) providing a common editorial service and translation service for books and pamphlets for home and overseas publicity use, published through H.M.S.O.; (e) preparing books, pamphlets, periodicals, digests and feature articles in English and other languages for overseas publicity purposes; (f) maintaining a common service of reference and basic material for the information and publicity use of Press Attachés and Information Officers overseas and for Departments at home; (g) maintaining a central library of photographs and for producing, supplying and distributing general publicity photographs and filmstrips at home and overseas; (h) providing by cable or wireless daily general and regionalised services of background information and comment for overseas posts; (i) stimulating the overseas distribution of commercial books and of periodicals and newspapers which serve the purposes of official publicity; (j) providing machinery for the central issue of Government news at home; (k) maintaining regional offices in England and Wales, charged with the performance of such local functions as the organisation of lectures, exhibitions and film shows, and with responsibility for relations with the local press on behalf of other Departments; (l) supervising the work of the Social Survey.

THE ARTS COUNCIL

By E. W. White, Assistant Secretary

THE Arts Council of Great Britain, which was set up under a Royal Charter dated 9th August, 1946, administers a Treasury grant for the purpose of developing a greater knowledge, understanding and practice of the fine arts, of increasing their accessibility to the public, and of improving their standard of execution. Its chairman and members are appointed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer after consultation with the Minister of Education and the Secretary of State for Scotland. It is assisted by Committees for Scotland and Wales and by Advisory Panels on Music, Drama and the Visual Arts. For the most part, it works in close association with a limited number of approved orchestras, theatre companies and other bodies connected with the fine arts; but there are certain services for the provision of which it makes itself directly responsible, such as pioneer concerts, experimental regional repertory companies and exhibitions of paintings, sculpture and other works of art. It is interested in the question of accommodation for the arts, whether through theatres, concert halls, galleries, or arts centres. The Council is the successor of C.E.M.A. (Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts) which was set up with initial backing from the Pilgrim Trust in January, 1940, and, under the chairmanship of Lord Keynes (1942-46), did a wartime emergency job to encourage the arts, with the help of an annual grant-in-aid on the vote of the Ministry of Education.

THE BRITISH COUNCIL

THE British Council is a Government-sponsored body inaugurated in 1935 to represent Britain and the British way of life in all of her many cultural activities. To this end our leading theatrical companies are sent abroad, British periodicals and books are circulated, exhibitions of art and architectural designs are arranged. Concerts of British music are given and many classes and lectures are given on British life and thought in foreign and other cities.

Before the war, work in the United Kingdom was confined to the reception of distinguished visitors and to the award of scholarships enabling students from overseas to attend British centres of learning. During the Second World War the Council gave assistance to the Allied Governments and Committees, and through National Centres provided material, leave courses and other facilities to the Allied and British Overseas Forces and Allied merchant seamen; and in many other ways helped our wartime guests to know and understand the United Kingdom and its people.

The British Council believes that the imaginative and skilful development of popular or cultural relations can, through a system of national interpretation on a reciprocal basis, promote international understanding, friendship and peace. The Council therefore seeks not only to portray Britain to other countries, but encourages other countries to portray themselves to Britain.

It is the ordinary relations—non-political and non-economic—between peoples that are essential to any civilisation. Today there are no longer any "remote" countries, modern science having reduced the distance between nations. It was in the belief that international relations can be improved by a better understanding between peoples of diverse national character and ways of living that the British Council was conceived.

THE DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

THE above Department, which is the main source of information on a large number of subjects, now has an organisation for supplying data relating to Scientific Research on the following subjects:

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Acoustics | Mathematical and Statistical |
| Aerodynamics | Measurement Standards |
| Atmospheric pollution | Mechanical Engineering |
| Building | Metallurgical |
| Chemical corrosion | Pest infestation |
| Electrical | Radio |
| Fire prevention | Radiology |
| Food, storage and preservation | Road |
| Fuel | Ship design |
| Geological survey | Timber |
| Illumination | Water pollution |

Applications for information and requests for articles, etc., should be addressed, in the first instance, to the Press Officer, Walter Hingston, Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Park House, 24, Rutland Gate, London, S.W.7.

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Controller: Sir Norman G. Scorgie, C.V.O., C.B.E,

H. M. STATIONERY OFFICE is the British Government publisher and the supply department for all printing, stationery, office requisites, and books required by Government departments.

Government publications fall into two classes. Parliamentary publications include Acts (of which the Controller is the King's Printer), Bills, "Hansard," Command Papers, and House of Commons and House of Lords Papers. The popular terms "White Paper" and "Blue Book" as used for Parliamentary publications have no official significance. Non-Parliamentary publications include all the books, reports, pamphlets, prescribed forms, leaflets and periodicals published at the instance of a Government department for the use or information of the public. The Stationery Office is solely an official publisher and is not in a position to consider private manuscripts, however public-spirited the author's objective.

Government publications can be purchased at the Stationery Office shops in London, Edinburgh, Manchester, Cardiff, Bristol and Belfast, or through any bookseller. Annual, monthly and daily lists of all official publications are obtainable by anyone for a small charge.

Under section 18 of the Copyright Act, 1911, Crown copyright exists (subject to any agreement with the author), in any work which has been prepared or published by or under the direction or control of His Majesty or any Government department, and by Letters Patent all Crown copyright is vested in the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, so that his permission should be sought for any proposed reproduction from an official publication which exceeds the ordinary limit of quotation permissible without infringement of copyright. Permission is never arbitrarily refused, and subject to acknowledgment is usually given for any normal use of Parliamentary publications without fee. In exceptional cases for those, and generally in regard to non-Parliamentary publications, a moderate reproduction fee, dependent on the nature and extent of the reproduction, will be required.

THE P.E.N.

By Hermon Ould, International Secretary

THE P.E.N. CLUB—sometimes known as the P.E.N.—is a world association of writers, editors and translators in all branches and classes of literature—belles lettres, poetry and drama, fiction, history and biography, science and philosophy. It was founded in 1921 by Mrs. C. A. Dawson Scott, English poet and novelist, and the first President was John Galsworthy. The Association is open to all qualified writers, editors and translators who subscribe to its aims, without regard to nationality, race, colour or religion. Its aim is to promote and maintain friendship and intellectual co-operation between men of letters in all countries in the interests of literature, freedom of expression and international good will. It is not concerned with state or party politics and must not be used to serve their interests.

The Association has passed through several phases since its inception and the sphere of its influence has grown from year to year. In the early days it functioned primarily as a dining club, at which foreign writers were entertained once a month. But this modest beginning was soon left behind, and the Association—which was always intended to be international in its scope—by degrees set up Centres all over the world, among the earliest being New York, Paris, Brussels, Prague and Warsaw. When the war of 1939–45 broke out there were some sixty centres, many of which were, however, the first victims of the Nazi terror. Germany, before Hitler, had possessed active centres of the P.E.N. in Berlin, Hamburg, Munich and Cologne, but it became clear as early as 1933 that the aims of the P.E.N. were incompatible with the aims of Hitler, and at the International Congress in 1933, held in Yugoslavia under the presidency of H. G. Wells, Germany was represented for the last time. Later in the same year the German Centres withdrew from the international organisation.

The only other great country outside the P.E.N. is the U.S.S.R.

International congresses of the P.E.N. are held every year, and usually in a different capital. Those which have taken place to date are as follows :

| | |
|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1923. England | 1933. Yugoslavia |
| 1924. U.S.A. | 1934. Scotland |
| 1925. France | 1935. Spain (Catalonia) |
| 1926. Germany | 1936. Argentina |
| 1927. Belgium | 1937. France |
| 1928. Norway | 1938. Czechoslovakia |
| 1929. Austria | 1941. England |
| 1930. Poland | 1946. Sweden |
| 1931. Holland | 1947. Switzerland |
| 1932. Hungary | |

It will be seen there were two gaps during the war years, for obvious reasons. With some difficulty the English Centre organised a Congress in 1941 at which there were representatives of more than thirty countries, and the proceedings were published in a book called "Writers in Freedom," edited by Hermon Ould. It was a remarkable gathering of intellectuals, discussing problems of moment at a time when the world was bent on destroying itself, and it did much to strengthen the morale not only of people in England but of the many groups of foreign writers who had been compelled

to flee from their own countries as the Nazi armies conquered one country after another.

During the period when flying bombs were making life in London a hazardous and nerve-trying adventure the P.E.N. organised another important conference to celebrate the tercentenary of the publication of that great plea for freedom of expression, John Milton's *Areopagitica*. This conference lasted five days, in August, 1944, under the presidency of Mr. E. M. Forster, and an unusually distinguished assembly of public men—writers, scientists, philosophers, religious leaders—discussed "The Place of Spiritual and Economic Values in the Future of Mankind"—their papers being collected subsequently in a volume entitled "Freedom of Expression," edited by Hermon Ould. The proceedings were made the more exciting by the bombs, which, on the morning the conference opened, narrowly missed the Institut Français in South Kensington, where the conference was held. Much damage was done, but not enough to prevent the meetings taking place.

A word about the officers. On the death of John Galsworthy the International Presidency was assumed by H. G. Wells, and in 1936 by M. Jules Romains. With the outbreak of war, however, the office of International Presidency was in abeyance, the Presidential Committee taking its place. In 1947 the office was again filled, this time by the great Belgian writer, Maurice Maeterlinck. The International Secretary is Hermon Ould, who has occupied the office since its creation in 1926. The Presidents of the English Centre have been John Galsworthy, H. G. Wells, J. B. Priestley, Henry W. Nevinson, Storm Jameson and Desmond MacCarthy, who was re-elected in 1947. The Honorary Member for England is Mr. W. Somerset Maugham.

Centres are autonomous and membership of one is regarded as membership of all. The English Centre meets at least once a month, at lectures, dinners, luncheons, conferences, discussions, poetry readings, etc., the nature of the meeting being dictated by circumstances.

The Charter of the P.E.N., to which all members are required to subscribe may be summarised as follows :

The P.E.N. Club affirms that :

1. Literature, national though it be in origin, knows no frontiers, and should remain common currency between nations in spite of political or international upheavals.
2. In all circumstances, and particularly in time of war, works of art, the patrimony of humanity at large, should be left untouched by national or political passion.
3. Members of the P.E.N. should at all times use what influence they have in favour of good understanding and mutual respect between nations ; they pledge themselves to do their utmost to dispel race, class and national hatreds and to champion the ideal of one humanity living in peace in one world.
4. The P.E.N. stands for the principle of unhampered transmission of thought within each nation and between all nations, and members pledge themselves to oppose any form of suppression of freedom of expression in the country and community to which they belong. The P.E.N. declares for a free press and opposes arbitrary censorship in time of peace. It believes that the necessary advance of the world towards a more highly organised political and economic order renders a free criticism of administrations and institutions imperative. And since freedom implies voluntary restraint, members pledge themselves to oppose such evils of a free press as mendacious publication, deliberate falsehood and distortion of facts for political and personal ends.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

THE Royal Society of London for improving Natural Knowledge was founded by King Charles II, who granted its first Charter in 1662.

The Society had its origins in the time of the Civil War when a group was formed by the professors at Gresham College and their acquaintances. The first meetings were held in one of the professor's rooms at the College in 1645. Three years afterwards some of the company moved to Oxford and there formed a similar society, while those who remained in London continued to meet in their accustomed manner. By 1660 the London group had been joined by those from Oxford and the first meeting of the new society was held on 28th November, 1660. At this meeting certain procedure was adopted and a regular subscription was agreed upon. Meetings have been held regularly since that date and the Society has had a continuous existence. Its object is, as stated in the title, the promotion of natural knowledge. Twenty-five Fellows are now elected annually. The Fellowship at the present time numbers 475 and there are fifty Foreign Members. Apart from occasional publications the Society publishes:—*Philosophical Transactions*, Series A (Physical Sciences), Series B (Biological Sciences); *Proceedings*, Series A (Physical Sciences), Series B (Biological Sciences); an annual *Year Book* containing a List of Fellows, the Statutes of the Society and particulars regarding committees, funds, etc.; *Notes and Records*, which gives details of the activities of the Society and historical and biographical data. A volume of *Obituary Notices of Fellows of the Royal Society* appears in November each year. The Society possesses a valuable library, which, in addition to many incunabulæ, includes one of the most complete collections of publications of scientific academies and societies of the world. Its archives contain 100,000 manuscripts and 200,000 original letters.

THE BRITISH ACADEMY

THE British Academy was founded on 17th December, 1901, to meet the need for some official body to represent the country at international conferences or other gatherings in respect of humanistic studies. It was granted a Royal Charter on 8th August, 1902, as "The British Academy for the Promotion of Historical, Philosophical and Philological Studies." The general objects are the encouragement of humanistic studies by the administration of such funds as may be placed at its disposal, or otherwise, and the giving of advice to H.M. Government, if desired, on matters coming within its scope. The maximum number of Fellows was originally fixed at 100, of whom forty-nine were nominated in the Charter; subsequently this was increased to 150, and quite recently power has been granted to raise it by stages to 175. Elections take place annually in July, based upon recommendations made by the Sections in April. Candidates have to be nominated by not less than three Fellows of the Academy.

The Academy receives a Government grant, at present, of £2,500, and was at first divided into four Sections, now increased to ten, viz.:—(1) Ancient History; (2) Mediæval and Modern History; (3) Biblical and Ecclesiastical History and Theology; (4) Oriental Studies; (5) Literature and Philology, Classical; (6) Literature and Philology, Mediæval and Modern; (7) Philosophy; (8) Jurisprudence; (9) Economic and Social Science; (10) Archæology and History of Art. As in the case of nearly all academies abroad, pure literature does not come within its scope, except as a subject for scholarly study.

THE SCIENCE MUSEUM AND SCIENCE MUSEUM LIBRARY xxxi

The Academy administers ten lectures endowed by private benefactors, of which the most important are the Schweich Lectures, a course of three lectures delivered annually on subjects connected with Biblical literature and archaeology, and subsequently published in volume form. The other lectures are issued separately in pamphlet form, and also are included in the annual volumes of Proceedings. The Academy has also issued a series of nine volumes of Social and Economic Records, and various Supplemental Papers and other volumes.

Certain prizes are also administered, such as the Serena Medal (for Italian studies), the Burkitt Medal (Biblical studies), Sir Israel Gollancz Prize (English studies), the Cromer Prize for an essay on some approved subject connected with Greece (for candidates under twenty-six years of age), and the Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for a work by a woman on English literature (preferably connected with Keats, Shelley or Byron).

THE SCIENCE MUSEUM

THE Science Museum is the National Museum of Science and Industry and aims at illustrating, by its collections, the applications of science—mathematical, physical and chemical—to the various branches of technology and industry. The collections are arranged in the following main groups :—Industrial Machinery and Manufactures ; Mechanical and Civil Engineering ; Land, Water and Air Transport ; Physics and Geophysics ; Photography, Astronomy, Optics, Mathematics and Chemistry. It is open free to the public from 10.0 a.m. to 6.0 p.m. on weekdays and from 2.30 p.m. to 6.0 p.m. on Sundays.

THE SCIENCE MUSEUM LIBRARY

THE Science Museum Library is a national library especially devoted to pure and applied science. It is open free to the public, practically without restriction, from 10.0 a.m. to 5.50 p.m. on weekdays. Admission is by ticket, to be obtained by application addressed to : The Director, Science Museum, South Kensington, London, S.W.7, or by personal application to the Keeper of the Library.

NOTE : Biographical Section

In many cases, it has been extremely difficult to secure the necessary details from some Authors & Journalists in time for their entries to appear in the main Biographical Section. In these instances such entries have been included in the Addendum (Section 7).

CROSSWORDS & CROSSWORD VARIANTS

Cryptic clue crosswords;

Open design crosswords;

Skeleton crosswords;

Competition crosswords;

Picture crosswords.

All kinds of miscellaneous puzzles,

Quizzes, Picture puzzles, and

Diversion features.

The pioneers of crosswords in this country.

MORLEY ADAMS LTD.,

151, Fleet Street, E.C.4

Telephone : CENTRAL 4935

and

12, Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.2

Telephone : TEMPLE BAR 6958

WHO'S WHO OF AUTHORS AND WRITERS

A. A. See **Armstrong, Anthony.**

ABBAS, Khwaja Ahmad, B.A., LL.B. *b*: Panipat, East Punjab, India 1914. *e*: Aligarh Univ. *m*: Mujtabai Khatoun. *Journalist, Author, Film Director and Producer.* *n.a*: The Bombay Chronicle 1937-41 (Film Critic), All-India Radio '40-41 (Sun Suppl Ed), Bombay Chronicle '41-46 (Columnist), Chronicle '41-47. *Publ*: Tomorrow is Ours; And One Did Not Come Back; Report to Gandhi; All Lies; Outside India; Rice. *Ctr*: The Bombay Chronicle, New York Times, Asia and Americas, Theatre Arts Monthly, Life and Letters Today. *s.s*: Indian Politics, Literature, Theatre and Films. *Rec*: Travelling, hiking. *c*: Vice President Indian People's Theatre Assoc, Hon Sec Progressive Writers' Assoc, Member P.E.N. *a*: *c/o* The Bombay Chronicle, Bombay 1, India. *T*: Bombay 22037.

ABBE, Truman, A.B. (Harvard), M.D. (Columb). *b*: Washington, D.C. 1873. *e*: Public Schs & Univ of Berlin. *m*: Ethel Whipple Brown. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. *Publ*: (with Hubert A. Howson) Robert Colgate the Immigrant: A Genealogy of the Colgates of New York; Wharton & Stille's Medical Jurisprudence (3rd ed). *Ctr*: Articles on Radium, Cancer, Surgery, Medical History. *s.s*: Cancer, Radium. First to use radium in medicine in U.S.A. 1903. Silver Medal Jamestown Exposition for Dem of Application of Radium to Medicine 1907. First Profesi! Anaesthetist in Washington, D.C. 1916. *Rec*: Philately, gardening. *a*: 3737 Huntington St, Washington 15, D.C., U.S.A *T*: WO 0471.

ABBEY, Staton (W. N. Staton-Bevan, A.J. Inst.E.). *b*: Philippine Islands 1912. *e*: Nelson Coll N.Z., Blundell's Sch Tiverton, Lond Univ. *m*: Marjorie Coombes. *s*: 1. Technical Author & Journalist. *Ctr*: Autocar, Motor, Practical Motorist, Practical Engineering, Field, Technical Books and Encyclopedias. *Publ*: Automobile Transmission Overhaul; Your Motor Car Simply Explained, etc. *s.s*: Automobile, Aeronautical & General Engineering, Popular Science. *Rec*: Small boat cruising, shooting, motoring. *c*: Eng Twenty. *w.s*: Engineer Offr, R.A.F., att M.A.P. & M.O.S. 1943-46. *a*: Creek Hse, Beacon Hill, St Osyth, Essex. *T*: St Osyth 324.

ABBOTT, Charles Cortez, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Lawrence, Kansas 1906. *e*: Browne & Nichols, Harvard Coll. *m*: Louise Slocum. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof of Business Economics, Dir Keystone Custodian Funds Inc, Crm Adv Bd Am Enterprise Assoc. *Publ*: Management of the Federal Debt; Financing Business during the Transition; The New York Bond Market. *Ctr*: Rev of Econ Statistics, Quart Journ of Economics, Harvard Business Rev, American Banker, Barron's. *s.s*: Management of Financial Institutions, Fiscal Policy *c*: Harvard Club-N.Y. & Boston. *a*: Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field P.O., Boston, Massachusetts. *T*: Kirkland 9800.

ABBOTT, Claude Collier, M.A. (Lond), B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab). *e*: K.E. VI Sch, Chelmsford, & Gonville & Caius Coll, Camb. Prof of Eng Lang & Lit, Univ of Durham, Ed Durham Univ Journal, ex-Lect in Eng, Univ of Aberd. *Publ*: Poems. Miss Bedell &

Other Poems; The Life & Letters of George Darley; Ploughed Earth; Poems; Early Mediæval French Lyrics; A Catalogue of Papers relating to Boswell & Johnson found at Fettercairn; Early Verses; The Sand Castle & Other Poems; Ed The Letters of Gerard Manley Hopkins to Robert Bridges & R. W. Dixon; Further Letters of Gerard Hopkins. *Ctr*: London Mercury, Nation, New Statesman. *Rec*: Walking, gardening, book-collecting. *a*: 7 Church St, Durham. *T*: 853.

ABBOTT, George Knapp. *b*: Spirit Lake, Iowa 1880. *e*: Spirit Lake High Sch, Coll Medical Evangelists, American Medical Missionary Coll. *m*: Cora May Richards. *s*: 3. *Publ*: Technique of Hydrotherapy & Swedish Massage; Hydrotherapy for Students & Practitioners of Medicine; Elements of Hydrotherapy for Nurses; Essentials of Medical Electricity; High Blood Pressure; Physical Therapy for Nurses; Physical Therapy in Nursing Care; The Witness of Science. *Rec*: Mountain climbing. *a*: St Helena Sanitarium & Hospital, California. *T*: (Office) St Helena 191; (Res) St Helena, 100, W.

ABBOTT, William Lewis, LL.B., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Philadelphia, Penn 1889. *e*: Friends Central Sch, Phil & Univ of Pennsylvania. *m*: Helen Shreve Reid. *d*: 2. Prof of Economics, Mem Ninth Regional War Labour Board 1942-45, Executive Sec Interdepartmental Cttee on Wages & Hours of Sugar Beet Workers, Washington, D.C. '34, Lect on Staff of Public Forums under auspices of U.S. Bureau of Educ, Colorado Springs '36, Portland, Oregon & Seattle, Washington '37. *Publ*: Child Labour & Farm Life in the Arkansas Valley of Colorado (with B. H. Mautner); Report for the Cttee on Labour Conditions in the Growing of Sugar Beets; Competition & Combination in the Wholesale Grocery Trade in Philadelphia. *Ctr*: Book Reviews to Journ of American Statistical Assoc. *s.s*: Labour Relations. *Rec*: Ornithology. *a*: 30 East Uintah St, Colorado Springs, Colorado. *T*: Main 4338.

ABEL, Arthur Lawrence, M.S., F.R.C.S. *e*: Univ Coll, & U.C. Hospital. *Publ*: Oesophageal Obstruction, Pathology, Diagnosis & Treatment. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J. *a*: 48 Harley St, W.1. *T*: Langham 4118.

ABELSON, Abraham Robert, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.Sc. *b*: London 1884. *e*: King's Coll Lond, Univ Coll Lond, Univ Coll Hosp. *m*: Gladys Friedmann. *s*: 1. John Stuart Mill Scholar (Univ Coll Lond 1911), Med Officer to Mil Neurological Hosp 1918-20, Neurological Specialist to Min of Pensions '20-24. *Ctr*: Brit Journ Psychology, The Child. *s.s*: Psychotherapy, Medico-psychological Research in Delinquency & Crime, etc. *a*: 155 Maids Vale, London, W.9. *T*: MAI 2028.

ABEND, Hallett. *b*: Portland, Oregon, U.S.A. 1886. *e*: Public & Hgh Schs, Univ of Illinois, Leland Stanford Jr Univ, Cal. News Writer & Ed, Magazine & Book Writer, Lecturer, Title & Story Ed Norma & Constance Talmadge Prods, Hollywood (1925). *n.a*: Tele-Ed Spakane, (Wash) Chronicle 1907-12, City-Ed Honolulu Syar-Bulletin '15-16, Mang-Ed Boise Idaho Statesman '16-20, City-Ed Los Angeles, Calif Times '20-23, Ed Preview, Los Angeles '24, Chief Far East Bureau for New

York Times in China '26—41. *Publ*: My Life in China; The God from the West; Treaty Ports; Ramparts of the Pacific; Tortured China; Reconquest; Chaos in Asia; Japan Unmasked; Pacific Charter. *Ctr*: Saturday Evening Post, Reader's Digest, Coronet, Cosmopolitan, The Sign, New York Times, N. American Newspaper Alliance. *s.s*: Far East International Affairs, Russian Menace, Fiction, Verse. *Rec*: Golf, trout fishing, gardening, bridge. *a*: R.F.D. 2, Deep Brook Farm, Argyle, New York. *T*: Argyle 641.

ABERGOMBE, Hugh Romilly, F.R.S.A., J.P. *b*: Cardiff 1872. *s*: St Mary's Coll, Dulwich. *m*: G. W. Ebersohn. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. Farmer & Author. Twice Pres Pretoria Chamber of Commerce, Pres of Transvaal Agric Union, Chm Juvenile Advisory Board, Pretoria. *n.a*: Ed Mercantile Advertiser, Pretoria 1892—94, Jt Proprietor Pretoria Chronicle & Ed Chronicle, Johannesburg 1907—17. *Publ*: The World to Come; Africa's Peril; The Rise and Fall of Krugerism. *Ctr*: Nineteenth Century, Arthur Barlow's Wkly, various dailies. *s.s*: Politics, Economics, World Affairs, Racing, Internat & African Colour Problems. *Rec*: Riding, reading, walking. *a*: P.O., Pretoria North.

ABERGOMBE, Michael, *b*: Ryton, Dymock Glos 1912. *s*: Leeds Gr Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf. *m*: M. L. Johnson. *s*: 1. Lecturer in Embryology, Univ Coll Lond. *n.a*: Ed New Biology 1945—. *Ctr*: Scientific journals. *s.s*: Biology. *a*: Flat C, 17 Chesterford Gardens, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 8515.

ABERGOMBE, Sir Patrick, Kt, M.A., F.R.I.B.A. *s*: Uppingham and Switzerland. Architect. *n.a*: Ed The Town Planning Rev (Liverpool) 1911—15. *Publ*: County of London Plan (joint); Greater London Plan; Plymouth Plan (joint); Dublin Plan (joint); Town Planning (Home Univ Library), etc. *a*: Red House, Aston Tirrold, Berks. *T*: Blewbury 207.

ABERDEAY DUFFEY, 3rd Baron (Clarence Napier Bruce), B.A. *b*: London 1885. *s*: Winchester Coll & New Coll Oxford. *m*: Margaret Bethune Black. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Barrister at Law, Inner Temple 1911, Pres, Welsh Nat Sch of Med, Univ of Wales, Chm, Fortnightly Review 1938—. *Publ*: First steps to Rackets, jntly with E. B. Noel; Ed vol XVI of Lonsdale Library, Rackets, Squash Rackets, Tennis, Fives & Badminton. *Ctr*: Sports encyclopaedias & periodicals. *s.s*: Sports & clubs. *Rec*: Tennis, rackets, cricket, shooting, golf. *c*: Queens, Lansdowne, M.C.C. *w.s*: 1914—18 Glam Yeo, Life Guards, Guards Mach Gun Regt; '40—45 Home Guard. *a*: Danescross, Hook Heath, Woking. *T*: 508.

ABRAHAM, Ashley Perry, *b*: Keswick. *s*: Blackman's Sch. *m*: Lucy Barlow Kennedy. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Rock-climbing in Skye; Rock-climbing in North Wales Beautiful Lakeland; The Lake Poets & Their Homes; Beautiful North Wales. *s.s*: Mountaineering. *Rec*: Golf, chess, music. Rock-climber & photographer of Alpine views. *c*: Derwent, Keswick, Fell & Rock, Eng Climbers. *a*: The Scores, Keswick. *T*: 252.

ABRAHAM, George Dixon, B.Sc. *b*: Keswick 1872. *s*: Manch Gr Sch, Manch Sch of Art. *m*: Winifred E. Davies (dec.) *d*: 2. Chm & Man Dir G. P. Abraham Ltd. *Publ*: The Complete Mountaineer; Mountain Adventures at Home and Abroad; On Alpine Heights and British Crags; British Mountain Climbs; Swiss Mountain Climbs; First Steps to Climbing; Motorways in Lakeland; Motorways at Home and Abroad; Modern Mountaineering. *Ctr*: Strand, Sphere & leading magazines. *s.s*: Mountaineering & motor travel. *Rec*: Mountaineering, cricket, golf, motoring. *c*: Roy Automobile Climbers, Swiss Alpine, Fell & Rock climbing. *a*: Idwal, Chestnut Hill, Keswick.

ABRAHAM, James Johnston, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.A., M.D. (Dub), Litt. D. (Dub), F.R.C.S. (Eng), C. St. J., & Officer, Order of St Saba (Serbia). *b*: Coleraine, N. Ireland. *s*: Coleraine Gr Sch & T.C.D. *m*: Lillian Francis. *d*: 1. Cons Surg, Princess Beatrice Hosp, Sen Surg Lond Lock Hosp, Chm & Man Dir Wm Heinemann Medical Books Ltd. *Publ*: The Surgeon's Log; The Night Nurse (Nora O'Neale film version); My Balkan Log; Cottage Hospitals, Structure & Administration (Jointly); Lettism, His Life and Times. *Ctr*: Scient Journals of Eng & U.S.A. Nash's Mag, Good Housekeeping, Britannia & Eve, Sun Times, Sun Graphic, etc. *s.s*: Urology, Medical biography. *Rec*: Collecting old books. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 75 Wimpole St, London W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4357. 80 Campden Hill Court, London, W.8; *T*: Western 6149, & Glenhurst, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T*: 949.

ABRAHAM, Sir Adolphus, Kt, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.P.S. *b*: Cape Town, S.A. 1884. *s*: Bedford,

Cambridge Univ, Vienna. *m*: Adrienne Walsh. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Hon Med Adviser Amateur Athletic Assoc since 1912 & Internat Athletic Brd, Hon Med Off Brit Olympic Athletic Team. *Publ*: Diseases and disorders of Digestion; Indigestion; Training for Athletics; A Manual of Urinary Diseases; Exercise; The Photography of Moving Objects & Advanced Hand Camera Work. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, Ev News, Star, Sun Times, Strand Mag, etc. *s.s*: Medicine, Athletics, Exercise, Training, Photography. *a*: 86 Brook St, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 5001.

ABRAHAM, Harold Maurice, M.A., LL.B. *b*: Bedford 1889. *s*: Repton & Camb. Univ. *m*: Sybil Evers. Barrister-at-Law, Asst Sec Min of Town & Country Planning. *Publ*: Sprinting; Athletics; Oxford v Cambridge (with J. Bruce Kerr); Olympic Games Reports 1928 & '36. *Ctr*: Sun Times, Daily Graphic Sun Graphic, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s*: Athletics. *a*: Great Jenkins, Great Hallingbury, nr Bishops Stortford. *T*: Bish Stort 615.

ABRAHAM, Peter Henry. *b*: Johannesburg 1919. *s*: General. *m*: Dorothy Pennington. Novelist. *Publ*: The Path of Thunder; Mine Boy; Song of the City; Dark Testament; Here Friend; A Black Man Speaks of Freedom. *s.s*: Empire, Colour & Race Relations. *Rec*: Literature, music, walking. *a*: 98 King Henry's Rd, London, N.W.3.

ABRAHAM, Robert David. *b*: Philadelphia, Penn. 1905. *m*: Florence Kohn. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Attorney (Graduate Dickinson Sch of Law 1925), Consul Dominican Republic, Philadelphia '31—, Founder Phil'a Neighbourhood Law Office Plan Pres Community Health Centre, Dir Nat Lawyers Guild, Bd of Trustees Dickinson Sch of Law. Order of Merit Juan Pablo Duarte (Kt's Gr), Dominican Republic. *n.a*: Ed Independent (Weekly) '32. *Publ*: (Novels): Mr Benjamin's Sword; New Tavern Tales; Death after Lunch; Death in 1-2-3; (Verse): Three Dozen; The Pot Belled Coins; Come Forward; Law Text (with W. J. Meyer). *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Esquire, Story. *s.s*: Verse, Latin America, Legal. *c*: Philmont Country, Phila Consul, Pa & Phila Bar Assocs. *a*: 8204 Cedar Rd, Elkins Park 17, Penn., & 700 Bankers Securities Building, Philadelphia 7, Penn. *T*: PE 5-3686.

ACCIOLO, Hildebrando, LL.B. *b*: Fortaleza, Brazil 1888. *m*: Olga Barbosa Acciolo. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Brazilian Diplomat, Sec Gen Min of Foreign Relations. *Publ*: Tratado de Direito Internacional Publico; Actos internacionais vigentes no Brasil; O reconhecimento da independencia do Brasil, etc. *Ctr*: Boletim da Sociedade Brasileira de Direito Internacional, Rio de Janeiro; Jornal do Commercio, Rio de Janeiro. *s.s*: International Law and Brazilian Diplomatic History. *a*: Rua Scusa Lima 325, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Palacio Itamaraty Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *T*: 27-7029.

ACHARYA, S. G. Srinivasa. *b*: Madras 1882. *s*: Hindu Coll, Tinnevely, Presidency & Law Colls Madras. *m*: Lakshmi Ammal. *s*: 3. *d*: 4. District and Sessions Judge (Ret). Mem Madras Literary Soc, Music Acad India P.E.N. *Publ*: Konashtai's Stories, Vols 1 & 2. *Ctr*: Ananda Vikatan, Kalar-magal, Kumari Malar, etc. *Rec*: Music, motoring. *c*: A.A. (S. India), Cosmopolitan Madras. *a*: 22 Luz Avenue, Mylapore, Madras, India.

ACHESON, Edward. *Publ*: Murder by Suggestion. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes House, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

ACKERLEY, The Venerable Frederick George, M.A., D.D., *b*: Mitten 1871. *s*: Rossall & Oxf Univ. *m*: Vera Mary Hill. Archdeacon of Craven. *Publ*: Rumanian Grammar; Manx Marginalia; Standing Orders of the Church of England (part). *Ctr*: Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society. *s.s*: Romani & Georgian Languages, English Canon Law. *c*: Church Imperial. *a*: Long Preston Vicarage, Skipton, Yorks. *T*: Long Preston 242.

ACLAND, Sir Richard Thomas Dyke, 15th Bt., M.P. (Lab). *b*: 1906. M.P. (L) Barnstaple Divsn (Devon) 1935—42; Gravesend 1947. *Publ*: The Forward March; What It Will Be Like in the New Britain; How It Can Be Done; etc. *a*: 10 Gerald Rd, London, S.W.1.

ACKLAND, Rodney. Playwright. *Publ*: Improper People; Dance With No Music; Birthday; Strange Orchestra; The Old Ladies; After October; The Dark River; Crime and Punishment (adaptation); The Escapists. *a*: A12 Albany, Piccadilly, London, W.1. *T*: Regent 3529.

ACREMAN, Germaine, Chevalier de la Legion d'honneur. *b*: Saint Omer, Pas de Calais 1889. *s*: Convent des

- Urnulines a Saint Omer, Benedictine Convent, Dumfries Scotland. *m*: Albert Aoremant (dec). *s*: 1. Writer. Various Lit Distrs. *Publ*: *Cos Dances aux chapeaux verts* Gall Naisons nous; La Hutte d'acajou; La Sarrasine; Les Alles d'argent; Le Triomphe du printemps, etc. *s*: 8 Villa du Roule, Neuilly sur Seine.
- AUWORTH, Captain Bernard**, D.S.O., R.N. *b*: 1885. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Late Naval Correspond of Morning Post, Observer, Yorkshire Post, etc., War Commentator to leading Lond papers. *Publ*: *The Navy and the Next War*; *The Navies of To-day & To-morrow*; *Back to the Coal Standard*; *Restoration of England's Sea Power*; *Britain in Danger*; *This Progress*; *This Bondage*; *How the War Will Be Won*; *What We Are Fighting For*; *The Cuckoo & Other Bird Mysteries*; *Life of Swift*; *Butterfly Miracles & Mysteries*. (For children) *The Navy's Here*; *Life in a Submarine*. *s*: *Birds & Butterflies*, Naval. *c*: *United Services*. *s*: Littlewood, Hayling I. *T*: 77595.
- ADAM, Helen Pearl**. *b*: Lond 1882. *s*: *St Mary's Coll. m*: George Adam (dec). Journalist. *Publ*: *Paris Sees it Through* (with G. Adam); *A Book About Paris*; *Kitchen Ranging*; *British Leather*; *A Record of Achievement*. *Chr*: *Observer*, *Truth*, *Home & Country*, *Dly Mail*, *Textile Review*, etc. *s*: *Cookery*, *the Home*. *Rec*: *Reading*, *theatre*, *cinema*. *a*: 104 Wigmore St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 1596.
- ADAM, Karl**. *b*: 1876. Professor of Tubingen University. Author of many important theological works. *a*: Tubingen, Herman Lonstr 6, Wurttemberg, Germany.
- ADAMIC, Louis**. *b*: Slovenia (Yugoslavia) 1890. *e*: Gymnasium Ljubljana, Slovenia. *m*: Stella Sanders. Writer. Yugoslav Order of Unity (Tito regime) 1945. *n.a*: Ed-in-Chief Common Ground (N. York) 1940-42. Ed & Publisher *Trends & Tides*. *Publ*: *Dynamite*; *Laughing in the Jungle*; *The Native's Return*; *Grandson*; *Cradle of Life*; *House in Antigua*; *My America*; *Two-Way Passage*; *What's your Name?*; *My Native Land*; *A Nation of Nations*; *Dinner at the White House*. *Chr*: *N.Y. Times*, *N.Y. Herald Tribune*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Nation*, *New Republic*, *Woman's Day*, *Harper's Mag*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *New Masses*, *Yale Rev*, etc. *s*: *American Cultural-Racial Situation*, *American Labour*, *Yugoslavia*. *Rec*: *Walking*, *motoring*. *a*: Mountain View Farm, Milford, New Jersey.
- ADAMS, Alexander Annan**, C.B.E. *b*: Seaton Carew 1884. *e*: Lond & Vienna. *m*: Berenice de Schrader (dec 1946). *H.M. For Service* 1908-44. *Sec U.N.R.R.A* Europ Cttee Feb '44-Sept '45. *Publ*: *Plateau Peoples of South America*; *Economic Situation of Spain* (Encyclopedia Brit, 14th ed). *s*: *Economics*. *Rec*: *Golf*, *motoring* in Europe. *c*: *Athenæum*, *Royal Societies*. *a*: *The Nuttery*, *Seal Chart*, *nr Sevenoaks*, Kent. *T*: Seal 45.
- ADAMS, Donovan Guy**, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., Bt Col (T.A.), F.R.I.S.C. *b*: Burnham Beeches 1901. *e*: Haileybury. *m*: Joan Ridley. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Mem Control Commn for Germany (Adviser to Reg Commr Hamburg on Governmental Structure), formerly Mem Chelsea B.C., was Mil Adviser for film "The Captive Heart". *Publ*: *Russian Symphony*; *The Red Angel*; *What Sport To-night?* *Rec*: *Gardening*. *w.s*: *P.O.W.* in Germany 1940-45. *a*: Littlehaven, Itchenor, nr Chichester, Sussex. *T*: Birdham 385.
- ADAMS, Frank Ramsay**, Ph.B. *b*: Morrison, Ill 1883. *e*: Publ Schs, Univ of Chicago. *m*: Lorna D. Margrave. *d*: 1. Writer, Composer of "I Wonder Who's Kissing Her Now", 15 Plays & Musical Comedies produced, 19 Picture Scripts on contract to Paramount, M.G.M., Columbia, R.K.O., etc. *Publ*: *The Long Night*; *For Valor*; *King's Crew*; *When I Come Back*; *The Secret Attic*; *Molly & I*; *Five Fridays*; *Arizona Feud*; *Gunsight Ranch*, etc. *Chr*: *Cosmopolitan*, *Liberty*, *Colliers*, *Red Book*, *American*, *Readers Digest*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *MacLeans* (Can), *Nash's* (Eng), etc. *w.s*: *World War I*, *U.S. Army A.E.F.* *c*: *Author's League of America*, *American Legion*. *a*: Whitehall, Michigan, U.S.A. *T*: Whitehall 4838.
- ADAMS, George Matthew**, Ph.B., Hon.Litt.D. *b*: Saline, Michigan 1878. *e*: Grinnell (Iowa) High Sch & Ottawa Univ. *m*: (1) Harriet Breese; *s*: 2. (2) Tecla Harner. Writer & Newspaper Syndicate Owner. *Publ*: *You Can*; *Take It*; *Up*; *Just Among Friends*. *Chr*: *Syndicated Inspirational & over 100 American & Canadian Newsp.* *s*: *Inspirational Writing*, *Collector of Rare Books & Etchings*, *Rare Book Collections* given to Dartmouth Coll, Yale & Ann Arbor Univs. *Rec*: *Boating*. *c*: *Century*, *The Players*, *Sleepy Hollow* Country, *Grolier N.Y. & Nat Press*, Washington, D.C. *a*: 444 Madison Ave, New York 22, New York, U.S.A.
- ADAMS, James Truflow** (see BURKE's *Landed Gentry*, *ADAMS* formerly of *Charwellton*). *b*: 1878. *Publ*: *Founding of New England*; *The Adam's Family*; *A Searchlight on America*; *America's Tragedy*; *Frontiers of American Culture*, etc. *Chr*: *Ency Brit* and leading American reviews and magazines. *a*: Southport, Conn, U.S.A.
- ADAMS, John Charles**, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: London 1921. *e*: Bembridge Sch, Isle of Wight, St Barts Med Coll. Unqualified House Surgeon, St Barts 1944, House Physician Royal Chest Hosp '44-45, Supernumerary Chief Asst to the Medical Professional Unit St Barts Hosp '47. *Chr*: *Letters to the B.M.J.* *Rec*: *Music*, *literature*. *c*: R.N.V.R. *w.s*: *Surg Lt R.N.V.R.* '45-47. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 16 St James St, S.W.1.
- ADAMS, Leverett Allen**, A.M.(Kansas), Ph.D.(Columb). *b*: Lawrence, Kansas 1877. *e*: Univ of Kansas. *m*: Mary Louise Moss. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof Emeritus of Zoology & Curator of Museum of Natural History Univ of Illinois. *Publ*: *Necturus*, *Guide to Study of*; *Introduction to the Vertebrates*. *Chr*: *Studies on Comparative Anatomy*, *Comparative Study of Fish Otoliths*, *Otoliths of the Ostariophysi*, etc. *s*: *Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy*, *Osteology of Vertebrates*, *Otoliths of Fishes*. *Rec*: *Hunting*, *fishing & archery*. *a*: 401 Vernon St, Urbana, Illinois. *T*: 7-1710.
- ADAMS, Morley**. *b*: Ipswich. *e*: Priv Sch. *m*: Angela O'Driscoll. *d*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: *Amalgamated Press* (15 y). *Publ*: *Omar's Interpreter*; *In the Footsteps of Borrow & Fitzgerald*; *Morley Adams Puzzle Book*; *Penguin Crossword Books* (3); *Children's Crossword Books* (3); *Adam the Gardener*; *Puzzle Parade*. *s*: *Crossword Puzzles & Newspaper Competitions*. *c*: Press Club, Inst of Journs, Zoological Soc of Lond. *a*: 151, Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Cent 4935, 2454.
- ADAMS, Samuel Hopkins**, L.H.D.(Ham Coll). *b*: Dunkirk, N.Y. (U.S.A.) 1871. *e*: Rochester Free Acad, Hamilton Coll. *d*: 2. Author & Free-lance Writer. *n.a*: *New York Sun* 1891-99, *Mang Ed McClurries Syndicate* 1899-1901, *Ed Redways Weekly*. *Publ*: *The Great American Fraud*; *Siege*; *Revelry*; *Our Square & the People We See*; *The Incredible Era*; *Biography of Alexander Woolcott*; *Canal Town*; *It Happened One Night* (Motion Feature). *Chr*: *Harpers*, *Colliers*, *Saturday Ev Post*, *New Yorker*, *N.Y. Times* *Book Rev*, *Cosmopolitan*, *Reader's Digest*, *Folk Lore*, *Life*. *s*: *Biography*, *Period Fiction*. *Rec*: *Golf*, *fishing*, *print collecting*. *c*: *American Antiquarian Soc*, *The Players*, *Century Assoc*, etc. *a*: R.D.2- Auburn, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Auburn 2286-R-2.
- ADAMS, Samuel Vyvyan Terrie**. *b*: Coton, nr Cambridge 1900. *e*: Haileybury Coll, King's Coll, Camb. *m*: Mary Grace Campin. *d*: 1. Barrister, formerly M.P. West Leeds, Pres Camb Un Soc 1924. *Publ*: *Right Honourable Gentlemen*; *What of the Night?*; *Churchill*, *Architect of Victory* (all under pseudonym "Watchman"); *A Letter to a Young Politician* (under own name). *Chr*: *Spectator*, *Ev Standard*, *News Chron*, *Lilliput*, *Listener*, etc. *w.s*: *Army* 1940-46. *Rec*: *Bridge*, *billiards*, *lawn tennis*, *walking*. *s*: *Politics*. *c*: *Athenæum*, *Camb Union Soc*. *a*: 3 Gloucester Gate, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. *T*: Welbeck 5387.
- ADAMS-ACTON, Cs. Murray**, F.I.R.A., F.I.B.D., F.R.S.A., F.F.A.S. *b*: Lond 1886. *e*: In Art, Lond, France, Italy, Spain. *m*: Ailsa Stevenson. *d*: 1. Architect & Authority on Art. *Publ*: *Domestic Architecture & Old Furniture*; *Portals & Doorways of France*; *Period of Henry VIII*; *The Present Condition of Some Famous French Churches*. *Chr*: *All leading newspapers*, & art journals, *Eng*, *France & U.S.A.* *s*: *Art*, *Architecture*, *Antiquities*. *Rec*: *Shooting*, *fishing*, *horticulture*. *c*: *St John's Wood Arts*, *Lond Sketch*. *a*: 37 Palace Gate, London, W.8; *Gladwins Wood*, Denham, Bucks. *T*: Western 4623.
- ADAMSON, Alexander**. *b*: Glasgow. *n.a*: *Glasgow News*. *s*: *Football*, *Golf*. *a*: *Evening News Office*, Glasgow. *T*: City 7000.
- ADAMSON, John William**, D.Litt, F. King's Coll, Lond. *b*: London 1867. *e*: Cheltenham Training Coll, King's Coll, Lond. *m*: Caroline Amanda. *s*: 2. *d*: 8. Prof Educ King's Coll, Lond. *Publ*: *Pioneers of Modern Education*; *The Practice of Instruction*; *Short History of Education*; *A Guide to the History of Education*; *English Education 1789-1902*; *The "Illiterate"*

Anglo-Saxon and Other Essays. *c*: Athenaeum, Lond Univ. *a*: 12 Giebe Court, Highfield, Southampton. *T*: 75117.

ADAMSON, Thomas Stanfield. *b*: S. Africa 1890. News Ed Nottingham Journal & Nottingham Evening News. *n.a*: Nott Daily Express 1909, Nott Journal '18, Ed Nott Journal Reference & Date Book. Pres '47 Nott Free Ch Fed Council. *a*: 23 Baker St, Nottingham. *T*: 77424.

ADCOCK, Frank Esra. *O.B.E.*, *Litt.D.*, Hon D.Litt. (Durham), F.B.A. *b*: Desford 1886. *e*: Wyggeston Sch & King's Coll Camb, Prof Anc Hist, Camb. *Publ*: The Roman Art of War; Chapters in Cambridge Ancient History. *Chr*: Papers on Anc Hist. *Rec*: Golf, chess. *c*: Savile. *a*: King's Coll, Cambridge. *T*: 4411.

ADDIS, Thomas. *b*: Edinburgh 1881. *e*: Edin Univ. *m*: Elsiea Bolton Partridge. *d*: 2 *Publ*: The Renal Lesion in Bright's Disease (with J. Oliver); Glomerular Nephritis. *s.s*: Experimental Clinical Investigation. *a*: 2160 Pacific Ave, San Francisco 15, California. *T*: F. 6-7573.

ADDISON, 1st Viscount Christopher Addison, K.G., P.C., M.D., B.S.(Lond), F.R.C.S.(Eng). *Publ*: The Betrayal of the Slums; Politics from Within; Practical Socialism; A Policy for British Agriculture, etc. *Chr*: Various. *a*: Radnage, West Wycombe, Bucks.

ADDISON, Rev. William, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Dunfermline 1891. *e*: Dunfermline Hgh Sch, Geo Watson's Coll Edin, Edin & Glas Univs. *m*: Edith Margaret John. Minister of Church of Scotland, Parish of Ettrick and Buccleuch. *Publ*: The Life and Writings of Thomas Boston of Ettrick (Priv distribution). *Chr*: Southern Reporter (as William Spectator). *Rec*: Motoring. *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: The Manse, Ettrick, Selkirk.

ADDLESHAW, Canon George William Outram, B.D., F.S.A. *b*: Goresfield nr Walsby 1906. *e*: Bromsgrove Sch Worcs, Trinity Coll Ox & Cuddesdon Coll Ox, Treasurer-Canon Residential York Minster, Hon Sec Archbishops Commns for the Revision of Canon Law 1943-7, Lecturer Leeds Parish Ch. *Publ*: The High Church Tradition; Jocusin; Dogma and Youth Work; Divine Humanity and the Young Worker. *Chr*: History of Christian Thought, The Priest as Student, East & West, Church Quarterly, Theology. *s.s*: Ecclesiastical & Canon Law, Ecclesiology, Christian Sociology. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 10 Precentor's Court, York. *T*: York 3007.

ADEY, William Pritchard. *b*: Cardigan 1915. *e*: Cardigan Soc Sch. *m*: Maud Griffiths. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Dist Rep Western Telegraph 1933-36 & 1941-45, Dist Rep West Wales Guardian 1937-38, Sub-Ed Cardigan & Tivy Side Advertiser 1945-. *Chr*: News Chron., Dly Herald, Dly Mirror, Dly Mail, Dly Telegraph, Times Western Mail, Ev Post Swansea, Ev Standard, News of the World. *s.s*: Religious topics, feature articles, etc. *a*: Advertiser Office, 39 St Mary St, Cardigan. *T*: 13.

ADIE, Albert. *b*: Mexico 1908. Director, Editor and Proprietor of Al-Adib (Beirut), Pres Acad of Oriental Music Beirut 1935. Mem, P.E.N. (Beirut). Gen Dir, Radio Levant Broadcasting Station at Beirut 1938-43. *n.a*: Ed, Al Rakib Review 1927-30. *Chr*: Various to literary & political reviews, mags etc. *a*: P.O. Box 878, Beirut, Lebanon.

ADKINS, Edward John Barnard. *b*: Deanshanger, Bucks 1913. *e*: Huddersfield Coll. *m*: Sylvia Bruce Gleadhill. *s*: 2. Press Telegraphist, Lect on "F/L Writing", Huddersfield Tech Coll from 1946, Lect (C.o.I. panel) on Australia & Gibraltar, Mem Hfield Auth Circle, Pres 1947-8, Press Sec from '38. *n.a*: Hudd'field Examr. from 1929, 1st R.N. rating reporter, appt in Australia '45 *Chr*: Var pop pers & newssps. *s.s*: Articles on Australia. *c*: H'field O.C. *w.s*: R.N. 1939-45. *a*: 52 Bournview Rd, Netherton, Huddersfield, Yorks.

ADKINS, Ella. *L.G.S.M.* (Eloc). *b*: Tottenham 1904. *e*: Tottenham Hgh Sch, Guildhall Sch of Music. Author. *Publ*: Six One-Act Plays; Six More One-Act Plays; The Crowning Glory, & Five Other Plays; It Might Happen to You; Concert Party Sketches; Worldly Goods; Ten-Minute Plays; At Rise of Curtain. *Chr*: Dly Mail. *s.s*: Plays, Film Stories. *a*: 148 Mount Pleasant Rd, Tottenham, London, N.17. *T*: Tottenham 4380.

ADLAM, Thomas Napier, F.R.S.A. *b*: Monkton, Scotland 1888. *m*: Winifred May Earney. *d*: 1. V-Eng & Gen Man, Engineer, Whitworth Scholar, Cons Engr on Radiant Heating, Elected Special Sub-Committee Third World Power Conference, N.Y., to deal with sects of standardisation Letter Symbols for Heat & Thermo-

dynamics, Mem Inst Patentes (Eng) & Am Soc Heating & Ventilating Engineers. *Publ*: Radiant Heating (N.Y. Public Lib Tech Section 1st 100 Best Books 1946-47). *Chr*: Heating & Ventilating Mag, etc. Ed many chapters on Radiant Heating for Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Guide. *s.s*: Radiant Heating & Cooling, Snow Melting, Air Conditioning, Industrial Steam Trapping, Steam Temperature Controls, Power Plant Engineering. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, badminton. *a*: 124 Forest Hill Rd, West Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: O.R. 3-7440.

ADLER, Elkan Nathan. *b*: 1861. *Publ*: Hebrew Elegies on English Monarchs; The Inquisition in Peru; A Gazetteer of Hebrew Printing; A History of the Jews in London; The Adler Papyrus; etc. *Chr*: various mags, etc. *a*: 20 Porchester Sq, London, W.2.

ADLER, George Robin Marcus, F.R.S.A. *b*: Lond 1917. *e*: St Pauls W. Kensington, Geneva & Zurich Univ. *m*: Angela Dorothea Perrin Hunt. *d*: 1. Photographer. *Chr*: Photographer to Penguin Books, Photographs for Michael Joseph, Collins, Doubleday Doran, Heinemann, Observer, Bandwagon. *s.s*: Portraiture & stage. *Rec*: Gliding, ski-ing, racing & watching the world. *c*: Mem Inst of Brit Photo. *w.s*: Pilot, Coastal Command, Official Photographer to P.R.3. Air Min. *a*: 3 Victoria St, London, S.W.1. *T*: ABBey 7510.

ADLER, Henrietta, C.B.E. *b*: London 1868. *e*: Priv Schs & Classes, Mem L.C.C. 1910-25, Mem London Educ Ctte 23 yrs. *Chr*: Times Educ Supplement, The Times, Morning Post, Contemporary Review, Fortnightly. *s.s*: Education, Industry & Young Offenders. *a*: 121a Sinclair Rd, London, W.14. *T*: Shepherds Bush 2479.

ADY, Cecilia Mary, M.A., D.Litt.Oxon., F.R.Hist.Soc. *b*: Edgecote, Northants 1881. *e*: Priv Rochester House, Folkestone & St Hugh's Coll Ox, Research Fell St Hugh's, Coll. Writer. *Publ*: A History of Milan under the Sforza; The Humanist Pope; Italy, Mediaeval; The Bentivoglio of Bologna; The English Church; Morals and Manners of the Quattrocento (Brit Acad Italian Lecture); The Post Reformation Episcopate (Essay in the Apostolic Ministry). *Chr*: English Historical Rev, Transactions of Roy Hist Soc. *s.s*: Italian History, Church History. *Rec*: Travel, motoring. *c*: English Speaking Union. *a*: 40 St Margaret's Rd, Oxford. *T*: 6433.

AFFORD, Max. *b*: Adelaide 1906. *m*: Thelma Thomas. Playwright, Novelist, Film Scenario Writer. *n.a*: Adelaide News & Mail 1931-36, Staff Dramatist A.B.C. '36-41. *Publ*: Death's Mannikins; The Dead are Blind; Fly by Night; Blood on his Hands; Owl of Darkness. (Plays) Lady in Danger; Mischief in the Air; Colonel Light; Sleep no More; Awake My Love; also 30 original Radio Plays, 10 Serials & adapted over 100 Stage Plays to Radio Dramas for Australian Broadcasting Corporation & broadcast by B.B.C. in S. Africa, Canada, New Zealand & Cairo. *Chr*: Sydney Morning Herald. *s.s*: Detective Stories-Thrillers. *Rec*: Swimming, Colour cinematography, horse-backriding. *c*: P.E.N. (Sydney). *a*: 243 Raglan St, Balmoral, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

AGAR, Herbert, M.A., Ph.D. Author. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Courier Journal 1935-40. Ed '40-42. *Publ*: A Time for Greatness; The American Presidents; What is America; Pursuit of Happiness. *s.s*: History of U.S.A. *a*: Beechwood, Lavington Pk, Petworth, Sussex. *T*: Grafton 213.

AGAR, Wilfred Eade, O.B.E., F.R.S. *b*: London 1882. *e*: Sedburgh Sch, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Elizabeth MacDonald. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Professor of Zoology, Univ of Melbourne. *Publ*: A Contribution to the Theory of the Living Organism; Cytology. *Chr*: Various Scientific periodicals. *s.s*: Biology. *a*: The University, Melbourne, Australia.

AGNEW, Hugh E., Litt. D., LL.D. *b*: Hillsdale, Mich 1875. *e*: Hillsdale Coll, Michigan State Teacher's Coll, Univ of Mich, Univ of Washington-Seattle. *m*: Marie Jean LeGault. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. College Professor (ret). *n.a*: Publisher & Ed Dowagiac Republican 1903-12, Mgr & Ed Canton Illinois Ledger '12-13, Ed Western Advertising '18-20, Contrib-Ed Printer's Ink '20-22. *Publ*: Outlines of Marketing (with Drury & Jenkins); Advertising Media & Advertising Media revised (with W. B. Dyer); Advertising Principles (with G. B. Hotchkiss); Co-operating Advertising with Competitors; Outdoor Advertising; etc. *Chr*: Detroit News, Chicago Tribune, American Annals, Ency Brit. *s.s*: Marketing, Applied Economics, Distribution Costs, Advertising, History of Business. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Faculty (N.Y. Univ), American Marketing Assoc & American Economic

Assoc. *a*: 80 Quaker Ridge Rd, Manhasset, New York. *T*: Manhasset 2985.

AGRONSKY, Gershon. *b*: Ukraine 1893. *s*: Mishkan Israel Talmudic Sch, Brown Prep Sch, Temple Univ (Phila U.S.A.). *m*: Ethel Lipschutz. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Founder & Ed The Palestine Post, Jerusalem 1932, began journalism on Jewish World in Philadelphia 1915, headed Press Bureau Zionist Commn to Palestine 1921, Dir Press Bureau Zionist Executive, Jerusa. *m*: 24-27, Rep Zionist Org at Internat Reclam Confs Honolulu 1927, Special Commn for Investigating Conditions in relation to Palestine, Salonica, Aden, India, Iraq & Rumania, Delegate Internat Zionist Congresses. *n.a*: Ed The Palestine Post 1932, Ed Das Juedisch Volk '17, Ed Jewish Telegraph Agency N.Y. '21-24, acted as corres in Jerusalem for Christian Science Monitor, now representing D. Telegraph & Exchange Telegraph, Ed Palestine Bulletin '31-32. *s.s*: Palestine Zionism, Middle East. *Rec*: Reading, travel. *a*: The Palestine Post, Jerusalem. *T*: 4233.

AHLNIUS, Karl Sven Holgar. *b*: Uppsala 1905. *e*: Uppsala Univ. *m*: Kai Ekmers. *s*: 2. Writer & Reader for Bonniers Publishing House, Essayist & Literary Critic. *n.a*: Uppsala Nya Tidning 1925-32, Morgontidningen '32-34, Bonniers Litterära Magasin since '34, Reader for Tiden Publishing House '35-45, Reader for Bonniers Publishing House since '45. *Publ*: Svensk Dikt Och Debatt 1893; Fransk Litteratur 1918-39; Georg Brandes I Svensk Litteratur; Frankrikes Stamma; Oscar Levantin; Tor Hedberg; Gustaf Hejlsstrom; Arbetsaren i Svensk Diktning; Elin Wagner. *Chr*: Bonniers Litterära Magasin, Ord Och Bild, Nordens Frimst. *s.s*: Essayism, Swedish, Danish & French Literary History, Criticism. *Rec*: Angling, bicycle-sport. *c*: P.E.N., Soc of Authors, The Publicist. *a*: Eriksbergsgatan 38, Stockholm, Sweden. *T*: Stockholm 120890.

AHLMANN, Hans W. Ph.D. (Stockholm). *b*: Karlsborg 1889. *e*: Univs Stockholm & Uppsala. *m*: Erica Harloff. Prof of Geography Stockholm Univ, Hon Deg Grenoble & Oslo. *n.a*: Ed Geografiska Annaler since 1936. *Publ*: Norge, Natur och näringsliv; Sommar vid Polnauet (with S. Malnberg); Land of Ice and Fire; Nutida Sverige. *Chr*: Ymer Stockholm. *s.s*: Arctic Nature & Life. *a*: Drottning 120, Stockholm, Sweden.

AERENDT, Rev. Dr. Lebbe Walter Allam. M.A., D.Ph., F.L.S. *b*: Witham, Essex 1903. *e*: Dul Ham Sch, Reigate Gr Sch, Peterhouse, Camb, Merton, Oxon, H. Sec of Broughton, Rector of Tadlington, Oxon, H. Sec Banbury Clerical Soc. *Chr*: Kew Bull of Misc Inf, Jml of Botany, Gardeners Chron, G'ing Illus, Jml of R.H. Soc. *s.s*: Botany, Taxonomy & Distn of Genera Berberis & Mahonia, Relation of Maths & Sci to Religion. *Rec*: Gardening, class, music (gram). *a*: Broughton Rectory, Banbury, Oxon.

AIGLER, Ralph William, LL.B. (Mich). *b*: Bellevue, Ohio 1886. *e*: Univ of Michigan. *m*: Eileen Maloney. *d*: 1. Lawyer, Professor of Law, Univ of Mich. *Publ*: Cases on Property; Cases on Bills & Notes; Cases on Bankruptcy (with Evans Holbrook). *Chr*: Law Reviews of Michigan, Harvard, Columbia, U of Penn, Texas, Minnesota & Wisconsin, Mich St Bar Journal. *s.s*: Law of Property, Law of Negotiable Settlements. *c*: Detroit, Univ of Chicago, etc. *a*: 2220 Washtenaw Rd, Ann Arbor, Michigan. *T*: 8423.

AIKEN, Conrad Potter. *b*: 1889. *Publ*: Turns & Movies; Punch; the Immortal Liar; Scepticisms: Notes on Contemporary Poetry; Preludes for Memnon; The Coming Forth By Day of Osiris Jones; And in the Human Heart; The Soldier; etc. *a*: Brewster, Mass, U.S.A.

AIKEN, David, B.A., M.B., B.Ch. *b*: N. Ireland 1916. *e*: Trinity Coll Dublin, Manch Univ. House Surg Dr Stevens Hosp Dublin 1939-40, House Surg & Casualty Officer, Oldham Royal Infirmary '40-41, Res Surgical Officer Christ's Hosp & Holt Radium Inst Manch '41-46, Res Surgical Officer Royal Hosp Sheffield since '47. *Chr*: The Lancet, Brit Journ of Surgery. *s.s*: Surgery. *Rec*: Engineering, golf, tennis, hockey. *c*: Mem B.M.A. & Manch Med Assoc. *a*: Royal Hospital, West St, Sheffield 1. *T*: 23201.

AIKEN, George David, Hon.Sc.D., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Dunmaston, Vermont 1892. *e*: Putney, Vermont, Brattleboro High Sch. *m*: Beatrice M. Howard. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Farmer, U.S. Senator. Lieut Governor of Vermont 1936, Governor 1937 and 1939, Elected U.S. Senate 1940. *Publ*: Pioneering with Wild Flowers; Pioneering with Fruits & Berries; Speaking from Vermont. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: Putney, Vermont. *T*: 31-3.

AINSLIE, Charlotte, Edith, O.B.E., B.A. (Lond). Hon LL.D. (Edin). *b*: Edin 1863. *e*: Geo Watson's Ladies' Coll Edin & Abroad & Bedford Coll for Women. Teacher (ret). Lect Camb T.C. 2 y., Headmistress Geo Watson's Ladies' Coll Edin 1902-20, Various Educ Cmts in Edin & Lond. *Publ*: Problems of National Educ by Twelve Scottish Educationists; Reform in Scottish Education (in collab). *Chr*: Educ Periodicals. *s.s*: Lang & Aesthetics. *Rec*: Travel, art, music. *c*: Ladies Caledonian, Edin. *a*: 12 Mayfield Terrace, Edinburgh. *T*: 43203.

AINSLIE, Douglas, M.A. *b*: Paris 1865. *e*: Eton & Ox. Poet. *n.a*: Truth, Dramatic Critic 1903-13. *Publ*: (Poems) Escarlamond; Mirage; Prelude to Song of the Stewarts; P'asure Poems. *Chr*: Chosen Poems, also Memoirs Adventures Social & Literary. *s.s*: Poetry, Western & Eastern, Philosophy. *Rec*: Conversation, dancing, walking, tennis.

AINSWORTH, Edgar. *b*: Lancs 1905. *e*: Sec & Roy Coll of Art Lond. *m*: Rosalie Loveday. *s*: 2. Art Ed Picture Post. *n.a*: Art Dir J. Walter Thompson Co Ltd 1933-40. Art Ed Picture Post since 1940. *Publ*: Art of West Africa (in collab). *Chr*: Picture Post, Lilliput Mag, Woman's Journ, Woman's Own, Strand Mag. *s.s*: Social subjects. *c*: Chelsea Art. *a*: Noroto House, Commonwood, Chippenfield, Hertfordshire. *T*: Kings Langley 7865.

AINSWORTH, H. *n.a*: Ed The People. *a*: 93 Long Acre, London. W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 1200.

AINSWORTH-DAVIS, John Creighton, M.A. (Cantab.) F.R.C.S. (Edin & Eng), F.R.S.M. *b*: Aberystwyth 1895. *e*: Westminster Sch, Christ's Coll, Camb. St Bartholomew's Hosp. *m*: Irene Hope. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Urol Surg to Royal Waterloo Hosp, London, Con Urologist, Kettering & Dist Gen Hosp, Vice Pres Urol Sect Roy Soc of Medicine, Brit Intl Coll of Surgeons & Inst of Hyg, mem Brit Assoc Urol Surgeons. *Publ*: Diseases of the Urinary System & male Genital Organs (Post-Grad, surg Vol. II); Essentials of Urology; Prevention & Treatment of Urethral Stricture of Inflammatory Origin; Calculi Impacted in Lower Fourth of Ureter, their Removal by Ureteric Corkscrew, etc. *s.s*: Genito-Urinary Surgery. *Rec*: Fishing, shooting, dancing. *c*: R.A.F. *w.s*: Capt R.B. & R.F.C. 1914-19, W/Cdr, R.A.F.V.R./c Surg Div of a R.A.F. Hosp '39-45. *a*: 48 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 8825.

AIRLIE, Mabell, Countess of, G.B.E., Hon LL.D. (St Andrews). *b*: Lond 1866. *e*: Priv. *m*: David William Stanley, 10th Earl of Airlie (dec). *s*: 3. *d*: 3. Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Mary, Pres Scottish Branch B.R.C. for Angus for 34 yrs. *Publ*: In Whig Society; Lady Palmerston and Her Times; With the Guards We Shall Go. *Rec*: Writing, sketching, & traveling. *a*: Airlie Castle, Kirriemuir, Angus. *T*: Craigton 206.

AIRY, Anna, R.I., R.O.I., R.E. Artist. *b*: Greenwich 1882. *e*: Slade Sch, London. *m*: Geoffrey Buckingham Pocock. *Publ*: The Art of Pastel. *s.s*: Art. *a*: The Cottage, Playford, nr Ipswich.

AISTROP, Jack. *b*: Lond 1916. Novelist. *n.a*: Ed Triad, Co-Ed Bugle Blast. *Publ*: Backstage with Joe; The Lights are Low. *Chr*: Modern Reading, Selected Writing, Strand, Tomorrow, Gavroche, Vrai, Semaphore, Progress. *Rec*: Exotic fish, bulldogs. *a*: 71 St Johns Pk, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T*: Greenwich 2437.

ATTA, Antonio. *b*: Chacomus, Arg, 1891. *m*: Mercedes Bourdillon. Prof Hist del Arte en la Escuela de Artes Decorativas "Fernando Foder", Condecorado por los Gobiernos de Francia, Italia, Chile, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia y Paraguay, Academico Corres de la Acedemia Nacional de la Historia de Caracas (Ven) y Quito (Ec), Consejero del Comite de Publicaciones del Comite Coordinador de Relaciones Culturales del Gobierno de los Estados Unidos, Pres P.E.N. Arg. *Publ*: Algunos Aspectos de la Literatura Argentina; La Literatura Argentina Contemporanea; La Literatura y la Realidad Americana; Expresiones; Indagaciones; Itinerarios; Comentarios; Romanzo; Tinc, etc. *Chr*: Publicado numerosos ensayos sobre literatura Argentina, America na y europea. *s.s*: Critica Literaria. *a*: Rivadavia 4060, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

ATTCHISON, George, F.J.I. *b*: Brighton 1877. *e*: Brighton Gr Sch. *m*: (1) Edith Mary Standing; (2) Gladys Marie Bailey. Cism Sussex Poetry Soc. *n.a*: Brighton & Hove Herald, Ed 1919-40, Dir '33-. *Publ*: Unknown Brighton; Sussex. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Sussex, Music. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Brakwood, Grafton, nr Petworth, Sussex. *T*: Grafton 257.

ATKIN, A. Donnelly. b: London 1892. s: Emanuel Sch Camb. Author & Journalist. n.a: Amal Press 1909, Modern Man '10, Amal Press '11—14, Cassell's '21—26, (Ed Chuma), Joined Newnes '27 (Asst. Ed Tit-Bits). Ctr: Adventure, Detective, School, Sport & Historical Serials, & Complete Stories to Amal Press, Cassell's, Aldine Press, Handsons, etc., Football & cricket artls, to various publications. w.s: 1914—19 Middlesex Regt & K.O.Y.L.I. s: 8 Fawcett St, London, S.W.10. T: FLAXman 7279.

ATKIN, Chas Jas Hill, M.D. (Edin). b: Edinburgh 1872. s: Clair Acad, Edin Inst, Edin Univ. m: Lily Lund. s: 1. d: 2. Publ: Horses I Have Met. Ctr: Medical Journals, Spectator, Mexboro' Times. a: Westgrove, Kilnhurst, Rotherham. T: Mexboro 2206

ATKIN, James Hume. b: Dundee 1890. s: Harris. Acad, Dundee. m: Mary Wilson. s: 1. d: 1. Reporter. n.a: Dundee Advertiser. Ctr: Times. Rec: Golf. c: Glasgow Press. a: 14 Firwood Drive, Cathcart, Glasgow, S.4. T: Merrylee 1558.

ATKIN, Margaret. b: Newcastle, New Brunswick 1908. s: Branksome Hall, Toronto & Univ of Toronto. Journalist, Daily Script Writer & News Commentator Canadian Broadcasting Corporation 1946—. n.a: Toronto Ev Telegram. Ctr: Saturday Night, Canadian Homes Journ, Quarterly, Empire Digest, Montreal Standard. s.s: People, Interviews, Politics, Feature Stories. Rec: Golf, gardening, people. c: Canadian Women's Press & Heliconian Arts & Letters. a: 122 Highbourne Rd, Toronto. T: Hyland 7078.

ATKIN, Group Capt., Hon. Max, D.S.O., D.F.C., M.P. b: Montreal 1910. e: Westminster Sch & Pemb Coll. Camb. Newspaper Dir. c: Carlton, Whites. a: Flat 39, Albert Court, London, S.W.7.

AKKERMAN, Vivien Munro, N.U.J. b: West Byfleet 1913. e: St Margaret's Folkestone. Ed The Guider. n.a: Nat Trade Press '31—33. Amalgamated Press Ltd '38—39. Girl Guide Assoc periodicals '46. Ctr: Women's Press, Children's mags. s.s: Travel, Biography. Rec: Travel, sailing. w.s: River Emergency Service 1939—41. W.R.N.S. 1941—6. a: Girl Guide Assoc, 17 Buckingham Palace Rd, London, S.W.1. T: Victoria 8001.

AKKERS, Lewis Robeson, B.S., M.A., B.D., LL.D., Litt.D b: Asheville, N.C. 1881. e: Ashbury Coll, Univ of Kentucky, Harvard Univ Divinity Sch, Ashland Theol Seminary. m: Aveland Dyer. s: 3. d: 1. Minister, Author, College President, Lyceum Lecturer. Publ: Red Road to Royalty; Tarry Ye; The Eighth Year. Ctr: Christian Advocate of Nashville, Pittsburgh, Western (Cin'ti), Richmond & N.C. (Greensboro). s.s: Education, Religion. Rec: Tennis, sailing-boat, motoring. c: Rotarian. a: 72 Hillcrest Ave, Manhasset, Long Island, New York. T: Manhasset 2578M.

AKINA, Zoe. b: Missouri. s: Privately. m: Hugh Cecil LeVigne. Writer & Playwright, Awarded Pulitzer Drama Prize 1935—36. Publ: (Novels) Papa; Cake upon the Waters; The Little Miracle; Forever Young. (Plays) Declasse; Greatness; Daddy's gone A-Hunting; The Old Maid, etc. (Poems) Interpretations; The Hills Grow Smaller. a: c/o Equitable Investment Co, Equitable Building, Hollywood 28, California.

ALBERT, A. Adrian, M.S., Ph.D. b: Chicago, Ill 1905. e: Univ of Chicago. m: Frieda Davis. s: 2. d: 1. Mathematician, Instructor Maths Columbia Univ 1929—31, Asst-Prof Maths Univ of Chicago '31—37, F.N. Cole Prize for Outstanding Research Algebra '39, Assoc-Prof Univ of Brazil & Buenos Aires '47—48, Mem Am Assoc for Adv of Sc, Illinois Acad of Sc, Sao Paulo Math Soc, Nat Acad of Sciences. n.a: Ed Bulletin Am Math Soc 1939—43, Mang Ed Trans Math Soc '43—. Mathematical Surveys '41—46. Publ: Modern Higher Algebra; Structure of Algebras; Introduction to Algebraic Theories; College Algebra. Ctr: Annals of Mathematics, Am Journ of Maths, Procs of Nat Acad of Sci. s.s: Mathematics. Rec: Billiards, golf, bridge. c: Quadrangle. a: 852 East 57th St, Chicago, Illinois. T: Dorchester 3567.

ALBERTYN, Christiana Fick, D.Phil. b: Porterville 1909. m: Cornelia Malan. s: 2. d: 2. Manager Die Nasionale Pers, Cape Town. n.a: Ed Die Jongspan 1936—43, Ed Die Afrikaanse Kinderensiklopedie since '42, Mang Publishing Dept of Nasionale Pers Ltd, '43—45, Mang Nasionale Pers Ltd Cape Town since '46. Publ: Die Afrikaanse Kinderensiklopedie, Jeugnisdaad, Die Grenswag, Voortrekkers van Portersburg. Rec:

Farming. a: Nasionale Pers Ltd, P.O. Box 692, Cape Town, S.A. T: Cape Town 29881.

ALBION, Rev Gordon Henry John, B.A. (Lond), Doct en Sci Hist (Louvain), F.R.Hist.S. b: Lond 1906. s: Tankerton Coll Kent. St Joseph's Coll Mark Cross & St John's Seminary, Womersley Guildford. Catholic Priest, Prof Ecclesiastical History, St John's Diocesan Seminary, '85—, Priest-in-Charge Holy Redeemer, Cranleigh '85—8 & St Christopher's Chesham '87—43. Priv Sec Archbishop-Bishop of Southwark '43—44. Publ: Charles I & the Court of Rome; Thomas Stapleton 1535—98; Bishop Challoner. Ctr: Dictionnaire de Geographie et Histoire Ecclesiastiques, Revue d'Histoire Ecclesiastique, Dublin Review, Clergy Review, Month, Tablet & other Catholic periodicals & papers. s.s: English Church History, The Stuarts, Gen Church History. Rec: Cricket, tennis, golf. c: Author's. a: Carshalton House, Carshalton, Surrey. T: Vigilant 0287.

ALBION, Robert Greenhalgh, A.M., Ph.D. b: Malden, Mass 1896. e: Bowdoin Coll & Harvard Univ. m: Jennie Barnes Pope. Professor of History Princeton University. n.a: Bd of Eds Journal of Economic History, Ed Adv Bd American Neptune. Publ: Forests & Sea Power; The Timber Problem of the Royal Navy; The Rise of New York Port; Square-Riggers on Schedule; History of England & The British Empire; Introduction to Military History; The Navy at Sea & Ashore (with S. H. P. Read); Military History sections in U.S. Army R.O.T.C. Manual. Ctr: Sat Rev of Literature, Herald Tribune Book Rev, Military Affairs, American Hist Rev, etc. s.s: Maritime, Naval & Military History, Princeton Univ since 1922, Prof of Hist '39—, Dir Summer Season & Dean of Faculty '29—42, Historian Naval Admins U.S. Navy Dept '43, Lect Military Hist, Princeton Unit R.O.T.C. '26—42, Lect U.S. Naval Finance & Supply Sch '36—42. Rec: Sailing. c: Princeton, Cosmos, Cumberland, Springdale. a: 60 Harrison St, Princeton, New Jersey. T: 596.

ALCOCK, Daisy, A.R.C.A., A.T.D., N.R.D., F.R.S.A. b: North Staffordshire. e: Sch of Art, Wolverhampton & West Bromwich, Roy Coll of Art, Lond & Lond Univ. Designer, Scribe & Illuminator, Art & Bookbinder, L.C.C. Lect in Art, Artist-Designer of "Battle of Britain Roll of Honour" for Westminster Abbey. Ctr: Hutchinsons Encyclopedia, The Studio, Carpenter & Builder. s.s: Art, Design, Lettering, Bookbinding, Child Education. Rec: Art. c: Soc of Scribes & Illuminators, Roy Soc of Arts, etc. a: Studio 27, High St, Kensington, London, W.8., & New Cross Farm, Wednesfield, Staffs. T: Western 2419, Falling Park 31651.

ALDANOV, Mark. b: Kiev, Russia 1889. e: Russian Univ & Paris. m: Tatiana Saitzov. Publ: Before the Deluge; The Fifth Seal; For Thee The Best; The Ninth Thermidor; The Devils Bridge; St Helena, Little Island; The Key; Five Volumes of Essays. Ctr: New Rev, New Leader. a: c/o Scribner's 597 Fifth Ave, New York, U.S.A.

ALDERMAN, Harry Maynard. b: Reading 1887. m: Bertha Hopfisch (decd). s: 1. d: 1. Publ: Charm of Old Surrey; A Pilgrimage in Hertfordshire; Old-World Villages of the Isle of Wight. Ctr: Railway Mag, Illus Carpenter & Builder. s.s: Antiquities, Anc Ch Architecture. w.s: Served R.E.'s 1914—18, Red Cross & St John's '40—46. Rec: Cycling, walking. a: North Myrnys Park, Hatfield, Herts. T: Colney Heath 266.

ALDOUS, Henry Charles. b: Gt Barton 1895. Reporter. n.a: Surrey Times 1920, formerly on staff Bury Free Press. a: Cheriton, Busbridge Lne, Godalming, Surrey. T: Godalming 945.

ALDINGTON, Richard. b: 1892. e: Dover Coll & Lond Univ. Author & Critic. Publ: Voltaire; A Dream in the Luxembourg; Death of a Hero; Soft Answers; The Colonel's Daughter; All Men are Enemies; At all Costs; Women Must Work; Very Heaven; Seven Against Reeves; Rejected Guest; Wellington (James Iait Black Memorial Prize 1946); Romance of Casanova; Selected Works of Oscar Wilde; etc. a: c/o Wm Heinemann, 90 Gt Russell St, W.C.1.

ALDOUS, Donald William, F.R.S.A. b: Lond 1914. e: Priv Schs, Clarke's Coll Lond. m: Margaret Boothroyd. s: 1. Sound Recording Consultant and Technical Journalist. Founder-Mem British Sound Recording Assoc 1930. n.a: Ed British Sound Recording Assoc Publ: Manual of Direct Disc Recording. Ctr: Wireless World, Gramophone Record, Kinematograph Wkly, Practical Wireless, Practical Mechanics, Discovery, etc. s.s: Sound recording and reproduction. Rec: Film-

going, debating societies, sculling, study of medicine. *a*: Strathdee, Studley Rd, Torquay, Devon. *T*: Torquay 87825.

ALDOUS, Leslie Ronald. *b*: Lond 1905. *a*: Owen's Sch. *m*: Queen's Ena Lawrence. *s*: 1. Vice-Pres N.U.J. 1947—8 Treas, Trade & Periodical Branch N.U.J. since 1939. *n.a*: Press Section League of Nations 1923—38, Head Press Section 1933—39, Ed Headway 1939—45, Ed United Nations News 1946—, Music Critic British Bandsman 1924—33, Special Corres (Geneva) to various provincial newspapers 1925—39. *Chr*: The Annual Register since 1931, Ten Years Life of the League of Nations, World Review, various provincial newspapers, trade journals, etc. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, Music. *Rec*: Music, cricket. *c*: Nat Trade Union, Surrey C.C.C. *a*: 66 Priory Gardens, Highgate, London, N.6. *T*: Mountview 6093.

ALDRICH, Ross Streeter. *b*: Cedar Falls, Iowa 1881. *a*: Cedar Falls High Sch, Iowa State Teachers Coll. *m*: Charles S. Aldrich. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Short story writer, Novelist. *Publ*: A Lantern in Her Hand; A White Bird Flying; Song of Years; Miss Bishop; Spring Came Forever; The Lieutenant's Lady; The Rim of the Prairie; The Man Who Caught the Weather; The Cutters; Mother Mason; The Drum Goes Dead. *Chr*: Cosmopolitan Mag, Century Mag, American Mag, Sat Ev Post, etc. *s.s*: Novels of Mid-western Pioneer Life. *Rec*: Travelling, fishing. *a*: 1000 S. 52nd St, Piedmont, Lincoln, Nebraska. *T*: 4—1030. *Dud* 8515418.

ALDRICH, Clara C. Thomas, B.A. (See Aldrich, Darragh.) *b*: Richmond, Indiana. *a*: Minneapolis Public Schs & Univ of Minnesota. *m*: Chilson D. Aldrich. *a*: 701 Kenwood, Parkway, Minneapolis, Minnesota. *T*: Kenwood 1708.

ALDRICH, Darragh. (See Aldrich, Clara C. Thomas.) Novelist, Playwright, Radio Commentator. *n.a*: Columnist Minneapolis Tribune 1910—16, Commentator W.C.C.O. (C.B.S.) '41—. *Publ*: (Plays) Why be Rich; Girls are Like That; Luck of the Irish; Lady, Ask the Stars. (Novels) A Prince there Was; Peter Good for Nothing; Red Headed School Ma'am; Earth never Tires; Girl Going Nowhere; Some Trails Never End; Story of John Deere; Real Log Cabing (with C. D. Aldrich). *Chr*: Minneapolis Tribune, New York Times, Lond Daily Mail, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journal, American Home, American Magazine, etc. *s.s*: Log Cabin Building, N.W. Pioneer History, Out of Door Fiction & Adventure, Radio. *Rec*: Canoeing, camping, horseback riding. *c*: American Univ Women's, Assoc Women Broadcasters, Nat Lge American Penwomen, Authors Lge of America. *a*: 701 Kenwood, Parkway, Minneapolis, Minnesota. *T*: Kenwood 1708.

ALDRIDGE, Charles William Hughes. *b*: Peterborough 1918. *a*: Deacon's Peterborough. *m*: Sybil Mary Barber. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Peterborough Advertiser 1932—39, Shrewsbury Chron '39, Peterborough Citizen & Advertiser, Asst Ed since '46. *a*: Fairmead, Glebe Road, Peterborough, Northants. *T*: 2258.

ALDRIDGE, H. Journalist. *a*: Chairman News of the World. *a*: Bouverie St, E.C.4. *T*: Central 3030.

ALEXANDER, Franz. *b*: Budapest 1891. *a*: Med Sch Univs of Budapest, Göttingen. *m*: Anna Vener. *d*: 2. Psychiatrist, Clinical Professor of Psychiatry College of Medicine, Univ of Illinois, Visiting Physician Cook County Hosp, Psychopathic Hosp & Pres Am Soc for Research in Psychosomatic Medicine. *n.a*: Co-Ed Psychosomatic Medicine. *Publ*: Our Age of Unreason; Medical Value of Psychoanalysis; Psychoanalysis of the Total Personality; Roots of Crime (with W. Healy); The Criminal, The Judge & The Public; Psychoanalytic Therapy, etc. *Chr*: Psychosomatic Medicine, Psychoanalytic Quarterly, Psychoanalysis, etc. *s.s*: Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis. *Rec*: Golf, photography, etc. *c*: Tavern, Chicago. *a*: 664 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago, Illinois. *T*: Del 6775.

ALEXANDER, Frederick Matthias. *b*: 1899. *Publ*: Man's Supreme Inheritance; The Use of the Self; The Universal Constant in Living; etc. *a*: 16 Ashley Pl, London, S.W.1.

ALEXANDER, Gilchrist, M.A. (Glas), Barrister. *b*: Glasgow 1871. *a*: Glas Acad & Univ. *m*: Jenny S. White. *d*: 2. Former Acting Chief Justice Fiji & Tanganyika. *Publ*: From the Middle Temple to the South Sea; Tanganyika Memories; The Temple of the Nineties. *Chr*: Law Times. *s.s*: Legal & Colonial Reminiscences. *a*: 25 Platts Lane, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 0220.

ALEXANDER, H. G. *b*: 1914. Exchange-Tel Corr at Prague & Bucharest for Central Europe & the Balkans 1934—39, Corr for Czechoslovak & French Affairs during World War II & Continental Dept of Ex-Tel since '39. *a*: 87 Baron's Keep, London, W.14. *T*: Fulham 0293.

ALEXANDER, Horace Gundry. *b*: Croydon 1889. *a*: Bootham Sch York, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Olive Graham (dec'd). Formerly Lecturer, now roving Commissioner for the Soc of Friends. *Publ*: The Revival of Europe; The Indian Ferment; India since Cripps; Justice among the Nations; Life of J. G. Alexander; The New Pacifism. *Chr*: Friend, Birmingham Post, Manchester Guardian, Contemporary Review, etc. *s.s*: Ornithology, India, Internat Realitions, *Rec*: Ornithology. *a*: 144 Oaktree Lane, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29, & 1 Upper Wood St, Ca. cutta, India. *T*: Selly Oak 0447.

ALEXANDER, Jerome, Chev Legion d'Honneur. *b*: New York City 1878. *a*: Public Schs, Coll of City of New York & Private Study. *m*: Gertrude Eleanor Hammerslough (dec'd). *d*: 2. Consulting Chemist & Chemical Engineer, Mem Am Chem Soc, Soc Chem Ind, Soc de Chemie Industrie le (Sec Am Sect), Am Inst Chem Engs, Am Inst Mining & Metall Engs (Fellow), Am Assoc Adv Sci, Am Inst Chemists, N.Y. Acad Sciences. *n.a*: Ed & Prop (with N. F. Jones) The Boy's World 1890. Ed College Mercury 1896 Microcosm '95—96. *Publ*: Colloid Chemistry, Theoretical & Applied (Ed & Pt-Author Vols 1—6); Colloid Chemistry; Glue & Gelatin; Life, Its Nature & Origin. (Verses) Essences from Life's Alkemic; Retorts from a Chemist's Laboratory; Tribute to Gertrude. (Trans) Colloids & the Ultramicroscopy. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Physical & Colloid Chemistry, Microscopy & Ultramicroscopy. *Rec*: Music, literature, art. *c*: Chemist's (N.Y.) & Author's (Lond). *a*: 50 East 41st St, New York 17, N.Y.

ALEXANDER, Ruth. *b*: London. *a*: Privately. Writer & Novelist, as Ruth Rogers was Lit Agent in London for 18 years, former Ed Wiltshire Advertiser, Trav extensively in S Amer, Patagonia, S Africa & Canada. *Chr*: Dly Sketch, News Chron, Answers, Women's Magazines, etc. *Publ*: Stones, Hilltops & the Sea (Trav); Thurst; The Human Element; Give Me Your Heart; Engagement with a Star; Beyond the Desert. Novelised Versions of many Plays, inc The Ghost Train, etc. *Rec*: Gardening, embroidery, restoring old cottages. *c*: London P E N, West Sussex Writers. *a*: Warwick Road, Worthing, Sussex. *T*: 2686.

ALEXANDER, Rev. Sidney Arthur, C.M.G., C.V.O., M.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *b*: London 1866. *a*: St Paul's Sch & Ox Univ. Canon & Treas of St Paul's Cath. *Publ*: Buddha (Newdigate Prize Poem); Christ & Scepticism; The Christianity of St Paul; The Mind of Christ; Progressive Revelation (Lectures to Clergy); The Saints' Appeal; The Safety of St Paul's; The Cross & The Dome; Notes for Visitors to St Paul's; The Survival of St Paul's. *a*: 2 Amen Court, London, E.C.4. *T*: City 8747.

ALEXANDER, S. W. Mem Court of Common Council, City of Lond, former Financial Ed Dly Express, Sun, Express & Evening Standard. *n.a*: Ed City Press Newspaper. *Publ*: The Price We Pay; The Kingdom of Bevin & Pamphlets on Free Trade & Finance. *c*: Reform. *a*: 2a Cophall Court, London, E.C., & Holt, Norfolk. *T*: Metropolitan 0520; Holt 97.

ALFORD, E. John G. *b*: Bowden, Cheshire, Eng 1890. *a*: Tonbridge Sch & Camb Univ. Professor of Aesthetics, Lecturer Courtauld Inst & Inst of Educ 1922—34, Prof Fine Art Univ of Toronto '34—45. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Poetry & Drama 1913—14, Christophers (Publishers) '23—25, Ed Coun Jour of Aesthetics U.S.A. 1946—. *Chr*: Architects Jour, Parnassus, Art Bulletin & Art News U.S.A., etc. *s.s*: Theory of Art, History of Art. *a*: c/o Rhode Island School of Design, Providence, R.I., U.S.A.

ALI, Abdullah Yusuf, C.B.E., M.A., L.L.M., F.R.S.L. *b*: India 1872. *a*: Wilson's Coll, Bombay & Camb Univ. *m*: Masuma Mawbey. *s*: 1. Barrister, I.C.S. (ret), District Magistrate Dep Commissioner, Sessions Judge, Dep Sec Govt of India, Revenue Minister Hyberabad State, Lect Tours Europe & America, Rep India L.N.U. Geneva, Mem Exec Cttee World Congress for Peace through Religion, Mem Exec Cttee Internat Moral Educ Congress. *Publ*: Monograph on Silk Fabrics; Life & Labour in India; Mestrovic & Serbian Sculpture; Medieval India; Moral Education; Translation of the Quran, etc. *Chr*: Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, Eastern Times, Civil & Military Gazette, etc.

s.s.: History, Economics, Literature, India. **Rec**: Tennis riding, chess. **c**: Roy Empire Soc. **s**: 1 Mansel Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19, & 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

ALI, Ahmed, M.A. **b**: Delhi 1908. **e**: Aligarh Muslim Univ, Lucknow Univ India. Professor of English Bengal Senior Educational Service, East Bengal, Listener Research Dir B.B.C. New Delhi Office 1942-45. **n.a.**: Co-Ed Indian Writing Lond 1940-45. Co-Ed Tomorrow Bombay India '42-44. **Publ**: Twilight in Delhi; Fishes & Mermaids; Mr Eliot's Penny-World of Dreams; Our Lane; Prison House; Before Death; The Falcon & the Hunted Bird. **Chr**: New Writing, Asia, Naya Daur, etc. **s.s**: Poetry (special reference to Urdu, Modern English & T.S. Eliot, etc.) **Rec**: Reading, travel. **c**: Indian P.E.N. **a**: Asghar Manzil, Kucha Pandit, Delhi, India.

ALINGTON, Adrian Richard. **b**: Oxford 1895. **e**: Marlboro' & Magdalen Coll Oxf. **m**: Lucy Wilson. **s**: 1 (step). **d**: 1 (step). **Publ**: Slowbags & Arethusa; The Career of Julian Stanley Williams; Mr Jubenka; Ann & Aurelia; Chaytor's, etc. **w.s**: 1914-18. **a**: c/o Chatto & Windus, 40-42 Chandos St, London, W.C.2. **ALINGTON, Argentine Francis (Hugh Talbot), M.A.** **b**: Summertown 1898. **e**: Marlboro' Coll, Magdalen Coll, Oxf. **m**: Gillian Mary Tanner. **s**: 1. **d**: 2. H.M. Inspector of Schools. **Publ**: Gentlemen—The Regiment!; Gay Pagan; The China General; Little Flowers of St Pancras; Laughter From The Lowlands; Clear the Ice, Please; Meet The President. **s.s**: Hist. Educ. **a**: 37, Southway, London, N.W.11. **T**: Speedwell 3305.

ALINGTON, Very Rev. Cyril Argentine, D.D., Author. **Publ**: include Europe: A Personal & Political Survey; Good News, Ten Crowded Hours; In Shabby Streets; Poets at Play; A New Approach to the Old Testament; Things Ancient & Modern; Christian Outlines; Doubts & Difficulties; Strained Relations; A Schoolmaster's Apology. **a**: The Deaneys, Durham.

ALLAN, Dot. **b**: Stirlingshire. **e**: Glas Univ. Journalist. **Publ**: The Syrens; Makeshift; The Deans; Deepening River; Hunger March; Virgin Fire. **c**: R.A.C. **a**: 5 Hamilton Drive, Glasgow, W. **T**: Western 3871.

ALLAN, John, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A. **Publ**: Brit Museum Cat of Indian Coins (2 vols); (jt author) Cambridge Shorter History of India, etc. **Chr**: Oriental & archaeol. journals. **a**: British Museum, London, W.C.1.

ALLAN, Morris. **b**: Dunfermline 1924. **e**: Secondary to Scottish Day School. Press Photographer, N.U.J. **n.a**: Rept Dunfermline & West Fife Journ 1939-40. Staff Photographer West Fife Photos since '47. **Chr**: (Photos) Scottish National Press, London National Press, Trade Periodicals, Illustrated Mags, Dunfermline Journal. **Series**: **s.s**: News Photographs, particularly sport. **Rec**: Soccer, swimming, tennis. **c**: Press. **w.s**: 1942-47 Private Sec to H. E., The Governor & C-in-C Malta. **a**: 189 Baldriggurn, Dunfermline, Fife. **T**: Dunfermline 11.

ALLAN, Ronald, F.R.S.A. **b**: Cheadle Heath 1900. **e**: Manch Sch of Art, Slade Sch (Leond). **Publ**: Articles on Advertising. **Lab**: Portraits & Figure in Oil Colour & Pencil; Still Life & Landscape in Water-Colour. **w**: Frontispiece—pencil portrait in Historical Essays in Honour of James Tait; Election Poster (1929). **Exhib**: R.A., Société Nationale des Beaux-Arts, Wertheim Gall, etc. **a**: Stamford Lodge, Heaton Moor, Manchester. **T**: 1251.

ALLAN, William Dick, M.D., Ch.B. **b**: Glasgow 1898. **e**: Whitehall Sch, Glas Univ. **m**: Willis Hill Glen. **s**: 1. **Chr**: Journ of the R.A.M.C., Journ of Roy Medico-Chirurgical Soc of Glas, Med World. **s.s**: Asthma & Allied Allergies. **Rec**: Golf, fishing. **c**: A.A., R.A.C., Hardgate Golf, Rulley. **w.s**: 1914-18. **a**: 9 Melfort Ave, Clydebank, Dumbartonshire. **T**: Clydebank 1165.

ALLARD, F. J. **n.a**: Ed of The Psychologist. **a**: Mansfield House, 1 Southampton St, London, W.C.2. **T**: Temple Bar 3980.

ALLARDYCE, Robert, M.O.R., C.B.E., LL.D. **b**: Rothiemay, Banff 1882. **e**: Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ. **m**: Clementina Hendry. **s**: 1. **d**: 1. Asst Sec, Scottish Educ Dept. **Publ**: Latin For Beginners; Something About Education (Army Lectures); New Latin Course. **a**: 6 Campbell Rd, Edinburgh 12. **T**: 61855.

ALLBERRY, Albert Spencer. **b**: London 1880. **e**: United Westminster Sch. **m**: Agnes May Rendell. **s**:

1. Journalist, Asst Ed The Field & Advisory Ed, Golf Illustrated, formerly Ed & Art Ed Bystander, Ed Citizen Service till 1939, Ed Piccadilly, Ed-in-Chief Holiday Travel, Press Officer Air Ministry '41-46. **Publ**: This Homeland of Ours (3 Vols); Illustrations to Best Ways Out of London; the High Roads of the Alps; Aerial Warfare. **Chr**: Bystander, Graphic, Holidays, Town & Country Homes, Autocar, Special R.A.F. Issue of Flying (Chicago), etc. **s.s**: Winter sports, hockey, gardening, travel. **Rec**: Golf, tennis, bridge, sketching, photography. **w.s**: Commissioned R.A.F. 1940, invalided '41. **a**: Chandos Cottage, Court Rd, Ickenham, Middx. **T**: Ruislip 2536.

ALLEE, Warder Clyde, S.M., Ph.D., LL.D. **b**: Nr Bloomington, Indiana 1886. **e**: Earlham Coll, Chicago Univ. **m**: Marjorie Hill Allee (dec'd). **s**: 1. **d**: 2. Teaching & Research, Vice-Pres Am Assoc Adv Sci 1942, Chm Ctee on Revision of Zoological Articles in Ency Brit '43-. **n.a**: Ed Bd Physiological Zoology 1928-, Man Ed '30. **Publ**: Animal Aggregations; Social Life of Animals; Principles of Animal Ecology (Jtly); Ecological Animal Geography (Jtly); Nature of the World & Man (Jtly); The World & Man (Jtly); Animal Life & Social Growth; Jungle Island (with Marjorie Hill Allee); etc. **Chr**: Journ of Experimental Zoology; Biolog Bulletin, etc. **s.s**: Biology including Ecology, Animal Behaviour, Sociology. **c**: Quadrangle. **a**: 5637 University Ave, Chicago 37, Illinois. **T**: Hyde Park 4121.

ALLEN, Agnes. **b**: London. **e**: James Allen's Girls' Sch, Dulwich, Redhill Sch of Art. **m**: C. Jack Allen. **s**: 1. **Publ**: The Story of the Village. **Chr**: Lady, Woman's Mag, Everybody's, Fv News, Home & Country, etc. **s.s**: History of Art & Architecture, Social Hist, Biography, etc. **Rec**: Country walking, reading, drawing & painting, travel. **a**: Greenmead, Woodplace Lane, Coulsdon, Surrey. **T**: Downland 1162.

ALLEN, Arthur Bruce, F.R.S.A., L.C.P. **b**: Westgate-on-Sea 1903. **e**: Luton Mod Sch, Salfrey Coll, B'ham. **m**: Frances Eleanor Peters. **Lecturer** in Art & Education. **n.a**: Ed Colour Review 1936-41, Scholars' Diary since '44, Scholar's Notebook since '45, Illus Junior Classics. **Publ**: Art & Artistic Handcraft for Schools; Art in the Primary School; Art in the Modern Secondary School; The Psychology of Punishment; Pyromaniac; At the Sign of the Griffin; etc. **Chr**: Schoolmaster, Teachers' World, Journ of Educ, Bombay Teacher. **s.s**: Art, Education, Divinity, Nature Study. **Rec**: Puppetry. **c**: Authors. **a**: St Peter's College, Peterborough, Northants. **T**: Peterboro' 8752.

ALLEN, Arthur Henry Burdon. **b**: London 1872. **e**: Marlborough, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. **m**: Mary Onslow Dyson. **Civil Service** (ret). **Publ**: Pleasure and Instinct; The Self in Psychology. **s.s**: Psychology and Philosophy. **a**: White Thorns, Haslemere, Surrey. **T**: 158.

ALLEN, Arthur Watis, M.A. **b**: Devon, Eng 1879. **e**: St John's Coll Camb. **m**: Margaret Banyon Brown. **s**: 1. **d**: 2. Technical Engineer, Writer, Editor, Princ Mineral Economist For Minerals Div, U.S. Bureau of Mines Washington, D.C. 1943-45, Editorial Consultant, Data Analyst, Inter-American Institute, Turrialba, Costa Rica, 47-. **n.a**: Asst-Ed Eng & Min Journ, N.Y. 1917-18, Assoc-Ed Min & Sci Press, San Francisco '21-22, Asst-Ed Eng & Min Journ, & Chem & Met Eng '22-25, Exec-Ed Food World '30-31, Metal & Mineral Markets '30-33. **Publ**: Mill & Cyanide Handbook Handbook of Ore Dressing; Recovery of Nitrate From Chilean Caliche; Ed, 3rd Edition Cyaniding Gold & Silver Ores. **Chr**: Numerous Tech & Eng Publications, Trans of Linnean Soc, etc. **s.s**: Science, Technology, Engineering. **a**: Apartado 1714, San Jose, Costa Rica.

ALLEN, Bernard Meredith, M.A., LL.D. **b**: Stoke Newington 1864. **e**: Highgate & Oxf. Univ. **m**: Rose Hunt Cooke. **Dep Educ Officer** L.C.C. 1905-25 (ret). **Publ**: The Story behind the Gospels; Gordon and the Sudan; Gordon in China; Sir Ernest Satow (mem); William Garnett (mem); Has Christ Failed?; Sir Robert Morant; Gordon (Great Lives Series); Augustus Caesar **s.s**: Biography. **c**: Alpine. **a**: Woodhay, Old Torwood Rd, Torquay.

ALLEN, C. E. **n.a**: Ed Machinery. **a**: Sedghurst Church Rd, Watford, Herts.

ALLEN, Carleton Kemp, K.C., M.C., D.C.L. (Oxon). **F.B.A.** **b**: Melbourne 1887. **e**: Newington Coll, Sydney, Austl, Univ of Sydney. **New Coll Oxf.** **m**: Dorothy Frances Halford. **s**: 1. **d**: 1. Oxf Sec to Rhodes Trustees & Warden Rhodes Hse, Oxf, Barrister

Fell Univ Coll Oxf, Prof Jurisprudence, Oxf Univ 1929-31. *Publ*: Law in the Making; Bureaucracy Triumphant; Democracy and the Individual; Legal Duties; Law and Orders; The Judgement of Paris; etc. *Ctr*: Law Quarterly Review, Columbia Law Review, Juridical Review, Hibbert Journal, Contemporary, Cornhill, Illustrated London News, etc. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Reform. *a*: Rhodes Hse, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 2170.

ALLEN, Cecil John, F.R.S.A., M.Inst.T., A.I.Loco.E. *b*: Lower Clapton, Lond 1886. *e*: Grocers Coy's Sch. City & Guilds of Lond Tech Coll. *m*: Lily Charlton *s*, 1. Railway Civil Engineer, Ed Trains Illustrated & Trains Annual from 1947. *n.a*: Ed Crusaders' Mag 1931-3, Cons Ed Railway Mag 1931-46, Cons Ed Railway Wonders of the World 1935. *Publ*: Railways of Today, Their Evolution, Equipment & Operation; The Steel Highway; The Iron Road; Modern British Permanent Way; My Railway Book; Seaways & Shipping; The Romantic Story of the Iron Road; Titled Trains of Great Britain; Locomotive Practice & Performance in the 20th Century. *Ctr*: Railway Gazette, Railway Engineer, Railway Mag, Manch Guardian, Meccano Mag, Daily Mail, News Chronicle, etc. *s.s*: Alpine & American Railways, Iron & Steel, Railway Speeds. *Rec*: Organ playing. *c*: Past-Pres Railway Club. *a*: 70 Rowlands Ave, Hatch End, Middlesex. *T*: Hatch End 408.

ALLEN, Charles Richard. *b*: London 1885. *e*: Collegiate Sch Wangnanui, St Johns Coll Camb. Writer Laureate Artistical Assoc of France. *Publ*: (Novels) A Poor Scholar; The Young Pretender; The Hedge Sparrow; The Ship Beautiful; Larry Knight; Brown Smack. (Plays) The Four Foundlings; When Mr Punch was Young; The Singing Heart; Pierrette Cheats The Publishers. *Ctr*: New Zealand Newspapers. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 125 St David St, Dunedin, New Zealand.

ALLEN, Clifford Edward, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.M., *b*: Gravesend, Kent 1902. *e*: Dartford Gr Sch, Lond Univ. *m*: Madeline Lloyd. *Publ*: The Sexual Perversions and Abnormalities; Modern Discoveries in Medical Psychology; The Palm Grows; (In Collab) The Adrenal Cortex and Inter-sexuality; The Growing Child and its Problems. *s.s*: Psychiatry & Neurology. *Rec*: Skating, yachting, swimming. *a*: 148 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 1207.

ALLEN, Constance Marian, B.A. *b*: London 1902. *e*: James Allen's Girls' Sch Dulwich & Univ Coll Lond. F.L. Journalist & Stage Mang, Stage Dir to Osiris Repertory Coy 1930-31, Dipl in Journalism Lond Univ. *n.a*: 1 see All, A.P. 1929-30. *s.s*: Italian Trans. *c*: I.J. *a*: 114 E. Dulwich Grove, London, S.E.22. *T*: Gipsy Hill 3539.

ALLEN, Devere, A.B. *b*: Providence, R.I. 1891. *e*: Public Schs K.I. & Conn, Wheeler Sch, No, Stonnington, Conn. Oberlin Coll. *m*: Marie Hollister. *d*: 2. Editor, Writer, Lecturer on International Relations. *n.a*: Ed The National Patriot 1918-21, Ed Young Democracy '21-31, Co-Ed The World To-morrow '31-32, Assoc-Ed The Nation '33-, Ed & Dir Worldover Press. *Publ*: The Fight for Peace; Adventurous Americans; Pacifism in the Modern World; Peace is the Victory (Co-Author); etc. *Ctr*: Nearly 100 American & Foreign Periodicals from Sat Even Post to United Nations World, etc. *s.s*: International Affairs, Politics, Economics, Race Relations. *Rec*: Golf, nature study, historic research. *c*: Overseas Press, Am Acad Pol & Soc Sci, Workers' Defence League, etc. *a*: Little Forest, Godfrey Place, Wilton, Connecticut. *T*: 171.

ALLEN, Edgar van Nuy, M.A., M.Sc., M.D. *b*: Cozad, Neb 1900. *e*: Univs of Nebraska & Minnesota. *m*: Margaret Wise. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Chief of Section in Revision of Medicine Mayo Clinic, Prof of Medicine Univ of Minnesota Legion of Merit 1946. *Publ*: Peripheral Vascular Diseases; Thromboangiitis Obliterans. *Ctr*: Various Med Journs. *s.s*: Internal Medicine. *Rec*: Hunting & fishing. *w.s*: World War I & II (Col). *c*: Univs, Rochester Country. *a*: 943 10th Street, S.W., Rochester, Minnesota. *T*: 8618.

ALLEN, Edward Frank. *b*: Newark, N.J. 1885. *m*: Vera Reed. *s*: 1. Editor, Author. *n.a*: Ed of Travel Mag 1912-17, Assoc Ed Popular Science Monthly '43-47, Assoc Ed United Feature Syndicate '47-. *Publ*: King Arthur Stories from Malory; Guide to National Parks; Keeping our Fighters Fit; How to Speak & Write Effective English; Allen's Dictionary of Abbreviations. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Sun, N.Y. Her Trib, Popular Mechanics, Coronet, Reader's Digest.

s.s: Words. *a*: 19 East 49th St, New York 17, N.Y. *T*: Playa 8-6332.

ALLEN, Edwin Hopkins. *b*: Newbury, Berks 1878. *e*: Brit Sch Newbury & Westminster T.C. *m*: Lucy Dillingham. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Teachers' World 1919-45, formerly Ch Ed & Mang Dir now Consultant & Adviser Evans Bros Ltd. *s.s*: Educ. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Nat Lit. *a*: 7 Wood Lane, Highgate, London, N.W. *T*: Tudor 7218.

ALLEN, Eugene Thomas, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Athol, Mass 1884. *e*: Amherst Coll, Johns Hopkins Univ, Harvard Univ. *m*: Harriet E. Doughty (dec'd). Chemist, Mem Nat Acad of Sciences. *Publ*: Isomorphism & Thermal Properties of the Feldspars; Volcanic Activity & Hot Springs of the Lassen Peak; Steam Wells & Other Thermal Activity at "The Geysers" California; Hot Springs of the Yellowstone National Park; all jily with Dr Arthur L. Day. *c*: Cosmos, Washington. *a*: 136 Pleasant St, Arlington, Mass. *T*: Arl 5011-W.

ALLEN, F. E. Free-lance. *n.a*: North Herts Mail, The Hertfordshire Express Hitchin, Sussex Daily News, Newark Advertiser 1920-21, Home Counties Newspapers Ltd Luton '21-45, Mang Ed Hertfordshire Pictorial '30-45. *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: The Beeches, West Hill, Hitchin, Herts. *T*: 791.

ALLEN, Frederick Madison, A.B.(Cal), M.D. *b*: Des Moines, Iowa 1879. *e*: Univ of California & Univ of Calif Med Sch. *m*: (1) Mary B. Wishart. (2) Anne V. Stacy. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Ed Journ of Metabolic Research 1922-29. *Publ*: Studies Concerning Glycosuria & Diabetes; Total Dietary Restriction in the Treatment of Diabetes; Treatment of Kidney Diseases & High Blood Pressure. *Ctr*: Journ of Am Medical Assoc, Journ of Metabolic Research, Am Journ of Physiology, Am Journ Surgery, Archives of Surgery & various other Med Journs. *s.s*: Diabetes, Hypertension, Metabolism, Medical Research. *a*: 1031 Fifth Ave, New York 28, New York. *T*: Butterfield 8-2151.

ALLEN, Frederick Martin Brice. *b*: Belfast 1898. *e*: Queen's Univ, Belfast. *m*: Anne Evelyn Maud Calvert. Lect Diseases of Children Queen's Univ, Belfast. *Publ*: Aids to the Treatment of Diseases in Children; Handbook Diseases of Children. *Ctr*: Med Journals. *s.s*: Paediatrics. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Union, Belfast, R. Co Down Golf, Constitutional, Lond. *a*: 73 University Rd, Belfast, N. Ireland. *T*: 23400.

ALLEN, Rt. Rev. Geoffrey Francis, M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Moberley 1902. *e*: Rugby Sch Univ Coll & Ripon Hall Oxf. *m*: Madeline Francis Gull. Bishop in Egypt, Chap Ripon Hall Oxf 1928-30, Fell & Chap Line Coll Oxf '30-35, C.M.S. Lect Univ Theol Coll Canton '35-42, Nat Christian Counc of China '42-44, Archd of B'ham '44-6. *Publ*: He That Commeth; Christ The Victorious; The Courage to be Real; Law With Liberty; Tell John (Part Auth); The Theology of Missions. *Ctr*: Modern Churchman, Birmingham Post, etc. *s.s*: Relative Theology, Psychology & Sociology, & Theology of Missions. *Rec*: Gardening, tennis, mountain-walking. *c*: Authors. *a*: Bishops House, All Saints' Cathedral, Cairo.

ALLEN, George, Cyril, M.Com, Ph.D. *b*: Kenilworth 1900. *e*: Henry VIII Sch Coventry, & Birmin. Univ. *m*: Eleanora Cameron McKinlay Shanks. Prof Polit Econ, Lond Univ 1947-, Lect at Koto Shogyo Gakko, Nagoya, Japan '22-25, Birmin Univ '25-29, Prof of Economics & Commerce U.C. of Hull '29-33, Brunner Prof of Econ Science L'pool Univ '33-47. *Publ*: Modern Japan & Its Problems; The Industrial Development of Birmingham & The Black Country 1860-1927; British Industries & Their Organisation; A Short Economic History of Modern Japan. *Ctr*: Economic Journal, etc. *s.s*: Economics, Japan. *Rec*: Tennis, riding. *c*: Univ Club L'pool, Reform. *a*: Quincees, Beech Close, Cobham, Surrey. *T*: Cobham 744.

ALLEN, Herbert, Stanley, M.A., D.Sc., Hon LL.D., F.R.S. *b*: Bodmin 1873. *e*: Kingswood Sch Bath & Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Jessie MacTurk. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof Emeritus St Andrews Univ. *Publ*: Photo-electricity; The Quantum; Electrons & Waves; Practical Physics (with Prof H. Moore); Text Book of Heat (with R. S. Maxwell). *Ctr*: Nature, Philosophical Mag, Procs Physical Soc, Roy Soc, Royal Soc, Edin. *s.s*: Physics (Theoretical & Practical). *a*: Lamorna, St Andrews, Fife.

ALLEN, Herbert Warner, C.B.E., Legion of Honour. *b*: Godalming 1881. *e*: Charterhouse & Univ Coll, Oxf. *m*: Ethel Pemberton. *s*: 1. Journalist & Author. *n.a*: Paris Corresp Morning Post 1908-19, War Corresp

'15-18, Foreign Ed '23-28, Lond Ed Yorkshire Post '23-30. *Publ:* The Unbroken Line; The Wines of France; Italy From End to End; The Devil That Slumbers; The Nymph & The Satyr; The Romance of Wine; Mr Clerihew, Wine Merchant; Sherry; The Unaccounted Hour; Death Fungus; (with E.C. Bentley) Trent's Own Case; The Timeless Moment. *s.s:* Wine, Foreign Affairs, Mystical Philosophy. *Rec:* Fencing. *c:* R.A.C., Sainsbury. *w.s:* W/Cdr R.A.F.V.R. (S.P.O Bomber Cmd), Asst Dir, Foreign Div, M.O.I. *a:* Iden House, Sotwell, Wallingford, Berks. T: 8127.

ALLEN, Harvey. *Author.* *Publ:* The Blindman; Israel; Toward the Flame; A War Diary; Anthony Adverse; The Forest & the Fort; Bedford Village *a:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.

ALLEN, Hope Emily. *Hon.L.H.D.* *b:* Kenwood, Oneida, N.Y. 1888. *s:* Niagara Falls (Ont) Collegiate Inst, Bryn Mawr & Radcliffe Colls (U.S.A.) & Newnham Coll, Camb. Independent Scholar, Rose Mary Crawshay Prize Brit Acad 1929. *a.s:* Asst-Ed Early Modern English Dictionary, Univ of Michigan 1933-38, Identified The Unique Butler-Bowden MS of the Book of Margery Kempe of Lynn (Times, Lond '34). *Publ:* The Writings Ascribed to Richard Rolle & Materials for His Biography. *Ctr:* Vols 1 & 11 The Book of Margery Kempe, *Publs* of Mod Language Assoc of America, Modern Language Rev. *s.s:* Mediaeval English Mystical Piety, especially feminine. *Rec:* Study of popular superstition, esotericism & Iroquois Indian. *a:* Kenwood Station, Oneida, New York, U.S.A. T: Sherrill 214, J.

ALLEN OF HURTWOOD, Marjory, Lady, J.P. *b:* Bexley Heath 1897. *e:* Bedales Sch, Petersfield, Reading Univ. *m:* Lord Allen of Hurtwood (dec'd). *d:* 1. Landscape Architect, Chm Nursery Sch, Assoc of G.B., Mem Cent Advisory Council of Educ, Chm Advisory Council on Childrens Entertainment Films. *Publ:* Can Allotments Be Made Beautiful; Whose Children? *a.s:* Gardening Corr Manch Guardian 1928-39. *Ctr:* Manch Guardian, Britain To-day, Ev News, D Herald, Fortnightly, The Norseman. *s.s:* Landscape Architecture, Children's Films, Nursery Schools, etc. *a:* Hurtwood House, Albury, Guildford. T: Ewhurst 74. **ALLEN, Jack, D.Sc.(March).** *M.I.C.E.* *b:* Heywood, Lancs 1905. *c:* Elton Coun Sch, Bury Gr Sch, Manch Univ. *m:* Elizabeth Hall. Professor of Engineering. *Publ:* Scale Models in Hydraulic Engineering. *Ctr:* Philosophical Mag, Journ of Inst of Civil Engineers. *s.s:* Hydraulic Engineering. *a:* Marischal College, University of Aberdeen, Scotland. T: Aberdeen 4850. **ALLEN, Johannes, B.A.** *b:* Copenhagen 1916. *m:* Lise Lutzen-Nielsen. Writer & Journalist. *a.s:* Ed Staff Politiken. *Publ:* Frihed, Lighed og Louise; Det bor i alle; Hinsi det alle Dromme; En Lebbant Dance; Play; Walter Kildal. *Film:* My Name is Petersen. *Ctr:* Politiken. *s.s:* Films. *a:* Fridtjof Nauseus Plads 10, Copenhagen, Denmark. T: Obro 556.

ALLEN, John Ernest. *b:* Shepton Mallet. *e:* Clifton & Wadham Coll, Oxf. *m:* Helen Garnett Hirst. *d:* 1. Barrister, Hon Sec Brit Assoc Comm on "The Effects of War on Credit, Currency Finance & the Foreign Exchanges 1915 to 1922". *Publ:* British War Budgets (with F.W. Hirst); The War Debt; A Manual of County Elections. *Ctr:* Contemp Rev, Fortnightly Rev, Manch Guardian, Economic Journal, Iron & Coal Trades Rev, etc. *s.s:* Taxation, Railway Finance, Local Rating. *Rec:* Lawn tennis, skating. *c:* Nat Lib, All England Lawn Tennis, Cobden. *a:* 2 St Peter's Terrace, Cambridge. T: 2019.

ALLEN, Kenneth S. *b:* Southend-on-Sea 1913. *Publ* Silver Screen; A.B.C. of Stagecraft for Amateurs; Wings of Sail; Mistress of the Seas; In the Beginning; Country Cousin. *s.s:* Marine, History, Films. *a:* 16 Methuen Park, Muswell Hill, London, N.10.

ALLEN, Leslie Holdsworth. *b:* Maryborough, Victoria Australia 1879. *e:* Newtonington Coll Sydney, Sydney Univ, Leipzig Univ. *m:* Dora Bavin. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Lecturer in English & Latin, Canberra Univ Coll. *Publ:* Phœdra & Other Poems; Patria & Other Poems; Araby & Other Poems; Translation: Gyges & His Ring; Herod & Mariamne; Gods & Wood Things; Billy Bubbles; William Blake. *Ctr:* Classical Rev, Zeitschrift für englischen und französischen Unterricht, Modern Language Rev, Various Australian Periodicals. *Rec:* Walking, bowls. *c:* University, Sydney. *a:* Balmain Crescent, Acton, Canberra, Australia. T: B 459.

ALLEN, Rev. Montague Yale, M.A. *b:* Moss Vicarage 1890. *e:* St Edmund Hall Oxf. *m:* Leah Johnstone. *d:* 1. Vicar of Moss & Fenwick, Dioc Sheffield, Hon Sec

Yorkshire Beekeepers' Assoc 1926-40, Vice Pres Apis Club. *Publ:* European Bee Plants & Their Pollen. *Ctr:* The Bee World, Beecraft, The Bee Kingdom. *s.s:* Pollen Beekeeping. *Rec:* Beekeeping, botany, microscopic work, gardening. *a:* Moss Vicarage, Doncaster, Yorks. T: Askern 261.

ALLEN, Percy. *b:* Croydon 1872. *e:* Priv & Lausanne. *m:* Marjorie Isabel Agnes Nash. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Author, Journalist & Lect. *a.s:* Dram Critic of the Christain Science Monitor 1919—(Boston, Mass, U.S.A.). *Publ:* Impressions of Provence; Burgundy—The Splendid Duchy; The Oxford-Shakespeare Case Corroborated; The Life-story of Edward de Vere as William Shakespeare; The Plays of Shakespeare & Chapman in Relation to French History; Anne Cecil, Elizabeth & Oxford; Talks with Elizabethans (Revealing the Shakespeare Mystery). *Ctr:* The Shakespeare Pictorial, Theatre & Stage, Drama, etc. *s.s:* Elizabethan drama. *Rec:* Reading & plays. *c:* Authors' & Shakespeare Fellowship. *a:* 13 Rotherwick Rd, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 4419.

ALLEN, Roland. *b:* Birmingham 1890. *e:* Priv. *m:* Hazel Gertrude Cox. *s:* 1. Author, Journalist, Literary & Publicity Agent. *a.s:* Sports Ed B'h'm Gaz 1919-22, Sub-Ed Westminster Gaz '22-27, Ch Sports Writer, Ev Standard '27-40, Sports Writer Dly Graphic Lond from '46. *Ctr:* B'h'm Gaz, Sporting Record, Ev Standard, etc. *Publ:* All in the Day's Sport; All the F.A. Cup, Finals; Wembley Wizards. *s.s:* Sports Feature Writing. *Rec:* Films, reading thrillers. *w.s:* R.A.F 1940-45. *a:* 28 Glenbuck Court, Surbiton, Surrey, T: Elmbridge 3454.

ALLEN, Thomas Leslie. *b:* Nottingham 1892. *e:* Priv. *m:* Ida Henson Kerry. Journalist. *a.s:* Chief Sub-Ed Nott'm Journ. *Rec:* Sketching, gardening. *a:* 42 Albert Rd, W. Bridgford, Notts.

ALLEN, Trevor. *Publ:* Jade Elephants; Ivar Kreuger; Underworld; The Tracks They Trod. *Ctr:* Periodicals, London Dailies, etc. *s.s:* Broad, Human & Literary Subjects, Reviewing. *c:* Savage. *a:* 84 Lexham Gardens, London, W.8. T: Western 8404.

ALLEN, Walter Ernest, B.A. *b:* Birmingham 1911. *e:* King Edward's Gr Sch Aston, B'h'm Univ. *m:* Peggy Yorke Joy. *s:* 1. Novelist, Literary Critic, Script-Writer & Broadcaster of Book Talks, Asst Master King Edward's Gr Sch 1934, Visiting Lecturer in English State Univ Iowa U.S.A., Asst Tech Officer (Publs) Aluminum Development Assoc '43-45. *a.s:* Feature Ed Cater's News Agency B'h'm, Radio Critic Ev Dispatch B'h'm. *Publ:* Rogue Elephant; Living Space; Blind Man's Ditch; Innocence is Drowned; The Black Country. *Ctr:* New Statesman & Nation, Time & Tide, Spectator, New Writing, The Windmill. *Rec:* Watching cricket. *c:* Author's Soc. *a:* 10 Gower Mews Mansions, London, W.C.1. T: Museum 1755.

ALLEN, William Edward David. *b:* London 1901. *e:* Eton. *m:* Nathalie Kossovsky. *d:* 1. Information Officer First Sec British Embassy Ankara, M.P. (U) West Belfast 1929-31. *a.s:* Spec Corres Morning Post Turkey, Greece 1921-22, Morocco '24, Times in Albania '34, Press Attaché Levant States '43, Information Officer Mosul '44. *Publ:* History of the Georgian People; The Ukraine: A History; Guerrilla War in Abyssinia; The Russian Campaigns (with Paul Muratoff); Caucasian Battlefields (with Paul Muratoff). *Ctr:* Times, Quart Rev, Journ of Roy Geog Soc, etc. *s.s:* Hist & Geog of Black Sea Area & Great Horn of Africa, Mil Hist (special reference to Guerrilla Campaigns). *Rec:* Mountain travel, shooting. *c:* Roy Ulster Yacht. *w.s:* 1939-45. *a:* c/o Northern Bank, Grafton St, Dublin.

ALLEN, William Fitch, A.M., Ph.D., Sc.D. *b:* Oneonta, N.Y. 1875. *e:* Cornell Univ. *m:* Augusta Annette Nahl. *s:* 1. Prof Emeritus Anatomy Univ of Oregon Medical School 1946—, Prof & Head of Dept of Anat '16-46. *Ctr:* Proc Washington Acad of Sci, Am Journ of Anatomy, Journ General Psychology, Quart Journ Micro Sci, Am Journ Physiology, Journ Comp Neurology. *s.s:* Anatomy & Embryology of the Blood & Lymphatic System of Fishes, Anatomy of Peripheral & Central Nervous Systems. *Rec:* Wood & metal working. *a:* 3947 S.E. Salmon St, Portland, Oregon, U.S.A. T: East 6415.

ALLEN, William Harvey, B.A., Ph.D. *b:* Le Roy, Minn 1874. *e:* Le Roy Sch, Carleton Acad & Coll, Univs of Chicago & Leipzig. Married. *s:* 3. Governmental Research & Editing. *a.s:* Ed Municipal Notes Annals Am Acad Social & Political Sc, Reader's Den Charities, N.J. Rev of Charities, Efficient Citizenship 1899-1914,

Looseleaf Current Topics 1921-26, People & Places '22-26. *Publ:* Rockefeller, Giant, Dwarf & Symbol; Efficient Democracy; Civics & Health; Self-Surveys by Colleges & Universities; Al Smith's Tammany Hall; Way Tammanian Revive; La Guardia's Misguiding; Modern Philanthropy; Self-Surveys by Teacher Training Schools. *Ctr:* Review of Reviews, N. American Rev, Outlook, Educ Rev, Survey, Am Sch Bd Journ, PIC, Woman's Home Companion, Delineator, Journ of Educ, N.Y. Globe, etc. *s.s:* U.S.A. in School Readers & Histories, Budgets, Educ Surveys, Charities & Civil Service Administration. *Rec:* Walking, reading. *a:* Director Institute for Public Service, 5 Beekman St, New York 7, N.Y. *T:* Cortland 7-2271.

ALLEN, (William) Harvey, B.Sc., Litt.D., F.R.S.A. *b:* Pittsburg 1889. *e:* U.S. Naval Academy. *m:* Ann Hyde Andrews. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Author, Instr English Porter Military Acad Charleston S.C. 1920-21, & Charleston H, Sch '22-24, Dept of English Columbia Univ '24-26, Lect Am Lit Vassar Coll '26-27 & on Modern Poetry Bread Loaf (Vt) Sch of English & Writers Conf '30, Mem Bd of Gvrs St John's Coll Annapolis Md, Nat Inst Arts & Letters, Miami, Hist Soc, Poetry Soc, America. *n.s:* Rivers of America series. *Publ:* Wampum & Old Gold; The Bride of Huitzil; Carolina Chansons (with Du Bose Hayward); The Blindman; Earth Moods; Towards the Flame; Israfil (Biog of E. A. Poe); Poe's Brother (with T.O. Mabbott); New Legends; Sarah Simon; Song for Annette; Anthony Adverse; Action at Aquila; It was like This; The Forest & The Fort; Bedford Village; The City in the Dawn. *w.s:* 1917-19 28th Div A.E.F. '44 Consultant War Manpower Ctr. *c:* Surf (Miami), Hamilton Street (Baltimore), Biscayne Bay Yacht. *a:* The Glades Estate, Box 99, Route 2, Miami, Florida, U.S.A.

ALLEN, Rev. Willoughby Charles. *b:* Derby 1867. *e:* Exeter Coll Oxf. *m:* Catherine Ellen Green. *s:* 8. Clerk in Holy Orders, Chaplain Fell Exeter Coll, Prin Egerton Hall, March 1909-16, Archdeacon of Blackburn '16-20, Rector of Chorley '16-22, Rector of Saham Toney '22-32. *Publ:* St Matthew (critical commentary); St Mark (Oxf Biblical Commentary); The Christain Hope; Introduction to Books of The N.T. *Ctr:* Encyc Biblica, Hastings Dictionary of the Bible, Contentio Veritas, Expository Times, & Other Theol Journals. *a:* Morton Vicarage, Bourne, Lincs. *T:* Morton 39.

ALLIGHAN, Garry. *b:* Ireland 1898. *e:* Dublin. Journalist, Member of Parliament (L) for Gravesend Div Kent from 1945-47. *a:* Lessons Way, Chislehurst, Kent. *T:* Orpington 4147.

ALLING, Harold Lattimore, M.A. (Columb), B.S. (Roch), Ph.D. (Columb). *b:* Rochester, New York 1888. *e:* Univs of Rochester & Columbia. *m:* Merle Kolb. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Geologist, University Professor, Chrm Conn Potash-Soda Feldspars, Nat Research Coun 1927-32, Dir Ward's Nat Sci Estab '31-40, Pres New York State Geological Assoc '32 & '41, Mem of Various Sci Soc. *Publ:* Interpretative Petrology of the Igneous Rocks; An Orientation in Science (with others). *Ctr:* N.Y.S. Mus Bulletin, Journ of Geology. *s.s:* Petrography, Petrology, Geology of the Adirondacks, Petrography of Sedimentary Rocks. *Rec:* Stamps, radio, amateur movies, classical music. *c:* Genesee Valley of Rochester, N.Y. *a:* 901 East Ave, Rochester 7, New York. *T:* Monroe 402.

ALLINGHAM, Margery. *b:* Lond 1904. *e:* Perse High Sch, Cambridge. *m:* P. Youngman Carter. *Publ:* Death of a Ghost; Mystery Mile; Police at the Funeral; Sweet Danger; The Oaken Heart; Dance Of The Years; Coroner's Pidgin; etc. *s.s:* Detective Novels. *c:* Detection. *a:* D'Arcy House, Tolleshunt D'Arcy, nr Maldon, Essex. *T:* Tolleshunt D'Arcy 241.

ALLIS, Oswald T., A.M., Ph.D., D.D. *b:* Wallingford, Pa 1880. *e:* Univ of Penna, Princeton Theol Semn, Princeton Univ, Berlin Univ. *m:* Ruth Robinson. *d:* 2. Minister, Professor, Writer, Editor. *n.s:* Faculty Ed Princeton Theological Review 1918-29, Assoc Ed (later, Ed Corres) Evangelical Quarterly (Edin) '30-. *Publ:* The Five Books of Moses; Prophecy & the Church. *s:* Semitic Philology & Archaeology. *a:* 214 Landowne Ave, Wayne, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T:* Wayne 0919M.

ALLISON, Rev. George William, A.M., B.Sc., D.D. *b:* Reddick, Illinois 1887. *e:* Public Schs, Hanover Coll, McCormick Theol Sem, Auburn Theol Sem, Chicago Univ. *m:* Edna C. Kunkel. *d:* 2. Clergyman, Trustee Hanover Coll. *Publ:* Out of the Ashes; A

Place in the Sun; Forest, Fort & Faith. *Ctr:* Indpls News & Star, K.C. Star, Syracuse Post, etc. *s.s:* History & Religion. *Rec:* Floriculture. *c:* Rotary, Fortnightly, Quest. *a:* 3810 Fairfield Ave, Ft Wayne 6, Indiana, U.S.A. *T:* H-19718.

ALLOTT, Reginald William, M.A., F.R.S.A., A.R.A.S., M.I.B.E. *b:* Jump, Yorks 1892. *e:* Holgate Gr Sch, Sheff Univ. *m:* Dorothy Dobson. *s:* 6. *d:* 8. Dir Steel Treatment & Helicopter Companies, Mem Iron & Steel Inst, Fdr & Hon Gen Sec Helicopter Soc of G.B. *Ctr:* Machinery Lloyd, Brit Steel Maker, Engineers Digest. *s.s:* Nitro Case-Hardening of Steel, Helicopter Dev, A.S.I.L.B. Panel of Fr Tech Trans. *Rec:* Music, gardening, fan games. *a:* 25 Tiptonville Rd, Sheffield 10. *T:* 60689.

ALLOTT, Joseph. *b:* Nottingham 1912. *e:* Univ Coll Nottingham. Advnt Copy Writer. *Publ:* Copy Sells. *s.s:* Advertising for Continental Productions. *w.s:* Served R.N. *Rec:* Continental travel, riding. *a:* Stafford House, Meadow Rd, Netherfield, Notts. *T:* 58739.

ALLWOOD, Jack. *b:* Grantham 1910. *e:* Lincoln Sch. *n.s:* Reporter Lincoln Leader '27-, Lincs Chron '30-, Lincoln, Rutland & Stamford Mercury '30-, Lincoln Echo '46. *Ctr:* Sheffield Telegraph, Yorks Post. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming. *w.s:* Lt (s) R.N.V.R. 1940-46. *a:* 20 Curle Ave, Lincoln. *T:* 345 & 1160.

ALNESS, 1st Baron, Rt. Hon. Robert Munro, P.C., G.B.E., M.A., LL.D. Sec for Scotland 1916, M.P. (Lab) Wick Burghs '10-18 & Roxburgh & Selkirk '18-22, Lord Justice Clerk '22-23, formerly Dep Advocate & Lord Advocate. *Publ:* Looking Back; Fugitive Writings & Sayings. *a:* Merton, Milner Rd, Bournemouth. *T:* Westbourne 64165.

ALPERT, Carl. *b:* Boston, Mass 1913. *e:* Boston Univ. *m:* Natalie Tennenbaum. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Editor-Educator, Dir Dept of Educ, Zionist Organisation of America. *n.s:* Mang Ed Jewish Advocate, Boston 1935-40 & New Palestine, N.Y. '40-, Assoc-Ed Universal Jewish Ency, Contributing Ed Funk & Wagnall's Ency & World Scope Ency Yearbook '47. *Publ:* (Pamphlets) Palestine Between Two Wars; The Truth About The Jews; To the Land of Their Fathers; Jewish Contributions to Civilization. *Ctr:* Nat Jewish Post, Jewish Spectator, Reconstructionist, Jewish Telegraphy Agency. *s.s:* Zionism, Palestine, Jewish Life & History. *Rec:* Gardening. *w.s:* U.S. Army 1943-46. *a:* 200 Tompkins Ave, Staten Island 4, New York, U.S.A.

ALSTON, Leonard, M.A. (Cantab), Litt.D. (Melbourne), *b:* Australia 1875. *e:* Ballarat Coll & Melbourne & Camb Univs. Univ Lect in Economics Camb 1926-40, Prof of Hist & Polit Econ at Elphinstone Coll Bombay '04-05. *Publ:* Modern Constitutions in Outline; The White Man's Work in Asia & Africa. Education & Citizenship in India; Elements of Indian Taxation; The Functions of Money, etc. *a:* 6 Pemberton Terr, Camb.

ALSTON, Rowland. *e:* Felsted. *Publ:* The Rudiments of Figure Drawing. *Ctr:* London Mercury, The Studio, The 19th Cent & After. *s.s:* Art Criticism. *a:* The Watts Gallery, Compton, Guildford. *T:* Puttenham 235.

ALTHAM, Capt R.N. (ret) Edward, C.B. *b:* Lond 1882. *e:* Naval. Served R.N. from 1896-1922, Sec & Chief Executive Officer R.U.S.I. since 1927, On Staff of R.N. War Coll Greenwich '20 retired '22. *n.s:* Ed of Journ R.U.S.I. since 1924. *Publ:* "Jellies"; Naval Ed Encyclopedia Britannica. *Ctr:* Princ quarterlies & Dailies concerned with Service subjects. *s.s:* War Strategy, Naval Tactics, Policy, etc. *w.s:* 1914-18 Dover Patrol, including Zebrugge-Ostend. '18-19 Archangel. '39-45 Chief of Naval Postal & Religious Censorship on Naval Staff Admty. *a:* R.U.S.I. Whitehall, London, S.W.1. *T:* Whitehall 5854.

ALTHAM, Harry Surtees, D.S.O., M.C. *b:* Camberley 1888. *e:* Repton, Trin Coll Oxf *m:* Winifred Allison Livingstone-Leamouth. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Schoolmaster. *Publ:* The History of Cricket. *Ctr:* Observer, Encyclo Brit. *s.s:* Cricket. *Rec:* Watching games. *a:* The College, Winchester. *T:* 2611.

ALTHOUSE, Mrs. J. G., B.A. *b:* Toronto 1894. *e:* Public Sch, McMaster Univ. *m:* Dr. J. G. Althouse. *d:* 1. *n.s:* Assoc-Ed The Sentinel, Toronto 1915-27. *Rec:* Reading. *c:* Canadian Women's Press, McMaster Alumnae, Women's Canadian & Univ Women's (President). *a:* 249 Riverside Drive, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T:* Ly 1975.

ALTON, Bernard, M.V.O., F.C.I.S. *b:* Lond 1903. Barrister, Asst Sec Inst Journ 1926-33, Asst Sec N.P.A.

'83-86, Sec from '38. *a*: 85 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 8541

ALTON, Francis Cooke, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S. *b*: Sheerness-on-Sea 1888. *e*: Bedford Sch, St Thomas's Hosp, Lond. *m*: Winifred Mary Gifford. *s*: 2. Mem Harveian Soc of Lond. *Chr*: Medical Year Book, Nursing Mirror, Med Press & Circular. *a*: Westbury Cottage, Waterden Rd, Guildford, Surrey. *T*: Guildford 8773.

ALTRINGHAM, 1st Baron, Edward William Mauley Grigg, P.C., K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.C. *n.a*: The Times 1903, Asst Ed Outlook '05. *Publ*: The Greatest Experiment in History; Britain Looks at Germany; British Foreign Policy, etc. *a*: 15 Westminster Gardens, London, S.W.1.

AMERY, Rt. Hon. Leopold Stennet, P.C., C.H. *Publ*: Times History of Sth African War; Fundamental Fallacies of Free Trade; The Great Question; Empire & Prosperity; The Forward View; The German Colonial Claim; India & Freedom; The Framework of the Future; The Washington Loan Agreements; In the Rain & the Sun; etc. *a*: 112 Eaton Sq, London, S.W.1.

AMES, Delano. *m*: Kit Woodward. *Publ*: Not in Utter Nakedness; They Journey by Night; Contract Bridge Rhymes; No Traveller Returns; Uneasily to Bed; Double Bed on Olympus; He Found Himself Murdered; History of Piano (Trans from French); First Love (Trans from French). (Plays): Uneasily to Bed; No Sleep for the Wicked. *a*: 5 Willow Road, London, N.W.3. *T*: Ham 0204 & Elmsleigh, Porlock, Somerset.

AMES, Jennifer. Author. *Publ*: Romance for Sale; Pandora Lifts the Lid; Cruise; Anything but Love; Good Sport; Sweet Peril; Journey in the Dark; I Married Mr Richardson; At the Same Time; Tomorrow; etc. *a*: c/o Christy & Moore Ltd, Duke's Wood Ave, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

AMES, Oakes. A.M., D.Sc (Hon), Washington Univ. *b*: North Easton, Mass 1874. *e*: Harvard University. *m*: Blanche Ames. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof Emeritus of Botany, Harvard University, Supervisor Arnold Arboretum, Dir & Assoc Dir Botanical Museum, Dir of Botanic Garden, Supervisor Atkins Inst of Arnold Arboretum in Cuba (All Harvard). *Publ*: Orchidaceae; Economic Annuals & Human Cultures; Enumeration of the Orchids of the U.S.A. & Canada; The Genus Epidendrum in N. America (co-author); The Rediscovery of a Lost Orchid; Contributions to Our Knowledge of the Orchid Flora of Southern Florida; Schedulae Orchidiana. *Chr*: American Gardening, Orchid Review (Eng), Philippine Journ of Science, etc. *s.s*: Orchidological Research, Economic Botany. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Am Acad Arts & Sciences, Linnean Soc Lond, Wash & New York Acads of Sci, Harvard, Boston & New York. *a*: North Easton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

AMEY, Leonard. *b*: Camb 1909. *c*: Perse Sch Camb. Journalist. *n.a*: Cambridge Daily News Reporter & Dramatic Critic 1927-33 & Herts & Cambs Reporter, Sub-Ed '34, Reporter Film & Drama Critic Cambridge Standard '35, Sub-Ed E. Anglian Daily Times, '38. *w.s*: R.O.A.C. & A.E.C. 1948-46. *a*: 76 Constable Rd, Ipswich.

AMET, William Albert, M.A. *b*: Murgheboluc, Victoria 1890. *e*: Ormond Coll, Melbourne Univ, King's Coll Lond. *m*: Agnes May Hurley. *d*: 3. Solicitor of Supreme Court, Chm Mackay Branch of Roy Geog Soc 1926-47. *n.a*: Leader-Writer Mackay Daily Mercury since '26. *Publ*: Literature by Languages; The Practice of Literary History; Courses in Literary History; A Shakespeare or Two; Starry Pages; Starry Ages. *s.s*: Literary History. *Rec*: Astronomy. *c*: Rotary, Mackay. *w.s*: '16-19 A.I.F. (Despatches) '42-46 S/Ldr R.A.A.F. *a*: Glenella, Mackay, Queensland, Australia. *T*: 231.

AMMON, 1st Baron (Charles George). P.C., D.L., J.P. *b*: Lond 1875. *e*: Etem Sch & Priv. *m*: Ada Ellen May. *d*: 2. Captain of the Gentlemen-at-Arms since 1945, Government Chief Whip, Deputy Speaker, House of Lords, Parl & Fin Sec Admty '24 & '29-31, Chm L.C.C. '42, Governor Lond Sch of Econs & Dulwich Coll, Chm Crystal Palace Trustees, Alderman Camberwell Boro' Counc, Chm Nat Dock Lab Board. *Publ*: Christ & Labour; Newfoundland, The Forgotten Island. *Chr*: Sun, Times, Dly Express, Dly Herald, Listener. *s.s*: Social & Political, Religions, Travel. *a*: 9 Upper Brook St, London, W.1. & 70 Ferndene Rd, Herne Hill, London, S.E.24. *T*: Mayfair 0568; Brixton 4828.

AMOROSO LIMA, Alois. (See de **ATHAYDE, Tristao**). *b*: Districte Federal 1893. *e*: Univ of Brazil. *m*:

Maria Thereza de Faria. *s*: 4. *d*: 3. Prof of Brazilian Literature, Brazil Univ, Mem Brazilian Academy of Letter & Board of Education. *n.a*: Ojornal 1919-45, Diario de Noticias '47-. *s.s*: Literary Criticism, Sociology. *Rec*: Symphonic Concerts, Cinema. *a*: 149 rua Dona Mariana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *T*: 26.1304.

AMOS, Rev. Charles William Hale, M.A. (Cantab) D.D. (Webster Univ Ga), F.Ph.S.(Eng), M.R.S.L., M.V.I. *b*: Camb 1893. *e*: Monkton Combe Bath St Lawrence Coll Ramsgate, Clare Coll (Sch & Exhib) & Ridley Hall Camb. Clerk in Holy Orders, Perm Off Dioc of Chichester. *Publ*: Where Go the Dead?; Roads of Destiny; The Church or the World?; Christ or the Critics?; The Vital Challenge of Biblical Certitude; Behind the Anglican Smoke-Screen (Call to Action); etc. *Chr*: Record, Eng Churchman, Dly Telegraph, etc. *s.s*: Theology; Protestantism. *Rec*: Chess, walking. *a*: c/o 14 Abbey Churchyard, Bath. *T*: 3.8.7.

AMPS, Basil Edward Herbert. *b*: Re. inq 1904. *e*: Sutton Cent, Reading. *m*: Freda Constance Sheppard. Ed Ilford Recorder 1925-, formerly Reading Standard '20-22, Reading Observer '22-24, East Ham Recorder '24-25. *Chr*: Press Association. *s.s*: Football, cricket, Humour. *Rec*: Chess. *a*: 94 Glenwood Gdns, Ilford, Essex. *T*: Valentine 4302.

AMSLER, Albert Maurice. *b*: Beirut, Syria 1877. *e*: St Pauls Sch, St Barts Hosp. *m*: Victoria Fairbank. *d*: 1. Physician to Eton Coll for 30 years. *Publ*: The Microscope and How to Use It. *Chr*: Avicultural Mag, Country Life. *s.s*: Ornithology, especially the breeding of foreign birds, Horticulture with Nature Photographs, mainly experimenting with the latest methods of propagation. *Rec*: Gardening, photography, cabinet making, fishing. *a*: Delmonden Manor, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T*: Hawkhurst 2.

AMUNDSEN, Leiv DR. PHILOS. *b*: Tjomo 1898. *e*: Oslo. *m*: Inger Sandberg. *s*: 2. Prof of Classical Philology Oslo Univ. *Publ*: Ostraca Osloensi; Greek Ostraca (Univ of Mich Collection 1935); Papyri Osloenses II. III (with S. Extrem). etc. *Chr*: Morgenbladet, Symbolae Osloenses, Edda. *s.s*: Classical Philology, Norwegian Lit in XVIII & XIX Cent. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Skovgn 4 Jar Oslo, Norway. *T*: 537378.

AMY, William Lacey. *b*: Sydenham, Ontario. *e*: Toronto Univ. *m*: Lillian Eva Payne. Author. *n.a*: Owned & Ed a newspaper in Western Canada. *Publ*: Over 46 books incl Blue Pete, Half Breed (Luke Allan); Blue Pete Detective (Luke Allan); Murder at Midnight (Luke Allan); The White Camel (Lacey Amy); The Fourth Dagger (Luke Allan); Five for One (Luke Allan); The Many Coloured Thread (Lacey Amy); Sootland Yard Takes a Holiday (Luke Allan); Behind the Wire Fence (Luke Allan); Blue Pete, Outlaw; Blue Pete's Dilemma. *Chr*: English & Canadian Press, London Corres for Canadian N/ps 1916-17, Canadian War Corres in France '17-18. *Rec*: Tennis, travel. *c*: Arts & Letters. *a*: c/o Herbert Jenkins, 3 Duke of York St, St James's, London, S.W.1.

AMYES, Stephen James Beckett. *b*: Cambridge 1913. *e*: Perse Sch Cambridge. *m*: Faith Olive Harvey. *s*: 1. Reporter, Sec Cambridge N.U.J. since 1946. *n.a*: Cambridge Dly News 1931-, Book Reviewer since '33, Amateur Drama Critic, Chief Reporter since '46. *s.s*: Drama, Descriptive Writing. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis, photography. *c*: Pathfinders. *w.s*: R.A.F. 1940-45. *a*: 128 Chesterton Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 56605.

ANDERSEN, Arthur Olaf. *b*: Newport R.I. 1880. *e*: Newport, Boston, Berlin, Paris & Rome. *m*: Helen Somerville. Music Theorist, Doc of Music Am Cons of Music 1934, Dean Coll of Fine Arts Univ of Arizona '34-, Dir Sch of Music, Mem Nat Assoc Music Schools. *n.a*: Assoc-Ed Music, Drama & Art. *Publ*: Geography & Rhythm; Practical Orchestration; Lessons in Harmony (2) First & Second Forte; Modern Resources in Harmony; Theory-Short Lessons Vol 1 & 11; Strict & Free Counterpoint. *Chr*: The Etude, The Musician, Poetry, etc. *s.s*: Music Theory. *Rec*: Golf, chess. *a*: College of Fine Arts, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona. *T*: 3030.

ANDERSEN, Johannes Carl, M.B.E., F.R.S. (New Z.). *b*: Jutland, Denmark 1873. *e*: Public Schs. *m*: Catherine Ann McHaffie. *s*: 2. Retired Librarian, Lecturer on N.Z. History & Maori Myths & Legends, Dana Medal, Mem of N.Z. Geographic Board for 15 years. *Publ*: Maori Life in Aotearoa; Myths & Legends of the Polynesians; The Maori Tohunga & His Spirit World; Jubilee History of South Canterbury; Place-Names of

Banks Peninsula; *Bird-Song & New Zealand Song-Birds*. *Ctr*: Various Literary Publications. *s.s*: Anthropology of the Maori, Music of N.Z. Bird-Song & of the Maori, Structure of Verse, Origin & History of Place-Names. *Rec*: N.Z. book-collecting. *a*: 33 St Heliers Bay Rd, Auckland, E.I. *T*: 1873.

ANDERSON, Alan Orr, M.A., LL.D *b*: Falkirk 1879. *e*: R. High Sch Edin, Edin Univ & Univ of Freiburg. *m*: Marjorie Ogilvie Cunningham. Carnegie Research Lectureship 1920—29, Teacher Latin Palaeography St And Univ '22—26, Examiner Celtic Languages Edin Univ '06—30. *Publ*: Early Sources of Scottish History; Scottish Annals from English Chroniclers; (with wife) Introduction to the facsimile edition of the Chronicle of Helyrood. *Ctr*: Zeitschrift für Celtische Philologie, Revue Celtique, Celtic Review, Scottish Historical Review. *s.s*: Early Scottish History, Sources, Languages & Writing. *a*: 24 Bruce Rd, Downfield, Dundee. *T*: 85000.

ANDERSON, Carl Thomas. *b*: Madison, Wis 1805. Cartoonist, Creator of Cartoon "Henry" Sat Ev Post 1932—34 & now appearing in 400 papers. *n.a*: Cartoonist Philadelphia Times, Pittsburgh Comet, N.Y. World, N.Y. Journal 1894—1906. *Publ*: Henry; Dusty—The Story of a Dog & His Adopted Boy; How to Draw Cartoons Successfully. *Ctr*: Life, Puck, Judge, Colliers, etc. *s.s*: Comic Cartoons. *Rec*: Swimming, woodworking, fishing. *a*: 834 Prospect Place, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T*: F.8775.

ANDERSON, Charles Roberts, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Macon, Ga 1902. *e*: Georgia Univ, Columbia Univ. *m*: Eugenia Blount. Prof of Amer Lit Johns Hopkins Univ, Rosenwald Fellow '38—39. *n.a*: Man Ed Journ of American Literature '32—33, Assoc Ed Modern Language Notes since '42. *Publ*: Melville in the South Seas; The Centennial Edition of Sidney Lamer (10 vols); Journals of a Cruise in the Frigate United States; Studies in Honour of W.K. Boyd (in collab). *Ctr*: Amer Lit Journ, Colophon, Modern Language Notes, Georgia Rev. *s.s*: Amer Lit. *Rec*: Swimming, hiking, horse-back riding. *a*: Rockland, Brooklandville, Md., U.S.A. *T*: Towson-1892W.

ANDERSON, Ethel Louise. *b*: Leamington, Warwickshire. *m*: Brig Gen Austin Anderson, C.M.G. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Squatters Luck; Sunday at Yarralumla; Timeless Garden; Adventures in Appleshire; Poems in 3 Anthologies. *Ctr*: Punch, Atlantic Monthly, Spectator, Week-End Review, Cornhill; (in India) Pioneer, Civil & Military Gazette; (in Australia) in many Papers & Magazines. *s.s*: India. *a*: Ball Green, Turramurra, N.S.W., Australia.

ANDERSON, Eugene Newton, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Texas 1900. *e*: High Sch Hubbard City Texas, Univs of Colorado, Chicago & Berlin. *m*: Pauline S. ReLyea. *s*: 1. Professor of European History, Fellow Soc Sci Research Counc 1930—31 for study in Germany, Mem Office of Strategic Services '41—45, Mem Dept of State '45—47, Am Hist Assoc. *Publ*: The First Moroccan Crisis; Nationalism & the Cultural Crisis in Prussia 1806—15; Co-Ed Medieval & Historiographical Essays in Honour of James Westfall Thompson. *s.s*: Nationalism, History of Modern Europe. *a*: 3120 South 24th St, Lincoln, Nebraska. *T*: 3-3149.

ANDERSON, Evelyn. Journalist. *n.a*: Tribune since 1943. *Publ*: Hammer or Anvil. *a*: 45 Lancaster Close, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 4628.

ANDERSON, Fulton Henry, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. *b*: Morell, P.E. Island 1895. *e*: Mt Mary Sch, Pr of Wales Coll, Univs of Dalhousie, Toronto, Princeton & Munich. University Professor, Prof of Philos Univ of Toronto 1934 also Head of Dept & Prof of Ethics Univ Coll Toronto '45—. *Publ*: The Influence of Contemporary Science on Locke's Methods & Results; The Argument of Plato. *Ctr*: Numerous Articles & Reviews. *Rec*: Fly-fishing. *a*: University College, Toronto, Canada.

ANDERSON, Hamilton Holland, A.B., M.S., M.D. *b*: Sacramento, California 1902. *e*: Univ of California. *m*: Jeanette Van Dalsem. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Professor of Pharmacology University of California, Pro Pharm Peiping Univ Med Coll 1940—43, Mem Staff Counc on Medical Educ Am Medical Assoc '37—39, Research & Teaching in Panama, Brazil, China & Costa Rica '31—47, Field Studies in Hawaii '30. *Publ*: Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics; Manual of Experimental Pharmacology; Syllabus in Pharmacology & Toxicology; Handbook of Therapy; Medical Education in the United States 1934—39; Continuation Study for Physicians in

U.S.A. 1937—40. *Ctr*: Science, Am Journ Trop Med, Parasitology, Tuberculosis, Journ of Investigative Dermatology, etc. *s.s*: Pharmacology & Tropical Medicine. *Rec*: Badminton & golf. *c*: Olympic (San Francisco), Peninsula (San Mateo, Cal), etc. *a*: 2801 Adeline Drive, Burlingame, California, U.S.A. *T*: 3-8958.

ANDERSON, John. (See SAUNDERS, John Herne & LEX.) *Publ*: The Love Lost & other Poems. *a*: The Waldrons, Beechwood Ave, Weybridge. *T*: Walton 536.

ANDERSON, John. *b*: Dumfries. *e*: Dumfries Schs & Glasgow Univ. *m*: Agnes Macgregor Murray. Ed Montgomery & Merioneth County Times from 1919, Dir from '22. *n.a*: Was Mem Ed Staff The Bulletin Glasgow 1915—19, Previously Ed Staff Dumfries & Galloway Standard. *Publ*: Wayfaring Songs. *Rec*: Reading, book collecting, gardening. *c*: Welshpool Conservative. *a*: Montgomery & Merioneth County Times, Severn St, Welshpool. *T*: 3.

ANDERSON, John. *b*: Sewerby, nr Bridlington, Yorks 1882. *e*: Elern & Bridlington Commercial Sch. *m*: Lily Morris. *n.a*: Kep Eastern Daily Press & Norwich Mercury 1932—47 (ret), Reporter Darwen News '05, Journalistic Sec N.W. Counties Free Trade Union, Manch. '10—14, Ed Lynn News '26—31. *s.s*: Articles & Stories for Young People, Nature Notes, Folk-Lore. *Rec*: Bowls, gardening. *c*: Mem Cmt Thetford Chamber of Commerce. *a*: 57 Vicarage Rd, Thetford, Norfolk.

ANDERSON, Sir John, Bt, J.P. *b*: Glasgow 1878. *e*: Allan Glen's Sch & Glasgow Univ. *m*: Muriel Franklin. Writer & Lecturer on the Philosophy of the Thought as a Vital Power which Governs the Lives of Humanity. *Publ*: (in prep) The Sixth Sense. *Ctr*: Press & Mags on "Science of Thought." *s.s*: Philosophy, Thought, Psychical Research. *Rec*: Study of the Arts, photography, motoring. *c*: Caledonian, R.A.C. *a*: Astra Lea, Crowborough, Sussex. *T*: 558.

ANDERSON, John George Clark, Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Edinkillie, Morayshire 1870. *e*: Aberdeen Univ & Christ Church Oxf, Fell Lincoln Coll Oxf 1897—1900, Senior Student & Tutor Christ Church 1900—27, Camden Prof of Ancient Hist Oxf '27—36. *Publ*: Studia Pontica (jointly with M. Franz Cumont); The Agricola of Tacitus; The Germania of Tacitus; The Student's Gibbon (Part II, A.D. 565—1481). *Ctr*: Classical Rev Journ of Hellenic Studies, Journal of Roman Studies. *s.s*: Roman History & Epigraphy. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, motoring. *a*: 25 Charlry Rd, Oxford.

ANDERSON, John Redwood. *b*: Manchester 1883. *e*: Trin Coll Oxf. *m*: Eileen Bessie MacCarthy (2nd wife). *s*: 3 (1st wife). Master at Hymers Coll Hull, retired 1941. *Publ*: Flemish Tales; Babel; Walls & Hedges; Haunted Islands; Transvaluations; Human Dawn; English Fantasies; Tower to Heaven; The Curlew Cries; Approach; Fugue of Time; Ascent; Paris Symphony. *Ctr*: Dublin Mag, English, Durham Univ Journ. *a*: Stores House, Corwen, Merioneth. *T*: Corwen 8.

ANDERSON, Joseph Ringland, M.C., M.D. (Melbourne), B.S., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.A.C.S., D.O.M.S. (Lond). *b*: Lilydale, Victoria 1894. *e*: Scotch Coll & Melbourne Univ. *m*: Isobel Mary McComas. *d*: 2. Hon Ophthalmic Surgeon Alfred Hosp Melbourne 1924—47. *Publ*: Detachment of the Retina; Hydropthalmia or Chronic Glaucoma; Auerio's Retinal Dialysis; Vertical Ocular Defects. *s.s*: Ophthalmology. *Rec*: Gardening, tennis. *c*: Melbourne, Army Navy & Air Force Melbourne. *w.s*: Capt A.A., M.C., 1916—19, A/Squadron Leader R.A.A.F. '41—45. *a*: 108 Collins St, Melbourne.

ANDERSON, Lilian May, now Mrs Lilian May Robertson (q.v.).

ANDERSON, Paul B., B.A., D.Th. *b*: Madrid, Iowa, U.S.A. 1894. *e*: Iowa Univ. *m*: Margaret Holmes. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *n.a*: Assoc Ed The Living Church, Milwaukee. *Publ*: People, Church & State in Modern Russia; L'Eglise et la Nation en U.R.S.S. *Ctr*: The Living Church, Christendom, Wending, World Christian Handbook. *s.s*: Religion & Culture in U.S.S.R., Eastern Orthodox Church Theology & Modern Times. *w.s*: Dir YMCA War Prisoners Aid, Russia 1917—18, Attached P.W.X. Europe H.Q. A.E.F. '44—45. *a*: 347 Madison Ave, New York City, U.S.A. *T*: Murray Hill 6-1200.

ANDERSON, Paul Russell, B.A., Ph.D. *b*: Akron, Ohio 1907. *e*: Ohio Wesleyan Univ & Columbia Univ. *m*: Betty Ann Brown. *s*: 1. President Pennsylvania

- Coll for Women Pittsburgh Pa, Instructor Am Univ of Beirut, Syria 1928-30. Assoc Prof MacMurray Coll Jacksonville, Illinois '33-34, Prof Lake Erie Coll Painesville, Ohio '34-40, Prof Philos & Dean of Coll, Lawrence Coll Appleton Wis '40-45, Spec Cons Am Couns Educ Washington D.C. '44-45, Lect on Near Eastern, Philos & Educational Topics. *s.s.*: Ed Universal Military Training & Nat Security, Annals of American Acad of Political & Social Science. *Publ*: Science in Defence of Liberal Religion (Study of Henry More's Attempt to Defend 17th Century Religion with Science); Philosophy in America from the Puritans to James (co-author). *Chr*: Numerous Articles to Philos & Other Journals. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Education, Religion. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, chess. *c*: Rotary, University, etc. *a*: Woodland Rd, Pittsburgh 8, Penn. T: HA 2044.
- ANDERSON, Robert Gordon.** *b*: Somerville, N.J. *s*: Hoshbrowk Institute, N.Y. Univ. *m*: Marion Blake. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author, Mem Author's League of America. *s.s.*: Columnist or Contributor to several N.Y. Newsps. *Publ*: The Biography of a Cathedral; Villon; Those Quarrelsome Bonapartes; An American Family Abroad; Leader of Men; For Love of a Sinner; Seven O'Clock Stories (Juvenile). *Chr*: Sat Ev Post & leading Am Mags. *s.s.*: Biography, History & Historical Novels. *Rec*: Travel, music, gardening. *a*: 79 Summit Rd, Port Washington, N.Y.
- ANDERSON, Roger Charles.** Litt.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.Soc., F.R.G.S. *Publ*: Naval Wars in the Baltic; The Rigging of Ships (1600-1720); & several works for the Navy Records Soc, Southampton Record Soc & Soc for Nautical Research. *a*: Nunney Court, Frome, Somerset.
- ANDERSON, Rudolph Martin.** D.Ph., F.R.S.(Canada), C.M.Z.S., F.A.A.S., M.A.O.U. *b*: Decorah, Iowa 1876. *c*: Pub & Hgh Schs Forest City Iowa, Iowa Univ. *m*: Mae Belle Allstrand. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Zoologist Amer Mus Nat Hist N.Y. 1908-18, Nat Museum of Canada '13-46. *s.s.*: Asst Ed (in mammalogy) Canadian Field-Naturalist Ottawa 1919-. *Publ*: Birds of Iowa; Methods of Collecting & Preserving Vertebrate Animals; Catalogue of Canadian Recent Mammals; etc. *Chr*: Geographical Rev, N.Y., Scottish Geogr Mag, Journ of Mammalogy Science, etc. *s.s.*: Mammalogy, esp of Canada & the Arctic Regions, Ornithology, Wildlife Conservation. *Rec*: Wildlife study in the field, fishing. *a*: 58 The Driveway, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. T: 2-4923.
- ANDERSON, William Blair.** M.A.(Camb & Manch), D.Litt.(Aberdeen), F St John's Camb. *b*: Aberdeen 1877. *c*: Aberd Univ & Trin Coll Camb. Emeritus Professor of Latin Camb Univ. *s.s.*: Ed Queen's Quarterly (Canada) 1912-18. *Publ*: Livy IX (ed with intro notes etc '09) (3rd ed '28). The Poems & Letters of Apollinaris Sidonius (Loeb Lib Vol 1). *Chr*: Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Trans of the Amer Phil Assoc, etc. *s.s.*: Post Augustan Latin Poetry, Latin Metrical Inscriptions. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Authors. *a*: St John's Coll, Cambridge.
- ANDERSON, Basil.** M.A.(Dur), F.L.A. *b*: 1864. *c*: Lond Univ. *m*: (1st) Mary Margaret East, & (2) Constance M. Shipley. City Librarian Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Publ*: Fragrance among old Volumes; Idylls of a Year; Sketches from a Library Window; Bookman's Toys; Into the By-ways. *Chr*: The Antiquary, The Lib, Lib Assoc Rec, Journ of Education. *c*: Pen & Palette. *Rec*: Badminton, bowls. *a*: 76 Queen's Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. T: Jesmond 1302.
- ANDOVER, Henry.** Author. *Publ*: Men Who March Away; Death on the Pack Road; The Dennisdale Tragedy. *a*: c/o Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd, 6 Gt New St, London. E.C.4.
- ANDRADE, Edward Neville da Costa.** D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. *b*: Lond. *c*: St Dunstan's Coll, Univs of Lond, Camb, Heidel, Manch. *m*: (1) Katherine Barbara Evans. *s*: 2. (2) Mona Wilkinson. Quain Prof Physics Lond Univ. Pres Physical Soc 43-5, For Soc Physical Soc 45-. *Publ*: The Structure of the Atom; Mechanism of Nature; The Atom; The New Chemistry; Simple Science (with Julian Huxley); The Atom & Its Energy; Viscosity & Plasticity; etc. *Chr*: Lond Mercury, Observer, Sunday Times, etc. *s.s.*: Physics. *Rec*: Collecting old books. *c*: R.I., Inst Phys, Athenaeum & Savage, etc. *w.s*: (1) R.G.A. 1914-19, active service 15-17, despatches; (2) Sci Adv to Min of Supply '39-43. *a*: 28 Woronzow Rd, London, N.W.8. T: Primrose 1019.
- ANDREASSEN, Andre** *b*: Flynder, Jylland 1800. Forfatterinde. *Publ*: Numre blandt de mange; Doden hat Nøgen; Vildskud; Bobler fra Dybet; Smuler fra Livets Bord; Eros og Ekko; etc. *c*: Dansk Forfatterforening. *a*: Sdr Fasanvej 20th, Kobenhavn F.
- ANDREW, Cyril John.** M.J.I., N.U.J. *b*: Finchley 1910. *c*: Lond Coll Holloway. Journalist. *s.s.*: Welwyn News 1927-28, Welwyn Times '28-29 Aldershot Gazette '29-30, Walsall Times '31-36, Midland Advertiser & Wednesbury Borough News '36-46, Wolverhampton Express & Star '42-46. *Chr*: for Wednesbury & Darlaston (Staffs), to Birmingham & Provincial Press & Agencies & B.B.C. *s.s.*: Iron & Steel Industries. *a*: Salvington, 24 Coronation Ave, Bentley, Willenhall, Staffs. T: Wednesbury 0146; Willenhall 378.
- ANDREWES, Christopher Howard.** M.D., F.R.S. *b*: Lond 1896. *c*: Highgate Sch & Bart's Hosp, Univ gold medalist. *m*: Kathleen Helen Lamb. *s*: N.J. *Chr*: Journ of Pathology & Bacteriology, British Journ of Experimental Pathology, Lancet. *s.s.*: Pathology. *a*: 34 Ossulton Way, N.2. T: Speedwell 3371.
- ANDREWS, Andrew Irving.** M.S., Ph.D. *b*: Baraboo Wis 1895. *c*: Oshkosh High Sch, Wisconsin Univ, Ohio Univ. *m*: Vera I. Melcher. *d*: 1. Teacher & Consultant. *s.s.*: Assoc Ed Finish. *Publ*: Enamels; Ceramic Tests & Calculations; Enamel Laboratory Manual. *Chr*: Finish. *s.s.*: Ceramic Engineering. *Rec*: Fishing, flying. *a*: 805 West Green St, Champaign, Ill, U.S.A. T: 2976.
- ANDREWS, Avery Delano.** D.S.M., B.S., LL.B. *b*: Massena, N.Y. 1884. *c*: Williston Seminary West Point. Columbia Univ. *m*: Mary Campbell Schofield. *s*: 2. Soldier, Lawyer, Public Official. *Publ*: My Friend & Classmate, John J. Pershing; Thirty Days in the West Indies (priv printed); A Few Family Notes Geological & otherwise (priv printed). *s.s.*: Military. *Rec*: Books & gardening. *c*: Army & Navy Washington, Univ N.Y. *w.s*: 1917-19. *a*: 500 Interlachen Ave, Winter Park, Florida. T: Winter Park 203.
- ANDREWS, Charles Thomas.** M.D. (Belfast), F.R.C.P.(Lond). *b*: Ireland 1908. *c*: Queen's Univ Bel. *m*: Mabel L. V. Henderson. *d*: 2. Physician to six Cornish hospitals, Mem B.M.A. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J. & other Magazines & Books on Medical Subjects. *a*: Bryn, Truro. T: 2709.
- ANDREWS, Cyril Bruyn.** *s.s.*: Various. *Publ*: Ed Torrington Diaries; Ed Parry Diaries; The Railway Age; Art & Ourselves; etc; co-author many anonymous novels, articles, etc. *s.s.*: Late XVIIIth & Early XIX Century Diaries & Letters. *c*: Reform. *a*: Clarence Ho, Henley-on-Thames.
- ANDREWS, Fanny Field.** *b*: East Sheen 1909. *c*: Priv Schs in Malvern, Teignmouth, Allassio & in France. Regent St Poly. Journalist. Mem Roy Coll of Nursing & Coll of Midwives, Lect & Examiner B.R.C.S. Henley 1940-. Nurse-Reporter Nursing Times '42-47, etc. *Chr*: Nursing Times, Times Educ Suppl, Public Health Nursing, etc. *s.s.*: Nursing, Midwifery, Social Subjects, *Rec*: Keeping house, gardening, boating. *c*: Arts Theatre, Cowdray. *a*: Clarence Ho, Henley-on-Thames. T: 725.
- ANDREWS, Lionel Conrad.** B.Sc., A.R.I.C. (See SURREY, Lionel.) *b*: 1888. *c*: Dulwich Coll, King's Coll Lond. Author. *s.s.*: Juvenile Lit & Camping. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Penman & Children's Authors Soc. *a*: Bryngwyn, Corwen, Merioneth, Nth Wales. T: Corwen 90.
- ANDREWS, Maynard Campbell.** B.A.(Hons), M.D.(Cantab). *b*: Bolton 1902. *c*: Clifton Coll U.C.L., Emmanuel Coll Camb U.C.H. *m*: Mary Eileen Gertrude Moir. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Pres Univ Lond Un Soc 1926-27, B.M.A. *Chr*: Open Air, Inquirer, U.C.H. Mag, B.M.J., Lancet. *Publ*: Duke Street. *c*: Univ Lond Un Soc. *a*: 12 The Crescent, Wembley, Middlesex.
- ANDREWS, William Linton.** F.J.I. *b*: Hull 1886. *c*: Hull Gr Sch, Christ's Hosp Lond & Horsham. *m*: Gertrude Douglas. -Ed of The Yorkshire Post, Pres of the Inst of Journalists 1946, Chm of the Jt Edit Ctte of the Newsp Soc & the Guild of Brit Newsp Eds, Chm of the Council of the Bronte Soc & Ed of the Bronte Soc Trans, Mem of the Court & Council of Leeds Univ. *s.s.*: Eastern Morning News Hull 1902, Sheffield Telegraph '05-7, Dly Mail '18-23, Ed Leeds Mercury '23-39, Ed Yorkshire Post since '39. *Publ*: Haunting Years; Yorkshire Folk; Wayside Pageant. *a*: Grey Garth, West Park, Leeds 6. T: Leeds 52973.
- ANDREUP, Otto.** *b*: Randers 1893. *c*: Randers Gr Sch Copenhagen. *m*: Zelia Nina Hindenburg. *s*: 2. *d*: 2.

Dir Danish Nat Hist Mus. *Publ:* Memoirs of Leonore Christine; History of the Museum Frederiksborg. *Chr:* Kunstmuseetsaarbog; Kulturminde, Politiken, Berlingsketidende, etc. *s.s:* History, Museums, Portraits, Arts. *a:* Frederiksborg Castle, Hillerød, Denmark. *T:* Hillerød 439.

ANSEN, Niels. *b:* Horsens-Hammer, Denmark 1896. *e:* Pub & Hgh Sch, Farming. *m:* Ruth Ansen. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Author, Journalist, Lecturer (Danish Radio). *Publ:* Den store Host; Vil du med til Amerika Blod og Staal; Ved Agerens Ende; Jorden gav; Staerk Ungdom; Manden fra Floden; Poemets Magt. *Chr:* Politiken, Berlingske Aften, Landet, Familie-Journalen, etc. *s.s:* Life & Culture of the Danish Peasants, Industry. *Rec:* Meditation. *c:* Dansk Forfatterforening. *a:* Akacievej 2, Copenhagen, V. Denmark. *T:* Eva 2061.

ANGEL, A. G. *a:* Ed Mid-Devon & Newton Times. *a:* Revelstoke, Courtdlands Rd, Newton Abbot.

ANGEL, F. M. C. *a:* Ed Dept Daily & Sun Express, Odhams Press, Advnt Dept New Herald Tribune, Circulation Mang The Times. *a:* Printing House Sq, E.C.4.

ANGELL, Sir Ralph Norman. *b:* Holbeach 1874. *e:* Priv & Lycee de St Omer France. *J:* Journalist & Lecturer, M.P. Bradford '20—31. Received Nobel Peace Prize 1934. *a:* Ed Galignani's Messenger '90—1903, Ecclair Paris '09—05, Gen Mang Paris Daily Mail '05—14. *Publ:* Europe's Optical Illusion; The Great Illusion; The Public Mind, Its Disorders, Its Exploitation; The Money Game; The Unseen Assassins; Menace to Our National Defence; Preface to Peace, etc. *Rec:* Sailing. *a:* 501 West 113a St, New York.

ANGOFF, Charles. *b:* Russia 1902. *e:* Harvard Coll. *m:* Sara F. Freedman. *d:* 1. Author, Editor. *a:* Man Ed American Mercury. *Publ:* When I Was a Boy in Boston; Adventures in Heaven; The Father of Classical Music; Palestrina, The Saviour of Church Music; The Book of Libel; A Literary History of the American People (2 vols); Plays, Something to Sing About; Moment Musical; Co-Ed The American Mercury Reader: The World Over 1938, '39. *Chr:* Various Amer periodicals. *s.s:* Fiction, Verse, Lit Criticism. *a:* 614 West 157 St, New York 32, N.Y., U.S.A.

ANGUS, George Alfred. F.R.G.S., F.Ph.S., M.R.S.L. *b:* London 1871. *e:* Owen's Sch, Islington, Lond. *m:* Alice Salter. *c:* Civil Servant (ret), Ed E.P.A. Quarterly Jottings from 1913, Hon Sec Newtonian Soc, Hon Org Sec Evang Preachers' Assoc for 50 years, Mem Beaconsfield U.D.C. from '35. *Chr:* Times, Dly Mail, Dly Express, News Chron, Dly Graphic, Sun Times, Press Assoc, London Evenings, Bucks Advertiser, etc. *Publ:* England's Deadliest Enemy; Men of the Moment; To Fight the Foe; & innumerable articles on a variety of subjects. *s.s:* Travel, Local Government, Economics, Total Abstinence. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* Highbury, Lakes Lane, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T:* 498.

ANKER-PALSEN, Jacob. *b:* Larvik, Norway 1890. *e:* Copenhagen. *Publ:* Poems, Faunæodans; Bæde-Amour; Horn og Hov; Elskhugsleik; Sangbokfor Sinaadjevler Og Kilderne Springer; Felespil; Sangen om kjærligheten; Klemteende Hjerter; etc. Trolblod; Per og Tekla; Daemon Bjørn; Syk Tid; etc. *s.s:* Philosophy. *c:* Dansk Forfatterforening. *a:* Hulen i villa Solstuen, Bobakkevej nr 9 Aalsgaarde stasjon Nordsjælland Danemark. *T:* Hellebaek 194.

ANKERSMIT, Kasper Simon. M.B.K.S., M.S.M.P.E., F.R.S.A., F.R.P.S. *e:* E.T.H.(Zurich). Photographic Consultant. *a:* Ed The Photographic Journal since 1945. *s.s:* Camera Manufacture & Gen Photography. *a:* Valecroft, Weston Turville, nr Aylesbury, Bucks.

ANNAND-TAYLOR, Rachel. L.L.D. *b:* Aberdeen. *e:* Aberdeen Schs & Univ. *m:* A. Cameron Taylor (dec'd). Author. *Publ:* Leonardo the Florentine; End of Fiammetta; Aspects of Italian Renaissance; Dunbar & His Period; Hours of Fiammetta; Rose & Vine; Poems; etc. *s.s:* English Poets, Renaissance History & Literature. *a:* 17 Jenner House, Hunter Street, London, W.C.1.

ANSELL, Walter. *b:* Coventry 1874. *e:* King Henry VIII Sch Coventry. *m:* Edith Mary Garnick. Asst Ed, Hon Mem N.U.J. (Chm Glos Branch from 1908). *a:* Coventry Herald 1893—96, Glos Echo & Cheltenham Chron & Graphic '97. *Publ:* One Hundred Years of Congregationalism in Cheltenham. *a:* Echo Office, Cheltenham.

ANSON, Barry Joseph. M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Muscatine, Iowa,

U.S.A. 1894. *e:* Univs of Wisconsin & Harvard. *m:* Gertrude Richards McNutt. Professor of Anatomy, Northwestern Univ Medical Sch, Scientific Asst U.S. Bureau of Fisheries 1917—22, Nat Research Council Fellow in Medicine & Fellow in Histology, Harvard Medical Sch '22—36, Mem Faculty N'western Univ Med Sch '26—, Studies for Central Bureau of Research Am Otological Soc. *a:* Book Reviews (Med biog & hist, etc) Chicago Tribune '46—. *Publ:* The Temporal Bone & the Ear (with T. H. Bast); *Chr:* Obstetrics & Gynecology (Chapter 1), Textbook of Gynecology (chapter 1 co-author), Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Anat Record, Am Journ Anat, Journ of Urology, Am Journ Roentgenology & Radium Therapy, Fraternity 7 Other Med & Sci Journs. *s.s:* Anatomy of surgically important body regions, History of Medicines. *w.s:* World War I, 213th Eng's (Sgt). *a:* 191 E. Walton Place, Chicago, Illinois. *T:* SUP 4480, & Northwestern University Medical School, 303 E. Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill. *T:* SUP 4500.

ANSON, Rev. Harold. M.A. *b:* 1867. *e:* Clifton Coll, Christ's Church Oxf. *m:* (1) Gwennilian Langridge (dec), (2) Lally Anne Walker. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Master of the Temple since 1935, Hon Canon of Southwark '33, Warden of St. Johns Coll Auckland N.Z. '02—5, Select Preacher Camb '18 & '38, Rural Dean of Godstone '30—35. *Publ:* Spiritual Healing; A Practical Faith; Thinking Aloud; Looking Forward; The Truth About Spiritualism. *c:* Athenæum. *a:* Temple Cottage, Ide Hill, Sevenoaks. *T:* Ide Hill 221.

ANSTEAD, Randolph David. C.I.E., M.A. *b:* Wisbech 1876. *e:* Giggleswick Sch Yorks, Christ's Coll Camb. *m:* Louisa Lofting. Dir Agric Madras Presidency S. India, Imp Agric Service India (ret 1928). *Chr:* Agricultural News, Journ of Tropical Agric, Madras Mail, etc. *s.s:* Agric, Chem, Botany, Biology. *Rec:* Cricket, tennis. *c:* Roy Empire Soc. *a:* c/o The Roy Empire Society, Northumberland Ave, London.

ANTCLIFFE, Herbert. F.R.S.A. *b:* Sheffield 1875. *e:* Privately, Sheffield Univ. *m:* Helena Borsboom. Musicologist, Chevalier Orange Nassau, Pres of the Foreign Press Assoc in Holland. *a:* Musical Critic Ev Standard 1916—24, Correspond in Holland of the Dly Mail, Dly Telegraph, New York Herald Tribune, South African Argus Groups, Time & Life, etc '25—40. *Publ:* Art Religion & Clothes; Living Music; The Nature of Music; The Choirmaster; Brahms; Schubert; Pedagogic Brochures, etc. *Chr:* The Times, Contemporary Review, 19th Century, The Month, Catholic World, Musical Quarterly, Music & Art. periodicals all over the world. *s.s:* Music, Holland. *Rec:* Water colour drawing, verse writing, musical composition. *c:* Authors, P.E.N., Roy Soc of Teachers, Roy Musical Assoc. *a:* 2 Whitehall Court, Lond, S.W. and 43 van Hogen Houcklaan, The Hague, Holland.

ANTHONY, Helen Sylvia. M.A. *b:* Natal, Sth Africa 1898. *e:* Roedeand Sth Africa & Roedeand Brighton, Bedford Coll, Univ of Lond. *m:* R. M. Anthony. *s:* 2. Writer, Lecturer, Psychologist. *Publ:* Women's Place in Industry & Home; The Child's Discovery of Death. *Chr:* Hibbert Journ, Women's Ldr, Character & Personality, B.J. Educ & Psych, Rural Sociology (U.S.A.), etc. *a:* 25 Northway, London, N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell 1734.

ANTHONY, Herbert Douglas. M.A.(Cantab), B.Sc., Ph.D.(Lond), F.R.A.S. *Publ:* Include Relativity & Religion; Science & Its Background. *a:* 8 Westhay Gardens, Temple Sheen, London, S.W.14.

ANTHONY, Irvin. M.A., B.S.(Univ of Pennsylvania). *b:* Philadelphia, Pa 1890. *m:* Eleanor Cooper. Author. *Publ:* Raleigh & His World; Decatur; Down to the Sea in Ships; Voyagers Unafraid; Three Ships in Asure; Revolt at Sea; Paddle Wheels & Pistols; Saga of the Bounty. *Chr:* Sat Ev Post, Bookman, Hist Rev, Rudder, Motorboating, Fore & Aft, Sea Stories. *s.s:* Biography, Sea Stories, Ships & Air Travel. *Rec:* Travel, horseback riding, swimming. *w.s:* World War I, U.S.N.R., World War II U.S.C.G.R. *a:* 45 H St, Seaside Park, N.J., U.S.A.

ANTHONY, Katharine Susan. *b:* Roseville Ark 1877. *e:* Chicago Univ. Writer. *Publ:* Margarey Fuller: A Psychological Biography; Catherine The Great; Louisa May Alcott; Queen Elizabeth; Marie Antoinette; The Lambs; Dolly Madison. *Chr:* Various. *Rec:* Country Life. *a:* 23 Bank St, New York City, N.Y. 14. *T:* WA9-4858.

ANTEIM, Doron Kamp. A.B.(De Pauw U). *b:* German-town, O. 1890. *e:* Miami Mill Inst, Oberlin Conservatory.

- m:** Mira Stevens. *d:* 2. Writer, Lecturer, Mem Author's League. *n.a:* Asst Ed & Ed Musical Obs & Metronome 1921—23, Ed Metronome '28—30. *Publ:* Teaching Music & Making it Pay; Tune Tonics. *Chr:* Reader's Digest, Colliers, Sat Ev Post, American, Better Homes & Gardens, Rotarian, etc. *c:* Stony Brook (N.Y.) Yacht. *a:* Stony Brook, N.Y. & 26 W. 58th St, New York, N.Y. *T:* Stony Brook 367.
- ANWYL, Rev. John Bodvan** ("Bodlan"). *b:* Chester 1875. Dictionary Soc Bd of Celtic Studies 1921—35. *Publ:* Ed Spurrell's Welsh-English Dictionary; Ed Spurrell's English-Welsh Dictionary; Spurrell's Pocket Dictionary; Ed Y Bardd Cwsg; Ed Drych y Prif Oesoedd (Spurrell); Englynion; Fy Hanes i fy Hunan; Yr Arrian Mawr; etc. *a:* Bryn Bodfan, Llangwlad, Pwllheli, Carnarvonshire.
- APP, Frank, P.H.D.** *b:* Buffalo Roads, Penn 1886. *c:* Pennsylvania State Coll & Cornell Univ. *m:* Helen E. Minch. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Agriculturist, Chief Div Agric & Farm Mgmt Jersey Experimental Stn 1914—23, Prof Agric Econ Rutgers Univ 18—23, Cons Agric Economist N.J. State Dept Agric '20—23, Cons U.S. Dept of Agric '34, Mem Bd of Visitors N.J. State Coll '35—42, Mem Bd of Mgrs N.J. Experiment Stn '35—42. *n.a:* Agric Ed Camden Post 1927, Asst-Ed Journ of Farm Economics, Contributing Ed American Agriculturist '34. *Publ:* Farm Economics, Management & Distribution; The Farmer & His Farm (with Carl Woodward). *Chr:* Bulletins N.J. Agric Exp Stn on Profits & Factors Influencing Farm Profits on Potato, Dairy, Poultry, General Farms of New Jersey. *s.s:* Farm Production & Marketing of Perishables. *a:* R.D. No 1, Bridgeton, New Jersey. *T:* Bridgeton 2432-R-2.
- APPALASWAMY, Puripanda.** *b:* Sabur 1904. *c:* General. *m:* Appalarasamma. Journalist & Manager, Mem Indian National Congress since 1921. Founder-Sec of Kavita-Samiti. *n.a:* Ed Swasakti 1925, Vyskhi. *Publ:* Soudamini; Murali-Dhvan; Mohammad; Utkala-Patanam; etc. *Chr:* Pratap, Andhra Patrika, Bharati, Udayini, etc. *s.s:* Poetry. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* Asuridhipa-Post, Sarankul, Dt. Puri (Orissa).
- APPELGATE, Stephen Glenn.** *b:* Thorntown, Indiana 1898. *c:* Univs of Indiana & Mich. *m:* Viola Sommer. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Teacher & Practitioner in Dentistry, Mem American, Mich State & Detroit District Dental Assocs, Am Prosthetic Soc, Fed Dentarie Internationale, Detroit Dental Clinic. *Publ:* History of Detroit Dental Club; Removable Partial Denture Service. *Chr:* Journ Mich State Dental Soc. *s.s:* Complete & Partial Denture Service. *Rec:* Photography, fishing, gun collecting. *a:* 4860 Buckingham Rd, Detroit 27, Michigan. *T:* Tuxedo 2-1082.
- APPLEMAN, John Alan, A.B., J.D.** *b:* Webster Groves, Missouri 1912. *c:* Prim & Sec Schs, Univ of Illinois. *m:* Jean Gerber. *d:* 1. Attorney & Author, Life Mem Am & Ill State Bar Assocs, Mem Champaign County Bar Assoc, Fed of Insurance Counsel, Am Judicature Soc, formerly i/c Legal Dept State Farm Insurance Cos. *Publ:* Insurance Law & Practice; Automobile Liability Insurance; Relationship of Law & Medicine; & Non-Technical writings under "James St David Montrose". *Chr:* Am Bar Assoc Journ, Illinois Law Rev, Indiana Bar Journ, Iowa, Tennessee & Air Law Reviews, Kentucky, Marquette & Insurance Law Journs, Nebraska Law Bulletin. *s.s:* Tort & Insurance Law. *Rec:* Golf, boxing, fencing, shooting, piano, organ & harpsichord. *c:* Rotary, Champaign County Country, Urbana Golf & Country. *a:* 108 West Pennsylvania Ave, Urbana, Illinois. *T:* 7-4886.
- APPLETON, Arthur Beeny, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** *b:* Fell Dowling Coll Camb. *b:* London 1888. *c:* City of London Sch, Downing Coll Camb, St Bart's Hospital. *m:* Eva Gertrude Flewman. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. London Univ Professor (St Thomas's Hospital), Mem Academic Council, Lond Univ Prof R.A., Hunterian Prof R.C.S., Lecturer in Anatomy Camb Univ 1926, Mem British Med Assoc. *Publ:* Laboratory Guide to Vertebrate Dissection for Students of Anatomy; Surface & Radiological Anatomy (2nd ed). *Chr:* Jnl of Anatomy, Comptes Rendues de l'Association des Anatomistes, Practitioner, Lancet & B.M.J. *s.s:* The Functions of the Muscular System & The Growth of Bone, Posture & Anatomy of the Lungs. *w.s:* Lieut R.A.M.C. 1914, Capt R.A.M.C. '15. *a:* Little Stowe, Markway, Godalming, Downing Coll Cambridge, & St Thomas's Hosp, London.
- APPLETON, Marjorie Irene.** *b:* Earl's Colne, Essex. Winner of Vera Brittain Silver Cup for Short Story in Society of Women Journalists' Literary Festival 1947. *Publ:* East of Singapore; Under One Roof; Anything Can Happen. *Chr:* Various Periodicals, chiefly fiction for juveniles. *a:* The Vicarage, Framfield, Sussex. *T:* Framfield 215.
- APPLIN, Arthur.** *b:* Chelston Manor, Devon. *c:* Newton Abbot & Priv. *m:* Edyth Olive. Author, Producer. *n.a:* Ed Court Circular 1910, Ed Novel Mag '14, Dramatic & Film Critic St James's Gazette, Daily Sketch, Lloyds Weekly News. *Publ:* The Chorus Girl; The Butcher of Bruton Street; Life of Admiral Jellicoe; Stories of the Russian Ballet; Rags; The Black Nail; Cold Cream; Escape to Romance; Philandering Angler; etc. *Chr:* Evening Standard, Evening News, Daily Express, Sun Express, Sun Chron, Fishing Gazette, Field, etc. *s.s:* Stage, Cinema, Ballooning. *Rec:* Fishing, riding. *w.s:* '14—19 R.N.V.R., R.N.A.S., R.F.C. & R.A.F. *a:* 18 Addison Ave, London, W.11. *T:* Park 5711.
- APPUWAMI, P. N.** *b:* Madras 1891. *c:* Hindu Coll Tinnevely, Presidency Coll Madras, Law Coll Madras. *m:* Subbalakshmi. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Advocate High Court Madras, Hon Sec Tamilian Educ Soc Madras 1919—29, Educ Adviser All India Radio Madras '46—, Linguistic Adviser for Tamil, Indian P.E.N. *Publ:* Arputa Ulakam; Minsarattin Vindal; Vanoliyum Oliparappum, etc. *Chr:* English, Hindu, Madras, Indian Express, Madras, Triveni, Bangalore, Tamil, Virakesari Colombo, Sentamil, Madura, Dinamani, Madras, etc. *s.s:* Popular Science, Literary Criticism, Children's Literature. *Rec:* Tennis, cricket. *a:* Chitra, Chitrakulam Square, Mylapore (S. India).
- APSLEY, Lady (Violet E. M.).** *b:* London 1898. *c:* Privately. *m:* Major Lord Apsley, D.S.O., M.C., M.P. (dec.). *s:* 2. M.P. Bristol Central 1943—45, Nat Chm Women's Sect Br Legion '42, Mem Films Industries '43—45. *Publ:* To whom The Goddess; Bridleways Through History. *Chr:* Country Life, The Field, Light Car & Cycle Car. *s.s:* Fox Hunting, Riding, Country Life, Sport, Politics. *c:* Ladies Carlton, Bristol & Wessex Assoc, Gloucester. *a:* Cirencester Park, Glou. *T:* Cire 412.
- ARBEE, Agnes, F.R.S.** *b:* London 1879. *c:* Univ Coll Lond, Newnham Coll Camb. *m:* E. A. Newell Arbut (dec.). *d:* 1. Fell Univ Coll Lond, formerly Fell Newnham Coll Camb. *Publ:* Herbals; The Gramineae; A Study of Cereal, Bamboo & Grass; Monocotyledons; Water Plants. *Chr:* Various Scientific Journals. *s.s:* Plant Morphology, History of Botany. *a:* 52 Huntingdon Rd, Cambridge. *T:* 8144.
- ARBEE, Frederic Cave.** *b:* Haverhill 1892. *c:* Priv. Married. Journalist, Hon Press Steward Tottenham Hotspur F.C. Ground 1920— *n.a:* Asst Ed Tottenham Weekly Herald 1913—. *Publ:* A Romance of Football; & Football Short Stories. *Chr:* Gen Press. *s.s:* Football. *a:* 378 Church St, Edmonton, London, N.9. *T:* Laburnum 8657.
- ARBUTHNOT, Major John Bernard, M.V.O.** *b:* London 1875. *c:* Eton & R.M.C. Sandhurst. *m:* Olive Blake. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. Major Scots Guards (ret), Kt of Justice of St J, Ed Household Brigade Mag 1901—11, Morning Post '13—32 (pennames "Centurion" & "Sassenach"), Daily Express '13—20 (pen-name "Beachcomber"). *Publ:* Arms & the Irishman; Irish Sketches; Life of Sir Walter Raleigh; Hands Across the Sea; The Bunny Book. *Chr:* The Chicago Monthly, China Mail, Jamaica Gleaner. *s.s:* Travel, Ireland. *Rec:* Golfing, shooting, fishing, yachting, painting. *a:* Myrtle Grove, Youghal, Co Cork, Eire, & 47 Cadogan Square, London, S.W.1.
- ARCHAMBAULT, Anna Margaretta.** *b:* Philadelphia. *c:* Priv. Artist. *n.a:* Philadelphia Art Critic for New York "Art News" 1917. *Publ:* Art Architecture & Historic Interests of Pennsylvania. *Chr:* Republican. *s.s:* Oil Portraits & Miniatures. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* Upperville, Virginia. *T:* Upperville 50.
- ARCHDALE, Helen Alexander.** *b:* Scotland 1876. *c:* St Leonards & St Andrews. *m:* Lt Col T. M. Archdale. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Ed Time & Tide 1921—27, Freelance '27—. *Chr:* Times, Dly News, Christian Sci Mon, Scotsman, & papers in U.S.A., Canada, Australia. *s.s:* Feminism. *a:* Stilestone, Crouch Borough Green, Kent. *T:* B. Green 308.
- ARCHER, Richard Lawrence, M.A., D.Litt.** *b:* Bishop's Tachbrook 1874. *c:* Leamington Coll & Wadham Oxf. Emeritus Prof of Educ Univ Coll of N. Wales, Bangor. *Publ:* The Teaching of Geography in Elementary

Schools; Rousseau on Education; The Teaching of History in Elementary Schools; The Passman; Secondary Education in the Nineteenth Century. *a*: 15 Menai View Tce, Bangor.

ARCHIBALD, Raymond Clare, M.A., Ph.D., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Nova Scotia, Canada 1875. *a*: Univs of Mt Allison, Harvard & Strasburg. Professor Emeritus Maths Brown Univ Providence, R.I., Instructor 1908-11, Asst-Prof '11-17, Assoc-Prof '17-23, Prof '23-43, Hon Dr (Padua), Pres, V-Pres & Hon Fellow of many Scientific & Mathematical Institutions, Assocs, etc, Founder Mary Melish Archibald Memorial Library of Eng & Am Poetry & Drama Mt Allison Univ '05-47. *n.a*: Edin Chief American Maths 1910-21, Math Tables & Other Aids to Computation '43-, Assoc-Ed Bull Am Maths Soc '21-34 & Isis '24-, Scripta Maths '32, Revue Semestrielle '21-34. *Publ*: Semi-Centennial Hist Am Maths Soc; Carlisle's First Love; Euclid's Book on Division with a Restoration, Training of Teachers for Sec Schools; Bibliography Babylonian & Egyptian Maths, Outline History of Maths, etc. *Ctr*: Envy Britt, Ostris, Isis, Maths Gazette L'Intermédiaire des Mathém, Educ Times, etc. *s.s*: Maths, History & Biography. *a*: Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island. *T*: Ga 6773.

ARCHIBALD, Major Sir Robert George, C.M.G., D.S.O. M.D., R.A.M.C. (Ret). *b*: Secunderabad, India 1880. *a*: Dollar Acad, Edin Univ. *m*: Miss O. Cant. *d*: 2. Mem The Army Typhoid Commission, Sleeping Sickness. Commn, Dir, Wellcome Tropical Research Labs Khartoum. *Publ*: The Practice of Medicine in the Tropics (with Byam). *Ctr*: Numerous Publications & Scientific Journals. *s.s*: Tropical Diseases of Africa. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing, golf. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: Athenæum, Pall Mall, Lond, S.W.1. *T*: Whi 4843.

ARDIZZONE, Edward. *b*: Haiphong 1900. *a*: Clayesmore Sch. *m*: Catherine Josephine Berkeley Anderson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Official War Artist 1940-45. *Publ*: Little Tim & The Brave Sea Captain; Lucy Brown & Mr Grimes; Tim & Lucy Go To Sea; Baggage To The Enemy; Nicholas & The Fast Moving Diesel. *s.s*: Childrens Books. *a*: 130 Elgin Ave, London, W.9. *T*: Cunningham 7006.

ARENZEN, Rev. John, M.A.(Cantab), D.D., D.Ph. *Publ*: Men & Manners in the Days of Christ; Gospels: Fact, Myth or Legend?; What Becomes of the Dead?; etc. *a*: St Edmund's College, Old Hall, Ware, Herts.

ARENSBERG, Walter Conrad, A.B. *b*: Pittsburgh, Penn 1878. *a*: Harvard Univ. *m*: Mary Louise Stevens. Author. Pres Francis Bacon Foundation Inc since 1938. *Publ*: Poems '14; Idols '16; Cryptography of Dante; Cryptography of Shakespeare; Secret Grave of Francis Bacon at Lichfield; Burial of Francis Bacon & His Mother in the Lichfield Chapter House; Baconian Keys; Shakespearean Mystery; Francis Bacon, William Butts & the Pagets of Beaudesert; The Magic Ring of Francis Bacon. *s.s*: Sir Francis Bacon, His Life & Works. *Rec*: Collector of twentieth-century paintings & pre-Columbian sculpture. *c*: Harvard N.Y., Univ Los Angeles. *a*: 7085 Hillside Ave, Hollywood 28, California. *T*: Gladstone 1628.

ARENSON, Saul Bryan, M.A., Ph.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.(Nebraska). *b*: Lincoln, Nebr 1895. *a*: Univ of Nebraska. Professor Emeritus of Inorganic Chemistry Univ of Cincinnati 1937-, Instructor '24-28, Asst-Prof '26-30, Assoc-Prof '30-37, formerly Instructor Univ Nebraska '18-24, Fell or Mem many Scientific & Educational Soci. *Publ*: Exercises in General Chemistry (with H. G. Deming); Chemical Arithmetic; Solutions to Problems in Quantitative Analysis; How to Solve Problems in Quantitative Analysis; Introduction to Quantitative Analysis & Lab Note Book & Intro To Same (with Geo Riereschl Jr); Chemistry for Lithographers; Problems de Quimica. *Ctr*: Journ of Chemical Educ, Minicam Photography Mag, Journ Ind & Eng'g Chem, etc. *s.s*: Technical & Popular Chemistry. *Rec*: Photography, travel. *a*: 1884 Laurel Canyon Blvd, Los Angeles 46, California. *T*: Helmssted 9608.

AREY, Leslie Brainerd, A.B., Ph.D., Hon.Sc.D. Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Camden, Maine 1891. *a*: Colby Coll & Harvard Univ. *m*: Mary Edith Holt. Professor of Anatomy Northwestern University. *n.a*: Assoc-Ed Journ of Morphology 1943-46, Assoc-Ed Excerpta Medica '45-, Ed Phi Beta Quarterly '42. *Publ*: Developmental Anatomy; Text Book of Embryology; Human Histology; Laboratory Manual of Embryology, & co-author of several works on Anatomy, Cytology &

Obstetrics, etc. *Ctr*: Am Journ of Anatomy, Anatomical Record, Journs of Comparative Neurology, Experimental Zoology & Morphology, Biological Bulletin, Physiological Reviews, Surgery, Gynecology & Obstetrics, Am Journ Obstetrics & Gynecology. *s.s*: Embryology, Histology, Experimental Zoology. *Rec*: Photography, travel. *c*: Univ (Chicago), Chaos (Chic), etc. *a*: 536 Roscoe St, Chicago, Illinois. *T*: Lake View 0567.

ARGALL, Rev. Frederick Paul. *b*: Truro 1873. *a*: Truro Coll. *m*: (1) Florence Langdon, (2) Mabelle Turner, (3) Una Harms. Meth Min. *Publ*: The Prophet in War Time. *Ctr*: Southport Gdn, Oldbury Wkly News, The Aldersgate, Meth Mag, etc. *s.s*: Art & History. *Rec*: Music, sketching, photography. *a*: 178 Woolwich Rd, Bexley Heath, Kent.

ARICHA, Joseph. *b*: Olevs, Russia 1907. *a*: Hebrew High Sch, Kowel, High Sch New York. *m*: Rebekah. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Main Executive Cttee of Hebrew Writers Assoc. *Publ*: Lecheha vechazon; Ud Mutzal; Canfei Aceph; Besanverann; Marath Bachall; Bak, Jerarim. *Ctr*: Mornaim, Gelezonath, Kneseth, Davar. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 13 Alexander Janai St, Tel-Aviv, Palestine *T*: 3451.

ARIS, Ernest Alfred, F.Z.S., S.G.A. *b*: Lond 1882. *a*: Bradford Tech Coll, Bradford Sch of Art, Roy Coll of Art. *m*: Winifred Archer Ould. *s*: 1. Artist & Author. *Publ*: Fishing; The Brambledown Tales; Knowledge with Pleasure series & many children's books. *Ctr*: Angler's News, Fishing Gazette, Game & Guns, Field Sports, Artist, etc. *s.s*: Entomology & most Nature Orders. *Rec*: Fishing, travel, swimming, gardening, collecting antique furniture. *c*: Lychobite Angling Society. *a*: 9 Oak Ave, Priory Rd, Horsely, London, N.8. *T*: Mountview 4748.

ARKELL, David. *b*: Weybridge. *Publ*: Paris To-day; Beautiful You. *Ctr*: Various mags under nom de plume of Jean Qui Kit.

ARKELL, Reginald. *b*: Lechlade. *m*: Elizabeth Evans. *s*: 1. Author & Dramatist. *Publ*: Columbine & Other Verses; Meet These People; Winter Sportings; Playing the Games; Bridge Without Sigils; Green Fingers; More Green Fingers; Green Fingers Again; Richard Jefferies; A Cottage in the Country. Musical Plays include The Last Waltz; Catherine; 1066 & All That; The Blue Train; Chelsea Follies; Gay Deceivers; A Kingdom for a Cow; Paganini (with A. P. Herbert). *n.a*: Editor of Men Only & London Opinion. *c*: Savage. *a*: 101 Paramount Court, London, W.C.1. & Marston Meysey, Swindon, Wilts. *T*: Temple Bar 4363.

ARKELL, William Jocelyn, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S. *b*: Highworth, Wilts 1904. *a*: Wellington Coll Berks & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Ruby Lillian Percival. Geologist, Res Assoc Chicago Univ Oriental Inst 1926-30, Sen Kes Fell New Coll Oxon '33-40, Gold Medalist (Geology) American Nat Acad Sci '44. *Ctr*: Scientific Journals. *Publ*: The Jurassic System in Great Britain; The Geology of Oxford; Oxford Stone; Two Palaeontographical Society Monographs; Part Author of Three Publications of the Chicago Oriental Institute. *s.s*: Geology, Palaeontology, Pre-Historic Archaeology. *w.s*: M.W.T. (Shipping) 1941-3. *a*: Hurstcote, Cumnor, Oxford. *T*: Cumnor 27.

ARKINSTALL, R. A. Gen News Ed Lond Off, Kemsley Newspapers, Previous *n.a*: Reporter Midland & Ns Wolverhampton 1905-13, Reporter, Sub-Ed & Illust Ed Allied Newspapers March '13-15 & '19-26, Dly Graphic '26, Asst to Loud Ed-in-Chief Allied Newspapers '26, later News Ed & Lond Ed. *a*: Kemsley Newspapers Ltd., Kemsley Ho, London, W.C.1. *T*: TERNminu 1234.

ARKWRIGHT, Sir John Stanhope, Kt. *b*: 1872. Newgate Prize, Oxf 1895. *Publ*: The Last Muster; The Supreme Sacrifice; & other poems in time of war. *a*: Kinsham Court, Presteigne, Radnorshire.

ARKWRIGHT, Lady (Ruth). *Publ*: Brownikins, Plays for children; When the Speaker Fails; Talks on Marriage; Talks on Life; etc. *a*: Cloister Garth, Purley *T*: Uplands 5002.

ARLEN, Michael. Author of Novels & Short Stories including:—The Romantic Lady; The Green Hat; Young Men in Love; Lady Christine; Hell! Said the Duchess; Flying Dutchman. *c*: Garrick, Savage.

ARLETT, Vera Isabel. *b*: Penn 1890. *Publ*: Poems; Permanence; In the Garden; Making it Pay; Innate Room; The Door Was Closed; etc. *Ctr*: Observer, Poetry Review, Western Morning News, Country Life, Homes & Gardens, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Drama. Awarded medal by Mr John Drinkwater for best unpub'd

vol of poetry 1936, at the Festival of Arts & Letters org by the Panton Arts Club, Awarded Felicia Hemans Bronze Medal for Lyric Poetry, '31 by Senate of L'pool Univ, Awarded Silver Cup Brighton Festival for best MS of unpubl'd modern one act play '38. *Rec*: Acting. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 42 Shelley Rd, Worthing. *T*: 2255.

ARLIDGE, Harold Jack. *b*: Faringdon, Berkshire 1912. *c*: Ch Eng Boys Sch Faringdon. *Journalist*. Sports Editor *Sussex Daily News*, Organised Sporting Talks for Troops in England & Overseas, Mem Inst of Journalists. *n.s*: Rep Faringdon Advertiser & Vale of White Horse Gazette 1934, Ed *Whitney Gazette* Oxfordshire '38, Sports Sub-Ed South London Advertiser '46, Sports Editor *Sussex Daily News* '47. *Chr*: Eighth Army News, Crusader, Union Jack, during War; Sports articles in numerous Dailies & Sunday Papers. *s.s*: Association Football, Cricket, Lawn Tennis & Boxing. *c*: Old Comrades Assoc, Brit Legion. *w.s*: 6 yrs with R.A. served in Italy & Sicily. *a*: Normandene 212 Old Shoreham Rd., Portladies, Sussex. *T*: Portladies 7216.

ARLT, Gustave Otto, M.A., Ph.D.(Univ of Chicago). *b*: Lock Haven, Penn 1895. *m*: Gusti Herrman. *d*: 1. University Professor, Mem Mod Language Assoc, Soc for Advancement of Scandinavian. *n.a*: Ed Modern Language Forum 1937—41, Jt-Ed California Folklore Quarterly '42—44 & Assoc-Ed (now Western Folklore) '44—. *Publ*: *Trutznachtigall*; *Das Schiff des Heils*; *Kleiner Liederfreund*; *Jacobowsky und der Oberst*; *Der Abiturienten*; (trans) *Jacobowsky und der Colonel*; *Star of the Unborn*. *Chr*: Modern Philology, Sat Rev of Lit, Scandinavian Studies & Notes, Library Journ, Monatshefte für deutschen Unterricht. *s.s*: Renaissance Literature, Folklore. *w.s*: 1917—19 & with U.S. Div Criminal Investigation Italy, Belgium & Germany '19—23. *c*: Faculty (Los Angeles), Scabbard & Blade, etc. *a*: University of California, Los Angeles & 634 Midvale Ave, Los Angeles 24, Cal. *T*: BRadshaw 2-2171.

ARMATTOE, Dr. Raphael Ernest Grail, F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.A.I., F.S.A.(Scot). *b*: 1913. *c*: Edin & Lond Univs, Schs of Med Roy Coll Edin, France & Germany. *m*: Leony Elisabeth Marina Schwarz. *d*: 1. Ethnologist & Historian, Dir of Research Lomeshire Research Centre Londonderry. *Publ*: *Ueber die heutige Einstellung der Wissenschaft*; *Moeurs et Coutumes*; *The Swiss Contribution to Western Civilisation*; *The Golden Age of West African Civilisation*; *Space Time & Race or the Age of Man in America*; *A Pattern of Youth*. *Chr*: Nature, Man, B.M.J., American Anthropologist, Irish Rev of Politics, Art & Letters, The Derry Standard, etc. *s.s*: Biography & Historical Subjects, Biology, Philosophy, Art. *Rec*: Reading, travelling, motoring. *c*: A.A., R.A.S. *a*: 7 Northland Rd, Londonderry, N. Ireland. *T*: Londonderry 2903.

ARMFIELD, Roger, Noel. *b*: E. Molesey 1897. *c*: Cranleigh Sch & King's Coll Camb. *m*: Mona Adele Ward Thompson. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Sec Cent Coun for Sch B'casting & Educ Adv to B.B.C. from 1945, Insp Kent Educ Cttee '25—28, Asst Sec Bucks Educ Cttee '28—30, Sec Devon Educ Cttee '30—41, Gov of Cranleigh Sch & Dover Coll. *Publ*: County Affairs; Village Affairs; Shapton Affairs. *Chr*: Var Educ Pubs, Times Educ Supp, Education. *s.s*: Treatment of Local Gov Themes in Fict Form. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: Gieble Place, Pulborough, Sussex. *T*: 88.

ARMFIELD, Maxwell, R.W.S. *b*: Ringwood. *m*: Constance Smedley. Artist & Writer. *Publ*: *The Hanging Garden (Poems)*; *White Horses (Poems)*; *A Manual of Stencil Printing*; *A Manual of Tempera Painting*; *An Artist in America*; *Three One Act Plays*; *An Artist in Italy*; *Tempera Painting To-day*; about twenty books, illustrated. *Chr*: New Statesman, Studio, Artist, Illustrated London News, Good Housekeeping, C.S. Monitor, The Gate Values, Occult Review, The Theosophist, etc. *s.s*: Tempera Syntax of Art, Theatre Decor, Symbolism. *Rec*: Music, reading. *a*: 89 Gieble Place, London, S.W.3.

ARMITAGE, Francis Paul, C.B.E., M.A. *b*: Lancaster 1875. *c*: Lancaster Gr Sch, Magdalen Coll Oxf & Bonn Univ. *m*: Louise Wilson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Dir of Educ for City of Leicester since 1919, formerly Head of Modern Side St Paul's Sch Lond. *Publ*: *A History of Chemistry*; *Chemistry, First Stage & Second Stage*; *Diet & Race, Anthropological Essays*; *Leicester 14—18. The Wartime Story of a Midland Town*. *s.s*: Chemistry, Educ. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Red Roses, Bartoncourt Rd, New Milton, Hants. *T*: 309.

ARMITAGE, Harold. *b*: Heeley 1887. *c*: Heeley West Day Sch & Sheffield Cent. *m*: Jeanie Cameron. *s*: 1. *Journalist*, Editor & Author. *Publ*: Chantry Land; *An Account of the North Derbyshire Village of Norton*; *A Life of Greuze*; *Francis Chantry, Donkey Boy & Sculptor*; *Jane Green, the Lakeland Heroine*; *Sorrel-sykes*; *Toddington Tragedy*; *Many school books*. *Chr*: Temple Bar, Cornhill, The Artist, Little Folk, etc. *s.s*: Art, Topography. *Rec*: Swimming. *a*: 52 Parkhill Rd, Hampstead, N.W.3.

ARMITT, William Heaton. *b*: Bolton. *m*: Elizabeth Steele. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Journalist*, *n.a*: Man Ed Northern Editions News Chronicle 1929—, Dir '34, Joined Daily News in Lond as Chief Sub-Ed '13, Night Ed '20, Foreign Ed & Dep Ed '27, Hulton's Manchester & London '02—13. *s.s*: Newspaper Technique, Pioneer in Pictorial Daily Journalism. *Rec*: Golf, travel. *a*: 3 Raynham Ave, Didsbury, Manchester. *T*: Didsbury 2043.

ARMOUR, George Denholm, O.B.E. *c*: St Andrews Fife. Artist. *Publ*: *Bridle & Brush*; *Sport & There's the Humour of It*. *Chr*: Punch, Field, Country Life. *s.s*: Sport. *a*: Liddington Manor, Swindon, Wilts. *T*: Wánborough 3.

ARMOUR, Rev. John. *b*: Warragul, Victoria 1889. *c*: Ballarat Coll, Melbourne Univ, Ormond Coll Theological Hall. *m*: Doris Evelyn Featherstone. Presbyterian Minister, Australian Inland Mission under Dr Flynn, Minister of Romsey Lancofield Parish 1920—23, St Stephens Toowoomba '24—35, Canterbury Melbourne '35—47, St Davids Albury '47. *n.a*: Ed The Messenger Melbourne 1939—46. *Publ*: *The Spell of the Inland*; *Burning Air*; *The Road To El Dorado*; *The Story of Christianity*; *The Story of the Reformation*; *Biblical Dramatisations*; numerous Short Stories & Travel Tales, *Chr*: The Sun, Melbourne, The Messenger, Melbourne, New South Wales Presbyterian, Australian Religious Papers. *s.s*: Church History, Australian History, Theology & Fiction. *Rec*: Gardening, historical research, travel. *a*: St David's Manse, Albury, N.S.W. *T*: Albury 520.

ARMOUR, Richard (Willard), M.A., Ph.D., Hon.Litt.D. *b*: San Pedro, Calif 1906. *c*: Pomona Coll & Harvard Univ. *m*: Kathleen Fautleroy Stevens. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of English Scripps Coll & Claremont Graduate Sch 1945—, Instn English Texas Univ '28—29, Northwestern Univ '30—31, Prof of English Coll of Czars '32—33, Am Lect Univ of Freiburg '33—34, Prof of English Wells Coll '34—45. *n.a*: Mem Bd of Reviewers The World in Books '46—. *Publ*: *Coleridge the Talker* (with R. F. Howes); *Barry Cornwall, Biography of Bryan Waller Procter*; *Writing Light Verse*; *Yours for the Asking*; *Leading With My Left*; *Golf Bawls*; *Private's Lives*; *Literary Recollections of Barry Cornwall*; *To These Dark Steps (with Bown Adams)*. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, New Yorker, Collier's, Sat Rev of Lit, N.Y. Herald Tribune, New Leader, N.Y. Times Mag, Woman's Home Companion, Good Housekeeping, Better Homes & Gardens, Nation, Coronet, etc. *s.s*: Light Verse, Epigrams, Hum Sketches, Tech of Writing, Biog & Lit Crit in Romantic Poetry. *Rec*: Walking. *w.s*: 4 yrs active duty World War II, 2 yrs Mem War Dept Staff, Leg Merit (twice). *a*: Scripps College, Claremont, California, U.S.A. *T*: Claremont 0905.

ARMOUR-MILNE, James. *b*: Dunfermline 1904. *n.a*: Sports Feature Writer Dly Mirror, formerly Athletics Ed Sporting Life. *s.s*: Boxing, Speedway Racing, Athletics, Billiards, Ice-Hockey. *Rec*: Athletics, swimming, billiards, winner Powderhall sprint (1938) as E. J. Saxon (London). *a*: 89 Stonecot Hill, North Cheam, Surrey. *T*: Fairlands 7277.

ARMSTRONG, A. Joseph, A.M., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b*: Louisville, Kentucky 1878. *c*: Wash Coll, Univ of Penna. *m*: Mary Maxwell. *s*: 1. Prof of English & Dept-Hd Baylor Univ 1912—, Lect on Browning & other Lit Subjects. *Publ*: *Operatic Performances in England before Handel*; *Baylor Men in Military Service*; *Browning through French Eyes*. (Ed) Letters of Robert Browning to Isa Blagden; *Baylor Browning Interests (1st-5th series)*; *Browning the World Over*; *Browning's Testament of Hope*; *Browning's Roman Murder Story*; *Letters of Vachel Lindsay*; *Baylor's Old Yellow MSS*. *Chr*: The Agonia (Argentina). *a*: 625 Dutton St, Waco, Texas, U.S.A.

ARMSTRONG, Anthony, O.B.E., M.C. *b*: Vancouver 1897. *c*: Uppingham & Camb. *m*: Frances Monica Sealy. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author & Playwright, R.A.F. Creator & Editor Tee Emm 1940—46. *Publ*: 4 Humorous Novels; 5 Detective Novels (The Trail of

- Fear, The Secret Trail, etc.); Cottage into House; We Like the Country; Village at War; We Keep Going; P. O. Prune's Progress; Nile Types, etc.; The Naughty Princess, etc.; About two dozen volumes of Collected Humorous Articles (Warriors at Ease, Percival & I, etc.); Taxi (about Lond taxicabs); Yesterdailes, or Extracts from the Press of the Past—a skit on Modern Journalism; etc. (Plays) Well Caught; Ten Minute Alibi; Without Witness; Mile Away Murder. *Ctr*: Weekly to Punch 1924—32, New Yorker, etc. Ten yrs Regular Army, R.E. 15—25. *e*: Savage. *a*: Margaret, East Harting, Petersfield. *T*: Harting 57.
- ARMSTRONG, Arthur Hilary, M.A.** (Cantab). *b*: Hove 1909. *e*: Lancing Coll, Jesus Coll Camb. *m*: Deborah Pease Wilson. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Univ Lect in Latin Univ Coll Cardiff, Prof of Latin, Lit & Class Greek Roy Univ Malta Valetta 1939—43, 19— Classical Assoc. *Publ*: The Architecture of the Intelligible Universe in the Philosophy of Plotinus; An Introduction to Ancient Philosophy. *Ctr*: The Classical Quarterly, Mind, The Tablet, The Dublin Rev, The Cambridge Rev, Scientia (Malta) The Shield (Sth Rhodesia). *s.s*: Plotinus, Platonism, Christianity & Graeco-Roman Paganism, Eastern Christianity. *Rec*: Gardening, walking. *c*: Overseas League. *a*: Y-Wern, Peterston-Super-Ely, Glam. *T*: Peterston 77.
- ARMSTRONG, Rev. Canon, Claude Blakeley.** *e*: Trin Coll Dublin. Residential Canon of Worcester. *Publ*: The Persians of Aeschylus (Trans); Ed of Sir S. Dill's Roman Society in Gaul in the Merovingian Age. *Ctr*: Reviews & Journals. *s.s*: Greek & Christian Philosophy. *a*: 9 College Green, Worcester.
- ARMSTRONG, Dr. C. N., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H.** Hon Physician Roy Victoria Infirmary Newcastle-on-Tyne, Clinical Sub-Dean Univ of Durham. *Ctr*: Brain, Newcastle Med Journ, Clinical Journ, Durham Univ Coll Med Gaz, Med World, etc. *a*: 9 Sydenham Terrace, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 2. *T*: 25751, & 123 Kenton Rd, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 3. *T*: Gosforth 51142.
- ARMSTRONG, Donald Budd, M.A., Ph.B., M.D., M.S., D.Sc.** *b*: Bangor, Penn 1886. *e*: Lafayette Coll, Columbia Univ & Massachusetts Inst of Technology. *m*: Eunice Burton. *s*: 4. Medicine & Public Health, Second Vice-Pres Metropolitan Life Ins Co, Chrm Exec Cttee of Cttee on Med Information N.Y., Acad of Med & Nat Conf on Home Safety 1946, Dir & V-Pres Homes of Nat Safety Counc 43, V-Chrm State Tuberculosis Control, N.Y. State Charities Aid Assoc 41, Metro Life Ins Cosinc 16. *n.s*: Ed Credit Lines Section Am Journ of Public Health 1940—42. *Publ*: What to Do Till the Doctor Comes (with Miss G. T. Hallock); Popular Ency on Health (with Dr L. K. Franks); Report on Framingham Health & Tuberculosis Demonstration. *Ctr*: Journ of Am Med Assoc, Am Journ of Pub Health, Weekly Underwriter. *s.s*: Public Health & Preventive Medicine, Heart Disease, Home Accidents. *Rec*: Ski-ing, mountain climbing. *c*: Omega (Med), etc. *a*: Metropolitan Life Insurance Co, 1 Madison Ave, New York 10, N.Y. *T*: Murray Hill 3-7000.
- ARMSTRONG, Rev. Edward Allworthy, M.A.** (Leeds). *b*: Belfast 1900. *e*: Roy Belfast Acad Inst, Queen's Univ Belfast, Leeds Univ, Ridley Hall Camb. *m*: Eunice Joan Uttley. *s*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Sir Robert Hart Exhibitioner Q.U.B. *Publ*: Bird Display & Behaviour; Shakespeare's Imagination; The Way Birds Live; Birds of the Grey Wind (Burroughs Literary Award). *Ctr*: Classical Rev, Antiquity, Folklore, British Birds, Birds of Britain, Discovery, Yorkshire Post Chambers Ency, Oxford Junior Ency, Animal Kingdom N.Y. *s.s*: Ornithology, Shakespeare, Folklore, Psychology, Anthropology, Children's Books. *Rec*: Travel, bee-keeping, swimming, bird photography, sketching. *a*: St Mark's Vicarage, Cambridge. *T*: 55141.
- ARMSTRONG, George Cyril, B.A.** Formerly Sixth Form Master St George's Sch Harpenden & Head of Dept of Arts Portsmouth Mun Coll. *Publ*: (with late J. Surtees Phillpotts, M.A., B.C.L.) Fact & Legend from the Father of History (Selections from Herodotus); Translation of Magna Moralia & Oeconomica in Loeb Classical Library. *e*: 82 Hartington Grove, Cambridge.
- ARMSTRONG, George Simpson.** *b*: Brooklyn, New York 1886. *e*: New York Univ. *m*: Dorothy Chace Miller. *s*: 1. Cons Industrial Eng. *Publ*: Essentials of Industrial Costing; Planning & Time Studies; (Series) An Engineering Interpretation of the Economic Aspects of American Industry. *s.s*: Practical Eng. *Rec*: Lit,
- golf.* *c*: Bond, Wall St, Riverside Yacht, etc. *a*: 52, Wall St, New York 5, N.Y. *T*: Hanover 2-1187.
- ARMSTRONG, Katharine Fairlie.** *b*: Reading 1892. *e*: Kendrick Girls' Sch & Reading & Lond Univ (Nursing Trg Kings Coll Hosp & Battersea Poly). *J*: Journalist & Author, Examiner to Gen Nurs Council, Sister Tutor Roy Northern Hosp 1922—23 & to King's Coll Hosp '23—37, Chrm Sister Tutor Sect Roy Coll of Nursing '34—37. *n.s*: Ed The Nursing Times. *Publ*: Aids to Surgical Nursing; Aids to Anatomy & Physiology; Teaching in Schools of Nursing (with Miss A. M. Jackson, M.A.); Handbook of First-Aid & Elementary Anatomy & Physiology (both with D. Beilios & D. K. Mulvany). *s.s*: The Education, Training & Economics of Nursing. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Soroptimist. *a*: 20 Downing Court, Grenville St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 4991.
- ARMSTRONG, Martin.** *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1882. *e*: Charterhouse & Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Jessie MacDonald. *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: St Christopher's Day; Mr Darby; The Puppet Show; The Bazaar; The Goat & Compasses; Desert; The Stepson; The Fiery Dive; The Sleeping Fury; Adrian Glynde; Lover's Leap; The Foster Mother; The Paintbox; Simplicity Jones; The Butterfly; Said the Cat to the Dog; Collected Poems, etc.; *a*: Sutton, Pulborough.
- ARMSTRONG, William, Hon.M.A.** *b*: Edin 1882. *e*: George Heriot's & Edin Univ. *Dir*: L'pool Rep Theatre 1922—45, Asst Dir B'ham Rep Theatre. *Publ*: Play, The Furnace (in collab with F. Brett Young). *Ctr*: Good Housekeeping, Nash's, Radio Times, Theatre & Stage, Daily Express, Daily Telegraph. *s.s*: Drama. *Rec*: Book collecting, music, travel. *c*: Garrick, London, Univ, L'pool.
- ARMSTRONG-PAYNE, John B. G.H., F.R.S.A., M.S.M.A.** *b*: Notts 1917. *e*: Priv. *m*: Margaret Carmichael Petrie. *s*: 1. Sales-Executive, Free-lance. *Ctr*: Scot Sun Express, Sun Pictorial, Dly Mirror, Revellie, John Bull, Cadet Journ Kinematograph Weekly & Prov Press & Periodicals. *s.s*: Topical Feature Articles, Short Fiction, News etc, with a Scotch Angle. *Rec*: Riding, mountaineering, golf, gardening. *c*: Edin Motor, R.A.F. *ws*: 1939—43. *a*: Tayside Hse, West Ferry, Angus, Scotland. *T*: Broughty Ferry 79582.
- ARMYTAGH, Rev. Duncan.** *b*: Preston 1889. *e*: Leeds Gr Sch, St Edmund Hall Oxf, Cuddesdon Theol Coll. *m*: Pleasance Elizabeth Hope Napier. Canon of Windsor. *Publ*: Christianity in the Roman World; Firmly I Believe; One Sufficient Sacrifice. *Ctr*: Various Theological Publications. *s.s*: Church History. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Authors. *a*: 6 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle. *T*: Windsor 313.
- ARNAVON, Jacques, Hon.K.B.E.** *Publ*: Short Biography of Winston Churchill; Le crime contre l'esprit; & several translations inc: Tyrrells Christianity at the Cross Roads. *Ctr*: Various reviews. *a*: 42 Rue Cortambert, Paris XVIIe. *T*: Trocadero 36.24.
- ARNOLD, Ernest H. D., M.A., Ph.D.** (Colum Univ). *b*: Bloemfontein, O.F.S. *e*: Grey Univ Coll Bloemfontein, Columbia Univ N.Y.C. *m*: Ruth Elizabeth Spence. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Public Servant, sometime Fellow of Colum Univ, Prof of Econ & later of Banking Univ of Pretoria 1925—36, Dean Faculty of Commerce Univ of Pretoria, '26—36, President Econ Soc of S.A. '37—39. *Publ*: Banking & Currency Development in South Africa, 1952—1927; An Analysis of the Investment Policies of Life Insurance Companies in the Union of South Africa; The S.A. Mints; Peoples Banks in S.A.; Insuring & Insurance; Safeguarding the Investor; Our Experiment in Agricultural Credits; Ons Financies; Geld-en Bankwese. *s.s*: Banking. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: 229 Church St, Arcadia Pretoria, South Africa. *T*: 4-2517.
- ARNOLD, William Frederick, A.M., Ph.D., D.D.** *b*: Mayville, Wisconsin 1880. *e*: Concordia Coll St Paul Minn, Div Sch, Univ of Chicago, Washington Univ, etc. *m*: Emma Vetter. *d*: 2. Theol Prof. *n.s*: Mang Ed Homiletical Mag 1924—26, Theol Monthly '26—30, Concordia Theol Mag '38—, all at St Louis. *Publ*: Does the Bible Contradict Itself; Bible Difficulties; Christian Prayer; Popular Symbolics (in collab); Fundamental Christian Beliefs; N.J. History; Life of Paul; Volume of Sermons (in German). *Ctr*: Various Religious Journals. *s.s*: New Testament Hist & Interpretation. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Concordia Seminary, 801 De Mun Ave, St Louis 5, Mo, U.S.A. *T*: Parkview 2399.
- ARNOLD, Alan.** *b*: London 1922. *Writer & Film publicist.* *n.s*: Wembley News & Hertfordshire

Mercury, Ed Dept World's Press News 1941-43. Press Officer Brit Embassy Cairo '43-45, Reuters '45. Press Adviser Nat Conf Friendly Soc '45-46, J. Arthur Rank Organisation '46-. *Ctr*: Middle East, Greek & U.S. newspapers. *s.s*: Film Production, Middle East Affairs, Social Security, Contemp Writing. *Reg*: Wine & Song. *a*: c/o The Press Club, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 2644.

ARNOLD, Arthur, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.F., etc. *b*: Lynton. *Eng Ed* & *Journalist*. *Publ*: Modern Electrical Engineer (4 Vols); Switchgear Practice. *n.a*: Ed Power & Works Engineering 1919-. *s.s*: Power Plant. *a*: 43 Kingsfield Rd, Baling, London, W.5.

ARNOLD, Edward Carleton, M.A., 1st Cl Class Tripos. *b*: Winchester 1868. *e*: Merchant Taylor's & Emmanuel Coll Camb. Schoolmaster, Ex-Headmaster Eastbourne Coll. *Publ*: British Waders; A Bird Collector's Medley; Bird Reserves; Birds of Eastbourne. *Ctr*: Nineteenth Century, Morning Post, Country Life, Sphere, Field, Truth. *s.s*: Ornithology. *a*: 32a Furness Rd, Eastbourne. *T*: 1842.

ARNOLD, General Henry H., Hon.G.C.B., D.F.C.(U.S.A.), D.S.M.(U.S.A.) 1942-43-45, Leg of Merit (U.S.A.), Croix de Guerre. *b*: Gladwyne, Montgomery County, Pa 1886. *e*: U.S. Mil Acad, Army Industrial Coll, Command & General Staff Sch Ft Leavenworth Kansas. *m*: Eleanor A. Pool. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Late Chief of Staff U.S. Army Air Force. *Publ*: Bill Bruce Series; Airmen & Aircraft; (with Lt-Gen Ira C. Baker) This Flying, Game; Winged Warfare; Army Flyer. *Rec*: Golf, fishing, hunting, riding. *a*: Fort Myer, Virginia, War Department, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Republic 6700, Ext 2766.

ARNOLD, LeRoy, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Marshfield, Wisconsin 1881. *e*: Univs of Minnesota, Harvard & Columbia. *m*: Kate Fairchild. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Coll Prof. *n.a*: Dramatic Criticism Minneapolis Journ 1905-11. *Publ*: Soliloquies of Shakespeare; Hurry, Hurry, Hurry. *Ctr*: Outlook, Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag, Minneapolis Journ, etc. *s.s*: New Books & Plays. *Rec*: Tennis, skating, bridge. *c*: Skylight (Minneapolis), Informal (T. Paul). *a*: 2028 Park Ave Minneapolis, Minn. *T*: Br 2456.

ARNOLD, Lynn. *b*: London 1909. *e*: St Pauls Girls Sch. *m*: Clifford Troke. *Writer*. *n.a*: Former Sub-Ed & Rep for Hutchinsons & Amalgamated Press. *Publ*: Joy as it Flies. *Ctr*: Dly Herald, Everywoman, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Journ, B.B.C., Cosmopolitan & Ladies Home Journ (America), etc. *s.s*: Short Stories, Articles on Current Events, Broadcasting, etc. *Rec*: The theatre, cooking, country walks, collecting Victorian jewelry. *a*: 11 Cholmeley Lodge, Highgate Hill, London, N.6. *T*: Mountview 4048.

ARNOLD, Marguerite Marie Dominique. *e*: Privately. *m*: Matthew Arnold, Solicitor. *Writer*. *Publ*: The Wall; Evolution of Elizabeth; I Had No Shoes; Fun for Felicity; Birds of Sadness; A Different Drummer. *Ctr*: Various Periodicals (Short Stories & Poems). *s.s*: Books with R.C. Atmosphere for Older Children. *Rec*: Gardening, poetry writing. *c*: Cowdray. *a*: Walton Leigh, Salcombe, South Devon. *T*: 83.

ARNOLD, Ralph Crispian Marshall, B.A.(Oxon). *b*: Meopham 1906. *e*: Loretto, Irin Coll Oxf. *Publisher* & *Writer*, Dir Constable & Co, Ltd. *Publ*: House With the Magnolias; Fortune Favours Fools; Death of a Sinner; Treaty Making Procedure; Despair & Delight; Hands Across The Water. *w*: 1939-45. *Rec*: Golf, travel. *c*: Garrick. *a*: Meadow House, Cobham, Kent. *T*: 3155.

ARNOLD, Thurman, M.A., LL.D. *b*: Laramie, Wyoming 1891. *e*: Univs of Princeton, Harvard, Yale & Wyoming. *m*: Frances Longan. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Lawyer, Mayor of Laramie Wyoming 1923, Assoc Justice U.S. Court of Appeals D.C. '43-45. *Publ*: The Symbols of Government; Cases on Trial; Judgements & Appeals; The Folklore of Capitalism; The Bottlenecks of Business; Democracy & Free Enterprise. *a*: Summerhill, Alexandria, Virginia, & 1200 18th St, N.W. Washington, D.C.

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Admiral Forster Delafield, C.M.G. R.N. (ret). *Publ*: The Ways of the Navy; At War with the Smugglers. *s.s*: Nautical. *a*: 17 Pilgrim's Way, Guildford, Surrey. *T*: 61754.

ARNOTT, Peter, A.F.C. *b*: At Sea 1888. *e*: Priv. *Writer*, firmly Gen Mgr Nyasa & R Zambezia Rlys & Dep Gen Man Bengal-Nagpur Rly, Fly Inst R.F.C., Advent Career in Africa & India. *Publ*: This Impertinence; More Impertinence. *Ctr*: Dly Express

Dly Mail, Rly Gaz, Nyasaland Times, Beira News, Pioneer (India). *s.s*: India-Partic Aborigines, Flora Fauna, Canalizing & Control of Major Rivers, Const o' Major Bridges. *Rec*: Polo, pig-sticking, obs big game. *a*: 9 Eamont Court, Eamont St, London, N.W.8. *T*: Primrose 3871.

ARNOTT, Robert James, M.A., M.J.I. *b*: Dumfries 1880. *e*: Dumfries Acad & Edin Univ. *m*: Nora Whitehorn. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Journalist, Del to Imp Press Const Ottawa 1920. *n.a*: Ed West Indies Year Book, Reopertor Dumfries Standard '97-1901, Asst Ed & Leader Writer Dundee Courier '04-10, Asst Ed '10-34 & Dir Canada, Assoc Ed Canada's Weekly '34-47. *c*: Roy Empire Soc. *a*: Heathercliff, Dalbeattie, Kirkcudbrightshire.

ARON, Harold Guthrie, M.A., LL.B. *b*: New York City 1886. *e*: Boys High Sch Brooklyn, Hamilton Coll Brooklyn, New York Law Schs. *m*: Lilian Strom Aron. *d*: 1. Lawyer, Banker. *n.a*: Founder Georgic Press, Ed Georgic Journ. *Publ*: Respectfully Submitted; Aron's Notes on Proof-The Probative Law; The Mortgage Problem; Aron's Digest New York Real Property Law; The Gift of Real Property Law; Commentary on Federal Tort Claims Act; Enemy Assets & Private War Losses. *Ctr*: Cornell Law Rev, etc. *s.s*: Law of Property & Corps Banking, Polit Economy, Housing. *Rec*: Farming, trout fishing, golf. *c*: Bankers, Nat Republican. *a*: Madison, Conn, & 726 Jackson Pl, Washington, D.C. *T*: Executive 2200.

ARONOVICI, Carol, B.L.(Roumania), B.S.A.(Cornell Univ), Ph.D.(Brown Univ). *b*: Roumania 1881. *m*: Florence Rosamond Parsons. *s*: 2. *Writer*, Lecturer, Consultant on Housing & Community Planning, Developed many plans for Communities & made scores of Community Surveys, Lecturer at Columbia New York, Penn, Brown & Calif Univs, etc. *Publ*: Housing the Masses; The Housing Problem; The Social Survey; Catching up with Housing; Americanization-Its Meaning & Function; Race Factors in Rhode Island; also special chapters & pamphlets dealing with Community Problems. *Ctr*: Journ Am Inst Architects, Town Development Mag, Am Architecture, Oakland Enquirer, Springfield Republican, also many Foreign Publs in Germany, France & Sth America. *s.s*: Housing, Social Surveys & Community Planning & Civic Art. *Rec*: Music. *c*: Faculty. *a*: Calhoun Drive, Greenwich, Conn. *T*: Greenwich 1778, & 101 Park Ave, New York, N.Y. *T*: Caledonia 5-0742.

ARONSTAM, Noah E., A.B.(Latvia), M.D.(Mich). *b*: Latvia 1892. *m*: Sarah D. Blumberg. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Delegate Brit & Am Congress Tuberculosis 1901 '02, Mem Michigan Author's Assoc, Mich State Med Soc, Am Med Assoc, Detroit Philosophical Soc, Mainonides Med Soc, etc. *Publ*: Venereal & Sexual Diseases; Sociologic Studies from a Medico-Legal Standpoint; The Jewish Dietary Laws from a Scientific Standpoint; The Lost Nation, etc. *Ctr*: Jewish News, Forum, Medical Research, Internat Journ of Surgery, Urologic & Cutaneous Rev, Journs of Mich State & American Med Soc, etc. *s.s*: Dermatology & Research in Fungus Diseases. *Rec*: Philosophy & Poetry. *a*: 656 Maccabees Building, Detroit 2, Michigan. *T*: 1-2860. & 189 Eason Ave, Highland Park 3, Mich. *T*: 8-4704.

ARNSTEIN, Karl, Dr Tech Sciences Univ of Prague. Hon Dr Engineering Univ Aix-la-Chapelle. *b*: Prague, Czechoslovakia 1887. *m*: Berti Maria Jehle. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Vice-Pres & Chief Engineer Goodyear Aircraft Corporation 1939-, Goodyear Zeppelin Corp '24-39. Responsible for design of Barrage Balloons, Stratosphere Balloons, design & construction of "Comet" for N.Y., New Haven Railroad, Corsair Navy Fighters, etc. *n.a*: Ed Zublin & Cie Ingenieurs, Strasbourg, Alsace. *Publ*: Influence Lines of Indeterminate Structures on Elastic Supports; Influence Lines of Continuous Beams Supported by Three or Four Elastic Supports; Theory of Multiple Strut Framed Bridges; Stresses in Columns under Combined Axial & Side Loads. *Ctr*: S.A.E. Journ, Aeronautical Eng Rev, Aviation, Journ Aeronautical Sciences, Soc for Exp Stress Analysis, Metal Progress Metals & Alloys, U.S. Air Services, & other Technical Magazines. *s.s*: Airships, Aircraft, Structures. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 817 Delaware Ave, Akron 3, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: UN-5417.

ARROW, Gilbert John, F.Z.S., F.R.E.S. *b*: London 1873. *e*: Clapham High Sch, Birkbeck Coll & King's Coll. *m*: Rachel Katharine Davies. *Zoologist*, Dep Keeper of Entomology Brit Museum (Nat Hist) (ret). *Publ*: Fauna of India (4 vols of Insects); The Standard Natural

History (in collab). *Ctr*: Natural History Mag, Ann & Mag of Nat History, Proc Zool Soc, Trans Entomol Soc etc. *s.s*: Coleoptera, Indian Insects. *Rec*: Music, photography, gardening. *a*: 9 Rosedale Rd, Putney, London, S.W. *T*: 7217.

ARROW, John, B.A., F.R.S.A. *b*: Toronto, Canada 1907. *e*: Brentwood Sch Essex, St Johns Coll Camb. *m*: Marjorie Beatrix Joyce Pilkington. *d*: 2. Dir Overseas Gen Div M.O.I. 1942–46. *Ctr*: Manchester Guardian, Dly Express, News Chronicle, Time & Tide, Rudder (U.S.A.). *s.s*: Propaganda & Political Warfare, Sailing, The Norfolk Broads District. *Rec*: Sailing, racing. *c*: Roy Soc of Arts, Norfolk Broads Yacht, etc. *a*: Tower House, Repps, nr Gt Yarmouth, Norfolk.

ARTINIAN, Artine, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Bulgaria 1907. *e*: Univ of Paris, Harvard & Columbia Univs. *m*: Margaret Willard Woodbridge. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Professor of French Bard College, Fellow Am Council of Learned Societies, Mem Mod Lang Assoc of Amer, Am Assoc Univ Professors, etc. *Publ*: Maupassant Criticism in France 1880–1940, with an Inquiry into his Present Fame & a Bibliography. *Ctr*: Romanic Review, Modern Language Journ, French Review, Modern Language Forum, Books Abroad, France-Amerique, Pour la Victoire, Le Jour, Canadian Modern Language Journ. *s.s*: Maupassant, Compiled & owns most extensive collection Maupassantiana in existence. *Rec*: Table-tennis, bowling, cycling. *a*: Bard College, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y. *T*: Red Hook (N.Y.) 85.F.11.

ASAKAWA, K(wan-Ichi), Ph.D., Hon.Litt.D. *b*: Nipponmatsu, Japan 1878. *e*: Waseda Univ Tokyo, Dartmouth Coll U.S.A. & Yale Univ. Professor Emeritus of History Yale University. *Publ*: The Early Institutional Life of Japan; The Russo-Japanese Conflict; Ni-hon no Kwa-ki; The Documents of Iriki. *Ctr*: English, French, American & Japanese Journals. *s.s*: Comparative Study of Mediaval Institutional History. *a*: Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: New Haven 6-6185.

ASCH, Nathan. *b*: Warsaw, Poland 1902. *e*: Poland, Switzerland & France, Colum & Syracuse Univs. *m*: Caroline Tasker Miles. *s*: 1. Writer. *n.a*: Film Script Writer Paramount, RKO & M.G.M. 1931–33. *Publ*: The Office; Love in Chartres; Pay Day; The Valley; The Road—In Search of America. *Ctr*: New Yorker, Va Quart News Forum, New Republic, Harper's Bazaar, Life & Letters To-day. *w.s*: 1942–45, U.S.A.A.F. *a*: c/o Maxim Lieber, 489 Fifth Ave, New York City 17, U.S.A.

ASCOLI, Frank David, C.I.E., F.R.S.A. *b*: Manchester 1883. *e*: Manch Gr Sch, Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Isobel Anderson. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Revenue History of Bengal; Revenue History of the Gundarians. *Ctr*: Economist, Financial Times, India Rubber Journ. *s.s*: The Rubber Producing Industry & its Econ. *a*: 24 Bryanston Court, London, W.1. *T*: Paddington 9688.

ASCROFT, Owen Odeleston. *b*: Crosby, Lancs 1914. *m*: Maureen Pickworth. Playwright & Radio Dramatist. *n.a*: News Ed Electrical & Radio Trading (Odams Press Ltd). *Ctr*: Punch, London Opinion, Strand Mag, News Rev, The Sketch, etc. *a*: 47 Brathwaite Gardens, Stanmore, Middx. *T*: Wordsworth 4927.

ASHEY, Eric. *b*: London 1904. *e*: City of Lond Sch, Univ of Lond, Univs of Chicago Geneva & Munich. *m*: Elizabeth Helen Margert Farries. *s*: 2. Univ Prof. *Publ*: Scientist in Russia; Challenge to Education; Environment & Plant Development; German-English Botanical Terminology. *Ctr*: Various Scientific Journals, Australian Quarterly, Sch Science Rev, Talk. *s.s*: Biology, Education. *Rec*: Chamber music. *a*: 4 Winstor Ave, Manchester 20.

ASHEY, John Frederick, M.J.I. *b*: Merton, Surrey 1880. *e*: Roan Sch Greenwich. *m*: Jessie Milner. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Financial Journalist & Author (ret 1946). *n.a*: Financial Times, Dly Mail, Truth, etc. Statistician & Review Writer for Hector Morrison & Co Stock Exchange. *Publ*: The Story of the Banks. *Ctr*: Stock Exchange Gazette, Economist, Dly Telegraph, The Secretary, Modern Building Construction, etc. *s.s*: Finance, Stock Exchange, Economics, War Service. *Rec*: Art. *a*: Chy-an-Dour, St Ives, Cornwall.

ASHEY, Rev, Leonard Beauchamp, M.A. *b*: Ascot 1875. *e*: Clifton & Trinity Coll Camb. Widower. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Little Sermons for the Christian Year; Everyday Religion for the Plain Man; More Thoughts for the Plain Man; Simple Religion for the Plain Man; What is Christianity?; Fifty Twelve

Minute Sermons; On the First Day of the Week; More Little Sermons; Little Sermons on Life; Little Sermons for Lay People; The Plain Man in the Pulpit; The Plain Man Looks Round; Familiar Matter of Today; Christ & the Plain Man; Pilgrimage of the Plain Man. *Ctr*: Morning Post, Dly Telegraph. *s.s*: Religion. *a*: 64 Warwick Park, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T*: T. Wells 1101.

ASHEY, William Ross, M.A., M.D. *b*: London 1903. *e*: Edin Acad, Camb Univ, St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Elsie Maud Thorne. *d*: 3. Bronze Med Roy Medico-Psychological Assoc 1932, Research Psychiatrist Barnwood House Mental Hosp Gloucester '47, Previously Pathologist St Andrew's Mental Hosp Northampton since '36. *Ctr*: Brain, Journal of Mental Science, Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry, etc. *s.s*: Psychiatry, Function of the Brain. *Rec*: Mathematics. *c*: Roy Medico-Psychological Assoc. *a*: Vandon House, Maiseamore, Gloucester. *T*: Glos 8331.

ASHDOWN, Amy Millicent. *b*: Runsey, I.O.M. 1880. *e*: High Scis France & England. Nurse & Examiner in Nursing. *Publ*: A Complete System of Nursing (11th ed); A Complete System of Nursing for Male Nurses; Anatomy, Physiology & Hygiene (a text book for nurses) (with Miss E. Bleazby); Elementary Practice of Nursing. *s.s*: Nursing & Examining. *Rec*: Dog breeding, exhibiting & judging terriers. *c*: Cowdray. *a*: Little Burndell, West Walberton Lane, Arundel, Sussex. *T*: Eastergate 220.

ASHERSON, Nehemiah, M.A.(Cantab), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. *b*: Cape Town. *e*: Univ of Cape Town, U.C.L. & Hosp. Surg Roy Nat Throat, Nose & Ear Hosp, Cons Surg to L.C.C. *Publ*: Otogenic Cerebella Abscesses; Chronic Otorrhoea; Acute Otitis & Mastoiditis in General Practice; Foreign Bodies in the Food & Air Passages. *Ctr*: Journ of Laryngology, Lancet, B.M.J. *s.s*: Otology. *a*: 21 Harley St, London, W.1., & Green Shutters, West Kingston, East Preston, Sussex. *T*: 7 Eastergate 220.

ASHEIGH, Charles. *b*: London 1898. *e*: Brighton Gr Sch, Lausanne & Hanover. Journalist, Translator, Lecturer, Mem of N.U.J. & Internat Organisation of Journalists. *n.a*: Local English Daily in Buenos Aires, Various Appointments in the U.S.A., Crime Repr, etc. *Publ*: Rambling Kid; Many Translations Fiction & Non-Fiction. *Ctr*: Large Circulation Weeklies & Minor Highbrow Monthlies & Quarterlies. *s.s*: French, Russian & American Affairs & Daily Life, Crime in Britain & America, Prison Life & Prison Reform, Labour & Trade-Union Affairs, Sociological Research, etc. *Rec*: Music, cinema, long-distance walking. *a*: 6 Belsize Square, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 3426.

ASHLEY, Charles Allan. *b*: Willenhall, England 1894. *e*: Sec Sch B'ham & Univ of Birmingham, Professor of Commerce, Fellow Inst of Chartered Accountants Ontario, Sec-Treasurer Canadian Political Science Assoc 5 years. *Publ*: Corporation Finance; Introduction to Auditing; Introduction to Accounting for Students of Economics; (Ed) Reconstruction in Canada. *Ctr*: Accountant, Can Chartered Accountant, Accounting: Rev, Can Forum, Commerce Journ, Can Journ Econ & Political Sc, Econ Journ, Field. *s.s*: Accounting & Applied Economics. *w.s*: 1914–19. *Rec*: Tennis, chess, travel. *c*: York, Toronto Cricket. *a*: Trinity College, Toronto. *T*: M. 8111.

ASHLEY, Ernest (see VIVIAN, Francis). Author, Mem Soc of Authors. *a*: Buttery Lane, Skegby, Mansfield, Notts. *T*: Sutton-in-Ashfield 697.

ASHLEY, Maurice Percy. *b*: London 1907. *e*: St Paul's Sch, New Coll Oxf. Married. Journalist, Dep Ed The Listener 1946–, formerly Ed Staff The Times '37–39, Ed Staff Manch Guardian '33–37, Hist Research Asst to Rt Hon Winston Churchill '29. *Publ*: John Wildman; Oliver Cromwell; Louis XIV; Marlborough. *Ctr*: Times Lit Suppl, Spectator, Manch Guardian. *s.s*: 17th Cent Eng Hist, Portuguese Hist, American Hist. *c*: Reform. *w.s*: Major Intell Corps. *a*: 9 Chatsworth Rd, London, N.W.2.

ASHMORE, Major Gen. Edward Bailey, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O. *b*: Paddington 1872. *e*: Eton, R.M.A. Woolwich, Staff Coll. *m*: Betty Parsons. Army Officer (ret), Commandeur Legion d'Honneur, Chrm Brit Italian League. *Publ*: Air Defence. *Ctr*: Ency Brit, etc. *s.s*: German, Italian & Spanish Lit. *w.s*: Brig-Commandr R.F.C. France 1916, Commander London Air Defence '17–18. *a*: 44 Buckingham Palace Mansions, S.W. *T*: Sloane 4750.

ASSETON, Harry, Litt D.(Camb Birm & Paris). *b*: Bury 1882. *s*: Univs of Camb & Paris. *Officer de l'Instruction Publique*, Chef de la Legion d'Honneur, Visiting Prof Univ of Brit Coll Vancouver, Can. *Publ*: *Madame de la Fayette*; *Mollere*; etc. *s.s*: French Lit. *a*: Gonville & Caius Coll Cambridge.

ASSETON, Havelock Rase. *b*: Victoria, Australia 1895. *s*: St John's C. of E. Gr Sch Sydney. *m*: Phyllis Florence Clark. *Journalist*. *a.a*: *News-Ed Sydney Sun 1928-34*, *Ed Sydney Telegraph '34-36*, *Assoc-Ed '36-42* & *Ed '42-*, Sydney Sun. *Rec*: Gardening, golf. *w.s*: 1915-18 A.I.F. *a*: 867 Pacific Highway, Lindfield, N.S.W., Australia.

ASSETON, Helen Rosaline, M.B., B.Ch. *b*: Lond 1891. *s*: Lond Univ. *Novelist*. *Publ*: *Dr Scroocold*; *People in Cages*; *William & Dorothy*; *Tadpole Hall*; *Yeoman's Hospital*; etc. *a*: Broadwell Old Manor, Lechlade, Glos. *T*: Filkins 16 (Mrs Jordan).

ASSETON, Thomas Southcliffe, M.A. *Professor of Economic History*. *Publ*: *Iron & Steel in the Industrial Revolution*; *An Eighteenth Century Industrialist*; *Peter Stubs of Warrington 1756-1806*; etc. *a*: 72 Westbourne Terr, London, W.2. *T*: Paddington 2958

ASSETON-WOLFE, Harry Hugh, Ph.D., D.Sc. *Author & Journalist*. *a.a*: *Spec Corr Thompson Papers, Ev News*. *Publ*: *Strange Crimes*; *Outlaws of Modern Days*; *Forgotten Clue*; *Invisible Web*; *True Stories of Immortal Crimes*; *Warped in the Making*; *The Underworld*; *Before the Flood*; *Thrill of Evil*; *In the Dark*; *The World's Finish*. *Rec*: *Photography, criminology*. *c*: *Authors*. *Gen Agent*: P. Southam, 39 Mayne Rd, Bowden Hills, Brisbane, Australia. *a*: 25 Throley Rd, Sutton, Surrey. *T*: Vigilant 3558.

ASKEWORTH, Harold Kenneth. *b*: Manchester 1903. *s*: Sedburgh Sch & Univ of Manchester. *m*: Maimie Margery Baldwin. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Hon Col, late R.A.M.C. T.A., late Brigd Army Medical Services, Fellow of the Assoc of Anaesthetists of Gt Brit. *a.a*: *Ed G.H.Q. India Med Bul '44-45*. *Publ*: *Practical Points in Anaesthesia*. *Chr*: *Manchester Guardian, B.M.J., Lancet*. *Pyes Surgical Handicraft, Anaesthesia in General Practice*. *s.s*: *Anaesthesia, Rugby football*. *Rec*: *Golf, cricket, riding*. *c*: *Imperial Delhi Gymkhana*. *a*: 11 Mansfield St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 4330.

ASKE, Sir E.W., LL.D., K.C. *b*: Hull 1872. *m*: E.A. Cokerline. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Publ*: *Law of Customs & Usages of Trade*. *c*: *Reform*. *a*: 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 1350.

ASKHAM, Francis. *b*: London 1910. *Married*. *Author*. *Publ*: *A Foolish Wind*; *The Heart Consumed*. *Rec*: *Walking up mountains*. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: c/o Messrs A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princeps Ho, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

ASKWITH, The Hon. Betty Ellen. *b*: 1909. *Publ*: *First Poems*; *Lobster Quadrille* (in collab with Theodora Benson); *Seven Basketsful* (in collab with Theodora Benson); *If This Be Error*; *Green Corn*, Poems (Trans into French under title of *Blé Vert*); (with Theodora Benson) *Foreigners*, *Muddling Through & How to be Famous*; *Erinna*; *Keats*. *a*: 15a Montpelier St, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 0770.

ASKWITH, Lady (Ellen), C.B.E. *m*: (1) Major M. Graham, (2) Lord Askwith. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *a.a*: *Ex-Sub-Ed Onlooker*, *Officier de l'Instruction Publique*, A.Y.M.C.A. *Lady President during World War I*, *Started Commercial Kitchens afterwards taken up by Govt*. *Publ*: *Tower of Siloam*; *Disinherited of the Earth*. *Chr*: *Times, Morning Post, Daily Mail*, etc. *s.s*: *Social Services & Eugenics*. *Rec*: *Bridge*. *c*: Bath. *a*: 14 Walton St, London S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 9968.

ASMAN, H. N. *Publ*: *A Junior Latin Prose*; *An Introduction to the History of Rome*; *Selections from English Literature 1700-1800*. *a*: Beenharn Vicarage, Reading, Berks. *T*: Woolhampton 137.

ASPINALL, Arthur, M.A., Litt.D.(Manch). *b*: Halifax 1901. *s*: Manch Univ. *m*: Gladys Shaw. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Professor Modern History Reading University 1947-*. *Publ*: *Lord Brougham & The White Party*; *Letters of George IV*; *Lord Cornwallis in Bengal*; *The Formation of Canning's Ministry*; *Correspondence of Charles Arbutnot*; *Lady Bessborough & Her Family Circle*; *Diary of Henry Hobhouse*. *Chr*: *English Hist Review*, *History, Times Litt Supp, Politica*. *s.s*: *History of the Newspaper Press, Early 19th Century English History*. *a*: 1 Shinfild Rd, Reading. *T*: 81080.

ASPINALL-OGILANDER, Brig-Gen. Cecil Faber, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. *b*: 1878. *s*: Rugby. *m*: Joan Oglander. *Publ*: *The History of the Gallipoli Campaign*; *Infantry Training* (1914); *Field Service Regulations*

(1920); *Admiral's Wife*; *Admiral's Widow*; etc. *Chr*: *Observer, Evening News*. *s.s*: *Hist & Biography*. *Rec*: *Farming, gardening*. *c*: *United Service*. *w.s*: *Chief Staff Officer Dardanelles Army during Evacuation of Gallipoli '15*. *a*: Carrington House, Hertford St, London, W.1. *T*: Grovenor 8787 & Nunwell Pk, I.O.W.

ASQUITH, Lady Cynthia (Cynthia Mary Evelyn). *m*: Herbert Asquith. *s*: 3. *Priv Sec*. *Publ*: *The Child at Home*; *Martin's Adventure*; *The Duchess of York*; *The Ghost Book*; *When Churchyards Yawn*; *The Flying Carpet* (for children); *The Silver Ship* (for Children); *She Walks in Beauty* (an anthology of descriptions of feminine loveliness); *The Spring House*; *One Sparkling Wave*; *This Mortal Coil* (Short Stories). (Play) *No Heaven for Me*. *Chr*: *Times, Women's Journal, New York Herald, Tribune*, etc. *s.s*: *Children, Ghosts*. *a*: Claverton Lodge, Bathwick Hill, Bath. *T*: 60868.

ASQUITH, Hon. Herbert. *b*: Lond. 1881. *s*: Winchester & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Lady Cynthia Charteris. *s*: 3. *Pres Oxf Union Soc 1903*, *Capt (late) R.F.A.* *Publ*: (Novels) *Young Orland*; *Wind's End*; *Roon*; *Mary Dallon*. (Verse) *The Volunteer, A Village Sermon*; *Pillicock Hill* (for the young); *Poems 1912-33*; *Moments of Memory, Verse—Youth in the Skies*. *Chr*: *London Mercury, New Statesman, Spectator, New York Herald, Tribune*. *w.s*: *France & Flanders 1915-18*. *Rec*: *Shooting, golf*. *c*: *Brooks's*. *a*: 8 Sussex Place, London, N.W., & Claverton Lodge, Bathwick Hill, Bath, Som.

ASTBURY, William Thomas, M.A., Sc.D.(Camb), F.Inst.P., F.R.S., Hon Doc of Strasburg Univ, Mem Roy Soc of Sciences Uppsala. *b*: Longton, S.O.T. 1898. *s*: Longton H.S. & Jesus Coll Camb. *m*: Frances Gould. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Professor of Biomolecular Structure & Hon Reader in Textile Physics Leeds Univ*, Mem of Council of Roy Soc, Mem of Food Investigation Board & Forest Products Research Board of the Privy Council. *Publ*: *Fundamentals of Fibre Structure*; *Textile Fibres under the x-rays*. *Chr*: *Proceedings of the Royal Soc*, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Soc*, *Nature Transactions of the Faraday Soc*, *Science Progress, Journ of the Soc of Dyers & Colourists*, etc. *s.s*: *Physics, Chemistry, Crystallography, x-ray Analysis of Crystal Structure*. *The Molecular Structure of Textile, & Biological Fibres*. *Rec*: *Music, chess, tennis*. *a*: The University of Leeds, & 189 Kirkstall Lane, Leeds.

ASTON, Walter Herman, M.M. *b*: London 1913. *s*: St Olave's & St Saviour's Gr Sch. *m*: Joan Doreen Knight. *s*: 1. *Dir of Merchant & Shipping House*. *Publ*: *Hitler Disputed France* (with Capt G. F. Collie under nom-de-plume of G. & W. Fortune); *Nor Iron Bars A Cage*. *w.s*: *Wounded June 1940, Prisoner of War in Paris Hosp 1940-42, escaped & returned England Sept '42*. *Rec*: *Gardening, motorcng, bridge*. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 15 Park Drive, Rayners Lane, Harrow, Middlesex. *T*: 15 Enner 1885.

ASTOR, Viscount. *b*: N.Y. 1879. *s*: Eton & Oxf. *m*: Nancy Witcher Langhorne. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. *a.a*: *Owner of Observer*. *Publ*: *Land & Life*; *Planning of Agriculture* (with Keith A. N. Murray); *British Agriculture*; *Mixed Farming & Muddled Thinking* (with B. Seebohm Rowntree & others). *c*: Carlton, Turf, Marlboro', Jockey. *a*: Cliveden, Taplow & 35 Hill St, W.1.

ASTOR, Viscountess. *b*: Virginia, U.S.A. *m*: Viscount Astor. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. 1st Woman M.P. to Sit in Imperial Parliament. *Publ*: *My Two Countries*. *a*: 35 Hill St, W.1., & Cliveden, Taplow, Bucks.

ATHERTON, Gertrude Franklin, LL.D. *b*: San Francisco 1857. *s*: Priv. *m*: George Henry Rowan Atherton. *s*: 1. (dec'd). *Novelist, Short Story Writer*. *Publ*: *The Conqueror*; *The Immortal Marriage*; *Dido*; *Tower of Ivory*; *Rulers of Kings*; *Adventures of a Novelist*; *Jealous Gods*; *The Foghorn*; *House of Lee*; *Horn of Life*; *Golden Gate Country*; *My San Francisco, A Wayward Biography*; etc. *Chr*: *Blackwood's Mag*, *Good Housekeeping, Lond Graphic & Vanity Fair, Harper's Mag*, etc. *Rec*: *Travel, reading*. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 2280 Green St, San Francisco 23.

ATHOLL, Duchess of (Katharine Marjory), Hon.D.C.L. (Glas, Oxon, Manch, Leeds, Durham, McGill & Columbia), R.C.M., *b*: Edin. *s*: Winbleton High Sch, Roy Coll of Music. *m*: 8th Duke of Atholl. *Mem Highland & Islands Medical Services Comm 1912-13*, *Mem Perthshire Education Authority '19-24*, *M.P. Kinross & West Perth '23-38*, *Parl Sec to Bd Education '24-9*, *Brit Sub Del to Assembly of L. of N. '25*, *Chm Brit League for European Freedom '44-*. *Publ*: *Women & Politics*;

Conscription of a People; Searchlight on Spain: Tragedy of Warsaw; Ed & Ctd to Military History of Pershore, 1680-1902; (Ed & Ctr) "Songs"; etc. s.s.: Education, Foreign Politics, India. Rec: Music, c: Queen's, Edin Ladies' Carlton, Forum. a: Eastwood, Dunkeld; 89 Iverna Court, London, W.3. T: Western 7484.

ATKEY, Bertram. Author. Publ: Folk of the Wild; Crooked Things Straight; Harvest of Javelins; Escapes of Mr Honey; Arsenic & Gold; The House of Clystevill; the groups of stories around the characters Smiler Bunn, Prosper Fair, Winnie O'Wynn, Nelson Chiddenham, Dimity Gay, Mr Dass, George H. Jay, & many others. Rec: Shooting in the New Forest, flyfishing, golf. a: Coniston, Highcliffe-on-Sea, Hants.

ATKIN, Horace Francis. b: Northallerton 1906. m: Marjorie Beatrice Lycett. Chief Reporter Surrey Mirror. Mem N.U.J. n.a.: Jnr Rep Worthing Herald 1920. Reporter Derby Daily Express '28, Surrey Mirror '32, Chr: Star, News Chron, Dly Herald, Press Assoc, etc. s.s.: Sport, Music Drama. Rec: Theatre. a: Bembridge, Brambletyre Pk Rd, Redhill. T: 1030.

ATKIN, Isaac. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D., D.P.M., B.S. b: Vitebsk Russia 1900. e: Central Foundation Sch, Kings Coll & Univ Coll Lond, St Bart's Hosp Med Sch. House Physician Beckett Hosp Barnsley 1924-5, House Surg Roy Victoria & West Hants Hosp '25-6, Act Dep Med Supt Knowle Mental Hosp '39-46, Med Supt Park Prewett Mental Hosp since '47. Publ: The Dream of Alcibiades. Chr: B.M.J., Lancet, Med Press & Circular, Journ of Mental Sci, Medicine To-day and Tomorrow, Literary Guide, etc. s.s.: Psychiatry. Rec: Gardening. c: Arts. w.s.: Home Guard 1940-45. a: Park Prewett House, Basingstoke, Hants. T: Basingstoke 510.

ATKINS, Arthur Harold Foweraker. M.A. b: N'ham 1910. e: High Pavement Sch N'ham & Oxford Univ. m: Lily Buxton. Journalist & Author, Mem N.U.J. n.a.: Reporter Nottingham Journ 1928, Sub-Ed Reuters '39-9, Sub-Ed Dly Despatch '40-1, For Sub-Ed Manch Guardian '41-44, Spec Writer & Rep Ev News '44-7 & Lobby Corres '44-6, & Talk of the Day (diary) Writer. Publ: Sinister Smith. Chr: Manch Guardian, News Chron, B.B.C., Radio Times, B'ham Despatch, N'ham Evening News, Oxford Mail, etc. s.s.: Politics, Economics & Foreign Affairs, Humorous Articles & Verse, Scientific Articles, Music & Drama Crit. Rec: Music, rowing, cycling, travel. c: Nat Lib, Press, Oxford Univ. I.O.J. (Haymarket). a: 56 Antrim Mansions, London, N.W.3. T: Primrose 3258.

ATKINS, Charles Hugh. b: Plymouth 1892. m: Melvina Dorothy Clime. s.1. Editor & Journalist, Mem N.U.J., etc. n.a.: Odhams Press, Book Editorial 1944—, Head Reader Hutchinson Trust '39-44. Chr: Western Morning News & Even Herald, Independent, Gibbon's Stamp Monthly & Nat Periodicals. s.s.: Philately, Sport, Printing & Typography, etc. Rec: Philately. w.s.: 1916-19 R.G.A. (Capt). a: 74 Streatham Rd, Mitcham, Surrey. T: Mitcham 1421.

ATKINS, Hedley John Barnard. D.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. b: London 1905. e: Rugby Sch, Trin Coll Oxf. m: Gladys Gwendoline Jones. s. 2. Publ: After Treatment. Chr: Brit Journ of Surgery, Lancet, B.M.J. s.s.: Surgery. Rec: Sailing. c: Garrick. a: Guys Hospital, London, S.E.1. T: Hoc 0151.

ATKINS, Sir Ivor, Kt., Mus Doc. (Oxon) F.S.A. Hon.R.A.M., F.R.C.O. b: Llandaff 1869. e: Privately, s. 1. Organist & Master of the Choristers of Worcester Cath since 1897. Publ: The Organists of Worcester Cath; Patrick Young's Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Wigorniensis (with Neil R. Kerr). Chr: English Historical Review, Antiquaries Journal. a: 8 College Yard, Worcester. T: 2473.

ATKINS, Col. Sir John, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., M.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. b: Lond 1876. e: Guy's Hosp Med & Lond Univ. m: Elizabeth May Smith. s. 1. Physician in Ordinary to H.R.H. the late Duke of Connaught, Chrm & Hon Treas of Trust Fund Cttee King's Coll of Household & Social Science, Dep Dir of Med Services (Gt. Brit), Vice Pres of West Lond Medico-Chirurgical Soc, Ho Physician Asst Ho Surg & Clinical Asst Guy's Hosp, Late Asst Dir Gen Army Med Service, etc. Publ: Defence Against Gas Attacks; Gas Proof Dug-Outs; etc. Chr: West Lond Med Journ. Rec: Flyfishing. c: Roy Soc. w.s.: Served on Staff of Imp Yeo Hosp in Sth Africa, Phys to & on Personal Staff of Comm in Chief in France, Mem of Experiments Cttee (Brit Army in the Field). a:

3 Grosvenor Crescent, London, S.W.1. T: Sloane 7381.
ATKINS, John Alfred, B.A. (Hons). b: Carshalton, Surrey 1916. e: Sir John Leman Beccles, Bristol Univ. m: Dorothy Joan Grey, Writer, P.R.O. Mass Observation 1943. n.a.: Asst Ed Tribune 1941-2, Literary Ed Tribune 42-43, Ed Albion '44-47. Publ: Experience of England; Diary of William Carpenter; Walter De la Mare, an Exploration. Chr: Tribune, Adelphi, Modern Reading, Selected Writing, New Short Stories, Transformation. s.s.: Modern Poetry, Ancient Egypt, Hindu Metaphysics. Rec: Gardening, motor-cycling, swimming, chess. c: Llanfchain Sports. a: Blue Seas, Durdle Door, West Lulworth, Dorset.

ATKINS, John Black, M.A. b: Lond 1871. e: Marlboro' Sch & Cambs. m: (1) Muriel Blanche Thornycroft (dec), (2) Eileen widow of Viscount Gormanston. s. 1 d. 2. Publ: The War in Cuba; The Relief of Ladysmith; The Life of Sir W. H. Russell; The Introductory Essay in British Agriculture; Memoir of Professor L. G. Browne; A Floating Home (with C. C. L. Ionides); Side Shows; Further Memorials of the Royal Yacht Squadron; Incidents & Reflections. n.a.: Ed The Guardian, Ed A Monthly Bulletin. Chr: Times, Manchester Guardian, Punch. Rec: Yatching. c: Travellers, Roy Yacht Squadron Leander. a: The Old Garden, Beaulieu, Hants, & 30 Burton Court, London, S.W.3. T: Sloane 1643.

ATKINS, John William Hay, Hon. Litt.D. (Manch). b: Swansea 1874. e: Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth & St John's Coll Camb. m: Fanny Winifred Winfield d. 4. Emeritus Professor of English Language & Literature Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth, former Fellow of St John's Coll Camb. Publ: An edition of the Owl & The Nightingale; Literary Criticism in Antiquity (2 Vols); English Literary Criticism: (i) The Medieval Phase, (ii) The Renaissance, s.s.: Hist of Literary Criticism, Medieval Literature. a: Islwyn, Aberystwyth. T: 7874.

ATKINS, William George, A.M.I.Chem.E. e: London Univ. Research Chemist. Chr: Chemistry & Industry, Bulletin of Imp Inst. s.s.: Textile Research. a: 69 Halford Rd, Ickenham, Middlesex. T: Uxbridge 1688.
ATKINSON, Basil Ferris Campbell. b: Tunbridge Wells 1895. e: Belmont Hse Sch Blackheath, Tunbridge Sch & Magdalen Coll Camb. Librarian. Publ: The Greek Language; Is the Bible True?; Valiant in Fight; The War with Satan. Chr: Journs of Roy Asiatic Soc & Theol Studies, Ency Brit, Trans of Philolog Soc. s.s.: Linguistics, Palaeography. Rec: Travel. a: 24 Newton Rd, Cambridge. T: 55388.

ATKINSON, Dorothy. b: London 1893. e: Privately m: Major J. Dean Atkinson, D.S.O., M.O.H., M.B. Publ: Scarlet, Blue & Green; A Mixed Bag; Children of the Chase; This Huntin' Business. Chr: Birmingham Post, Yorks Post, Our Dogs, Hutchinson's Dog Encyclopedia The Field, Country Life, Illustrated Sporting & Dramatic News, Horse & Hound. Composer, under various pseudonyms, of many well-known songs & orchestral works. s.s.: Hunting. a: Low Graythwaite Hall, Lake Windermere, Newby Bridge, Ulverston, North Lancs. T: Newby Bridge 247.

ATKINSON, Ernest Harrison Wynne. b: Liverpool 1904. e: L'pool Collegiate Sch. m: Margaret Montgomery. Journalist & Broadcaster, Staff News Analyst & Commentator B.B.C. & Econ Information Unit Cabinet Offices 1947. Chr: C.O.I. Service, etc. s.s.: Parliament, Internat Affairs. Rec: Reading & music. c: Reform, Press, etc. a: 22 Church Row, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. T: Hampstead 2803.

ATKINSON, Evelyn John Rupert. b: Bendigo 1881. e: St Andrews Coll Bendigo, Rugby Sch England. m: Miss Marie Marguerite Domec Carre. s. 2. d. 2. Investor & Landowner. Publ: Each May a Multitude; Ten Years Remorse; A Flag on Song; A Nocturne; The Dead Man's Ghost; By a Midnight Sea; Wayside Poems; We Gods in Masquerade. Chr: Various periodicals. Rec: Walking, gardening. a: 59 Grange Rd, Toorak, S.E.2. T: BJ 2263.

ATKINSON, Geoffrey, M.A., Ph.D., B.S. b: Brooklyn, New York 1892. e: Amherst Coll, Columbia Univ. m: Lenette M. Rogers. d. 2. Prof Amherst Coll 1920—. Publ: Les Nouveaux Horizons de la Renaissance Française; La Littérature Géographique Française de la Renaissance; Les Relations de Voyages du XVII^e Siècle et l'évolution des Idées; The Works of Francois Villon, Introduction, Translation & Notes. Chr: Contemporary Review, Christian Science Monitor, etc. a: Amherst, Massachusetts.

- ATKINSON, Reginald Cyril Everitt, M.A.(N.Z.), M.D.** (Melbourne), Ch.B.(Edin), D.P.H.(Cantab), b: Christchurch 1879. *s:* Edinburgh, Canterbury, Melbourne, N.Z. *m:* Aime Gallery. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Late Commissioner Public Health West Australia for 30 years (ret 1944). *Publ:* Sex Hygiene & Sex Education (in Collab with Prof Dakin); Hygiene Jingles. *s.s:* Medical & Social Nature. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 24 Mount St, Perth, West Australia.
- ATKINSON, Thomas Dinham, F.R.I.B.A.** b: Sheffield 1864. *s:* Rossal Sch. *m:* Annie Gertrude Chataway. Architect to Dean & Chapter of Winchester 1919—47, Arch to Warden & Fellows Winchester Coll '20—47, former Architectural Surveyor to Dean & Chapter Ely Cathedral 1897—1920. *Publ:* Ely Monastic Buildings: Old Church Plate; English Architecture; Glossary of English Architecture; English & Welsh Cathedrals; Key to English Architecture; Cambridge Described & Illustrated; Winchester Street Architecture; Local Style in English Architecture; County Architecture in England. *a:* 7 Christ Church Rd, Winchester. *T:* 2695.
- ATKINSON, Thomas John Day, K.C., O.B.E., M.A.** b: Donegal 1882. *s:* T.C.D. *m:* Cicely H. B. Hawshaw. D.L. Co Donegal, Registrar, Railways Rates Tribunal (ret). *Publ:* Law of Carriage by Railway in Great Britain & Ireland. *a:* 38 Three Beaches, Paignton, Devon.
- ATTENBOROUGH, G. M.** *m:* Percy Linaker. *Publ:* Honeymoon House; The Rich Young Man; Lady of Daylight; The Little Virgin; Uncle Charles to Cherubina; Hoop of Gold; Unfinished Song. *Chr:* Spectator, Truth, Manch Guardian, Birmingham Post, Cornhill, Yorkshire Post. *s.s:* Madame de Sévigné. *a:* 2 Black Hall Rd, Oxford.
- ATTIWEILL, Kenneth Andrew, M.C.** b: Adelaide 1906. *s:* Pulteney Gr Sch Adelaide. Journalist & Novelist. *n.a:* Sub-Ed Daily Sketch 1929. *Publ:* Horizon; Windjammer; Steward; Reporter; Two Minutes; Thirteen Sailed Home; Sky Steward; Big Ben. (Play) Once a Crook (with Evadne Price). (Films) Non-Stop New York; Headline. *s.s:* Sea & Sailing Ships. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Savage. *w.s:* 1939—45 H.A.C. (M.C.). *a:* Bull River Farm, Chiddingfold, Lewes, Sussex. *T:* Chiddingfold 79.
- ATTELEE, Rt. Hon. Clement Richard, P.C., M.A.** b: Putney 1883. *s:* Halesbury & U.C. Oxf. *m:* Violet Helen Millar. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Prime Minister 1945—, Barrister, Univ Lect, M.P. Mayor of Steyne, M.P. for Limehouse (Lab), Under-Sec for War, Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, P.M.G., Dep Lead Opposition. *Publ:* The Lancet Worker; The Town Councillor; The Will & the Way to Socialism; The Labour Party in Perspective. *Chr:* Daily Herald, New Statesman, Public Administration. *s.s:* Politics, Economics & Public Administration. *a:* 10 Downing St. S.W.1.
- ATTON, Frederic Cecil.** b: Spalding 1871. *s:* Spalding Gr Sch. *m:* Ethel Clifton. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. Journalist. *n.a:* Ed Retford, Gainsboro' & Workshop Times. *a:* 16 Caledonian Rd, Retford. *T:* 175.
- ATWELL, William Hawley, A.B., LL.D.** b: Sparta, Wis 1869. *s:* Dallas City Public Schs, S.M. Univ, State Univ. *m:* Susie Sugden. *s:* 2. U.S. District Judge, Asst Co Attorney 4 yrs, U.S. Dist Attorney 16 yrs, Master in Chancery U.S. Courts 47 yrs, U.S. District Judge 25 yrs. *n.a:* Ed-in-Chief State Univ Mag 1890—91. *Publ:* Atwell's Federal Criminal Law & Practice; Charges to Juries; Provocative Decisions & Other Fundamentals; Autobiography; Wandering & Wondering. *s.s:* Prisoners, Justice, Courts, Travel. *Rec:* Work & World travel. *a:* 4900 Gaston Ave, Dallas, Texas. *T:* T 1370 (res) & C 8334 (Chambers).
- ATWOOD, Wallace Walker, D.Sc., LL.D., Ph.D.** b: Chicago, Ill 1872. *s:* Univ of Chicago. *m:* Harriet T. Bradley. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Emeritus Prof, Physical & Regions Geography Clark Univ. *Publ:* The Rocky Mountains; The United States in the Western World. *s.s:* Geography, Geology. *c:* Worcester Econ & Tatnuck Country. *a:* 21 Olsgo Rd, Worcester 5, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Worcester 4-3797.
- AUBREY, Edwin Ewart, A.M., B.D., Ph.D.** b: Glasgow, Scotland 1896. *s:* Univs of Bucknell & Chicago. *m:* Gladys Topping. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Pres Crozer Theological Seminary, Prof Christian Theology & Ethics Univ of Chicago 1929—44. *n.a:* Ed-Bd Journ of Religion 1929—44 & Christendom '89—. *Publ:* Present Theological Tendencies; Man's Search for Himself; Living the Christian Faith. *Chr:* Journ of Theol Studies, Christendom, Crozer Quarterly, etc. *s.s:* Christian Theology & Social Philosophy. *a:* Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa, U.S.A. *T:* Chester 2-4114.
- AUBREY, Rev. Malcolm Evans, C.H.(1837), M.A.(Oxon & Cantab), Hon.D.C.L., Hon.L.L.D.** b: 1885. *s:* Taunton Sch, Mansfield Coll Oxford & Trinity Hall Cambridge. *m:* Edith Mary Moore. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Baptist Union Scholarship 1908, Pastor Victoria Rd Leicester '11—13, St Andrew's St Cambridge '13—25, Gen Sec Baptist Union of G.B. & I. '25—, Chrm Ut Navy, Army & Air Force Bd, Dir Baptist Insurance Co, Moderator of Fed Counc of Free Churches '36—38, Royal Commission on the Press '47. *Publ:* A Manual for Free Church Ministers; The Work of a Minister; etc. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* Baptist Church Hse, Southampton Row, W.C.1. *T:* Holborn 2045.
- AUBREY-FLETCHER, Major Sir Henry Lancelot, Bt., M.V.O., D.S.O., D.L., J.P.** b: Leigh, Surrey 1887. *s:* Eton, New Coll Oxf. *m:* Mary Chilton. *s:* 4. *d:* 1. Army (ret). Grenadier Guards 1908—20, Croix de Guerre, Des 4 D.L. Bucks High Sheriff '25, County Alderman. *Publ:* A History of the Foot Guards to 1756; ("Henry Wade"); No Friendly Drop; Their Presumptive; Lonely Magdalen; etc. *Chr:* Ency Brit. *Rec:* Shooting, deerstalking. *c:* Guards, Bucks C.C. *a:* Townhill, Chilton, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T:* Long Crendon 214.
- AUCHMUTY, James Johnston, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** b: Portadown, N. Ireland 1909. *s:* Armagh Roy Sch, Trin Coll Dublin. *m:* Margaret Walters. *s:* 2. Univ Prof Lecturer at Trin Coll Dublin 1936—46, Asst Prof & Head of the Dept of Mod History Farouk 1 Univ Alexandria since '46, Chrm of the Irish & Mem of the Internat Cttee of Historical Science '37—44, Repres Nth Ireland & Eire Jtly at the VIII Congress Internat des Sciences Historiques Zurich in '38, Mem of the Internat Commission on the Teaching of History '38—. *Publ:* Lecky; Sir Thomas Wyse; Irish Education; The U.S. Government & Latin American Independence; The Teaching of History. *Chr:* The English Historical Rev, Irish Historical Studies, The Irish Times, The Egyptian Gazette, The Bell, Hermathena. *s.s:* Nineteenth Century History & Biography. *Rec:* Tennis, golf. *c:* Union (Alexandria). *a:* c/o Provincial Bank of Ireland, Grafton St, Dublin, Eire. *T:* Rameleh 1274.
- AUCHTER, Eugene Curtis, M.S., Ph.D., F.R.Hort.S.** b: Elmgrove, New York 1889. *m:* Catherine Elizabeth Beaumont. Pres & Dir Pineapple Research Inst Hawaii & V-Press Pineapples Growers Assoc Hawaii 1945—, Hd Dept of Horticulture Univ of Maryland '18—28, Princ Hort U.S. Dept of Agric Washington D.C. '28, '36 '38, Asst-Chief & Chief Bureau Plant Industry, U.S. D.A. '35—41, Admin Agric Research U.S.D.A. '41—45. *n.a:* Ed Applied Biology Sect Survey of Biological Progress 1946—47. *Publ:* Orchard & Small Fruit Culture; Growing Tree & Small Fruits. *Chr:* Journ Am Soc Hort Sci & Various State Agric & Hort Soc bulletins. *s.s:* Plant Physiology & Horticulture. *Rec:* Baseball, swimming, fishing. *c:* Cosmos, Nash, D.C. Pacific, Honolulu Country, Outrigger. *a:* 2500 Dale St, Honolulu, Hawaii. *T:* 90981.
- AUDEN, George Augustus, M.A.(Cantab), M.D., Ph.D., F.R.C.P.(Lond), D.P.H.(Cantab).** b: Horningwood, Burton-on-Trent 1872. *s:* Repton & Christ's Coll Camb, St Bartholomew's Hosp & The Continent. *m:* Constance Rosalie Bicknell (dec). *s:* 3. Formerly Sch M.O. B'ham & Univ, M.O. & Prof Public Health Birm Univ, *Publ:* Translation (with H.A. Auden, D.Sc) Rathgen Die Konservierung von Alterthumsfunden; Trans Prehistoric Collections, Nat Museum, Copenhagen; Ed Historic & Scientific Survey York & District; Ed Handbook, Birmingham & its Development. *Rec:* Fellwalking. *a:* Wesco, Threlkeld, Cumberland.
- AUDEN, Wytan Hugh.** Author & Poet. *Publ:* Include Tennyson; For the Time Being; New Year Letter; Another Time; The Ascent of F.6; The Dance of Death; together with several works in collab with Christopher Isherwood, etc. *a:* c/o Dr William Mayer, 240 E. 49th St, New York City.
- AUERBACH, Erich, A.R.P.S.** b: Falknov 1911. *s:* Secondary Sch, Univ. *m:* Lizzy Tauber. Photographic Journalist. *n.a:* Prager Tagblatt 1931—38, Official Photographer to the Czechoslovak Pres & Govt '41—5, with illustrated since '45. *Chr:* Swiss & Scandinavian Magazines before the War, now Photographs for Illustrated, British Journal of Photography Almanac, Third Series of World's Best Photographs. *s.s:* Candid

- Photography, Photography of Music & Theatre.** *Rec:* Music. *a:* Flt 167, 29 Abercorn Place, St Johns Wood, N.W.8. *T:* Maids Vale 5208.
- AUERHEIMER, Raoul.** *b:* Vienna 1876. *a:* Univ of Vienna. *m:* Irene Beate Auernheimer. *d:* 1. Writer. *n.a:* Dramatic & Lit Critic Neue Freie Presse 1906—34. *Publ:* In Collab: Der Geheimniskraemer; Die Linke und die Rechte Hand; Laurenz Hallers Praterfahrt; Author: Der Gute Koenig; Wien Bild und Schicksal; etc. *Chr:* Neue Freie Presse; Berliner Tageblatt; Turm, Die Presse, etc. *s.s:* Short Stories. *Rec:* Lit, music. *a:* 339 62nd St, Oakland 9, Calif, U.S.A.
- AUFFRANO, Douglas Albert Raoul.** M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S., R.C.S. *b:* Normandy 1892. *a:* Camden Sec Sch, Middlesex Hosp, Dental Dept Univ Coll, 3 First Medals Univ Coll Ist Entrance Exhbn. *n.a:* Med Consultant & Special Contributor to Good Health. *Publ:* Health & Happiness (jointly); Composer of several Hymns & Tunes in the Advent Hymnal & Hymners et Louanges. *Chr:* Good Health; Maternity & Child Welfare; First-Aid; Viet et Sant; etc. *s.s:* Religion Poetry, Hymns, Lyrics. *Rec:* Sport. *a:* 1 Mercers Rd, Tufnell Park, N.19.
- AULT, Norman.** Hon M.A. (Oxon). *b:* 1880. Author & Artist. *Publ:* The Podgy Book of Tales & other books for children; Dreamland Shores, A Book of Verse; Life in Ancient Britain; The Prose Works of Alexander Pope, Vol 1; A Treasury of Unfamiliar Lyrics; New Light on Pope; all illus by the Author. Ed The Poets' Life of Christ; Elizabethan Lyrics; Seventeenth Century Lyrics; Pope's Own Miscellany. *Chr:* Rev of Eng Studies, Times Lit Suppl, Nineteenth Century & After, Nat Rev, Camm Bibliog of Eng Lit. *s.s:* Lyric Poetry in English Lit, The Bibliography of Poetical Miscellanies & Song Books 1557—1800. *a:* 255 Cowley Rd, Oxford.
- AURELL, Tage.** *b:* Oslo, Norway 1895. *a:* Karlstad Laroverk, Sorbonne. *m:* Kathrine Zimmer. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Author. *n.a:* Different Provincial Newspapers 1912—19. *Publ:* Martina; Till Och Fran Hogasen; Tybgers Gard; Skilling Tryck; Smarre Berattelser; Translations from Hans Anderson, F. Kafka, A. Strindberg. *Chr:* Bonniers Litterara Magasin, Ord Och Bild, Kunst Ogkultur, Norway, Samtiden, Svensha Dagbladet, Frihet. *c:* P.E.N., Sveriges Forfatter Forening. *a:* Mangskog, Sweden. *T:* Mangskog. 69.
- AUROBINDO, Sri.** *b:* Calcutta 1872. *a:* St Pauls Sch Lond, Kings Coll Camb. *Publ:* The Life Divine; Essays on the Gita; Collected Poems & Plays; The Mother; Bases of Yoga; Lights on Yoga; Hymns to the Mystic Fire; Poems Past & Present. *s.s:* Spiritual Philosophy & Yoga. *a:* Pondicherry, Madras Presy, India.
- AUROUSSEAU, Marcel.** M.C., B.Sc., F.R.G.S. Geographer, Sec Perm Cttee on Geographical Names for Brit Off Use. *Publ:* Highway into Spain; Beyond the Pyrenees; Trans of El Greco & Cervantes, etc. *n.a:* Contrib Ed Geographical Review 1925—26. *Chr:* Times, Criterion, Geographical Journ, American Journ of Science, Journ of Geology, Evening Post, etc. *s.s:* Human & Linguistic Geography, Geographical Nomenclature. *a:* c/o Roy Geographical Soc, Kensington Gore, S.W.7.
- AUSTEN, Charles Albert Francis.** *b:* Ramsgate 1895. *a:* St George's Commercial Sch, Ramsgate. *m:* Harriet Louisa Wilson. *d:* 1. Journalist & Ed Highlights & Sideglints from Britain & Chief Sub Ed Features Sect Overseas Press Services Div of Cent Office of Inf from 1946, was Specialist, Publics Div M.O.I. in '43, Mem N.U.J., National Trade Union, Federation International Organisation of Journalists, Life Mem N/p Press Fund. *n.a:* Reporter & Asst Ed Kent Argus Ramsgate 1911—19, Reporter, Parl Corr, Sub Ed & News Ed Dly Herald, '19—32, Free Lance '32—42. *Publ:* H.M. Patrols Ramsgate. *Chr:* Nat & Prov N/p's, Sunday Dispatch '25—26. *s.s:* News Lectures, Social Subjects, Cinema. War Service. *Rec:* Foreign travel. *a:* 25 Iregaron Rd, Battersea, London, S.W.11., & 4 Carlton Ave, Broadstairs, Kent.
- AUSTEN-LEIGH, Richard Arthur.** *b:* Maidenhead 1872. *a:* Eton, King's Coll Camb. Dir of Spottiswoode Ballantyne & Co Ltd, Pres Bibliog Soc 1935, Pres Huguenot Soc '36, Pres International Bureau of Master Printers '35, Chevalier of Order of Leopold I, Belgium. *Publ:* Life & Letters of Jane Austen (with W. Austen-Leigh); Story of a Printing House; Eton College Register 1698—1752 & 1758—1790; Guide to the Buildings of Eton College; The Master Printers Annual. *s.s:* Eton, Jane Austen & Printing. *c:* Athenaeum,
- Brooks's & Beefsteak. *a:* 1 New St Sq, E.C.4. *T:* Central 5284.
- AUSTERBERRY, R. L. D.** Sec Nth Staffs Br N.U.J., Official Shorthand Writer Court of Criminal Appeal (Staffs & Stoke-on-Trent Quarter Sessions), Stoke-on-Trent Divorce Court. *a:* Stokeville, Stoke-on-Trent.
- AUSTIN, Eric Searle.** *b:* Lond 1904. *m:* Coral Zena Blackmore. *s:* 1. *n.a:* Ex Lit Staff Daily Mail & Evening News, former Ed Advertisers Weekly. *a:* 65 Charendon Gdns, Wembley Park, Middx. *T:* Arnold 1817.
- AUSTIN, Roland.** Hon.M.A.(Bristol), F.S.A. *b:* Reading 1874. Librarian Glos Publ Library, Local Sec Soc of Antiquaries. *Publ:* Gloucestershire Books & Their Writers; History of the Gloucester Journal; etc. *n.a:* It Ed Antiquity 1927—, Ed Bristol & Glos Arch Soc. *Chr:* Procs Cotteswold Nat Field Club, Trans Bristol & Glos Arch Soc, Procs Wesley Hist Soc, etc. *s.s:* Local Hist. *a:* 24 Parkend Rd, Glos.
- AVELINE, Claude.** Legion d'Honneur, Médaille de la Résistance. *b:* Paris 1901. *a:* Lycées Hoche (Versailles) & Janson de Sailly (Paris). *c:* 1. Writer, Pres Soc Anatole France, Mem Ctte P.E.N. Club (French Sect), L'Alliance Française. *n.a:* Membre des Comités de direction des Revues Europe, Quadrige et de l'hebdomadaire Arts. *Publ:* Madame Maillart et La Fin de Madame Maillart; La Promenade Egyptienne; Le Prisonnier; Le Temps Mort; Les Devoirs de l'Esprit; Suite Policière; Avec Tot-Même. *Chr:* Various. *a:* 81 Rue de Verneuil, Paris.
- AVERILL, C.H.** Vice Chrm B'ham Br N.U.J. *Publ:* Play—An Hour May Destroy. *n.a:* Ed Staff B'ham Mail, & many B.B.C. Features. *s.s:* Wireless & Industrial Journalism. *a:* 41 Brooklands Rd, Hall Green, Birmingham. *T:* Springfield 1334.
- AVERY, Alfred Henry.** A.M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P. Elec Consultant & Tech Journalist. *Publ:* A.B.C. Dynamo Design; Electric Lighting; Motorist's Electrical Guide; Fractional Horsepower Motors; Auto-Transformer Design Dynamo & Electric Motor Building; Dynamo Design & Construction; Electric Motor Management; Dynamo & Motor Erection & Management; Small A.C. Transformers; Practical Armature Winding; Small A.C. Motors. *s.s:* Small Generators, Motors, Transformers, etc. *a:* Lunden Hse, Amptuhl, Beds.
- AVERY, Harold.** Asst Ed Ars Medica & Medical Observer, formerly Ed Journ of Trop Med & Hyg. *Chr:* B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Trop Med & Hyg, Qrtly Journ of Med, Proc Roy Soc of Med. *Publ:* (As Harold Westridge) Novels; Gastric & Duodenal Ulcers. *s.s:* Gastroenterology, Art, Travel, Balkan History. *Rec:* Oil painting, photography. *c:* International P.E.N., Medical Art, Royal Societies. *a:* 23 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 9833.
- AVERY JOYCE, James.** B.Sc., F.R.G.S. *b:* London 1902. *a:* Univ of London. Barrister, Lecturer in Constitutional Law & Political Science, Founder World Youth Congress Movement 1932. *n.a:* Former Ed Peace. *Publ:* Youth Faces the World; Three Peace Classics & World Organisation (Ed); Brighter Law; The Phantom Broadcast. *Chr:* The Leader Mag, Everybody's, World Rev, etc. *s.s:* Constitutional & Internat Law, Political Science, Industrial Relations. *Rec:* Running, Cricket & Adult Education. *a:* 7 King's Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C.4.
- AXELSEN, Angelica Josepha, M.A.** *b:* Svendborg 1882. *a:* Convent of the Sacred Heart Paris, Univs of Copenhagen & Fribourg. *Publ:* Om Aristoteles Poetik; Ed Bidrag til Antik Kunstpaftatelse; Studie til en literaer og Sproglig Vurdering af Jeu d'Adam; Supernatural Beings in the French Medieval Dramas; Saint Francois de Sales; etc. *Rec:* Travel, reading. *a:* Egehojvej 13, Charlottenlund, Danmark. *T:* Ordруп 2785.
- AXTELL, Harold Lucius, A.M., Ph.D.** *b:* West Midway Mass 1876. *a:* Kalamazoo Coll, Univ of Chicago. *m:* Gertrude Sarah Bouton. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. Professor of Classical Languages Univ of Idaho (ret 1946). *Publ:* Deification of Abstract Ideas in Roman Literature & Inscriptions; Authenticity of the Fifteenth Herod of Ovid. *Chr:* Classical Philology, Classical Journ, Idaho Journ of Educ, Classical Weekly. *Rec:* Tennis, golf, piano-playing. *a:* 1106 East Sixth St, Moscow, Idaho, U.S.A. *T:* 4176.
- AYDELOTTE, Frank.** Hon.LL.D., D.Litt. *b:* Sullivan, Indiana 1880. *a:* Univs of Indiana, Harvard & Oxford. *m:* Marie Osgood. *s:* 1. Am Sec to Rhodes Trustees & Chm Educ Advisory Bd Guggenheim Foundation, Hon

Fellow Brasenose Coll Oxf. Prof English Indiana Univ 1908-15 & Massachusetts Inst of Technology '15-21, Pres Swarthmore Coll '21-40, Dir Inst Advanced Study Princeton N.J. '39-47, Mem Anglo-Am Cttee of Inquiry on Palestine '46. *Publ*: Elizabethan Rogues & Vagabonds; The Oxford Stamp; Breaking the Academic Lock Step; The American Rhodes Scholarships, Review of first 40 Years; Oxford of To-Day (with L. A. Crosby & A. C. Valentine); etc. *Ctr*: Various dealings with Elizabethan Literature, Education & Public Affairs. *s.s.*: Elizabethan Literature & Higher Education. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Cosmos, Washington, Century N.Y., Nassau Princeton, Athenæum London, etc. *a*: Institute for Advanced Study, Princeton, New Jersey. & 88 Battle Rd, Princeton, N.J. *T*: Princeton 2580 & 185.

AYER, Fred Carleton, M.S., Ph.D. *b*: Greene, Iowa 1880. *e*: Upper Iowa Univ, Univs of Georgetown & Chicago. *m*: Annes E. Keating. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Educator. *n.a*: Adv-Ed The Nations Schools 1936-; Assoc Ed Journ of Educ Research '30-47. *Publ*: Classroom Administration & Pupil Adjustment; Gateways to Correct Spelling; An Activity Program in Action; Studies in Administrative Research; The Organisation of Supervision; The Golden State Speller; How People Work Together; High School Vocabulary Study. *Ctr*: The Nations Schools, Texas Outlook, School Review, etc. *s.s*: Educ, Spelling, Sch Surveys. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *c*: Univ (Austin), Austin Country. *a*: 4 Enfield Rd, Austin, Texas. *T*: 24267.

AYERS, Archibald Truman. *b*: Hereford 1896. *e*: Monmouth Gr Sch. *m*: Florence Gertrude Bashford. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Ed Kidderminster Shuttle 1943-. *n.a*: Monmouthshire Beacon 1912, Bromley Chronicle '19, Evening News (Lond) '20, Express & Star (Wolverhampton) '21. *s.s*: Wireless, Football. *a*: Briarley, Franche Rd, Kidderminster. *T*: 2508 (Ptr) & 3606.

AYLOTT, H. W. *n.a*: Ed Staff Worthing & Littlehampton Gazette. *s.s*: Market Growing, Transport, Trade Press. *a*: Savernake, 10 Alfriston Rd, Worthing, Sussex.

AYLWARD, Florence. *b*: Brede Rectory, Sussex 1862.

e: Priv. *m*: Harold A. Kinder. *s*: 1. Song Writer, Songs—Beloved it is Morn; Song of the Bow; Love's Coronation; A Mountain Serenade; etc. *Ctr*: Argey, Cassell's, etc. *Rec*: Gardening, embroidery. *a*: Oak View, Westfield Lane, St Leonards-on-Sea. *T*: Baldslow 10.

AYRES, Ruby Mildred. *b*: Lond. *m*: Reginald William Pocock. *Publ*: Castles in Spain; Candle Light; Always Tomorrow; The Bachelor Husband; So Many Miles; All Over Again; Much-Loved; Afterglow; The Dreamer Wakes; Young Shoulders; Lady from London; Story of John Willie. *Ctr*: Daily Press & most Periodicals. *c*: Ladies' Carlton. *a*: Rest Harrow, St George's Hill, Weybridge. *T*: 904.

AYYAR, A. S. Panthapakesa, M.A., F.R.S.L. *b*: Malaba Dist, India 1899. *e*: Madras, Oxf & London. *m*: Srimati Vedanayaki Ammal. *s*: 2. *d*: 5. Judge Ind Courts of Just, Bar-at-Law Inner Temple, Mem Ind Inst of Cult, The Bhandakar Inst, Fdr Pres Cult Lges of Madras, Vellore & Chittoor. *Publ*: Indian After Dinner Stories; Panchatantra & Hito Padesa Stories; Sense in Sex & Other Stories; The Finger of Destiny & Other Stories; & many others. *s.s*: Hist, Philo, Lit, Religion. *Rec*: Travel, tennis, numismatics. *c*: Cosmopolitan, Madras, Indian P.B.N. *a*: Chittoor, South India.

AYYAR, C. Subrahmanya, B.A. (see KUMARAGURU.) *b*: Trichinopoly 1885. *e*: Madras Univ. *m*: Sitalakshmi Balakrishna. *s*: 4. *d*: 6. Accountant General Indian Audit & Account Service (ret). *Publ*: Grammar of South Indian Music; Art & Technique of Violin Play (also in Tamil). *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Social Studies & Violin Playing. *Rec*: Tennis, violin. *a*: 46 Edward Elliot Rd, Mylapore, Madras 4, India.

AZUELA, Mariano. *b*: Lagos de Moreno, Jalisco, Mexico 1873. Medico Cirujano de la Facultad de Guadalajara, Jalisco. *m*: Carmen Rivera. *s*: 5. *d*: 5. Medico. *Publ*: (Novels) Los de Abajo; Mala Verba; La Luciernaga; La Marchanta; La Mujer Donada. (Biographies) Pedro Moreno, el insurgente; El Padre D. Agustín Rivera. (Criticisms) Cien Años de Novels Mexicana. *a*: Calle del Alamo, Numero 242, Mexico, Distrito Federal. *T*: 162373.

B

"BB" See WATKINS-PITCHFORD, Denys James.

BABANI, Bernard Baruch. *b.* Lond 1918. *s.*: Latymer Sch. *m.*: Sadie Beavet. *s.*: 1. Chrm Publ Cos, Fdr & Chrm of Bernards (Publishers) Ltd, Bear Hudson Ltd, Technical Suppliers Ltd, Jt Fdr & Chrm Jiff Davis Ltd. *Publ.*: Radio: Reference, Valve Manual, Pocket Book, Modern Test Gear, Short Wave Station List, Circuits; Elec Eng Handbook; Model Ships & Boats; Make your own Motors; Dynamos & Motors & numerous manuals on Engineering, Arms, Signalling, Service Tactics, etc. *s.s.*: Radio, Mathematics & Military Weapons. *Rec.*: Radio, motoring. *a.*: The Grampians, Western Gate, London, W.6. *T.*: Shepherds Bush 2581.

BABBITT, Harold Eaton, M.S. *b.*: East Orange, N.J. 1888. *e.*: Somerville Mass Eng High Sch, Mass Inst Technology & Univ of Illinois. *m.*: (1) Helen Hayward Tainter, (2) Elma Grace Benedict. Professor of Sanitary Engineering. *n.a.*: Assoc-Ed Asso State Eng Soc Jour 1926-34, Ed Illinois Engineer '24-44 & Assoc-Ed '44-. *Publ.*: Water Supply Engineering; Sewage & Sewer Treatment; Plumbing. *Ctr.*: Eng News Record, Jour Am Waterworks Assoc, Sewage Works Jour, Public Works Mag. *s.s.*: Sanitary Engineering. *w.s.*: 1917-19, Corps of Engineers (Cpt) A.E.F. *c.*: Am Legion. *a.*: 705 West Main St, Urbana, Illinois. *T.*: 71533.

BABINGTON, William Alfred. Journalist. *n.a.*: Ed Lloyd's List & Shipping Gazette 1940—(founded 1784 & the Oldest London n/p published daily). *s.s.*: Shipping. *a.*: Lloyd's, Lond, E.C.3.

BABCOCK, Bernie Smade. *b.*: Unionville, Ohio 1868. *e.*: State Pub Schs. *m.*: William Franklin Babcock. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 5. Author, Dir Arkansas Natural History Museum. *n.a.*: Founder & Ed Arkansas Sketch Book. *Publ.*: The Soul of Ann Rutledge; The Soul of Abe Lincoln; Booth & The Spirit of Lincoln; Lincoln's Mary & the Babies; Little Abe Lincoln; The Heart of George Washington; The Coming of the King; Little Dixie Devil; Hallerloger's Ride with Santa Claus; etc. *Ctr.*: Arkansas Democrat, Arkansas Gazette, etc. *s.s.*: Historical Novels, Poetry Essays, etc. *Rec.*: Painting, flower growing, playing piano. *a.*: Mac Arthur Park, Little Rock, Arkansas. *T.*: 4-7179.

BABCOCK, Ernest Brown, M.S. *b.*: Edgerton, Wisconsin 1877. *e.*: Univ of California. *m.*: Georgia Bowen. Professor Emeritus of Genetics, Founder & Head of Div of Genetics Coll of Agriculture 1913-47, Elected Faculty Research Lect '44, Adv Graduate Students in Genetics '20-47. *n.a.*: Mem Editorial Cttee Univ of Calif Agric Science Publs. *Publ.*: Genetics in Relation to Agriculture (with R. E. Clausen); The American Species of Crepis (with G. L. Stebbins Jr); The Genus Youngia (with G. L. Stebbins Jr). *Ctr.*: Vols 21/22 The Genus Crepis, Science, Am Naturalist, Jour of Heredity, etc. *s.s.*: Plant Genetics, Taxonomy & Evolution. *Rec.*: Horticulture. *a.*: University of California, Berkeley 4, California. *T.*: Ashberry 6000.

BABCOCK, William Wayne, A.M., M.D., Sc.D., LL.D. *b.*: East Worcester, Otsego County, N.Y. 1872. *e.*: Binghamton, N.Y. High Sch, Coll of Physicians & Surgeons Baltimore M.D., Harvard Univ. *m.*: Marion C. Watters. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. *n.a.*: Asst Ed Internat Medical Mag 1899-1902, Chief Assoc Ed of Surgery, The Cyclopaedia of Medicine '31—, Ed Quarterly Review of Surgery, General Practice Clinics, Ed Bd Washington Inst of Med. *Publ.*: Preventive Medicine; Textbook of Surgery; Principles & Practice of Surgery; Co-Author, Prophylaxis; Cohen's System of Physiologic Therapeutics; etc. *Ctr.*: Various Med Journs & textbooks. *s.s.*: Surgery. *Rec.*: Trap-shooting. *c.*: Union League, Rotary, Philadelphia Country. *a.*: 11 St Asaph's Rd, Bala-Cynwyd, Penn. *T.*: Cynwyd 9978.

BACHEL, Marie-Louise. *b.*: Roskilde 1885. *e.*: Priv. Married. *s.*: 1. Author. *Publ.*: Several children's books. *Ctr.*: Articles & Stories in Christmas books, etc. *s.s.*: Children's Stories, Finland. *a.*: Chr Winthensrj, 10. Koenig Lyngby. *T.*: Lyngby 770.

BACHER, Edward Leonard, B.A. *b.*: Gilbertville, Mass 1889. *e.*: Ware High Sch, Williams Coll. *m.*: Corinda La Rocca. Executive Director, Republican National Committee, Represented Standard Oil Co in Java, Sumatra & Straits Settlements 1911-15, U.S. Chamber of Commerce '20-46, Various Cttees Internat Chamb of Commerce, I.C.C. League Delegate League of Nations '23 Customs Formalities Conf, Mgr U.S. Sect Internat C. of C.

'43-45. *n.a.*: Ed-in-Chief Williams Record 1911, Springfield Republican, free-lance Writer in Far East '12-15, Ed 1st Foreign Trade Course by Mail in U.S. '16-18, Nations Business '20-46, School & Society, Public Speaker's Mag, The Republican Jews '45-47, Ed Our World Trade '27-45, Compiler Republican Fact-Book '47. *Publ.*: Export Technique; Finance; How Business is Organized; Doing Export Business (co-author); Foreign Trade Promotion. *s.s.*: International Trade, Political Organisation, Text Books. *Rec.*: Hiking, Philately. *c.*: University, D.C. Congressional Country, etc. *a.*: 4523 Hawthorne St N.W., Washington 16, D.C. *T.*: Emerson 7202.

BACHMAN, Jean George. *b.*: Mulhouse, Alsace 1877. *e.*: Académie de Nancy (France), M.D. Jefferson Med Coll, M.S. Emory Univ Ga. *m.*: Bertha Bushong Bareville. *d.*: 1. Prof of Physiology, Emeritus Cardiologist. *Publ.*: The Essentials of Physiology & Pharmacodynamics (with A. Richard Bliss Jr); A Course in Experimental Physiology. *Ctr.*: Amer Jour of Physiology, Amer Jour of Med Sciences, New York Med Jour, Jour of Nutrition, etc. *s.s.*: Physiology of the Circulation. *Rec.*: Gardening. *c.*: Mem Amer Physiological Soc, Fell Amer Assoc for the Advancement of Science, Fell Amer Col of Physicians, etc. *a.*: Doctors Bldg, 478 Peachtree St, N.E. & 1088 Lullwater Rd, Atlanta, Ga. *T.*: De-0308.

BACK, Ivor, M.A., M.B., B.Ch(Cantab), F.R.C.S.(Eng) *e.*: Marlborough & Trinity Hall Camb. Married. *s.*: 1. Surg to St George's Hosp, Surg to Grovenor Hosp for Women, Exam in Surg to Univ of Camb. *Publ.*: Round the World—& Back; Synopsis of Surgery. *Ctr.*: Lancet, B.M.J., London Mercury. *Rec.*: Fly-fishing. *c.*: Savile, Fly Fishers. *a.*: 8 Connaught Place, London, W.2. *T.*: Ambassador 2231.

BACKUS, Edwin Burdette, A.B., B.D. *b.*: Blanchester, Ohio 1888. *e.*: Mich Univ, Meadville Pa Theol Sch, Berlin & Jena Univs. *m.*: Irene May Garrett. *d.*: 2. Unitarian Minister. *Publ.*: If Thought Be Free; Pattern on the Mountain; Lectures on the Bible (trans). *Ctr.*: Christian Register, Humanist Magazine, etc. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Religion, Psychology. *c.*: Indianapolis Athletic. *a.*: 1453 Nth Alabama St, Indianapolis 2, Indiana. *T.*: Li 7097.

BACKUS, Percy Lavern, M.D., C.M., D.P.M., F.R.S.M., M.R.M.P.S. *b.*: Welland, Canada 1892. *e.*: Alberta Coll, Alberta Univ, McGill Univ. *m.*: Verna H. Edna Merrill. *s.*: 2. Lecturer Psychoneurosis, St Mary's Hosp Med Coll, Psychotherapist St Mary's Hosp, Psychotherapist, Maudsley Hosp & Tavistock Clinic, Lecturer Physiology Univ of Alberta. *Ctr.*: B.M.J. Congregational Quart. *s.s.*: Medical Psychology. *Rec.*: Travel. *w.s.*: Late Lt-Col R.A.M.C. *a.*: 92 Harley St, London, W.11. *T.*: WEL 7872.

BACKSHELL, Arthur Price, F.R.I.C., F.C.S., F.R.S.A *b.*: Bridlington 1901. *e.*: Hereford H. Sch, Univ Coll Lond. *m.*: Joyce E. Delacassa. *d.*: 2. Chemist & Chemical Eng. *Ctr.*: Everybody's Weekly. *s.s.*: Industrial Welfare & Safety. Hon Sec Hull Chem & Eng Soc 1930-47, Mem Adv Cttee on Chem Yorks Council for Further Educ, Mem Cttee Roy Inst of Chem. *Rec.*: Rowing, swimming. *a.*: 14 The Oval, Garden Village, Hull. *T.*: 12918.

BACON, Francis Leonard, M.A., LL.D. *b.*: Kansas 1889. *m.*: Ruth Siefkin. Educator, Visiting Prof to many Am Univs, Pres Nat Assoc Sec Sch Principals 1928, Vice Pres Am Assoc on Education '46, Mem Coll Entrance Exam Bd, Mem Comm on Sec Schs Nth Central Assoc of Colls & Sec Schs. *n.a.*: Ed Bd American Observer, Co-Ed Shakespeares Six Most Popular Plays, Ed Bd Educ Policies Comm. *Publ.*: Our Life To-Day; Outwitting the Hazards; Administration of the Modern Secondary School; Youth thinking it Through; Just for Sport; Fact & Opinion; Old Europe & Our Nation; The War & America. *Ctr.*: Nations Schools, School Board Jour, Rotarian, N.E.A. Jour, National Parent-Teacher. *s.s.*: Secondary Education, Political Science, History, Philosophy of Education. *Rec.*: Theatre, photography. *c.*: University, Rotary, etc. *a.*: 2814 Onnington Ave, Evanston, Illinois. *T.*: University 9630.

BACON, Frank David. *b.*: Grantham 1912. *e.*: Oldham High Sch, Shrewsbury Tech Coll, Privately & Cranmer Hall Theological Coll. *m.*: Cecelia Nancy Purglove. *s.*: 1. *Publ.*: Women in the Church; Eastern Pilgrimage; etc. *Ctr.*: Evangelical Recorder, and various religious publications. *s.s.*: Ecclesiastical History. *Rec.*: Motoring, reading. *a.*: 7 Pole Lane, Fallowthorpe, Manchester.

- BACON, Harry Elliott**, B.S., M.D. *b*: Phila. Pa 1900. *e*: Friends Central Sch Ursinus & Villanova Coll & Temple Univ. *m*: Althea Perot Patrician. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Fall in Proctology. Univ of Pa 1923-30. Clin Asst Anatomy Temple Univ '30-31, Assoc Prof Proctology Grad Sch of Med '36-42, Fell Amer Coll Surgeons. *Publ*: Anus, Rectum & Sigmoid Colon; Essentials of Proctology. *s*: Proctology. *e*: Univ, Racquet, Philadelphia Country, Plays & Players, etc. *a*: 255 South Seventeenth St, Philadelphia 3, Pa. *T*: Kingsley 5-1884.
- BACON, Leonard**, M.A., *b*: Solvay, N.Y. 1887. *e*: St George's Sch & Yale Coll. *m*: Martha Sherman Stringham. *d*: 3. *Publ*: Ulug Beg; The Furioso; Aomula Vagula; Sunderland Capture; Ph.D's; Semicentennial. *Chr*: Sat Review of Literature, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review. *Rec*: Tennis, fly-fishing. *a*: The Aconius, Peace Dale, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *T*: Narragansett 147, R.
- BADENOCH, Alexander Guthrie**, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., F.Z.S.(Scot). *b*: Aberdeen 1896. *e*: Robert Gordon's Coll & Univ of Aberdeen. *m*: Christina Snowie Eddie. *s*: 2. *d*: 5. Formerly Medical Missionary Nyasaland & Malayan Medical Service. *n*: Ed Alma Mater 1920-21, Med Corres Scottish Catholic Herald '44-47. *Publ*: Health Talks. *Chr*: B.M.J., Malayan Med Journ, Blackwood's Mag, Chambers Journ, Capuchin Annual, Blackfriars, The Month, Soil & Health. *s*: The New Knowledge of Nutrition. *w*: 1914-18, & Home Guard 40-45. *a*: 25 George Square, Edinburgh 8. *T*: 41501.
- BADGER, Walter Lucius**, B.A., M.S. *b*: Minneapolis, Minn 1886. *e*: Minn Univ. *m*: Helen Elizabeth Franklin. *d*: 1. Consulting Chemical Engineer. *n*: Ed Chemical Abstracts. *Publ*: Elements of Chemical Engineering (with W. L. McCabe); Inorganic Chemical Technology (with E. M. Baker); Heat Transfer and Evaporation, etc. *Chr*: Indust & Engineering Chem, Chem Eng, etc. *s*: Chemical Plant Design. *Rec*: Gem cutting, gardening. *e*: Univ N.Y. *a*: 309 South State St, Ann Arbor, Michigan, & 1055 Cedar Bend Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T*: 2-6142.
- BADLEY, John Haden**. *b*: Dudley, Worcs 1865. *e*: Rugby & Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Amy Garrett. *s*: 1. Late Headmaster Bedales School Petersfield. *Publ*: Education After the War; School Talks in Peace & War; Bedales, A Pioneer School; The Will to Live; The Will to Fuller Life; These Make Men's Lives; A Schoolmaster's Testament. *s*: Practice & Philosophy of Education. *a*: The Old Vicarage, Cholesbury, West Tring, Herts. *T*: Cholesbury 235.
- BAEHRE, George**, M.D. *b*: New York City 1887. *e*: Columbia Univ. *m*: Francine Gordon. *d*: 1. Pres New York Acad of Medicine 1945-46, Clinical Prof of Med Columbia Univ N.Y., Dir of Clinical Research & Chief of First Med Service Mount Sinai Hosp New York, Spec Consultant U.S. Pub Health Service, Mem of Pub & Nat Health Councils of State of N.Y. & other important Health Cities, Assoc Am Phys, Am P.H. Assoc, Am Hosp Assoc (Lond), Harvey Soc, etc. *Publ*: (Co-author) Cecil's Textbook of Medicine, Standard Classified Nomenclature of Diseases, etc. (Co-editor) Preventive Medicine in Medical Practice; Convalescent Care. *Chr*: Numerous Medical & Scientific Journals. *s*: Internal Medicine & Public Health. *w*: 1915-16 Am Red Cross Mission (Sanitary) to Balkans & Lt-Col i/c U.S. Base Hosp No.3, France; World War II Chief M.O. for U.S. Office Civil Defence & Med Dir U.S. Pub Health Service. *a*: 103 East 81 St, New York 28, N.Y. *T*: Butterfield 8-9400.
- BAERLEIN, Edgar M.**, B.A., A.M.Inst.C.E. *b*: Manchester 1879. *e*: Eton & Camb. *m*: Dorothy Dixon. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Lonsdale Library (Pt Au); Tennis Rackets, etc. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Ball Games. Won Amateur Rackets Champ 9 times, Amateur Tennis 18 times, has held Open English Tennis & Rackets Champ. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing. *a*: Groom's Farm, Ley Hill, Chesham, Bucks. *T*: Chesham 51.
- BAERLEIN, Henry**. *e*: Charterhouse, Trinity Coll Camb. *Writer*. *Publ*: Over 80 books including Spain: Yesterday & Tomorrow; And Then to Transylvania; The Endless Journey; Belmonte the Matador; Bessarabia & Beyond; No Longer Poles Apart; In Czechoslovakia's Hinterland; In Old Romania; Travels Without a Passport; Baltic Paradise; The Caravan Rolls On; Leaves in the Wind; The Romanian Scene; So Many Roads; Romanian Oasis, etc. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Scotsman, Fortnightly, etc. *s*: Travel. *a*: Bath Club, 41 Brook St, London, W.1.
- BAGGOTT, Rev. Canon, Louis John**, M.A.(Cantab), D.C.L.(Chi). *b*: Sheffield 1891. *e*: Queens' Coll & Ridley Hall Camb. *m*: Janet Borland McLaren. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Vicar of Great Yarmouth, Form Chap Tower of London, Vicar of Clifton Bristol & Beverley Minster. *Publ*: Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring; This Generation & its Spiritual Needs; The Faith for the Faithful; Religion in the New Era; Seven Words of Love; History of Trial by Grand Jury; Reform in Law & Chancery. *Chr*: Westminster Rev, Yorks Post, Local Press. *s*: Philosophical Theology, Legal & Social History. *Rec*: Cross-country walking. *c*: Rotary (Pst Pres Newcastle, Staffs). *a*: The Vicarage, Great Yarmouth. *T*: 2334.
- BAGNALL, David Norman Knight**. *b*: London. *e*: St Olaves Gr Sch, Reading Sch. *Journalist*. *n*: Reading Standard 1923, Middx County Times '24-27, Leicester Mercury '27-30, Press Gallery House of Commons '31, Press Officer National Milk Publicity Council '34-39, Dly Mirror '40-46. *a*: Overmist, The Ave, Tadworth, Surrey. *T*: Tadworth 2282.
- BAGNALL, Rev. Ernest James Talbot**. *b*: Wednesbury 1866. *e*: H.G. Sch Wednesbury. *m*: Lydia Mary Knight. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Sec Lond Free Ch Fed & Chap Bd, Mem Nat Free Ch Council, Pres Greater Ealing Free Ch Council, A Rep of Brit Ch in Germany. *Publ*: The Fellowship of Silence; Personal Evangelism & Personal Service; The Church of Rome & Mixed Marriages, etc. *Chr*: Meth Times, Brit Weekly, etc. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 1 Rosebery Gdns, West Ealing, London, W.13. *T*: Perivale 5382.
- BAGNALL, Stephen Francis**. *b*: Manchester. *e*: Manch Gr Sch. Bank Clerk, Novelist, Mem Inc Soc of Authors. *Publ*: The Crater's Edge; The Attack. *Chr*: Manch Guardian. *Rec*: Plays, music, reading. *a*: 67 Fog Lane, Didsbury, Manchester 20. *T*: 1702.
- BAGNOLD, Enid**. *m*: Sir Roderick Jones. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. *Publ*: National Velvet; The Happy Foreigner; A Diary with Dates; Alice & Thomas & Jane (for children); The Sailing Ships (poems); Serena Blandish (or the Difficulty of Getting Married); The Squire. (Plays) Lottie Dundas; National Velvet. *a*: Rottingdean, Sussex. *T*: 9337, & 29 Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.7.
- BAGNOLD, Brig. Ralph Alger**, O.B.E., F.R.S. *Publ*: Libyan Sands; Physics of Blown Sand; etc. *a*: 26a North Audley St, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 1705.
- BAGSHAW, Thomas Wyatt**, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Norwood 1901. *e*: Rugby Sch & Univ Camb. *m*: Grace E. Geering. *s*: 2. Engineer (ret) & Research Student, Mem Exped Graham Land 1920-22, Hon Dir Luton Public Museum, Hon Cur Camb & County Folk Museum. *Publ*: Two Men in the Antarctic; Pompey was a Penguin; Notes on Habits of the Gentoo & Ringed or Antarctic Penguins. *Chr*: Antiquaries Journ, Apollo, Antique Collector. *s*: Antarctic Exploration, Folk Life, Antique Collecting. *w*: R.A.F.V.R. 1940-45. *Rec*: Antique collecting, gardening. *c*: City Library, Liveryman Curriers' Co, Antarctic. *a*: 50 Storey's Way, Cambridge, Gonville & Caius Coll, Cambridge.
- BAILEY, Alice Cooper**. *b*: Honolulu, Hawaii 1890. *e*: Oahu Coll. *m*: George William Bailey. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author & Lecturer, former Pres Boston Authors Club, also former State Pres Nat League of American Pen Women. *Publ*: Katrina & Jan; The Skating Gander; Kimo, the Whistling Boy of Hawaii; Sun Gold; Footprints in the Dust. *Chr*: St Nicholas, American Girl, etc. *s*: Children's Stories. *c*: Boston Authors. *a*: 74 Webster Rd, Weston, Massachusetts. *T*: Waltham 0487.
- BAILEY, Clyde H. M. S.**, Ph.D. *b*: Minneapolis 1887. *e*: Nth Dakota Agric Coll, Univs of Minnesota & Maryland. *m*: Anne L. Wilkins. *d*: 1. Biochemist, Dean & Dir Dept of Agric Univ of Minnesota, Chm Nth Cent Reg Agric Experiment Station Directors, Mem Minnesota State Soil Conservation Comm & Agric Bd Nat Research Council, Fell Am Assoc Advancement of Sci, Am Chemists Soc, Inst Food Technology, Am Assoc Cereal Chemists. *n*: Ed-in-Chief Cereal Chemistry 1924-31. *Publ*: Am Chem Soc Monographs on: Chemistry of Wheat Flour; Constituents of Wheat & Wheat Products; Physical Tests of Flour Quality; also bulletins on: Wheat Investigation; Marquis Wheat; Respiration of Shelled Corn, etc. *Chr*: Cereal Chemistry, Industrial & Eng Chemistry, Journals of Biological Chemistry, Agric Sci, Am Chem Soc, Assoc Official Agric Chemists, Plant Physiology, Science, etc. *s*: Plant Physiology, Cereal Technology, Foods. *c*: Campus, Cosmopolitan, Rotary Internat. *a*: University Farm, St Paul 1, Minnesota,

& Doswell Ave, St Paul 8, Minnesota, U.S.A. T: Nestor 3182.

BAILEY, Cyril, C.B.E., M.A., F.B.A., Hon.D.Litt. L.L.D., D.L.(Calif). b: London 1871. e: St Paul's Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Gemma Mandell Creighton. s.1. d: 3. Gov St Pauls Sch, Hon Fell Balliol Coll Oxf, formerly Fellow & Tutor Exeter Coll 1894—1902, Balliol Coll 12—39, Public Orator Oxford Univ 32—39. Publ: Lucretius (Text trans & commentary); Epicurus, the Extant Remains; The Greek Atomists & Epicurus; Phases in the Religion of Ancient Rome; Religion in Virgil; Ovid Fasti. Ctr: Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly, Journ of Roman Studies. s.s: Greek & Latin Literature. Rec: Cricket, hockey, mountaineering. c: Alpine. a: The Mulberries, East Hanney, Wantage, Berks. T: West Hanney 231.

BAILEY, Sir Edward Batherby, Kt., M.C., Leg d'Hon., Hon.L.L.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., b: Marden, Kent 1881. e: Kendal Gr Sch, Clare Coll Camb. m: Alice Meason. s.1. d: 1. Formerly Dir Geological Survey of Gt Brit. Publ: Tectonic Essays; Mainly Alpine; Northwestern Europe Caledonides (with O. Holtdahl); Introduction to Geology (with J. Weir & W. J. McCallien). Ctr: Memoirs Geological Survey; Quarterly Journ Geological Soc, Trans Roy Soc Edin, Nature, Geological Magazine, s.s: Mountains, Volcanoes. Rec: Field geology. a: 19 Greenhill Gardens, Edinburgh. T: 52645.

BAILEY, Eliot. e: Monmouth Sch. Author & Journalist. n.a: Ed Untd Emp, Asst Ed 1945—46, Assoc Ed System. Publ: Mr Benson's Business; The Secret Valley; The Metcalfe Mystery; Death in Quiet Places; The Maplehurst Tangle; The Campden Hill Mystery; No Crime So Great; Revenge at Nightfall. Ctr: Leading Publications at Home & Abroad. s.s: Travel & True Adventure Stories. w.s: 1914—18 wounded, ment dispatches. a: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes House, Jernyn St, London, S.W.1.

BAILEY, Hamilton, F.R.C.S., F.A.C.S., F.R.S.E., b: Bishopstoke 1894. e: St Lawrence Coll Ramsgate, Lond Hosp. m: Veta Gillender. d: 1. Vice-Pres Internat Coll of Surgeons, Mem Editorial Board Journ of Internat Coll of Surgeons, Representative for England on Editorial Board of Urologic & Cutaneous Review, Mem Editorial Board Brit Journ of Urology. n.a: Ed Pye's Surgical Handicraft, Surgery of Modern Warfare: The Genito-Urinary Section of the Med Annual since 1933. Publ: Emergency Surgery; Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery; Short Practice of Surgery (jty); Surgery for Nurses (jty); Notable Names in Medicine & Surgery (jty); Diseases of the Testicle; Operative Surgery for Nurses; 101 Clinical Demonstrations for Nurses. Ctr: Leading Brit & American Medical & Surgical Journals, Rec: Swimming, golf, fishing. c: Author's. a: 86 Brook St, London, W.1. T: MAY 5001.

BAILEY, Henry Christopher. b: 1878. e: City of Lond Sch & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. Publ: The Young Lover's; Call Mr Fortune; The Golden Fleece; Judy Bovenand; Shadow on the Wall; Mr Fortune Objects; The Wrong Man; The Life Sentence; etc. a: Bernina, Llanfairfechan, Caernarvonshire. T: Llanfairfechan 101.

BAILEY, John Wendell, M.A., M.Sc., B.S., Ph.D. b: Winona, Miss 1895. e: Miss State Coll, Cornell Univ, Harvard Univ. m: Lou Lloyd. s.1. d: 2. Univ Professor, Army Officer (ret). n.a: Founder & Ed Alumnus Miss State Coll 1919—24. Publ: The Mammals of Virginia; The M Book of Athletics; Biology at the University of Richmond; etc. Ctr: Various Scientific journals. s.s: Zoology. c: Harvard Va. a: 27 Willway Rd, Richmond 21, Va. T: 5-5898.

BAILEY, Joseph. b: Chesham 1860. e: St Mark's Coll Chelsea. m: (1) Miuna Peach, (2) Lilian Norah Gibbs. s.1. d: 5. Keeper of Victoria & Albert Museum (ret), Ex Pres Museums Assoc. n.a: The Museum's Journal (Ed for 5 yrs). Rec: Sketching, ailing, bowls. a: Singleton, Sussex. T: 238.

BAILEY, Kenneth Claude, D.Sc., Litt.D. b: Dublin 1896. e: Univs of Dublin & Toulouse. m: Dorothy Lavelle. d: 1. Fellow & Registrar Trinity College Dublin. Publ: History of Trinity College 1892—45; Retardation of Chemical Reactions; The Elder Pleny's Chapters on Chemical Subjects; Etymological Dictionary of Chemistry & Mineralogy (with D. Bailey). Ctr: Various Chemical Journals. Rec: Golf, philately. a: Trinity College, Dublin. T: 92448.

BAILEY, K. V. M., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.O.G. Hon Gynaecologist St Mary's Hosp, Altrincham Gen Hosp, Stockport Infirmary, Lect Obstetrics & Gynaecology Manch Univ, Mem Manch Med & Surg Soc, North England

Obstetrical & Gynaecological Soc. Ctr: Paper to Journ Obst & Gynae Brit Emp, Surg Gynae & Obst 1929, & B.M.J., etc. a: 2 St John St, Manchester. T: Blackfriars 0786 & 0787.

BAILEY, L. D., C.B., M.C., T.D. b: 1879. e: St Paul's Sch & St George's Hosp. Physician in Charge Physiotherapy Dept Willesden Gen Hosp, Nat Inst for the Blind, Sir Oswald Stoll Foundation, etc. Ctr: Journal of Physical Medicine, The Practitioner, Brit Journ of Rheumatism, etc. s.s: Physiotherapy. Rec: Golf, shooting, fishing. c: Union. a: 18 Sandy Lodge Way, Northwood, Middx. T: 1798.

BAILEY, Robert Ernest. b: 1912. m: Hannah Lamony Jones. Author. Publ: The Clock Strikes Twelve; etc. Ctr: Various Mags. s.s: History & Juvenile Fiction. Rec: Golf. c: Authors. w.s: R.A.F. 1941—46. a: Stanfield, Stainburn Rd, Worlington, Cumberland. T: 511.

BAILEY, Thomas Pearce, A.M., Ph.D. b: Georgetown, S.C. 1867. e: Univ of S.C. m: Carol Oppenheimer. s.2. d: 2. Professor Emeritus. Publ: Western Orthodoxy in the South. Ctr: Am Journ of Psychology Pedagogical Seminary, Journ of Philosophy, Christian Thought, etc. s.s: Ethnology, Race Prejudice. Rec: Reading, walking. a: 800 Mc Intyre, Winter Park, Florida. T: 740 J.

BAILEY, Wilfred Norman, M.A., D.Sc.(Camb), D.Sc. (Manch). b: Consett 1893. e: Consett Sec & Camb Univ. m: Elsie Marion Ogden. s.1. d: 1. Professor of Maths Bedford College, Univ of Lond, formerly Sec Lect Maths Manch Univ. Ctr: Proc & Journ Lond Math Soc, Quart Journ Maths, Proc Cam Philos Soc, Camb Math Tract on Generalised Hypergeometric Series, Hon-Ed Lond Math Soc. w.s: Maths Instructor, R.N. (Lt) 1915—19. Rec: Chess. a: 8 Langton Ave, Whetstone, London, N.20. T: Hillside 0391.

BAILEY, Donald Macpherson, Hon.D.D.(St Andrews). b: Gairloch, Ross-shire 1887. e: Inverness Roy Academy, Univs of Edinburgh, Marburg & Heidelberg. Prof Systematic Theology St Andrews Univ. Publ: Faith in God & Its Christian Consummation. s.s: Systematic Theology. a: The Crask, St Andrews, Fife. T: 789.

BAILEY, John, M.A.(Edin), D.Litt.(Edin), D.D.(Edin) Yale & Toronto), S.T.D. b: Gairloch Ross-shire 1886. e: Inverness Roy Acad, Univs of Edin, Marburg & Jera. m: Florence Jewel Fowler. s.1. Prof Divinity Univ of Edin. Publ: And the Life Everlasting; Our Knowledge of God; The Interpretation of Religion; Invitation to Pilgrimage; Diary of Private Prayer; What is Christian Civilisation? The Roots of Religion in the Human Soul; The Place of Jesus Christ in Modern Christianity. Ctr: Hibbert Journ, Expository Times, etc. s.s: Philosophy of Religion, Theology, Mod Gen Assen Church of Scot 1943. w.s: Y.M.C.A. (France) 1915—19 & '40. Lect America (War Lectures) 1941—45. Rec: Travel, angling. c: Authors, Lond & New, Edin. a: 9 Whitehouse Terrace, Edinburgh 9. T: 42647.

BAILEY-SAUNDERS, Margaret. Novelist. Publ: Lost Landladies; Shadow City; Lonesome Lover; Dear Devotee; The Trinket Shop; Stained Glass Wives; The Sign of the Swan; The Candle Virgins; Widdowson's Wives; Jill o' the Wisp; Featuring Eliza; Green Sanctuary; The Lighted Caravan, & many other Novels. a: 17 Carisbrooke Rd, St Leonards on Sea.

BAIN, Cyril William Curtis, M.C., D.M.(Oxon), F.R.C.P. b: Heaton Mersey 1895. e: Wellington, Christ Church Oxf & St Thomas's Hosp. m: Diana Alice Pease. s.3. d: 1. Publ: Recent Advances in Cardiology. Ctr: Brit Heart Journ, Lancet, Quart Journ Medicine. s.s: Cardiology. Rec: Fishing, shooting. c: R.A.C., Brit Cardiac Soc, etc. a: St Ann's, York Place, Harrogate. T: Harrogate 4196.

BAIN, Edgar Collins, M.Sc.(Ohio). m: Helen Louise Cram. s.1. d: 1. V-Pres Research & Technology Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. Publ: High Speed Steel (with M. A. Grossmann); Functions of the Alloying Elements in Steel. c: Duquesne. a: 7 Wilson Drive, Ben Avon Heights, Pittsburgh, 2, Pennsylvania. T: JUniper 6398.

BAIN, Read, M.A.(Univ of Oregon), Ph.D.(Univ of Michigan), L.L.D.(Univ of Williamette). b: Woods, Oregon 1892. m: Florence Virginia Davis. d: 1. Professor of Sociology, Pres Sociol Research Assoc 1943, Vice-Pres Am Sociol Soc '44, Pres Ohio Sociol Soc '34. n.a: Ed-in-Chief American Sociological Review 1938—42, Ed 3 Vols Critiques of Research in the Social Sciences (Sociology, History, Economics) '39—41. Publ:

- Trends in American Sociology** (Ed). *Chr*: Fields & Methods of Sociology, Social Progress & Social Process, Marriage & the Family, Am Journ of Sociol, Am Sociol Review, Social Forces & many other Scholarly Journals. *s.s*: Sociological Theory. *Rec*: Golf, poetry, cards, motorizing. *a*: 116 Tallawanda Road, Oxford, Ohio & Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *T*: 240-L.
- BAINEZ, John Manwaring**. *b*: Leeds 1910. *a*: Marlborough Coll & Leeds Univ. *m*: Sarah Barnes. *s*: 1. Curator Hastings Museum. *Publ*: Hastings & Its Harbours. *Chr*: Sussex County Mag, Sussex Notes & Queries, Genealogists Mag, Museums Journ, Entomologist. *s.s*: Local History, Bygoness-Museum Objects, Ironworking, Costume, Genealogy. *w.s*: R.A. (Major). *a*: Public Museum, Hastings. *T*: 1952.
- BAINES LEWIS, John**, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. *b*: Blackburn, Eng 1897. *a*: Charterhouse & Trinity Coll Oxf. *Writer* & Broadcaster on Chess, Officier d'Academie, Life Mem Brit Chess Fed (formerly on Council), Dir Chess Fed of Canada 1941-46. *n.a*: Proprietor & Contributor The Tarka Herald (Cape Province, Sth Africa) 1923-43. *w.s*: World War I, East Lancs Regt. *Rec*: Fishing, gardening, chess. *c*: Union of British Columbia, R.A.C. (London). *a*: Box 2287, R.M.D.4. Victoria, B.C., Canada.
- BAITON, Roland Herbert**, B.A. (Whitman Coll), B.D. (Yale), Ph.D. (Yale). *b*: Ilkeston, Derbys, England 1894. *m*: Ruth Mae Woodruff. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Professor Ecclesiastical History Yale Divinity School. *Publ*: The Church of Our Fathers; Sebastian Castellio Concerning Heretics; Life of George Lincoln Burr, David Joris (German); Bernardino Ochino (Italian). *Chr*: Technical Historical Journals & Religious Press. *s.s*: Reformation History. *Rec*: Drawing & Painting. *a*: 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Conn. & Amity Rd, Woodbridge, Conn. *T*: New Haven 3-2192.
- BAIRD, Jesse Hays**, A.B., LL.D., D.D. *b*: Clintonville, Penn 1880. *a*: Wooster Coll, McCormick Theol Seminary, Occidental Coll. *m*: Susanna Amanda Bragstad. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Theologian. *Publ*: God's Law of Life. *Chr*: Various Ch periodicals. *Rec*: Photography, sketching. *a*: 120 Seminary Rd, San Anselmo, California. *T*: 3933.
- BAKELESS, John (Edwin)**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Carlisle Barracks, Pa 1894. *a*: State Normal Sch, Williams Coll & Harvard Univ. *m*: Katherine Little. *Writer*. *n.a*: Morning Press Bloomsburg Pa, Public Ledger, Press Record & Inquirer, Springfield Republican, Troy Record, Manchester Guardian. *Lit-Ed* 1921-23, *Mng-Ed* 23-25, *Ed The Living Age* '28-29, *Mng-Ed The Forum* '28-29, *Lit-Ed Literary Digest*, *Ed Board Amer Scholar* '37-41, *Lit Adv Independent* '25-26. *Publ*: Tragical History of Christopher Marlowe; Daniel Boone, Master of the Wilderness; Christopher Marlowe, the Man in His Time; Magazine Making; Origin of the next War; Economic Causes of Modern War. *Chr*: Forum, Outlook, Brentano's Book Chat, Lit Digest, N.Y. Times, Herald Tribune, Ev Post, New Republic, Scribner's Commentator, American Mercury, Dictionary Am Biography & Other Dictionaries of Am Biog & Hist, etc. *s.s*: American Frontier, World Politics, Literary Criticism. *w.s*: 1918 Col Gen Staff Chief Sth European Branch Mill Int, Gen Staff Asst Mill Att Turkey, Chief Mill Sect Am Del Allied Control Comm Bulgaria, Active Duty '18-19 & '40-47. *a*: Great Hill, Seymour, Conn. *T*: Seymour 2787.
- BAKERHUIS, Rear-Admiral Reuben Edwin**, U.S. Navy (ret). *b*: Chicago, Ill 1873. *a*: Graduate Massachusetts Inst of Tech & U.S. Naval War Coll. *m*: Edith Stacy Rogers. *d*: 1. Cons Engineer, V-Pres Am Shore & Beach Preservation Assoc, Mem Counc Am Inst Cons Engrs, Am Soc Civil Engrs, Internat Navigation Congress, Naval Order of U.S. & Mil Order World Wars, Past Commander N.Y. Commandery. *Publ*: The Panama Canal (with Cpt H. S. Knapp & Prof E. R. Johnson); Activities of Bureau of Yards & Docks, World War I (with Rr-Adm C. W. Parks); Connecticut Ports (with others); etc. *Rec*: Piano, fencing, photography. *c*: Philippine (N.Y.), Mil-Naval (N.Y.), N.Y. Yacht, N.Y. Athletic, etc. *a*: 61 Fifth Ave, New York 3, N.Y. & 142 Maiden Lane, New York, City of New York. *T*: Wh 8-0820.
- BAKER Rev. Albert Edward**. *b*: London 1884. *a*: Trin & Westminster Coll Camb. *m*: Julia Susan Macintyre. *d*: 3. Canon of York, Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of York, Proctor in Convocation, Rural Dean of Ainsty. *Publ*: Jesus; Prophets for an Age of Doubt; Prophets for a Day of Judgement Bishop Butler; How to Understand Philosophy; St Paul & His Gospel for To-Day; The Teaching of Jesus for Daily Life; These Holy Mysteries. *Chr*: The Church Times. *a*: Moor Monkton Rectory, York.
- BAKER, Bernard Granville**, D.S.O., J.P., F.R.G.S., F.H.Hist.S. *b*: Poona, Bombay 1870. *a*: Winchester Prep & Dresden Mill Coll. *m*: Lorina Hartley, Soldier, Comman of 13th Bn Green Howards, Allied Propaganda Comn Italy 1918, Supreme Economic Missn to Cent Europe '19. *Publ*: The Walls of Constantinople; The Danube with Pen & Pencil; A Winter Holiday in Portugal; The German Army From Within; From a Terrace in Prague; Blithe Waters; Old Cavalry Stations; etc. *Chr*: United Service Journal, Cavalry Journal, The World We Live In, The Tourist, Books & Authors, etc. *s.s*: India, Reviews. *w.s*: Intelligence Burma 1891-92, Sth Africa 1900-02, Gt War '14-18. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Press, English Speaking Un. *a*: The Cage, St Mary's Rd, Beccles, Suffolk.
- BAKER, Charles Henry Collins**, C.V.O. *b*: Ilminster, Eng 1880. *a*: Berkhampstead & Roy Acad Schs. *m*: Muriel Isabella Alexander. *d*: 1. Art Critic & Historian, Keeper & Sec Nat Gallery London 1914-32, Keeper of the King's Pictures '28-34, Member Research Staff Huntington Library. *Publ*: Lely & the Stuart Portrait Painters; Crome; Dutch Painting 17th Century; British Painting (with Montague James); British Painting 16th & 17th Centuries (with W.G. Constable); (Catalogues): Principal Pictures Windsor Castle & Pictures at Hampton Court; William Blake's Drawings at Huntington Library & Art Gallery; also British Paintings at same. *Chr*: Outlook, Sat Rev, Burlington Mag, Connoisseur, Huntington Lib Quart. *a*: Huntington Library, San Marino, California.
- BAKER, Denys Val**. *b*: York 1917. *a*: Shoreham Gr Sch. *m*: Patricia Johnson. *s*: 1. Free-lance Journalist, formerly Reporter Derby Ev Telegraph 1935-46, Ed Staff Advertisers Weekly '36-40, Ed Shelf Appeal '40-41, Asst Ed Brit Bulletin of Comm '41-43. *n.a*: Founder & Ed Little Reviews Anthology, International Short Stories, Writing To-day, Forward 1941 Opus Press. *Publ*: The White Rock; Worlds Without End; The More We Are Together; The Return of Uncle Walter; The Widening Mirror. *a*: 58 Claremont Rd, Surbiton, Surrey.
- BAKER, George Edward**. *b*: London 1902. *a*: Tech Sch. *m*: Iris Mabel Kidwell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Consulting Engineer's Technical Assistant. *Publ*: Fidis Achates; Cry Hylas on the Hills; Paris of Troy. *Chr*: Even News London Opinion, Woman's Mag, John Bull, My Weekly, Woman's Own, Woman's Illus, Woman's Friend, Blighy, Dittybox, etc. *s.s*: Greek Mythology, Illustrated "Tales for a Godchild" by Denis Mackail, Broadcast Series B.B.C. Children's Hour (Short Stories). *c*: Inc Soc Author's, Nat Book League. *a*: 7 Cranes Drive, Surbiton, Surrey. *T*: Elmsbridge 6953.
- BAKER, George Philip**. *b*: Plumstead 1879. *a*: Priv. *m*: Josephine Garthwaite, Author & Artist. *Publ*: Sulla The Fortunate; Tiberius Caesar; Hannibal; Constantine the Great; The Fighting Kings of Wessex; Justinian; Charlemagne; Twelve Centuries of Rome; Book of Battles; Augustus: The Golden Age of Rome; etc. *Ed* in collab with G. E. Bryant, A Quaker Journal. *Chr*: Daily News, Hibbert Journal. *s.s*: History from Modern Standpoint, History & Design of Lettering. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Marigold Corner, Elmer Beach, Bognor Regis, Sussex. *T*: Middleton-on-Sea 364.
- BAKER, George Pierce**, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Cambridge, Mass 1903. *a*: Harvard Univ. *m*: Ruth Bremer. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Professor of Internat Transport & Communications Fletcher Sch of Law & Diplomacy 1946-, Apptd James Hill Professor of Transportation Harvard Business Sch '46-, Legion of Merit. *Publ*: The Formation of the New England Railroad System. *Chr*: Harvard Business Rev, Am Economic Rev. *s.s*: Transportation. *a*: Harvard Business School, Soldiers Field P.O., Boston 63 Mass. *T*: Kirkland 9800.
- BAKER, George Ralph**, B.Sc. *a*: U.C.L. Company Director, Mech Engineer. *Publ*: The Price of Plenty. *s.s*: Inventions & Machine Designing. *a*: Penhurst, Newton Abbot, Sth Devon.
- BAKER, Henry Frederick**, Sc.D., F.R.S. *Ed Sylvester's Mathematical Papers* (4 vols). *Publ*: Abel's Theorem & Theta Functions; Plane Geometry, etc. *a*: Walcott, 3 Storey's Way, Cambridge.
- BAKER, John Fleetwood**, O.B.E., Sc.D. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Wales), Fellow of Clare Coll Camb. *b*: Wallasey 1901.

a: Rosall Sch, Clare Coll Camb. *m:* Fiona Mary MacAlister Walker. *d:* 2. Civil Engineer, Prof Mechanical Sciences Camb. *Publ:* Analysis of Engineering Structures; Differential Equations of Engineering Science. *s.s:* Civil & Structural Engineering, Engineering Education. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* 10 Long Rd, Cambridge.

BAKER, John Randal, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc.(Oxon). *b:* Woodbridge 1900. *c:* New Coll Oxf. *m:* Liliana Edge. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Lect Zoology Oxf Univ. *Publ:* Science & the Planned State; The Scientific Life; Cytological Technique; The Chemical Control of Conception; Biology in Everyday Life; Sex in Man & Animals; Man & Animals in the New Hebrides. *s.s:* Cytology. *a:* The Mill, Kidlington, nr Oxford.

BAKER, Julian Levitt, F.R.I.C. *b:* London 1873. *c:* City of London Sch, Finsbury Tech Coll. *m:* Eveleen Daniels. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Chemist & Editor. *n.a:* Ed Journal of the Institute of Brewing from 1920, Ed The Analyst '07-20. *Publ:* The Brewing Industry. *Chr:* Original Papers & Researches in Eng & For Scientific & Tech Journals, Ency Brit, Webster's Dict, etc. *s.s:* Sugars, Starch, Fermentation & Biochemistry. *Rec:* Fishing, & golf. *c:* Savage. *a:* Dial Cottage, Coocham Rd., Maidenhead. *T:* 588.

BAKER, Oliver Edwin, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D. *b:* Tiffin, Ohio 1888. *c:* Heidelberg Coll Ohio, Columbia Univ. *m:* Alice H. Crew. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Research in & Teacher of Geography. *n.a:* Edit Staff Year book of U.S. Dept of Agriculture 1921-23. *Publ:* Atlas of American Agriculture (Ed); Agriculture in Modern Life (Ed); Geography of World Agriculture (with V. C. Finch); etc. *Chr:* Journ of Geog. *s.s:* Agricultural Resources, Population Changes & Trends. *Rec:* Farming. *a:* University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, U.S.A. *T:* Washington, Warfield 3800, Ext 334.

BAKER, Peter Arthur David, M.C. *b:* London 1921. *c:* Eastbourne, Trin Coll Camb. Publisher, Chm The Falcon Press, Dir The Grey Walls Press, The Richards Press, Man Ed London Forum. *Publ:* Confession of Faith; The Silent Revolution. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Agriculture, Politics. *c:* Junior Carlton. *a:* Loddenden Manor, Staplehurst, Kent. *T:* Staplehurst 203.

BAKER, Peter Gordon. *b:* Eastbourne 1924. *c:* Roborough Coll Eastbourne. Writer. *n.a:* Eastbourne Gaz, Eastbourne Herald 1941-44, Sussex Dly News & Ev Argus (Brighton) '45, Chief Rep Kinematograph Weekly. *Chr:* Picturegoer, Ideal Kinema, Kinematograph Year Book, etc. *s:* Films, British Cinema Industry. *Rec:* Swimming, rowing. *a:* 32 Kings Drive, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T:* 1803.

BAKER, Richard St. Barbe. Ed Trees (Journ of the Men of the Trees). *Publ:* Tree Lover's Calendar since 1929; Book of the Seasons; I Planted Trees; The Redwoods, etc. *Chr:* Various on forestry. *a:* Green Leaze, Pucknoll, Dorset.

BAKER, Sidney John. *b:* Wellington, N. Zealand 1912. *c:* Wellington Coll, New Zealand & Victoria Univ Wellington. *m:* Sally Dale Baker. *d:* 2. Journalist & Author. *n.a:* Wellington Ev Post, Sunday Sun & Dly Telegraph Sydney, Sun Graphic London, Ed Licensing World London, Asst Ed A.B.C. Weekly Sydney, Mag Ed Sydney Dly Telegraph, Leader Writer Melbourne Herald. *Publ:* The Australian Language; Australian Pronunciation; Dictionary of Australian Slang; New Zealand Slang. *Chr:* Numerous Newspapers & Periodicals. *s.s:* Philology, Etymology, Psychoanalytic Aspects of language. *Rec:* Words. *a:* 3 Henry St, Hawthorn, Melbourne, Australia. *T:* Hawthorn 351.

BAKER, Woolford Bales, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Watrous, New Mex 1892. *c:* Henderson Brown Coll, Emory Univ, Columbia Univ. *m:* Bernice Hall. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof of Biology. *Publ:* Southern Nature Stories, Vols 1, 11, 111 (with Lucien Harris & Wallace Rogers). *Chr:* Atlanta Journ, Georgia's Health, various Biological Journals. *s.s:* Biology & Nature Study. *Rec:* Gardening, hiking, colour photography. *a:* 1130 Lullwater Rd, N.E. Atlanta, Ga. *T:* Cr 1401.

BAKER-WHITE, John, M.P. *b:* West Malling 1902. *c:* Stubbington House, Fareham & Malvern. *m:* Irene Graham. *d:* 1. Economist, M.P. for Canterbury Div 1945-. *Publ:* Its Gone for Good; Nationalisation Chaos or Cure; Red Russia Arms; Dover-Nureberg Return; A Soldier Dares to Think. *Chr:* Scot Sun Post, Field, Yorkshire Post. *s.s:* Agriculture, Industry, Russia & Denmark. *Rec:* Gardening & study of Roman Kent. *a:* Ham Manor, Ham, Easry, Kent.

BALCH, Rev. Alfred Ernest, M.A. *b:* London 1864.

c: Whitgift Gr Sch, Richmond Coll. *Publ:* Introduction to Christian Ethics; Angel Stories; etc. *Chr:* Lond Quarterly Review, Methodist publications. *s.s:* Theo, Ethics. *a:* Waterloo Hse, Holsworthy, Devon. *T:* 43. **BALCH, Emily Greene.** *b:* Boston, Mass 1867. *c:* Priv & Bryn Manor Coll. For 20 yrs Prof of Economics Wellesley Coll Mass. *Publ:* Our Slave Fellow Citizens; (with Jane Addams) Women at The Hague; (Poems) The Miracle of Living. *Chr:* The Survey. *s.s:* Internat Affairs. *Rec:* Travel, pastels sketching. *a:* 17 Roanor Rd, Wellesley 81, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

BALCH, Glenn, B.A. *b:* Venus, Texas 1902. *c:* Baylor Univ, Waco, Texas & Columbia Univ N.Y. City. *m:* M. Elsie Kendall. *d:* 3. Author, Free-lance since 1930. *n.a:* Rep Idaho Statesman Boise Idaho 1925-30. *Publ:* Tiger Roan; Indian Paint; Hide-Rack Kidnapped; Riders of the Rio Grande; Wild Horse. *Chr:* The American Boy, Boy's Life, Western Story, Field & Stream, Outdoor Life, National Sportsman, Hunting & Fishing. *s.s:* Western, Horses, Hunting & Fishing. *w.s:* C.O. Army Air Forces Combat Camera Unit in India, Burma & China. *a:* 1120 Houston Rd, Boise, Idaho.

BALCHIN, Nigel Marlin. *b:* Potterne, Wilts 1908. *c:* Dauntsey's Sch & Peterhouse Camb. *m:* Elizabeth Walshe. *d:* 3. Author, Industrialist & Fruit Farmer. *Publ:* Lord, I was Afraid; Mine Own Executioner; Small Back Room; Darkness Falls from the Air. *Rec:* Music, Oriental rugs, cricket, fruit growing. *c:* Savile, *a:* Leigh Barton, Stelling Minnis, nr Canterbury. *T:* Elmsted 80.

BALDING, Albert Henry, A.B., D.D. *b:* Wetzel County, West Va 1876. *c:* Westminster Coll New Wilmington Pa, Edin Scot. *m:* Mary Estelle Spencer. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Minister, Professor Emeritus. *n.a:* Assoc Ed The United Presbyterian of Pittsburgh Pa. *Publ:* Sermons on Revelation; The Ends of the Church; Infant Baptism in Theory & Practice; Broken-Down Altars (Pamphlet); Old Testament Hist & Historical Geography; A Manual of Worship (Ed). *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Old Testament Lit, Practical Theology. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Quiz. *a:* 1 Penhurst Rd, Pittsburgh 2, Pa, U.S.A. *T:* Juniper 1689-R.

BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, 2nd Earl, Oliver Ridgale Baldwin. *Publ:* incl Oasis; (trans) Socialism & the Bible; (Play) From the Four Winds; etc. *a:* Little Stoke Hse, North Stoke, Oxon.

BALDWIN, Hanson W. *b:* Baltimore Md 1903. *c:* Boys' Latin Sch, U.S. Naval Acad. *m:* Helen Bruce. *d:* 2. Military Editor. *n.a:* Rep Baltimore Sun 1928, N.Y. Times '29, Military & Naval Correspondent '37, Military Ed '42. *Publ:* United We Stand; Strategy For Victory (Pulitzer Prize 1942); The Navy at War; The Caissons Roll; Admiral Death; Men of Ships of Steel. *Chr:* Harper's Sat Ev Post, Life, N.Y. Times Mag, Reader's Digest, etc. *s.s:* Military Analysis, Strategy, Tactics, Post War Military Problems. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming, reading. *a:* New York Times, Times Square, N.Y. 18, U.S.A. *T:* Lackawanna 4-1000.

BALDWIN, James Fossick, A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Chelsea, Mass 1871. *c:* Univ of Denison & Chicago. *m:* Ellen Adams. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Professor Emeritus of History, Mem Am Hist Assoc & N.Y. St Hist Assoc. *Publ:* Scutage & Knight's Service in England; King's Council; Cases before King's Council. *Chr:* Eng & Am Hist Revs, Speculum, etc. *Rec:* Golf, playing organ. *a:* 21 Forbna St, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* 1908-J.

BALDWIN, John T. *b:* 1890. *c:* Aylesbury Endowed Sch. *m:* Agnes Louisa Devonshire. *n.a:* Jar Reporter Bucks Advertiser, Reporter Luton Reporter, Chief Reporter Bucks Herald, Sub-Ed Reading Mercury, Deputy Chief Sub-Ed Lincs Echo, Ed Bucks Free Press, Mem Guild of Brit Newspaper Editors. *s.s:* Local Gov, Reviews, Photography, *a:* 68 Priory Ave, High Wycombe.

BALDWIN, Leland Dewitt, Ph.D.(Mich). *b:* Fairchance, Pa 1897. *c:* Univ of Michigan. *m:* Ruth Glosser. *Assoc Prof of History Univ of Pittsburgh.* *n.a:* Ed Univ of Pittsburgh Press. *Publ:* God's Englishman; Whiskey Rebels; Story of the Americas; The Delectable Country. *s.s:* United States History. *w.s:* U.S. Army 1918, U.S. Air Force '42-45. *a:* 166 No Dithridge St, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

BALE, Rev. Ronald Frank, M.A. *b:* Lond 1889. *c:* Merchant Taylor's Sch, Queens' Coll Camb & Trinity Coll Oxf. *m:* Florence Mary Clark. *s:* 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ:* Ed Registers of Newport Pagnell.

- Chr:** Various Book Reviews & Papers. **s.s:** Archaeology. **Rec:** Motoring. **a:** Witney Rectory, Oxford. **T:** Witney 193.
- BALFOUR, Honor, M.A.** **a:** Liverpool & Oxf Univs. **Journalist & Broadcaster.** **n.a:** Oxford Mail, Mem Ed Staff Picture Post 1933—44, Lond Corres Time Mag. **Chr:** Observer, Hulton Press Ltd, B.E.C. **s.s:** Politics, Economics, Industry. **a:** 25 Royal Crescent, London, W.11. **T:** Park 7065.
- BALFOUR OF INCHEYRE, 1st Baron, Capt. Rt Hon. Harold Harrington Balfour, P.C., M.C. & Bar.** **b:** Camberley 1897. **a:** R.N.C. Osborne. **M.P. (C) Kent** (Isle of Thanet) 1929—45, Parl under Sec of State for Air '38—41, Jt Parl under Sec of State '41—44, Minister Resident in West Africa '44. **Publ:** An Airman Marches. **n.a:** Rep Staff Dly Mail 1923—25. **Chr:** Various Newspapers & Periodicals. **s.s:** Aviation. **w.s** World War I, 60th Rifles & R.A.F. **a:** 6 Montagu St, London, W.1.
- BALFOUR, Patrick.** (See **KINROSS**, Lord John Patrick Douglas Balfour, B.A.) **Publ:** Lords of the Equator; Grand Tour; Society Racket.
- BALFOUR-BROWNE, William Alex Francis, M.A., F.R.S.E., F.Z.S., F.L.S., F.R.M.S.** **b:** London 1874. **a:** St Paul's Sch, Magdalen Coll Oxf. **m:** Elizabeth Lochhead Carslaw. **s:** 1. **d:** 2. Barrister-at-Law, Dir Sutton Broad Laboratory 1902, Naturalist Ulster Fishery & Biol Assoc, Asst in Biology & Lecturer in Botany Queen's Univ Belfast, Lecturer in Entomology Camb Univ, Prof of Entomology Imp Coll of Science 1925—30, Pres Roy Micro Soc '34—5, Vice-Pres Freshwater Biol Soc '33, Vice-Pres Roy Entomological Soc '34—5, Pres Zoological Sec of Brit Assoc & Assoc of Brit Zoologists '35, Pres Soc for Brit Entomology '39. **Publ:** Keys to the Order of Insects; Concerning the Habits of Insects; Textbook of Practical Entomology; British Waterbeetles; etc. **Rec:** Fishing, insect collecting. **c:** Athenæum. **w.s:** R.A.M.C. 1914—18. **a:** Brocklehurst, Collin, Dumfries, Scotland. **T:** Mouswald 47.
- BALFOUR-MELVILLE, Evan Whyte-Melville, M.A. (Oxon), D.Litt(Edin), F.R.HistSoc., F.S.A. (Scot).** **b:** Edinburgh 1887. **a:** Charterhouse & New Coll Oxf. **University Lecturer, Vice Treas Hist Assoc of Scotland.** **n.a:** Hon Sec Scottish History Soc 1931—. **Publ:** James I, King of Scots; Growth of the Constitution. **Chr:** English Historical Rev, Scottish Historical Rev, History, Scotsman, Glasgow Herald. **s.s:** Scottish History. **Rec:** Golf. **c:** Roy Scots, New (Edin). **a:** 2 South Leamonth Gardens, Edinburgh. **T:** 25889.
- BALJOL SCOTT, Edward, B.A.** **b:** Sydney, N.S.W. 1873. **a:** Geology Gr Sch & Bath Coll & Univ Coll Oxf. **m:** Gladys Agnes Grant. **s:** 2. Barrister-at-Law, Journalist. **n.a:** Ed The Mining Journ 1901—. **Chr:** Mineral Industry, Times, Engineering & Mining Journ. **s.s:** Metals, especially Gold & Tin, Econ of the Mineral Indus. **Rec:** Golf, tennis, motoring. **a:** 17 Culford Mansions, Sloane Square, London, S.W.3. & 15 George St, Mansion Hse, E.C.4. **T:** Mansion House 5511 & 9162.
- BALL, Doris Bell.** (See **BELL, Josephine**) **b:** Manchester 1897. **a:** Godolphin Sch, Newnham Coll Camb, Univ Coll Hosp Med Sch. **m:** Dr Norman D. Ball. **s:** 1. **d:** 3. Novelist, Mem Psych Res Soc, Soc Cult Reils with U.S.S.R. **Rec:** Theatre, cinema, sailing. **c:** P.E.N. **a:** Willoughby, Albury Rd, Guildford, Surrey. **T:** 2793.
- BALL, Max W., E.M. (Colorado Sch of Mines), L.I.M. (National Univ), b:** Henry County, Ill 1885. **m:** Amalia Maeder. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Geologist & Petroleum Engineer, Director Oil & Tar Div U.S. Dept of the Interior, Pres Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists 1923—24, Chrm Oil Bd U.S. Geological Survey, 5 yrs 1/c Rocky Mountain Petroleum Exploration, Roy-Dutch-Shell Oil Co's 4 yrs. **Publ:** This Fascinating Oil Business; Petroleum Withdrawals & Restoratives. **Chr:** Outlook, Wyoming Tribune, Mines Mag, Explosives Engineer, Western Miner, etc. **s.s:** Oil, Economic Geology, Popular Geology, Economics, Public Affairs. **Rec:** Motoring, reading. **a:** 1734 P St, N.W. Washington, D.C. & Oil & Gas Division, Interior Building, Washington, 25, D.C. **T:** Adams 7368.
- BALL, Sydney Hobart, A.B., Ph.D. (Univ of Wisconsin), Off Ordre Roy du Lion (Belge).** **b:** Chicago, Ill 1877. **m:** Mary Ainslie. **d:** 1. Mining Geologist & Engineer, Mining Cons W.P.B. 1942—44, Dir Am Inst Mining & Metallurgical Engrs '24—27, Pres Mining & Met Soc of America '25—27, Pres Soc Econ Geologists '30, Geol Soc of America & Belgium. **n.a:** Cons Ed Jewellers Circular-Keystone. **Publ:** Gem Mining by the American Indians; Historical Notes on Gem Mining. **Chr:** Eng & Mining Journ, Mining & Metallurgy, Journ of Geology, Am Journ of Science, Scientific Monthly, Minerals Yearbook (Gemstone chapt), Keystone (The Diamond Industry). **s.s:** Econ Geology Particularly Precious Stones. **c:** Mining, Explorer's. **a:** (Office) 26 Beaver St, N.Y. City, (Res) 829 Park Ave, N.Y. City.
- BALL, William, F.R.H.S.** **b:** 1891. **m:** Annie Peet. **s:** 2. Sub-Ed-Reporter Ormskirk Advertiser, Professional Shorthand Writer, Mem L'pool Branch of Soc of Pitman Shorthand Teachers, Mem L'pool Diocesan Press & Publicity Cttee, Mem Historic Soc of Lancs & Cheshire. **n.a:** Ed Odd Fellows' Mag. **Chr:** Daily, Morning & Evening Press. **s.s:** Agric Local Govt, Local Hist, Friendly Soc Topics. **Rec:** Gardening. **c:** L'pool Press. **a:** 81 Wigan Rd, Ormskirk, Lancs. **T:** 223.
- BALL, William Antony, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** **b:** 1901. **a:** King's Coll Sch, King's Coll Hosp. **m:** Barbere Pauline Johnston. **Publ:** Thyroid & Potassium Permanganate; Treatment of Farunculosis; A Case of Non-Parasitic Chyluria (with J. G. T. Bell). **Chr:** Practitioner, Brit Journ of Urology, Lancet, American Year Book of Surgery. **w.s:** R.A.M.C., Lt-Col (T.A.). **a:** Petworth, Sussex. **T:** 3258.
- BALL, Sir William Valentine, Kt., O.B.E., F.G.S.** **b:** Dublin 1874. **a:** Royal Sch Armagh, King's Coll Camb. **m:** Kathleen Mary Butt. **Barrister, Sen Master of the Supreme Court & King's Remembrancer, A Benchor of Lincolns Inn, Ed "The Annual Practice" since 1924.** **Publ:** Letters & Reminiscences of Sir Robert Ball; The Law Affecting Engineers; The Law of Libel & Slander; The Law of Bankruptcy & Bills of Sale; The Enforcement of Foreign Judgements; Lincolns Inn: Its History & Traditions. **Chr:** Law Times. **Rec:** Golf, carpentry, mechanics, bookbinding. **c:** Athenæum, Richmond Golf. **a:** 18 Holland St, Kensington, London, W.8.
- BALL, William Watts, A.B., LL.D., Litt.D.** **b:** Laurens County 1868. **a:** Univs of S.C., Va & Oglethorpe. **m:** Fay Witte. **s:** 1. **d:** 4. Political Editorial Writer & Active Opponent of National Prohibition, Ed The News & Courier Charleston S.C. 1927—. **Lay Dept Gen Conv of Episcopal Church Kansas City Mo '40.** **n.a:** Ed & Publisher The Laurens Advertiser 1890—93, Ed Columbia (S.C.) Journal '94, Charleston Ev Post '95—97, Greenville (S.C.) Daily News '97, Reporter Philadelphia Press '98, City-Ed Times-Union Jacksonville Florida 1900—02, Asst-Ed Charleston News & Courier '04—09, Mang Ed The State Columbia S.C. '09—13, Ed '13—23, Dean Sch of Journalism Univ of S.C. '23—27. **Publ:** The State that Forgot; Handbook for State of South Carolina (Ed.) **c:** Charleston. **a:** 14 Water St, Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A. **T:** 5903.
- BALLANTYNE, Rev John Charles, M.A.** **b:** Glasgow 1878. **a:** Garnethill Sch Glas, Glas & Oxf Univs. **m:** Muriel Taylor. **s:** 1. Minister of Religion (Unitarian), S.B.St.J. **Publ:** God be in My Head; Liberty, Diversity, Fraternity; etc. **Chr:** Inquirer. **s.s:** Philosophy of Religion. **Rec:** Family Life. **a:** Essex Church, Palace Gardens Terrace, London, W.8. **T:** Bayswater 2248.
- BALLANTYNE, Lareine Katherine.** **b:** Bruce County, Ont 1891. **a:** Chesley High Sch & Public Sch, Harbord Coll Toronto. **m:** Robert Ballantyne. **s:** 3. Advertising Writer. **n.a:** MacLean Publ Co Toronto, Assoc-Ed Stylewear Review for 6 yrs. **Publ:** Firelight Fancies (Poems); Spirit Fire. **Chr:** Toronto Daily Star (Poems). **s.s:** Historical, Public speaking. **Rec:** Fishing, golf. **a:** 196 Havelock St, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. **T:** Lloydbrook 7962.
- BALLARD, A. E. (Edith Edbrooke), B.A. (Hons French), Diplomee, Sorbonne.** **b:** Bristol. **a:** Redland High Sch, Bristol Univ Sorbonne, Paris. **Free-Lance Journalist, Hon Sec Bristol Writer's Circle 1946—47.** **Mem Soc of Authors, Playwrights etc.** **Chr:** World Rev, Nat Rev, Bristol Ev World, World Digest, The Writer, etc. **s.s:** Latin America, French & Eng Lit. **Rec:** Walking, Modern Langa. **a:** 37 Henley Grove, Henleaze, Bristol.
- BALLARD, Rev. Frank Hewett, M.A. (Cantab).** **b:** Spencer's Wood 1885. **a:** Priv, Nott'm Cong Coll, Jesus Coll Camb. **m:** Isabel Oman. **s:** 2. **d:** 1. Moderator of the National Free Church Fed Council 1946—7, Min Hampstead Gdn Suburb Free Church. **Publ:** In the Form of a Servant; The Spiritual Pilgrimage of St Paul; The Desire of All Nations; The Return to Religion; Christian Agnosticism; Does War

Shake Faith; The Churches Face the Challenge; News for the World; The Christian Layman Works Ahead (Ed). *Ctr*: Brit Weekly; Christian World, etc. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: The Manse, Central Square, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 4500.

BALLARD, Lloyd Vernon, M.A. *b*: Magnolia, Wisconsin 1887. *a*: Manchester, Iowa High Sch, Beloit Coll, Univs of Harvard & Chicago. *m*: Eleanor Charlotte Brannon. *s*: 1. Sociologist-Beloit College, Labour Investigator Emergency Fleet Corp'n U.S.A. Shipping Bd 1917-18, Mem State Bd Public Welfare '39-41, Asst-Dir Div Child Welfare State Dept Public Welfare '41-42, Pres Wisconsin Welfare Council '43-46. *Publ*: Social Institutions; Social Progress. *Ctr*: School & Society, Journ of Bible & Religion, Ency of Criminology, Wisconsin Parent-Teacher, etc. *s*: Social Institutions, Juvenile Delinquency, Marriage & Family Relations, Counselling. *Rec*: Music, travel. *c*: Faculty & Alumni *a*: 917 Park Ave, Beloit, Wisconsin. *T*: 863.

BALLARD, Philip Boswood, M.A., D.Lit. *b*: Maesteg 1895. *a*: Borough Road Trg Coll, Lond Univ. *m*: Freda Mary Bartlett. *d*: 1. Insp of Schs (ret). *Publ*: Thought & Language; Obliviscence & Reminiscence; Mental Tests; Group Tests of Intelligence; The New Examiner; The Changing School; Things I Cannot Forget; The Barygers; educt text books, etc. *Ctr*: Times Educ Supp, Teachers World, Brit Journ of Psychology. *s*: Edcn & Psychology. *Rec*: Water-colour painting. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: Hazel Cottage, Chute Forest, Andover, Hants. *T*: Chute Standen 232.

BALLINE, Rev. George Reginald, M.A. (Oxon). *Publ*: History of the Evangelical Party; Layman's History of the Church of England. *a*: La Sarsonnerie, St Brelade's Bay, Jersey C.I.

BALLIN, Hugo. *b*: New York City. *a*: America & Europe. *m*: Mabel Croft. Painter, Author, Motion Picture Producer. *Publ*: Dolce far Niente; The Broken Toy; Stigma; The Woman at the Door; Mr Claus Goes Shopping. *Ctr*: Santa Monica Outlook. *s*: Art, Picture Continuities. *Rec*: Work. *a*: 587 Almoloya Drive, Pacific Palisades, California. *T*: Santa Monica 5-5890.

BALLINGER, Margaret, M.P., M.A. (see HODGSON, M.) *b*: Glasgow, Scotland 1894. *a*: Holy Rosary Convent P: Elizabeth, Rhodes Univ Coll Grahamstown, Huguenot Coll Wellington Cape, Somerville Coll Oxf. *m*: William George Ballinger. *M.P.* for Cape Eastern, former Senior Lecturer in History Witwatersrand. *s*: Race & Economic Problems, Politics, History. *Rec*: Ornithology, walking, swimming. *c*: Goodwill Jhb, Alexandra Cape Town, Jhb Country. *a*: 202 Gleneagles, Killarney, Johannesburg, Sth Africa. *T*: 41, 5151.

BALLINGER, William George. *b*: Birmingham 1894. *a*: Pub & High Schs England & Scotland, Glas Univ, W.E.A. & Elnsore Coll Denmark. *m*: Margaret Livingstone Hodgson. *Sec* Soc of Friends of Africa, Johannesburg. *n.a*: Parl Corres Forward Jhb 1938-46, Trek Cape Town '41-47, Spec Corres Sth Africa, Hindu, Madras. *Publ*: Race & Economics In South Africa; How to Form Co-operatives; Britain In Southern Africa (with M. Hodgson). *Ctr*: Dly Herald & News Chronicle Lond, various Dlys & Wklys in Sth Africa, Hindu & Assoc Papers India. *s*: Politics, Industrial & Trade Unions, Co-operative & Race Economics. *Rec*: Walking, swimming. *c*: R.A.C. Sth Africa. *a*: 202 Gleneagles, Killarney, Johannesburg, Sth Africa. *T*: 41, 5151.

BALLS, William Lawrence, C.M.G., C.B.E., F.R.S. Sc.D. *b*: Garboldisham, Norfolk. *a*: King Edward VI Sch Norwich. *m*: Florence Edith Tyrell *s*: 1. Botanist, Khidural Agric Soc Cairo 1904-14, Chief of Experimental Dept Fine Cotton Spinners & Doublers Assoc Ltd '15-20, Chief Cotton Technologist Min of Agric Cairo '27-47 (ret). *Publ*: Egypt of the Egyptians; The Cotton Plant in Egypt; Development & Properties of Raw Cotton; Studies of Quality in Cotton. *Ctr*: Near East, Worrald Textile Weekly, Manch Guardian, Times, Annals of Botany, etc. *s*: Cotton Spinning & Growing, Scientific Design & Construction. *Rec*: Bowls, motoring, workshop practice, travel. *c*: Savile. *a*: Crossways, Fulbourne, Cambridge.

BALMFORTE, Rev. Canon Henry, M.A. (Oxon). *b*: Manchester 1890. *a*: Manch Gr Sch, Corpus Christi Oxf (Scholar). *m*: Helen Haigh. *d*: 2. Canon of Ely, Princ Ely Theological Coll, Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury & Bp of Bath & Wells, Headmaster St Edmunds Canterbury. *Publ*: The Gospel According to St. Luke; Is Christian Experience

an Illusion?; The Christ of God; The Christian Religion: A Brief Account; Introduction to Pastoral Theology (jointly); Prospect for Christendom (jointly). *Ctr*: Theology, Christendom, The Guardian. *s*: Theology. *Rec*: Painting, walking. *c*: Oxford Union. *a*: Walsingham Ho, The College, Ely, Camb. *T*: Ely 483.

BALOGH, Elemér, LL.D. *Publ*: Include Studies in Comparative Law & Private International Law; The Traditional Element in Grotius' Conception of International Law; Political Refugees in Ancient Greece, etc. *a*: Witwatersrand Univ, Johannesburg, South Africa.

BAIRDON, John Percy Vyvian Dacre. *b*: Bideford, Devon 1901. *a*: Exeter Sch & Exeter Coll Oxf. Fell Exeter Coll Oxf. *Publ*: The Emperor Gaius (Caligula). *Ctr*: Journ of Roman Studies, etc. *s*: Roman History. *Rec*: Writing Novels & Short Stories (Dacre Baisdon). *a*: Exeter College, Oxford. *T*: 4681.

BALZ, Albert G. A., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Charlottesville, Va 1887. *a*: Univs of Columbia & Virginia. *m*: Dorothy Dean. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Corcoran Professor of Philosophy Univ of Va. *Publ*: Idea & Essence in the Philosophies of Hobbes & Spinoza, Archives of Philosophy; The Value Doctrine of Karl Marx; Descartes & Modernity. *Ctr*: Journ of Philos, Philos Rev, Studies in the History of Ideas, Rev of Religion, Internat Journ of Ethics, Psychological Rev. *s*: Descartes, Metaphysics, Relations of Psychology & Philosophy. *Rec*: Hunting, fishing, gardening. *c*: Lotus, N.Y. City, Farmington Country & Colonnade, Va. *a*: 1701 Burnley Ave, Charlottesville, Virginia. *T*: 1487.

BAMBER, Graham Robert, B.Sc. (Hons), A.M.I.Mech.E. Assoc Ed Colliery Engineering & Power & Works Engineering. *s*: Colliery Machinery & Equipment, Industrial Power Plant. *a*: 33 Tothill St, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *T*: Whitehall 9233.

BAMFORD, Francis. *b*: Newchurch, I.O.W. 1905. *a*: Cranleigh Sch. *m*: Marianne de La Bretonniere. *s*: 1. Historian & Novelist, Off Hist of Gordon Highlanders, Lib to H. G. Duke of Wellington 1945-47. *Publ*: Return to Cottingham; What Stranger Cause?; This Chequered Floor; "Dear Miss Heber"; A Royalists Note-book (all with Sacheverell Sitwell). *s*: Soc Hist of 18th and Early 19th Cent, Editing of Family Archives. *w*s: Gord Highldrs 1940-45, Major '45, Cmdt No 2 Prot Area Orkneys & Zetland. *a*: Menil Hse, Balmiedie, Aberdeenshire. *T*: 29.

BANAY, Ralph Steven. *b*: Hungary 1896. *a*: Roy Hungarian Univ Budapest. Psychiatrist & Free-Lance Writer, Dir of Res on Social Deviations (Psychological & Physical Motivation of Criminal Behaviour) Columbia Univ, formerly Dir Yale Plan Clinic (Study of Alcoholism), Lect on Criminal Psychopathology N.Y. Univ 1942. *Publ*: Youth in Despair. *Ctr*: Collier's Coronet, Federal Probation, Journ Nervous & Mental Diseases, Journ Criminal Psychopathology, Archives Physical Therapy, Archives Neurology & Psychiatry, etc. *s*: Articles of Social Significance. *Rec*: Sailing, chess, working with tools. *a*: 709 Park Ave, New York 21, N.Y. *T*: BUTterfield 8-9080.

BANCROFT, George Playdell, M.A. *b*: Lond. 1868. *a*: Eton & B.N.C. Oxf. *m*: Effie Hare. *d*: S. Barrister, Clerk of Assize Midland Circ 1913-46. *Publ*: The Ware Case: Plays—The Ware Case; Teresa; One of the Dukes, etc. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: Elibank Hse, Taplow, Bucks. *T*: Maidenhead 747.

BANCROFT, Helen Holme, M.A., D.Sc. *b*: Derby 1887. *a*: Univ Coll Nottingham, Newnham Coll Camb, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Charles Eyres Simmons. Research Worker, Mem Internat Assoc of Wood Anatomists, Gen Cttee Brit Assoc, Fell Linnian Soc. *Ctr*: Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, American Journ of Botany, Scientific Monthly (U.S.A.), Bot Rev (U.S.A.), Empire Forestry Journ, Quarterly Journ of Forestry, Journ of Botany, etc. *s*: Systematic Anatomy of Woody Plants, Tertiary Dicotyledonous Woods, Floral Anatomy. *Rec*: Travel, photography, reading. *a*: c/o Imperial Forestry Institute, University of Oxford.

BANDEIRA, Manuel. *b*: Recife, Pernambuco 1886. *a*: Escola Politecnica de Sao Paulo & Colegio Pedro II Professor of Spanish-American Literature Faculdade de Philos Univ of Brazil, Writer, Mem Brazil Acad of Letters & Soc Felipe d'Oliveira, Mem Cons Council of Dept do Patrimonio Historico e Artistico Nacional. *Publ*: Poesias Completas; Poemas Traduzidos; Crônicas da Província do Brasil; Acentuação da Poesia Brasileira;

Guia de Ouro Preto; Novecos de História das Literaturas; Antologia dos Poetas Brasileiros da Fase Romântica e Parnassiana; Ed. Critic & Comentada das Obras Poéticas das Conçalves Dias. *s.s.*: Poesia, Literaturas Spanish-American. *Rec.*: Music. *a.*: Avenida Beira Mar 406, ap.409 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *T.*: 22, 0832.

BANERJEE, Benoyendra Nath, M.A. (Calcutta). *b.*: Calcutta 1909. *e.*: Univ Coll Rangoon & Presidency Coll Calcutta. *m.*: Sumitra Chatterjee. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Prof Economics Vidyasagar Coll, Lect in Public Administration & International Law Calcutta Univ, Mem All-India Council for Technical Education 1946—. *s.s.*: Ed-in-Chief People's Voice Calcutta 1944—46. *Publ.*: People's Plan for Economic Development; Freedom Movement in Asia; (Jt Author) New Constitution of India; Principles of Politics. Introduction to Principles of Civics. *Chr.*: Indian Journ of Political Science, Modern Rev, etc. *s.s.*: Public Administration & Co-operative Movement in India. *Rec.*: Social work amongst poor. *a.*: Palli-Madhu, Baidyabati P.O. Bengal, India.

BANERJEE, Srikumar, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Calcutta Univ). *b.*: Kishore 1894. *m.*: Saita Bala Devi. *s.*: 2. Univ Prof of Bengali Calcutta University. *Publ.*: Critical Theories & Poetic Practice in the Lyrical Ballads; Banga Sahitye Upanyaser Dvara; Banga Sahityer Katha; History of English Literature. *Chr.*: The Bharat Varsha, Bangasree & many other Literary Journals. The Amrita Bazar Patrika & Ananda Bazar Patrika. *s.s.*: English & Bengali Literature. *c.*: Calcutta Union. *a.*: 31 Southern Ave, Calcutta.

BANERJI, Sir Albion Rajkumar, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A. *b.*: Bristol, England 1871. *c.*: Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Daughter of Sir Krishna Gupta (dec'd). *d.*: 1. London Civil Service (ret), formerly Prime Minister of Mysore, Kashmir & Cochin. *s.s.*: Proprietor & Ed Indian Affair 1932. *Publ.*: The Indian Tangle; The Rhythm of Living; An Indian Path Finder; What is Wrong With India; Through an Indian Camera; Looking Ahead in Wartime. *Chr.*: Times (Eng), 19th Century & many other Newsps & Mags. *s.s.*: Social, Political & Economical. *Rec.*: Music, bridge. *a.*: c/o Imperial Bank of India, Bangalore, India.

BANG-HANSEN, Odd, M.A. *b.*: Oslo 1908. *m.*: Elise Aas. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Author, Journalist. *Publ.*: Fager er studentens drom; Ringen rundt bronnen, I denne natt. *Chr.*: Arbeiderbladet Oslo, Vinduet, Kontakt. *s.s.*: Literature, theatre. *a.*: Jar, nr Oslo, Norway. *T.*: 536732.

BANGS, John B., M.E. *b.*: Baltimore, Md 1892. *e.*: Baltimore Poly Inst, Cornell Univ. *m.*: Clara Margaretta Zeigler. *d.*: 1. Industrial Executive. *Publ.*: Production Handbook; Industrial Accounting for Executives; Factory Management; Accounting for Engineers. *Chr.*: Sibley Journ of Eng, Management & Admin, Journ of Engin, Factory Management & Maintenance, etc. *Rec.*: Writing, athletics, literature. *a.*: 542 Midvale Rd, Beverly Hills, Upper Darby, Pa. *T.*: Blvd 4709-J.

BANKOFF, George, M.D., F.R.C.S.(Ed). *b.*: Samakov 1903. *e.*: Priv & Public Schs abroad, Naval Acad St Petersburg. *m.*: Jannette Hollingdale. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: The Practice of Local Anaesthesia; Plastic Surgery; Operative Surgery; Conquest Series; Conquest of Disease, etc.; Hist of Surgery. *Chr.*: B.M.J., Lancet, Med Press & Circular, Journ Trop Med & Hyg Riv Tuberculosis, etc. *s.s.*: Textbooks on Surgery, Pop Med Books. *Rec.*: Hunting, golf, tennis, flying, c. Constitutional, P.E.N. *a.*: 23 Harley St, London, W.1.

BANKS, Henry Stanley, M.A.(Glas), M.D.(Glas), F.R.C.P.(Lond), D.P.H.(Cantab). *b.*: Lanarks 1890. *e.*: Glas Sec Sch, Glas Univ. *m.*: Ruby Millar. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Med Supt L.C.C. Park Hosp, Bacteriologist Salonica 1916—18, M.O.H. Motherwell 19—23, Med Supt Leicester Fever Hosp & Sanatorium 26—33, Mem Roy Soc Med, Pres FEVERS Group '33—34, Soc of M.O.H's, A & B Stewart Bursar, Arnott Prizeman, etc. *Publ.*: War Surgery (1918) (jointly.) *Chr.*: Med Officer, Journ of Hyg, Tubercle Med Annual, Lancet, B.M.J., Proc Roy Soc Med. *s.s.*: Infectious Diseases. *Rec.*: Tennis, skating. *a.*: Park Hospital, Hither Green, S.E.13. *T.*: 3481.

BANKS (Mrs.), Mary Macleod. *b.*: Edinburgh. *e.*: Edinburgh, Rome, Berlin, London & Oxford. Research Medal, Folk-Lore Soc, Mem Roy Hist Soc, Roy Anthropol Inst, Irish Texts Soc, Roy Central Asian Soc. *Publ.*: Scottish Calendar Customs; Orkney & Shetland Calendar Customs; Morte Arthure; Alphabet of Tales;

Memoirs of Pioneer Days in Queensland. *Chr.*: Folk-Lor & various newsp. *s.s.*: Folk-Lore, English Literature. *Rec.*: Tennis, motoring. *c.*: Univ Women's. *a.*: 21 St Mary Abbot's Terrace, London, W.11. *T.*: WES 1851.

BANKSON, Russell Arden. *b.*: Washington State 1889. *e.*: Washington State Coll. *m.*: Ella Henneke. *s.*: 3. Novelist & Magazine Writer. *s.s.*: Editorial Director Assoc County Newspapers Spokane Wash, formerly City-Ed & Asst Man-Ed Spokane Daily Chron 1924—27. *Publ.*: Riders of the Breaks; Bitter Grass; Riders of the Badlands; Disaster Island; The Klondike Nugget. *Chr.*: U.S. mags & numerous newps syndicates. Special Writer for U.S. Govt in Washington D.C. during World War II. *s.s.*: Western U.S.A. & Canadian Fiction. *Rec.*: Fishing, game hunting, stamp collecting. *a.*: 3131 Wellington Place, Spokane, Washington, U.S.A.

BANNERMAN, David Armitage, M.B.E., M.A., Sc.D.(Cantab), F.R.S.E. *b.*: Pendleton, Lancs 1886. *e.*: Wellington Coll, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m.*: Muriel Morgan (dec). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Ornithologist Brit Mus (Nat Hist). *Publ.*: The Birds of Tropical West Africa; The Canary Islands—Their History, Natural History & Scenery. *Chr.*: Times, Sun Express, Country Life, Discovery, Field, Geographical & Ornithological Journals. *s.s.*: Birds. *Rec.*: Shooting & fishing. *c.*: Athenæum & Hurlingham. *w.s.*: 1914—18 Brit Red Cross, '39—48 Asst Censor Post & Telg Censorship. *a.*: 28 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, London, S.W.6. *T.*: REN 2569.

BANNING, Margaret Culkin. *Publ.*: A Handmaid of the Lord; Pressure; Rich Girl, Poor Girl; Prelude to Love; Mixed Marriage; The Third Son; etc. *Chr.*: Leading mags in Eng & U.S.A. *a.*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Ho, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

BARACH, Alvan Leroy. *b.*: Newcaste, Pa 1895. *e.*: Coll of City of New York, Columbia Univ Coll of Physicians & Surgeons. *m.*: Frederica Pisek. *s.*: 2. Assoc Prof Clinical Medicine Columbia Coll Physicians & Surgeons, Chrm Research Counc American Coll of Chest Physicians, Bronze Medal Class I Am Med Assoc for original investigations in Helium & Oxygen & various types of Dyspnea 1936, Scroll of Honour meritorious research in Clinical Medicine & Gas Therapy Internat Anesthesia Research Soc '36, Townsend Harris Award outstanding achievement Assoc Alumni Coll of City of New York '42. *Publ.*: Principles & Practices of Inhalational Therapy; The Spectacle of a Man. *Chr.*: Many Am Medical Journals, etc. *s.s.*: Medicine, Diseases of the Chest. *Rec.*: Writing, swimming, boating. *a.*: 929 Park Ave, New York, 28, N.Y. *T.*: BU 8-4600.

BARAGWANATH, John Gordon, B.A. *b.*: Canaan, Conn 1888. *e.*: Newburgh Acad, Columbia Univ. *m.*: Neysa Baragwanath. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Mining Engineer. *Publ.*: Paystreak; Farewell in Panama (with G. Norton Taylor); All that Glitters (Play). *Chr.*: Engineering & Mining Journ, Vogue, Harper's Bazaar, etc. *c.*: Mining, Explorers. *a.*: 131 East 42nd St, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Lexington 2-1450.

BARBANELL, Maurice. *b.*: Lond 1902. Editor. *s.s.*: Psychic News 1932—46, Ed Psychic Truth & Psychic World. *Publ.*: The Trumpet Shall Sound; They Shall be Comforted; Parish The Healer; Across The Gulf; The Case of Helen Duncan; Keep The Home Fires Burning. *Chr.*: Sun Chron, Sun Pictorial, Glas Ev News, Sun Sun (Newcastle), The Leader. *s.s.*: Spiritualism. *a.*: 49 Old Bailey, London, E.C.4. *T.*: City 1893-4.

BARBER, Arthur Vavasour, B.A., F.I.B., F.R.E.S., F.R.S.A. *e.*: Uppingham, Oxfr Univ. *m.*: Kathryn Speransky. *d.*: 2. Dir Banking Inf Serv 3 Lombard St, E.C.3, late partner Glyn Mills & Co, Mem Ad Cttee upon Banking to L.C.C. *Chr.*: Numerous articles on Banking, Currency & Educ, & to the Internat Cong of the Soc of Econ Paris 1937. *s.s.*: Banking, Economics. *Rec.*: Music. *c.*: Gresham, Union. *a.*: Whitmore, Crowborough, Sussex. *T.*: 545 & Mansion Hse 2310 & 5710.

BARBER, Lt. Col. Charles H., D.S.O., M.A., D.M.(Oxon). *b.*: Leicester 1877. *e.*: Wyggeston Sch, Oxfr Univ, King's Coll Hosp. Lect King's Coll & West Lond Hosps I.M.S. 1904—32, N.W. Frontier Expeditions '08. *Publ.*: Besieged in Kut—& After; Tropical & Sub-Tropical Diseases. *Chr.*: Blackwood, Lancet, B.M.J., Times of India. *s.s.*: Tropical Diseases. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis, travel. *c.*: East India & Sports. *w.s.*: Dispatches 3 times '14—18, E.M.S. Cons Surv '39—40. *a.*: Starbank Ho., Thame, Oxfr. *T.*: Thame 270.

BARBER, Eric Arthur, M.A., F.B.A., Hon Fell Merton Coll & New Coll Oxfr. *b.*: Wellington, Shropshire 1898. *e.*: Shrewsbury Sch, New Coll Oxfr. *m.*: Alice Madeleine Gaudard. *s.*: 1. Rector, Exeter Coll Oxfr. *Publ.*:

(Co Ed) *The Elegies of Propertius*; *New Chapters in the History of Greek Literature*; *Oxford Book of Greek Verse*. *s.s.*: Classics. *a.*: Exeter College, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 4681.

BARBER, Geoffrey Osborn, M.A., M.B., B.Chir., M.R.C.P. *b.*: Madras 1904. *e.*: Leys Sch, Christ's Coll Camb Univ & St Mary's Hosp. *m.*: Daphne Drew. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Mem of Cent Coun Health Education, Med Officers of Schools Assoc. *Publ.*: *School Education in Hygiene & Sex*. *Ctr.*: *Lancet*, B.M.J., *World Rev*, *New Statesman & Nation*, *Practitioner*, *Listener*, *Family*, etc. *s.s.*: *Future of Medical Profession & Services*, *School Medical Care*, *Medical History*, etc. *Rec.*: *Sailing*, *shooting*, *riding*, *gardening*. *a.*: Rood End, Dunmow, Essex.

BARBER, Harold Wordsworth, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab), F.R.C.P.(Lond). *b.*: Nottingham 1886. *e.*: Repton Sch & Camb. *m.*: Juliette Louise Champreanaud. *Civilian Cons in Dermatology*, *Roy Navy*. *Publ.*: *Diseases of the Skin*; *Relationship of Dermatology to Other Branches of Medicine (Lettsomian Lectures 1929)*. *s.s.*: *Dermatology*. *Rec.*: *Ornithology*, *bridge*. *c.*: Bath. *w.s.*: *Capt R.A.M.C. 1915-18*. *a.*: 7 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 9727.

BARBER, John H. *b.*: Birmingham 1912. *e.*: King Edward's Sch B'ham, Merton Coll Oxf & Paris. *m.*: Roshan Mirza. *s.*: 1. *Journalist*, *Film Writer*. *n.a.*: *Literary Ed Leader Magazine* since 1944, *Story Ed M.G.M. (British) & Rank Organisation*. *Ctr.*: *Various*. *s.s.*: *Film Scripts*, *Business Side of Cinema Industry*. *a.*: 28 Kensington Pl, London, W.8.

BARBER, Rev. Thomas Gerard, Canon of Southwell Notts. *e.*: Repton, Trin Coll Camb. *Vicar* Hucknall Torkard Notts. *Publ.*: *Hucknall Torkard Church Historical Notes*; *Byron & Where He is Buried*. *a.*: *The Vicarage*, Spondon, Derby. *T.*: 55573.

BARBOUR, Robert Roy Pitty, M.A. (Oxon & Melb). *b.*: Ashfield, N.S.W. 1899. *e.*: Toowoomba Gr Sch, Univ of Queensland & Oxf Univ. *m.*: Elizabeth Edith Woolnough. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Warden of Union Hse Univ of Melbourne*, *Master of St Andrew's Coll Univ of Adelaide 1928-36*. *Publ.*: *Ethical Theory*. *s.s.*: *Classics*, *Philosophy*. *Rec.*: *Tennis*, *cricket*, *golf*. *c.*: *Counc of Lawn Tennis Assoc of Australia*. *a.*: *Warden's Hse, University of Melbourne*. *T.*: F. J. 3460.

BARCLAY, Alfred Ernest, O.B.E., M.A., D.M. (Oxon), F.R.C.P., F.F.R., D.M.R.E. *b.*: March 1876. *e.*: Leys, Christ's Coll Camb, *Manch Roy Infirm, Lond Hosp*. *m.*: Mary McFarlane. *Univ Lect in Med Radiology*, *Hon Radiologist Nuffield Inst for Med Research Oxf*, *Late Pres Brit Inst of Radiology*, etc. *Publ.*: *X-Ray Diagnosis & Treatment*; *The Alimentary Tract*; *The Digestive Tract*; *The Fœtal Circulation (jointly)*; *Studies of the Renal Circulation (jointly)*. *Ctr.*: *Med Journs*. *s.s.*: *The alimentary tract*. *Rec.*: *Workshop*, *fishing*. *c.*: *Athenæum*, *Clarendon*. *a.*: *The Cottage*, Southfield Ho, Oxford.

BARCLAY, Thomas Hugh Crawford, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S.G. *b.*: Glasgow 1915. *e.*: Glas Univ. *Whitehill Sch Glas*. *m.*: Constance Martin. *d.*: 1. *Surgeon Glas Roy Infirm, Glas Roy Hosp for Sick Children*, *Glas Cancer Hosp & Radium Inst*, *Lecturer in Clinical Surgery & Anatomy*, *late James Reid Stewart Research Scholar & Gardiner Research Scholar Glas Univ*, *Mem Glas Roy Medico-Chirurgical Soc*. *Ctr.*: *Glas Med Journ*, *Quarterly Journ Physiology*, *Brit Journ of Surgery*, *B.M.J.*, *Lancet*. *s.s.*: *Abdominal Surgery*. *Rec.*: *Golf*, *fishing*. *w.s.*: *R.A.M.C. 1939-45*. *a.*: 152 Hyndland Rd, Glasgow, W.2. *T.*: Western 3321.

BARCLAY, William Singer, F.R.G.S. *Ed Philip's Library & Commercial Map of South America 1922*. *Publ.*: *The Basin of the R. Parana*; *The Land of Magellan*; *Magellanes: the Ona & Other Indians*; *From Buenos Aires to the Iguazu*; etc. *a.*: 2 St Mark's Sq, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. *T.*: Primrose 0424.

BARD, Joseph, L.L.D., F.R.S.L. *b.*: Budapest 1892. *e.*: *Roy Univ Hungary & Sorbonne Paris*. *Author*. *n.a.*: *Assoc Press of America 1922-25*, *Ed The Island Lond '31*. *Publ.*: *Pulszky Agost*; *Yogboelcselete*; *Shipwreck in Europe*; *Un American Cherche son Ame*; *The Tale of a Child*. *Ctr.*: *Forum*, *New Eng Weekly*, *Transactions R.S.L.*, etc. *s.s.*: *Philology*, *Hist*. *Rec.*: *Tennis*. *c.*: *Savage*. *a.*: 47 Bramham Gdns, S.W.5. *T.*: Frobisher 6775.

BARDOUX, Jacques, M.C. *Publ.*: *Destin de France: le rythme des invasions*; *Staline contre l'Europe: les preuves du complot Communiste*; *Les Soviets contre la France*; *La Manche*; *Souvenirs d'Oxford*; *John*

Ruskin; *Le Socialisme en Angleterre*; etc. *a.*: 11 rue Maréme, Paris (XVI).

BARDSLEY, Clarence Edward, B.S., C.E., M.S., Sc.D. *b.*: St Louis Miss 1894. *e.*: *Univs of Missouri*, *Northwestern & Michigan*. *m.*: Ruth Alice Clayton. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. *Civil & Hydraulic Engineer*, *Prof Civil Eng Carnegie Inst of Technology Pittsburgh Pa*, *Mem Am Soc Civil Engrs*, *Am Soc for Engg Educ*, *International Congress on Roads & Bridges*, *Pipe Organ Pumper's Assoc of America*. *Publ.*: *Illustrated Lecture on Astronomy of the Bible*; *Isothermal Flow of Fluids through Pipes*; *The Development of the Science of Hydraulics*; *Appurtenances for Open Channel Hydraulics Models*; *An Abridged Method of Least Squares*; *Solving the Catenary on the Slide Rule*; *Spherical Transformation Charts*, *Astronomical*; *Utilization of Blast Furnace Slag for Highway Improvement*; *Numerous reports for Army Engrs*, *Am Soc Civil Engrs*, etc. *s.s.*: *Engineering*, *Hydraulics*, *Astronomy*, *Surveying*, *Mathematics*, *Pipe Flow*, *Eng Reports*, *Translations*. *Rec.*: *Golf*, *motoring*, *walking*. *c.*: *St Louis Engrs*. *a.*: 292 Dixon Ave, Mt Lebanon, Pittsburgh 16, Pennsylvania. *T.*: Fieldbrook 9431.

BAREA, Arturo, *b.*: Badajoz, Spain 1897. *e.*: *Sec Schs (Escuelas)*, *Madrid*. *m.*: (2) Ilsa Pollak. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2 (1st marriage). *Writer & Broadcaster*, *During Spanish Civil War Head of Foreign Press Censorship*, *Madrid Controller for broadcasts Madrid 1937*. *Publ.*: *The Forge*; *The Track*; *The Clash*; *Lorca*; *The Poet & His People*; *Struggle for the Spanish Soul*; *Valor y Miedo*. *Ctr.*: *Tribune*, *Horizon*, etc. *s.s.*: *Spain (Lit & Political)*. *c.*: *PEN London*, *Gargoyles*. *a.*: *Middle Lodge*, *Eaton Hastings*, *Faringdon*, *Berks*. *T.*: Faringdon 2185.

BAREAU, Paul L. J., B.Com (Lond). *b.*: Antwerp 1901. *e.*: *Dulwich Coll, London Sc of Econ*, *Lect in Banking London Sch Economics*. *n.a.*: *Statist '24-31*, *Financial News '33-35*, *News-Chronicle '35-*, *Asst Ed Economist '37-*, *Jt Ed Banker '46*. *s.s.*: *Banking*, *currency*, *money market*. *c.*: *Reform*. *a.*: 23 Queensmere Rd, London, S.W. *T.*: Wimbledon 5619.

BARFIELD, Arthur Owen. *b.*: Lon 1898. *e.*: *Highgate & Oxf*. *m.*: Matilda Christian Douie. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Solicitor*. *n.a.*: *Edit Staff Truth 1923-24*. *Publ.*: *History in English Words*; *Poetic Diction*; *Romanticism Comes of Age*. *Ctr.*: *New Statesman*, *Lond Mercury*, *19th Century & After*, *New English Wkly*, *Mint*. *s.s.*: *Lit Criticism*. *a.*: *Polvean*, *Belmont Rd*, *Uckfield, Sussex*.

BARFOED, Aage. *b.*: Frederiksberg, Copenhagen 1879. *e.*: *Schneekloth Gr Sch Copenhagen*. *Author*. *Publ.*: *Storhedstid Gr Danmark*; *Morkets Kontrakt*; *Granata blet*; *Madannas Ansigt*; *Duen og Slangen*; *Under Orgens Vinger*; *Tempelherrene*; *Ovnen*; *Blodet*; *Solfolket*; etc. *Ctr.*: *Various newssps & periodicals*. *s.s.*: *History & Religious Philosophy*. *Rec.*: *Gardening*, *music*. *c.*: *Danish Dramatic Authors*. *a.*: *Poppel Alle 14*, *Holte*, *Denmark*. *T.*: Holte 107.

BARGERON, Carlisle. *b.*: Eatonton, Ga 1895. *e.*: *Pub Schs Savannah Ga*, *George Washington Univ*. *m.*: Anne Richter. *d.*: 1. *Writer*. *n.a.*: *Political Writer Washington Post 1927-30 & '33-35*, *Washington Herald '30-33*, *Associated Press '20-24*. *Publ.*: *Confusion on the Potomac*. *Ctr.*: *Colls*, *This Week*, *Nations Business*, *Esquire*, *Look*, etc. *a.*: 112 Summerfield Rd, Chevy Chase 15, Md, U.S.A. *T.*: Wisconsin 3629.

BARING, Rev. Francis Guy. *b.*: Tunbridge Wells 1893. *e.*: *St Lawrence Coll Ramsgate*, *Ennan Coll Camb*, *Cuddesdon Theol Coll Oxf*. *Clerk in Holy Orders & Schoolmaster*, *Hon Asst Priest St Barnabas Tunbridge Wells from 1939*, *Curate of the Parish Ch Kidderminster '20-23*, *A/Mstr Worksp Coll '26-27*, *Chap Chichester Theol Coll '31-32*, *A/Mstr St Paul's Sch West Kensington from '39*, *Mem Oxf & Camb Mus Club*. *Publ.*: *The Catholic Faith in Public Schs (Jt author)*. *s.s.*: *Educ & Relgn*. *Rec.*: *Gardening*, *music*, *theatre*. *a.*: 5 Somerville Gardens, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.*: 73.

BARKE, James. *b.*: Scotland 1905. *Publ.*: *The World His Pillow*; *The Wild MacRaes*; *The End of the High Bridge*; *Major Operation*; *The Land of the Leal*; *The Green Hills Far Away*; *The Wind that Shakes the Barley*; *The Song in the Green Thorn Tree*. *s.s.*: *Scotland*, *Piobaireachd & Anything Contraversial*. *Rec.*: *Playing the Highland bagpipe*. *a.*: c/o Messrs Pearn, Pollinger & Higham Ltd, 39-40 Bedford St, London, W.C.2.

- BARKER, Arthur Edward, M.A., Ph.D.** b: Toronto 1911. s: Trinity Coll Univ of Toronto & Univ Coll Lond Univ. m: Dorothy Riley. s: 1. Professor of English Trinity College Univ of Toronto, I.O.D.E. Overseas Scholar 1935—37, J. S. Guggenheim Mem Fell (Canada) '44—45, Visiting Prof Adams House Harvard Univ '44—45 & Dept Eng & Comparative Literature Columbia Univ '45—46, Mem Modern Lang Assoc of America & Canadian Authors. Publ: Milton & the Puritan Dilemma. Chr: Mod Lang Rev, Univ of Toronto Quart, Canadian Forum, Philos Rev. s: English Literature 1500—1600. a: 81 Woodlawn Ave East, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada. T: Randolph 8865.
- BARKER, Rev. Charles Joseph, M.A.(Oxon).** b: Ficksburg, Sth Africa 1880. s: Worcester Cathedral King's Sch & Christ Church Oxf. m: Gwendoline May Lloyd. Vicar of Torrington. Publ: The Way of Life; A Study in Christian Ethics; Lutterworth. Chr: The Record, Religion in Education. s.s: Theology, The Philosophy of Religion. a: The Vicarage, Torrington, Devon. T: 2166.
- BARKER, Rev. Cyril Moffat, M.A.** b: London 1874. s: Univ Coll Sch Frognal, T.C.D. & Durham Univ. Clerk in Holy Orders, Headmaster St George's Sch Weston Super Mare. Publ: Incense & Other Kinds of Sense. s.s: Divinity, Classics, & Music. Rec: Cricket, hockey & tennis. a: 5 Wilton Gardens, Weston Super Mare.
- BARKER, Edward Phillips, M.A.(Oxon), D.Litt.(Durham).** b: Swinton, Yorks 1878. s: Harrow, Durham & Oxf. m: (1) Augusta Emma Pritchard, (2) Dorothy Elsie Wilson. s: 1. d: 1. Professor of Classics Univ Coll Nott'm, Mem Classical Assoc, Assoc of Univ Teachers, Yorks Dialect Soc Eng Folk Dance & Song Soc. Publ: The Lover's Manual of Ovid; Seneca's Letters to Lucilius. s.s: Greek & Latin Lit. Rec: Playing primitive musical instruments. c: Lond Rowing. a: 4 Claremont Gardens, Sherwood Rise, Nottingham. T: Nott'm 65702.
- BARKER, Elsie.** b: Vermont, U.S.A. s: Priv. Author. Publ: The Son of Mary Bethel; The Frozen Grail & Other Poems; Stories From the New Testament for Children; Letters From a Living Dead Man; War Letters From the Living Dead Man; Last Letters From the Living Dead Man; Fielding Sargent; The Redman Cave Murder; etc. Chr: Everybody's Mag, etc., & American press. n.a: Assoc Ed Hampton's Mag 1909—10. c: Poetry Soc. a: 52 Irving Place, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A.
- BARKER, Sir Ernest, Litt.D., D.Litt., Hon.L.L.D., Hon.Ph.D., Hon. Fell Merton Coll & Peterhouse Camb.** b: Woodley, Cheshire 1874. s: Manch Gr Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. m: (1) Emily Isabel Salkeld, (2) Olivia Stuart Horner. s: 3. d: 3. Publ: Reflections on Government; (Trans) Aristotle's Politics, with Introd & Notes; Traditions of Civility; Essays on Government; Greek Political Theory; National Character; The Character of England; Political Thought in England from 1848 to 1914; Britain & the British People; Ideas & Ideals of the British Empire; Chapters & Articles in Camb Anc & Med Histories & in Encycl Brit (11th ed); Ed Camb Current Problems Series. Chr: Eng Hist Review, Hibbert Journ, Fortnightly, Contemporary, Spectator, Times & Reviews to Observer & Sun Times. s.s: History of Politics & Political Theory. Rec: Cycling, gardening, c: Athenaeum. a: 17 Cranmer Rd, Cambridge. T: 4894.
- BARKER, Eugene Campbell, M.A., Ph.D.** b: Walker County, Texas 1874. s: Texas Univ, Harvard Univ, Pennsylvania Univ. m: Matilda Weeden. s: 1. Prof American History Univ of Texas. n.a: Ed South-western Historical Quarterly Vols X—XXXVII 1910—37. Publ: Life of Stephen F. Austin; The Austin Papers (Ed 4 vols); Mexico & Texas; The Father of Texas; Series of School Textbooks on United States History. Chr: Various Journs on Amer Hist. s.s: History of Texas & West & South West (U.S.). Rec: Golf, fishing. a: 2600 San Gabriel St, Austin, Texas. T: 76015.
- BARKER, Rev. Francis Edwin.** b: Stratford, Essex 1807. s: Queen Mary Coll & King's Coll London. Rector of Hinton Ampner with Bramdean. Publ: The Church of the Apostles & the Fathers. Chr: Church Quarterly Review, 19th Century & After, Theology. s.s: Theology & English Literary Criticism. c: Hinton Rectory, Alreaford, Hants. T: Bramdean 223.
- BARKER, Lieut-Col Frederic Allan, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch.** b: Gosforth, Cumberland 1882. s: Repton, Cam Univ, Guy's Hosp. m: Amy Helen Clarke. s: 1. d: 1. Lt-Col Indian Medical Services (ret), S.M.O. Andaman Islands 1920—25, Inspector General of Prisons in Central Provinces & Punjab '25—30, C.M.O. Alien Internment Camps Isle of Man '40—45, Mem Howard League for Penal Reform, B.M.A., East Indian Assoc, Order of St John. Publ: The Modern Prison System of India; Imprisonment; The Principles of Borstal Treatment as applied to Indian Prisoners. a: Haddon Close, Nr Didcot, Berkshire. T: Didcot 3276.
- BARKER, George Granville.** b: Loughton, Essex 1913. s: L.C.C. Sch Chelsea. m: Winifred Jessica Theresa Woodward. Writer, Professorship of English Literature Tohoku University Japan 1939. Publ: Poems; Janus; Calamiteror; Lament & Triumph; Alanna Autumnal; Sacred & Secular Elegies; Selected Poems; Eros in Dogma. a: 23a Stanhope Gardens, London, S.W.7.
- BARKER, J. Mills.** Author, Ed Heal Thyself, the Homoeopathic World. Publ: The Rise & Decline of the Netherlands; British Socialism; The Foundations of Germany; America's Secret: the Causes of her Economic Success; etc. Medical works include: Miracles of Healing & How they are Done—A New Path to Health; New Lives for Old—How to Cure the Incurable; Cancer: How it is Caused, How it Can Be Prevented; etc. Chr: Various. a: 26 Park Crescent, Portland Pl, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 9642.
- BARKER, Rev. John Henry James, M.Sc.** b: Blethingley, Surrey 1903. s: Ashville Coll Harrogate, Leeds Univ, Victoria & Hartley Th Colls Manchester. m: Dorothy Ellen Pearce. Methodist Minister, Sec Inter Varsity Fellowship of Evangelical Unions. Publ: Religion & Science; Five Crucifixions; Chastening. Chr: Public Opinion, The Fundamentalist, Life of Faith, Methodist Recorder, Joyful News. s.s: Gen Science in Relation to Religion. Rec: Tennis, swimming. w.s: Served in Army, Nth Africa, Italy, Austria. a: 99 Palmerston St, Derby. T: 47345.
- BARKER, Kathleen Frances.** Artist, Writer. Publ: Just Dogs; Bellman; The Story of a Beagle (illus); Traveller's Joy; Bellman Carries On; Dog Days; The Young Entry; Rogue's Gallery; etc. Chr: Field, Yorks Ev Post, Tailwagger. s.s: The Illustrating of Horse & Dog Books, Portraiture of Dogs. Rec: Riding, otter hunting, beagling. a: Thorn Lea, Duchy Rd, Harrogate, Yorks. T: 3538.
- BARKER, Le Baron Russell, A.B.** b: Plymouth, Mass 1904. s: Milton Acad, Harvard Coll. m: Eileen Lange. s: 3. d: 2. Book Publisher. n.a: New York Ed Houghton Mifflin Co 1939—42, Ed in Chief Doubleday Doran & Co '43—45, Executive Ed Doubleday & Co '45—. Publ: Addlegrams (Co-author). c: P.E.N. a: 544 East 86th St, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Regent 7-0763.
- BARKER, Marie Louisa, M.A., Ph.D.** b: Edinburgh. s: George Watson's Coll Edin, Versailles, Edin & Berlin Univs. Publ: Basic German for Science Students; Pocket Oxford German Dictionary; German for Sixth Form & Adult Beginners. Chr: Mod Lang Rev, etc. Rec: Motoring, travel. a: 16 Marchall Creac, Edinburgh, & University of Edinburgh.
- BARKER, Philip, M.J.I.** b: Bedford 1920. s: Bedford Gr Sch. m: M. S. Ballamy. Journalist, Author, Screen-Writer. n.a: Bedfordshire Times, News Review, Columbia Pictures, Assoc Brit Pictures. Chr: London Opinion, Blighly, Sunday Despatch, Daily Graphic, Daily Mail, Blackies Annuals, Children's Newspaper, Galaxy, Home Review, Amalg, New Zealand & Denmark Press, etc. s.s: Profiles, Interviewing, Screen Subjects, Fiction, Humour, etc. Rec: Reading, rugby football & golf. a: 58 Bedford Rd, Kempston, Bedford. T: 8281.
- BARKER, Sir Wilberforce Ross, K.C.I.E., C.B.** b: Cowes 1874. s: Marlborough Coll & Worcester Coll Oxf. m: Helen May Chadbourne. s: 2. d: 1. Agriculture. Publ: Owen's Education Acts; The Education Act 1944; The Superannuation of Teachers; History of Worcester College Oxford (with Rev C. H. Daniel). s.s: Law & Education. a: Verrall's Oak, Egerton, Ashford, Kent. T: Egerton 28.
- BARKING, Bishop of, Rt. Rev. James Theodore Inskip, D.D., M.A.** b: Clifton 1868. s: Clifton Coll & Camb Univ. m: Lilian Hamilton Ker (dec). s: 1. d: 3. Bishop of Barking 1919—, Archdeacon of Essex (renamed West Ham) '20—. Publ: Memoir of C. V. Hawkins (joint); The Harvest of the River; Evangelical Influence in English Life: The One Foundation; Confirmation & After (joint); The Pastoral Idea: Our Faith; After Confirmation; A Man's Job. Chr: The Record, C of E

Newsp & Ch Quarterly Rev. *a*: 7 Albion Hill, Loughton, Essex. *T*: Loughton 1094.

BARKEY, Rk. Rev. James Lamsden, M.A. *b*: Aberdeenshire 1878. *a*: Merchant Taylor's Sch Gt Crosby, L'pool Inst & Univ, Cambridge Univ. *m*: Mary Dykes. *s*: 2. Bishop of Scots Episcopal Church, Bishop of St Andrews Dunkeld & Dunblane 1938—, Bishop of Bedford '35—38, Late Canon of St Albans. *Publ*: The Creed & its Credentials; The Christian Belief About Christ; Introduction to Collected Papers of Evelyn Underhill. *s.s*: Theology. *Rec*: Walking, motoring. *a*: Bishops Hse, Perth. *T*: 1580.

BARLOW, Horace M. Sec Roy Coll of Physicians of Lond 1923—44. *Publ*: Old English Herbals 1525—1640; Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians of London; Index to Quarterly Journal of Medicine 1907—10. *Ctr*: Times Litt Supp, Library Assoc Record, Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *a*: Creina, Dennis Lane, Stanmore, Middx. *T*: Grimsdyke 1567.

BARLOW, Kenneth Elliott. *b*: London 1906. *e*: Pocklington Gr Sch, Montpellier Univ, Middlesex Hosp. *m*: Ruth Gowans Whyte. *d*: 3. Chm Family Health Club Housing Soc (Coventry) Ltd, Jt Ed F.H.C. Rev. *Publ*: The State of Public Knowledge; A Home of Their Own; The Discipline of Peace. *Ctr*: F.H.C. Rev, New Eng Rev. *s.s*: Health, Farming, Sociology. *Rec*: Farming. *a*: Binley Common Farm, Binley, Coventry. *T*: Walsgrave on Soave 6.

BARLOW, Vernon Harold, F.R.S.A., R.B.A. *b*: India. *e*: Charterhouse & B.N.C. Oxf. Journalist, For Corr. *s.s*: Dly Express, Spec Corr & Lond Feature Writer 1929—33, Corr Allied Newspapers. *Publ*: Up The Chimney Fairytales; Cloudy Ladder; The Green Murder; Quest for Sheba; (The Last Strongholds; The Trail of the Conquerors, with Col P. T. Etherton); Youth Unarmed (play with W. T. Maxwell). *Ctr*: Various Newspapers & Mags. *s.s*: History, Research. *Rec*: Travel, sketching. *c*: Authors', Arts. *a*: Authors' Club, 2 Whitehall Court, S.W.1.

BARLOW, Wilfred, M.A., B.M., B.Ch.(Oxon). *b*: Ashton-under-Lyne 1915. *e*: Shrewsbury Sch, Trinity Coll Oxf, St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Marjory Alexander Mechin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. House Surgeon, Roy Northern Hosp, Registrar Dept of Physical Medicine Middx Hosp. *Publ*: Knowing How to Stop. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Med Press & Circular, Brit Journ of Physical Medicine, St Thomas's Hosp Gazette. *s.s*: Rehabilitation, with Special Knowledge of the F. M. Alexander Method of Psycho-Physical Re-Education, General Medical Philosophy, Physical Medicine. *Rec*: Caravanning, tennis. *w.s*: Capt R.A.M.C. 1942—46. *a*: 15 Keat's Grove, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: HAM 2676.

BARMAN, Christian. *Publ*: Portrait of England (an anthology); Sir John Vanbrugh; The Danger to St Pauls; (novel) Ramping Cat; etc. *a*: Gen Manager's Office, Great Western Rly, Paddington Station, London, W.2.

BARNARD, Marjorie Faith, B.A. (see **ELDERSHAW, M. Barnard**). *b*: Ashfield, N.S.W. 1897. *e*: Sydney Girl's Hgh Sch & Univ of Sydney. Librarian, Council for Scientific & Industrial Research. *Publ*: Macquaries World; Australian Outline; Persimmon Tree; (Jt Ed) Coast to Coast, Anthology of Stories. *s.s*: Australian History, History of Australian Literature. *Rec*: Looking & Listening. *c*: Women's, Sydney Univ Women's, Union Fellowship Australian Writers. *a*: 2 Stuart St, Longueville, New South Wales, Australia. *T*: J.B. 1485.

BARNARD, William George, F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.R.S.M. *b*: Tangier, Morocco 1892. *e*: Priv & Lond Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Margaret Roscoe Osler. *s*: 1. Prof Pathology Lond Univ at St Thomas Hosp Med Sch, Tres R.C.P., Mem Path Soc Gt Brit & Ireland, Mem B.M.A. *Publ*: Elementary Pathological Histology; Kettles Tumours (3rd ed). *Ctr*: Journ of Pathol & Bact, Quart Journ of Med, B.M.J., Cancer Review. *s.s*: Pathology, *Rec*: Painting, carving. *a*: 12 Bishopswood Rd, Highgate, N.6. *T*: Mountview 1743.

BARNELL, Herbert Rex, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S. *b*: Luton 1907. *e*: Luton Gr Sch & Downing Coll Camb. *m*: Elsie Eileen McCulloch. Civil Servant, Food Technologist M.O.F., Mem Bio-chemical Soc, Nutrition Soc. *Ctr*: Proceedings of The Royal Society, Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Chemistry & Industry, Tropical Agriculture. *s.s*: Plant Biochemistry, Plant Physiology, Food Technology. *Rec*: Fishing, tennis. *c*: Arts Theatre. *a*: 55 Rosalyn Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: HAM 8562.

BARNES, Bertie Frank, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S. *b*: England 1888. *e*: Priv & Birkbeck Coll, Lond Univ. *d*: 1. Head Dept of Biology Chelsea Poly, Botanical Soc Linnean Soc of Lond 1944—, Recorder Soc K. Brit Assoc for the Advance of Science 1934—44. *Publ*: Structure & Development of the Fungi (with H. C. I. Gwynne Vaughan); Chambers Tech Dictionary (Bot Sec). *Ctr*: Various Scientific & Bot periodicals. *s.s*: Ed Transaction British Mycological Soc 1932—, Ed Bot Publ Linnean Soc of London '44—, *s.s*: Mycology, Plant Biology, etc. *c*: Linnean. *a*: Dept of Biology, Chelsea Polytechnic, Manresa Rd, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxham 5747.

BARNES, Constance. *e*: Hornsey Coll of Art, Commercial Artist. *Publ*: The Wise Grasshopper, etc. *s.s*: Writing & Illustrating Children's Books & Fairy Stories. *a*: 80 Lancaster Ave, Hadley Wood, Herts. *T*: Barnet 4197.

BARNES, Derek Gilpin. *b*: Brighton 1900. *e*: Windlesham House, Lancing Coll & Lond Univ. *m*: Greta Mabel Boffham. *s*: 3. Advgt Consultant & Practitioner, Dir of C. Vernon & Sons Ltd & C. Mitchell & Co Ltd, Incomp Pract of Advgt. *Publ*: Lords of Life, Anthology of Animal Poetry; Cloud Cover; Young Man's Fancy. *Ctr*: Daily Express. *s.s*: Imaginative & Contemplative Rural Subjects, Nature, The County-side, etc. *c*: Arts Theatre. *w.s*: Roy Fus 1917—18, R.A.F. '40—44. *a*: Five Oaks, Copperkins Lane, Amersham, Bucks. *T*: Amersham 881.

BARNES, Rt. Rev. Ernest William. (See **BIRMINGHAM Bishop of**).

BARNES, Harry Chetnam, B.Sc.(Hons Tech), B.Com. *b*: Ashton-under-Lyne 1897. *e*: Hyde & Manch & Lond Univs. Textile Technologist, Cotton Brd Dep Dir Recruit & Training 1943—, Ed The Textile Manufacturer 1927—, Councl of Textile Inst. *Publ*: Education & Training for the Cotton & Rayon Industries Ed Operative Aids. *s.s*: Textile Matters, Cotton Spinning & Weaving. *a*: Woodbank, 75 Meller Rd, Ashton-under-Lyne. *T*: 1540.

BARNES, Harry Elmer, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Auburn, N.Y. 1889. *e*: N.Y. Hgh Sch, Univs of Syracuse, Columbia & Harvard. *m*: (1) Grace Stone. *s*: 1. (2) Jean Hutchison Newman. College Professor, Newspaper Columnist, Author, Lecturer, Lect History Coll Univ 1917—18, Prof Hist New Sch Social Research '19—20, Clark Univ '20—23, Smith Coll '23—30, Professor Sociology Temple Univ '48, V-Pres Am Assoc Advancement of Science '28, Chief Investigator State Penal Commissions N.J. '17—18 & Pennsylvania '18—19. *Publ*: History of Western Civilization; Intellectual & Cultural History of the Western World; Social Thought from Lore to Science (with Howard Becker); Genesis of the World War; World Politics in Modern Civilization; Society in Transition; Social Institutions; New Horizons in Criminology (with N. K. Teeters); History of Historical Writing; Economic History of the Western World; The American Way of Life (with Oreen Ruedi); New History & The Social Studies; Sociology & Political Theory; The Repression of Crime; History & Social Intelligence; Story of Punishment. *Ctr*: Scripps-Howard Newsps, Am Mercury, Current History, etc. *s.s*: History of Culture, Institutional History, Criminology, Historical Sociology. *Rec*: Hunting, fishing, motoring. *c*: Author's (Lond) & P.E.N. (U.S.A.). *a*: Stonewood, Cooperstown, New York. *T*: 21F3.

BARNES, James Anderson, M.A., Ph.D. (Univ of Wisconsin). *b*: Prentiss, Kentucky 1898. *m*: Elinor Shafer. University Professor, Fellow in American History Univ of Wisconsin, Brookings Institution Social Science Research Council. *s.s*: Book Review Ed Pennsylvania History 1937—41 & Ed-in-Chief '41—45, Ed Bd The United States 1865—1900, A Survey of Current Literature '40—45. *Publ*: John G. Carlisle, Financial Statesman. *Ctr*: Mississippi Valley Hist Review, Illinois Hist Transactions, Pennsylvania History, Social Studies, Journ of Southern History, Leica Manual. *s.s*: American History since 1865, The American Farmer, American Monetary History since 1875. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Historical Assocs of America, Mississippi Valley, Southern & Pennsylvania, Soc Am Historians, etc. *a*: Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

BARNES, Josephine, M.A., D.M.(Oxon), M.R.C.P.(Lond), F.R.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.S.M. *b*: Sherringham 1912. *e*: Lady Margaret Hall Oxf, Univ Coll Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Dr H. B. S. Warren. *d*: 1. Asst Obstetric Unit Univ Coll Hosp, Asst Obstetrician & Gynaecologist

Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hosp, Surgeon Marie Curie Hosp. *n.a.*: Mem of Abstracting Staff of World Abstracts of Surgery Gynecology & Obstetrics Lond 1946. Excerpta Medica Amsterdam 47. *Publ*: Chapter on Anatomy & Physiology of Reproduction in 'Parentcraft'. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., B.M. Bulletin, Practitioner, Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology of the Brit Emp, etc. *s.s* Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *a*: 7 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: L'Angham 1884.

BARNES, Sir Kenneth Ralph, Kt. M.A. *b*: Heavitree, Exeter 1878. *e*: Westminster Sch, Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Daphne Graham. *s*: 1. Prin R.A.D.A. 1909—, Mem Advisory Cttee Univ of Lond for Dip in Dramatic Art, Trustee & Counc Mem British Drama League, Mem Exec Cttee Roy Acad of Dancing, Vice Pres Actor's Church Un & of Trin Coll of Music, etc. *Publ*: Glass Houses (from P. Hervien's Connals-tu ?); Undercurrents. The Letter of the Law; Pros & Cons; Pageant of War. *Ctr*: Various periodicals. *s.s*: Dramatic Art. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Garrick. *w.s*: India, Mesopotamia: Siberia 1914—19. *a*: 35 Acacia Rd, London, N.W.8; **BARNES, Ralph**, B.S., M.E.(W. Univ Va). M.S., Ph.D.(Cornell Univ). *b*: Clifton Mills, West Va 1900. *m*: Mary Goodykooztz. *d*: 2. Professor of Industrial Engineering Univ of Iowa, Consulting Engineer. *Publ*: Motion & Time Study; Industrial Engineering & Management; Work Methods Manual; Motion & Time Study Applications; Work Measurement Manual; Work Methods Training Manual; Bibliography of Industrial Engineering & Management Literature (with Norma Englert). *Ctr*: Factory Management & Maintenance, Mechanical Engineering, American Machinist, The Iron Age, Journ Eng Education, Mech World & Eng Record, Univ of Iowa Studies in Engineering. *s.s*: Industrial & Mechanical Engineering. *c*: Am Soc Eng Education, Am Management Assoc, Triangle, Research, Engineer's, etc *a*: 314 Magowan Ave, Iowa City, Iowa. *T*: 2218.

BARNES, Stanley, M.D.(Lond), D.Sc.(Burm), F.R.C.P.(Lond), Hon.L.L.D. *b*: 1875. *e*: B'ham Univ. Dean of Faculty of Med B'ham Univ, Phys to Gen Hosp B'ham. *Publ*: Angler's Knots in Gut & Nylon. *Ctr*: Brain, Review of Neurology, etc. *s.s*: Neurology. *Rec*: Golf, angling. *c*: Clef. *a*: C.8, Kenilworth Court, Hagley Rd, Birmingham 15. *T*: Edgbaston 0456.

BARNES, Viola Florence, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Albion, Nebraska 1885. *e*: Univs of Nebraska & Yale, College Professor, Fellow J. S. Guggenheim Found 1930—31, A. F. Palmer Fellow Am Assoc of Univ Women '26—27, Mem Am Hist Assoc. *Publ*: The Dominion of New England; Jt Ed Essays in Colonial History; also written many Monographs including: Richard Wharton; Francis Legg; Sir William Phips; etc. *Ctr*: Am Hist Rev, Mississippi Valley Hist Rev, New Eng Quart. *s*: American Colonial History. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley, Massachusetts. *T*: Holyoke 7596.

BARNES, William Harrison, A.B. *b*: Chicago 1892. *e*: Evanston High Sch, Harvard Univ. *m*: Edith McMillan. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Pres A. R. Barnes & Co Printers. *n.a*: Assoc Ed the American Organist N.Y.C. 1925—45. *Publ*: The Contemporary American Organ; The Odyssey of an Organ Enthusiast & His Wife. *s.s*: Organ Building & Playing. *a*: 1112 Sth Wabash Ave, Chicago 6, Ill. *T*: Harr 3444.

BARNETT, Henry Green, M.A. *b*: Leesburg, Fla 1890. *e*: Hillsborough High Sch, Emory Coll & Columbia Univ. *m*: Bess Wood Sargent. Teacher. *Publ*: The Roof of the World & other Poems; Laical Letters; The Blanket on the Ground. *a*: 1000 South Pennsylvania Ave, Lakeland, Florida.

BARNETT, Lieut Col. Norman, F.R.C.S. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Specialist, Min of Pensions. *Publ*: Textbook of Surgery; Accidental Injuries; Treatment of Deafness; Treatment of Mastoiditis; Sea-sickness Caused by Ear Disturbance; Deafness and the G.P. *Ctr*: Med Press & Circular, The Med World. *Rec*: Riding, tennis, travel. *c*: Junior Army & Navy, St Georges. *a*: 27 The Circus, Bath, Somerset. *T*: Bath 2462. South Lynn, Weston, Bath. *T*: Bath 7461.

BARNETT, P. Neville. *b*: Christchurch, New Zealand 1881. *m*: Joyce Vidal. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Librarian, Author, Publisher. *Publ*: Pictorial Book-Plates: Their Origin & Their Use in Australia; Armorial Book-Plates: Their Romantic Origin & Artistic Development; Woodcut Book-Plates; Japanese Colour Prints; Hiroshige; Glimpses at Ukiyoye; Nishiki-ye: Brocade Prints of Japan; etc. *s.s*: Book-Plates, Japanese Colour-Prints.

Rec: Collecting antique china, etc. *c*: Bread & Cheese, Melbourne. *a*: Chelsea, 22 Stanton Rd, Balmoral Heights, Mosman, N.S.W., Australia.

BARNETTE, Ida Millicent. *b*: Hove. *Publ*: Innocence; The Orange Shop; Pretence & Peril. *Ctr*: The Tatler. *Rec*: Books, gardening. *a*: 4 Eaton Mansions, Hove, Sussex.

BARNHART, Thomas Frederick, M.A. *b*: Snohomish, Washington 1902. *e*: Univ of Washington & Minnesota. *m*: Annie Mars. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Education, Professor of Journalism Univ of Minnesota. *n.a*: Snohomish County Tribune 1920—25, Ed Univ of Washington Daily '28—29. *Publ*: Weekly Newspaper Management; Newspaper Sales Promotion; The Weekly Newspaper, a Bibliography 1925—40. *Ctr*: Editor & Publisher, The Publisher's Auxiliary, American Press, Quill. *s.s*: Typography, Advertising, Graphic Arts Processes. Weekly Newspaper News, Editorials & Management. *Rec*: Writing, golf, U.S. Postage Stamps, reading. *c*: Am Acad Political & Social Science, Am Assoc Teachers of Journalism, Minnesota Editorial Assoc, Advertising Club of Minneapolis, Campus (Minnesota). *a*: 5228 Lake Nokomis, Parkway, Minneapolis, Minnesota. *T*: Dupont 9425. & 110 Murphy Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. *T*: Main 8177.

BARNOUW, Adriaan Jacob, Ph.D. *b*: Amsterdam, Holland 1877. *e*: Municipal Gymnasium Amsterdam, Leyden Univ, Berlin Univ. *m*: Anne Midgley. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Prof Germanic Languages Columbia Univ since 1921. *n.a*: The Hague Corres of New York Nation 1913—19, Assoc Ed New York Weekly Review '19—21. *Publ*: De Vertellingen van de Pelgrims naar Kanteleberg (trans into Dutch of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales); Holland Under Queen Wilhelmina; The Dutch: A Portrait Study of the People of Holland; Vondel; The Making of Modern Holland; Language & Race Problems in South Africa. *s.s*: Dutch Language, History & Art, Old & Middle English especially Chaucer. *Rec*: Painting. *a*: 39 Claremont Ave, New York 27, N.Y. *T*: University 4-6431.

BARON, Deborah. *b*: Lithuania 1887. *e*: Hebrew Orthodox, Russian Gymnasium. *m*: *d*: 1. *n.a*: Ed Literary Section Hapoel Hatzayir. *Publ*: What Had Been; In the Interim; From There; The Brickmaker; etc. Trans into Hebrew Flaubert's Madame Bovary. *a*: 4 Oliphat St, Tel-Aviv, Palestine.

BARON, Joseph L., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Vilno, Russia 1894. *e*: Univs of Chicago & Columbia, Hebrew Union Coll (Rabbi 1920). *m*: Bernice Singer. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Rabbi Davenport Ia 1920—28 & Milwaukee '28—. Founder Temple Judah Cedar Rapids Ia, Temple Beth El Madison Wis & Temple Emanu-El Waukesha Wis, Mem Exec Bd of Central Conf Amer Rabbis, Mem Governor's Commission on Human Rights Wis, Pres Wisconsin Rabbinal Assoc. *n.a*: Ed Hebrew Union Coll Monthly 1918—19. *Publ*: In Quest of Integrity; Candles in the Night; Stars & Sand. *Ctr*: Opinion N.Y., Liberal Judaism N.Y., Amer Hebrew N.Y., Wisconsin Jewish Chron Milw, Univ Jewish Ency. *s.s*: Philosophy, Judaism, History of Religion. *a*: 2419 East Kenwood Boulevard, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin. *T*: Edgewood 6960.

BARON, Salo W., Ph.D., Sc.D., Hon.D.H.L. (Hebrew Union Coll). *b*: Tarnow, Austria 1895. *e*: Univ of Vienna. *m*: Jeanette Meisel. *d*: 2. Professor Jewish History, Literature & Institutions Columbia Univ NY, Found & Pres Acad Counc Hebrew Univ, Conference on Jewish Relations V-Pres 1938—40, Pres 41—, Am Acad Jewish Research Pres '40—43, Chm Commission European Jewish Cultural Reconstruction, Jewish Cult Reconc Inc 1947—, Chm Survey Commission Nat Jewish Welfare Bd '45—47. *n.a*: Ed Jewish Social Studies '39—. Contr-Ed Commentary, 45—. *Publ*: Social & Religious History of the Jews; The Jewish Community, its History & Structure to the American Revolution; Modern Nationalism & Religion; Bibliography of Jewish Social Studies; Judenfrage auf dem Wiener Congress, Vienna & Berlin; Die Politische Theorie Ferdinand Lassalles; Economic Views of Maimonides. *Ctr*: Jewish Social Studies, Commentary, Menorah Journ, Journ Mod Hist, Procs Am Acad Jewish Research. *s.s*: Jewish History & Sociology, International Affairs, Modern European History, History of Religion. *a*: Canaan, Connecticut *T*: 21.

BAROU, Noah, Ph.D. *b*: Poltava, Ukraine 1889. *e*: Kieff, Heidelberg, Leipzig & Lond Univs. Research Work & Banking. *Publ*: Co-operative Banking; Russian Co-operation Abroad; Russian Co-operative Banking;

World Co-operation; British Trade Unions; Jews in Work & Trade. *Ctr*: Internat Co-op Rev, *Revue des Etudes Co-operatives*. *s.s*: Econ, Banking, Co-operation, etc. *Rec*: Rowing, swimming. *c*: Anglo-Palestine. *a*: 21 Langland Gardens, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 4268.

BARR, Alfred Hamilton, Jr., A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Detroit, Mich., U.S.A. 1902. *e*: Princeton, Harvard. *m*: Margaret Scolari-Fitzmaurice. *d*: 1. Dir Museum Collections, Mus of Mod Art N.Y. *a.a*: Mem Edit Bd, Magazine of Art, Art Bulletin N.Y., *Gaz Des Beaux-Arts* Paris, Ed Penguin (G.B.), Modern Painters Series '46. *Publ*: Picasso's Fifty Years of His Art; Cubism and Abstract Art; What is Modern Painting; Edward Hooper; Henri-Matisse; Italian Masters; Modern Works of Art; Modern German Painting and Sculpture. *Ctr*: Art Studies, Camb Coll Art Journ, Mag of Art, Omnibus, Berlin, Sat Rev of Literature, Sovetskoi Kino, Moscow, etc. *s.s*: Contemporary Painting and Sculpture. *Rec*: Music, ornithology. *a*: 49 East 96 St, New York 28, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Atwater 9-3936.

BARR, Avril Sylvester, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Selvin, Indiana 1892. *e*: Univs of Indiana, Chicago & Wisconsin. *m*: Lillian Whittinghill. Professor of Education University of Wisconsin 1924—, Mem Am Educ Research Assoc, Am Psychol Assoc, Inst of Math Statistics, Psychometric Soc, Nat Educ Assoc, etc. *a.a*: Ed Journ Educational Research 1928—, Journ Experimental Educ '32—, Jt-Ed D. Appleton Century Co Series on Teaching '24—47. *Publ*: Visiting the Teacher at Work (with C. J. Anderson); Supervision of Instruction (with W. H. Burton); Organisation of Supervision (with F. C. Ayer); Measurement of Teaching Efficiency (with others); Methodology of Educational Research (with others); Radio in the Classroom (with others); etc. *Ctr*: Journs of Educational Research & Experimental Education, Review of Educ Research & many other Educational Publications. *Rec*: Farming. *c*: University, Madison, Wisc. *a*: 160 N Prospect Ave, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T*: F. 4218.

BARR, Rev. James, M.A., B.D. *Publ*: Christianity & War; The Scottish Church Question; The Bible & the Working Class; The Church & War; The United Free Church of Scotland; The Scottish Covenanters. *a*: 75 Clouston St, Glasgow, N.W. *T*: Maryhill 965.

BARR, William Tomlinson. *b*: Dalmellington 1906. *e*: Kersland Barony & Lochgelly. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *Publ*: For a Web Begun. *Ctr*: Scottish Daily Express. *s.s*: Ind Labour (especially mining and descriptive). *Rec*: Amateur theatricals. *a*: 2 John St, Brucefield Dumfriesline, Fife, Scot. *T*: Df 1239.

BARR BROWN, Ramon William, B.A.(Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.M.S.S.A., F.R.C. *b*: Auckland, New Zealand. *c*: King's Coll Auckland, Sydney Gr Sch N.S.W., St Andrew's Coll Sydney Univ, Christ Church Oxf & St Bart's Hosp Lond. *m*: Dorothy Adah Yendoll, M.B.E. *a.a*: Medical Compiler Wellcome's Med Diary & Med Literature 1932—42. *Publ*: Diseases & Remedies; Chemist's Dict of Med Terms 1939. *Ctr*: Chemist & Druggist. *s.s*: All medical subjects with special reference to Physiology & Pharmacology. *w.s*: Operational Research Group, Air Defence Research & Development Establishment. *Rec*: Rowing, Rugby football, tennis, swimming, riding. *c*: L.C.C. Clinical Soc & B.M.A. *a*: 27 Mulberry House, Victoria Park Square, Bethnal Green, London, E.2. *T*: ADV 3582.

BARRACLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A. *Publ*: include Papal Provisions; The Origins of Modern Germany; Factors in German History; etc. *a*: 10 Beverley Rd, Wavertree, Liverpool.

BARRADALE, Rev. Victor Arnold, M.A. *Publ*: Pearls of the Pacific; Pearls of the Southern Seas; John Howard: Congregationalist, Philanthropist, Reformer. *a*: 7 Orchard Ave, Cambridge.

BARRATT, Major Stanley George Reeves. *b*: Lond 1900. *e*: Highgate Sch and abroad. *m*: Mary Katherine Garner Elton. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Co Dir Barratt & Co Ltd, farmer, M.F.H. for past 18 yrs (Romney Marsh, Old Berkeley and O.B.H.(East)), County Councillor for Hertfordshire 1933—46. *Publ*: History of Totteridge. *Ctr*: Horse and Hound, The Field. *s.s*: Horses and hunting. *Rec*: Hunting, polo. *a*: Great Westwood, Buckshill, King's Langley Herts. *T*: King's Langley 7998.

BARRATT BROWN, Alfred, M.A. (Oxon). *b*: Leeds 1887. *e*: Bootham Sch York, Univ Coll Bristol, Merton Oxf. *m*: Doris Eileen Cockshott. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Educ Advisor to Community Educ Trust, Prin Ruskin Coll

Oxf 1925—40, Reg Welf Off Min of Lab & Nat Service '40—47. *Publ*: The Machine and the Worker; Democratic Leadership; The Naturalness of Religion; Great Democrats (ed). *Ctr*: Friend, Common Room. *s.s*: Adult Educ. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: The Malthouse, South Stoke, nr Reading. *T*: Goring-on-Thames 267.

BARRETT, Clifford Leslie, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: U.S.A. 1894. *e*: Occidental Coll, Syracuse & Princeton Univs. *m*: Nancy Whitton. *s*: 1. Professor of Philosophy Scripps College 1940—, Asst-Prof & Chrm Philos Dept Univ of Calif Los Angeles '28—31, Asst-Prof & Dept Representative Princeton Univ '31—40, Mem Amer Philos Assoc. *Publ*: Philosophy; Ethics; Contemporary Idealism in America (Ed & Co-author); etc. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times Book Rev, Forum Mag, Philos Rev, Journ of Philos, Internat Journ of Ethics, etc. *s.s*: Legal & Political Philosophy, Ethics. *Rec*: Tennis. *c*: Princeton (N.Y.). *a*: 881 Dartmouth Avenue, Claremont, California, U.S.A. *T*: Claremont 7801.

BARRETT, Edward John Boyd, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Dublin, Eire 1883. *e*: Clongowes Wood Coll Eire, N.U.I., Univs Louvain, London. *m*: Anna Berkeley O'Beirne. *s*: 1. Writer, Lecturer, Psycho-analyst. *Publ*: Strength of Will; Motive Force and Motivation Tracks; The New Psychology; The Jesuit Enigma; While Peter Sleeps; The Magnificent Illusion; Rome Stoops to Conquer; The Great O'Neill. *Ctr*: Am Mercury, Forum, Psychology, Mind, Catholic World, Christian Century, etc. *s.s*: Psycho-analysis, Irish history. *Rec*: Riding, chess, gardening. *a*: Benburb Ranch, Soquel, California, U.S.A. *T*: Santa Cruz 1333.

BARRETT, K. J. *a.a*: Sub-Ed Sth Wales Echo Cardiff. *a*: 11 Heath Way, The Heath, Cardiff.

BARRETT, Richmond Brooks. *b*: Newport, R.I. 1895. *e*: Yale Univ. Writer. *Publ*: Rapture; The Enemy's Gates; Madam; Good Old Summer Days; Truant. *Ctr*: The Smart Set, Sat Ev Post, Harper's Month, Harper's Bazaar, Fortune, Am Mercury, Century. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming, theatre, opera, ballet. *a*: 9 Dresser Street, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *T*: Newport 4976.J.

BARRETT, Laurence Brevoort. *b*: Larchmont, N.Y. 1890. *e*: Hoosac Sch N.Y. *m*: Anna Appleton Flichtner. Writer, Croix de Guerre (Fr). *a.a*: War Corres, Liberty Mag 1943—44. *Publ*: A Conqueror Passes; Walls of Glass; The Indiscreet Years; Children of Pleasure; Three Roads from Paradise; Bright Mexico; Journey Through Time; The Great Light; etc. *Ctr*: Various fiction mags. *a*: Goshen, New York, U.S.A.

BARRINGTON-HUDSON, Donald. *b*: Kensington 1908. *e*: Imperial Service Coll, Univ Coll Lond, Lond Sch of Econ & Polit Sci. Lecturer, Broadcaster, Dep Press Officer, B.O.A.C. Special Appt, Industrial Public Relations 1947, M.I.1. *a.a*: Formerly: Feature Writer Sun Dispatch, Edit Staff Morning Post, Asst Ed Empire Mag, Commentator Pathé Gazette. *Ctr*: Rev of Revs, Sun Referee, Sun Dispatch, Sun Express, Field, Empire Mag, Airways. *s.s*: Polit, Psych, Industrial Relations. *Rec*: Athletics, public speaking, travel. *c*: Lond Athletic (Ctte), Univs Athletic Uni, Publicity (Lond). *w.s*: 4 yrs P.R.O. Eastern Command England. *a*: 53 Kensington Court, London, W.8 & 36 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W. *T*: Western 2468 & Whitehall 6151.

BARRON, Evan Macleod, J.P., LL.D.(Aber). *b*: Inverness 1879. *e*: Inverness Roy Acad & Edin Univ. *m*: Gladys Caroline Logan. Author, N/p Editor & Publisher. *a.a*: Ed The Student (Edin Univ Mag) 1902—3, Asst leader writer Inverness Courier '08—14, Asst Ed '14—16, Jt Ed & Jt Prop '16—19, Ed & Prop '19—. Mem of Counc of Scot Hist Soc, etc. *Publ*: The Scottish War of Independence—a Critical Study; Inverness in the Middle Ages; Inverness & the Macdonalds; The Betrayal of Scotland; (Ed) A Highland Editor—selected writings of James Barron; etc. *Ctr*: Scot Hist Review, Glas Herald, Scotsman, etc. *s.s*: Highland Hist, Jacobite Hist. *Rec*: Hill-walking, motoring. *c*: Highland. *a*: Westerlea, Nairn. *T*: Nairn 136; Courier Office, Inverness. *T*: Inverness 59.

BARRINGTON-WARD, Robert McGowan, D.S.O., M.C. *b*: Worcester 1891. *e*: Westminster & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Adele Radice. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Barrister, Ed The Times 1941—, Pres Oxf Univ Soc '12. *a.a*: Ed Asst The Times 1914, Asst Ed The Observer '19—27, The Times '27—41. *w.s*: 1914—18. *c*: Windham, Beefsteak, Athenaeum. *a*: 2 Welbeck Ho, Welbeck St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 9778.

BARRON, Rev. Henry Marshall, B.A.(Oxon). *b*: Lond. *e*: Merchant Taylors Sch & Wadham coll Oxf. *m*: Mrs.

- E. M. Warrington Irwin.** s: 1. Rector of Frettenham, Norfolk. *Publ:* Texts for Sermons; How to Argue; Your Parish History. *Chr:* Eastern Dly Press. s.s: Archaeology (Brit Medieval). *Rec:* Swimming, formerly riding. a: Frettenham, Norwich. T: Coltsall 264.
- BARRON, John Netterville, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.** b: Napier, N.Z. 1911. e: Collegiate Sch Wanganui N.Z., Otago Univ N.Z. m: Joan Maxwell Gard'ner. s: 1. d: 2. Sec Brit Assoc of Plastic Surgeons, Mem Soc of Experimental Biologists, Fell Roy Soc Med. *Chr:* B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Bone & Joint Surgery, Journ Soc of Experimental Biologists. s.s: Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery, Surgery of the Hand. *Rec:* Ski-ing, golf, fishing. c: Ski (G.B.). a: 11 Jennings Rd, St Albans, Herts. T: 881.
- BARROW, Sir George de Symons G.C.B., K.C.M.G.** b: India 1864. e: Stubbington R.M.C. Staff Coll. m: Sybilla Way. d: 1. General (ret) A.D.C. Gen ro H.M. King George V, C-in-C India 1924-8. *Chr:* Cavalry Journ, Asiatic Review. *Publ:* Life of Gen Sir Charles Monro, Bt., G.C.B.; The Fire of Life; Life of David Shepherd, Warrior, King; The Broad Swathe. c: Cavalry. a: Swyllmers, The Lee, Gt Missenden, Bucks. T: The Lee 841.
- BARRY, Charles (Major Charles Bryson).** *Publ:* Detective Novels including The Corpse on the Bridge; The Avenging Icon; Death in Darkness; Death of a First Mate; A Case Dead and Buried; The Dead Have No Mouths; etc. a: 81 Lauderdale Mansions, London, W.9. T: Cunningham 7155.
- BARRY, Rt. Rev. Frank Russell, M.A., D.S.O., Hon.D.D. (St Andrew's).** b: Rochester 1890. e: Bradfield & Oriol Coll Oxf. m: Lilian Janet Gray. d: 1. Bishop of Southwell. *Publ:* The Relevance of Christianity; The Relevance of the Church; A Philosophy from Prison; What Has Christianity to Say?; Faith in Dark Ages; Church & Leadership. *Chr:* Spectator, Guardian, Sun Times, etc. s.s: Theological Subjects. a: Bishop's Manor, Southwell, Notts. T: 2112.
- BARRY, Gerald E.** Mang Ed News Chronicle 1936-48, formerly Ed & Fdr Week-End Review '30-34, Asst Ed Saturday Review '21-24. *Publ:* A Week-end Calendar (Ed); This England (Ed). *Chr:* Broadcast Talks & Commentaries (B.B.C.) & to the leading Dailies & Weeklies. a: The Forge House, Sutton, Pullborough, Sussex.
- BARRY, Keith Lewis, M.B., Ch.M.** b: Parramatta 1896. e: Sydney Gr Sch Univ of Sydney. m: Gladys Ada Price. s: 1. Controller of Programmes Australian Broadcasting Commission. s.s: Music Critic, Sydney Dly Telegraph 1927-29 & '36, Radio Critic, Wireless Wkly '27-36. *Publ:* Music and the Listener; Chopin and his Doctors. *Chr:* Sydney Bulletin, Australian Dly Papers, Sunday Sun, B.B.C. Wkly. s.s: Radio, Music, Popular Medicine. *Rec:* Tennis, golf. c: Univ, Sydney. a: 4 Tryon Avenue, Wollstonecraft, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. T: XF 1897 (Sydney).
- BARSAGHIAN, Mesrobian, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M.** b: Persia 1888. e: Edin & L'pool Univs. m: Tigranoffi Gaulstin. s: 2. s.s: Founder and first ed of Concordia (official organ of Edin Internat Club). *Publ:* Success (in Armenian). *Chr:* Armenian and Eng n/p.s. s.s: Red X work, *Rec:* Travel, painting. a: Glenavoy, 16 Church Rd, L'pool 16, & 20 Tunnel Rd, L'pool 7. T: Sefton Park 885. Royal 7147.
- BARLEY, Michael Henry.** b: Heswall, Cheshire 1913. e: L'pool Coll, Kettle Coll Oxf. m: Catherine Elizabeth Shorland. d: 2. B.B.C. script writer and producer 1944—, formerly Ad copywriter with S. H. Benson '38-40, Pub Man Reader's Digest '40-41, Man Ed Pilot Press '41-44. *Publ:* Intimate Papers of Colonel Bogus; The Common Man and Colonel Bogus; The Wolf at the Door (autobiog); Grabberwocky; Alice in Underground; Ritzkreig; Modern American Humour; This England 1940-46. *Chr:* Manch Guardian, Good Housekeeping, Lilliput, etc. *Radio:* Sub-Ed "War Report" D-Day to V-Day, Ed "Royal Tour" 1947, author annual satirical programmes, etc. s.s: humour, satire. a: 4 Berkeley Place, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. T: Wimbledon 1239.
- BARSTOW, Robbins Wolcott, B.A., B.D., Hon D.D. (Ripon & Dartmouth Colls), LL.D. (Boston Univ).** e: Dartmouth Coll & Hartford Theological Seminary. m: Dorothy Millard Rogers. s: 3. Clergyman, Missionary Teacher Turkey 1910-12, Congregational Minister Four Pastorates '16-30, Pres Hartford Seminary Foundation '30-44, Dir Church World Service (O'ceas Relief & Reconstruction Org'n of Protestant Churches of U.S.A.)
- '45—. s.s: Ed Bd Religion in Life 1985—. *Publ:* Getting Acquainted with God; Modern Perplexities; A Cycle of Prayers for Children. *Chr:* Christian Century, Advance, Articles in various religious papers. *Rec:* Sailing, tennis. s.s: 1st World War, Chaplain U.S. Army. a: Old North Stamford Road, Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A. T: Stamford 3-2472.
- BARTÉ, Karl, D. Theol., D.D., LL.D.** b: Basel 1886. e: Bern, Berlin, Marburg. m: Nelly Hoffmann. s: 3. d: 1. Prof of Theologie Basel 1946—, Guest Lect Bonn, formerly Vicar of Gen '09-11, Pfarrer at Safenwil '11-21, Prof of Theol Gottingen '21-26, Prof (dogmatism and N.T.) Munster '25-30, Prof Bonn '30-35, Gifford Lect Edinburgh. *Publ:* Kirchliche Dogmatik; Der Romerbrief; Fides Quaerens Intellectum; Die Auferstehung der Toten; Credo; Gotterkenntnis und Gottesdienst; Eine Schweizer Stimme. *Chr:* Die Christliche Welt, Evangelische Theologie, Foi et Vie, etc. s.s: Natural Theology, Natural Law, Revelation, Ethics, Dogmatics, Church and State, Democracy. *Rec:* novels, horse-riding. a: Basel, Pilgerstrasse 25. T: 34597.
- BARTLETT, Lt.-Col. Sir Basil, Bt.** b: London 1905. e: Repton, Corpus Christi Coll Camb. m: Mary Malcolm. d: 8. Dramatic Author, Film Writer, Mem Council Eng-Speaking Un. *Publ:* My First War; Next of Kin; Plays: The Intruder; The Jersey Lily; Less Than Kind; A Fish in the Family. *Chr:* Ev. News. s.s: France, Bridge, Mil Intell. c: Garrick, Beefsteak. s.s: Lt-Col Intell Corps. a: The Cottage, Sunningdale, Berks. T: Ascot 860.
- BARTLETT, Frederic Charles, C.B.E., F.R.S., M.A.** *Publ:* include Exercises in Logic; Psychology and the Soldier; The Problem of Noise; etc. a: Michaelhouse, Millington Rd, Cambridge. T: 3909.
- BARTLETT, Robert Merrill, A.B., B.D.** b: Kingston, Indiana 1899. e: Oberlin Coll, Yale Divinity Sch. m: Theresa Sue Nichols. s: 1. d: 2. Clergyman. *Publ:* Sky Pioneer—The story of Igor I Sikovsky; They Dared to Live; They Did Something About It; They Work for Tomorrow; Builders of A New World; Discovery—A Guidebook in Living; The Ascending Trail—Boys & Prayers; Christian Conquests; The Great Empire of Silence; A Boy's Book of Prayers. *Chr:* Reader's Digest, Chris Sci Mon, Chris Century, Survey. s.s: Biography, Essay. *Rec:* Swimming, gardening, travel. c: Boston Authors. a: 829 West Michigan Ave, Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A. T: 49700.
- BARTLETT, Ruhl Jacob, M.A., Ph.D.** b: Webster, West Va 1897. e: Univs of Ohio, Cincinnati, Columbia & Ohio State. m: Lela M. Work. Professor of History Tufts Coll & of Diplomatic Hist Fletcher Sch of Law & Diplomacy. *Publ:* The Record of American Diplomacy; The League to enforce Peace; John C. Fremont & the Republican Party; People & Politics of Latin America. *Chr:* Historical journals. s.s: Amer History & Foreign Policy. a: 61 Talbot Ave, Tufts College, Medford 55, Mass. T: Prospect 2011.
- BARTLETT, Vernon.** b: Westbury 1894. e: Blundell's. Writer. s.s: Dly Mail 1916, Reuter's Agency '17-19, Dly Herald '19, Times '19-22, News Chron '34—. Lond Rep L.o.N. Secretariat '22-32. Broadcast on foreign affairs '28-34. *Publ:* Calf Love; Topsy Turvy; No Man's Land (Fiction); If I Were Dictator; This is My Life; To-morrow Always Comes; Go East, Old Man; (in collab with R. C. Sheriff), Journey's End as a novel; With Dr. P. Jacobson, The Death of a Diplomat; The Alchemy Murder. s.s: Foreign Affairs. *Rec:* Walking, swimming, ski-ing. a: 6 Gower St, London, W.C.1. (T: Museum 8868); & Stone Cottage, Byworth, Sussex. (T: Petworth 2183).
- Barton, Edwin Alfred, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** b: Fownhope 1863. e: Harrow. m: Margaret Ellen Pittis. s: 1. d: 1. Medical (ret), F.R.Photo Soc. s.s: Co Ed Journ of Flyfishers Club. *Publ:* Essentials of Infant Feeding; Chalk Streams & Water Meadows; Running Water; An Album of the Chalk Streams. *Chr:* Field, Salmon & Trout Mag, Practitioner, etc. s.s: Flyfishing. *Rec:* Photography. a: 26 Lytton Gve, Putney, London, S.W. 15. T: 2482.
- BARTON, Very Rev. Mgr. John Mackintosh Tilney, D.D., L.S.S., F.S.A., F.R.S.A.** b: Parkstone, Dorset 1898. e: Dane Court Sch, Harrow Sch, St Edmund's Coll Ware, Dom Univ Ang Rome, Ecole prat d'études bibliques Jerusalem. Mem Soc O.T. Study. s.s: As Ed Clergy Rev '35-36. *Chr:* Tablet, Universe, Thought, Homiletic & Pastoral Rev, Eastern Churches Qly, etc. *Publ:* The Holy Ghost; Semitic Religions & The Rel of Israel;

- Ed of rel books by Abbot Chapman, Pêre Denis Buzy, Pêre S. Salaville & Pêre Lagrange. *s.s.*: Holy Script, Ori Langs, Eastern Liturgies. *Rec*: Motoring, swimming, golf. *a*: St Catherine's Rectory, Money Lane, W. Drayton, Middlesex. *T*: 2777.
- BARTON, Levi E.**, M.A. (Coll Union Univ). *b*: Jonesboro, Arkansas. *m*: Rosa Belle Hupt. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Minister of Religion, V-Pres Centennial Sec Gen Assoc Va, V-Pres Southern Baptist Conv 1927, Twice V-Pres Alabama Baptist Conv, Ex Sec 1929—35, Official Parliamentarian Southern Baptist Conv 47—. *Publ*: Three Dimensions of Love; Take Heed; Helps for Soul-Winners. *Ctr*: Review & Expositor, Southern Seminary Mag, Western Recorder, Baptist Standard, etc. *a*: 1607 South Hull, Montgomery, Alabama, U.S.A. *T*: 3-3997.
- BARTON, Margaret**, L.R.A.M. *b*: London 1897. *a*: St Paul's Girls Sch and R Acad of Music. *Publ*: Tunbridge Wells; Brighton; Sober Truth; Victoriana. *a*: 18 Kensington Court Place, London, W.8.
- BARTON, Samuel Saxon**, O.B.E., F.S.A.Scot. *b*: St Michaels Ham, Lancs. *c*: Greenbank Sch L'pool, Loretto Sch Muss'boro', L'pool & Edin Univs. *m*: Dr. Dorothy Barton. *s*: 8, Fell Roy Soc Med, Fell Med Soc Lond, Mem Roy Coll O & G, Fell Roy Fac Phys & Surge, V-Pres Hist Soc Lancs & Ches. *Ctr*: Lancet, Medical World, Journ R.N.M.S., York Herald. *Publ*: Songs Before Sunset; Songs by the Wayside; Songs by the Fireside. *s.s.*: Verse. *Rec*: Painting, wood carving, antiques, motoring. *c*: R.A.C. *a*: 47 Rodney St, Liverpool 1. *T*: Royal 3560.
- BARTON, Sir William Fell**, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. *b*: Northampton 1871. *a*: Bedford and Oxf. *m*: Evelyn Heriz-Smith. *d*: 2. Former Judicial Commissioner NW Frontier India, Resident in Baroda, Mysore & Hyderabad. *Publ*: The Princes of India; India's North West Frontier; India's Fateful Hour. *Ctr*: Quarterly, Fortnightly, Gt Britain and the East, Spectator, Contem Review, etc. *s.s.*: Indian Affairs. *c*: East India, Sports. *a*: Stone Cross, Lindfield, Sussex. *T*: Lindfield 163.
- BARTON HALL, Muriel**, M.B., ChB., M.D. *c*: L'pool Coll Huyton, L'pool Univ. *m*: Dr. S. Barton Hall, M.D., D.P.M. *Publ*: Psychiatric Examination of the School Child. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., L'pool Quarterly, Probation, Special Sec Journ, Journ of Hygiene, etc. *a*: 41 Rodney St, Liverpool 1. *T*: Royal 3993.
- BARTON-WRIGHT, Eustace Cecil**, D.Sc (Lond), F.R.I.C., Biochemist. *b*: S. India 1902. *c*: Cathedral Sch Exeter & Univ of Lond. *m*: Kathleen Kastner. Lecturer in Plant Physiology, Univ of Glas 1927, Lecturer in Botany King's Coll Lond Univ '27—30, Chief Asst for Research in Virus Diseases of the Potato at the station of Scottish Soc for Research in Plant-breeding '30—34, Biologist Research Assoc British Flour Millers 35, Microbiologist to Messrs Whitbread & Co. '46—. *Publ*: Recent Advances in Plant Physiology 1930, 2nd Ed '33; Recent Advances in Botany '32; General Plant Physiology; Practical Methods for Microbiological Assay of Vitamins & Amino Acids. *Ctr*: Various Scientific Journs. *s.s.*: Diseases of Plants. *Rec*: Cinematography, gardening, Siamese cats. *a*: Messrs. Whitbread & Co Ltd., Chiswell St, London. *T*: Monarch 6092.
- BARTOW, Edward**, Ph.D., D.Sc. *b*: Glenham, N.Y. 1870. *a*: Williams Coll & Göttingen. *m*: Alice Abbott. *d*: 1. Professor. *n.a*: Sec & Ed Illinois Water Supply Assoc 1909—44. Asst Ed Chemical Abstracts '10—. *Publ*: Bulletins of the Illinois State Water Survey; Reports of the Lake Michigan Water Comm. *Ctr*: Journ Amer Chem Soc, Industrial & Engineering Chem, Engineering News-Record, etc. *s.s.*: Water & Sewage Purification. *Rec*: Philately, travel. *c*: Chemists (N.Y.), Univ (Chicago). *a*: Chemistry Building, State Univ of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. *T*: 8-0511. Ext 2379.
- BARUA, Beni Madhab**, M.A. (Calcutta), D.Lit (Lond). *b*: Bengal 1888. *c*: Chittagong Coll, Krishnanath Coll Calcutta & Lond Univs. *m*: Pakaja Sundari Barua. *s*: 2. *d*: 8. Prof of Pali & Lect in Sanskrit & Ancient Indian Hist & Culture, Post Graduate Dept (Arts) Calcutta Univ. *n.a*: Jt Ed Indian Culture 1934—. Res Ed Indo-Iranica 1946. *Publ*: The Ajivikas; A History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy; Old Brahmi Inscriptions in the Udayagiri & Khandagiri Caves (2 Vols); Barhut (3 Vols); Stone as a Story Teller, Jataka Scenes, Aspects of Life & Art; Baudha Granthakosha; Inscriptions of Asoka; Asoka & His Inscriptions; Philosophy of Progress; etc. *Ctr*: Journ & Proc, Asiatic Soc of Bengal, Indian Hist Quart, etc. *s.s.*: Pali & Buddhism, Ancient Ind Apigraphy & Iconography, Hist of Ind Philos. *Rec*: Travel, psychical study, gardening. *c*: Arts Faculty (Calcutta). *a*: Asutosh Bldg, Calcutta University, Calcutta, India.
- BARWELL, Harold Shuttleworth**, M.B., F.R.C.S. *b*: London 1875. *a*: Temple Grove, Westminster Sch, St George's Medical Sch. *m*: Evelyn Foster-Palmer. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Diseases of the Larynx; Laryngeal Phthisis. *s.s.*: Diseases of Throat, Nose & Ear. *Rec*: Fishing, tennis, skating. *a*: The Mount, Whitchurch, Hants. *T*: Whitchurch 72.
- BARYOSEF, Jehoshua**. *b*: Palestine 1912. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Co-Ed Davar. Has written Two Novels & Four collections of Short Stories also Two Plays. *a*: Tel-Aviv, P.O.B. 199, Palestine.
- BARZUN, Jacques**, Ph.D. *b*: Paris 1907. *a*: Lycée Janson de Sailly, Columbia Coll & Univ. *m*: Mariana Lowell. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Professor of History. *n.a*: Book Critic Harper's 1947—, Ed Bd Columbia Univ Press Magazine of Art & The American Scholar. *Publ*: Romanticism & the Modern Age; Darwin, Marx, Wagner; Of Human Freedom; Teacher in America (Eng title, We Who Teach); Race, A Study in Modern Superstition; The French Race, A Study in Politics. *Ctr*: Sat Review of Literature, Atlantic Monthly, Nation, American Scholar, New Republic, etc. *s.s.*: History of 19th Century Thought & Culture. *c*: Century. *a*: Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.
- BASCH, Antonin**. *b*: Czechoslovakia 1896. *a*: Charles Univ Prague, Univs of Vienna, Berlin. *m*: Eleanor M. Fuchs. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chief Economist Internat Bank for Reconstruction & Development. *Publ*: The Danube & the German Economic Sphere; Theory of Inflation; A Price for Peace; The New Europe & World Markets; The New Economic Warfare; Austria and its Economic Existence; Industrial Property in Europe. *Ctr*: Am Economic Rev, Political Science Quart, Free World. *s.s.*: Internat Economics, Money, Banking, etc. *Rec*: Tennis. *c*: Men's Faculty, Columbia Univ. *a*: 3445 Ordway Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- BASE, Edith**. *b*: Gateshead-on-Tyne 1903. *m*: Cecil Boyd Bacon. Journalist. *n.a*: Gen Reporter & Woman's Page Ed Newcastle Journal 1919—31 also Sub-Ed & W.P. Ed '34—41, Advertising Dept The Countryman '31—34, Press Officer Min of Lab H.Q. Lond '41—44, Ed Circle Publs Ltd '44—47, Free Lance '47—. *Rec*: Reading, walking, listening to music, sewing, gardening. *c*: Women's Press (Lond), Soroptimist, Regency Bus & Pro Women's, Soc Women Journs. *a*: 52 Reddons Road, Beckenham, Kent. *T*: Sydenham 6517.
- BASFORD, Walter**. *b*: Birm 1887. *c*: King Edward's Sch Birm. *m*: Lois Kathleen Davies. Journalist (reporter), 20 yrs L'pool Branch Sec N.U.J. *n.a*: Rep on Manchester & L'pool staff of Daily Mail 1909—29, Reporter on staff of Messrs Lee & Nightingale L'pool Corr '29—, B.B.C. L'pool Corr. *c*: L'pool Press (Pres '33). *a*: 14 Hartington Road Wallasey, Cheshire.
- BASS, Samuel**. *b*: Potchep, Russia 1900. *c*: Pub Sch Teachers Coll, Jerusalem, Yale Univ, U.S.A. *m*: Zippora Danin. *s*: 1. Principal Yavne Sch, Tel-Aviv. *n.a*: Ed Molelet 1942, Pesiat. *Publ*: Era; Derech Sifrutenu; Baladot Meewer Lanoar; Bamolelet; Poems, Adam; Chofim; Nahal Kedumim; Hadmuth Hakosma; Eretz Lanu Ketana. *Ctr*: Eretz Dawar Hapool Hazair, Moznaim, Gilyonot, Hedim, Hed Hagan, etc. *s.s.*: Poetry, Fiction, Psychology, Education, Critic. *Rec*: Nature, foreign travel. *a*: Tel-Aviv, Kiryat Meir 10, Palestine.
- BASSETT, A. O.** Sub-Ed Kentish Times. *a*: Nether-lade, 148 Sidcup Hill, Sidcup.
- BASSETT, Arthur Tilney**, O.B.E. *Publ*: include Gladstone's Speeches; The Gladstone Papers; Gladstone to His Wife; A Victorian Vintage; etc. *Ctr*: Numerous Periodicals. *a*: Whitehill, Wrotham, Kent.
- BASSETT, Henry**, D.Sc (Lond), Ph.D. (Munich), D.Sc. (Nancy), F.I.C. *b*: Lond 1881. *c*: U.C.S. Lond. *m*: Violet Muriel Fleming. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Chem Univ of Reading. *Publ*: The Theory of Quantitative Analysis & Its Practical Application. *Ctr*: Various Chem Journals. *Rec*: Cycle-camping. *a*: Director of Research & Development, Messrs Peter Spence & Sons Ltd, Moorfield Rd, Widnes, Lancs.
- BASSETT, Sara Ware**. *b*: Newton, Mass 1872. *a*: Public & Kintergarten Training Schs, Radcliffe Coll & Boston Univ. Author. *Publ*: Junior Novels on Industry; Great Discoveries & Inventions & many Novels with Cape Cod setting. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Boston Women's City, Authors Manuscript. *a*: 56 West Cedar St, Boston, Massachusetts. *T*: Cap 8157.

- BASSO, Joseph Hamilton.** *b:* New Orleans, Louisiana 1904. *e:* Tulane Univ. *m:* Etolia Moore Simmons. *s:* 1. Author & Journalist. *ss:* Assoc Ed Time 1941—48, Assoc Ed The New Yorker '48—. *Publ:* Mainstream; Days before Lent (Eng Tit "Festival"); Sun in Capricorn (Eng Tit "Horns of a Goat"); Courthouse Square; Wine of the Country; Cinnamon Seed; Beauregard, The Great Creole (Bio). *Chr:* New Yorker, Harpers, Life, New Republic, New York Times. *Rec:* hunting, fishing. *a:* Valley Forge Rd, Westport, Connecticut, RFD 2, U.S.A. & 25 West 43 St, New York, U.S.A. *T:* Westport, Conn 2-2137.
- BASTIAN, Julia Elizabeth.** *b:* Southsea 1924. *e:* R.N. School for Offrs' daughters, Haslemere, Reading Univ. Journalist & Artist. *ss:* Textile Bulletin '46, Shoe & Leather News '46—47. *ss:* Contemp Fashion, Line & Wash Drawing. *Rec:* Golf, tennis. *ws:* W.R.N.S. '42—45. *a:* 64 Queens Gardens, Bayswater, London, W.2. *T:* Paddington 9158.
- BATCHER, Ivor Ralph Campbell, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.E.** *b:* Edinburg 1916. *e:* Edin Acad, Edin Univ. *m:* Honor Wallace Williamson. *s:* 1. Mem B.M.A. *ss:* The Student (Edin Univ Mag) Edit Staff '39—40. *Publ:* Aviation Neuro-Psychiatry (with R. N. Ironside). *Chr:* Lancet, Brit Journ of Ophthalmology, British Birds, Student. *ss:* Psychiatry. *ws:* R.A.F.V.R '41—46 S/Ldr Med Branch. *a:* 151 Morningside Drive, Edinburg.
- BATEMAN, Gilbert.** *b:* Clifton 1870. *e:* Merchant Venturers' Tech Coll Bristol. *m:* E. W. M. Cook (dec). *d:* 1. Reporter. *ss:* Bristol Times & Mirror, Bristol Evening Times, Bristol Evening Post, Farmer & Stock-Breeder, etc, Ex-Chm Bristol Br I.J., Ex-Chm Bristol Press Fund. *Rec:* Cricket, tennis swimming, music. *a:* 10 Rokeby Ave, Redland, Bristol.
- BATEMAN, Geoffrey Hirst, F.R.C.S.** *b:* Rochdale, Lancs 1906. *e:* Epsom Coll, Univ Coll Oxf, King's Coll Hosp Lond. *m:* Margaret Turner. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Chapterin H. C. Edwards's Surgical Emergencies in Children; Two Articles for British Surgical Practice. *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J., Med World, Journ of Laryngology & Otology; etc. *ss:* Ear, Nose & Throat Surgery. *Rec:* Tennis, skiing. *a:* Un Univ. *a:* 65 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Langham 8191.
- BATEMAN, Henry Mayo.** *b:* Australia 1887. *e:* Priv. *m:* Brenda Mary Collison Weir. *d:* 2. Artist. *Publ:* Burlesques; A Book of Drawings; More Drawings; A Mixture; Brought Forward; Rebound; Considered Trifles; etc. *Chr:* Punch, Tatler, etc. *ss:* Caricature. *Rec:* Golf, fishing. *a:* Chelsea Arts. *a:* Newtown, Langport, Som.
- BATES, Herbert Ernest.** Author. *Publ:* include The Two Sisters; Charlotte's Row; The Fallow Land; Fair Stood the Wind for France; The Woman Who Had Imagination; Cut and Come Again; The Flying Goat; Country Tales; The Bride Comes to Evensong; The Modern Short Story; (play) The Day of Glory. *ws:* R.A.F. (S/Ldr) World War II. *a:* The Granary, Little Chart, Kent.
- BATES, William Nickerson, A.M., Ph.D., Hon. L.H.D.** (Univ of Penn). *b:* Cambridge, Mass 1867. *e:* Harvard Univ & Amer Sch of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece. *m:* Edith Newell Richardson. *s:* 2. Professor of Greek Language & Literature Emeritus Univ of Pennsylvania. *ss:* Ed Trans Univ of Penn Museum 1904—07, Ed-in-Chief Am Journ Arch '08—24. *Publ:* Euripides, A Student of Human Nature; Sophocles, Poet & Dramatist; Iphigenia in Tauris of Euripides with commentary; Revised ed of Hertzberg's History of Greece. *Chr:* Amer Journ of Archaeology, Am Journ of Philology, Trans Amer Philol Assoc, Crozer Quarterly, etc. *ss:* Greek Arch & Philol. *Rec:* Motoring. *c:* Classical, Oriental, Harvard, Archaeol. *a:* 220 St Mark's Sq, Philadelphia, Pa. *T:* Ev 6-6876.
- BATES-BATCHELLER, Mme Tryphosa.** *b:* North Brookfield, Mass. *e:* Priv, Radcliffe Coll, Sorbonne, Italy, Mme Mathilda Marchesi voice culture, Musical Studies with Panzani, Bimboni, Mugone. *m:* Francis Batcheller (dec). Author, Singer, Lecturer, Poet, Photographer. *Publ:* Glimpses of Italian Court Life; Italian Castles & Country Seats; Royal Spain of To-day; Une Amitie Historique; The Soul of a Queen (in several languages); France, in Sunshine & Shadow. *Chr:* The Pen Woman & various other American, English, French & Italian Magazines. *ss:* History & Current Topics. *Rec:* Photography, dancing & psychic research. *c:* Sulgrave Washington, Daughters of Cincinnati, Mayflower Descendants, Americans of Roy Desc, etc. *a:* Savoy-Plaza Hotel, 5th Ave & 58th St, New York 22 N.Y.
- BATHE, Edith Clara, M.A., D.Lit.** *b:* Lond 1895. *e:* Highbury Hill High Sch & London Univ. Prin Roy Holloway Coll Lond Univ. *Publ:* The Ettrick Shepherd; The Later Wordsworth; The Life of Christ in the Ballads (Essays & Studies by Members of the English Assoc, Vol. 1X); etc. *Chr:* Modern Language Review, Review of English Studies, Times Literary Supplement. *ss:* Ballads, Old Norse Lit. *Rec:* Needlework, languages. *a:* Royal Holloway College, Englefield Green, Surrey.
- BATHURST, Lt.-Col. The Hon. Allen Benjamin.** *b:* Lond 1872. *e:* Eton & Roy Agric Coll Cirencester. *m:* Augusta Ruby Spencer Churchill. *s:* 1. M.P. Cirencester Div 1895—1906 & '10—18. *Publ:* Letters of Two Queens. *Chr:* Quarterly Rev, Westminster Gaz, Nat Rev. *Rec:* Fishing. *a:* Queensmead, Windsor, Berks. *T:* Windsor 63.
- BAT-MIRIAM, Yoheved.** *b:* Russia 1903. *e:* Gymnasium Seminary & Univ. *m:* *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Poetess. *Publ:* Far Away; Eretz Israel; Songs from a Hospital; Poems of Russia; Images on the Horizon. *Chr:* Hebrew news, Darat, Mishmat, Itim (lit journ). *a:* 46 Dizengoff St, Tel-Aviv, Palestine.
- BATSFORD, Harry, Hon. A.R.I.B.A.** *b:* Camberwell. *e:* Henley Hse Sch & City of Lond Sch. *ss:* 1. M.P. Batsford Ltd 1913—17, Chm & Man Dir '17—. *Publ:* Jt with C. D. Fry.—Homes & Gardens of England; The Face of Scotland; The Cathedrals of England. *Chr:* The Beauty of Britain, The Old Inns of England, Old English Household Life, The Parish Churches & Architectural journals, etc. *ss:* Architecture, Fine Art, The Countryside, Social Life of the Past, Cathedrals, Churches, Old Houses, etc. *Rec:* Travel, rambling, walking, cycling, libraries, art exhibitions. *ws:* Capt R.A.F. *a:* Flat 553, Park West, Edgware Rd, London W. *T:* Paddington, 1280 Ext 553.
- BATT, His Honour Judge Francis Raleigh, LL.M. (Wales).** *Publ:* Law of Master & Servant; Law of Negotiable Instruments; etc. *a:* 34 Hawthorn Lane, Wilmslow, near Manchester.
- BATTEN, Harry Mortimer.** *b:* Singapore 1888. *e:* Oakham. *m:* Ivy Kathleen Godfrey. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Author, Lecturer & Patentee, Foundry Highland Auth Agency, Late of Canad Police, Writings b'cast from 1922. Croix de guerre. *Chr:* Chambers Journ, Blackwoods Mag, Field, Illus Lond News, Motoring Press & others. *Publ:* Habit & Characters of British Wild Animals; Tracks & Tracking; Starlight; 210 Animal Stories; Prints from Many Trails; Wild Animal Romances; Electricity & the Camera, etc. *ss:* & *Rec:* Angling, stalking, nature photography, shooting. *c:* New, Edin. *a:* Dunvalanrigh, Ledaig, Connel, Argyll.
- BATTEN, John D. W., N.U.J.** *b:* Reading 1912. *e:* St Marylebone Gr Sch. *m:* Olive Fankhurst. *s:* 1. Dir Publicity Eastbourne Corp. *ss:* Repr Sheerness Guardian '29—30, Leicester Mercury '30—36, Yorks Ev News '36—38, Daily Express (Manch) '38—41, Sunday Express (Lond) '44. *Publ:* Off Nth Reg B.C.C. '44—46. *Publ:* Dirty Little Collier (Selection in £10,000 U.N. Lit Comp); Call the Watch. *Chr:* Manch Guardian, Manch Ev News, Newcastle Ev Chron, Bristol Ev World, Hutchinson 'Pie', London Calling, World Digest. *ss:* Merch Navy & Sea Life, Broadcasting. *ws:* Rad Off Merch Navy '41—44, continuing war-time sailing in Tramps & Cargo Ships round world. *Rec:* Swimming, motoring, sailing, chess. *c:* Eastbourne Rotary & Round Table, Brighton & Sussex Publicity (founder mem), Junior Car, Eastbourne Lit Soc & Lit Lunch Club. *a:* 32 Grange Rd, Eastbourne. *T:* 5096.
- BATTEN, Lindsey Willett, M.B., B.Ch (Cantab), M.R.C.P., (Lond).** *b:* Lond 1889. *e:* Blundell's Sch Tiverton, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb & St Barts Hosp. *m:* Ellen Mary Turnbull. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. *Publ:* The Single-Handed Mother; Health for the Young. *Chr:* Lancet, St Barts Hosp Journ, Nursing Mirror. *ss:* Nursing of children. *a:* 12 Lyndhurst Rd, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T:* 3324.
- BATTENHOUSE, Henry Martin, A.B., Ph.D.** *b:* Green Garden, Ill 1885. *e:* Baldwin-Wallace Coll, Garrett Biblical Seminary, Denver Univ. *m:* Sarah Louise von Harrach Krill. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Prof Eng Lit Albion Coll. *Publ:* Poets of Christian Thought; This Seed of Faith; New Testament History & Literature; The Bible Unlocked; Philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche; Century Readings of the Bible (with J. W. Cunliffe); *ss:* Lit & Relig. *Rec:* Landscape gardening. *c:* Johnson. *a:* 810 Mich Ave, Albion, Michigan, U.S.A. *T:* 739 J.

- BATTISCOMBE, Esther Georgiana**, B.A. b: Lond 1905. e: St Michaels Sch Cirencester, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. m: Lt.-Col C. F. Battiscombe, O.B.E., F.S.A. d: 1. Publ.: Charlotte Mary Young; Two on Safari; Hap-hazard (Verse); Mantle of Prayer (last 2 as Gina Harwood in collab with A. W. Hopkinson). Ctr: Vogue, Country Life, Spectator, Times Lit Supp & Dict of Nat Blog, etc. s.s: Vic Novelists, E Africa (soc & pol). Rec: Tennis, walking, travel. c: Lansdowne. a: The College, Durham. T: 369.
- BATTLE, John Rose**, F.R.S.A., M.P., J.P. b: 1880. e: Elem Schs & Priv Studies. Printer & Publisher. M.P. (Lab) for Clapham since 1945. Publ: Clapham Guide; Monasticism of the Casual Poor; A Visit to the Houses of Parliament with John Battle. s.s: Printing. c: Fabian Soc. a: 94 Clapham Park Road, Clapham, London, S.W.4. T: Macaulay 1351.
- BATTY, Richard John**, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H. e: Owen's Coll Manch, Manch Roy Inf. m: Annie H. Broadbent. d: 2. Asst M.O. Lancs C.C. Publ: Enuresis or Bed-wetting. Ctr: Medical Officer, Medical Times, Milk, Trades Gazette. s.s: Public Health. a: 38 Carlin Gate Blackpool, Lancs. T: 51160.
- BATTYE, James Sykes**, B.A., LL.B., Litt.D., Hon.L.L.D. b: Geelong, Victoria 1871. e: State Schs, Geelong Coll & Melbourne Univ, Slade Sch Exh. m: May Jenkins. s: 2. d: 3. Princ Librarian & Sec Public Library Museum & Art Gallery of Western Australia, Chancellor Univ of Wst Australia 1936-43, One of original Founders '11 & continuous member of Senate. Publ: Western Australia, a history from its discovery to the inauguration of the Commonwealth 1616-1901; History of the Pastoral Industry in Western Australia; History of the North West, Western Australia; (Ed & Compiler) Cyclopaedia of Western Australia. Ctr: West Australia & Sunday Times (Perth), Forum (Sydney). s.s: Western Australia—History & Educational Activities. Rec: Bowls. a: Public Library, Perth, Western Australia. T: B. 4327.
- BATY, Thomas**, D.C.L., LL.D. b: Stanwix Cumb 1809. e: High Sch Carlisle, Queen's Coll Oxf, Trin Coll Camb. Barrister, Civil Law Fell Univ Oxf, Legal Adviser to Imp Jap For Off 1916-24, Vice-Pres Jap-Brit Soc (Tokyo) & Vegetarian Soc (U.K.). Publ: The Laws of Law; First Elements of Legal Procedure; International Law in South Africa; International Law; Britain & Sea Law; Jellinek's Rights of Minorities (with A. M. Baty); Polarized Law; War and its Legal Results; Notes on Hire & Loan; Canons of International Law; Academic Colours; etc. Rec: Music, heraldry. a: 3 Paper Bldgs, Temple, London, E.C.
- BAUER, John**, B.A. (Doane & Yale), Ph.D. (Yale), LL.D. (Doane). b: Saratoff, Russia 1881. m: Florence Foss. s: 2. Economist, Public Utility Consulting, Asst Professor Economics Cornell Univ 1910-17, Lect Public Utilities Princeton Univ '16-17 & Columbia Univ '20-21, Chief Acctg Div New York Public Service Comm, 1st District '17-20, Utility Cons Corporation Counsel's Office New York City '21-30, Utility Consultant '30-47. n.a: Ed Cons Public Utilities, National Municipal Review 1925-, Ed Cons Public Management '32-. Publ: Effective Regulation of Public Utilities; Public Utility Valuation for Purposes of Rate Control; Permanent Prosperity & How to get it; The Electric Power Industry; National Welfare & Business Stability; Public Organisation of Electric Power. Ctr: Amer Economic Review, Political Science Quarterly, Journ of Accountancy, Nat Municipal Review, Public Management; etc. Rec: Gardening, swimming, skating. a: 62 Montclair Ave, Montclair, N.J. & 280 Broadway, New York 7 N.Y. T: Worth 2-2790.
- BAUER, Ralph Stanley**, A.M., J.D. b: Stonington, Illinois 1883. e: Univs of Illinois & Chicago. m: Edna F. Stetson. d: 2. Professor of Law & Law Writer, Mem Chicago & American Bar Assocs. Publ: Bauer on Damages; Cases on Damage; High School Test on Business Law; Co-Author Britton & Bauer's Cases; Bauer & Simpson's Law of Business; Illinois Supp to Lohlen's Cases on Torts. Ctr: Law Reviews of: U of Pennsylvania, Minnesota, Boston U, U of Chicago, Illinois, Tennessee & American; Notre Dame Lawyer, Central Law Journ. s.s: Torts, Damages & Carriers. Rec: Tennis, golf. a: 1116 Randolph St, Oak Park, Illinois. T: Village 7949M.
- BAUER, William**, B.S., M.D. b: Milwaukee, Wisconsin 1892. e: Univs of Wisconsin & Pennsylvania. m: Florence Anne Marvynne. s: 3. d: 1. Director Bureau Health Education Am Medical Assoc. n.a: Assoc-Ed Hygeia 1932. Publ: Health Education of the Public (with F. G. Hull); Stop Annoying Your Children (with F. M. Bauer); Americans, Live Longer; Your Health Dramatized (with L. Edgley); Health, Hygiene & Hokey; To America's Schools—Your Health (with F. A. Teschner); Health Questions Answered; Contagious Diseases. Ctr: Am Mercury, MacLeans, Journ of Sch Health, Health, Life & Health, Modern Hospital, etc. s.s: Health Education, Public & Personal Health. Rec: Work. a: (Res) 901 Central Ave, Wilmette, Illinois & 585 North Dearborn St, Chicago 10, Illinois. T: Superior 0880.
- BAUGH, Albert C.**, A.B., Ph.D., Hon.L.L.D. b: Philadelphia 1891. e: Univ of Pennsylvania. m: Nita Scudder. s: 2. Prof English, Pennsylvania Univ. n.a: Edit Bd, Pub Mod Lang Assoc 1930-41, '47-, Linguistic Soc '45-, Philological Quart, Word. Publ: History of the English Language; Writing by Types (with P. C. Kitchen & M. W. Black); Century Types of English Literature (with G. W. McClelland); The Literature of America (with A. H. Quinn and W. D. Howe). Ctr: Modern Philology, P.M.L.A., Speculum, Modern Language Rev, etc. s.s: Middle English Lit. c: Franklin Inn, Contemporary, Lenape. a: 4220 Spruce St, Philadelphia 4, Pa, U.S.A. T: Ev 6-07-26.
- BAUM, Vicki**. Publ: include Grand Hotel; Nanking Road; Berlin Hotel; And Life Goes On; Men Never Know; Central Stores; The Weeping Wood; etc. (Plays) Grand Hotel; The Divine Drudge. a: 1461 Amalfi Drive, Pacific Palisades, Los Angeles, Calif, U.S.A.
- BAUME, Frederick Ehrenfried**, F.R.G.S. (Eric Baume) b: Auckland, New Zealand 1900. e: Waitaki Boys' High Sch Oamaru & Auckland Univ Coll. m: s: 1. Author, Journalist. n.a: Repr New Zealand Herald 1917, Waipa Post '18-19, Dominion '20, Christchurch Sun '21, Ed Timaru Herald '22-23, News Ed Sydney Daily Guardian '24-29, Ed Sunday Sun Sydney to '39 then Europ Ed Truth, Sportsman Australia & N.Z. Publ: Tragedy Track; Half Caste; Burnt Sugar; I Lived These Years; I Lived Another Year; Yankee Woman; Sydney Duck; 5 Graves at Nijmegen; Marcia Wade; Ponty Galler. Ctr: Truth & Sportsman Australia & N.Z., The Queen, Courier. Broadcast & Lect B.I.C. also Australia & U.S.A. Brit War Corr B.E.F. France. c: Press, Roy Emp Soc, Tattersalls Sydney. a: 6 Chelsea Embankment, London, S.W.3. T: Flaxman 1770.
- BAUNVIG, Adolf Wagner**. b: Silkeborg, Denmark 1902. e: Copenhagen, Paris. m: Ellen Elisabeth Simonsen. s: 1. d: 2. Minister of Vistoft. Publ: Rembrandt; Bellman; Rubens. Ctr: De Nyeboer, Aarhus Stiftstidende. s.s: Art of Painting, Philosophy of Art and Religion, Literature. Rec: Re-creation of French poetry in Gyldendals Bibliotek. a: Vistoft pr Knebel, Denmark T: Vistoft 24.
- BAVERSTOCK, Rev. Alban Henry**, M.A. (Oxon). b: Stratford, Essex 1871. e: Merchant Taylor's Sch & Keble Coll Oxf. Clerk in Holy Orders. Publ: Priesthood in Liturgy and Life; The Compassion of Mary; Security of God and Children of Mary (Sunday Sch Instructions); The Truth about the Prayer Book; Magnificat, a Spiritual Commentary. Ctr: S.P.C.K. vols on Priesthood, The Pilot, Reunion Mag. s.s: Priesthood, Mariology, Teaching of Children, etc. Rec: Bridge. a: 26 Mansfield Rd, Reading, T: 4380.
- BAX, Rev. Arthur Nesham**, M.A. b: Hamble 1871. e: Kelly Coll Tavistock & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: (1) Diana Napier (2) Mary Palmer. s: 3. d: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon Emeritus of B'ham Cathedral. Publ: Jt Ed Journal of a Somerset Rector; Story of Joan Greencroft; To Win a New World and other Poems. a: Maperton Rectory, Wincanton, Somerset. T: Wincanton 2292.
- BAX, Clifford**. b: Streatham 1886. m: Vera Rawnsley. d: 1. Author. Publ: Valiant Ladies (three plays: The Rose Without a Thorn, The Immortal Lady, The Venetian); Socrates (play); Farewell, My Muse; Inland Far; That Immortal Sea; Pretty Witty Nell; Twelve One-Act Plays; Leonardo da Vinci; Bianca Cappello; Mr Pepys (ballad-opera). Chm Stage Soc 1928-30. Rec: Squash rackets, lawn tennis, chess. c: Roy Auto. a: D2 Albany, Piccadilly, W.1.
- BAKTER, A. Beverley**, M.P. b: 1891. s: 1. d: 1. Journalist. n.a: Ex-Ed Dly Express, Ex-Editorial Adviser Kemsley Newspapers. Publ: Blower of Bubbles; The Parts Men Play; Men; Martyrs & Mountebanks. a: 54 Hamilton Terrace, London, N.W.8. T: Cunnigham 5826.

- BAXTER, George Herbert, C.I.E., M.A.** *b*: Bolton 1894. *e*: Manch Gr Sch & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Gwendolen Layton. *s*: 2. Asst Under-Sec of State for India, Finan Sec India Office 1923—43, former Sec or Mem various Commissions & Cttees, Jt Ed Oxf & Camb Miscellany '20. *Chr*: The International Gold Problem; & unsigned arts & reviews to various periodicals. *s.s*: Public Finance, Indian Affairs, Literary Essays, Light Verse, Reviewing. *w.s*: '14—18. *Rec*: Amateur opera, travel. *c*: Union. *s*: 5 Ascott Ave, London, W.5. *T*: Ealing 5129.
- BAXTER, Henry, M.D.** *b*: Glasgow 1900. *e*: Hutcheson's Sch, Glasgow, Glas Univ. *m*: Gwladys Jessamine Hill. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Reviewer Med Books for Glas Med Journ since '38. *Chr*: Glasgow Med Journ, Edin Med Journ, Trans Tuberculosis Soc of Scotland. *s.s*: Tuberculosis. *Rec*: Tennis, badminton, hockey, fishing. *w.s*: R.A.M.C., D.A.D.M.S. 15 (Scottish) Div '39—40. *a* Craigielea, Bridge of Weir, Renfrewshire. *T*: B of W 341.
- BAXTER, Henry Arnold, M.A.** *e*: Alton Sch Mold, Selwyn Coll Camb. Mathematical Master L'pool Inst High Sch, Mem Mathematical Assoc. *Publ*: Elementary Mechanics of Solids; Elementary Geometry; Primer of Mechanics & Hydrostatics. *s.s*: Mathematics. *a*: 24 Brookfield Rd, West Kirby, Cheshire.
- BAXTER, James Houston, M.A., B.D., Hon.D.D.(Glas), D.Litt.(St. Andrews), F.S.A.(Scot).** Co-editor of Bulletin Du Cange; Books Printed Abroad by Scotsmen to 1700; Index of British & Irish Latin Writers; Ed A Dictionary of Later Latin A.D. 125—750; & contributor to the Dict d'Hist et de Geogr ecclesiastiques (Louvain). *a*: 71 South St, St Andrews. *T*: 390.
- BAYES, Walter John, R.W.S. b: Lond 1899. *e*: Friends Sch Saffron Walden & Univ Coll Sch. *m*: Kitty Telfer. *s*: 2. Painter, Art Critic & Art Teacher. *Publ*: The Art of Decorative Painting; Turner—A Speculative Portrait; Painter's Baggage (Medici Society). *n.a*: Art Critic to Outlook, Athenaeum, Saturday Review, Weekend Review. *Chr*: Morning Post, Architectural Rev, Times. *s.s*: Art. *a*: 3 Greycourt, St Mary's Gate, Lancaster.**
- BAYLON, Arthur Albert Dawson.** *b*: Leeds 1865. *e*: Leeds Gmr Sch. Literary Pensioner. *Publ*: Collected Poems; Apollo in Australia & Bush Verses; The Tragedy behind the Curtain. *Chr*: Sydney Bulletin, Sydney Worker, Freeman's Journal, Adelaide Observer, Worlds News, Australian Nat Rev, Sydney Mail, etc. *a*: 182 West Street, Crows Nest, Sydney, New South Wales.
- BAYLON, Capt. Francis Joseph, M.B.E., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.H.S. b**: Partney Lincolnshire 1872. *e*: King Ed VI Gr Sch Spilsby. *m*: Stella Clare Summerbell. *s*: 1. Retired Master Mariner & Commander R.N.R., Founder & Princ Sydney Nautical Sch 1910—, Foundation Council of Geog Soc of N.S.W., Mem League of Ancient Mariners of N.S.W., Coy of Master Mariners of Aust, Ship-lovers Soc of N.S.W. *Publ*: Handling of Steamships During Hurricanes on Coast of Queensland. *Chr*: Aust Envy, Brit Astro Assoc, Journ Roy Aust Hist Soc, etc. *s.s*: Hydrographical remarks on Pacific Isles, Astronomical Observations of Zodiacal Light, Meteorological observations. *Rec*: Nautical history. *a*: Sydney Nautical School, Royal Exchange, Bridge St, Sydney, N.S.W. & 127 Darling Point Rd, Darling Point, Edgecliff, Sydney, N.S.W. *T*: F.M.3132.
- BAYLEY, Victor, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.I.C.E.** *Publ*: include Permanent Way Through the Khyber; Nine-Fifteen From Victoria; Frontier Fires; Is India Impregnable? Khyber Contraband; etc. *a*: 7 Cliff Terrace, Budleigh Salterton, Devon.
- BAYLEY, Victor Henry, F.C.A., F.S.A.A. b**: Lond 1897. *e*: Xaverian Coll Clapham. *m*: Gertrud Juliana Fredericka Kufferath. Chartered Accountant. *Publ*: (Jt-Author) Excess Profits Tax; Income Tax, Sur-Tax & National Defence Contribution; Principles of Income Tax & National Defence Contributions; An Executor's Accounts; Executorship Law & Accounts for Intermediate Students; Summary of Auditing Case Law. *Chr*: Accountancy. *s.s*: Excess Profits Tax, Income Tax, Sur Tax, Profits Tax. *Rec*: Work, Continental travel. *a*: 24 Brixton Rd, London, S.W.9. *T*: REL 8619.
- BAYLIS, Rev. Harry James, M.A., D.D. b**: Bolton, Lancs 1880. *e*: Manch Gr Sch & Trin Coll Dublin. Clergyman. *n.a*: Ed St Edmundsbury & Ipswich Diocesan Gaz 1930—35. *Publ*: Minucius Felix & his place among the early Fathers of the Latin Church. *Chr*: Manch Ev Student, Manch City News, Daily Dispatch, East Anglian Times, Luton News, Kent Messenger. *s.s*: Early Christian Literature, Education, The Psychology of Charles Dickens. *Rec*: Household repairs. *a*: Woudham Rectory, Rochester, Kent.
- BAYLIS, Barry Lambert. b**: Tipton. *e*: Wolverhampton Sch. Journalist & Prop Bayliss's Midland News Agency. *n.a*: Founded the Agency 1931, after several provincial n/p staff experience. *Chr*: Over 100 national & prov n/p's & trade journals. *s.s*: Sports. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: L'pool Press, Birm Press. *a*: 20-22 Broad St, Wolverhampton. *T*: 23824.
- BAYLY, Maurice Boddow. b**: Woolwich 1887. *e*: St Dunstan's Coll, Lon Univ, Charing X Hosp. *m*: E. F. M. T. Gillam. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Vice-Pres Medical Practitioner's Union, Nat Counc Theosoph Soc (Eng), Mem Liberal Catholic Church, Vegetarian Soc. *Publ*: Cancer, The Failure of Modern Research; Diet as a Basic Cause of Disease; The "Schick" Inoculation for Immunisation against Diphtheria; Inoculation against Typhoid Fever; The Evolution of Medical Thought and Practice; Natural Immunity. *Chr*: Medical World, Vegetarian, Animal's Defender, etc. *s.s*: Marriage Guidance, anti-vice, general health problems. *Rec*: Music, gardening. *a*: 39 Gordon Road, Camberley, Surrey. *T*: Camberley 1071.
- BAYNE, Charles S. Publ**: The Call of the Birds; Exploring England; Birds in the Bush; Getting to Know the Birds; Children's Books, etc. *a*: Savage Club, 1 Carleton Hse Terr, London, S.W.1.
- BAYNE-POWELL, Rosemond Alicia, F.R.Hist.Soc. b**: Broad Clyst, Dev 1879. *e*: Chelt Ladies Coll. *m*: William M. Bayne-Powell. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Author & Playwright. *Publ*: English Country Life in the XVIIIth Cent.; XVIIIth Cent London Life; The English Child in the XVIIIth Cent; The Crime at Cloisters; Plays—The King's Counterfeit. *Chr*: Eng Soc Hist partc XVIIIth Cent, det fict. *Rec*: Reading, travel, embroidery, theatre. *c*: The English Speaking Union. *a*: Brock Cottage, Borough Green, Kent. 431.
- BAYNES, Norman Hepburn, F.B.A., Hon.D.D.(St. Andrews), Hon.D.Litt.(Oxon & Durham).** *Publ*: The Hellenistic Civilization & East Rome; Intellectual Liberty & Totalitarian Claims; Israel Amongst the Nations; The Historia Augusta, Its Date & Purpose; etc. *a*: 4B Abercorn Pl, London, N.W.8.
- BAYON, Henry Peter, M.D., Ph.D. b**: Genoa 1876. *e*: Genoa, Wurzburg & Cape Town Univs. *m*: Adele Nelia Topham. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Research Worker, Founding Mem Brit Soc for the Hist of Science. *Publ*: Il Cretismo; Histologische Untersuchungs-methoden des Zentralnervensystems; Diseases of Poultry; Harvey as Biologist; Calvin; Serveto & Rabelais; Biographical studies of Joan of Arc, Paracelsus, Marat, Marx. *Chr*: Various newss & periodicals. *s.s*: Experimental Comparative Pathology. *a*: King's Farm Little Shelford, Cambridge. *T*: Shelford 51.
- BEACHCOMBER. See Morton, J. B.**
- BEACH, Rex Ellingwood. b**: Atwood, Michigan 1877. *e*: Rollins Coll, Florida, Chicago Coll of Law, Kent Coll of Law. *m*: Margherita Crater. Author. *Publ*: The Spoilers; The Barrier; The Silver Horde; The Net; The Winds of Chance; Money Mad; Beyond Control; Rainbow's End Flowing Gold; The Mating Call; Don Carless; Pardners; Going Some; The Ne'er-do-Well; The Iron Trail; The Auction Block; Heart of the Sunset; The Crimson Gardening; Laughing Bill Hyde; Oh, Shoot; Big Brother; The Goose Woman; Padlocked; Son of the Gods; Masked Women; Wild Pastures; Jungle Gold; Personal Exposures; The World on His Arms. *Chr*: Cosmopolitan, etc. *Rec*: Fishing, hunting, outdoor sports. *c*: St Andrew's Golf, Artists & Writers, Coffee House. *a*: Sebring, Florida, U.S.A. *T*: Sebring 205.
- BEACH THOMAS, Sir William, K.B.E. Legion of Honour. b**: Godmanchester, Huntingdon 1868. *e*: Shrewsbury & Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Helen Vernon Harcourt. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist & Author. *n.a*: Sat Review 1901—05, Outlook '05—06, Dly Mail '07—21, Times & Dly Mail Empire Tour '22. *Publ*: The Way of a Countryman; A Countryman's Creed; Poems of a Countryman; The Yeoman's England; Village England; A Countryman's Anthology. *Chr*: Observer, Spectator, Atlantic Monthly, Fortnightly. *s.s*: Nat Hist & Country Subjects. *Rec*: Open air, including golf & garden. *c*: Authors, Overseas. *w.s*: War Corres 1915—18. *a*: Gustard Wood, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T*: Wheathampstead 3100.
- BEACHCROFT, Thomas Owen. b**: Clifton 1902. *e*: Clifton Coll, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Marjorie Evelyn Taylor. *d*: 1. Asst Dir Publicity B.B.C. & Author.

Publ: Collected Short Stories; *A Young Man in a Hurry*; *You Must Break Out Sometimes*; *The Man Who Started Clean*; *Just Cats*; *The Parents Left Alone*; *Calling All Nations*; *British Broadcasting 1946*. *Ctr* Numerous mags & daily papers. *s.s:* Short stories. *c:* Oxf & Camb, Press. *a:* 9 St Aubyns Ave, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. *T:* Wimbledon 2453.

BEAOCUK, Derrick Ashton, M.A. *b:* London 1916. *e:* Perse Sch & Emmanuel Coll Camb. Schoolmaster & Writer, Mem Class Assoc & Eng Assoc. *Publ:* *Playway English for To-day*. *Ctr:* Railways. *s.s:* Education, Scripture, Railway Operation. *Rec:* Ch youth service, stamp collecting, tennis, swimming. *a:* Caterham School, Surrey. *T:* 28.

BEADLE, George Wells, M.Sc., Ph.D. *b:* Wahoo, Nebr 1903. *e:* Wahoo High Sch, Univs of Nebr & Cornell. *m:* Marion Cech Hill. *s:* 1. Prof of Biology & Chrm Division of Biology, Mem Amer Soc of Zoology, Botanical Soc of Amer, Amer Assoc Advancement of Science, Genetics Soc of Amer, Amer Philos Soc. *n.a:* Collab Cytologia 1934— & *Reveu Canadienne de Biologie* 41—, Cons-Ed Amer Naturalist 42—, Ed Bd Genetics 47—, Adv Bd Quart Review Biology 47—, Ed Bd Advances in Genetics 47—, Genetics Ed Survey Biological Progress 47—. *Publ:* *An Introduction to Genetics* (with A. H. Sturtevant). *Ctr:* Sci Jours (Biology). *s.s:* Genetics, Heredity, Biology, Genes & Metabolism. *a:* Division of Biology, Californian Institute of Technology, Pasadena 4, California. *T:* Sy 6-7121.

BEAL, Clifford. *n.a:* Reporter, Rochdale Observer *s.s:* Cricket & Rugby League Football. *a:* 1 Birkdale Rd, Rochdale. *T:* 47986.

BEALE, Howard Kennedy, A.M., Ph.D. *b:* Chicago, Illinois 1899. *e:* Chicago Univ, Harvard, Sorbonne Univ. *m:* Georgia Robison. *s:* 2. Historian, Prof of Hist North Carolina Univ since 1935. *Publ:* *The Critical Year*; *Are American Teachers Free?*; *A History of Freedom of Teaching in American Schools*; *The Diary of Edward Bates* (Ed); *Theory & Practice in Historical Study* (with Charles A. Beard & John H. Randall Jr); *Educational Freedom & Democracy* (with H. B. Alberty & B. H. Bode); *Some Fallacies of the International View*. *Ctr:* Am Hist Rev, Harper's, Dict of Am Biog, Progressive Educ, etc. *c:* Harvard (N.Y.), Quadrangle (Chicago). *a:* 4506 Edmunds St, N.W., Washington 7 D.C., U.S.A. *T:* Ordway 5435.

BEALE, Peyton Todd Bowman, F.R.C.S. *b:* 1863. *e:* Westminster Sch, King's Coll Lond. *m:* Gertrude Atwell. *d:* 2. *Publ:* *Elementary Biology*; *Aids to Physiology*. *Ctr:* Lancet, Med Press. *a:* Lyndore End, nr Lymington, Hants. *T:* Milford-on-Sea 91.

BEALE, Rev. William James, M.A., B.D., D.Phil. *b:* Lond 1890. *e:* King's Coll Lond & St John's Coll Durham. *m:* Margaret Poyntz-Wright. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ:* *Divine Causation*. *a:* Nether Seale, Burton-on-Trent. *T:* Over Seale 51.

BEALES, Hugh Lancelot, M.A. *e:* Kingswood Sch Bath & Manch Univ. University Teacher. *n.a:* Ed Bd Political Quarterly. *Publ:* *Industrial Revolution*; *Early English Socialists*; *Making of Social Policy*. *s.s:* Social & Economic History, Current Affairs. *a:* Bibs-worth House, Gravel Hill, London, N.3. *T:* Finchley 2960.

BEAMAN, Lt.-Col. Ardern Arthur Hulme, J.P., D.S.O., Croix de Guerre. *b:* India 1886. *e:* Rugby & R.M.C. Sandhurst. *m:* Diana Vernon C. Guise. *s:* 2. *n.a:* Ed Army Newspaper, India 1921—23. *Publ:* *Travels Without Baedeker*; *The Squadron*; *At Government House*; *For What Land*; *The Odyssey of a Cavalry Officer*. *Ctr:* *Blackwood's Mag*, *Contemporary Review*, *Times*, *Cavalry Journal*, *Service Institution*, *Service Institution of India*, etc. *s.s:* Agric, N.W. Frontier, Egypt & Sudan. *Rec:* Polo, hunting, cricket, tennis, golf. *c:* Cavalry. *a:* Kingscote Grange, Tetbury, Glos. *T:* Uley 223.

BEAMISH, Miss Noel de Vic. *b:* Dublin 1883. Writer & Founder of Language Schs in Europe. *Publ:* *Cocktail*; *Miss Perfection*; *Tweet*; *Per La sua Bellezza* ("John Bernard"); *The New Race of Devils*; *A Woman of Fire*; *Dramatic work—Adaption from Italian of L. Chionellis*; *Money Money* (Produced at the Loyalty by Leon M. Lion 1931); *Beatrice in Babel*; *The King's Missal*; *Fair Fat Lady*; etc. *Ctr:* *Liverpool Echo*, *Echo de la Riviera*, *Times*. *s.s:* Wine, Dogs, Oriental Ancient Hist. *Rec:* *Painting, tennis, fishing*. *a:* 108 Rue d'Antibes, Cannes.

BEAN, Charles Edwin Woodrow, M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon), D.Litt.(Melbourne). *b:* Bathurst, N.S.W. 1879. *e:*

Bathurst, Brentwood Essex, Clifton Coll & Hertford Coll Oxf. *m:* Ethel Clara Young. Author. *Publ:* *Official History of Australia in the War of 1914—18* vols I—VI (also Ed); *Anzac to Amiens*; *On the Wool Track*; *The Dreadnought of the Darling*; *Flagships Three*; *Letters from France*; *In Your Hands, Australians*; *War Aims of a Plain Australian*; (Ed) *The Anzac Book*, Gallipoli. *s.s:* Australian Politics & Community & Defence problems, Adult Education & Recreational Problems. *w.s:* *Official War Correspondent with Australian Forces* 14—19. *c:* Imperial Service Sydney, Journalist Inst of N.S.W. *a:* 17 Eton Rd, Lindfield, N.S.W., Australia. *T:* J.A. 6298 (Sydney).

BEAN, Keith Fenwick. *b:* Australia 1910. *e:* Melbourne Univ. *m:* Margaret Sherman. Journalist, Sec-Gen Internat Org of Journalists 46—47, Pres Australian Journalists Assoc (Lond) 44—47. *n.a:* Argus Melbourne 28—31, Telegraph (Brisbane) 31—34, Australian Newspapers Cable Service (Lond) 34—35, Sun Dispatch 34—38, Publicity 38—39, Aust Assoc Newspaper Service 39—, European Ed Fact (Sydney). *Publ:* *Plays*; *Eternal Footman*; *Youth & Laughter* (in Collab); *Golden Gander* (in Collab); etc. *Ctr:* *Sight & Sound*, *Monthly Film Bulletin*, *Mail* (Adelaide), etc. *s.s:* Foreign Affairs, Travel, Sociology, Films, Theatres. *Rec:* Travel, mountaineering, dress & decor designing for stage & screen. *c:* Savage, Press, Internat Journalists. *a:* 85 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 1815.

BEAN, William Jackson, C.V.O., I.S.O. Author of numerous Botanical works including *Wall Shrubs & Hardy Climbers*; *Shrubs for Amateurs*; *Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew*, an historical & descriptive account. *a:* 2 Mortlake Rd, Kew. *T:* Richmond 1394.

BEANLAND, Vincent Arthur Stanley, b: Bradford 1876. *e:* Brad Gr Sch. *m:* Annie Elizabeth Hopkin. *d:* 2. Free-lance Journalist, contributed section Rugby Football in the North to "Football, the Rugby Union Game" (Marshall & Tosswill). *Publ:* *Great Games & Great Players*. *n.a:* Yorkshire Post (Brad) 1892—97 H.O. (Leeds) 1897—1902, Sports Ed Leeds Mercury 1902—12, Dly Mail (Manch) 12—19, Free-lance from 19. *Ctr:* *L'pool Dly Post & Mercury*, *Manch Guardian*; etc. *s.s:* Rugby Union football, Cricket, Golf. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Wallasey Golf. *a:* Flat 03, Portland Court, Wallasey, Ches. *T:* 295.

BEARD, Jack Roland Stanley Grosse, M.C., M.B., B.S. F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. *b:* Adelaide 1890. *e:* Priv & Univ of Adelaide. *m:* Andreae Gergette Raquet. *s:* 1. Lect in Gynaecology Univ of Adelaide 1940. Senr Gynaecologist Roy Adelaide Hosp 28, Cons Obstetrician Queen Victoria Maternity Hosp. *Publ:* *The Ovipos Posterior Position, Its Mechanism & Treatment with a New Conception of the Role of the Pelvic Floor*. *Ctr:* *Australian Med Journ*. *s.s:* Obstetrics & Gynecology. *Rec:* Tennis, golf. *c:* Adelaide. *a:* 6 Nottage Terrace, Medindie Gardens, South Australia. *T:* Central 372.

BEARDSLEY, Harry M. *b:* Chanut, Kan 1893. *e:* Chicago Publ Schs & Univ. *m:* Josephine Brandenburg. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Journalist, Pioneer Radio Sports Broadcaster (W.M.A.Q.) 1924—31, Found Mem Football Writer's Assoc Am. *n.a:* Chicago Dly Journal 1915—20, Chic Dly News 20—, & Editorial Writer 36—, Chic Corres Reuters News Agency 34—. *Publ:* *Joseph Smith & His Mormon Empire*; *Kangku* (with Wm Albee). *Ctr:* *People's Ency*, *Chicago Journ & Commerce*, *Popular Mechanics*, *Coronet*. *s.s:* American Politics, Midwestern, Mormon & Chicago History, Amateur Sports. *Rec:* Sports, gardening. *w.s:* *Photographic Sect Signal Corps A.E.F. Siberia 1918—19*. *a:* Chicago Daily News, 400 West Madison St, Chicago, Illinois. *T:* Dearborn 1111.

BEARN, Pierre. *b:* Montereau 1902. *e:* Secondary. *m:* Novelist. *Publ:* *L'ocean-sans-espoir*; *Jean Pierre et la navigation*; *De Dunkerque en Liverpool*; *Les oiseaux sont ivres*; *L'agonie du Sufren*; *Si laches des le matin*; *Mains sur la mer*; *Vie de Grimoed de la Reyniere*. *Ctr:* *Gazette des lettres Paris*, *Formes et couleurs Lausanne*, *Nouvelles Littéraires Paris*. *s.s:* Mer et Gastronomie. *Rec:* Travelling, camping. *a:* 60 rue Monsieur le Prince, Paris VI. *T:* Dan 19-32.

BEATTIE, James Martin, M.A., M.D., D.Sc. *b:* New Zealand 1868. *e:* Univs of Otago New Zealand, Edinburgh & Univ Coll Lond. *m:* Margaret Kettle. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Professor of Bacteriology, Univ of L'pool (ret). *Publ:* *Textbook of Pathology* (with Dr W. E. Carnegie Dickson & Prof A. Murray Drennar). *Ctr:* *Med journals*. *s.s:* Bacteriology. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:*

Univ L'pool & Univ Union Edin. *a*: Sefton, Barkfield Ave, Formby, Lancs. *T*: Formby 478.

BEATTY, John, M.D., D.Sc. *b*: Belfast 1899. *a*: Queen's Univ Belfast & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: E. H. Price, *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Bernhard Baron Research Professor, Roy Coll of Surgeons Eng. *Publ*: The Hypothalamus (Jt Author). *Chr*: Scientific periodicals. *s*: Physiology. *w*: Colonel, Army Medical Service 1939-46, Commanded Research Group on Nutrition S.H.A.E.F. (Netherland Mission) '45 & Med Research Group A, Germany '46. *Rec*: Golf, yachting, *c*: Savage. *a*: Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. & Maskalls, Boreham, Chelmsford, Essex. *T*: HOL 3474.

BEATTY, James, M.A., M.D. (Dublin), M.B. (Lond), M.R.C.P. (Lond), F.R.S.M. *b*: Ballymena Co Antrim 1870. *c*: Coleraine Sch, T.C.D. Vienna. *m*: Ralpine Jessop Saurin. Min of Health 1903-07, Phys Specialist Min of Pensions '20-, Dermatologist to Roy Int & Roy Hamadryad Hosp Cardiff '22-33, Mem B.M.A. *Publ*: Method of Enzyme Action. *Chr*: B.M.J., Practitioner, Med Press & Circular, Med World, etc. *s*: Dermatology. *Rec*: Motoring. *w*: Temp Capt R.A.M.C. 1915-19. *c*: Fortnightly (Cardiff). *a*: 84 Cathedral Rd, Cardiff. *T*: 5282.

BEATTY, Willard Walcott, B.S., M.A. *b*: Berkeley, Cal 1891. *a*: Univs of California, Chicago & Teacher Coll Columbia Univ. *m*: Else Hersey Biedenbach. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Educator, Hon Ed D. Reed Coll Portland Oregon. *n*: Mang Ed California Outlook 1914-15, Ed Indian Education '36-. *Publ*: Education for Action. *Chr*: Progressive Education, Clearing House, N.E.A. Journ, Education, Elem Sch Journ, Child Study, etc. *s*: Education, Educational Psychology, American Indian Problems. *a*: 202 North Trenton St, Arlington, Vir.

BEATY, John Yocum. *b*: Finchford, Iowa 1884. *a*: High Sch & Iowa State Coll. *m*: Anna Elizabeth Walkup. *d*: 1. Editor Bankers Monthly 1926-, Lecturer & Writer. *n*: Assoc Ed Amer Agriculturist 1908-11, Asst-Prof Agr Journalism Univ of Wisconsin '11-12, Ed Luther Burbank Autobiography Santa Rosa Cal '12-14, Nat Alfalfa Journ So Dak '15-17, System on the Farm Chic, '17-20, Am Inst of Agric Chic '22-24, Book Ed Popular Mechanics Press Chic '24-25, Life Mem Chic Acad of Sciences, Mem Am Museum Nat Hist N.Y. *Publ*: Sharp Ears, the Baby Whale; Nature is Stranger than Fiction; Billy Bark; Spotty; On Our Farm; To the City; just Dogs; Wild Animal Stories; Modern Airplanes; Story Pictures of Farm Work; Speed; My Picture Reader; Story Pictures of Transportation & Communication; The River Book; Luther Burbank, Plant Magician; The Mountain Book; The Ocean Book; The Wonderful Train Ride; etc. *Chr*: Ency Brit, The Road to Safety, Pages of Adventure. *s*: Natural History, Social Studies, School Text Books, Banking, Merchandising. *a*: R.F.D./1, Crystal Lake, Illinois. *T*: 1300.M.2.

BEAUCHESE, Arthur, C.M.G., K.C., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., F.R.S.C., F.R.S. (Can). *b*: Carleton, Bonaventure Co, P.Q. 1870. *a*: St Joseph's Memramcook N.B. *m*: Florence LeBlanc. *d*: 2. Clerk of the House of Commons, Legal Adviser Justice Dept 1913-16, Clerk Hse of Commons '25, Pt-Founder & Hon Pres l'Association Technologique de Langue Française d'Ottawa, Life Mem l'Inst Can Français d'Ottawa, Mem Can Inst Internat Affairs, Hon Sec Roy Soc Canada '24- Sec '36- Resigned '40, Hon Sec Empire Parliamentary Assoc Can Branch, Vice-Pres Assoc Can Clubs, Pres Can Club of Ottawa '32, Mem Exec Bd Can Geog Soc. *n*: Founded & Ed l'Opinion Montreal 1905. *Publ*: Beauchesne's Parliamentary Rules & Forms; Ecrivains d'Autrefois; Talleyrand; Canada's Parliament Building; Sir Robert Borden (Biog sketch); Provincial Legislatures are not Parliament. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 417 Laurier Ave East, Ottawa, Ontario. *T*: 3-8913.

BEAUMONT, Cyril William. *b*: Lond 1891. *a*: Stationers' Coy's & Priv. *m*: Alice Mari Beha. Bookseller, Publisher & Author. Officier d'Académie, Coll Médallist & Hon Corr Mem Institut Historique et Héraldique de France. *n*: Ed Dance Journal 1924-. *Publ*: A Manual of the Theory & Practice of Classical Theatrical Dancing (Cecchetti Method); A Bibliography of Dancing; A History of Ballet in Russia; A Short History of Ballet; A Primer of Classical Ballet for Children; A Miscellany for Dancers; Three French Dancers of the Eighteenth Century; Alicia Markova; Michel Fokine & his Ballets; Trans of "Orchésographie" by Thoinot Arbeau, "Lettres

sur la Danse et les Ballets" by J. G. Noverre, "Le Maître à Danser" by P. Rameau; The Complete Book of Ballets; The Ballet called Giselle; The Saddler's Wells Ballet; Ballet Design: Past & Present; etc. *Chr*: Dancing Times, Dancing World, Observer, Theatre Arts Monthly, etc. *s*: The Ballet, has written, translated or edited 60 works relating to the Dance. *Rec*: History, biography. *a*: 75 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2. *T*: Gerrard 6229.

BEAUMONT, George Ernest, M.A., D.M. (Oxon), F.R.C.P., D.P.H. (Lond). *b*: Oxford 1889. *a*: Magdalen Coll Sch & Univ Coll Oxf, Middlesex Hosp Lond. *m*: Norah Hamill. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Medicine, Essentials for Practitioners & Students; Recent Advances in Medicine (jointly); A Pocket Medicine; Practical Points in Penicillin Therapy. *Chr*: Numerous articles in various Med Journals & Med Symposia. *a*: 24 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 4267.

BEAUMONT, Harry, M.A. *b*: Penistone, Yorks 1905. *a*: Penistone Gr Sch & Sheffield Univ. *m*: Doris E. M. Cooper, B.A. *s*: 1. Headmaster Graiseley Sec Sch Wolverhampton, Headmaster Failsforth Boy's Sec Sch 1941-46, Assoc Roy Hist Soc '35-. *Chr*: Shrewsbury & Ship Money, Arthur Lord Capel, Shropshire in 1642, Shrewsbury Mayors Accounts 1656-80 to Shrops Arch Soc, Schoolmaster & Women, Teacher's Chron. *s*: Hist of 17th Century, esp Severn Valley. *Rec*: Cricket, historical research. *a*: Silverdale, Severn Bank, Shrewsbury.

BEAUMONT, W. Hon Med Dir Inst of Roy Therapy, Physician-in-Charge Physiotherapy Dept Westminster Hosp, Middx County Hosp, Manor Ho Orthopaedic Hosp. *Publ*: Fundamental Principles of Ray Therapy; Infra-Red Irradiation; Diathermy. *a*: 44 Gt North Rd, Highgate, N.6. *T*: Mountview 0940.

BEAUMONT, William Comyns. *b*: 1879. *a*: Cheltenham Coll. *m*: Ida Gibson (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Journalist & Author. *n*: New York Herald (Paris), Dly Mail, Morning Post, English Review, etc., Created The By-stander 1903, Passing Show, Pan, etc., Spec Feature Ed Illustrated Lond News. *Publ*: A Rebel in Fleet Street; The Private Life of the Virgin Queen; The Mysterious Comet; The Riddle of Prehistoric Britain; Britain, Sacred Land of Antiquity; etc. *Chr*: Scientific Journals, etc. *s*: Politics, Hist, Meteorology, Antiquities. *a*: 15 Cresswell Gdns, London, S.W.5. *T*: Freemantle 5616.

BEAZLEY, Sir (Charles) Raymond, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), J.P. (Birm 1929). *b*: Blackheath 1868. *a*: St Paul's Lond & Balliol, Oxf. *m*: Gladys Morris Jones. Prof. of Hist Birm Univ '09-33, Emeritus Prof, Fellow of Merton Coll Oxf 1889-1909, Sub-Warden 1906-07, Corres Fell Lisbon Acad of Sciences, Mem Council Roy Hist Soc 1895-, Hon Vice-Pres 1919-. *Publ*: (Prince) Henry the Navigator of Portugal; Dawn of Modern Geography; A Note Book of Medieval History; Nineteenth Century Europe; The Road to Ruin in Europe; etc. *Chr*: Encyc Britannica (Lives of Great Explorers), Geographical Journal, Quarterly Review, Contemporary Review, American Historical Review, Harmsworth's Universal History, Berliner Monatshefte, etc. *s*: Hist of Exploration & Geog Science, Hist of Russia, of Germany & of the Christian Church, International Affairs. *a*: 6 Arthur Rd, Edgbaston, Birm & The Univ, Birm; Merton Coll, Oxf. *T*: Edgbaston 1062.

BEAZLEY, John Davidson, M.A., Hon.Litt.D. (Camb), Hon.D.Litt. (Durham), Hon.D. es-L. (Lyons), Hon.L.L.D. (Marburg), F.B.A. *b*: Glasgow 1885. *a*: Christ's Hosp, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Marie Bloomfield. Prof Class Archaeology Oxf. *Publ*: Attic Red-Figure Vase-Painters; Attic Vases in American Museums. *a*: 100 Holywell, Oxford.

BECHERVAISE, John Mayston, F.R.S.A. *b*: Melbourne 1910. *a*: Melbourne, Univs of London & Melbourne. *m*: Lorna Fearn-Wannan. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster; Writer. *Publ*: Berwon & Barabools (Poems). *Chr*: Various Australian papers, Travel Mags, & Literary Periodicals, Staples Modern Reading (Lond). *s*: Travel & Exploration, Art History & Criticism, Verse. *Rec*: Mountaineering, exploration. *c*: Climbers, Fell & Rock Climbing (G.B.), Aust Writers. *a*: Geelong College, Victoria, Australia, & c/o Westminster Bank Ltd, Harpenden, Herts.

BECK, William Ernest, M.A. (Durham), B.A. (Lond), Hon Canon Gloucester Cathedral. *b*: Gt Yarmouth 1884. *a*: Gt Yarmouth Gr Sch & Univ Coll Durham. *m*: Grace Evelyn Sayers. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prin St Paul's Coll Cheltenham 1921-, former Vice-Prin St Aidan's Theological Coll Birkenhead & Teacher of Hebrew Univ

of L'pool. *Publ:* Adventurers for God; Sign-posts; Univ Tut Press Commentaries on The Gospels According to St Mark & St Luke & The Acts of the Apostles. *s.s:* Religion, The Bible. *Rec:* Tennis, fly-fishing. *c:* National. *a:* St Paul's Coll, Cheltenham. *T:* 3911

BECKER, Howard, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. *b:* New York 1899. *a:* Northwestern & Chicago Univs, Sorbonne, Cologne & Heidelberg. *m:* Frances Bennett Becker. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. University Professor, Chief Higher Education U.S. Military Govt Hesse 1947-50. *a.a:* Social Relations Series Editor D. C. Heath & Co Boston. *Publ:* Social Thought from Law to Science (with H. E. Barnes); German Youth, Bond or Free; Systematic Sociology (with L. von Wiese); Marriage & the Family (with R. Hill); Contemporary Social Theory (with H. E. Barnes); etc. *Chr:* Technical Journals. *s.s:* Methodology of Social Sciences, German History, Econ, Folk Life, Social Structure, etc, History of Ideologies, Systematic Sociology, Social Psychology. *w.s:* Office of Strategic Services World War II. *Rec:* Poetry reading, archery. *c:* Univ, Madison. *a:* 3501 Sunset Drive, Shorewood Hills, Madison 6, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T:* Fairchild 496.

BECKLES, Gordon (Gordon Beckles Wilson). *b:* Lond 1901. Married. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Journalist & Essayist. *a.a:* Daily Graphic 1923-28, Sunday Dispatch '26-28, Daily Express '28-31, Daily Herald Asst-Ed '31-33, Special Corr Daily Express '33-, Dep Ed Daily Mail '38-40. *Publ:* Dunkirk & After; Canada Comes to Britain; America Chooses; Tanks Advance. *Chr:* Britannia, Sphere, Strand Mag, etc. *s.s:* Foreign Affairs, Naval Matters, Theatre. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Savage. *a:* 37 Chesterfield Ho, London, W.1. *T:* Mayfair 7102.

BEDEL, Maurice. *b:* Paris 1883. Homme de Lettres. Officer de la Légion d'Honneur, Goncourt's Prize 1927. *Publ:* Jerome 60° Latitude Nor; Molinoif Indre-et-Loire; Philippine; Monsieur Hitler; Géographie de Mille hectares; Vie de Berthe au grand pied; Traité du Plaisir; Destin de la Personne Humaine. *Chr:* Les Nouvelles Littéraires, La Revue Hommes et Mondes, L'Illustration, etc. *a:* 7 Rue de Solferino, Paris. *T:* Invalides 2222.

BEDELL, Frederick, A.B.(Yale), Ph.D.(Cornell). *b:* Brooklyn, N.Y. 1868. *m:* (1) Mary L. Crehore, (2) Grace E. Wilson. *d:* 2. Physicist, Prof Physics Cornell Univ 1893-1937, Fellow Am Assoc Adv of Science, Inst Elec Engrs Physical Soc, Pioneer on Frontier of Industry Award '40 for Invention of Oscilloscope & Bone Conductor Hearing Aids. *a.a:* Ed Physics Review 1893-1912, Mang Ed '12-22. *Publ:* Alternating Currents (with A. C. Crehore); Principles of the Transformer; Direct & Alternating Manual; Airplane Characteristics; The Air Propeller; The Airplane. *Chr:* Standard Dictionary, Webster's Internat Dictionary, Johnson's Universal Ency, Philos Mag (Lond), Procs Physical Soc of Lond, also many European & American Journals. *s.s:* Electrophysics, Aeronautics, etc. *a:* 1147 Lura St, Pasadena 5, Calif.

BEDEFORD, Alfred. *b:* Brighton 1878. *c:* Connaught. Rd Bd Sch. *m:* Maud Isabelle Fuller. *s:* 1 (dec). *d:* 1. Journalist. *a.a:* Hardware Mag 1907, Ally Sloper '08, Comtelburo '09-17 (rep Times '11-17), Ed of Trade Journal '19-42, Acting Ed '20-42. *Publ:* Booklet The A.B.C. of Successful Shopkeeping. *Chr:* Star, Daily Express, Evening News, Evening Standard, Cricketer, Golden's Green Gazette, Hardwareman & Ironmongers' Chronicle, Hobbies, The Boys' Own Paper, etc. *s.s:* Cricket. Joined A.S.C. 1917, Canadian Artillery Arras to Mons '18. *Rec:* Collecting cricket books & data. *a:* 9 Tisbury Rd, Norbury, S.W.16.

BEDEFORD, Davis Evan, M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon. M.D. (Cairo). *b:* Boston, Lines 1898. *c:* Epsom Coll, Middlesex Hosp Lond & Paris, Lyons & Vienna. *m:* Audrey Selina Ely. *d:* 2. Member Cardiac Soc, Soc Française de Cardiologie, Brazilian Soc of Cardiology, Physician Middlesex Hosp & Nat Heart Hosp London. *Chr:* B.M.J., Lancet, Quart Journ of Med, Practitioner, Brit Heart Journ, Am Heart Journ, etc. *s.s:* Medicine, Cardiology. *w.s:* Surgeon Sub-Lt 1918. '39-45 Brigadier Cons Phys Middle East Forces (Despatches). *a:* 1 Upper Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T:* WEL 4740.

BEDEFORD, 12th Duke of (Hastings William Backville Russell). *M.A.* *b:* Cairnmore, Newton Stewart 1888. *c:* Eton, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Louisa Crommelm Roberta Jowitt Whitwell. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Pacifist, keenly interested religious, social & political questions. *Publ:* Parrots & Parrot-like Birds; The Road to Real Success; Poverty & Overtaxation; The Way Out; also

pamphlets on Peace & Monetary Reform. *Chr:* Country Life, Field, Countryman, Peace News, Cape Birds. *s.s:* Natural Hist, Aviculture, Monetary Reform, Peace Work. *Rec:* Walking, fishing, shooting, bird-watching. *c:* St James's. *a:* Woburn Abbey, Beds, & Cairnmore, Newton Stewart, Wigtownshire.

BEDFORD, Richard Perry, R.W.A., F.S.A. *b:* Torquay 1883. *c:* Dean Close Sch, Cheltenham. *m:* Ethel Pearl Donisthorpe. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Curator of Pictures Min of Works 1947, Keeper Vic & Albert Mus '46. *Publ:* St James the Less. *Chr:* Dict Nat Biog, Ency Brit, Burlington Mag, Connoisseur; etc. *s.s:* Hist of Sculpture. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Daisybank, Firs Chase, West Mersea, Essex.

BEDWELL, Cyril Edward Alfred. *b:* Clapham 1877. *c:* Mer Taylor's Sch. *m:* Lizzie Maria Scott. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Cons Ed Hospital & Health Management from 1936, Librarian(ret), Jt Ed Journ of Comparative Legislation '13-25, House Gov King's Coll Hosp '22-39, Hon Mem Middle Temple. *Publ:* Lib Catl of Hon Soc Middle Temple; Brief History of Middle Temple; Australasian Judicial Dictionary; Increase of the Episcopate; Legislation of the Empire (Ed). *Chr:* Qtrly Review, Contem Review, Corres of Canadian Bar Review, Austn Law Journ, Canadian Hospital Journ. *s.s:* Law, Hospitals, Social Problems, Imperial Affairs. *c:* Roy Emp Soc. *a:* 8 Sunray Ave, Herne Hill, London, S.E.24. *T:* Brixton 1782.

BEE, G. H. (See BETTINGSON, George Hanley.)

BEE, Matt, M.J.I. Cartoonist. *s.s:* Advertising, Sporting & Theatrical Subjects, etc. *a:* 69 Ellison Rd, Sidcup, Kent.

BEEBE, Lucius, B.A. *b:* Wakefield, Mass 1902. *c:* St Mark's Sch, Harvard. Newspaperman. *a.a:* Ed Staff New York Herald Tribune '29-. *Publ:* Boston & the Boston Legend; Mixed Train Diary; High Iron; High Liners; Trains in Transition; Highball; Shoot if You Must; The Stork Club Bar Book. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* History of Am Railroad, Am Nineteenth Century West. *Rec:* Motoring, swimming. *c:* Coffee House. *a:* 15 East 58th St, New York City, N.Y. *T:* Volunteer 5-5000.

BEEBE, William, Sc.D., LL.D. *b:* Brooklyn, N.Y. 1877. *c:* Columb Univ. *m:* Elswyth Thane. Scientist, Writer & Explorer, Director Dept Tropical Research New York Zoological Society, Mem all principal Scientific Soc's, Descended in "Bathysphere", greatest depth in Sea attained by man (3,028 ft). *Publ:* The Bird; Jungle Place; Monograph of the Pheasants; The Arcturus Adventure; Pheasants, Their Lives & Homes; Pheasant Jungles; Beneath Tropic Seas; Field Book of Bermuda; Shore Fishes; Half Mile Down; Casa Ventura; Book of Bays; Book of Naturalists. *Chr:* Various Popular & Sci Mags. *s.s:* Evolution of Animal Life of Sth America, Habits of Wild Animals in Tropical Jungles. *a:* 33 West 67th St, New York City.

BEECH, Richard Clyde. *b:* Hull 1892. *c:* Counc Sch m: Moira Connolly. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Editor. *a.a:* Small Trader & Shopkeeper 1940, Whoalsalers Gazette '46. *Publ:* Torpedoed; etc. *a:* 18 Butler Ave, Harrow, Middx. *T:* BYR on 1439.

BEEDEING, Francis. Pen-name of Hilary St George Saunders & the late John Palmer. *Publ:* The Two Undertakers; The One Sane Man; There are Thirteen; etc.

BEER. (See TIDBURY-BEER, Sir Frederick.)

BEERBOHM, Sir Max, Kt., Hon.D.Litt(Oxon), Hon. D.C.L.(Edin). *Publ:* include The Works of Max Beerbohm; Rosetti and His Circle; Things New & Old; Mainly on the Air; A Christmas Garland; Severn Mem Lytton Strachey; Caricatures of Twenty-five Gentlemen. The Second Childhood of John Bull; etc. *c:* Athenaeum;

BEESON, Cyril Frederick Cherrington, M.A., D.Sc.(Oxon), C.I.E. *b:* Oxford 1889. *c:* City of Oxf Sch, St John's Coll Oxf, Roy Coll of Science Lond, & Abroad. Widower. *d:* 1. Dir Imp Forestry Bureau Oxf, Indian Forest Service (ret), Ed Indian Forest Records (Entomology) 1913-41, Ed Indian Forester '13-41, Forest Entomologist to the Govt of India to '41, Ed Forestry Abstracts '45-. *Publ:* The Ecology & Control of the Forest Insects of India; Numerous Scientific Bulletins & Arts. *Chr:* Forestry, Entomological & Biological Science Journals. *s.s:* Forestry, Entomology. *Rec:* Gardening, archaeology. *a:* Westway Cottage, Adderbury, Banbury, Oxon. *T:* Adderbury 272.

BEEY, Rev. William Ernest, M.A., D.Litt(Lond), F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Winchcombe 1869. *c:* Kingswood & Rydal Schs, Headingly Coll. *m:* Matilda Vercoe Jeffery.

- s:** 1. Wesleyan Minister. *Publ:* Early Roman Episcopate; Rise of the Papacy; Mediæval Papacy; Transfiguration of Jesus; A Thousand Years of Papal History; The Roman See in the First Centuries. *Chr:* Expositor, Review of the Churches, Lond Quarterly Rev, Christian World Pulpit. *s.s:* Ecclesiastical History, General European Hist. *w.s:* Acting Chaplain to the Forces 1914-18. *a:* Charisma, Castle Rd, Saltwood Hythe, Kent. *T:* Hythe 67219.
- BEVOR, Humphry, M.A.** *b:* Wimbledon 1908. *e:* Dragon Sch Oxf, Winchester Coll, Oriel Coll & St Stephen's Hse Oxf. *w.s:* Ed Wykehamist 1921-22, Asst Ed Ch Times '47. *Publ:* Catholic Sermons; The Anglican Armoury; Peace & Pacifism. *Chr:* Ch Times, Theology, etc. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* Bath, Oxf Carlton, R.N.V.R. *w.s:* Chaplain R.N.V.R. 1941-46. *a:* 84 Margaret St, London, W.1. & 7 Portugal St, London, W.C.2. *T:* Hol 0844.
- BEGGS, S. Thos., M.D., B.S., B.A.O., D.P.H.** *b:* Belfast. *e:* Dublin, Belfast & L'pool Univs. Post Mort M.O.H. Middleton Manch, Post Acting M.O.H. Morecambe, Temp M.O. Health Services Southport. Major R.A.M.C. (ret). *Publ:* Hygiene of Infancy; Selection of the Recruit; Training in First-Aid & Nursing for National Service; Training for R.A.M.C. Promotion; The Health of Middleton for 20 Years; etc. *s.s:* Child Welfare, Rheumatism. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* New Hall Hospital, Southport.
- BEGGS-HUMPHREYS, Mary Eleanor, B.A.** *e:* Manch. Oxf History Lecturer City of Bath Training Coll, Special Lecturer in Education Bristol Univ. *Publ:* Government by the People by Beggs-Humphreys; Intermission 1910-39; Introducing America. *Chr:* Pictorial Education, Teachers' World. *s.s:* Mediæval & Modern History, Local Government, Education. *a:* Innox Hill Hse, Frome, Somerset. *T:* 2576.
- BEHAN, John Clifford Valentine, M.A., LL.D. (Melb), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon).** *b:* Melbourne 1881. *e:* Trinity Coll, Univ of Melbourne & Hertford Coll Oxf. *m:* Violet Greta Caldwell, General Sec in Australia for Rhodes Scholarship Trust, Dean Univ Coll 1914-17, Warden Trinity Coll Melbourne '18-46. *Publ:* The Use of Land as Affected by Covenants & Obligations Not in the Nature of Covenants. *Chr:* Oxf & Camb Rev, Australian Rhodes Rev. *s.s:* Law of Real Property. *Rec:* Tennis, gardening. *a:* Silvermist, Olinda Victoria, Australia.
- BEILER, Irwin Ross, B.A., Ph.D.** *b:* Near Lima, Ohio 1883. *e:* Univs of Ohio & Boston. *m:* (1) Elizabeth Crates. (2) Jessie Virtue. *s:* 5. *d:* 1. College Professor, Mem Am Theol Soc, Soc Bibl Literature & Exegesis, Am Assoc Univ Professors, Pres Nat Assoc Biblical Instructors 1930. *Publ:* Studies in the Life of Jesus. *Chr:* Journ of Bible & Religion, Christian Advocate, etc. *s.s:* New Testament, Teaching Religion & other general religious themes. *Rec:* Tennis, walking. *a:* 196 Spring St, Meadville, Pa & Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. *T:* 32083.
- BELAM, Lieut-Col. Francis Arthur, R.A.M.C., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., M.O.H.** O/C 182 Field Amb 1938-40 & Lond Mil Isolation Hosp '41-45. *Chr:* Medical Officer, B.M.J., Public Health, Lancet. *a:* Municipal Offices, Guildford. *T:* 5201.
- BELBENWOIT, Rene Lucien.** *b:* Paris 1899. *e:* Lycée Arago Paris. *m:* Lee Gumpert. *s:* 1. Author Lecturer, Croix de Guerre, T.O.E., Médaille Interallie. *Publ:* Dry Guillotine, Hell on Trial; My Escape from Devil's Island; Forbidden Trails. *s.s:* Devil's Island, Criminology, Sth & Cent America. *Rec:* Butterfly collector. *c:* Los Angeles Adventurers. *a:* 8220 Fountain Ave, Hollywood 46, California, U.S.A. *T:* Granite 6932.
- BELCHER, George, R.A.** *b:* Lond 1875. *e:* K.E.V.I. Sch Berkhamstead. *m:* Joan Harvey. *s:* 1. Artist. *Publ:* 5 books of drawings. *Chr:* Punch, Tatler, Ev News. *Rec:* Hunting, fishing. *c:* Savage. *a:* Fisher Lane, Chiddingfold, Surrey. *T:* Chiddingfold 100.
- BELDEN, Rev. Albert David, B.D. (Lond).** *b:* Lond 1883 *e:* Wilson's Gr Sch Camberwell & New Coll Hampstead. *m:* Doris Hunter Richman. *s:* 1. Cong Min, Chm of the Essex Cong Union 1923, Pres London Brotherhood Fed 1930, Sup Whitefields Central Mission Tottenham Court Rd Lond from 1927-. *Lecturer* in Brit Amer & Canada, Christian Socialist. *Publ:* George Whitefield—The Awakener; Does God Really Care?; When Power comes; Voices of the Great Creator; The Soul's Appeal to God; The Harmony of Life; Boys & Girls of the Bible; The Greater Christ; God's Better Thing; The Religious Difficulties of Youth; Pax Christi; Banners of Gold; The Silver Lining; One Hundred Stories; etc.
- s.s:* Religion, Peace, Sociology, Lit, Children's Stories, etc. *Rec:* Golf, tennis. *a:* Kenworth, Elms Rd, Harrow Weald, Middx. *T:* Grimsdyke 210.
- BELDING, David Lawrence, M.A., M.D.** *b:* Dover Plains, N.Y. 1884. *e:* Williams Coll, Harvard Univ, Boston Univ Sch of Med, Harvard Med Sch. *m:* Isabel Wheeler (dec'd). *d:* 8. Physician & Teacher. *Publ:* Textbook of Clinical Parasitology; Textbook of Medical Bacteriology. *Chr:* Various Med & Biological journals. *s.s:* Bacteriology, Parasitology, & Fishery Biology. *Rec:* Fishing. *w.s:* Med Corps U.S. Army 1917-19. *a:* 215 Main St, Hingham, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Kenmore 9200.
- BELFRAGE, Sydney Henning, M.D.** Med Insp Divorce Registry. *w.s:* Med Ed Home Doctor. *Publ:* What's Best to Eat; The A.B.C. of Food. *Chr:* Articles on Diet & Health, The Law of Nullity. *a:* Little White House, Penn, Bucks.
- RELIGION, Montgomery.** *b:* Paris 1892. *e:* Paris *m:* Gladys Helen Mattock. Author, Former Ed-in-charge Europ ed N.Y. Herald 1915-16, For sub-ed Dly Mail '19-21 & '22-24, For sub & dram critic N.Y. World '21-22, Chief sub Westminster Gazette '24-25, Ed staff Harcourt Brace & Co N.Y. '25-29. *Publ:* Epitaph on Nuremberg; Reading for Profit; Our Present Philosophy of Life; The Human Parrot; News of the French; Intro to Moby Dick; Selection of and intro to Wordsworth's and Edgar Allan Poe's Poetry. *Chr:* Times Lit Suppl, Adelphi, Theology, New English Weekly, Catholic Herald, La Net (Paris), Sewanee Review (U.S.A.), Nineteenth century and After, The Changing World. *s.s:* Contemporary Thought, Eng & Fr Lit, Internat affairs, The Reformation. *Rec:* Lecturing for the British Council, For travel. *c:* Athenaeum. *w.s:* B.E.F. France 1916 & '18-19, Captain R.E. '40-45, Prisoner of War Germany '41-44. *a:* Westwood Ho, Peterborough, Northants. *T:* 3357.
- BELGRAVE, Charles Dalrymple, C.B.E.** *b:* Montreal, Switzerland 1894. *e:* Bedford, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m:* Marjorie Lepel. *s:* 1. Adviser to H.H. The Shaikh of Bahrain. *n.s:* Corr The Times in Persian Gulf since 1930. *Publ:* Siwa, the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. *Chr:* Times & various other journals. *s.s:* Middle East. *c:* Travellers', Central Asian Soc. *a:* Bahrain, Persian Gulf.
- BELLIOS, Arthur David, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.** *Publ:* An Outline of the Human Body; Handbook of First Aid & Bandaging; Handbook of Elementary Anatomy & Physiology. *a:* Pentire, Belvedere Grove, Wimbledon. *T:* 1271.
- BELL, Alvin, E., B.A., D.D.** *b:* Mansfield, Ohio 1882. *e:* Wittenberg Coll & Hamma Divinity Sch Springfield Ohio. *m:* Nola E. Bair. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. Lutheran Clergyman. *Publ:* The Gist of the Bible, Book by Book; Words of Life & Beauty. *Chr:* Toledo Blade & other Newsps. *s.s:* Religious, Biblical. *a:* 2203 Maplewood Ave, Toledo, Ohio.
- BELL, Col. Arthur Hugh, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.E. (ret).** Chm G. Bell & Sons Publishers. *n.s:* Ed Journ of Brit Soc of Dowlers. *Publ:* Trans of Le Sourcier Moderne (under title The Modern Dowser); & of Les Sourciers et Leurs Procédés (under title Water-diviners & Their Methods). *Chr:* R.E. Journ. *a:* York Hse, Portugal St, W.C.2. *T:* Holborn 0809.
- BELL, Aubrey Fitzgerald.** *b:* Muncaster, Cumberland 1881. *e:* Priv & Keble Coll Oxf. *m:* Barbara Lindsay Wilkie. *s:* 2. Author. *n.s:* Corr Morning Post Portugal & Spain 1911-26, Asst Libra Brit Museum '05-08. *Corres* Mem & Medallist Hispanic Soc of America, Kt Com Order of Santiago (Portugal), Class Schol Keble Coll. *Publ:* Luis de Lion; Portuguese Literature; Oxford Book of Portuguese; Castilian Literature; Contemporary Spanish Literature; The Magic of Spain; 4 Plays of Gil Vicente. *Chr:* Revue Hispanique, Times Lit Supplmt, Morning Post, Bulletin of Spanish Studies. *s.s:* Spanish & Portuguese Literature. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Crossways, Box 2273.R.R.4, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada. *T:* Albion 68X.
- BELL, Rev. Charles Carlyle, M.A.** *b:* Titchfield 1868. *e:* Tonbridge & Oxf. *m:* Gertrude Doyle. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Precentor of York and Canon Res. *Publ:* The Sower—a Study of the Parable of Parables; God's Love; The Story of York Minster; The Story of Fountains Abbey; The Children's Book of Church and Sacraments. *s.s:* Popular Hist, Liturgy & Evng Method. *Rec:* Tennis, Golf. *a:* 7 Minster Yard, York. *T:* 2976.
- BELL, Edward Allen.** *b:* Lond 1884. *e:* Westminster, Christ Church Oxf. Mem Oxford Group, Former Asst Master Giggleswick Sch 1910-18, Asst Master Eton Coll

'21—26, Head St Bees Sch Cumb '26—35. *Publ*: History of Giggleswick School, Yorkshire; Poems. *Ctr*: Ingleswood Dly News. *Rec*: Fencing. *ws*: Lt. Norfolk Regt 1910—18. Major & Chief Instructor Army Gen Coll Cologne B.E.F. *a*: 4 Hays Mews, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 3443.

BELL, Eric Temple. *b*: Aberdeen (Scot) 1883. *a*: Bedford Sch, Stanford Univ, Washington & Columbia Univs. *m*: Jessie L. Brown (dec'd). *s*: 1. Mathematician, *Writer*. *n.a*: Ed or Co-Ed Am Journ of Mathematics 1927—42, Trans Am Math Soc '31—39, Am Math Monthly '45, Philosophy of Science '34—39, Scripta Mathematica '45—. *Publ*: Development of Mathematics; Men of Mathematics; The Magic of Numbers; The Search for Truth; The Queen of the Sciences; The Handmaid of the Sciences; Man & His Life Belts; also 18 Science Novels under pen name John Taine. *Ctr*: Tech. Mathematical & Science Journs, Am & foreign. *s.s*: The Theory of Numbers, Philosophy of Science. *Rec*: Writing science novels. *a*: 434 5th Michigan Ave, Pasadena, Calif, U.S.A. *T*: Sy-8-3546.

BELL, Eva Mary ('John Travers'), O.B.E. *a*: St Winifred's Eastbourne. *m*: Lt-Col G. H. Bell (dec). *Author*. *Publ*: Sahib-Log; The Mortimers; In the Long Run; Conrads in Arms (textbook for Indian Schools); The Foreigner (trans into Dutch); The Hamwood Papers of the Ladies of Llangollen & Caroline Hamilton; Taking a Liberty; etc. *Ctr*: Cornhill, Fortnightly, Fauji Akhbar, Dictionary of National Biography, Quarterly Review, etc. *s*: Indian affairs, Public speaker. *a*: 25 Tufton Court, London, S.W.

BELL, Francis Lancelot Sutherland, M.A., F.R.A.I. *b*: Archcliffe, N.S.W. 1904. *a*: Sydney Univ, City Librarian Sydney, Pres Australian Inst of Librarians (NSW) '47—. *n.a*: Ed Mankind since '34. *Publ*: Report to the Carnegie Corporation on Public Libraries Abroad. *Ctr*: Journ of R.A.I., Man, Oceania, Journ of Polynesian Soc. *s.s*: Ethnology of Melanesia & Social Anthropology in General, Library Economy. *Rec*: Golf, anthropology. *c*: Naval Officers, Univ Union. *ws*: Roy Aust Navy '42—45. *a*: 164 Prince's Highway, Archcliffe, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. *T*: LX 2010.

BELL, George Howard, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.(G), F.R.S.E. *b*: Ayr 1905. *a*: Univ of Glasgow. *m*: Isabella Margaret Thomson. *s*: 2. Professor of Physiology, Lect Glasgow Univ 1935—47, Lect Bristol Univ '34—35. *Publ*: Experimental Physiology. *s.s*: Physiology. *Rec*: Photography, cinema. *a*: Department of Physiology, University College (Univ of St Andrews), Dundee.

BELL, Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen (See CHICHESTER, Bishop of), M.A., D.D., Hon.D.Th(Basle), Hon.L.L.D (Calif). *b*: Hayling Island 1883. *a*: Westminster Sch & Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Henrietta M. G. Livingstone. Bishop of Chichester 1929—; Res Chaplain to Archbishop of Canterbury '14—24, Dean of Canterbury '24—29. *Publ*: The Modern Parson; Brief Sketch of the Church of England; Ed, The Meaning of the Creed; Documents on Christian Unity; The Stockholm Conference; Mysterium Christi; Life of Randall Davidson; The English Church; The Church & Humanity. *Ctr*: Contemporary Review, Fortnightly. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: The Palace, Chichester. *T*: 2161.

BELL, Sir Harold Idris, Kt. C.B., O.B.E., M.A.(Oxon.), Hon. D. Litt.(Wales & Michigan) F.B.A. *b*: 1879. *a*: Nott'm High Sch, Oriel Coll Oxf & Halle Berlin. *m*: Mabel Winifred Ayling. *s*: 3. Civil Servant, Keeper of the MSS & Egerton Librarian British Museum 1920—44, Hon Reader in Papyrology Oxf. *Publ*: Greek Papyri in the British Museum, Vols III (with Sir Frederic Kenyon), IV & V; Jews & Christians in Egypt, British Museum; Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Part XVI (with B. P. Grenfell & A. S. Hunt); Vita Sancti Tathai & Buched Saint Y Katrin (Bangor Welsh MSS Soc); Ed Traherne's Poems of Felicity; Welsh Poems of the Twentieth Century (with C. C. Bell); Fragments of an Unknown Gospel & other Early Christian Papyri (with T. C. Skeat); The Development of Welsh Poetry; Dafydd ap Gwilym (with David Bell); Trwy Diroedd y Dwyran; etc. *Ctr*: Class Review, Journal of Egyptian Archaeology, Times Lit Supp, Athenæum, Edinburgh Review, Welsh Outlook, Archiv für Papyrologie, etc. *s.s*: Greek papyri, Welsh Studies, Palaeography. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: Bro Gwyn, Iorwerth Ave, Aberystwyth.

BELL, Henry Thurbon Monague. *b*: Colombo 1878. *a*: St Paul's Lond & Peterhouse Camb. *m*: Eva Muriel Chadwick. *a*: 8. Mang-Dir The Near East Ltd 1917—35 & Ed-in-Chief The Near East & India. *n.a*: Corr of

Times 1895—1906 Berlin, The Balkans, War Corr S. Africa '00—06, Ed N. China Dly News Shanghai '06—11, Jt Ed United Empire. *Publ*: Jt Fdr & Ed The China Year Book; Fdr & Ed The Near East Year Book. *s*: Near & Middle Eastern Affairs. *a*: Westville, Beckford, Glos.

BELL, James W., B.A. *b*: Howden 1910. *a*: Wolsingham Gr Sch, Univ Coll Lond. Journalist, Northern News Ed B.B.C. *n.a*: On Reporting Staff of Dly Independent Sheffield '31—33, est 'Sheffield News' News Agency '33, Joined Dly Express '35. *a*: B.B.C. Piccadilly, Manchester 1. *T*: Central 2931.

BELL, Josephine (See BAILL, Doris Bell). *Publ*: Compassionate Adventure; Alvina Foster; Total War at Haverington; Martin Croft; Murder in Hospital; Fall Over Cliff; From Natural Causes; The Port of London Murders.

BELL, Thomas. *Author*. *Publ*: Striker Godown; Equestrian Portrait. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co, Ltd, Princes House, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

BELL, Rev. Canon William Godfrey, M.A. *b*: Lond 1880. *a*: Priv & Peterhouse Camb. *m*: Madeline Robinson. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Rector of Bexhill & Rural Dean of Battle & Bexhill 1941—. *n.a*: Found & Ed Southwark Diocesan Gazette 1921—23, Ed Chichester Diocesan Directory '23—41 & Bexle Mag '46—. *Publ*: The Story of St Leonards Church Streatham. *Rec*: Reading & motoring. *a*: Church Farm House, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T*: 1115.

BELLACH, James Warner, M.A. *b*: New York City 1899. *a*: Columbia & Georgetown Univs. *m*: Helen Hopkins. *s*: 1. Author, Correspondent, Lecturer, Former V-Pres Amateur Fencers League of America, Legion of Merit & Order of St Nicholas (Russia). *n.a*: Foreign Correspondent Aero Digest 1927—29 & Special Aerial Corr Sat Ev Post. *Publ*: Ward Twenty; Sons of Cain; Gods of Yesterday; Dancing Lady; Sketch Book; White Piracy; Seven Must Die, The Brass Gong Tree; This is the Town; These Frantic Years; Bones of Napoleon; Irregular Gentleman; Land Actions 1812—15. *Ctr*: Cosmopolitan, Colliers, Readers Digest, Country Gentleman, Harpers, Ladies Home Journ, Esquire, etc. *s.s*: American Historical, Adventure & Romantic Fiction, Political Science, War Stories. *ws*: Wild War I R.A.F., Wild War 2 U.S. Army. *Rec*: Conversation, travel, dining, modernising historical houses. *c*: R.A.F., Chesapeake Bay Yacht, etc. *a*: 235 The Philadelphia Pike, Wilmington, Delaware.

BELLAIRS, Carlyon. *b*: Gibraltar 1871. *a*: Roy Naval Coll. *m*: Charlotte Pierson (dec'd). Commander R.N. (ret). *Publ*: The Battle of Jutland—The Sowing & the Reaping; etc. *Ctr*: Various Brit & Am mags. *Rec*: Writing poetry. *a*: Sandaces, Barbados, B.W.I.

BELLER, Elmer Adolph, A.M., D.Phil., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: New York 1894. *a*: Cornell, Columbia & Oxf Univs. *m*: Margaret Cantor. Assoc Prof of History, Princeton Univ. *Publ*: Historical Readings in Nineteenth Century Thought (with W. P. Hall); Caricatures of the Winter King of Bohemia; Propaganda in German During the Thirty Years' War. *Ctr*: Am Hist Rev, English Hist Rev, Journ of Modern History, Annals Am Acad of Polit & Social Science, Huntington Lib Quart. *s.s*: Seventeenth Century English & Continental History. *ws*: War Dept Psychological Warfare Div 1943—46. *a*: Ridgeview Rd, R.D.2 Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *T*: 1933-R1.

BELLERBY, Frances. *Writer*. *Publ*: Come to an End (sh stories); Hath The Rain a Father?; Plash Mill (verse); etc. *Ctr*: The Listener, Observer, Spectator, Country Life, Modern Reading, Orion, Writing To-day, etc. *a*: Plash Mill, Upton Cross, Callington, Cornwall.

BELLERBY, John Rotherford, M.C., M.A., B.Com. *b*: York 1896. *a*: Archb Holgate's Gr Sch York, Leeds & Harvard Univs. *m*: Mary Eirene Frances Parker. Civil Servant, Min of Food, Mem Staff I.L.O. 1921—25 & '26—27, Commonwealth Fund Fellow, Harvard '25—26, Fell Causi Coll Camb '27—29, Prof Econ L'pool Univ '30—32, Leverhulme Research Fellow Glasgow '40—42. *Publ*: Economic Reconstruction, Vol 1; A Contributive Society; The Conflict of Values; Monetary Stability; Control of Credit as a Remedy for Unemployment. *s*: Social Economics. *ws*: S.W. York R and Machine Gun Corps 1914—19. *a*: Plash Mill, Upton Cross, Callington, Cornwall.

BELLGARD, Sydney James, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. *b*: Darjeeling 1896. *a*: Calcutta, St Mary's Hosp Lond, Brussels, Paris, Vienna. *m*: Pauline Kaenel. *s*: 8. *d*: 5. District Med Officer Cardiff City Council since 1940, C.M.O. Ne Sylhet Med Assoc Assam '32—35,

- M.O. & Surgeon Indian State Railways '26—'29, Major Indian Med Service '28—'35, Mem B.M.A. *Chr*: Indian Med Gaz, B.M.J. *s.s*: Dermatology. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, polo, boxing, hockey, etc. *c*: S Wales Medical. *w.s*: 1914—18, Afghanistan '19. *c*: Manor House, 1 Manor Way, Whitchurch, Cardiff. *T*: Cardiff 2212, Whitchurch 780.
- BELLMAN, Sir Harold**, M.B.E. D.L., J.P., LL.D., F.R. Econ Soc., F.S.S., F.R.Sanl. *b*: Lond 1886. *c*: Priv. *m*: Kate Peacock. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Chm Abbey Nat Bldg Soc, Mem Deptl Cttee B.O.T. on Regins of Accts, Mem Cent Hsg Adv Cttee M.O.H., Chrm Nat Assoc Bldg Socs, Chrm Intl Cong of Bldg Socs 1934—38, 1st Hon Mem Amer Bldg & Loan Inst., Gov Queenswood Sch, Clavessmore Sch, Lond Sch of Econ, Pres Advgt Assoc of G.B. '39, Aldwrych Club '35—38, Chev L.d'H. *Publ*: After School; African Jungles; Architects of the New Age; The Silent Revolution; Baltic Backgrounds; Building Societies—Retrospect & Prospect; Capital, Confidence & The Community; Stars, Stripes & Sky-scrapers; The Thrifty Three-Millions; etc. *Chr*: Sun Times, Dly Telegraph, Statist, U.S. Bldg & Loan Journ, etc. *s.s*: Educ, Finance, Housing, Bldg Socs. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Magistrates', Reform. *a*: Priory Close, Stanmore, Middx. *T*: Bushey Heath 1812; Abbey House, Baker St, London, N.W.1. *T*: Welbeck 8282.
- BELLOUC, Hilaire**. *b*: 1870. *c*: Oratory, Edgbaston & Balliol Coll Oxf. Historian, Critic, Essayist & Poet. *Publ*: The Bad Child's Book of Beasts; The Modern Traveller; Lambkins Remains; Danton; Robespierre; Paris; Cautionary Tales; The Old Road; Hills and the Sea; On Nothing; The Girardin; The Pyrenees; On Everything; Mr. Petre; The Cruise of the Nona; The Jews; How the Reformation Happened; On Anything; Miniatures of French History; Wolsey; Napoleon; Many Cities; But Soft, We are Observed; A Conversation with an Angel; Six British Battles; etc. *s.s*: French Revolution. *c*: Reform. *a*: Kingsland, Shipley, Horsham.
- BELOFF, Max**, M.A., B.Litt.(Oxon). *b*: Lond 1913. *c*: St Paul's Sch, Corpus Christi Coll, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Helen Dobrin. *s*: 2. Reader in Comparative Study of Institutions Oxf Univ, Fell of Nuffield Coll & Fell Roy Hist Soc, Mem Intn Internat Affairs. *Publ*: The Foreign Policy of Soviet Russia; Public Order & Popular Disturbances. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Time & Tide, International Affairs, Times Lit Supp, History, Eng Hist Review, Econ History Review, Oxford Mag, *s.s*: Mod Hist, Internat Affairs, American, French & Russian Politics. *Rec*: Watching cricket, ski-ing, theatre-going. *a*: 879 Woodstock Rd, Oxford. *T*: 58934.
- BELT, Elmer**, M.A., M.D., LL.D. *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1893. *c*: Los Angeles & Univ of Calif. *m*: Mary Ruth Smart. *s*: 2. Pres Calif State Bd of Public Health 1940—44 & Mem. *d*: 44. Clinical Instructor Urology Univ of Calif, Assoc Prof Surgery & Urology Coll Med Evangelists '22—40, Cons in Urology U.S. Mil Hosp Sawtelle '22—47, Assoc in Urology Univ of Calif San Francisco, Ass Res General Surgery Peter Bent Brigham Hosp (Boston). *Publ*: Co-Author, Cabot's Modern Urology, Vols I & II & Pediatric Gynecology (with G. C. Schaffer, M.D.). *Chr*: Am Journs of Physiology, Am Med Assoc, Urology, Surgery, Urologic & Cutaneous Rev, Surg, Gyn & Obst, Family Physician, Archives of Physical Therapy, Calif & Western Medicine, etc. *s.s*: Urology, Surgery, Public Health, Balenology, Hist of Med partic Renaissance Period & Leonardo da Vinci. *Rec*: Collecting rare books, hist of med & Leonardo da Vinci. *a*: 1893 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif. *T*: DRexel 3371.
- BELTON, Rev. Francis George**, B.A. *Publ*: A Manual for Confessors; Belief & Conduct; Christian Ideals in Daily Life; etc. *a*: 342 Belgrave Rd, Camp Hill, Birmingham.
- BELTON, Leslie James**, B.A.(Liverpool), M.A.(Sheffield), M.Sc.(Birmingham). *b*: Brighton 1897. *c*: Hastings High Sch, Lpool Univ & Manch Coll Oxf. *m*: Ethel Muriel Haughton. *s*: 1 (killed in action 1945). Ed Off Cont Comm in Germany, formerly Unitarian Minister, Adult educ lect (Mil Forces & W.E.A.), Book Reviewer. *Publ*: Creeds in Conflict; Psychological Research & Religion; Can We Still Believe in Man?; etc. *Chr*: The Arvan Path, Hibbert Journal, The Inquirer, etc. *n.a*: Ed The Inquirer 1932—39. *s.s*: Educ, Psychology, Comparative Religion, Telepathy, Public Speaking. *Rec*: Walking, drawing, amateur theatricals. *c*: c/o 20 Litchfield Way, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 7471.
- BELTON COBB, Geoffrey**. *b*: Tunbridge Wells 1892. *c*: Brighton Coll. *m*: Silvia Prime. *d*: 1. Novelist.
- Publ*: The Secret of Supt Manning; Early Morning Poison; Framing of Carol Doan; Like a Guilty Thing; No Alibi & many other Detective Novels also several books for boys. *Chr*: Punch, Dly Telegraph, Sketch, B.B.C. (plays). *s.s*: Detective stories. *Rec*: Tramping & chess, reading crime stories. *a*: Flat One, Gleebe House, Cross Lanes, Guildford, Surrey. *T*: Guildford 61811.
- BELVALKAR, Shripad Krishna**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Kolhapur 1880. *c*: Kolhapur, Deccan Coll Poona & Harvard Univ. *m*: Venubai Gopal Sardesai. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. Retired Professor of Sanskrit I.E.S. Kaisari Hind Medal (Raobahadur), Pt-Founder Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst & Hon Sec Poona Sanskrit Coll, Gen Pres (Benares Session) All-India Oriental Conference 1943. *n.a*: Gen-Ed Critical edition of the Mahabharata '43—. *Publ*: Critical Edition of the Bhiamparvan; Bhagavadgita; Bhavabhuti's Uttara-Rama-Charita; Brahmasutrabhasya; Creative Period; Maharashtra Mysticism; etc. *Chr*: Over 100 research papers to Oriental Journs of India Europe & America. *s.s*: Sanskrit Literature, Mahabharata & Vedanta Philosophy particularly the Bhagavadgita. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: Bilvakunja Poona (4), India.
- BELZ, Maurice Henry**, M.Sc. *b*: Auburn, N.S.W. 1897. *c*: Univs of Sydney, Cambridge, London & Oslo. *m*: Florence Marjorie Hughes. Assoc Prof Mathematical Statistics Univ of Melbourne. *Publ*: Elements of Mathematical Analysis; Matriculation General Mathematics "Notes on Statistics." *Chr*: Econometrica, Annals of Math Statistics, *s.s*: Mathematical Statistics & Economics. *Rec*: Ski-ing, tennis, gardening. *a*: 607 Burke Road, Upper Hawthorn E.9, Victoria, Australia.
- BENAS, Bertram Benjamin Baron**, B.A., LL.B., J.P. *Publ*: Numerous Legal works including The New Law of Property Explained; Articles upon the Law of Property & Conveyancing Practice (Ency of Laws of England). *a*: 10 Ullet Rd, Dingle, Liverpool 8.
- BENCHLEY, Belle Jennings**. *b*: Larned, Kansas 1882. *c*: Pub Schs, Elem, High Sch State Coll. *m*: William L. Benchley. *s*: 1. Dir of Zoological Garden San Diego. *Publ*: My Life in a Man Made Jungle; My Friends the Apes; My Animal Babies; Shirley Visits the Zoo. *Chr*: West Ways, Am Wkly, Nature Mag, etc. *s.s*: Natural Hist, Zoo Development & Management, Anthropol Apes. *Rec*: Travel, knitting, reading. *c*: San Diego Press, Pen & Brush. *a*: 4127 Palmetto Way, San Diego, Calif, U.S.A. *T*: Eoodcrest 3802.
- BENDER, Harold Herman**, B.A., Ph.D., Litt.D. *b*: Martinsburg, W Virg 1882. *c*: Lafayette Coll, John Hopkins & Berlin Univs. *m*: Amelia Ashcor Hettel. *s*: 1. Philologist Professor Princeton Univ N.J., Pres. Am Oriental Soc 1947—48, Mem Cttee Am Counc Learned Socs on India & Iranian Studies, Patron Baltic American Soc. *n.a*: Chief Etymologist Websters New Internat Dictionary, Cons on foreign languages & scripts for Mergenthalers Linotype Co. *Publ*: A Lithuanian Etymological Index; German Short Stories; The Suffixes Mant & Vant in Sanskrit & Avestan. *Chr*: Forum, Scribner's Mag, Am Journ Philog, Journ Am Oriental Soc, Indogermanische Forschungen. *s.s*: Sanskrit, Lithuanian, Indo-European Philology, Linguistic Science, Eng Etymology. *Rec*: Criminology, bridge. *c*: Sons of the Revolution, St David's Soc (Welsh). *a*: 120 FitzRandolph Rd, Princeton, New Jersey. *T*: 232.
- BENDER, John Frederick**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Kansas City 1879. *c*: Univs of Kansas & Columbia. *m*: Margarethe Anna von Unwerth. *s*: 3. Professor of Educational Administration, David Ross Boyd Professorship Univ of Calif 1946. *Publ*: Functions of Courts in Enforcing School Attendance Laws; Problems in Financing the Common Schools of Oklahoma; School Survey of Purcell, Oklahoma. *Chr*: Am Sch Bd Journ, Oklahoma Teacher, Social Science. *s.s*: City School Administration, Finance & Surveys. *a*: 716 Chantangua, Norman, Oklahoma. *T*: 855-W.
- BENDIT, Laurence John**, M.A., M.D.(Cantab), M.R.C.S. (Eng), L.R.C.P., D.P.M. *b*: Marseilles 1898. *c*: Bedales Sch Petersfield, Queens' Coll Camb & U.C.H. Lond. *m*: Phoebe Daphne Payne. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: A Renaissance in the Art of Healing; (collab, P. D. Bendit) The Psychic Sense; Living Together Again. Paranormal Cognition, its Place in Human Psychology. *Chr*: Various Journs & Mags. *s.s*: Psychology. *a*: 12 St Leonard's Terrace, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: SLO 2986.
- BENDRE, Dakatraya Ramsachandra**, M.D. *b*: Dharwar 1896. *c*: Bombay Univ. *m*: Lakshmbai Bendre. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Professor of Kannada D.A.V. Coll Sholapur. *n.a*:

- Ed Jya Karnatak 1922, '30-32, Ed Swadharna '27-29, Jt Ed Vagbhoshan '19-20, Jeevan '39-42 (Ed). *Publ*: (Poems) Gavi; Murli; Nadatilo; Sakhee-geta; Hadu-Padu; Megha-doota Krishna Kumari; Uyyale; etc; Mooru Avidha Natakagalu; Huchchatagalu; Nirabharana Sundari; Sahitya mattu Vimarsh; Sahitya Samshodhane; Vichar-manjari; etc. *Ctr*: Prabudha Karna tak, Sahitya Parishat Patrike of Kannada Acad, Jeevan. *s.s*: Literature (Kannada & Marathi), Yoga Psychology, Aesthetics, Palaeontology. *Rec*: Football, chess. *a*: D.A.V. College, Sholapur, Bombay Presidency, India.
- BENEŠ, Dr. Edward.** President of Czechoslovakia. *Publ*: The History of the Labour Movement in Bohemia & in Austria; Bohemian Case for Independence; The War & Culture; Difficulties of Democracy; Six Years of Exile & of the Second World War; The New Slavonic Policy; The Rights of Man & International Law & many other works of a political & democratic nature. *a*: Prague.
- BENNET, Laura.** *b*: Fort Hamilton 1898. *e*: Emma Willard Sch, Vassar Coll. Author. *n.a*: Book Rev Dept, N.Y. Even Post 1927-28, N.Y. Even Sun '28-29, Sub-Ed N.Y. Times Book Review '30. *Publ*: Thackeray; Enchanting Jenay Lund; The Boy Shelley; Young Edgar Allan Poe; Goods & Chattels; Come Slowly Eden; Roxana Rampant; Washington Irving. *Ctr*: Sat Rev of Lit, N.Y. Times, America, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Young People's Books. *Rec*: Travel, theatre, country life, swimming. *a*: Hotel Van Rensselaer, 17 East 11th St, New York 3, U.S.A. *T*: Gr 3-14-10.
- BENNET, William Rose, Ph.B.** *b*: Fort Hamilton, N.Y. 1896. *e*: Albany Acad, Sheffield Scientific Sch, Yale Univ. Author. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Literature Rev of New York Ev Post 1920-24, Assoc Ed Sat Rev of Literature '24-29 (non Ctr Ed), Ed Brewer & Warren Inc '29-30. *Publ*: (Poems) Merchants from Gathay; The Falconer of God; The Great White Wall; Perpetual Light; Man lostessed; Golden Fleece; (Novels) The First Person singular; Wild Goslings; With Wings as Eagles; Air Ballads; Trans, with wife, The East I Know (by Claudel); (Ed) Poems for Youth; Fifty Poets—An Anthology; etc. *c*: Elizabethan. *a*: c/o Alfred A. Knopf Inc, 601 Madison Ave, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
- BENFIELD, William Thomas, M.C.** Croix de Guerre avec Palme. *e*: Priv & Monmouth Sch. *Jnlst.* *n.a*: Dep Ch Sub-Ed Bradford Telegraph & Argus from 1929, formerly with North Mail Newcastle Telegraph & Star Sheff & Sheff Independent, Chrm Bradford Br N.U.J. *s.s*: Politics, Mil & Napoleonic Hist. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, table tennis, swimming, hiking, bridge. *w.s*: 1914-19 Stb Wales Borders, '40-41 R.A.P. then Army Offs E Res. *a*: Nichavo, Laurel Grove, Bingley, Yorks.
- BENHAM, Ralph Humphrey Courtenay, F.R.S.A.** *b*: Leicester 1907. *e*: Katherine Lady Berkeley's Gr Sch Glos & Merchant Venturer's Coll Bristol. *m*: Edith Gladys Davey. Journalist & Newspaper Manager, Mem Lond Assoc Brit Empire Newspapers Overseas, Exec Mem Lond Cttee Indian & Eastern Newspapers Soc. *n.a*: Civil & Mil Gazette Lahore India 1935-39 & Lond Mang '39-. *Publ* Mang, Welch Margaretson '31-35. *Publ*: The Punjab, its economic place in Asia; North of Delhi. *Ctr*: Various newssps & periodicals in Eng, Ind & U.S.A. *s.s*: Economic & social interests. *Rec*: Great Danes, interior decoration, gardening. *c*: Great Dane. *a*: Chatsworth, Langley Broom, Langley, Bucks. *T*: WHI 1393.
- BENHAM, Wilfred Earnshaw, B.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.R.S.A.** *e*: Epsom Coll & Univ Coll Lond. Physicist. *Ctr*: Nature, Philosophical Mag, Procs of the Physical Soc, Wireless Engineer. *s.s*: Electromagnetism, Natural Fields of Force, Theory of Electrons. *a*: 17 Sandyford Place, Glasgow, C.3.
- BENIANS, Ernest Alfred.** Master, St John's Coll Camb. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Cambridge Modern History Atlas & Jt-Ed Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Publ*: The United States, an historical sketch. *Ctr*: Colonial History, Cam Mod Hist. *a*: St John's College, Cambridge.
- BENIANS, Thomas Herbert Cecil, F.R.C.S.(Eng).** *b*: Goudhurst, Kent 1882. *e*: Priv. *m*: Amy Frances Rogers. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Cons Pathologist North Mddx County Hosp, Pathologist Prince of Wales General Hosp 80 yrs, Lect in Pathology Nth Lond Post-Graduate Med Inst. *Ctr*: Various Med journals in England & America. *s.s*: Bacteriology & Immunity. *Rec*: Oil & water colour painting. *a*: 88 Chandos Court, London, N.14. *T*: PAL 0473.
- BENJAMIN, Thelma Elida.** *b*: Melbourne 1890. *e*: Melbourne, Lond & Lausanne. *m*: Alva Benjamin. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Cassell's Juvenile Pubs, Wom-Ed Daily Mail 1919-26, Hon Ed Nursery Journal '35-47, Ed Health through Homoeopathy since '43. *Publ*: Baby, a Record; A London Guide to Shops & Shopping; London Shops & Shopping; Every Day in My Home. *Ctr*: Various Eng & Am Periodicals. *s.s*: Women's subjects. *w.s*: World War I War Trade Intelligence, World War II W.V.S. & Nat Soc Children's Nurseries. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 11 Welbeck House, 62 Welbeck St, London, W.1. *T*: WEL 6455.
- BENMOSCHE, Moses, M.D.** *b*: London (Eng) 1883. *e*: St Mary's Male Acad. *m*: *s*: 2. *Publ*: A Surgeon Explains to the Layman; Waifs & Orphans (Poems); Iso twenty brochures on Cancer & Surgery. *s.s*: Surgery. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 600 West 111 St, New York 25, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Cath 8-2921.
- BENN, Sir Ernest John Pickstone, Bt, C.B.E.** *b*: Lond 1875. *e*: City Cent Foundation Sch Lond. *m*: Gwendoline Dorothy Andrews. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Publisher, High Sheriff Cnty of Lond 1932, Pres East End Hostels Assoc, Press Brit Export Soc '33. *n.a*: Ed Hardware Trade Journal 1900-14, Ways & Means '19-21, The Independent '33-35. *Publ*: Confessions of a Capitalist; Letters of an Individualist to the Times; The Return to Laisser Faire; The Case of Benn v Maxton; About Russia; Account Rendered (1900-30); This Soft Age; Trade; Honest Doubt; Modern Government; Debt; Murmurings of an Individualist; Benn's Protest. *s.s*: Polit Econ. *a*: Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4. *T*: Central 3212.
- BENN, John Andrews.** *b*: Lond 1904. *e*: Harrow Princeton Univ U.S.A., Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: The Hon Ursula Hankey. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Publisher. *n.a*: Ed Discovery 1926-30, Founder & Dir Industria Britannica '31-39, Chrm Ernest Benn Ltd (Book Publishers) '45-. *Publ*: Columbus Undergraduate; A Merchant Adventurer in South America; Tradesman's Entrance; I Say Rejoice: (A Memoir of Captain Christopher Benn). *Ctr*: The Times, D.Y.L.I. The Nineteenth Century & After, etc. *w.s*: K.O.Y.L.I. 1939-45. *Rec*: Water colour painting. *c*: United University. *a*: Bouverie House, Fleet St, London, E.C.4.
- BENNET, A. G.** Sec Nat Master Farrier & Blacksmiths' Assoc. *n.a*: Farriers' Journ. *a*: 48 Spencer Pl, Leeds. *T*: 41749.
- BENNET, Robert Ames.** *b*: Colorado 1870. *e*: Denver Publ Schs, Nat Law Sch Washington Univ. *m*: Susan Anne Housley. *s*: 1. Author, City Sec & Assessor of Pt Arthur Texas. *Publ*: Raiding Rustlers; Trial by Fire; White Buffalo; Over 40 novels since 1901. *Ctr*: N/ps & periodicals Eng & U.S.A. *Rec*: Rock-gardening, climbing. *a*: 5084 Tennyson St, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.
- BENNETT, Alfred Gordon, F.R.S.A.** *b*: Warrington, Lancashire 1901. *e*: The Boteler Gr Sch Warrington, The Leys Camb. *m*: Gwendoline Evans-Williams, L.R.A.M. Novelist, Dramatist & Critic, Fellow Brit Inst of Cinematography, Founding Mem Inst Amateur Cinematographers, Assoc of Inst of Journalists, Mem Inc Soc of Authors, Gold Medalist Soc Acad d'Histoire Internationale of France 1929, Founder & Chm Pharos Books Ltd Publishers Colwyn Bay & London, Assisted in Founding Warrington Art Theatre '26. *Publ*: The Valley of Paradise; The Forest of Fear; The Sea of Sleep; Thine is the Kingdom; Voices Off: Collected Poems; The Sword: A Poetical Play; Cinemania: Aspects of Filmic Creation; The Demigods; Whom The Gods Destroy; The Coil & Other Stories; Plays & films: The Valley of Paradise (U.S.A. 1924) & many private productions; produced & directed wartime training documentary 1943-44. *Ctr*: Articles on travel, science, film & dramatic criticism & on cinematography, fiction, poetry & lectures & plays for broadcasting, all leading British, American & overseas publications. *n.a*: Reporter L'pool Daily Post 1920, before abandoning journalism for literature. *s.s*: The Cinema, Fantastic & Imaginative Fiction. *w.s*: Commissioned as Training Officer R.A.F.V.R. (Intelligence) (P.O. 1941, F.O. 43-45). *Rec*: Travel, motoring, film-producing. *c*: Author's, Junior Car, Order of the Road. *a*: (Private) Ty Gwyn, Upper Colwyn, Nth Wales. *T*: Colwyn Bay 2470.
- BENNETT, A. J.** *b*: Manch. Free-lance Journalist. *n.a*: Chief Reporter Derbyshire Times, Chesterfield & Dist Rep Dly Indep (9 yrs). *s.s*: Football, Coal Mining. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 42 Walton Rd, Chesterfield. *T*: 2793.

- BENNETT, Rev. Basil Edward**, F.R.S.A., -F.R.G.S., O.St.J., *b*: Lond 1902. *e*: Leytonstone & St Augustine's Coll Canterbury. *m*: Constance Adelaide Lamb, Clerk-in-Holy-Orders, Part-time Schoolmaster, Sth African Church 1928-34, Hon Sec Jo'burg Clerical Soc '29-32 & Sunday Sch Bd '30-32, Chaplain-Schoolmaster S.A.T.S. General Botha '33, Diocesan Insp of Schs '41-, Lect Sec Education to Cent Counc of Health Education '44-, Assoc Church-Music & Child Study Soc, Mem Guild Pastoral Psychology & other socs. *Chr*: Star, Sunday Times & Periodical (Jo'burg), English Catholic, Guardian, Scout, Sunbathing Review. *s.s*: Ecclesiology, Church Art & Architecture, Sex Education & Child Guidance. *Rec*: Conjuring, philately, photography, architecture. *c*: Alcuin. *w.s*: Lect on Sth Africa for M.O.I. 1939-45. *a*: Leckhampstead Vicarage, Newbury, Berks.
- BENNETT, Air Vice-Marshal, Donald Clifford Tyndall**, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.Ae.S. *b*: Brisbane, Australia 1910. *e*: Brisbane Gr Sch. *m*: Elsa Gubler (of Zurich). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Late Chief Exec Brit Sth American Airways Corp, World's long distance record Scotland to Sth Africa 1938, Organiser Atlantic Ferry Service '40-41, Founder & Commander Path Finder Force Bomber Command '42-43, Liberal M.P. West Middlebrough May-July '45, Chm UN Assoc of Gt Brit & Nth Ireland '46. *Publ*: Complete Air Navigator; Air Mariner; Freedom From War. *s.s*: Air Navigation. *Rec*: Flying, swimming, tennis. *c*: Roy Aero. *a*: Deepwood Ho, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T*: Farnham Common 179.
- BENNETT, Dorothea Alexandra**, M.A., M.D., D.A. *b*: Dublin 1901. *e*: Polham Hall Darlington & Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Capt William Francis Bennett. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Description of Collection of Cases requiring Tonsillectomy in Children. *Chr*: B.M.J., Quiver. *s.s*: Diseases of Children, Administration of Anesthetics. *Rec*: Hockey, tennis, fishing, climbing, ski-ing, skating. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Oatlands Lodge, Castleknock, Co Dublin, Eire.
- BENNETT, Eric Oswald**. *b*: Lond 1909. *e*: Christ's Hosp & Worcs Coll Oxf. *m*: Marjorie Burgess. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Ev Standard 1929, Dly Express '30-32, Sun Chron '36-43, Sun Express '43, Reporter, Feature Writer, etc. *Publ*: Murder at the Admiralty. *Chr*: Nat dailies & mags, B.B.C. *a*: Whittings, Thaxted, Essex. *T*: Thaxted 227.
- BENNETT, Henry Stanley**, M.A., Fell & Librarian Emmanuel Coll Camb. *b*: Hastings, Sussex 1889. *e*: Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Joan Frankau. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Univ Lec in English. *Publ*: The Pastons & their England; Life on the English Manor; Chaucer & the Fifteenth Century (Vol 2 part 1 of Oxf Hist of Eng Lit); Standard Eds of Marlowe's Jew of Malta & Massacre at Paris; England from Chaucer to Caxton. *Chr*: Review of English Studies, Mod Lang Review, Essays & Studies of the Eng Assoc. *s.s*: 14th & 15th Cent Hist & Lit, Shakespeare. *Rec*: Travel in France & Switzerland. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: Emmanuel Coll, Cambridge. *T*: 4239.
- BENNETT, Hiram Rockerell**, D.D. *b*: Troy, Penn 1886. *e*: Troy High Sch, City of New York Coll & General Theol Seminary. *m*: Louise A. Youngs. *s*: 3. Priest of the Episcopal Church, Dean of Cathedral Church of St John 1935-44, Rector Grace Ch Jersey City '15, Trinity Ch Asbury Park N.J. '19-23, Christ Ch Williamsport Pa '23-36, Dean Cathedral of Delaware '35-44, Rector Grace Ch Everett Mass '44-. *n.a*: Brooklyn Times, Eagle & Standard Union 1906-18. *Publ*: The Apocalypse; The Old Testament; The Life of Christ; The Life of St Paul; Book of Common Prayer; Catholic Epistles. *Chr*: Living Church, Anglican Theol Rev. *s.s*: Thirteenth Century History. *Rec*: Motoring, reading. *a*: 37 Walnut St, Everett 49, Mass. *T*: Everett 1274.
- BENNETT, John Coleman**. *b*: Kingston, Canada 1902. *e*: Phillips Exeter Acad, Williams Coll, Oxf Univ Union Theol Seminary. *m*: Anne L. McGrew. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Professor of Christian Theology & Ethics Union Theological Seminary. *Publ*: Social Salvation; Christian Realism; Christian Ethics & Social Policy; Christianity & Our World. *Chr*: Christianity & Crisis (N.Y.), Christendom, Religion in Life (N.Y.). *s.s*: Theology & Christian Social Ethics, the Ecumenical Movement. *a*: 606 W. 122nd St, New York City 27, U.S.A. *T*: Monument 2-7100.
- BENNETT, Sir Norman Godfrey**, M.A., M.B., B.Ch.(Cantab), L.D.S., R.C.S.(Eng), Past Pres Brit Dental Assoc. *b*: London 1870. *e*: Tollington Park Coll, St John's Coll Camb, St George's Hosp & Roy Dental Hosp Lond. *m*: Maida Mabel Henderson. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Cons Dental Surgeon St George's Hosp, formerly Dental Surgeon & Lect on Orthodontics Roy Dental Hosp of Lond. *Publ*: The Science & Practice of Dental Surgery. *Chr*: Brit Dental Journal. *s.s*: Dental Surgery & Orthodontics. *Rec*: Bridge. *c*: English-Speaking Union. *a*: 57 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 2453.
- BENNETT, Richard Lawrence**. *b*: London 1912. *e*: Aldenham Sch, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Margot Bennett. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Picture Post '38-40, A.B.C.A., Ed of Current Affairs '44-46, Lilliput Editorial June '46, Ed Dec '46. *a*: Lilliput, 43 Shoe Lane, London, E.C.4.
- BENNETT, Rolf**. *b*: London 1882. *m*: Katherine Elliot. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Cranmer Paul; Mr Pycroft Goes to Heaven; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Nautical. *a*: Cherry Gardens, Wethersfield, Essex.
- BENNETTS, James Henry**, A.I.O.B. *b*: I.O.W. 1875. *m*: Mary Blears. *d*: 1. Building Sup. *Publ*: Builders' Standard Administration & Practices; Builders' Business Management. *Chr*: Building, The Practical Builder, Building Repairs. *a*: Carisbrooke, The Grove, Finchley, N.3. *T*: 1925.
- BENNIOW, Milton**, M.A., B.S. *b*: Taylorsville, Utah 1870. *e*: Utah Univ, Columbia Univ, Chicago, Wisconsin, & California Univs. *m*: Cora Lindsay. *s*: 5. *d*: 5. Teacher, Editor. *n.a*: Ed the Instructor Salt Lake City 1943-. *Publ*: Citizenship, An Introduction to Social Ethics; Moral Teachings of the New Testament; New Frontiers for American Youth. *Chr*: School & Society, Historical Outlook, School Life, Religious Education, etc. *s.s*: Character Educ & Social Ethics. *Rec*: Reading, philosophy. *a*: 2391 Seventh East, Salt Lake City 6, Utah. *T*: 6-2002.
- BENOIT, H.** Editor-in-Chief Birmingham Gaz, Ev Despatch, Sports Argus, Sporting Buff, Birmingham. *a*: Birmingham Gazette Ltd, Birmingham Gazette Buildings, Birmingham.
- BENSKIN, Emily Florence**. *b*: Lond 1874. *e*: High Sch Hammersmith. *m*: Rev F.G. Benskin, M.A. *s*: 1. *n.a*: Ed Bristol Bapt Monthly Review 1918-22. Women's Section, Sth Aust Bapt Record '23-26, Helpmeet '28. *Publ*: Sunlit Life; Herbs from the King's Garden; Two Little Princesses & A Boy; etc. *Chr*: Woman's Mag, Bapt Times, Missy Herald, etc. *s.s*: Nature Lore. *Rec*: Gardening, sketching. *a*: Dene Croft, Princes Risborough, Bucks. *T*: 239.
- BENSON, Adolph Burnett**, M.S., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., Hon.A.M.(Yale). *b*: Skoane, Sweden 1881. *e*: Welseyan & Columbia Univs. *m*: Hannah Senior Nicholson. Professor Emeritus German & Scandinavian Yale University New Haven Conn. *Publ*: Pater Kalm's Travels in North America; America of the Fifties, Letters of Fredrika Bremer; Swedes in America (with Naboth Hedin); Almqvist's Sara Videbeck & the Chapel (trans); Swedish-English Vocabulary for Foresters (with J.L. Deen & Juhlin-Dannfelt); Sweden & the American Revolution; The Old Norse Element in Swedish Romanticism; Hjalmar Lindroth's Iceland, a Land of Contrasts. *Chr*: Germanic Review, Journ Eng & Germanic Philology, etc. *s.s*: Scandinavian Literature & Hist, Scandinavian-American Literary & Historical relations. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Graduates, New Haven. *a*: Berlin, Conn. *T*: New Britain 4633-W.
- BENSON, Charles Emile**, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Clinton, Iowa 1881. *e*: Univs of Nebraska & Columbia. *m*: Luella Linder. *s*: 1. Professor Emeritus & College Professor, Psychologist Maine Rebellations Experiment 1944, Mem N.Y. Acad Med, N.Y. Acad Educ, Nat Ctee Mental Hygiene, Calif Teachers of Educ etc, Lect on Psychology & Mental Health. *Publ*: Output of Professional Schools for Teachers; Psychology for Teachers; Psychology for Advertisers (with D.P. Lucas). *Chr*: School & Society, Journ of Criminology, Mental Hygiene Quart. *s.s*: Psychology & Mental Health. *w.s*: Psychologist U.S. Army World War I, (ret 1923). *Rec*: Golf, travel. *a*: 180 Walnut St, Montclair, New Jersey. *T*: Montclair 2-3986.
- BENSON, Hon. Eleanor Theodora Roby**. *b*: Lichfield, Staffs 1906. Writer. *Publ*: Salad Days; Glass Houses; Lobster Quadrille; Seven Basketfuls; Foreigners; Muddling Through (with Hon Betty Askwith); Shallow Water; Which Way?; Façade; Concert Pitch; The Unambitious Journey; In the East My Pleasure Lies; Sweethearts & Wives; Best Short Stories of Theodora

- Benson; The Undertaker's Wife.** *a.* 10 Downshire Hill, London, N.W.3. *T.* Hampstead 6770.
- BENSON, Preston.** *b.* Kendal, Westmorland 1896. *e.* Vill Sch Orton and King Edward VII Sch Sheffield. *m.* Winifred Frances Gad. *s.* 2. Journalist, Leader Writer The Star Lond, also Music & Ballet Critic of The Star, former Special Corr in Eire for Dly News 1919-21, Indus Corr Dly Chron '23-29, Nt News Ed Dly Chron '29-30. *Publ:* Unknown Country & various pamphlets. *s.s.* Political & Social Affairs, Music, Ballet. *Rec:* Playing piano & recorder, furniture-making, horticulture & bee-keeping. *a.* 7 Groveland Ave, London, S.W.16. *T.* Pol 3017.
- BENSON-DOOKE, Lt Col, Philip Geoffrey, F.R.S.A.** *b.* Lond 1882. *e.* Berkhamstead Sch. *m.* Indian Army (ret). *Publ:* Cram Book for Lower & Higher Standard in Urdu. *Chr:* Statesman, Pioneer, Madras Mail, Capital, Rangoon Times, Rangoon Gazette, The Petroleum Times, Civil & Military Gazette. *s.s.* Oil Geology, Tea & Rubber, Diet & Health. *Rec:* Gardening. *a.* The Cottage, Chaucer Rd, Worthing, Sussex. *T.* 1021.
- BENSTEAD, Charles Richard, M.C., M.A. (Hons).** *b.* 1896. *e.* Camb High Sch & St Catharine's Coll Camb. *m.* Susan Mary Corcyra Collic. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. Instr, Capt R.N. (ret). *Publ:* Travel-Round the World with the Battle Cruisers; H.M.S. Rodney at Sea; History—H.M.S. Rodney; Atlantic Ferry; Fiction—Strange Adventure; Beginners Luck; Retreat; Hick, Haec, Hock; Steady, Boys, Steady; Alma Mater; Misc—The Landman's Guide to Sea Lore; Trans—Outward Bound from Liverpool; Men of the Sea. *Chr:* Various. *w.s.* France & Flanders 1916-19, Despatches; '39-45 Nth Atlantic, Med & Pacific. *c.* M.C.C. *a.* Lloyd's Bank, 6 Pall Mall, S.W.1.
- BENSUSAN, Samuel Levy, J.P.** *b.* Dulwich 1872. *e.* Priv & City of Lond. *m.* Marian Prichard. Author & Journalist. *a.* Various. Publicity Officer of Mins of Agric & Transport. *Publ:* Morocco; Home Life in Spain; The Heart of the Wild; A Countryside Chronicle; Comment from the Countryside; On the Tramp in Wales; Dear Countymen; At the Sign of the Wheatsheaf; Marshland Calling; Tales from the Saxon Shore; Annals of Maychester; Marshland Echoes; Back of Beyond; Fireside Papers. *Chr:* Morning Post, Manch Guardian, New Statesman, Observer, Dly Herald, Dly Express, Sat Review, etc. *s.s.* Agric, Country Life. *c.* Authors, Farmers. *Rec:* Nature study, travel. *a.* 21 Holland Pk, W.11, & Godfrey's, Langham, Colchester. Dedham 3188.
- BENT, Louise Elisabeth, F.S.P.** *b.* Rotherhithe 1869. *e.* St Mary's Walthamstow. *m.* George Bent. *d.* 2. *Chr:* Poems to Lord Kitchener, Essex Anthology, Principal Contemporary Poets of the World, Walthamstow Guardian. *s.s.* Lyrical Poems & Sonnets. *Rec:* Reading & attending lecture meetings, drama, etc. *a.* 2 Stamford Rd, Hoe St, Walthamstow, London, E.17.
- BENTHAM, Cecil, C.B.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Inst.T., F.R.S.A.** *e.* Sheffield Tech Sch. Consulting Engineer, Past Pres Brit Engineers' Assoc, Butterworth Gold Medallist. *Chr:* Inst of Transport, Inst of Civil Engineers, Manch Statistical Soc, Manch Assoc of Engineers, etc. *s.s.* Design & Maintenance of Engineering Installations. *a.* Poynton, Cheshire. *T.* Poynton 2488.
- BENTLEY, Edmund Clerihew, B.A.** *b.* Lond 1875. *e.* St Paul's & Oxf Univ. *m.* Violet Boileau. *s.* 2. Journalist & Author. *a.* Ed Staff Daily News 1902-12, Leader-Writer Daily Telegraph '12-. *Publ:* Trent's Last Case; Biography for Beginners; More Biography; Trent Intervenes; Those Days; Baseless Biography; Trent's Own Case (with H. Warner Allen); etc. *Rec:* Golf, rowing. *a.* United Services Hotel, 102, Cromwell Rd, London, S.W.7. *T.* Western 7131.
- BENTLEY, G. A.** *a.* Racing Editor Telegraph & Argus Bradford. *a.* 71 Midland Rd, Frizinghall, Bradford. *T.* 43886.
- BENTLEY, John Edward, M.A., Th.D.** *b.* Knottingley, Yorkshire. *e.* McGill Univ, Clark Univ Worcester Mass, Boston Univ, Harvard. *m.* Elizabeth Lavica Clarke. *s.* 1. Prof of Psychology since 1924 & Dean of Coll of Arts & Sciences Amer Univ Washington since '46. *Publ:* Problem Children; Superior Children; Outline of Philosophy; General Psychology; Belief in Immortality; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s.s.* Child Psychology, Clinical Psychology, Human Learning. *Rec:* Gardening. *a.* 4529 Lowell St, N.W. Washington 16 D.C., U.S.A. *T.* Emerson 1630.
- BENTLEY, Julian T., B.A.** *b.* Harvard 1908. *e.* Knox Coll, Chicago Univ. *m.* Toni Coleman. Radio News
- Editor & Broadcaster. *a.s.* United Press '30-33 News Ed Prairie Farmer—W.L.S. '33-47, U.S. War Corres 45-46. *Chr:* American Speech. *s.s.* Midwestern History. *c.* Lake Shore Chicago. *a.* Columbia Broadcasting System, 410 No Michigan Ave, Chicago 11. *T.* Whitehall 6000.
- BENTLEY, Nicolas.** *b.* Highgate 1907. *e.* Univ Coll Sch Lond, Heatherly Sch Art. *m.* Barbara Hastings. *d.* 1. Artist & Author, Fell Soc Indust Artists. *Publ:* New Cautionary Tales by Hilaire Belloc; More Than Somewhat by Damon Runyon; Old Possum's Book of Practical Cats by T. S. Eliot; Wind on the Moon by Eric Linklater; etc; own publications include Ballet-hoo Second Thoughts, etc. *Chr:* The Listener; The New Statesman & Nation, Sunday Graphic, etc. *Rec:* Music. *c.* Garrick. *a.* 44 Queen's Gate Gardens, London, S.W.7.
- BENTLEY, Phyllis Eleanor, B.A. (Lond).** *b.* Halifax 1894. *e.* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. Author. *Publ:* The Spinner of the Years; The Partnership; Carr; Trio; Inheritance; A Modern Tragedy; The Whole of the Story; Freedom, Farewell; Sleep in Peace; Take Courage; Manhold; The Regional Novel; Here is America; The rise of Henry Morcar; The Art of Narrative; The Brontës; etc. *Chr:* Yorkshire Post; Daily Despatch, John O'London's Weekly, etc. *s.s.* The English novel 1840 to present. *Rec:* Amateur drama, walking. *c.* P.E.N. & English-Speaking Union. *a.* 8 Heath Villas, Halifax, Yorks. *T.* 3418.
- BENTON, Rev. Gerald Montagu, M.A., F.S.A.** *e.* Fitzwilliam Hse Camb, Bishops' Coll Cheshunt. *m.* Violet Marguerite Thompson. Vicar of Fingringhoe. *a.* Hon Sec Essex Archaeological Soc '29-, Hon Ed '29-. *Publ:* (Jt Author) The Church Plate of Essex; The Church of St Ouen (alias St Andrew); Fingringhoe. *Chr:* Trans of Essex Archaeological Soc, Essex Review, Antiquaries Journal, Proceedings of Cambridge Antiquarian Society. *s.s.* Ecclesiology & Local Archaeology. *a.* Kingsland, Fingringhoe, Colchester, Essex. *T.* Feldon 249.
- BENTWICH, Norman, O.B.E., M.C., LL.D. (Hon).** *b.* Lond 1883. *e.* St Paul's Sch, Trin Coll Camb, Lincoln's Inn. *m.* Helen Franklin. Professor, former Civil Servant, Formerly Att Gen Palestine & Dir Leg of Nat High Com Refugees from Germany. *a.s.* Ex-Ed Jewish Review 1908-12 & '31-33. *Publ:* Palestine; Judea Lives Again; Wanderer Between Two Worlds; Wanderer in War; Religious Foundations of Internationalism; The Mandate System; The Jews; A Wanderer in the Promised Land. *Chr:* Manch Guardian, Times, Contemporary Rev, Fortnightly Rev, 19th Century, Palestine Post, Law Jour, Jewish Chronicle. *s.s.* Internat Affairs & Law. *Rec:* Music, travel. *c.* Reform & Roy Inst of Internat Affairs. *a.* Hollycot, Vale of Health, London, N.W.3. *T.* HAM 2881.
- BENTZON, Inger Andrea.** *b.* Copenhagen 1886. *e.* Lahle's Hgh Sch Oxf. *m.* Tycho Cosmos Wimpffens Braestrup (dec'd). *s.* 4. Author, Mem Bd of Asson Danish Authors 1932-45, Pres Asson of Juvenile Writers. *Publ:* Has written some 60 juvenile books, 12 novels & 8 plays for broadcasting; Kanta; Daaren; Yellow House; For Better For Worse; May Ninth; Whosoever Offends; etc. *Chr:* Politiken, etc. *s.s.* Children's Care & Education. *Rec:* Reading, needlework, travel, gardening. *a.* Hornback, Denmark. *T.* Hornback 485.
- BERRIERS, John D., M.A., LL.B., L. & L. Chev O Leo II (Od'Acad).** *b.* 1896. *e.* Lond Camb L'pool & Ghent Univs. Married. *s.* 1. Headmaster Bootle Gr Sch for Boys, Lect to H.M. Forces, Exam in French to the Univ of Lond & J.M.B. *Publ:* Exercises in Comprehension of French Poetry & in Oral French; Junior Exercices in Comprehension of French Poetry & in Oral French; Exercices de Comprehension de Poésie Française, de Lecture et de Conversation; Versions Choies—Practice in Unseen Translation; Cahier de Thèmes Français—a New Method of Practice in French Composition; Students Notebook of Principles of Commercial Law; La Belgique et son Peuple. *Chr:* Le Soir, La Flandre. *s.s.* Modern Languages & Law. *Rec:* Travel & writing. *a.* 27 Curzon Rd, Southport. *T.* 55933.
- BERCOVICI, Konrad.** *b.* Roumania 1882. *e.* Priv. *m.* Naomi Librescu. *s.* 2. *d.* 2. Author, Orientation Lecturer War Dept. *a.s.* N.Y. World 1918-20 & N.Y. Post '20-21. *Publ:* Crimes of Charity; On New Shores; Around the World in New York; The Story of the Gypsies; Alexander of Macedon; The Incredible Balkans; The Exodus, etc. *Chr:* Harpers, Post, Good

Housekeeping, Home Companion, Liberty, Colliers, American, Dial, Ladies Home, Journ, Country Gentleman. *s.s.*: Gypsies, Economics, History, Romance, Travel. *Rec*: Music, farming. *a*: Ridgefield, Conn. *T*: Mill River 1261.

BERDARI, Clarence Arthur, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: South Dakota 1890. *a*: St Olaf Coll Northfield Minn, Univ Sth Dakota, Univ of Illinois. *m*: Evelyn Tripp. *Prof* Polit Science Univ of Illinois. *n.a*: Chm Bd of Editors Univ of Illinois, Studies in the Social Sciences 1941—. *Publ*: The Policy of the United States with respect to the League of Nations; Documents & Reading in American Movement; Regionalism & World Organisation (in Collab). *Ctr*: Amer Polit Sci Rev, A Journ of Internat Law, Mich Law Rev, etc. *s.s*: Political Parties, Internat Org, American Government. *Rec*: Hiking. *c*: Univ Urbana, Cosmo Washington. *a*: 1103 Douglas Ave, Urbana, Illinois.

BERENGE, Fred. *b*: Berne 1899. *a*: Ex-Chargé de Cours à l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Commerciales à Prague et à l'Ecole Polytechnique. *m*: Valentine Nikitine. *Publ*: Raphaël; Leonard de Vinci; Michel-Ange; Lucrece Borgia; Les Inassouvis; Le Parricide; La Madone des Harpies; L'Anneau de Mardonios. *Ctr*: Collaborateur régulier aux Nouvelles Littéraires. *s.s*: Etudes sur la Renaissance Italienne. *a*: 123 rue Léon-Maurice, Paris 13.

BERENBLUM, Isaac, M.D., M.Sc. *b*: Poland 1903. *a*: Elem Schs Antwerp, Bristol Gr Sch & Leeds Univ. *m*: Doris Lina Bernstein. *d*: 2. Demonstrator in Pathology Oxf Univ, Res Centre of Br Emp Cancer Campaign, Riley-Smith Research, Fell in Cancer Dept of Exp Pathology Leeds Univ, Beit Memorial Res Fell Sir William Dunn Sch of Pathology Oxf Univ. *Publ*: Science Versus Cancer. *Ctr*: Numerous publs in Scientific Journals on Biolog & Biochem Aspects of Cancer Research. *s.s*: Experimental Pathology, Cancer Research. *Rec*: Chess, listening to music. *a*: Sir William Dunn School of Pathology, University of Oxford. (Priv) 12 Lathbury Rd, Oxford. *T*: 68468.

BERESFORD, Dudley, LL.D., F.Z.S. *b*: Lond 1876. Author, Poet & Historian, Academician Coimbra Univ, Chevalier Imp Mil Order of St George of Constantine The Great, Mem Perf Rights Soc & Roy Soc of St George. *Publ*: Many works incl Lyrics & Legends; Ballads Legends & Lyrics; Street Cries of London (Brit Emp Exh); Michel le Brave; etc; & many religious works. *a*: 10 West Park Rd, Kew Gdns, Surrey. *T*: Prospect 1220.

BERESFORD, John Davys. *Publ*: include Jacob Stohl; These Lynnekers; Unity; Real People; Love's Illusion; I eckover; What I Believe; The Long View; Writing Aloud; The Camberwell Miracle; Blackthorn Winter; The Faithful Lovers; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *a*: c/o Westminster Bank, Oxford.

BERG, George Charles, M.D., D.P.M., F.B.Ps.S., F.R.S.M. *b*: Sumla Hills, Brit India 1892. *a*: Bishop Cotton Sch, Lausanne & St Thomas's Hosp Lond. *m*: Ruth Santo. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Clinical Psychology; Psychotherapy; Deep Analysis; War in the Mind. *Ctr*: Internat Journ of Psycho-Analysis, Brit Journ Med Psychology, Medical Press, Practitioner, Year Book of Psychoanalysis. *s.s*: Psychology, Medical, Psychotherapy, Psycho-analysis & application of Psychology to Sociological Problems. *Rec*: Tennis, motoring forestry & general science. *a*: 69 Harley St, London. *T*: WEL 8293.

BERGE, Andre. *b*: Paris 1902. *a*: Lycée Janson de Sailly. *m*: Genevieve Fourcade. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. *Writer*. *Publ*: Bernard Bordeaux; Education familiale; L'Esprit de la littérature moderne; Le Facteur psychique dans l'Enuresis; Les défauts de l'enfant; etc. *Ctr*: Psyche, Revue de France, Revue européen, Education, etc. *s.s*: psychologie, pédagogie. *a*: 110 Ave de Roule, Neuilly s/Seine (seine) France. *T*: Maillot 29-91.

BERGIN, Frank Gower. *m*: Janet M. Glenny. *s*: 2. Hon Radiologist Bristol Roy Hosp. *Ctr*: Journ of Radiology. *a*: 85 Pembroke Rd, Clifton, Bristol. *T*: 30349.

BERINGER, Bernard, F.R.S.A., A.C.S.M., M.Inst.M.M. *b*: Camborne, Cornwall 1896. *a*: Priv, Camborne Sch of Mines. *m*: Phyllis Brienne Goodwin. *d*: 1. Metalliferous Mining Engineer, Mine Manager. *Publ*: Underground Pracure in Mining. *Ctr*: Mining Mag, Bulletins of Tech Soc. *s.s*: Metalliferous Mine Engineering. *Rec*: Gardening, floral & utility, study of history, peoples & languages. *c*: Mining & Metallurgical

Lond, Combined Tech Soc's Jo'burg. *a*: P.O. Box 2, Randfontein, Transvaal, Sth Africa. *T*: 87-9211.

BERKLEY, Anthony. *Publ*: The Layton Court Mystery; The Wychford Poisoning Case; Roger Sheringham & The Vane Mystery; The Silk Stocking Murders; The Piccadilly Murder; The Poisoned Chocolates Case; The Second Shot; Top Storey Murder; Murder in the Basement; Jumping Jenny; Panic Party; Trial & Error; Not to be Taken; etc. *a*: 86 Hamilton Terr, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8.

BERKELEY, George Fitz-Hardings. *b*: Dublin 1870. *a*: Wellington Coll, Keble Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Caroline Mason, (2) Joan Weid. *Publ*: Italy in the Making, Vol I 1815-40, Vol II '40-48, Vol III '48-; Some Fresh Documents concerning the Revolution of 1849; The Campaign of Adowa & the Rise of Menelik; Recollections of Wellington College; The Irish Battalion in the Papal Army of 1860. *Ctr*: Nineteenth Century and After, Fortnightly. *s.s*: History of Italy during the first half of the Risorgimento. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis, hunting, foreign travel. *c*: Marlborough Windham, Kildare St (Dublin). *a*: Hænwel Castle, nr Banbury. *T*: Wroxton St Mary 40.

BERKOWITZ, Isaac Dov. *b*: Sloutsk, White Russia 1885. *a*: Hebrew Seminary. *m*: Ernestine Rabinowitz dec'd. *d*: 1. Author, Ed Hebrew Wkly Monthly Eden N.Y. 1925, Ed Hebrew Wkly Moznayim Tel-Aviv 1929. *Publ*: Sippurim; Akharonim; Makhazoth; Menahem Mendel be-Eretz Israel; Yemoth Hamashiah; Harishonim ki'venei Adam; Gesammelte Schriften; Dos Shalom Aleichem Buch. *Ctr*: Hatzofeh, Warsaw, Hashiloah, Jewish Daily Forward N.Y., The Day N.Y., Zukunft N.Y., etc. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 18 Balfour St, Tel. Aviv, Palestine.

BERNAL, John Desmond, M.A., F.R.S. *b*: Nenagh, Tipperary Ireland 1901. *a*: Bedford Sch & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Eileen Sprague. *s*: 2. Prof of Physics Birkbeck Coll, Res Davy Faraday Lab 1923-27, Lect Struct Crystallography Camb Univ '27-34, Dir of Res Cryst '34-37, Roy Soc Gold Med '45. *Publ*: Special Functions of Science; The World, The Flesh & The Devil. *Ctr*: Leading newssps, periodicals & Technical Journs. *s.s*: X-Ray Crystallography, Building Res, Social Econ Sci & Political Implications of Science, Sci Education. *w.s*: Sci Adv Min Home Security, later Comb Ops. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 21-22 Torrington Square, London, W.C.1; or Birkbeck College, London University, London, E.C.4. *T*: CHA 5187.

BERNARD, Jean-Jacques. *b*: Enghien les Bains (Seine & Oise) 1888. *a*: Paris, au Lycée Carnot & Sorbonne, *m*: Georgette Fray. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Homme de Lettres, Legion d'honneur, Auteur Dramatique, Journalist, *n.a*: Collab regulieres actuelles a l'Aube au Ministère de l'Information pour la Press étrangere. *Publ*: Theatre, 6 Vols; Le Pain Rouge; Les Enfants jouent; La Promenade Marine; Madeline Lauder; etc. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 22 rue Eugene Hachet, Paris XVII. *T*: Etoile 2900.

BERNAYS, Edward L., B.S. *b*: Vienna 1891. *a*: De Witt Clinton High Sch, Cornell Univ. *m*: Doris E. Fleischman. *d*: 2. Mem Nat Pub Relations Cttee. *Publ*: Crystalizing Public Opinion; Broadway Anthology; Propaganda, Speak Up for Democracy; Take Your Place at the Peace Table; Public Relations; A Growing Profession; (Ed) Outline of Careers 1927. *Ctr*: Various. *c*: Century Country, Harmonie (N.Y.). *a*: 163 East 63rd St, Office Bernays Building, 26E 64th St, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

BERNERS, 14th Baron, Gerald Hugh Tyrwhitt-Wilson. *b*: Apley Park, Bridgenorth 1883. *a*: Eton. Hon Attache Dip Ser 1911-19. *Publ*: First Childhood; The Camel; Far from the Madding War; The Romance of a Nose; Count Omega; A Distant Prospect; Percy Wallingford & Mr. Pidger; The Girls of Radcliffe Hall. *a*: Faringdon House, Berkshire. *T*: Faringdon 2145.

BERNHARDT, Karl Schofield, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Toronto 1901. *a*: Univs of Toronto & Chicago. *m*: Dorothy E. Butcher. *s*: 1. Prof Psychology Univ of Toronto, Asst-Dir Inst Child Study, Past-Pres Canadian Psychol Assoc, Mem Am Psychol Assoc, Am Acad Political & Soc Science, etc. *n.a*: Ed, Parent Education Bulletin 1940-. *Publ*: An Introduction to Psychology; Practical Psychology; Elementary Psychology. *Ctr*: Can Journ Psychol, various other scientific Journs. *s.s*: Psychology & Child Study. *Rec*: Stamps. *a*: 34 Castle Knock Road, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T*: Mo. 5574.

BERNHHEIM, Bertram Moses, M.D., B.A. *b*: Paducah, Kentucky 1890. *a*: John Hopkin's Univ & Medical School. *m*: Hilda Hess Marcus. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Fellow

Amer Coll of Surgeons & Amer Medical Assoc, Mem Southern Med Assoc, Medical & Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland, Assoc-Prof Surgery John Hopkin's Medical School & Visiting Surgeon to Hospital, Union Memorial Hosp, Church Home & Infirmary, Hosp for Women of Maryland. *Publ*: Surgery of the Vascular System; Blood Transfusion, Hemorrhage & the Anæmias; Passed as Censored; Medicine at the Crossroads; Adventure in Blood Transfusion; A Surgeon's Domain; and many scientific papers on surgical subjects. *ws*: 1917—19, Capt M.R.C. *Rec*: Golf, baseball. *c*: Surgical Research, Suburban. *a*: Pikesville 8, Baltimore County, Md & 2424 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17, Md.

BERTSEN, Anton Bernhard. *b*: Engum Sogn, Vejle Amt 1873. *e*: Priv. *m*: Amalie Jessen (dec'd). *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Gjennem-Aevvel (Poems); Bindingsvaerk (Poems); Ae Inderlomm (Poems); Boen a Gammel Folk; Awtensæaede; Paa Nebo Bjerg; Epigrammer I Udvalg; Udvælgte dydske Digte I 1938 11 '39. *Chr*: Vejle Amts Folkeblad. *ss*: Jutlander Dialect. *c*: Danish Authors. *a*: Vejle Sdr Villavej 25, Denmark. *T*: Vejle 720.

BERRIDGE, W. S., F.Z.S. *Publ*: All About Birds; All About Fish; Zoo Animals; The Whipsnade Zoo & its Inmates; Marvels of Reptile Life; Wonders of Animal Life; All About Reptiles & Amphibians; Wild Animals of our Country. *ss*: Collection of 6000 Nat Hist Photos (Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Insects, Amphibians). *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 24 Fortismere Avenue, Muswell Hill, London, N.10. *T*: TUD 1906.

BERRY, Andre. *b*: Bordeaux 1902. *e*: Lycee Consorcel, Lycee Rollin (Paris), Univs of Paris & Lille. *na*: Redacteur en Chef Le Cahier des Lettres et des Arts, Laureate Acad France '26—31—34—42—44, Grand Prix Fabien Artique, etc. *Publ*: Les Esprits De Garonne; Le Rappel d'Enfance; etc. *Publ* (Verse). Le Silence sous les Panonceaux; Les Experiences Amoureuses; Les Aieux Emilles; de Puceau Vagabond; etc. (Prose). *Chr*: Le Divan, Les Marges, Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Hippocrate, La Revue Hebdomadaire, Le Figaro artistique, Arts et metiers graphiques. *ss*: Poetry, Novels, Essays, Humour, Criticism, Greek, Latin, & Provencal Languages. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 24 rue Tournetoff, Paris 5. *T*: POR 24-39.

BERRY, Claude. *b*: Padstow 1895. *e*: County Sch Bodmin, Univ Coll & Lond Univ. *m*: Winifred Ada Tarry. Journalist, Press Gallery 1924—27, has given numerous B.B.C. talks, J.P. (Bodmin) '30. *na*: Ed Staff Cornish Guardian 1921—22, Nat Press Agency 1922—27, Asst Ed Cornish Guardian '27—31, Sub-Ed West Briton '31, Ed '47. *Publ*: (Booklet) A Century of Service; The History of Cornwall's Oldest Lifeboat Station. *Chr*: Daily Mirror, Bookman, Western Morning News, Countrygoer, The Listener, etc. *ss*: Literature & Politics. *Rec*: Reading, walking. *ws*: 1914—19. *c*: Former Chrm Cornwall Branch N.U.J. *a*: 22 Tresawls Road, Truro. *T*: 2622.

BERRY, Rev. Canon Edward Arthur. Prebendary & Canon of York. *Publ*: History Holy Trinity Church Nottingham. *Chr*: Hull Daily Mail. *a*: South Lawn, College Rd, Lansdown, Bath. *T*: Bath 60329.

BERRY, Francis. *b*: Ipoh, Malaya 1915. *e*: Dean Close Sch & Univ Coll Exeter. Writer. *Publ*: Murdock & Other Poems; Fall of a Tower; The Iron Christ; Snake in the Moon; Gospel of Fire. *Chr*: Observer, Sunday Ref, Life & Letters, Wind & the Rain, Western Mrg News, Times of Malta, Programme (Oxon). *Rec*: County cricket, chess. *ws*: Malta 1940—46. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes House, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

BERRY, Richard James Arthur, M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S. *Publ*: Numerous medical works including A Cerebral Atlas of Normal & Defective Brains; Brain & Mind, or the Nervous System of Man; Your Brain & Its Story; etc. *Chr*: Articles on Anatomy, Mental Science to the Scientific press. *a*: All Saints Rd, Clifton, Bristol 8.

BERRY, Rev. Sidney Malcolm, M.A. (Oxon), D.D. (Glas). *b*: Southport 1881. *e*: Tettenhall Coll & Camb & Oxf Univs. *m*: Helen Alice Mary Logan. *d*: 2. Sec Cong Un of Eng & Wales, Chrm 1947—48, Moderator Federal Counc of Free Churches. *Publ*: Crucible of Experience; Revealing Light. *Chr*: Various. *ss*: Religion. *a*: 56 Claremont Rd, Highgate, N.6. *T*: Mountview 1827.

BEESTL, Julius. *b*: Bernburg 1883. *e*: Univs of Goettingen & Leipzig. *m*: Liesbeth Koch. *ss*: 1. Author & Playwright, Programme Aes to B.B.C. 1943—. *Publ*: The Sun's Bright Child; Chu the Sinner; Dover-Calais (with Eleanor Farjeon); Plimpplompums; also books & plays in German language. Dramaturge Berlin Lessing Theatre 1909—24. Ed Gustav Kiepenheuer Buchverlag

Berlin '24—36. *Rec*: Weaving. *c*: P.E.N. London. *a*: 33 Belsize Park, London, N.W.8. *T*: PRI 0501.

BERTENSEN, Erik. *b*: Harbour 1898. *Publ*: Harbour-Folk; Den unge Slaegt; Redningsbaaden; Fiskerliv; Ingile i Kisakerten; Blæst og blaa Vande; Pirater paa Jsefjorden. *Chr*: Various Danish newspapers & mags. *ss*: Fishing. *a*: Nordkrogen Gilleje.

BERTHOFF, Henry Edward, M.V.O., M.A. *Publ*: include Synoptic Tables of Old French Phonology; Modern French Verse; Nine French Poets; etc. *a*: 10 Norham Gdns, Oxford.

BERTRAM, Anthony, M.A., Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre 1945. *b*: Lond 1897. *e*: Douai Abbey & Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m*: Barbara May Randolph. *ss*: 2. Author & Lect, Stipendiary Lect to Oxf Extramural Delegacy, Lect Nat Portrait Gall, Dep Rep Brit Counc Paris 1945—46. *na*: Art Critic Spectator 1922—24, Art Critic Saturday Review '24—27, Ed Design for To-day '34. *Publ*: The Pool; Here We Ride; The Life of Rubens; The Sword Falls; The Man Who Made Gottlieb; Three Meet; Pavements & Peaks; Men Adrift; The King Sees Red; The Bright Defiler; The House; Design; Swords for Utopia (play); etc. *Chr*: Saturday Review, Week-end Review, Spectator-John o' London's, English Review, Time & Tide, Fortnightly Review, etc. *ss*: Art. *ws*: 1915—18, Wounded, Ret as capt, D.L.I. attchd W.O. '40—45. *a*: Manor Ho, Bignor, Pulborough, Sussex. *T*: Sutton-Petworth 223.

BERTRAND, Leon. *b*: Lond 1897. *e*: St George's Coll Wimbledon, Grenoble Univ. Cavaliere Order of the Crown of Italy, Fencing Master. *Publ*: Cut & Thrust, the Subtlety of the Sabre; The Fencer's Companion. *ss*: Fencing. *Rec*: Billiards and snooker. *a*: 1 Clifford Rd, Roedean, Brighton, Sussex.

BERTWISTLE, Alfred Pilkington, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. *Publ*: Descriptive Atlas of Radiographs, 6th Edn; Surgical Radiology; Role of Chemotaxis in Bone Growth. *Chr*: Brit Journ, Surgery, B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *a*: Maxwell Hill, Maxwelltown, Dumfries.

BERWICK SAYERS, William Charles, F.L.A. *b*: Mitcham, Surrey 1881. *e*: St Clement's Bournemouth, Lond Sch Econ & King's Coll Lond. *m*: Olive Emily Clarke. *ss*: 3. Public Librarian Wallasey 1915 & Croydon '15—47, Licencee & Manager Civic Hall Croydon '41—47, Hon Fell Assoc Asst Libs, Lecturer in Public Library Admin Univ Coll Lond '19—, Trustee & Chrm Exec Cttee Nat Central Library, Pres Lib Assoc '38 & Assoc of Asst Libs '08—11. *na*: Sometime Ed Library Assistant & Croydon Readers Index, Sub-Ed Library Assoc Record & Library World. *Publ*: Samuel Coleridge-Taylor, his Life & Letters; Manual of Classification; Introduction to Library Classification; Brown's Manual of Library Economy; Manual of Children's Libraries; Library Local Collections; Over some Alpine Passes; The Story of Croydon; Parks & Pleasure Grounds of Croydon; etc. *ss*: Librarianship, Music, Song Lyrics, Croydon History. *Rec*: Walking, gardening. *a*: 52 Blenheim Crescent, South Croydon, Surrey. *T*: CRO 0572.

BERRY, Mohan Lai, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., R.C.P.S. *b*: Lahore 1891. *e*: Punjab Univ India & Univs of St Andrews & Victoria Manch. M.O.H. & Sch M.O. City of Lincoln, Med Supr Corporation Hosp Lincoln, Mem Soc M.O.H. Roy San Inst, B.M.A. *Publ*: Annual reports of M.O.H. & Sch M.O. *ss*: Infectious Diseases, Tuberculosis, Preventive medicine, Sanitation. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, billiards, bridge. *a*: City Health Department, Lincoln. *T*: 8217 & 434.

BESANT, Arthur Digby, B.A., F.I.A. *b*: Cheltenham 1869. *e*: Portsmouth Gr Sch & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: 1. Pres Inst of Actuaries 1924—28, Mem Roy Commission on Health '24—26 & Advisory Comm on Unemployment '24—30, Gen Manager & Actuary of Life Assurance Society for 25 years. *Publ*: Notes on Canadian Mortgages as Investments; Our Centenary, the History of the first hundred years of the Clerical, Medical & General Life Assurance Soc; The Besant Pedigree. *Chr*: Various. *ss*: Pension Funds, Statistical Enquiries. *Rec*: Mountain walking, philately, gardening. *c*: Athenaeum, Reform. *a*: 9 Hampstead Hill Gardens Hampstead, London, N.W.3.

BESKOW, Gunnar, Ph.D. *b*: Djursholm 1901. *m*: Inga Ericsson. *ss*: 2. Geologist. *Publ*: Manniskornas Land (Humans Land); Open Earth; A Faust Play; To-Morrow's Humanity; Biology & Life Attitude; Fight of Reality Conceptions. *ss*: Philosophy, Science

- B. P.E.N.**, Scandinavian Artist Fed (Pres). *a*: Stockholm, per Stockholm, Sweden. *T*: 550886.
- BEST, Charles Herbert**, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.C., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. *Publ*: include (with F. G. Banting) original publication on Insulin; (in collab) *The Human Body*; as well as many articles on Insulin, Metabolism, etc. *a*: Dept of Physiology, Univ of Toronto, Toronto, Canada.
- BEST, Herbert**, B.A., LL.B. *b*: Chester 1894. *e*: King's Sch Chester, Queen's Coll Camb. *m*: Allena Champlin. Writer & Farmer, ex Dist Off Nigeria. *Publ*: Whistle, Daughter, Whistle; Young 'Un; Twenty-Fifth Hour; Garram the Hunter; Long Portage; etc. *s*: West Africa (Nigeria), New York State 1760—1820, Bee-Keeping, Firearms. *Rec*: Farming, swimming & spear fishing. *w.s.*: Roy Engs 1914—18 B.E.F. *a*: Fort Ann, New York, U.S.A. & Huntsville, Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I.
- BEST, Hon. James William**, O.B.E., J.P. *b*: Woolwich 1882. *e*: Wellington Coll Berks, Roy Indian Engineering Coll Coopers Hill. *m*: Florena Mary Bernarda Lees. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Farmer, Indian Forest Service (ret). *Publ*: Indian Shikar Notes; Tiger Days; Forest Life in India; The Marked Maneater. *Chr*: Field. *s*: Sport, Agriculture. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing. *c*: Junior Carlton. *a*: Hincknowle, Milplash, Bridport. *T*: Netherbury 221.
- BEST, Richard Irvine**, Hon.D.Litt. *b*: Londonderry 1872. *e*: Foyle Coll Derry. *m*: Edith Oldham. Director National Library of Ireland (ret), Sen Prof School of Celtic Studies Dublin Inst for Advanced Studies 1940—47, Pres Roy Irish Acad 43—46, Hon Sec Sch of Irish Learning '03—22, Mem Irish Manuscript Commission '29—. *Publ*: *Lebor na hUidre*, or Book of the Dun Cow (with Osborn Bergin); *The Martyrology of Tallaght* (with H. J. Lawlor); *The Commentary on the Psalms with Old Irish Glosses*; *Annals of Inisfallen*; *Irish Mythological Cycle*. *Chr*: Eriu, Zeitschrift fur Celt Phil, Proc Roy Irish Acad, Anecdota. *s*: Irish Philology & Palaeology. *a*: 57 Upper Leeson St, Dublin.
- BESTE, Raymond Vernon**, L.R.A.M.(Eloc). *b*: London 1908. *e*: Priv. *m*: Rosa Taylor. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Journalist, Dramatic Critic, Playwright, Mang-Ed Burke Publishing Co Ltd, formerly Mang-Dri Fore Publications Ltd 1942—45, Gen-Sec Unity Theatre Soc Ltd '39—42. *n.a*: Ed Our Time 1943—44. *Publ*: (plays) *The Passionate Quest*; *The Wonderful Baby* (a trifle for broadcasting). *Chr*: Various. *s*: Theatre. *a*: 6/1 Northwood Hall, London, N.6. *T*: Mountview 6652.
- BESTERMAN, Theodore Deodatus Nathaniel**. *b*: 1904. *m*: Evelyn Mack. *s*: 1. Chief, UNESCO Documentation, Library & Statistical Services. *n.a*: Ed & Exec Off Brit Union Catalogue of Periodicals, Gen Ed Assoc Spec Libraries, Ed Journ of Documentation, Jt-Ed Oxford Books on Bibliography, Investigating Officer Soc Psychological Research 1927—36, Counc Mem Folk-Lore Soc '26—27. *Publ*: *A Bibliography of Annie Besant*; *Crystal Gazing*; *The Divining Rod*; *Four Months Tour of Psychological Investigation*; *Some Modern Mediums*; *Men Against Women, a Study of Sexual Relations*; *Mrs. Annie Besant, a Modern Prophet*; *The Mind of Annie Besant*; *In the Way of Heaven*. Ed & Contributor to *B.B.C. Talks*, *Inquiry into the Unknown*. *Chr*: Numerous papers on Psychological Research, Bibliography & Folk-Lore, etc. *w.s*: C.D. & R.A.(Field) 1939—45. *a*: 26 Rue Galilée, Paris 16E.
- BESTON, Henry**. *b*: Quinay, Mass 1888. *e*: Adams Acad Quinay & Harvard Coll. *m*: Elizabeth Coatsworth. *d*: 2. Naturalist & Farmer. *n.a*: Ed Staff Atlantic Monthly 1920—23, Columnist *The Progressive* '45—47. *Publ*: *The Outermost House*; *Herbs & the Earth*; *American Memory*; *The St Lawrence River*. *Chr*: C.Sc Monitor, Human Events, etc. *s*: Nature. *Rec*: Old guide books, old books on agriculture, walking. *c*: Grange. *a*: Nobleboro Maine, Chimney Farm. *T*: Dennariscotta 289-4.
- BETHIEL, Lawrence L.**, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Warrensburg, Miss 1906. *e*: Yale & Columbia Univs, Central Miss State Coll. *m*: Lola Cavan. *d*: 2. Director New Haven Y.M.C.A. Jnr Coll, Mem Amer Assoc Jnr Colls, Soc for Advancement of Management, Am Soc of Eng Educ, Am Assoc Adult Educ, Commission for International Educational Reconstruction. *Publ*: *Industrial Organization & Management*; *Production Control*. *Chr*: *Factory Management & Maintenance*, *Modern Management*, *Jnr Coll Journ*, *Journ of Higher Educ*, *Connecticut Industry*. *s*: *Industrial Management*, *Jnr College Education*. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Graduates New Haven & Rotary. *a*: 118 Harmon St, Hamden, Conn. *T*: 2-3052; & 15 Prospect St, New Haven 11, Conn. *T*: 7-8181 ext 552.
- BETHUNE-BAKER, Rev. James Franklin**, D.D., F.B.A. *Publ*: Many Theological works including *The New View of Christianity* (with W. Grieron); *Early Traditions about Jesus*; *The Way of Modernism & Other Essays*; *The Sternness of Christ's Teaching*; *An Introduction to the Early History of Christian Doctrine*; etc. *a*: 7 Chaucer Rd, Cambridge.
- BETEMAN, John**. Author. *Publ*: *Ghostly Good Taste*; *Mount Zion*; *Gen Ed Shell Guides*; *Old Lights for New Chancels*; *An Oxford University Chest*; *Antiquarian Prejudice*; etc.
- BETT, Rev. Henry**, M.A., Litt.D. *b*: 1876. *e*: Headingly Coll & Manch Univ. *m*: (1) Margaret Turnbull (dec); (2) Sarah A. Burgin. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Meth Min, Prof of Ch Hist 1923—43. *Publ*: *The Watch Night* (novel); *The Hymns of Methodism*; *The Spiritual Maxims of Angelus Silesius*; *The Games of Children*; *Johannes Scotus Erigena*; *Joachim of Flora*; *Nicholas of Cusa*; *Studies in Literature*; *Some Secrets of Style*; *The Spirit of Methodism*; *Wanderings Among Words*; etc. *Chr*: *London Quarterly Review*, *Methodist Recorder*, *Methodist Mag.* *s*: Ch Hist, Folklore, Lit Criticism. *Rec*: *Walking*. *a*: 13 Wye Cliff Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham 20. *T*: Nor 0414.
- BETT, Walter Reginald**, M.R.C.S.(Eng), L.R.C.P.(Lond), F.R.S.L., F.R.S.A., F.S.S., F.C.S., F.S.A.(Scot). *b*: Riga 1903. *e*: St Paul's & St Bartholomew's Hosp. Biographer & Author, Res Libn Tuberculosis Educ Inst, Bibliographer Brit Assoc Dermat, Co-Ed Medical Bookman. *Publ*: (Ed & Con) *A Short History of Some Common Diseases*. *Chr*: *Brit Journ of Children's Diseases*, *B.M.J.*, *Lancet*, *Nature* & nursing papers. *s*: *Med Hist & Biog.* *Rec*: *Travel & collecting books*. *c*: Authors. *a*: 11 The Avenue, Bedford Park, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 4482.
- BETTINGSON, George Henley** (Also "G. H. Bee"). *b*: B'ham 1895. *e*: Rugby & Cent Flying Sch Upavon Wilts. *d*: 1. Press Repres Advertising & Ed. *n.a*: *Directing American & Dominion News Cos*, *Transport Publishing Co.* *Publ*: *Rugby School*; *Midland Angler's Guide*; *Road Transport A.B.C.*; *Angler's Guide to British Isles*. *Chr*: *Canadian Trade Journ*, *Farmer & Stockbreeder*, etc. *s*: *Eng'g Trade Notes* on Midland Man'frs, Aeronautics, Automobile, Angling & Farming Notes, Municipal & Hotel Brochures; *Holiday Guide Editorials*. *w.s*: R.N.V.R. & R.N.A.S. *a*: 19 Hermitage Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T*: Edgbaston 0434.
- BETTMANN, Siegfried**. *b*: Nuremberg 1863. *e*: Nuremberg. *m*: Annie Meyrick (dec). *s*: 1. Major R.A., Mayor Coventry 1913—14, President Coventry Chabn of Commerce. *Publ*: *A Glance at India*; *African Journeys*; *Africa Revisited*; *Egyptian Diary*. *Rec*: *Foreign Languages*. *c*: Savage. *a*: Elm Bank, Stoke Park, Coventry. *T*: 63333.
- BETTS, Edward William**. *b*: Lond 1881. *e*: Priv. *m*: Elizabeth Annie West (dec). Journalist & Dramatic Critic. *n.a*: Editorial Staff Daily Film Renter 1940—, Asst Ed B'ham Gazette '12—20, Asst Lond Ed Starmer Group of Dailies '20—23, Dramatic & Film Critic Westminster Gazette '23—28, Asst Ed The Era '30—39. *Chr*: *Dly Telegraph*, *Theatre & Stage* (Dictionary of Stage Terms), various on drama and cinema. *s*: *Dramatic & film criticism*. *Rec*: *Music*. *c*: *Critic's Circle* (Counc Mem). *a*: 189 Nevill Rd, Hove 4. *T*: Preston 4584.
- BETTS, Ernest**. Sunday Express & Daily Express Film & Dramatic Critic 1940—46, Entertainments Columnist Dly Express from 1946. *a*: Daily Express, Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 8000.
- BETTS, Reginald Robert**, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Norwich 1903. *e*: Norwich Sch & New Coll Oxf. Masaryk Prof of Central European Hist Univ of London, Prof of Hist Univ Coll Southampton 1934—44 & Univ of B'ham '44—46. *n.a*: Ed Czechoslovak Sec & Policy Ed B.B.C. European Service 1941—44. *Chr*: *Slavonic Review*, *History*, *Journ Theol Studies*, *Trans Roy Hist Soc*, *B'ham Post & Hist Journ*, *Cent European Observer*, *Chambers Ency.* *s*: *Czechoslovakia*, *History & Politics*, *Ecclesiastical Hist*, *Central Europe*. *a*: 16 Campden Grove, London, W.8. *T*: WES 5986.
- BEUTEL, Frederik Keating**, D.D., LL.D. *b*: Montgomery, Ala 1897. *e*: Univs of Washington, Cornell & Harvard. *m*: Irene McKinney. *d*: 1. Dean College of Law Univ of Nebraska. *n.a*: *Faculty Ed Tulane Law Rev* 1929—31, *Ed Federal Bar Journ* '44—45, *Faculty Ed Nebraska Law Rev* '46—. *Publ*: *Beutel's Brannan*

on Negotiable Instruments; Bank Officers Handbook; Cases & Materials on Negotiable Paper. *Ctr*: Some Implication of Experimental Jurisprudence & various other papers in legal periodicals. *s.s*: Law, Commercial Paper, Paper Law, Jurisprudence. *Rec*: Athletics. *a*: 1860 B St, Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A. *T*: 7-8536.

BEVAN-FRITCHARD, H. G. *b*: Brynmawr, Brecon 1903. *a*: Cathedral Sch Hereford, Univ Coll Oxf, Charing X Hosp, Lond Univ. *m*: Florence Lilian Halls. *d*: 1. M.O. 1/c Cottenham Park Mobile Unit, Mem B.M.A., Wimbledon Med Soc. *Ctr*: B.M.J., N. Eastern Gaz, etc. *s.s*: Medicine. *Rec*: Motoring, literature, tennis, golf. *a*: 8 Conway Rd, Wembleton, London, S.W.2. *T*: WIM 5850.

BEVERIDGE (1st Baron) William Henry, K.C.B., M.A., B.C.L., Hon.L.L.D. (Aberdeen, Chicago, Paris), D.Sc. (Econ) Lond. *b*: Bengal 1879. *a*: Charterhouse & Balliol Coll Oxf. *Dir* Lond Sc of Econ & Polit Science 1919-37. *n.a*: Leader-writer for Morning Post 1902-09. *Publ*: Unemployment: A Problem of Industry; John & Irene: An Anthology of Thoughts on Woman; Swish (A Submarine War Game); The Public Service in War & Peace; Peace in Austria; Causes & Cures of Unemployment; Tariffs (in collab); Changes in Family Life; Prices & Wages in England, Vol I; Full Employment in a Free Society; The Price of Peace; Why I am a Liberal; India Called Them; etc. *Ctr*: Articles in Contemporary Review, Economic Journal, Statistical Journal, Economics, etc. *Stowell* Civil Law Fell of Univ Coll Oxf 1902-09. *c*: Reform. *a*: Tuggal Hall, Chathill, Northumberland. *T*: Chathill 33.

BEWER, Julius August, Ph.D., B.D. *b*: Ratingen, Germany 1877. *e*: Dusseldorf, Union Theol Seminary N.Y. & Columbia Univ. *m*: Hela Schmidt von Knobelsdorf. *s*: 1. Emeritus Professor Hebrew & Cognate Languages, Union Theol Seminary, Mem Soc Biblical Literature & Exegesis. *n.a*: Ed Journ of Biblical Literature 1905-06. *Publ*: The Literature of the Old Testament in its Historical Development; Der Text des Buches Ezra; Ezechiel in Kittel, Biblia Hebraica; A Critical & Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Obadiah & on the Book of Job & on the Book of Jonah. *Ctr*: Am Journs of Theology, Semitic Languages. Theologische Studien, Zeitschrift für Altestamentliche Wissenschaft, Journ of Religion. *s.s*: Biblical. *Rec*: Walking, swimming. *a*: 30 Barry Rd, Scarsdale, N.Y. *T*: Scarsdale 3-7855.

BEWLEY, Loyal Virvan. *b*: Republic Washington 1898. *e*: Union & Washington Univs. *m*: Mary Katherine McAuley. *Head* Dept Electrical Eng Lough Univ. *Publ*: Travelling Waves on Transmission Lines; Two-Dimensional Fields in Electrical Engineering. *Ctr*: General Electric Rev, Journ. Amer I.E.E., Electrical World, etc. *s.s*: Electrical Transmission, Machinery & Electric Transients. *w.s*: W War I Mchne Gun Batt, W War II Col Field Artillery. *Rec*: Hunting. *a*: 1454 Main St, Bethlehem, Pa. *T*: 7-3432.

BEWLEY, William Fleming, C.B.E., D.Sc., V.M.H. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1891. *e*: Durham Univ. *m*: Olive Mary Price. *d*: 1. Director of Experimental & Research Station Cheshunt Herts. *Publ*: Diseases of Glasshouse Plants; Various scientific papers on Horticulture & the Allied Sciences; Bulletins on Soil Sterilization & the Cultivation of the Tomato. *s.s*: Horticulture, Botany, Heating & Construction of Glasshouses, etc. *Rec*: Fishing, golf, badminton. *w.s*: 1915-19. *a*: Larshiel, Cheshunt, Herts. *T*: Waltham Cross 2043.

BEZANSON, Anna, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Mt Dalhousie, Nova Scotia. *e*: Radcliffe & Harvard Univs. *Economic* Research, Teaching, Mem Am Statistical Assoc, Am Econ Assoc, Historical Soc of Penns, Econ Hist Assoc, Econometric Soc, Pres Econ Hist Assoc 1946-. *Publ*: Prices in Colonial Pennsylvania; Wholesale Prices in Philadelphia (with R. D. Gray & M. Hussey); Four Years of Labour Mobility; Earnings & Working Opportunity in Upholstery Weavers Trade in 25 Plants in Philadelphia; Trends in Foundry Production in the Philadelphia Area (with R. D. Gray); Help-Wanted Advertising as an Indicator of the Demand for Labour; Wage Methods & Selling Costs (with M. Hussey). *a*: 5400 Greene St, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. *T*: Germantown 6-7702.

BEZZANT, Norman. *b*: Cardiff 1910. *e*: St Paul's Sch. Director, Mem of Hon Soc of Gray's Inn. *n.a*: City Press 1929-31, S Wales Argus '31-32, F.L. '33, East Ham Echo '33-40, Newsprint Supply Co Ltd '40-45, Bowaters & Lloyds Sales Co Ltd '46-. *a*: 9 Park Place, St James's, London, S.W.1. *T*: Regent 0601.

BEATT, Harishandra B. *b*: Ahmedabad 1906. *e*:

Bombay Univ. *m*: Harvilas T. Bhatt. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Dir Valanda Publications. *Publ*: Josef Pilsudski; Sakhy-Ane-Bija Kavvy (Poems); Kesudo-Ane-Soneru (Poems). *s.s*: Literature & Culture of smaller European Nations particularly Poland & Czechoslovakia, Lit of Europe, Hist of Civilisation & Arts. *Rec*: Study of graphic arts in relation to printing. *a*: Post Box No 1863, Bombay 1, India. *T*: 20919.

BHATTACHARYA, Bhupati, Ph.D. *b*: India. *e*: Univs of Patna & Lond. *m*: Salia Mukerji. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Journalist. *Publ*: So Many Hungers; The Golden Boat; Some Memorable Yesterdays; Indian Cavalcade. *Ctr*: Spectator, Fortnightly, Asia (N.Y.), The Aryan Path, Christian Sci Monitor, Manch Guardian, John O'London's Weekly & numerous leading Indian newsps. *s.s*: Indian History & Politics, Fiction. *Rec*: Travelling. *c*: P.E.N. (All-India Exec mem). *a*: Godhuli, Bezonbagh, Nagpur, India.

BHUSHAN, V. N., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Masulipatam, Madras 1909. *e*: Bombay Univ. Professor of English. *Publ*: The Peacock Lute; The Moving Finger; The Hawk over Heron; The Magic Shadow Show; The Flaming Minister; The Last Enchantment; Poems in English; Sihouettes; Moonbeams; Flute Tunes; Star Fires; Enchantments; Horizons; Footfalls. *Ctr*: Various Indian Periodicals, British Authors' Annual. *s.s*: Poetry, Criticism. *Rec*: Reading, reflecting. *a*: Bhavan's College, Andheri, Bombay, India. *T*: 86110.

RICKERSTETH, Geoffrey Langdale, M.A. *b*: Lond 1894. *e*: Charterhouse & Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Jean Sorley. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Senior Lect in Eng Lang & Lit Glas Univ 1919, Taylorian Lect Oxf Univ '33, Herford Lect March '33, Regius Prof Eng Lit Aberdeen Univ '38. *Publ*: Carducci (selection of his poems with verse trans, notes & three intro essays); Leopardi & Wordsworth; The Paradiso of Dante Alighieri (with trans into Eng triple rhyme & a brief intro); Form, Tone & Rhythm in Italian Poetry; The Poems of Leopardi; etc. *s*: Eng Lit & Italian Poetry. *a*: 51 Queen's Rd, Aberdeen & King's Coll, Old Aberdeen. *T*: Aberdeen 4538.

BICKLEY, Francis (Lawrence). Author. *Publ*: include Matthew Arnold & his Poetry; The Story of Marie Antoinette; John Millington Synge & the Irish Dramatic Movement; True Dialogues of the Dead; The Pre-Raphaelite Comedy; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *a*: 58 Bidpuld Mansions, London, W.9.

RICKWELL, Charles Dion. *Ctr*: Archaeol Journs. *s.s*: Greek, Roman & Renaissance Art. *a*: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

RICKWELL, Franklin. *b*: Herts 1906. *e*: Marlboro', New Coll Oxf. *Publ*: Vitamins in Medicine; Ed Oxf Outlook 1928; Eng Ed Zeitschrift Vitaminforschung. *Ctr*: Oxf Outlook. *s.s*: Food & Dietetics. *c*: Authors. *a*: 14 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 2274.

RIDDLE, A. J. Dresel, F.R.G.S. Author of numerous books incl The Land of the Wine; A Dual Role; The Froggy Fairy Books; Word for Word & Letter for Letter; etc. *a*: 112 Drexel Bldg, Philadelphia, U.S.A.

RIDDLE, George. *b*: Philadelphia 1885. *e*: Harvard Coll & Law Sch, Julians Acad. *m*: Helene Sardeau. *s*: 1. Artist, Painter, Lithographer, Writer. *Publ*: Green Island, Adolph; American Artists; Artist at War; George Riddle's War Drawings. *Ctr*: Scribners, Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Parnassus, Amer Mag of Art, Art, etc. *s.s*: Mural Fresco Paintings (Exhibition), Lithographs. *a*: Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: 666.

BIDWELL, Marjory (See FORD, Elizabeth). *b*: Sussex 1900. *e*: Priv. *m*: Thomas E. P. Bidwell. *s*: 1. P. L. Writer since 1912. *s.s*: Fiction. *c*: Arts Theatre, Nat Book League. *a*: c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.

RIGG, Walter William, F.C.A., F.S.A.A. *b*: Leyton 1903. *e*: Forest Sch Essex. *m*: Jessie Hobson. *d*: 2. Chrt Act, Awarded 1st Cert of Merit Inst Prize W.B. Peat Gold Medal & Prize. *Publ*: Cost Accounts; Ed Spicer & Pegler's Practical Auditing; Ranking Spicer & Pegler's Partnership Law; Jt-Ed Ranking Spicer & Pegler's Mercantile Law; etc. *Ctr*: The Accountant, Incorporated Accountant's Journ. *Rec*: Riding, golf. *a*: Red Croft, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks. *T*: Little Chalfont 2419.

RIGGER, Joseph Warwick, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.I., D.P.H., M.R.I.A. *b*: Belfast 1891. *e*: St Andrews Coll & Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Patricia Mai Curtin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Professor of Bacteriology & Preventive Medicine, Trinity College Dublin, Dean of the School of Physic, Mem Gen Med Council, Med Registration Council, Dental Bd of Ireland & Med Research Council of Ireland. *Publ*: Handbook of Bacteriology; Handbook

of Hygiene; Man Against Microbe. *Ctr*: Lancet. B.M.J., *Journ of Pathology*, *Journ of Hygiene*, Irish *Journ of Med Sc.* *s.s*: Bacteriology, Hygiene. *w.s*: Lt-Col R.A.M.C. 1940—44. *Rec*: Reading thrillers. *c*: Roy Socs Lond, Univ Dublin, Roy Irish Yacht, Dun Laoghaire. *a*: Dunsinea House, Castleknock, Co Dublin & Trinity College, Dublin. *T*: Castleknock 2 & Dublin 62467.

BILDERSEE, Adele, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: New York City 1883. *e*: Hunter Coll & Columbia Univ. Dean of Students & Director of Admissions Brooklyn Coll, Mem Jewish Acad Arts & Sc, Nat Assoc Deans of Women, Nat Counc Admin Women in Education, A.A.U.W., N.Y. Acad Publ Educ (V-Pres 1946—47), N.Y. State Assoc Deans & Other Guidance Personnel, N.E.A. *Publ*: Jewish Post-Biblical History through Great Personalities; The Bible Story in the Bible Words, Vols I & II with Teachers Manuals; Imaginative Writing, course in College Composition; Study of State Scholarship Students at Hunter College. *s.s*: Educational Guidance, Religious Education & Teaching of English in College. *Rec*: Travel, theatre, music, art, swimming, hiking. *a*: 135 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 17, New York. *T*: 8-2563.

BILL, Frederic William. *b*: Aylesbury 1875. *e*: Norfolk County Sch Elmham. *d*: S. Sub-Ed N.U.J. (Pres 1928—29). *n.a*: Eastern Daily Press, various capacities 1891—1945. *a*: 11 Glebe Rd, Norwich.

BILANKIN, George. *b*: 1903. *e*: Haberdashers' Sch, Athenae Royal. *m*: Dr. Lilian Rivlin (ch asst M.O.H. Enfield). *Inst & Lect.* *n.a*: News Ed Jamaica Dly Gleaner 1924—25, Ldr & Sub-Ed Leics Ev Mail '25—27, P.A. '27—29, Ed Straits Dly Echo '29—30, Penang corr The Times, Asst Litt Ed Dly Mail '34—36, News Chron '36—38, Dip Corr Kemsley Newspps '38—40, Ed Kingsbridge Gaz. *Publ*: Lim Seng Hooi; Hail, Penang; Within Two Years; Front Page News—Once; Changing Opinions; Poland's Destiny; Maiksy; My Arab Diary, & many others. *Ctr*: Dly Mail, News o/t World, Sun Despatch, Illustrated, Tatler, Queen, etc. *s.s*: Diplomacy, Biographies, Anglo-Soviet Relations, Europe & the East. *Rec*: Dogs, graphology. *c*: Press. *a*: Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Ave, London, W.C.2.

BILLIMORIA, Mrs. Gulestan, M.A., L.T.C.L. *b*: Bombay. *e*: Univ of Bombay. *m*: Dr. Ruston B. Billimoria. Social Welfare Work, Pres Hon Sec & Member of various Welfare Organisations, Hon Sec Junior Red Cross for many yrs. *Publ*: Constitution, Functions & Finance of Indian Municipalities (with Prof K. T. Shah); Governance of India (with Prof K. T. Shah). *Ctr*: Statesman, Illus Weekly of India, Sanj Vartman, Jame Jamshed & Kaisar-i-Hind Annuals, Roshni, Bombay Samachar Anns, etc. *s.s*: Education, Social Problems. *Rec*: Painting, music, photography. *c*: Roy W. India Turf, Princess Mary Gymkhana, Bombay Women's. *a*: Thornburn House, Apollo Bunder, Bombay 1. *T*: 35701.

BINDER, Pearl. *b*: Lancashire 1904. *e*: Lond & Paris Art Schs. *m*: Elwyn Jones, M.P. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Writer, artist, journalist & television artist. *Publ*: Odd Jobs; Russian Families; Misha Learns English; Misha & Masha; also illustrated many books inc The Real East End, etc. *Ctr*: Housewife, Woman & Beauty, Reynolds Weekly, Krokodil, etc. *s.s*: Drawings for Television, Historic Costume, Children. *Rec*: Country pursuits. *a*: Stansfield Ho, Cranford, Middlesex. *T*: Hayes 10355.

BING, Harold Frederick, M.A. (Lond), F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Croydon 1897. *e*: Selhurst Gr Sch, Univ of Lond. *m*: Elizabeth Mary Pears. *s*: 1. Hist Lecturer Folkestone Training Coll, Org Sec Brit Fed of Youth 1925—29, Asst Lect Hist Univ Coll Hull '30—35, Warden Educ Sett Bristol '35—41, Extramural Tutor Bristol Univ '41—46. *n.a*: Jt Ed Youth. *Publ*: The United Nations & World Peace; Report of the World Youth Congress. *Ctr*: The Highway, One & All, The Tutor's Bulletin, Values, History, Contemp Review, Peace News, Worldover Press, etc. *s.s*: Hist & Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Walking & gardening. *a*: Clewer House, Coolinge Lane, Folkestone, Kent.

BINGLEY, Barbara, M.B.E. *b*: Simla, India 1902. *e*: N Foreland Lodge Broadstairs. *m*: Dr. E.H. Vere-Hodge. *d*: 1. Vice-Chrm Scottish Polish Soc (Edin B.). *Publ*: The Clear Heart; The Painted Cup (Verse); Tales of the Turquoise. *Ctr*: Punch, Illustrated Lond News, Cornhill, Poetry Rev, etc. *s.s*: India. *Rec*: Water colour painting, amateur acting, travel. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 28 Ann St, Edinburgh. *T*: 30444.

BINNALL, Rev. Peter Blannin Gibbons, F.S.A., F.R.A.I. *b*: Farndale 1907. *e*: Worksoop & Lichfield Theol Colls.

m: Stephanie Goss. *s*: 1. Mem Roy Arch Inst. *n.a*: Ed Lincs Historian. *Ctr*: Notes & Queries, Lincolnshire Notes & Queries, Master Glass Painter's Journ, Natureland, Lincs Mag, Hibbert Journ, Trans of Lincs, Derbys & Shropshire Arch Socs, Soc of Antiqs, Newcastle-on-Tyne & Manch, Folk-Lore, etc. & numerous reviews. *s.s*: History & Archaeology. *Rec*: Ornithology & gardening. *a*: Barkwith Rectory, Wragby, Lincoln. *T*: Wragby 281.

BINNEY, Sir George, Kt, D.S.O., B.A., F.R.G.S. *b*: 1900. *e*: Eton & Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Evelyn Mary Fane, Hudsons Bay Co 1926—31, Iron & Steel Control M of S '39, Organiser of 1st three Oxf Univ Arctic Expeds & led latter two, Asst Commercial Attache Stockholm '40—42. *Publ*: With Seaplane & Sledge in the Arctic; The Eskimo Book of Knowledge; etc. *w.s*: Cmdr R.N.V.R. 1942—45. *Rec*: Squash, golf, shooting, antique collecting, travel. *a*: Horham Hall, Thaxted, Essex. *T*: 244.

BINNING, Rex Austin, F.R.S.M. *b*: Southampton 1908. *e*: Wycliffe, St John's Coll Camb, St George's Hosp Lond, Rotunda Hosp Dublin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Mem B.M.A., Assoc Anaesthetists. *Ctr*: Blackwood's Mag, B.M.J., Journ of R.A.M.C., Nursing Mirror. *s.s*: Anaesthesia. *Rec*: Yachting. *c*: Un Univ, Itchenor Sailing, Union Brighton. *w.s*: 1939—45 Major R.A.M.C. *a*: 18 Brunswick Sq, Hove, 2, Sussex. *T*: Hove 7802.

BINNS, Kathleen. *b*: Bradford 1900. *e*: Ackworth Sch Pontefract & Mather Training Coll. Occupational Therapist. *Ctr*: Yorks Observer, Home Chat, Parents, Mother & Home, Wife & House, Housewife, Yorks Dalesman, Home Notes, Writer's Parade, Popular Reading, etc. *s.s*: Crafts, Puppetry, Household Hints. *Rec*: Theatre, countryside, writing. *c*: Bradford Writers' Circle (Chrm). *a*: 11 Toller Drive, Bradford, Yorks. *T*: 42434.

BINNS, Rev. Leonard Elliott Elliott, D.D. Author of numerous works including Mr Wells' Invisible King; The Evangelical Party in the English Church; The Story of England's Church; The Church in the Ancient World; The Decline & Fall of the Medieval Papacy; Jeremiah, a Prophet for Wartime; etc. *Ctr*: Ency Brit. *a*: Beech Lawn, Buckden, Hunts.

BINYON, Gilbert Clive. *b*: Lond 1880. *e*: Newton Abbott Coll & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Daisy Readman. Clerkin Holy Orders. *Publ*: Prayers for the City of God; The Christian Socialist Movement in England. *Ctr*: Expository Times, Internat Review of Missions, Christendom. *s.s*: Christian Socialism or Christian Sociology. *a*: Healey Vicarage, Ripon.

BIRCH, Francis Lyall, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Lond 1889. *e*: Eton Coll & King's Coll Camb. *m*: Vera Benedicta Gage. Foreign Officer 1939—, Producer, Author, Actor. *Publ*: This Freedom of Ours; (Play) Mountebanks; Life is a Dream (with Prof J. B. Trend). *Ctr*: Ency Britt, etc. *s.s*: History, Drama, Theatre, Political Science. *w.s*: 1914—18 Lt-Cdr R.N.V.R. *a*: 11 Montpelier Walk, London, S.W.7. *T*: KEN 0561.

BIRCHALL, Edward, M.A. *b*: Wallasey 1903. *e*: Birkenhead & King's Coll Camb. *m*: Enid Hargreaves Reece. Journalist. *n.a*: Journal of Commerce & Shipping Telegraph 1925—, Now Ed. *s.s*: Shipping, Shipbuilding, Marine Engineering. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *c*: Athenaeum, L'pool & Roy L'pool Golf. *a*: 17 James St, L'pool, 2. *T*: Cent 7601.

BIROUCHOUGH, Charles, M.A. (Oxon). *b*: Storpott 1882. *e*: Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Gertrude Mary Elizabeth Angel Thomas. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chief Inspector Educ Kent, Lect in Educ Univ Coll Cardiff, Senior Lect in Educ Univ of Sheffield. *Publ*: History of Elementary Education in England & Wales from 1800; Primer of Teaching Practice (Joint with J. A. Green); Report on the Reorganisation of Education in the Borough of Chesterfield; Contributions in the Encyclopaedia & Dictionary of Education. *Ctr*: Journal of Education, Times Educ Supple, Education. *s.s*: Theory, History & Admin of Educ. *Rec*: Walking, collecting old sch books. *w.s*: H.A.C. 1916—18. Chief Educ Off 18—19. *a*: Tonbridge, Ho, 103 Tonbridge Rd, Maidstone, Kent. *T*: Maidstone 3792.

BIROUCHOUGH, Very Rev. Godwin. Dean of Ripon & Master of Hosps of St Mary & St John Ripon 1941—. *Publ*: Human Relationships. *a*: The Deanery, Ripon. *T*: 615.

BIRD, Cyril Kenneth, C.B.E., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., Fell King's Coll Lond. *b*: London 1887. *e*: Cheltenham Coll, King's Coll Lond. *m*: Mary Holden Bird. Artist (Pen name Fougasse), Art Editor Punch 1937—. *Publ*: A School of Purposes; Home Circle; Family Group;

The Changing Face of Britain; Running Commentary; You Have Been Warned (with W. D. H. McCullough); etc. *Ctr*: Punch. *c*: Athenaeum, Arts, Beefsteak. *a*: 30 Esmond Court, London, W.8.

BIRD, P. E., M.B.E. *b*: Rendham 1893. *e*: Priv *m*: *d*: 1. Technical Journalist, Editor & Author, N.U.J. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Wireless Review 1923, Popular Wireless. '24-34, Railway ('35) & Shipping ('36), Wonders of the World, Wonders of the World Eng ('37) & Aviation ('38) Wonders of the British Empire '39, Tit-Bits '40, Editor Eng Bulletin '41-42, Production & Eng Bulletin '42-46, Technical Ed Winchester Publs Ltd '46. *Publ*: The Queen Elizabeth (Jt-Ed). *Ctr*: Daily Mail, Ency of Modern Knowledge, etc. *s.s*: Railways, Shipping, Engineering, Industrial Radio, English History (especially Georgian). *Rec*: Typography, topography, archaeology. *a*: Tall Trees, 53 Whyteleafe Rd, Caterham, Surrey. *T*: Caterham 2193.

BIRDWOOD, Christopher Bromhead. *b*: Twickenham 1899. *e*: Clifton Coll. *m*: Vere Drummond Ogilvie. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. B.R.C. & Army(ret), Mem Roy Inst Internat Affairs. *n.a*: Reptd Palestine Conference 1947 Lond for Australian Newsps, Truth, Daily Mirror Sydney, etc. *Publ*: A Continent Experiments. *Ctr*: The 19th Century & After, Guardian, Ev News. *s.s*: India, the Countries of the Middle East. *c*: Allied Circle. *a*: Cavalry Club, 127 Piccadilly, London, W.1.

BIRKETT, Henry Forrest. *b*: Ulverston 1884. *e*: Barrow H. Gr Sch. *m*: Dora Lawn. *n*: 1. *d*: 1. Chairman Ulverston & Dist Cottage Hosp, J.P. for Lancashire, Trustee to the Guides over Sands. *Publ*: The Book of Overtown; The Isle of Dreames; Proud Dust; To-day & Yesterday; also author of Dialect & Other Plays. *s.s*: Local History. *Rec*: Writing. *a*: The Cottage, Kilner Park, Ulverston. *T*: Ulverston 2144.

BIRLEY, Robert. *e*: Rugby Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. Educational Adviser to Deputy Military Governor British Zone Germany. *Publ*: Speeches & Documents of American History; Czechoslovakia. *a*: H.Q., C.C.G. (B.E.), Berlin, B.A.O.R.

BIRMINGHAM, Bishop of (Rt. Rev. Ernest William Barnes). F.R.S., Sc.D., Hon.D.D., Hon.L.L.D. *Publ*: Should Such a Faith Offend?; The Rise of Christianity. *Ctr*: Various theological essays, etc. *a*: Bishop's Croft, Harborne, Birmingham 17.

BIRMINGHAM, G. A. (See HANNAY, Rev. James Owen).
BIRNBAUM, Martin, M.A., LL.B. *b*: Miskolcz, Hungary 1878. *e*: Publ Schs, Coll City of N.Y., Columbia Univ, Sch of Scientific Philanthropy, Nat Conserv of Music. Author, Formerly Attorney-at-Law 1901-10, Mang Berlin Photographic Co '10-16, Scott & Fowles Art Dealers '16-20, Commissioner Fine Arts for Amer Big Venice '32-34, Commendatore della Corona d'Italia '34. *Publ*: Jacovelli & Other Artists; Vanishing Eden; John Sargent; Oscar Wilde; Introductions, Painters, Sculptors & Graphic Artists; Beardsley et Wilde; Arthur Rackham. *Ctr*: Internat Studio, Nat History, Art in America, Asia, Geog Mag(Lond), Print Collector's Quart, Bookman, Revue de Paris, Craftsman, etc. *s.s*: Art, Travel, Nat Hist & Archaeology. *Rec*: Music, violin art collection, nat hist, ethnology. *c*: Bohemians N.Y., O.B.K. *a*: 180 East 95 St, New York City 28, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Atwater 9-2757.

BIRNEY, (Alfred) Earle, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Calgary, Alberta 1904. *e*: Toronto, Calif & Lond Univs. *s*: 1. University Professor, Gov-General's Gold Medal for most distinguished Book of Verse published in Canada 1942 & '45, Can Broadcasting Corp '45-46. *n.a*: Ed Point Grey Gazettee Vancouver 1925, Lit-Ed Canadian Forum Toronto '36-40, Ed-in-Chief Canadian Poetry Mag Toronto & Vancouver '46-. *Publ*: David & Other Poems; Now is Time; The Strait of Anian. *Ctr*: New Writing (Eng), Voices, Prairie Schooner, Queen's Quarterly, Dalhousie Rev, Publs Modern Lang Assoc & Anthologies, Oscar Williams, The War Poets, Smith Book of Can Poetry, Gustafson Penguin Anthology Can Poetry. *s.s*: Poetry, Chaucer, Mediaeval English Literature. *w.s*: Major i/c Personnel Selection Can Army NW Theatre 1944-45. *c*: Canadian Authors Assoc. *a*: Acadia Camp, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T*: Alma 0882R.

BIRNIE, Arthur, M.A. *b*: Edinburgh 1890. *e*: Edin Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Yvonne Louis. *d*: 2. Lecturer in Economic History Edin Univ. *Publ*: Economic History of the British Isle; Economic History of Europe; Economics in Outline; Single-Tax George; The Art of War; A New Liberalism for the New Age (pamphlet). *Ctr*: Scotsman, Edin Ev Dispatch, Edin

Ev News, Glasgow Herald, Bankers Mag, Times Trade Suppl, etc. *s.s*: Hist, Economics. *Rec*: Golf. *w.s*: 1914-19. *a*: 24 Craigmillar Park, Edinburgh 9. *T*: 43607.

BIRO, Lajos. *b*: Vienna 1880. *m*: Yolán Veszi. *d*: 2, Scenario Writer. *n.a*: Ed several Daily Papers in Budapest before 1919. *Publ*: Patricia's Seven Houses; Gods & Kings; & some thirty books in Hungarian & other languages. *s.s*: Scenario Writing. *a*: 3 Telegraph Hill, Flatts Lane, London, N.W.3. *T*: HAM 7272.

BIRO, Vera. *b*: Budapest 1907. *e*: Budapest, Rome, London. Literary Agent, Reading for Film Cos 1925-26 & '32-33, Author's Representation '38-, Play Production '42-45. *Publ*: Book of Poems (in Hungarian); Short Stories (Hungarian); Translations. *s.s*: Verse, Translation, Synopsis. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 3 Telegraph Hill, London, N.W.3.

BIRT, William Raymond. *b*: Walthamstow 1911. *e*: Christs Hospital. *m*: Marie Louise Jeaffreson. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Journalist. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Diy Sketch 1934-35, Asst-Ed Mags, Play Rights & Publications Ltd '35-39, Ed Staff Publisher Winchester Publications Ltd '46. *w.s*: XXII Dragoons R.A.C. Major (Despatches) 1940-46. *a*: Huntley Cottage, East Malling, Kent. *T*: West Malling 2349.

BIRTILL, George Arthur. *b*: Leyland, Lancs 1912. *e*: Balshaw's Gr Sch. *m*: Gertrude Joan Griffiths. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Newsp Ed formerly Free-lance Writer. *n.a*: Ed Chorley Guardian from 1946, Ed Staff '34-46. *s.s*: Local Hist & Govern. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: 26 Rotherwick Ave, Chorley, Lancs. *T*: 3024.

BISHOP, Arthur Henry Burdick, M.A. *b*: Plumstead 1898. *e*: Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Olive Annie Douthwaite. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Headmaster Warwick Sch, Asst Master Radley Coll 1925-29, Headmaster Magdalen Coll Sch Brackley '30-35. *Publ*: An Elementary Chemistry (with G. A. Locket); An Introduction to Chemistry. *s.s*: Chemistry, Religious Knowledge. *Rec*: Walking, gardening, tennis, cycling. *a*: Warwick School, Warwick. *T*: Warwick 42.

BISHOP, Rev. Arthur S. *b*: Redhill 1879. *e*: Harrogate & Didsbury Colls. *m*: Dorothy Butler. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. *Publ*: Gautama or Jesus; Ceylon Buddhism; The World's Altar Stairs. *Ctr*: Many newsps & periodicals. *s.s*: Eastern Religion & Occultism. *w.s*: Asst Princ Chaplain R.A.F. 1918-20 (Despatches). *a*: Twitton House, Otford, Kent.

BISHOP, George Walter. *b*: Lond 1886. *m*: Margaret Thornton Jones. *d*: 2. Lit Ed & Theatre Crit Diy Telegraph. *n.a*: Ed The Era 1928-31, Theatre Crit Observer '28-32, Pres Critics' Circle '35-36. *Publ*: Barry Jackson & the London Theatre; Community Theatre Handbook; Year Book Press Plays (Ed). *s.s*: Theatre, Books. *Rec*: Collecting first editions, bridge. *c*: Savage Arts Theatre. *a*: Oxford, Berkhamsted. *T*: 7-11.

BISHOP, Peter Maxwell Farrow, M.D.(Oxon), F.R.S.M. *b*: Harrogate 1904. *e*: Charterhouse, Trinity Coll Oxf & Guy's Hosp. *m*: Phyllis Thurston. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Endocrinologist to Guy's Hosp & Chelsea Hosp for Women, Senr Lect in Endocrinology Dept of Obstetrics & Gynecology Brit Post-Graduate Med Sch, Mem Ed Bd Journ of Endocrinology, Cttee Soc for Endocrinology, Jt-Hon Sec Sect of Endoc Roy Soc of Medicine, Warden of College Guy's Hosp 1938-47, Med Off-in-charge & Dep Supt Guy's Hosp '39-45, Mem Physiol Soc, Soc for Endoc, Assoc for Study of Internal Secretions. *Publ*: Gynaecological Endocrinology for the Practitioner. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Practitioner, Textbook of Medicine, Brit Ency of Med Practice, The Endocrines in Theory & Practice, etc. *s.s*: Endocrinology. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 122 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: WEL 8737.

BISHOP, Sheila Glencoin. *b*: Stroud, Glos 1918. *e*: Priv. *m*: Captain G. C. N. Bishop, R.M. *d*: 2. Commercial Artist & Writer, Mem Inc Soc of Authors, Playwrights & Composers. *Publ*: A Silver Nutmeg & A Golden Pear. *Rec*: Swimming, dancing, dressmaking. *a*: The Old Vicarage, 46 High St, Fareham, Hants. *T*: 2241.

BISHOP, Major, Thomas Henry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. *b*: London. *e*: King's Coll London & Durham Univ. Formerly Chief M.O. Ind State Rly Dept Calcutta, Pres Ind Rly Med Conf, Mem Corp & Bd of Govs Trin Coll of Mysic Lond. *Ctr*: Lancet, Ind Med Gaz, Ind Journ of Med Research. *s.s*: Tropical Diseases, Water Purification. *Rec*: Travel, reading. *c*: Bengal, Calcutta, Roy Soc Lond. *w.s*: World War I i/c Surgical Sect No 1 Ind Gen Hosp, Staff of Ch Pol Off Mesopot

Exp Force in Mesopotamia & Persia. *a*: 94 Portland Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 6034.

BISSEKER, Harry. M.A.(Cantab). *b*: Handsworth, B'ham 1878. *e*: King Edward's Sch B'ham, Jesus Coll Camb. *m*: Marian Doris Holman. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Retired, former Head Levs Sch Camb 1910-34. *Publ*: The Way of Discipleship; Problems of Discipleship; Fellowship in Thought & Prayer (with Basil Mathews); A Student's Library (ed). *Ctr*: Hasting's Dict of Christ & the Gospels, Ency of Religion & Ethics, Peake's Commentary on the Bible, etc. *s.s*: The New Testament. *a*: The Old House, Harston, Cambridge. *T*: Harston 288.

BISSELL THOMAS, Joyce Alice. *b*: Auckland, New Zealand. *e*: Winchester House Sch St Leonards & St Andrews Sch Johannesburg Sth Africa. *m*: Capt H. Bissell Thomas. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Writer. *Publ*: (Children) Dragon Green; Dragon Island; Witch in the Clock Tower; etc. (Novels) Strangers at my Door; Amorous Baron; (Opera) The Witch in the Clock Tower. *Ctr*: Childrens Home Annual, Childrens Own Book of the World, Ev Standard. *s*: Children. *Rec*: Writing. Plays for Childrens Hour also adult play for television. *c*: Hurlingham. *a*: Pendean, Mont Felard, Jersey, & 26 Trevor Place, Knightsbridge, London. *T*: Millbrook 533.

BISSET, James Basil. *b*: Lond 1904. *e*: Xaverian Coll Mayfield & St John's Coll Southsea. *Loc Govt* Offr, Amateur Playwright & Critic, Mem Brit Drama League, Assoc Mem Inst of Highway Engrs, Des & Const Open Air Thea Edmonton 1946, Foun Amat Rep Thea Enfield '42, One of the first Critics of The Amateur Stage. *Ctr*: The Writer, Amateur Stage, Footlights, Comrade. *s.s*: Playscript Criticism, Instruction, Stage Management. *Rec*: Theatre. *a*: 57 Apple Grove, Enfield, Middx. *T*: 1538.

BITHELL, Jethro. M.A. (Manch). *b*: Hindley 1878. *e*: Wigan Mining & Tech Sch & Manch & Munich Univs. *m*: Ethel Rose Fisher (dec). Former Reader in German Univ of Lond (ret). *Publ*: The Minningers; Contemporary Belgian Poetry; Contemporary French Poetry; Contemporary German Poetry; Contemporary Flemish Poetry; Contemporary Belgian Literature; Commercial German Dictionary; Commercial German Grammar; Advanced German Composition; Germany: A Companion to German Studies; Modern German Literature 1880-1938; An Anthology of German Poetry 1880-1940; etc. *a*: Trevergy, 17 Mennaye Rd, Penzance.

BIZARD, Yvon Charles. *b*: Barbezieux 1891. Director of Fine-Arts & Libraries City of Paris. *Publ*: Emile Combes; Edouard Daladier; Amoret; Ete Indien; La Princesse Tarakanov; New York aux Sept Couleurs (nom-de-plume "Lapacquerie"). *a*: 10 Ave Pierre de Serbie, Paris, France.

BJORCKMAN, Carl. *b*: Stockholm 1901. *e*: Uppsala. *m*: Marie Meyerson. *d*: 2. Ed-Mgr Wahlstrom & Widstrand Publishing House, Sec Swedish P.E.N. Club. *Publ*: Borgerlig livssyn; För Sjättatssak. *Ctr*: Nya Dagligt Allehande, Dagens Nyheter Jiom. *s.s*: Literature, Cinema. *a*: Narvavagen 8, Stockholm, Sweden. *T*: 608319.

BJORILD, Andreas Sophus Jakobsen. *b*: Stensballe 1876. *e*: Free Sch Horsens. *m*: Anna Kirstine Nielsen. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Wholesaler. *Publ*: (Novels) Du Skal, Du Maas Ikke; Hanne Lind; En Miskendt Mand; (Plays) Problemet; Betty Og Hendes Far; Et Oppor; Myrtekransen; Ultimatum; Dynamit. *s.s*: Sexual Morals, Matrimonial Problems, War & Peace Problems. *Rec*: Tennis, walking, tours, cycling. *a*: Copenhagen, Kobmagergade 5. *T*: Central 9094.

BLACK, Mrs George, Martha Louise. O.B.E. *b*: Chicago Ill 1866. *e*: St Mary's Coll, Notre Dame Indiana. *m*: George Black, K.C. Originator of "Artistic Botany", Life Mem Roy Geog Soc, Nat Life Mem Imperial Order Daughters of Empire, Hon Life Mem Victoria Order of Nurses. *Publ*: My Seventy Years—As Told to Elizabeth Bailey Price; Yukon Wild Flowers. *Ctr*: Lady's Home Journ, Vancouver Daily Province, Spirit of Canada. *s.s*: Yukon, Wild Flowers. *Rec*: Reading & Writing. *c*: Georgian (Vancouver). *a*: Whitehorse, Yukon.

BLACK, Harold Joseph. *b*: Tiverton 1891. *e*: Hele's Sch Exeter. *m*: Gladys Mary Coxwell. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Ed Birmingham Weekly Post. *n.s*: Western Times & Express & Echo Exeter, Sheffield Dly Telegraph, Bir-

mingham Post. *c* Birmingham Press, King's Norton Bowling. *a*: 83 Pyrhore Rd, Sth, King's Norton, Birmingham. *T*: Kin 1085.

BLACK, Hermina. Novelist & Serial Story Writer. *m*: J. W. Lethbridge. *s*: 1. *Publ* Gold Moon of Africa: The Marriage of Susan; Give Her Orchids; Dust of Egypt; Break with the Past; Gift of the Desert; Scent of Marigolds; etc. *Ctr*: Home Notes, Woman, Woman's Own, Woman's Friend, etc. *c*: Woman's Press. *a*: c/o A. P. Watt & Sons, Hastings House, Norfolk St, Strand, London, W.C.2.

BLACK, James. D.D. *b*: 1879. *e*: Glas & Marburg Univs. Widower. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Theolog & Lit Lecturer, Warrock Lect 1923, Turnbull Lect 1928, Baird Lect '46. *Publ*: The Mystery of Preaching: The Unlocked Door; Around the Guns; A World without Christmas; The Dilemmas of Jesus: An Apology for Rogues; The Burthen of the Weeks; The Pilgrim Ship. *Ctr*: Christian World. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *c*: United Services. *a*: 2 Succoth Place, Edinburgh. *T*: 62518.

BLACK, John Bennett. M.A.(Oxon), M.A.(Glas). *b*: Glasgow 1883. *e*: Glasgow Univ. *m*: Margaret Ross Greig. *s*: 2. Prof History Aberdeen Univ, Pres Hist Assoc of Scotland, Mem of Court Aberdeen Univ. *Publ*: The Reign of Queen Elizabeth; The Art of History; The Political Thought of Voltaire; Hector Boece's Historiarum; Elizabeth & Henry IV. *Ctr*: English Historical Review. *s.s*: Sixteenth Century History. *Rec*: Golf, motoring. *a*: 64 Hamilton Place, Aberdeen. *T*: 2866.

BLACK, Robert Anderson Riddell. F.R.S.Arts. *b*: Glasgow 1919. *e*: Glas High Sch, Glas Univ, Roy Scot Acad Music, Stowe Coll Sch Eng. *Emp* in Film Production, Hon Sec Scots Churches Film Guild 1936-39, Org Sec Nat Hist Film Prodn Soc from '46, Trav in Scand Eur, Mem O'sea League. *Ctr*: Misc pub & trade newsps. *s.s*: Films, Drama, Photo'y, Educ Film Scenarios, Sociological & Internat Appens of the Cinema. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming, walking, reading. *w.s*: India 1941-44 Capt H.L.I. *a*: 83 Hill St, Garnethill, Glasgow 8. *T*: Douglas 0340.

BLACK, Thomas Charteris. M.P.S., F.R.S.A., F.C.S. *b*: Melbourne, Aust 1914. *e*: Univ Coll Sch, Coll of Pharmacy Bloomsbury. *m*: Lorna Croft. *d*: 2. *Ctr*: Medical Bookman. *s.s*: General Medical & Pharmaceutical Industrial Relations. *Rec*: Reading, rugby football, sailing, tennis. *w.s*: 1941-46 R.N.V.R. (Temp Lt Comdr). *c*: R.N.V.R. *s*: Oak Trees, Newlands Ave, Radlett, Herts. *T*: 5778.

BLACKBURN, Gertrude M. Ireland. F.J.I. *n.s*: Asst-Ed The Sign, formerly Co-Ed Churchman. *Publ*: The New Testament—its Coming & its Contents; The Old Testament—an Outline of Great Facts in its Story; St Paul—an Outline; & many other religious works.

BLACKHAM, Maj-Gen. Robert J. C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. *b*: Belfast. *e*: R.U.I. & Middle Temple Gray's Inn. Author, Barrister-at-Law, Mem Ct of Cmn Counc, On Staff of Vic of India 1912-14, Army Reg Med Personnel (Priority) Govt Ctte, K.G.St.J., K-i-H. Med for Pub Serv in India, Mem Order of Mercy, Chev Ld.H., Fr Croix de G (2 palms & star). *Publ*: The Story of the Temple; London's Livery Companies; The Sovereign City; Incomparable India; The Crown & The Kingdom; Englands Royal Family; Apron Men; The Romance of Freemasonry; Sir Ernest Wild (off biog); Woman in Honour & Dishonour. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Army & Navy, Guildhall. *w.s*: World Wars I & II—Despatches 5, Det Medal. *a*: 1 Garden Court, The Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 2405.

BLACKER, Lt. Col. Latham Valentine Stewart. O.B.E.(Mil), A.F.R.Ae.S. *b*: Grappenhall 1887. *e*: Bedford Sch, Roy Mil Coll & Staff Coll. *m*: Lady Doris Peel. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Staff Coll Graduate, Explorer & Author, Arms Inventor & Pioneer Airman. The Times Houston Mt Everest Flight April 1933, Commr Independent Force on Khorasan-Turkistan frontier, Actg Lt Col July '19-Sept '20. *Publ*: On Secret Patrol in High Asia; Tales from Turkistan; First Over Everest (in collab). *Ctr*: Roy Untd Service Inst Journ, Nat Geog Journ, B.M.J., Cavalry Journ, Roy Art Journ, Army & Navy Gaz, Times, Blackwoods, etc. *s.s*: Air, Military, Small Arms. *Rec*: Political ethnology, shooting. *c*: R.A.F., Airborne Forces, R.A.C. *w.s*: World War I Western Front (3 years), 1934-40 Commanded 68 Sussex Field Regt R.A. *a*: Coldhayes, Liss, Hants. *T*: 299.

- BLACKMAN, Aylward Manley, M.A., D.Litt.** *b*: Dawlish 1888. *a*: St Paul's & Queens Coll Oxf. *d*: 1 (adopted). Egyptologist, Brunner Prof of Egyptology L'pool Univ '34, Spec Lect Manch Univ '36—. *Publ*: The Temple of Dendur; The Temple of Derr; The Temple of Bigh; The Rock Tombs of Meir I-IV; Luxor & its Temples; The Literature of the Ancient Egyptians; Middle Egyptian Stories I; etc. *Chr*: Journ of Egyptian Arch, Proc of Soc Biblical Arch, etc. *s.s*: Egyptian Rel & Philology. *Rec*: Travel, walking. *a*: The University, Liverpool 8.
- BLACKMAN, Vernon Herbert.** *b*: London 1872. *a*: City of London Sch, King's Coll Sch, St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Therese Elizabeth Panisset. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Univ Professor (Emeritus). *a.a*: Ed Annals of Botany 1922—. *Chr*: Numerous Scientific journals. *s.s*: Botany. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 17 Berkeley Place, Wembleton, London, S.W.19. *T*: Wembleton 2885.
- BLACKSHAW, Rev. William, M.A., B.Sc., B.D.** Cong Min. *a.a*: Congregational Quarterly Foreign Revs 1923-28. *Chr*: Contemporary Rev, Cong Quarterly. *a*: Sneads Green House, Elmley Lovett, Droitwich.
- BLAKOTIN, Samuel Cyril, Ph.D., M.Sc., F.R.S.A.** *b*: Sheffield 1891. *a*: Univs of Lond & Sheffield. *m*: Gladys Jackson. Scientist, Colloid Chemist & Scientific Author, Gray-Watson Mem Gold Medalist Inst of Patentees, Morgan-Morgan Silver Medalist for Electrotor Dust Meter. *Publ*: Dust. *Chr*: Nature, Chemistry & Industry, Confectionery Production, Discovery, Elec Rev, Crushing-Grinding, Quarrying & Mining Journ. *s.s*: Industrial Hygiene, Colloids, Philosophy of Science, Chemistry, Physics, Electrification of Dusts. *Rec*: Walking, golf, music. *a*: c/o 21 Albert St, Shildon, Co Durham.
- BLACKWELL, Alice Stone, B.A.** *b*: East Orange, N.J. 1857. *e*: Chauncy Hall Sch & Boston Univ. Journalist, Hon Doc of Humanities. *a.a*: Woman's Journal 1883-1917. *Publ*: Lucy Stone; Little Grandmother of the Russian Revolution; Some Spanish-American Poets; Songs of Russia; Songs of Grief & Gladness from the Yiddish; American Poems. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Woman Suffrage, Trans of Foreign Poetry. *a*: 1010 Massachusetts Ave, Cambridge 38, Mass. *T*: Kirkland 0915.
- BLACKWELL, The Hon. Justice Lealie, K.C., M.C., B.A., LL.B.** *b*: Sydney, Aust 1885. *e*: Jeppe Hgh Sch Johannesburg, Univ of Cape Town. *m*: Kate Van Hees. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Judge of Transvaal Supreme Court since 1943, Mem Union Parliament '15-43. *Publ*: African Occasions; Farewell to Parliament; This is South Africa (with H. J. May). *Rec*: Golf, travel. *w.s*: First World War East Africa, M.I.D. *a*: Supreme Court, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- BLACKWOOD, Algernon.** *b*: 1809. *e*: Wellington & Edin. Author. *Publ*: John Silence; Jumbo; The Human Chord; The Centaur; Ten Minute Stories; A Prisoner in Fairyland; The Extra Day; The Garden of Survival; etc.
- BLACKWOOD, Andrew Watterson, B.A., D.D., Th.B.** *b*: Clay Center, Kansas 1882. *e*: Franklin Coll, Harvard Univ & Seminaries of Princeton & Xenia. *m*: Carolyn B. Phillips. *s*: 4. Pastor for 17 years, Seminary Prof (Divinity Sch) 1925-. Prof Mometica Princeton Seminary '30-, Hd of Practical Dept '38-. *a.a* Ed Couns Theology To-day '44-48. *Publ*: The Protestant Pulpit; Preaching from the Bible; The Sermon To-day, A Guidebook; Pastoral Work; Planning a Year's Pulpit Work; The Fine Art of Preaching; Fine Art of Public Worship; Evangelism in the Home Church; Preaching from Sameul; The Funeral, A Sourcebook; This Year of Our Lord, Sermons; The Prophets; Bible History. *Chr*: Union Semin Rev, Pulpit Digest. *s.s*: Teaching Ministerial Students, Writing for Pastors, Practical Theology. *Rec*: Bowls, etc. *a*: Princeton Seminary, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.
- BLACKWOOD, James H.** Editor of Blackwood's Magazine. *a*: Cotswold, Burnton Ave, Davidson's Mains, Edinburgh.
- BLADEN, Vincent Wheeler, M.A., F.R.S.C.** *b*: Stoke-on-Trent 1900. *e*: Newcastle-under-Lyme Hgh Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Laudon Briggs. *d*: 3. Professor of Economics, Dir Inst of Industrial Relations Univ of Toronto, Pres Canadian Political Sc Assoc. *a.a*: Mang-Ed Journ Economics & Political Science 1935-47. *Publ*: Introduction to Political Economy. *Chr*: Can Journ Econ & Polit Sc, Econ Journ, Amer Econ Rev, Internat Journ, Journ Econ Hist. *s.s*: Economics & Industrial Relations. *Rec*: Riding. *c*: York (Toronto). *a*: 103 Woodlawn Ave W, Toronto, Canada. *T*: Ra 6544.
- BLAGG, Percy, F.R.S.A.** *b*: Collingham 1876. *a*: Newark Magnus Sch & Priv. *m*: H. M. Lyngcoln. *d*: 1. Civil Servant. *Publ*: Dream Gardens; Unserious Rhymes. *Chr*: Eng Gazette, etc. *s.s*: Prose Essays, Domestic Eng. *a*: 2 Whitehall Gdns, Chiswick, London, W.4.
- BLAKLEY, Ernest, M.S.M., F.R.S.A.** *b*: Canonbury, Lond 1885. *e*: Univ Coll Sch & Slade Sch, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Francesca Tudor Hall. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Artist, Writer, Civil Servant. *a.a*: Keeper of Pictures, etc Imp War Museum 1920-. *Chr*: Punch, John o' London's Weekly, Westminster Gaz, Studio, Museums Journ, etc. *s.s*: Water Colour Painting, Drawing, Etching, Information Official War Artists both World Wars, Exhb Roy Acad, New English, R.B.A., Roy Scot Acad, Internat Soc, etc. *Rec*: Sketching, walking. *c*: Roy Soc Arts, Museums Assoc, Imp Arts League, Emp Art Loan Exhb Soc. *w.s*: 1914-18, Sniping Inst '17-19. *a*: 13 Erskine Hill, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London, N.W.11, & Imperial War Museum, Lambeth Rd, London, S.E.1. *T*: SPE 9196.
- BLAIN, William.** *b*: Gourcock 1903. *e*: Eastbank Acad Glasgow, Glasgow Univ. *m*: Janet Pendlebury Lynch. *s*: 3. Editor since 1924 on Periodical Staff of D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd Dundee. *Publ*: Witch's Blood; Home is the Sailor. *Chr*: Scots Mag. *Rec*: Writing & Lecturing on Scottish Industrial Subjects. *c*: Press, Dundee Art Soc, Dundee Business. *a*: 35 Nesbitt St, Dundee, Angus. *T*: 82259.
- BLAIR, Charles Henry Hunter, M.A., Hon.D.Litt., F.S.A.** *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1863. *e*: Bruce's Acad & Tyne-mouth Sch. Widower. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Man Dir, Hon Sec Northumberland Cty Hist from 1922, Hon Sec Newcastle Recs Cttee from '20. *a.a*: Ed Archaeologia Eliana 1924. *Chr*: Archaeologia, Hist of Berwickshire Nat Club. *Publ*: Catl of Seals in the Treas of the Dean & Chap of Durham; Northumbrian Monuments Vol IV, Recs Series of Newcastle; Heraldic Visitations of the North Surtees Soc, Vol 144; Visitations of York & Northumberland in 1575, Vol 140; M.P.s for Northumberland 1258-1881; Mayors & L Mayors of Newcastle 1216-1940; Monuments of Cty Durham. *s.s*: Mediaeval Seals, Effigies & Memorials. *a*: 57 Highbury, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T*: Jesmond 447.
- BLAIR, Donald Alexander Sangster, M.A., M.D.(Cantab), D.P.M.(Lond).** *b*: Paisley 1906. *e*: Epsom Coll, Clare Coll Camb, St Thomas Hospital. *m*: Eleanor Violet Van Ryneveld. *s*: 3. Physician Dep Supt St Bernards Hosp Southall. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Mental Science, etc. *s.s*: The Modern Treatment of Epilepsy, Psychiatry. *Rec*: Theatre, Amateur Dramatics, golf, badminton, etc. *a*: St Bernards Hospital, Southall, Middlesex. *T*: 8719.
- BLAIR, Kenneth Gloyne, D.Sc.** Entomologist, Late of Nat Hist Museum. *Chr*: Scientific periodicals. *a*: Pentwyn, Freshwater Bay, I.O.W.
- BLAIR-FISH Wallace Willrid.** *b*: London 1889. *a*: Priv, Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Hilary Margaret Burgess. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. (2) Hilary May Heaton. Playwright, Joint Man Dir & Publisher Shakespeare Head Press Ltd 1921-22, Sec Rotary Internat Assoc for Gt Brit & Ireland '28-37, Ed of same '28-42. *a.a*: Ed Varsity, Sun Times, Sun Chron. *Publ*: Poets on the Isis; Black & White Magic; Herbs of Grace; The Life and Death of Mrs. Tidmuss; etc. Plays-Consarnin Saurey Uggins; Private Life of P.C. Pettifer; Whimsies; The Beggars Maid; Gather Ye Rosebuds; Blimpont Won't Budge; etc & many radio plays since 1943. *Chr*: Punch, etc. *s.s*: Country Life, Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Literature, drama, gardening. *a*: The Mill House, Fordham, near Colchester. *T*: Fordham (Essex) 249.
- BLAKE, George.** Writer of numerous novels including Vagabond Papers; The Path of Glory; The Seas Between; The Constant Star; The Westerning Sun; Late Harvest; The Shipbuilders; David & Joanna; etc. *a*: East Devon Lodge, Dollar, Clackmannanshire.
- BLAKE, Gladys.** *b*: Fayetteville, Tenn. *a*: Priv & Public Schs. *Publ*: Sixteen Juvenile Books. *Chr*: Numerous Short Stories. *a*: 203 Westminster Drive N.E., Atlanta, Georgia.
- BLAKE, Mrs. Muriel, F.Ph.S.** (See DELAIRE, Jean). *b*: France 1888. *e*: Priv. *m*: Capt H. W. Mursion Blake. Novelist, Essayist, F.L. Journalist, Founded the Philos Circle of the Lyceum Club said to be the first soc of women exclusively devoted to the study of philos in

all its branches, Did extensive lect tours in Eng. France & Amer, Founded the first Christian Lodge in the Theos Soc for the study of the Ancient Wisdom in the Chr Scriptures. *s.s.*: Eastern Soc of Philos, Gnosticism, Modern Theosophy, Health Reform, etc. *Rec.*: Driving. *a.*: Mon Abri, Chorley Wood, Herts.

BLAKE, Stacey. *b.*: Bradford 1878. *m.*: Ursula Pigott. *d.*: 1. Author. *Publ.*: Blue Highway; Sport of Fate; Beyond the Blue; Honour of the Lions; City of Conflict. *Chr.*: Sun Companion, London Mag, Happy Mag, Modern Boy, Pearson's Weekly, Pictorial Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Dramatic, Religious, Adventure Serials. *Rec.*: Art, exhibited landscapes in leading galleries in England. *c.*: Nottingham Soc of Artists. *a.*: Hillrise House, Arnold, Notts. *T.*: Nottingham 68031.

BLAKEBOURGH, John Freeman Fairfax, M.C. *b.*: Guisborough 1883. *m.*: Doris Purvis. *s.*: 1. Author & Journalist, Free Lance, Official at Race Meetings, Ex-Judge at Nth County Meetings etc, Hon Sec Cleveland Bay Horse Soc, Ex-Pres of Particular County of St Vincent de Paul Soc. *Publ.*: Cleveland and its Hunt; England's Oldest Hunt; The Badger; Country Life & Sport; Sykes Family & Sledmere Stud; Life of H. W. Selby Lowndes, M.F.H.; Analysis of the Turf; Humours of Village Life; Gipsy's Luck; Six Turf Novels; Paddock Personalities; English Wild Animals; Yorkshire Days & Yorkshire Ways; etc. *n.a.*: Dly Telegraph, N.E. Daily Gaz. *Chr.*: Horse & Hound; Sporting Chron, Yorks Post, Spectator, Eng Rev, Racing Outlook, etc. *s.s.*: The Turf. *Rec.*: Garden, hunting & racing. *a.*: Low House, Westerdale, Castleton, Yorks. *T.*: Castleton 33.

BLAKEMORE, Felix John, O.B.E., J.P., F.R.S.A. *b.*: Wolverhampton 1872. *e.*: Priv & Blaken Hall High Sch. *m.*: Louisa Cremonini. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Accountant, Past Pres Nat Cham of Trade, Cham of Commerce Wolverhampton. *Publ.*: The Coming Hour. *Chr.*: The Times, Telegraph, Daily Mail, English Review. *s.s.*: Economics & History. *Rec.*: Cricket, golf. *c.*: Rotary, Statistical Soc, Econ Soc. *a.*: Crescent House, Newbridge Crescent, Wolverhampton, Staffs. *T.*: 51264.

BLAKEMORE, Trevor Ramsey Villiers. *b.*: Chislehurst. *e.*: Wellington Coll, Caius Coll Camb. *Poet & Author*. *Publ.*: Poems & Ballads; Through a Glass Darkly; China Clay; Sunrise; Storm; Elemental; New Songs for Old; etc. *Chr.*: Sun Times, Country Life, Manch Guard, etc. *s.s.*: Nature, Sea, Poetry, Original Research Dyeing Industry. *Rec.*: Climbing, carpentering, plumbing. *c.*: Savile, Sesame, P.E.N., Poets'. *a.*: 4 Devonshire Terr, London, W.2 & Clos de Dixcart, Isle of Sark. *T.*: Paddington 9028.

BLAKENEY, Edward Henry. *e.*: Westminster, Trin Coll Camb. Classical Honours, English Ovation Prize winner, Headmaster Sandwich Gr Sch & King's Sch Ely, Classics Master Winchester Coll. *Publ.*: Homer, the Iliad; Horace Ars Portica; Plato, the Apology; Hymns of the Western Church; Milton, Paradise Regained; Bacon's Essays; The Book of Wisdom; Plato, the Axiochous; Hero & Leander of Musaeus; Epistle to Diogenes; & several volumes of original verse. *s.s.*: Classical Writers, Patristic Literature. *Rec.*: Mountaineering, amateur printing. *a.*: Orchard Lawn, Winchester. *T.*: 3582.

BLAKEY, Roy Gillespie, M.A., LL.D., Ph.D. *b.*: Shelby Co, Missouri 1880. *e.*: Missouri, Drake, Colorado & Columbia Univs. *m.*: Gladys McAlpine Campbell. *Prof* of Economics Univ of Minn. *n.a.*: Reporter, Dly Camera, Boulder Coll 1908—09 & Rocky Mountain News, Denver Coll '09. *Assoc-Ed* Nat Municipal Rev '21—27 & Amer Econ Rev '33—36. *Cons-Ed* Social Sci Abstracts '29—32. *Publ.*: The Federal Income Tax; Taxation in Minnesota; United States Beet Sugar Industry & the Tariff; National Tax Association Digest & Index; Comparative Costs of State Governments; Report on Taxation in West Virginia. *Chr.*: Am Econ Rev, Tax Mag, Quart Journ Econ, Political Sc Quart, Outlook, etc. *s.s.*: Public Finance, Taxation, The Tariff, Internat Commere Relations. *a.*: Univ of Minnesota & 1115 E. River Rd, Minneapolis 17, Minn. *T.*: Gladstone 5857.

BLAKEY, Norman Henry. *b.*: Lincoln 1911. *e.*: Lincoln Sch & Lincoln Tech Sch. *m.*: Marjorie Kathleen Applewhite. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Reporter, Mem N.U.J. *n.a.*: Lincs Echo 1928, Dist Office Wisbech '32, Dist Office Spalding '32, Head Office '33, Reporter & Sports Sub Ed Lincs Echo. *s.s.*: Assoc Football, Tennis, Cricket. *Rec.*: Tennis, walking. *a.*: Normer House, 50 Yarrowburgh Cres, Lincoln. *T.*: 1160.

BLANCPAIN, Marc. *b.*: Le Nouvion (Aisne) 1909. *m.*: *s.*: 2. Secrétaire Générale de l'Alliance Française, Prof &

l'Ecole Internationale de Geneve 1931—35, Prof au Lycee Français du Caire '35—39. *Publ.*: Le Solitaire; Les Contes de la Lampe à Graise; Catherine. *Chr.*: Paris Contes, Le Parisien Libere, Gavroche, Le Mercure de France, Hommes et Mondes, Une Semaine dans le Monde, etc. *Rec.*: Sports. *a.*: 101 Boulevard Raspail, Paris 7. *T.*: LIT 18-13.

BLANCO WHITE, Amber, O.B.E. *b.*: Christchurch, N.Z. 1887. *e.*: Kensington High Sch & Newnham Coll Camb. *m.*: G. A. Blanco White, K.C. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Writer & Lecturer. *n.a.*: Ed The Townswoman. *Publ.*: The Reward of Virtue; Helen in Love; Give & Take; The New Propaganda; Worry in Women; etc. *s.s.*: Psychology, Ethics. *Rec.*: Early Chinese ceramics. *a.*: 44 Downshire Hill, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 1870.

BLANKENAGEL, John Charles, B.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Germantown, Wis 1886. *e.*: Univs of Wisconsin, Toulouse, Chicago, Paris & Munich. *m.*: Caroline Elizabeth Jesse. *d.*: 1. Prof German Language & Litt Wesleyan Univ, Mem Mod Lang Assoc, New Eng Mod Lang Assoc, Amer Assoc Teachers of German (Pres 1946). *Publ.*: The Dramas of Heinrich von Kleist; Writings of Jakob Wasserman; Great Shorter Works of Pascal (with Emile Cailliet); The Attitude of Heinrich von Kleist towards the Problems of Life. *Chr.*: Mod Lang Notes Quarterly & Journ, German Quart, Journ Eng & Germanic Philology, etc. *s.s.*: Mod German Lit. *w.s.*: Wild War I U.S. Army A.E.F. *Rec.*: Sports, music, fishing. *a.*: 214 High St, Middletown, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.*: 1880-W.

BLANKNER, Frederika, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.B. *b.*: Michigan. *e.*: Wellesley Coll, Univs of Chicago & Rome. *Author, Prof & Chrm* Dept Classical Civilization, Languages & Literatures Adelphi Coll Garden City N.Y., Mem Poetry Soc of Gt Brit & Nat Poets Guild. *Publ.*: Co-Author, Ed & Trans, History of Scandinavian Literatures (with R Beck & A. Benson); The Influence of Dante's Vita Nuova on Lorenzo de Medici's Commentary & Sonnets; Pirandello Paradox; All My Youth; The Dawn Stone (Play); Bright Wings; Face of Life; etc. *Chr.*: Sat Rev Litt, Sch & Soc, Forum, Golden Book Mag, N.Y. Times & Book Rev, N Amer-Yale-Calcutta-Hindustan & Virginia Quarterly Revs, Personalist-Thinkers Arts Monthly, Poet Lore, Poetry Rev of Gt Brit, etc. *s.s.*: Literature, Poetry, Classical, Romance & Comparative. *Rec.*: Surf bathing, music. *a.*: Adelphi College, Garden City, New York, U.S.A. *T.*: Garden City 6003-J.

BLANTON, Smiley, B.S., M.D. *b.*: Unionville, Tenn 1882. *e.*: Univs of Vanderbilt & Cornell. *m.*: Margaret Gray. *Psychoanalyst & Psychiatrist*, Mem N.Y. Acad Medicine, Amer Med Assoc, Amer Psychiatric Assoc, N.Y. Psychoanalytic Soc. *Publ.*: (with Margaret Gray Blanton) For Stutterers; Child Guidance; Speech Training for Children; (with Rev. N. V. Peale) Faith is the Answer; A Psychiatrist & a Pastor discuss your Problems. *Chr.*: Various Medical Journals. *s.s.*: Psychoanalysis, Psychiatry, Stuttering. *w.s.*: 1917—19 Med Reserve Corps U.S. Army & '42— (inactive list). *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: Sleepy Hollow Country. *a.*: 115 East 61st St, New York 21, N.Y. *T.*: Regent 4-8285.

BLAYNEY-THOMAS, Frederick James. *b.*: Edgbaston, Birmingham 1899. *e.*: King Edward VI Sch Birmingham. *m.*: Grace May Powell. *s.*: 1. Editor. *n.a.*: Ed Personnel Management & Welfare 1946—, Ed Furnishing Trades Organiser '30—36 & Retail House Furnisher '36—38, Act Ed (Part Time) Furnishing World '41—45, Ed Welfare 1945. *Rec.*: Country life, reading. *w.s.*: H.A.C. 1914—18, War Office Censor & H.G. '39—45. *a.*: Chandos, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *T.*: Farnham Common 889.

BLAZEY, Winifred. *b.*: Lond. *e.*: Whitelands Coll Sch. *Novelist*. *Publ.*: Grace Before Meat; The Crouching Hill; Indian Rain; Dora Beddoe. *Chr.*: Woman & Home; (Serial stories, pseudonym Clare McMichael). *s.s.*: Psychological Study of Children. *Rec.*: Travel, reading, housecraft. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: 18 Swyncombe Ave, Ealing, London, W.5.

BLIGH, Neville Melton, A.R.C.Sc., A.I.C. *b.*: Lond 1899. *e.*: Bedford Mod Sch & Roy Coll of Sci Lond. *Scientist*. *Fell Chem Soc & Physical Soc*. *Publ.*: The Evolution & Development of the Quantum Theory; Revised Edition of Edser's Textbook of Heat. *Chr.*: Sci Progress, Scientia, Chem & Indst Sci Abstracts, Nature, etc. *s.s.*: Chemistry, Physics, Lect & Tutor in Sci & Maths. *a.*: 53 Waterloo Rd, Bedford.

BLIGH, Stanley Price Morgan. *b.*: Bulth Wells, Brecon 1870. *e.*: Eton & Trin Coll Oxf. *m.*: Matilda Agnes Wilson. *Barrister*. *Publ.*: The Direction of Desire;

The Desire for Qualities; The Ability to Converse. *a*: Cilnery Park, Bultly Wells, Breconshire.

BLISS, William Kerr. News Ed Sunday Times 1945. *a*: 5 Oakeshott Ave, London, N.6. *b*: T: Mountview 6396.

BLOCHMAN, Lawrence G. B.A. *b*: San Diego, Cal 1900. *a*: Univ of Calif, Berkeley. *m*: Marguerite Maillard. Author. *n.a*: Ed Dly Calif, Sub-Ed Japan Advertiser Tokyo 1921, Reprtr Sth China Morning Post '22, The Englishman Calcutta '22-23, Asst Night Ed (European) Chic Tribune '23, City Ed San Diego Sun '24, Ed Riveira Suppl Chig Trib Nice '24-25, Spec Writer Paris Times (France) '25-27, Prom Ed San Diego Sun '28-29. *Publ*: Bombay Mail; Bengal Fire; Red Snow at Darjeeling; Midnight Sailing; Blow-Down; Wives to Burn; See You at the Morgue. *Chr*: Collier's, Sat Even Post, American Mag, 20 Story, Story Teller, Passing Show, Britannia & Eve, etc. *w.s*: Chief Rad Prog Bureau U.S. Off War Inf (Overseas) in U.S.A., London, Paris, Luxemburg, Algiers, etc 1941-46. *c*: Author's League, Mystery Writers, Overseas Press, all of America. *a*: 370 Riverside Drive, New York 25, U.S.A. *T*: Riverside 9-4475.

BLOCK, Andrew. *b*: Lond 1892. *a*: Pitman's & College Mariette (France). *m*: Tynia Rosenbloom. *s*: 1. Antiquarian Bookseller, Mem Bibliographical Soc, late Lit Dir Denis Archers, Ex-Pres Shaw Soc. *Publ*: Anonyma & Pseudonyma; The Book Collector's Vade Mecum; A Short History of Principal Antiquarian Book-sellers & Book Auctioneers; Sir J. M. Barrie, His First Editions, Points & Values; Key Books of British Authors; The English Novel 1740-1850; Prose Romances; Short Stories & Translations of Foreign Fiction 1740-1850. *Chr*: English, New Coterie, Search, Plain Dealer. *s.s*: Bibliography, Indexing, Research. *Rec*: Lecturing, cinema. *a*: 4 Bloomsbury Court, London W.C.1 & 19 Kingdon Rd, London, N.W.6. *T*: Holborn 9660.

BLOM, Eric Walter. Ed 6th Edition Groves Dictionary of Music, Editor of Music & Letters, & Dent's Master Musician Series. *Publ*: Step-children of Music; The Romance of the Piano; The Music Lover's Miscellany; Some Great Composers; Everyman's Dictionary of Music; etc. *a*: 1 Regent Sq, W.C.1.

BLOMFELD, Joseph. O.B.E., M.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: London. *a*: Univ Coll Sch Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: (1) Sheila R. Lehmann. (2) Kathleen Bell. *s*: 1. Ed Brit Journ Anaesthetics 1929—formerly Chairman Anaesthetics Committee Medical Research Council. *Publ*: Anaesthetics in Practice & Theory; St George's 1733-1933. *s.s* Anaesthetics. *Rec*: Walking, bridge. *c*: United University. *a*: 57 Church St, Old Isleworth, Middx. *T*: Hou 0391.

BLOMQUIST, Hugo Leander. B.S., Ph.D. *b*: Vasterbotten, Sweden 1898. *a*: Univ of Chicago. *m*: Margaret Lane Mordecai. *d*: 1. Prof of Botany & Chrm Botany Dept Duke University, Exchange Prof Puerto Rico Univ 1941-42, Mem Botanical Soc Amer, Sullivan Moss Soc, Amer Fern Assoc, N. Car Acad Soc. *n.a*: Assoc-Ed The Bryologist 1936-. *Publ*: The Ferns of North Carolina; Guide to Spring & Early Summer Flora of N Carolina; Grasses of N. Carolina. *Chr*: Botanical Gaz, Amer Journ of Botany, Amer Fern Journ, etc. *s.s*: Taxonomy of Hepatical Sphagnum, Ferns & Grasses. *w.s*: Wild War I. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Torch. *a*: 922 Demerius St, Durham, N Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: X 6714.

BLOOM, Ursula. *b*: Chelmsford. *m*: (1) Capt A. B. Denham-Cookes (dec). (2) Pay Commr C. G. Robinson. *s*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: On staff of several women's magazines. *Publ*: An April After; Fruit on the Bough; Pack Mule; Passionate Heart; Rose Sweetman; To-morrow for Apricots; Holiday Mood; The Questing Trout; The Gypsy Vans Come Through; Log of No Lady; No Lady Keeps a Cat; No Lady in Bed; No Lady with a Pen; Time, Tide & I; The Changed Village; Without Make-up; The Painted Lady; Three Cedars; Laughter on Cheyne Walk; The Faithless Dove; Robin in a Cage; Adam's Daughter; The Flying Swans; The Woman who was To-morrow; The Virgin Thorn; Three Sons; etc & numerous radio plays. *Chr*: Women's Mags. *a*: 226 Cranmer Court, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 8966

BLOOMFIELD, Eustace C. *b*: Luton 1892. *a*: Christchurch & Waller St Schs Luton. *n.a*: Luton Rep, Isle of Wight Star (Newport), Surrey Advertiser, Portsmouth Times & Chief Reporter Portsmouth Ev News since 1945. *s.s*: Local Government Administration, Labour Topics. *a*: 90 Langstone Rd, Portsmouth, Hants. *T*: 6259.

BLOOMHARDT, Paul Frederi. B.A., Ph.D. *b*: Altoona,

Penn 1888. *a*: Gettysburg Coll & Johns Hopkins Univ. *m*: Marjorie Blackburn. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Coll Prof, Inst of History Shrivensham Amer Univ 1945, Lect U.S. Army European Theatre '46, Mem Amer Oriental Soc, Schools of Oriental Research, Am Hist Assoc, Assoc Amer Univ Profs. *Publ*: The Poems of Hagga; Frederick A. Kahler; The Hatchet of the U.S.S. Washington; The Hatchet Homeward Bound. *Chr*: Ohio State Hist & Arch Journ, Eleusis, Lutheran Quart, Fifty Famous Americans, etc. *s.s*: History & Biography. *w.s*: U.S. Navy 1918-19 (Chev Ord of the Crown (Belge) 1919). *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: 452 East Northern Ave, Springfield, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: 3-7605.

BLOW, Sydney. *a*: Westminster Sch. *m*: Hilda Trevelyan. Dramatic Author, Actor & Producer of Plays with Mr & Mrs Kendal, Sir Johnston Forbes-Robertson, Cyril Maude; etc. *Publ*: (plays)—Author & pt-author of 'Oh, I Say' Lord Richard in the Pantry; The Dippers; Little Miss Llewellyn; All that Glitters; The Live Wire; Where Children Rule; Enter Kiki; The Motor Chase; etc. *Rec*: Fruit culture. *a*: James, Witheridge Hill, Henley-on-Thames.

BLOWER, Lewis Stephen. Founder of Blower's Guide 1907. Prop Bournemouth Press, Bushey, Herts. *Publ*: Blower's Guide 1907-36. *a*: The Residence, Bournemouth Press, Bournemouth Rd, Bushey, Herts.

BLUM, Leon. *Publ*: Du Mariage; au Theatre; Les Problemes de la Paix; L'Exercice du Pouvoir; Stendhal et le Beylisme; etc. *a*: 25 Quai de Bourbon, Paris IV. **BLUM, William.** B.S., Ph.D. *b*: Phila, Pa 1881. *a*: Univ of Penn. *m*: Willetta Carr Baylis. *s*: 1. Chemist. *Publ*: Principles of Electro-plating & Electroforming (with G. B. Hogaboom). *Chr*: Monthly Rev Am Electro-plater's Soc, Trans of Electro Chem & Faraday Soc. *s.s*: Electrochemistry, Electrodeposition, Electroplating, Electrotyping. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: 215 Elm St, Chevy Chase 15, Md & National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. *T*: Ordway 4040.

BLUMENFELD, Ralph David. *b*: Watertown, Wis, U.S.A. 1864. Married. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Chairman Daily Express since 1912, Founder Anti-Socialist Union, former Pres Inst Journalists, Deputy Master Worshipful Co of Stationers & Newspaper Makers 1934-35. *n.a*: Chicago Herald 1885, Music & Drama '88, United Press N.Y. '86, (Ed) N.Y. Ev Telegram '88, N.Y. Herald European Corres '90, Supt N.Y. Herald '93, News Ed Dly Mail 1900-02, Ed Dly Express '04-32. *Publ*: The Pick Axe Club; Exiled in England; R.D.B.'s Diary; What is a Journalist; All in a Lifetime; The Press in My Time; R.D.B.'s Procession; Home Town. *c*: Savage, Constitutional, Carlton.

BLUNT, Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank (see BRADFORD, Lord Bishop of), D.D., M.A. *b*: St Malo 1879. *a*: Marlboro' Coll & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Catherine Duke. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Bishop of Bradford, Fellow & Classical Lect Exeter Coll Oxf 1902-07, Univ of Oxf Select Preacher '32-34. *Publ*: Apologies of Justin Martyr; The Faith of the Catholic Church; Israel Before Christ; The Ancient World; The Prophets of Israel; etc. *s.s*: Divinity. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Horton Hall, Bradford. *T*: 27928.

BLUNT, Rt. Rev. Hugh F. Ph.B., LL.D. *b*: Medway, Mass 1877. *a*: St Laurent Coll Montreal, Boston Coll & St John's Seminary. Pastor St John the Evangelist Church Cambridge Mass 1929-. Created Domestic Prelate (Monsignor) '44, Diocesan Consultor '44, Censor of Books '44, Mem of Bd Free Public Library Commissioners of Mass '46. *n.a*: Ed Boston Pilot 1911-19, Sacred Heart Review '17-20. *Publ*: Poems; Songs for Sinners; Great Wives & Mothers; Great Penitents; Great Magdalens; The Book of the Mother of God; Homely Spirituals; Give This Man Place; Seven Swords; Mary's Garden of Roses; Mary Poems; Listen, Mother of God; The Heart Aflame; The Quality of Mercy; Life with the Holy Ghost; etc. *Chr*: The Sign, Catholic World, Ave Maria, etc. *s.s*: Spiritual Books. *Rec*: Music. *a*: Knights of Columbus Mass, Foresters. *a*: 2254 Mass Avenue, Cambridge 40, Mass. *T*: Kir 2549.

BLUNT, William Harry. F.R.S.A. *b*: New Bradwell, Bucks 1904. *a*: Elem, Prep Coll & Spurgeon's Coll. *m*: Maydie Spratling. Minister of Religion (Baptist). *Chr*: Baptist Times, Sunday Sch Chron, Graded Lessons Notes, The Christian, Christian World Pulpit, British Weekly, Psychology. *s.s*: Methods in Religious Education, Child Psychology, Youth Activities, Missionary Yarns & General Stories, Continental & American Education, Lecturer in Religious Educ & Child Psy-

- chology. *Rec*: Tennis, motoring. *s*: Weggis, Manor Rd., Weston-super-Mare.
- BLUNDEN, Edmund, M.A., M.C., F.R.S.L.** *b*: 1896. *s*: Christ's Hosp & Ox. Univ Tutor, Author & Poet, Prof of English Lit Tokio Univ 4 years. *n.s*: Ex-Sub-Ed The Athenaeum. *Publ*: The Shepherd; The Waggoner; The Bonadventurer; Undertones of War; Life of Leigh Hunt; The Face of England; Near and Far; We'll Shift Our Ground (with Sylvia Norman); The Mind's Eye; Charles Lamb & his Contemporaries; Keats's Publisher; English Villages; Cricket Country; etc. *w.s*: R Sussex Regt 1916—19, Ox Un Senr Training Corps '40—44. *c*: Savage. *a*: Merton College, Oxford.
- BLUTH, Donald.** *b*: Pt Carlisle 1909. *s*: Carlisle Gr Sch. *m*: Olive Garner. *s*: 1. Chief Reporter Manchester Guardian 1930—43.
- BLYTON, Emil Mary.** *b*: Dulwich. *m*: Kenneth F. Darrell Waters. *d*: 2. Author & Educationist. *Publ*: Over 200 books, adventure, circus, school, nature, fairy, detective, etc. *Chr*: Many & various publications. *s.s*: Children's Psychology, Education, Nature. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, reading, bridge. *a*: Green Hodges Beaconsfield, Bucks.
- BOAG, George Lee.** *b*: March 1873. *c*: Priv. *m*: Eleanor Shaw. Retired. *n.s*: Spanish Corres Railway Gazette. *Publ*: Railways of Spain; Manual of Railway Statistics. *a*: 23 Hillside Rd, Southport. *T*: 67120.
- BOAK, Arthur Edward Romilly, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Halifax, N.S. 1888. *s*: Queens, Harvard & Berlin Univs, Amer Sch of Class Studies Rome. *m*: Helen J. Peters. *d*: 1. Richard Hudson Prof of Anc Hist Univ of Michigan, Chrm Dept of Hist 1930—46, Staff Mem Univ of Mich Arch Expt in Egypt '24—25 & '31—32. *n.s*: Bd of Eds Amer Hist Review. *Publ*: History of Rome to 565 A.D.; Univ of Michigan Papyri from Tebtunis Vol I; Master of the Offices of the late Roman & Byzantine Empires; Growth of Western Civilisation (pt-author); World History (pt-author); & various arch papers & Reports. *Chr*: Amer Hist Rev, Journ of Egyptian Arch, Aegyptus, Etudes de Papyrologis, Classical Quart, Queen's Quart, Harvard Studies in Class Philology, Am Journ Philology, etc. *s.s*: Roman & Byzantine History, Papyrology. *Rec*: Farming, hunting, fishing. *c*: University, Ann Arbor Golf & Outing. *a*: 513 Onondaga St, Ann Arbor, Mich. *T*: 3284.
- BOAS, Cicely. (Angusta Alice Cecilia).** *b*: Berlin 1898. *c*: Priv. *m*: Guy Boas. *s*: 1. *Publ*: The Vicar's Wife; A Farmer's Marriage; This Motherhood. *Chr*: Punch, London Mercury, Time & Tide, etc. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Lansdowne, Overseas, R.S.L., Eng Assoc. *a*: 73 Murray Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
- BOAS, Frederick Samuel, M.A. (Oxon).** Hon. LL.D. (St Andrews), Hon. D.Litt. (Belfast). *b*: Belfast 1862. *c*: Clifton Coll & Balliol Coll Ox. *m*: Henrietta O'Brien Owen. *s*: 1. Professor (ret) & Author. *n.s*: Ed The Years Work in English Studies since 1922. *Publ*: Shakespeare & His Predecessors; Christopher Marlowe; Introductions to Tudor & Stuart Drama; University Drama in the Tudor Age; Songs of Ulster & Balliol; Songs & Lyrics from the English Playbooks; Poems of Giles & Phineas Fletcher; Marlowe's Doctor Faustus (Editor). *Chr*: Times Lit Supp, English, Modern Language Rev, Eng Assoc Essays & Studies, etc. *s.s*: Elizabethan Lit & Drama. *Rec*: Novel-reading, crquet. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 40 Bernard Gdns, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
- BOAS, Guy, M.A.** *b*: Bickley 1896. *c*: Radley & Ch Ch Ox. *m*: Cicely Whitehead. *s*: 1. Headmaster Sloane Sch Chelsea, Assoc Ed "English," Ed The Scholar's Library. *Chr*: Punch ("G.B."), Nineteenth Century, Contemporary Review, Saturday Review, Evening Standard, Spectator, Times Lit Supp, Blackwoods, Chambers Ency (Light Verse). *Publ*: Lays of Learning, & Traffic & Theatre Rhymes (poems reprinted from "Punch"); A "Punch" Anthology; An English Book of Light Verse. *W* Service. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 73 Murray Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. *T*: 1407.
- BOASE, Mabel Margaret.** *b*: Broughty Ferry 1874. *c*: Priv & Lond. *m*: William Norman Boase, C.B.E. *s*: 1. *Publ*: The Happy Potterer; A Horse for Company; I Stir the Poppy Dust. *Chr*: Times, Country Life, Glas Herald, Game & Gun, The Lady, etc. *s.s*: Animals. *Rec*: Riding, gardening, music & books. *c*: St Rule. *a*: The White House, St Andrews, Fife. *T*: 172.
- BOASE, Thomas Sherrin Ross, M.C.** *b*: Dundee 1898. *c*: Rugby Sch & Magdalen Coll Ox. President Magdalen Coll Ox. *Publ*: Boniface VIII; St Francis of Assisi. *Chr*: Eng Historical Review, History, Journ of Warburg
- & Courtlandt Institutes. *s.s*: History of Art. *c*: Travelers. *a*: Magdalen College, Oxford.
- BODECKER, Charles Francis, D.D.S.** *b*: New York 1880. *c*: Sach's Coll Inst N.Y., Univs of Buffalo & Berlin. *m*: Florence Hoehn. Professor & Professor Emeritus Oral Histology & Research Columbia Univ 1920—46, Pres Internat Assoc of Dental Research '42, Mem N.Y. State Bd of Dental Examiners '30— & Grievance Cttee '33—. *n.s*: Assoc-Ed Journ of Dental Education 1940—46. *Publ*: Oral Histology & Embryology; Oral Histology & Embryology & its Clinical Applications; Columbia University, School of Dental & Oral Surgery; Elementary Histology for Dental Hygienists. *Chr*: Journs of Dental Research, Dental Education, Bull N.Y. Acad of Med. *s.s*: Histology. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Journeysend, Center Moriches, New York. *T*: Center Moriches 444.
- BODEN, Frederick Cecil, M.A. (Lond).** *b*: Chesterfield 1902. *m*: Dorothy S. Brecknell. *s*: 2. Author. *Publ*: Pithead Poems; Out of the Coalfields; Miner; Flo; A Derbyshire Tragedy. *s.s*: Philosophy, Sociology. *Rec*: Boxing, rowing, gardening. *a*: c/o J. M. Dent & Sons, Aldine House, Bedford St, London.
- BODFAN.** (See ANWYL, John Bodvan).
- BODILLY, Ralph Burland.** *b*: Newlyn 1884. *c*: Bradfield Coll & H.M.S. Britannia. *m*: Sybil Sacre. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Commander R.N. (Ret invld 1909), Barrister-at-Law, Middle Temple '13, Resident Magistrate Jamaica '25, Chief Magistrate Palestine '32, Pres Dist Court Palestine '40, Pres Gen Mil Gov Ct Germany '46. *Publ*: Interaction between Vessels; Fighting Merchantmen (Tales from Hakluyt); The Voyage of Captain Thomas James. *Chr*: Blue Peter Mag, etc. *Rec*: Boxing, shooting, fishing, sailing. *w.s*: 1914—19, 1944. *a*: 1a Middle Temple Lane, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 8535.
- BODKIN, Sir Archibald Henry, K.C.B.** *b*: London 1862. *c*: Cholmeley Sch Highgate. *m*: Maud Beatrice Bush. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Formerly Snr Counsel Treas at C.C.C., Dir Publ Prossns 1920—30, Chrm Devon Quarter Sessions '31, Recorder of Dover '01—20 & '31—47. *n.s*: Jt Ed Justice of the Peace 1887—92. *Publ*: Summary Jurisdiction Acts (1886); Wise on Riots. *s.s*: Criminal Law & Practice. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Garrick, Devon, Exeter. *a*: Hill Head, Sidmouth, Devon.
- BODKIN, Thomas, M.R.I.A., D.Litt.** *b*: Dublin 1887. *c*: Clongowes Wood Coll, R. Univ Ireland. *m*: Aileen Cox. *d*: 5. Barrister, Prof of Fine Arts & Dir of the Barber Inst of Fine Arts Univ of Birmingham, Dir Nat Gall of Ireland 1927—35. *Publ*: May it Please Your Lordships; Four Irish Landscape Painters; A Guide to Capet; The Approach to Painting; Hugh Lane & His Pictures; The Paintings of Jan Vermeer; My Uncle Frank; Virgin & Child; Dismembered Masterpieces; Flemish Painting; The Wilton Diptych. *Chr*: Burlington Mag, New Eng Rev, Country Life, The Listener, Times Lit Supp, The Tablet, etc. *s.s*: History of the Fine Arts. *c*: Athenaeum, Burlington Fine Arts, Union, Birmingham, Dublin United Arts. *a*: Barber Institute of Fine Arts, The University, Birmingham.
- BODMAN, C. O., F.R.C.S.** *Chr*: British Homœopathic Journal. *s.s*: Diseases of the Ear, Nose & Throat. *a*: 17 Upper Belgrave Rd, Clifton, Bristol 8 & 10 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 4290.
- BOGAN, Louise.** *b*: Livenmore Falls, Maine 1897. *c*: Girls Latin Sch & Univ of Boston. *m*: (1) Curt Alexander (dec). (2) Raymond Holden (dec). *d*: 1. Writer, Guggenheim Fellow 1933 & '37, Fell Amer Letters & Consultant in Poetry & English Lit of Congress '44—46. *n.s*: Poetry Critic, The New Yorker 1931—. *Publ*: Poems & New Poems; The Sleeping Fury; Dark Summer; Body of this Death. *Chr*: The Nation, Poetry, New Yorker, Atlantic Monthly, Amer Scholar, New Repub, U.S. Quart Book List. *s.s*: Brit & Amer Belles-lettres, Fiction, Biography, Literary History of England & France in early 19th century to present time. *a*: 709 West 169th St, New York 32, N.Y., U.S.A.
- BOGGIS, Rev. Prebendary, Robert James Edmund, M.A., B.D.** *b*: Aldborough, Yorks 1863. *c*: Tavistock Gr Sch & Kelly Coll Peterhouse, Camb & Durham. *m*: Caroline Emily Skinner. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Priest-in-Charge St Edmund's Exeter, Prebendary Exeter Cathedral. *Publ*: Histories of, Diocese of Exeter, St Augustine's Monastery Canterbury, St Augustine's Coll Canterbury, St. Mary Magdalene's Barnstable, St. John's Torquay; Praying for the Dead, Review of the Practice; Down the Jordan in a Canoe; I Remember, Reminiscences of an Octogenarian & others; Our Holy Religion; Exeter Cathedral. *Chr*: Guardian, Church Times, Torquay Times & Direc-

- tory, N. Devon Herald, Exeter Gazette. *s.s.*: Local History, Liturgy, Church Re-union, Family History. *Rec.*: Mountaineering, travel, cycling, hand-lives. *a.*: St Edmund's Rectory, 16 Alphonso Rd, Exeter. *T.*: 5327.
- BOHLMAN, Herbert William, M.A., Ph.D.** *b.*: Hortonville, Wisconsin 1896. *a.*: Lawrence Coll & Univ of Wisconsin. *m.*: Mary Edna McCaul. *Prof.*: Economics Drake Univ. *Publ.*: Cost of Distributing Consumer Goods; Our Economic Problems (with E. M. Bohlman); Labour Market in Iowa. *s.s.*: Economics. *a.*: 1801 37th St, Des Moines, 11, Iowa. *T.*: 5-0290.
- BOLLOT, Felix (Felix de Grand Combe), M.A., M.C.** *b.*: Dole, Jura, France 1890. *a.*: Sorbonne Paris, England & Germany. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. Emritus Prof Univ of Bristol, Officier de la Legion d'honneur, Mem Franco Prov Consultative Assembly, Vice-Pres Franco-British Inter-parliamentary Group. *Publ.*: Tu viens en Angleterre; Tu viens en France; Psychologie de la Construction dans la phrase française; Un Officier d'infanterie à la guerre; Le vrai mal du Traducteur; The Three Years of Fighting France; The Methodical Study of Literature; Les impressions sensorielles chez La Fontaine; Quelques heures de français dans une université anglaise; En croyant aux roses; etc. *w.s.*: Free French Forces World War II. *a.*: The Field House, Brandon Hill, Bristol. *Le Grand Combe Dobs, France. U.N. Lake Success, N.Y., U.S.A.*
- BOLAM, Rev. Cecil Edward, F.R.Hist.S.** *b.*: Savernake, Wilts 1875. *a.*: Priv & Coll for the Blind Worcester. *m.*: (1) Beatrice Helen Rhodes. (2) Hester Wright. *s.*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Chief Chaplain Nat Inst for the Blind from 1929, Hon Diocesan Chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln. *Publ.*: John Bunyan; A Little Child Shall Lead Them. *s.s.*: History. *c.*: Authors. *w.s.*: World War I Chaplain, World War II Officiating Chaplain Army & R.A.F. *a.*: Deloraine Court, Lincoln.
- BOLD, Rev. Thomas Arthur, M.A.** *b.*: Lond 1894. *a.*: Mercers' Sch & Corpus Christi Coll Camb. *m.*: Joan Isabel Booth-Smith. *d.*: 3. *Publ.*: New Testament Evidence for the Resurrection; Concerning the Ministry; Granchester Prayers. *s.s.*: Theology. *a.*: Granchester Vicarage Cambridge. *T.*: Trumpington 283.
- BOLITHO, Henry Hector.** *b.*: Auckland, N.Z. 1899. *Author*, First Ed Shakespeare Quarterly. *Publ.*: Albert the Good, a biog of the Prince Consort; The Prince Consort & his Brother; Alfred Moud First Baron Melchett, a Biography; The Letters of Lady Augusta Stanley; A Victorian Dean (a memoir of Arthur Stanley, Dean of Westminster); Judith Silver; The Flame on Eithardova; Thistledown & Thunder; Beside Galilee (a diary in Palestine); Victoria the Widow & Her Son; Combat Report; No Humour in My Love; Further Letters of Queen Victoria. *Chr.*: Reviews & Mags. *s.s.*: History of the Nineteenth Century, Problems of the British Commonwealth of Nations. *Rec.*: Work. *c.*: Athenæum, R.A.F., Press. *a.*: Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
- BOLT, Richard Arthur, A.B., M.D., D.Ph.** *b.*: St Louis, Miss 1880. *a.*: St Louis Pub Schs & Univs of St Louis, Mich, Calif & Johns Hopkins. *m.*: Beatrice Rebecca French. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. *Lect.*: Sch of Public Health Univ of Calif, Fell Amer Pub Health Assoc, Physician for U.S. Indemnity Coll Peking, Red Cross work in China, Japan & Korea 1911—12, Studied Maternal & Child Health Conditions Germany & Austria '33. *Publ.*: Maternal; Administration of School Health Programme; The Baby's Health; etc. *Chr.*: Abt's Pediatrics, China Med Journ, Nat Rev (Shanghai), Peking Gaz, Japan Chron, Journ Med Assoc, etc. *s.s.*: Maternal & Child Health, Social Medicine. *Rec.*: Photography, travel. *w.s.*: Wild War I Amer Red Cross. *a.*: 2854 Linden Ave, Berkeley 5, Calif. *T.*: Thornwall 3-2171. *School of Public Health, Univ of Calif. T.*: Ashberry 3 6000.
- BOLTON, Charles Knowles, LL.D., M.A.** *b.*: Cleveland, Ohio 1867. *a.*: Harvard. *m.*: Ethel Stanwood. *s.*: 2. Librarian, Antiquarian, Lib Brookline Pub Lib 1894—98, Lib & Secretary Boston Athenæum '98—1933, Pres Mass Assoc for Preservation of New Eng Antiquities '10—32, Assoc Prof Simmons Coll Boston '10—16, Mem Mass Hist Soc '08—, Trustee Museum of Fine Arts Boston '17—33. *m.s.*: Formerly Sunday Columnist Boston Herald. *Publ.*: Saskia, the wife of Rembrandt; History of Brookline, Mass; The Private Soldier under Washington; Athenæum Centenary; Scotch-Irish Pioneers; Portraits of the Founders; The Real Founder of New England; Bolton's American Armoury; Terra Nova. *Chr.*: Mass Hist & Colonial Soc. *s.s.*: Heraldry, Portraits, New Eng History. *a.*: Pound Hill Palace, Shirley, Mass. *T.*: Shirley 387.
- BOLTON, Mrs. Ethel Stanwood, B.A. (Wellesley).** *b.*: Boston, Mass 1878. *m.*: Charles Knowles Bolton. *s.*: 2. *Publ.*: The Stanwood Family as America; Clement Topcliff & his Descendants; Farm Life a Century Ago; Wax Portraits & Silhouettes; American Samplers; Immigrants to New England; Ed, Topcliff's Travels; The Smile on the Face of the Tiger (pt author). *Chr.*: Antiques, Essex Inst Procs, Register of N.E. Hist General Soc. *s.s.*: Samplers, Wax Portraits. *Rec.*: Gardening, motorcoring, embroidery. *a.*: Pound Hill Palace, Shirley, Mass. *T.*: Shirley 384.
- BOLTON, Frederick Elmer, M.S., Ph.D.** *b.*: Tomah, Wis 1898. *a.*: Univs of Wis, Leipzig, Clark, Worcester. *m.*: Olive A. Foster. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Dean*: Emeritus & Research Prof of Education Coll of Educ Univ of Washington, Dir Sch of Educ Prof of Educ Univ of Iowa 1900—12, Guest Prof Univs of Wis, Chic, Calif, Hawaii, Texas & Syracuse. *n.a.*: Assoc Ed School Rev 1906—12 & National Schools '15—35. *Publ.*: Secondary School System of Germany; Principles of Education; Everyday Psychology for Teachers; Adolescent Education; History of Education in Washington; The Beginning Superintendent; Educational Sociology. *Chr.*: School & Society, Journ of Pedagogy, Amer Journ of Psychology, Washington Journ of Educ, Education, Psychological Rev. *s.s.*: Adolescence, School Administration, Educational Psychology. *Rec.*: Motoring & camping. *a.*: University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. *T.*: Kenwood 6566.
- BOLTON, Guy.** *Author* of many plays, films & musical comedies including Kissing Time; Lady Be Good; Anything Goes; The Fleet's Lit Up; This'll Make You Whistle; Going Greek; The Love Parade; The Murder Man; etc.
- BOLTON, Kenneth Ewart, M.C.** *b.*: Stourbridge 1914. *a.*: King Ed VI Sch Stourbridge. *m.*: *d.*: 1. *Journalist*, Ed Staff News Chron. *Publ.*: War History of H.A.C. *w.s.*: Maj 11th H.A.C. Regt R.H.A., Despatches. *a.*: 9 Goodrest Ave, Quinton, Birmingham 82. *T.*: Woodgate 2550.
- BOLTON, N. Hay, M.D., F.R.C.S. (Edin).** *b.*: 1887. *a.*: Edin Univ. *m.*: *s.*: 1. *Chr.*: B.M.J., Lancet. *a.*: West House, Wrotham, nr Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.*: Borough Green 23.
- BOLUS, Rev. Edward John, B.D., M.R.A.S.** *b.*: London 1879. *a.*: Merchant Taylors & Queens Coll Oxf. *Publ.*: Shires & Spires; The Influence of Islam. *s.s.*: Persian & Arabic Lit & Mysticism. *Rec.*: Golf, riding. *c.*: New University, East India & Sports. *a.*: Studley Vicarage, Oxford.
- BOLTZ, Cecil Leonard, B.Sc.** *b.*: Bridgewater. *a.*: Univ Coll Exeter, Birkbeck Coll Lond. *Writer*, Fellow of the Physical Soc, Grad I.E.E. *Mem*: Soc for History of Science. *n.a.*: Ed for Harpaps of (a) Torch Series (b) Technical Monographs, Scientific Feature Writer (London Letter) for R.E.M.E. *Mag* since 1946. *Publ.*: Electricity; Physics; Basic Radio; Wireless for Beginners; Crown to Mend. *Chr.*: Ev News, Seven, etc. *s.s.*: Technical & Scientific Subjects including the history of science, usually treated in a popular way. *Rec.*: Activity in on the sea. *c.*: Arts Theatre, Little Ship. *w.s.*: Training military electricians, instrument & radar mechanics, World War II. *a.*: 20 Willow Rd, London, N.W.3.
- BOMFORD, Douglas Raymond, F.R.S.A.** *b.*: Evesham 1894. *a.*: Mill Hill Sch, Wycliffe Coll, Edin Univ. *m.*: Mary Elizabeth Fergusson Bomford. *Farmer*, Designer of Agricultural Machinery, Chm Bomford & Evershed Ltd, Mem N.F.U. (Machinery Cttee), Tractor Users Assoc, Inst of Brit Agric Engs, Nat Traction Engine & Tractor Owners Assoc, Co-ordinating Cttee Agric Eng Assoc, Agric Mach Development Board 1942—44. *Publ.*: Farming To-day & To-morrow (pt author). *Chr.*: Agriculture, Farmer & Stockbreeder, Farm Mechanisation, Farming & Mechanical Agriculture, The Farming Handbook, Mechanical Handling, Journ N.F.U., Journ Tractor Users Assoc. *s.s.*: Development of Agricultural Machinery. *Rec.*: Little ships. *c.*: Farmer's. *w.s.*: Worc Regt 1914—18. *a.*: Bevington Hall Evesham. *T.*: Harvington 240.
- BONARJEE, Rev. Pitt.** *b.*: Calcutta. *a.*: Calcutta Univ. *m.*: Twice. *s.*: 2. *Univ* M In. *n.a.*: Founded & Edited the Indian Volunteer Gazette 1892. *Chr.*: Brit Wkly, Gt Thoughts, etc. *Publ.*: Fighting Races of India; Out of the Depths; A Romance of the Early Church; Brahmin Rhymes for British Readers; The Divine Aristocrat (poem); New Hymns for Public Worship; The Poverty of India; The Indian Problem in S. Africa;

Brit Humanitarian Work in India; etc. *s.s.*: Indian Politics, Religious Education & Missions, The only Indian Christian min in Eng. Before entering the min was Chf Sup & Registrar of the Government of India Army Dept under Lord Kitchener. *a.*: 22 Salisbury Rd, Hove, Sussex.

BONAVIA-HUNT, Rev. Noel Aubrey, M.A., M.R.C.O. *b.*: Lond 1882. *e.*: Leamington Coll, Pemb Coll Oxf. Vic of Stagsden, Fell Br Chess Prob Soc. *ctr.*: Musical Opinion, The Organ, Ch of Eng Newswp, The Diapason (U.S.A.). *publ.*: Studies in Organ Tone; Modern Studies in Organ Tone; Modern Organ Stops; The Church Organ; The Modern British Organ. *s.s.*: Theol, Organ Building, Acoustics, Church Music, Radio, Chess. *rec.*: Chess prob compns, organs, radio & gram reprod, electronics & acoustics, mus comp. *a.*: Stagsden Vicarage, Bedford. *T.*: Kempston 8253.

BONBRIGT, James Cummings, B.S., Ph.D. *b.*: Evanston, Ill 1891. *e.*: Evanston Publ Schs & Acad, Northwestern & Columbia Univs. *m.*: Martha Jane Earnest. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Professor of Finance, Economist, Trustee Power Authority State of New York 1931-46 & Chrm '43-46, U.S. Delegate World Power Conf '33, Trustee Teacher's Inst & Annuity Assoc '43-46, Mem N.Y. State Comm on Revision of Public Service Commissions Law '29-30, Bd of Dir Social Science Research Council. *publ.*: Valuation of Property; The Holding Company; Public Utilities & the National Power Policies. *ctr.*: Columbia & other Law Revs, Quarterly Journ & other econ journs. *s.s.*: Public Utility Economics, Business Finance. *rec.*: Camping, fishing. *c.*: Men's Faculty (Colum Univ). *a.*: Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y. *T.*: Univ 4-3200.

BOND, F. Fraser, B.Litt., M.Sc., LL.D.(Hon). *b.*: Halifax, Nova Scotia 1891. *e.*: Toronto, Yorks England & Univs of Mt Allison(Can) & Columbia N.Y. Journalist & Professor of Journalism, Pulitzer Prize Award Cttee 1928-33, Prof of Journalism Colum Univ '26-34 & N.Y. Univ '45-. *a.a.*: Repr Toronto Daily Star 1914-17, Ed-Staff N.Y. Times '20-26. *publ.*: Mr. Miller of The Times; Breaking into Print; You Can Write; The Woolly Lamb of God; Give Yourself Background; How to Write & Sell Nonfiction. *ctr.*: Delineator, Forum, Amer Mercury, N.Y. Times Mag & Book Rev. *rec.*: Travel, canoeing, swimming, hiking. *c.*: Authors League, Eng Speaking Union, Columb & N.Y. Univs. *a.*: 51 Fifth Ave, New York 3, N.Y. *T.*: Gramercy 8-4613.

BOND, Freda G., M.A. *publ.*: The End House; The Lancasters at Lyford; & other junior novels. *ctr.*: Country Life, Lady, March Guard, etc. *a.*: 59 Park Rd, London, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 4750.

BOND, John. *b.*: London 1873. *e.*: Gr Sch & Priv. Journalist, Dramatist, Author. *publ.*: Plays produced—Carmello; The Wanted Man; Topping the Bill; The Bird's Nest (in collab); etc. *ctr.*: Truth, Ev Standard, Dly Mail, Dly Express, Ev News, Dly Mirror, John O'London, Sun Graphic, John Bull. *s.s.*: Drama, Art, Short Stories, Furnishing & Decoration. *rec.*: Chess, music, litigation. *a.*: 52 Queen's Rd, Richmond, Surrey. **BOND, Stanley James.** *a.a.*: Reporter Bath Chronicle & Herald. *publ.*: Varied Readings; Short Stories. *ctr.*: Nat and Trade publs. *a.*: 40 First Ave, Oldfield Park, Bath. *T.*: Bath 4379.

BONDFIELD, Et. Hon. Margaret Grace, Hon.L.L.D (Bristol), J.P. *b.*: Chard 1873. *e.*: Chard & Brighton Bd Schs. Chief Woman Officer N.U. of Gen & Munic Workers, Parl Sec Min of Labour 1924, Min of Labour '29-31, Chrm Women's Group on Public Welfare '39-47, First Woman Cabinet Min & P.C., Mem Exec Cmt Shop Assts Un 1898-1908, Free Lance Lecturer & Writer for Labour Movement '09-11, Brit Labour Del to Russia '20. *publ.*: The Meaning of Trade; Article on Margaret Macmillan in Post Victorians. *ctr.*: Gen press. *s.s.*: Political & Industrial esp in relation to women workers. *a.*: Cuttivedorod, Southborough, Kent.

BONE, Sir David William, Kt., C.B.E., LL.D. *b.*: Glasgow 1874. *e.*: Glasgow. *m.*: Mary Helen Bell Cameron. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Shipmaster & Author, formerly Commodore Anchor Line. *publ.*: The Brassbounder; Broken Storage; Merchantmen-at-Arms; The Lookoutman; Capitan Bars. *ctr.*: Var newswps & periodicals. *s.s.*: Seafaring Subjects. *a.*: 22 Athole Gdns, Glasgow, W.2.

BONE, Florence. *b.*: Liverpool. *e.*: Moravian & others. Active Worker in Women's Insts. *publ.*: Clacking Shuttles; Stars in the Smoke; Red May; Flash of Scarlet; Mistress of Paradise; The Dark Piper; Fire & Dawn; Crimson Sunrise; Time in Flower; etc. *s.s.*: Yorkshire Country & Humorous Tales, Hist Novels, One

Act Plays. *rec.*: Travel, gardening, lecturing, books. *a.*: 4 Spring Bank, Ripon.

BONE, Lady Gertrude Helena. *b.*: Holyhead 1876. *e.*: Trin Hall Southport. *m.*: Sir Muirhead Bone. *publ.*: Provincial Tales; Women of the Country; The Furrowed Earth (poems); The Cope; Old Spain; Days in Old Spain; Children's Children; This Old Man; The Hidden Orchis; The Brow of Courage; Of the Western Isles; Mr. Paul. *rec.*: Reading, gardening. *a.*: Grayflete, Ferry Hinksey, Oxford.

BONE, James, C.H. *b.*: Glasgow 1872. Journalist. *a.a.*: Lond Ed Manch Guardian 1911-45. *publ.*: Glasgow in 1901 (pt author); Edinburgh Revisited; The London Perambulator; London Echoing; etc. *c.*: Caledonian. *a.*: Abbotsholt, Tilford, Surrey. *T.*: Frensham 412.

BONE, Stephen. *b.*: Chiswick 1904. *e.*: Bedales Sch Petersfield, Slade Sch of Art, Lond Univ. *m.*: Mary Adshead. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Artist, Book Illustrator, Writer, Official War Artist 1943-46. *publ.*: Albion, an Artists Britain; British Weather; Guide to the West Highlands; (with Mary Adshead) The Little Boy & His House; The Silly Snail. *ctr.*: Manch Guard, Geographical Mag, Building. *s.s.*: Topography, Geography, Painting. *rec.*: Geography. *w.s.*: Camouflage Officer 1939-43. *a.*: 140 Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 2144.

BONETT, Emery. *m.*: John Coulson. *s.*: 1. Novelist, Radio & Film Scriptwriter. *publ.*: High Pavement; Old Mrs Camelot; Never Go Dark; A Girl Must Live; Make Do with Spring; also Radio plays: One Fine Day; Mr Beverley Plays God. *ctr.*: Bystander, Sketch, Courier, Star, Evening News, Woman's Journ. *s.s.*: Dialogue, Repertory Theatre. *c.*: Arts Theatre, Authors League of America. *a.*: c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta St, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

BONNAIRE, Leonard Hugh. *b.*: Paris 1899. *e.*: Inst Commercial de Vincennes nr Paris. *m.*: Margaret Wilson Rose. *d.*: 1. Company Manager, Asst Man Dir Omega Watch Factory Biel-Bienne Switz 1931-35, Man of Lond Co to '48, Asso Work: Horological Trade & Industry. *a.a.*: Jt Ed Watchwords, Hse Journ Omega Watch Co Lond 1936-48. *a.*: 16 Hillersdon Ave, Edgware, Middx. *T.*: 4125.

BONNER, Mary Graham. *b.*: Cooperstown, N.Y. *e.*: Halifax Ladies' Coll Nova Scotia. Writer, Book Reviewer, Winner of Constance Lindsay Skinner Award 1943. *a.a.*: Assoc Press from 1929-39. *publ.*: Canada & Her Story (Constance Lindsay Skinner prize); Couriers of the Sky; Sir Noble; Out To Win; The Surprise Place; Something Always Happens; Danger on the Coast. *s.s.*: Articles & Short Stories for Young People. *rec.*: Bathing, walking, concerts & baseball. *c.*: Women's Nat Book Assoc. *a.*: 708 Riverside Drive, New York City, 31, U.S.A.

BONNETT, Denise, L.L.B. *b.*: 1914. *e.*: Dr Williams Sch Dolegely, Belgium & Univ of Wales. *a.a.*: Furniture Record, Furnisher & Hire Trade Rev, The Industrial Furnisher. *s.s.*: Industrial Politics, Commercial Law. *c.*: Women's Press, Soc of Editors. *a.*: 36 Worship St, London, E.C.2. *T.*: Central 3372.

BONNEY, Victor, M.S., M.D., B.Sc.(Lond), F.R.C.S.(Eng), Hon.F.R.A.C.S. *b.*: Chelsea. *e.*: Middlesex Hospital. *m.*: Annie Oliver Appleyard. Gynaecological Surgeon to Middlesex Hosp, Chelsea Hosp for Women, Royal Masonic Hosp, etc. *publ.*: A Textbook of Gynaecological Surgery; The Difficulties & Emergencies of Obstetric Practice; A Guide to Gynaecology; etc. *ctr.*: B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Urology, Trans of Roy Soc of Med, etc. *s.s.*: Gynaecological & Abdominal Surgery. *rec.*: Fishing, billiards, drawing, painting. *w.s.*: Consulting Gynaecologist to the Army. *a.*: 149 Harley St, London, W.1, & Seabourne, Much Fawley, Hereford. *T.*: Welbeck 4444 & Carey 17.

BONSER, Wilfrid, B.A., Ph.D.(Lond), F.R.A.I., F.L.A. *b.*: Highgate 1887. *e.*: Highgate Sch & Univ Coll London. *m.*: Madeline Carrie Davies. Librarian Univ of Birmingham. *publ.*: (Co Ed) Union Catalog of the Periodical Publications in the University Libraries of the British Isles; Proverb Literature; Catalog of the Geological Books in the Library of Univ Coll London. *ctr.*: Folk Lore, Antiquity, Nature, Library Assoc Record, etc. *s.s.*: Anglo Saxon History, Archaeology, Librarianship. *rec.*: Travel, archaeology. *c.*: Univ Graduates'B'ham. *a.*: University Library, Birmingham. **BOO, Sigrid.** *b.*: Oslo, Norway 1898. *e.*: Roy Fredrika Univ of Oslo. *m.*: Gustaf W. Boo. *publ.*: Lady Help; The Long Dream; Servants' Entrance. *a.*: Bygdø Allé 101, Oslo, Norway. *T.*: 443081.

BOOBYER, George Henry, B.A., B.D., D.Th. Lecturer Teacher's Training College. *Publ:* St Mark & The Transfiguration Story; Thanksgiving & The Glory of God. *s.s:* New Testament. *a:* Mount Royal, Egham Hill, Englefield Green, Surrey.

BOODIN, John Eliot, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Sweden 1889. *e:* Brown & Harvard Univs. Prof Emeritus of Philosophy Univ of Calif Los Angeles, Pres West Philos Assoc 1913 & Amer Philos (Pacific Div) Assoc '33. *Publ:* Time & Reality; Truth & Reality; A Realistic Universe; Cosmic Evolution; Three Interpretations of the Universe; God; The Social Mind; Religion of To-morrow; A Cosmic Philosophy. *Chr:* Mind, Journs of Philos & Social Philos, Monist, Internat Journ of Ethics, Philos Rev, Philos of Science, Amer Journ of Sociology, School & Society. *s.s:* Metaphysics, Social Philos. *c:* Univ Los Ang. *a:* University Club, 6145 Hope St, Los Angeles 14, Calif. *T:* TR 8851.

BOON, A. W. *b:* Wimbledon 1913. *e:* Felsted Sch. Publisher. *s.s:* Popular Fiction, Interested in Discovery of New Popular Writers. *a:* c/o Messrs Mills & Boon Ltd, 50 Grafton Way, Fitzroy Sq, London, W.1. *T:* Euston 2571.

BOORMAN, Henry Roy Pratt, M.B.E., M.A., F.J.I. *b:* Maidstone 1900. *e:* Leys Sch & Queens' Col Camb. Proprietor & Editor of the Kent Messenger & Assoc Newsps, County Council 1933-46, Liveryman of the Stationers & Ns/p Makers, Freeman of the City of Lond, Chrm of the Kent Branch of the Inst of Jnl's '33, Chrm of the Kent Newsp Press '30-32, Hon Ch Iroquois Indians. *Publ:* So This is Russia; Merry Royce; Hell's Corner 1940. *c:* City Livery, Press, Roy Emp Soc. *w.s:* Reg Inf Offr, M.O.I. 1939, Major '40-45. *a:* St Augustine's Priory, Bilsington, Nr Ashford, Kent.

BOORNE, Elizabeth. *b:* Lond. *e:* Ashby Coll. Co-Editor of the Women's Protestant Union. *n.a:* Ed Protestant Woman from 1912. *Chr:* Religious Papers. *s.s:* History, Protestant Controversy. *Rec:* Travel, rambling, gardening. *a:* 26 Denslow House, 2905 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, London, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 3095.

BOOTE, Harold Simmons, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Cleveland, Ohio 1891. *e:* Adelbert Coll, Western Reserve & Cornell Univs. *m:* Hazel Lavina Anthony. *d:* 2. Professor of Chemistry & Chrm Dept of Chrm Western Reserve Univ, Fell Amer Acad Arts & Scs, Amer Assoc for Advancement of Sc, Mem Amer Chem Soc & Electrochemical Soc. *n.a:* Ed Vol I Inorganic Synthesis 1939 & Assoc-Ed Vol II '46 McGraw-Hill Book Co. *Publ:* Quantitative Analysis (with V. R. Damerell). *Chr:* Many Scientific Journs. *s.s:* Inorganic Chemistry, Fluorides, Gases. *Rec:* Photography, gardening, fishing. *c:* Cleveland. *a:* RFD 3, Chagrin Falls, Ohio. *T:* Chagrin Falls 8594.

BOOTH, John Bennion. Author & Journalist, formerly Asst Ed & Dramatic Critic Sporting Times, later founded with others Town Topics. *Publ:* include Old Pink Un Days; London Town; Through the Box Office Window (with W. H. Leverton); Pink Parade; A Pink 'Un Remembers; The Days We Knew; Life, Laughter & Brass Hats; etc. *a:* 5 Morley Rd, Hesketh Pk, Southport.

BOOTH, J.W. *n.a:* Sub Ed Grimsby Ev Telegraph since 1945, previously Reporter '40-45, Grimsby News '29-40, Grimsby Rep Exchange Tel Co, News Chron, Dly Mirror, Sheffield Telegraph, Yorkshire Post, News of the World, Sun Pictorial. *a:* 64 Clifton Rd, Grimsby. *T:* 2378.

BOOTH, Marjorie. *b:* Lond. *e:* Priv. *m:* Frank R. Grey. *Publ:* A Gem of Earth; Tune to Stare; Caps Over the Mill; Overture to Fortune; Winterfield; Portrait in Pastel; Monday's A Long Day; Thunder Hill. *Chr:* Woman's Journal, etc. *Rec:* Painting, music. *c:* Lyceum. *a:* 73 Platt's Lane, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T:* 2722.

BOOTE, Myrick, B.Sc., D.Ph. *Publ:* include British World Policy; Charles Dickens, a psychological study; Youth & Sex; Rudolf Rucklen, his philosophy & influence; etc. *a:* Rivoli, Ennistymon, Bire.

BOOTHE, Viva Belle, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Tyler, Texas 1893. *e:* Univs of Texas & Penns. University Professor. Statistician War Inds Bd 1918, Jt Congressional Inq '21, Hd Dept of Econ & Social Elmirra Coll N.Y. '23-28, Mem Amer Econ & Stat Assoc, Assoc of Univ Profs, Amer Assoc of Univ Women. *n.a:* Ed Bulletin of Business Research 1936-. *Publ:* The Political Party as a Social Process; Salaries & the Cost of Living in 27 State Universities & Colleges; Seasonality of Employment in Ohio Industries; Earnings of Workers in Ohio

Industries. *Chr:* The Annals. *s.s:* Economics, Business Research. *Rec:* Cards, Dancing, reading. *c:* Altruism Internat, Creighton, Player's, Faculty. *a:* Bureau of Business Research, Ohio State University, Columbia 10, Ohio. *T:* UN 8145.

BOOTHBY, Robert (John Graham), B.A., M.P. *b:* Edinburgh 1900. *e:* Eton & Magdalen Coll Oxf. M.P. (U) for East Aberdeenshire since 1924, Parl Priv Sec to Chancellor of Exchequer '28-29, Parl Sec Min of Food '40. *Publ:* The New Economy; I Fight to Live. *Chr:* Times, Spectator, New Statesman & Nation, Time & Tide, Dly Telegraph, Ev Standard, Observer, Picture Post, Commercial & Financial Chron of N.Y., etc. *s.s:* Economics, Foreign Affairs. *c:* Caledonian, Whites. *a:* 4 Eaton Sq, London, S.W.1.

BOOTHBY, John Basil. *b:* Workshop 1910. *e:* Lincoln Sch. *m:* Phyllis Barbara Youngman. *s:* 1. Writer, has under the name Martin Lane written sketches & supplied material for revues & films. *n.a:* Asst Ed The Dark Horse, Lloyds Bank Mag. *Publ:* Home Guard Goings-on; Adastral Bodies; Are Sergeants Human; Are Officers Necessary; Lost-A Double-fronted Shop; Adventures of Mr Pitkin. *Chr:* Punch, etc. *s.s:* Humour, Dialogue Writing, Light Treatment of Factual Matters, etc. *Rec:* Music, theatre, cinema. *c:* Savage, Institut Belge. *a:* 59 The Grove, St Margarets-on-Thames. *T:* Popesgrove 6957.

BORCHARD, Edwin, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D. *b:* N.Y. City 1887. *e:* Columbia & N.Y. Law Sch. *m:* Cornelia Brackett. *d:* 2. Professor of Law, Mem Inst of Internat Law & Acad of Comparative Law. *Publ:* Diplomatic Protection of Citizens Abroad; Declaratory Judgements; Convicting the Innocent; Neutrality for the United States; Guides to Law & Legal Literature of Germany Argentina, Brazil & Chile. *Chr:* Law Mags in U.S. & Europe. *s.s:* International & Constitutional Law, Declaratory Judgements. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* 144 Edgell Road, New Haven 11, Connecticut. *T:* New Haven 5-0008.

BORCHARD, Ruth, Ph.D.(Econ). *b:* Hamburg 1910. *e:* Hamburg Univ. *m:* Kurt Borchard. *s:* 1. Housewife. *Publ:* Your First Baby; Four Dialogues of Plato by J. S. Mill (edited); The Service Exchange in an Internment Camp. *s.s:* J. S. Mill, Georges Sorel, Max Weber. *Rec:* Writing from Household, household from writing. *a:* The Elms, London Rd, Reigate, Surrey.

BORCHARDT, Walter Gustaf, M.A., B.Sc. *b:* London 1872. *e:* Cen Foundation Sch Lond, St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Sarah Williams. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Schoolmaster (ret). *Publ:* New Trigonometry for Schools; Geometry for Schools; Arithmetical Types & Examples; Revision Papers & Algebra; School Trigonometry; Compact Arithmetic; School Certificate Geometry; School Certificate Mechanics; etc. *Chr:* Mathematical Gaz. *s.s:* Mathematics. *Rec:* Lawn tennis, golf. *c:* New Cheltenham. *a:* The Hall, Montpelier, Cheltenham. *T:* 3322.

BORDEAUX, Henry Camille, L-ès-Lettres, L-en-droit, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre. Married. *d:* 3. Mem of the French Academy, Author. *Publ:* La Peur de Vivre; Les Yeux qui s'ouvrent; La Crousse de Chemins; La Robe de Laine; La Maison; La Neige sur les Pas; La Chartreuse du Reposeur; La Maison Morte; Les Roquevillard; Le Barrage; Valombre; La Sonate au clair de la Lune; Le Remorqueur; Un Amé sous la Yamlie sous les Cedres. *Rec:* Mountaineering, horse-riding, cycling. *a:* 8 Chaussée de la Muette, Paris, XVIe; Le Maupas & Cognun, Savoie. *T:* Autel 1900.

BORDEN, Mary (Lady Spears). Authoress & Essayist. *Publ:* Jane, Our Stranger; Flamingo; Jehovah's Days; A Woman with White Eyes; Sarah Gay; The Technique of Marriage; Mary of Nazareth; The King of the Jews; Journey Down a Blind Alley; etc. *a:* 12 Strathearn Pl, London, W.2. *T:* Paddington 8849.

BORDEN, Neil Hopper, B.A., M.B.A. *b:* Boulder, Col 1895. *e:* Univs of Colorado & Harvard. *m:* Esther Page Borden. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Professor. *Publ:* Economic Effects of Advertising; National Advertising in Newspapers; Problems in Advertising; Advertising in our Economy; Co-operative Advertising; Marketing Policies of the California Walnut Growers Assoc (with H. D. Hensley). *Chr:* Harvard Business Rev, Printers Ink Journ of Marketing. *s.s:* Marketing, Advertising, Business Management; Economics. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 150 Highland Ave, Winchester, Mass. *T:* Winchester 2092.

BORENIUS, Toveer, Ph.D., D.Lit. *b*: Wiborg, Finland 1885. *a*: Svenska Klassiska Lyceum Wiborg & Helsingfors Univ. *m*: Anne-Marie Runberg. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Durning-Lawrence Prof of Hist of Art Lond Univ, Sec Dip Missan notifying independence of Finland to Gt Brit, France, Belgium, Spain, Italy & Holy See 1918, Temp Dipl Repres of Finland in Eng '19, Commssar-Gen for Finnish Govt Exh of Hand-woven Finnish rugs Victoria & Albert Museum '80, Sec Finnish Del to World Econ Conf Lond '83, Kt Commr Order of St Gregory the Great, Commr Order of the White Rose of Finland, Officer d'Académie, etc. *Publ*: The Painters of Vicenza ('09 Italian trans, '12); Pictures by Old Masters, Library of Christ Church, Oxford; Four Early Italian Engravers; Forty London Statues; Florentine Frescoes; St Thomas Becket in Art; On Art & Connoisseurship; Rembrandt; etc. *a.s*: Man Dir & Hon Actg Ed Burlington Mag 1940—45. *Ctr*: Studio, Antiquaries Journ, Times, Observer, Saturday Review, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Art. *Rec*: Tree growing. *c*: St James, Sette of Odd Vols, Travellers (Paris). *a*: Stocks Bridge Cottage, Coombe Bissett, Wilts. *T*: Coombe Bisset 257.

BORER, Mary Cathcart, B.Sc., F.R.G.S., F.R.Anthropol. *Inst.* *b*: London 1906. *c*: Skinner's Co's Sch for Girls, Univ Coll Lond. Film scenario editor & writer, since 1944 Scenario Editor to G.B. Inst Films (Children's Ent Films), previously Senr Research Asst Wellcome Hist Med Res '29—35, Mem Sir Robert Mond Arch Exp (Upper Egypt) '35—37, Scenario Writer for Brit Nat Films '39—41 & G.B. Inst Films '42—44. *Publ*: Kilango; Taha, the Egyptian; The House with the Blue Door; Wagons & Warriors; Traders & Trappers; The Highcroft Mystery; etc. *s.s*: Archaeology, Documentary Films & Entertainment Films for Children. *Rec*: Gardening, singing. *a*: Oak Cottage, Aldbury, Tring, Herts. *T*: Aldbury Commn 281.

BORG, Sir George, Kt. *b*: Malta 1887. *c*: Roy Univ Malta, Sculorum Gymnasium Catania. *m*: Beatrice Farguria. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Chief Justice Malta, Chm Commission to Revise Criminal Laws, Senator-Mem Exec Counc, Mem Legislative Counc, Ex-Ed Dly Malta Herald. *Publ*: Series of Essays on Roman Law; Draft Constitution; Draft Commercial Code. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: Woodlands, Shema, Malta.

BORGESSE, G. A., D.Litt., Ph.D. (Florence). *b*: Palermo 1892. *m*: (1) Maria Freschi. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. (2) Elizabeth V. Mann. *d*: 2. Professor of Italian Literature Univ of Chicago, Fell Amer Acad Arts & Sciences. *a.s*: Hd Press Propaganda Bureau Orlando's Premiership 1917—18, Foreign-Ed Corriere della Sera '18—24 & Lit-Ed '11—17 & '25—31. *Publ*: Storia della critica romantica in Italia; La Vita e il Libro; Rube; Il Pellegrino Appassionato; Poetica dell'Unità; Goliath, The March of Facism; The City of Men (collab); Common Cause. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, The Nation, Life, Poetry Mag, Sat Rev of Lit, Ency Britt, etc. *s.s*: Literary Criticism, Aesthetics, Political Science, Creative Writing. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill, & 5124 Hyde Park Boulevard. *T*: Plaza 6413.

BORGMAN, Albert Stephens, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Detroit, Mich 1890. *c*: Mich & Harvard Univs. University Professor. *Publ*: Thomas Shadwell, His Life & Comedies; The Life & Death of William Mountfort. *c*: Authors (N.Y. & Lond). *a*: New York University, University Heights, New York.

BORING, Edwin G., M.A., Ph.D. (Cornell), Hon.D.Sc. (Penn), Hon.M.A. (Harvard). *b*: Philadelphia, Pa 1886. *m*: Lucy M. Day. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Professor of Psychology, Harvard Univ. *a.s*: Co-Ed Boring-Langfeld-Weld Textbook of Psychology 1935, '39 & '48, Psychology for the Fighting Man '43 & Psychology for the Armed Services '45. *Publ*: History of Experimental Psychology; Physical Dimensions of Consciousness; Sensation & Perception in the History of Experimental Psychology. *Ctr*: Amer Journ of Psychology, Psychol Rev, etc. *s.s*: Experimental Psychology & History of Psyc. *c*: Harvard (N.Y. & Boston). *a*: Memorial Hall, Cambridge 38, Mass. *T*: KIR 7800.

BORN, Max, D.Ph., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. *b*: Breslau, Germany 1882. *c*: Breslau, Heidelberg, Zurich, Göttingen & Cambridge Univs. *m*: Hedwig Emma Martha Ehrenberg. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Tait Prof of Natural Philosophy Univ of Edinburgh. *a.s*: Physikalische Zeitschrift 1915 (Sub Ed), '21—23 (Ed). *Publ*: Dynamik der Kristallgitter; Atomtheorie des festen Zustandes; Elementare Quanten-mechanik; Optik; Atomic Physics; The Restless Universe; Die Relativitätstheorie

Einsteins; Problems of Atomic Dynamics; etc. *Ctr*: Annalen der Physik, Nature, Proc Roy Soc Lond, Physical Rev, etc. *s.s*: Theoretical Physics, Relativity Theory of Crystals. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 84 Grange Loan, Edinburgh. *T*: 44067.

BOROUGH JOHNSON, Ernest. *b*: Shifnal, Shropshire 1867. *c*: Priv & Queens Sch Basingstoke & Slade Sch. *m*: Esther George. Formerly Prof Art Lond Univ & formerly Mem R.B.A., R.I., R.O.I., R.B.C., P.S., etc. Artist, Traveller, Writer on Art. *Publ*: The Technique of Pencil Drawing; Figure Drawing & Portraiture; The Art of the Pencil; Figure Drawing of Michelangelo; Woodcuts of Frederick Sandys (Priv Circulation). *Ctr*: The Studio; The Artist. *s.s*: Portraits Landscape, Figure Subjects in Oil, Water Colour, also Etcher, Lithographer, Pastel. *Rec*: Travel, collecting antiquities. *c*: Art Workers Guild. *a*: 22 Westbourne Park Rd, Bayswater, London, W.2. *T*: 7029.

BORRETT, Robert. *b*: Norwich 1868. Sports Journalist. *a.s*: Football Ed Norfolk News Coy 1889, Sports Ed 1902—45. *a*: 116 Thorpe Rd, Norwich, Norfolk.

BORST-SMITH, Rev. Ernest Frank, F.R.G.S. *b*: Lambeth 1882. *c*: Counc Harley Coll Lond & Ripon Hall Oxf. *m*: Mary Elizabeth Borst. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector Wyverstone with Westhorpe from 1939, First Missionary to reside in North Shensi China 1910—18, Min of Union Ch Shanghai '26—31, Vicar of Hazlewell B'ham '33—39. *Publ*: Caught in the Chinese Revolution; Mandarin & Missionary in Cathay. *Ctr*: Peking & Tientsin Times, North China Daily News, etc. *s.s*: China. *Rec*: Bowls. *a*: Wyverstone Rectory, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *T*: Bacton 206.

BORTHWICK, Adam. *b*: 1911. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Reporter. *a.s*: Aberdeen Off Scottish Daily Mail. *a*: 111 Gaim Terr, Aberdeen. *T*: 28608. (Office) 23913.

BOSANQUET, Henry T.A., Capt. R.N. (ret), C.V.O. *b*: Sholapore, India, 1870. *c*: Summerfield Sch Oxf, H.M.S. Britannia Dartmouth. *m*: Lilian Powys Campbell-Colquhoun (dec). *d*: 1. Officer Royal Navy 1883—1898 (ret). *Publ*: Royal Navy (1897) (privately) Notes on the Armorial of the Family of Bosanquet. *Ctr*: The Mariners Mirror, Marine Mag, Times. *s.s*: Naval Subjects. *c*: United Service. *w.s*: World War I R.N.A.S. & R.A.F., World War II Admiralty (Hydrographic Dept). *a*: 19 Campden Hill Court, London, W.8. *T*: Western 8584.

BOSANQUET, Theodora, M.B.E., B.Sc. *b*: Sandown, I.O.W. *c*: Cheltenham Ladies' Coll & Lond Univ. Dir Time & Tide, Ed Journ of Soc for Psychical Research. *Publ*: Henry James at Work; Harriet Martineau; Paul Valéry; Spectators (in collab with Clara Smith) *s.s*: Lit Criticism & Biography. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Gargoyle, Arts Theatre, Women's Press. *a*: Churt Halewell, Shere, Guildford, Surrey.

BOSSARD, James Herbert Steward, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Danielsville, Pa 1888. *c*: Muhlenberg Coll, Univ of Pennsylvania. *m*: Dorothy M. Lemle. *d*: 2. Prof of Sociology, & William T. Carter Professor of Child Development Univ of Pennsylvania. *a.s*: Allentown Morning Coll 1917—18. *Publ*: Social Change & Social Problems; Problems of Social Well-Being; Man & His World; The Sociology of Child Development; Marriage, The Family & Parenthood; Successful Marriage; Family Situations; Marriage & the Child; Fields & Methods of Sociology; University Education for Business; (Ed) Social Welfare in the National Recovery Program; Post-war Progress in Child Welfare; Adolescents in War-time; Children in Depression Decade; The Prospect for Youth; Prohibition —A National Experiment; New Values in Child Welfare; Child Welfare. *Ctr*: Amer Journ of Sociology, Social Forces, Journ of Business, Amer Sociological Rev, Sociology & Social Research, Journ of Home Economics, Journ of Educational Sociology, Science Digest, etc. *s.s*: Sociology, Child Welfare, Family Relations, Child Development. Pres Eastern Sociological Conference 1934—35. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *c*: Lenape (Philadelphia). *a*: 28 Bailly Rd, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania. *T*: Madison 3826.

BOSSOM, Alfred Charles, F.R.I.B.A., M.P. J.P., b: Lond 1881. *c*: St Thomas, Charterhouse & Acad of Arts. *m*: Emily Boyne. *s*: 2. International Architect, Vice-Pres Roy Soc of Arts, M.P. for Maidstone Kent, K.St.J. Offr., L'd'Honn, Cav Cr of Italy, The White Lion (Czech), etc. *Ctr*: Times, Observer, Bldg Spectator & others. *Publ*: Building to the Skies; Bird's-Eye View of Europe; An Architectural Pilgrimage to Old Mexico; Post-War Building. *s.s*: Arch, Bldg, Politics. *Rec*:

Travel & Invest of Edcul & Econ subs. *c*: Carlton, Constitutional, Garrick, Automobile. *s*: 5 Carlton Gardens, London, S.W.1. *T*: Whitehall 9884.

BOSWELL, Alexander Bruce, M.A. *b*: Ashbourne, Derbyshire 1884. *s*: Russell Sch, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m*: Clarice May Page. *d*: 2. Prof of Russian Univ L'pool, Ed Russian Review 1912-14, Chm Hoylake Branch League of Nations Un '32-42, Chm Merseyside Anglo-Polish Soc '41-48. *Publ*: Poland & the Poles; Poland; 1050-1308; The Teutonic Order; Poland 1803-1800. Cambridge Hist. of Poland; The Poles. *Ctr*: Articles on Poland in Encycl Brit (14th ed), Chambers Encycl (1947) & previews in many journals on Russian & Polish subjects. *s.s*: Russian & Polish Language, Literature & History. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, walking. *a*: 8 Stanley Rd, Hoylake, Cheshire. *T*: Hoylake 1206.

BOSWELL, Eliza Susannah, 16th holder of the Barony of Belmuts in Fifeshire (see Burke's Landed Gentry). *b*: London 1868. *Publ*: Several short and full-length Scottish plays. *Ctr*: Chambers's Journ, Grand Mag. *s.s*: Boswell Family History. *Rec*: Acting & writing plays. *a*: 54 Rose Cresc, Perth. *T*: 1895.

BOTHA, Lt-Col. Colin Graham, M.A., LL.D., V.D. *b*: Knysna 1883. *c*: Capetown. *m*: *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Late Chief Archivist for Union of South Africa. *Publ*: The French Refugees at the Cape; Social Life in the Cape Colony in the 18th Century; Place Names in the Cape Province; The Public Archives of South Africa 1652-1910; A brief Guide to the Documents in the Cape Archives 1652-1806; Our South Africa, Past & Present; etc. *Ctr*: S.A. Journ of Science, S.A. Law Journ, Cape Times, Cape Argus, Outspan. *s.s*: Archives, Legal Research, Social Hist, Genealogy, Heraldry. *Rec*: Reading, writing. *u.s*: 1914-18 & '40-45. *a*: Naim, Isabel Ave, Newlands, Cape Town, Sth Africa.

BOTHWELL-GOSSE, J. A. *c*: Edinburgh & Lond Univs. *n.a*: Ed The Speculative Mason. *Publ*: Knights Templar; Civilisation of Ancient Egypt; Magic of the Pyramids & Mystery of the Sphinx; The Rose Immortal; The Lily of Light. *s*: Egypt. *a*: 1 Springfield Rd, London, N.W.8. *T*: Maids Vale 1518.

BOTIBOL, Jenetta. *b*: London 1909. *c*: Priv. *Publ*: Sun's Shadow; These Our Desires; Bitter Seed; Before High Heaven. *a*: 85 Queen's Gdns, London, W.2. *T*: Ambassador 1389.

BOTT, Alan John. Chm The Book Soc Ltd, The Reprint Soc Ltd, Avalon Press Ltd, Pan Books Ltd. *n.a*: Ed The Graphic 1926-32, Ex Spec Corres Dly Chron, Dly Express & Assoc News, Dramatic Critic Daily Chron, Ev News, Sphere, Tatler. *Publ*: An Airman's Outings (by "Contact"); Eastern Flights; Our Fathers; Our Mothers (with I. Clephane); The Londoner's England. *Ctr*: Lit Mags. *c*: Garrick. *a*: Gordon Hse, Ham Common, Surrey.

BOTTOM, George McDonald. *b*: Forley, Berks 1887. *c*: Tonbridge Sch, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Marjorie Beall. *s*: 2. Chartered Accountant. *Publ*: Golf for the Middle Aged & Others. *s.s*: Golf. *Rec*: Fishing & golf. *a*: St Anthony, Hook Heath, Woking, Surrey. *T*: Woking 853.

BOTTOMLEY, Phyllis. *b*: Rochester 1884. *c*: Private. *m*: A. E. Forbes Dennis. *Writer*. *Publ*: Old Wine; Wind in His Hists; Advances of Harriet; Kingfisher; Strange Fruit; The Crystal Heart; Private Worlds; Level Crossing; The Mortal Storm; Heart of a Child; London Pride; Masks & Faces; Within the Cup; Search for a Goat; etc. *Ctr*: Bystander, Atlantic Monthly, Sat Ev Post, Red Book, Golden Book, Argosy, etc. *s.s*: Internationalism. *Rec*: Reading, swimming, bridge. *a*: Case Forbes, Orta, Novazese, Italy.

BOTTOMLEY, Gordon, F.R.S.L., LL.D., D.Litt (Durham), Litt.D (Leeds). *b*: Keighley 1874. *c*: Keighley Gr Sch. *Author & Dramatist*, Pres Scottish Community Drama Assoc, Vice-Pres Brit Drama League. *Publ*: Poems of Thirty Years; King Lear's Wife & Other Plays; Gruech and Britain's Daughter; Scenes & Plays; Lyric Plays; The Acts of St Peter; Choric Plays; Kate Kennedy. *Ctr*: Scottish One-act Plays & 2nd series of Fifty Plays. *a*: The Sheiling, Silverdale, Carnforth, Lancs. *T*: Silverdale 211.

BOTTRILL (Francis James) Ronald. *b*: Camborne 1906. *c*: Redruth County Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Florence Saumarez Smith. *s*: 1. Brit Council Representative in Italy 1945-; Lect in Eng Helsingfors Univ '29-31, Commonwealth Fellowship Princeton Univ U.S.A. '31-33, Prof of Eng Lit Raffles Coll Singapore '33-37, Brit Council Representative in Sweden

'41-44. *Publ*: The Loosening & Other Poems; Festivals of Fire; The Turning Path; Farewell & Welcome; Collected English Verse. *Ctr*: Spectator, Criterion, Scrutiny, London Mercury, Poetry Quarterly. *s.s*: Poetry, Criticism. *Rec*: Tennis, music. *u.s*: Air Ministry 1940-41. *a*: Palazzo Borghese, Rome.

BOUGHTON, Etienne. *b*: Aylesbury 1878. *c*: Aylesbury Gr Sch & R.C.M. *Composer of Music*, Teacher of Composition & Singing at the Birmingham Sch of Music 1905-10, Founder & Dir of Glastonbury Festivals '14-27. *n.a*: Music Critic Dly Mail 1902, Dly Citizen '12, Dly Herald '23-25. *Publ*: Bach, The Reality of Music; The Immortal Hour; Bethlehem; Alkestis; The Queen of Cornwall (music dramas). *Ctr*: Musical Times, The Sackbut; Railway Rev, Authors Handbook. *s.s*: Music, especially opera. *a*: Kilcot, Newent, Glos.

BOULTING, E. Frances. *b*: Ludlow. *Publ*: Thoughts & Dreams; The Beautiful Childhood; (play) Skimmity. *Ctr*: Educational Times, Country Life, Schoolgirl, Sign, etc. *c*: Writers. *a*: 20 Anne's Walk, Caterham, Surrey. *T*: Caterham 919.

BOULTON, Alexander Claude Forster, J.P. *b*: Port Hope, Ontario, Can 1862. *c*: Trin Coll Sch Porthope & Trin Coll Toronto. *m*: Florence M. Harms. *d*: 1. Barrister, M.P. Ramsey Div 1906-10, Counsel to Post Office for 25 years. *Publ*: Adventures, Travels & Politics; The Law & Practice of a Case Stated; Criminal Appeal Act; edited many editions of English Legal Text Books for Canada. *s.s*: Politics, Commonwealth of British Nations. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: English Speaking Union. *a*: Shirley Holmes, Newdigate, Surrey.

BOULTON, Edward Henry Brooke, M.A., M.I.B.A.E. *b*: Leamington 1897. *c*: Portora R. Sch Enniskillen, Cambridge Univ. *m*: Miss Matthews. *s*: 1. Technical Dir Timber Dev Assoc, University Lect in Forestry & Head of Timber Section City of Lond Coll 1922-37. *Publ*: British Timbers; Pocket Book of British Trees; Building Timbers; Dictionary of Wood; Timber House; Timber Buildings for the Country. *s.s*: Forestry, Trees, Timber. *a*: 19 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 1247.

BOULTON, W. H. *Author*. *Publ*: Greece & Rome; The Splendid Book of Empire Railways; Elam, Media & Persia; Palestine, Egypt; Babylonia; Assyria, Babylon, Assyria & Israel, The Epistle to the Hebrews; Paul the Apostle; Jew-Tarsian-Roman; The Pageant of Transport; The Splendid Book of Railways; Romance of Archaeology; Romance of the British Museum; God-Spell; Apocalypse & History. *s.s*: Religion, Archaeology, Railway Hist. *a*: 52 Twyford Ave, Acton, London, W.3. *T*: Acton 4985.

BOUMPHREY, Geoffrey Maxwell. *b*: Lymm, Cheshire 1894. *c*: Radley. *m*: (1) Esther Grandage. *s*: 1. (2) Sylvia Burnett. (3) Diana van Oss. *Writer, Engineer, Critic & Broadcaster*, Joint Gen Ed Oxford Junior Encycl 1945-. *Publ*: Your House & Mine; Town & Country To-morrow; British Roads; Along The Roman Roads; Down River; Cunning Cookery; The Log of the Ark; The House—Inside & Out; The Story of the Wheel; The Story of the Ship; Sea Farmers. *Ctr*: Spectator, Architect Rev, Punch, etc. *s.s*: Design, Tech subjects in clear language for children & others. *Rec*: Walking, swimming, ski-ing. *c*: Ski Club of Gt Brit. *a*: Brightwell Grove Brightwell, Baldwin, Oxon. *T*: Ewelme 48.

BOUQUET, Rev. Alan Costes, D.D. *b*: Lond 1884. *c*: St Dunstan's Coll Catford, Trin & Jesus Coll Camb. *m*: Edith Gertrude Sayer. *Lect History & Comparative Study of Religion* Camb Univ, Hulsean Lect Camb 1924-25, Stanton Lect Camb '31-35, Upton Lect Oxf '46, Lect International Theological Seminar Geneva '35, Formerly Pres Camb Univ Theol Soc, Vice-Pres Cam Univ Anthropological Club, Pres Camb Univ Judo Club. *Publ*: Is Christianity the Final Religion; Hulsean Lectures; Stanton Lectures; A Dictionary of Christian Prose; Comparative Religion; A Man's Pocket Book of Religion; Trans of Przywara's Philosophy of Religion. *Ctr*: Journ Theolog Studies, Theology, etc. *s.s*: Comparative Religion, Christian Ethics. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Gilling House, Madingley Rd, Cambridge. *T*: Quest 3119.

BOUQUET, Rev. John Alexander, B.A. (Oxon). *b*: Croydon 1875. *c*: St Paul's Cathedral Choir Sch, Whitgift, Kebble Coll Oxf, Cuddesdon Theo Coll. *m*: Mary Michell. *s*: 2. Hon Minor Canon of Canterbury, Clerk in Holy Orders, H.C.F. 1920. *Publ*: A Peoples Book of Saints; Christmas to Candlemas; The Spirit of Christmas; Adoration; The Canterbury Pilgrims Progress.

Ctr: Ch Times. *Rec*: Model shipbuilding. *a*: 6 Chatsworth Gdns, Eastbourne, Sussex & The Chapter Office, Canterbury. *T*: Eastbourne 1058.

BOURDILLON, Robert Benedict, C.B.E., M.C., A.F.C., M.A., D.M. *a*: Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Harriet Ada Barnes. *s*: 2. Med Research Worker, Mem Scientific Staff Med Research Council, Fellow & Prælector in Chem Univ Coll Oxf 1913—23. *Ctr*: Proc Roy Soc, Journ Chem Soc, Biochem Journ. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *c*: Alpine, Athenaeum. *a*: The Bend, Wendover, Bucks.

BOURNOT, Arthur S., B.A. *b*: Ottawa, Can 1893. *a*: Publ Schs, Univ of Toronto, Asgood's Law Schs. *m*: Nora Sherwood. *d*: 2. Lawyer, Mem Can Author's Assoc, Bd of Governor's Can Writer's Found. *Publ*: Collected Poems; Under the Sun; Selected Poems; What Far Kingdom; True Harvest; Ottawa Lyrics; Laurentian Lyrics; etc. *Ctr*: Sat Night, Dalhousie Rev, Can Daily Mag, Lit Digest, New York, etc. *Rec*: Gardening, ski-ing. *a*: 158 Carleton Rd, Rockcliffe, Ottawa, Canada. *T*: 8-8652.

BOURKE, Lytle Martin. *b*: St Heliers Jersey 1887. *a*: Jersey High Sch. *m*: Evelyn Smith. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Morning News 1911—15, '19—30, '46, Evening Post '30—40, '45—46, Evening News, Sunday Express. *Ctr*: Guernsey Evening Press, Everybody's Weekly. *s.s*: Sport, Physical Culture, Billiards, Tennis. *Rec*: General sport. *a*: Eton Lodge, 9 Don Rd, Jersey. Morning News, Jersey. *T*: 2688.

BOURNE, Leopold B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.A.; A.R.P.S., F.R.S.M. *b*: London 1902. *e*: King's Coll. Lond Univ, Westminster Hosp. *m*: Freda Balcombe. S.M.O. to Messrs A. C. Cossor Ltd, Electronic Ltd, Mem Assoc of Industrial M.O.'s, Mem Medical Ctee Industrial Welfare Soc. *n.a*: Ed Westminster Hospital Gazette 1935—37. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Nursing Mirror, Nursing Times, Brit Journ of Photography, Med Press & Circular. *s.s*: Industrial Medicine, Prevention of Industrial Disease, Dermatology, Medical Photography. *c*: National Liberal. *a*: 64 South Lodge, Circus Rd, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T*: CUN 4171.

BOURNE, Wilfrid Harry, F.R.S.A. *b*: Horsham 1897. Methodist Minister, Fellow Phil Soc, Fellow Newtonian Soc, Mem Roy Soc of Lit, Mem Psychological Research Soc. *Publ*: Companioned by Angels and Other Essays; Sussex in Literature; Country Cameos; Tales of Pioneers Told Again; Life Above the Common; Youth & Life; Locality & Literature; etc. *Ctr*: Religious Journals, Provincial Newspapers. *s.s*: Biography, Topography, Christian Psychology. *a*: The Manse, 84 Florida Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey. *T*: Pollards 2905.

BOUSFIELD, Edward Geo. Paul, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: London 1880. *a*: Bedford, Dulwich Coll, Bristol Univ, St Bart's Hosp. Research Man Dir Saxon Eng Co Ltd, Man Dir Metal Finishers Ltd, Demonstrator Morbid Anatomy St Georges Hosp, Physician London Neurological Clinic, etc. *n.a*: Ed The Magnet (Bristol Univ Coll) 1899—1900, Ed St Bart's Hosp Journ '14—18. *Publ*: Sex & Civilization; Pleasure & Pain; The Mind & its Mechanism; Elements of Practical Psycho-Analysis; The Omnipotent Self; Functional Nervous Diseases; The Temple of Dreams. *Ctr*: Contemp Rev, Idler, Lancet, Psychoanalytic Rev, etc. *s.s*: Modern Psychology, Sociology. *Rec*: Sailing, fishing research. *a*: Greek Lodge, St Just in Roseland, nr Truro, Cornwall. *T*: St Mawes 301.

BOUSFIELD, Guy William John, M.D., B.S.(Lond). *b*: London 1893. *a*: St Olaves & St Thomas's Hosps. *m*: Phyllis Doyle. *s*: 1. Pathologist & Bacteriologist, M.O. i/c Diphtheria Immunisation Fulham, Heston, etc, Bacteriologist Metro Boros of Camberwell & Hackney. *Publ*: Practical Guide to the Schick Test; Diphtheria & Scarlet Fever Immunisation. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, etc. *s.s*: Vaccine Therapy, Diphtheria Immunisation. *Rec*: Golf, engineering, winter sports. *c*: Savage, Authors'. *w.s*: Comm'd Oxf & Bucks Lt Infantry 1914, Capt R.A.F. Med Service '18. *a*: Cheyne Lodge, 134 Denmark Hill, London, S.E.5. *T*: Brixton 1188-9.

BOUSFIELD, L., M.A., M.D., D.P.H. *b*: St Leonards-on-Sea 1876. *a*: Monkton Combe Sch & Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Jenny Maud Emerson. Ex Chief Sanitary Officer Sudan Government, 3rd Order of the Nile, 4th Order of Mejidiah. *Publ*: Probable Origin of Syphilis in Europe. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Welcome Tropical Research Reports. *a*: East Cliff, Shanklin, I.O.W. *T*: 273.

BOVET, F. F. Ed Cassel's Miniature English-French & French-English Dictionaries, French Conversation for

English Travellers, German Conversation for English Travellers. *a*: 11 Hurlingham Crt, London, S.W.6. *T*: Renown 2812.

BOWDEN, Sir Harold, Bt., G.B.E. *a*: Clifton & Clare Camb. *Ctr*: Articles on Industrial Matters to newspapers & journals. *a*: Ruddington Manor, Ruddington, Notts. *T*: Ruddington 229.

BOWEN, Aylwin. *b*: Lond 1898. *a*: Priv. Auth & Just. *n.a*: Far East 1921, Japan Chronicle, Kobe, etc. *Ctr*: Eng & For newsps & journs. *Publ*: In New Japan; Around Barmouth. *s.s*: Travel, Sport, Japan, Wales. *Rec*: Reading, travel, caravanning. *a*: Takatori, 186 Ellerdine Rd, Hounslow, Middx.

BOWEN, Catherine Drinker. *b*: Haverford, Penn 1897. *a*: Bethlehem, Baltimore & N.Y. Music Conservs. *m*: T. McKean Downs. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Yankee from Olympus, biography of Justice Holmes; Beloved Friend (with B. Von Mack), biography of Tchaikovsky; Free Artist, biography of Anton & Nicolas Rubinstein. *Ctr*: Harper's, Atlantic Monthly, Woman's Home Companion, McCall's, Good Housekeeping, etc. *s.s*: Biography & Music. *Rec*: Violin, horseback riding, singing. *a*: Mt Pleasant Rd, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Bryn Mawr 0383.

BOWEN, David, K.C. *b*: Pentre, Rhondda, Glamorgan 1885. *e*: Elen Sch Pentre, Univ Coll Cardiff. *m*: Mabel Staniland Cobb. Barrister, Bench of Lincoln's Inn, Lecturer Mining Geology & Mine Surveying Camborne School of Mines 1908—09, Assist to Prof of Mining Leeds Univ '09—11, Head of the Mining Dept Leeds Univ '11—13. *Publ*: Bowen on Mines & Quarries Acts; Joint Author Adkin & Bowen on Law of Fixtures; Bowen on "Vendors & Purchasers"; Bowen on Land Value Tax & Valuation. *Ctr*: Article on Mines, Quarries & Minerals in Halsbury's Laws of England (Vol 22), Colliery Guardian, Sunday Times. *s.s*: Mining, Laws & Economics, Politics. *Rec*: Golf, riding. *w.s*: 1st World War 1914—'18. *a*: 1 New Sq, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 0616.

BOWEN, Elizabeth Dorothea Cole. *b*: Dublin 1899. *e*: Downe House Sch. *m*: Alan Charles Cameron. Writer. *Publ*: Encounters; Ann Lees; The Hotel; The Last September; Joining Charles; Friends & Relations; To the North; The Cat Jumps; The House in Paris; The Death of the Heart; Look at all those Roses; Bowen's Court; Seven Winters; English Novelists; The Demon Lover. *Rec*: Travel, cinema. *a*: 2 Clarence Terr, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1 & Bowen's Ct, Kildorrery, Co Cork.

BOWEN, Frank Charles. *b*: Lond 1894. *e*: Thanet Coll Margate. Maritime Writer & Journalist, Founder of the Shipowners Assoc. *n.a*: Lond Repres (Editorial) of Dagblad Scheepvaart, Nautical Gazette New York, etc. *Publ*: Golden Age of Sail; Ships for All; His Majesty's Coastguard; Mail & Passenger Steamers (P.A.); Century of Atlantic Travel; Flag of the Southern Cross; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Shipping, Naval, Shipbuilding & Yachting. *c*: Roy United Serv Inst. *a*: Custom House Buildings, Gravesend, Kent. *T*: 1172.

BOWEN, Marjorie (Mrs. Arthur Long), F.R.S.L., F.R. Hist.S. *b*: Hayling 1888. *e*: London, Paris & Rome. *m*: Arthur L. Long. *s*: 3. Novelist, Biographer, Playwright, Pen names include Joseph Shearing & George Freedy (q.v.), Hon Fell Soc Arts & Learning Utrecht, Hon Fell Soc of Lit Leyden Univ. *Publ*: The Haunted Vintage; The Triumphant Beast; Brave Employments; William, Prince of Orange; Mary, Queen of Scots; Sophie Dawes; Patriotic Lady; etc. *Ctr*: Princ newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: History, Art, Literature, Drama. *Rec*: Painting, embroidery. *a*: c/o Hughes Massie Ltd, 40 Fleet St, London E.C.4.

BOWEN-DAVIES, Alan, M.A., M.B., B.Chir(Camb), F.R.C.S., F.R.S.M. *b*: Slough, Bucks 1907. *a*: Harrow Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb & Guy's Hosp. *m*: Irene Maude Atkinson. *d*: 2. *Ctr*: Lancet, Guy's Hosp Reports, Procs Roy Soc Med. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. *w.s*: R.A.F.V.R.W/Comdr. *a*: 69 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: WEL 9721.

BOWEN, Barbara Euphan. *b*: Arksey, nr Doncaster. *a*: St Catherine's Sch Bramley Guildford. *m*: Commander J. G. Bower D.S.O. Author, Journalist & Reviewer, Written numerous broadcast plays for children. *Publ*: The Very Good Walkers (with Marjory Royce); Hither & Thither; Mr. Blossom's Shop; (all under name Barbara Euphan Todd); The Wurzel Gumidge Series & Miss Ranskill Comes Home. *Ctr*: Punch, Spectator,

Cornhill Magazine, Teacher's World. *s.s.*: Reviewing, Light Verse, Short Stories, Light Articles & Children's Fiction. *a.*: Chapmans, Blewbury, Berks. *T.*: 209.

BOWER, Frederick Orpen, Sc.D., Hon.D.Sc.(Dublin Sydney & Leeds), LL.D.(Aberdeen, Glasgow & Bristol). *b.*: Ripon 1865. *e.*: Repton & Trinity Camb, Emeritus Prof of Botany Glas Univ, Pres Roy Soc Edin 1919-24, Pres Brit Ass Bristol '30. *Publ.*: Practical Course of Instruction in Botany; Origin of a Land Flora; Botany of the Living Plant (4th Ed 1947); Plants & Man; Size & Form in Plants; Botany of the Living Plant; Primitive Land Plants. *Ctr.*: Phil Trans Roy Soc Nature, Glas Herald. *s.s.*: Morphology of Plants. *a.*: Un Univ Ripon. *a.*: 2 Princess Terr, Ripon, Yorks.

BOWER, William Clayton, M.A., LL.D., D.D. *b.*: Wolcottville, Indiana 1878. *e.*: Tri-State Coll, Butler Coll, Columbia Univ. *m.*: Ann Troas Hemry. *s.*: 2. University Professor Divinity School Univ of Chicago, Professor Emeritus 1943-. *Chrm Ctee* on Handbook on Religion Univ of Chic Press. *Publ.*: The Living Bible; Church & State in Education; Christ & Christian Education; The Curriculum of Religious Education; Character & Creative Experience; Religion & The Good Life; The Church at Work in the Modern World (Ed & Ctr); Religious Education in the Modern Church. *Ctr.*: Journ of Religion, Religious Education, Christendom, The Church School, Christian Education, Congregationalist, Baptist, etc. *s.s.*: Religious Education. *Rec.*: Golf, motoring. *a.*: 658 North Broadway, Lexington 12, Kentucky, U.S.A. *T.*: 8901-X.

BOWERS, Dorothy Violet. *b.*: Leominster 1904. *e.*: St Mary's Conv Mon, Mon Sch for Girls, Oxf (Hons Mod Hist). *Novelist*, Asst Lib B.B.C. European News Serv to 1944, Crossword Compiler, Mem Soc for Psy Res, Mem Soc of Authors. *Ctr.*: John o'London's Wkly, Country Life, The English Review. *Publ.*: Fear for Miss Betony; A Deed Without a Name; Shadows Before (all G.B. & U.S.A.); Postscript to Poison; The Bells at Old Bailey. *s.s.*: The Psychic, Crossword Composition. *Rec.*: Archaeo & Antiq Res, country life & its influence. *c.*: Ghost. *a.*: 7 Chester Ave, Tupley, Hereford.

BOWES, Gerald Kenneth, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. *Publ.*: Public Health Reports; Borough of Bedford 1929-45. *Ctr.*: Lancet, Med Officer, Public Health Journ of State Med, Hibbert Journ. *a.*: 5 Oaklands Rd, Bedford. *T.*: 3445.

BOWIE, James Alexander, M.A., D.Litt. *b.*: Aberdeen 1888. *e.*: Ashley & Cent Sec Schs Aberdeen & Aberdeen Univ. *m.*: Rosa Tatham. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Univ Lect, Dir Dept of Ind Admin Coll of Techn Manch, Princ Sch of Economics Dundee. *Publ.*: Sharing Profits with Employees; Education for Business Management; Rationalisation; American Schools of Business; The Future of Scotland. *Ctr.*: Times Trade & Eng Suppl, Economist, Economic Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Profit Sharing & Co-partnership. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis, gardening. *a.*: School of Economics, Dundee. *T.*: 3862 & 67100.

BOWIE, Jane Maud Julia. *b.*: Selhurst Surrey 1872. *e.*: Priv. *m.*: John M. Bcwie. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Editor. *n.a.*: Ed Scottish Nurse 1932-39, Matron of Edin Red Cross Camp(I) Hosps till '36. *s.s.*: Nursing. *a.*: 10 Walker St, Edinburgh. *T.*: Cen 22724.

BOWKER, William, N.U.J. *b.*: Radcliffe. *n.a.*: Ed Bury Times. *s.s.*: Munc Questions, Golf. *a.*: Solness Ave, Lowes Rd, Bury. *T.*: 804.

BOWLER, Harold. *b.*: Haworth. *e.*: Keighley Gr Sch. Features Ed Kemsley Newspapers Ltd. *n.a.*: Previously Editorial Appointments with Messrs D. C. Thomson Ltd, Amalgamated Press Ltd & Messrs E. Hulton & Co. *a.*: Kemsley Newspapers Ltd, Kemsley House, Gray's Inn Rd, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Terminus 1234.

BOWLER, Stanley William, F.R.S.A., F.R.P.S., F.Phys.S. *b.*: Carlton, Notts 1907. *e.*: Nottingham High Sch & Univ. *m.*: Hilda Southall Vardon. *d.*: 2. Consulting Engineer, Mang Dir Instrument Developments Ltd. *Publ.*: Teach Yourself Photography. *Ctr.*: Brit Journ of Photography, Miniature Camera Mag, Amateur Cine World, Miniature Camera World, Continental Photographic Journs. *s.s.*: Photography & Cinematography, Travel. *a.*: 87 Burton Rd, London, S.W.8. *T.*: BR1Xton 4671.

BOWLES, Rev. John Erskine, M.A. *b.*: Milton Hill, Berks 1878. *e.*: Charterhouse, Pembroke Coll Oxf, Leeds Clergy Sch. *m.*: (1) F. Nora Cesson. (2) Edith M. Hobbs. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, 1st Vic of St Andrews Handsworth 1914-23, Rect of Glympton Oxon '23-33, P./c Sth Area S.W. Africa '30-31, Vic of Wheatley Oxon '33-39. *Ctr.*: The English Catholic. *Publ.*:

From an African Desert; Great Episcopate—Charles Gore, D.D., 1st Bishop of Bham. *Rec.*: Walking, writing satirical verse. *a.*: 11 St Peter's Hill, Caversham Reading. *T.*: 72823.

BOWLEY, Arthur L., C.B.E., Sc.D.(Cantab), Hon. D.Sc (Manch), D.Litt.(Oxon). *b.*: Bristol 1869. *e.*: Christ's Hosp, Trin Coll Camb. *m.*: Julia Hilliam. *d.*: 8. Emeritus Prof of Statistics Univ of London. *n.a.*: (Editorial) Econometrica 1939-46; Bulletin of Lond & Camb Econ Service 1923-46. *Publ.*: Elements of Statistics; Wages & Income in the U.K. since 1860; The Mathematical Groundwork of Economics; Studies in the National Income 1924-38. *s.s.*: Statistics, Economics.

BOWMAN, Frederick H.U. ("Sir Oracle" & Clifton S. Vilmere). *b.*: L'pool. *e.*: L'pool Inst, Queen's Coll L'pool. *Author*, Actor, Dramatist, Song Writer, Mem Anglo-Hellenic Lge, Mem Brit Health Freedom Soc, Foun Ind Pol Lge L'pool, K.St.T., & St.W.(P). *n.a.*: Ed L'pool Examr, Dram Critic L'pool Wkly Mercury 1918, Corres Die Kinematograaf Amsterdam, Film Censor, Cinema, Bioscope, Kinematograph Wkly, World's Fair, Era, etc. *Ctr.*: Variety News, Amal Pres, etc. *Publ.*: Saucy & Serious; The Confession; Enslaved by a Mormon; Grim & Gay; Blushes & Bliss; etc; 3 Serials; Num Plays & Songs; Two early Brit films, Mill on the Heath; Good for Evil. *s.s.*: Drama, Cinema, Publicity, Politics. *Rec.*: Music, autograph-hunting. *c.*: Publicity, Happy, Showman's Film Press. *a.*: 141 Duke St, Liverpool. *T.*: Chldwall 2336.

BOWRA, Cecil Maurice. *b.*: Kinkiang, China 1898. *e.*: Cheltenham & New Coll Oxf, Warden of Wadham Coll. *Publ.*: Sophoclees; From Virgil to Milton; Greek Lyric Poetry; The Heritage of Symbolism; Ancient Greek Literature; etc. *s.s.*: Greek Lit, European Poetry. *c.*: Athenaeum, Beefstake. *a.*: Wadham College, Oxford. *T.*: 4045.

BOX, Rev. Hubert Stanley, Ph.D., B.D.(Lond). *b.*: Ealing 1904. *e.*: St Paul's Sch & King's Coll Lond. *m.*: Alice Marjorie Davis. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Clerkin Holy Orders, Vicar of Scaynes Hill, Proctor in Convocation of Canterbury, Rural Dean of Cuckfield. *Publ.*: The World & God; God & The Modern Mind; Spiritual Direction; Spiritual Exercises; Intro to the Ignatian Exercises; Miracles & Critics; The Problem of Evil; Ed Priesthood, The Priest as Student, Theory & Practice of Penance. *s.s.*: Theology, Philosophy, Thomism, Poetry, Priestly Studies, Christian Doctrine. *Rec.*: Conjurung, mem Inner Magic Circle, genealogy, heraldry. *a.*: The Vicarage, Scaynes Hill, Haywards Heath, Sussex. *T.*: Scaynes Hill 65.

BOX, Muriel. *b.*: Surbiton 1905. *m.*: Sydney Box. *d.*: 1. *Writer & Producer* of Films. *Publ.*: More than 60 one-act plays; Several anthologies; Upwards of a dozen feature film scripts. *s.s.*: Films. *Rec.*: Films. *a.*: Gainsborough Studios, Shepherds Bush, London, W.12.

BOX, Sydney. *b.*: Beckenham 1907. *e.*: Beckenham Sch. *m.*: Muriel Box. *Film Writer, Producer, Director*. *n.a.*: Ed Christian Herald 1933. *Publ.*: Over 60 one-act plays, about half this number in collab with Muriel Box. *s.s.*: Films. *c.*: Savage. *a.*: Gainsborough Studios, Lime Grove, London, W.12. *T.*: Shepherds Bush 1210.

BOXALL, E. W. *n.a.*: Darlington & Stockton Times, Northern Echo. *s.s.*: Short Stories, Catholic Affairs. *a.*: St Michel, Cleveland Rd, Barnard Castle, Durham. *T.*: 135.

BOYCE, David. *b.*: Somerset 1916. *Journalist*. *n.a.*: Ed Movie Mag & Film Star Mag. *Publ.*: Poets Sometimes Eat. *Ctr.*: Dance News Weekly, Variety Fare. *s.s.*: Mod Entertainment, Films, Music. *a.*: BM/PEDX, London, W.C.1.

BOYCE, E. E. *b.*: Lond 1905. *e.*: Ursuline Convent E.7, Whitelands Coll S.W. *m.*: Francis Coleman, M.A. *Writer*. *Ctr.*: New Era, Child Education, Home & School. *Publ.*: Play in the Infant School; Infant School Activities; Learning to Read; Activity Reading Books; Number Rhymes. *s.s.*: Educ & Psycho of Children under 11. *Rec.*: Gardening, goat-keeping. *a.*: Pancake Hill, Chedworth, nr Cheltenham, Glos.

BOYCE, Frank (Austin), M.Brit.I.R.E. *b.*: London 1894. *m.*: Dorothy Elizabeth Rowlands. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. *Journalist & Author*. Mem N.U.J. *n.a.*: Ed Staff Electrical & Radio Trading. *Publ.*: Straight Black Lines; Tuning in Without Tears; How to Make & Radio Servicing Manuals; etc. *Ctr.*: (Radio) Yorks Telegraph & Star, Liverpool Weekly Courier, Wireless World, Wireless Engineer, Wireless Trader, etc., (Fiction) Star Liverpool Echo,

- Boy's Own Paper, Passing Show, Illustrated, etc.** s.: Radio, Electrical & Allied Trade matters, Light, Sophisticated & Character Short Stories. *Rec:* Golf. c.: Radio Industries, Ashford Manor Golf. w.s.: 1989—46 R.A.F.V.R. s.: Lotman, Rookery Rd, Staines, Middx. T: Staines 68.
- BOYD, Ernest.** *Publ:* Incl Ireland's Literary Renaissance; H. L. Mencken; Guy de Maupassant; Appreciations & Depreciations; Contemporary Drama of Ireland; etc. s.: 151 East 19th St, New York City, U.S.A.
- BOYD, Francis Mortimer Boyd.** b.: Edinburgh, 1868. s.: St Andrews Fifeshire. Married. Journalist. n.a.: Prop & Ed The Pelican from 1889—1918. *Publ:* A Pelican's Tale. *Ctr:* Many London & Provincial newspapers. s.s.: Theatrical. *Rec:* Walking, swimming. s.: 143 New Church Rd, Hove, Sussex. T: Portslade 8960.
- BOYD, Rev. Halbert Johnston.** M.A. b.: Whiterigg, Roxburghshire 1872. s.: Edin Acad & Camb Univ. m.: Jessie Isabel Mackinnon. s.: 2. d.: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. Hon C.F. *Publ:* Men & Marvels; Strange Tales of the Western Isles; Reprise (Dramatised & Produced). Verses & Ballads of North & South; Shreds & Patches; Hearts of Prayer; Under the Beacon Lights; Kinmont Willie; Honour is All. *Ctr:* Chambers's Journ, Nat Rev, Grand Mag, etc. c.: Authors'. s.: Yarrowlea, Selkirk, Scotland. T: Yarrowford 205.
- BOYD, James.** M.A.(Oxon), B.Litt., Ph.D. b.: Locherbie, Scotland 1891. s.: Oxford & Heidelberg. m.: Anna Maria Geertruida Josephina Smulders. Taylor Professor German Languages & Literature, Fell Queen's Coll Oxf n.a.: Gen Ed Blackwell's German Texts, Ed Blackwell's German Plain Texts, Jt Ed German Life & Letters. *Publ:* Goethe's Knowledge of English Literature; Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris; Ulrich Fuetrer's Parzival; Material & Sources; Medium Aevum Monographs; Goethe's Poems; Notes to Goethe's Poems. *Ctr:* Modern Languages Review, Universities Review, Oxford Mag, Years Work in Modern Language Studies. s.s.: German Literature. *Rec:* Music, golf.
- BOYD, Linn John.** b.: Detroit, Mich 1895. s.: Univ of Michigan. m.: Madeline H. Young. Professor of Medicine, Formerly Dir of Research Sth Dept Univ of Mich. n.a.: Ed J.A.I.H. 1827—1935 & Bull N.Y. Med Coll '38—. *Publ:* Textbook of Cardiovascular Diseases; Clinical Electrocardiography; The Smile in Medicine; Doctrine of the Natural Healing Power of Nature; Inflammation; Introductory & Release Actions of the Cocaine Group; etc. *Ctr:* Various Medical & Scientific Journals. s.s.: Medicine, Cardiology, Pharmacology. *Rec:* Travel. w.s.: World War I Med Corps U.S.N. s.: 15 Cedar Place, Bronxville, New York. T: Br 2-5823.
- BOYD, Louisa E., M.A.** b.: Edinburgh 1873. s.: Edin Univ. *Publ:* The Quest for Joy; Comrades Here; An Idle Diary. s.: 27 Melville St, Edinburgh. T: 25822.
- BOYD, Reynold Harold.** b.: Wanganui, N.Z. 1902. s.: Wanganui Collegiate Sch & Otago Univ. m.: Kathleen Wilson. s.: 2. d.: 1. *Publ:* Controlled Parenthood; Diet & Care of the Surgical Case; V.D. Lectures for Nurses. *Ctr:* Lancet, etc. s.s.: Sex-sterility, Contraception, Diseases, Food, etc. s.: 6 Meadow Close, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 5897.
- BOYD, Thomas J. L. Stirling.** M.A.(Oxon). b.: Edinburgh 1886. s.: Edin Acad, Trin Coll Oxf. Barrister. Chief Justice of Sarawak 1931—39. *Publ:* (play) The Web; The Laws of Sarawak. c.: Athenaeum. s.: 16/17 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1 & 11 King's Bench Walk, London, E.C.4. T: Abbey 5832 & Central 2484.
- BOYD, William.** M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil, D.Litt., F.R.I.S. b.: Riccarton, Ayrshire 1874. s.: Kilmarnock Acad & Glas Univ. m.: Dorothy Wilson. s.: 2. d.: 2. Emeritus Reader in Educ Univ of Glas, Consultant Ayrshire Survey Third Statistical Account of Scotland. *Publ:* An Introduction to the Republic of Plato; The Educational Theory of Jean Jacques Rousseau: From Locke to Montessori; The History of Western Education; The Standard Spelling List; America in School & College; Evacuation in Scotland; (Ed) Towards a New Education. *Ctr:* Brit Journ of Psychology, Pedagogical Seminary, Scottish Educ Journ, etc. s.: Duncairn, Mauchline. T: 335.
- BOYDEN, Percy Hamilton.** M.D., C.M. b.: Birmingham 1869. s.: King Ed VI Sch Bham & Edin Univ. m.: Edith Augusta Lewer. s.: 1. Surgeon Capt R.N.(ret), Admiralty Rep Inter-allied Sanitary Conf 1916—20, Admiralty Rep for maimed '17—20. *Ctr:* Journ Roy Inst Public Health, Journ R.N. Med Service. s.s.: Prevention of Venereal Disease, Naval & Gen Hygiene. *Rec:* Shooting, fishing, gardening. s.: Roy Albert Yacht s.: 80 Outram Rd, Southsea, Hants. T: 5550.
- BOYDEN, Rupert.** b.: Stratford-on-Avon 1887. s.: King Edward VI Sch Stratford-on-Avon. m.: Florence Helena Harris. s.: 1. d.: 1. Journalist, Gov Shakespeare Memorial Theatre. n.a.: Mang Ed Stratford-on-Avon Herald. s.s.: Music. s.: Holly Mount, Avenue Rd, Stratford-on-Avon.
- BOYES, George Richardson.** B.Sc., F.R.I.C., L.M.S.S.A. b.: Baltham 1895. s.: Emmanuel Sch Wandsworth, Coll of the Pharmaceutical Soc, St Mary's Hosp Med Sch. m.: Constance Effie Pearson. s.: 1. Head of Med Dept Messrs Allen & Hanburys Ltd. *Ctr:* Pharmaceutical Journ, Quarterly Journ of Pharmacy & Pharmacology. s.s.: Pharmacy, Chemotherapy, Antibiotics, Nutrition. *Rec:* Gardening. s.: 63 Atkins Rd, London, S.W.12. T: Tulse Hill 2026.
- BOYLE, Lawrence Sydney.** b.: Lond. Author & Journalist. n.a.: Late Asst Ed & Critic Dly Express, Lit Ed & Dramatic Critic The Standard, Dramatic Critic Dly Mail, Ev News, Ev Standard, Country Life, etc. *Publ:* Plays—Her Own Rival; A Man of his Word; The Popinjay (with Louis N. Parker); Decameron Nights (with Robert McLaughlin); The First Kiss; Celebrities of the Stage; Lyrist to Sir Thomas Beecham's Opera Book. *Rec:* Motoring, carpentering. c.: Savage, R.A.C. s.: Bowling Green Cottage, Bromley, Kent. T: Ravensbourne 3165.
- BOYLE, Walter Bertram.** F.I.M.I. b.: London 1885. s.: C. of L. Sch. m.: May Lenore Stace. d.: 3. Jnt Mang Dir Cable Ptg & Publ Co Ltd, Ed The Garage & Motor Agent 1919—46, Ex Pres I.M.I. *Publ:* Boyle's Price Book of Motor Repairs & Service; The Costing & Charging of Motor Car Repairs; How to Draw Up Invoices; A Guide for Motor Engineers. *Ctr:* Autocar, Motor. s.s.: Motor Trade Management. s.: Springfield, Chestnut Lane, Amersham Common, Bucks.
- BRACKETT, Charles William.** B.A., LL.D. b.: Saratoga Springs, N.Y. 1892. s.: Williams Coll & Harvard Univ. m.: Elizabeth Barrows Fletcher. d.: 2. Writer-Producer for Motion Pictures, has written (with Billy Wilder): Bluebeard's Eighth Wife, Midnight, Arise My Love, Five Graves to Cairo, The Lost Weekend, The Emperor Waltz (with Walter Reisch) Ninotchka. n.a.: Dramatic Critic, New Yorker, 8 years. *Publ:* American Colony; Entirely Surrounded; That Last Infamy; Weekend; Arise My Love (Story & Screenplay). *Ctr:* Sat Ev Post, Collier's. s.s.: Screenplays for Motion Pictures. c.: Knickerbocker, Williams, Hope, Coffee. s.: 10601 Bellagio Rd, Bel Air, California.
- BRADBURY, Fred.** B.Sc., F.T.I. b.: Pateley Bridge. s.: Wes Day Sch, Salt High Sch & Shipley Tech Sch. m.: (1) Elizabeth A. Smith. s.: 1. (2) Florence J. Ratcliffe. d.: 2. Prof Textiles Coll Belfast, Extra Murat Prof Queen's Univ Belfast, Head of Dept of Textile Ind's Tech Coll Halifax 1897—1905. *Publ:* Carpet Manufacture; Jacquard Mechanism & Harness Mounting; Textile Calculations; Worsted Preparing & Spinning (3 Vols); Flax Culture & Preparation; etc. *Ctr:* Textile Journals, Times Eng Supp, Manch Guardian, etc. s.s.: Textiles. *Rec:* Golf, bowls. s.: 2 Stoney Lane, Thaxted, Essex.
- BRADLEY, Godfrey Fox.** b.: Harrow 1863. s.: Rugby Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. Schoolmaster Rugby 1887—1918. *Publ:* The Lancaster Tradition; The Great Days o Versailles; Dick; Short Studies in Shakespeare; The Brontës & Other Essays; About English Poetry; The Way (verse); Christianity & Commensense. *Ctr:* Occasional Verses in Punch. s.: 80 Dunchurch Rd, Rugby.
- BRADDELL, Roland St. John.** M.A.(Oxon), F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. b.: Singapore 1880. s.: King's Sch Canterbury, Worcester Coll Oxf. Barrister, Advocate & Solicitor Singapore, Called to the Bar Middle Temple 1905, Written numerous articles on matters connected with the history of British Malaya & with its customs & conditions of life & on public matters in Malaya. *Publ:* The Law of the Straits Settlements; The Legal Status of the Malay States; The Lights of Singapore; One Hundred Years of Singapore (Pt Ed). s.s.: British Malaya. s.: Meyer Chambers, Singapore, Straits Settlements.
- BRADDOCK, Joseph Edward.** M.A. b.: Streatham 1902. s.: Uppingham & St John's Coll Camb Univ. m.: Muriel Stuart Legg. d.: 1. Post, Author & Lect, B.B.C. Script Writer. n.a.: Review Staff "Fortnightly" from 1940. *Publ:* The Wise Shepherd & Other Poems (with a Preface by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch); Sark & Other

Poems: The Pilgrim Shadow; Bright Ghost; Swanhild; Footpaths of the Kent-Sussex Border. *Chr*: Observer, Spectator, Modern Reading, Time & Tide, Argosy, English, Outposts, Listener, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Nat Hist. *Rec*: Theatre, travel, country matters. *a*: Wyck Cottage, Wadhurst, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T*: Wadhurst 228.

BRAD-BIRKS, Hilda Kathleen, M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. *Chr*: Scientific & Med Jours in Eng & France. *a*: 100 Whitstable Rd, Canterbury, Kent. *T*: Canterbury 8660.

BRADFIELD, S. Sub-Ed, Columnist Yorkshire Observer Bradford. *a*: Wilms Old House, 18 Lumb Lane, Bradford, Yorks. *T*: 23564.

BRADFORD, Lord Bishop of. (See **BLUNT, Rt. Rev. Alfred Walter Frank**.)

BRADFORD, Ernest B.L., Ph.D. *b*: Moorhead, Minn 1877. *e*: Univs of Wisconsin & Penna. *m*: Florence B. Matt. *d*: 2. Economist, Statistician. *n.a*: Reporter Phoenix Arizona. *Publ*: Directory of Market Research Agencies in U.S.A.; Economics of Shoe & Leather Marketing; Commission Govt in American Cities. *Chr*: Nat Munic Rev, Bus Admin Mag, Amer Journ of Marketing, Industry Illustrated. *s*: Marketing, Business Administration, Statistical Maps, City Govt. *Rec*: Fishing, garden. *a*: 50 Argyle Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y. *T*: New Rochelle 2-7052.

BRADFORD, Samuel Clement, D.Sc., F.L.A. *b*: Lond 1878. *e*: Lond Univ. *m*: Cora Mabel Monnery. Founded Brit Soc Inter Bibliography with Prof A. F. C. Pollard 1927, Pres '45, Chrm Internat Comm Univ Dec Classification, Vice-Pres Internat Fed for Documentation, Asst Keeper Soc Mus 1898, Keeper (o/c Science Library) 1925-38. *Publ*: Romance of Roses; Classification for Works on Pure & Applied Science (with L. W. Fulcher); various official catalogues. *Chr*: Philos Mag, Proc Phys Soc, Biochem Journ, Nature, Engineer, etc. *s.s*: Molecular Physics, Scientific Bibliography. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Mulberry Cottage, Marryat Rd, Wimbledon, S.W.19. *T*: Wimbledon 2811.

BRADLEY, Edward Sionley, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Philadelphia 1897. *e*: Penn Univ. *m*: Margaret Cashner. *d*: 2. Professor of English Univ of Penn 1940, Fellow Soc for Amer Studies, Moderator Radio Forum of Public Opinion Univ of Penn '43-4. *n.a*: Asst Lit-Ed Philadelphia Record 1930-31, Ed Gen Mag & Hist Chron '45-. *Publ*: George Henry Boker, Poet & Patriot; Henry Charles Lea; Walt Whitman's Backward Glances; Sonnets of George Henry Boker; etc. *Chr*: Pioneer, Lit Hist of Amer, Bookman, Amer Mercury, Phil Record-Inquirer & Bulletin, Boston Transcript, Chic Tribune, etc. *s.s*: Amer Literature, History & Biography. *c*: Lenape, Phil. *w*: 1918-19 U.S.N.R. *a*: Pastorius Court, 501 W. Horster St, Germantown, Philadelphia 19, Penn. *T*: Germantown 8-2162.

BRADLEY, Mary Hastings. *e*: Smith Coll Oxf. *m*: Herbert Bradley. *d*: 1. Author, Lecturer. *Publ*: Unconfessed; The Road of Desperation; Murder in Room 700; Trailing the Tiger; Caravans & Cannibals; The Five Minute Girl; Pattern of Three; Mimi Foster; The Understudy; Escape From Yesterday. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Colliers, etc. *s.s*: Colonial Africa. *c*: Casino. *w.s*: U.S. Army 1945. *a*: 5377 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. *T*: Midway 4920.

BRADLEY, Robert Noel, B.A. *b*: Birmingham 1879. *e*: Priv & Lond Univ. *m*: Gwendoline Hilda Rogers Rees. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Civil Servant, War Office 1903, Asst Sec Min of Reconstruction, Asst Dir Army Contracts, Fin Adv Brit Troops in Egypt, Fin Adv & Army Auditor West Command, served in S Africa, Malta, Egypt, Ireland, Palestine, Min of Aircraft Production Lond. *Publ*: Malta & the Mediterranean Race; Duality (A study in the Psycho-analysis of Race); Racial Origins of English Character; etc. *Chr*: Egyptian Mail, Ev News, Dly Herald. *s.s*: Anthropology, Archaeology, Philol. *Rec*: Fishing, bridge. *a*: 2A Ormonde Rd, Chester. *T*: 699.

BRADLEY-BIRT, Francis Bradley, M.A. F.R.G.S., *b*: 1874. *e*: Brasenose Coll Oxf. *m*: Lady Norah Spencer-Churchill. Inner Temple, I.C.S. 1898-1928, Magistrate & Collector Midnapore Hooghly, Khulna & Calcutta, Lt-Col, Dir of Local Resources Mesopotamia (Despatches '18), Att Brit Leg Teheran '18-19, Mem Legislative Assembly of India '21-24, Contested Merthyr Tydfil '29, Pres Worcs Arch Soc '39-42. *Publ*: The Story of an Indian Upland; The Romance of an Eastern Capital; Through Persia; Twelve Men of Bengal; Sylket Thackeray; Chota Nagpore—a little-known Province of

the Empire; Bengal Fairy Tales; A Worcs Anthology; Tewkesbury, Abbey & Town. (Shelland Bradley)—An American Girl in India; The Adventures of an A.D.C.; The Doings of Berengaria; Fifty; The Sacred Crocodile; etc. *Chr*: Cornhill, Blackwoods, Morning Post, Daily Express, Evening Standard, Daily Mail, etc. *s.s*: India, Persia, Archaeol Eng Hist. *c*: Athenaeum, Authors', *a*: Birmamoretton Court, Worcs.

BRADMAN, Donald George. *Publ*: My Cricketing Life; How to Play Cricket; etc. *a*: 23 Grenfell St, Adelaide, Sth Australia.

BRADSHAW, Leslie Haverall. *b*: L'pool. *e*: Priv & Camb Univ. *m*: Isabella Braidwood Small. Writer & Editor, Formerly Priv Sec to Ex-Pres H. B. Hoover. *n.a*: Ed Investment Timing 1943-. *Publ*: Scientific Developments from the Investor's Viewpoint: The Right Sort. *Chr*: Delineator, Everybody's Mag, N.Y. Herald, Elks Mag, Commercial & Financial Chron, Argosy. *s.s*: Business & Economics. *Rec*: Theatre, chess. *c*: N.Y. Athletic, Nat Repub, Old Edwardians (Eng). *a*: One Bank St, New York 14, N.Y. *T*: Watkins 9-0463.

BRADSHAW, Percy Vanner. *e*: Aske's Sch Hatcham, Arts Schs of Goldsmith's Coll, Birkbeck Inst, City & Guilds, Kennington. *m*: Mabel Alice Bennett. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Artist, Art Teacher, Author, Founder & Princ Press Art School, Delegate World's Advgt Conv to America 1923, Sales & Pubcity Controller Sun Eng Co '32-46. *Publ*: The Art of the Illustrator; Art in Advertising; "I Wish I Could Draw"; They Make Us Smile; Drawn from Memory; Marching On; Nice Perspective; Lines of Laughter; etc. *Chr*: The Artist, The Studio, Strand, London Opinion, various Brit & Amer periodicals, etc. *Rec*: Sketching, writing. *c*: Savage, 30 (London), Paternosters. *a*: Merrowdown, Dacres Rd, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23 & Tudor Hall, Forest Hill.

BRADY, Joseph Peter Edward, F.R.S.A., M.R.San.I., A.M.I.S.E. *b*: Glasgow 1807. *e*: St Mary's Glas & Heriot-Watt Coll Edin. *m*: Emily Teresa Donovan. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Sanitarian, Life Mem Roy San Assoc of Scot. *Chr*: Popular Press on subjects topical interest especially Health. *s.s*: Hygiene, Publ Health, Milk Production, Housing. *Rec*: Gardening, first aid & nursing. *a*: 15 Scatlatt Park, Bucksburn, Aberdeen. *T*: Bucksburn 152.

BRADY, Michael Richard, M.D., B.Ch. B.A.O. *b*: Dublin 1899. *e*: Univ Coll Dublin. *m*: Kathleen Margaret Byrne. *s*: 1. *Chr*: Med World, B.M.J., etc. *Publ*: Pulmonary Tuberculosis—Prevention & Treatment; Adiposity in Relation to the Endocrine Glands; Reduction of Indust Absenteeism by pre-seasonal immunisation against catarrhal illness. *s.s*: Rheumatism, T.B. *c*: Roy Thames Yacht, Roy Soc's, R.A.M. *a*: 150 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 8868.

BRADLEY-JOHNSON, Rev Leslie, M.A., D.D., F.R.S.L., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Lond. *e*: Priv, Leys Sch Camb & Oriel Coll Oxf. *m*: Eliza Dick. *s*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a*: Ed Parochial Mags, Newtown-Linford, St Clements Oxf. *Publ*: Sermons; Lectures; Articles; Stories. *Chr*: Church newsps & periodicals. *s.s*: Theology & The Bible. *a*: 6 Park Lane, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *T*: Milford-on-Sea 226.

BRAGG, Edward Milton. *b*: Chicopee, Mass 1874. *e*: Inst of Technology, Mass. *m*: (1) Helen Elizabeth Brooks. (2) Marion Olive Wood. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof Emeritus, Naval Arch & Mar Eng (S.B.), Univ of Mich. *Publ*: Design of Marine Engines & Auxiliaries. *Chr*: Soc Nav Arch & Mar Eng N.Y., Inst of Nav Arch London, etc. *s.s*: Resistance & Propulsion of Ships, Marine Propellers. *a*: 1056 Ferdon Rd, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T*: 7838.

BRAGG, Sir (William) Lawrence, Kt., M.C., B.A. (Adelaide), M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Dublin, Leeds, Manch.), O.B.E., F.R.S. *b*: Adelaide, Australia 1890. *e*: St Peters Coll Adelaide, Adelaide Univ & Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Alice Grace Jenny Hopkinson. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Cavadish Prof Experimental Physics Camb 1938-. *Prof* Physics Manch Univ '19-37, Dir Nat Physical Lab '37-38, Nobel Prize for Physics 1915, Fell & Lect Trin Coll Camb '14-18. *Publ*: The Crystalline State; X-rays & Crystal Structure (Jt Author with Sir William Bragg); Electricity; Atomic Structure of Minerals. *Chr*: Proc Roy Soc & other scientific journals. *s.s*: The investigation of the solid state of matter by means of X-rays. *Rec*: Tennis. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 3 West Rd, Cambridge. *T*: Camb 64771.

BRAHAM, Rev Ernest Goodall, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Barnsley 1891. *e*: Barnsley Gr Sch, Didsbury Theolog Coll,

Univ. of Bristol & L'pool, King's Coll Univ. of Lond. *s.*: Gwendoline M.B. Granger. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Clergyman, Univ & W.E.A. & Public Lect. *Publ.*: Personality in Philosophical Theology; Ourselves & Reality; The Prophets of Israel; An Outline of Faith; Youth & Life; A Study in Adolescence; The Problem of the Self & Immortality; Personality & Immortality. *Ctr.*: C. of E. Newspaper, Lond Quarterly Rev, Methodist Recorder, London Times, Christian Educ Journals, etc. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Biology, Theology, Hist of Educ Method & Practice, Psychology, Adolescence, Social Questions. *w.s.*: 1st World War Pilot R.A.F. *Rec.*: Boxing, arguing, walking. *s.*: The Vicarage, Newtown, Fareham, Hants. *T.*: Wickham 2212.

BRANNS, Caryl. *b.*: E Croydon, Surrey. Journalist & Novelist. *Publ.*: A Bullet in the Ballet; Don't Mr. Disraeli; Trotter True. (In collaboration with S. J. Simon). Footnotes to the Ballet; Robert Helpman, Choreographer. *Ctr.*: Ev Standard, Dly Telegraph, Time & Tide, Good Housekeeping, etc. *s.s.*: Ballet, Theatre, Humour, History. *Rec.*: Archery. *a.*: 64 Furzeston, George St, London W. *T.*: Pad 5773.

BRÉAINT, Charles. *b.*: Villeneuve 1889. *s.*: Lycées de Bar-le-Duc, de Reims, Rollin, Janson, Louis-le-Grand-Ecole des Chartes, Sorbonne, Faculté de droit, Ecole des hautes études. *m.*: Eveline Curiel. *s.*: 1. Inspector General des Archives de France, Writer. *Publ.*: Le Roi dort; Le Soleil de mars; Le Rire des dieux; Irene Soubeyran; Lumière Bleue; La Guerre à Paris; etc. *Ctr.*: Le Monde, La Nef, Le Populaire, etc. *a.*: 7, Rue Louis Boilly, Paris 16e. *T.*: Trocadero 3578.

BRAILS福德, Henry Noel, M.A., LL.D. Formerly Editor The New Leader. Published works include The Broom of the War-God; How the Soviet Works; Rebel India; America Our Ally; Our Settlement with Germany; etc. *a.*: 87 Belsize Pk Gds, London, N.W.3.

BRAILS福德, James Frederick, Ph.D., F.R.C.P.Lond., F.I.C.S., F.B.O.A. *b.*: Birmingham 1888. *s.*: Birmingham. *m.*: Amy Stewart. *Rad* Cy of Birmingham Infant Welfare Centres 1923—47, Dir of Rad Studies in Living Anatomy Birmingham '32, Hon Rad Queen Eliz Hosp '38, Hon Rad man hosp & auths from '15, Mem Br Inst of Rad, Proc Roy Soc, Roy Soc of Med, etc. *n.a.*: Ed Rad Sect Med Annual 1932. *Ctr.*: B.M.J., Lancet, B.J. of Surg, B.J. of Rad, Amer J. of Surg. *Publ.*: The Radiology of Bones & Joints. *s.s.*: Med Rad. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis. *w.s.*: R.A.M.C. 1915—18. *a.*: 20 Highfield Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.*: Edgbaston 3867.

BRAILS福德, Mabel Richmond. *b.*: Mirfield. *s.*: Priv. *Publ.*: Susanna Wesley; Quaker Women; A Quaker from Cromwell's Army; The Making of William Penn; Translation The American Experiment, Bonn; etc. *a.*: Greylands, Amersham, Bucks. *T.*: 678.

BRAIN, Reginald Thomas, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.M., F.Z.S. *b.*: Wilneote, Warwick 1894. *s.*: Queen Elizabeth Gr Sch & Lond Univ. *m.*: Hallie F. Weir. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Physician in Charge Skin Depts Roy Free Hosp & Hosp for Sick Children, Physician St John's Hosp for Diseases of the Skin, Dermatologist British Postgrad Med School, Pres St John's Dermatological Soc. *Publ.*: Diseases of the Skin; Diseases of Children; Nursing & Diseases of Sick Children; Parentcraft. *Ctr.*: B.M.J., Brit Journ Dermat & Syphilis. *s.s.*: Dermatology, Pathology, Physiotherapy. *Rec.*: Fishing. *c.*: Flyfishers. *w.s.*: 1914—19 B.E.F. *a.*: 132 Harley St, London, W.1. *T.*: WEL 3678.

BRALLEY, Rev. Canon Evelyn Foley, M.A., LL.D. *b.*: Leicester 1887. *s.*: Downing Coll Camb. *m.*: Margaret Isabel Sawyer. *d.*: 1. Canon of Durham Cathedral, Prince of Coll of Ven Bede, former Prof of Educ Durham Univ. *Publ.*: A Policy of Religious Education; The School Without the Parson; The State & Religious Education; The Teaching of Religion; A Sunday School in Utopia; Sir Hobbard de Hoy. *s.s.*: Religious Education. *Rec.*: Fishing, gardening. *a.*: Principal's House, College of the Venerable Bede, Durham. *T.*: Durham 502.

BRANE, John Samuel Stratford, C.B.E., F.R.I.C., F.C.S. *b.*: Glos 1871. *s.*: Sir Thomas Rich's Sch Glos & Roy Coll of Science S Kensington. Prof of Chem (ret), Instr & Prof of Chem 1897—1932 Roy Naval Coll Greenwich. Mem Bd of Trade Ctee on Fuel Oil for Passenger Ships, Ex-Pres Inst of Petroleum Technologists. *Publ.*: Fuel, Solid, Liquid & Gaseous. *Ctr.*: Articles on Tech Chem to Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chem, Oil Fuel, & other scientific journals. *s.s.*: Fuels & Petroleum Products. *a.*: 8 Vanbrugh Fields, Blackheath S.E.3. *T.*: Greenwich 2891.

BRANWELL, J. Oughton. Prof of Cardiology, formerly Prof of Systematic Medicine Manch Univ. *Publ.*: Heart Disease; Heart Disease & Pregnancy (with Edith Longson); The Principles & Practice of Cardiology (with J. T. King). *Ctr.*: Scientific & Med. *a.*: 16 Lorne St, Manchester 18. *T.*: Ardwick 1285.

BRANWELL-HILL, W., F.R.G.S., N.U.J. Freelance Journalist, Area Rep B.B.C. & Listener Res Dept. *Ctr.*: Starmer Group, Methodist Papers, Guild of Agric Journals, etc. *s.s.*: Religion, Cricket, Soccer, Country Life. *a.*: Oxford Rd, Stratton St Margaret, Swindon, Wilts.

BRANCH, Harold Francis, B.A., D.D. *b.*: Higginsville, Miss 1894. *s.*: Park Coll Parkville Miss, McCormick Theol Sem Chic, Buena Vista Coll Storm Lake Iowa. *m.*: Margaret C. Brokaw. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Clergyman, Pastor Grace Presbyterian Ch Kansas City Miss, Writer of Sunday Sch materials for Teachers & Preachers 1927—. *Publ.*: Christ's Ministry & Passion for Art; Sermons on Great Paintings; Religious Picture Sermons; The Trial of Jesus; How to have a Happy Home; Travel Notes on Mediterranean Lands; The Enchanted Highway; He Hath not dealt so with any Nation. *Ctr.*: The Presbyterian, Christian Observer, Expositor, Bibliotheca Sacra, Kansas City Star. *s.s.*: Religious Art, Biblical Archaeology & Egyptology. *Rec.*: Riding, hunting & fishing. *a.*: 314 South Lawn Ave, Kansas City 1, Missouri. *T.*: Chesnut 4751.

BRANCH, W. Houston. *b.*: St Paul, Minn 1903. *s.*: Public & High Schs. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Clergyman, Pastor Grace Presbyterian Ch Kansas City Miss, Writer of Sunday Sch materials for Teachers & Preachers 1927—. *Publ.*: Christ's Ministry & Passion for Art; Sermons on Great Paintings; Religious Picture Sermons; The Trial of Jesus; How to have a Happy Home; Travel Notes on Mediterranean Lands; The Enchanted Highway; He Hath not dealt so with any Nation. *Ctr.*: The Presbyterian, Christian Observer, Expositor, Bibliotheca Sacra, Kansas City Star. *s.s.*: Religious Art, Biblical Archaeology & Egyptology. *Rec.*: Riding, hunting & fishing. *a.*: 314 South Lawn Ave, Kansas City 1, Missouri. *T.*: Chesnut 4751.

BRAND, 1st Baron of Eydon, Robert Henry, C.M.G., D.C.L., Banker. *Publ.*: The Union of South Africa; War & National Finance. *a.*: Eydon Hall, Eydon, nr Rugby. *T.*: Byfield 282.

BRAND, Charles Neville. *b.*: Leicester 1895. *s.*: Westminster Sch. *m.*: Nora Joyce Vaughan. *Publ.*: The House of Time & other Poems; Narrow Seas; Cloud-burst; Honours Even; Death in the Forest; One More Chance; The Winning Trick; Air Liner; Henrietta; Nocturne in Sunlight; Death of a Designer; Flat to Let; Winter Landscapes. *Ctr.*: Eng Rev, Yachting Monthly, Tatler, Twenty Story Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Aeronautics & the Sea. *Rec.*: Sketching, cinematography, dogs. *c.*: Roy Thames Yacht. *w.s.*: 1914—18. *a.*: 104 Chiltern Court, N.W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 5544.

BRANDON, Jocelyn. *b.*: London 1865. *s.*: King's Coll Lond, Friedrichsdorf, Heidelberg & Paris. *m.*: Sara Apfel. *s.*: 4. *d.*: 2. Solicitor, Author, Playwright, A Founder of Roy Aero Club, Mem L.C.C. 1901—12, Vice-Pres for many years Delphic Dramatic Soc. *Publ.*: (plays) The Love that Kills; L'Arlesienne (adaptation); Only a Dream; The Favourite of the King (with Prof. T. S. Boas); & several French adaptations. *Ctr.*: Various Dramatic Criticisms. *Rec.*: Shooting, fishing, riding, swimming. *c.*: Savage, Roy Aero. *a.*: Stanley Lodge, 64 Upper Richmond Rd, Putney, London, S.W.16. *T.*: 0833.

BRANDRETH, Rev. Henry Renaud Turner. *b.*: Green St, Green, Kent 1914. *s.*: King's Coll Taunton, Univ of Sheff. Priest (C of E), Mem of the Continuation Ctee World Conf on Faith & Order, C of E Foreign Relations Council. *n.a.*: Rev Ed Sobornost from 1945. *Publ.*: Unity & Reunion; Episcopi Vaeantes & the Anglican Church; The Oecumenical Ideals of the Oxford Movement; Celibacy & Marriage. *Ctr.*: Theology, Church Times, Catholicité (Fr), Irénikon (Belg), etc. *s.s.*: Christian Reunion, 19th-Century Church History. *Rec.*: Travel, camping. *c.*: Nikaan. *a.*: 62 The Fairway, Northolt Park, Middlesex. *T.*: Byron 3869.

BRANSON, Rev. George, M.A. *b.*: Brierley Hill, Staffs 1882. *s.*: Oxf & Kelham. *m.*: Ruth Emily Cameron. *d.*: 3. Vicar of All Saints Sydenham, Tutor Kelham Theolog Coll 1905—09, '11—15, Asst Insp of Schs in Diocese of Southwark '15—18. *n.a.*: Ed Southwark Gazette 1915—17. *Publ.*: The Church of England, Its Way, Truth & Life; Confirmation Preparation. *Ctr.*: Challenge. *s.s.*: Hist & Theol. *Rec.*: Fishing, tennis. *a.*: All Saints Vicarage, 38 Trebushy Rd, Sydenham, London, S.E.26. *T.*: Sydenham 5838.

BRASH, William Barclay, M.A., B.Litt (Oxon), B.D. (Lond). *b.*: Pudsey 1877. *s.*: Kingswood Sch Bath, New

- Coll Oxf & Lond Univ. *m*: Florence Mary Wall. *d*: 2. Meth Min, Principal Didsbury Coll Bristol, Educ Cttee Oxf, Manch Educ Cttee. *Publ*: Letters to Happy Warrior; Love & Life—The Story of J. Denholm Brash; Methodism; etc. *Ctr*: Lond Quarterly, Meth Times, Meth Mag, etc. *s.s*: Old Testament, Mysticism. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Didsbury College, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol. *T*: Bristol 68990.
- BRATHWAITE, Norman Henry Moore.** *b*: Knowsley, Lancs 1897. *e*: Brd Sch & Lichfield Gr Sch. *m*: Florence May King. *d*: 1. Journalist, N.U.J. *a*: Jr Reporter *S. Staffs* Times Lichfield 1912–14, Reporter Walsall Advertiser '14–15, Chf Reporter Walsall Pioneer '19–22, Chf Reporter Blackpool Times '22–24, Ed Wednesbury Boro' News '24–26, Ed-in-chf Midland United Newspapers Dudley '26—. *Rec*: Tennis, cricket. *a*: Laurel Villa, Blakedown, nr Kidderminster.
- BRAUNHOLTZ, Gustav Ernst Karl.** *b*: Cambridge 1887. *e*: Oundle Sch, Camb Univ & Berlin & Freiburg Univs. *m*: Mary Herford. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Prof of Comparative Philol Oxf Univ, Fell Worcester Coll Oxf. *Ctr*: Class Review. *s.s*: Comparative Philology, Classics. *a*: 78 Old Rd, Headington, Oxford. *T*: 6885.
- BRAUNHOLTZ, Hermann Justus.** *b*: Cambridge 1888. *e*: Oundle School, Camb Univ. *m*: Joan M. Raymond. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Keeper of Dept of Ethnography Brit Mus, Pres Roy Anthropological Inst 1937–39 & '41–43, Ed Journal of Roy Anthropological Inst '26–35. *Publ*: Origin of Christian Church Art (Jt translator). *Ctr*: Journ Roy Anthropological Inst, Man, Antiquity, Ency Brit, etc. *s.s*: Ethnography & Archaeology (Africa, America, Oceania). *Rec*: Travel, music, gardening. *c*: Lond Univ, Oxf & Camb Musical. *a*: Torre House, 10 Avenue St Nicholas, Harpenden, Herts. *T*: Harpenden 1017.
- BRAY, Sir Denys.** K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E. *b*: Aberdeen 1875. *e*: Realgymnasium Stuttgart, Blundells & Balliol Coll. *m*: Miss Leigh. I.C.S. ret For Sec to Govt of India 1920–30, Mem India Counc '30–37. *Publ*: Shakespeare's Sonnet-Sequence; The Brahui Language; The Life History of a Brahui; etc. *a*: West Dene, Winchester. *T*: 3430.
- BRAY, Frank Sewell.** *b*: Abbey Wood 1906. *e*: Birkbeck Coll Lond, Sch of Econ, Univ of Lond. *m*: Gladys Elizabeth Denness. *s*: 1. Chartered & Incorporated Accountant, Nuffield Res Fell Dept of Applied Economics Univ of Camb. *Publ*: Design of Accounts; Precision & Design in Accountancy. *Ctr*: Accountant, Accountancy, Laude. *s.s*: Accounting & Applied Economics. *Rec*: Theology. *c*: Constitutional Union (Bradford). *a*: Old Serjeant's Inn Chambers, 5 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 6883.
- BREBNER, John Bartlett.** *b*: Toronto 1895. *e*: Univs of Toronto, Oxf & Columbia. *m*: Adele Mary Rumpf. *s*: 1. Teacher. *Publ*: New England's Outpost; Explorers of North America 1492–1806; Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia; Making of Modern Britain; North Atlantic Triangle; Scholarship for Canada. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: North America & British History. *c*: Century Assoc N.Y. *a*: Columbia University, New York 27. *T*: Univ.A. 3200.
- BREBNER, John Hector O.B.E., F.R.S.A.** *b*: London 1895. Chief Pub Relations & Publicity Officer London Transport, formerly Press Officer General P.O. London. *a*: 50 Court House Rd, Finchley, N.12. *T*: Abbey 1234.
- BRECKNOCK, Albert.** *Publ*: The Pilgrim Poet, Lord Byron; Hucknall Historic Album; etc. *Ctr*: Local newspapers. *a*: Woodford Rd, Hucknall, Notts.
- BREDVOLD, Louis I., M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Springfield, Minn 1888. *e*: Luther Coll, Univs of Minn, Ill & Chicago. *m*: Emilie Ray Bowman. Prof of English Univ of Mich, Fell J. S. Guggenheim Found 1929–30. *a.a*: Ed Board Publ Mod Language Assoc of Amer 1938–48, Adv Board Philological Quart '34—. *Publ*: The Intellectual Milieu of John Dryden; Byron's Don Juan; The Best of Dryden; Poems of Alexander Pope; etc. *Ctr*: Modern Philology, Modern Language Notes & other philog journals. *s.s*: John Dryden, Eng Lit of 18th Century. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Tudor & Stuart (Balt), Univ (Ann Arbor). *a*: 2034 Norway Rd, Ann Arbor, Mich, U.S.A. *T*: 7054.
- BREENE, Rev. Chancellor Richard Simmons.** B.A. (Hons), M.A. (Hon Sc Mod Hist), LL.B., LL.D. *b*: Co Clare 1886. *e*: Priv & Queen's Univ Belfast. *m*: Louise Denison. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Rector St Peter's Belfast 1926–, Rural Dean N. Belfast (ret), Chancellor of Connor Cathedral. *a.a*: Ed The Irish Churchman 1920–34. *s.s*: Short Stories & Theological Articles, Reviews. *Rec*:
- Literature, archaeology. *w.s*: C.F. 1915–19, H.C.F. '20. *a*: The Rectory, 497 Antrim Rd, Belfast. *T*: 46486.
- BREETHING, William Joseph.** *b*: Brith, Kent. *e*: Leeds Univ. *m*: Elisabeth Gordiat Rynio. *Journalist*. *a.a*: Dly Express 1923, Night & For Ed '28–30, Chief Sub-Ed '30–32, Night Ed Dly Herald '32–33, Gen Man C. Arthur Pearson Ltd '33–34, Asst-Ed Sunday Referee, Dep Night Ed News Chron '35–36, Night For Ed Dly Telegraph '36–39, Latin American News Ed B.B.C. '39–46, Home News Ed B.B.C. 46—. *Ctr*: Lond Newspapers. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: 8 Crefield Rd, Ealing Common, London W.5. *T*: Acorn 1509.
- BREEZE, Richard Owen.** *b*: Staplehurst, Kent. *Journalist*. *a.a*: Mail & Times Hastings 1912, Hastings Observer '13, South Eastern Advertiser '14, Lond Trade Press (staff) '19, Rochdale Observer '20. *a*: Rockanore, Whitworth Rd, Rochdale, Lancs. *T*: Rochdale 4578.
- BREGAZZI, John Robinson.** *b*: Douglas 1875. *e*: Douglas Gr Sch. Chief Reporter Isle of Man Times, Reporter 1890—. *Rec*: Swimming, bowls. *a*: Isle of Man Times Bldg, Douglas, I.O.M. *T*: 203.
- BRELVI, Syed Abdullah, M.A., LL.B.** *b*: Bombay 1891. *e*: Bombay Univ. *Jrnt*: Pres All-India Newsp Eds Conf 1944–45, Mem All-India Cong Cttee. *s.s*: Indian pols & Islamic culture. *a*: Zainab Mawzi, Queen's Rd, Churchgate Reclamation, Bombay.
- BRENCHLEY, Winifred Elsie.** D.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.E.S. *b*: Lond 1888. *e*: James Allen's Girls' Sch Dulwich & Univ Coll Lond. Gilchrist Studentship for women 1906–07, Fell Univ Coll Lond, Head of Botanical Dept '07–, Lawes Agric Trust Harpenden. *Publ*: Inorganic Plant Poisons & Stimulants; Weeds of Farmland; Manuring of Grassland for Hay; Suppression of Weeds by Fertilisers & Chemicals (with H. C. Long). *Ctr*: Journ of Min of Agric, etc. *s.s*: Agric Botany. *Rec*: Gardening, philately. *a*: Rothamsted Laboratory, Harpenden, Herts. *T*: 3621.
- BRENTANO, Lowell, B.A.** *b*: N.Y. City 1895. *e*: Friend's Semin N.Y. & Harvard Univ. *m*: Frances Isabella Hyams. Editor & Writer. *a.a*: Ed-in-Chief Brentanos Publishers & 1st V-Pres 1918–33, At present Dir Brentano's Paris, Assoc-Ed Amer Mercury '44–45. *Publ*: Bride of a Thousand Cedars; Ways to Better, Hearing; The Melody Lingers On; The Storm Blows Over; The Book of the Navy; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Biographical articles. *Rec*: Theatre, motion pictures, travel. *a*: c/o Harvard Club of New York, 27 West 44th St, New York City.
- BRETT, Sidney Reed, M.A.** *b*: Cambridge 1893. *e*: Camb & County Sec Schs & Camb Univ. *m*: Dorothy Grace Rose. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: The Story of the British Constitution; Europe since the Renaissance; British History 1485–1920; Modern Europe 1789–1914; A History of the British Empire; John Pym, 1583–1643. *a*: Brymore, 106 Hinckley Rd, Nuneaton. *T*: 2904.
- BRETT-JAMES, Norman George, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A.** *b*: Margate 1879. *e*: Mill Hill Sch & Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m*: Gladys Mary Constance Reed. *s*: 2. Housemaster Mill Hill Sch, V-Pres & Chrm Lond Middx Arch Soc, Mem Counc Brit Arch, Hon Treas Reg Group C.B.A. *Publ*: History of Mill Hill School 1807–1907; The Story of Hendon; The Charm of Switzerland; War Record of Mill Hill School; Modern Essays (King's Treasures); Life of Peter Colinson; Mill Hillin P.S. Series; Hendon Surveys; Growth of Stuart London; Walking in Welsh Border; My Term Off; Anthology of London; Story of Mill Hill; Introducing Chaucer; Middlesex. *Ctr*: Evening Standard, Christian World, London Topographical Journ, Lond & Middx Arch Soc Trans, etc. *a.a*: Hon Ed Lond & Middx Arch Soc's Trans. *s.s*: History of London, Rural Middx. *c*: Old Mill Hillians, Royal Empire. *a*: Ridgeway, Elstree, Herts. *T*: 1464.
- BRETTELL, Clifford Oswald, M.I.E.E.** *b*: Bristol 1883. *e*: Clifton Coll & Bristol Univ. *m*: Ethel Racine Hill. *s*: 1. Tech Journalist. *a.a*: Dir & Tech Ed Electrical Review from 1929, Chrm I.E.E., Tees-side Sub-Centre '23–24. *Ctr*: Journal of the Institution of Elec Engrs, etc. *s.s*: Theory & Application of Electricity. *c*: Savage. *a*: Dorset Hse, Stamford St, London, E.C.1. *T*: Wat 8333.
- BREWSTER, John Marks, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Antioch, Calif 1877. *e*: San Diego, Univs of Calif & Harvard. *m*: Edith Gaddis. *s*: 1 (dec). Teacher, Prof of Educ, Author, Pres First Church of Christ Scientist, Dir Summer Camps & Playgrounds San Francisco & Los Angeles, Educ-Dir Student Army Training Corps Los Angeles State Normal Sch 1918. *Publ*: Education as Guidance;

History of Vocational Guidance: The Vocational Guidance Movement; Occupations 1896; Oral English 1916; etc. *Ctr*: Introductory Business Training, Vocational Guidance Journ, Christian Sc Monitor & many educ mags. *s.s*: Educational & Vocational Guidance. *Rec*: Gardening, reading. *c*: Harvard Faculty. *a*: 22 Gray Gardens East, Cambridge 38, Mass. *T*: Tro 7061.

BREWSTER, Wilmon, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Hingham 1895. *e*: Hingham Centre Sc & Country Day Sch Newton & Harvard Univ. *m*: Katharine Hay More. Author, Ed 20th Anniv vol Amer Poetry Assoc 1942, Pres Boston Authors Club '44-46. *Publ*: Shakespeare's Influence on Sir Walter Scott; Dante's Eclogues; Ovid's Metamorphoses in European Culture, Vols I & II; Sonnets & Sestinas; Life & Poems of Brookes More; About Poetry & other Matters; Adventures in Verse. *Ctr*: Publs Modern Lang Assoc, Early Modern Eng Dictionary. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Boston Authors, Lond Authors, Shakespeare Assoc of Amer, Modern Lang Assoc, Mil Order of Foreign Wars, etc. *a*: Gt Hill, Hingham, Mass, U.S.A.

BREWSTER, Dorothy, Ph.D. *b*: St. Louis, Mo. *e*: Phila & N.Y. High Schs, Barnard Coll & Columbia Univ. Assoc Prof English Columbia Univ N.Y.C., Mem Modern Lang Assoc of Amer. *Publ*: Modern Fiction; Dead reckonings in Fiction (with Angus Burrell); Aaron Hill; Ed of: Modern Short Stories, Contemporary Short Stories. *Ctr*: Nation N.Y., Science & Society, Amer Scholar, Soviet Russia To-day, Herald Tribune Books. *s.s*: Literary Criticism in the Field of Modern Fiction. *a*: 810 Riverside Drive, New York City 25, N.Y. *T*: Academy 2-1270.

BRICE, Beatrice (Beatrice Brice-Miller). *b*: Chile (Brit born). *e*: Priv, Eng & France. *Publ*: The Battle Book of Ypres; The Immortal Sallient (with Sir Wm Pulteney, K.C.B.); Ypres; Outposts of the Channel Ports; The Vanguard 1914; The Old Contempts. *Ctr*: Times, Cornhill, Illus Lond News, Scripts for the B.B.C. *c*: Bath, Lond. *w.s*: B.E.F. France, Dispatches. *a*: Vann, Goring-on-Thames, Oxon. *T*: 92.

BRICE, Joseph Isaac. *b*: Walsall 1901. *e*: Richmond Coll & Univ of Sheffield. *m*: Grace Anne Davis. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Methodist Minister. *Publ*: The Crowd for Christ; Saved & Sent; Pentecost; Seers of Israel; He Leadeth Me. *s.s*: Biblical Exegesis, Evangelism. *a*: 18 Cavendish Rd, Bisham, Blackpool. *T*: 52075.

BRIDGE, Ann. *b*: Shenley, Herts. *e*: Home, Lond Sch of Econ. *Publ*: Peking Picnick; The Ginger Griffin; Illyrian Spring; Enchanter's Nightshade; The Song in the House; Four-Pert Setting; Frontier Passage; Singing Waters. *Ctr*: Times, Manch Guardian, Time & Tide, Harper's Bazaar, etc. *s.s*: Archaeology, Botany, Mountaineering, Children's Reading, Food. *Rec*: Botany, archaeology, sailing, gardening. *c*: Allies, Ski Club of Gt Brit. *a*: c/o A.D. Peters, 10 Buckingham St, London, W.C.2.

BRIDGES, Hilda Maggie. *b*: Hobart 1881. *e*: Scotch Coll Hobart. Author. *Publ*: Our Neighbours; Chinese Lacquer; House of Make Believe; House of Storms; Chinese Jade; Distant Fields; Ship of the Mist; Derelict Island; Men Must Live; Black Blinds; Dead Fires; Carnaby's Boy; Creaking Door. *Ctr*: Weekly Times Melbourne, Sydney Morning Herald, Argus, Leader, serials & short stories. *Rec*: Music, reading. *c*: Lyceum, Melbourne. *a*: Woods, Sorrell, Tasmania.

BRIDGES, Roy, B.A. *b*: Hobart, Tasmania 1885. *e*: Queen's Coll Hobart & Univ of Tasmania. Novelist, Historian & Journalist. *s.s*: Lit Staff The Age Melbourne 1909-25. *Publ*: (History) From Silver to Steel; One Hundred Years; That Yesterday was Home; (Novels) The League of the Lord; The Vats of Tyre; The Bubble Moon; Merchandise; A Mirror of Silver; Green Butterflies; Negrohead; Trinity; Soul from the Sword; Cloud; And all that Bounty; These Were Thy Merchants; & many others. (Short Stories) The Immortal Dawn. *Ctr*: Age & Reader Melbourne. *s.s*: Australian History, chiefly early Tasmanian & Victoria. *Rec*: Study of old plays & English stage history. *a*: Woods, Sorrell, Tasmania.

BRIDGETT, R. O., M.A., B.Sc. *Publ*: Loch Fishing in Theory & Practice; Tight Lines; Dry-Fly Fishing; By Loch & Stream; Sea Trout Fishing. *a*: Station Hotel, Biggar, Lanark, Scotland.

BRIDGMAN, Leonard. Editor Jane's All the World's Aircraft. *a*: 85 Bancroft Ave, London, N.2.

BRIDIE, James (Osborne Henry Mavor), C.B.E., M.D., F.R.F.P.S., LL.D.(Glas.) *b*: Glas 1888. *e*: Glas High

Sch, Glas Acad & Glas Univ. *m*: Rona Locke Bremner. *s*: 2. Playwright, Mem Coun League of Brit Dramatists. *Publ*: Some Talk of Alexander; Caricatures; The Anatomist & Other Plays; Jonah & The Whale; A Sleeping Clergyman; Mr. Bridie's Alphabet; Mary Read; Colonel Wetherpoon; Marriage is No Joke; One Way of Living; Tedious & Brief; Plays for Plain People; etc. *c*: Athenaeum, Garrick, Savage, Art & Western Glasgow, University Edinburgh. *a*: Finnich, Malise, Drymen, Stirlingshire.

BRIEF, Goetz Anthony, Hon. LL.D. *b*: Eschweiler, Rhineland 1889. *e*: Univs of Munich, Bonn, Freiburg. *m*: Ann Stephany Weltmann. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof of Econ Georgetown Univ Grad Sch. *s.s*: Ed Business & Labour 1980-84, Assoc-Ed Archive for the Philos of Law & Econ '29-34, Co-Ed German Handbook of Sociol, etc. *Publ*: The Proletariat, a Challenge to Western Civilization; Inquiries Into Classical Economics; Anti-Spengler; Sociology of Industrial Relations; The (German) Alcohol Cartel; Theory of Trade Unionism; etc. *Ctr*: Rev of Politics, Social Research, Frankfurter Zeitung, Commonwealth, etc. *s.s*: Economics, Sociology. *Rec*: Travelling. *a*: 4 Kendalworth Drive, Chevy Chase, Md Washington 15, D.C. *T*: Oliver 2099.

BRIER, Royce. *b*: River Falls, Wis 1894. *e*: Univ of Washington. *m*: Monica Doonan. *d*: 2. Newspaperman. Pulitzer Prize for Reporting 1934. *s.s*: Dir of Editorials & Columnist, San Francisco Chron. *Publ*: Western World; Last Boat from Beyrouth; Boy in Blue. *s.s*: World Affairs. *a*: 108 Tamalpais Ave, San Anselmo, Calif.

BRIERCLIFFE, Harold. *b*: Rochdale 1910. *e*: Elm & Central Schs Rochdale, Technical & Evening Schs. Journalist. *s.s*: Feature Writer, Reporter & Sub-Ed Scottish Cycling News 1936-39, Cycling '44-46, Motor Cycle & Cycle Trader '46-. *Publ*: Cycling Guides to—Northern England, Wales & Scottish Highlands. *s.s*: Cycling, Bicycle Engineering, Cycle & Motor Trade, Touring British Isles, Highlands, Ireland, etc. *Rec*: Cycling, walking, gardening, photography. *a*: 134 Icknield Way, Letchworth, Herts. *T*: Letchworth 869.

BRIERLEY, Rev. Harold Eustace. *Publ*: Do We Need a New Theology; Life Indeed; Freedom & Faith. *a*: Highbury, Seaford Rd, Bournemouth. *T*: Southbourne 205.

BRIERLEY, James Leslie, O.B.E.(Mil), C.B.E., J.P., D.C.L., Hon Jur.D.(Oslo Univ). Emeritus Prof Internat law. *s.s*: Jt Ed Brit Yr Bk of Internat Law 1929-35. *Publ*: Law of Nations; Ed Anson's Law of Contract; Cases in the Law of Contract (with Sir John Miles); Outlook for International Law; etc. *Ctr*: Brit Yr Bk of Internat Law, etc. *a*: All Souls Coll, Oxford. *T*: 6958.

BRIERLEY, Robert Benjamin, F.F.I. ("Bossy") Married. *d*: 1. Accountant, Clerk of the Rochdale Executive Council. *s.s*: Ed Naotic Journ. *Ctr*: Nat Ins Gaz. *Rec*: Music, golf. *a*: 122 Sandy Lane, Rochdale. *T*: 3583.

BRIERLEY, William Broadhurst, D.Sc., F.L.S. *b*: Manch 1889. *e*: Manch. *m*: Marjorie Flowers Ellis. Prof Agric Botany, Hon Ed Annals of Applied Biology 1919-45, Pres Assoc of Applied Biologists '32-34. *Ctr*: Scientific & Educational Journs, The Annual Register, etc. *s.s*: Agric Botany, Plant Genetics & Plant Diseases, Gen & Human Biology. *Rec*: Travel, walking. *a*: Reading Univ, Berks. *T*: Reading 4422.

BRIERS, Phyllis Mary, B.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Reading 1911. *e*: St Hilda's Coll Oxf. Hist of Parliament Trust 1934-44, Foreign Office (Political Intell Dept) '44-46, Hist Sec Cabinet 1947, National Coal Bd Intell Dept '47. *Publ*: History of Nuffield; Speaker of the House of Commons. *a*: 201 Froisher House, Dolphin Square, London, S.W.1. *T*: VIC 3800 ext Froisher 201.

BRIFFAULT, Robert Stephen, M.B., Ch.B. *Publ*: Incl The Making of Humanity; New Life of Mr Martin; Europa in Limbo; Sin & Sex; Rational Evolution; etc. *a*: The Chase Bank, Bush House, London, W.C.1.

BRIGANCE, William Norwood, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Olive Branch, Mississippi 1896. *e*: Univs of South Dakota, Nebraska & Iowa. *m*: Jane Martin Brigance. *d*: 2. Educator, Author, Pres Speech Assoc of America 1946, Director of Research in Public Address '34-43. *s.s*: Ed Quarterly Journ of Speech 1942-46, History & Criticism of American Public Address '48. *Publ*: The Spoken Word; Biography of Jeremiah Sullivan Black; Speech Composition; Your Everyday Speech; Speech-making (with R. K. Immel); Drill Manual for Improving Speech (with F. M. Henderson); American Speech (with W. H. Hedde); Speech Communication

Clt: *Amer Mercury, North American Rev, Reader's Digest, etc.* *s.s:* Speech. *Re:* Golf, fishing, colour photography. *c:* Kiwanis, Country, Outatenon. *s:* 104 West College St, Crawfordsville, Indiana. *T:* 980.

BRIGGS, Allan Henry, M.Sc (Sheff), M.B.Ch.B. (Hons) D.O.M.S. (Eng). *b:* Sheffield 1910. *s:* King Edward VII Sch & Univ of Sheffield. *m:* Gladys Bark. *s.s:* 1. Mem, B.M.A., Faculty of Ophthalmologists. *Ctr:* Brit Journ Ophthalmology, B.M.J., Nursing Times. *s.s:* Ophthalmology. *Rec:* Gardening, bridge. *a:* Birkendale Lodge, Church Lane, Lincoln & 3 Lindum Rd, Lincoln. *T:* 1954 & 122.

BRIGGS, Martin Shaw, F.R.I.B.A. *b:* Otley 1882. *s:* Mill Hill Sch & Leeds Univ. *m:* Constance Evelyn Rose. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* In the Heel of Italy; Baroque Architecture; Through Egypt in War-Time; Muhammadan Architecture in Egypt & Palestine; A Short History of the Building Crafts; The Architect in History; The Homes of the Pilgrim Fathers in England & America; Middlesex Old & New; Freiburg & the Black Forest; How to Plan Your House; Round the Shires; Men of Taste; Building To-day; Puritan Architecture; Architecture (Home Univ Library); etc. *Ctr:* Builder, etc. *s.s:* Hist of Archt, Rural Preservation. *c:* Athenæum. *Rec:* Travel, cycling, sketching. *a:* The Orchard, High St, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. *T:* 1488.

BRIGGS, Philip. (See **BRIGGS, Phyllis**). *Publ:* North with the Pintail. *a:* 22 Vicarage Gardens, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

BRIGGS, Phyllis. (See **BRIGGS, Philip**). *b:* Wakefield 1904. *s:* Abroad. *Writer.* *Publ:* The Cat of Pine Ridge; The Keeper of the Lake; The Silent Hunter; Wolf of the North. *Ctr:* Ev News, Boys Own Paper, etc. *s.s:* Nature Tales & Stories of Sailing Ships. *Rec:* Cycling & reading. *w.s:* Landworker. *a:* 22 Vicarage Gdns, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex.

BRIGGS, Thomas, H. *b:* Raleigh, N.C. 1877. *s:* Wake Forest Coll & Chicago & Columbia Univs. *m:* (1) Helen Hoyt Harriman. (2) Ruth G. Sugnet. *s.s:* 1. *d:* 1. Prof of Education Columbia Univ, Dir of Consumer Education Study, Nat Assoc Sec Sch Principals. *Publ:* The Great Investment; Pragmatism & Pedagogy; Secondary Education; Improving Instruction; The Junior High School; etc. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Education. *Rec:* Golf, handball, contract bridge. *a:* 29 Claremont Ave, New York 27. *T:* MO 2-2043.

BRIGHEAM, Gertrude Richardson, M.A., Ph.D. ("Viktor Flambeau"). *b:* Boston, Mass. *s:* George Washington Univ, State Art Sch Mass. *Artist & Writer, Lecturer.* *n.s:* Ed Nat Alhpadet Mag 1940—47, Viktor Flambeau Travel & Art Series (Wash Times-Herald) '21—28. *Publ:* How to Draw & Paint; Writing & Selling the Short Story; Journalism in Twelve Lessons; The Study & Enjoyment of Pictures; Red Letter Days in Europe with a Glimpse of Northern Africa. *Ctr:* Many articles on Art Criticism to Washington D.C. & Atlanta News, etc. *s.s:* Painting, Writing, Lecturing, Travel, Research Languages. *Rec:* Hiking, sketching, reading. *c:* Women's Nat Press. *a:* Cross Art School, Boothbay Harbour, Maine & Studio Arts Building, 1161 Peachtree St, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia.

BRIGHOUSE, Harold. Playwright, Novelist, Critic. *Publ:* (plays) Hobson's Choice; Mary's John; Garside's Career; Lonesome Like; Followers; The Price of Coal; Smoke Screens; Passport to Romance; Maid of France; (films) The Game; Other Times; etc. *n.s:* (Reviewer) Manch Guardian. *a:* 67 Parliament Hill, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 4074.

BRIGHTMAN, Edgar Sheffield, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Holbrook, Mass 1884. *s:* Whitman High Sch & Brown, Boston, Berlin & Marburg Univs. *m:* (1) Charlotte Huelson. (2) Irma Baker Fall. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Professor of Philosophy, Mem Internat Congress of Philos & Amer Philos Assoc. *n.s:* Luminar, Mexico City & Philosophical Abstracts 1940—, Personalist '41—. *Publ:* Philosophy of Religion; Introduction to Philosophy; Moral Laws; Religious Values; Sources of the Hexateuch; Problem of God; Finding of God; Nature & Values. *Ctr:* Philos Rev, Journ of Philos, Philos & Phenomenological Research, etc. *s.s:* Metaphysics, Philosophy of Religion, etc. *Rec:* Hiking, swimming, philately. *c:* Author's Lond, Univ Boston, Neighbour's Newton Centre, Minister's Boston, etc. *a:* P.O. Box 35, Newton Centre 59, Mass. *T:* BI 47841.

BRILL, Edith. *b:* Lond 1899. *m:* H. W. Timperley. *Novelist.* *Publ:* The Mink Coat; New Bed; Three Maids of Islington; Heart Alone; London Ladies. *s:*

c/o Messrs Curtis Brown Ltd, Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, London, W.C.2.

BRIMBLE, Lionel John Farham, B.Sc. (Lond & Reading), F.L.S. *b:* Radstock, Bath 1904. *s:* Sexxy's School Bruton, Univ of Reading, Lond, Glas & Manch. *Jt-Editor* of Nature 1933—, Editor & Educ & Scientific Adviser to Macmillan & Co. *Publ:* Flowers in Britain; Trees in Britain; Adult Education; The Record of the British Army; Social Studies & World Citizenship (in collaboration); Many School & University Text-books. *Ctr:* Various newspapers & journals. *s.s:* Nat Hist & Gen Science. *Rec:* Music, art & country life. *c:* Savage. *a:* c/o Macmillan & Co Ltd, St Martin's St, London' W.C.2. *T:* Whitehall 8831.

BRINDLEY, Frank H. *b:* 1880. Married. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Press Photographer & Reporter, Owner of Sheffield News Picture Service. *n.s:* Daily Mirror 1910—14, Free Lance since 1914. *s.s:* News photographs, Football Snaps, Derbyshire Notes, Free Lance Writer on Derbyshire Minerals, Cave & Mine Exploration. War Photographer 1914—18 & '39—45. *Rec:* Motoring. *a:* 973 Abbedale Rd, Sheffield. *T:* 21402 & 70922 (night).

BRINK, Carol Byrle, B.A. *b:* Moscow Idaho 1895. *s:* Univ of Calif. *m:* Raymond W. Brink. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Author, Mem Nat League Amer Pen Women & Author's League of America. *n.s:* Ed Yearly Collection of Best Stories for Boys & Girls 1934—40. *Publ:* Buffalo Coat; Harps in the Wind; Caddie Woodlawn; Magical Melons; Anything can happen on the River; Mademoiselle Misfortune; Baby Island; All Over Town; Lad with a Whistle. *Ctr:* Child Life, The American Girl, etc. *c:* Faculty Women's. *a:* 2243 Hoyt Ave, St Paul 8, Minnesota. *T:* Midway 8069.

BRINTON, Henry. *b:* Wolverhampton 1901. *s:* Hallybury. *m:* Helen Cross Reid Fraser. *s:* 1. Publisher. *n.s:* Ed New Outlook 1936. *Publ:* Christianity or the New Paganism; Vengeance is Dear; Christianity & Spain; The Peace Army. *Ctr:* Various Dailies & Weekly Newspapers. *s.s:* Internat Affairs, Politics & Philosophy. *Rec:* Sailing, golf. *a:* 7 Noel St, London, W.1. *T:* Gerard 7450.

BRINTON, Rev. Percival Robert, D.D. *b:* Stourport, Worcs 1873. *m:* Florence Hester Baddeley. *d:* 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Curate St Mary Portsea 1904—08, Chaplain Eccles Estab Bombay '08—10, Rector All Saints Colchester '11—24, Rector Hambleton Bucks '24—38, Vicar Holy Trinity Darlington '36—46, Chaplain Oxford Eye Hosp '47. *Publ:* (Trans into Latin Verse) The Hunting of the Snark; Gray's Elegy; A Clue to Life & other Sermons; The Presence & The Prayer. *Ctr:* Church Quarterly. *s.s:* Philosophy of the Christian Religion. *Rec:* Golf, etc. *a:* 279 Woodstock Rd, Oxford. *T:* 58258.

BRISCOE, Sir Charlton, Bt., M.D., F.R.C.P. *Ctr:* Lancet, B.M.J., Quarterly Journ of Med, Med Press, etc. *a:* The Hall, Lakenheath, Suffolk. *T:* Lakenheath 242.

BRISCOE, Lady Grace Maud, M.D., B.S., J.P. *Ctr:* Journ Phys, Proc Roy Soc, Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *c:* Univ Women's. *a:* Lakenheath Hall, Suffolk. *T:* Lakenheath 242.

BRISCOE, Henry Vincent Aird, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C. F.Inst.F. *c:* City of Lond Sch, Imperial Coll. Professor of Inorganic Chemistry. *Publ:* Various scientific papers. *a:* Imperial College, London, S.W.7. *T:* Ken 4861.

BRISLEY, Joyce Lankaster. *b:* Sussex. *s:* Lambeth Art Sch. *Illustrator & Story Writer.* *Publ:* Milly-Molly-Mandy Stories (4 vols); My Bible Book; Dawn Shops; Bunchy; Marigold in Godmother's House; Lambs' Tails & Suchlike (verses); etc. *a:* 2A South Lodge, Ham Common, Richmond.

BRISTOWE, Ethel Susan Graham. *s:* Priv. *Publ:* Sargon the Magnificent; The Oldest Letters in the World; The Man who built the Pyramid. *s.s:* Established facts proving the truth of the Old Testament. *a:* Craig, Balnaceallan, Scotland.

BRITS, Johannes Jacobus, B.A., B.Econ. *b:* Bloemfontein, O.F.S., S. Africa 1908. *m:* Hermina Susanna Hugo. *d:* 2. Civil Servant. *Publ:* Die Huis Teen Die Bult; Die Slingerpad; Water Wat Verby Is; Die Moord in die Poort; Glans Van Die Reenboog; Agter Die Rant; Winkende Belofte. *Ctr:* Die Brandwag, Voorslag, & other S. African periodicals. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* 686 Swammer St, Rietfontein, Pretoria, South Africa. *T:* 28117.

BRITTAIN, Fred, M.A. *s:* Q.E. Gr Sch Barnet, Jesus Coll Camb. Fell Jesus Coll Camb & Univ Lect in Medieval Latin. *n.s:* Ed Cambridge Rev from 1942. *Ctr:* Times Litt Supp, Spectator, Field, Classical Rev. *Publ:* Th

Medieval Latin & Romance Lyric to A.D. 1800; Latin in Church, the History of its Pronunciation; Arthur Quiller-Couch—A biographical study of Q; Bernard Lord Manning; Babylon Bruns' & Mount Moriah Mended (with B. L. Manning); Short History of Jesus College; Oar, Scull & Rudder—A bibliography of Rowing; South Mynms; Saint Radekund; Saint Giles; and Trans from Italian. Rec: Acting, singing. c: Cambridge Footlights. a: Jesus College, Cambridge. T: 2975.
BRITAIN, Richard Henry. n.a: Ed Ripley & Heanor News. a: Ingleside, Cromford Rd, Ripley, Derby. T: 115.

BRITAIN, Sir Harry, K.B.E., C.M.G., D.L., LL.D. M.A., Hon.L.L.D.(McGill). b: Rannmour, nr Sheffield. c: Repton & Oxf Univ. m: Dame Alida Brittain, D.B.E. s: 1. d: 1. n.a: Dir Prov newspapers, Dir Illus Lond News, etc, Neue Freie Presse (Vienna) etc, 1st M.P. for Acton Div Middx 1918—29, Vice-Pres Roy Empire Soc, Eng-Speaking Univ, Mem Counc Lond Cham of Commerce, 1st Chm Civil Aviation Cttee, Dep Lieut of Lond County, Originator & Org of the 1st Imp Press Conf 1909 & Founder Emp Press Un (Hon Life Mem), A Founder & Active Head of Pilgrims Club '09—20, Vice-Pres '20—, etc. Publ: Canada; To Verdun from the Somme 1916; The A.B.C. of the B.B.C. (the Romance of Brit Wireless); By Air; Wings of Speed; Austria Invites; Come the Three Corners; Pilgrim Partners, Forty Years of Anglo-American Fellowship; Pilgrims & Pioneers (autobiog). Ctr: Brit Amer & Foreign n/ps. s.s: Brit Emp, Anglo-Amer Affairs, Aviation. Rec: Shooting, ski-ing, golf. c: Carlton, Bath, Conservative, American Pilgrims 1900, etc. a: 69 St James' St, London, S.W.1. & Kirklands, Headley, Hants. T: Headley Down 2145.

BRITAIN, Vera, M.A., Hon.D.Litt.(U.S.A.) b: Newcastle, Staffs. c: St Monica's Kingswood & Somerville Oxf. m: George E. G. Catlin, M.A., Ph.D. s: 1. d: 1. Writer & Lect Oxf Journalism 1919—21, & Pt Ed Oxf Poetry '20, Freelance Journalist & Lect from '22, trav extensively, Mem N.B.L., Staff-shs Soc Eng-spkg Union, Soc of Authors, etc, V-Pres Nat Peace Council. Ctr: Num mags & newsps Gt. Brit, U.S.A., Doms & Eur. Publ: Verse of a V.A.D.; The Dark Tide; Not Without Honour; Woman's Work in Modern England; The Future of Monogamy; Testament of Youth; Poems of the War & After (1934); Honorable Estate; Twice a Stranger: England's Hour, etc. s.s: War & Peace, Marriage & Morals, Women's position in Society; Literature. c: Arts Theatre, P.E.N. w.s: V.A.D. 1915—19 Eng & Abr. a: 2 Cheyne Walk, London, S.W.3.

BRITAIN, William J. b: 1905. Journalist. n.a: Chrm Brittain Pub Co, Feilden Pubs Ltd, Gt Brit & the East Ltd, Latin-American Trade Ltd, Lond & Local Newspapers Ltd, Ed Imperial Rev, Gt. Brit & the East, Latin-American World, The Recorder, former Ed Sunday Dispatch. a: Highgate Hse, Merton Lane, Highgate, London, N.6. T: Mountview 9018.

BRITTON, Cedric John Charles, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.S.M. D.P.H. b: Wellington, N.Z. 1904. c: Nelson Coll N.Z., Otago Univ Dunedin N.Z. m: Mervyn Adele Gedance. s: 2. d: 1. Physician i/c Dept of Allergy, Hon Urenatologist Prince of Wales Hosp Tottenham, Consultant Haematologist Queen Mary's Hosp Roehampton etc. Publ: Disorders of the Blood; Bone Marrow Biology. Ctr: Various Med & Scientific journals. s.s: Blood & Allergic diseases. Rec: Gardening. c: Spanish. a: 43 Edgeworth Cresc, Hendon, London, N.W.4. & 121 & 149 Harley St, London, W.1. T: Hendon 9965, & Welbeck 8871, 4444.

BRITTON, Frank Walter, D.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.(Brit), I.R.E., F.R.S.A., M.R.I.P.H.H. b: Birmingham 1904. c: B'ham Cent Gr Sch, Scott's Coll, Aston Tech Sch. Science Master, Sen Sci Mstr Bracondale Sch Norwich 1913—42, Sci & Art Mstr Bletchley Gr Sch '34—39, Cons Tech Inst of Radio-Therapy B'ham '32—34, Sci & Art Master Kempsey Sch Worc '29—32, Inv of Neuronmeter & other elect rec instruments, frmlly Mem Counc of Internat Fac of Scis. Ctr: Discovery, Armchair Science, Medical Times, etc. s.s: Gen Sci Articles, Pop Health & Med Lit, Devel of Sci Instruments in Med, Physiology & Medicine. Rec: Sketching & model-making. a: Kimbalton Hse, Huntingdonshire. T: 287.

BRITTON, Hubert Thomas Stanley, D.Sc.(Lond), D.Sc.(Bristol), D.I.C., F.R.I.C. b: Kingswood, Bristol 1892. c: Merchant Venturer's Sch Bristol, Univ of Bristol, Univ of Lond, King's Coll, Roy Coll of Sci. Lond. m: Edith Greenalade. s: 1. d: 1. Professor of Chemistry, Chemist, Aeronautical Inspection Direc-

torate H.M. Air Ministry 1916—30, Lecturer of Chemistry King's Coll Lond. Publ: Hydrogen Ions; Conductometric Analysis; Chemistry, Life & Civilisation. Ctr: Journ of Chemical Soc, Journ of the Soc of Chemical Industry, Transactions of Faraday Soc, Analyst, Industrial Chemist, Applied Chemistry Reports. s.s: Physical & Inorganic Chemistry. a: 18 Sylvan Rd, Exeter, Devon, & Washington Singer Laboratories, Univ College, Exeter. T: 5143 & 3305.

BROAD, Charlie Dunbar, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. b: London 1887. c: Dulwich & Camb Univ. Knightbridge Prof Moral Philosophy Camb Univ. Publ: Perception; Physics & Reality; Scientific Thought; The Mind & its Place in Nature; Five Types of Ethical Theory; Examination of McTaggart's Philosophy. Ctr: Mind, Hibbert Journ Internat Journ of Ethics. s.s: Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, F.T.C. Cam. c: Un Univ. a: Trinity College, Cambridge.

BROAD, Lewis. b: Marston, Oxon 1900. c: Perse Sch Camb. Author & Journalist. n.a: Hertfordshire Mercury & Press Assoc, Dly Telegraph 1924, Chief Sub-Ed '39, Night Ed '40—44, Chief Sub-Ed Sunday Times '29—32, Mang Ed Norman Kark Pubs. '47—, Publ: Life of Winston Churchill; The Way of the Dictators; Bernard Shaw Dictionary; Crowning The King; Ming the Panda & other children stories, etc. Ctr: Dly Telegraph, Star, Dly Express, John O'London's, Fortnightly Rev, etc. s.s: Biography, Politics. Rec: Fruit farming. c: Press. a: Progress, Oxford, Kent. T: Oxford 178.

BROAD, Raymond Ferrers, M.J.I. b: Wimbledon 1906 c: King's Coll Sch Wimbledon. m: F. Grace Robson. d: 2. Journalist, Editor. n.a: Book Ed Assoc Iliffe Press 1933—39, Tech Ed Transport World 1940, Commissioning Ed Britanskyl Soyuznik '45—47, Man Ed Municipal Review 1947. Publ: Motor Driving Made Easy; Look after Your Car; Autocar Handbook; Technique of the Short Story. Ctr: Various. s.s: Motoring, Motor Cycling, Photography, Local Government. Rec: Motor cycling, foreign travel. a: c/o C.W.S. Bankers Ltd, 99 Leman St, E.1. T: Whitehall 1184.

BROADBENT, Joseph Edward, I.S.O., B.A. b: Kelvin Grove, Brisbane 1883. c: Kelvin Grove State Sch, Brisbane Gr Sch & Univ of Queensland. m: Daisy Stewart Nelson. d: 1. Barrister, Parliamentary Counsel & Draftsman Govt of Queensland, Entered Queensland Public Service 1900, Certifying Barrister Friendly Societies Building Societies Acts '21—31, Trustee Brisbane Gr Schs '20—31 & '39—46, Mem Departmental Cttee on Housing '41 & Liquid Fuel '42. n.a: Mem Ed b'd & Cons Ed Queensland Statutes Reprints 1937—40. Publ: (Ed & Compiler) Labour Laws of Queensland; Queensland Digest of Case Law; Land Laws of Queensland & many other pamphlets of Statutes & Regulations, etc. Ctr: Journ of Soc of Comparative Legislation & Internat Law, Journ of Parliaments of the Empire. Rec: Fishing, gardening, reading. a: 26 Jane St, West End, South Brisbane, Queensland. T: J. 4236.

BROADBENT, Una. b: Newcastle-on-Tyne. c: Streatham Hill High Sch & St Hilda's Coll Oxf. Publ: Perilous Grain; Agis King of Sparta; The Romance of Hatton Garden (with Howard Marryat); Children's Play's: Six Plays of Action; The Black Tulip; Christmas Thorn. s.s: Mythology, Folklore, Medieval Romance. Rec: The theatre, walking. Has broadcast several series of talks on literary & historical subjects & written over 50 children's plays for broadcasting. a: The Downs, Coudson, Surrey. T: Downland 618.

BROADBENT, Walter, M.A., M.D.(Cantab), F.R.C.P. b: Lond 1868. c: Harrow, Trinity Coll Camb & St Mary's Hosp. m: Edith Monroe, O.B.E. s: 2. d: 2. Cons Physician Roy Sussex County Hosp, Roy Alexandra Hosp for Children, Brighton & Lady Chichester Hosp Hove, Treas & Past-Pres Brighton & Sussex Medico Chirurgical Soc, Past-Pres Sussex Div B.M.A. Publ: The Writings of Sir William Broadbent (Editor). Ctr: B.M.J., Lancet, Practitioner. Rec: Travel, photography. c: Leander Rowing, Royal Skating. w.s: 1st World War Mem Swiss Commission Italy. a: Field Hse, Henfield, Sussex. T: Henfield 171.

BROADUS, Mitchell, A.B.(S.Car). Ph.D.(Hopkins Univ). b: Georgetown, Kentucky 1892. m: Louise Pearson Blodgett. s: 2. d: 2. Teacher. n.a: Richmond, Va Ev Journ 1913—14 & News Leader '17—. Publ: Rise of Cotton Mills in the South; William Gregg; General Economics; Practical Problems in Economics (collab); American Economic History (collab); Depression

Decade. *Ctr*: Yale Rev, New Leader, Commonwealth, Virginia Quart Rev. *s*: Amer Industrial History, Labour. *a*: 818, West 20 St, New York 11, N.Y. *T*: CH 2-8436.

BROOK, Alan (St. Hill), A.R.I.B.A. *b*: South Norwood 1886. *s*: Prep Sch, Dulwich Coll, Archi Assoc. *m*: Dorothy Isabel Epps. *s*: 2. Architect & Pyrotechnist (ret), former Man Dir C. T. Brock & Co (Fireworks) Ltd, travelled the Empire, America & Europe, 1946 Exhibr V & A Mus of books & prints re fireworks. *Ctr*: Men Only, Envy Brit, etc. *Publ*: By Misadventure; Further Evidence; After the Fact; Suspicion Was Aroused; Earth to Ashes; etc; books on pyrotechnics & fireworks. *s*: Pyrotechnics, History of Crime. *Rec*: Gardening, records of crime. *c*: Savage. *a*: Isledon, Chorley Wood Common, Herts. *T*: Chorley Wood 285.

BROOK, Dame Madeline Dorothy, D.B.E., M.A. (Cantab), Litt.D. (I.C.D.), LL.M. (Lond). *b*: Lond 1886. *s*: Bromley High Sch & Girtton Coll Camb. Head Mistress Mary Datchelor Sch Lond S.E.5, Mem P.M.'s Cttee on Classics 1919, Mem Consultative Cttee Bd of Educ '31, Mem Fleming Cttee '42. *Publ*: Studies in Fronto & His Age; The Girls' School—Chap 7 of The Schools of England; Chap 2 of The Head Mistress Speaks; An Unusual Happening. *s*: Classics. *Rec*: Music, travel. *a*: 70 Grove Park, London, S.E.5. *T*: BRI 5229.

BROCKINGTON, Sir William Allport, C.B.E., M.A. (Lond). *b*: 1871. *s*: K.E.G.S. Aston, Birm & Mason U.C. Birm. *m*: Jessie MacGeoch. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Dir of Educ for Leics 1903—47, Hon Sec Authorities' Panel of the Burnham Cttee '44—47, Mem Consultative Cttee Bd of Educ. *Publ*: Elements of English Prose; Elements of Military Education; Gen Ed The Little Bible; Ed Shakespeare's Sonnets; Goldsmith's Citizen of the World; etc. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: County Leicester, Press Birm. *a*: 507 Loughborough Rd, Birstall, Leicester *T*: 84002.

BROCKMAN, Alfred. *b*: Lond 1916. *s*: St Olaves Gr Sch Lond. *m*: Barbara Malyon. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Ed Staff Radio Mag '36—37, Rep Sun Chronicle '37—38, Press Rep R.K.O. Radio Pictures '38—39, Publ Man R.A.F. Cinema Corporation '46—47, Ed Staff Blighty '47. *Publ*: The Faithful Foe. *s*: Screen & Radio. *Rec*: Walking, yachting. *w.s*: 1939—45. *a*: 95 Ivydale Rd, London, S.E.15. *T*: New Cross 4196.

BROCKWAY, Archibald Fenner. *b*: Calcutta 1888. *s*: Eltham Coll. *m*: (1) Lilla Harvey-Smith, (2) Edith Violet King. *s*: 1. *d*: *a*: Author & Journalist. *n.a*: On Staff Examiner, Sub-Ed Christian Commonwealth, Ed Labour Leader, Ed New Leader till 46, Pol Sec I.L.P. '39—46, M.P. East Leyton '29—32, Chm I.L.P. '31—33, joined Lab Pty '47. *Publ*: Labour & Liberalism; The Devil's Business (Play); English Prisons To-day; A New Way With Crime; The Indian Crisis; The Bloody Traffic; Will Roosevelt Succeed?; Purple Plague; Inside the Left; Death Pays a Dividend (with F. Mullaly); German Diary; Socialism Over Sixty Years. *Ctr*: Brit, Indian & American periodicals. *s*: Political & Social Questions. *a*: 8 Hillside Gdns, Lond, N.8. *T*: Mountview 7308.

BROCKWELL, Maurice Walter. *s*: St Paul's Choir Sch Hurstpierpoint. Art Writer. *Publ*: Van Eyck; Cat Private Collections & Exhibitions of Old Masters in England & U.S.A. *Ctr*: The Athenaeum, The Times, Morning Post, Connoisseur, Gazette des Beaux Arts. *s*: Primitive Flemish & Italian Paintings. *a*: c/o Athenaeum Club, London, S.W.1.

BRODETSKY, Selig, M.A. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Leipzig), B.Sc. (Lond), etc. *b*: Olvopol, Russia 1888. *s*: Cent Foundation Sch Lond & Lond, Camb, & Leipzig Univs. *m*: Mania Berenblum. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Head of Maths Dept, Prof of Applied Mathematics Leeds Univ, Mem Exec Jewish Agency for Palestine & World Zionist Org, Pres Board of Deputies of Brit Jews, Dep Chrm Board of Governors Hebrew Univ Jerusalem. *Publ*: A First Course in Nomography; The Mechanical Principles of the Aeroplane (Churchill); Sir Isaac Newton; The Meaning of Mathematics. *s*: Mathematics, Astronomy, Aeronautics. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: 4 Queens Gate Pl, London, S.W.7. *T*: Western 3908.

BRODIE, John, B.A. (See GUTHRIE John). *b*: Paerua, N.Z. 1905. *s*: New Plymouth Boy's High Sch, Canterbury Coll. Novelist. *n.a*: Ed Books of To-day. *Publ*: The Man in Our Lives; The Little Country; So They Began. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 20 Tudor St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 6040.

BRODNEY, Spencer. *b*: Melbourne, Aust 1883. *s*: Scotch Coll & Univ of Melbourne, Lond Sch of Econ. *m*: Edith Siebel. *s*: 2. Writer & Editor. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Current History 1916—18 & '22—31 & Ed '31—36 & '41—43, Ed Events '37—41. *Publ*: (Play) Rebel Smith; etc. *Ctr*: Various newssps & mags in Eng, Aust & America. *a*: 3359 Decatur Ave, New York 67, N.Y. *T*: Olivville 6-3361.

BROGAN, Professor Denis William, LL.D., Des Lattres, Legion of Honour. *s*: Glasgow Univ, Oxf, Harvard. *Publ*: Development of Modern France; U.S.A.; English People; The Free State. *Ctr*: Observer, Spectator. *s*: U.S.A., France. *a*: Peterhouse, Cambridge. *T*: 4256.

BROLEY, Myrtle Jeanne, B.A. (Manitoba). *b*: Griswold Manitoba. *m*: Charles Lavelle Broley. *d*: 1. Writer. *Ctr*: Free Press & Tribune Winnipeg, Nat Mag, Canadian Nature, Nature Mag N.Y., Family Herald, Toronto Star, Country Guide, Independent Woman, Country Life & The Field (Eng), Amer Trees, Amer Home, etc. *s*: Child Training, Nature Subjects. *Rec*: Swimming, reading, nature trips. *c*: Univ Women's, Can Women's Press, etc. *a*: 809 Swann Ave, Tampa, Florida.

BROMFIELD, Louis. Author. *Publ*: A Few Brass Tacks; It Takes All Kinds; The Man Who Had Everything; The Rains Came; Night in Bombay; The Green Bay Tree; Early Autumn; Mrs. Parkinson; and many other novels & plays. *a*: Malabar Farm, Lucas, Ohio, U.S.A.

BROMFIELD, Otho Fredk Charles. Ed The Chemist & Druggist 1939—47. *a*: 28 Essex St, Strand, London, W.C.2. *T*: CENTRAL 6565.

BROMIGE, Iris Amy Edna. *b*: Lond 1910. *s*: Priv. *m*: Alan Frank Bromige. Author. *Publ*: Stay But Till Tomorrow; The Traceys. *Rec*: Gardening, music walking. *a*: Banstead, Surrey.

BROOKER, Oscar Theodore, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Sweden 1894. *s*: Augustana Coll Illinois, California Univ. *m*: Verna Anderson. *s*: 2. Asst Professor of Archaeology, Acting Dir American Sch of Classical Studies, Mem Archaeology Inst of America, American Geographical Soc, Greek Archaeological Inst. *Publ*: Corinth IV ii, Terra-cotta Lamps; Corinth X The Odeum; Corinth III Acrocorinth (Chapter on Inscriptions from Upper Peirene; The Lion Monuments at Amphipolis. *Ctr*: Amer Journ of Archaeology, Hesperia, etc. *s*: Classical Archaeology. *a*: American School of Classical Studies, Athens, Greece.

BROOK, Mitchell, M.A. (N.Y.), Hon.D.D. (Roch). *b*: Manchester, N.Y. 1862. *s*: Roch & N.Y. Univs, Union & Crozer Theol Semins. *m*: Marie Wulf (dec). *a*: 1. *d*: 1. Clergyman, Editor. *n.a*: Ed Staff Amer Baptist Publ Soc, Ed Adult Leader & Adult Class 1924—39 & Book-Ed '31—40. *Publ*: Pillars of Gold; Light in the Valley; Zechariah; Manchester Boys; Discovering my Forty-Niner Father. *Ctr*: Scribner's, Nth Amer Review, Short Stories, Internat, Boston Transcript, Harper's Young People, Christian Century, Watchman-Examiner, etc. *s*: Children's Stories, Translations from the Danish. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 6325 Ross St, Germantown, Philadelphia 44, Penna. *T*: GE 8-9357.

BROOK, Arnold. *b*: Huddersfield 1900. Journalist. *n.a*: Huddersfield Examiner 1915, Reporter '16, Chief Reporter '46, Pres & former Sec Huddersfield N.U.J. '26—31, A.D.M. Delegate 1931, Co-Founder Huddersfield & Dis Healthy Life Soc, Vice-Pres '27—. *Publ*: Out of Doors with Bonaventure. *s*: Yorkshire & Irish Lore. *Rec*: Travel, antiquarian. *a*: 26 Smith's Ave, Marsh, Huddersfield. *T*: 2720, 6003.

BROOK, Rt. Rev. Richard, D.D. (See ST. EDMUNDS-BURY & IPSWICH, Bishop of). *Ctr*: Murray's Bible Dictionary, Peake's Commentary, Foundations. *a*: The Bishops House, Ipswich.

BROOKE, Earle Robert Macgregor. *n.a*: Yorks Corres British Textiles, Men's Clothes, Drapers Record, Men's Wear. *s*: Textiles, Education, Youth Problems, Outdoor Sports. *a*: Windyridge, 17 Kingswood Gardens, Roundhay, Leeds 8. *T*: Leeds 63296.

BROOKE, Major-Gen. Geoffrey Francis Heremon, C.B., D.S.O., M.C. *b*: Castleknock, Ireland 1884. *s*: Haileybury, R.M. Coll. *m*: Dorothy Evelyn Craig. *s*: 1. Major-General (ret), Cmd'd 16th Lancers, Brig Cairo Cav Bde, Maj-Gen Cav India. *Ctr*: Envy Brit *Publ*: Horsemenship & Horsemanship; Horse Lovers; Horsemen All; The Glad Companion; The Way of a Man with a Horse; A Hunting We Will Go; The Foxhunters' England. *s*: Horse & Horsemanship, Hunters, Polo-ponies, Jumpers. *Rec*: All field sports.

- BROOKLYN**. *s*: Cavalry. *s*: Malmesbury Hse, The Close, Salisbury T: 2018.
- BROOKS, Hugh**. *b*: Lond 1904. *s*: Halesbury Coll, Cutler's Sch New York & Exeter Coll Oxf. *Publ*: The Mad Shepherdess; Man Made Angry; Miss Mitchell; Saturday Island. *Rec*: Yachting, deep sea fishing, painting. *s*: c/o A. M. Heath, Princess Hse, 39 Jernyn St, London, S.W.1.
- BROOKS, Jocelyn**. *b*: Sandgate 1908. *s*: Bedales & Oxford. *Writer*. *Publ*: December Spring (poems); The Military Orchid. *Chr*: New Writing & Daylight, Penguin New Writing, Horizon, Modern Reading, Adelphi, New English Weekly, etc. *s*: Botany. *Rec*: Botanizing, reading Victorian novels. *s*: Ivy Cottage, Bishopsbourne, Canterbury, Kent.
- BROOKE, Ralph, M.S., F.R.C.S.** *b*: Bexhill-on-Sea 1900. *s*: Christ's Coll, Guy's Hosp. *m*: Marjorie Lee. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Publ*: A Shorter Orthopaedic Surgery. *Chr*: B.M.J., Proc Roy Soc Med, Journ of Anatomy. *s*: Orthopaedics. *s*: Warren Lodge, Western Pl, Worthing. T: 2179.
- BROOKE, Brig. Walter Headfort, C.B.E., M.C., D.L.** *s*: Halesbury & Sandhurst. *Publ*: Gladeys the War Horse. *s*: Barn Close, Lymington, Devon. T: Exmouth 2252.
- BROOKES, Alfred Walter**. *b*: Latchford, Warrington 1900. Sub-Ed Rochdale Observer. *s*: 7 Viking St, Rochdale. T: 48051.
- BROOKES, Senator Dr. The Hon. Edgar Harry, M.A., D.Litt.** *b*: 1897. *m*: Heidi Genevieve Bourquin. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Senator, Mem Permanent Native Affairs Commission, Pres S.A. Parliamentary Pro Palestine Cttee 1943—, Union Govt Delegate to U.N.E.S.C.O. '47. *s*: S.A. Corres Manch Guardian, Cons Ed The Forum Johannesburg. *Publ*: History of Native Policy in South Africa; The Colour Problems of South Africa; Native Education in South Africa; The Bantu in South African Life; The House of Bread and Other Poems. *Chr*: The African World, The Forum. *s*: Race Relations, South African Politics, Educational Matters. *s*: 88 Pietermaritz St, Pietermaritzburg, Natal Sth Africa. T: Pietermaritzburg 2714.
- BROOKES, Rev. Joshua, M.A., b: Feltham 1865. *s*: Westminster & Oxf. *m*: Hilda Walcroft. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Clergyman, Canon of Lahore Cathedral 1916—18. *s*: Corr Civil & Military Gazette (Lahore) 1894—1918. *Publ*: Murder in Fact & Fiction; Fads & Fallacies; A Vindication of Charles I; The Miseries of Married Men & Woes of Wedded Women. *s*: History & Crime. *Rec*: Chess, bridge. *s*: 25 Petersham Rd, Richmond, London, S.W. T: 0610.**
- BROOKFIELD, Ronald Winston, M.D., Ph.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.H.** Hon Physician Roy Southern & Roy L'pool Children's Hospitals. Lecturer in Therapeutics, Child Health, L'pool Univ, late Lt-Col R.A.M.C. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Biochem Journ, Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Quart Journ of Med, Trans Roy Soc of Trop Med. *s*: 72 Rodney St, Liverpool 1. T: Royal 4779.
- BROOKS, Arthur Donald Jamieson**. *b*: Ilford, Essex 1920. *s*: The Skinners Sch. *m*: Joyce Whillier. *s*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *s*: Tonbridge Free Press, Surrey & Hants News 1947—. *Chr*: Trade Mags, London & Provincial Press. *s*: Articles & Interviews of Human Interest, Investigations. *Rec*: Swimming, tennis, walking. *s*: 1940—46 Army, R.A. & R.E. (Major), Europe & Far East. *s*: c/o Surrey & Hants News, 10 Downing St, Farnham, Surrey. T: 8005.
- BROOKS, Eric St. John, M.A., Litt.D.** *b*: Dublin 1883. *s*: Trin Coll Dublin. *m*: (1) Moira M. Brown. (2) Phyllis R. Chalker. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Auth & Jnlst, Form Civil Ser in Ireland, Asst Kpr Botany Brit Mus 1906—07, Mem Roy Soc Antiq of Ireland, Oxf Rec Soc, Bucks Arch Soc. *s*: Jnd staff of Times 1911, Asst Ed Times Litt Supp '22-45. *Chr*: Times Litt Supp, Notes & Queries, Journ Roy Soc of Antiq Ireland, Proc of R.I.Acad. *Publ*: Sir Christopher Hatton; Reg of St John the Bapt, Dublin (for Irish Mss Comm); A Stranger Here (as Eric St. John). *s*: Hist & Local Hist of England & Ireland, Inc Genealogy. *Rec*: Reading, gardening, botanizing. *c*: Univ Dublin. *s*: Tapping House, Gt Missenden, Bucks. T: 328.
- BROOKS, Frederick Tom, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.** *b*: Wells, Som 1882. *s*: Sexey's Sch Bruton Som, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Emily Broderick. *Prof* Botany Camb Univ 1936—. *Publ*: Plant Diseases; Flowering Plants; Flowerless Plants. *s*: Botany, Plant Pathology. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. *c*: Athenaeum. *s*: 31 Tenison Ave, Cambridge. T: 4802.
- BROOKS, Walter Rollin**. *b*: Rome, N.Y. 1886. *m*: Anne Shepard. *Writer*. *s*: Assoc-Ed Outlook 1929—34, Ed Staff New Yorker '33. *Publ*: Ernestine Takes Over; New York, an intimate Guide. *Chr*: Atlantic, Sat Ev Post, Esquire, Liberty & many other Amer & Brit mags. *s*: Humour, Juvenile. *s*: 27 Bank St, New York City 14, U.S.A. T: Chelsea 3-4975.
- BROOKS, William Collin, M.C.** *b*: Carlisle 1893. *s*: Christ Church Hall Southport. *m*: Lillian Susanna Marsden. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Author & Journalist. *s*: Ed Truth, formerly City Ed & Feature Writer Sunday Dispatch, Ex-Asst Ed Financial News, Ex-Asst Ed Yorkshire Post & Liverpool Courier, Lond Corr The Business Week (N.Y.) & of Journal of Commerce (N.Y.). *Publ*: Poems; Soldier Colonists; The Body Snatchers; The Theory & Practice of Finance; Prosperity Street; Found Dead; Something in the City (Country Life); This Tariff Question; The Economics of Human Happiness; Gay Go Up; Collected Poems; A Dictionary of Finance; The Jug; etc. *Chr*: C. Yorks Post, Manchester Guardian, English Review, Week-End Review, Journal of Careers, Poetry Review, etc. ("Barnaby Brook"). *s*: Finance, Economics, Politics, Modern Lit. *c*: Savage, Press, City Carlton. *s*: 12 Kensington Gate, London, W.8. T: Western 9189.
- BROOM, Robert, F.R.S., M.D., D.Sc.(Glas)**, Hon D.Sc. (S.Af.). *b*: Paisley Scot 1886. *s*: Hutchesons Gt Sch & Glas Univ. *m*: Mary Baird Baillie. *s*: 1. Med Paleontologist, Discoverer of Sterkfontein & Kromdraai Missing Link Skulls 1936—38—47, Roy Medal R.S. '28, Croonian Lect R.S. '18, Prof of Geol & Zool Stellenbosch '08—10. *Publ*: The South African Fossil Age Men—The Australopithecine; The Mammal-like Reptiles of South Africa, & the Origin of Mammals; The Coming of Man: was it accident or design; The Origin of the Human Skeleton. *s*: Fossil Reptiles, Comparative Anatomy, Anthropology. *Rec*: Art, philately, fossil hunting. *s*: Transvaal Museum, Pretoria, South Africa.
- BROOME, Adam**. (See JAMES, Godfrey Warden).
- BROOMFIELD, Rev. Gerald Webb, O.B.E., M.A., D.D.** *b*: Lond 1895. *s*: King Edward's Sch B'ham, Kebble Coll Oxf & Cuddesdon Theo Coll. *m*: Charlotte Helen Sainsbury. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Canon of Zanzibar Cathedral since 1926, Gen Sec Univ Mission to Cen Africa, 16 yrs missionary in Zanzibar & East Africa, Order of the Brilliant Star of Zanzibar '35. *Publ*: John, Peter & The Fourth Gospel; Revelation & Reunion; Colour Conflict; Towards a United Church (Chr to); Anglican & Free Church Ministries Constitutional Episcopacy. *Chr*: Ch Times, Theolo, Internat Rev of Missions, The Moslem World, Africa, etc. *s*: Christian Missions, African Affairs, Church Union, New Testament Studies, Race Relationships. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Roy Empire Soc. *s*: 89 Mount Nod Rd, Streatham, London, S.W.16. T: Streatham 2636.
- BROPHY, John, B.A.** *b*: Liverpool 1899. *s*: Holt Sch & Liverpool & Durham Univs. *m*: Charis Weare Grundy. *d*: 1. Author. *s*: Ch Critic of Fiction Time & Tide 1935-38, Dly Tele '36-39, later B.B.C., Ed John O'London's Wkly '40-42. *Publ*: The Bitter End (novel); Fanfare & other papers; Songs & Slang of the British Soldier 1914-18 (in collab); Waterfront (novel); The World Went Mad (novel); English Prose; City of Departures; The Woman from Nowhere; Britain's Home Guard; etc. *Chr*: Various periodicals *s*: The Novel, Hist of Ireland, Eighteenth & Nineteenth Century Biography, The Graphic Arts, Middle East. *Rec*: Cricket, hockey, lawn tennis. *s*: Cedar House, 9 Marloes Rd, London, W.8. T: Western 0328.
- BROSTER, Dorothy Kathleen, M.A.(Oxon)**. *b*: Grassendale, nr L'pool. *s*: Cheltenham Ladies' Coll & St Hilda's Coll Oxf. Author. *Publ*: Chantemerle, & The Vision Splendid (both with Miss G. W. Taylor); Sir Isumbras at the Ford; The Yellow Poppy; The Wounded Name; Mr. Row!; The Flight of the Heron; The Gleam in the North; The Dark Mile; Ships in the Bay; A Fire of Driftwood; Almond, Wild Almond; World Under Snow (with G. Forester); Child Royal; The Sea Without a Haven; Coughing at the Door; The Captain's Lady. *Chr*: Spectator, Cornhill, Nash's Mag, Chambers Journal. *c*: Forum, Halcyon. *s*: Broomhill, Catsfield, Battle, Sussex. T: Battle 298.
- BROUGHTON, Leslie Nathan, A.M.(Union Coll), Ph.D. (Cornell)**, Hon.Litt.D. *b*: Delhi, New York State 1877. *s*: Delaware Acad, Union Coll, Cornell Univ. *m*: Rose C. Fenton. *Prof* of English Cornell Univ. *s*: Assoc Ed Annual Bibliography of English Language

& Literature, Ed for Modern Humanities Research Assoc. *Publ*: The Theoretician Element in the Works of William Wordsworth; Ed-in-Chief—The Keats Concordance, The Browning Concordance; Model Paragraphs; Selections from Edmund Burke; The Wordsworth Collection, a Catalogue; Sara Coleridge & Henry Reed; Some Letters of the Wordsworth Family; etc. *Chr*: Various American jnls & periodicals. *s.s*: Wordsworth, Browning, Pastoral Poetry, *c*: Mem Research Club of Cornell Univ, Modern Lang Assoc of America, Modern Humanities Research Assoc. *a*: 931 North Tioga St, Ithaca, New York State, U.S.A. *T*: 82003.

BROWDY, Morris William, M.B., Ch.B.: Leeds 1885. *s*: Glas Univ. *m*: *s*: 1. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Med Wld, Therapeutic Gazette, Daily Dispatch, Sunday Chronicle, etc. *s.s*: Venereal Disease, Psychotherapy. *Rec*: Horse-riding. *a*: 52 Shaftesbury Ave, London, W.1. *T*: GERard 5502.

BROWN, Alan, Hon.F.R.C.P.(Lond). *b*: Toronto 1886. *s*: Univ of Toronto. *m*: Constance Hobbs. *d*: 2. Physician-in-Chief Hosp for Sick Children Toronto & Professor of Pediatrics Univ of Toronto 1918—, Cons Pediatrician Toronto Gen Hosp, Women's Coll Hosp, Contagious Disease & Wellesley Hosps. King George V Jubilee Medal. *Publ*: Normal Child; Common Procedure in the Practice of Pediatrics. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: 320 Medical Arts, Toronto, Canada. *T*: MI 2731.

BROWN, Arthur Garnarvon, M.B.: *s*: Felsted Sch & St Barts Hosp. *m*: Kathleen Knight. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. M.O. Child Welfare S.U.D.C. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet *a*: Egdean, Dartford Rd, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T*: 287.

BROWN, Rev. Arthur John, L.Th.(Durham). *b*: Tunbridge Wells 1879. *s*: Holy Trin Victoria Sch Tunbridge Wells, Lond Coll of Divinity St John's Hall Highbury. *m*: Ruth Tandy Miller. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a*: Jt-Ed The Johnian, Organ of St John's Hall Clerical Union 1909—15. *Publ*: In Truth the Word of God; Pamphlets—Prayer Book Revision: What will it mean?; Is Episcopal Authority Defined?; Many Tracts. *Chr*: British Messngr, Gospel Trumpet, Good News. *s.s*: The Bible, Theolog, Evangelistic & Evidential Tracts. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: The Vicarage, Hoghton, nr Preston, Lancs.

BROWN, Rev. Charles Kenneth Francis, M.A.(Leeds). *b*: Litt.(Oxon). *F.R.Hist.S.* *b*: Leeds 1904. *e*: Pannal Ash Coll Harrogate, Leeds Univ, St Catherine's Soc Oxf. *m*: Louise Dawson. *d*: 2. Rector of East Clandon, Headmaster of Rectory School. *Publ*: Church's Part in Education (1833—1941); Treasures of the Surrey Churches. *s.s*: Church Hist, Ecclesiology, Local History. *Rec*: Cricket, collecting books, country life. *a*: East Clandon Rectory, Surrey. *T*: Clandon 160.

BROWN, Rev. Charles Reynolds, D.D., LL.D. *b*: Bothany, Va 1862. *s*: Univ of Iowa & Boston Sch of Theol. *m*: Alice Tufts. Clergyman, Dean Yale Div Sch 1911—28. *Publ*: The Art of Preaching; Faith & Health: My Own Yesterdays; Abraham Lincoln; These Twelve; They Were Giants; The Main Points; Being Made Over; Living Again: When Do You Live?; Dreams Come True; etc. *a*: 233 Edwards St, New Haven, Connecticut. *T*: 6-0222.

BROWN, David, A.B.(Calif), M.S.(N.Y.). *b*: New York, N.Y. 1916. *m*: Libert LeGacy Brown. *s*: 1. Editor & Author. *n.a*: Ed Libert Mag. 1947—. *Ex-Ed*: 46 & Assoc-Ed '42-48, Assoc-Ed Street & Smith Pubs '40—42 & Fairchild Pubs '37—39. *Chr*: Reader's Digest, Collier's, American Amer Mercury, Sat Rev of Lit, Harper's, Town & Country, Sat Ev Post, Kin's Feature's Synd, etc. *s.s*: Personalities, Medicine, Theatre & Cinema. *c*: Nat Press (Wash D.C.), Stanford N.Y. *a*: 10 West 74th St, New York. *T*: Trafalgar 7-9748.

BROWN, Donovan. *b*: Barrow Gr Sch, Ruskin Coll Oxf. *n.a*: Ed Russia To-day since 1943. *Publ*: Soviet Local Government. *s.s*: British-Soviet Affairs. *a*: 15 Devonshire St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 5426.

BROWN, Douglas Frank Lambert. *b*: Lond 1907. *s*: Alleyns Sch, Lond Univ. *m*: Mary Horn. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Manch Guardian 1933-35, Lisbon Corr The Times '35—48, Reuters (founded Lisbon branch '44, corr in Spain, chief feature writer '46, lobby corr '47) '43—47, Dly Telegraph (foreign corr) '47—. *Publ*: Loss of Eden (with C. Serpell); Empty Balcony (with P. Saporty); The Hitler Calendar. *s.s*: The Iberian Peninsula. *a*: 78 Broomhill, Orpington, Kent. *T*: Orpington 2408.

BROWN, Rev. Edgar Rogers, F.R.G.S. *b*: Croydon 1903. *n.a*: Ed for English Pubs of Official Information Office

for Tourists The Hague 1920—. *Publ*: An Essex Island Parish; Kipling's Prose & Poetry (with R. Maurer); How to see Holland. *Chr*: Journ of Public Administration, Manch Guardian Commercial, Essex Review. *s.s*: Travel in Holland, Yugoslavia & other European countries, Their Industries. *s*: 79 Claude Rd, Upton Manor, London, E.13. *T*: Gramercy 0819.

BROWN, Edward Vipont, M.D. *b*: North Shields 1868. *s*: Bootham Sch York, St Bart's Hosp & Owen's Coll Manch. *m*: Dorothy Crowley. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Retired after 60 years' medical practice in Manchester. *Publ*: Quaker Aspects of Truth. *Chr*: Various on Quakerism, Temperance & Medical subjects. *s.s*: Medicine & Quakerism. *a*: Green Garth, Yealand Conyers, nr Carnforth, Lancs. *T*: Carnforth 197.

BROWN, Ernest Frank. *b*: Shanklin 1891. Reporter. *n.a*: Isle of Wight Guardian 1908, Island Star '12, Nth Wilts Herald '20, Essex Weekly News '21, Nottingham Daily Guardian & Allied Papers '21, Nottingham Cor Yorkshire Post '27, Isle of Wight County Press (Rye) '27, Daily Telegraph. *Chr*: Press Assoc, Times, Daily Express, Daily Herald, Daily Mirror, London Evenings, Sunday Express, News of the World, etc. *a*: Malmesbury, Ratcliffe Ave, Ryde, I.O.W. *T*: Ryde 2385.

BROWN, Sir Frank Herbert, C.I.E. *b*: Upwell, Wisbech. *c*: Priv. *m*: Clara Louisa Pinchbeck (dec). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem Counc Roy Soc of Arts & Roy Empire Soc. *n.a*: Ed Staff The Times, Hon Sec East India Assoc 1927—, Hon Treas Roy India Soc '32—. *Publ*: Ed Sir G. Birdwood's "Sva" & other works; Political India (jointly); India & Burma Chaps of Annual Reports since 1927 & of Hutchinson's Quarterly Hist of the War 1939—45. *Chr*: Nineteenth Century & After, Commonwealth & Emp Review, Overseas etc. *s.s*: India & Burma. *c*: East India, Sports, Roy Emp Soc. *a*: Dilkusha, 9 Westbourne Drive, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. *T*: Forest Hill 1748; Abbey 4181.

BROWN, Frank Percival, A.R.C.A.(Lond). *b*: Stoke-on-Trent 1877. *c*: Middle Cl Sch & R.C.A. *m*: Hannah Sherman. *d*: 1. Art Master, Author, Lecturer, Hd of Art Dept L.C.C. Norwood Tech Inst 1907—10, Hd Richmond ("Sy") Sch of Art '10—18, Asst Mstr Mercht Taylor's Sch '11, Highgate Sch '19—, Davenant Foundation Sch '20—. *Publ*: Sth Kensington & Its Art Training; Eng Art Series: London Buildings, London Paintings, London Sculpture. *s.s*: Art of the Italian Renaissance. *a*: Crestor, Rottingden Heights, Sussex.

BROWN, Frederick George William, M.Sc., F.C.P., A.Inst.P., A.R.C.M. *b*: London 1879. *c*: West Ham Coll & Queen Mary Coll. *m*: Anne Louisa Thomas. Mem Lond & Edin Math Soc; Council of Coll of Preceptors, Dir of a Meth Choir & Organist over 38 years. *Publ*: Higher Mathematics for Students of Engineering & Science; Numerical Trigonometry & Mensuration; Plane Trigonometry; Mathematics for Technical Students; A Short Practical Mathematics; Commercial Arithmetic; Elementary Mathematics for Workshop Students; etc. *Chr*: Nature, Math Gaz. *s.s*: Maths, Ch Music. *Rec*: Model rlys. *a*: Strathmore, 25 Wellwood Rd, Goodmayes, Ilford. *T*: Seven Kings 2350.

BROWN, Frederic John. *b*: Lond 1918. *c*: Counce Sch. *m*: Edith Nora Copping. Creative Writing. *n.a*: Formerly Asst-Ed Poetry & The People, Scenario-writer Strand Films 1942—43, & Film Producer Guild '43—47. *Publ*: The Pomegranate Songs (Poems). *Chr*: Our Time, Life & Letters, Flashlight (Bombay), Seven, Challenge, Million, etc. *s.s*: Indian Life & Art, Documentary Films, Literary & Philosophical History, Bizarries. *Rec*: Work & Life Assoc of Cine-Technicians, Trade Union. *a*: Old Mill Cottage, Fulbourn, Cambs, or/o London Gallery, 23 Brook St, London, W.1.

BROWN, F. L. Rudston. Sec Roy Soc of Lit, Mod Lang Exam to Oxf & Oxf & Cambs local boards. *n.a*: Foreign Competition Bd, Journ of Educ. *Chr*: Sunday Times, Chambers's Journ, Country Life, Punch, Everyman, etc. *s.s*: Continental Lit. *c*: Univ Women's. *a*: 2 Bloomsbury Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Holborn 7528.

BROWN, George John Archibald. *b*: Douglas 1884. *c*: King William's Coll. Journalist & War Correspondent. *n.a*: Ed Isle of Man Times. *Rec*: Motoring travel. *n.a*: Manx Auto. *a*: The Priory, Douglas, I.O.M. *T*: Douglas 8.

BROWN, Harold Campbell. *b*: Belfast 1901. *c*: St Jude's Belfast College of Technology & Sch of Art Belfast. *m*: Lucy G. Gamble. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Founder, Irish Motor Racing Club, Official of Motor Cycle Union of Ireland 1924—. *n.a*: Sub-Ed & Reporter

Belfast News Letter 1920—27, Ed-Asst Mccredy Percy
 Publs '27, Director '30, Report & Motoring Corres Irish
 Times '33, Sub-Ed '34, Sporting-Ed '40, News-Ed '44.
Publ: Irish Year Book of Motoring 1936. *Chr*: Various.
s.s: Motoring, Irish Affairs & Sport. *Rec*: Work,
 motoring, swimming. *w.s*: 1918—19 R.A.F. *a*: 24
 Lea Rd, Sandymount, Dublin. *T*: Dublin 61220.

BROWN, Elton, M.A. *b*: Elgin 1890. *a*: Elgin Acad
 & St Andrews Univ. *m*: Margaret Gordon. *s*: 2.
 I.C.S. (Ret 1935) & Writer & Broadcaster, B.B.C. News
 Commentator (Schools) from '40, Prod Talks Dept '40
 —48 inc short & other stories. *Publ*: Novels—Dismiss;
 Dictators Limited; Susanna; Ostrich Eyes; Locust
 Food; Torveval; The Hare of Cloud; That State of
 Life; Humbug Hall; Verse—The Second Lustre;
 Both Sides of Suez; The Gold & The Grey; Short
 Stories—Potter's Clay; Maya; Rudyard Kipling
 (biog). *Chr*: Punch, Blackwood's Mag, Cornhill, Hindu,
 etc. *s.s*: Fiction, Verse, Sth Indian Affairs, Haiti,
 Kipling. *Rec*: Golf, travel. *c*: Caledonian, Moray Golf.
a: c/o Imperial Bank of India Ltd, 25 Old Broad St,
 London, E.C.2.

BROWN, Hubert Sydney, Mus.Bac., A.B.S.M., M.R.S.T.
b: Birmingham 1898. *e*: King Edward's Sch, B'ham
 Univ, Midland Inst. *m*: Sylvia Brendt. *s*: 1. Musician.
 Composer, Author, Prince Hubert Brown Sch of Singing
 & Dram Art, Comp of over 500 Songs & 5 Light Operas.
Publ: Principles of Expression in Song; Complete
 Singing Teacher; Success in Amateur Opera; Song of
 the South; Jubilee. *s.s*: Singing Comp, Song Interpret-
 ation. *Rec*: Music, grammo, writing. *c*: M.M. *a*: Wend-
 over, Hatton, Warwick. *T*: Central 7632; Claverdon
 334.

BROWN, Ivor John Carnegie, B.A. *b*: Penang 1891.
e: Cheltenham Coll & Balliol Coll Oxf, 1st Cl Class Mods,
 1st Cl Lit Hum. *m*: Irene Hentschel. Author &
 Journalist. *n.a*: Manchester Guardian Dramatic &
 Literary Critic, Leader Writer, etc, 1920—35, Ed The
 Observer '42—, Observer-Dramatic & Literary Critic,
 Essayist, etc. *Publ*: Years of Plenty; The Meaning of
 Democracy; Masques & Phases; Marine Parade; I
 Commit to the Flames; Master Sanguine; A Word in
 Your Ear; Just Another Word; I Give You My Word;
 Say The Word; etc. *s.s*: Drama. *c*: Garrick, Savile,
 Press. *a*: Birch Bank, 20 Christchurch Rd, London,
 N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 6817.

BROWN, James, B.A. (Sydney), M.D., Ch.B. (Edin).
 D.P.H., F.R.S.A. *b*: Airdrie, Scotland 1884. *e*: New
 South Wales State & High Schs, Sydney & Edin
 Univs. *m*: Marguerite Ivy Wyse. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*:
 Turkish Days and Ways. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *w.s*:
 R.A.M.C. World War I. *a*: 127 Russell St, Toowoomba,
 Queensland, Australia. *T*: Toowoomba 1332.

BROWN, James Alexander Campbell, M.B., Ch.B. *b*:
 Edin 1911. *e*: Geo Watson's Coll & Edin Univ. Indust
 M.O. Unilevers, Mem Soc of Indust M.Os, trav Europe,
 Africa, M.E. *Chr*: R.A.M.C. Journ, The Literary Guide,
 Public, The Distressed Mind; The Evolution of Society.
s.s: Med psychology (psychiatry), Social Phys &
 Sociology. *Rec*: Reading, travel, swimming. *w.s*:
 1941—45 M.E.F. Major R.A.M.C. *a*: 3 Orme Sq, London,
 W.2. *T*: Baywater 6965.

BROWN, John F., M.B.E., J.P. *b*: West Calder.
 Publisher. *n.a*: Managing Director The Galloway
 Gazette. *Chr*: Scottish & English Newsps & Mags.
Rec: Golf. *a*: The Galloway Gazette, Newton Stewart,
 Scotland. *T*: Newton Stewart 9.

BROWN, John Ridley. *b*: Newton Stewart 1907. *e*:
 Douglas Ewart High Sch. *m*: s. 1. *d*: 1. Journalist.
n.a: Ed, The Galloway Gazette, Newton Stewart. *Chr*:
 Scottish daily & weekly newsp. *Rec*: Tennis, bowls.
c: Overseas. *a*: Creeview, Newton Stewart, Scotland.
T: Newton Stewart 167.

BROWN, John Shirling, Practising Acct. *Chr*: Various
 newsp & prof publs. *a*: 104 West George Street, Glasgow,
 C.2. *T*: Douglas 4888.

BROWN, Louise Fargo, A.B., Ph.D. (Cornell), F.R.Hist.S.
b: Buffalo N.Y. Writing & Research. *Publ*: First Earl
 of Shaftesbury; Political Activities of The Baptists &
 Fifth Monarchy Men during the Interregnum; The
 Freedom of The Seas; Apostle of Democracy (Biog);
 etc. *Chr*: Eng & Amer Hist Revs, Journ of Modern Hist,
 The Survey, John Ryland's Library Bulletin. *s.s*: Eng
 XVII Cent & Modern European Hist, Freedom of Speech.
a: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York.

BROWN, Reginald Wilfrid, F.L.A. Chief Librarian &
 Curator. *n.a*: Ed Journ of the Northants Nat Hist Soc,
 Free Archs Sect N.N.H.S., Vice-Pres Workers Educ

Assoc & Northampton Town & County Art Soc. *Publ*:
 The Washington & Franklin Country; Historical Guide
 to Northampton. *Chr*: Northants Nat Hist Soc Journ.
s.s: Local Hist & Archs. *Rec*: Golf, lecturing. *a*:
 Quyn Johns Houghton Rd, Northampton. *T*: 1124.

BROWN, Robson Christie, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.C.C.O.G.
b: Sunderland 1898. *e*: Royal Kepler Gr Sch, Durham
 Univ. *m*: Mildred Warrington. *s*: 1. Hon Surgeon
 Samaritan Hosp for Women, Obstetric Surg City of
 London Maternity Hospital, Hon Gynaecologist Metro-
 politan Hosp. *Publ*: Midwifery (textbook). *Chr*:
 B.M.J., Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology of the Brit
 Emp Clinical Journal. *s.s*: Obstetrics, Gynaecology,
 Biology. *Rec*: Fishing, photography. *a*: 117 Harley
 St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4895.

BROWN, Stephen Philip. *b*: Carlisle 1906. *e*: Carlisle
 Gr Sch. *m*: Margaret Baker. *s*: 1. Journalist, Hon
 Sec Leeds Press Ball Cttee 1935—, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*:
 Carlisle Journ Rep 1924—28, Northern Dly Mail (West
 Hartlepool) Rep '28—29, Ev World (Newcastle-on-Tyne)
 Rep & Sports Writer '29—31, Yorkshire Ev Post (Leeds)
 Rep '31—47, Deputy Sports Ed '47—. *Chr*: Yorkshire
 Post. *s.s*: Assoc Football, Rugby Union & League,
 Athletics, Cricket, Boxing, Agric, Dogs. *Rec*: Vegetable
 gardening, walking, mountaineering, bull terriers. *w.s*:
 R.A.F. 1940—45. *a*: 105 St Anne's Rd, Headingley,
 Leeds 6. *T*: Leeds 53470.

BROWN, William, M.A., D.M., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. *b*:
 Slinfold, Sussex 1881. *e*: Christ Ch Oxf, King's Coll
 Hosp Lond. *m*: (1) M.L.R. English (dec), (2) Dorothea
 Mary Stone. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Formerly Wilde Reader in
 Mental Philosophy Oxf Univ 1921—46, Dir of Inst
 Psychology '36—45, Hon Con Psychologist Bethlem Roy
 Hosp, Fell Brit Psychological Soc. *Publ*: Psychology &
 Psychotherapy; Essentials of Mental Measurement;
 Science & Personality; Mind & Personality;
 Psychological Methods of Healing; Mind Medicine &
 Metaphysics; Personality & Religion; War & the
 Psychological Conditions of Peace. *Chr*: Nature,
 Lancet, B.M.J., Hibbert Journal, Encyclopaedia Brit, etc.
s.s: Philosophy, Psychiatry, Psychology. *Rec*:
 Motoring, Music, Drama. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 88
 Harley St, London, W.1. & 6 Alexandra Ct, Queen's
 Gate, Lonodn, S.W.7. *T*: Langham 3297; Kensington
 2651.

BROWN, William, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C., F.R.S. Hd of
 Botany Dept, Professor of Plant Pathology Imp Coll of
 Science & Tech. *Chr*: Annals of Botany, Trans Brit
 Mycol Soc, Biochem Journ, Journ Min of Agric, Journ
 Rubber Growers' Assoc, etc. *a*: 93 Church Rd, Hanwell,
 London, W.7.

BROWN, William E. Jnlst, P.A. to News Ed Sunday
 Exp. *n.a*: Formerly Rep & Gossip Writer Erith Obs &
 Kent Times, Ch Rep B'mouth Times, Dep Ch Rep
 B'mouth Dly Echo, Rep Sub-Ed Reu N.A. Lond, Night
 O'seas Ed Reu, Ed Reu News Serv to O'seas Forces,
 Feat & Spec Writer Reu Atlas Feat Agcy, Sub-Ed Lond
 Star. *Chr*: Nat & O'sea Journs. *s*: Lond Past &
 Present, Curious facts on Little-Known Subs Home &
 Abroad. *c*: Press. *a*: 23 Brookfield Mansions, High-
 gate West Hill, London, N.6. *T*: Mount View 6603, &
 42 Norton Rd, Bournemouth. *T*: Winton 500.

BROWN, Rev. William Eric, M.C. *b*: Bromley 1893.
e: Lond Univ, St. John's Coll Oxf & Gregorian Univ
 Rome. Priest. *n.a*: Ed Catholic Student 1931—39.
Publ: Achievement of Middle Ages; John Ogilvie;
 Pioneers of Christendom; etc. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6
 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

BROWN, William Herbert, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G. *b*:
 Glasgow 1878. *e*: Glasgow High Sch & Univ. *m*: Jessie
 Lilian Brown. *Publ*: An Atlas of the Primary &
 Cutaneous Manifestations of Acquired Syphilis (with
 C.F. White, Major R.A.M.C.). *s.s*: Diseases of the Skin.
a: 11 Park Circus, Glasgow. *T*: Douglas 4892.

BROWN, The Very Rev. William James, A.K.C., B.D.,
 Fellow King's Coll Lond. *b*: Forest Gate, London 1889.
e: King's Coll, Lond Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Calder. *s*: 1.
d: 1. Canon Emeritus Wakefield Cathedral, Rector of
 Hadleigh, Dean of Bocking. *Publ*: Jeremy Taylor: The
 Gospel of the Infancy; The Christian Doctrine of God;
 Handbook for Church School Managers; Notes on Islam;
 The Ministry of the Church & Re-union; Suggestions on
 Sunday Sch Work; Church & Sec Educ; The Church &
 the Educ Act 1944. *Chr*: Church Times, Guardian, C of
 E. Newspaper, Theology, Yorkshire Post, Yorkshire
 Observer. *n.a*: Educ Corr Church Times 1930—. *s.s*:
 Educ, Theology. *Rec*: Walking, tennis. *a*: The Deanery,
 Hadleigh, Suffolk. *T*: Hadleigh 84.

BROWN, William Mossley, A.M., Ph.D., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.G.S. *b*: Lynchburg, Va 1894. *a*: Danville Va High Sch, Wash, Lee & Colum Univ. *m*: Gloria Graham. *s*: 2. Personnel Consultant & Writer, Ed Frat Mags & House Organs. *Publ*: Character Traits as Factors in Intelligence Test Performance; Freemasonry in Virginia; Templary in The Old Dominion; Highlights of Templar History; etc. *Ctr*: School & Society, Christian Sc Monitor, Baltimore News, etc. *s.s*: Biography, Travel, Education, Science, History. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 250 Bronxville Rd, Bronxville, New York. *T*: Bronxville 2-3530M.

BROWN, William Nightingale, F.Ph.S.(Eng), F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L. *b*: Harwich. *e*: Elem, Sec & Art Schs & Corpus Christi Coll Camb. *m*: Ada Josephine Lees. *s*: 3. Author & F/L Journalist, Mem Brit Inst of Philo, Mem Assoc of Teachers in Tech Insts; Lect to Manch Educ Ctte in Writing & Lit. *Publ*: The Tale of Rothelin & Other Poems; Sonnets of Reflection; The Writers Own Text Book, etc; others awaiting publi. *Ctr*: Nat Review, Occ Review, Prediction, The Mod Mystic & Monthly Sc Rev, Message (Belg Rev), The King's Highway, etc. *s.s*: Biog, Hist, Arts, Lit & Occult. *w.s*: Flanders, wounded at Ypres. Cont valuable services to Army Educ Corps in Eng & Ireland. *a*: 3 Sibson Rd, Sale, Cheshire.

BROWN, William Norman, A.B., Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins). *b*: Baltimore, Md 1892. *m*: Helen Harrison. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Sanskrit Univ of Penn Phila Pa, Mem Amer Philos Soc. *a.a*: Ed Journal of Amer Oriental Soc 1928-41 & Pres '41-42. *Publ*: Story of Kalaka; Indian & Christian Miracles of Walking on the Water; Miniature Paintings of the Jain Kalpasutra; Manuscript Illustrations of the Uttaradhyayana Sutra; A Pillared Hall from a Temple at Madura in the Philadelphia Museum of Art. *Ctr*: Asia, Nation & numerous Sci Journs. *s.s*: Various Aspects of the Culture of India. *a*: Rose Valley, Moylan, Pa, U.S.A. *T*: Media 1886.

BROWNE, Alfred. *b*: Eyemouth, Scotland 1908. *e*: Sec Sch. Reporter Portsmouth & Sunderland Newsps Ltd, Sunderland Echo Seaham Office. *a*: 12 Princess Rd, Seaham, Co Durham. *T*: Seaham 2351.

BROWNE, Douglas Gordon. *b*: Lond 1884. *e*: Westminster Sch. *m*: Gwendolen Hibbert. Author. *Publ*: The Tank in Action; Uncle William; The Dead Don't Bite; The Cotfold Conundrums; Plan XVI; The Looking-Glass Murders; Private Thomas Atkins; Death Wears a Mask; Too Many Cousins; What Beckoning Ghost; etc. *Ctr*: Blackwood's Mag, Cornhill Mag, Chambers's Journ, etc. *s.s*: Gen Mil, Naval & Amer Hist. Grandson of Abbot K. Browne (Phiz), Illustrator of Dickens. *w.s*: 1914-19. *Rec*: Walking, reading. *c*: Paternosters. *a*: 19 Beaumont Court, Chiswick, London, W.4. *T*: Chi 0732.

BROWNE, Edith A. Author. *Publ*: incl Greek Architecture; Byzantine Architecture; Gothic Architecture; Peep at Panama; Peep at South America; The World's Best Recipes & Books on Cookery & Industry. *a*: Bramble Cottage, Hindhead Rd, Haslemere, Surrey. *T*: 826.

BROWNE, Francis James. *b*: Co Donegal 1879. *e*: Foyle Coll Londonderry, Univs of Aberdeen & Edin. *m*: Mary Gallagher. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof Emeritus Obstetric Medicine Univ of Lond, Hon Fell Edin Obs Soc, Hon Fell Ulster Med Soc, Corr Mem French Gynaecol Soc. *Publ*: Ante-Natal & Post-Natal Care; Advice to the Expectant Mother on Care of Health; Obstetric Technique. *Ctr*: Various Med Journs. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Walking, gardening. *a*: Heath Lodge, Watford Heath, Herts. *T*: Watford 4036.

BROWNE, George Stephenson, M.C., M.A. *b*: Melbourne 1890. *e*: Melbourne High Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Rosalind Haig Malcolm. *d*: 1. Professor of Education, Dean Faculty of Education Univ of Melbourne, Visiting Prof of Educ Univ of Calif 1931. *Publ*: The Making of an Instructor (Australian Mil Forces); Progressive Movements in Japanese Education; Modern World Geographies (with Dr A. V. G. James); Citizenship (with E. J. S. Lay); Australia, A General Survey; Education in Australia (Ed). *Ctr*: Educational Forum (U.S.A.), Forum of Education (Australia), Melbourne Herald, etc. *s.s*: Comparative Education, Modern Problems in Education, Organisation of Education, Social Studies, Geography. *Rec*: Tennis, golf. *c*: Legacy; Navy, Army & Air Force. *w.s*: 1st World War A.I.F. (M.C.). 2nd World War Adviser on Educ to R.A.A.F., S.E.A.C. *a*: University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T*: F.0484.

BROWNE, Rev. Prof. Laurence Edward, D.D. *b*: Northampton 1887. *a*: Sidney Sussex Coll, Camb. *s*: (1) Gladys May Dearden, (2) Margaret Theresa Wingate Carpenter. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. Professor of Theology Leeds Univ 1946-51, formerly Prof of Comparative Religion Manch Univ '41-46. *Publ*: Early Judaism; Eclipse of Christianity in Asia; From Babylon to Bethlehem; Prospects of Islam; etc. *s.s*: Theology, Inc Comparative Study of Religion, Science & Religion. *Rec*: Carpentry, handwork. *a*: 94 Potternorton Lane, Leeds, 7. *T*: 42354.

BROWNE, Maurice. *b*: Reading 1881. *e*: Temple Gve, Winchester, Eastbourne & Camb. Dramatist, Poet & Essayist. *Publ*: Proposals for a Voluntary Nobility (with Harold Monro); Recollections of Rupert Brooke; Wings over Europe (with Robert Nichols); In Time of War; The Atom & the Way; Road from Delavan; etc. *a*: Winsford, Minehead, Som.

BROWNE, O'Donel, M.A., M.A.O., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.O.G., Litt.D. *b*: Naas, Co Kildare 1903. *e*: Campbell Coll Belfast & Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Lorna Hastings Tweedy. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. King's Professor of Midwifery Trinity Coll Dublin, Gynaecologist Sir Patrick Dun's Hosp & Monkstown Hosp Dublin, Gynaecologist Stewart's Hosp Palmerstown Co Dublin. *Publ*: Manual of Practical Obstetrics; The Rotunda Hospital 1745-1945. *Ctr*: Irish Journ Med Sc, B.M.J., Journ Obstetrics & Gynaecol of Brit Empire, Practitioner, Brit Econy of Med, Med Press & Circular, Modern Treatment Year Book 1945, Irish Med Directory & Hosp Year Book '45, Amer Journ Obs & Gynaecol. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing, photography. *c*: Roy Irish Yacht, Dublin Univ, Friendly Brothers. *a*: 5 Fitzwilliam Sq, Dublin. *T*: 61805.

BROWNE, Thomas Mandelsohn. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1884. *e*: Priv. m: Anne Hamilton. *s*: 1. Journalist, Music Critic Newcastle Journ & North Mail from 1920, Life Mem N/p Pres Fund, Chrm N.E. Dist Inst of Journalists '45-46, '46-47. *s.s*: Music Science. Recitalist on Wellington War Meml Carillon at Newcastle-on-Tyne Exhib 1929. *w.s*: World War I, Navy. *Rec*: Travel, chemistry. *a*: 9 Mayfield Rd, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T*: Gosforth 51953.

BROWNE-WILKINSON, Rev. Canon Arthur Rupert, M.C., M.A. *b*: Bath 1889. *e*: Lancing Coll, St Edmunds Hall Oxf, Cuddesdon Theol Coll. *m*: Mary Theresa Caroline Abraham. *s*: 1. *d*: 5. Canon of Chichester Cath, Provost of Lancing. *Publ*: The Confirmation School; Pastoral Work Among Children; Common Prayer for Children; Contrib to Liturgy & Worship, The Christian Life, The Teachers Commentary. *Ctr*: Theology. *a.a*: Ed Sec of the National Soc 1940-45. *s.s*: Religious Educ. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Oxf & Camb. *a*: The Residential, Chichester. *T*: 2292.

BROWNELL, Baker, A.M. *b*: St Charles, Ill 1887. *e*: Univs of Wash, Northwestern, Harvard, Torbringen (Germ) & Camb (Eng). *m*: Adelaide Howard Brownell. *s*: 1. Univ Prof of Philos, Ed of many books. *a.a*: Editorial Writer Chic Daily News 1920-21 & Tribune '24-25 & '30. *Publ*: Earth is Enough; The New Universe; Architecture & Modern Life (collab); Art is Action; The Philosopher in Chaos; Life in Montana (collab). *Ctr*: Poetry, New Republic, Sat Rev of Lit, Chic Sun, Times & Tribune, Ency Britt, Survey, Graphic, etc. *s.s*: Philosophy of The Community, Community Education & Art. *a*: 1215 Sunnyside Lane, Highland Park, Illinois. *T*: H.P. 5050.

BROWNING, Carl Hamilton, M.D.(Glas), D.P.H.(Oxon), LL.D.(St And), F.R.S. *b*: Glas 1881. *e*: Glas Acad & Glas Univ. Prof of Bacteriology. *Publ*: Recent Methods in the Diagnosis & Treatment of Syphilis (jointly with Dr Ivy Mackenzie, 2nd Edn); Muir & Ritchie's Manual of Bacteriology (jt with Prof T. J. Mackie); etc. *Ctr*: Scientific Medical Journals. *s.s*: Pathology, Bacteriology, Immunity, Chemotherapy. Official Asst to Prof Paul Ehrlich, Frankfurt-a-Main '06. *a*: University Glasgow, W.2.

BROWNING, David Clayton, M.A.(Glas), B.Litt(Oxon), M.J.I. *b*: Glasgow 1894. *e*: Glasgow Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. Journalist & Author. *a.a*: Leader-writer Glasgow Herald 1925-31, Assistant to Editor Times Educational Supplement '43-44. *Publ*: Everyman's English Dictionary. *s.s*: Literature, Literary History, Children's Books, Lawn Tennis. *a*: 62 Longridge Rd, London, S.W.5.

BROWNING, Ethel, M.B., Ch.B., M.D.(L'pool). *b*: Hough Green. *e*: Hough Green Hgh Sch & L'pool Univ. *m*: Dr E. T. Ruston. Pathologist, Med Insp of

Factories. *Publ*: The Vitamins; Heritage of Ills, The Machine of Life; Modern Drugs in General Practice; The Toxicity of Industrial Organic Solvents. *Chr*: Med Press & Circular, American Med, etc. *s.s*: Hematology. *Res*: Music, needlework. *a*: 27 Nevyn Pl, S.W.5. *T*: Frobiher 4587.

BROWNING, Gareth H. *Publ*: Black Ink Mystery; Children's Book of Wild Flowers; Children's Story Book of Bees; Magic in the Woods: a Story-book of Trees; Botany for Fun; Getting to Know Wild Flowers. *Chr*: Country Life, Chamber's Journ, J O'London's, Morning Post, Western Morning News, etc. *s.s*: Nature, poetry & Eng Hist. *a*: Mali Shator, Lydford, Devon.

BRUCE, Alex. *n.a*: Asst Ed The Motor World. *s.s*: Technical Automobilm. *Res*: Motoring, yachting. *a*: 73 Dunlop St, Glasgow.

BRUCE, Rev. Archibald Reid Turing. *b*: London 1873. *e*: Burney's Naval Acad, Tonbridge Sch & Sarum Theol Coll. *m*: Dorothy Elizabeth Crick. Clerk in Holy Orders, Curate Sixpenny Handley Dorset 1908-45. *Publ*: Scourge of the Moors. *Chr*: Weekly Tale Teller, Blue Mag. *s.s*: Ghost Stories & Village Life. *Res*: Archaeology & Sport. *c*: Dorset Field. *a*: Carrick Verwood, Wimborne, Dorset. *T*: Verwood 275.

BRUCE, Maye Emily, M.B.E. *b*: Dublin 1879. *e*: Priv. Writer & Speaker on Soil Fertility, Found Mem Soil Assoc, Hon Sec Glos Br Ld Roberts' Nat Serv Lge 1908-17, Cdr V.A.D. '09 & of Red Cr Aux Hosp '14-19. *Chr*: (occ) Smallholder, Organic Gardening (U.S.A.), The Farmer, The Garden Beautiful (Canada). *Publ*: Common Sense Compost Making (Q-R. Method); From Veg Waste to Fertile Soil; Quick Return Compost. *s.s*: Soil Fert, Composts. *Res*: Travel, gardening, reading. *a*: Hill House, Sapperton, Glos. *T*: Frampton Mansell 66.

BRUCE, Rev. Michael, B.Sc. *b*: Dunbar, East Lothian 1908. *e*: Trinity Coll Glenamond, Edin Univ & Westcott House Camb. *m*: Jean Stuart Campbell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Rector of Chiddingfold, Proctor in Convocation, International Sec 1932-34, Theol Sec '39-40, Student Christian Movement, Hon Chaplain Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai & Sec Student Div Nat Cttee Y.M.C.A. of China '35-38, Mem Convocation of Canterbury Church Assembly. *Publ*: The Science of Prayer; Prayers in Time of Strife; The Catechism Simply Explained; Opportunity in China. *Chr*: Scotsman, Manch Guardian, Church Times, Theology. *s.s*: Prayer, Theology, China. *Res*: Gardening, painting.

BRUCE, Rev. Dr. Roslyn, D.D.(Oxon), F.L.S. *b*: Barton, Notts 1871. *e*: St Edward's Sch Oxf, Edin Univ & Oxf Univ. *m*: Rachael Gurney. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Rector of Herstmonceux, Sussex. Chaplain R.H.A. *Publ*: The Common Hope, Messages from Dante; People of Soho; Letters from Turkey; God & The Allies; If Man Would Know; Sussex Songs; Fox Terrier Breeding; Bach's Christmas Oratorio. *Chr*: Times, Even Standard, Punch, The Field, Our Dogs, The Expositor. *s.s*: Theology, Genealogy, Heredity, Mendelism, Consanguinity, Horses, Dogs & Animal Breeding. *Res*: Travelling, sports & games. *c*: Devonshire, Bath, Kennel, Comrades. *a*: Herstmonceux Rectory, Sussex. *T*: Herstmonceux 3124.

BRUCE, Hon. Mrs. Victor (Mildred Mary), F.R.G.S. *b*: Chelmsford 1895. *e*: Convent Notre Dame de Sion, Bayswater. Married. *s*: 1. Aviatrix & Racing Motorist. *n.a*: Motoring Ed Britannia 1929. *Publ*: The Bluebirds' Flight; Nine Thousand Miles in Eight Weeks; The Peregrinations of Penelope; The Woman Owner-Driver. *Chr*: Daily Express, Woman's Journal, Autocar & Motor, Flight, Daily Mail, etc. *s.s*: Aviation & Motoring. *a*: Welbeck House, Welbeck St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 0677.

BRUCE-WALKER, Rev. Donald, B.A., B.D. *b*: Clapham 1891. *e*: King's Coll Sch & King's Coll Lond. *m*: Jean Preston. *s*: 1. Minister of Religion Church of England, Rector of Newdigate. *Publ*: A Study of the New Testament. *s.s*: New Testament. *Res*: Walking, dramatics. *c*: Fabian Soc, Modern Churchmen's Union. *a*: Newdigate Rectory, Dorking, Surrey. *T*: Newdigate 245.

BRUCHER, Rev. Reuben Solomon, F.Ph.Soc., F.R.S.Arts, M.R.S.L. *b*: Buenos Aires 1914. *e*: Manch Talmudical Col, Lpool Theol Coll. *m*: Blanche Brooks (q.v.) *d*: 1. Min of Religion, Jnr Min, Hmstr & Sec Southport Hebrew Congn, Fell Roy Asiatic Soc, Mem Philological Soc. *n.a*: Ed Young Judean 1942-45, Jt-Ed Communal Mag from '45. *Chr*: Education (Jewish educ). *Publ*:

Hebrew Grammatical Tables; Sch Cert Scripture Knowledge; Chron Hist of the Jewish People. *s.s*: Philosophy, Hist. *Res*: Table tennis, cricket, calligraphy, collector hist recs. *a*: 9 Marlborough Rd, Southport, Lancs. *T*: 296411.

BRUNEL, Adrian Hope, F.R.P.S., F.R.G.S. *b*: London. *e*: Harrow. *m*: Irene Raphael. *s*: 1. Playwright, Author. F/L Journalist, Film Director, Scenario Ed M.O.I. Cinematograph Dept 1918, Brit Actors Film Co. *Publ*: Filmcraft, Film Production, Only Yesterday, Bad Manners. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Films, photography, Thomas Paine. *Res*: Gardening, book collecting & map painting. *c*: Camera. *a*: First House, Bulstrode Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T*: 2885.

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz, M.A., Ph.D.(Hon). *b*: Bethlehem, Pa 1889. *e*: Priv & Moravian Coll. *m*: Mary Vogler. *s*: 2. Prof of Sociology, U.S. Dept of Agric Collab 1936 & Spec Adv '42, Mem Pres Roosevelt's Adv Cttee on Educ '36-38, Dir Town & Country Surveys Rockefeller Inst of Soc Research '20-31. *Publ*: Study of Rural Society & Rural Social Trends (with J.H. Kolb); Village Communities; Rural Trends in Depression Years (with I. Lorge); Community Organisation & Adult Education; Rural Korea; Immigrant Farmers & Their Children; etc. *Chr*: Rural Sociology, Political Sc Quart. *s.s*: Rural Sociology Community Organisation & Adult Education. *Res*: Philately, water sports. *c*: Faculty, Columb Univ, Wagnon Bay Yacht, etc. *a*: Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y.

BRUNSKILL, James. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1894. Married. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Ed Staff Newcastle Journ, Accredited War Correspondent Kemsley Newspapers 1940-45, Official Shorthand Writer to Northumberland Quarter Sessions & Newcastle Corp. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Military, etc. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: Runcova, Hillfield, Monkseaton.

BRUNT, David, M.A., Sc.D.(Cantab), F.R.S. *b*: Staylitt Montgom 1886. *e*: Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth, Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Claudia Roberts. *s*: 1. Prof of Meteorology Lond Univ, Royal Medallist Roy Soc 1944, Symons Gold Medal Roy Met Soc '47. *Publ*: Physical & Dynamical Meteorology; Meteorology; Combination of Observations; Weather Study; Weather Science for Everybody. *Chr*: Scientific Journals. *s.s*: Meteorology, Climate & Comfort, Climate & Health. *Res*: Walking, golf, motoring. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: 31 Wimbledon Close, The Downs, London, S.W.20. *T*: Wimbledon 2819.

BRUTNELL, Robert Louis Charles. *b*: Eastbourne 1916. *e*: Priv Sch. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Staff Eastbourne Chronicle 1933-40, '46-. *s.s*: Sport, Science. *Res*: General sports. *w.s*: R.A.F. 1940-46. *a*: 18 Southdown Ave, Lower Willingdon, Sussex.

BRUTON, Eric Moore. *b*: London 1915. *e*: Priv, Gr & Tech Schs. Editor & Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Staffs Life & Sons & Geo Newnes Ltd 1933-45, currently Ed of Man of the World, Incorporating Airman; Tools & Equipment Travel, Jt-Ed Farm Machinery Market. *Chr*: Various Tech periodicals & books. *s.s*: Practical Motoring, Aircraft Engineering, Popular Mechanics. *Res*: Horse riding, golf, swimming, etc. *a*: 24 St Andrew's Ave, Wembley, Middx. *T*: Arnold 2435.

BRYAN, Charles Walter Gordon, M.C. *e*: Westminster. *n.a*: Ed St Mary's Hospital Gazette 1912-13. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journal of Surg, etc. *c*: Jnr Carlton. *a*: Cidga, Sennen, Cornwall. *T*: Sennen 246.

BRYAN, Hugh Stanford, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: Bluntisham Hunts 1892. *e*: Lindisfarne Coll Westcliff-on-Sea, Bishop's Stortford Coll, The Lond Hosp. County Child Psychiatrist Derbyshire, Mem Scout Movement, Dis Comm S.W. Norfolk 1922-26, Asst County Comm Derbyshire '30-46. *Publ*: The Troublesome Child; Survey of Child Psychiatry—A contribution. *s.s*: Child Psychology, Juvenile Delinquency. *Res*: Gardening, golf, tennis, Youth Club work. *a*: 18 Evans Ave, Allestree, Derby. *T*: Derby 57335.

BRYAN, John Northridge Lewis, M.A. *b*: Birkdale 1892. *e*: Liverpool Coll, Trin Coll (Dublin) & Ridley Hall Camb. *m*: Mary Denton Scholes. *s*: 1. Chaplain to the Forces (ret), Order of St Stanislaw of Russia (Class II) 1919. *Publ*: The Churches of the Captivity in Malaya. *Chr*: Hong Kong Sun Herald, Nth China Dly News, Statesman (India), Church News, etc. *s.s*: Far East, Religious Topics, Army & Service Matters. *Res*: Reading, writing, sport. *c*: Junior Army & Navy. *w.s*: Asst Chap Gen Far East, P.O.W. Singapore 1942-45. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd (Cox & King's Branch), 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

- BRYAN, Rev. John Thomas Ingram, M.A., M.Litt., B.D., Ph.D.** *b*: Albany, N.Y. 1898. *s*: Prince of Wales Coll & Univ of King's Coll Halifax N.S., Toronto, Calif & Pennsylvania. *m*: Lucy Silver Hall (dec'd). *s*: 6. *d*: 8. Clergyman & University Lecturer, Rector St Paul's Charlottown Canada & Church of the Advent Philadelphia. *n.s*: N.Y. *Ev Post* & *Times* of India 1910-85, *Ed Japan Mag* '10-12, *Japan Mail*, *Herald of Asia*. *Publ*: Japan from Within; Japanese All; History of Japan; Philosophy of English Literature; Feeling for Nature in English Poetry; Literature of Japan; Civilization of Japan; Films of Blue (Poetry). *Ctr*: *Times*, *Dly Mail*, *Manch Guardian*, *Economist*, *Glas Herald*, *Pal Mag*, *Amer Mag*, *Chambers Journ*, etc. *s.s*: Japanese History & Civilization, English Literature, Short Stories. *a*: All Saints Vicarage, Forest Gate, London, E.7. *T*: GRA 0592.
- BRYAN-BROWN, Armitage Noel.** *b*: Southboro' 1900. *e*: Marlboro' & Balliol. *m*: Teresa Wildon Carr. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Fell & Lect in Classics. *Ctr*: *Class Review*, etc. *s.s*: Greek & Latin Lit. *Rec*: Hockey, mountaineering, beekeeping. *a*: Worcester Coll, Oxford. *T*: 2515.
- BRYANT, Arthur, Hon.LL.D.(Edin & St Andrews), M.A.(Oxon), F.R.S.L., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Dersingham 1899. *e*: Harrow & Queen's Coll Oxf. *m*: Anne Brooke. Historian, *Corres Mem Roy Acad History Madrid* Barrister Inner Temple. *n.s*: Illustrated Lond News "Our Note Book" 1936-. *Ed Ashridge Journal* '30-39. *Publ*: Samuel Pepys-The Main in the Making; The Years of Peril; The Saviour of the Navy; English Saga; The Years of Endurance; Years of Victory; King Charles II; Macaulay; The England of Charles II. *Ctr*: *S Times*, *Observer*, *D Graphic*, *D Dispatch*, *Yorks Post*, *D News*, 19th Century, *Punch*, *Lond Mercury*, etc. *c*: Athenaeum, *Beefsteak*, *Oxf & Camb*, *Soc of Authors*, *Playwrights & Composers*. *a*: Ragsdale Park, Cirencester
- FRYTHOMAS, Rev. William, Ph.D.(Lond).** *b*: Llanarth, Cardiganshire 1898. *e*: Univs of Wales, Oxford & London. *m*: Mary Olinda Jones. *s*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Kemble, Rep Diocese of Gloucester Nat Ch of Eng Assembly. *Publ*: Psychology of Conversion; Church of England Finance; International Police Force Organisation & Constitution; Religion, etc.; Institutional & Personal Theology for Modern Times. *Ctr*: *Church Times*, *Western Mail*, *C. of E. Newsp*, *News Chron*. *s.s*: *C. of E. Finance*, *Econ & Political Soc*, *Soc Psych*, *Theology*. *n.s*: R.N.V.R. 1918-19. *Rec*: Cycling, motoring, open-air speaking. *c*: Royal Empire. *a*: 22 Malwood Rd, London, S.W.12. *T*: Battersea 7294.
- BUCK, James, M.A.** *e*: Glas Univ. Author. *n.s*: On staff of Era from 1920. *Publ*: The Story of a Ploughboy; The Double Journey; Apollo in Exile; Castle Adamant; A Romance of the Forty-Five ("Norman Dundas"). *Ctr*: *Era*, *News Chron*, *Scottsman*, etc. *c*: Authors Soc. *a*: c/o Anderson, 1 Bruce St, Bannockburn, Stirlingshire.
- BUCK, William Alexander, M.B., Ch.B.** *b*: Glasgow 1886. *e*: Mason's Coll & B'ham Univ. *m*: Emily E. Martin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Golden Astrolabe & The Reavers (both in Collab with H. de Vere Stacpoole); The Treasure of the Selavians; Pirate & Picaroon; Half-hours with Famous Writer for Boys; etc. *Ctr*: *B.O.P.*, *Roy Mag*, *Midland Med Review*, *Queen's Med Mag*, etc. *s.s*: Adventure Stories for Boys, Medical Articles about sea scurvy & old buccaneering surgeons. *Rec*: Study of pirate lit & gardening. *c*: Authors. *a*: 96 Gerrard St, Lозells, Birmingham. *T*: Nor 1849.
- BRYSON, Charles Lea.** *b*: Dade County, Miss 1868. *e*: Chartered Sch & Central Normal Coll. *m*: Georgia de Pue. *d*: 1. Author & Editor. *n.s*: Daily Times Cripple Creek Colorado 1896-99, *Denve*, *Ev Post*, *Ed Early Sunday* 1900-12, *Chic Examiner* '13-18, *Journ of Commerce* '21-23, *Mang-Ed The Lion Mag* '23-46. *Publ*: Tan & Tackle; Wooday Neighbours; (Jt-Auth) Chicago & Its Makers; Double Trouble. *Ctr*: *Flynn's* (non Detective Fiction), etc. *s.s*: Animal Stories for Children. *a*: 521 Forest Ave, Glen Ellyn, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: 602.
- BUBER, Martin.** *b*: Vienna 1878. Prof Hebrew Univ of Jerusalem. *Publ*: I & Thou; Between Man & Man; Moses; The Teachings of the Gospels; The Kingship of God; For the Sake of Heaven; Tales of the Hasidism; Hasidism. *a*: Deir About Tor, Jerusalem.
- BUCHAN, Anna (see O. Douglas), J.P.** *b*: Kirkcaldy. *e*: Priv. Novelist. *Publ*: The Setons; Penny Plain; Pink Sugar; The Proper Place; Ann & Her Mother; Eliza for Common; Olivia in India; Priorsford; Taken by the Hand; Unforgettable Unforgotten; etc. *Rec*: Reading, acting, play-going. *a*: Bank House, Peebles, Scotland.
- BUCHAN, Susan (Lady Tweeddale).** *e*: Priv. *m*: John Buchan (dec'd). *s*: 8. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Sword of State; The Vision at the Inn (play); The Little House (play); Jim & the Dragon; Arabella Takes Charge; The Silver Ball; Mice on Horseback; The Cat's Grandmother; John Buchan, by his Wife & Friends. *s.s*: Hist Work & Plays for Children. *a*: Elsfield Manor, Oxford.
- BUCHANAN, George Henry Perrott.** *b*: Kilwaughter, Co. Antrim 1904. *e*: Campbell College, Queens Univ Belfast. Writer. *n.s*: *Ed Staff The Times* 1930-36, *News Chronicle* '35-38. *Publ*: Entanglement; Rose Forbes; Passage Through the Present; Words for Tonight; A London Story. *c*: Athenaeum, Savile, *n.s*: R.A.F. Coastal Command 1940-45. *a*: Roe Park, Limavady, Co Londonderry. *T*: Limavady 55.
- BUCHANAN, James Courtney, C.B.E.** *b*: 1877. *e*: Christ's Hosp & Lond Univ. *m*: Frances Marjory Bassett. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Barrister, connected with Hospital Administration, Hon Sec for 15 years British Hospitals Assoc. *Publ*: The Function of the Voluntary Hospital; Various Papers & Pamphlets. *Ctr*: (Hon) The Modern Hospital (Amer), Nosocomium (Germany). *a*: Nine Hotson Rds, Southwold, Suffolk.
- BUCHANAN, Mariel.** *b*: Cirencester 1886. *e*: Abroad. *m*: Capt Harold Wilfred Knowling. *s*: 1. Author, Staff Comm Brit Red X Soc, Russian Red Cross & Order of St Anne. *Publ*: White Witch, Recollections of Imperial Russia; Diplomacy & Foreign Courts; The Dissolution of an Empire; Anne of Austria; The Great Mademoiselle; etc. *Ctr*: *Evening News*, *Morning Post*, etc. *s.s*: Hist, Polit, Travel. *Rec*: Dancing, reading. *a*: 12 Culford Mans, Culford Gdns, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 0326.
- BUCHANAN, Milton Alex.** *b*: Zurich, Ont 1878. *e*: Univs of Toronto, Chicago & Paris. *m*: Marie Avery. Professor Emeritus Italian & Spanish, Univ of Toronto, Pres Mod Language Assoc of America 1931. *Publ*: Annotated Bibliography of Modern Language Methodology; Graded Spanish Word Book; Spanish Poetry of the Golden Age. *Ctr*: Articles in Scholarly Journals. *s.s*: Italian & Spanish Literary Inter-relations, Spanish Bibliography. *a*: 75 Heathdale Rd, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T*: Mel 5514.
- BUCHI, John Henry, F.S.S.** *b*: Switzerland 1892. *e*: Switzerland. *m*: Elizabeth Kern. *s*: 2. Journalist, Lond Man Hindustan Times & Assoc News. *n.s*: Trade Un Corr to & Founder of Die Thurganische Arbeiterzeitung 1912-20, *Ed Der Freie Angestellte* '20-21. *Publ*: Druiden Opfer (play); Free Money. *Ctr*: *Eastern Economist*. *c*: Press. *a*: 2-Salsbury Ct, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 2433.
- BUCHANAN, Frank W. D., A.M., D.D., LL.D.** *Publ*: Moral Rearmament; The Rise of a New Spirit; Remaking the World; The Fight to Serve; etc. *a*: 45 Berkeley Sq, London, W.1.
- BUCK, Charles Neville (see LUNDSFORD, Hugh), A.B., LL.B.** *b*: Woodford County, Ky 1879. *e*: Priv & Louisville Univ. *m*: Margaret Field deMotte. Journalist & Novelist, Louisville Newsps 1900-08. *Publ*: The Key to Yesterday; The Lighted Match; The Portal of Dreams; The Call of the Cumberlands; The Battle Cry; The Code of the Mountains; Destiny; The Tyranny of Weakness; When Bearcat Went Dry; A Pagan of the Hills; The Tempering; The Rooftree; Alias Red Ryan; The Gentleman in Pyjamas; The Rogue's Badge; Portuguese Silver; Flight to the Hills; Sandollar; Iron Will; Marked Men; The Man & The Gun; Hazard of the Hills; Mountain Justice. *c*: Sons of Amer Revolution. *a*: 205 Babcock St, Brookline 46, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: LON 1130.
- BUCK, Pearl S.** *Publ*: The Good Earth; (trans) All Men are Brothers; A House Divided; This Proud Heart; Dragon Seed; Portrait of a Marriage; etc. *a*: R.D.3, Perkasie, Pa, U.S.A.
- BUCK, Philo Melvin Jr, Litt.D.** *b*: Morristown N.J. 1877. *e*: Eng Schs, Gettysburg Coll, Ohio Wesleyan & Harvard Univs. *m*: Aletheia Hall. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Comparative Literature Univ of Wisconsin. *n.s*: Reviewer, India & Far East, Chicago Tribune 1941-. *Publ*: Golden Thread; Worlds Great Age; Directions in Contemporary Literature; Literary Criticism; Social Forces in Modern Literature; etc. *s.s*: Literary, Middle & Far East. *Rec*: Travel, mountains. *a*: 1862 Summit Ave, Madison, Wisconsin. *T*: F.6228
- BUCKHAM, Bernard.** *b*: Ipswich 1882. *e*: Northgate, Ipswich. *m*: Grace Harriet Bennett. *d*: 1. Journalist.

..a: East Anglican Daily Times 1899, Birm Daily Mail 1904, Birm Evening Dispatch '07, Daily Sketch '12, Parl Corr Hulton Press '13, Lond Ed Daily Dispatch Manch, Asst Ed Evening Standard '15—18, Ed Sunday Herald '18—20, Dramatic, Radio Critic & Leader Writer ("B.B.B.") Daily Mirror. *a:* 104 Rodney House, Dolphin Sq. London, S.W.1.

BUCKLAND, Frank, F.R.S.A. *b:* London 1878. *m:* Ethel Ansell. *d:* 2. Bexley Borough Librarian (Ret). *c:* Reading, gardening, music, sketching. *a:* 27 Bean Rd, Bexleyheath, Kent. *T:* Bexleyheath 2697.

BUCKLEY, Charles William, M.D., F.R.C.P. *b:* Derby 1874. *a:* Priv & St Mary's Hosp Med Sch, Lond Univ. *m:* Lilian Hughes. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. *..a:* Ed Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. *Publ:* Arthritis, Fibrositis & Gout; Arts in Brit Ency of Med Practice on Fibrositis, Gout, Spondylitis & Sciatica. *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J. & Practitioner & other med journals. *..s:* Rheumatic Diseases, Gout. *Rec:* Flyfishing, golf, archaeology. *c:* Flyfishers. *a:* Bentley Corner, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.

BUCKMASTER, Martin Arnold, A.R.C.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *b:* Clapham, Surrey 1862. *a:* Aldenham Sch, Roy Coll of Art. *m:* Dorothy Dyer. *d:* 1. Art Master Tonbridge Sch, Art Examiner various Univs. *Publ:* Classic & Gothic Architecture; Handbook of Architecture. *Chr:* Various Mags. *Rec:* Lawn tennis, billiards, bridge. *c:* Arts, Eng-Speaking Un. *a:* 9 Colebeare Mans, 230 Old Brompton Rd, London, S.W.5. *T:* Frobiisher 0307.

BUCKNER, John Leslie... *b:* London 1904. *a:* Clark's Sch Ilford. *Widower.* *d:* 2. Civil Servant (M. of L. & N.S.), Winner John O'London's Wkly Essay 1937, Mem Roy Soc of Lit. *c:* Chambers Journ, Writer, Writer's Own, etc. *..s:* Fiction. *Rec:* Yachting, skating, walking, music, art. *a:* 42 Castle Rd, Tankerton-on-Sea, Kent. *T:* 2559.

BUDD, Alfred John M.J.I. Technical Journalist & Illustrator. *..a:* Asst Ed Newnes Practical Mechanics. *a:* 48 Princes Drive, Wealdstone, Harrow.

BUDD, Rev. Kenneth George. *b:* Kew, Surrey 1904. *a:* Kingston Gr Sch, King's Coll Lond. *m:* Betty Dilnot. Minister of Religion. *Publ:* The Story of Donald Hankey; The Day is at Hand; The Fountains of Faith; An Evening Sacrifice. *Chr:* The Guardian. *..s:* Religion & the Modern World, Books, Contemporary Thought & Literature. *Rec:* Books, tennis, motoring. *a:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Trinity Crescent, London, S.W.17. *T:* BALham 4790.

BUDD, W. Jackson. *b:* London. *d:* 2. Civil Servant & Writer, Chrm Soc of C.S. Authors. *Publ:* Tragedy in a Brick Box; The Princeley Quartet; The Gallows Waits; Grand Ballyhoo; A Convict has Escaped; John Lisbon, Agent; Daughter of Illusion; The Gold Express. Screen Stories—The Girl with Red Hair; Professor X; The Gold Express; etc. *..s:* Screen Stories. *Rec:* Golf, amateur theats. *c:* P.E.N., Screen-writer's. *a:* 129 Robin Hood Way, London, S.W.15. *T:* Kin 1513.

BUDDEN, Rev. Charles William, M.A., M.D., Ch.B. *b:* Litherland, Lancs 1878. *a:* Merch Taylors Sch, L'pool Univ. *m:* Jean Effie Prowse, M.D. Vicar of East Meon, ret Med Practitioner. *Publ:* The Local Colour of the Bible (with Rev Edward Hastings); English Church Architecture; Churches of Wirral; Ancient Churches of the Liverpool Diocese; Bible Portraits; The Way of Health; One Hundred Popular Fallacies; Model Making for the Sunday School; The Beauty & Interest of Wirral; The Story of St Mildred (with R. Hutchinson). *Rec:* Photography, music (piano), water colour painting. *a:* East Meon Vicarage, Petersfield, Hants.

BUDDEN, Lionel Bailey, M.A., F.R.I.B.A. *b:* Litherland 1887. *a:* Merchant Taylor's Crosby, L'pool Univ. *m:* Dora Magdalene Fraser. *s:* 1. Archt, Roscoe Prof of Archt Univ of L'pool, R.I.B.A., Essay Medalist 1923, Archt of L'pool Cenotaph, Birkenhead War Meml, Meml Tower Blackpool. In collab with Prof Sir Chas Reilly & Mr J. E. Marshall, Archt of Vet Hosp & Sc of Archt Univ of L'pool. Mem Counc & Bd of Archt Educ R.I.B.A. *Publ:* Ed, The Book of the L'pool School of Architecture; Ed, Report of the Special Cttee on Architectural Educ, R.I.B.A. *Chr:* Journal of the R.I.B.A., Ency Britannica, Manchester Guardian, etc. *..s:* Architecture. *c:* Univ & Sandon, L'pool. *a:* Highfield, The Mount, Heswall, Cheshire.

BUDGE, John. (See **ELMORE, Ernest Carpenter**). *Publ:* Slow Vengeance; Death on Paper; Death in Ambush;

Trouble A-Brewing; Death Makes a Prophet; etc. *a:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta Street, Covent Gdn, London, W.C.2.

BUDGE, Cecil George. *b:* Brighton 1893. *a:* Varndean Brighton. *m:* Elsie I Smith. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist. Sub-Ed P.A. 1943—*..a:* Hove Gazette 1908—13, Sussex County Mail, 13—14, Chief reporter Brighton & Hove Herald 15—43. *Publ:* (play) The More They Change. *Rec:* The theatre, writing plays. *c:* Assoc of Free Lances (Brighton). *a:* 15 Buckingham Place, Brighton 1. *T:* Brighton 9680.

BUIST, George, J.P., M.J.I. *b:* Kirkcaldy 1878. *a:* Kirkcaldy H. Sch. Married. *s:* 1. Mang Dir Strachan & Livingston Ltd, J.P. for Fife, Dir Kirkcaldy Cham of Comm. *..a:* Scottish N.P.A. 1929—32, Pres Fifehire M.P.A. '27—32, Chrm Nth Brit Newsps Ltd from '80, Ed Fife Free Press from '20. *Rec:* Bowls, gardening. *c:* Kirkcaldy Rotary (Pres 1934—35). *a:* 54 Loughborough Rd, Kirkcaldy. *T:* Dysart 84; Fife Free Press Office, 35 Kirk Wynd, Kirkcaldy. *T:* Dysart 5234.

BUIST, Hugo Massac. *Publ:* include Motoring Memories; Aircraft in the German War (1914); Thirty Years On; & many articles on Motoring & Aviation. *a:* Little Commons, Mullion, Helston, Cornwall.

BULAN, Swanhild. *a:* Girls H. Sch Dunedin N.Z. Journalist. *..a:* Sub-Ed Natural Science, Churchwoman, Play Pictorial, Ed Our Hospitals, Nursing Times, Mantle & Dress Trader. *Chr:* Armchair Science, New Health, Housing, Manchester Guardian, Bristol Evening World, etc. *..s:* Housing, Women's Ints, Labour-savers. *Rec:* Bridge. *a:* 95 Alexandra Rd, London, N.W.8. *T:* Maids Vale 4252.

BULKELEY, John Pierson, C.I.E. *a:* King Wm Mem Coll I.O.M., Keble Coll, Sorbonne, Ind Edn Service. *Chr:* Calcutta Rev, Rangoon Gazette, etc. *Publ:* Poems & Verses by Father & Son (Jt Auth); British Empire—A Short Hist; Adult Education—A Furlough Study. *..s:* Burma. *a:* Allshire, East Anstey, Tiverton, Devon. *T:* Anstey Mills 248.

BULL, Henry Cecil Herbert, M.C. *b:* Stony Stratford 1892. *a:* Wellington & Camb Univ. *m:* Edith Elsie Clarke. *d:* 2. *Publ:* X-Ray Interpretation. *Chr:* Numerous medical journals. *..s:* Radiology. *a:* 87 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 2628.

BULLED, Arthur, F.S.A., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin), L.R.F.P.S. (Glas). *Publ:* The Gastonbury Lake Village (2 vols, with H. St. George Gray, F.S.A.); The Lake Villages of Somerset. *Chr:* Archaeologia, Procs Soc Arche Soc. *a:* Dymboro, Midsumner Norton. *T:* 141.

BULLETT, Gerald, M.A. *b:* London 1893. *a:* Priv & Jesus Coll Camb. *m:* Rosalind Gould. *d:* 1. Novelist, Poet, Anthologist & Critic. *Publ:* The Pandervills; The Turry; Twenty-Four Tales; The Bending Sickle; A Man of Forty; The Elderbrook Brothers; Judgment in Suspense; The Testament of Light; The English Galaxy of Shorter Poems; Winter Solstice; The Golden Year of Fan Cheng-Ta; George Eliot, Her Life & Books; etc. *..s:* English Lit. *a:* c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham St, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

BULLOCK, Rev. Frederick William Bagshawe, M.A., Ph.D., B.D. *b:* Hastings 1903. *a:* Rugby Sch, Manch Univ & Emmanuel Coll Camb. Canon Residentiary & Treasurer Truro Cathedral, V-Prin Ridley Hall Camb 1931—36, Ex-Chap to Bishop of Worcester '35—41, Rector of Hollington '43—46. *..a:* Asst Ed Home Words *Publ:* History of Ridley Hall Cambridge. *s:* English Church History. *..s:* Chaplain to the Forces 1940—43. *Rec:* Mountaineering, lawn tennis, squash racquets. *a:* Truro Cathedral, Truro, Cornwall.

BULLOCK, Herbert Somerset, M.A. *b:* Worcester 1871. *a:* Blackheath Proprietary Sch & Camb Univ. *m:* May Morten Bond. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Ed & Sub-Ed 55 yrs, Ed Home Words, The Church Standard, etc. *Chr:* Sphere, Alpine Journ, Manch Guardian, etc. *Rec:* Golf, tennis, chess. *c:* Alpine. *a:* Woodways, Abbotswood, Guildford. *T:* 5932.

BULLOCK, Captain Malcolm, M.B.E., M.A., M.P., b: 1890. *a:* Paris & Trin Coll Camb. Barrister, M.P.(C) Waterloo Div of Lancashire since 1923. Legion d'honneur. *Publ:* Austria: a Study of a Failure. *Chr:* Various arts on foreign affairs to newsp. *..s:* Foreign Affairs. *c:* Turf, Allies, Guards, etc. *..s:* Scots Guards 1914—21, B.R.C. Commssn '40. *a:* House of Commons, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

BULLOCK, Willoughby. *b:* London 1882. *a:* Halleybury Coll & Edin & Montpellier (France) Univs. *..m:* Anita Clemente. Barrister, Attorney Gen Bahama Islands, Mem Exec & Legislat Councils, Attorney Gen

Brit Honduras, Chief Justice St Vincent B.W.I. Publ: Bahamas Practice. *c*: Authors. R.M.Y.C., R.A.C. *s*: Tangles, Bosham, Sussex. *T*: 2182.

BULLOUGH, Geoffrey, M.A. *b*: Prestwich, Lancs, 1901. *s*: Stand Gr Sch Whitefield, Manch & Florence Univs. *m*: Doris Margaret Wall. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof Eng Lang & Lit, King's Coll, Lond Univ. Publ: Poems & Dramas of Fulke Greville (2 vols): The Trend of Modern Poetry; Oxford Book of 17th-Century Verse; Philosophical Poems of Henry More. *Chr*: Chambers Encyc & various learned & lit journals. *s*: Eng Lit since 1500, Eng Religious & Social Ideas, Relations Between the Arts. *Rec*: Music, theatre, walking. *a*: 12 Plough Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T*: Uplands 3248.

BULMAN, Michael Waldo Boone, F.R.S.M. *b*: London 1898. *s*: Battersea Gr Sch & Lond Hosp Med Coll. *m*: Muriel Louise Hewlett. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Mem B.M.A. Publ: Surgery & Surgical Nursing; Midwifery & Obstetric Nursing. *Chr*: Internat Journ of Med & Surgery, Camb Univ Med Soc Mag, B.J.S., etc. *s*: Gynaecology. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 101 Newmarket Rd, Norwich, Norfolk. *T*: 1779.

BULMAN, Oliver Meredith Boone, Sc.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S. *b*: London 1902. *s*: Battersea Gr Sch, Chelsea Poly, Imp Coll Sci & Tech, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. *m*: Marguerite Fearnside. *d*: 2. Reader in Palaeozoology Camb Univ, Fell S.S. Coll, Jt-Ed Geo Mag. Publ: Handbuch der Palaeozoologie; Graptolithina. *Chr*: Num periods on rock & fossils. *s*: Palaeo'y. *a*: The Sedgewick Museum, Cambridge.

BULPITT, Charles Frederick, b: London 1888. *s*: Priv. Journalist. *n.a*: Municipal Journal 1904—27, Municipal Review '30—, County Councils' Official Gazette '30—, Municipal Year Book (Ed) '21—27. *s*: Local Govt. *a*: 5 The Towers, Grand Ave, Worthing, Sussex.

BULSARA, Jal Fearose, M.A., LL.B. (Bombay), Ph.D. (Sociology) Lond. *b*: Bulsar 1899. *s*: Bai Avabai H. Sch Bulsar, Elphinstone & St Xavier's Bombay. *m*: Soona Dinshawji Chothia. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Dep Municipal Commrs Bombay Municipality. *n.a*: London Corres Jam-e-Jamshed 1927—29. Publ: Prevention of Destitution & On the Road to Uplift; Parsi Charity Relief & Communal Amelioration; Mass & Adult Education in India; Bombay—A City in the Making; etc. *Chr*: Bombay Chron, Sanj Vartaman, etc. *s*: Sociology, Civics, Education, Internat Understanding & Culture. *Rec*: Hiking, reading, sport. *c*: Rotary (Bombay), Bombay Flying, Cricket Club of India. *a*: Municipal Bungalow, Gibbs Rd, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India.

BULSTRODE, Rev. Edward Gordon, B.A. *b*: Croydon 1885. *s*: Haileybury Coll, Kebble Coll Oxf & Ely Theol Coll. Priest Evangelist (C of E). Publ: Sunday Morning, The New Way; Village Evangelism. *s*: Mission Work. *a*: 35 Richmond Crescent, Slough, Bucks.

BUMPUS, Doris Marjorie, (see ALAN, Marjorie) *b*: Biggleswade 1905. *s*: St Monica's Clacton, Queen's Sch Cliftonville. Writer, Prev Business Sec & Acct Exec Lond. Publ: Pattern in Beads. *Rec*: Gardening, reading. *a*: Oak Ave, Curdridge, Botley, Hants. *T*: Bishops Waltham 78.

BUNBURY, Sir Henry Noel, K.C.B. *b*: Mitcham, Surrey 1876. *s*: Merch Taylors' Sch, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothea Merivale. *d*: 7. Civil Servant (ret), Writer, B'caster. Publ: Overhead Costs. *Chr*: Picture Post, Bureau of Current Affairs, Public Administration, Fortnightly, etc. *s*: Pub Admin, Pub Affairs (Admin & Econ Angles). *Rec*: Sailing, gardening. *c*: Reform. *a*: Church Ho, Orford, Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T*: Orford 246.

BUNDOCK, C.J. Gen Sec N.U.J. *b*: 7 John St, Bedford Row, London, W.C.1.

BUNGE, Julius Henri Otto, M.I.M.E. *b*: Amsterdam 1877. *s*: H. Sch Amsterdam, Tech Univ Delft. *m*: Lilian Margaret Tosh. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. Mechanical Enggr, Desgnd i/c Engines, Auto Glass-blowing Machy & Glass Furnaces in Gr Brit, U.S.A. & Netherlands. Publ: Tideless Thames in Future London; No Boats on the River (collab with Sir A. P. Herbert). *Chr*: Times. *s*: West Europe Fedn, excl of Tides from Lond reaches of Thames. *c*: R.A.C. *a*: Fore Down, Eppingham, Surrey. *T*: Bookham 161.

BURDEN, William Harwood, F.R.H.S. *b*: West Bridgford 1909. *s*: Nott'm H. Sch. Freelance journalist. *n.a*: Rugby Reporter Nottingham Guardian 1930 & Sunday Times '32—. *Chr*: Nottingham Guardian, Children's Newspaper, Sun Times, D. Mail, Royal Mag, Ed R.A.F. Magazine "Intercom". *s*: Rugby, Eton

Philosophy, Gardening & Horticulture. *Rec*: Cricket, badminton, swimming. *a*: 6 North Rd, West Bridgford, Notts.

BURDETT, Geoffrey Arnold Thomas. *b*: Watford 1910. *s*: Secondary & Technical. *m*: Rosalyn Eleanor Holloway. *d*: 1. Engineer, Writer, Press Officer The Plessey Co, Lect in Elect Engineering, Popular Science & Allied Subjects. *n.a*: Odhams Press Ltd 1945—47. Publ: (Elec Sec) Molesworth's Engineers Pocket Book; (in part) Principles of Electricity; Radio Television & Elec Repairs Manual; Pract Electricians' Pocket Book. *Chr*: Electrical & Radio Trading, Elec Rev, Electrician, Times Rev of Industry, Pract Mechanics, Gas World, etc. *s*: Electrical Engineering, Aviation, Meteorology, Horticulture, Industrial Administration. *Rec*: Horticulture, aviation, sport, interior decoration. *c*: Authors. *w*: R.A.F. World War II. *a*: 5 Waterlow Rd, Highgate Hill, London, N.19. *T*: Archway 2340.

BURGER, Adrian J. V. *b*: Middelburg, Transvaal 1900. *s*: H. Sch, Univs of Stellenbosch & Pretoria Theol Seminary Stellenbosch. *m*: Elizabeth C du Toit. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Minister of Religion, Scriba, Synod Dutch. Reformed Church in the Transvaal. *n.a*: Jt-Ed Die Voorligter. Publ: Moderne Jongense (Jurg Vaber); Wankelende Jeug (Jurg Vaber); Worsteljaer; Daar is Geskrywe; Moses—Naamen—Jaffa—Rut (Biblical Plays). *Chr*: Huisgenoot, Brandwag, etc. *s*: Religious Novels. *Rec*: Woodwork, writing. *a*: 40 Oaklands Rd, Orchards, Johannesburg, South Africa.

BURGESS, Alan, b: Birmingham 1915. *s*: King Edward VI Sch Birmingham & Abroad. Prod/Script-writer Feature Dept B.B.C. from 1946, Mem Sail/Ship Cap Polar Crew World Cruise '36, formerly Alpine Guide N.Z. Trav S.S. Islands & U.S.A., 116 Parachute jumps with R.A.F. '41—46. Publ: No Risks—No Romance; Come Live with me; Warwickshire. *Chr*: Field, Yachting Mthly, Good Hskpg, Eng Rev, Men Only, Wide World, etc & U.S.A. periods. *s*: Travel, N.Z., Sth Seas, Sea Material—Sail Ship & M.N. *w*: Mer Navy 1939—41, R.A.F. '41—46. *a*: 178 Stoney Lane, Yardley, Birmingham. *T*: Stechford 2884.

BURGESS, Rev. Francis Henry, Hon Capt R.A.F. (ret). *b*: London 1879. *s*: Kilburn Gr Sch, Birkbeck Coll Univ of Lond, Lond Organ Sch. *m*: (1) Mabel Thistleton (dec), (2) Freda Mary Bartlett. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Musical Dir the Gregorian Assoc 1909—. Publ: The Teaching of Plainsong; The Rudiments of Plainchant; The English Gradual; ctr to The New Oxford History of Music. *Chr*: Musical Times, Musical Opinion. *s*: Plainsong. *Rec*: Walking, motoring. *a*: The Villa Vita, New Milton, Hants.

BURGESS, John Angus, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., R.C.P.S. (Edin), R.F.P.S. (Glasgow) *b*: Edinburgh 1907. *s*: George Watson's Coll Edin, Rothesay Acad & Edin Univ. *m*: Mary Rutherford Fletcher. County Venerologist & Senior Asst County Med Officer West Riding of Yorks County Council, formerly Veneral Diseases Officer City of Stoke-on-Trent, Mem Roy Med Soc Edin & Med Soc for Study of Veneral Diseases. *Chr*: B.M.J., Urologic & Cutaneous Rev, Health & Empire, Brit Journ Veneral Diseases. *s*: Veneral Diseases. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: County Hall, Wakefield, & 373 Barnsley Road, Wakefield. *T*: 3781 & 5154.

BURGESS, Marjorie Agnes Lovell, M.J.I. *s*: Greencroft, Eastbourne. Freelance Articled Pupil on Staff of Eastbourne Gazette, Vice Chrm Sussex Dist Inst of Journ 1933—34, Asst Ed B.R.C.S. Publications (Lond H.Q.) '39—44. Publ: Great Possessions; Provincial Interlude; The Amateur Cine Movement. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Brit Public Utilities. *a*: 72 Queen's Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.

BURGESS, Mary L. *s*: Private. 30 years County Sec Women's Institutes (ret 1946). *n.a*: Ed Norfolk Fed of Wome.'s Instit Supp to Home & Country. Publ: Good Recipes. *a*: 10a Stanley Ave, Norwich. *T*: 83501.

BURGHEAD, Frederic Francis, C.B., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.Y.C.C.L. *b*: London 1864. *s*: Christ's Coll Finchley, Guy's Hosp Lond. *m*: Betty Atkins. Cons Surg to King's Coll Hosp (ret), Children's Hosp Paddington Green, Bromley Cottage Hosp. Publ: Manual of Surgical Treatment (with Sir Watson Cheyne); Ed The Operations of Surgery. *a*: 7 Causewayside, Fen Causeway, Cambridge. *T*: 3640

BURGMANN, Rt. Rev. Ernest Henry, M.A., Th.D. (see GOULBURN, Bishop of). *b*: Manning River, N.S.W. 1885. *s*: St Paul's Coll, Univ of Sydney. *m*: Edna Carey. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Bishop of the Anglican Church, Bishop of Goulburn, Warden St John's Coll Armidale

1918-25 & Morpeth '26-34. *n.a.*: Founder & Ed Morpeth Review 1927-34 & Y.A. Review '47. *Publ*: The Regeneration of Civilization; The Faith of an Anglican; The Education of an Australian; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s.*: Sociology & Philosophy. *c.*: University (Sydney). *a.*: Bishopthorpe, Goulburn, N.S.W., & Bishopthorpe, Canberra, A.C.T. *T.*: Goulburn 56, & Canberra B.776.

BURIAN, Emil Frantisek. *b.*: Pizen 1904. *s.*: Public Sch, H. Sch & Music Conservatory Prague. *m.*: Marie Subertova. *d.*: 1. Maestro Composer & Theatre Dir, Prof Acad of Arts Prague. *n.a.*: Ed-in-Chief Kulturni Politika. *Publ*: Idioteon (Poems); Polydynamika; Critical Essays on Estetical Laws of Art; On the Modern Russian Music; To the Memory of Karl & Emil Burian; Clean up the Stage; Let Us Have a Theatre; Theatre Problems; One from the midst of All; On the New Theatre; Through Tears (Poems); Walls Between Us (Play); (Operas) Marysa; Fear; Bubu from Montpasuase; Mistri Ippokrat; Quack from Drkolen Aladina & Palomid; many Musical Compositions for Orchestra, Choir, Piano, etc. *Ctr*: Various newssps & mags, etc. *s.s.*: Composition & Theatre Direction. *a.*: Na Safrance 32, Prague XII, Czechoslovakia. *T.*: 32270.

BURKE, Helen. Journalist & Broadcaster. *Publ*: Helen Burke's Cookery Book; Training Margaret; War-time Kitchen; etc. *Ctr*: Numerous mags & periodicals. *s.s.*: Cookery, Furnishing, Interior Decoration. *a.*: 28 Rosebery Ave, E.C.1.

BURKE, Patrick Fergus. *b.*: Dublin 1909. *e.*: Blackrock Coll Dublin. *m.*: Maria Rosaria Moretti. Journalist, Screen-Writer. *n.a.*: Reporter People's World, San Francisco 1932, News Review Nat Affairs Ed '45, Empire Ed '37, Brit Army Newspaper Unit C.M.F. '43. *Ctr*: Various British, American & Continental political and lit revs. *s.s.*: Brit and international politics. *Rec*: Talking, planning & plotting. *c.*: Byron. *a.*: 43 Marylebone Lane, London, W.1.

BURKILL, Isaac Henry. *b.*: Chapel Allerton, nr Leeds 1870. *s.*: Repton & Gonville Caius Coll Camb. *m.*: Ethel Maud Morrison. *s.*: 1. Former Director of Gdns. Strath Settlements. *Publ*: Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula. *a.*: Ethno-botany. *a.*: Clova, The Mount, Leatherhead, Surrey.

BURKITT, Miles Crawford, J.P., F.S.A., F.G.S., C.C. (Camb). *b.*: Cambridge 1890. *e.*: Eton & Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Margaret Isobel Fry. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Univ Lect at Camb. *Publ*: Prehistory; The Old Stone Age; Our Early Ancestors; South Africa's Past in Stone and Paint; Our Forerunners (Home Univ Lib). *Ctr*: Ency Britannica, Chambers Ency, Antiquaries Journal, Proc Prehist Soc, Antiquity, Man, etc. *s.s.*: Prehistory. *Rec*: Travel. *w.s.*: O.C. Battalion W.O. Army Cadets, Signals Officer Home Guard. *a.*: Merton Ho, Grantham, Cambs. *T.*: Trumpington 205.

BURLEIGH, Rev. John Henderson Seaforth, B.Litt. (Oxon), D.D. (Aber). *b.*: Edinham Kelso 1894. *e.*: Kelso H. Sch, George Watson's Coll & Univs Edin, Strasburg & Oxford. *m.*: Mary Giles. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof of Ecclesiastical Hist Edin Univ since 1931. *n.a.*: Ed Evangelical Quarterly. *Publ*: Christianity in the New Testament Epistles. *a.*: 68 Braid Ave, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh 54195.

BURMAN, Ben Lucien, A.B. (Harvard). *b.*: Covington, Ky 1895. *m.*: Alice Caddy. Novelist, French Legion of Honour 1947, Mem Author's League of America. *n.a.*: Boston Herald, Cincinnati Times Star, N.Y. World, NEA Service (Scripps Howard) *Publ*: Mississippi Steamboat Round the Bend; Blow for a Landing; (Awarded Southern Authors Prize); Big River to Cross; Miracle on the Congo; Rooster Crows for Day (awarded Thomas Jefferson Prize). *c.*: Amer P.E.N. *w.s.*: War Corres, NEA & Reader's Digest Service, 1941 Free French & Brit 8th Army. *a.*: c/o E. P. Dutton Co, 300 Fourth Ave, New York.

BURMAN, John, F.R.Hist.S., J.P. *b.*: Eccles 1889. *m.*: Mary Wallace. *s.*: 2. *Publ*: The Story of Tarnworth-in-Arden; Solihull & Its School; Warwickshire People & Places; The Burman Chronicle; Gleanings from Warwickshire History; Old Warwickshire Families & Houses. *Ctr*: Stratford-upon-Avon Scene, Warwick County News. *s.s.*: Local History of Warwickshire, *w.s.*: Roy Fus & East Lancs 1914-20 *a.*: Greenfields, Hampton Lane, Solihull, Warwickshire. *T.*: Sol 1541.

BURN, John Lancelot, M.D., D.Hyg., D.P.H. *b.*: 1902. *m.*: *s.*: 2. *d.*: 4. Medical Officer of Health Salford. *Publ*: Recent Advances in Public Health. *Ctr*: Various

Medical, Public Health & Educational Journa. *s.s.*: Public Health. *a.*: 2 Stanley Rd, Salford 6.

BURN, Sir Joseph, K.B.E., F.I.A., F.S.I. *b.*: 1871. *m.*: Emily Harriet Smith. *s.*: 8. *d.*: 2. Pres & Dir Prudential Assurance Co, Actuary of a large number of Pensions Funds, Mem Roy Commn on Decimal Coinage, Mem Grand Cttee St Thomas Hosp, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Belgium. *Publ*: Vital Statistics Explained; Stock Exchange Investments in Theory & Practice; Elements of Finite Differences. *a.*: Rydal Mount, Potters Bar, Middx. *T.*: Potters Bar 2016.

BURN-HILL, John, M.A. *b.*: Middlesbrough 1920. *e.*: Craig Prep Sch, Workop Coll, Pemb Coll Camb. Schoolmaster, Mem Hist Assoc, Class Assoc Westgate, Brede, Camb Cons Assocs. *Publ*: Latin Syllabus. *s.s.*: Classics, Political Hist, Theology. *Rec*: Sports, politics. *a.*: Wellington Hse School, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent. *T.*: Westgate 172, & Brede Rectory, Rye, Sussex. *T.*: Brede 17.

BURN-MURDOCH, Hector, LL.D. (Cantab). *b.*: Edinburgh 1881. *e.*: Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Katharine Mary Bruce. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 4. Barrister (Inner Temple), Advocate Scottish Bar, Sheriff-Subst Roxburgh, Berwick & Selkirk 1927-40, Sheriff-Subst Stirling, Dumbarton & Clackmannan '40-47, Chanc Diocese of Brechin 1938—. *Publ*: Church, Continuity & Unity; Interdict in the Law of Scotland; Notes on English Law as Differing from Scots Law. *Ctr*: Scottish Guardian. *s.s.*: Ch Hist. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *c.*: New Edin. *w.s.*: Major 1914-19. *a.*: 17 Clarendon Pl, Stirling. *T.*: 1401.

BURNE, Lt-Col Alfred Higgins, D.S.O., R.A. (ret). *b.*: 1886. *e.*: Winchester. Ed The Gunner 1938—. *Publ*: Talks on Leadership; Some Pages from the Hist of Q Battery R.H.A.; The Royal Artillery Mess, Woolwich; The Liaoyang Campaign; Mesopotamia: The Last Phase; Lee, Grant & Sherman; The Art of War on Land; The Campaign in Sicily & Italy; Strategy as exemplified by World War II. *s.s.*: Mil Hist & Strategy. *a.*: 29 Sheffield Terr, London, W.8.

BURNET, Gilbert, M.C., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin). *b.*: Wigan 1878. *e.*: King William's Coll I.O.M., Lond & Edin Univs. *m.*: A. Louise Jacques. Hon Chief Surg N.F.B. Assoc, etc. *Publ*: First Aid to the Injured. *Ctr*: Fire, First Aid. *s.s.*: Safety & Rescue work in the Fire Service. *Rec*: Swimming, tennis. *c.*: Constitutional. *a.*: Highlands, Bovingdon, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.*: Bovingdon 2216.

BURNET, James, M.A., LL.B. (Lond), M.D., F.R.C.T.P.E. F.I.L. *b.*: Edinburgh. *e.*: Edin Univ & Sch of Med, Roy Coll Edin. *m.*: Agnes Penman. *s.*: 1. Journalist. *n.a.*: Formerly Ed Medical Times & The Prescriber. *Publ*: Industrial Diseases; Manual of Children's Diseases; Diseases of the Newborn; Hint on Prescription Writing; Nursing of Sick Children. Rheumatism in de Kindheit (Flemish); Pocket Prescriber; Pocket Clinical Guide; Aids to Justinian. *Ctr*: Over 1,000 articles to various journals, Prescriber, Med World, Nursing Mirror, etc & Reviews of British & Foreign Literature of all Kinds. *s.s.*: Foreign Languages, Legal esp Industrial Law, Pediatrics. *Rec*: Study of Foreign Languages, Study of Law. *a.*: 14 Cumin Pl, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: 41933.

BURNETT, Richard George, N.U.J. *b.*: Plymouth 1898. *e.*: Truro Cath Sch. *m.*: Ada Ann Browne. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Journalist & Author. *n.a.*: Western Eve Herald 1919-21, Asst Ed & Leader writer Sheffield Mail 21-26, Asst Ed Methodist Times '26-32, Asst Ed Methodist Times & Leader '32-37, Asst Ed Methodist Recorder '37-40, Ed East End Star '29-40. *Publ*: Christ Down East; The Devils Camera (with E. D. Martell); Chudleigh, A Biography; The Cinema for Christ; Through the Mill, biography of Joseph Rank; These My Brethren. *Ctr*: Cassells, John O'London, etc. *s.s.*: Slum Problems, Methodism, The Cinema & the Church. *a.*: 91 Minchenden Cresc, London, N.14. *T.*: Palmers Green 8872.

BURNETT, W. E. *b.*: Springfield, Ohio 1899. *e.*: Miami Mil Inst, Ohio State Univ. *m.*: Whitney Forbes Johnstone. Writer. *Publ*: Dark Hazard; Iron Men; Little Caesar; The Silver Eagle; The Giant Swing; Goodbye to the Past; Romelle; King Cole; Dark Command; Quick Brown Fox; Nobody Lives Forever; Tomorrow's Another Day; Goodhues of Sinking Creek. *Ctr*: Harpers, Scribners, Colliers, Red Book, Sat Evening Post, Esquire. *c.*: Players, New York, P.E.N., Internat Screen-Writers Guild, Hollywood, U.S.A. *a.*: 900 Stradella Rd West, Los Angeles, Calif, U.S.A.

BURNEY, Commander Sir (Charles) Dennistoun, 2nd Bt. 1921 C.M.G. *b*: 1888. *e*: Royal Navy. *m*: Gladys High. *s*: 1. R.N. (ret), M.P. (U) Usbridge Div of Middx 1925–29, Responsible for the Design of Airship R.100. *Publ*: *The World, The Air, The Future*. *e*: Marlborough. *s*: *Prognome Park Cottage, Blackwater, Hants*. *T*: Camberley 1010.

BURNHAM, Barbara. *b*: Bradford 1900. *e*: Bedales Sch. *m*: Walter Peacock. Author, Lecturer, Play Adaptor, formerly B.B.C. Play Producer, Play Producer Arts Theatre Salisbury. *Publ*: *Actors—Let's Talk Shop*; (plays) *Fallen Angel* (with Gerald Gould); *Goodbye Mr Chips* (adaptation with James Hilton); *Children in Uniform* (adaptation). *Ctr*: Various. *s*: *Acting, Play Production & Adaptation*. *Rec*: *Gardening*. *s*: *Squareys, Coombe Bissett, Salisbury, Wilts*. *T*: *Coombe Bissett 242*.

BURNS, Alan Guthbert. *b*: St Kitts, B.W.I. 1887. *e*: St Edmund's Coll Ware. *m*: Kathleen Hardtman. *d*: 2. Governor of Gold Coast 1941–47. *Publ*: *History of Nigeria*; *Nigerian Handbook*; *Index to Laws of Leeward Islands*. *Ctr*: *Times, D. Telegraph*. *s*: *Colonial Administration, Nigeria*. *Rec*: *Lawn Tennis*. *c*: *Athenæum, Pall Mall, London*. *a*: *Government Hse, Accra, Gold Coast*.

BURNS, Charles L. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M. *b*: Chisle 1894. *e*: Wimbledon Coll. *m*: Adelaide Parker, B.A. *s*: 4. Psychiatrist Midland Nerve Hospital, Director Child Guidance Clinic. *Ctr*: *Brit Journ Educ Psych*, *Dublin Review*, *B.M.J.*, *Med Press & Circular*. *s*: *Med Psych*. *a*: 29 Frederick Road, Birmingham 15. *T*: Edgbaston 2164.

BURNS, Emile. *Publ*: *The General Strike*; *Trades Councils in Action*; *Russia's Productive System*; *The Crisis*; *The Only Way Out*; *Capitalism, Communism & the Transition*; *The Roosevelt Illusion*; *Abyssinia & Italy*; *Money*; *What is Marxism?* *s*: *Econ, Polit*. *a*: 1d Howitt Rd, London, N.W.3.

BURNS, J. J. *b*: Ramsbottom 1904. *e*: Darlington Tech Sch. *m*: Marion Helme. *s*: 1. Sports Ed Bradford Telegraph & Argus. *n*: *Shipley Times & Express* 1919–25, *Sporting Chron* Leeds Office '25–26, *Yorkshire Sports & Bradford Telegraph & Argus* since '26. *s*: *Sport*. *a*: 2 Harper Crescent, Idle, Bradford.

BURNS, Rev. James, M.A. (Dur). *b*: Haddington 1864. *e*: Local Sch & Durham Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Scott. *s*: 2. Minister Presby Ch of Eng (ret), Moderator 1937. *W.O.*, *Y.M.C.A.* & *Cty Counc* Art Lecturer 1914–18. *Publ*: *Christ Faces in Art*; *Sermons in Art*; *Illustrations from Art*; *Revivals Their Laws & Leaders*; *Laws of the Upward Life*; *Laws of Life & Destiny*; *Pulpit Manual*; *A New Pulpit Manual*; *The Happy Warrior*; *Sir Galahad*. *s*: *Sacred Art*. *Rec*: *Golf*. *a*: 34 Brookwood Lane, Welwyn Grdn City, Herts.

BURNSIDE, Canon Walter Fletcher. *b*: 1874. *e*: Bromsgrove Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Annie Lawson. *d*: 3. Hon Canon Canterbury, Late Headmaster of St Edmund's Sch 1908–32. *Publ*: *Old Testament History*; *Short Lives of Great Men (jty)*; *St Luke in Greek*; *Acts of the Apostles in Greek*. *a*: Ryecroft, 13 Ethelbert Rd, Canterbury, Kent. *T*: Canterbury 2970.

BURE, Malcolm, D.Sc., A.R.S.M. *b*: Blackheath 1878. *e*: Radley, New Coll Oxf, Roy Sch of Mines. *m*: Clara Milicent Goode. *d*: 4. Writer & Entomologist, Holder of numerous Balkan distinctions, Mem var Ento Soc, Hon Mem Assoc of Old Chetniks Y.S. *n*: *The Kemsley News*, Ed Brit Journ Chm of Comm in Turkey, *Corres* in Turkey, *Finan Times*, *Statist*, G.B. & the East, *Panel Ed Entomol Rec* from 1899. *Publ*: *The Insect Legion*; *Slouch Hat*; *In Bolsheviki Siberia*; *A Fossicker in Angola*; *Quest & Conquest* 50 U.P.; 9 *Trans from Russian & numerous scient entom works*. *Ctr*: *Spect*, *Blackwood's*, *Times*, *Telegraph*, *Scotsman*, *Cornhill*, *Asia & Americas*, etc. *s*: *Entom'y*, *Y/Slavia*, *Turkey*. *Rec*: *Travel & field nat hist*. *c*: *United Univ*. *w*: *Balkans*, *World Wars I & II*, 1915–18 & '40–45. *a*: *Istanbul*, *Turkey*. *T*: P.K.2198.

BURRAGE, Athol Harcourt. *b*: Earlswold 1899. *e*: Reigate Gr Sch. Author. *Publ*: 40 books for boys, school, adventure, sea, air, etc, incl—*Odds Against*; *The Secret Voyage*; *The Clipper's Last Voyage*; etc. *Ctr*: *Boys' Annuals & Wkly Papers*. *s*: *School, Adventure, Sea & Scouting Stories*. *Rec*: *Travel*. *w*: *R.A.F.* *a*: 15 Woodlands Rd, Redhill, Surrey.

BURREAD, Sir Gerald, Bt., D.S.O. *b*: Dehra Dun, India 1888. *e*: Cheltenham Coll, R.M.A. Woolwich. *m*: Hilda Elizabeth Mumm. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Major R.F.A. (ret)

Publ: *The Modern Shotgun* (3 vols); *Identification of Firearms & Forensic Ballistics*; *Big Game Hunting in the Himalayas & Tibet*; *Notes on Sporting Rifles*; *In the Gunroom*; *Fly Tying: Principles & Practice*; *The Tiger of Tibet*; *The Mystery of the Mekong*. *s*: *Ballistics*, *Firearms*. *Rec*: *Shooting, fishing, photography*. *w*: *s*: 1914–18. *c*: *United Service*. *a*: *Willow Lodge, Hungerford, Berks*. *T*: *Hungerford 67*.

BURRELL, Percy Saville, C.I.E. *b*: Leeds 1871. *e*: Leeds Gr Sch & Queen's Coll Oxford. *m*: Ethel Marion Jane Bilton. *s*: 2. *Indian Educ Service* (ret), Asst Master in various Eng Sec Schs & various appts in Indian Educ Service. *Ctr*: *Hibbert Journ*, *Philosophy*, *Oxf & Camb Review*, etc. *s*: *Philosophy*. *a*: *Langham, Oakham, Rutland*.

BURROUGHES, Dorothy Mary. *e*: England & Germany. Artist, Writer, Posters, Book Illustration. *Publ*: *The Odd Little Girl*; *Just Smith*; *The Journeyings of Selina Squirrel*; *Jack Rabbit, Detective*; etc. *Ctr*: *Womans Journ*, *Tatler*, *Eve*, *Illus Lond News*. *s*: *Animals, birds*. *a*: *Threeways, Turville Heath, Henley-on-Thames*. *T*: *Turville Heath 260*.

BURROUGHES, Edgar Rice. *b*: Chicago 1875. *e*: Harvard Sch Chicago, Phillips Acad, Andover, Mass & Michigan Milit Acad. *m*: Emma Centennia Hulbert. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: *Tarzan of the Apes*; *The Return of Tarzan*; *A Princess of Mars*; *Tarzan the Untamed*; *The Cave Girl*; *The Moon Maid*; *The Monster Men*; *Jungle Girl*; *Tarzan Triumphant*; *Lost on Venus*; *Tarzan & the Leopard Men*; *Swords of Mars*; *Tarzan's Quest*; *The Oakdale Affair*; *The Rider*; *Back to the Stone Age*; *The Lad & the Lion*; *Tarzan & the Forbidden City*; *Carson of Venus*; *Tarzan the Magnificent*; *Synthetic Men of Mars*; *Land of Terror*; etc. *Rec*: *Riding, motoring, flying*. *c*: *Outrigger Canoe, Honolulu*. *a*: *Tarzana, Calif*. *T*: *Rugby 6-1222*.

BURROW, Joseph le Fleming, M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Bownes Windermere 1888. *e*: Rydal Sch (Colwyn Bay), Edin Univ. *m*: Anne H. Lindsay. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Prof of Clinical Medicine Leeds, Physician General Infirmary Leeds, Adviser in Neurology Min of Health Yorkshire Region, Cons Physician Leeds Public Dispensary & Hosp, etc. *Publ*: *War Injuries of Peripheral Nerves*; *Family Tabes Dorsalis*. *Ctr*: *Jones Orthopaedic Surgery of Injuries*, etc. *Rec*: *Riding & hunting*. *c*: *Leeds*. *a*: 30 Park Sq, Leeds. *T*: 26680.

BURROW, Thomas. *e*: Camb (Classics & Oriental Languages). Prof of Sanscrit Oxf. *Publ*: *Language of the Kharsthi*; *Documents from Chinese Turkestan*; *s*: *Sanscrit*. *s*: 13 Poplar Grove, Kennington, Oxford.

BURROWS, Harold, C.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.C.S. *b*: India 1875. *e*: Crediton Gr Sch, Marlborough Coll, St Bartholomew's Hospital. *m*: (1) Lucy Mary Elizabeth Wheeler (dec). *s*: 2. (2) Gwendoline Mary Paul. *s*: 1. *Scientific Research*, *Jacksonian Prize (R.C.S.)*, *Hunterian Prof* 1922, '23 & '35, *Experimental Pathologist* *Chester Beatty Res Inst Roy Cancer Hosp*. *n*: *The Hospital* 1902–07. *Publ*: *Biological Actions of Sex Hormones*; *Pitfalls of Surgery*; *Some Factors in the Localisation of Disease*; *Surgical Instruments & Appliances for Nurses*; *The Muscular System*; *Abdominal Surgery for Nurses*; *The Perilous Adventures & Vicissitudes of a Naval Officer*. *Ctr*: *Brit Surgical Practice*, *Surgery of Modern Warfare*, *Manual of War Surgery*, etc. *s*: *Cancer*. *Rec*: *Gardening*, *country life*. *w*: *World War I*, *Consult Surg 1st Army & Army of the Rhine*. *a*: *Westridge, Manton Down Rd, Marlborough, Wilts*. *T*: 288.

BURROWS, Harold Jackson, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. *b*: Harrow 1902. *e*: Cheltenham Coll & Camb Univ. Orthopaedic Surgeon St Bart's Hosp, Dean & Asst Surgeon Royal National Orthopaedic Hosp, late Cons Orthopaedist L.C.C. Hospital Service. *Publ*: *Treatment by Manipulation* (co-author). *Ctr*: *British Journal of Surgery*, *Quart Journ of Med*, *Lancet*, *Bart's Hosp Reports*, *Archiv Fur Experimentelle Zellforschung*. *s*: *Orthopaedic Surgery*. *a*: 25 Upper Wimpole St, London, W.1.

BURROWS, Kenneth Frank. Chief Reporter The Bucks Free Press High Wycombe. *Ctr*: *National newspapers & periodicals*, etc. *s*: *Timber & Furniture*. *a*: *The End House, Verney Ave, High Wycombe*. *T*: 2120.

BURROWS, Lionel Burton, C.B.E., B.A. *b*: Deposit, N.Y. State, U.S.A. 1883. *e*: St Paul's Sch, Bcmay Univ. *m*: (1) Ella Catherine Frampton. (2) Ethel Fray. *d*: 1. Civil Servant, Bengal C.S. 1907–38, Min Home Sec '39–41, M.O.I. '41–47, For Off '47—. *Publ*: *Round the Kacheri*; *Ho Grammar*; *Chilean Work*.

Chr: Statesman (Cal), Bengal Review, N.Y. Times.
s.s: India, Econ. Finance. **Rec:** Golf. **c:** Saturday (Cal), British (N.Y.), East India & Sports. **a:** Chinsura, Camp Rd, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks. **T:** Gerrard's Cross 8554.

BURT, Sir Cyril Lodovic, M.A., D.Sc., Hon.L.L.D. b: Westminster 1883. **c:** Christ's Hosp, Oxf Univ, Wurz-
 lung Univ. **m:** Joyce Muriel Woods. Prof of Psych
 Lond Univ, Author Broadcast Talks. **Publ:** The Factors
 of the Mind; The Backward Child; The Young De-
 linquent; Mental & Scholastic Tests; The Subnormal
 Mind; Distribution & Relations of Educational Abilities;
 How the Mind Works; Handbook of Tests; Measure-
 ment of Mental Capacities. **Chr:** Various scientific
 journals & newspapers. **s.s:** Educ, Indust & Criminol-
 ogical Psychology. **Rec:** Walking. **c:** Oxf Un. **a:**
 9 Elsworth Rd, London, N.W.3. **T:** Primrose 0233.

BURT, Walker Oswald. b: Warrnambool 1893. **c:**
 Warrnambol State H. Sch & Melbourne Univ. **m:**
 Esther French. **s:** 1. Barrister & Solicitor, Examiner in
 Australian Law for Town Planning Examination Board
 (Eng), Mem 1936—37 Bd Investigation Sium & Housing
 Condition in Victoria, Director of many Public & Pro-
 prietary Companies. **Publ:** Poverty, Housing & Health;
 National, Regional & Local Planning; (Jt-Author)
 Housing the Australian Nation; We Must Go On.
Chr: Various, on Social subjects. **s.s:** Housing, Regional
 & Town Planning, Social subjects related thereto. **Rec:**
 Tennis, squash, walking, art. **c:** Savage (Melbourne),
 Wallaby. **a:** Crayle, Hill St, Toorak, Melbourne, Vic-
 toria, Australia. **T:** MU 7941 & BJ 2282.

BURTON, C. J. n.a: Ed The Factory Manager. **a:** 1
 Hestead Rd, Hatfield, S.E.6. **T:** Hither Green 3138.

**BURTON, Ernest James, M.A., F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L.,
 M.R.S.T. c:** Univ Coll Lond (Quain Essay Prize-
 man). Dir of Drama Latymer's Sch Edmonton, Lect on Drama
 & Poet City Lit Inst, Lect on Theatre & Prod to var Educ
 Auths. **Publ:** Poems (privately printed); The Cosmo-
 sphere; Art, Poetry & Religion; Producing the School
 Play; Drama for the Ill-Equipped. **Chr:** Theatre in
 Educn, Teacher's World, etc. **s.s:** Theatrical Hist, Drama
 in Education. **a:** Latymer's School, Edmonton, London,
 N.9.

BURTON, Harry McGuire (Philip). b: London 1898.
c: Latymer Upper Sch, Camb Univ. Married. **s:** 4.
 Journalist, Broadcaster, Lecturer, formerly School-
 master & Administrator, I.O.J., English Assoc. **n.a:**
 Gen Ed Life & Leisure. **Publ:** The Education of the
 Countryman; English Writers Through the Ages;
 Swinburne; Morris & Rossetti. **Chr:** Observer, Times
 Educ Suppl, London Opinion, etc. **s.s:** Education,
 Rural Life, English Lit, Drama. **Rec:** Music, cycling.
a: 85 Brompton Rd, London, S.W.3. **T:** Kensington
 5670.

BURTON, Jean, M.A. b: Abernethy, Sask, Canada 1905.
c: St Alban's Coll, Univs of Brit Columb & Alberta.
 Writer. **n.a:** Ed-Bd Canadian Mercury 1929, New
 Frontiers '36. **Publ:** Sir Richard Burton's Wife;
 Elisabeth Ney (with Jan Fortune); Heyday of a Wizard;
 Garibaldi; Katherine Conway Felton. **Chr:** Canadian
 Forum & Mercury, New Frontiers, Atlantic Monthly,
 Dalhousie Rev. **s.s:** Biography. **a:** 2235 Durrant Ave,
 Berkeley 4, California. **T:** Ashberry 3-10052.

**BURTON, John Henry, F.I.M.T.A., F.S.A.A., F.R.Econ.S.
 b:** Manchester 1889. **c:** H. Sch of Commerce Manch.
 Married. **d:** 1. Boro Treas & Acct Boro of Stepney,
 Late Lect H. Sch of Commerce Manch. **Publ:** Local
 Authority Finance; Accounts & Auditing; Stores
 Accounts & Stores Control; Costing Schemes for Local
 Authorities; Don'ts For Taxpayers & Ratepayers;
 Correct Book-keeping Simply Explained; Investors' &
 Policy Holders' Register; Investigations, Accountancy
 & Financial; How to Study For Profit; The Auditor
 & Mechanised Accounts; The Finance of Local Govern-
 ment; Authors Records & Accounts. **Chr:** The Account-
 ant, Accountant's Journal, etc. **s.s:** Accountancy,
 Finance, Taxation. **a:** Bayona Cottage, 22 Esplanade
 Gdns, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. **T:** Leigh-on-Sea 75685.

BURTON, Margaret Ernestina, M.A., Ph.D. b: Newton
 Centre, Mass 1885. **c:** Univs of Chic & N.Y. Writer,
 Student of Women's Education in China, Japan & of
 League of Nations in Geneva, Mem Missns Conf Educ
 Commis to China, Mem United Bd of Christian Colls &
 Bd of Trustees Yenching Univ Peking China, Nat Bd
 Y.W.C.H., U.S.A. **Publ:** Assembly of the League of
 Nations; Education of Women in China; Education of
 Women in Japan; Notable Women of Modern China;
 Women Workers of The Orient; Comrades in Service;

Mabel Cratty, Leader in The Art of Leadership; The
 Star Promise; Remember April. **s.s:** International
 Law & History, Woman's Education in the Orient.
a: 212 East 48th St, New York 17, N.Y. **T:** ELDorado
 5-0984.

BURTON, Miles. Mystery Author. Publ: The Hardway
 Diamonds; The Three Crimes; Death of Mr. Gantley;
 Murder at the Fair; Death at the Cross Roads; &
 The Charabanc Murder; The Devereux Court Mystery; &
 88 other murder mysteries, latest—Heir to Lucifer, publ
 1947. **s.s:** Tides, Black Magic. **a:** c/o A. M. Heath &
 Co Ltd, Princes House, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

BURTON, Sir Montague. b: 1885. **m:** Sophia Amelia
 Marks. **s:** 3. **d:** 1. Comp Dir. **Publ:** Globe Girdling
 (2 vols); The Middle Path. **a:** 64 Kent Rd, Harrogate.
BURTT, Edmund Graham, F.R.Met.S. b: Gloucester
 1895. **c:** Sidcot. **m:** s.2. Manufacturer, Sec Research
 Cttee Brit Beekeepers Assoc. **Chr:** Beeping Journals.
s.s: Beekeeping. **Rec:** Meteorology, travel. **a:** The Old
 Weavers House, Burleigh, Stroud, Glos. **T:** Brims-
 combe 3109.

BURTT, Edwin Arthur, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D. b:
 Groton, Mass 1892. **c:** Yale & Columb Univs, Union
 Theol Sem. **m:** Mildred Caroline Cramp. **d:** 4. Prof of
 Philos, Delegate Amer Philos Assoc to Egypt, India &
 China 1946—47, Mem Amer Philos Assoc & Theol Soc.
Publ: Metaphysical Foundations of Modern Physical
 Science; Right Thinking; Religion in an Age of Science;
 Types of Religious Philosophy; (Co-Author) Mind &
 Behaviour; Sir Isaac Newton; (Ed) The English
 Philosophers from Bacon to Mill. **Chr:** Journals of Philos
 & Religion. **Rec:** Golf. **a:** Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca,
 New York. **T:** 3331-Ext 2051.

**BURWASH, Edward Moore Jackson, M.A., Ph.D., B.D.
 b:** Coburg, Ont, Canada 1873. **c:** Univs of Coburg,
 Toronto, Chic & Victoria. Geological & Educational.
Publ: Life of Thomas Crosby; Geology of Michipicoten
 Island, Lake Superior; Geology of Vancouver; New
 Theology. **Chr:** Geological Survey Reports, etc. **s.s:**
 Pre-Cambrian Geology, Imperial Politics, New Theology.
Rec: Painting in oils & water colours. **a:** 36 Avenue Rd,
 Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada.

BURY, Rev. Dr. Robert Gregg, M.A., Litt.D. b: Mona-
 ghan 1889. **c:** Perse Sch Camb, Ipswich Sch, Trin Coll
 Camb. **m:** Eloise Ives Lanyon. **s:** 1. Clerk in Holy
 Orders (ret), Writer. **Chr:** Athenaeum, Class Rev, Class
 Qly, Journ of Philology, Revue des Etudes Grecques,
 Philologische Wochenschrift. **Publ:** The Philebus of
 Plato; The Symposium of Plato; Plato's Laws (2 vols);
 Plato's Timaeus, etc; Sextus Empiricus (4 vols); The
 Fourth Gospel & the Logos Doctrine. **s.s:** Anc Philosop,
 Philosop of Religion. **Rec:** Bowls. **a:** 6 Barrow Rd,
 Cambridge.

BUSBY, Olive Mary, M.A.(Lond), A.L.A. c: Wycombe
 High Sch & Bedford Coll. Librarian, London Sch of
 Economic Certificate in Librarianship. **Publ:** Studies
 in the Development of the Fool in Elizabethan Drama.
s.s: English. **a:** University College, Singleton Park,
 Swansea. **T:** 56805.

BUSE, Chilton R. Publ: Newspaper Reporting of
 Public Affairs; Editorial Thinking & Writing. **a:** c/o
 D. Appleton & Co, 34 Bedford St, London, W.C.

BUSE, Christopher. (See HOME, Michael). b: 1885.
c: Thetford Gr Sch Norfolk, King's Coll Lond. Major the
 Roy Norfolk Regt. **Publ:** The Perfect Murder Case;
 foll by approx 40 detective novels—latest The Case of the
 Curious Client. **a:** c/o Christy & Moore, Literary Agents,
 Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

BUSE, Dr. G. B. Consulting Radiologist. Chr: Proc
 Roy Soc Med, Brit Med Chirur Journ, Brit Journ Radi-
 ology, Journ Brit Astronomical Assoc. **a:** Lutfield House,
 Bristol 8. **T:** Bristol 36275.

BUSE, Horace Trimley, J.P., C.C., M.J.I. b: Norwich
 1899. **c:** Pitman's Coll Southampton Row & King's Coll
 Lond. **m:** Enid Mary Evans. **d:** 1. Journalist &
 Publicist. **n.a:** Sub-Ed Globe Lond 1918—21, Sunday
 Sportsman '20, Ed Staff Ed J. Burrow & Co Ltd Pubs
 '21—37, Dir New Centurion Publ Co Ltd '40. **Publ:**
 The Highroad to Ruin; At the Sign on the Triangle.
Chr: D. Express, Mirror, Mail & Telegraph, trade journs,
 etc. One of founders of the Middle Classes Un (now Nat
 Citizens Un) 1919, Pres Cheltenham Cham of Comm '38,
 Mem Nat Counv 'Y.M.C.A., Mayor of Cheltenham '46,
 Mem Glos C.C. '46, Gt Britain Rep at Internat Pres
 Conf '27. **Rec:** Walking. **a:** Claremont Lodge, Chelten-
 ham. **T:** 8509.

BUSH, John Nash Douglas, Ph.D. b: Morrisburg, Ont,
 Canada 1896. **c:** Univs of Toronto & Harvard. **m:**

Hazel Cleaver. s. 1. Prof of English Harvard Univ, Sheldon Travelling Fellow 1923-24, Guggenheim Fell G.M. for Lit achievement by Soc of Libs N.Y. Univ. n.a.: Co-op Ed Journ of English & German Philology. *Publ*: English Literature in the earlier Seventeenth Century; Mythology & the Renaissance Tradition in English Poetry; Mythology & the Romantic Tradition in English Poetry; Renaissance & English Humanism; Paradise Lost in Our Time. *Ctr*: Various learned journals. s.s.: English Literature of 16th, 17th & 19th Centuries, Classical Influence in English Literature. a: 3 Clement Circle, Cambridge 38, Mass, U.S.A. T: TR6-9548.

BUSHELL, Warin Foster. b: Harrow 1885. Schoolmaster & Lecturer. *Ctr*: Times Educ Supp, School World, etc. c: R.A.C., Roy Emp Soc, Overseas League. a: Colonsay, Talbot Rd, Birkenhead. T: 2713.

BUSHNELL, George Herbert. F.S.A.(Scot), M.R.A.S b: Wolverhampton 1896. e: Birm Coll of Art & University Birmingham. m: Elizabeth Bladon. d: 3. University Librarian St Andrews Fife, Reviewer & Literary Critic. *Publ*: Sir Richard Grenville; From Papyrus to Print; Dictionary of Scottish Printers, Booksellers, etc, 1726-75; The World's Earliest Libraries; The Three Wise Men; Henderson's Benefaction (with Dr. J. B. Salmon); Life of Edward Rabin; Kosciuszko; James Gregory the Astronomer (with Prof H. W. Turnbull); etc. *Ctr*: Times, Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Science Progress, etc. *Rec*: Painting, walking. a: St John's St, Andrews, Fife.

BUSSEY, Rev. Frederick. M.B.E.(Mil), M.A., Hon.C.F. b: Warrington 1909. e: L'pool Inst, St John's Coll Durham & Wycliffe Hall Wadham Coll Oxf. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Ctr*: Expository Times, Journ of Hist Studies, Bulletin John Ryland's Lib, Teaching Church Review. s.s.: Semitic Studies, Biblical Studies. *Rec*: Tennis. a: Holy Trinity Vicarage, Bournemouth. T: 1831.

BUSSELL, Dorothea. b: Ilfley 1884. e: Cheltenham Sch & Bedford Coll Lond. m: Capt the Rev J. G. Bussell. s. 2. d: 1. Novelist. *Publ*: The New Wood Nymph; Dunbarrow; The Third Angel; Translate No Further. *Ctr*: Poems to Western Morning News, etc. a: Seven Stars, Marlboro', Wilts.

BUSSELL, Jan. b: Oxford 1909. e: Marlborough Coll & B.N.C. Oxf. m: Ann Hogarth. Television & Theatrical Producer, Puppetmaster, Formerly Actor & Repertory Theatre Producer. *Publ*: The Puppet Theatre; Marionettes & How to Make Them; The Model Theatre. *Ctr*: Theatre Newsletter, The Amateur Theatre, Our Time, etc. s.s.: Puppetry, Theatrical Production, Play Reviews. *Rec*: Colour-organs & colour music. a: Woodview, Hadley Highbone, Barnet. T: 8108.

BUSSEY, Harry Youngman. F.J.I. b: Norwich 1858. e: St John's Middleclass Sch N. Brixton. m: Elizabeth Marwood. d: 2. Journalist, Hon Sec & Chrm Parl Press Gallery & Chrm Lobby Journalists' Cmt, Trustee Gallery Trust. n.a.: Reporter on Durham County Advertiser, Wigan Observer, & Nth Western Gazette, Parl Press Gallery 1881, Morning Post '84, Chief of Staff & Parl Sketch Writer 1904-19, Some ys Lobby Corr, Proof Censor etc '19-37. *Rec*: Gardening, country walks. a: The Forge Ho, East Malling, Kent.

BUSWELL, Henry Hope. B.D. b: Mauritius 1872. e: Roy Coll of Mauritius, Coll of Preceptors. m: Isobel Penine. s. 1. d: 1. Vicar of St Matthew's Millbrook Jersey. L. & F.C.B., Off of the French Acad, Mem Roy Soc of Lit. *Publ*: Sermons in English & French; Book of Common Prayer trans into Creole; The World Call, handbook of Missionary Exhibition. n.a.: Ed Diocesan Magazine Mauritius 1906-16. *Ctr*: French religious periodicals. *Rec*: Walking c: Societe Jersaise. a: St Matthews Vicarage, Millbrook, Jersey. T: 234.

BUTCHER, N. J. Editor, Sec Swindon Branch N.U.J. n.a.: Sports Ed Swindon Ev Advertiser. s: 12 Downs View Rd, Swindon. T: Swindon 2238.

BUTCHER, Walter Herbert. M.D., F.R.S.M. b: Sevenoaks, Kent 1891. e: St John's Coll Oxf & Inner Temple. m: Marie Renaldi. s. 1. Mem Soc of M.O.H. *Publ*: Fallen Leaves. *Ctr*: Psychiatric & Public Health Articles to Med/Press. *Rec*: Walking. w.s.: Commander R.N.V.R.(ret). a: The Close, Brocton, Yorks.

BUTLER, Arthur Graham. D.S.O. b: Kilcoy, Queensland 1872. e: Gr Sch Ipswich Queensland, Camb Univ, St Mary's Hosp Lond. m: Lilian Kate Mills. d: 1. Medical Profession & Writer, Mem B.M.A., Roy Inst of Internat Affairs & Returned Soldiers League. *Publ*: Official History of the Australian Army Medical Services; The Digger: a study in Democracy. s.s.: History &

Sociology. *Rec*: Literature, horticulture, social service, w.s.: 1914-18. a: c/o Australian War Memorial, Canberra City, Australia. T: B 120 Canberra.

BUTLER, Edward Olive Barber. M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. b: Flaxton, Yorks 1904. e: Shrewsbury Sch. m: Nancy Harrison. s. 2. d: 1. Hunterian Professor 1929-40, Surgeon The London Hospital E.1 '37-40, Surgeon R.M.S. Queen Mary '36-37. *Ctr*: Articles on Staphylococci infections, Hematogenous Osteomyelitis, Actinomycosis, & the use of Penicillin in Surgical Infections, etc to leading Medical Journals. s.s.: The Study of Surgical Infections. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. a: Hollies, Whitehall Lane, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. T: BUC 1867.

BUTLER, Eliza Marian. b: Bardsea, Lancs 1886. e: Priv & Hanover, Paris, Cheltenham, Camb Univ, Schroder Prof of German Camb Univ. *Publ*: Rainer Maria Rilke; Tyranny of Greece over Germany; Sheridan: a Ghost Story; The Tempestuous Prince; Romantic Germanism in The German Mind & Outlook; The Direct Method in German Poetry. *Ctr*: Mod Lang Rev, Nation, Germ Life & Letters, Nat Review, etc. s.s.: Germ Lit, Hist, Theory & Practice of Magic (in conn with Faust). *Rec*: Travel. w.s.: West Scottish Women's Hosps, Russia & Macedonia 1914-18. c: Forum. a: Newnham College, Cambridge. T: 2478.

BUTLER, Rev. Frederick William James ("F. W. Butler"). b: Mickleton 1875. e: Priv, Lond Univ. m: Alice Finney. *Publ*: The Permanent Element in Christianity; Personality & Revelation; The Grounds of Christian Belief; Can We Dispense with Christianity; Christianity & History; Christian Thought; etc. *Ctr*: Ch Quarterly Review, Theology, etc. s.s.: Theology, Christian Apologetics, Contemporary Relation of Science, Religion & Theology, Occasional Lect in Apologetics & Religious Thought & Life. *Rec*: Tennis & walking. a: 10 Queens Rd, Weymouth.

BUTLER, Sir Harold Beresford. K.C.M.G., C.B., Hon.L.L.D. (Manch, Edin, Toronto, Columbia). b: Oxford 1883. e: Eton, Balliol, All Souls Colls Oxf. m: Olive Walker Waters. s. 2. d: 1. Dir International Labour Office, Min in charge of Information H.M. Embassy Washington 1942-46. *Publ*: The Lost Peace; Peace or Power; etc. *Ctr*: Spectator, Fortnightly Rev. s.s.: Internat Affairs. a: Little Court, Sonning, Berks. T: Sonning 3188.

BUTLER, Hugh Montagu. M.A., F.R.Hist.S. e: Denstone & Camb. Schoolmaster, Mem Ch Ass. *Publ*: Shakespeare Plays in Schools; A First Sketch of Empire History. *Ctr*: Wkly Westminster, B'ham Post, Newcastle Daily Journ, Overseas, etc. s.s.: History. a: Queen Mary's School, Walsall. T: 4493.

BUTLER, James. n.a.: Boxing Corr D. Herald. *Publ*: Kings of the Ring; What Do You Know About Boxing (with Buchanan-Taylor). a: 67 Long Acre, W.C.2.

BUTLER, Kathleen Teresa Blake. M.A.(Cantab). b: Bardsea, nr Ulverston, Lancs 1883. e: France & Germany, Mistress of Girton Coll. *Publ*: A History of French Literature; Les Premieres Lettres de Guez de Balzac (2 vols); Tredecim Nouvelle Moderne (with B. Reynolds). n.a.: Joint Ed Italian Studies (quarterly). *Ctr*: Rev d'Hist Litt de la France, Mod Lang Rev, Italian Studies, etc. s.s.: French & Italian Literature, Lecturer in Univ of Camb. a: Girton Coll, Cambridge.

BUTLER, Nicholas Murray. M.A., Ph.D. b: Elizabeth, N.J. 1862. e: Columb Univ, Berlin & Paris. m: (1) Susanna Edwards Schuyler (dec). (2) Kate Lamcantage. d: 1 (dec). University President Emeritus. *Publ*: Effect of the War of 1812 upon the Consolidation of the Union; True & False Democracy; The American as He Is; Philosophy; Why should we change Our form of Government?; Building the American Nation; The Faith of a Liberal; The Path to Peace; Looking Forward; What will the American People do about it; Between Two Worlds; The Family of Nations; Its Needs & Its Problems; Across the Busy Years; Why War?; Liberty—Equality—Fraternity; The World Today. *Ctr*: Philosophy of Education. a: 60 Morning-side Drive, New York 27, N.Y.

BUTLER, Ormonde Alfred. b: Minehead 1892. e: Archbishop Holgate's Sch Barnsley. m: Rosemary Church. d: 1. Sub-Ed & Writer. n.a.: Scarbro' Dy. Post 1910, Wolverton Express '11, Jarrow Guardian '12, Lloyd's List & Shipping Gazette '19-26, Press Assoc '27, Night Foreign Ed P.A. '35-40, Britanwa (News Agency) '40, Kemsley Newspapers '42, Newcastle Office '46. *Ctr*: Nat & Provincial Press. s.s.: Mil Hist & Traditions. c: Press, N/p Press Fund (Life Mem), N.U.J. a: 13 Hampstead Hill Gdns, London, N.W.3. T: Hampstead 2588.

- BUTLER, IA-Col (ret)** Patrick Richard, D.S.O. *s*: St Georges Coll Weybridge, Stonyhurst. *Publ*: A Galloper at Ypres. *Ctr*: Various at home & abroad. *s.s*: Indian History, American Civil War. *s*: The Old House, Grateley, nr Andover, Hants. *T*: 208.
- BUTLER, Pierce, A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. (hon), B.D.** *b*: Clarendon Hills, Ill 1886. *s*: Dickinson Coll, Columbia Univ, Union Hartford & Berkeley Theol Seminaries. *m*: Ruth Lapham. Educator & Clergyman. *n.s*: Assoc Ed The Colophon 1930—40, Assoc Ed Library Quarterly '31. *Publ*: Origin of Printing in Europe; Fifteenth Century Books; Introduction to Library Science; Reference Function of the Library; Books & Libraries in War-time; Nicolas Jensen, Printer. *Ctr*: Library Quarterly, Publishers Weekly, Church History. *s.s*: Rare Books, History of Printing, Libraries. *c*: Univ Quadangle, Caxton (Chicago). *s*: University of Chicago, U.S.A.
- BUTLER, Reg.** *b*: London 1922. *s*: Strand Sch, Lond Univ. Freelance Journalist. *Publ*: Income Tax for Everyman. *Ctr*: Punch, B.B.C., Ev News, Answers, Blighty, etc. *s.s*: Humorous Articles, Short Stories & Features. *Rec*: Travel, chess, reading, talking & photography. *s*: 5 Callow St, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 6347.
- BUTT, George Basden.** *b*: Camberwell 1896. Journalist, Ed Furnishing. *n.s*: Ed Town & Country Homes 1927—28. *Publ*: Invitation to Poetry. *Ctr*: Daily Telegraph, News Chron, Good Housekeeping, Britannia & Eve, etc. *s.s*: Interior Decoration, Furniture. *Rec*: Journalism. *s*: 44 Hollowell Rd, Northwood, Middx. *T*: 760.
- BUTTENSHAW, Diana Marguerite.** *b*: Bournemouth 1918. *s*: Priv. Author. *Publ*: Say Not Good Night; The Sleeping Princess; Patrick; Dominic; The Villach Road; etc. *Rec*: Swimming, ski-ing, walking, riding, reading. *w.s*: C.M.F. & B.A.O.R. *s*: c/o A.M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes House, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1. *T*: REG 1347.
- BUTTERFIELD, Herbert, M.A.** *b*: Oxenhope, Yorks 1900. *s*: Trade & Gr Sch Yorks. *m*: Edith Joyce (Pamela) Crawshaw. *s*: B. Prof Mod Hist Univ Camb, Fell of Peterhouse, Ed Camb Hist Journal. *Publ*: The Peace Tactics of Napoleon 1806—08; Napoleon (Great Lives); The Statecraft of Machiavelli; The Whig Interpretation of History; The Englishman & His History; The Historical Novel; (Ed) Select Documents of European History, Vol III, 1715—1920. *s*: Peterhouse, Cambridge.
- BUTTERWORTH, Rev. George William, M.A., Litt.D.** *b*: London 1879. *s*: Elem Sch & Univ of Leeds. *m*: Gladys Taylor. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Caterham, Surrey, Proc in Convocation for Diocese of Southwark. *Publ*: Clement of Alexandria; Origen on First Principles; Spiritualism & Religion; Study of Church Hist to end of 18th Cent; Churches, Sects & Religious Parties; etc. *Ctr*: Southwark Diocesan Gazette, etc. *Rec*: Walking, bridge. *s*: The Rectory, Caterham, Surrey. *T*: Caterham 1062.
- BUTTON, H. C.B.E.** *b*: 1875. *s*: King Edward's Gr Sch B'ham. Married. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Notes on Principles of Profit Sharing & Labour Co-partnership. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Gresham. *s*: Brackenhill, Sandy Lane, Cobham.
- BUXTON, Anthony, D.S.O.** *s*: Harrow, Trin Coll Camb, Nat Science Tripos. *Publ*: Fisherman, Naturalist; Sporting Interludes at Geneva; Sport, in Peace & War. *Ctr*: Country Life, Spectator. *s.s*: Nat History, Sport, Fishing, etc. *w.s*: 1914—18 (D.S.O.). *s*: Horsey Hall, nr Great Yarmouth. *T*: Winterton 235.
- BUTTON, H. W.** *n.s*: Home News Sub-Ed (ret) The Times. *s*: 56 Romola Rd, Herne Hill, S.E.24. *T*: Tulse Hill 5743.
- BUXTON, John, M.A.** *b*: Bramhall, Cheshire 1912. *c*: Malvern & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Marjorie Lockley. Author, Poet, Atlantic Award in English Lit 1946, Lecturer in English Lit New Coll Oxf '46. *Publ*: Such Liberty; Atropos & other Poems; Westward; Judas. *Ctr*: Times, Times Lit Supp, Sunday Times, Manch Guardian, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Revkw, Norseman, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Birds. *Rec*: Ornithology, gardening, ski-ing, travel, languages. *s*: Colin Rogers Old Rectory, Foss Bridge, Glos.
- BUXTON, Patrick Alfred, C.M.G., F.R.S.** *s*: Rugby School, Camb Univ. Prof of Entomology Lond Univ. *Publ*: Animal Life in Deserts; The Louse. *s.s*: Entomology. *s*: Grit Howe, Gerrard's Cross.
- BUXTON, Richard** (see SHANKS, Edward.)
- BUXTON, St. John Dudley, M.B., B.S. (Lond), F.R.C.S.** *s*: St Peter's Coll Radley & Univ Coll Hosp. *Publ*: Jt-Ed B.R.C.S. First Aid Manual; Surgical Pathology (July). *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Surg, Orthopaedics. *s*: 86 Brook St, London, W.1 & 16 Roehampton Gate, London, S.W.15. *T*: MAYfair 5001; PROspect 7424.
- BUZKOVA, Pavla.** *b*: Ohnisev 1885. *s*: Pedagogium & maturit. Author. *Publ*: Ceske drama; Srdce na stit; Krizeznakosti; Prerod; Pritelkyne; Saldovi Loutky; delnicni bori. *Ctr*: Svobodny Zitrek. *s*: Praha XVIII Stresovice-Orechovka Mala ul 1. *T*: 722-64.
- BYAN, William, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Lt-Col R.A.M.C. (Ret).** *b*: Kasauli, Brit India 1882. *s*: Wellington Coll Berks, St George's Hosp Lond. *m*: Doris Mabert Stiven. *d*: 2. Lect on Trop Med St George's Hosp Med Sch, Order of Nile 3rd Class. *Publ*: The Practice of Medicine in the Tropics (with R. G. Archibald); Trench Fever. *Ctr*: Medical & Philatelic journals. *s.s*: Invalids from the Tropics, Postal Hist of Egypt. *w.s*: Attached Egyptian Army 1908—16, i/c Red X Hosp to Bulgaria '19. *s*: 92 Harley St, London, W.1. (*T*: Welbeck 0194) & Les Divettes, Jerbourg, Guernsey, C.I.
- BYCHOVSKY, Elizabeth (Elizaveta).** *b*: Riazan, Russia 1888. *s*: Moscow Girl's Sec Classical Sch & Women Teachers' Inst. *m*: Simon Bychovsky (dec). *d*: 1. Mem P.E.N. *Publ*: Kos Ketana (verses); A Second Book of verses; A Book of Lyrical Verses; Side Streets; A Book of Short Stories; Alexander Blok (an essay). *Rec*: Reading. *s*: 5 Beth-Hillel St, Montefiore Quarter, Tel-Aviv, Palestine.
- BYLES, Rev. Alfred Thomas Plesied, M.A., Ph.D., A.K.C.** *b*: Winchester 1902. *s*: Harwich Sch Essex & King's Coll Lond, Westcott House Camb. *m*: Vera Dobbs. *s*: 1. Vicar of Yealmpton Plymouth. *Publ*: Ordre of Chivalry; Fayette of Armes; Chivalry. *Ctr*: The Library. *s.s*: William Caxton (Hist of Printing), Literature of Chivalry, Lecturer in English St Luke's Training Coll Exeter 1925—40. *w.s*: Chap to the Forces 1940—46. *s*: The Vicarage, Yealmpton, Plymouth. *T*: Yealmpton 18.
- BYLES, Marie Bonzeville, B.A., LL.B., F.R.G.S.** *b*: Ashton-on-Mersey, Cheshire 1900. *s*: Priv. Presbyterian Ladies Coll Croydon & Univ of Sydney. Solicitor, First woman admitted as Solicitor in N.S.W. *Publ*: By Cargo Boat & Mountain. *Ctr*: The Middle Way, Bushwalker Annual, Peacemaker, Women's Mirror, Sidney Mail, Sydney Morn Herald. *s.s*: Mountaineering, Gandhi, Eastern Religions, Quakerism. *Rec*: Bushwalking, hiking, mountaineering. *c*: Pres Fed of Bushwalking Clubs, Sydney Bushwalkers, Bush. *s*: Ahimsa, Day Rd, Cheltenham, N.S.W.
- BYRNE, Muriel St Clara, M.A. (Oxon).** *b*: Hoylake, Cheshire 1895. *s*: Bevelere Sch L'pool & Somerville Coll Oxf. Author & Lecturer. *Publ*: Elizabethan Life in Town & Country; The Elizabethan Home; The Elizabethan Zoo; Letters of King Henry VIII; Common or Garden Child; Ed Anthony Munday's John a Kent. Plays—England's Elizabeth; Well Gentlemen . . . (in collaboration with Gwladys Wheeler); Busman's Honeymoon (with Dorothy L. Sayers). *Ctr*: Times Literary Supp, Sunday Times, Country Life, Observer, Review of English Studies, Shakespeare & the Theatre, A Companion to Shakespeare Studies, Great Tudors, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Drama, The Theatre & Costume, Tudor & Elizabethan Social Hist, Lecturer Roy Acad Dramatic Art 1923—. *Rec*: Reading, play production. *c*: Arts Theatre. *s*: 28 St John's Wood Terr, London, N.W.8. *T*: Primrose 0967.

C

CADBURY, Laurence John, O.B.E., M.A. b: Birmingham 1889. a: Leighton Pk Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. m: Joyce Mathews. s: 4. d: 2. Chrm Cadbury Bros Ltd. n.s: Chrm Daily News Ltd 1930, Dir News-Chronicle Ltd '38, Sheriff County of London '47-48. Rec: Skiing, squash rackets, big game shooting. c: Union. a: The Davids, Northfield, B'ham. T: Priory 1441 (Priv), Kings Norton 2000 (Bus).

CADE, George Arthur. b: London 1890. s: Priv. m: Eleanor Violet May Buckmaster. s: 2. d: 1. Newspaper Rep & Journalist, Started in Fleet St as Reporter in 1908, joined D. Telegraph in '23, Opened present business as newspaper rep in '29. n.s: London Man Kent County newspapers, Barnsley Chron, I.O.W. County Press, Watford Observer, Surrey Advertiser, Southend Standard, etc. s.s: Motoring. Rec: Motoring. c: Rotary (Lond), Press. a: 173 Fleet St, London, E.C.4 & Brooklands, Thorpe Bay, Essex. T: Central 6892.

CADELL, Sir Patrick Robert, C.S.I., C.I.E., V.D., F.C.S. b: Alwar, India 1871. s: Edin Acad, Hallebury & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Agnes Aimee Kemp. Col Indian Defence Force. Publ: History of the Bombay Army; India, the New Phase (with Sir Stanley Reed, M.P.). Ctr: Times of India, United Services Journal of India, Roy Asiatic Soc Journal, Journal of Soc of Army Hist Research. s.s: Mil Hist (Indian), Indian Political Subjects, especially connected with Indian States. Rec: Golf. c: East India & Sports. a: Holmwood, Boar's Hill, Oxford. T: 85393.

CADOUX, Cecil John, M.A., D.D., D.Litt. Publ: Many works on Church History including The Historic Mission of Jesus; The Case for Evangelical Modernism; The Early Christian Attitude to War; The Message about the Cross; The Early Church and the World; Catholicism & Christianity; Roman Catholicism & Freedom; etc. Ctr: Various Religious periodicals. a: 179 Woodstock Rd, Oxford.

CABAN, Ya'aqov, Ph.D. (Berne). b: Zgierz, Poland 1881. m: Miriam Levin. s: 1. Author, Inspector Hebrew Studies Polish Schs 1924-27, Lect in Hebrew Lit (Mediv & Contemp) Inst of Jewish Learning '27-33, Pres Hebrew P.E.N. Polish Branch '30-84 & Palestine Centre '44-45, Exec-Mem Hebrew Lang Council & Pres Lit Council of Bialik Found. Publ: Fantastic Plays & Biblical Plays (Poems); Dramas; Fables & Visions; Legends & Short Stories; Ariel-Philosophic Poems. Ctr: Outstanding Periodicals. s.s: Poetry & Drama. a: 10 Bialik St, Tel Aviv, Palestine.

CAIE, John Morrison, C.B., LL.D., M.A., B.L., B.Sc. F.R.S.E. b: Banchoy-Devenick, Kincardine 1878. s: Milne's Inst Fochabers & Aberdeen Univ. m: Mary MacLeod. d: 2. Dep-Sec Dept of Agric for Scot (ret). n.s: Ed The Scot Journal of Agric 1918-45. Publ: (Verse in Scots & Eng) The Kindly North; Twist Hills & Sea. Ctr: Articles & Verse. Rec: Riding, cycling, walking, music, chess. c: Authors'. a: 2 Cobden Rd, Edinburgh, 9. T: 42196.

CAIGER, Rev. Hugh. b: Manchester 1895. s: Manch Gr Sch, Leeds Univ & Miffield Theol Coll. m: Nora McNicol. Clerk in Holy Orders. Publ: What We Believe & What We Do; Worship & Prayer; Sunday Afternoon. Rec: Entomology.

CAIGER, Rev. Stephen Langrish, M.A., B.D. b: Burnley 1886. s: Manch Gr Sch, Christ's Ch Camb, Manch Univ, Egerton Hall Theol Coll. m: Florence Mona Procter. d: 2. Vicar & Rural Dean of Wirksworth, Examng Chap to the Bishop of Derby, Hon C.F., formerly missary in Brit Honduras, Guatemala, Salvador, Mem Soc of O.T. Research, Freemason & Rotarian. Ctr: Times, Manch Guardian, D. Mail, Ch Times, Theology, etc. Publ: Bible & Spade; New Testament Archaeology; Lives of the Prophets; The Old Testament & Modern Discovery; Westward Ho; Derbyshire Well Dressings. s.s: The Bible, espec O.T., Biblical Arches. a: Wirksworth Vicarage, Derbyshire. T: 67.

CAILLE, Pierre-François. b: Nantes, France 1907. m: Genevieve Langlet. s: 1. d: 1. Translator, Screen Writer, Licencié en Droite, Diplôme d'Etudes supérieures, Mem Soc des Gens des Lettres de France, P.E.N., Soc des Auteurs, etc. n.s: Literary Manager Les Editions du Pavais Paris. Publ: (Translations) Gone With the Wind; North West Passage; Tom Sawyer; Night in Bombay; etc. Ctr: Nouvelles Littéraires, Gazette des

Lettres, Revue Internationale. s.s: Anglo-American Literature. s: 42 Avenue du Parc Montsouris, Paris XII. T: Gob 90-52.

CAIN, Julien. Directeur General de la Bibliotheque Nationale Paris. s: 8 rue des Petits Champs, Paris 2e. T: Richlieu 93-04.

CAIRNS, Julia. s: Oxford. m: Paul Davidson. Editor & Writer, Pres The Women's Press Club, Vice-Pres Soc of Women Journalists. n.s: Woman Ed The Ideal Home 1924, House & Home Dir, Woman's Journ '27, Woman Ed Britannica '28, & Brit & Eve '29, Ed-in-Chief Weldon's Pubs '29 to date. Publ: Stardust; More Stardust; Heaven's Gate; White Heather; Wings Have We. Ctr: Various. s.s: House Planning, Decoration & Furnishing. a: c/o Weldon's Publications, 30 Southampton St, Strand, London, W.C.2. T: Temple Bar 2745.

CAIRNS, Ronald McDonald, M.B., Ch.B., M.D. Ctr: B.M.J., The Medical World, etc. a: Glenholm, West Walk, Leicester. T: 59755.

CALDER (Peter), Ritchie, C.B.E. b: Forfar 1906. s: Forfar Acad. m: Mabel McKail. s: 3. d: 1. Journalist. n.s: Dundee Courier 1922, Lond Office '24, Glas Office '25, D. News '26, D. Chronicle '30 & D. Herald '31-41, Dir in a Dept of For Off '41-45, Adviser Supreme Hdqtrs '45 & to Control Comm Germany '45. Science Ed News Chron & Mem Ed Staff New Statesman '45, Mem Council Brit Assoc, Mem Brit Del to UNESCO, Special Adviser to Dir Gen UN Food & Agric Organisation. Publ: The Birth of the Future; The Conquest of Suffering; Roving Commission; The Lesson of London; Carry on London; Start Planning Britain Now. Ctr: Various. s.s: Science, Politics, Internal Affairs & Short Stories. Rec: Writing. a: 9 Christchurch Park, Sutton, Surrey. T: Vigilant 4041.

CALDER, William Mair, M.A. (Aberdeen, Oxon, Manch), LL.D. (Aberdeen), D.Ph. (Athens), F.B.A. b: Edinkillie 1881. s: Aberdeen, Edin, Oxf, Paris, Rome & Berlin Univs. m: Isabel Murray. s: 3. Prof of Greek & Dean of Faculty Edin Univ, former Prof of Greek & Lect in Christian Epigraphy Manch Univ 1918-30, Messenger Lect Cornell Univ '36. Publ: Monumenta Asia Minoris Antiqua (Vols I, IV, VI); Anatolian Studies Pres to Ramsay; Anatolian Studies Pres to Buckler; Memoirs of Prince Max of Baden, Vol I (Trans). Ctr: Brit & For Classical & Archaeological Journals. s.s: Greek Lang, Christian Epigraphy. c: New (Edin). a: University, Edinburgh. T: 43828.

CALDER-MARSHALL, Arthur. b: Wallington 1908. s: St Paul's, Hertford Coll Oxf. Novelist, M.O.I. Films Div '41-45, Exc Cttee Soc of Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R., P.E.N. Club, British-Yugoslav Assoc. Publ: About Levy; Dead Centre; Challenge to Schools; At Sea; Pie in the Sky; Glory Dead; The Way to Santiago; Date with a Duchess; The Watershed; The Battle of the Books; etc. Ctr: New Statesman & Nation, etc. s.s: Modern Novels & Short Stories. a: 70a Kensington Gdns Sq, London, W.2. T: Bayswater 4737.

CALDERWOOD, William Leadbetter, J.S.O., F.R.S.E. b: Glasgow 1865. s: Merchiston Castle Sch, Edin Univ, Edin Sch of Art, also in Italy & Germany. m: Lily de Courcy Pullen. s: 1. d: 2. Insp of Salmon Fisheries of Scot (31 yrs), Fisheries Adviser to Galloway Water Power Co, also to Nth of Scot Hydro-Electric Bd, Portrait Painter in Scot, America & Australia. Publ: The Life of the Salmon; Salmon Rivers & Lochs of Scotland; Salmon & Sea Trout; Life of Henry Calderwood (joint); Salmon Reflections & Observations; Migrations & Hatching of the Salmon (Buckland Lectures); Mussel Culture & the Bait Supply. Ctr: Field, Chambers's Journal, Salmon & Trout Mag, Ann Reports Fishery Bd for Scot (1898-1929). s.s: Salmon Fisheries c: New (Edin). a: Ardnacolle, Carr Bridge, Inverness-shire. T: Carr Bridge 236.

CALDWELL, Allan, O.B.E., F.R.S.A., M.I.N.A., M.I.Mar.E. b: Kilwinning, Ayrshire 1890. s: Montrose Acad Glas & West of Scot Tech Coll. m: Margaret Bannantyne Paterson. s: 2. Naval Architect. Publ: Screw Tug Design. Ctr: Papers for Inst Marine Engineers, Worshipful Co Shipwrights, etc. s.s: Design of Tugs, Dredging Plant & Special Harbour Craft. Rec: angling. a: 192 Dashwood Rise, Old Broad St, London, E.C.2. T: London Wall 3845.

CALDWELL, Franka. b: Moreland, Georgia 1908. s: Univ of Virginia. m: June Johnson Caldwell. Writer. n.s: Columbia Broadcasting System Comes in Russia 1941. Publ: American Earth; Tobacco Road; God's Little Acre; We Are the Living; Kneel to the Rising Sun; Journeyman; Some American People; They Have

Seen Their Faces; Trouble in July; All Night Long; Georgia Boy; Southways; Tragic Ground; Jackpot; A House in the Uplands; The Sure Hand of God. *a*: El Escanto, Tucson, Arizona.

CALDWELL, W.A. *Publ*: General Paralysis. *Chr*: B.M.J., *Journs of Experimental Pathology & Mental Science*, *Edin Med Journ*, *Med Press & Circulars*. *a*: West Park Mental Hospital, Epsom, Surrey. *T*: 9894/5.

CALENDER, Harold. *b*: Kansas City, U.S.A. *Journalist*. *a*: N.Y. Times 1924—, Paris Corr N.Y. Times 44—, *c*: Reform. *a*: 37 Rue Caumartin, Paris, 9 me.

CALMUS, Bernard Leon. *b*: London 1915. *a*: City of Lond Institute. *m*: Marie Bendon. *d*: 2. Author, Novelist, Short Story Writer, Reader for many Film Corporations & Literary Adviser to more than 28 Publishers, Lit Ed Frederick Warner & Co 1945, Ed *Lifestream & The Home Handyman*. *Publ*: They Who Look Back; On this Side, Wilderness; Psychology—The Road to Life; When Time Stood Still; Studio Portrait; The Man Who Was Haunted. *Chr*: John O'London's Weekly, Review, *Lifestream*, Jewish Outlook, etc. *s*: Psychology, Film, Book & Play Reviews. *Rec*: Music & hard work. *c*: M.M. (Lond), Screenwriters' Assoc, Freelance Literary. *a*: 48 St Leonards Rd, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T*: Eastbourne 5385.

CALTHORPE, April. *b*: Colchester, Essex 1918. *a*: South Park High Sch Lincoln. *m*: Frank M. Curtiss. *s*: 1. Free-lance Journalist. *a*: "Jane Lord" of Lincolnshire Echo 1947—. *Chr*: The Bicycle, Nottingham Guardian, Weekly Telegraph, Home Notes, Country Sportsman, & several Women's Journs. *s*: Women's Interests, Social Problems, Child Welfare, Homecraft, Book Reviewing. *Rec*: Music, theatre, walking, cycling. *c*: Women's Press, Soroptimists. *a*: 35 Longdales Rd, Lincoln. *T*: 8445.

CALVERT, Edwin George Blackley, M.D., F.R.C.P. D.P.H. *b*: Lurgan, Co Armagh. *a*: Queen's Univ Belfast, London, Dublin & Vienna. *m*: Nancy Marsden. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Physician & Dean Roy Northern Hosp Lond, Cons Phys St Paul's Hosp for Genito-Urinary Diseases, etc, Fellow Med Soc of Lond. *Chr*: Pys's Surgical Handicraft 11th to 15th Eds, B.M.J., & other leading Med Journs. *s*: Diseases of Kidneys, Heart & Blood Vessels, Endocrine Glands, (inc Diabetes) Digestive System, etc. *Rec*: Golf. *w*: 1915—19 R.A.M.C. (Temp Capt) B.E.F., '39—45 E.M.S. Lond. *a*: 132 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: WEL 2296 & MOU 4353.

CALVERT, Hubert, C.S.I., C.I.E. *b*: Castleton, Lancs 1875. *a*: Univ Coll Lond, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Olanis O'Brien (dec). *s*: 4. *d*: 2. I.C.S. (ret). *Publ*: Wealth & Welfare of the Punjab; Law & Principles of Co-operation. *s*: Rural Economics. *a*: Bramble Hill, Seaton, Devon. *T*: Seaton 286.

CALVERT, William Robinson. *b*: St Bees 1882. *a*: St Bees Sch & College de Blois France. *m*: Lily Dalzell. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Journalist & Author, Mem N.U.J. *a*: Standard 1905, Ed *Newnes* 1911, *News Ed Sunday Times* '15, *News Ed Daily Graphic* '20, *Leader Writer Daily Dispatch* from '24, *Book Rev Kemsley Ev* newsps. *Publ*: The Secret of the Wild; Just Across the Road; Sorrowstones; Just Round the Corner; Family Holiday; Watchings; The Hungry Hills; Passions of the Wild; Nature & the Rambler; Wild Life on Moor & Fell; Watchers of the Wild. *Chr*: *Daily Graphic*, North Mail, Aberdeen Press, Glas Record, Ill Lond News (Books of the Day). *s*: Wild Life. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Paternosters. *a*: Courtlands, Hooke Rd, East Horsley, Surrey. *T*: 200.

CALV-SOTELO, Joaquin. *b*: La Coruna, Spain 1906. *a*: Hermanes Maristas, Zaragoza, Colegio Arenaleres, Madrid & Univ of Madrid. *Escritor*, *Abogado*, *Titule* pro oposicion de *Abogado* del Estado, formerly Sec of Camara Oficial del Libro de Madrid & Inst Nacional del Libro Espanol. *a*: A.B.C.—Sociedad General de Autores, Ed Dossat, Ediciones Atlas. *Publ*: Nueva York en retales; La Carcel Infinita; Cuando Llegue la Noche; Plaza de Oriente; El Rebelde; La Vida inmortal; El Alba sin Luz; Tanger; etc. *Chr*: A.B.C. (Madrid), Blanco y Negro, El Faro de Vigo & many Spanish & Spanish-American Revs & Dairies. *s*: Theatre, Conversation & History. *a*: Goya, 116, Madrid, Spain. *T*: 260531.

CAM, Helen Mand, Litt.D. (Cantab), F.B.A., Vice-Pres R.Hist.Soc. *b*: Abington 1885. *a*: Priv, Roy Holloway Coll. Univ Lecturer. *Publ*: The Hundred & the Hundred Rolls; Liberties & Communities; Studies in the Hundred Rolls; Francia & England. *Chr*: Times Lit Supple, Listener, Oxoniensis, Speculum, Eng Hist

Rev, Transactions of Roy Hist Soc & other Hist Reviews & Mags. *s*: Medieval Local Govt, Medieval Parl Instits. *Rec*: Walking, water colour sketching. *c*: S.M. House. *a*: Girtton Coll, Cambridge. *T*: 76219.

CAMBIARE, Celestin Pierre, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: St Affrique, Aveyron, France 1891. *a*: Tivoli Bordeaux. Univs of Lille, Paris, Missouri, Chicago & Iowa, Professor, Teacher of Spanish, Officier d'Academie, Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Mem Amer Assoc Univ Profs & Internat Mark Twain Soc. *Publ*: The Influence of Edgar Allan Poe in France; Fleurs d'Amerique (Poems); Le Role de la France dans l'Expansion des Etats-Unis; The Black Horse of The Apocalypse; Le Probleme de la Prohibition; East Tennesse & Western Virginia Mountain Ballads; Louis Philippe in 18th Century America; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Poetry & Literary Criticism. *a*: 502 W, 145th St, New York 81, N.Y. *T*: AU 3-2384.

CAMBRIDGE, Elizabeth. *Publ*: Hostages to Fortune; Susan & Joanna; Sycamore Tree; The Two Doctors; Spring Always Comes; Portrait of Angela. *a*: The Mount, Deddington, Oxford. *T*: Deddington 257.

CAMERON, Alan Edward. *b*: London 1910. *a*: Edin Acad & Univ. *Journalist*. *a*: Glasgow Herald 1930, Edin Office '33, Oban Times '33—. *Chr*: Ev Times, Bulletin, Scottish Motor Year Book. *s*: Highlands. *Rec*: Swimming, golf, fishing. *w*: 1940—45. *a*: Waverley, Croft Rd, Oban, Argyll, Scotland. *T*: 2421.

CAMERON, Alexander Thomas, C.M.G., F.R.S. (Canada). *b*: London, Eng 1882. *a*: Univs of Edin, U.C.L., Tech H. Sch Karlsruhe & Heidelberg Univ. University Professor, Chrm Fisheries Research Bd of Canada 1934—. *Publ*: Recent Advances in Endocrinology; Textbook of Biochemistry. *s*: Biochemistry, Endocrinology. *a*: Dept of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

CAMERON, Charles Fraser, B.A. (Cantab). *a*: Dramatic Critic Sheffield Telegraph, former Asst Ed. *Publ*: Switzerland (Nations Histories Series). *s*: Drama. *a*: Beech Villa, Dore, Sheffield. *T*: 79097.

CAMERON, Hector Charles, M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Glasgow 1878. *a*: Clifton Coll, Glas Univ, Camb. *m*: Dorothy Hill. *d*: 2. Consulting Physc to the Dept for Diseases of Children Guy's Hosp Lond. *Publ*: The Nervous Child; The Nervous Child at School; Diseases of Children; Diet & Disease in Infancy. *s*: Disorders of Childhood. *a*: Eton Rough, Godalming, Surrey, & 23 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 0183.

CAMERON, Iain. *b*: Ardour 1885. *a*: Ardour. *m*: Marion Lindsay Currie. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Writer, Playwright, Folk-song Collector (Gaelic) & Song-writer. *Publ*: Hoots Toots Comedies; Hallowed Morn & Mammy's Laddie; Corrie Voices (Folk Songs of the Gael); Plays—Pot Hooks; Corran Ferry; Love & the Wash-tub (broadcast from Aberdeen); The Marriage Broker; Cuckoo Time; By Whispering Waters; Inversanda; etc. *Chr*: Var newsps & pers, mainly on Highland Subs. *s*: Gaelic Folk-lore & Folk song. *Rec*: Chess, wireless, reading. *a*: Croilein, Falmouth Ave, Flinton, Lancs. *T*: Urn 3514.

CAMERON, James Davidson Stuart, C.B.E. *b*: Montrose, Angus 1900. *a*: Montrose Acad & Edin Univ. *m*: Ester Johanne Frederickson. *Chr*: Textbook of Medical Treatment, Quart Journ of Med, Clinical Journ, Lancet, Edin Med Journ, Amer Heart Journ, Quart Journ of Physiology. *s*: Medicine, Renal & Hepatic Diseases. *Rec*: Golf, cinematography. *w*: 1939—45 Cons Phys India Command. *a*: 24 Manor Pl, Edinburgh. *T*: 26452.

CAMERON, James Inglis, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas). *b*: Langside Glas, 1899. *a*: Hutcheson's Gr Sch, Glas Univ. *m*: Isabella Balderston Lochhead. Late Resident Asst Western Inf & Roy Maternity Hosp Glas, Hon Sec Glas Div B.M.A., since 1981, Mem Scottish Cttee B.M.A. since '33, Life Mem Roy Philosophical Soc of Glas, Mem West of Scotland Field Studies Council, Vice-Pres Glas & Andersonian Naturalists. *Chr*: Various Med & other journs & periodicals. *s*: General medical practice, med politics & field studies. *Rec*: Walking, natural history & antiquities, etc. *c*: Roy Scottish Auto. *w*: 1917—18. *a*: 273 Knightswood Road, Glasgow, W.3. *T*: Scotstown 1995.

CAMERON, James Roderick, F.R.C.S. (Edin). *b*: Belfast 1902. *a*: George Watson's Coll, Sch of Med Roy Coll Edin. *m*: Dorothy Margaret Pearson. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Fell Assoc of Surgeons of Gt Brit & Ireland, Fell Edin Obstetrical Soc, Mem Medico-Chirurgical Soc Edin, Lecturer in Clinical Surgery Edin Univ, Hon Asst

Surgeon Edin Roy Inf & Leith Hosp, formerly Asst Dept of Pathology McGill Univ. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Surgery, Edin Med Journ, R.A.M.C. Journ. *s.s*: Surgery. *Rec*: Angling. *c*: Univ. *w.s*: Hon Lt Col R.A.M.C. 1939—45. *a*: 21 Wester Coates Ave, Edinburgh 12. *T*: 63433.

CAMERON, John, M.D.(Edin), D.Sc.(St Andrews). *b*: Laurencekirk 1873. *e*: Univs of Edin, St Andrew's, Leipzig. *m*: Elspeth Stewart Moffat, J.P. Emeritus Prof of Anatomy. *Publ*: Vol XII (Osteology) of Report of Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913—18; Skeleton of British Neolithic Man; Text-book of Regional Anatomy; Text-book of Arthrology. *Chr*: Over 100 papers on Anatomy & Anthropology to Brit, Canadian & U.S. Scientific Journals. *s.s*: Anatomy, Anthropology. *Rec*: Music. *w.s*: Capt Roy Can A.M.C. 1917—18. *a*: 63 Grove Rd, Bournemouth. *T*: 1621.

CAMERON, Sir John, Bt, M.A., LL.B.(Camb). Barrister-at-Law, Asst Press Officer Foreign Office News Dept 1939—46. *a*: Braeside, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T*: Egham 173.

CAMERON, Katharine, R.S.W., A.R.E. *b*: Glasgow. *m*: Arthur Kay, H.R.S.A., F.S.A. Painter, Etcher. *Publ*: Illustrator of:—Flowers I Love, Haunting Edinburgh; Where the Bee Sucks; The Enchanted Land; In Fairyland, etc. Author & Illustrator of:—Iain, the Happy Puppy, Etchings in Brit Museum print room & in Library of Congress, Washington, U.S.A. Drawings in Victoria & Albert Museum, South Kensington, Tate Gallery, Corporation Galleries of L'pool & Leeds, etc. *a*: 42 Ormisdale Terr, Edinburgh, 12. *T*: 61695.

CAMERON, Capt. Ludovick Charles Richard Duncombe-Jewell. *Publ*: Incl Through Fair & Through Foul; The Lady of the Leash; The Book of the Caravan; Otters & Otter Hunting; Scarlet & Blue; Minor Field Sports; Angling & Otter Hunting Sketches. *Chr*: Lonsdale Library, Brit Sports & Sportsmen. *a*: 19 Earl's Ave, Folkestone, Kent.

CAMERON, Samuel James, LL.D. *b*: Glas 1878. *e*: Mill Hill Sch & Univ of Glas. *m*: Marion Lean. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Emeritus Prof of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Hon Fell Obstet Soc of Edin, Corres Fell N.Y. Med Soc. *Publ*: A Glasgow Manual of Obstetrics; A Manual of Gynecology. *Rec*: Outdoor sport, antiques & prints. *c*: Old Millhillans, Roy Scot Auto. *a*: Stobieside, Strathaven, Lanarks. *T*: Drumclog 212.

CAMERON, Thomas Wright Moir, T.D., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.S.C. *b*: Scotland 1894. *e*: Allen Glen's Sch, Univs of Glas, Edin & Lond, Roy Dick Vet Coll. *m*: Stella B. Hill. *d*: 1. Parasitologist. *n.s*: Ed Bd Canadian Journ of Comparative Med 1937—. *Publ*: Diseases of Animals in Relation to Man; The Internal Parasites of Domestic Animals; Parasites of Man in Temperate Climates. *s.s*: Parasitology. *a*: Macdonald College, Quebec, Canada. *T*: Ste Anne de Bellevue 356.

CAMERON, William, B.Sc., A.R.C.S. *b*: Glas 1877. *e*: Allan Glen's Sch & R.C.S. Lond. *m*: Mary W. Cochrane (dec). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Headmaster Nth Kelvin-side Sch Glas, Chrm Bishopbriggs Unionist Club. *Publ*: Elementary Physics (Pt I & II). *s.s*: X-ray. *w.s*: Capt R.A.M.C., X-ray Specialist Indian Army. *Rec*: Music. *a*: Oakley, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow. *T*: Bishopbriggs 193.

CAMMAERTS, Emile Leon, C.B.E., HonLL.D.(Glas), F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Brussels. *e*: Brussels. *m*: Tita Brand. *s*: 1. *d*: 5. Prof of Belgian Studies & Institutions Lond Univ, Literary Critic, Cor Mem Roy Soc of Lit, Officier de l'Ordre de Leopold. *Publ*: Belgian Poems; Messines & Other Poems; Belgium from the Roman Invasion to the Present Day; Poemes Intimes; The Treasure House of Belgium; Discoveries in England; Rubens, Painter & Diplomat; Albert of Belgium; The Laughing Prophet: The Seven Virtues & G. K. Chesterton; The Child of Divorce; The Keystone of Europe; The Prisoner at Laeken; Upon this Rock; The Flower of Grass; The Peace that was Left. *a*: The Eyrie, Hillside Rd, Radlett, Herts. *T*: Radlett 8764.

CAMMIDGE, John, D. *b*: London 1910. *e*: Arnold House Sch Uppingham, Christ Ch Oxf. Biographer & Historical Critic. *Publ*: The Black Prince; The Carpet Crusader. *s.s*: Heraldry, Medieval Military Hist, Imp Roman Army, Armour. *Rec*: Modelling, tennis. *a*: 20 Bracknell Gate, Frogna Lane, London, N.W.3. *T*: HAMstead 2791.

CAMPBELL, Alexander, F.J.I. *b*: Halifax. *e*: Ikley Gr Sch. *m*: Maud Smith. *s*: 1. Journalist & newspaper Ed-Dir. *n.s*: Acting Ed D. Record Glas,

Asst Ed Sun Pic, Ed D. Mirror, Day Ed & Asst Ed Leeds Mercury, Hon Treas Inst of Journalists, Mem Counce Newspaper Press Fund, Special Corr & Leader Writer on several daily newspapers & provincial evening newspapers. *Rec*: Motoring, golf. *c*: Devonshire, Press. *a*: 29 Burdon Lane, Cheam. *T*: Vigilant 3666.

CAMPBELL, Alice, b: Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. 1887. *m*: J. L. Campbell. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Juggernaut; Waterweed; Spider-web; The Click of the Gate; The Murder of Caroline Bundy; Desire to Kill; Keep Away from Water; A Door Closed Softly; No Murder of Mine; No Light Came On; Ringed with Fire; Travelling Butcher; The Cockroach Sings; Child's Play. *Chr*: Chicago Tribune Syndicate. *s.s*: Crime. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hae, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

CAMPBELL, Very Rev. Andrew James, M.A.(Cantab), D.D.(Glas). *b*: Crathie, Aberdeens 1875. *e*: Fette's Coll Edin, St John's Coll Camb, Edin Univ. *m*: Anna Mary Robertson, M.A. Minister Ch of Scotland, Clerk of the Presbytery of Glasgow 1929—36, Moderator of the Ch of Scot '45. *Publ*: Two Centuries of the Church of Scotland (1707—1929); Christianity & History; The Story of the Church; Fifteen Centuries of the Church in Orkney; Our Historic Church (Moderational Address 1945). *s.s*: Ch Hist (esp Scottish Ch Hist). *Rec*: Golf, Walking. *c*: Scot Conservative. *a*: The Manse of Evie, Kirkwall, Orkney.

CAMPBELL, Arobbald James, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. *b*: Ardishaig, Argyll 1908. *e*: Oban H. Sch & Edin Univ. *m*: Chrisellen MacIver. *s*: 2. *Chr*: S.M.T. Mag, B.B.C. (Scottish Home), Scots Mag. *s.s*: Scottish, esp Highland, Topography, History & Legend, Gen Med Subjects. *Rec*: Country walking. *a*: 330 Glasgow Rd, Ralston, Paisley. *T*: HAL 2021.

CAMPBELL, Arobbald Kenneth, M.A. *b*: Yokohama, Japan 1896. *e*: Elizabeth Coll Guernsey C.I., St Chad's Coll, Univ of Durham. *m*: Roberta Jean Agnes Haldane Douglass. Clerk in Holy Orders, Priest St Bride's Onich 1947—. *Publ*: The Road from Rome; In Praise of St Francis. *c*: Roy London Y.C., Roy Clyde Y.C., Roy Tay Y.C., Clyde Cruising. *a*: Holy Trinity Rectory, Dumoon, Argyll.

CAMPBELL, Arobbald Young, M.A.(Cantab). *b*: Blantyre, Lanarks 1885. *e*: Acad Hamilton, Fettes Coll Edin, St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Olwen Ward. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of Greek L'pool Univ 1922—, Fell St John's Coll Camb '10—23, Lecturer '11—22, Lecturer Univ Coll Reading '09—11. *Publ*: Horace: A New Interpretation; Horace: The Odes & Epodes; Poems; Aeschylus Agamemnon (ed. & verse trans); Horati Carmina Vigniti; Euripides Helena (ed with Eng Notes); Poems; Essay on Edward Fitzgerald in The Great Victorians. *Chr*: Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly, L'pool Annals of Archaeology, etc. *s.s*: Greek & Latin Lit, Poetry in General. *Rec*: Swimming. *c*: Univ (L'pool). *a*: University, Liverpool.

CAMPBELL, Arnold Everitt, b: Tiakitahuna, N.Z. 1906. *e*: Palmerston North Boys' H. Sch Victoria, Univ Coll Wellington N.Z., Wellington Teachers' Training Coll. *m*: Louise Annie Combs. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Dir New Zealand Counce for Educational Research, Lect in Educ Victoria Univ Coll 1929—39, Dir of W.E.A. Tutorial Classes Victoria Univ Coll Dist '37—38, Represented N.Z. at the Conference of U.N.E.S.C.O. London '45. *n.s*: Ed National Educ 1935—36. *Publ*: Educating New Zealand; The Feilding Community Centre; Higher Education & Its Future; Modern Trends in Education (Ed). *Chr*: The Educational Yearbook of the Internat Inst of Teachers Coll, New Zealand Education Gazette, National Educ. *s.s*: Education in N.Z. *a*: 13 Pitt St, Wellington, New Zealand. *T*: 45438.

CAMPBELL, Charles Arthur, M.A. *b*: Glasgow 1897. *e*: Glas Acad, Glas & Oxf Univs. *m*: Ruth Stewart Bald. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Logic Glas Univ, former Prof of Philosophy Univ Coll Bangor Nth Wales 1932—38. *Publ*: Scepticism & Construction; A Defence of Free Will. *Chr*: Mind, Philosophy, Procs of the Aristotelian Soc. *s.s*: Theory of Value, Free Will, Metaphysics. *Rec*: Golf, lawn tennis. *c*: The College. *a*: 5 The University, Glasgow. *T*: (Glasgow) Western 1232.

CAMPBELL, David, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.F.P.S. *b*: 1899. *e*: Glas & Johns Hopkins Univ. *Regius* Prof Materia Medica & Therapeutics Univ of Aberdeen 1930—. *Publ*: Handbook of Therapeutics. *s.s*: Pharmacology & Therapeutics. *Rec*: Golf, motoring. *w.s*: 1916—19, R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Capt. *a*: Marischal College, Aberdeen. *T*: 5054.

- CAMPBELL, Donald Edward Henry.** *b.* 1883. *s.* Priv & Oxf. *Publ:* Arabian Medicine & Its Influence on the Middle Ages (2 vols). *s.s:* Hist. special ref the Biogs of Soot Adventurers & Soldiers & the Life-stories of the Great Arabic Scholars of the Middle Ages. *s:* Phoenix Hse, Sutton Oak, St Helens, Lancs. *T:* 2166.
- CAMPBELL, Dr. Dorothy, M.A., M.B., B.S., D.O.M.S.** *Dir of Research, Birmingham & Midland Eye Hospital. Publ:* Dark Adaptation; etc. *Chr:* Brit Journ Ophth, Biochem Journ, Modern Trends in Ophth. *s:* Rosedale, Wolsaton, nr Coventry. *T:* 204.
- CAMPBELL, Douglas James, F.R.C.P.(Edin), D.P.H.** *b:* High Wycombe 1904. *s:* George Watson's Coll, Roy Coll of Surgeons Edin. *m:* Florence L. Coxall. *s:* 1. Late House Physician & House Surgeon Roy Inf Edin, Late V.D. & Pathologist, County Borough of Southampton, Late Advisor in Venereology to Allied Forces H.Q., B.N.A.F. & H.Q. 21 Army Group, Venereologist & Pathologist to County Borough of Grimsby & City of Lincoln. *n.a:* Ed Edinburgh Dental Student 1925. *Publ:* V.D. & Their Effects. *Chr:* B.M.J., Journ of R.A.M.C. War Med. *s.s:* Venereal Diseases, Army Organisation for Treating Venereal Diseases. *Rec:* Golf, badminton. *w.s:* 1939—45. *a:* Craigower, 88 Wylsbey Rd, Grimsby. *T:* 7213.
- CAMPBELL, Edna Fay, B.A., Ph.D., M.S.** *b:* Chicago 1892. *s:* Chicago Univ, Clark Univ, Sorbonne, Lond Univ. *Writer* (Pen Name for Short Stories in Mags & Newspapers—Alvin MacGreggor). *n.a:* Ed Staff Consolidated Press 1944, Ed Staff Ency Brit Jr 45—46, Mem U.S. Board on Geog Names 42—43. *Publ:* The Old World Past & Present; The New World Past & Present; Our World & How to Use It; Our City Chicago; Graphs & Charts; Series of Work Books; Friends Far & Near. *s.s:* Anthropogeography, Urban Geography, Meteorology & Climatology. *Rec:* Mountaineering, tennis, motoring. *c:* Three Arts. *a:* 840 Roscoe St, Chicago 13, Illinois. *T:* Graceland 7972.
- CAMPBELL, Rev. Canon Ernest Henry Fitzgerald, M.A.** *b:* Dublin 1838. *s:* Trin Coll Dublin. *m:* Bertha Hone Willan. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral Dublin, Rector of Bray, Hon Chaplain to the Forces, Chaplain to the Archbishop of Dublin. *Publ:* International Relationship in the Light of Christianity; A Hundred Years of Life at Grangegorman. *s.s:* History. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* The Rectory, Bray, Co Wicklow, Ireland.
- CAMPBELL, Eugene Miller.** *b:* Glasgow 1922. *s:* Merchant Taylors Sch. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Ed Staff Blandford Publications Ltd 1947—. *Chr:* John O'London's Weekly, Answers, Revell, Ev News, Times Weekly Edit, Weekly Telegraph, Man of the World, Danceland Monthly, London Life, Hobbies, etc. *s.s:* Short Story Writing. *w.s:* R. Sigs 1941—6. *a:* Highburgh Hse, Packhorse Rd, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T:* Gerrards Cross 3128.
- CAMPBELL, Dr. J. Menzies, D.D.S.(Cum Laude) (Toronto), L.D.S.(R.C.D.S.Ont), L.D.S.(R.F.P.S.Glas), F.R.S.E., F.R.S.M., F.I.C.D.** *b:* 1887. *s:* George Watson's Coll Edin & Toronto Univ. *m:* Margaret W. Shirlaw, M.B., Ch.B. Hon Mem Pierre Fauchard Acad. *n.a:* Brit Cot Journal of Canadian Dental Assoc, Dental Items of Interest & Dental World. *Publ:* Those Teeth of Yours; A Popular Guide to Better Teeth; etc. *s.s:* Dentistry. *Rec:* Collecting early dental Books & instruments. *a:* 14 Buckingham Terr, Glasgow, W.2. *T:* Western 2640.
- CAMPBELL, Jean McNeill, L.T.C.L., T.D.L.C.M.** *b:* Melbourne Aust. *s:* Presbyterian Ladies' Coll, Melbourne. *Sec of the Melbourne Little Theatre, Vice-Pres P.E.N. Club, Mem Aust Fellowship of Writers. Publ:* Brass & Cymbals; Let Me Lose Our Edens; Greek Key Pattern; The Red Sweet Wine; The Babe is Wise. *Chr:* Australian Dlys & Wklys. *s.s:* Australian Theatre. *Rec:* Acting, doggeral writing. *c:* Lyceum *a:* 17 Powlett St, East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- CAMPBELL, Lily Bea, M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D.** *b:* Ada, Ohio 1883. *s:* Univs of Texas, Ch. & Ohio Northern. *Prof of English Univ of Calif Los Angeles, formerly Research Lecturer. Publ:* Scenes & Machines on the English Stage; Shakespeare's Tragic Heroes; Mirror for Magistrates (Ed) & Parts added; Shakespeare's "Histories"; These Are My Jewels. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* History of the English Drama & Theatre, Renaissance Literature. *s:* 810 South Bentley Ave, Los Angeles 24, Calif.
- CAMPBELL, Sir Malcolm, M.B.E.** *b:* Chislehurst 1885. *s:* Uppingham & Univa Germany & France. *m:* Miss Whittall. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Mem Lloyds, Dir The Ford Motor Co, Lincoln Cars Ltd, Zurich Ins Co, Consol Rubber Mfg. *Publ:* My Greatest Adventure; Salute to the Gods; Thunder Ahead; Peril from the Air; Drifting to War; My 30 Years Speed; The Roads & the Problem of Their Safety; A Key to Motoring; The Romantic Story of Motor Racing. *s.s:* Motoring. *Rec:* Yachting, golf, dog-breeding. *c:* R.A.C., R.T.Y.C., B.R.D.C. Whites. *a:* Little Garton, Garton Rd, Reigate. *T:* 3008.
- CAMPBELL, Rev. Norman Reginald, B.A.(Lond).** *b:* Barry Sth Wales 1898. *s:* Bablake Sch Coventry, Lond Univ & Ely Theo Coll. *m:* Ethel Doris Parbury. *d:* 2. *Clerk in Holy Orders. Publ:* The Gospel-Catechism Lessons; A Layman's Commentary on the Gospels; Things You Can Say to the Sick. *Rec:* Travel & theatre. *a:* Bentley Vicarage, Doncaster. *T:* Doncaster 54224.
- CAMPBELL, Rev. Canon Reginald John, M.A., D.D. (Oxon), Canon Emeritus of Chichester.** *b:* London 1887. *s:* Christ Church Oxf. *Ret, Clerk in Holy Orders Canon Emeritus of Chichester 1940—*, former Chancellor of Chichester Cath '80—46, Canon Residentiary '29—36. *Publ:* The New Theology; A Spiritual Pilgrimage; Livingstone: A New Biography; Thomas Arnold (Great English Churchmen Series); Christian Faith in Modern Light (Golden Lectures); The Peace of God (New Libr of Devotion, ed by Dean of St Pauls); The Life of the World to Come. *Chr:* Reg Wkly Arts to Ch of Eng Newspaper 1917—45, British Weekly till '08. *s.s:* Religious. *a:* Heatherdene, Fairwarp, nr Uckfield, Sussex. *T:* Nutley 34.
- CAMPBELL, Renton Stuart.** *n.a:* Managing Editor The People, formerly Ed Sunday Pictorial 1941—46. *a:* The People, Long Acre, London, W.C.2. TEM 1200.
- CAMPBELL BARNES, Margaret.** *b:* Lond 1891. *s:* St Roman's Hadley Wood, Pension Collot Paris. *m:* George Alfred Campbell Barnes. *s:* 2 (1 surv). *Chr:* Windsor Mag, Lond Mag, Women's Mag, Home Mag. The Quiver, Modern Weekly, etc. *Publ:* My Lady of Cleves (to be filmed in Tech-colour); Like Us They Lived; The Passionate Brood; Within the Hollow Crown. *s.s:* Historical Novels, Plays, Articles. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming. *w.s:* Amb Dvr in Mech Trans Corps. *a:* Sleepways, Birches Close, Epsom, Surrey. *T:* 1378. & Brook Cottage, Wellow, I.O.W.
- CAMPION, Cyril Theron.** *b:* Lond 1894. *s:* 1. *Dramatist. Publ:* (Plays produced) The Lash; Dope; Ask Beccles; The Silent Flyer; Dying to Live; Ladies-in-Waiting; plays—Disturbance; Watch Beverly; Trust Berkeley; Devil's Sanctuary; Lady-Killer; This Money Business; films—A Touch of the Moon; Four Masked Men; Convict 99; etc. Radio series—Papers! Papers!; Man-Bout-Town; Taxi; Scoop; Book—Man-About-Town (with Simon Harvester); etc. *c:* Green Room. *a:* Green Room Club, 62 Whitcomb St, Leicester Sq, London, W.C.2. *T:* Maida Vale 7083.
- CAMPION, Sidney Ronald.** *b:* Leicestershire 1891. *s:* Elem Sch & Vaughan Coll Leicester, Chester Coll, Grays Inn, Morley Coll Lond & L'pool Univ. *m:* Claire Armitage. *d:* 1. *Barrister (Hons), Ch Press & B'cstg Offr G.P.O. from 1940, Schoolmaster, Parl Corr, Author, Holder of R.L.S. Medal & Cert, Hon Instr in Life Saving to the R.L.S.S., Spec Corr in Germany, Holland, France Belgium, Russia, Turkey, Mem S.E. Circuit Gray's Inn, I.J. & N.U. n.a:* Leicester Pioneer, Leeds Citizen, D. Citizen, Chorley Guardian, Bradford D. Telegraph, D. News & Allied Kemsley News. *Publ:* Bankruptcy of Capitalism; Slaves of England; Sunlight on the Foothills, Towards the Mountains; Reaching High Heaven; Only the Stars Remain. *s.s:* Book Reviewing, Law, Internat Politics. *w.s:* World War I R.F.C., R.A.F. & I.A.F. in France. *Rec:* Writing, travel, painting, sculpturing. *c:* Press, Paternosters. *a:* 22 Erridge Rd, Merton Pk, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
- CAMPBROSE, Lt Viscount of Hackwood Park, William Ewert Berry.** *b:* 1879. *m:* Mary Agnes Corns. *s:* 4. *d:* 4. *Ed-in-Chief Sun Times 1915—36, Propr & Ed-in-Chief D. Telegraph, Chm Amalgamated Press, Prin Adviser to Min of Inf '39. a:* Dorchester Hotel, London, W.1. & Hackwood Park, Basingstoke, Hants.
- CANAWAY, Arthur Pitcairn, B.A.(Oxon).** *b:* Hobart, Tasmania 1857. *s:* Hobart & Christ Church Oxf. *Publ:* The Failure of Federation in Australia; The Misfit Constitution; The Real Property Act; Facets of Federation. *Rec:* Walking, rowing, reading. *c:* Australian, Sydney. *a:* Denman Chambers, Phillip Street, Sydney.

CANDLIN, Clara Margaret. *b.*: Tienstin 1883. *s.*: Tienstin Gr Sch. *m.*: Dr W. A. Young. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: *The Herald Wind*; *The Rapier of Lu* (Wisdom of the East Series). *Chr.*: Ch of Scot Mag, Asia (N.Y.). Broadcasts on Chinese Famous Stories & Farming on the Manchurian Plains. *s.s.*: Chinese Hist & Poetry. *c.*: Manchurian Plains. *s.s.*: Chinese Hist & Poetry. *Rec.*: Tennis, skating, mountaineering. *c.*: Overseas, Edinburgh Poetry, Scottish P.E.N. *s.*: 15 Howard Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: 58177.

CANE, Maurice Harward. *M.A.*, *M.R.C.S.(Eng)*, *L.R.C.P.(Lond)*. *b.*: Peterborough 1888. *s.*: Gresham's Sch Holt Norfolk, King's Coll Camb & Bart's Hosp Lond. *m.*: Marjorie Amy Perkins. *d.*: 6. *M.O.* & Public Vaccinator to 4 districts of the Norfolk C.C., etc. *Chr.*: Eugenics Rev. *s.s.*: Heredity. *w.s.*: R.A.M.C. World War I. *a.*: Reepham, Norfolk. *T.*: 203.

CANE, Percy Stephen. *Garden Architect.* *s.s.*: Ed Garden Design. *Publ.*: *Garden Design of To-day*. *s.s.*: Garden Planning, Construction & Planting. *a.*: 10 London Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 3225.

CANFIELD, Dorothy. *Author.* *Publ.*: *The Brimming Cup*, *Her Son's Wife*; *The Deepening Stream*; *Basque People*; *Bonfire*; *Mothers & Children*; *Hillsboro'* *People*; *Understood Betsy*; *The Home-Maker*; *Rough-Hewn*; *Seasoned Timber*; *Tell Me a Story*; *Nothing Ever Happens*; *Our Young Folks*. *a.*: Arlington, Vermont, U.S.A.

CANNAN, May Wedderburn. *b.*: Oxford 1893. *s.*: Wyckwood Sch Oxf. *m.*: Brig P. J. Slater. *s.*: 1. *Writer*, *Smallholder*, *Worked for Oxford Univ Press Oxford for some yrs*, *Asst Librarian to Athenaeum Club Lond.* *Publ.*: *Poems—In War Time*; *The Splendid Days*; *The House of Hope*; *Novel—The Lonely Generation*. *w.s.*: V.A.D. & Intelligence Service 1914—18, W.L.A. & C.A.B. '39—44. *a.*: Upper Westbeech Farm, Patterham, Staffs. *T.*: 205.

CANNING, Victor (see GOULD, Alan). *b.*: Plymouth 1911. *m.*: Phyllis McEwen. *d.*: 2. *Author*, *Feat Wtr D. Mail* 1937. *Publ.*: *Mr. Finchley Discovers His England*; *Polycarp's Progress*; *Fly Away Paul*; *Matthew Silverman*; *Mr. Finchley Goes to Paris*; *Fountain Inn*; *Green Battlefields*; *The Chasm* (published also in U.S.A. & Europe). *Chr.*: *Short Stories to most Lond even & dly newss.* *Rec.*: *Sailing, cricket painting*. *w.s.*: *Major R.A.* 1940—46. *c.*: *Church Cottage, Stanstead, nr Wrotham, Kent*, *c/o Messrs Curtis Brown Ltd*, 6 Henrietta Street, London, W.C.2. *T.*: Faineed 108, & Temple Bar 1873.

CANNON, Alexander, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S. *b.*: Leeds 1899. *s.*: Leeds, Lond, Vienna, Hongkong & other Univs. *Med Dir & Physician for Nervous Diseases* *The Isle of Man Clinic*, *Hons Cons Phys Nervous Diseases British Legion (Manx Co)*, *Cons & Specs in Psychological Med B.M.A. Group.* *Publ.*: *The Principles & Practice of Psychiatry*; *The Principles & Practice of Neurology*; *The Science of Hypnotism*; *The Power Within*; *Powers That Be*; *The Invisible Influence*; *The Shadow of Destiny*; *Sleeping Through Space.* *Chr.*: *Lancet*, *B.M.J.*, *Journal of Mental Science*, *Med World*, *Med Press & Circular*, *Caduceus*, etc. *s.s.*: *Nervous Diseases & Psychological Med.* *Rec.*: *Photography, foreign travel*. *a.*: *Laureston Mansion House, Douglas, Isle of Man*; & *Ballamoar Castle, Isle of Man*. *T.*: Douglas 84.

CANTER, R. H. B.A. *s.s.*: *Chatham News* 1928—31, *Yarmouth Independent* '31—32, *Sub-Ed Eastern Evening News* '34—37, *Sub-Ed Eastern Daily Press*, latterly *Chief Sub-Ed*, '37—41, '43—47, *Served in the Soc of Friends' Relief Service* '41—43. *a.*: c/o Norfolk News Co Ltd, Norwich. *T.*: 23231.

CANZIANI, Estelle Louise Michaels, R.B.A. *b.*: London 1887. *s.*: Sir Arthur Cope & Mr Erskine Nicol's Sch of Art St Kensington, Roy Acad Schs. *Artist*, *Portrait Painter*, *Writer*, *Mem Roy Soc of Brit Artists*, *Soc of Painters in Tempera & Mural Decorators*, etc. *Publ.*: *In English & French—Costumes, Traditions & Songs of Savoy*; *In English & Italian—Piedmont*; *Original—Through the Apennines & the Lands of the Abruzzi*; *Illustrated—Walter de la Mare's Songs of Childhood*; *Duncan Jones' Lords Minstrel*; *Cule's Man at the Gate of the World*; etc. *Chr.*: *Reproductions of pictures—Piper of Dreams*, *Blue Badge of Courage*, *St Francis*, *Spring*, *St Bartholomew's the Great*. *s.s.*: *Folklore*. *Rec.*: *Travel, nature study*, *War Work*—*Water-colour drawing of abnormal cases*, *under different treatment & models of abnormal cases*. *c.*: *Eng-Speaking Un*, *Ridley Art*. *s.*: 3 Palace Green, W.8. *T.*: Western 3257.

CAPE, Herbert Jonathan. *b.*: London 1870. *s.*: Priv. *m.*: Kathleen Mary Webb. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 3. *Publisher*. *Rec.*: *Gardening*, *c.*: *Reform*, *Devonshire*. *a.*: 80 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1.

CAPEK, Jan Blahoslav. *b.*: Trebochovice Pod Orebem 1903. *s.*: Univs of Prague & Brno. *m.*: Vlasta Dufkova. *d.*: 1. *Prof of Prague Univ.* *s.s.*: *Ed Slovenska Veda Prague.* *Publ.*: *Czechoslovak Literature in the time of Toleration 1781—1861*; *The Radiation of the Mind & the Word*; *The Word Above the Light (Poems)*; *Spirit of Czech Literature in the time of Revival*; *The Struggle for Freedom*; *Ibsen & the Malady of Europe*; *Allegory of New Counsel & Theriobulia*; *The Lyra of Kampanus* (trans from Latin Humanist Poetry). *Chr.*: *Nase Doba*, *Na'rodni Osvození*, *Listy Filologické*, *Literární Noviny*, etc. *s.s.*: *History of Czechoslovak Literature*, *Comparative Literature*, *Philosophy & Theory of Life*, *Criticisms, Essays, Poetry & Prose*, *Trans*, etc. *Rec.*: *Travelling*, *swimming*, *skiing*, *sports*. *a.*: *Prague VII*, *Malástrka 16*, *Czechoslovakia*.

CAPEY, Rego, A.R.C.A., R.D.I. *s.*: Roy Coll of Art London, France, Italy & Sweden. *Art Director*, *Lecturer*, *Industrial Adviser*, *Roy Coll of Art 1936—*, *Art Director Yardley & Co '29—*. *Publ.*: *Printing of Textiles*; *Lacquer*. *s.s.*: *Industrial Design*. *a.*: 33 Old Bond Street, London, W.1. *T.*: REG 8272.

CAPLAN, Gerald M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc., D.P.M. *b.*: Liverpool 1917. *s.*: *Manch Gr Sch & Univ.* *m.*: Ann Siebenberg. *d.*: 1. *Hon Psychiatrist Lond Jewish Hosp & Asst Phys Tavistock Clinic.* *Chr.*: *Journal of Mental Science*, *B.M.J.*, *Lancet*. *s.s.*: *Psychiatry*, *Psychology*, *Child Guidance*, *Psychotherapy*. *Rec.*: *Public speaking*, *social work*, *mountaineering*, *badminton*. *a.*: 24 Devonshire Place, London, W.1. *T.*: WEL 1449.

CAPLAN, Harry, A.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Hoag's Corners, Rensselaer Co, N.Y. 1896. *s.*: Cornell Univ. *Goldwin Smith Professor Cornell Univ*, *Chrm Dept of Classics* 1929—46 & *Fell Guggenheim Mem Found* '28—29, *Councillor Hist Acad of Amer.* *Publ.*: *Gianfrancesco pica della Mirandola on the Imagination*; *Medieval Artes Prædicandi*; *Medieval Artes Prædicandi*, supplementary List. *Chr.*: *Journals in fields of Classical & Medieval Literature*. *s.s.*: *History of Rhetoric*. *w.s.*: 1918—19 U.S. Army. *a.*: 121 Goldwin Smith Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

CAPON, Norman Brandon, M.D., F.R.C.P. *b.*: Liverpool 1892. *s.*: Liverpool Coll & Univ of Liverpool. *m.*: Dorothy Grace Packer, *Con Physician for children*, *Prof of Child Health Univ of Liverpool*, *Past Pres of Paediatrics Roy Soc of Medicine*. *Chr.*: *Garrod*, *Batten & Thursfield's Diseases of Children*, *Parsons and Barling's Diseases of Infancy & Childhood*, *E. Noble Chamberlain's Symptoms & Signs in Clinical Medicine*, *The British Encyclopedia of Medical Practice*, & various contribs to medical journals. *s.s.*: *Child Health*, *Diseases of Infancy & Childhood*. *c.*: *Univ (L'pool)*. *a.*: 494 Rodney St, Liverpool 1 (T: Royal 7536); (home) 4 Windermere Terrace, Princes Park, Liverpool 8 (T: Lark Lane 1670).

CAPON, Paul. *b.*: Suffolk 1912. *s.*: St George's Harpenden. *Married*. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Novelist*, *Former Film-Ed & Scenarist* 1932—46, *Assoc of Cine Technicians*. *Publ.*: *Brother Cain*; *Battered Caravanserai*; *Fanfare for Shadows*; *The Murder of Jacob Canasey*; *The Hosts of Midian*; *Dead Man's Chest*; *O Clouds Unfold*. *c.*: *Soc of Authors*, P.E.N. *a.*: *Portloe, Truro, Cornwall*.

CAPELLE, Daniel Fowler, M.D., Ch.B. *b.*: Glasgow 1900. *s.*: Hillhead H Sch, Acad & Univ of Glasgow. *m.*: Audrey Griffin. *Professor of Pathology Glas Univ*, *Pathologist Western Infirmary*, *Form Mem G.M.C. & Prof of Path*, *Dean of Faculty Univ of St Andrews*. *s.s.*: *Cons Ed Bd*, *Butterworth's Encyc of Surgical Practice*. *Publ.*: *Textbook of Pathology*. *Chr.*: *Journal of Path & Bact*, *B.M.J.*, *Lancet*, *Brit Journ of Surgery*, *Chambers's Encyc*, *Journal of Otolaryngology*, *Glas Med Journ*. *s.s.*: *Pathology*, *Blood Groups*. *Rec.*: *Angling*, *golf*. *c.*: *Univ*. *a.*: 1 King's Gate, Glasgow, W.2 & *Dept of Pathology*, *University of Glasgow*. *T.*: Western 1090.

CAFFER, William Bently. *b.*: Manchester 1890. *s.*: Sec Sch Manchester. *m.*: Florence Clarkson. *Journalist*. *s.s.*: *Rep & Sub-Ed Manchester Courier* 1911—12, *Sub-Ed D. Mirror* '13—14, *Assoc-Ed System* '18—20, *Ed Hotel Review* '21—32, *Ed The Tourist* '27—29, *Ed Off-licence Journ* '29—46, *Ed The Caterer* '32—34, *Ed Defence* '40—43, *Ed Dir Practical Press Ltd* since '34, *Dir Rockfinn Pub Co* since '46, *Chrm Herts Labour Fedn* '26—30. *Publ.*: *Licensed Houses and their Management*; *Dining Out*. *s.s.*: *Hotels*, *Catering*, *Gastronomy*, *Travel*. *Rec.*: *Motoring*. *w.s.*: 1914—19, C.D. & Home Guard

'39—45. *a*: Highlands, Watford Heath, Herts. *T*: Watford 2720.

CARFON, Frederick Hugh, B.A. (Oxon), F.R.A.S., F.I.S., F.R.G.S. *b*: Stoke Doyle, Northants 1857. *s*: Wellington Coll, Univ Coll Oxf. *m*: Enid Alice Boulton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Solicitor (ret). *Publ*: The Conflict of Truth; The Anatomy of Truth; The Highway to Heaven & a Byway to Nowhere. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Science & Religion. *Rec*: Astronomy, reading, writing, music, cycling. *a*: Rosedale, Mortimer, nr Reading, Berks. *T*: Mortimer 61.

CARICANO, Miguel Angel. *b*: Buenos Aires 1889. *a*: Facultad de Derecho de la Universidad Buenos Aires. *m*: Stella de Morra. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Doctore Derechof Ciencias Sociales, Professor, Diputado Nacional, Ministro de Agricultura, Comercio e Industrias, Embajador en Francia y Gran Bretaña. *n.a*: Ex Director de El Pais, de las Revista de Ciencias Economicas, etc. *Publ*: Evolucion Historica de la Tierra Publica; Realidad de una Politica; Organizacion de las produccion; Dos Años en la Camara de Diputados; Sarmiento y Alberdi. *Chr*: La Nacion, El Pais. *s*: Politicos, Economicos, Historicos, Literarios. *Rec*: Golf, riding. *c*: Circula de Armas, Jockey, Cercle de l'Union. *a*: 46 Reconquista, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

CARD, Raymond William George, F.R.S.A., M.R.A.I.C., A.M.I.Struct.E. *b*: Birmingham, Eng 1898. *s*: Edward VI Sch B'ham, Univs of Toronto & London. *m*: Frances Morson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Architect & Housing Official, Reg Dir Nat Housing Admin 1937—46, Pres Shakespeare Soc of Toronto, V-Pres Canadian Literature Club, Past V-Pres Canadian Author's Assoc Toronto. *n.a*: Ed Bd Journ of Architectural Inst of Canada 1945—47. *Publ*: (Plays) General Wolfe; The Mystery of Meaux; His Majesty's Maidens; Cuchulain; General Montcalm; The Immigrant; The Book of Great Joy of Brother Alfred. *Chr*: Macleans Mag, Sat Night, Can Home Journ, Can Homes & Gardens, Can Hist Rev (Toronto), Building Soes Gaz (Lond), Architecture (N.Y.). *s*: Canadian Historical Plays, Religious Drama, History of Canadian Drama, Housing in Canada. *Rec*: Drama. *a*: 142 Chester Avenue, Toronto 6, Canada. *T*: GE 1997.

CARDIGAN, Earl of (Chandos Sidney Cedric). *b*: London 1904. *s*: Eton & Oxf Univ. *m*: Joan Houlton Salter. *s*: 2. Journalist. *Publ*: Youth Goes East; Amateur Pilot. *s*: Motoring, Aviation. *a*: Savernake Forest, Marlborough, Wilts.

CARDUS, Neville. *n.a*: Music Critic Sydney Morning Herald. *Publ*: Good Days; Days in the Sun; The Summer Game; A Cricketer's Book; Ten Composers; Autobiography; Tio Tondiktare (Swedish). *Chr*: Manch Guardian. *s*: Music, Cricket. *c*: Savile, Savage, Nat Lib. *a*: Jo William Collins, Sons & Co Ltd, 14 St James Pl, London, S.W.1.

CARDWELL, Mary Gertrude, M.D., Ch.B. *b*: Manchester 1898. *s*: Fmv. Deputy Commissioner Mife of Pensions. *Publ*: Some Aspects of Child Hygiene; How to Keep Well; The Church & the Sick; The Martyr Priest of Burton; Poetry to To-Day. *Chr*: Manchester Guardian, Med Press Circular; Universe; etc. *s*: Nervous Disorders. *Rec*: Literature, riding, country life, music. *c*: Conservative (Preston). *a*: Avenham View, 38 Birstow St, Preston, Lancs. *T*: Preston 4773.

CAREW-SHAW, E. F.R.C.S. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J. Med Press & Circular. *a*: 9 Harley Street, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 2700.

CAREY, Mabel Colebrooke. *b*: Guernsey. *s*: St George's Ascot. *n.a*: Ed Children's Book Dept J. M. Dent. *Publ*: Life of Princess Mary; Flower Legends; Stories of the Birds; The Everyday Books; Postman; Engine Driver; Baker; etc. *Chr*: Graphic, Queen, Yorkshire Post, D. Mail, etc. *s*: Children's Books. *a*: 11 Thurloe Square, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kens 8383.

CARLETON, Ven. George Dundas, M.A., B.D. *b*: Dublin 1877. *s*: Trinity Coll Dublin. Vicar of Bromley St Leonard's London 1927—, Archdeacon of Modderpoort S.A. '22 Proctor in Convocation' 35—. *Publ*: The King's Highway; The English Psalter; The Mother of Jesus. *Chr*: Theology. *s*: Biblical Theology. *c*: Church Imperial. *a*: 97 Bromley High Street, London, E. *T*: Advance 2986.

CARLYLE, Edward Irving, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Kensington 1871. *s*: Baling & St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Susan Mary Katherine Williams. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Exhibitioner & Casberd Scholar St John's Coll Oxf, Fell of Merton Coll 1901—09, Fell & Tutor Lincoln Coll '08—44, Bursar '20—38, Jar Proctor '11—12. *Publ*: The Life of William Corbett & his Writings. *Chr*: Arts on the English Priv Council in the English Historical Review, Political

History of Herefordshire in the Victoria County History. *a*: 26 Bardwell Road, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 8874.

CARMAN, Harry James, M.A., Ph.D., L.H.D., LL.D. *b*: Greenfield, N.Y. 1884. *s*: Syracuse & Columb Univs. *m*: Cathryne M. Barrett. Moore Collegiate Prof of History & Dean of Columbia College Columb Univ. *Publ*: The Street Surface Railway Franchises of New York; Introduction to Contemporary Civilization in the West (collab); Record of Political Events (with E. Barnes); Social & Economic History of the United States, vols I & II; History of the United States (with K. McKee) vol I; Historic Currents in Changing America (collab); American Husbandry; Jesse Buel; Lincoln & the Patronage (with R. Luthin). *Chr*: Columb Univ Studies on Hist of Amer Agric (Jt.Ed), Historial Outlook (Ed). *s*: History. *Rec*: Farming. *c*: Columb Univ Century, Town Hall. *a*: 21 Claremont Avenue, New York. *T*: Univ 4-4850.

CARMENY, Rev. Patrick Charles Alexander, M.A. *b*: 1893. *s*: Hertford Coll Oxf. *m*: Joyce Eleanor Townsley. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Vicar of Spalding, Canon of Lincoln. *Publ*: The Assurance of God; Our Fellowship in the Gospel; Parochial Missions To-day. *a*: The Parsonage, Spalding. *T*: 2772.

CARPENTER, Rev. Edward Frederick, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., A.K.C. *b*: Addlestone, Surrey 1910. *s*: Strodes Sch Egham & King's Coll Lond. *m*: Lilian Wright. Rector of S'annore. *Publ*: Thomas Sherlock; The Life & Times of Thomas Tenison; (Pt-Author) Faith & Life. *Chr*: C. of E. Newspaper, Mod Churchman. *s*: 17th & 18th-Century History & Philosophy. *Rec*: Walking, cycling. *a*: The Rectory, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T*: Grimsdyke 276.

CARPENTER, Geoffrey Douglas Hale, M.B.E.(Mil). *b*: Eton College, Bucks 1892. *s*: Dragon Sch Oxf, Bradfield Coll, St Catherine's Oxf, St George's Hosp. *m*: Amy Frances Thomas-Peter. Hope Prof Zoology (Entomology) Oxf Univ, formerly Mem Roy Soc Sleeping Sickness Commission in Uganda, Specialist Officer for Sleeping Sickness in Uganda 1918—33, Pres Roy Entomological Soc of London '45—47, Vice-Pres '47—48. *Publ*: A Naturalist on Lake Victoria; A Naturalist in East Africa; Mimicry (with E. B. Ford). *Chr*: Publications of the Roy Entom & Zoolog Soc of London. *s*: Entomology in Relation to Evolution, Geog Distrib of Animals. *Rec*: Gardening. *w*: Med Off East African Forces 1914—18. *a*: 9 Hild's Copse Road, Cumnor Hill, Oxford. *T*: Cumnor 43.

CARPENTER, Very Rev. Spencer Cecil, D.D. *b*: London 1877. *s*: Univ Coll Sch, Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Phyllis Gabriel. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Dean of Exeter, Fell & Tutor Selwyn Coll Camb 1913—22, Master of the Temple '30—35. *Publ*: Church & People 1789—1889; The Bible View of Life; A Parson's Defence; Democracy in Search of Religion. *Chr*: D. Telegraph, Sun Times, Church Guardian. *s*: Religion. *a*: The Deanery, Exeter. *T*: 2697.

CARR, Sir Cecil Thomas, Kt, K.C.B., K.C., LL.D.(Camb), Hon.LL.D.(Columbia). *b*: 1878. *s*: Bath Coll & Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Norah Binnie. Counsel to the Speaker 1943—. *n.a*: Jt-Ed Journ of Soc of Comparative Legislation. *Publ*: Delegated Legislation; Concerning Administrative Law in England; Select Charters of Trading Companies; etc. *a*: 19 Rosscourt Mans, 18 Buckingham Palace Road, London, S.W.1.

CARR, C.F., M.J.I. *n.a*: Dorset County Chron, Southern Times, Mon Evening Post, Ed Dorset D. Echo, Ed, Southern D. Echo, Dep-Gen-Man. Southern Newspapers Ltd, Pres Guild of Brit Newspaper Editors. *Publ*: Modern Journalism (with F. E. Stevens); How to Speak in Public (with F. E. Stevens); Gliding & Motorless Flight (with Howard-Flanders); The Complete Hiker & Camper; A biographical play—Charles Dickens; Fourth Man In. (with E. A. Mitchell). *Chr*: Numerous mags. *c*: Roy Sthn Yacht, Roy Southampton Yacht. *a*: Durdle Door, Chandler's Ford, Hants. *T*: 2008.

CARR, Edward Hallett, C.B.E. *b*: London 1892. *s*: Merchant Taylors Sch, Trin Coll Camb. Diplomatic Service 1916—36, Prof Internat Politics Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth '36—47. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Times 1941—46. *Publ*: Dostoevsky: A New Biography; The Romantic Exiles; A Nineteenth Century Portrait Gallery; Karl Marx: A Study in Fanaticism; Internat Relations since the Peace Treaties; Michael Bakunin; The Twenty Years Crisis; Conditions of Peace; Nationalism and After; The Soviet Impact on the

- Western World. *a*: Oxford & Cambridge. *a*: 5 Heath Drive, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 7858.
- CARR, F. E.**, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.C.G.I., M.I., Chem. E. Chemist. *m*: Hilda Mary Sykes. *d*: 3. *Publ*: Organic Medicinal Chemicals. *a*: White House, Bell Hill, Petersfield. *T*: 212.
- CARR, Herbert Reginald Ouling**, M.A., F.R.G.S. *b*: Madras 1896. *a*: St Paul's Sch, Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m*: Evelyn Dorothy Ritchie. *d*: 1. Head Harrogate Gr Sch. *Publ*: The Mountains of Snowdonia (with George Lister); Guide to Snowdon. *s*: Mountaineering. *c*: Alpine. *w.s*: Royal Naval Div 1916—19, R.A.F. '41—44. *a*: 9 Wheatlands Grove, Harrogate.
- CARR, John E.** *b*: Coulsdon. *s*: Whitgift Gr Sch. *n.a*: Ed British Food Journal. *s*: Purity & Adulteration of Food. *Rec*: Music & tennis. *a*: 22 Northumberland Avenue, London, W.C.2. *T*: Whitehall 2668.
- CARR, Wilbert Lester**, A.M., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Leon, Iowa 1875. *a*: Drake & Chic Univ. *m*: Ada Hinsdale Wallace. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Teacher of Latin & Greek, Mem Special Investigating Cttee Amer Classical League 1921—24 & Pres '31—38. *n.a*: Gen-Ed Latin Textbooks D. C. Heath & Co 1926—, Assoc-Ed Classical Outlook 1936—. *Publ*: General Report of the Classical Investigation (in collab); Language & its Growth (in collab); Latin Poetry (in collab); The Living Language, Latin Book for Beginners (in collab); The Living Language, Second Latin Book (in collab). *Chr*: Classical Journ—Outlook & Weekly, School & Society, Education, School Rev. *s.s*: Methodology in Teaching of Latin General Language. *Rec*: Fishing, gardening, golf. *a*: 9 West Street, Waterville, Me, U.S.A. *T*: 2415.
- CARR, William George**, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Northampton, Eng 1901. *a*: Stanford Univ Calif. *m*: Elizabeth Vaughan. *s*: 1. Education, Life Mem Amer Educ Research Assoc NEA, Consultant U.S. Delegation United Nations 1945, Dep-Sec-Gen U.N. Conf on Educ & Cultural Organisation '45. *n.a*: Mem Ed-Bd Education Digest & Bd of Eds School Executive. *Publ*: Purpose of Education in American Democracy; Only by Understanding; One World in the Making; Learning the Ways of Democracy (collab); Education for World Citizenship; Educational Leadership in This Emergency; New Frontiers in International Education (Ed); John Sweet. *Chr*: Nat Educ Journ, etc. *s.s*: Internat Relations in Education, etc. *c*: Cosmos. *a*: 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
- CARR-GREGG, Rev. Ivo Francis Henry**, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., M.R.Astron.S. *b*: Reigate 1876. *a*: Priv & Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Hon Margaret Evelyn Upton. *Vicar of Astley 1917—*, Mem Brit Sch of Archæol in Egypt '06—08. *Publ*: History of Astley & its Parish Church, etc. *Chr*: Yorks Herald, Bournemouth Guardian, Malvern Advertiser, Nuneaton Chron & Tribune, Coventry Herald & Ev Telegraph, Midland Counties Tribune, Bournemouth Observer & Chron, etc. *s.s*: Astronomy, Archaeology. *Rec*: Cricket, travel, climbing. *w.s*: 1899—1901 K.G.A. 2nd Lieut. 1912—15 Hon Chap Nat Res. *a*: Astley Vicarage, Nuneaton, Warwick. *T*: Fillongley 276.
- CARR-SAUNDERS, Sir Alexander**, Kt., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., F.B.A. *a*: Eton & Oxford. *m*: Teresa Molyneux-Seel. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Director of the Lond Sch Econ. *Publ*: The Population Problem; Population; Eugenics; The Professions, etc. *s*: Population, Professional Organisations. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *a*: Mill House, Kneeworth, Royston, Herts.
- CARRAD, Harold**, London, B.A. *b*: Birmingham 1878. *a*: Gr Sch, Masons Coll B'ham. *m*: Hildred Brown (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Publisher, Lect on Eng Lit & Psychology. *n.a*: Gen Ed Gregg Pub Co Ltd 1923—26 & Mang Dir '26. *Publ*: Industry & Commerce; Practical Office Training; English & Commercial Correspondence; Elements of Commerce. *Chr*: D. Express, Ev News, Manch Guardian, D. Sketch. *s.s*: Fiction, Psychology, Education, Business. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 7 Bowrons Avenue, Wembley, Middx. *T*: Wembley 2614.
- CARRIE, Elsie**, Haydon, M.A., M.Sc. *a*: Merchant Taylor's Sch & L'pool Univ. *Publ*: The Thirsty Earth; Water & Grass; The Pastoral Heritage of Britain; The Inner Gate; The Correspondence of Jean Baptiste Currier. *Chr*: N.Y. Ency, Lond Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: Geography, French Revolution. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 23 Dartmouth Row, Greenwich, London, S.E.10.
- CARRIE, Willis**, Haviland, D.Sc. *b*: Angola, N.Y. 1876. *a*: Erie Co N.Y. & Central H. Sch Buffalo N.Y., Cornell Univ. *m*: (1) Claire Seymour. (2) Jennie T.
- Martin. (3) Elizabeth M. Wise. *s*: 2. Mechanical Engineer. John Scott Medall 1931, F. P. Anderson Gold Medall '32. *Publ*: Fan Engineering; Modern Air Conditioning, Heating & Ventilating (Co-Author). *Chr*: Trans A.S.M.E., Journ of Indust & Eng Chemistry, Ency Britt, Marks Handbook, etc. *s.s*: Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning. *Rec*: Golf, hunting, fishing. *c*: Engineer's, Cornell, N.Y. City, etc. *a*: Carrier Corporation, 800 South Geddes Street, Syracuse 1, N.Y. *T*: Syr 6-3161 & 2570 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y. *T*: 9-3321.
- CARRINGTON, Charles Edmund**, M.A. (Oxon). *Publisher*. *Publ*: An Exposition of Empire (with J. H. Jackson) History of England; etc. *Chr*: Various. *a*: c/o Cambridge University Press, 200 Euston Road, London, N.W.1. *T*: Euston 545.
- CARRINGTON, Hereward Hubert**, Lavington, Hon. Ph.D. *b*: St Helier's Jersey C.I. 1880. *a*: Philog & Cranbrook Schs. *Psychical Research*, Author, Writer, Lecturer, Dir Amer Psychical Inst, Mem Soc for Psychic Research, etc. *n.a*: Ed Reach Mag 1945—46, Assoc-Ed Leslie's Weekly '20—23, Pulitzer's Mag '16, Funk & Wagnall's Standard Dictionary '09, Ed Street & Smith Ten-Cent Novels '06. *Publ*: Vitality, Fasting & Nutrition; The Story of Psychic Science; Laboratory Investigations into Psychic Phenomena; The Physical Phenomena of Spiritualism; Death, its Causes & Phenomena; The Natural Food of Man; The Psychic World; etc. *Chr*: Procs of S.P.R., Journ S.P.R., Cosmopolitan, N.Y. Times, Physical Culture, Five Encys, etc. *s.s*: Psychical Research, Diet & Health, Popular Science. *Rec*: Bridge, tennis. *a*: 1145 Vine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif. *T*: Hempstead 1058.
- CARRINGTON, Molly**, B.A. *b*: Christchurch, N.Z. 1908. *a*: St Margarets Coll (Christchurch N.Z.), N.Z. Univ & R.A.D.A. (Lond). *m*: E. C. Matthews. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Home to the Mountains. *Rec*: Amateur acting, painting & drawing. *a*: Batten House, Haileybury College, Hertford. *T*: Hoddesdon 401.
- CARRINGTON, Most Rev. Philip**, M.A., D.D. *b*: Lichfield, Eng 1892. *a*: Christ's Coll & Canterbury Coll New Zealand & Selwyn Coll Camb. *m*: Gwendoline Smith. *Archbishop of Quebec, Chancellor of Gold Medal for English Verse (Camb)*. *Publ*: Boy Scouts Camp-Book; Christian Apologetics in the Second Century; The Sign of Faith; The Meaning of the Revelation; The Road to Jerusalem; The Primitive Christian Catechism; A Church History for Canadians. *s.s*: New Testament Studies. *Rec*: Cine-photography. *a*: Bishopthorpe, Quebec, P.Q., Canada. *T*: 27640.
- CARRINGTON, Roger Clifford**, *b*: Burley-in-Warfedale 1905. *a*: Wakefield Gr Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf, Brit Sch at Rome. *Schoolmaster*. *Publ*: Pompeii, Pompei; Caesar's Invasion of Britain; Caesar's Gallic War. *Chr*: Journal of Roman Studies, Antiquity, Journ of the R.T.B.A. *s.s*: Archaeology & Architecture. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: The Limes, Buxted, Sussex.
- CARRINGTON, Tom**. *b*: Gwynnfryn, Wrexham 1881. *a*: Bwlchwyn C Sch. *m*: Mildred M. Jones. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Music Ed Yr Eurgrawn & Y Wnllan, Gen Sec Royal Welsh Nat Eisteddfod Wrexham 1922, Gen Sec Royal Visit Cernarwn '37, Co-Ed Welsh Methodist Hymnal '29. *Publ*: Many hymn tunes & songs. *Chr*: Wrexham Leader, Brython, Cymro, etc. *s.s*: Music. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: Nant-y-Glyn, Coedpoeth, Wrexham.
- CARRITT, Edgar Frederick**, F.B.A. *b*: London 1876. *a*: Bradford Coll, Hertford Coll Oxf. *m*: Winifred Ety. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Philosophy Tutor Univ Coll Oxf, Emeritus Fellow Univ Coll Oxf, Visiting Prof Univ of Michigan 1942—45, Substitute Prof Univ of Aberdeen '46. *Publ*: Ethical & Political Thinking; The Theory of Beauty; Morals & Politics; The Theory of Morals; What is Beauty?; Philosophies of Beauty from Socrates to Robert Bridges; Letters of Courtship 1838—43. *Chr*: Mind, Philosophy, Hibbert Journal. *s.s*: Moral & Political Philosophy, Aesthetics. *c*: Eng-Speaking Union. *a*: Heath Barrows, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T*: 85100.
- CARRIOTUS, Charles Frederick**. *b*: Keighley 1872. *a*: Keighley Wesleyan. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Keighley Herald & papers in Derbys, Surrey & Lancs, Chief Reporter & afterwards New-Ed of Yorks Observer (Bradford) 1915 (ret), Mem N.U.J. *Publ*: A Norfolk Village in War Time. *Chr*: Eastern Daily Press. *s.s*: Yacht Racing. *Rec*: Sailing & photography. *a*: Horning, Norfolk.
- CARRROLL, O. E.** *b*: Australia 1896. *a*: Basel & Zurich. *m*: Marjorie Sheila Hart. *s*: 3. *Author & Editor*. *n.a*: Manch Guardian, Westminster Gazette, D.

Harald, Blue Peter (Ed), Brit Legion Journ. Anglo-German Rev. *Publ*: Here are Great Cities; Constantinople; Swiss Interlude; The Abbey by the Sea. *Ctr*: Nat & foreign press. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs, History. *Rec*: Tennis, motoring. *c*: Roy Empire Soc. *a*: White Cottage, Tilehurst, Berks. *T*: 87123.

CARBOLL, Gladys Hasky, A.M., Litt.D. *b*: Rochester 1904. *c*: Bates Coll, Lewiston Maine. *m*: Herbert A. Carroll. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Writer*: *Publ*: As the Earth Turns; Dunnybrook; A Few Foolish Ones; Neighbour to the Sky; While the Angels Sing; Head of the Line; Land Spell; Cockatoo. *Ctr*: Redbook Mag, Sat Ev Post, Woman's Home Comp, Cosmopolitan, etc. *Rec*: Dramatics, dancing. *a*: South Berwick, Maine, U.S.A. *T*: Stb Berwick 3653.

CARBOLL, Kay. *b*: Coggeshall, Essex 1909. *c*: Marie Souvestre Sch. *m*: W/Cdr G. P. Charles, O.B.E., R.A.F. (dec'd). *d*: 2. *Writer*: *Publ*: Compass Course; The Log of an Air Force Officer's Wife (Autobiog); Guest of Honour; Parting Gate; But Westward, Look. *Ctr*: Various women's mags. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Little Orchards, Dargate, Faversham, Kent. *T*: Boughton 300.

CARRUTHERS, Agnes Lucy Mary. *b*: London 1872. *m*: George John Carruthers. *s*: 1. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Art Critic Court Circular, Lond Cor Grimby News (20 years), Fashion Editress & Social Cor Scotsman (10 years). *Ctr*: Various papers, D. Express. *s.s*: Building & Furnishing, Fashion, Topical & Political Leaderettes. *a*: Avondale, New Barn, nr Longfield, Kent.

CARSON-COOLING, George, M.Sc. *b*: Brisbane 1896. *c*: Brisbane Gr Sch & Univ of Queensland. *m*: Harriet Maud Carson (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Headmaster* Brisbane Gr Sch, Mem Univ Senate, Acad Cttee, Publs & Library Cttee, Combined Adv Cttee, Bd of Studies in Educ & Univ Scholarships Bd. *n.a*: Ed Univ of Queensland Mag 1917—. *Publ*: Education in Post-War Reconstruction. *Ctr*: Courier-Mail (Brisbane), etc. *s.s*: Education. *Rec*: Art (drawing), golf. *a*: Brisbane Grammar School, Gregory Terrace, Brisbane.

CARSTAIRS, Henry. *Publ*: Harpinger's Hunch; Drifting Death; Black Burying; Secretary of State for Death; Cruel Dart. *s.s*: Detective Fiction. *a*: c/o Ward Lock & Co, 6 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.

CARSTAIRS, John Paddy. *c*: Repton. *Novelist*, Film Director. *Publ*: Love & Ella Rafferty; Honest Injun (autobiog); Lollipop Wood (for children); My Fancy has Wings (short stories); Curried Pineapple; No Music in the Nightingale; etc. *Ctr*: Amalgamated Press, etc. *Rec*: Reading, squash, painting. *c*: R.N.V.R. *w.s*: R.N.V.R. (Fleet Air Arm & R.N. Film Sec) 1940—45.

CARTER, Albert Charles Robinson. *b*: Bradford 1864. *c*: Brad Gr Sch. *m*: Amelia Ann Cooper. *d*: 1. *Writer* on Art, Champ of the Kat of King Arthur of the Rd Table from 1912, Fdr Lond Old Brads Club 1896, Ed of The Year's Art from '94. *Ctr*: Dly Telegraph from 1901. *Publ*: Let Me Tell You (work of art artists in Sth Africa 1900); Let Me Add. *a*: Orchard Hse, East Molesey, Surrey. *T*: Molesey 61.

CARTER, Charles Ernest Owen, B.A. *b*: Parkstone 1887. *c*: Lond Univ. *m*: Gwendolen Phyllis Colet. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Company Director*. *n.a*: Ed Astrology, Astrologer's Quarterly. *Publ*: Encyclopædia of Psychological Astrology; Principles of Astrology; Zodiac & the Soul; Astrology of Accidents; Principles of Astrological Delineation; Symbolic Directions; Foundations of Astrology. *a*: 59 Victoria Drive, London, S.W.19.

CARTER, Rev. Charles Sydney, M.A., D.D.(Oxon), F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Stow Maries Essex 1876. *c*: Priv & B.N.C. Oxf. *m*: Joanna Lilian Thorne-Thorne. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Clerk* in Holy Orders, Prin Clifton Theol Coll Bristol 1932—46. *Publ*: English Church in the XVIIIth Cent; English Church in the XVIIth Cent; English Church & the Reformation; Ministerial Commission; The Anglican Via Media; The Reformers & Holy Scripture; The Prayer Book Dict (ctr); The Protestant Dictionary (co-ed); Reformation & Reunion. *Ctr*: Church Quarterly Rev, Modern Churchman, Holborn Rev, Churchman, Record, etc. *s.s*: Church History—Reformation Period. *Rec*: Chess, carpentry. *c*: Union Soc Oxf, Roy Emp Soc. *a*: 2 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T*: 84221.

CARTER, Clarence Edwin, M.A.(Ws), Ph.D.(Ill) *b*: Jacksonville, Ill 1881. *m*: Lillie Robertson. *s*: 2. *Professor* of Hist 1908—31, Univs of Miami '10—31, Texas '22—23, Ohio State (Summer '12—14—26—30), Columb, Ill & Iowa, Awarded Justin Winsor Prize Amer Hist Assoc '08. *Publ*: Great Britain & the Illinois

Country; Correspondence of General Thomas Gage; Invitation Serieuse Aux Habitants des Illinois; Clarence W. Alvord; (with C. W. Alvord) The Critical Period; The New Regime; Trade & Politics. *Ctr*: Various Hist Reviews. *s.s*: Amer Colonial & Revolutionary Hist, Amer Territorial & Western Hist. *Rec*: Gardening, detective fiction. *a*: 7100 Connecticut Ave, Chevy Chase, Md. *T*: WI 7100 & Dept of State, Washington, D.C. *T*: RE 6800 Ext 540.

CARTER, Edward Henry, O.B.E., M.A. *b*: Scarning, Norfolk 1876. *c*: Jesus Coll Camb, Paris & Kiel. *m*: Margaret Ruston. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Dir* Hollis & Carter Ltd Publishers, Formerly H.M. Inspector of Schs & Colls (ret). *Publ*: (with Provost of Eton) From Then till Now (Histories); (with H. G. Wells) Short History of Mankind; (with R. A. F. Mears) History of Great Britain; Russian Cavalcade; Approach to Peace. *s.s*: History. *a*: Arley House, Fillongley, Coventry. *T*: Fillongley 204.

CARTER, Edward Julian, B.A., A.R.I.B.A. *b*: Gramshtown, Sth Africa 1902. *c*: Lancing Coll, Magdalene Coll Camb, Arch Assoc Sch Lond. *m*: Deborah Benson Howard. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. *Counsellor*, Head of Libraries U.N.E.S.C.O., Vice-Chrm Soc for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R. 1940—46, Chrm For Office Executive Cttee on Russian Studies '45—46. *n.a*: Ed Journ of R.I.B.A. 1930—46. *Publ*: The County of London (with E. Goldfinger). *Ctr*: R.I.B.A. Journ, Archit Rev, Archit Journ, etc. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: 6 Place Sully, Maisons Laiffite, Seine et Oise, France.

CARTER, Frederick William Pearson. *b*: Torquay 1890. *m*: Olive Hawkes. *d*: 2. *Journalist*, Founder & Editor Tyres & Accessories, Reorganised Pub Relations & Press Depts Bd of Trade 1941. *n.a*: Bournemouth Dy. Echo 1908—13, Asst Ed Gentlewoman '14, News Chronicle '17—19, D. Mail '10—26, Rejoined D. Mail '30, Lond News Ed Kemsley Newspapers until '41. *Publ*: Investing Made Easy; The Mighty Kick; Secrets of Your Daily Paper; Food Growing, Storing & Cooking; etc. *s.s*: Gardening & Tyre Industry. *w.s*: Roy Frontiersman Fus 1914—17. *a*: 105 St Stephen's Road, Hounslow, Middlesex. *T*: Hounslow 2423.

CARTER, George Goldsmith. *b*: 1911. *c*: Eastleigh City Sch, St Mary's Coll Soton. *m*: Freda Irene Dorman. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Author*, Frimly Deepsea & Longshore Fisherman, Seven years in Trin Hse L'ships, Res Wkr on Goodwins for B.B.C. *Publ*: Looming Lights (war story of L'ships); The Smacksmen; etc. *Ctr*: Dly Mirror, Seascapes, Town & Country, Navy. *s.s*: Seafaring, D/S Fishing, Wild Fowling, L'ships & L'houses, Uniform, Syst of Buoyage. *Rec*: Fishing, shooting, boating. *c*: P.E.N. *w.s*: Merchant Navy (invd 1945). *a*: 12 The Cresc, Westmead Rd, Sutton, Surrey.

CARTER, Rev. Henry, C.B.E. *b*: Plymouth 1874. *c*: Priv, Handsworth Coll. *m*: Sarah Elizabeth Rumbelow. *d*: 1. *Chrm* Ecumenical Refugee Commission of World Council of Churches, Chrm Board of Christian Couns for Refugees, Jt-Chrm Central Office for Refugees, Jt-Hon-Sec of Temperance Council of the Christian Churches of England & Wales. *Publ*: The Church & the New Age; The Nation Surveys the Drink Problem; The Methodist; Liberty & Authority in the Modern World; Towards World Recovery; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *Rec*: Angling. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: 6 Sumner Place, S. Kensington, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 4546.

CARTER, John. Ed The Christadelphian. *Path*. *Publ*: God's Way; Prophets After the Exile; Parables of the Messiah; Oracles of God; etc. *a*: 21 Hendon Rd, Birmingham 11. *T*: VIC 2452.

CARTER, John L. *Novelist*, Dramatist & Journalist. *Publ*: Peggy the Aeronaut; The Pilgrimage of Delilah; Nymphet; Dust; Come Day, Go Day; His Lady Secretary; Putting Mary Off; Educating a Husband; Wings to the Peacock; The Greater Glory. *Plays*:—His Lady Secretary; Gentlemen Prefer Cooks; The Inconvenient Honeymoon; also Revue Sketches. *a*: Walnut Tree Hse, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames. *T*: Kingston 5913.

CARTER, Leonard James, F.R.S.A., A.C.I.S. *b*: Lond 1922. *c*: The Paragon & Priv. Chartered Secretary, Lecturer in Astronomical & Commercial Subjects, Sec Brit Interplanetary Soc, Late Asst Accountant to N.A.A.F.I., Asst-Sec Assoc of Internat Accountants. *n.a*: Asst-Ed The International Accountants Journal 1945—46, Ed Bulletin of the British Interplanetary Soc '45—, Ed Journ of the Brit Interplanetary Soc '46. *Ctr*: Various newpapers & mags. *s.s*: Astronomy, Rockets, Astronautics. *Rec*: Hiking, natural hist. *a*: 167 Friary Rd, London, S.E.15.

CARTER, Robert Markham, C.B.(Mil), F.R.C.S., F.C.P.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *b*: Cannanore, Madras. *Presdy*: *c*: Christ's Hosp, Epsom Coll. St George's Hosp, St Bart's Hosp, Liverpool Univ. *m*: Kate Elizabeth Saunderson. *d*: 8. Editor Indian Medical Service Gazette (Bombay Presidency) 1910–28. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, etc. *s*: Tropical Medicine, Cancer, Rheumatoid Arthritis, etc. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing, travel. *a*: 48 Marina, West Cresc, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

CARTER, Russell Gordon. *b*: Trenton, N.J. 1892. *e*: Brooklyn Publ Schs & Harvard. *m*: Florence Diehl. *d*: 2. Author. *n.a*: Hartford Courant 1917, Youth's Companion '19–25. *Publ*: Three Points of Honour; Shaggy, the Horse from Wyoming; The King's Spurs; The White Plume of Navarre; The 101st Field Artillery A.E.F.; His Own Star; Good Luck, Lieutenant; The Golden Galleon; The Crimson Cutlass; Brothers of the Frontier; Yellow Jacket. *Ctr*: Patriot Lad (12 titles) & Bob Hanson (4 titles) Books, Sat Ev Post, Toronto Star Weekly, etc. *s*: Historical, Sports, Juvenile, Adventure, Humour. *Rec*: Swimming, sketching, painting. *c*: Boston Authors', Harvard Faculty. *a*: 14 Blackstone Terr, Newton, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: Bigelow 6892.

CARTER, Vivian John. *b*: London 1878. *e*: Beccles Coll. *m*: Alice Violet Antill. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Org, Lect, Journalist. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Pearson's Pubs 1901–06, Ed Bystander '08–17, Ed The Rotarian '28–30, New Commonwealth Soc since '37. *Ctr*: Pearson's Mag, Bystander, Outlook, Dily Telegraph, Dily Express. *s*: Internat Affairs, Music. *w*: 1916–19 & M.O.I. '40–44. *a*: 202 Holtze Road, East Grinstead, Sussex.

CARTER, Walter Scott. *b*: Maryport 1906. *e*: Working-ton Tech & Secondary. *m*: E.H. Maccracken. Reporter. *n.a*: Apprenticeship Whitehaven News Ltd, Lincolns Weekly, Evening World (in Bristol, Cardiff, Bath & Wilts) & Bath via Buxton & Manch to Whitehaven News Ltd. *Ctr*: Manch & Northwest Press. *s*: Sport. *a*: 98 Senhouse St, Maryport, Cumberland. *T*: 116.

CARTER, William, M.J.I. *b*: Belfast 1912. *e*: Castle Park, Dalkey, & Campbell Coll Belfast. *m*: Joan M. I.McN. Sloane. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Linen Trade Circular, & Fibres Fabrics & Cordage since 1945. *Publ*: (Play) Blonde Beasts; (Ed) Fly Hemp & Jute Year Book 1946–47. *s*: Textile Technology. *Rec*: Reading. *c*: P.E.N. *w*: R.A.F. 1939–45. *a*: 27 Hughenden Ave, Belfast. *T*: 46973.

CARTER, William Horsfall, M.A. *b*: Bromley 1900. *e*: Hurstpierpoint Coll, St John's Coll & Queens Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Doris Golby (dec'd), (2) Esther Elizabeth Way Thacker (dec'd), (3) Ethel Mary Mabbott. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer & Lect on Internat Questions. *n.a*: Chief-Sub-Ed Spectator 1928–30, Temp Diplomatic Corr Christian Soc Monitor & Spec Corr (Madrid '31), Ed New Commonwealth 1932, Ed The Fortnightly '37–39, Leader-writing staff Manch Guardian '40–42. *Publ*: The Life of Leonid Krassin (with Mrs. Lubow Krassin); Trans—War Again To-morrow (Bauer), Les Deux Sources de la Morale et de la Religion (Bergson) in collab; The Law of Peace (Van Vollenhoven). *Ctr*: Times, Dily Telegraph, Economist, Yorks Post, etc. *s*: Internat Politics. *c*: Saville, etc. *a*: 39 Shepherds Hill, Highgate, London, N.6. *T*: Mountview 6072.

CARTER, Winifred. *b*: London. *Publ*: Lass of Laughter; Sylvia Revids; Celia-Bound; The Dead Return; The Money Maid; Marriage By Mistake; Princess Fitz; Sarah; In Scarlet Dress; Tudor Triangle; etc. Plays:—Moloch; The Queen Who Kept Her Head; Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. Films:—Princess Fitz. *Ctr*: Serials & Short Stories to Eng & Am mag. *s*: Serials, Short Stories & Theatrical Subjects. *c*: Arts Theatre, Soc of Authors. *a*: Walnut Tree Hse, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames. *T*: 5913.

CARTLAND, Barbara Hamilton. *b*: 1904. *m*: (1) Alexander George McCorquodale. *d*: 1. (2) Hugh McCorquodale. *s*: 2. Authoress & Playwright. *Publ*: Novels—Jigsaw; Sawdust; If the Tree is Saved; Just Off Piccadilly; Not Love Alone; A Beggar Wished; Desperate Defiance; The Forgotten City; Saga at Forty; But Never Free; Bitter Winds; Broken Barriers; Now Rough—Now Smooth; Open Wings; The Dark Stream; After the Night; Armour Against Love; Out of Reach; The Hidden Heart; No Heart is Free; Touch the Stars; etc (biog); Ronald Cartland. Plays:—Blood Money; French Dressing (with Bruce Woodhouse). *a*: 28 South St, London, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 2589.

CARTLIDGE, Rev. John Edward Gordon, F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Congleton 1882. *e*: Astbury Sch, Church Training Coll Stepney & Privately, Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Ford 1947. *n.a*: Rep of Salop County Council on Brit Records Assoc 1940, also similar rep for Council of Union of Educational Institutions. *Publ*: Newbold Astbury & its History; The Vale & Gates of Use-Con; etc. *Ctr*: Trans of the Shropshire Archaeol Soc, etc. *s*: History, Mythology. *Rec*: Gardening. *w*: s: Chaplain to the Forces 1917–19. *a*: The Vicarage, Ford, Shrewsbury.

CARTON de Wiart, Baron Edmund, K.B.E. *b*: Brussels 1878. *e*: Univ of Louvain, Oxi, Paris, Berlin. *m*: Baroness Louise de Moreau. *d*: 1. Pres de la Commission Royale de Monuments de Belgique. *Publ*: Les Grandes Compagnies Coloniales Anglaises au XIX Siècle; Leopold II; Les Finances Publiques de la Belgique. *s*: History. *a*: 177 Avenue de Tervueren, Brussels. *T*: 330151.

CARTON DE WIART, Henry Victor Marie Ghislain. *b*: Brussels 1869. *e*: Coll St Michel Brussels, Inst Catholique de Paris, Univ of Brussels. *m*: Juliette Verhaegen. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. Minister of State, former Prime Minister of Belgium. *Publ*: La Cité Ardente; Les Vertus Bourgeoises; Terres de debat; Les Cariatides; Bourasque; Marguerite d'Autriche; Albert I la Roi Chevalier; La Politique de l'Honneur. *Ctr*: Revue des Deux Mondes, L'Esprit International, etc. *s*: Historical Novels. *a*: 137 Chaussee de Charleroi, Brussels. *T*: 370450.

CARTWRIGHT, Albert. *b*: Manchester 1868. *e*: Davy-hulme Wesleyan Sch. *m*: (1) Ann A. Robertson (de'd), (2) Margaret Harvey. *s*: 1 (de'd). *d*: 2. Journalist (ret) Reporter Cape Times 1889–92, Sub-Ed Jo'burg Star '92–95, Asst-Ed '95–98, Ed Kimberley Diamond Fields Advertiser '98–99, Ed-Founder South African News Cape Town '99–1905, Ed Rand Daily Mail cable service London '05–07, Ed Transvaal Leader Jo'burg '07–11, Daily Citizen & Daily Graphic London 12–16, Ed-Founder West Africa '16. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, Edin Rev, Contemporary Rev. *Rec*: Reading. *c*: Press. *a*: Eversley Hse, Eversley Rd, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. *T*: Bexhill 1106.

CARVEL, John Lees ("Iain C. Lees"). *b*: Blackwood 1895. *e*: Blackwood Leshmahagow, Hamilton Acad & Glas Univ. *m*: Annie Meikleham Burns. *s*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Sub Ed Scot Dily Express 1928–, Political Corres The Star '36–. *Publ*: On Foot Through Clydesdale; The Story of Abbeygreen Church; By Glasgow Bus; The Case for Home Rule; The Campsites & the Land of Lennox; Byways from Tyne to Tav; One Hundred Years in Coal; The New Cumnock Coal-field; etc. *Ctr*: Leading revs & mags. *s*: Politics, Econ Hist, Industry. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Reform, Caledonian Press. *w*: 1914–18. *a*: 34 Marsworth Avenue, Finner, Midx. *T*: Hatchend 448.

CARVER, Thomas Nixon, A.B.(Stl Calif), Ph.D.(Cornell), LL.D. *b*: Kirkville, Iowa 1865. *m*: Flora F. Kerckdale. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of Polit Econ Harvard, Dir Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce 1939–. *n.a*: Act-Ed Quart Journ of Econ 1916–20. *Publ*: Distribution of Wealth; Principles of Rural Economics; Principles of National Economy; Essays in Social Justice; The Essential Factors of Social Evolution; The Economy of Human Energy; This Economic World; What Must We Do to Save Our Economic System. *Ctr*: Christian Sc Monitor, Youth's Companion & several Econ Revs & Journs. *s*: Economics. *Rec*: Golf & gardening. *a*: 226 Palisades Ave, Santa Monica, Calif. *T*: 66243.

CARY, Arthur Joyce Lunel. *b*: Londonderry 1888. *e*: Clifton, Trinity Oxf. *m*: Gertrude Margaret Ogilvie. *s*: 4. Author, late Nigerian Political Service. *Publ*: The Moonlight; The Horse's Mouth; To Be A Pilgrim; Herself Surprised; The House of Children (Tat Black Prize); Charley Is My Darling; Mr Johnson; Castle Corner; African Witch. *a*: 12 Parks Rd, Oxford.

CARY, D. M. (See MACMILLAN, Douglas). *Publ*: The Pyramids in Egypt; Miscellaneous Poems; Colpepins; Cancer Statistics of England & Wales; Cancer Research & Vivisection; Lancashire Interlude. *Ctr*: Western Gazette, Som County Herald, etc. *s*: Eng Dialects & Folk-lore, Cancer Prevention & Relief. *a*: Walden, Knoll Rd, Sidcup, Kent. *T*: Footscray 1791.

CARY, Max. *b*: Liverpool 1881. *e*: Liverpool Coll Upper Sch, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m*: Ann Mary Goodrick Swann. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Ancient Hist Lond Univ. *Publ*: A History of Rome; A History of the Greek World from 823 to 146 B.C.; The Ancient Explorers (with E. Warrington); Life & Thought in

- the Greek & Roman World (with T. Haarkoff). *Chr*: Journ of Hellenic Studies, Journ of Roman Studies, Camb Ancient Hist. *s.s*: Greek & Roman Hist. *s*: 7 Bancroft Avenue, London, N.2.
- CASE, Rt. Rev. William Wilson**, D.S.O., O.B.E. (Mil), D.D. (Toronto) (see WORCESTER, Bishop of). *b*: Manchester 1880. *s*: Priv. *m*: Alice Maude Lakin. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prebendary St Paul's Cathedral. *Publ*: The Expansion of Islam; The Moslem World in Revolution; The Changing Sudan; Persia Old & New; Helps to the Study of Ephesians; The Responsibility of Success; Helps to the Study of Philipians; Helps to the Study of Colossians; etc. *Chr*: Church of England n/p, Times, Record, etc. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, Islam. C.F. 1916—20. *s*: National, Roy Empire Soc. *a*: Hartlebury Castle, Kidderminster, Worcs. *T*: 14.
- CASE, Francis Frederick**, F.R.S.A., M.J.I. *s.s*: Man Newnes & Pearson Publications, Art Ed Homes & Gardens. *s*: 8 Midstrath Rd, London, N.W.10. *T*: Gladstone 4767.
- CASSELLY, Col. Gordon**. *Publ*: (incl) The Elephant God; The Jungle Girl; Tiger Girl; The Land of the Boxers; Tripolitania; Life in an Indian Outpost; Jungle & River Warfare; Trench Warfare; etc; (Plays) Bubbles & Don; & several one-act plays. *a*: 76 Ladies Mile Rd, Brighton, 6, Sussex.
- CASSELL, Peter** (see KEEL, Kenneth David, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M.). *Publ*: The Wonderful Story of the Human Body; (Ed & Pt-Author) Modern Home Nursing & First Aid; (Contributed to various publs); The Basis of Medicine; Man Conquers Pain; Robespierre, The Pale Tyrant. *Chr*: Ev Standard, Pearson's Weekly, Everyman, B.M.J., Lancet, Indian Med Gazette, etc.
- CASSON, Herbert N.** Editor. *Publ*: Up-to-date Salesmanship; Better Salesmanship; Twelve Tips on Window Display; Freedom & Net Profit; Efficiency Management; Art of Decision; etc. *a*: c/o The Efficiency Magazine, Kent House, 87 Regent St, W.1. *T*: Regent 4737.
- CASSON, Hugh Maxwell**, M.A., A.R.I.B.A. *b*: Lond 1910. *s*: Eastbourne Coll, St Johns Coll Camb, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Margaret Macdonald Troup. *d*: 8. Architect, Craven Scholar Brit Sch at Athens 1931, Tech Officer Min of Town & Country Planning '44—46, Broadcaster on Architectural Subjects. *s.s*: Asst Ed Decoration 1938—39. *Publ*: Houses—Permanence & Prefabrication; (In collab) Homes for the Million; Bombed Churches as War Memorials; New Sights of London; A Handbook on Victorian Architecture. *Chr*: Arch Rev, Arch Journ, Contact, Housewife, Geographical Mag. *s.s*: Architecture, Planning, Building, Interior Decoration. *Rec*: Sailing. *c*: Architectural Assoc, Mars Groups. *w.s*: Camouflage Officer A.M. 1939—44. *s*: 18 Sheffield Terrace, London, W.8. *T*: Park 5486.
- CASTAGNETTA, Grace Sharp**. *b*: N.Y. City 1912, *a*: Rutherford N.J. & Hochschule für Musik Germany. Pianist, Composer, Author. *Publ*: The Songs We Sing; Christmas Carols; Songs America Sings; The Last of The Troubadours; Folk Songs of the World (with H. W. van Loon); Ballads of Robin Hood. *Chr*: Etude Mag, Musical America, Musical Courier. *s.s*: Music & Music Education. *a*: 888 Union Av, Wood-Kidge, N.J. & 118 West 87th St, N.Y. City 19. *T*: Circle 7 4066.
- CASTELL, John George**. *b*: London 1913. *s*: Counc Sch & Tech Coll. *m*: Elsie Mary Boucher. *d*: 1. Journalist. *s.s*: Draper's Record 1926—32, Women's Wear News 1932—34, Practical Press Ltd, Furnishing World, Ludgate Press Ltd. *Rec*: Riding, motor racing, shooting. *w.s*: 1940—45, R.A.F. *a*: Priory Wood, Clifford, Hereford.
- CASTLE, Charles**, F.Z.S. *b*: Prestbury, Glos 1900. *s*: Wrekin & Sandhurst. *m*: Miss Evans. Free-lance Sports Writer. *Publ*: The House Dog; Dog Breeding & Management. *Chr*: Sporting Life, The Field, Horse & Hound & other Sporting Publs, The Book of the Dog, Broadcast in Naturalist Series B.B.C. *s.s*: Coursing, Horse Racing & all Field Sports, Country Life, Live Stock Breeding & Management, The Antiquity & History of Sport, Old Sporting Books, Reviewing Sporting Books. *Rec*: All Field Sports & Racing. *w.s*: 12 yrs Regular Indian Army, Active Service N.W. Frontier—Waziristan Campaign 1921—24, 2nd World War 3rd Arm Bde. *a*: Hollington House, 115 Hales Road, Cheltenham.
- CASTLE, H. G.** Writer & Editor, Dir Lantern Publishing Co Ltd, formerly Sub-Ed & Rep London & provincial press. *Publ*: The Children's Book of the Circus; Gothic Fortress. *Chr*: Various. *w.s*: 1939—45.
- CASTLE, Rev Wilfrid Thomas Froggatt**, M.A. (Cantab). *b*: Calverley 1911. *s*: Queen Elizabeth's Gr Sch Blackburn, Roy Gr Sch Newcastle-on-Tyne, Queen's Coll Camb, Wycliffe Hall Oxfr. *m*: May Louise Ritchie. Clerk in Holy Orders, Asst Civilian Chaplain (C of E) Cyprus. *Publ*: Syrian Pageant; Grand Turk. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: History, Near East, Comparative Religions. *Rec*: Stamp Collecting, railways & transport. *a*: Varosha, Famagusta, Cyprus. *T*: 310.
- CATLIN, George**. *s*: St Pauls Sch, New Coll Oxfr. Univ Prof, Fdr Dir & Co Ed Realist Magazine. *Publ*: Science & Methods of Politics; Principles of Politics; Story of the Political Philosophers; The Anglo-Saxon Tradition. *Chr*: News of the World, Ev Standard, Hearst, Fortnightly, Harpers. *a*: 2 Cheyne Walk, London, S.W.3.
- CATON-THOMPSON, Gertrude**. Archaeologist. *Publ*: Badarian Civilisation; The Zimbabwe Culture; The Desert Fayum; The Tombs & Moon Temple of Hureidha. *Chr*: Encyclopædia Brit, Nature, Geographical Journ, Man, Asia, Illustrated London News, etc. *s.s*: Pre-historic Archaeology. *a*: Newnham College, Cambridge.
- CATTY, Nancy**, M.A. *b*: London 1873. *s*: Bedford Coll for Women and Lond Sch of Econ. Lecturer and Writer, Lect Goldsmith's Coll 1905—28. *Publ*: Modern Educational Theory; A First Book of Teaching; The Child at Home; Theory & Practice of Education; The Story of Jane; Learning & Teaching in the Junior School; Jane's First Term. *Chr*: Educ Journals. *c*: Cowdray. *a*: Ashtree Gate, Bledlow Ridge, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T*: Radnage 835.
- CAUGHEY, John**. *s.s*: Ed Belfast Weekly Telegraph. *Chr*: Boxing, Ireland's Sat Night, Belfast Telegraph. *a*: 22 Ponsobry Avenue, Belfast.
- CAVALCANTI, Alberto de Almeida**, F.R.S.A. *b*: Rio de Janeiro 1897. *s*: Fine Arts Sch Geneva. Architects Degree, Film Director & Producer Ealing Film Studios Ltd 1940—47, Alliance Film Studios '47, Columbia British Pictures Ltd '47, Films directed '24—34 (France) Rien que les Heures, En Rade, La P'tite Lulie, Yvette, Le Capitaine Fracasse, etc. '34—47 (Brit) North Sea, Men of the Lightship, The Foreman Went to France, Went the Day Well, Halfway House, Champagne Charlie, Dead of Night, The Life & Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby, They Made Me a Fugitive, The First Gentleman. *Chr*: Occasionally to Trade papers both in England & on the Continent. *Rec*: Cooking. *c*: Garrick. *a*: 13 Shooters Hill Rd, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T*: Greenwich 2448.
- CAVE, Sydney**, M.A., D.D. *b*: Lond 1883. *s*: City of Lond Sch, Hackney Coll, Lond Univ. Principal New Coll Lond, Pres Cheshunt Coll Camb 1920—33, Dean of the Faculty of Theology in Lond Univ '45. *Publ*: The Doctrines of the Christian Faith; The Doctrine of the Person of Christ; The Doctrine of the Work of Christ; The Christian Estimate of Man; The Gospel of St Paul; Introduction to the Study of Some Living Religions of the East; Christianity and Some Living Religions of the East; Hinduism or Christianity. *Chr*: Expository Times, Congreg Quarterly, Theology To-day. *s.s*: Christian Theol, Comparative Religions. *a*: 527 Finchley Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.8.
- CAW, Sir James Lewis**, Kt, LL.D., H.R.S.A., H.R.S.W., F.S.A. (Scot). *b*: Ayr 1864. *e*: Ayr Acad, West Scot & Heriot Watt Coll, Edin Univ, Edin Sch of Art. *m*: Annie Mary McTaggart. Late Dir Nat Galleries of Scotland, Re-arranged and Hung Scottish Nat Galleries, with Stanley Cursiter R.S.A., arranged Exhibition of Scottish Art, R.A. 1989. *s.s*: Art Critic The Scotsman 1916—33. *Publ*: Scottish Painting Past & Present; Scottish Portraits; William McTaggart R.S.A.; Sir James Guthrie P.R.S.A.; Allan Ramsay (Walpole Society); Sir Henry Raeburn (Masterpieces in Colours); The Pictures & How to Enjoy Them; Scottish History Told by Portraits. *Chr*: Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Blackwoods Mag, Art Journ, Times, Studio, Manchester Guardian, etc. *s.s*: Pictorial Art, Scottish Painting & Portraiture, etc. *Rec*: Sketching, gardening. *c*: Burlington Fine Arts, Scottish Arts Edin. *a*: Edinkerry, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T*: Lasswade 2227.
- CAWADIAS, Alexander**, O.B.E., F.R.C.P. *b*: Athens. *s*: Gymn of Athens, Univs of Heidelberg, Paris & Lond. *m*: Sophie Constantinides. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Cons Phys & Endocrinologist to Order of St John Clinic; Ch of Med Clinic Paris Univ 1912—14, Prof Clin Dept Evany Hosp Athens '19—26, Mem Ed Bd Roy Soc Med, K, Cdr Roy Hel Order of Phoenix, C. Cr, Roy Y/Slav Order of St Sava.

Cfr: *Mod Rev*, *Brit Med Journ*, *Journ of Clin Endoc*, *Annals of Med Hist*, etc. *Publ*: *Clinical Endocrinology*; *Hermaphroditism—The Human Int*; *Mod Therapeutics of Int Dis*; *Dis of the Intestines*. *s.s*: *Res & Teaching of Dis of the Endoc Glands*. *Rec*: *Music & ballet*. *c*: *St James's*. *w.s*: *Cons to Greek Army in World War I*, *Fres Greek Red Cr Div World War II*. *a*: 7 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 4061.

CAYLEY, Neville William. *b*: Yamba, Clarence River, N.S.W. 1886. *c*: *Priv & State Schs*. *m*: (1) Beatrice Doust (de'd), (2) Mary P. Linton. *s*: 2. Author, Artist. *Publ*: *What Bird is That?*; *Australian Parrots*; *Australian Finches in Bush & Aviary*; *Budgerigars in Bush & Aviary*; *Our Birds*; *Our Flowers*; *Tale of Bluey Wren*; *Feathered Friends*; also *Animal, Butterfly, Birds & Eggs Illustrations*. *Cfr*: *Sydney Mail*, *Art in Australia*, *Sydney Morn Herald*, *Walkabout*, *The Emu*, *Nat Geographic U.S.A.* *s.s*: *Ornithology & Zoology*. *Rec*: *Bird watching*, *surfing*. *a*: 5 Hawkesbury Road, North Springwood, New South Wales, Australia.

CEADEL, Eric Bertrand. *M.A.* *b*: Lond 1921. *c*: *BEC Sch Lond*, *Christ's Coll Camb*. *m*: Pamela Mary Perkins. *Literary Research Worker*. *s.s*: *Class Lit*, *Japanese Lang*. *w.s*: *Capt Intell Corps 1941-45*. *a*: 66 Bateman St, Cambridge. *T*: 4053.

CECIL of Chelwood, 1st Visct, Edgar Algernon Robert Cecil, P.C., K.C., M.A., D.C.L. *Publ*: *The Way of Peace*; *A Great Experiment*: an autobiography; *A Real Peace*; etc. *a*: Chelwood Gate, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

CECIL, Algernon. *m*: Lady Guendolen Godolphin Osborne (de'd). *Publ*: *A House in Bryanston Square*; *Metternich*; *A Portrait of Thomas More*; *British Foreign Secretaries*; *A Life of Robert Cecil, First Earl of Salisbury*; *Six Oxford Thinkers*; *A Dreamer in Christendom*; *Essays in Imitation*; *The Foreign Office (Camb Hist of Brit Foreign Policy)*. *Cfr*: *Articles in Dict of Nat Biog*, *Quarterly Rev*, *Dublin Rev*, *Contemporary Rev*, *Tablet*, *Times*. *s.s*: *Hist*, *Foreign Affairs*. *Rec*: *Weeding*, *physical & political*. *c*: *Travellers*, *Bath & County Eng Assoc*, *Roy Hist Soc Lit Soc*. *a*: 9 Sion Hill Pl, Bath.

CEPPI, Marco. *b*: Geneva 1875. *c*: *Coll of Geneva*. *m*: Ethel Ogilvie. *Schoolmaster (ret)*. *Publ*: *Modern French Course*; *C'est La Guerre*; *Contes Mythologiques*; *Easiest French Reader*; *Trente Petits Dialogues*; *Toujours des Petits Contes*; *Simple French Stories*; etc. *Cfr*: *La France*. *s.s*: *French Books for Children*, *States Insp for French*, *Jersey*. *Rec*: *Rough sailing c*. *Authors*, *Soc of Authors*. *a*: La Pommeraye, Samares, Jersey, C.I.

CERR, Bennett, B.A. (Columbia). *b*: New York 1898. *c*: Columbia Univ, Columbia Sch of Journalism. *m*: Phyllis Fraser. *s*: 2. Publisher & Author. *Publ*: *Try & Stop Me*; *Anything For a Laugh*; *Laughing Stock*; *Pocket Book of War Stories*; (Co-ed) *Beside Book of Famous American Stories*. *Cfr*: *Sat Rev of Lit*, *Omnibook*, *Readers Digest*, *Good Housekeeping*. *s.s*: *Humour*. *Rec*: *Tennis*, *golf*. *a*: 457 Madison Ave, New York, 22. *T*: Plaza 8-0230.

CHADWICK, Hector Munro, M.A., Hon.D.Litt. *Hon.L.L.D., F.B.A.* *Publ*: (incl) *The Nationalities of Europe*; *The Study of the Anglo Saxon*; *Studies in Old English*; *The Origin of the English Nation*; (in collab) *The Growth of Literature*; etc. *a*: 1 Adams Rd, Cambridge.

CHADWICK, Nora Kershaw. *b*: Bolton 1891. *c*: *Priv*. *m*: Prof H. M. Chadwick. *Research Worker*, *Fell Newn Coll Camb 1941-44*, *Lect in Eng Lit St Andrews Univ '14-19*. *Cfr*: *Journ Roy Anthropol Inst*, *Scott Gaelic Studies*, *Folk-lore*. *Publ*: *The Growth of Lit* (8 vols in collab); *The Beginning of Russian Hist*; *Poetry & Prophecy*; *Russian Heroic Poetry*; *Anglo-Sax & Norse Poems*; *An Early Irish Reader*; *Stories & Ballads of the Far Past*. *s.s*: *Early Text & Celt Lit*, *Anthropology*, *Compar Lit*. *Rec*: *Music & walking*. *a*: 1 Adams Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 2801.

CHAFFER, Miss Allen. *Author*. *Publ*: *Wandy*; *The Wild Pony*; *Penn The Penguin*, etc. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, S.W.1.

CHAMBERS, Allan Knight, A.B., D.D., LL.D. *b*: Cleveland Ohio, 1897. *c*: *Univs of Johns Hopkins*, *Yale*, *Syrac*, *Springfield & Vermont*. *m*: Frances Kinsford. *a*: 1. Minister. *Publ*: *The Commonplace Prodigal*; *Give Me Another Glimpse*; *As He Passed By*; *Candles in the Wind*; *Adventuring in Prayer*; *The Constant Fire*; *High Wind at Noon*. *Cfr*: *Advance*, *Religion in Life*, *Fellowship*. *s.s*: *Religion*. *Rec*: *Mountain climbing*,

tennis, *golf*. *a*: 211 West 56th St, New York City. *T*: Circle 7-0987.

CHALKLEY, Sir Owen, K.C.M.G., C.B.E. *b*: 1882. *m*: Marjorie Lilian Glover. *a*: 3. Commercial Couns (ret) *Buenos Aires 1916-31*, *Washington '31-42*. *Publ*: *Econ & Trade Conditions in U.S.A.*; *Fin, Comm & Econ Conditions of Argen Rep*. *s.s*: *Commercial Relations with Argen & U.S.A.* *c*: *Roy Soc*. *a*: *Anderika*, *Cooden*, *Bexhill-on-Sea*.

CHALLIS, John Humphrey Thornton. *b*: Walthamstow 1896. *c*: *City of Lond Sch*, *Lond Hosp*. *m*: Margaret Llewellyn. *d*: 3. Pres Anæsthetic Section R.S.M. *Cfr*: *Index of Treatment*, *The Art of Surgery*, *Practical Anæsthesia*. *s.s*: *Anæsthesia*. *w.s*: *World War I & II*. *a*: *Whitehall Lodge*, *Whitehall Rd*, *Woodford Green*, *Essex*. *T*: Buckhurst 2770.

CHALONER, John B. *c*: Beltane Sch. *Periodical Mang Staples Press*. *Publ*: *Last Minute Holiday*. *Cfr*: *Dly press*, *motoring & juvenile publications*. *Rec*: *Fishing*, *motoring*, *tennis*. *a*: *Dover Cott*, *Highdown Rd*, *London*, *S.W.15*.

CHALONER, Len, M.B.E. *b*: Birmingham. *c*: Eng, *Priv*, *Germany*. *Married*. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: *Ed Ideal Home 1927-29*, *Ed Decoration '29-32*, *Ed Parents '31-32*, *Ed Home & School '36-37*, *Womans Magazine & Playways '39-41*, *Childhood & Youth Ed since '47*. *Publ*: *As it was in the Beginning*; *Children's Questions*; *What about a Family*; *Baby's Log Book*; *Marriage & Motherhood*; *What the Vintners Sell*; *ABC of Flyfishing*; *Ed of Mother's Encyclopedia*. *Cfr*: *Times*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Modern Woman*, etc. *s.s*: *Child Development*, *Women's Subjects & Social & Current Affairs*. *Rec*: *Fly-fishing*, *reading*. *c*: *Forum*. *a*: *Dover Cottage*, *Highdown Rd*, *London*, *S.W.15*.

CHAMBERLAIN, Ernest Noble, M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P. *b*: Warrington 1899. *c*: *Chr Hosp & L'pool Univ*. *m*: Jane Theresa Hughes. *s*: 1. Physician *Roy L'pool United Hosp*, *Sen Lect Medicine L'pool Univ*, *Mem Assoc Phys of Gt Brit & Ire*, formerly *Beit Mem Res Fell*. *Publ*: *Textbook of Med for Nurses*; *Symptoms & Signs in Clinical Med*; *Electro-cardiograms*; *A.B.C. of Med Treatment*. *Cfr*: *Soc Journs*. *Rec*: *Walking & farming*. *c*: *Chr Hosp*, *L'pool Univ*, *Authors*. *a*: 72 Rodney Street, Liverpool 1. *T*: Royal 5240; *Plas Meini*, *Festiniog*.

CHAMBERLAIN, Ralph Vary, B.S. (Utah). *Ph.D.* (Cornell). *b*: Salt Lake City 1879. *m*: (1) Daisy Ferguson (de'd), (2) Edith Simons. *s*: 2. *d*: 8. Zoologist, *Univ Professor*. *n.a*: *Section-Ed Biological Abstract 1925-*, *Ed Biol Series Utah Univ*. *Publ*: *Tropical Pacific Annelida*; *The Lycrosidea of North America*; *Life & Philosophy of W. H. Chamberlain*; *The Lethobiotomorphs of North America*; *The Meaning of Organic Evolution*; *The Mollusca of Utah*, etc. *Cfr*: *Entomological News*, *Canadian Entom*, *Pan-Pacific Entom*, etc. *s.s*: *Evolution*, *Zoological Philosophy*, etc. *Rec*: *Tennis*, *travel*. *a*: 3408 Oakwood Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah. *T*: 7-0873.

CHAMBERLIN, Digby. *b*: Douglas I.O.M. 1896. *c*: *Univ of Leeds Med Sch*. *m*: Sarah Gaunt. *d*: 2. Prof of Surgery *Univ of Leeds*, *Hunterian Prof R.C.S. Eng 1940*. *Cfr*: *Brit Journ of Surgery*, *Surgery Gynecology & Obstetrics*, *B.M.J.*, *Clinical Journ*, *Med Annual*. *s.s*: *Surgical Subjects*. *Rec*: *Shooting*, *golf*. *a*: 25a Park Sq, Leeds 1. *T*: 27783.

CHAMBERS, Sir Edmund Kerchever. *Publ*: incl *Literature at the Close of the Middle Ages*; *Shakespearean Gleanings*; *A Sheaf of Studies*; *The Elizabethan Stage*; *William Shakespeare*; etc. *a*: Bovey Combe, Beer, Devon.

CHAMIER, Air Commodore Sir John Adrian, Kt, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., O.B.E., F.R.Ae.S. *b*: Fyzabad, India 1888. *c*: *St Paul's Sch*, *R.M.C. Sandhurst*. *m*: Edwina Ratcliff Lordly. *s*: 1. Aviation Consultant, *Dir Vickers Aviation & Supermarines 1930-32*. *n.a*: *Ed Air Review 1932-34*, *Air Corr B.B.C. European Service '44-45*. *Publ*: *Birth of Royal Air Force*. *Cfr*: *Kemsley Press*. *s.s*: *Aviation*. *Rec*: *Sailing*. *c*: *R Thames Y.C.*, *Roy Aero*. *w.s*: *Indian Army 1903-14*, *served India*, *Malaya & Somaliland*, *R.F.C. & R.A.F. '14-29*, *R.A.F. '39-43*. *a*: *Chamier Gilbert Lodge & Co*, *Aldwych Hse*, *Aldwysh*, *London*, *W.C.2*. *T*: Holborn 2030.

CHANCE, Sir Roger James Ferguson, Bt., M.C., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Clent, Worcs 1893. *c*: Eton, *Trin Coll Camb*, *Lond Univ*. *m*: Mary Georgina Rowney. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Farmer, *Author & Journalist*, *Press Attache British Embassy Berlin 1938*. *Publ*: *Winged Horses*; *Until*

Philosophers are Kings; Conservatism & Wealth (with Oliver Baldwin). *Ctr*: Rev of Reviews, Fortnightly Review. *c*: Athenaeum. *ws*: 1914—18 Rifle Bde, '40—41 R.A.F.V.R. *a*: Warborough Farm, Letcombe Regis, Berks.

CHANCE, Thomas Williams, M.A., B.D. *b*: Erwood, Brecon 1872. *s*: National Sch, Glasbury Gr Sch, Cardiff Baptist Coll, Cardiff Univ. *Prin* Cardiff Baptist Coll 1936—44 (ret), formerly Pres Brit C.E. Union '24, Pres Nat C.E. Union of Wales '07 & '23, Prof of Church Hist '04—44, Dean of the Faculty of Theol Univ of Wales '23—31. *Publ*: Biog of Prin Williams Edwards; Early Church History. *Ctr*: Various periodicals. *Rec*: Gardening, bowls. *a*: 16 Harrissmith Rd, Penylan, Cardiff. *T*: 2258.

CHANCELLOR, John. *Author*. *Publ*: How to be Happy in Paris; How to be Happy in Berlin; Mystery at Angels End; Frass; Stolen Gold; etc. (Play) King of the Damned. (Films) Open All Night; King of the Damned; etc. *a*: Savage Club, London, S.W.1.

CHANDLER, Albert Richard, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Norwich, Conn 1884. *s*: Dartmouth Coll & Harvard Univ. *m*: (1) Alice T. Wing (dec'd), (2) Mary M. Shields. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Philosophy Ohio State Univ, Mem Amer Philos Assoc & Amer Soc for Aesthetics. *Publ*: Beauty & Human Nature; Rosenberg's Nazi Myth; The Clash of Political Ideals; Larks, Nightingales & Poets; Bibliography of Psychological & Experimental Aesthetics (with E. N. Barnhart). *Ctr*: Philos Review, etc. *s*: Social Philosophy, Aesthetics. *a*: 1573, Perry St, Columbus, Ohio. *T*: Un 2572.

CHANDRASEKHAR, Subrahmanyan, B.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S. *b*: Lahore, India 1910. *s*: Madras Presidency Coll & Camb Univ. *m*: Lalitha Doraiswamy. *Prof* of Theoretical Astrophysics Univ of Chicago. *na*: Ed Astrophysical Journ. *Publ*: Introduction to the Study of Stellar Structure; Principles of Stellar Dynamics. *Ctr*: Astrophysical Journ, Monthly Notices of Roy Astron Soc, etc. *s*: Astrophysics, Structure of Stars, Stellar Atmospheres & Dynamics. *c*: Quadrangle. *a*: Yerkes Observatory, William Bay, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T*: Bp 2921.

CHANNON, Henry, M.A., M.P. *b*: Chicago 1897. *s*: Priv & Christ's Ch Oxf. *m*: Lady Honor Guinness. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer, M.P. (U) for Southend-on-Sea Essex from 1935. P.P.S. to U.S. of S for For Affairs '38—41. *Publ*: Ludwigs of Bavaria; Paradise City; Joan Kennedy. *c*: Carlton, Bucks, Pratts, Bath, R.A.C. *a*: 5 Belgrave Sq, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 8231, & Kelvedon Hall, Brentwood, Essex. *T*: Ongar 180.

CHANNON, Howard, N.U.J. *b*: Derby 1913. *Married*. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *na*: Derbyshire Advertiser 1928. *Derby* Ev Telegraph '32, 45—47, Lancashire Echo '47, Ed Derbyshire County Guide. *Ctr*: Various newspapers & periodicals. *s*: Agriculture, Countryside. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 135 Hykeham Rd, Lincoln. *T*: 1160.

CHANT, Clarence Augustus, M.A., Ph.D., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Hagerman, Ont 1865. *s*: Markham H. Sch, St. Catherine's Coll Inst & Univs of Toronto, Harvard & Leipzig. *m*: Jean Laidlaw (dec). *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof Univ of Toronto, Prof Emeritus & Dir Emeritus Astrophysics Dunlap Observatory. *na*: Ed Journ of Roy Astron Soc 1907—. *Publ*: Elements of Physics; Mechanics for the Upper School; Our Wonderful Universe; Text Book of College Physics (with E. F. Burton). *Ctr*: Various on Scientific subjects. *s*: Astronomy, Physics. *Rec*: Motor-boating, rowing, fishing. *c*: Madamaska. *a*: Observatory Hse, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada. *T*: 244.J.

CHAPIN, F. Stuart, A.M., B.S., Ph.D. *b*: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1888. *s*: Rochester & Colum Univs. *m*: (1) N. Estelle Peck (dec'd), (2) Eula E. Pickard. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Sociology, Chrm Dept of Sociol, Dir Sch of Social Work Univ of Minnesota, Minn. *na*: Ed-in-Chief Social Science Abstracts 1929—32, Ed Amer Sociol Rev '44—46, Adv-Ed Amer Journ of Sociol '34—, Co-op Ed Sociol & Social Research '28—, Adv-Ed Bd Journ of Gerontology '46—. *Publ*: Education & The Mores; Introduction to Social Evolution; Social Economy; Field Work & Social Research; Cultural Change; Contemporary American Institutions; Experimental Designs in Sociological Research. *Ctr*: Sc Monthly, Amer Journ of Sociol, Amer Sociol Rev, Social Forces, Sociol & Social Research, Sociometry (Ed), The Survey. *s*: Hist of Social Insts, Social Change & Evolution, etc. *Rec*: Motoring, fishing, sketching. *c*: Automobile (Minn), Campus, etc. *a*: 2 Melbourne Ave, S.E., Minneapolis 15, Minnesota. *T*: Gladstone 2559.

CHAPLIN, Rev. Frank Knight. *b*: London 1890. *s*: Bancroft Sch Essex, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Katherine Jane Chaplin. *Burney* Research Student & Burney Prize. *Publ*: Effects of The Reformation; The Soul; Resurrection; Unconventional Scripture Lessons; More Unconventional Scripture Lessons. *Ctr*: Journal of Education, Teachers World, School Guardian. *s*: Education, Theology, Eng Lit (XVIII Century). *Rec*: Swimming, tennis, walking. *ws*: Lieut R.F.A. 1914—19, R.A.Ch.D. '41—45. *a*: 65 Taymount Grange, Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. *T*: Forest Hill 3181.

CHAPMAN, Fitzroy Toser, C.B.E., D.Sc.(Eng). *b*: Earlsheaton, Yorks 1889. *s*: Leeds Mod Sch, Leeds Univ. *m*: Beatrice Maude Briggs. *Elec* Eng (ret), Dep-Director (Brigadier) Mil Training (Tech) & Dep-Dir of Army Education (Tech) 1939—46, Elec Designer Greenwood & Batley '01—11, Sen Lect Faraday Hse '11—20, H.M. Inspector Tech Schools '20—39. *Publ*: A Study of the Induction Motor. *Ctr*: Electrician, Electrical Rev. *s*: Electrical Eng. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Reform, Inst of Civil, Elec & Auto Eng. *a*: 20 Freta Rd, Bexleyheath, Kent. *T*: Bexleyheath 34.

CHAPMAN, Lt-Col. Frederick Spencer, D.S.O. *Publ*: incl The Jungle is Neutral; Hellvyn to Himalaya; Northern Lights; Lhasa. *a*: Ellercroft, Copmanthorpe nr York.

CHAPMAN, Olive Murray, F.R.G.S. *m*: F/L C. H. Murray Chapman (dec'd). *Publ*: Across Iceland; Across Lapland; Across Cyprus; Across Madagascar. *Ctr*: Ev Standard, Tune & Tide, Wide World Mag, etc. *s*: Travel. *Rec*: Sketching, swimming. *c*: Forum. *a*: 71 Cromwell Rd, London, S.W.7. *T*: Frobiisher 4218.

CHAPMAN, Robert William, LL.D.(St Andrews), Hon.D.Litt.(Ox). *b*: Eskbank, Dalkeith 1881. *s*: High Sch Dundee, St Andrews Univ, Oriol Coll Oxf. *m*: Katharine Marion Metcalfe. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Fellow of Magdalen Coll Oxf 1931—47, Sec to the Delegates of the Oxford Univ Press '20—42. *Publ*: Standard editions of Jane Austen's Novels and Letters; Portrait of a Scholar and Other Essays; Cancels; Editions of Jane Austen's minor works. *Ctr*: Times Lit Supp, Rev of Eng Studies, The Library, Notes & Queries. *s*: Eighteenth Cent Eng Lit, Bibliography, Textual Criticism. *Rec*: Greek & Latin, book collecting, gardening. *a*: 4 Park Town, Oxford. *T*: 2968.

CHAPMAN, Ronald George, M.A. *b*: Compton, Surrey 1917. *s*: Eton, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Teresa Watkin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Assistant Bodleian Library. *Publ*: The Laurel & The Thorn. *s*: Victoriana. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 18 Park Town, Oxford. *T*: 8385.

CHAPMAN, Sydney, F.R.S. *b*: Eccles 1888. *s*: Salford Roy Tech Inst, Manch University, Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Katherine Nora Stenhal. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Sedian Prof of Natural Philosophy Oxf, For Assoc U.S. National Acad of Science. *Publ*: Mathematical Theory of Non-Uniform Gases (with T. G. Cowling); Geomagnetism (with J. Bartels); The Earth's Magnetism. *Ctr*: Scientific Journals. *s*: Mathematics, Physics, Geophysics, esp Geomagnetism. *Rec*: Walking, cycling, swimming. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 43 High St, Oxford. *T*: 2386.

CHAPMAN-HUSTON, Wellesley Desmond Mountjoy. *Major* (ret), Literary Adviser to The Quarterly Review. *Publ*: The Lamp of Memory; Life of General Sir John Cowans; Sir Sidney Low (A Memoir); Sir James Reckitt (A Memoir); Bavaria, The Incomparable; Don Alfonso XIII (with Princess Pilar of Bavaria); Through Four Revolutions (with Prince Adalbert of Bavaria); The Lonely King; Ludwig II of Bavaria; George Eliot's Love Story (a play). *Ctr*: Dly Despatch, Saturday Review, National Review, Cornhill, etc. *s*: Biography & Travel. *Rec*: Walking, lecturing, conversation. *a*: c/o Barclays Bank, 1 Pall Mall East, London, S.W.1.

CHAPPELL, A. J., F.J.I. *b*: Glossop. *m*: Emily Hadfield. *Journalist*. *na*: Glossop Advertiser, Haslingden Guardian 1893, Haslingden Gazette '97, Haslingden Observer 1926—. *Ctr*: N. Daily Telegraph, etc. *a*: Whitecroft Mount, Haslingden, Lancs. *T*: Rossendale 340.

CHAPPELL, Conner. *b*: London 1908. *m*: Joan Johnson. *Joint-Ed* Kinematograph Weekly. *Ctr*: Various & B.B.C. *a*: 12 Chalkhill Road, Wembley Middlesex. *T*: Arnold 5541.

CHAPPELOW, Eric Barry Wilfred, F.R.S.A., F.R.A.Soc., M.R.S.L. *b*: London 1890. *s*: Public Sch & Priv. *m*: Elsi Maud Payne. *Munic* Officer (Edcn) from 1935, Indust Res Wkr '22—35. *na*: Sub-Ed Operative

Builder 1922-32, Wm Louis Bennett "Service" contest '27 with "Service is Power." *Publ:* Joy & the Year; Sir Hugh in Barbary; West Country Poems; Salute to the Muse; Mater Anglia; (all verse); Biblical Sites in Cuneif Recs of late Assy Emp; The Assas of Sennacherib. *Ctr:* A West Country New Anthology of Contemporary Poets, Spring Anthology, Somerset Year Book 1985-89, etc, Fortnightly Review, Spectator, English Review, Western Morning News, Times & Tide, Windsor Mag, Poetry Review, Devonian Year Book, Jongleur, etc. *s.s:* The Ancient World & Middle Ages (Art Archaeology, History), Cuneif Studies, Lit (Fr, Germ, Itn). *Rec:* Cuneiform Studies, langs, arts, hist, music, gardening. *c:* Roy Asiatic Soc, Roy Soc Arts, Roy Soc Lit. *a:* 26 Lee Park, Blackheath, S.E.3.

CHAPPLE, J. Mitchell, M.A., LL.D. *b:* Iowa 1867. *s:* H. Sch & Cornell Coll. *m:* L. Evangeline White. Author, Speaker & Editor. *Publ:* Heart Throbs; Heart Songs; Vivid Spain; To Bagdad & Back; Union Church; Heart Chord; Happy Habit; Holiday Moods; etc. *Ctr:* Christian Soc Monitor, Amer Mag, etc. *s.s:* Biographic Schedules. *Rec:* Music. *a:* 29 Jefferson St, Winthrop, Mass. *T:* Ocean 0765w.

CHARASSON Henriette. Authoress, Poetess, Journalist. *b:* Le Havre, France 1884. *e:* Lycee de jeunes Filles de Havre. *m:* Rene Johannet. *s:* 3. *n.a:* Mercure de France 1919-27, l'Action Francaise 1918-27, la Femme de France 1923-28, la Femme d'Aujourd'hui de Suisse '29-32, la Semaine de la Femme de Suisse '32-, la Depeche Tunisienne '32-42, Rose France '41-44, la Femme et l'Enfant '23-40, la Depeche Algerienne '37-40, Courrier de Geneve '37-40, le Journal '40-44. *Publ:* (Poems) Attente; (Editores Flammarion) les Heures du Foyer; Deux Petits Hommes et Leur Mere; Mon Seigneur et mon Dieu; Sur la plus Haute Branche; Le Livre de la Mere; Attente de la Deliverance; (Plays) L'Amour et Quelques Couples; Le Sant du Diable. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Criticism, Plays, Social Questions, etc. *Rec:* Walking, music. *a:* 2 rue de Mirbel, Paris Ve, France. *T:* Port Royal 24-92.

CHARLES, Theresa. *b:* Norfolk. Novelist. *Publ:* To Save My Life; Happy Now I Go; My Enemy and I; The Distant Drum. *a:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta St, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

CHARLESWORTH, John, LL.D.(Lond.). *b:* Nelson 1893. *e:* Gaggleswick Sch & Lond Univ. *m:* Lillian Ada Wagget. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Barrister. *Publ:* Law of Negligence; Principles of Mercantile Law; Principles of Company Law; Principles of Town Planning Law; Liability for Dangerous Things; Ed Palmer's Company Guide; Palmer's Private Companies; etc. *s.s:* Law. *Rec:* Walking, golf. *a:* Kirkstye, South Park, Hexham & 67 Grainger St, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T:* Hexham 601. Newcastle-on-Tyne 21066.

CHARLTON, Yvonne Moysa Graham. *b:* London 1917. *s:* Priv. *m:* K. M. Macleod. *Publ:* Tally Ho: The Story of an Irish Hunter; Patch: The Story of a Mongrel; The Midnight Steeplechase; Three White Stockings; My Lord Goes Wayfaring; One Man in His Time; Echoing Horn. *s.s:* Lit, Hist, Travel. Tally Ho written at age 11 & now in 10th ed. *a:* Canfield Park Cott, Takeley, Essex. *T:* 317.

CHARLTON, Ais-Ode Lionel Evelyn Oswald, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. *b:* London 1879. *e:* Brighton Coll, Roy Mil Acad. Off Legion of Honour, Medalist Roy Humane Soc. *Publ:* Charlton (Autobiog); War Over England; Menace of the Clouds; War From the Air; More Charlton (Autobiog); & several books of juvenile adventure. *Ctr:* D. Mail, Reynolds Weekly, Ev Standard. *s:* Pic, Army, Navy & Air Force Gazette. *s.s:* Air Power. *Rec:* Cycling. *a:* 1 Victoria Park, Dover. *T:* 970.

CHARLLEY, Rev. George Herbert. *b:* Liverpool 1880. *s:* L'pool Inst. *m:* Irene Hill. *s:* 1. *Publ:* The Skylark's Bargain; The Enchanted Highway; The Scarecrow's Secret. *Ctr:* Bibbys Journ, Meth Recorder. *s.s:* Stories for Children. *a:* The Manse, Conway, Nth Wales.

CHART, David Alfred, Litt.D.(Dublin), I.S.O. *b:* Lucknow, India 1878. *e:* Queen's Coll Cork, Oxf & Dublin Univs. *m:* Florence Emily Elizabeth Blair. Civil Servant, Dep-Keeper of Records of Nth Ireland 1924, Officer i/c Ancient Monuments of Nth Ireland '26, Commissioner Hist MSS & Irish MSS '44, Found-Mem, V-Chrm & Chrm Belfast P.E.N. *Publ:* Ireland from the Union to the Catholic Emancipation; Story of Dublin; An Economic History of Ireland; History of Northern

Ireland; War Record of Northern Ireland (Ed); Drennan Letters (Ed); Londonderry & the London Companies (Ed). *Ctr:* 19th Century, Eng Hist Rev, Irish Times, Irish Independent, etc. *s.s:* Irish History. *Rec:* Travel, music. *a:* 29 Canbourne Park, Upper Malone, Belfast. *T:* Belfast 65129.

CHASE, Beatrice (see PARR, Olive Katharine). *Publ:* The Heart of the Moor; Through a Dartmoor Window; White Knights of Dartmoor. *a:* Ventom, Widecombe in the Moor 217, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T:* Widecombe 217.

CHASE, James Hadley (see MARSHALL, Raymond, & GRANT, Ambrose). *e:* King's Sch Rochester. *Publ:* No Orchids for Miss Blandish; Dead Stay Dumb; Twelve Chinks and A Woman; Miss Shumway Waves a Wand; Eve I'll Get You for This; The Flesh of the Orchid. *a:* c/o Pearn Pollinger & Higham Ltd, 99 Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C.1.

CHASTENET, Jacques, C.B.E. *b:* Paris 1893. *s:* Paris Univ. *m:* Germaine Saladin. *s:* 2. Journalist & Historian, Secretary of Embassy 1919-24, former Sec of the Interallied Rhineland High Commission, Comm Legion d'Honneur. *n.a:* L'Opinion 1924-30, Le Temps '31-40. *Publ:* William Pitt; Wellington; Le Siecle de Victoria; Le Parlement d'Angleterre; Vingt Ans d'histoire diplomatique 1919-39. *c:* Cercle de l'Union. *a:* 71 Faubourg St, Honore, Paris. *T:* Elysee 11.72.

CHATFIELD, 1st Baron of Ditchling, Admiral of the Fleet, Alfred Ernle Montacute, P.C., G.C.B., O.M., K.C.M.G., C.V.O. *b:* 1873. *e:* Roy Navy. *m:* Lillian Mathews. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Pres of Inst of Naval Architects since 1941. *Publ:* The Navy & Defence, Vol 1; It Might Happen Again, Vol II; Defence After the War. *Ctr:* S. Times. *s.s:* Defence. *c:* Army & Navy. *a:* The Small House, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T:* Farnham Common 269.

CHATTAWAY, Edward. *b:* Leamington 1874. *s:* Warwick. *m:* Edith May de Hane (dec'd). Journalist, Joined Star 1899 & became Chief Report, News Ed & Asst Ed, Editor of the Star 1930-36 & Director of News Chronicle & Star Newspapers '32-46. *n.a:* Served Article Warwick Advertiser, afterwards King's Lynn News, Birm Argus (now Birm Evening Despatch). *Rec:* Golf & bridge. *c:* Devons. *a:* 157 Clarence Gate Gdns, Regents Park, N.W.1. *T:* Paddington 6228; & Icknield, Watlington, Oxon.

CHATTERTON, Sir Alfred, C.I.E. *b:* Kilburn 1866. *e:* Finsbury Tech Coll & Cent Inst Sth Kensington. *m:* Alice Gertrude Wilson. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Engineer. Kaisari-Hind Gold Medal. *Publ:* Agricultural & Industrial Problems in India; Lift Irrigation; Industrial Evolution in India. *Ctr:* Madras Mail, Times of India, Capital, Pioneer, Asiatic Rev, etc. *s.s:* Irrigation, India. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Madras, East India & Sports. *a:* Fongrove Lodge, Beckenham. *T:* 5962.

CHATTERTON, Rt. Rev. Eyre. *b:* Monkston, Co Cork 1863. *e:* Haileybury Coll, Trinity Coll Dublin. *m:* (1) Lillian Agnes Haig, (2) Iona Graham. Bishop (ret) Nagpur Cent Prov India 1903-26, Asst Bish Canterbury Diocese & Canon of Canterbury '26-30, Pres Indian Church Aid Assoc '26-47, Kaisari-Hind Medal 1st class. *Publ:* The Story of 50 Years' Mission Work in Chota Nagpur; The Story of Gondwana; With the Troops in Mesopotamia & Mesopotamia Revisited; History of the Church of England in India since the early days of the East India Co; India through a Bishop's Diary; The Anglican Church in India. *s.s:* India. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* 206 Kew Rd, Richmond, Surrey. *T:* Richmond 8112.

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Kamakhshi Kamakhishprasad, M.A. *b:* Calcutta 1917. *e:* Calcutta Univ. *m:* Sreemati Rekha. *d:* 1. Writer, Editor, Publisher. *n.a:* It-Ed Rangmashal. *Publ:* Mainak; Shibir; Dwitiya; Purvaranga; Chhatubabur Chhata; Ghanas hyamer Ghora; etc. *Ctr:* Prabashi, Basumatil, Desh, Kabita, etc. *s.s:* Bengali Poetry & Short Stories. *Rec:* Walking. *c:* P.E.N. India. *a:* 3 Sambhunath Pundit St, Calcutta 20, India. *T:* Pk 3891.

CHAUDLER, Christina, b: Biggleswade, Beds. Author, Journalist, Publishers' Reader. *n.a:* Sub-Ed Little Folks 1914-17, Ed Juvenile Dept James Nisbet & Co '19-22, Reviewer The Quiver '83. *Publ:* The Thirteenth Orphan; The Children's Story Hour; The Golden Years (verse for children). *s.s:* Book Reviews, Writing for Children. *a:* c/o Messrs Christy & Moore Ltd, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

CHAVASSE, Charles Cecil Howard, M.A. *b:* Smethwick 1895. *e:* Harrow Sch, Oxf Univ & St Thomas's Hosp Lond. *m:* Mabel Jackson. *d:* 2. *Publ:* Advice to a

- Mother.** *Chr*: Journ of R.A.M.C., B.M.J., etc. *s.s*: Children's Diseases & General Medicine. *Rec*: Gardening. *w.s*: 1914—15 Roy Warwick (2nd Lieut) (Des), 1989 R.A.M.C. *a*: Arrow Rd, Alcester, Warwick. *T*: Alcester 17.
- CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. Christopher Maude, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., M.A., D.D.** (see ROCHESTER, Bishop of). *b*: Oxford 1884. *s*: Magdalen Coll Sch Oxf, L'pool & Trin Colls Oxf. *m*: Beatrice Cropper Willink. *s*: 8 *d*: 2. Bishop of Rochester since 1940, Sub-Prelate of Order of St J. of J. '48, Master of St Peter's Hall Oxf '29—39, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Oxf '25—39, Select Preacher Cambridge '88, Croix de Guerre '18, Rep Eng in 1/2 mile Olympic Games '08. *Publ*: The Meaning of the Lessons; Christ & Fairies; Ed the Towards the Conversion of England. *Chr*: The Anglican Communion, etc. *s.s*: Theology. *c*: Achilles. *w.s*: C.F. 1914, S.C.F. '16, D.A.C.G. '18. *a*: Bishopcote, Rochester. *T*: Chatham 2721.
- CHAVASSE, Rev. Claude Lionel, M.A. (Oxon), B.Litt. (T.C.D.).** *a*: Bilton Grange, Haileybury, Exeter Coll Oxf, Sorbonne, St Stephen's House Oxf. *m*: Helen Gertrude Carter. *d*: 2. *Publ*: The Bride of Christ; The Isle of Prayer; Public Worship; etc. *s.s*: Theology. *w.s*: World War I 1916—18. *a*: Kidlington Vicarage, Oxford. *T*: Kidlington 80.
- CHAYTOR, Henry John, M.A. (Oxon), Litt.D. (Cantab).** *b*: Stourport 1871. *a*: Durham Sch, All Souls' Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Rashleigh Pinwill. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Late Master of St Catherine's Coll Camb, Prof to Royal Acad, Head Plymouth Coll 1908—19. *Publ*: From Script to Print; A History of Aragon & Catalonia; The Troubadours in England; Savaric de Mauleon, Baron & Troubadour; Les Chansons de Perdigon; The Troubadours; Six Vaudois Poems; Translation of Ferrero's Greatness & Decline of Rome; etc. *Chr*: Modern Languages, The Modern Language Rev, Hist Rev. *s.s*: Philology & Lit of the Romance Langs. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 3 St Paul's Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 4824.
- CHESBMAN, Lucy Evelyn.** *b*: Westwell, Kent 1881. *a*: Priv. Imp Coll of Sci for Entomology. Author, Lect, Entomologist. *Publ*: Land of the Red Bird; Two Roads of Papua; Backwaters of the Savage South Seas; The Great Little Insect; Insect Behaviour; Hunting Insects in the South Seas. *Chr*: Field, Country Life, Nineteenth Century, The Listener, D. Telegraph, Ev News, Times Lit Supp. *s.s*: Entomology, Pacific Travel & History. *Rec*: Work. *c*: Univ Women's. *a*: 25 Maiden Lane, London, W.C.2.
- CHERN, Abraham.** *b*: Tchernigow, Russia 1888. *a*: Sec Sch & Rabbinical-Theological Coll, Tchernigow. *m*: Mrs. Lew. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Head of Religious-Cultural Bd Jewish Nat Council Luad Leumi, formerly Rabbi of Nohozibkow, Danzig-Zoppot, etc. *Publ*: Judaism & Blood; To Those Who Comfort Me. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Philosophy. *a*: Beth Hakerem, Jerusalem, Palestine.
- CHERRY-GARRARD Apsley G.B.** *a*: Winchester & Christ Ch Oxf. *Publ*: The Worst Journey in the World. *a*: Dorset House, London, N.W.1.
- CHESHIRE, Geoffrey Chevalier, F.B.A., D.C.L.** *b*: 1886. *a*: Denstone Coll Staffs & Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Primrose Barstow. *s*: 2. Vinerian Prof of English Law Oxf 1944—. *Publ*: Private International Law; Real Property; Law of Contract (with C. H. S. Fifoot). *a*: All Souls College, Oxford. *T*: 2606.
- CHESHIRE, Geoffrey Leonard, V.C., D.S.O. (& 2 bars), D.F.C.** *b*: Chester 1917. *a*: Stowe & Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Constance Binney. Part-time Journalist, Founder & Gen Man V.I.P. Assoc Ltd, Official Observer at dropping of Atomic bomb on Nagasaki, Director Women's Junior Air Corps, Mem Churchill's Cttee for United Europe. *Publ*: Bomber Pilot. *Chr*: S. Graphic 1945—47. *S. Chron* '47—. *Rec*: Flying, tennis. *c*: M.C.C., Garrick, Air League of Brit Emp. *a*: Le Court, Luss, Hants. *T*: Blackmore 229.
- CHESNEY, Lt.-Col. Clement Hope Rawdon, D.S.O.** *b*: Daghani, India 1888. *a*: Blundell's Sch Tiverton. *m*: Millicent Margaret Douglas. Late R.E. *Publ*: The Art of Camouflage. *s.s*: Indian & African Peoples, Zoological. *a*: c/o Standard Bank of Sth Africa, Clements Lane, Lombard St, London, E.C.4.
- CHESSEB, Dr. Eustace.** *b*: Edinburgh 1902. *a*: Watson's Sch Edin, Roy Coll of Surgs Edin. *m*: Rose Morris. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Mem Roy Soc Med, Eng Soc Med, Med-Leg Soc, etc. *Chr*: B.M.J., Aims of Industry, *Publ*: Love Without Fear; The Practice of Sex Educ (co-auth); Marriage & Freedom; Unwanted Child; Children by Choice. *s.s*: Sex & Psychology. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, bridge. *c*: Reform, Crookford, R.A.C. *a*: 55 Upper Brook St, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 2268.
- CHESTERMAN, Clement Clayton, O.B.E.** *b*: Bath 1894. *a*: Monkton Combe Sch, Bristol Univ. *m*: Winifred Lucy Spear. *s*: 8. *d*: 2. Medical Miss Belgian Congo 1920—36, Chev Ordre Royal du Lion. *Publ*: Tropical Dispensary Handbook; In the Service of Suffering. *Chr*: Readers Digest. *s.s*: Tropical Medicine, Medical Missions. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *w.s*: Capt R.A.M.C. 1917—19. *a*: 7 Parsifal Rd, London, N.W.6. *T*: Hampstead 6475.
- CHESTERTON, Mrs. Cecil (Ada Elizabeth), O.B.E.** *m*: Cecil Edward Chesterton (dec'd). Journalist, Author, Critic, Playwright & Lecturer. *n.a*: Asst-Ed New Witness 1914—19, Spec-Corr for D. Express in Poland, etc. *Publ*: In Darkest London; My Russian Venture; Women of the Underworld; Young China & New Japan; Sickle & Swastika; I Lived in a Slum; etc. (Plays) The Man who was Thursday; The Love Game (with Ralph Neale). *s.s*: Lectures, Social, Lit, Dramatic & Psycho Subjects. *Rec*: Human intercourse. *c*: P.E.N., Gargoyle. *a*: 16 Phillimore Place, Kensington, London, W.8. *T*: Western 5373.
- CHESTERMAN-STRODE, Warren.** *b*: Pinner 1899. *a*: Sherborne Sch. *m*: Moira Verschoyle. *s*: 1. Playwright & Novelist. *Publ*: Mice & Management; Heart's Content; The Day is Gone; Stranger's Road; Young Mrs Barrington; A Play for Ronnie; The Guinea Pig; The Gleam; (Plays) Sometimes Even Now; Man Proposes. *a*: 11 Markham Sq, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 9082.
- CHETWYND, Bridget.** *b*: Dolgelly, Wales 1910. *a*: Priv. *m*: Major Wentworth Randolph Chetwynd, G. Gds. *s*: 2. *Writer*. *n.a*: Tatler (soc page) 1940—42. *Publ*: Town Wife; Money Troubles; Crown of Stars; Nivio Fane; Hay, Thea; High Mountains; Sleeping & Waking; Future Imperfect. *Chr*: Harper's Bazaar—short stories. *a*: 10 Selwood Terrace, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kens 6158.
- CHI, Tsin.** *a*: Peking, London, Oxf Univs. Professor of History Chung Cheng Univ Nanchang China. *n.a*: Sometimes Ed Kuo Yu Ta Tzu Tien. *Publ*: A Short History of Chinese Civilization; The Manichæan Hymns; The Golden Years of Fan Cheng-ta (trans with Gerald Bullett); An Autobiography of a Chinese Girl (trans); The Story of China. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Chinese History & Literature. *a*: c/o Mr. S. I. Hsing, 115ey Turne Hse, Oxford.
- CHIANG KAI SHEK, Madame.** *Publ*: Little Sister Su; China in Peace & War; China Shall Rise Again; We Chinese Women; etc. *Chr*: Ency Brit. *a*: Nanking, China.
- CHIBNALL, Albert Charles, F.R.S.** *b*: London 1894. *a*: St Paul's, Clare Coll Camb, Imp Coll Lond, Yale Univ U.S.A. *m*: Marjorie McCallum Morgan. *d*: 2. Prof of Biochem Univ of Camb. *Publ*: Protein Metabolism in the Plant. *Chr*: Various scientific periodicals. *Rec*: Sculling, local history. *c*: Athlétion, Savage. *a*: Clare College, Cambridge.
- CHICHESTER, Bishop of** (see BELL, Rt. Rev. George Kennedy Allen, D.D.). *b*: Shirwell, Barnstable 1601.
- CHICHESTER, Francis.** *b*: Sheila Mary Craven. *s*: 2. Air Navigation Specialist, Author, Publisher of Maps & Games, Dir Straight Aviation Training Ltd, 1st solo flight Australia to Japan 1931. *Publ*: Scaplane Solo; Solo to Sydney; Ride on the Wind; Various Navigation Works & A.M. Navigation Notes for Instructors & Students. *Chr*: The Aeroplane, Flight, R.G.S. Journ, Navigation Inst Journ. *s*: Air Navigation. *Rec*: Fishing & shooting. *w.s*: Senior Nav Officer at Empire Central Flying Sch 1943—45. *c*: Roy Aero, St James's. *a*: 9 St James's Place, London, S.W.1. *T*: REG 0981.
- CHICK, Richard Gordon.** *b*: London 1910. *a*: Short-ditch Training Coll, Beckenham Art Sch. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: First Book of Model Aircraft; Model Tanks. *Chr*: Various educational journals. *s.s*: Model making, Architecture. *Rec*: Swimming, golf, cinema. *a*: 12 Mount Pleasant Rd, Chigwell, Essex. *T*: Hainault 495.
- CHICOATEAU, Marcel Henri, B.A. (Lond).** *b*: Bristol 1915. *a*: Vevey, Bristol Gr Sch, King's Coll Lond, Univ of Lille. *m*: Christine Johns. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Anglo-French Literary Historian. *n.a*: Gen Ed Comparative Literature 1940—47. *Publ*: Studies in the Ephectic Attitude; La Conquete du Classicisme; Studies in Symbolist Psychology; Legende d'Hippolyte et Regionalisme

Litteraire. *Ctr*: Mod Language Reviews. *s.s*: Comparative Literature, Racine. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *a*: 15 All Saints Rd, Bristol, 8.

CHIGNELL, Rev. Arthur Kent, B.A. *b*: Leighton Buzzard 1870. *s*: Magdalen Coll Oxf, Adelaide Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Rattigan. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Master of Charterhouse Sch. *Publ*: An Outpost in Papua; Twenty-one Years in Papua; The Temptation of Saint Anthony (trans. Eveleigh Nash). *s.s*: Proof-reading, 'Super-editing'. *c*: Church Imperial. *a*: Master's House, Charterhouse, Hull.

CHILD, Philip, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Hamilton, Ont 1898. *s*: Toronto, Cambridge & Harvard Univs. *m*: Gertrude Potts. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Univ Professor, Novelist, V-Pres Canadian Author's Assoc, Mem Bd of Eds Univ of Toronto Quart Rev 1941—. *Publ*: Day of Wrath; God's Sparrows; The Village of Souls; Blow Wind, Come Wrack. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Literary Criticism, History, etc. *w.s*: 1st World War British Army (R.G.A.) B.E.F. *a*: 40 Heathdale Rd, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T*: Ke 7640.

CHILDE, V. G., Hon.D.Litt.(Harvard), Hon.D.Sc.(Penns) *b*: Sydney, N.S.W. 1892. *c*: Univ of Sydney, Queens Coll Oxf. Prof Prehistoric Europ Archaeology. *Publ*: The Danube in Prehistory; Dawn of European Civilization; What Happened in History; Man Makes Himself; New Light on the Most Ancient East; Prehistoric Communities of the British Isles; Scotland before Scots; The Bronze Age. *Ctr*: Antiquity, Mod Quarterly. *s.s*: Prehistoric Archaeology. *Rec*: Bridge, motoring, walking. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Institute of Archaeology, Inner Circle, Regents Park, London, N.W.1.

CHILDS-CLARKE, Rev. Canon S. J., M.A. *Publ*: The Navy & the Public Schools. *Ctr*: Morning Post. *a*: The Rectory, St Columb, Cornwall. *T*: 72.

CHILLMAN, John Henry. Journalist. *n.a*: Mang Ed Sussex Daily News, & Allied Papers. *a*: Sussex Daily News, Brighton.

CHILMAN, Eric. *b*: Beverley 1893. *m*: Winifred Doris Adele Griffith. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Music Trades Review 1927—81, Asst-Ed Crown Colonist '31—83, Asst-Ed Food '33—45. *Publ*: The Book of English Verse; Sixty Lyrics & One. *Ctr*: Sun Times, Observer, Eng Rev, Glas Herald, Dly News, Windsor Mag, Spectator, etc. *s.s*: Music, Verse. *Rec*: Music, walking. *a*: 7 Claugram Gdns, Church End, London, N.3.

CHILVERS, Rev. Harry Tydeman. *b*: Chelmsford 1872. *s*: Gr Sch & Priv. *m*: Ethel Eliza Marsh. *s*: 6. Baptist Minister, 9 yrs Pastor Kettel St Baptist Ch Bloomsbury, 16 yrs Min Bethesda Ipswich & 16 yrs Min Spurgeons Tab London. *Publ*: 12 Annual Vols of Sermons; Is There a Future for Calvinism? But Jesus Answered; The Panoply of God. *s.s*: Theology. *Rec*: Chess, walking. *a*: 35 Hove Park Rd, Hove, Sussex. *T*: Preston 3796.

CHIGWIN, Arthur Mitchell, M.A.(Lond), Hon.D.D.(Aberdeen). *b*: Penzance 1886. *c*: Dunveiled Coll Launceston, Univ Coll London. *m*: Flora Elizabeth Grigg. *s*: 8. Congreg Min, Gen Sec Lond Missionary Soc. *Publ*: Under Fire; Into Action; Conflict; China, Japan & Christ; African Pilgrimage; On the Road in Madagascar; Coming Together; The Churches Co-operate; The Forward Tread; Beyond the Great Thirst Land. *Ctr*: Christian World, Brit Weekly, Children's Newspaper, Sunday Sch Chron, Crown Colonist, Spectator, etc. *s.s*: Missionary Subjects, International Affairs esp China, Japan, Africa, Madagascar. *Rec*: Walking, swimming, African anthropology. *a*: 8 Courtland Avenue, Norbury, London, S.W.16. *T*: Pollards 2556.

CHISHOLM, Alexander Ernest, M.B., Ch.B.(Edin), F.R.C.S.(Edin), F.R.C.D.G. *b*: Edinburgh 1888. *c*: Edinburgh Acad. Institution & University. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, Med World, Nursing Times, etc. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Golf, motoring. *a*: 7 Windsor Terr, Dundee. *T*: 07410.

CHISHOLM, Alexander Hugh, F.R.Z.S., C.M.Z.S. *b*: Maryborough, Vict, Aus 1890. *c*: State Sch. *m*: Olive May Hasler. Journalist, Press Liaison Officer H.R.H. Duke of Gloucester during portion of 1945. *n.a*: Hon Ed Victorian Naturalist, Ed Who's Who in Australia, formerly Hon Ed The Emu, The Queensland Naturalist, etc. *Publ*: Strange New World; The Incredible Year; Birds & Green Places; Nature Fantasy in Australia; Bird Wonders of Australia; The Story of Elizabeth Gould; The Making of a Sentimental Bloke; An Explorer & His Birds. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Nat Hist. *a*: c/o Herald Office, Melbourne, Australia.

CHISHOLM, Archibald Hugh Tennant, C.B.E., M.A. *b*: London 1902. *s*: Westminster Sch, Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Josephine Goudge. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Literary Ed Isis Oxford 1924—25, Ed Staff Wall St Journal of New York '26—27, Ed Financial Times '37—45, Controller Army Newspaper Services '43—45, Chrm Int-Services Newspaper & Book Cities '44—45. *Ctr*: Various papers. *s.s*: Finance, Middle Eastern Affairs, Petroleum. *Rec*: Travel, languages, golf. *c*: Athenaeum, Bath, Inst of International Affairs, Iran Soc, Inst of Petroleum. *a*: 4 Gainsborough Gdns, London, N.W.3.

CHISHOLM, Catherine, C.B.E., B.A., M.D. *Publ*: Medical Inspection of Girls in Secondary Schools; etc. *Ctr*: Lancet, Brit Journ Children's Diseases, etc. *a*: 84 Broadway, Withington & 78 King St, Manchester. *T*: Didsbury 8926 & Blackfriars 0697.

CHISHOLM, Cecil, M.A. *b*: Edinburgh 1887. *s*: Geo Watson's Coll Edin & Univ of Edin & Gottingen. *n.a*: Chrm & Editorial Dir Business Publications Ltd. *Publ*: Vulcan or The Future of Labour (To-day & To-morrow Series); Simplified Practice; Marketing & Merchandising; Repertory—An Outline of the Modern Trade Movement. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: 180 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Chancery 8844.

CHISHOLM, Lihian Mary (see LORRAINE, Anne). *b*: London 1806. *c*: Priv. *m*: James Chisholm. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Freelance Writer. *n.a*: "Chums" Amal Press, 1926—28. *Publ*: Hotel Doctor; Once Upon a Dream; There Shall be Stars; Stranger at the Door; Green Meadows; etc. *Ctr*: Kemsley News, Amalg Press (Pers) Newnes Pubs, Longs & Thompsons. *s.s*: Housewives' Topics, Romantic Fiction. *Rec*: Gardening, needlework, films, motoring. *a*: 87 The Knoll, Hayes, Kent. *T*: Hurstway 2602.

CHISHOLM, Martin. Freelance Writer, Formerly Diplomatic & Naval Corr Reuters, Naval Corr Lily Mau & Ev News, Asst-Ed "The Navy". *Picture Post* 1944—45. *Ctr*: Picture Post, Harpers Bazaar, Modern Woman. *Everybody's*, Empire Digest, B.B.C., etc. *s.s*: Radio, Feature, Naval & Pottery Subjects. *Rec*: Sailing, painting. *a*: 9 Queen's Rd, Richmond, Surrey. *T*: 6255.

CHITWOOD, Oliver Perry, B.A., Ph.D., LL.D. *b*: Franklin County, Va 1874. *c*: Coll of William & Mary, Johns Hopkins Univ. *m*: Agnes Cady. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof Emeritus of History West Virginia Univ 1946—. *Publ*: History of Colonial America; John Tyler, Champion of the Old South; The Immediate Causes of the Great War; Justice in Colonial Virginia; Short History of the American People; Syllabus of Roman History; Makers of American History (Joint Author). *Ctr*: Book Reviews. *s.s*: Colonial American History. *a*: 812 Park St, Morgantown, West Virginia. *T*: 9862.

CHORLEY, 1st Baron of Kendal, Robert Samuel Theodore Chorley. *b*: Kenal 1895. *c*: Kendal Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf. *m*: Katherine Campbell Hopkinson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Professor of Law, Barrister, Prof of Commercial & Industrial Law (Lond Univ) 1930—46. *n.a*: Gen-Ed Modern Law Rev 1937—. *Publ*: Leading Cases in Commercial Law (jointly with Tucker); Law of Banking. *Ctr*: Law Quarterly Rev, Mod Law Rev, Agenda, Fell & Rock Climbing Club Journal. *s.s*: Commercial Law. *Rec*: Mountaineering, travel. *c*: Reform, Alpine. *a*: The Rookery, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T*: Grimsdyke 1845.

CHOAT, Ernest Bridgstock, F.R.S.A., F.R.M.S., F.Z.S., F.R.A.I. *b*: Rochester, Kent. Civil Servant. *Ctr*: Various newspapers & learned journals, etc. *s.s*: British Birds, Microscopy, Country Life. *Rec*: Nature study, geological work. *a*: 74 Montpelier Rise, South Kenton, Middlesex. *T*: Arnold 3744.

CHOVIL, A. H. *b*: Warwick 1889. *s*: Priv & Abroad. *m*: Doris Muriel Padmore. Novelist. *Publ*: The House of Cheyne; Fatal Shadows; Rick & Dick; The Tar Brush; Overseas; The Hollow Tree; Ripe for Building; Life of Admiral Sir Clondsey Shovel; etc. *s.s*: Foreign Languages, Psychic Research. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, travel. *c*: Cosmopolitan, Birm & Eng Club, Buenos Aires. *a*: c/o Cosmopolitan Club, Birm.

CHRYMES, Stanley Bertram, M.A.(Lond), Ph.D.(Camb) *b*: Sidcup, Kent 1907. *c*: Purley County Sch, King's Coll, Inst of Hist Research Lond Univ, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Mabel Clara Keyser. Lecturer in Constitutional Hist Glas Univ, Temp Princ Min of Lab & Nat Service 1940—45. *Publ*: English Constitutional Ideas in the XVth Century; English Constitutional History; Ed Sir John Fortescue's De Laudibus Legum Anglie, & Fritz Kern's Kingship & Law in the Middle Ages. *Ctr*: Trans Roy Hist Soc, Eng Hist Rev, Law Quarterly Rev,

- New English Rev. s.s: Constitutional Hist Brit, Medieval Hist. a: c/o The University, Glasgow.
- CHRISTMAN, Arthur Bowle.** b: White Post, Va 1889. s: Publ Schs, Virginia Poly Inst. Writer, John Newbery Medal 1925. Publ: Shen of the Sea; The Wind that Wouldn't Blow; Treasures Long Hidden. Ctr: Life, Judge, Kansas City Star, Phila Inquirer. s.s: Stories for Children, Humorous Verse for Grown Ups. Rec: Fishing, hiking. a: Fox, Stone County, Arkansas, U.S.A.
- CHRIST, George Elgie, I.O.J., N.U.J.** b: London 1904. s: Christ's Hosp, King's Coll Lond Univ. m: Marianne Nell Evans. Journalist & Publicist. a.s: Belfast News Letter 1923—28, Westminster Press '26—28, Sheffield Telegraph '28—35, Allied Newspapers '35—39, War Office (Pub Relations) '39—40, D. Telegraph Political Corr '40—44, Conservative Party Chief Publicity Off ('45—46), Parl Liaison Off ('46), Hon Sec Parl Press Gallery '41—44. Publ: Your Alternative Government; Nuttall's Dictionary of Synonyms; Nuttall's Encyclopaedia. s.s: Politics & Parliament. c: Constitutional. a: 218 Green Lane, Norbury, London, S.W.16. T: Pollards 8435.
- CHRISTIAN, Bertram, B.A., J.P.** b: Rossory Co Fermanagh. s: Christ's Hospital, Lincoln Coll Oxf. m: H. M. Clutterbuck. s: 1. d: 2. Publisher, Director of Nisbet & Co Ltd, Order of St Sava. n.a: Spec Corr Times, Lit Ed Dly News (ret 1913). Publ: Some Hawarden Letters (with L. March Phillips); Gen Ed "Writers of the Day" Series. c: Brooks's. a: 22 Berners St, London, W.1.
- CHRISTIAN, Henry Ashbury, A.M., M.D., LL.D.** b: Lynchburg, Va 1876. m: Elizabeth Sears Senbury. Clinical Prof of Medicine, Tufts Coll Med Sch Boston 1943—45, Visiting Phys Beth Israel Hosp Boston '42—47. n.a: Ed Oxford Medicine 1918—. Publ: Diagnosis & Treatment of Heart Disease; Papers on Pathological & Clinical Medical Subjects; Principles & Practice of Medicine. s.s: Medical. a: Longwood Towers, 20 Chapel St, Brookline 46. T: Longwood 3200.
- CHRISTIAN, Lt.-Col. William Francis, D.S.O.** Royal Artillery (ret). Publ: Unfinching. a: Cypress Close, Guildford Road, Fleet. T: Fleet 52.
- CHRISTIANSEN, Arthur.** b: Wallasey 1904. m: Brenda Winifred Shepherd. s: 2. d: 2. Editor Daily Express. n.a: Wallasey Chron 1920—24, Liverpool Courier '24—25, Sun Express News Ed '26—29, Asst-Ed '29—33, Ed Dly Express '33—. a: Little Holland Hall, Holland-on-Sea, Essex. T: Holland-on-Sea 2232.
- CHRISTENSEN, Chr. A. B.** b: Solum 1906. e: Oslo Univ. m: Else Osvedt. s: 3. Author, Literary Adviser, Translator, Ed-in-Chief Verdens Gang since 1945. n.a: Leader Writer & Parl Corr Dagbladet 1926—34, Ed Aschehoug's Mag. Publ: Verden iger og idag (The World To-day & To-morrow); Det hendte iger (It Happened Yesterday); Norsk Arsevy; Fem gutter Krysser en plan (Five Boys Frustrate a Plan); Et tredjedels århundre (One-Third of a Century). Ctr: Dagbladet, Samtiden, etc. s.s: Mod Hist, Politics. Rec: Reading, sports, travelling. c: Norwegian P.E.N., Norwegian Press Assoc. a: H. Aschehoug & Co, Scheffeds plass 3, Oslo. T: 13940.
- CHRISTIE, Agatha Mary Clarissa.** b: Torquay. e: Priv. m: (1) Col Archibald Christie. (2) Max Edgar Lucien Mallowan. d: 1. Novelist. Publ: The Mysterious Affair at Styles; The Murder on the Links; Poirot Investigates; The Murder of Roger Ackroyd; The Seven Dials Mystery; The Mysterious Mr. Quin; The Murder at the Vicarage; Peril at End House; Lord Edgware Dies; Murder on the Orient Express; Parker Pyne Investigates; Three Act Tragedy; Ten Little Niggers; Sparkling Cyanide; The Hollows. s.s: Detective Fiction. a: Greenway Hse, Churston Ferrers, Devon.
- CHRISTIE, Clarence Victor, M.A., B.Sc.** b: Coura, Trinidad, B.W.I. 1882. e: Univs of Dalhousie Halifax & McGill Montreal. m: Edith M. Mowatt. s: 2. Prof of Elec Eng & Cons Engineer. Publ: Text Book, Electrical Engineering. s.s: Elec Eng & Machine Design, Elec Power Transmission & Distribution. Rec: Golf, tennis. a: 87 Holton Ave, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. T: FI 4035.
- CHRISTOPHERS, Sir Samuel Richard, C.I.E., O.B.E., F.R.S.** e: Liverpool Univ. Editor Indian Journal of Medical Research 1922—32. Publ: Practical Study of Malaria (with G. W. W. Stephens); The Anopheleini. s.s: Malaria & Mosquitoes. a: 186 Huntingdon Rd, Cambridge.
- CHRISTOWE, Stoyan.** b: Konomlady, Macedonia,
- Greece 1898. s: Valparaiso Univ Indiana. m: Margaret Wooters. Author. n.a: Contributing Ed The Slavic American. Publ: Heroes & Assassins; Mara; This is My Country; The Lion of Yanina; My American Pilgrimage. Ctr: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag, N.Y. Times Book Rev, N.Y. Herald Tribune Books, etc. s.s: Balkan Affairs, Aspects of Americanization. w.s: World War II Adv to Amer Mil Intell on Balkan Affairs. a: West Dover, Vermont, U.S.A.
- CHRISTY, Benjamin Robert.** b: Ashwell, Herts 1916. e: Hitchin Gr Sch. m: Margaret Ashworth. Journalist. n.a: Trained on Peterboro Advertiser, Rep Shrewsbury Chron 1940, Sub-Ed '44—46, Ed Middx Advertiser & Gazette '46. w.s: 1940—44 (wounded). Rec: Walking & music. a: Westbury Farm, Ashwell, Baldock, Herts.
- CHUBB, Thomas Caldecott.** b: East Orange, N.J. 1899. e: Carteret Acad, St Paul's Sch & Yale Univ. m: Edith Onions. s: 1. d: 2. Writer. n.a: New York Times 1925—29 (N.Y. & Paris Offices). Publ: Aretino, Scourge of Princes; The Life of Giovanni Boccaccio; A Time to Speak; Cliff Pace & Other Poems; Ships & Lovers; etc. Ctr: N.Y. Times Book Review, Sat Rev of Lit, etc. s.s: Italian Renaissance. c: Yale, Indian Harbour Yacht, etc. w.s: U.S. Naval Reserve 1918 & Chief of Port Sect Research O.S.S. '39—45. a: Porchuck Rd, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- CHURCH, Major Archibald George, D.S.O., M.C., B.Sc.** b: London 1886. e: Lond Univ. Married. s: 1. d: 1. n.a: Fdr & Gen Ed Realist, 1st Ed The Scientific Worker, Ed News Letter 1939—. Publ: East Africa: A New Dominion; The Christian Trade Union Movement in Germany; (Pt Author) Report of East Africa Parl Commn. Ctr: Times, Manch Guardian, Spectator, Discovery, D. Herald, etc. s.s: Science in Industry, Admin & Org of Sci Research. Rec: Swimming, travel. c: St James's. a: 17 Wellington Sq, London, S.W.3. T: Sloane 4433.
- CHURCH, Arthur Henry.** b: High Wycombe 1911. e: Wycombe Tech Inst. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Bucks Free Press 1928, Asst Ed Illustrated Leicester Chron '30, Leicester Advertiser, Loughboro' Monitor, Leicester Evening Mercury, Sub Ed Bucks Free Press '33. Ctr: World's Press News, N/p World, D. Graphic, Ev News, S. Graphic, News-Chron, D. Mail, Produced Shoe Findings Review. a: 194 Desborough Avenue, High Wycombe, Bucks.
- CHURCH, Rev. Leslie Frederic, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** Editor London & Holborn Quarterly Review. Publ: include, The Protestant Churches; Oglethorpe; In the Storm; Before God's Throne; etc. a: Wiston, 45 Homedfield Rd, Worthing, Sussex.
- CHURCH, Richard.** b: London 1893. Dir Eng Festival of Spoken Verse, Examiner in Poetics Lond Univ. Publ: Flood of Life; Hurricane; Philip; The Dream; Mood without Measure; Mary Shelley (a biog); Oliver's Daughter; The Glance Backward; High Summer; News from the Mountain; The Prodigal Father; The Apple of Concord; Twelve Noon The Solitary Man; 20th Cent Psalter; The Lamp; The Porch; etc. Ctr: Observer, S. Times, John O'Land Wkly, Spectator, etc. Rec: Music. c: Athenæum, Savile. a: Gondhurst, Kent.
- CHURCHILL, Irene Josephine, D.Phil.(Oxon), F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.** b: London 1887. e: Priv Sch, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf, Lond Sch of Econ & Political Sci. Asst Librarian Lambeth Palace 1918—, Hon Sec Brit Rec Assoc '32—47. n.a: Hon Ed Records Branch Kent Archaeological Soc '13—. Publ: Canterbury Administration; Handbook to Kent Records; East Kent Deeds. Ctr: Rev in Hist. s.s: Ecclesiastical Administration. Rec: Walking, photography. c: Univ Womens', Roy Emp Soc. a: Fircroft, 22 Mays Hill Rd, Shortlands, Kent.
- CHURCHILL, Stella.** b: Birmingham. e: Edgbaston H. Sch, Girtton Coll Camb, Roy Free Hosp. m: Sidney J. A. Churchill, late Brit Con-Gen Naples. s: 1. d: 1. Psycho-Therapist to West End Hosp W, Lect for M.O.F. 1939—44, late Pres of Gp of Soc Med Offrs Health. Publ: On Being a Mother; Health Service & The Public. Ctr: Num Journs on Med Subs. s.s: Maternity & Child Welfare Psycho. Rec: Music, walking. a: 14 Park Village East, London, N.W. T: Euston 1314.
- CHURCHILL, Rt. Hon. Winston S., P.C., O.M., C.H., M.P.** b: 1874. e: Harrow & Sandhurst. Politician & Author, M.P. for Woodford Divn, formerly Pres Bd of Trade, Home Sec, First Lord of the Admiralty (twice), Min of Munitions, Sec of State for War & Air, Sec of State for Colonies, Chanc of the Exchequer, Prime Minister, First

Lord of the Treasury & Min of Defence. *Publ:* Lord Randolph Churchill; *The World Crisis* (4 vols); *My Early Life*; *Thoughts & Adventures*; *Marlborough: His Life & Times*; *Arms & the Covenant*; *Step by Step*; *Into Battle*; *The Unrelenting Struggle*; *The End of the Beginning*; *The Dawn of Liberation*; *Onwards to Victory*; *Secret Session Speeches*. *a:* Chartwell, Westerham, Kent.

CHYSSANTHOPOULOS, J.P., LL.D. *b:* 1866. *e:* Athens & Paris. *m:* Mabel Reed. *s:* 2. Journalist, formerly Prof Mod Greek King's Coll Lond, Pres Hellenic Lit Assoc of Deiprosophists. *Publ:* Booklets. *Ctr:* Atlantis, U.S.A. from 1912. *s.s:* Lit, Art, Archæol, Politics, Social Life. *c:* Greek Hse, For Press Assoc. *a:* 5 Lime Grove, London, W.11. *T:* Shep Bush 3869.

CITRINE, 1st Baron, Walter McLennan Citrine, P.C., K.B.E. *Publ:* inc British Trade Unions; In Russia Now; My American Diary; My Finnish Diary; The Union Movement of Great Britain; Labour & the Community; etc. *a:* Lansdowne Hse, Berkeley Sq, London, W.1.

CLAPHAM, Sir Alfred William, C.B.E., F.S.A., F.B.A. *b:* London 1883. *e:* Dulwich Coll. Sec Roy Comm on Historical Monument England, Sec Soc of Antiquaries 1929-39, Pres '39-44, Pres Roy Archæolog Institute '45. *Publ:* English Romanesque Architecture Before the Conquest; English Romanesque Architecture After the Conquest; Romanesque Architecture in Western Europe; Lesnes Abbey; Beeleigh Abbey (part author); Archæologia, Antiquity, Archæological Journal, etc. *s.s:* Architecture Anglo-Saxon & Mediæval, Anglo-Saxon Sculpture. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* Athenæum, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

CLAPHAM, Richard. *b:* Austwick, Yorks 1878. *e:* Giggleswick Sch Yorks. *m:* Mrs Crosswaite. Writer, Spent 8 yrs in N.Z. & 8 in Canada. *n.a:* Ed Gamekeeper & Countryside from 1945. *Ctr:* Field, Shooting Times, Field Sports, Country Sportsman, Salmon & Trout Mag, etc. *Publ:* Foxes, Foxhounds & Foxhunting; Foxhunting in the Lakeland Fells; The Book of the Fox; The Book of the Otter; Sport on Fell, Beck & Tarn; Rough Shooting; A.B.C. of Shooting; etc. *s.s:* Field Sports, Nature Articles & Stories—illus with photos & sketches. *Rec:* Hunting, shooting, fishing. *w.s:* World War I Sniper & Obs, World War II Observer Corps. *a:* Lane Hse, Troutbeck, Westmorland.

CLARE, Frank. *b:* 1913. *Publ:* The Cloven Pine. *a:* c/o Sacker & Warburg, 7 John St, London, W.C.1.

CLAREMONT, Francesca. Lecturer. *Publ:* Lost Paradise; Magical Incense; Turn Again, Ladies; Catherine of Aragon; Dead Waters. *a:* Mapledrakes, Ewhurst, Surrey.

CLARE, Alexander Frederick Bruce, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.(Can). *b:* Toronto 1884. *e:* Univs of Toronto, Harvard & Paris. *m:* Jessie Wilson Forrest. Prof of French Univ of British Columbia, Off d'académie. *Publ:* Boileau & the French Classical Critics in England; Jean Racine. *Ctr:* Works of Alexander Pushkin (Three Little Dramas, Trans), Can Times, Univ of Toronto Quart, Mod Language Notes & Quarterly, Revue de Litteratures, Comparee. *s.s:* Comparative & French Literature. *Rec:* Walking, motoring, music. *a:* 5037 Maple St, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T:* Kerr 3225-L.

CLARE, Alfred Alexander Gordon (pen name *Cyril Hare*). *b:* Mickleham 1900. *e:* Rugby & New Coll Oxford. *m:* Mary Barbara Lawrence. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Barrister. *Publ:* Tragedy at Law; With a Bare Bodkin; Tenant for Death; Death is no Sportsman; Suicide Excepted; The Magic Bottle (for children). *s.s:* Detective Fiction. *Rec:* Angling. *a:* 1 Dr Johnson's Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 1662.

CLARE, Arthur Melville, M.A., D.Phil.(Oxon), D.Litt.(Edin). *b:* Edinburgh 1895. *e:* Stewart's Coll Edin, Edin Univ, Oriol Coll Oxf. Reader in English Edin Univ, Lect in Eng Edin Workers' Educ Assoc 1928-34, Dir of Studies Edin Univ '32-47, Examiner in Eng St Andrew's Univ '39-43 & Aberdeen Univ '44-46, Pres Eng Assoc (Scottish Branch) '39-47. *n.a:* Ed Edin Univ Calendar 1932-45. *Publ:* Studies in Literary Modes; Thomas Heywood, Playwright & Miscellanist; Spoken English, An Idiomatic Grammar for Foreign Students; Autobiography, Its Genesis & Phases; The Realistic Revolt in Modern Poetry; A Bibliography of Thomas Heywood. *Ctr:* Library, Modern Lang Notes, Oxf Mag, Scotsman, etc. *s.s:* Autobiography, Thomas Heywood & the Elizabethan Drama, Lit Criticism & Theory. *Rec:* Pastel-sketching, motoring, billiards, golf. *e:* Univ, Scottish

Arts, etc. *w.s:* Civil Defence 1939-45, War-time Lecturer to Army, R.A.F., Home-Guard & N.F.S. *a:* 34 Brunsfield Gardens, Edinburgh, 10. *T:* 54616

CLARK, Dora Mae, A.M., Ph.D. *b:* Derby Vermont, U.S.A. 1893. *e:* Mount Holyoke Coll, Columbia & Yale Univs. Prof of American Hist & Polit Science Wilson Coll, Mem of American Hist Assoc, American Polit Science Assoc, Mem Pennsylvania Hist Assoc & Penns Polit Sci Assoc. *Publ:* British Opinion & the American Revolution. *s.s:* Colonial Administration in the Eighteenth Century. *Rec:* Golf, riding. *a:* Wilson Coll, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

CLARK, Eric. *b:* Belfast 1911. *e:* Renshaw Coll. *m:* Margaret McKee. Arts Master, Editor, Fell Brit Soc of Commerce, Mem Ulster Acad of Arts, Young Ulster Soc, etc. *n.a:* Ed Galleon Press 1939-. *Publ:* Ulster Quizbooks 1, 11 & 111; Morse; Ulster Week-end; Ulster Soccer Quiz; Sleeves Up; Laugh with Ulster. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Stories & Articles of Far East, Quiz Material. *Rec:* Sailing, swimming, camping, reading. *a:* 18 Belmont Church Rd, Knock, Belfast. *T:* 22339.

CLARK, Frederick Stephen ("Clive Dalton"). *b:* Gravesend 1903. *Publ:* White Pagan; Always Afternoon; Island Spell; Valiant Journey; Once to Every Man; A Child in the Sun; The Jestings Fates; The Spacious Days; Men of Malaya. *Ctr:* Punch, Film Weekly, Musical Mirror, Straits Times, etc. *s.s:* Malaya, Films, Humour, ("Stephen Clark"). *Rec:* Swimming, music. *a:* 6 Marlborough Rd, Ealing, London, W.5. *T:* 6308.

CLARK, Gideon Walter. *m:* May Elizabeth Lavinia Lightfoot. *d:* 1. Novelist, Dramatist, Journalist. *n.a:* Press Assoc 1913, Central News '19, D. Chron '19, Times Corr in Riviera '28, D. Herald '30, Parl Corr '32. *Publ:* The Mistress; The Bride; Gold; Fame (play, broadcast 1932); Royal Highness; Democracy in the Dock; Strange Pathway; The Secret Places. *Ctr:* Times, Manch Guardian, N.Y. Times, Chr Sci Monitor. *s.s:* Polit, Hist. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Press. *a:* 9 Ox Lane, Harpenden, Herts. *T:* 3124.

CLARK, George Norman, Hon.LL.D., Doctor Honoris Causa, F.B.A. *b:* Halifax 1890. *m:* Barbara Keen. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Regus Prof Modern Hist & Fell Trin Coll Camb 1943-47, Fell All Souls Coll Oxf '12-19 & '31-43, Fell Oriol Coll '19-31, Chichele Prof of Economic Hist '31-43, Ed English Historical Review '21-25, Joint Ed '26 & '38-39. *Publ:* The Later Stuart; The Seventeenth Century; Science & Social Welfare in the Age of Newton; The Wealth of England; Guide to English Commercial Statistics; The Dutch Alliance & the War Against French Trade. *c:* Athenæum. *a:* The Provost's Lodgings, Oriol College, Oxford. *T:* 3135.

CLARK, Rev. Henry W., Hon.D.D., F.R.Hist.S. *Publ:* Many theological works including Meanings & Methods of the Spiritual Life; The Cross & the Eternal Order; The Christ from Without & Within; History of English Nonconformity; also several poems & educational books. *a:* The Harpes, Broxbourne, Herts.

CLARK, Sir Thomas, Bt., F.R.S.E. *e:* Edinburgh Acad & Univ Coll Oxf. Publisher. *a:* 6 Wester Coates Rd, Edinburgh 12. *T:* 61447.

CLARK, Wilfrid Edward Le Gros, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.C.S. *e:* Blundell's Sch, Lond Univ. Professor of Anatomy Oxf Univ. *n.a:* Ed Journ of Anatomy 1938-45. *Publ:* The Tissues of the Body; Early Forerunner of Man. *Ctr:* Sci Journs, etc. *s.s:* Anatomy, Human Evolution. *a:* Dept of Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford. *T:* 4440.

CLARKE, Austin, M.A. *Publ:* include (Plays) As the Crow Flies; Black Fast; The Son of Learning; (Poems) Night & Morning; Pilgrimage; The Fires of Baal; (Novels) The Bright Temptation; The Singing Men at Cashel; etc. *Ctr:* Various periodicals. *a:* Bridge Hse, Templeogue, Co Dublin.

CLARKE, Rev. Basil Fulford Lowther, M.A. *b:* Hariton Camb 1908. *e:* St John's Sch Leatherhead, St John's Coll Durham, Cuddesdon Theol Coll. *m:* Eileen Noel Coates. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ:* My Parish Church; Lesson Notes on the Prayer Book; Clement Joins the Church; etc. *s.s:* Ch Architecture, Rel Education. *Rec:* Church visiting. *a:* Knowl Hill Vicarage, Reading, Berks. *T:* Littlewick Green 48.

CLARKE, Rev. Benjamin Blanchard, M.A., M.Sc. *b:* Lancaster 1908. *e:* King Edward VI's Sch Aston, Birmingham, Univ of Birmingham, Univ of Oxford. *m:* *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Rector of Byford with Mansell Gamage, Seq of Preston-on-Wye Hereford. *Publ:* Post Cretaceous Geomorphology of the Black Mountains. *Ctr:* The

- Guardian**, s.s.: Glacial Geology. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Woolhope, Hereford, Brit Assoc Lond. *s*: Byford Rectory, Hereford. *T*: Bridge Sollers 231.
- CLARKE, Ven. Charles Philip Stewart**, b: Whitehall, Glos 1871. *s*: Clifton Coll, Christ Ch Oxf. *m*: Madeline Harriet Brooke. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Canon Residentiary of Chichester Cathedral since 1986. *Publ*: Short History of the Christian Church; The Oxford Movement & After; Church History from Nero to Constantine; Via Media; Everyman's Book of Saints; Saints & Heroes of the Christian Church. *Chr*: Theology. *s*: Church History—19th Century. *c*: Author's. *a*: The Chantry, Chichester, Sussex. *T*: Chichester 2902.
- CLARKE, Brig. Dudley Wrangell**, C.B., C.B.E., U.S. Legion of Merit. *b*: Sth Africa 1899. *s*: Charterhouse & R.M.A. Woolwich. *Publ*: Seven Assignments. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Strategy. *c*: Cavalry. *a*: Long Acre, Oxted, Surrey.
- CLARKE, Hon. Sir Frank**, K.B.E., M.L.C., J.P. *b*: Sunbury, Victoria 1879. *s*: Scotch Coll Melbourne Trinity Coll Melb Univ, & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Nina Cotton. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Pres Legislative Council (Vic), Company Director, Chrm Felton Art Bequest, Pres Roy Horticultural Soc of Victoria. *Publ*: In the Botanic Gardens; World Air Control; The Clarke Clan in Australia. *Chr*: Punch. *s*: Constitutional History. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Melbourne, Oriental (Lond). *a*: Marine St, South Yarra, Melbourne.
- CLARKE, Sir Fred**, Kt, M.A.(Oxon), Litt.D., D.C.L. *b*: 1880. *c*: Oxf Univ. *m*: Edith Annie Gillams. *d*: 5. Emeritus Professor. *Publ*: Essays in the Politics of Education; Education & Social Change; The Study of Education in England; Foundations of History Teaching. *Chr*: Various. *a*: 33 Tavistock Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Buxton 4210.
- CLARKE, Harold George**. *b*: Gloucester 1884. *c*: St Paul's Practising, Cheltenham. *m*: Ethel Gunne. *s*: 1. *n.a*: Chrm & Mang Dir Courier Press (Lond) Ltd. *Publ*: The Pictures of George Baxter; Colour Printed Pictures on Staffs Pottery; The Story of Old English Glass Pictures; The Pot Lid Book, etc. *s*: Early Colour Printing, Growth & Development of Royal Leamington Spa (1800—1900). *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Arden Lodge, Rugby Rd, Leamington Spa. *T*: 427.
- CLARKE, Henry Osmond**, C.B.E., B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.S.(Eng). *b*: Co Fermanagh 1905. *c*: Clones High Sch T.C.D., London, Vienna, Lieden, Strasburg. *Mem* B.M.A., Internat Soc Orthop Surgery, Brit Orthop Assoc, etc. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Surg, Procs Roy Soc of Med, Practitioner, Lancet, Cyclopaedia of Med Surg & Specialities, etc. *s*: Orthopaedic Surgery. *Rec*: Golf, travel. *w.s*: A/Cdre R.A.F. 1939—45. *a*: 80 Harley Street, London, W.1. *T*: L'Angham 1995.
- CLARKE, Hookley**, b: 1899. *Publ*: Rural Roundabout; Country Commentary; The Unfolding Year; Hotels & Restaurants. *Chr*: Envy Brit, Hotels (year book). *s*: Country Life, Birds, Hotels, Country Inns. *a*: Stowe Cott, 79 Surbiton Hill Park, Surbiton, Surrey.
- CLARKE, John Joseph**, M.A., F.S.S. *b*: Liverpool 1879. *c*: Liverpool Univ. *m*: Edith Coole. *Barrister*, Legal Mem Town Planning Inst, Chm of Court of Referees & Mil Hardship Ctts Min of Lab & Nat Service. *Publ*: Local Government of United Kingdom; Law of Housing & Planning; Social Administration; Public Assistance & Unemployment Assistance; County Councils: Their Powers & Duties; Outlines of Central Government; Outlines of Housing & Planning; Outlines of Local Government. *Chr*: The Times, Town Planning Review, Journ of the Town Planning Inst. *s*: Law of Housing & Planning, Local Government, Public & Social Administration. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Authors, Exchange Liverpool. *a*: Shenn Valla, Woolton Rd, Wavertree 16. Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4. Cardigan Chambers, 27 Lord St, Liverpool 2. *T*: Childwall 1678. Central 1988. Central 4488.
- CLARKE, Lady Josephine** (Errol Fitzgerald). *b*: Ireland *c*: Priv, Ireland Univ. *m*: Sir Frederick W. A. Clarke, C.B. (dec). *s*: 4. Novelist & Playwright. *Publ*: The Path of Chance; The Whispering Witness; Kinsman for a Night; Harvests of Deceit; Love Lies Deep; Forbidden Flame; The Secret Tenant; Vengeance Taries; Faithless Charming; The Emerald Chain; A Borrowed Coat; etc; The Spur of Impulse; The Coat (plays). *Chr*: D. Express, Cassell's Mag, Home Novels, Sovereign Mag, etc. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Forum. *a*: 40 Crenfield Rd, London, W.5. *T*: Acorn 8506.
- CLARKE, Rev. Oliver Fielding**, M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Worcester 1898. *c*: Priv, Reading Sch, Hertford (Late Scholar) Coll Oxf. *m*: Kania Bralkovitch. *Chr*: Holy Orders, Vicar of Crookham Hill. *n.a*: Ed of Sobornost 1934—37. *Publ*: Trans of N. A. Berdyayev's Freedom & the Spirit; Collab in trans of Father Sergius Bulgakov's The Wisdom of God. *Chr*: Church periodicals. *s*: Russian Church, Christianity & Communism. *Rec*: Foreign travel, the architecture of the past and the politics of tomorrow. *a*: Crookham Hill Vicarage, Edenbridge, Kent. *T*: Crookham Hill 273.
- CLARKE, Tom**. *b*: Bolton 1884. *Writer & Broadcaster*, Mang Ed Globe News Agency, Reporter Lewisham Journ 1902, Sub Ed South China Morning Post 1903, Reporter Manch Ev Chron '07, News Ed D. Sketch (Lond) '09, Sub Ed '11 & News Ed D. Mail '19, Asst Ed Melbourne Herald '23, Mang Ed D. News '26, Ed News Chron '30—33, Dir Pract Journalism Lond Univ '35—45, Chief of News Div M.O.I. '39—40. *Publ*: My Northcliffe Diary; Marriage at 6 A.M.; Brian; Round the World; My Lloyd George Diary; Word of an Englishman; South America; The Devonshire Club; Journalism. *Chr*: Field, etc. *s*: Topical matters, travel & the Empire. *c*: Savage, Devonshire. *a*: Trevone, Green Dene, East Horsley, Surrey. *T*: East Horsley 8280.
- CLARKE, Thomas Ernest Bennett**, b: Watford, Herts 1907. *c*: Charterhouse, Clare Coll Camb. *m*: Joyce Steele. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Screenwriter. *n.a*: Editorial Staff Amalgamated Press 1927—35, D. Sketch '38, Humorous Features Ev News '40—48, Contract Writer Ealing Studios since '43. *Publ*: Go South—Go West; Whats Yours?; Cartwright Was A Cad; Jeremy's England; Two & Two Make Five; Mr Spinket Refrains. *Chr*: Several well-known British Films. *Rec*: Racing. *c*: Screenwriters & Screenwriters Assoc. *a*: Tremona, Oxted, Surrey. *T*: Oxted 183.
- CLARKSON, George Wenaley Anthony**. *b*: Christchurch N.Z. 1912. *c*: St Bede's Coll Christchurch, King's Coll Auckland. *m*: Pamela Minck. *s*: 2. Journalist. *n.a*: D. Mirror 1937—40, John Bull since '46, during '43—44 Ed Combined Ops Mag "Bulldozer" Assoc Ed Phoenix '45. *a*: 13 Anderson St, London, S.W.3.
- CLAREICOATE, John**. *Gen Sec* Radio Soc of Great Britain, Ed R.S.G.B. Bulletin, Procs R.S.G.B. Amateur Radio Handbook, Radio Handbook Supplement. *Publ*: Radio Simplified; Radio Simply Explained; Practical Morse. *a*: New Ruskin Hse, Little Russell St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Holborn 7373.
- CLAY, Charles**. *Publ*: Swampy Cree Legends; Young Voyageur; Fur Trade Apprentice; Phantom Fur Thieves; So You Want A War Job; Muskrat Man. *a*: 124 Wellington St, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- CLAY, Ewart Waide**, M.B.E. *b*: Ripon 1913. *c*: Harrogate Gr Sch, High Harrogate Coll. *m*: s: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Doncaster Chron 1930—33, Yorkshire Ev Post '33—39, Lond Ed Yorkshire Ev Post since '46. *s*: Middle East. *a*: Breymon Cottage, Coniston Road, King's Langley, Herts.
- CLAY, Sir Henry**, Kt. *b*: Nieuwerck, Germany 1883. *c*: Bradford Gr Sch, Univ Coll Oxf. *m*: Gladys Priestman (dec'd). *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Warden of Nuffield Coll. *n.a*: English Ind Correspond New York Ev Post 1919—22. *Publ*: Economics, an Introduction for The General Reader; The Post War Unemployment Problem; The Problem of Industrial Relations. *Chr*: Economic Journal, Times, D. Telegraph, Manch Guardian, *s*: Economics. *Rec*: Sailing. *a*: Nuffield Coll, 19 Banbury Rd, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 48323.
- CLAY, Norman Llewellyn**. *Publ*: Think & Speak; The Young Writer; School Certificate English Practice; English Exercises (11—12, 12—13, 13—14) English Critic; Advanced English Exercises; Narrative Art in Verse; Dialogues for Discussion; Record & Report. *s*: Teaching of English in Schools. *a*: Mickelover, Park Ave, Chapeltown, nr Sheffield.
- CLAY, Reginald Stanley**, B.A., D.Sc. *b*: Portsmouth 1888. *c*: Tollington Park Coll, Priv, St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Theodora Tilly. *s*: 1. *d*: 8. Principal Northern Polytechnic 1901—31, Tech Asst to Admlyt '38—41, Tech Adv U.K. Opt Co '41. *Publ*: History of the Microscope (with T. H. Court); Treatise on Practical Light; Practical Exercises in Light. *Chr*: Various Articles in Journ of Scientific Insts. *s*: Optics. *a*: Eskdale, Fortis Green, London, N.2. *T*: Tudor 5070.
- CLAYE, Andrew Moynihan**, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. *b*: Brigg, Lincs 1896. *c*: Lancing Coll, Leeds Univ. *m*: Marjorie Elaine Knowles Garforth. *d*: 2. *Mem of Coun* Roy Coll of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists. *Publ*: Evolution of Obstetric Analgesia; Management in Obstetrics. *s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Music.

c: Leeds. **a:** 20 Clarendon Rd, Leeds 2. **T:** 27625.
CLAYSON, Eric Maurice, A.C.A. b: Westcliff-on-Sea 1908. **e:** Woodbridge Sch & France. Chartered Accountant. **n.a:** Mang Dir Birmingham Post & Mail Ltd 1947—. **a:** 33 New St, Birmingham 2. **T:** Mid 4461.

CLAYTON, John Edward. b: Dalton-in-Furness 1889. **e:** Emmie Hartley. **s:** 1. Journalist. **n.a:** Dist Rep Nth Cheshire Herald 1910, Staff Rep E. Hulton & Co March '18, Re-Appnt '27, Manch Staff '34. **Chr:** Manch Ev Chron, Dly Dispatch, Dly Sketch, Sun Chron, Empire News, Sun Graphic. **s.s:** Law Cases, Music Matters. **a:** Kemsley Newspapers Ltd, Manchester.

CLAYTON, Rev. P. B., C.H., M.C., F.S.A. b: Queensland 1885. **e:** St Paul's Sch, Exeter Coll Oxf. Founder Padre of Toc H, Vicar of All Hallows-by-the-Tower. **Publ:** Tales of Talbot House; Plain Tales from Flanders; Eucasties of Westminster Abbey; Tower Hill Regained; Earthquake Love; Weekday Christianity. **Chr:** Times, Spectator, Chambers. **s.s:** Toc H. City of London. **Rec:** Seafaring. **c:** R.A.C., Press. **a:** Wakefield Ho, 41 Trinity Sq, London, E.C.3. **T:** Royal 3333.

CLAYTON, Rice Hopkins, M.A. b: Melbourne 1897. **e:** Trinity Gr Sch & Melbourne Univ. **m:** Marina Margaret Buxton. **s:** 2. **d:** 1. Senior Hist Master Scotch Coll Melbourne 1925—. **Publ:** History of Britain & Her Empire; School History of the United Kingdom; Britain's First & Second Empires; From Colonies to Commonwealth; Civics & Citizenship; Future History in the Revelation; Evidence; The Church in the Scriptures. **s.s:** History. **a:** 20 Campbell Road, Balwyn, E.8., Melbourne, Australia.

CLAYTON-JONES, Edward, M.D., B.Ch.(Cantab), M.R.C.S., L.M.S.S.A. b: Ilfracombe 1903. **e:** Exeter Sch, Peterhouse Camb & Guys Hosp. **m:** Mary. Sheldermine. **s:** 3. Asst Ed The Lancet since 1945. **Chr:** Punch, Times. **s.s:** Medicine. **Rec:** Rowing, gardening. **a:** The Lancet, 7 Adam St, Adelphi, London. **W.C.2. T:** Temple Bar 7228.

CLEAVE, A. G. Douglas, B.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. b: Bath 1890. **e:** King Edward's H. Sch Birmingham, Birmingham Univ. Technical Journalist, since 1945 Associate Ed Autocar, formerly 19—39 Technical Ed. **s.s:** Motor vehicles, Engineering, Touring. **Rec:** Motoring, swimming, model making, etc. **c:** Brit Racing Drivers, Junior Car, etc. **w.s:** R.A.S.C. & R.E.M.E. World Wars I & II. **a:** Gaskyns Lodge, Rudgwick, West Sussex. **T:** 111.

CLEGG, Aileen Mary, B.A. (see HAGREEN, Mrs. Philip).
CLEGG, Hugh Anthony, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P. b: 1900. **e:** Westminster Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. **m:** Baroness Kira Engelhardt. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. **n.a:** Editor British Med Journal, Sub-Ed 1931—34, Dep-Ed '34—46. **Publ:** What is Osteopathy?; Brush up your Health; War-time Health & Democracy; Medicine in Britain; etc. **Chr:** Week-end Rev, 19th Century, Life & Letters. **a:** B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, London, W.C.1. **T:** Euston 2111.

CLELAND, Robert Glass, A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D. b: Shelbyville, Ky 1885. **e:** Occidental Coll, Princeton Univ, Coe Coll Iowa. **m:** Muriel Guy Stewart (dec). **s:** 2. Educator. **Publ:** Mexican Year Book; History of California, American Period; One Hundred Years of the Monroe Doctrine; California Pathfinders; The Place Called Sespe; The Cattle on a Thousand Hills; From Wilderness to Empire; California's Pageant; California in our Time. **Chr:** Atlantic Monthly, Pacific Spectator, Pacific Hist Rev. **s.s:** Western American Hist. **Rec:** Golf & fishing. **c:** Occidental & Princeton, Sunset & Twilight. **a:** The Athenaeum, 551 South Hill, Pasadena, Sth California. **T:** Sycamore 3-6501.

CLEMENTS, Colin Campbell, A.B. b: Omaha, Nebraska 1894. **e:** Univs of Washington & Harvard. **m:** Florence Ryerson. Playwright. **Publ:** (Plays in collab) June Mad; Through the Night; Glamour Preferred; Ever Since Eve; Harriet; Spring Green; The Divine Flora. **Chr:** Brit & Amer Mags. **a:** 939 Stone Canyon Rd, Bel-Air, Los Angeles 24, California.

CLEMENTS, Eileen Helen. b: London 1905. **e:** Streatham Hill H. Sch, Sutton H. Sch. **m:** Taylor Shipley George Hunter. Novelist. **Publ:** Let Him Die; Make Fame a Monster; Bright Intervals; Rain Every Day; Perhaps a Little Danger; Cherry Harvest; Berry Green. **Chr:** Windsor, Lilliput, Housewife, Bystander, etc. **Rec:** Walking, gardening. **a:** White Oaks, Deepdene Park Rd, Dorking, Surrey. **T:** Dorking 2625.

OLEPHANE, Irene. b: London. Journalist, Writer & Translator. **n.a:** Associate Editor New Universal

Encyclopedia 1946—. Associate Editor Second Great War '49—48, Managing Editor Home & Country '36—41, Art Editor (weekly) Graphic '28—38, Asst Editor Queen '23—28. **Publ:** Ourselves; Our Mother; Towards Sex Freedom; Translations from the Dutch in collab, Son of Marietta; Tantalus; Rubber; Coolie. **Chr:** Manch Guardian, Reynolds, Ev Standard, Glas Herald, Yorkshire Post, Dly Express, Town & Country Homes, etc. **s.s:** British Social & Political History since 1800, The British Commonwealth, The Netherlands & Netherlands Empire. **Rec:** Bird watching. **a:** 12 Mordaunt House, Albion Ave, S.W.8. **T:** Macaulay 4398.

OLEUGH, James. Publ: Ballet for Three Masks; Infections; Thomas Mann; Prelude to Parnassus; Tuscan Spring. **s.s:** Translations from German, French, Russian, etc. **a:** c/o Martin Secker Ltd, 5 John St, London, W.C.2.

OLEWES, Winston. b: Leeds 1906. **e:** Merch Taylor's Sch. **m:** Dorothy Clewes. Organisation Manager. **Publ:** The Violent Friends; Sweet River in the Morning. (Plays) The Violent Friends; Temptations of Antony. **Chr:** B.B.C., various periodicals & newspapers. **Rec:** Writing, gardening. **a:** 1/25 Southend Rd, Beckenham, Kent. **T:** Bec 5352.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Sir Bede, G.C.M.G., C.B., M.V.O. Publ: Hydro-Electrical Resources of Mauritius; Ancient Forts of Bahamas. **Chr:** Roy Geographical Journ. **s.s:** Exploration, Tropical Hygiene. **a:** White's Club, St James, London, S.W.1.

CLIFFORD, Ethel. (See DILKE, Ethel Lady). Publ: Songs of Dreams; Love's Journey. **Chr:** Blackwood Mag, Nineteenth Century & After, Fortnightly Reviews, New English Review, etc. **a:** Lepe Point, Exbury, Southampton.

CLIFTON, Harry Talbot de Vere. b: London 1907. **e:** Christ Church Oxf. **Publ:** Dilemma & Other Poems; Ode on the Duke of York; Flight; Gleams Britain's, Day. **Rec:** Horses, ships. **a:** c/o McDonagh, Galway, Eire, & Travellers Club, Pall Mall, London.

CLIFTON, Violet Mary. b: Rome 1883. **e:** Bruxelles. **m:** John Talbot Clifton (dec). **s:** 2. **d:** 3. **Publ:** Pilgrims to the Isles of Penance; Islands of Queen Wilhelmina; The Book of Talbot; Vision of Peru; Sanctity (a drama); Charister (Religious poem). **Rec:** Theatre, music. **a:** Clifton Estate Offices, Lytham, Lancs.

CLOETE, Edward Fairly Stuart Graham. Publ: Turning Wheels; Watch for the Dawn; Congo Song; Against these Three; etc. **Chr:** Sat Rev of Lit, etc. **a:** c/o McIntosh & Otis, 18 East 41 St, New York City, U.S.A.
CLOGG, Rev. Frank Bertram, M.A., B.D. b: Birmingham 1884. **e:** St. Olave's Gr Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb, Univs of Berlin, Heidelberg. **m:** Jessie Winifred Stinson. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Methodist Minister, Prof of New Testament Lang & Lit in the Univ of Lond since 1937. **Publ:** An Introduction to the New Testament; The Christian Character in the Early Church; Revelation in Abingdon Bible Commentary. **Chr:** London Quarterly & Holborn Review, Expository Times, Methodist Recorder, British Weekly. **a:** 30 Friars Stile Road, Richmond, Surrey. **T:** RIC 1040.

CLOPET, Liliane Marie Catherine, M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. b: Berwick-upon-Tweed. **Publ:** The Crypt; Julie Destin; Three Plays For Children; Dickory Dock; Once Upon a Time. **s.s:** Drama, Fairy Stories. **a:** Lark's Rise, St Mellons, (Mon). **T:** St Mellons 136.

CLOSE, Harold George, M.D. (Lond). b: Cape Town, Sth Africa 1898. **e:** S.A. Coll H. Sch Cape Town & Guy's Hosp Lond. **m:** Ena Monica Read. **d:** 1. **Chr:** Lancet, B.M.J., Biochemical Journ. **s.s:** Pathology. **a:** 20 Heath Close Rd, Dartford, Kent. **T:** 3198.

CLOUGH, Ernest Marshall Owen, C.M.G. b: Huddersfield 1873. **e:** Huddersfield Coll, Mercers Sch, Germany. **m:** Stella Irene Bourke. **d:** 3. Official of the Union Parliament (ret). **n.a:** Ed African Affairs Report 1929—33, Ed Journ "Society of Clerks-at-the-Table in Empire Parliaments" (annual), since '32. **Publ:** South African Parliamentary Manual. **Chr:** Various. **s.s:** Constitutional Law in its relation to parliament & parliamentary procedure in the British Empire. **w.s:** 1914—19 & '41—44. **c:** Travellers (Lond), Civil Service (Cape Town). **a:** Tennant Rise, Kenilworth Cape, South Africa.

CLOUGH, E. Ed Newcastle Journal & North Mail. e: Kemsley Hse, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

CLOUGH, Rev. Richard, M.A., M.R.S.T., Hon.C.F. b: Scarborough 1898. **e:** Scarborough, Keble Coll Oxf, Wells Theolog Coll. **m:** Nancy Eleanor Hatton. **s:** 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Free-lance. **Publ:** Seagrave

- Award; History of Yarcombe.** *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: History, Sociology. *c*: Naval & Military. *a*: Yarcombe Vicarage, nr Honiton, Devon. *T*: Uppottery 244.
- GLOUGH, Shepard Bancroft, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Bloomington, Indiana 1901. *s*: Univs of Colgate, Paris, Heidelberg & Columbia. *m*: Rosa Trills. *s*: 2. Professor. *n.a*: Ed Bd Journ of Econ Hist, Journ Modern Hist, Political Sc Quartly. *Publ*: Making Fascists (collab); History of the Flemish Movement in Belgium; France 1789-1939; Economic History of Europe (collab); A Century of American Life Insurance. *Chr*: Journ of Econ Hist, Pol Sc Quart, Amer Hist Rev, etc. *s.s*: European & American Econ Hist. *Rec*: Farming, ski-ing. *c*: Cosmos (Wash), Men's Faculty (N.Y.). *a*: 647 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y. *T*: Monument 2-6653.
- GLOUTMAN, Lt. Col. Brett Mackay, V.C., M.C., K.C., B.A.** *b*: London 1891. *s*: Berkhamsted Sch, Bishop's Stortford Coll, Lond Univ. *m*: Margaret Hunter. *d*: 2. Barrister. *Publ*: Law for Authors, Printers & Publishers. *c*: Naval & Military. *w.s*: Served in R.E. 1914-18 & '39-45. *a*: 1 Garden Court, Temple, London, E.C.4., & Fallowhurst, Bow Lane, Finchley, London, N.12. *T*: Central 6478. Finchley 2191.
- CLUNE, Frank.** *b*: Sydney 1893. *m*: Thelma Smith. *s*: 2. Auditor-Accountant. *Publ*: (Travel) Rolling Down the Lachlan; Roaming Round the Darling; Free & Easy Land; Sky-High to Shanghai; To the Isles of Spice; All Aboard for Singapore; Prowling Through Papua; Tobruk to Turkey; Song of India; Roaming Round Australia; High-Ho to London. (Exploration) Dig; Last of the Explorers. (Biog) D'Air Devil; Chinese Morrison; Greatest Liar on Earth; Captain Starlight; Golden Goliath. (Hist Novels) Dark Outlaw; Ben Hall, Bushranger. (Adventure) The Red Heart; Pacific Parade; The Forlorn Hope. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 15 Princes Ave, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
- COAD, Nellie Euphemia, M.A.** *b*: New Plymouth, N.Z. *s*: Wellington Girls Coll (N.Z.), Vict Univ Coll (N.Z.). *Freelance*. *Publ*: New Zealand from Tasman to Massey; A History of the Pacific; A Geography of the Pacific; Dominion Civics; New Zealand Book. *s.s*: Hist of New Zealand & the Pacific, Pictorial. *Rec*: Music, gardening, etc. *a*: 73 Bakaw Rd, Hataitai, Wellington, New Zealand.
- COADE, Thorold Francis.** *b*: Dublin 1896. *s*: Harrow Sch, Roy Mill Coll, Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Kathleen Eleanor Hardy. *d*: 2. Head Bryanston Sch 1932-. *Publ*: Education for Integrity; Manhood in the Making (ed & contributor); Education of To-day (Ctr); Problems in Modern Education (Ctr); Harrow Lectures (Ed); Latin Translation Simplified. *s*: Education. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Bryanston School, Blandford, Dorset. *T*: Blandford 165.
- COATE, Mary, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Hammoon, 1886. *s*: Bedford H. Sch for Girls, St Hilda's Coll Oxf. Fellow & Tutor in History 1922-46, Sussette Taylor Research Fellow '46-47 Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *Publ*: Cornwall in the Great Civil War; The Letter-Book of John Viscount Mordaunt; Social Life in Stuart England. *Chr*: Reviews to the English Historical Review, History, The Oxford Magazine. *s.s*: Seventeenth Century English History, Anglo-Spanish Relations in the Seventeenth Century. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: The Holt, Dawlish, Devon. *T*: Dawlish 3179.
- COATES, A. B., Senior.** *n.a*: Asst Ed & Chief Sub-Ed Sunderland Echo. *s*: Sunnycroft, Holme Gdns, Sunderland. *T*: 68404.
- COATES, A. B. Junior.** *n.a*: Chief Reporter Sunderland Echo, Bridge Street, Sunderland.
- COATES, Henry, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: London 1880. *s*: City of Lond Sch, Christ's Coll. *m*: Kathleen Josephine Brophy. *Prof* of Music, Lect in Music Lond Univ Ext & Middlesex C.C., etc. *n.a*: Musical Critic Ev News 1908-14, D. Chron '80-89. *Chr*: Musical Times, Pianomaker, Groves' Dict of Music, New Oxford Hist of Music, etc. *s.s*: Blog of Musicians & Music. *a*: Villino, Hermitage Lane, Hampstead, London, N.W.2.
- COATMAN, John, C.I.E.** *b*: 1889. *s*: Manch Gr Sch, Manch Univ, Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m*: Theodora Pitt. *s*: 2. News Ed B.B.C., Nth Reg Dir B.B.C. 1936. *Publ*: Magna Britannia; Years of Destiny; The Indian Riddle; India: The Road to Self Government. *Chr*: Times, Manch Guardian, D. Telegraph, News Chron, Political Qlty, 19th Century, Fortnightly. *Rec*: Forestry. *c*: Travellers. *a*: The Firs, Fallowfield, Manchester 14. *T*: Rusholme 9937, & Rock Cottage, Fernlie, Whaley Bridge. *T*: 184.
- COATTE, Marguerite Harcourt (Rita).** *b*: Chipstead, Surrey. *s*: Gore Hse Redhill & Ursuline Convent nr Brussels. *m*: W. B. Coatts. *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Over 40 books for girls & juveniles. *s.s*: Juvenile Tales. *Rec*: Dog-breeding, gardening. *a*: Four Winds, Greatstone, New Romney, Kent. *T*: Littlestone 135.
- COATE, Robert Hamilton, B.A., LL.D., Hon.F.S.S., F.R.S.C.** *b*: Clinton, Ont Canada 1874. *s*: Toronto Univ. *m*: M. B. Skelly. *d*: 1. Consultant to F.A.O., Ch Statistician Dept of Labour 1910-16, Dom Statistician (Can) '16-42, Vis Prof Toronto Univ '43-47. *n.a*: Toronto Globe 1898-1902, Ed Labour Gaz '02-10. *Publ*: The American-born in Canada; The Labour Movement in Canada; (joint) Life of Sir James Douglas. *Chr*: Various scientific journals. *s.s*: Statistics. *Rec*: Gardening, fishing, motoring. *c*: York (Toronto), Rideau & Country (Ottawa). *a*: 572 Manor Road, Rockcliffe Park, Ottawa, Canada.
- COATSWORTH, Elizabeth, M.A.** *b*: Buffalo, N.Y. 1893. *s*: Buffalo Sem, Vassar & Columbia Univs. *m*: Henry Beston. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: The Cat Who Went to Heaven (Newbury Medal); Country Poems; Maine Ways; Here I Stay; The Creaking Stair; Thief Island; Away Goes Sally; The Littlest House. *Chr*: Harper's, Atlantic, Yale Rev, New Yorker, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Children's Books, Country Living Essays. *a*: Chimney Farm, Nobleboro, Maine.
- COBB, Rev. Edwin Howard, M.A. (Oxon).** *b*: Strood 1878. *s*: King's Sch Rochester, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m*: Ethel May Moore. *d*: 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Warden of the Home of Divine Healing Crowhurst. *Publ*: Christ Healing; Christ Praying; Christ Calling; Christ Fulfilling. *Chr*: The Bible Speaks to Britain. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: The Old Rectory, Crowhurst, Battle, Sussex. *T*: Crowhurst 4.
- COBB, Ivo Geddie, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** (see WEYMOUTH, Anthony). *Publ*: The Glands of Destiny; A Manual of Neurasthenia; etc. *Chr*: Various med journals. *a*: 30 Harley Hse, London, N.W.1.
- COBBAN, Alfred, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: London 1901. *s*: Latymer Upper Sch, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Kathleen Muriel Hartshorn. *d*: 2. Reader in Modern French History Univ Coll Lond, Rockefeller Fellowship for Research in France 1932-33, Visiting Prof in History & Political Science Univ of Chicago '47. *Publ*: Edmund Burke & the Revolt Against the Eighteenth Century; Rousseau & the Modern State; Dictatorship Its History & Theory; The Crisis of Civilisation; National Self-determination. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, History, Internat Affairs. *s.s*: Modern French History, Political Theory, International Affairs. *a*: 11 Westbourne Park Road, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 2392.
- CORDEN-RAMSEY, Louis Evelynig Bawtree, C.I.E., I.C.S. (ret).** *b*: 1873. *m*: Dorothy Forster Grieve. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Gazetteer Feudatory States; Orissa. *s*: Hastingswood, Harlow, Essex. *T*: Potter Street 120.
- CORHAM, Sir Alan John, K.B.E., A.F.C.** *b*: London 1894. *s*: 2. Aviation's Gr Sch. *m*: Gladys Marie Lloyd. *s*: 2. Aviation Consultant, Man Dir Flight Refuelling Ltd. *Publ*: Skyways; My Flight to the Cape & Back; With Cobham to Australia & Back; Twenty Thousand Miles in a Flying Boat. (Films) With Cobham to the Cape & Back; The Flight Commander; Cobham to Kivu; The King's Cup. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Aviation. *Rec*: Gardening, riding. *c*: Royal Aero, R.A.C., United Hunts. *w.s*: World War I R.F.A. & R.F.C. *a*: St Nicholas, Fitzalan Road, Littlehampton, Sussex. *T*: 830.
- CORHAM, Rev. John Oldcastle.** *b*: Gt Yarmouth 1899. *s*: Corpus Christi Coll Camb, Marburgh Univ, Westcott House Camb. *m*: Joan Cobham. *Clerk* in Holy Orders, Princ Queen's Coll Birmingham. *Publ*: Concerning Spiritual Gifts. *n.a*: Ed & Ctr No Other Gospel, co-translator of Karl Barth's "Revelation". *Chr*: Parish Communion, Theology, Church Quarterly Rev, etc. *s.s*: Theology. *Rec*: Climbing. *c*: Alpine. *w.s*: R.F.A. World War I, Chaplain to the Forces World War II. *a*: Queen's College, Somerset Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15. *T*: Edgbaston 1527.
- COCHERAN, Charles Blake.** *b*: Lindfield 1872. *s*: Lewes & Brighton. *m*: Evelyn Alice Dade. *Theatrical Producer*. *Publ*: The Secrets of a Showman; The Review of Reviews; I Had Almost Forgotten; Cock-a-doodle-do; Showman Looks On. *Chr*: Various. *c*:

Beefsteak, Queens'. *a.* 49 Old Bond Street, London, W.1. *T:* Regent 0424-5.

COCHRAN, Hamilton, B.A. *b.* Philadelphia, Pa 1898. *a.* Swarthmore Prep Sch, Michigan Univ. *m.* Buid C. D. Slee. *d.* 3. Asst Advertising & Promotion Manager Sat Ev Post. *Publ:* Silver Shoals; Windward Passage; Captain Ebony; Rogues Holiday; These are the Virgin Islands; Buccaneer Islands. *Ctr:* News of the World, Chambers's Mag, Esquire Mag, American Wkly, Chicago Dly News. *s.s.* English & American History with reference to maritime matters, the West Indies past & present, Pirates & History of Piracy. *Rec:* Sailing, fishing, swimming, landscape painting. *c.* Michigan Alumni. *a.* 150 Stratford Rd, Wallingford, Penna. *T:* Media 098J.

COCHRANE, Alfred, M.A. *b.* Mauritius 1885. *a.* Repton, Hertford Coll Oxf. *m.* Ethel Noble. *Publ:* Collected Verses; History of Repton Cricket; History of the Oxford Harlequins, etc. *Ctr:* Various newspapers & periodicals. *s.s.* Cricket. *c.* Athenæum. *a.* Elm Hurst, Bathaston, Som. *T:* 8141.

COCHRANE, Capt Sir Ernest Cecil, 2nd Bt., J.P. *b.* Dublin 1873. *m.* Trinity Coll Dublin. *m.* Flora Sandstrom. *d.* 1. Barrister. *Publ:* (Plays) A Matter of Fact; Monica. *Rec:* Golf, bridge. *a.* West Kent Club, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

COCHRANE, Thomas, M.B. C.M. *b.* Greenock. *a.* Glas Univ (Medical). *m.* (1) Grace Greenhill (dec'd), (2) Edith Garstin Ervine. *s.* 3. Editor. *m.a.* Ed World Dominion since 1923. *Publ:* Survey of China; Survey of Medical Education in China; Handbook of L.M.S. China; Quest of Cathay; World Need & Missionary Strategy; Missionary Survey as an Aid to Intelligent Co-operation in Foreign Missions (with R. Allen). *s.s.* Medicine, Evangelization at home & abroad. *Rec:* Gardening. *a.* Garden Hse, Mildmay Centre, London, N.1.

COCK, Rev. Prof. Albert A., B.A. (Hons) Lond. Editor & Contributor to various philosophical journals incl The Modern Educator's Library (Ed) Selections from Francis Thompson & Mrs Meynell (Ed); A Century of English Literature (Ed); Ency Brit; etc. *a.* St John's Hse, Tregaron, Cardiganshire.

COCKAYNE, Edward Alfred, D.M., F.R.C.P. *b.* Sheffield 1880. *a.* Charterhouse, Balliol Coll Oxf. Pres Roy Entomological Soc 1942 & 43. *Publ:* Inherited Abnormalities of the Skin & its Appendages. *s.s.* Genetics. *Rec:* Entomology. *a.* 8 High Street, Tring, Herts. *T:* Tring 2151.

COCKERILL, Brig Gen Sir George Kynaston, C.B., b. Newquay 1867. *a.* Cheltenham Coll, R.M.C., Staff Coll. *m.* Katherine. *d.* Mildred Jowers, Explorer & Cartographer of Hindu Kush & West Kara Koram, Dir Spec Intell 1915-18, L.de.H. *Publ:* Love's Universe; What Fools We Were; Late Harvest. *Ctr:* Times, D. Telegraph, Manch Grdn, Edin Rev, N.Y. Times, Himalayan Journ, Geogr Journ. *Rec:* Portrait-Modelling, golf. *c.* Carlton, Roy Thames Yacht. *a.* 19 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 4813.

COCKETT, Rev. Charles Bernard, M.A., D.D., F.R.G.S. *b.* Sydney, Australia 1888. *a.* Fort Street Sch & Camden Coll Sydney, Univs of Sydney, Melbourne & London. *m.* Florence Champion. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. Clergyman & Lecturer. *Publ:* Sex Religion; Sex & Marriage; Broken Things; John Bunyan's England; Australians, Americans & Fuzzy Wuzzies of New Guinea. *Ctr:* British Weekly, Christian World, Australian Christian World, & Historical Journals. *s.s.* John Bunyan, Australia, Church Unity, Children's Stories. *Rec:* Walking, travel, swimming. *c.* Roy Emp. *a.* 25 Upper Boyle Street, Cremorne, Sydney, Australia.

COCKLE, Geoffrey Lewin, M.A. *b.* Surbiton 1904. *a.* King's Coll Sch Wimbledon & Keble Coll Oxf. Tutor, Farmer, Arts Dir Univ. *Correspondence* Coll Camb. *Publ:* Intermediate Latin Reader. *s.s.* Classics, Scouting & Educ. *Rec:* Yachting, fencing. *c.* Farmers' Oxf Univ Y.C. *a.* Rowley Hill Farm, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T:* Saffron Walden 2167.

COCTEAU, Jean, Ph.D. Many poetical works incl La Lampe d'Aladin; Enfants Terribles; Parents Terribles; La Voix humaine; (Film) Le Sang de Poete; etc. *a.* 19 Place de la Madeleine, Paris.

ODD, Mary Frances, M.A. *b.* Paddington 1893. *a.* St Hampstead Hgh Sch, St Hilda's Coll Oxf. Civil Servant. *Publ:* Sisters; Children; Nephew-in-Law; Lover's Ransom; A Faery's Child. *Rec:* Swimming, music. *a.* 8r Grove End House, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8.

CODY, Al (see JOSELYN, Archie Lynn).

COSTEER, Abel Jacobus, M.A., D.Litt. *d.* Litt et Phil (Nymegen). *b.* Lichtenburg, Transv 1906. *a.* Volks H. Sch & Teacher's Coll Heidelberg Transv, Witwatersrand Univ, Kievsk Karels Univ Nymegen Holland. *m.* Catharina Elizabeth Britz. *d.* 1. Writer & Lect, Sen Lect in Afrikaans & Nederlands, Pdn Mem & Sec Afrikaans P.E.N., Pres Afriks Folklore Soc, Mem Adv Cttee Afrikaans Mus 'Joerg City C. Mem W'rand Cent Sch Bd, etc. *m.a.* Ed Bd Afriks P.E.N. Annual from 1936, Ed Tydskrif vir Volkskunde en Volkstaal from '44. *Ctr:* Num S.A. & Belg newssps & pers. *Publ:* Waar die Waterbul; Waarheen Vader; Aan die Dag se Soom; & others. *s.s.* Afrikaans Linguistics, Culture, Folklore, Literature. *a.* c/o University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T:* 41, 3797.

COFFIN, J. Harcelot, Ph.D. *b.* Thornton, Ind 1880. *a.* William Penn Coll Iowa, Chic & Cornell Univs. *m.* Viva Pearl Dean. *s.* 2. Education, Prof of Psychology, Dean Whittier Coll 1923-32, Organizer & Director of Whitt Inst of Internat Relations '33-45. *Publ:* Personality in the Making; The Soul Comes Back; The Socialised Conscience; Outline of Psychology of Personality. *Ctr:* Progressive Education, Social Sc, Survey & Survey Graphic, Bulletin, Assoc of Amer Colls. *s.s.* Psychology of Personality, Psychology & Philos of Educ. *a.* Whittier College, Whittier, California.

COFFMAN-NICORESTI, Jules, Ph.D., B.Sc., M.P.S., F.C.A.I., F.F.Sc., F.R.S.A. *b.* Nicoresti Estates, Rumania 1895. *a.* Univ of Nancy. *m.* Winifred Mary Carter. *s.* 2. *d.* 1. Research Chemist. *m.a.* Editor of Jacques Bonhomme 1929-36, La Medecine Agricola '31-35, L'Hygiene Sociale '33-36, Jeunesse-Santé '38-35. *Ctr:* Chem Journs & Agricultural Press in England. *s.s.* Physical Chemistry & Atomic Energy applied to Agricultural Industry. *c.* Alpini Italiano, Assoc Sportive de Monaco, Roy Soes (Lond). *a.* Summer Hill, Gainsborough, Lincs. *T:* 138.

COGNAT, Raymond, Critique d'art, Inspecteur principal des Beaux-Arts, Redacteur en chef du Journal Arts. *Publ:* Decors du theatre, Lefauenc, Reubens, Rouault, Holbein, etc. *a.* 110 Boulevard Malesherbe, Paris. *T:* Wagram 0059.

COHEN, Elsie (Mrs Elsie Kellner). *b.* Amsterdam, Holland 1885. *a.* Priory Coll & Queens' Coll Lond. *m.* Dr. Andrew Kellner. Cinema, Radio Specialist & Jnlst, first woman film jnlst in England, founder of Acad Cinema London. *m.a.* Assoc-Ed Kine Weekly 1917-20, Assoc-Ed The Picturegoer '17-20, Film Critic & Fashion Writer The Nat News '17-20. *Ctr:* Sun Times, Sun Dispatch, Ev Standard, Morning Telegraph (N.Y.), Royal Screen Pictorial, Cinema Telegraph (Amsterdam), The Author. *s.s.* Cinema, Internat Subjects, Radio, Educ. *Rec:* Walking, gardening, the cinema, theatre & radio. *c.* Forum. *a.* 6 Dorset Chambers, Chagford Street, London, W.1. *T:* Paddington 4267; The Shieling, Cranleigh Avenue, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T:* 9349.

COHEN, Eric Lipman. *b.* Middlesex 1909. *a.* Univ Coll Sch Lond, Downing Coll Camb. *Ctr:* B.M.J., Medical Bookman, & other medical journals. *s.s.* Dermatology. *Rec:* Reading. *a.* 59 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 3867.

COHEN, Israel, B.A. (Hons) (Lond). *b.* Manchester 1879. *a.* Manch Gr Sch, Jews Coll, Univ Coll Lond. *m.* Theresa Jacobs. *s.* 2. Author & Lecturer, Gen Sec World Zionist Org 1922-39, Mem For Affairs Cttee of Board of Deputies of Brit Jews. *Publ:* Jewish Life in Modern Times; The Zionist Movement; The Journal of a Jewish Traveller; History of the Jews in Vilna; The Rubleben Prison Camp; A Ghetto Gallery; The Jews in the War; The Progress of Zionism. *Ctr:* Contemp Rev, New Statesman, Manch Guardian, New Judea, Jewish Chron. *s.s.* Jewish Questions, Palestine, Zionism. *a.* 29 Pattison Road, Childs Hill, London, N.W.2. *T:* Hampstead 3359.

COHEN, John, M.A., Ph.D. *b.* Tredgar, Mon 1911. *a.* Tredgar County Sch, Univ Coll Lond. *m.* Maria Lowy. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. *Publ:* Human Nature, War & Society; (co-ed) Educating for Democracy; Human Affairs. *Ctr:* Brit Journ of Psychology, Journ of Mental Sci, Nature, Eugenic Rev, etc. *s.s.* Psychology & Social Science. *Rec:* Travel. *a.* 27 Precombe Corner, Woodside Park, London, N.12. *T:* Hillside 4083.

COHEN, Marcel. *b.* Paris 1884. *a.* Univ of Paris. *m.* Marguerite Bloch. *s.* 1. *d.* 2. Professor, Organiser Groupe Linguistique d'Etudes Chamito-Semites, Dir Les Langues du monde. *Publ:* Le systeme verbal

- semitique et l'impression du temps; Traite de langue
samaritique; Histoire d'une langue: le francais; etc.
Cf: Journal Asiatique, La Pensée, Europe, etc. s.s:
Linguistique, Pedagogie. s: 20 Rue Joseph Bertrand
Viroflay (Seine et Oise), France. T: Chaville 1152.
- COHEN, Percy, C.B.E., F.R.S.** b: London 1891. s:
Central Foundation Sch. m: Rosa Abrams. s: 1.
d: 1. Head Library & Info Dept Conservative Central
Off. Publ: British System of Social Insurance; Un-
employment Insurance & Assistance in Britain. s.s:
Political Affairs, Social Services. Rec: Walking, chess.
c: Constitutional. a: 49 Grove Hall Court, St. John's
Wood, London, N.W.8. T: Cunningham 2489.
- COKE, Dr. Harry, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** b: Ashford,
Kent 1906. s: Haileybury Coll, Lond Univ, St Mary's
Hosp. m: Janet Mary Gwynne. Medicine. Publ:
Charterhouse Original Papers; Asthma. Ctr: B.M.J.,
Annals of Rheumatic Diseases, Rheumatism, Biochem
Journ, Abstract of World Med. s.s: Med Res in chronic
Rheumatic Diseases. Rec: Botany, painting. c:
Savile. a: 56 Weymouth Street, London, W.1 & 33 Oslo
Court, Regents Park, N.W.8. T: Welbeck 1264 &
Primrose 0720.
- COLBOURNE, Maurice Dale.** b: nr Chester 1894. s:
The Abbey, Beckenham, Repton, Oriol Coll Oxf. Actor-
Mang. Publ: The Wicked Foreman; Unemployment
or War; The Real Bernard Shaw; Economic National-
ism; The Sanity of Social Credit; Charles the King;
America & Britain. Ctr: New Eng Weekly, Canadian
Forum, etc. s.s: Social Credit. w.s: World Wars I & II.
a: 48 Campden Hill Square, London, W.8.
- COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Sir Francis, K.B.E.** s: Eton,
Sandhurst. Publ: Pleasures of the Table. Ctr: The
Field, Fishing & Flydressing, Wine & Food Mag. s.s:
Wine & Food. a: Wendover, Cheltenham. T: 2156.
- COLE, Albert George.** Dep-Ed Financial Times. a:
Woodbridge, Victoria Road, Chingford, Essex. T:
Silverthorn 1828.
- COLE, Francis Joseph, D.Sc.(Oxon), F.R.S., Medalist**
R.S.E. b: London 1872. s: Sir Walter St John's Sch
Battersea, Jesus Coll Oxf. m: Annie Clow Manzius.
s: 1. Emeritus Prof of Zoology Reading Univ. Publ:
Memoir on Pleuronectes; Monograph on Myxinoi-
d Fishes; Analysis of Church of St Mary, Chelsey; History
of Anatomical Injections; History of Protozoology;
Early Theories of Sexual Generation; Loeuwenhoeke's
Zoological Researches; Observations Anatomicæ;
Selectiores Amstelodamensium; History of Comparative
Anatomy. s.s: Hist of Comparative Anatomy &
Zoology. Rec: Bibliography, mediæval church archi-
tecture. a: Littledown, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames.
T: Rotherfield Greys 250.
- COLE, Frederick Thomas, M.S.M.** b: Exeter 1882. m:
Ethel F. Councebar. Journalist. n.a: Ed Staff Devon
Ex Express & Devon Wkly Times Exeter 1896—1902,
Western Times dist rep Barnstaple '02—'03, Western
Times, Echo & Star '03—'04, Devon dist Lit rep Barn-
staple Western Mrgg News & Merc '04. w.s: Devons
1914—19 & '39—41. a: 6 Orchard Terr, Rumsam,
Barnstaple, Nth Devon. T: Barnstaple 2123.
- COLE, George Douglas Howard, M.A.** b: 1889. s:
St. Paul's Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Margaret Isabel
Postgate. s: 1. d: 2. Author & Professor of Social &
Political Theory Oxford. Publ: The World of Labour;
Self Government in Industry; William Cobbett; Robert
Owen; A Short History of the British Working Class
Movement; The Intelligent Man's Guide Through
World Chaos; The Intelligent Man's Review of Modern
Europe (with M. I. Cole); What Marx Really Meant;
A Guide to Modern Politics (with M. I. Cole); The
Common People (with R. W. Postgate); Gt. Britain in
the Post War World; Building & Planning; etc & the
following stories, among others, with M. I. Cole: The
Death of a Millionaire; Poison in the Garden Suburb;
Scandal at School; Toper's End. Ctr: New Statesman
& Nation; Manch Ev News, etc. s.s: Econ, Politics,
Detective Stories. Rec: Writing, travel. a: All Souls
College, Oxford & Freeland, Holders Hill Road, Hendon,
London, N.W.4.
- COLE, Horace, F.C.I.S.** b: London 1874. s: St Bona-
venture's Gr Sch & Geo Green's Sch. m: Louisa Flood.
s: 1. d: 2. Chartered Secretary, Sec Geo Newnes Ltd
& other companies for nearly 50 years, now retired.
Ctr: 20th Century Business Practice, Tit-Bits, Womens
Life, The Hub, West Lond Press. Rec: Bowls. c:
Chiswick Bowling. a: 55 Park Road, Chiswick, London,
W. T: Chiswick 1758.
- COLE, Margaret Isabel.** b: Cambridge 1893. s: Roedean
& Girton. m: G. D. H. Cole. s: 1. d: 2. Writer &
Lecturer. Publ: Margaret Postgate's Poems; Rents,
Rings & Houses; (with G. D. H. Cole); The Death of a
Millionaire; Supt Wilson's Holiday; Women of To-day;
Marriage Past & Present; Beatrice Webb; etc & many
other detective novels. Ctr: Various. s.s: Hist, Trade
Unionism. Rec: Travel. c: Detection. a: Freeland,
Holders Hill Road, London, N.W.4. T: Hendon 8384.
- COLE, Sophie.** Publ: Incl The Lure of Old London;
The Lure of London Town; A London Rose; Daffodil
Alley; The Valiant Spinster; & many other novels &
sketches of Old London. a: Littledown, Kingwood,
Henley-on-Thames.
- COLE, Walton Adamson.** b: Edinburgh 1912. s:
George Watson's Coll Edin. Man Ed Reuters. n.a:
Edin Ev Dispatch, Scotsman, Falkirk Herald, Press
Association. a: Reuters, 85 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.
- COLEBROOK, Leonard, F.R.S., F.R.C.O.G.** b:
Guildford 1888. s: Guildford Gr Sch, Christ's Coll
Blackheath. m: (1) Dorothy Scarlett Campbell. (2)
Vera Scovell. Bacteriologist, Asst Inoculation Dept St
Mary's Hosp 1907—14, Mem of Scientific Staff Medical
Research Council '21—47. Publ: The Technique of the
Teat & Capillary Glass Tube; The Prevention of Puer-
peral Sepsis & Antisepsis in Midwifery; Studies of Burns
& Scalds; Med Research Council's Special Report
Series No. 249. Ctr: Lancet, Med Research Council's
Special Reports, B.M.J., etc. s.s: Applied Bacteriology
(med) esp on puerperal fever, Chemotherapy of Burns.
Rec: Gardening, sketching. a: Silverwood, Farnham
Royal, Bucks. T: Farnham Com 20.
- COLEMAN, Arthur Mainwaring.** b: Edgbaston 1880.
s: King Edward's High Sch. Publ: Sex Liberal Thinkers;
Biblical Text of Lucifer of Cagliari. a: 2 Polstead Road,
Oxford.
- COLEMAN, Arthur Prudden, M.A., Ph.D.** b: Seymour,
Conn 1897. s: Seymour & Columbia Univ. m: Marion
Reeves Moore. Asst Prof Slavic Languages Columb Univ,
Nat Sec Amer Assoc of Teachers Slavic & East European
Languages. n.a: Contributing Ed Books Abroad 1933—
& Assoc Ed Amer Slavic Rev '45—, Mem Ed Bd Russian
Rev & Symposium. Publ: (in Collab) Essentials of
Polish Grammar; Mickiewicz in Music; Polish In-
surrections of 1863; The Wayside Willow. Ctr: N.Y.
Times Book Rev, Sat Rev of Lit. s.s: Organisation of
Slavic Studies. Rec: Carpentry. a: Philosophy Hall,
Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y. T: University
7-3200.
- COLEMAN, Donald.** b: Westcliff-on-Sea 1904. s: City
Inter Sch, Llandrindod Wells. m: Dorothy Sarjeant.
s: 1. Journalist, Accountant. Mem & Treas Lond
Writer Ctr, Fell Anglo Assoc of Accts & Auditors. Ctr:
Everybody's Country, West African Rev, Women's
Outlook, Edinburgh Ev Desp, S.M.T. Mag & Scots Coun
Life, H.S.A. Contributor. s.s: Topog. Biog, Countryside,
Acccty, West African Native Life. Rec: Hiking, youth
hostels, gardening, rabbit-breeding. a: 7 David Road,
Forest Hill, London, S.E.23. T: Forest Hill 5179.
- COLEMAN, Frank, M.C.** b: London 1878. s: Nelson
Coll N.Z., Epsom Coll Surrey, St Bartholomew's Hosp,
Charing X Hosp, Royal Dental Hosp. Publ: Materia
Medica for Dentists; Anæsthetics in Dental Surgery
(with H. Hilliard); Extraction of Teeth; Development
of the Jaws & Teeth (Bennett's Science & Practice of
Dental Surgery); History of 6th London Field Ambu-
lance. Ctr: B.M.J., Lancet, Medical Press, Procs Roy
Soc Med, & various medical & dental journals, etc. s.s:
Dental Surgery & allied subjects. a: 31 Queen Anne
Street, London, W.1.
- COLEMAN, Herbert Thomas John, B.A.(Manitoba &
Toronto), Ph.D.(Columbia).** b: Carlington Twp, Durham
Co 1872. s: Orangeville Ont High Sch. m: d: 1.
Professor Emeritus. Publ: Cockle Shell & Sandal
Shoon; Poet Confides; A Rhyme for a Penny;
Patricia Ann; Education in Upper Canada. Ctr:
A Song of Creation, On Leisure, etc. s.s: Religion.
Rec: Times Crosswords, fishing. a: Deep Cove, Sidney,
B.C., Canada.
- COLEMAN, Laurence Vail, M.A., B.S.** b: New York
1893. s: Coll of City of N.Y., Univs of Yale & Harvard.
m: (1) Martine Weeks. (2) Susannah Armstrong. s: 3.
Director Amer Assoc of Museums. Publ: The Museum
in America; Historic House Museums; College & Uni-
versity Museums; Manual for Small Museums; Company
Museums; Museums in Sth America; etc. Ctr:
Various. s.s: Museum Economy & Administration.
Rec: Travel. c: Cosmos (Wash), Yale (N.Y. City). a:
1530 Sixteenth St, N.W., Washington, D.C.

- COLEMAN, Leslie.** *b.*: Manchester 1921. *s.*: St Margaret's Whalley Range. *Chr.*: Manch Ev News, John Bull. *s.s.*: Economics Business & Industrial Management. *Rec.*: Swimming, wrestling, dancing. *w.s.*: Bomb Disposal Squad, Original Founder & First Editor 'Caliper Capers' (R.E.M.E.) also Ed 4th Armoured Brigade (R.E.M.E.) Newsheet during 4th Army operations. *a.*: 73 Richmond Street, Alexandra Park, Manchester 16.
- COLEMAN, Rev. Canon Noel Dolben.** *b.*: Bingham, Notts 1891. *e.*: Southwell Minister Sch, St John's Coll Camb, Wells Theol Coll. *m.*: Dorothy Margaret Charlotte Bobart. *d.*: 2. Sec for Trans & Lib of Brit & For Bible Soc, Hon Canon of Bradford Cath, Lect in Theol & Hellenistic Greek Durham Univ 1920-44, Dean of Fac of Theol '33-35, Actg Precentor Durham Cath '39-44. *Chr.*: Journ of Theol Studies, Expository Times, Q'tly Rev, Bishop Gore's New Commentary on the Bible & Apocrypha. *s.s.*: The Bible, espec New Test, its lang text & hist, the period between Old Test & New Test, Hellenistic Greek papyri. *Rec.*: Music, gardening. *w.s.*: Chap to Forces 1918-19, Pal & Egy. *a.*: 40 Madeley Road, Ealing, London, W.5. *T.*: Perivale 3880; 146 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 7884.
- COLES, Kaines Adlard.** *b.*: Chelsea 1901. *e.*: Claysmore Sch, Clare Coll Camb. *m.*: Lilian Mabel Clegg. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Dir Robert Ross & Co Ltd Publishers. *a.*: Ed Yachtsman 1937. *Publ.*: Sailing Days; More Sailing Days; Creeks & Harbours of the Solent; Sailing on the South Coast; In Finnish Waters; Mary Anne & 10,000 Islands; etc. *s.s.*: Yachting. *Rec.*: Small boat sailing, offshore cruising. *w.s.*: Lieut R.N.V.R. *a.*: Cherryfield, Bursledon, nr Southampton. *T.*: Bursledon 232.
- COLES, Siglinde Ann, B.A., D.Phil.** *b.*: Pasing 1914. *e.*: Luisgymnasium Munich, Munich, Heidelberg & Lausanne Univs. *m.*: S. F. A. Coles. *s.*: 1. Trav in Europe, Egypt & Scandinavia. *Publ.*: Conditional Phrases in the Works of Fontenelle. *Chr.*: Press, Occasional Arts. *Rec.*: Psychology, reading. *a.*: Mayfield, Iver, Bucks. *T.*: Iver 833.
- COLES, Sydney Frederick Arthur.** *b.*: Eastbourne 1896. *m.*: Siglinde Ann Breinbauer. *s.*: 1. Mem Int P.E.N., M.J.I., Author, Journalist, Traveller & Lecturer, Spec Corr: Reuters & Sunday Times, B.B.C. European Service 1939-45. *n.a.*: Ed Commonwealth & Empire Review 1944-46, Asst Ed & Ldr Writer & Lit Ed D. Chron Delhi '29-30. *Publ.*: Spain Everlasting; Cities of Troy; With Odysseus; Pilgrimage; A Poet's Sweden; Eternity's Sunrise. *Chr.*: Over one hundred Home & Overseas journals, incl most leading Lond Revs. *Rec.*: Travel. *c.*: Authors. *a.*: Mayfield, Iver, Bucks. *T.*: Iver 333.
- COLETTE, Publ.** incl Prisons et Paradis; La Maison de Clandine; L'Envers du Music Hall; & many others relating to theatre, dramatic criticism, etc. *a.*: 1 rue de Beaujolais, Paris. *Publ.*: 81354 (2), 7130-8135
- COLEY, Rex, M.J.I.** *b.*: Birmingham 1898. *e.*: Queen Mary's Sch Walsall. *m.*: Nancy Palmer. News & Feature Ed The Bicycle 1946-49, Formerly Ch Ctr The Bicycle '36-42, Wartime Ed '42-45. *Publ.*: Cycling Is Such Fun; My Niece Audrey; On My Bicycle. *Chr.*: The Bicycle, Irish Travel, Birmingham Weekly Post, The Handlebar, etc. *s.s.*: Cycling, Hostelling. *Rec.*: Cycling, foreign travel. *c.*: Roadfarers. *a.*: 37 Fawbrake Avenue, Herne Hill, London, S.E.24. *T.*: Brixton 2810.
- COLGRAVE, Bertram, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b.*: London-derry 1888. *e.*: King Ed Sch B'ham, B'ham Univ, Clare Coll Camb. *m.*: Hilda Derry. Reader in English Durham Univ, Mem Ch Ass, Chrm Curators of Durham Univ Library. *Publ.*: Eddius, Life of St Wilfrid; Two Lives of St Cuthbert; A Short Tour of Durham (with Dr. A. Gibby); Ctr A. Hamilton Thompson's Bede: His Life, Times & Writings. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Anglo-Saxon Hist & Antiquities, Hagiology. *Rec.*: Gardening, ecclesiology, local hist. *c.*: Nat Liberal. *a.*: 66 South Street, Durham. *T.*: 747.
- COLLACOTT, Cecil Thomas, M.J.I.** *b.*: Bradworthy 1910. *e.*: Elem Sch. Free Lance Journalist. *a.*: News Chron Corses 1932, Western Morning News Corres '32. *Chr.*: Dly Herald, Wkly Telegraph, Farmer & Stockbreeder, Farmers Wkly, Western Times, etc. *s.s.*: Nature Study, Antiquities & Folklore. *w.s.*: R.A.F. 1939-45. *a.*: Moorland Cott, Bradworthy, Holsworthy, Devon. *T.*: Bradworthy 9.
- COLLAR, Hubert.** *b.*: Whitstable, Kent 1870. *e.*: Elem Sch. *m.*: May Daniels. *d.*: 1. Curator of Museum. *Publ.*: Book of the Foundation of Walden Abbey. *Chr.*: Essex Review. *s.s.*: Local History. *Rec.*: Chess. *c.*
- Rotary.** *a.*: 40 Castle Street, Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.*: 3288.
- COLLEDGE, Lionel, M.B.(Cantab), F.R.C.S.** *b.*: Cheltenham 1883. *e.*: Cheltenham, Caius Coll Camb, St George's Hosp. *m.*: Margaret Brackenbury. *s.*: 1 (dec R.A.F. 1943). *d.*: 1. Consulting Laryngologist Roy Cancer Hosp. *Publ.*: Diseases of Throat & Nose (with late C. A. Parker); Cancer of Larynx (with late Sir St Clair Thomson); Malignant Tumours of Larynx & Pharynx in Malignots Post-Graduate Surgery. *Chr.*: B.M.J. *s.s.*: Aural Surgery, Laryngology, especially cancer. *Rec.*: Shooting. *c.*: Union. *w.s.*: 1915-19 (Despatches). *a.*: 2 Upper Wimpole Street, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4971.
- COLLETT, The Rt Rev. Dom Martin, B.Sc.(Lond).** *b.*: Oxenhope 1879. *e.*: Central Sch Leeds, Univ Coll Sheffield, King's Coll Lond. Clerk in Holy Orders (Benedictine Abbot), Rector of St Augustine's Seminary 1924-26. *n.a.*: Ed-in-Chief Laudate. *Publ.*: Accra. *s.s.*: Spiritual Subjects. *c.*: Univ Lond. *a.*: Nashdom Abbey, Burnham Bucks. *T.*: Burnham 176.
- COLLEY, Arthur Wellesley, Hon.B.A.(Princeton U.S.A.).** *b.*: Colombo, Ceylon 1905. *e.*: Christchurch Coll, Lond Univ, North Western Univ Illinois. *m.*: Rosamond Morse. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Writer, Dir Colley & Colley, Chicago, New York & London, Programme Dir University B'casting Council Chicago, Ill. *n.a.*: Ed A. W. Shaw & Co Chicago Ill 1927-31, F. E. Compton & Co Chicago Ill '31-34. *Chr.*: System, Factory, Mag of Business, Aero Digest, Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia. *s.s.*: Radio Scripts, Film Scenarios, Aerodynamics. *Rec.*: Travel. *w.s.*: R.A.F. Ch Tech Air Intelligence Liaison Officer to the Combined Chiefs of Staff D.C. *a.*: 39 Queen's Road, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 2090.
- COLLEY, Rev. Horace.** *Publ.*: The Parable of the Potter. *a.*: 6 The Drive, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.*: 2870.
- COLLIE, George Francis, M.B.E., B.L.** *b.*: Aberdeen 1909. *e.*: A'deen Gr Sch, A'deen Univ. Advocate & Notary Public. *Publ.*: Hitler Divided France (co author with W. H. Aston—under pen name G. W. Fortune); Highland Dress. *Chr.*: The Fortnightly, & others. *Rec.*: Travel. *w.s.*: 1939-40. *a.*: Morken, Cults, Aberdeenshire. *T.*: Cults 23.
- COLLIER, Edward Victor.** *b.*: Forest Gate 1900. *e.*: Elementary, Technical & Evening Institutes. *m.*: *s.*: 2. Lecturer & Instructor in Salesmanship for L.C.C., Lecturer since 1936 to S.E. Essex, Tech Coll. *Chr.*: Trade Journals, D. Telegraph. *s.s.*: Salesmanship & Sales Organisation. *Rec.*: Lecturing on sales work. *w.s.*: 1914-18 & '39-45. *a.*: 25 Ebrington Road, Woodcock Hill, Kenton, Middx. *T.*: Wordsworth 2625.
- COLLIER, James Douglas Archer.** *b.*: Forth, Tasmania 1893. *e.*: Leslie House Sch, Hobart. *m.*: Vivien Erskine Copeland-Dean. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. State Librarian State Library of Tasmania since 1944. *n.a.*: Mercury (Hobart) 1913-15 & '19-22. *Publ.*: Ed Early Hist of Tasmania; Industrial Tasmania. *Chr.*: Mercury (Hobart), Australian Journ, Tasmanian Mail, Courier Launceston, etc. *Rec.*: Tennis, walking. *w.s.*: A.I.F. 1915-19. *a.*: Ashfield, Sandy Bay, Hobart, Tasmania. *T.*: 6833.
- COLLIER, Sir Laurence, K.C.M.G.** *b.*: London 1890. *e.*: Bedales Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Eleanor Antoinette Watson. *s.*: 1. Diplomat. *Publ.*: Flight From Conflict. *Chr.*: Guardian, Journ of Philosophical Studies, Contemp Rev. *s.s.*: Philosophy, history, art criticism. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: British Embassy, Oslo, Norway.
- COLLIER, Lionel Williams, M.A.** *b.*: London 1892. *e.*: Westminster, Heidelberg Coll, Wadham Coll Oxf. *m.*: Marjory Willoughby Williams. *d.*: 1. Journalist. *n.a.*: Pan 1919, Kinematograph Weekly '20, Democrat '20-21, Kinematograph Weekly '21-30, Picturegoer Monthly '30-31, Picturegoer Weekly. *Chr.*: Kinematograph Weekly, Bystander, Ev Standard, Ev News, Sun Express, D. Express, etc. *s.s.*: Films. *w.s.*: 1914-19. *Rec.*: Swimming, gardening. *c.*: Critics Circle. *a.*: Eleventrees, Pinner Hill, Middlesex. *T.*: Pinner 933.
- COLLIER, Madeleine (Mrs. Holloway).** *Publ.*: The Lost Princess; The Little Wooden Heads; Do you Know?; The Noddles; The Noddles Again; Beryl's Wonderful Week; The Getabout Bird. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Nonsense Stories for Children. *a.*: Twahamw, Broad Oak, Rye, Sussex. *T.*: Brede 110.
- COLLINS, Gustaf Alfred Gabriel.** *b.*: Stockholm 1880. *m.*: Anna Lenah Elgstrom. *d.*: 1. Pres Riksteatern 1936. Mem State Cmt Teaterutredningen '38. *n.a.*: Ed Teatern 1934, Dir Intima teatern '11-21, Djurgardsteatern '16-29, Swedish Dept Paramount Paris '31-32. *Publ.*: Franz Grillparzer, Biography; Tystnadens torn (also trans into French & German); Stoft; Hjalmar och

Statister; Radokorsystem (The Red Cross Sister); Den Bla Timmen; Blommorna; U.S.A. (with Mrs. Collijn). s.s: Plays. c: P.E.N., Forfattareföreningen. a: Eriksterrassen 72A, Stockholm, Sweden.

COLLINGS, Walter Edward, M.Sc., F.S.A., Hon. F.R.H.S. b: Huddersfield. e: Huddersfield Collegiate, Leeds Univ. Cons Biologist. n.a: Ed Journal of Econ Biology, Journal of Zool Research 1905—, Ed Journal of Malacology 1892—1094. Publ: Food of Some British Wild Birds; Manual of Injurious Insects; Partridge Disease and Its Cause, The Skull of the Dog. Ctr: Leading newspapers & periodicals, Transactions & proc chief learned Soc. s.s: Economic Biology, Plant & Animal Diseases, Crustacea. Rec: Gardening. a: The Hollies, 141 Fulford Rd, York. T: 77129.

COLLINS, Mrs. Alexander J. b: Ontario, Canada. e: Peterborough, London, Havergal Coll & Univ of Toronto. Musician, Author, Teacher & Free-lance Writer. Fell Toronto Coll & Amer Acad of Music, Directorial Certificate Roy Conserv of Music Toronto. Publ: Real People (Biog sketches); (Songs & Song settings) The Sons of Martha; Beauty; No Rose but Pades; etc. s.s: Biog Sketches, Travel & Musical Articles, Poems & Stories. Rec: Motoring, boating, broadcasting. c: Glen Manor Old Girl's Assoc, etc. a: c/o Bank of Montreal, Walkerton, Canada.

COLLINS, Arthur Simons, M.A., Ph.D. b: Lewisham 1899. e: Colfe's Gr Sch & King's Coll Lond. m: Budding Ellis-Jones. d: 1. Teacher. Publ: Authorship in the Days of Johnson; The Profession of Letters; Treasury of English Prose; Treasurer of Modern Verse. Rec: Verse. a: University College, Leicester.

COLLINS, Bernard Abdy, C.I.E. b: Saxmudham 1880. e: Malvern Coll, B.N.C. Oxf. m: (1) Beryl Lynch. s: 1. d: 1. (2) Beth Watson. s: 1. d: 2. I.C.S. (ret). n.a: Ed Psych Science 1941—45, Man Ed '46—. Publ: Death is Not the End. Ctr: Psych Science, Light, Psychic News, S.P. Research Procs. s.s: Psychological Research, Spiritualism. Rec: Golf, shooting. a: 57 De Parys Avenue, Bedford. T: 5098.

COLLINS, Glella Reeves. b: Omaha, Nebraska 1893. e: Univ of Idaho, Nth Western, Columb, Hawaii & U.C.L.A. m: Col Carter Collins. s: 1. d: 1. Writer, Lecturer, Mgm Army & Navy Wives, Organiser Schools for Army Children Hawaii 1921—25, Founder of Women's Financial Inst '29—30 & Defence League '39—40, etc. n.a: Ed Sound Mag 1926—31, Los Angeles Herald (Woman's Finance Sect) '25—26, Ed & Publisher The Army & Navy Woman '42—46. Publ: Woman's Handbook of Financial Facts; Army Woman's Handbook; When Your Son Goes to War; Welcome Home, My Darling; Step by Step to Fortune; Army Wife—Her Rights; Duties & Privileges; The First Thousand; Woman's Money & Morale; etc. Ctr: Washington Post, Army & Navy Journ, etc. s.s: Army & Navy Facts for Woman. Rec: Painting, hiking, gardening, cooking. c: Soroptimists, etc. a: 1431 Spruce Street, Berkeley, California. T: Thornhill 3-6669.

COLLINS, Dale. b: Sydney, Australia 1897. m: (1) Aileen Mayall Edmondstone (dec'd), (2) Kathleen Pratt. d: 2. Publ: Seatracks of the Speejaacks; Ordeal; The Haven; The Sentimentalists; Idolaters; Vanity Under the Sun; Rich & Strange; When God Dropped In; Jungle Maid; Vulnerable; Lost; Mutiny of Madama Yes; Race the Sun; Utility Baby; Bright Vista; Far-off Strands; Ah Promised Land; A Sister for Susan; Winds of Chance. Ctr: Various. s.s: Fiction. Rec: Travel, sailing. a: c/o Commonwealth Bank, Australia House, Strand, London, W.C.2. T: Berkhamstead 434.

COLLINS, Gwyneth Mary, N.U.J. b: C olchester 1927. e: Colchester Cty H. Sch, Pontypool H. Sch for Girls. Journalist. n.a: Essex county Telegraph 1943—46, London & Essex Guardian Newspapers, East Anglian D. Times '47. a: 90 Mill Road, Mile End, Colchester, Essex.

COLLINS, John Philip, F.J.I. b: Birmingham. e: St Thomas's Erdington. m: Amisia Bounevalle. s: 3. d: 1. Journalist. n.a: Pall Mall Gazette & Magazine 1900—15, Cape Times (London Corr) '01—26, Boston Transcript (London Corr) '13—23, Civil & Military Gazette Lahore (London Corr) 1896—1935, D. Telegraph '24—34, Ed Harper's Sports & Games Weekly '41—46. Publ: Travels in London; Papers of an Oxford Man; Those Magic Isles. Ctr: Quart Rev, 19th Century, Fortnightly Rev, North American Rev, Spectator, etc. s.s: Reviewing, Biog & Criticism. Delegate to Imp Press

Conf Ottawa 1920. c: Banstead Downs Golf, The Elan, a: Michaelmore, The Pine Walk, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey. T: Vigilant 2670.

COLLINS, Mary, M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D. e: Edinburgh Univ. Lecturer in Psychology Edin Univ, Psychologist to Univ, Psychological Clinic for Children. Brit Psych Soc (Scottish br) Sec 1926—32, Pres '33—35, Psych Sect Brit Assoc for Advancement of Science Sec '27—31, Recorder '32—, Hon Psychologist to Approved School for Girls Edin, Brit Assoc for Advance of Science Sec '27—31, Recorder '32—36, Pres '37, External Examiner in Psychology Glas Univ '29, '41—45, Pres Edin Soroptimist Club '44—46, Lect to Adult Educ Classes. n.a: Collab Ed Psychological Index 1927—36. Publ: Introduction to Experimental Psychology; A First Laboratory Guide in Psychology; Performance Tests of Intelligence (with Prof J. Dreyer); Colour Blindness; Psychology & Practical Life (with Prof J. Dreyer); Chapter on Child Psychology in Study of Society. Ctr: Brit Journ Psych, Teacher of the Deaf, Gen Psychology, Scott Educ Journal, The Dyer, Brit Assoc for Adv of Science. s.s: Colour Blindness, Child Guidance, etc. a: George Combe Psychological Laboratory, University, Edinburgh. T: 71241.

COLLINS, Norman Richard. b: Beaconsfield 1907. e: William Ellis School Lond. m: Sarah Martin. 8 Children. Controller Light Programme B.B.C. n.a: Publisher's Asst Oxford Univ Press 1926—29, Asst Lit Ed News Chron '29—33, Dep Chrm Victor Gollantz until '41. Publ: The Facts of Fiction; Penang Appointment; The Three Friends; Trinity Town; Flames Coming Out of the Top; Love in our Time; I Shall Not Want; Anna (Amer title The Quiet Lady); London Belongs to Me (Amer title Dulcimer Street); Black Ivory. (Play) The Captain's Lamp. c: Reform. a: 119 Heath Street, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. T: 5226.

COLLINS, Maj Gen. Robert John, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. b: Reading 1880. e: Marlborough Coll. m: V. A. Monro. d: 1. n.a: Ed Army Quarterly 1942—. Publ: Biog of Lord Wavell's Mil Career (in prep). s.s: Army Matters. a: Horne Mead House, Donnington, Newbury, Berks.

COLLINS, Ronald John. b: 1912. Chairman Devon & Cornwall Dist, Newspaper Press Fund. n.a: Ed Western Ev Herald Plymouth. w.s: Served Army 1940—46. e: Western Ev Herald, Plymouth. T: Plymouth 2131.

COLLINS, Vere Henry, M.A. b: Windor 1872. e: Charterhouse, Balliol Coll Oxf. m: (1) Effie Tudor Hart, (2) Emilie Bischof. s: 1. Examiner in the English Language, Manager of Sec Sch Dept of Oxford Univ Press. Publ: Lord Byron in his Letters; Talks with Thomas Hardy at Max Gate; A Book of Narrative Verse; Ghosts & Marvels; Text Books, etc. Ctr: Various reviews. s.s: Modern English Usage. Rec: Cycling, mountaineering, dancing, gardening. a: 16 South Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 3993.

COLLINS, William John Townsend, J.P. b: Stratford-on-Avon 1868. e: Nat Sch. m: (1) Elizabeth Catherine Thomas, (2) Doris Harriet Frost. Journalist. n.a: Stratford on Avon Herald 1882—89, Rugby Rev Birmingham Post '85—86, Mid Surrey Gazette '89, Holloway Press '90, Barnet Times '91, Watford Times '92, S. Wales Argus '92, Ed 1917—39 Consult Ed '39. Publ: Pilgrims All; American Impressions; The Romance of the Echoing Wood; (poems) Autumn Sunshine; Pilgrimage, etc. Ctr: Various. s.s: Rugby Football, Lit, Art & Music Critic. a: 32 Edward VII Avenue, Newport, Mon. T: 3360.

COLLINS, William Wiehe. b: Kensington 1862. e: Epsom Coll. m: Jane Blumfeld. s: 2. d: 1. Artist. Publ: Cathedral Cities of England; Cathedral Cities of Spain; Cathedral Cities of Italy. Rec: Fishing. w.s: 1914—18, with R.N.A.S. a: Cossington, Bridgewater, Som.

COLLINS, Joseph. b: Wolsingham, Co Durham 1871. e: Self-educated. m: Lessie Humble. s: 3. d: 2. Journalist, Publicist. Publ: What It Costs to be Vaccinated; The Fate of the Fur Seal; The Hunted Otter; Facts about Flogging; The Lashing of Vagrants; Imprisonment for Debt; Lawlessness on the Bench. Ctr: Various. s.s: Humane & Social. Rec: Country walking, natural hist, reading. a: 89 The Crescent, Letchworth, Herts.

COLLINS, John Stewart, B.A. b: Killiney, Co Dublin 1900. e: Rugby & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Eliene Joy. d: 2. Author, Lect, Inst, Landworker from 1940—45. Ctr: Time & Tide, Observer, New English Rev, Field, Country Life, etc. Publ: Down to Earth; While

Following the Plough; An Irishman in England; The Sounding Cataract; Farewell to Argument. *s.s.*: Agric & Country Life. *Rec.*: Ploughing & Tennis. *w.s.*: World War I.—Lieut. Irish Gds. *a.*: 15 Glenilla Road, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 6766.

COLLIS, Maurice. *b.*: Killiney, Co Dublin 1889. *e.*: Rugby Sch, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *i.c.s.* (ret), Art Critic Time & Tide, Reg Reviewer Time & Tide of Books on East, travel & art. *Publ.*: Siamese White; She Was a Queen; Trials in Burma; The Great Within; The Land of the Great Image; The Motherly & Auspicious; Quest for Sita; Foreign Mud. *Ctr.*: Observer, New Statesman, Penguin Parade, Lilliput, Studio, Apollo, Libre France. *s.s.*: Oriental Hist, esp India, Burma, Siam, China, Empire Early Travellers & Explorers, Oriental Arts & Ceramics, Mod Painting in Eng. *a.*: Bradford Lodge, Ray Park Road, Maidenhead. *T.*: 1856.

COLLIS, William Robert Fitzgerald, M.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (Lond), D.P.H. *b.*: Kilmore, Co Dublin. *e.*: Rugby, Camb & Yale Univs, King's Coll Hosp Lond. *m.*: Phyllis Emily Heron. *s.*: 2. *Publ.*: Silver Fleece; Straight On; The State of Medicine in Ireland; Clinical Paediatrics; (plays) Marrow-Bone Lane; The Barrel Organ. *Ctr.*: Time & Tide. *s.s.*: Paediatrics. *Rec.*: Riding. *a.*: 26 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin. *T.*: 62491.

COLLISON-MORLEY, Lucy. *b.*: Croydon 1875. *e.*: St Paul's Sch & St John's Oxf. *m.*: Evelyn Alesia Morley. Author & Journalist. *Publ.*: Giuseppe Baretti & His Friends; Modern Italian Literature; Greek & Roman Ghost Stories; The Story of the Borgias; The Story of the Sforzas; Companions into Surrey & Hampshire; etc. *Ctr.*: Quarterly, Edinburgh Times, etc. *s.s.*: Italian Lit & Hist. *w.s.*: Served in Geog Sect Naval Int Div 1915–19. *Rec.*: Travel & walking. *a.*: Nostra, Shamley Green, Surrey.

COLLYER, Richard. Free-lance Journalist. *Ctr.*: London morning & evening newspapers. *Publ.*: Many stories, mainly humorous. *s.s.*: Topical News (Nth Lond), Humour. *a.*: 2 Zealand Drive, Canvey, Essex.

COLQUHOUN, John Ferguson. *m.*: Glasgow 1885. *e.*: Whitehall Higher Grade Sch Glasgow. *m.*: Grace Cullen Dickie. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. *Ctr.*: Technical Press. *s.s.*: Street Lighting. *Rec.*: Reading, photography, motoring. *a.*: 14 Kinginglow Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield 11. *T.*: 60475.

COLSON, Percy. *b.*: Barnet 1873. *e.*: Priv & Paris. *m.*: Ethel Pelgram. *Publ.*: I Hope They Won't Mind; Melba (Life of); Victorian Portraits; Life of Bishop of London; Georgian Portraits; Close of an Era; Lord Goschen & His Friends; Those Quiet Years; Book of Manon; etc. *Ctr.*: World Rev, Connoisseur, Apollo, Queen, etc. *s.s.*: Music, Biog & Travel. *Rec.*: Bridge. *a.*: c/o Barclays Bank, 160 Piccadilly, W.1.

COLSTON-BAYNES, Dorothy Julia (Dorner Creston), F.R.S.L. *e.*: Priv. Author. *Publ.*: In Search of Two Characters (Given award by R.S.L. 1946); The Regent & His Daughter; Marie Bashkirtseff; Andromeda in Wimpole Street; Enter a Child. *s.s.*: Biography. *a.*: 18 Ovington Square, London, S.W.3.

COLVIN-SMITH, Robert Curzon Molison, M.B., B.Ch., B.A., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. *b.*: Ootacamund Madras, India 1865. *e.*: Haileybury Coll, Camb Univ, St George's Hosp Lond. Late M.O.H. Cromer, U.D.C. 38 yrs, Phys now Hon Phys Cromer & District Hosp 45 yrs. *Publ.*: The Life & Works of Colvin Smith R.S.A. 1796–1875. *Rec.*: Bowling. *a.*: 2 Mount Street, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.*: 2018.

COLWILL, R.A. *a.a.*: Ed Torbay Herald & Express. *a.*: 23 Fleet Street, Torquay.

COLYER, William Thomas. *b.*: London 1883. *e.*: Stratford-on-Avon Gr Sch, Bedford Sch. *m.*: Amy Withall. *d.*: 1. Research Worker & Writer. *Publ.*: Immigration, Deportation & Organised Labour; Americanism—A World Menace; The Workers' Passport; Outline of Economics (Revised 1932 & '46); etc. *Ctr.*: Ploes, etc. *s.s.*: Econ, Local Govt. *Rec.*: Tutoring for Nat Council of Labour Colls. *c.*: Nat Trade Un. *a.*: 6 Wicklemarsh Road, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T.*: Greenwich 1842.

COMFORT, Alexander. *b.*: London 1920. *e.*: Highgate Sch, Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Ruth Muriel Harris. *s.*: 1. Medical Research Worker, former Scholar & Senior Scholar Trinity Coll Camb. *a.a.*: Poetry Folios 1942–, New Road '42. *Publ.*: The Power House; The Signal to Engage; Elegies; Art & Social Responsibility; No Such Liberty; The Almond Tree; Letters From an Outpost; A Wreath for the Living; The Besieged;

Cities of the Plain; Egypt; Barbarism & Sexual Freedom. *Ctr.*: Eng-speaking Lit periodicals in U.S. & Engl. *s.s.*: Physiology, Zoology, Anarchism & Romanticism in Relation to Lit, Contem Verse. *Rec.*: Lit. *a.*: 20 Honor Oak Road, London, S.E. 23.

COMMAGER, Henry Steele, A.B. (Chic), Ph.D. (Copenhagen). *b.*: Pittsburgh, Pa 1902. *m.*: Evan Carroll Commager. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Teacher & Writer. *Publ.*: Growth of the American Republic (collab); Theodore Parker, Yankee Crusader; Majority Rule & Minority Rights; Documents of American History; America, The Story of a Free People (collab); Story of the Second World War; The Heritage of America (collab); America in Perspective. *Ctr.*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag, Nation, N.Y. Times, etc. *s.s.*: American History. *a.*: 30 Grace Church Street, Rye, New York.

COMMANDER, Capt. Joseph Storey, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. *b.*: Walhamstow 1885. *e.*: Priv. *m.*: Mary Jane Roberts R.C.C. *d.*: 1. Retired Master Mariner, Inventor & Patence of Commander's Steering Sentry, Commander's Telegraph Signal Indicator, etc. *Publ.*: Revolving Storms in Eastern Seas; Handling a Low Power Steamer in a Revolving Storm; Light Range Tables. *Rec.*: Table-tennis, gardening, bee keeping. *c.*: Overseas League. *a.*: Stanley House, Kenneth Road, Thundersley, Essex.

COMMENE, Marie Anne. *b.*: Cargese 1892. *e.*: Ajaccio, Florence, Sorborne. *m.*: Benjamin Cremlieux. *s.*: 1. *Publ.*: Grazia; France; Arabelle; La Vie Commence; Arabelle Femme, etc. *Ctr.*: L'Ange de Midi, La Surprise, Le Bonheur. *a.*: 40 Rue Denfert Rochereau, Paris.

COMPTON-BURNETT, Ivy. *Publ.*: Manservant & Maid, servant; Elders & Betters; Parents & Children; A Family & a Fortune; Daughters & Sons; A House & Its Head; More Women Than Men; Men & Wives; Brothers & Sisters. *a.*: 5 Braemar Mansions, Cornwall Gardens, London, S.W.7.

COMRIE, Leslie John, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Cantab). *b.*: Pukehono, N.Z. 1893. *e.*: Auckland Gr Sch, Auckland & Camb Univs. *m.*: Phyllis Betty Kitto. *s.*: 1. Man-Div Scientific Computing Service, Co-operating Ed Mathematical Tables & Other Aids to Computation. *Publ.*: Barlow's Tables of Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots & Reciprocals; Standard Four-Figure Mathematical Tables (with L. M. Milne-Thomson); & about 100 papers on astronomy, calculating machines & mathematical tables. *Ctr.*: Nature, Sporting Record. *s.s.*: Astronomy, Calculating Machines, Mathematical Tables. *Rec.*: Foreign travel. *c.*: R.A.C. *a.*: c/o Scientific Computing Service Ltd, 23 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 0808/9.

COMYNS CARR, Arthur Stretell, K.C. *b.*: London 1882. *e.*: Winchester & Trin Coll Oxf. *m.*: Cicely Oriana Raikes Bromage. *s.*: 3. M.P. for East Islington 1923–24. *Publ.*: Escape from the Dole; (jointly) National Insurance; Rating; Empire & World Currency; etc. *s.s.*: Currency, Unemployment. *c.*: Nat Lib. *a.*: 1 Temple Gardens, London, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4943.

CONARAIN, Alice Nina. *b.*: Dublin. *e.*: Priv. Novelist & Journalist. *a.a.*: Oxford Univ Press 1924–26, D. News '27, Asst Leader Page Ed News Chron '28–29. *Publ.*: Three-Hundred & Sixty-Five Days (part author with Kay Boyle & Laurence Vail); 30 Novels under pen name Elizabeth Hoy. *Ctr.*: a. Nina Conarain, John o'London Wkly, Everyman, London Mercury, Britannia & Eve, T.P.'s Wkly, Harpers Bazaar, Ev Standard, D. Express, Manch Guardian, as Elizabeth Hoy, Woman's Journ, Woman's Pict, Mother & Home, Woman's Wkly, Home Chat, etc. *Rec.*: Travel, swimming, ski-ing. *a.*: Wayside, Holyport, Berks. *T.*: Maidenhead 684.

CONDLIFFE, John Bell, LL.D. *b.*: Melbourne, Aus 1891. *e.*: Univ of New Zealand, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m.*: Olive Grace Mills. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Prof of Economics Univ of California, Associate Dir Carnegie Endowment for Internat Peace 1943–47. *Publ.*: World Economic Survey; Problems of the Pacific; New Zealand in the Making; Short Hist of New Zealand; China To-day; Economic; Reconstruction of World Trade; Agenda for a Post-War World. *Ctr.*: Public Affairs, Survey, Econ Record, Economist, etc. *s.s.*: Internat Economics. *Rec.*: Gardening, golf. *w.s.*: Sgt N.Z.E.F. 1917–18. *a.*: 254 Cambridge Avenue, Berkeley, California. *T.*: Thornwall 3-8337.

CONGER, George Ferrigo, A.B. (Cornell), B.D. (Un Theolog), Ph.D. (Columbia). *b.*: Genoa N.Y. 1884. *m.*: Agnes D. Hubbard. Prof & Chairman Dept of Philosophy Univ of Minnesota. *Publ.*: A World of Epitomizations;

- The Horizons of Thought; The Ideologies of Religions; New Views of Evolution; A Course in Philosophy; (Jointly) Philosophy East & West. s.s:** Metaphysics, Philosophy, Religion. *ws:* Y.M.C.A. Sec Siberian War Prisons 1916-17. *s:* 1409 East River Rd, Minneapolis 14, Minn, U.S.A.
- CONGREVE, Anthony Lionel, B.E.M., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Kensington 1908. *s:* Cordwalles, Repton, Univ Coll Oxf. *m:* Erica Hudson Pickering. Housemaster Cranbrook School. *Publ:* A Roman Village site at Elmswell, E. Yorks; Cranbrook School Prayers. *Chr:* Trans Carmathen Antiq Soc, Archaeologia Cantiana, etc. *s.s:* Roman Britain. *c:* Leander, Public Schools. *a:* Kirmington, Cranbrook, Kent. *T:* Cranbrook 3167.
- CONIGRAVE, Charles Price, F.R.A.H.S.** *b:* Adelaide, Sth Aus 1882. *s:* St Peter's Coll Adelaide, Queens Sch N Adelaide. *m:* Viotti Teresa Pearce. Gen Sec Royal Australian Historical Society. *na:* Lit staff Melbourne Argus 1912-13, Sydney Morning Herald '28-38. *Publ:* North Australia; Walk-about. *Chr:* Various publications Aust, Gt Britain & U.S.A. *s.s:* Scientific, Historical, Descriptive. *Rec:* Walking, photography. *a:* Royal Australian Historical Society, History House, 8 Young Street, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T:* B 1160.
- CONLAY, Iria. b:** Hythe, Kent 1910. *e:* Convent of the Sacred Heart & Privately. *Journalist,* Jun Rep Brighton & Hove Herald 1934-35, Catholic Herald (Rep & Art Ed) '35-, Art Notes (Ed) '47. *Chr:* Catholic Herald, Blackfriars, Art Notes, British Council-Press Dept. *s.s:* Art, particularly contemporary religious art. *a:* Manor Lodge, The Vale of Health, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 6916.
- CONNELL, James MacLackie. b:** Perth 1867. *e:* Public Sch Kirm Argyll, Glas & Edin Univs, Manch Col Oxf. *m:* Margaret D. Cowan (dec). *Publ:* A Book of Devotional Readings; Devotional Classics; Thomas Paine; Lewes: Its Religious History; The Story of an Old Meeting House; Common Prayer in Nine Services; The Continuity of Divine Inspiration since New Testament Times; How to Live for a Hundred Years. *Chr:* Hibbert Journal, Inquirer. *s.s:* Devotional Literature, Poetry esp Burns, Longevity. *Rec:* Travel, book & picture collecting. *c:* Rotary. *a:* 6 St Anne's Cresc, Lewes, Sussex. *T:* Lewes 192.
- CONNELL, Richard, A.B.(Harvard).** *b:* Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 1893. *m:* Louise Herrick Fox. *Writer,* Men Screen Writer's Guild Hollywood. *na:* City Ed & Reporter Poughkeepsie News-Press, N.Y., American, etc 1913-17. *Publ:* Variety; Apes & Angels; Ironies; Sin of M. Pettipon; What Hol; Playboy; Murder at Sea. *Chr:* Set Ev Post, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, etc. *s.s:* Humour, Short Stories. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Harvard & N.Y. *ws:* World War I A.E.F. *a:* 505 Nth Arden Drive, Beverly Hills, California.
- CONNELLY, Willard, M.A., F.R.S.L.** *Editor* Handbook for American Students in the British Isles. *Publ:* The True Chesterfield; Brawny Wycheley; The Reign of Beau Brummell; Sir Richard Steele; etc. *Chr:* Irving Babbitt, Man & Teacher, Chambers' Ency.
- CONNOR, Bearden (see MALIN, Peter).** *b:* Dublin 1907. *s:* Christian Bros, Presentation Coll Cork. *m:* Gipsy Farrell. *Author.* *Publ:* Shake Hands with the Devil; Rude Earth; I'm Death; Men Must Live; The Sword of Love; Wife of Colum; The Devil Among the Tailors. *Chr:* Ev Standard, Fortnightly Rev, Dly Express, News-Chron, Time & Tide, Modern Reading, Writing Today, Selected Writing, Internat Short Stories, Men Only, Lilliput, etc. *a:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son Ltd, Hastings Hse, 10 Norfolk St, London, W.C.2.
- CONNORS, William James Jr., B.A.(Yale).** *b:* Buffalo, N.Y. 1895. *e:* Yale. *m:* Corinne Tilford. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Publisher* Buffalo Courier-Express. *na:* Ed & Publ Buffalo Courier 1919-26, Enquirer '19-24, Star '24-26, Courier-Express '26-35. *Rec:* Hunting, fishing, golf, trap shooting. *c:* Buffalo Country, Saturn, Buffalo, Trap & Field, Eden Rifle & Trap, Yale Club of Western N.Y. *ws:* Lieut (Jun Grade) Naval Aviation World War I, Capt U.S.N.R. World War II. *a:* 1140 Delaware Ave, Buffalo, New York, U.S.A. *T:* Garfield 8400.
- CONNINGTON, J. J. Publ:** Nordenholt's Million; Death at Swaythling Court; Murder in the Maze; Mystery at Lynden Sands; The Case with Nine Solutions. *s:* The Eye in the Museum, etc. *Chr:* News Chron. *s.s:* Detective Fiction. *a:* A. P. Watt & Sons, 10 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.2.
- CONNOR, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frank Powell, Kt., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S.** *b:* Calcutta 1877. *e:* St Bart's Hosp Lond. *m:* Grace Ellen. *s:* 1. Ret Ind Med Service, Prof of Surgery & Examiner in Surgery Calcutta Univ, Consulting Surg Mesopot Exped Force 1917-18. *Publ:* Surgery in the Tropics; Section of Tropical Surgery in Rose & Carless Text Book of Surgery; Nelson's Loose Leaf Surgery. *Chr:* I.M.G., Brit Jun of Surgery, etc. *s.s:* Tropical Surgery. *Rec:* Cricket, tennis, polo, etc. *c:* Jun United Services. *ws:* Bt Lt-Col 1914-18 (Despatches). *a:* Greys Thatch, Bolts Cross, Henley-on-Thames, Oxford. *T:* Rotherfield Greys 254.
- CONNOB, F. R., J.P.** *b:* Maidstone 1870. *m:* Ada Dixey Harvey. *s:* 1. Mayor of Maidstone 1927. *na:* Ed South Eastern Gazette. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* Sth Eastern Gazette, Maidstone, Kent. *T:* 3388.
- CONOVER, Rev. Elbert Moore, B.D.** *b:* Harrisonville, N.J. 1885. *e:* Drew Theol Semin. *m:* Ethel Holdcroft. *Director* Bureau of Church Architecture. *Publ:* Building the House of God; Church Building Guide; Planning of Church Buildings; Building for Worship; Building & Equipment for Christian Education; Church Building Finance; etc. *Chr:* Various Building Mags. *s.s:* Church Architecture. *Rec:* Walking, gardening. *a:* 297 Fourth Ave, New York 10, N.Y. *T:* Gramercy 6-3475.
- CONSTABLE, William George, M.A.(Cantab), D.C.L.** (Durham), F.S.A. *b:* Derby, Eng 1887. *e:* Derby Sch, St John's Coll (Camb Eng), Slade Sch Lond, *m:* Olivia Carson-Roberts. *s:* 2. Barrister, Chev Leg of Hon, Curator of Paintings Museum of Fine Arts Boston Mass. *na:* Art Critic New Statesman 1921-23, Sat Rev '23-24. *Publ:* John Flaxman; English 16th & 17th Century Painting (in collab). *Chr:* Cambridge Medieval Hist, Burlington Mag. *s.s:* Art in England, Italy & its Social Aspects. *Rec:* Fishing. *ws:* British Army 1914-18. *a:* 23 Craigie St, Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A. *T:* Kirkland 1346.
- CONSTANCE, Arthur.** *b:* Victoria B.C. *m:* Daisy Isabel Sache. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Writer & Journalist,* N.U.J. *na:* Great Thoughts & Sunday at Home 1938-39. *Publ:* (Poems) Tiring of Tongues; The Thinker Diary. *Chr:* Various newspapers & periodicals. *a:* 27 Clarence Parade, Cheltenham. *T:* 53686.
- CONSTANDUROB, Mabel.** *Author & Playwright.* *Publ:* A Nice Fire in the Drawing Room; And So They Were Married; This Respected Lady; Shreds & Patches; Play; Acacia Avenue; Amat Plays; Samuel French; etc. & many plays for broadcasting. *Chr:* Lond Star, Pearsons, Passing Show, Woman & Beauty. *s.s:* Dialogue for Stage, Films & Radio. *a:* 10 Egerton Gdns, London, S.W.3. *T:* Kens 5979.
- CONSTANTIDES, Michael.** *Publ:* Several works on the Greek Church incl Christ & the Social Problems; Bolshevism in the Orthodox Church; The Eastern Orthodox Church; & various translations. *a:* 1 Moscow Rd, Bayswater, London, W.2.
- CONVERSE, Florence, M.A. B.S., b:** New Orleans, La 1871. *e:* Priv & Wellesley Coll. *Writer & Editor* (Ret). *Publ:* Long Will; Efficiency Expert; The House of Prayer; The Children of Light; Garments of Praise; Sphinx; Collected Poems; Wellesley College. *Chr:* Atlantic Monthly, etc. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 45 Leighton Rd, Wellesley 81, Mass, U.S.A. *T:* 1861 W.
- CONYBEARE, E. T., M.D., F.R.C.P.(Lond).** *Medical Officer* Ministry of Health, (date Medical Registrar Guys Hosp S.E.1). *na:* Late Ed Guys Hosp Gaz. *Chr:* Various scientific journals. *a:* Ministry of Health, Whitehall, S.W.1.
- CONYERS, Dorothea. b:** Co Limerick 1873. *m:* Col Conyers. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* The Strayings of Sandy; Sporting Reminiscences; Follow Elizabeth; etc. *Chr:* The Field. *Rec:* Hunting, gardening, tennis. *c:* Ladies Writers, Dublin. *a:* Nanlennan, Ballingrince, Co Limerick.
- COOK, Arthur Bernard, Litt.D., F.B.A.** *b:* 1868. *e:* St Paul's Sch, Trin Coll Camb. *Married.* *d:* 1. *Vice-Pres* Queens College. *Publ:* Zeus, Vols I, II & III; etc. *s.s:* Classics & Classical Archaeology. *a:* 19 Cranmer Rd, Cambridge. *T:* 2509.
- COOK, Charles Frederick, F.R.S.A.** *b:* Grimsby 1876. *e:* Collegiate Sch Grimsby. *m:* (1) Ada Lepard (dec'd). (2) Grace Kelly. *Chairman* of Combridges (Hove) Ltd, *Lecturer* on Art to Sch & Literary Soc. *Publ:* Editor The Book of Sussex Verse; Another Book of Sussex Verse. *c:* Brighton Arts. *a:* 15 Park Ave, Hove, Sussex. *T:* Hove 5491.

- COOK, Rev. Charles Thomas.** *b:* London 1888. *e:* B.T.I. *Class & Spurgeon's Coll Lond. m:* Alice Godbold. *d:* 1. Baptist Minister, Min of Churches in Foleshill Coventry 1913—18. *Up Holloway '18—24, Barking '25—29, Trav Sec Bible Testimony Fellowship '24—25. n.a:* Ed The Christian from 1984. *Chr:* Rel Journ. *Publ:* Behold the Throne of Grace; Tell Me About Moody. *s.s:* Evang & Missury Enterprise. *Rec:* Photography. *e:* Serampore, 161 Goodhart Way, West Wickham, Kent. *T:* Springfield 1898; 83 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.
- COOK, Elsie.** *Publ:* incl Charles & Mary Lamb; Thomas & Jane Carlyle; Her Majesty (Romance of the Queens of England); Royal Elizabeths; English Princesses on Foreign Thrones; etc. *e:* Royal Empire Society.
- COOK, Eric Traylor.** *b:* London 1893. *e:* Lond Sch Ed, Isl Tig Coll, King's Coll, Univ Coll Lond. *m:* Doris Mary Leggett. *d:* 1. Headmaster Fossdene Sec Sch for Boys Lond S.E., L.C.C. Lect in Hist at Lit Insts, Dioc Lay-Reader Southwark. *Chr:* City Chimes, Bulletin of Lond H/Teacher's Assoc, etc. *s.s:* Articles & Reviews, Hist & Theol Books, Church History, Lond & Camberwell Hist, Lit, Art, Rossetti & Pre-Raphaelites, Hist of Architecture. *Rec:* Landscape painting in oils & water. *e:* New End, 116 Westwood Park, London, S.E.28.
- COOK, Frank J.** *Journalist. n.a:* Dir & Gen Man D. Herald & People. *a:* 222 The Strand, London, W.C.2.
- COOK, John Thomas, M.A., F.R.S.A.** *b:* Birmingham 1906. *e:* Univs of Saskat, Toronto & Harvard. *m:* *s:* 1. *d:* 1. University Professor, Fell Can Geog Soc. *Publ:* Nipawin. *Chr:* Several Can Weeklies. *s.s:* Historical Narrative. *Rec:* Hunting, fishing, travel. *c:* Empire (Manitoba), Winnipeg Musical. *a:* St John's College, University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.
- COOK, Leslie Colin, B.A., M.D.(Cantab), D.P.M.** *b:* Hove 1900. *e:* Clifton Coll, Camb Univ, St Thomas' Hosp. *m:* Daisie Barbara Griffith. *s:* 3. *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J., Brain, Brit Ency of Med Practice, Journ of Mental Sci, Journ of Physiology, etc. *Rec:* Cricket, hockey, motoring. *a:* Baldwyns Manor, Bexley, Kent. *T:* Bexleyheath 1835.
- COOK, Sidney, M.A., A.R.I.C.** *b:* Owen Sound, Ont 1899. *e:* Univs of Toronto & Hawai. *m:* Amy Rose Rooney. *Chemist, Officer i/c Public Relations Branch Nat Research Council of Canada, Fell Chem Inst of Can. n.a:* Mang-Ed Can Journ of Research 1936—46, Ed Proc of Fifth Pacific Soc Congress '33—34. *Chr:* Amer Chem Soc. *s.s:* Chem Economics & Industrial Research, Editorial Practice. *Rec:* Motoring, walking. *c:* Canadian. *a:* 140 Broadway Ave, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- COOK, Stanley Arthur, Litt.D.(Cantab), Hon.D.Litt (Oxon), Hon.D.D.(Aberdeen), F.B.A.** *b:* King's Lynn 1873. *e:* Wyggeston Sch Leicester, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *Emeritus Regius Prof Hebrew Camb Univ. n.a:* Ed for Palestine Exploration Fund 1902—32. *Publ:* Cambridge Ancient History (Joint Ed and Ctr to Vols I—III & VI); The Religion of Ancient Palestine in the light of Archaeology; The Old Testament—a Re-interpretation; The "Truth" of the Bible; The Rebirth of Christianity; An Introduction to the Bible; Intro to & additional notes to Robertson Smith's Religion of the Semites; Numerous arts in Encyclopedia Biblica & Ency Brit (11th & 14th Eds). *s.s:* O.T. Criticism, Comparative Religion. *a:* 26 Lensfield Rd, Cambridge.
- COOKE, Charles Henry.** *b:* London 1918. *e:* Whitgift Middle Sch Croydon. *Freelance. Rec:* Ice skating, tennis, photog. *c:* J.A. & N. *a:* 19 Waddon Court Rd, Waddon, Surrey. *T:* Croydon 6414.
- COOKE, Harold Percy.** *b:* Cambridge 1882. *e:* Perse, Univ Coll Oxf. *Writer, Asst Prof of Moral Philosophy & Lect on Political Science Aberdeen Univ 1906—07, Lect in Classics & Philos Armstrong Coll Durham Univ '08—17. Chr:* Hibbert Journ, Mind, D. Telegraph, etc. *Publ:* The Days of our Youth; Osiris (a study of myths, mysteries & religion); Aristotle, The Categories & On Interpretation; Charles I & His Earlier Parliaments. *s.s:* Philos, Anc Religns, Prim Christianity, Life & Times of Charles I, Secret Soc's & Revolutions. *Rec:* Gardening, solv & comp crossword puzzles. *a:* Cleveland, 20 Lyndewode Rd, Cambridge.
- COOKE, Hubert, E. J.** *b:* Langley 1885. *e:* West Bromwich P.T.C. *m:* Kate Phillips (dec). *Journalist. n.a:* Reporter West Bromwich Free Press 1899—1918. *Midland Ev News '19—16, Express & Star W'ton '16—, a:* Albion Hse, Albion St, Brierley Hill, Staffs. *T:* 7389.
- COOKE, James Francis, LL.D., L.K.D., Litt.D.** *b:* Bay City, Mich 1875. *e:* Grand Conserv, Univ State of N.Y. & Roy Conserv & Univ of Wurzburg. *m:* Betsy E. Beckwith. *s:* 1. Educator, Editor, Chev Leg of Honour. *n.a:* Etude Music Mag. *Publ:* Light, More Light; Standard History of Music; Young Folks Picture History; Great Pianists on the Art of Pianoforte Playing; Great Singers on the Art of Singing; Great Men & Famous Musicians; Mastering the Scales & Arpeggios; Musical Playlets; Musical Travellagues; How to Memorize Music. *Chr:* Life Mag & many scientific & professional journals. *s.s:* Musical Education & Business. *Rec:* Gardening, motoring. *c:* Univ, Bohemian's N.Y., etc. *a:* 1717 Sansom St, Philadelphia 3, Penn. *T:* Rittenhouse 6-9834.
- COOKE, William Ernest, F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.P.I., D.P.H., L.M.Rot., F.R.S.M., F.R.S.T.Med & Hyg.** *b:* Castle-bellingham. *e:* Wesley Coll Dublin. *First Asst Phys Hosp for Trop Diseases Lond, Visiting Phys St Giles Home, Lecturer Trop Medicine Missionary Soc of Med Lond. Chr:* Lancet, Journ State Med, B.M.J. *s:* Trop Med, Extensive Eastern Travel. *Rec:* Tennis, golf. *a:* 149 Harley Street, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 4444.
- COOKSON, James Silverburn.** *b:* St Annes 1910. *e:* Rossall Sch, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb, St Barts' Hosp. *m:* Alice May. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. County M.O. of Herefordshire. *Chr:* Brit Journ of Children's Diseases, Lancet, B.M.J., Nursing Mirror, etc. *Rec:* Swimming. *a:* Shirehall, Hereford. *T:* Hereford 3209.
- COOKSON, Mary MacIver Percival Nestfield-** (see also MacIver, Percival). *b:* Llangollen. *e:* Slade Sch, Univ Coll Lond. *m:* F. Nesfield-Cookson. *Lecturer at many British Drama League Soc, Broadcasts on costumes, properties & short stories, Mem British Drama League Council Executive. Publ:* The Costume Book; Small Stage Properties. *Chr:* Radio Times, Ladies' Field, Queen, etc. *s.s:* Drama, Theatrical Costume, Production. *c:* Royal Empire Society. *a:* Moss Pit Hse, Stafford. *T:* 286.
- COOMARASWAMY, Ananda, D.Sc(London).** *b:* Colombo, Ceylon 1877. *e:* Wycliffe Coll Glos & U.C.L. *m:* Dona Luisa Runstein. *s:* 1. Museum Curator & Author. *Publ:* Rajput Painting; History of Indian & Indian Art; Transformation of Nature in Art; Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought?; Am I My Brother's Keeper?; Time & Eternity; Mirror of Gesture; Dance of Siva; etc. *Chr:* Ency Britt, Journs of Amer Orient & Roy Asiatic Soc, etc. *s.s:* History & Theory of Art, Comparative Religion. *Rec:* Photography, gardening. *a:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.
- COOMBS, Bert Lewis.** *b:* Hereford 1893. *m:* Mary Rogers. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Coal Miner. *Whilst still working in the mines has published four books, twelve hundred articles, thirty radio talks, fifty short stories & six documentary films, In collaboration with Jack Lindsay had documentary play produced at the Scala Theatre. Publ:* These Poor Hands; Those Clouded Hills; Miners' Day. *Chr:* Fortnightly, Argosy, Penguin New Writing, World Digest, Readers' Digest, etc. *s.s:* Working-class Writing, Intimate Stories & Articles of how the miners live & work. *a:* Nantfyedwen Farm, Onllwyn, Glamorgan.
- COOMBS, Albert Ernest, M.A.** *b:* Carrville, Ont, Can 1871. *e:* Toronto Univ. *m:* Beatrice Elliot (dec). *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Teacher Colle Inst & Ridley Coll (ret). *Publ:* Niagara Peninsular & Welland Canals; Historical Facts; etc. *s.s:* Historical. *w.s:* World War I 19th Lincs (Capt). *a:* St Catharines, Ontario, Canada, 197 Church St. *T:* 5-8937.
- COOMER, Duncan, M.A.** *b:* Manchester 1882. *e:* Cheadle Hulme & Leys, Camb. *m:* (1) Olive Deacon, (2) Mrs. E. N. Mills. *Bank Manager (ret) & Writer, Hon Sec A.T.C. B'mouth, Mem Coun of Hist Assoc, Methodist Ch Wkr. Chr:* Lond Qly, Wesley Hist Soc Proceedings. *Publ:* English Dissent Under the Early Hanoverians; Meth Order of Holy Cmn; Book of Family Worship (Ed). *s.s:* XVIII Cent Hist. *Rec:* Letterpress printing. *w.s:* Capt R.F.A. 1915—19. *a:* 117 Alumhurst Rd, Bournemouth, Hants. *T:* Westbourne 64843.
- COOPER, Austin Eric Sisson.** *b:* London 1899. *e:* Westminster. *Publ:* Ed & Pt Author, The Londale Library Sea Fishing Vol; Modern Sea Fishing. *Rec:* Sea fishing. *c:* Brit Tunny, R.A.C. *a:* R.A.C., Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. *T:* Whitehall 2345.
- COOPER, B. Amos.** *b:* London 1888. *Ed Drapers' Record. n.a:* Drapers' Record & Men's Wear 1906, Asst-Ed '17—30, Exec-Ed Drapers' Record '31—33.

- Publ:** Questions on Control. *a:* 11A Swyncombe Avenue, S. Ealing, London, W.5. *T:* 3168.
- COOPER, Rev. Charles William, F.G.S. b:** London 1865. *a:* St George's Ch Sch, Lond Div Coll. *m:* Annie Louise Winter. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. **Publ:** Precious Stones of the Bible. *Rec:* Golf, billiards. *a:* Lower Coombes, Tatworth, Chard, Somerset. *T:* St Chard 357.
- COOPER, Rev. Cuthbert. b:** London. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a:* Ed Gloucester Diocesan Gazette 1933. **Publ:** The Church & Publicity; The Complete Christian. *a:* Avening Rectory, Glos. *T:* Nailsworth 98.
- COOPER, Rt. Hon. Alfred Duff, P.C., D.S.O. b:** London 1890. *a:* Eton & New Coll Oxf. *m:* The Lady Diana Manners. *s:* 1. H.M. Ambassador in Paris 1944—47, formerly Financial Sec War Office & Treasury, Secretary-of-State for War, First Lord of the Admiralty, Minister of Information & Chanc of Duchy of Lancaster, M.P.(U) Oldham '24—29, M.P.(C) St George's Div Westminster '31—45. **Publ:** Talleyrand; Haig; The Second World War; David. *c:* Bucks, Beestefak, St James's, White's. *w.s:* 1917—19 Grenadier Guards (Despatches, D.S.O.). *a:* British Embassy, Paris.
- COOPER, George Henry. b:** Cleckheaton. *m:* Laura Naylor. *s:* 2. Journalist. **Publ:** Flamborough (Folk Lore of Ancient Fishing Village). *a:* The Chalet, Nth Landing, Flamborough, Yorks.
- COOPER, Dr. George Ralph, D.Sc., Ph.D., B.Sc.(Hons), F.R.S.A. b:** Norfolk 1909. *a:* City of Norwich Sch, Univ of Wales. *m:* Winifred Inez Hocking. *d:* 1. Engineering & Production Scientist, Technical Journalist, Engineering Consultant. **Publ:** The Practical Applications of Dielectric Heating in Industry. *Ctr:* Photography, Radio News, The Overseas Engineer, Amateur Photographer, Home Movies, Dairy Industries. *s.s:* Dielectric Heating, Electrical & Radio Engineering, Cinema Equipment Design, Acoustics, etc. *Rec:* Photography, cinematography (production & direction), heraldry, golf & reading. *a:* The Gables, 151 Hertfordbury Rd, Hertford. *T:* Hertford 2842.
- COOPER, Henry Oscar. b:** Sydney, N.S.W. 1891. *a:* Newington Coll Sydney, Sydney Tech Coll. *m:* Theophilus Palli. *s:* 1. Engineer. **Publ:** Slide Rule Calculations; Ohm's Law & Temperature-Resistance Charts. *s.s:* Elect Engineering, Slide Rules. *a:* 58, Mitchell Ave, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. *T:* Jesmond 1953.
- COOPER, John William, Ph.C., D.B.A. b:** Bradford 1890. *a:* Grange Sch Bradford, Bradford Tech Coll & Victoria Univ Manch. *m:* Evangeline Ada Morris. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Tech Dir Moore Medicinal Products Ltd, Aberdeen, Special Lecturer in Pharm Bradford Tech, former Lecturer in Pharm Coll Tech Leeds. **Publ:** Tutorial Pharmacy; Latin for Pharmaceutical Students; Dispensing for Pharmaceutical Students. *Ctr:* Pharm Journ. *Rec:* Gardening, motoring. *a:* Glamara, Milltimber Deeside, Aberdeen. *T:* Culter 2164.
- COOPER, Margaret. b:** Belfast 1893. *a:* Queens Univ Belfast. *m:* R. Cresswell Boak. Artist & Writer. *s.s:* short Stories, Poetry, Art Criticism. *Rec:* Travelling, sketching, photography. *a:* 162 Lordship Rd, London, N.16. *T:* Stamford Hill 3503.
- COOPER, Lord, Rt. Hon. Thomas Mackay, P.C., O.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.E., Hon.L.L.D. b:** Edinburgh 1892. *a:* George Watson's Coll, Edin Univ. Lond Justice General of Scot, Sol Gen for Scotland 1935, Lord Advocate '35—41, Lord Justice Clerk '41—47, Vice-Pres R.S.E., Pres Scot Hist Soc, Chrm Scot Anc Monuments Board. **Publ:** Select Scottish Cases of the XIII cent; The Register of Brives; Edition of Regiam Majestatem; Law of Housing & Town Planning. *Ctr:* Juridical Rev, Scot Hist Rev, Scots Law Rev, Journal of Comparative Legislation. *s.s:* Scot Legal Hist. *a:* 16 Hermitage Drive, Edinburgh 10.
- COOPER, Wilbraham Villiers. b:** Tarporley, Cheshire 1878. *s:* Cheam, Eton, King's Coll Camb. *m:* Hon Rose Ellen Goodhart. Barrister. *n.a:* Spectator 1905—35, Ed Guardian '98—39. **Publ:** Consolation of Philosophy (trs from Boethius); History of Cuckfield. *c:* Brooks's. *a:* 42 Gloucester Place, London, W.1.
- COOPER, William, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. b:** Henley in Arden 1886. *a:* Solihull Sch. *m:* Ethel Mitchell. *s:* 1. Bank Manager (ret), Mem of Bishop of Coventry's Advisory Cttee for the Care of Churches. *n.a:* Hon Sec & Ed Dugdale Soc. **Publ:** Henley-in-Arden—An Ancient Wootton Market Town; Woolbon Waven—Its History & Records; The History of Lillingdon, Leamington Spa; The Records of Beaudesert; The Parish Register of Ilkley. *Ctr:* Victoria History of County of
- Warwick. *s.s:* Local History, particularly of Warwickshire. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 53 Kenilworth Rd, Leamington Spa. *T:* 1630.
- COOPER, FOSTER, Jeanne. b:** Port Ballintrae, Co Antrim 1910. *a:* Bushmills Sec Sch. *m:* Stanley C. Foster. *d:* 1. Writer & Lecturer, Fell of the Roy Soc of Antiquaries of Ireland. *Ctr:* Listener, The Bell, Irish Digest, Irish Review, Irish Press, Irish Housewife B.B.C., Radio Eireann. *s.s:* Folklore, Irish Rural Life. *Rec:* Walking, gardening. *a:* 30 Clara Park, Belfast. *T:* Belfast 54172.
- COOPER, WILLIS, Irene, M.A. Barrister. b:** England's Holy War; Montaigne; Elizabeth Barrett Browning; Florence Nightingale; The Brontës. *a:* 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C.4.
- COOPERSON, Percy James. b:** Attleborough. *a:* Priv. *m:* Amy Ruth Vincent Bunn. Journalist & Advgt Agent. *n.a:* Dist Ed & Mang Eastern Div Press & Norwich Mercury. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Local Govt, Agricul, Sport. *Rec:* Football, cricket, motoring. *c:* R.A.C. *w.s:* 1914—18. *a:* Mercury Office, Diss, Norfolk. *T:* Diss 69.
- COOPLAND, George William, M.A., B.Sc., Litt.D. b:** Carnarvon 1876. *a:* Univ Coll L'pool. *m:* Emily Barlow. *d:* 1. Univ Teacher, Emer Prof Univ of L'pool (Head of Dept of Medieval Hist 1913—45), Prof of Medieval History Egy Univ Cairo '29—30, Visiting Prof Farouk I Univ Alexandria '46—47. **Publ:** The Abbey of St Bertin & its Neighbourhood 900—1350; Oxf Studies in Soc & Leg Hist (Vol IV). *Ctr:* Geographical Teacher, Revue d'Histoire du Droit, Nuovi Studi Medievali, Romania, Morist, Harmsworth Universal History, etc. *L'pool Post*, Manch Guardian. *s.s:* Fr Hist 1850—1450. *Rec:* Reading, country life. *c:* Univ L'pool, Athenaeum L'pool. *a:* 142 Preston Old Road, Blackpool.
- COOTE, Errol Hampton. b:** Sydney, Australia 1898. *a:* Cleveland H. Sch Sydney. *m:* Alison Jeanette Moodie. *d:* 2. Journalist-Editor, Airman & Dep Leader Lasseter Expedition into Central Australia 1930. *n.a:* Sydney Sun 1922—26, Sun Times Syd '27, Labor Daily Syd '27, Syd D. Telegraph '27—30, Syd Truth '32 & '34, Ed Pointers since '34. **Publ:** Hell's Airport; Economic Survey of Australia; Economic History of Australia; etc.; War Record. *s.s:* Central Australia, Automotive Industry & Aviation. *Rec:* Flying, motoring, gardening, adventure. *a:* 834, Lower Heidelberg Rd, Ivanhoe, Melbourne N21. *T:* IX2587.
- COPE, Vincent Zachary, M.R.C.S. F.M.S.L. b:** Hull 1881. *a:* Westminster City Sch, St Mary's Hosp Med Sch. *m:* (1) Agnes Newth (2) Alice Mary Watts. *d:* 1. Cons Surg St Mary's Hosp Paddington, Mem Couns Roy Coll Surgeons, Pres Med Soc Lond 1939, Pres Surgical Sect Roy Soc Med '88. *Ctr:* Med & Surg Journs. **Publ:** The Early Diagnosis of the Acute Abdomen; Clin Res in Acute Abdom Dis; Actinomycosis; Pioneers in Acute Abdom Surgery; Diag of the Acute Abdomen in Rhyme; The Surg Aspects of Dysentery. *s.s:* Surg & Hist of Surg. *c:* Athenaeum. *w.s:* Capt R.A.M.C.(T) 1916—19. *a:* 20 Roscroft Ave, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 0813.
- COPELAND, Alexander John. b:** London 1894. *a:* Paris, Univs of Glas & Camb, St Bart's Hosp. *m:* Winifred Joyce Stewart. *Ctr:* The Lancet, Brit Med Journ. *s.s:* Medical, espec Meteorology. *Rec:* Riding, shooting, film & play going. *a:* Theobald Hse, Rochester, Kent. *T:* Chatham 8939.
- COPELAND, Mrs. Ronald Ida, F.R.S.A. c:** Priv. *m:* R. Ronald Copeland. *s:* 2. Pres Nth Staffs Br Nat Coun of Women, V-Chrm Brit H'wives League, Silver Medallist R.S.A. 1934, Comm G-Guides from '18, Chrm Stoke-on-Trent Cons Assoc from '20, M.P. for Stoke '31—35. *Ctr:* Empire Rev, Light on Health. *s.s:* Girl Guides, Pottery & Languages. *Rec:* Travel, small boat sailing, flying & sketching. *c:* Forum. *a:* High Chase, Colwich, Staffs. *T:* Little Haywood 16.
- COPEMAN, Thomas Daniel. b:** Norwich 1896. *m:* Margaret Ruth Sackur. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Newsp Editor. *n.a:* Ed Eastern D. News from 1937, Ed Eastern Ev News '23—37. *a:* The Oaks, Hethersett, Norfolk.
- COPELAND, William Sydney Charles, O.B.E.(Mil.), b:** Wakehurst Place, Sussex 1900. *a:* Lancing Coll, Camb Univ, St Thomas's Hosp. *m:* Helen Bourne. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Physician West Lond Hosp, Sec Bmp Rheumatism Council, Pres Sec of Epidemiology & State Med of Roy Soc of Med. C.St.J. **Publ:** Treatment of Rheumatism in General Practice. *Ctr:* Art on Rheumatism & Joint Diseases to Chambers Ency, Ency of Medical Practice, Price's Text-book of Medicine, Lancet,

- B.M.J., Spectator. *s.s.*: Rheumatism & Arthritis. *Rec.*: Shooting, travelling. *a.*: 41 Harley Street, London, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3793.
- COPLAND, Douglas Barry**, M.A., D.Sc., Litt.D. *b.*: Timaru N.Z. 1894. *e.*: Waimate Dist High Sch & Canterbury Coll N.Z. *m.*: Ruth Victoria Jones. *d.*: 2. Australian Minister to China. *n.a.*: Ed Economic Record 1925-45, Journ of Econ Soc of Aust and N.Z. *Publ.*: Monetary Policy & its Application to Australia; Australia in the World Crisis; The Australian Economy; Towards Total War; The Road to High Employment; etc. (with E. O. G. Shann) The Crisis in Australian Finance; The Battle of the Plans; The Australian Price Structure. (with C. V. Jones) Australian Marketing Problems, Australian Trade Problems; etc. *s.s.*: Economic Problems and Internat Affairs. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis. *c.*: Australian, Melbourne. *a.*: Australian Legation, Nanking, China.
- COPPLESTON, Rev. Father Frederick Charles**, M.A. (Oxon), D.Phil. (Rome). *b.*: Taunton 1907. *e.*: Marlboro' Coll, St John's Coll Oxf. Priest of Society of Jesus, Prof of Hist of Philos Heythrop Coll. *Publ.*: A History of Philosophy: Vol I Greece & Rome; Friedrich Nietzsche, Philosopher of Culture; Arthur Schopenhauer, Philosopher of Pessimism. *Ctr.*: Philosophy, Dublin Review, Month. *s.s.*: Nietzsche & Existentialism. *Rec.*: Walking, detective stories. *a.*: Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxford. *T.*: Enstone 38.
- COPPARD, A. E.** *b.*: 1878. Author. *Publ.*: Clorinda Walks in Heaven; The Black Dog; The Field of Mustard; Silver Circus; Nixey's Harlequin; Pink Furniture; Adam & Eve & Pinch Me; Fishmonger's Fiddle; Dunky Fitlow; Polly Oliver; Nineneppin Flute; You Never Know, Do You?; Ugly Anna; Dark Eyed Lady. *a.*: Hillside, Dutton Hill, Dunmow, Essex. *T.*: Great Easton 55.
- COPSON, Edward Thomas**. *e.*: St. John's Coll Oxf. Prof of Mathematics. *Publ.*: Functions of a Complex Variable; Huygens' Principle (with Prof B. B. Baker). *a.*: 14 Balmyle Rd, Broughty Ferry. *T.*: 79001.
- CORBERT, The Hon. Mrs. Katharine**, M.B.E. *Publ.*: Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts; Animal Land Where There Are No People; etc. Lady of Grace St. J. of J. *a.*: Devon House Shropshire Street, Market Drayton, Salop.
- CORBETT, Elizabeth**, B.A. (Wis). *b.*: Aurora, Ill 1887. Author. *Publ.*: Cecily & The Wide World; Puritan & Pagan; The Young Mrs Meigs; Mr Underhill's Progress; The Constant Sex; Mount Royal; The Langworthy Family; The Far Down; Charley Manning; The Queen's Holiday; Mr & Mrs Meigs; Faye's Folly; The Kimball Collection; Early Summer; Excuse Me; Mrs Meigs; Golden Grain; The Red-Haired Lady; Lady with Parasol; etc. *a.*: 20 Commerce St, New York 14, N.Y. *T.*: Chelsea 2-4922.
- CORBIN, Arthur Linton**, B.A., LL.B. *b.*: Kansas 1874. *e.*: Univs of Kansas & Yale. *m.*: Bernice Lochhead. *s.*: 3. Professor of Law (ret), Mem Amer Law Inst. *Publ.*: Casebook on Law of Contract; Three Editions of Anson on Contract; etc. *Ctr.*: Yale Law Journ, Harvard & Columb Law Revs, etc. *s.s.*: Contract Law, Legal Analysis. *Rec.*: Gardening, golf, boating. *c.*: Graduate's New Haven & New Haven Country. *a.*: 253 St Ronan St, New Haven 11, Conn. *T.*: 5-9700.
- CORBIN, John**, M.A. (Oxon). *b.*: Chicago, Ill 1870. *e.*: Harvard & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Amy Foster. Dramatic Critic & Ed. *n.a.*: Asst Ed Harper's Mag 1897-1900, Ed Staff Ency Britt 1900-02, N.Y. Times '03-06, '16-22, '20-25, Sun N.Y. '06-09, Sat Ev Post (Phil) '09-10, Lit-Director New Theatre N.Y. '10-12. *Publ.*: The Elizabethan Hamlet; An American at Oxford; The Return of the Middle Class; The Unknown Washington; The Frontiers of Freedom; (Plays) Husband & The Forbidden Guest; A New Portrait of Shakespeare; The Edge; The Cave Man. *Ctr.*: Harper's Mag, Scribner's Mag, Atlantic Monthly, The Century, etc. *Rec.*: Tennis, Golf, Squash. *c.*: Players, Univ, N.Y. *a.*: Crow Lodge, Cross River, N.Y.
- CORBISLEY, George Jull**. *b.*: 1911. *e.*: Burton Gr Sch. Journalist. *n.a.*: Derbyshire Advertiser 1930. *Ctr.*: Adelphi. *s.s.*: Politics, Literature, Cinema. *w.s.*: World War II Ed Services Newspaper. *a.*: 7 St John St, Ashbourne, Derby.
- COREY, Paul Frederick**, B.A. (Iowa). *b.*: Shelby Co, Iowa 1903. *m.*: Ruth Lechlitter. *d.*: 1. Author. *Publ.*: Three Miles Square; Buy an Acre; The Red Tractor; Build a Home; Five Acre Hill; Acres of Antæus; The Little Jeep. *Ctr.*: Story, Scribner's, Esquire, etc.
- s.s.*: Social History & Country Living. *Rec.*: House building, chess, cats. *w.s.*: 1942 Guerilla Warfare Adviser, 1st Service Cmmnd Tactical Sch. *a.*: Sonoma, Valley of the Moon, Calif.
- CORFIELD, Orruthera**. *b.*: Kensington 1873. *e.*: Westminster, St Bart's Hosp. *m.*: Helen Beatrice Burn. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. *Publ.*: Medical H'book for use of Secs of Approved Soc. *s.s.*: Friendly Societies. *Rec.*: Rock gardening. *a.*: Davenry Hse, 217 Balham High Rd, S.W.17 & Broadmark Place, Rustington, Sussex. *T.*: Streatham 1983.
- CORFIELD, Charles Russell**, B.Sc., M.D., L.M.S., S.A. (Lond), D.T.M. (L'pool), F.C.C.S. *b.*: London 1884. *e.*: Hulme Sch & Univs of Cape Town, Liverpool, Brussels & Manchester. Freelance Journalist, Medical Supt Gen Hosp Sunderland. *Ctr.*: Lancet, B.M.J., Med World, Ambulance Gaz, etc. *s.s.*: Sth Africa, Surgical Obstetrics. *Rec.*: Riding. *a.*: Medical Supt, General Hospital, Sunderland. *T.*: 56427-9.
- CORFIELD, Mary Hay**, O.B.E. *b.*: Castle Wemyss 1871. *e.*: Priv. *m.*: (1) Rev. E. Murray Robinson. (2) Rev Claud Corfield. *d.*: 1. Mem House of Laity in the Ch Assembly 1920-35, Central Life Vice-Pres Mothers' Union, Alderman County Council of Berkshire, V-Pres Oxford Diocesan & Bath & Wells Dioc Mothers' Union, Chrm Govs Wok Ctry Girls' Sch, V-Pres of Girl Guides in Berkshire. *Publ.*: Beauty; Service & Perseverance; Claud Corfield—Chronicle of a Busy Life; Some Memories of a Scotswoman; Anthology for the Silver Jubilee of H.M. the King. *Ctr.*: Church newss. *s.s.*: Religious Matters. *Rec.*: Golf, reading. *c.*: Phyllis Ct. *a.*: Wemyss Lodge, Wokingham, Berks. *T.*: 86.
- CORINA, Francis Joseph**. *b.*: Halifax 1904. *m.*: *s.*: 1. Dir Sunbeam Press Bradford, Ed Freethought News. *Publ.*: We Are Sixteen; Britain's Birthrate; Moral Landslide; etc. *s.s.*: Writing, Lecturing, Sociology, Science, Freethought. *Rec.*: Motoring. *a.*: 31 Holly Bank Gardens, Bradford. *T.*: 12411.
- CORKE, Helen**. *b.*: Hastings 1882. *Publ.*: The Class Books of World History; A Book of Ancient Peoples; Lawrence & Apocalypse; Neutral Ground (novel); A Book of Modern Peoples; Towards Economic Freedom: An Outline of World Economic History. *Ctr.*: Educ journals. *s.s.*: Economic & Social History. *c.*: P.E.N., etc. *a.*: Ingate, Kelvedon, Essex.
- CORKEBY, Daniel**, Dramatist & Novelist. *Publ.*: Incl The Threshold of Quiet; The Hidden Ireland; (Plays) Fohnann the Sculptor; The Yellow Bittern; etc. *a.*: University College, Cork.
- CORKEY, Very Rev & Rt Hon. Robert**, P.C., M.A., D.Phil. *b.*: Londonderry 1881. *e.*: Foyl Coll Magee, Univ Coll Londonderry, Edin Univ, Roy Univ of Ireland. Prof Christian Ethics & Practical Theol Presbyt Coll Belfast 1917-21, M.P. (Queens Univ) Nth Ireland Parl '29-43, Senator & P.C. '43, Min of Ed in Nth Ireland '43-44, Moderator Gen Assen Presbyt Ch in Ireland '45-46. *Publ.*: War, Pacifism & Peace; Can World Peace Be Won?; Paths to Power in the Education of the Young. *Ctr.*: Hibbert Journal, New Commonwealth. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Economics, Educ. *Rec.*: Gardening, golf *a.*: 5 College Park, Belfast N. Ireland. *T.*: Belfast 20734.
- CORKHILL, Percy Fullerton**, C.B.E. *b.*: Liverpool. Solicitor, formerly Permanent Sec to Lord Mayor of L'pool. *Publ.*: First Impressions; All Change; Peter Pan Pageant; Jubilee Pageant; Silver Trumpets; Eight Bells (Pageant); The Land of Everywhere; Plays: The Five o'clock Edition; In Purple Ink; The Land of Anywhere; The Flaming Torch; etc. *Ctr.*: L'pool D. Post & Ev Express. *s.s.*: Art of Pageantry. *Rec.*: Riding, tennis, bridge. *c.*: Artists' L'pool. *a.*: 78 Huskisson Street, Liverpool. *T.*: (L'pool) Royal 4370.
- CORMACK, James Maxwell Ross**, M.A. *b.*: Aberdeen 1909. *e.*: Robert Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Univ of Aberdeen, Trin Coll Camb, Univ of Vienna. *m.*: Isobel Ogg Catto, M.A. Prof of Classics. *Ctr.*: Journ of Hellenic Studies, Journ of Roman Studies, American Journ of Archaeology, etc. *s.s.*: Greek Epigraphy. *a.*: The University, Reading.
- CORMACK, Margaret Grant** (see GRANT CORMACK, M.)
- CORMACK, William Sutherland**, M.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.E.S., F.R.S.A. *b.*: Dumbarton 1883. *e.*: Dumbarton Burgh Acad. *m.*: Christina Sinclair. *d.*: 2. Civil & Electrical Engineer. *Ctr.*: Model Engineer, Lennox Herald, John O'Groat Journal. *s.s.*: Mechanical & Electrical Engineering. *Rec.*: Music, model construction, rowing. *a.*: 37 Castlereagh Pl, Belfast. *T.*: 44454 (Ext 20).
- CORNELL, Rev. Sidney Fred**, M.A. *b.*: Camb 1882. *e.*: Durham Univ & St Aidan's Theo Coll Birkenhead. *m.*:

- Susan Lister. s: 8. Hon Canon Guildford Cath 1932—; Rural Dean of Guildford, Chapter Clerk of Guildford Cathedral. a: Worplesdon Rectory, Guildford, Surrey. T: Worplesdon 12.
- COENFORTH, Maurice Campbell.** b: London 1909. s: Univ Coll Sch, Univ Coll Lond, Trin Coll Camb. m: Kitty Klugmann. Journalist & Writer. Publ: Science Versus Idealism. s.s: Philosophy. Rec: Hiking & swimming. a: 61 Talbot Road, Higate, London, N.6. T: Mountview 4212.
- COENISE, Vaughan, D.Sc., F.R.G.S.** b: Suffolk 1862. s: St Paul's Sch, Victoria Univ Manch. m: (1) Ellen Agnes Provis. (2) Mary Floyer. Pres Geographical Section Brit Assoc 1923, Pres Geographical Assoc '28. Publ: Scenery & Senses of Sight; Borderlands of Language in Europe; The Scenery of Sidmouth; Historic Thorn Trees in the Brit Isles; A Family of Devon; The Beauties of Scenery; The Churchyard Yew: An Emblem of Immortality. Ctr: Original Papers in Geographical Journal. Rec: Sketching, travel. a: Ingewood, 46 Gordon Rd, Camberley, Surrey. T: Camberley 582.
- COENWALLIS-WEST, Major George Frederick Myddelton, J.P.** b: Ruthin Castle 1874. c: Eton. Author. Publ: Life & Letters of Admiral Cornwallis; Two Wives (novel); Edwardian Hey-Days; Edwardians Go Fishing (reminiences); Fortune's Favourites (novel); The Woman Who Stopped War (novel); Us, Dogs. Also various one-act plays & one three-act play, Methods of Margot. Ctr: D. Telegraph, S. Times, Field, Country Life, Fishing Gazette. s.s: Edwardian Reminiscences, Fishing. Rec: Golf, fishing. c: Turf, Guards. a: 31 Wellington Court, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1. T: Kensington 8076.
- COENWELL-CLYNE, Adrian, M.B.E., F.R.P.S.** b: London 1892. c: Heath Mount Sch Hampstead, Horace Mann Sch New York, Univ of Lond. m: Angela Brackenbury. s: 1. d: 1. Artist, photographic Technologist. Publ: Colour Cinematography; Colour Music: The Art of Light. s.s: Colour Photography; Colour aesthetics. Rec: Painting, music, gardening. c: Devonshire, Roy Photographic Soc. a: Winkworth Hill, Hascombe, Surrey. T: Emberbrook 2350.
- COERIE, T. R.** b: Dunscore 1900. Sc Stirling N.U.J. m.s: Stirling Observer Series 1932—. Ctr: D. Mail, Glas D. Record. a: 36 Upper Craigs, Stirling. T: 1100.
- COESAR, Kenneth Charles, F.S.A.(Scot), F.R.H.S.** b: Co Angus 1901. c: Edin Acad, Edin Univ, Edin & East Scot Coll of Agric. m: Winifred Herdman. s: 1. d: 1. Advocate at Scots Bar, V-Pres Nat H—& Primula Soc, Mem Scots Hist Soc, Mem Soc for Army Hist Res. m.s: Ed Journ of Scot Rock Garden Club from 1937, Pres from '45. Publ: Primulas. Ctr: Journ of Army Hist Res, Scot Hist Rev, Estate Mag, Gardening Illus, Wildy Scotsman, etc. s.s: Mod Hist, Mil List, Heraldry, Peerage Law & Law of Succession, Arms, Alpine Gardening & Rock Plants. Rec: Gardening, c: Jun Army & Navy. w.s: Captain R.A.S.C. a: Mauricewood, Milton Bridge, Midlothian. T: Penicuik 61.
- COESON, James Clarkson, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** b: Edinburgh 1906. s: Daniel Stewart's Coll & Univ of Edin. m: Ada T. Cartwright. Deputy Librarian Edinburgh Univ. Publ: A Bibliography of Sir Walter Scott 1797—1940. Ctr: Various. s.s: Sir Walter Scott & His Contemporaries, History & Literature of the Scottish Border. a: 2 Wardie Ave, Edinburgh 5. T: Granton 83277.
- COETI, Count Egon Caesar, Ph.D.** b: Agram 1886. s: Theresian Acad Vienna, Univ Vienna. m: Gertrud von Mautner-Markhof. s: 1. Historian. Publ: Elizabeth; Maximilian & Charlotte of Mexico; The Rise of the House of Rothschild & Reign of the House of Rothschild; Leopold 1st of Belgium; The Wizard of Homburg & Monte Carlo; A History of Smoking; The Downfall of Three Dynasties; The Tragedy of an Emperor; Alexander of Battenburg; Ludwig I of Bavaria; The Destruction & Resurrection of Pompeii & Herculaneum. s.s: Historical matters. Active Cavalry & General Staff Officer in Austrian-Hungarian Army until 1918. Rec: Riding, tennis. c: Jockey Vienna, Park Vienna, U. of Catholic Nobleman. a: Vienna 1, Franziskanerplatz. T: R 2F014.
- COBY, Winifred Muriel ("Winifred Graham").** b: London. s: Priv. m: Theodore Cory, M.A. Authoress. Publ: In Fear of a Woman; Till Divorce Us Do Part; The Last Laugh; The Power Behind the Throne (in collab); The Life of a Nobody; Identity; Experimental Child; Tongues in Trees; Hallowmas Abbey; etc; 87 novels in all published. Latest: What Next?; That Reminds Me; Observations. Ctr: The Psychic Observer (N.Y.). s.s: Mormonism. Rec: Swimming & tennis. c: Ladies' Army & Navy. a: St Albans, Hampton-on-Thames, Middx. T: Molesey 210.
- COBYELL, Hubert Vansant, A.B.** b: Cornwall N.Y. s: Priv & Publ Schs, Harvard Coll. m: Verona Child. s: 2. d: 1. Teacher & Writer. m.s: MacLadden Publications Inc 1922—26. Publ: Indian Brother; The Scalp Hunters; Klondike Gold; Tantaka; Lives of Danger & Daring (in collab); The Word Finder (in collab). Ctr: Outlook, Good Housekeeping, Women's Home Companion, etc. s.s: Children's Reading. Rec: Archery, swimming, walking, etc. a: Readfield, Maine, U.S.A.
- COSEGRAVE, N. N. Joyce.** b: Cheriton, Folkestone 1897. c: St Nicholas Sch Folkestone. m: Rev P. R. Cosgrave. s: 2. d: 1. n.a: Ed Irish Corner of Mothers Union Journal 1946. Publ: The Story of St Christopher; Amos the Prophet; David the Shepherd; St Peter with the Lord Jesus; The Boyhood of Jesus; The Story in the Book of Isaiah; Our Book of Worship; My Church Service Book; etc. Ctr: The Bell, The Bicycle, Dean's Annual, B.B.C., etc. s.s: Children's Religious Subjects, Short Stories, Children's Stories. Rec: Bee-keeping, hiking. c: P.E.N. Belfast. a: The Rectory, Grey Abbey, Co Down, N. Ireland. T: Grey Abbey 216.
- COSSAR, Rev. Horace James, M.A.(Cantab).** b: Brighton 1875. c: Queen's Coll Camb. m: Florence Hamilton Demetrius. Clerk in Holy Orders. n.a: 82 years on Organic Staff Brit & For Bible Soc. Publ: The Four Gospels Unified. Ctr: Various. s.s: World Bible Dissemination, Wit, Humour, etc. Rec: Travel, motoring. a: St Luke's Lodge, Cambridge. T: 4355.
- COSTAIN, Alfred James.** b: Blundellsands 1881. c: Merch Taylor's Sch Crosby, Lincoln Coll Oxf. m: Netta Graham Clark. s: 2. Head Rydal Sch 1915—46, Pres N. Wales Cricket Assoc, Capt Denbigh Cricket Club, County Commissioner for Scouts, Chm No 5 D.R.I.B.I. (Rotary). Publ: Arthur Jackson of Manchuria; The Daybreak Call; Rydal School Sermons; Notes on Rugby Football. Ctr: N. Wales Weekly News (weekly art) 1929—39. s.s: Educ, Sport, Politics. a: Abersoch, Carnarvonshire.
- COSTER, Ian.** b: N.Z. 1903. c: Wellington Coll N.Z. & Canterbury Univ Coll. m: Martha Harris. s: 2. d: 1. Journalist. n.a: The Press Christchurch N.Z. 1921, D. Guardian Sydney '28, The Sun Auckland N.Z. '27—28, Mang Ed Nash's Mag '31—32, Special Writer S. Dispatch '38 & Columnist, Play & Film Reviewer Ev Standard '34—46, Columnist D. Mail '46. Publ: Friends in Aspic. w.s: Royal Marines, Ed "S.E.A.C." & "Phoenix". a: 1a North Grove, London, N.6. T: Mountview 4906.
- COTTERELL, Geoffrey.** b: Southsea 1919. s: Bishops Stortford Coll, Berlin Univ, Univ Coll Lond. Publ: Then a Soldier; This is the Way. Rec: Golf. c: Roy Auto. a: Ham Frith, Grove Park, Wanstead, London, E.11.
- COTTERELL, Thomas Sturge, M.B.E.** b: Bath 1865. s: Sidcot Sch Som & Oliver's Mt Sch Scarborough. J.P. Bath 1903, Ald & Mayor '30—31. Publ: Historic Map of Bath; History of Little Solsbury Hill. s.s: Historic houses of Bath. a: 22 Pulteney St, Bath.
- COTTLE, Walter Harold, A.G.I.** b: Reading 1911. Free-lance. n.a: Special Rptr to a Variety of Journals. Ctr: D. Mail, John Bull, Everybody's Weekly, Gleaner, etc. s.s: Food-stuffs, Competitions. Rec: Tennis. c: Toc H. a: St Michaels, Newlands Ave, Caversham, Reading, Berks. T: Reading 73088.
- COTTON, Bernard Charles.** b: Sheffield, Yorks, Eng 1905. s: Sheffield-Pitsmoor Elem Sch, Abbeyfield House. m: Erma Olga Jaensch. d: 2. n.a: Ed (Hon) South Australian Naturalist for the last 15 yrs. Ctr: South Australian Naturalist. s.s: Mollusca, recent & fossil. Rec: Nat hist, walking, photography. a: 166 Wellington Rd, Payneham.
- COTTON, Catherine Mary.** m: Hugh Alfred Pemberton Cotton. d: 1. Publ: Novels—Experience; The Polite Paupers; Water into Wine; Books for Children—The Sunday Books of Delight (3 vols); Your Sacred Body. Rec: Tennis, swimming, skating, riding. a: Fielden Cottage, Crowborough, Sussex. T: 401.
- COTTON, Prof Harry, M.B.E., D.Sc., M.I.E.E.** b: London 1889. s: High Sch Hanley, Manch Univ resident at Hume Hall. m: Lilian Hall. s: 1. Prof of Elect

Engineering Univ Coll Nottingham. *Publ:* Electricity Applied to Mining; Electric Discharge Lamps; Transmission & Distribution of Electrical Energy; Design of Electrical Machinery; Electrical Technology; Mining Electrical Engineering. *Chr:* Journ Inst of Elec Eng, Mining Elect & Mech Eng, Beama Journ. *s.s:* Electric Discharge Lamps & Illumination in General. *Rec:* Music. *a:* The Elms, Gunthorpe, nr Nottingham. *T:* Loddham 2197.

COUDENHOVE-KALERGI, Richard. Ph.D. *b:* Tokio 1894. *a:* Theresianum Acad & Univ Vienna. *m:* Ida Roland. *d:* 1. Professor & Writer. *Publ:* Pan Europe; Crusade & Pan Europe; Europe Must Unite; Hero or Saint; Ethics & Hyperethics, etc. *Chr:* Revue Pan Europe, Sat Ev Post, American Mercury, etc. *s.s:* European Federation. *a:* Gstaad, Switzerland, & New York University, New York, U.S.A.

COUDRIER DE CHASSAIGNE, Joseph. C.B.E., L.E.S.L. *b:* Lyon-Rhone, France 1878. *a:* Faculte des Lettres de Paris. *m:* Yvette Steffens. Author and Journalist, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *n.a:* London Corres of: Le Figaro de Paris 1903-19, Le Journal de Geneve '04-19, L'Illustration (Paris) '13-19, Ed Le Cri de Londres '14-18, Foreign Ed S. Times '15-16. *Publ:* Les Trois Chamberlain; Les Piquet du Consulat Lyonnais. *Chr:* L'Illustration, La Revue des Deux-Mondes, La Gazette de Lausanne, Le Journal l'Excelsior. *s.s:* English Politics, French Numismatics (specially Lyonnais & Bourgogne). *Rec:* Reading. *a:* 14 Rue Raynouard, Paris, 16eme.

COULSON, Rev. Robert Gustavus. *b:* St Petersburg 1899. *a:* Tonbridge, Sandhurst. *m:* Pamela Perry. *d:* 2. Vicar of Underiver Sevenoaks Kent. *Publ:* The Uneasy Triangle; The Balcony; Human Needs in Modern Society (with B. T. Reynolds). *s.s:* Personalistic Psychology, Mental Prayer. 11 yrs Army Service. *a:* Nuttgate Hse, Bucklebury, Berks. **COULTER, Leonard J.** *n.a:* Ed News Review, formerly Dep Ed City News-Chronicle & Star, Ed London General Press. *a:* 185-192 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. *T:* Temple Bar 2468.

COULTHARD, Thomas. *b:* Stanhope 1878. *m:* M.E. Hinde. *d:* 2. Journalist (sports). *n.a:* Newcastle D. Leader, Newcastle Ev News & Morning Mail, North Mail, S. Sun & Ev Chron. *Rec:* Swimming. *a:* 78 Brighton Grove, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

COULTON, Eric Cuthbertson. *b:* Nelson 1904. Reporter. *n.a:* Nelson & Colne Leader 1923-41, Ed Nelson Leader '41-. *a:* 82 Chapel St, Brierfield, Nelson Lancs. *T:* 114.

COULHAM, Sir Reginald. K.C.M.G., C.I.E., Hon.D.Litt. (Durham). *b:* London 1884. *a:* Winchester, New Coll Oxf. Prof Brit Emp Hist, Fellow All Souls & Nuffield Coll Oxf, Trustee Nat Portrait Gallery. *n.a:* Acting Ed Round Table 1917-19 & '39-40. *Publ:* Wilberforce; East Africa & Its Invaders; The Exploration of East Africa; The Constitutional Problem in India; India, A Re-Statement; Kirk on the Zambesi; Livingstone's Last Journey; Raffles of Singapore. *s.s:* Hist of the Brit Emp. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* Wootton Hill, Oxf. *T:* 85227.

COURNOS, John. *Publ:* Novels, poems, criticisms incl The Mask; O'Flaherty the Great; A Modern Plutarch; In Exile; A Treasury of Russian Life & Humour (Ed); also translator of the novels of Soloubov & Remizov. *a:* c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.

COURT TREATT, Stella. F.R.G.S. *b:* Sth Africa. *a:* Private. *m:* Chaplin Court Treatt. Explorer & Traveller. *Publ:* Cape to Cairo; Sudan Sand; Stampede. *Rec:* Riding, swimming, etc. *c:* Roy Geographical, Internat Sportsman's. *a:* 47D Cromwell Rd, London, S.W.7.

COURTNEY, Janet Elizabeth. O.B.E., J.P. *a:* Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. Journalist (ret), J.P. County of London. *Publ:* Recollected in Tranquillity; An Oxford Portrait Gallery; The Women of My Time; The Making of an Editor. *Chr:* Leading Reviews. *s.s:* Biography. *a:* 2 St James's Gardens, London, W.11. *T:* Park 7914.

COURTNEY, Victor. Gen Man Ed S. Times Perth. *a:* Box D174, G.P.O., Perth, Western Australia.

COURY, Miss Louise Andree. *b:* Liverpool. *a:* Conv of Sac Heart Roeton, St Mary's Conv Camb, Paris & Wiesbaden. Jnlst & Publicist. Prop Couy Publ Coy. Writes also as—Philippa Strange, Felicity Care, Laura Andrews, Mary H. Mortimer, Louise Andree, Auntie Louise, Auntie Deb. *n.a:* Ed & Publ Exclusive London, Modern Girl, Women of To-day, Today & Tomorrow, etc,

Ed Busy Bee 1920-25, Soc Corr Ladies' Field '21-22, Ed Women's Pages D. Courier & Ev Express '25-29, Jt Ed The Queen '29-32, Publicity Dir The White House & Emile Ltd, Ed Moderna & 80 Dept Store Mags, Fash Ed Women's Wear News '45-46. *Chr:* Various Lond & Prov newss, leading Women's journals, etc. *s.s:* Controv Articles, Fashions, Soc Gossip, Contract Bridge, Beauty, Housecraft, Cookery, Educ, Careers, Stores Mags, Children's Mags. *Rec:* Founding & dir Lit Clubs, reading, intell conversation. *a:* 47 FitzGeorge Avenue, London, W.14. *T:* Fulham 4747, & The Glen, Sunninghill, Ascot Berks. *T:* 101.

COUSINS, Geoffrey Edmond. Hon Sec Assoc of Golf Writers. *n.a:* Golf Corresp to The Star London. *Publ:* Short stories; special articles on sport, particularly golf; verse. *c:* Press, Malden (Golf), St Andrews News (Golf). *a:* 19 Firstway, Raynes Park, London, S.W.20. *T:* Liberty 4351.

COURLAND, Kenneth Harrington. M.C., M.A., B.D., Hon.D.D. *b:* Swatow, China 1894. *a:* George Watson's Coll & Univ of Edinburgh, Oxford & Knox Coll Toronto. *m:* Mary Elizabeth Rowlands. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof Church History Emmanuel Coll Toronto. *Publ:* Our Common Faith (collab). *Chr:* Can Hist Rev, Church History, Un Church Observer, etc. *s.s:* Church History, Hymnology. *Rec:* Music, badminton, forestry. *c:* Watsonia Club of Toronto, etc. *w.s:* 1914-19 R.F.A. (Major). *a:* 9 Rowanwood Ave, Toronto, Canada. *T:* Midway 6264.

COWAN, Kenneth. M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H. *b:* Belfast 1900. *a:* Roy Acad Inst Belfast, Queen's Univ Belfast. *m:* Elenor Margaret Graham Craig. County M.O.H. Gloucestershire. *Chr:* B.M.J., Med Officer, Nursing Times, Journ of Health Education, Journ Roy Sanitary Inst. *s.s:* Public Health, Social Medicine, Medical Administration. *a:* Shirehall, Gloucester.

COWAN, Maurice. *b:* London. *a:* Lond Univ. Journalist. *n.a:* D. Express, D. Herald, Odhams Press. *s.s:* Drama, Cinema, Sports, Theatre Dir & Producer. *Rec:* Cricket, bridge. *c:* Savage, Press. *a:* Odhams Press, 93 Long Acre, W.C.1. *T:* Temple Bar 2468.

COWARD, Noel. *b:* 1899. *a:* Priv. Actor, Playwright, Composer. *Publ:* (Plays) The Vortex; The Rat Trap; Easy Virtue; Hay Fever; Fallen Angels; The Queen Was in the Parlour; Bitter Sweet (opretta); Post Mortem; Cavalcade; The Marquise; I'll Leave It to You; The Young Idea; Design for Living; Private Lives; This Was a Man; Point Valaine; Words & Music (Revue); Conversion Piece; This Year of Grace; Design for Living; Blithe Spirit; This Happy Breed; Present Laughter; Pacific 1890; Peace in Our Time; Oprette; Sigh No More (Revue); To-Night at 8.30; Present Indicative (Autobiography); To Step Aside (short stories); In Which We Serve (Film); Brief Encounter (Film). *a:* 17 Gerald Rd, London, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 2965.

COWELL, Maj-Gen. Sir Ernest. K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., T.D., D.L., M.D., M.R.O.S. *b:* London 1886. *a:* Steyning Gr Sch, Univ Coll Lond, Univ Coll Hosp Lond. *m:* Dorothea Elizabeth Miller. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Surgeon, Fell Univ Coll Lond, Hunterian Prof R.C.S. Eng, Comd Legion of Merit, Off Legion of Honour, C. St. J. *Publ:* Medical Organisation & Surgical Practice in Air Raids (part); Hernia & Hernioplasty; Field Service Notes for Regimental Officers; Manual of Nursing B.R.C.S. *Chr:* Medical papers. *s.s:* Air Ambulances, Wound Shock, Hernia. *Rec:* Flying, walking. *c:* Junior Carlton, Connaught. *w.s:* dispatch 8 times, Dir Med Services to Gen Eisenhower in Nth Africa. *a:* 84 Park Lane, Croydon, Surrey. *T:* Croydon 2391.

COWELL, Henry John. F.R.S.L. *b:* Saffron Walden 1871. Married. *d:* 2. Journalist, Lecturer, Author, Sub-Ed Baptist Times 1930-47, Fell Huguenot Soc, Lond Mem Roy Inst of International Affairs, Off de l'i struction publique de France. *Publ:* The Coming of be English Bible; Robert Louis Stevenson; These Forty Years, 1900-1940; My Seventy Years' Pilgrimage, 1871-1941; A Look Round & A Glance Backward at Faces & Places. *Chr:* The Baptist Times, Brit Weekly, Christian World, The Record, etc. *s.s:* The English Bible, Alsace & Lorraine, etc. *Rec:* Literary & Historical Research. *a:* 53 Wentworth Ave, Finchley, London, N.3. *T:* Finchley 4829.

COWHAM, Hilda. F.S.A. *b:* Westminster. *a:* Wimbledon Coll. *m:* Capt Edgar Lander. *s:* 1. Artist & Author, Inventor of the "Cowham Kiddies." *Publ:* Illustrations to Books, Calendars, Christmas Cards; Drawings on Nursery China. Exhibitor at R.A. (Salon,

of Sulphuric and Nitric Acids from the Acids used in the manufacture of Explosives: Denitration & Absorption: The Theory & Practice of Acid Mixing; etc. *Chr*: Journ of Chem Soc, Journ of Soc of Chem Ind, Ind Chemist, etc. *s.s*: Industrial Chemistry. *Rec*: Gold, sailing, gardening. *c*: Chemical, Savage. *a*: Blean, 64 Park Ave, Bromley, Kent. *T*: Ravensbourne 2925.

CRISSEY, Sydney. *b*: Hull 1890. *c*: Hull Tech Coll & Soc of Commerce. *m*: Doris Wilson. *s*: 1. Boro Treas Ealing Treas Gunnersbury Park Jt Cttee, Foll Inst Munic Treas & Accts, Fell Soc Accts & Auds, Fell Roy Stat Soc, A. Rating & Val Offrs Assn. *Chr*: Local Govt Finance, & similar, wkly press. *Publ*: Rate Collection Organisation (Jtly). *s.s*: Public Admin (soc servs), Finance, Infm for Ratepayers, etc. *Rec*: Gardening, amat cinema. *a*: 30 Carbery Ave, Ealing, London, W.3. *T*: Aconr 0417.

CRISWELL, Harry Bulkeley, F.R.I.B.A. *b*: London. *c*: Bedford Gr Sch. *m*: Ethel Francis Celia Pym (dec'd). *d*: 1, (2) Gertrude Mary Yeld. Architect. *Publ*: Thomas; Thomas Settles Down: The Honeywood File; Jago v Swillerton & Toomer; Diary from a Dustbin; Grig. *Chr*: Punch, The Architects Journal, Builder, etc. *s*: Archt & Bldg. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: 7 Heath Mansions, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 3294.

CREW, Francis Albert Eiley, M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., D.I.H. *b*: Tipton, Staffs 1888. *c*: King Edward Sch B'ham & Edin Univ. *m*: Helen Campbell Dykes. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Professor of Public Health & Social Medicine Univ of Edin. *n.a*: Jt-Ed Brit Journ of Social Medicine 1946—, Sub-Ed, Med Hist of the War '46—. *Publ*: Animal Genetics; The Genetics of Sexuality in Animals; Organic Inheritance; Introduction to the Study of Sex; Genetics in Relation to Clinical Medicine; etc. *Chr*: Lancet, Practitioner, etc. *s.s*: Genetics. *c*: Athenaeum (Lond) & Univ (Edin). *w.s*: 1942—45 Dir Med Research War Office. *a*: Usher Institute, Warrander Park Rd, Edinburgh. *T*: 50207.

CRIBBEN, Norman. *b*: Malta 1910. *c*: Mercers' Sch Lond. *n.a*: North London Recorder 1927—'38, Tottenham Herald '28—'30, Muswell Hill Record '30—'31, Asst-Ed Hardware Trade Journ '31—'33, Asst Cable Ed Assoc Press of America (Lond Bur '33—'35); Daily Mail '34—'35, News Chron '35—'37, Rep & Feat Writer Vancouver, Daily Province & Stn News of Canada '37—'43, Lond Corres Can Press from '45—. *Chr*: Torch Mag Toronto, Prem Rev C'land Ohio, Toronto Star Wkly, Mus Exp Lond, Printed World Montreal. *s.s*: Music, Radio, Drama, Desc Reporting. *Rec*: Music, swimming, boating. *c*: Press, Lond. *w.s*: Can Army, Sigs, Intell & P.R. 1943—45. *a*: Trowick Isl, Teddington, Mdx. *T*: Kingston 8638; c/o Canadian Press, Reuter's Bldg, 85 Fleet St, Lond, E.C.4. *T*: Cen 6355.

CRIBBETON-MILLER, Hugh. *b*: Genoa 1877. *c*: Fettes Coll Edin, Edin & Pavia Univ. *m*: Eleanor J. C. Lorimer. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. *Publ*: Psycho-Analysis & its Derivatives; The New Psychology & the Teacher; The New Psychology & the Parent; The New Psychology & the Preacher; Insomnia—An Outline for the Practitioner; Ed Functional Nerve Disease. *s.s*: Psychological Medicine. *a*: Bowden Hse, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middx. *T*: Byron 1011.

CRICKS, R. Howard, F.B.K.S., F.R.P.S. *b*: London 1902. Kinematograph Consultant, Technical Journalist. *n.a*: 1933 to date—Technical Ed Ideal Kinema, 1938 to date—Ed British Kinematography. *Publ*: The Complete Projectionist. *Chr*: Kinematograph Weekly. *s.s*: Kinematography (technical aspects only). *a*: 2 Dean St, London, W.1. *T*: Gerrard 1154/5.

CRIPFEN, Roberts Alexander, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Plainfield, Iowa 1878. *c*: Mason City High Sch & Iowa Teacher's Coll, Univs of Wash & Wis. *m*: Emily Haunah Fields. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Educator, Life Mem Calif Teacher's Assoc. *n.a*: Ed The Bookshelf 1923—'37. *Publ*: Studies in Scholarship; Birds Along the Trailways of San Francisco; Extra Class & Intermannual Activities in High School; The High School Principal; Workbook in Secondary Education; Principles of American Secondary Education (collab). *Chr*: Many educ journals. *s.s*: Book Reviews, Scouting, Bird Study. *Rec*: Farming, gardening, fishing, travel. *c*: Commonwealth (Calif). *a*: R.1, Box 200, Camas, Washington.

CRIPPS, Rev. Arthur Shearley. *b*: Tunbridge Wells 1869. *c*: Charterhouse, Trinity Coll Cam & Cuddesdon Coll. Clerk in Holy Orders, Oxford Sacred Poem Prize 1902 & '26. *Publ*: Africa; Lyra Evangelistica; Pilgrimage of Grace; Pilgrim's Joy; Lake & War; Titania; An Africa for Africans; Magic Casements;

Fairylands Forlorn. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Africa, Evangelism. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: P.O. Enkeldoorn, Sth Rhodesia.

CRIPPS, John Stafford. *b*: Fulmer 1912. *c*: Winchester Coll, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Ursula Day. *s*: 8. *d*: 2. Editor The Countryman 1947—. *c*: Farmers. *a*: The Countryman, Burford, Oxford. *T*: Burford 258.

CRIPPS, Rev. Richard Seymour, M.A., B.D.(Cantab) *b*: 1886. *m*: 2. *d*: 2. Vicar of Burwell Cambridge since 1940. *Publ*: A Critical & Exegetical Commentary on the Book of Amos; The Prophets & the Atonement. *Chr*: Ency Brit, Chambers Ency, The Story of the Bible, *s.s*: Old Testament & Divinity. *a*: Burwell Vicarage & 3 Rose Cresc, Cambridge. *T*: Burwell 62.

CRIPPS, Rt. Hon. Sir (Richard) Stafford, P.C., K.C., J.P., M.P. Ed Cripps on (1) Compensation (2) Church & Clergy. *Publ*: Why This Socialism?; Democracy Up to Date; etc. *a*: Frith Hill, nr Stroud, Glos.

CRISP, Frederick. *b*: Plymouth. *m*: Rosemary Lang. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Kingsbridge Observer & Salcombe Times, Sub-Ed The Western Morning News Plymouth 1936—. *a*: 20 Glenavon Rd, Mannanmead, Plymouth.

CRISP, Leonard. *b*: Lond 1892. *c*: Surrey Coll. *m*: Catharine L. Morley. *d*: 2. Journalist, Sec Lond & H.C. Eds Assoc, Sec H.C. Region, Gld of Brit Newsp Eds. *n.a*: Western Mail, Newcastle Journ, Kentish Indpt, Reading Mercury. *c*: Arts Theatre. *a*: 2 Wellington Rd, Maidenhead, Berks.

CRITCHLEY, Macdonald, M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Bristol. *c*: Christian Brothers' Coll, Bristol Univ. *m*: Edna Morris. *s*: 2. Ed Brain 1946—. Consultant in Neurology to R.N. '39—46, Ed Journal R.N. Medical Service '42—46. *Publ*: Mirror Writing; Language of Gesture; Shipwreck Survivors; Sir William Gowers, 1845—1915. *Chr*: Med journals. *s.s*: Nervous Diseases, Disorders of Speech. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Private Consulting Room, National Hospital, Queen Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 3958.

CROCOMBE, Leonard Cecil. *b*: 1890. *m*: Marjorie Stevens. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Ed of Tit-bits 1918—46, Sub-Ed Pearsons Magazine '10, Throne & Country '11, Madams '12—'13, Picturegoer '14, War Illustrated '15—16, Dly Mirror (Dep features Ed & leader writer) '16, Sun Pictorial (features Ed) '17, Ed Radio Times '23—26, Ed London Opinion '31, Ed To-Day '38. *Publ*: An Editor Goes West; Written For Fun. *Chr*: Several Brit & American Magazines. *Rec*: Reading, walking. *a*: Willowdene, Walton-on-Thames.

CROFT-COOKE, Rupert, B.E.M.(Mil). *b*: Edenbridge Sch 1904. *c*: Tonbridge Sch. Author. *n.a*: Book Critic, Sketch 1947—. *Publ*: Night Out; Cosmopolis; Pcaro; Rule Britannia; Same Way Home; Octopus; Ladies Gay; The World Is Young; The Man In Europe Street; The Circus Has No Home. *Chr*: Spectator, Manch Guardian, Yorks Post, etc. *s.s*: English Gypsies, The Circus, India, etc. *Rec*: Travel, book-collecting, antiques. *w.s*: Capt 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Madagascar 1942. *a*: c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 5844.

CROFTS, Freeman Wills, F.R.S.A. *b*: Dublin 1879. *c*: Campbell Coll Belfast. *m*: Mary Bellas Canning. Novelist, Formerly Asst Eng L.M.S. N. Counties Ctte (then Belfast & N. Counties Rly), Dist Eng Coleraine & Chief Asst Eng Belfast, same rly. *Publ*: The Cask; The Pit Prop Syndicate; Insp French & the Starvel Tragedy; The Loss of the Jane Vosper; Antidote to Venom; Death of a Train; and 26 others; Detective Plays for Radio. *Chr*: Short Stories in mags & newsps. *s.s*: Railways. *Rec*: Organ, carpentry, travel. *c*: P.E.N., Detection. *a*: Rose Cottage, Blackheath, Guildford, Surrey.

CROLL, Robert Henderson. *b*: Stawell, Victoria, Australia 1869. *m*: Grace Devereaux Croall. *s*: 1. Author, Civil Servant (ret), formerly Registrar of Couns Publ Educ Victoria. *n.a*: Ex Asst-Ed The Emu & Ed of many volumes. *Publ*: The Etched Work of John Shirlow; The Open Road; Along the Track; By-products (Verse); Life of Tom Roberts, Artist; Life of R. W. Sturgess, Artist; Wide Horizons; The Ewing Catalogue; I Recall; (in collab) Australian Anthology; Life of Dr Alexander Thomson; Art of the Australian Aboriginal. *Chr*: Many Aust, Eng & Amer newsps & mags. *s.s*: Anthropology, Book & Bookplate Collecting, etc. *Rec*: Country walks & camps, reading. *c*: P.E.N., Savage. *w.s*: 1939—45 Dep Chief Publ Censor for Australia. *a*: Cranleigh, 18 Russell St, Camberwell, E.6, Victoria, Australia. *T*: Wf.4420.

CROMARTIE, Gommers of (Sibell Lilian). *b*: London 1878. *m*: Col Blunt Mackenzie. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Writer.

Publ: Golden Guard; The Decoy; Out of the Dark; Temple of the Winds; Zee, the Scythian; etc. *a:* Tarbat Hse, Kildary, Ross-shire.

CRONIN, David Lyall. *b:* Coupar Angus 1875. *e:* Herri Acad Dundee. *m:* Catherine Millar. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Literary Agent (part Cotterill & Cromb). *n.a:* S-Ed People's Journ 1900, Ed '06, Fict Ed Nat Press Agency 09. *Chr:* Dundee Advr, People's Journ. *a:* 20 Greenwood Rd, W. Croydon, Surrey. *T:* Thornton Heath 3123.

CRONER (Ruby), Countess of. *b:* London 1886. *e:* Home. *m:* 2nd Earl of Cromer. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. D.G.St.J. *Publ:* Lamurac; Unfettered Ways; Such Were These Years. *Rec:* Golf, gardening. *a:* 24A St Petersburg Place, London, W.2. *T:* Bayswater 6721.

CRONPTON, Richmal (see **LAMBURN, Richmal Cronpton**). *Publ:* Just William; William Again; William the Rebel; etc.; David Wilding; Naomi Godstone; Silver Birch; Holiday Chedsy Place; Old Man's Birthday; Caroline; Merlin Bay; Steffan Green; Narcissa; Mrs Frensham; Weatherley Parade; The Riddleys. *a:* The Glebe, Oakley Rd, Bromley Common, Kent. *T:* Hurstway 1158.

CRONE, Lieut.-Col. Desmond Roe, C.I.E., O.B.E., F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S. *b:* Willesden, Middx 1900. *m:* Margaret Wilkie Brown. *s:* 3. Royal Engineers, Armstrong Medalist (R.M.A. 1920). *Publ:* Air Survey; Trans Frontier Reconnaissance. *Chr:* Geographical Journ, Empire Survey Rev. *s.s:* Air Photographic Surveys. *Rec:* Yachting, gardening. *c:* Royal Ocean Racing. *a:* Turnienuick, by Kierriemuir, Angus.

CRONIN, Archibald Joseph, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. *b:* Cardross 1896. *e:* Glas Univ. *m:* Agnes Mary Gibson, M.B., Ch.B. *s:* 2. Novelist. *Publ:* Hatters Castle; Three Loves; Grand Canary; The Stars Look Down; The Citadel; The Keys of the Kingdom; The Green Years. *Chr:* Nash's, Sun Chron, Good Housekeeping, Harper's Bazaar, etc. *Rec:* Shooting, fishing, golf, tennis, ski-ing. *c:* Roehampton. *a:* Woodlea Hill, New Canaan, Conn, U.S.A. *T:* 9-0768.

CRONSHAW, Cecil John Turrell, B.Sc., Hon.D.Sc. (Leeds). *b:* Heywood 1889. *e:* Bury Gr Sch, Vict Univ Manch. *m:* Annie Downham. *s:* 2. Chemist & Company Director. *Chr:* Journ Soc Chem Ind, Journ R.S.A., Endeavour, etc. *s.s:* Chemistry. *a:* Alnwick, Prestwich Park, Prestwich, Lancs.

CRONWRIGHT, Samuel Cron. *Publ:* Incl Life of Olive Shreiner; The Land of Free Speech; Some Arachnids at Hanover; etc. *a:* P.O. Box 36, Strand, C.P. South Africa.

CROOKES, Thomas Bateman, F.Inst.P.C. *e:* Univ. Chief Inspector of Public Cleansing for Scotland. *n.a:* Hon Ed Public Cleansing (20 yrs). *a:* 6 Dalkeith St, Joppa, Edinburgh.

CROOKSHANK, Col. C. de W. D.L., J.P., F.S.A. *b:* 1868. *e:* Brackenbury's Wimbledon & R.M.A. Woolwich. *m:* Mary Usher. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Col H.M. Body Guard (Hon Corps of Gentlemen at Arms) to 1943, M.P. (U) Berwick & Haddington '24—29, Bootle '31—35, King's Bodyguard for Scotland (Roy Coy of Archers). K.St.J. *Publ:* Prints of British Military Operations; Portfolio & Prints of Selected Battle Plates. *Chr:* Print Collector's Quarterly, Journ Army Hist Research, Journ Roy Utd Service Inst, etc. *s.s:* Military Art Collection of Prints of Mil Campaigns & Battles presented to the Nation 1933 & accepted by Viscount Hallam & located in British Museum. *w.s:* Sth African War 1900—02 (wounded, desp), Natal Native Rebellion '06—, European War '14—19. *Rec:* Riding, shooting. *c:* Army Navy, New (Edin.). *a:* Johnstounburn, Humber, East Lothian, Scot. *T:* Humber 2.

CROSSIE, Marjorie Winifred. *b:* Woverton. *e:* Priv. Writer, Sec. Sketch of work publ Principal Poets of the World 1931, Many poems broadcast from B'ham in Children's Hour. *Publ:* Life's Changes & Other Poems; Four Nursery Rhymes; Nature's Message; The Open Window (10 copies ordered by Q. Amelia of Portugal); Blue & Gold; The Lamps Still Burn; etc. *Chr:* Great Thoughts, Manch City News, The Lady, etc. *s.s:* Topical Poems, Christmas & Birthday Greetings, "Motto" Verses. *Rec:* Music, solving & compiling puzzles. *a:* 10 Birches Barn Rd, Wolverhampton, Staffs.

CROSSFIELD, Bertram Fothergill, M.A. *b:* Redhill 1882. *e:* Leighton Pk Reading & Trinity Coll Camb. *m:* Eleanor Cadbury. *s:* 4. *d:* 2. Dir of Newspaper Coys, Joined the Daily News Ltd 1908, Dir '10, Dir News Chronicle '30. *Rec:* Golf, tennis. *c:* Nat Lib. *a:* News

Chronicle, Bouverie St, E.C.4 & Witheridge, Beaconsfield. *T:* 8.

CROSS, Rev. Canon Ernest, M.A. *b:* Oldbury 1889. *e:* Gillesmere Coll Salop, Coll of the Resurrection Mirfield & Leeds Univ. *m:* Lydia Mary Hughes. *d:* 3. Canon of Salisbury, Chap to Bishop of Salisbury 1920—32, Proc in Conv & Mem Ch Assembly from '32, Prebend of Torleton '38, Chmn Salis Dioc Ch Music Cttee '48, Rural Dean of Tisbury. *Chr:* Church newssps. *Publ:* Frederick Edward Rideway, Bishop of Salisbury—A Memoir. *Rec:* Music. *w.s:* 1916—18. *a:* The Rectory, East Knoyle, Salisbury, Wilts. *T:* East Knoyle 32.

CROSS, Eshan Allen, M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D. *b:* Campbell Hill, Ill 1875. *e:* S. Ill State Teacher's Coll, Univ of Ill, Chic & Columbia. *m:* Mae Miller. *s:* 2. College Professor. *Publ:* World Literature; Book of the Short Story; Fundamentals in English; Wings for You; Series of Anthologies; etc. *Chr:* Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev, School & Society, etc. *s.s:* English Literature, Education, Public Affairs. *Rec:* Travel. *w.s:* World War II Teacher Air Corps Tech Training. *a:* 32 Faculty Club, Greeley, Colorado. *T:* 1682.

CROSS, Francis Justin. *b:* Nuneaton 1893. *e:* King Edward VI Sch Nuneaton & Lond Univ journalism course 1919—21. *m:* Nellie Parriss. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Jnlst & Press Photographer. *n.a:* Ed Nuneaton Chron from 1912. *s.s:* Special Articles & Press Photos. *Chr:* Nat & Midland newssps. *w.s:* 1914—18. *a:* Higham Lane, Nuneaton. *T:* 2073.

CROSS, Rev. Dr. Frank Leslie, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. *b:* Honiton, Devon 1900. *e:* Bournemouth Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf, Marburg & Freiburg Univs. Lady Margaret Prof of Divinity Oxf Univ, Canon of Christ Ch since 1944. *Publ:* Anglicanism (with P. E. More); Darwell Stone; Religion and the Region of Science; John Henry Newman. *s.s:* Patristic Lexicography, Philosophy of Rel. *a:* Christ Church Oxford.

CROSS, Geoffrey John. *b:* Aston Tirrold 1910. *e:* W'chester, & New Coll Oxf. Headmaster, Asst Mstr Manch Grm Sch 1932—41, H'mstr King's Sch Ely '41—47, Commer Boy Scouts Assoc, Mem Headmasters' Assoc. *Publ:* Prologue & Epilogue to Hegel; The Meaning of the Crucifixion; The Triumph of Athens; First Form Latin; Sec Form Latin; Thd Form Latin. *s.s:* Philosophy. *Rec:* Ski-ing, sailing, swimming, music. *c:* Ski (G.B.). *a:* Bishop Vesey's School, Sutton Coldfield, Birmingham.

CROSS, Mark. (see **PECHEY, Archibald Thomas (Valentine)**). *Publ:* The Shadow of the Four; The Grip of the Four; The Hand of the Four; The Way of the Four; The Mark of the Four; Surprise for the Four; The Four Strike Home; The Four Make Holiday; Challenge to the Four; The Four at Bay; It Couldn't be Murder; How was it Done; The Mystery of Gruden's Gap; The Green Circle; Murder as arranged; Murder in the Air; Murder in Black; The Mystery of Joan Marryat; The Secret of the Grange. *a:* 2 Vicars Close, Wells, Somerset. *T:* Wells 156.

CROSS, Tom Peete, M.A., B.S., Litt.D. *b:* Virginia 1879. *e:* Hampden-Sydney Coll, Harvard Univ. *m:* Elizabeth Douglas Weathers. *d:* 2. *n.a:* Chicago Herald & Daily News 1915—18, Athenæum Press '28. *Publ:* Bibliological Guide to English Studies; Lancelot & Guenevere (collab); Life & Correspondence of Ludovic Brysketh (collab); Ancient Irish Tales (collab); Readings in Literature of England & Europe; Harper & Bard; Milton's Minor Poems (collab); Good Reading for High Schools. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Celtic Literature & Mediaeval Romance. *Rec:* Book collecting, gardening. *c:* Quadrangle (Pres), etc. *w.s:* World War I Instructor in Mil Camps. *a:* Warsaw Farm, Aylett, King William Co, Va.

CROSSLEY, Anthony Crommelin. *b:* 1903. *e:* Eton, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m:* Clare Thomson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. M.P. *Publ:* History of the Eton Beagles; Prophets, Gods & Witches; Tragedy Under Lucifer; An Opportunity for the Cotton Trade; From One Vagabond to Another; The Floating Line. *Chr:* Various periodicals. *Rec:* Hunting, fishing. *c:* Travellers, Beefsteak. *a:* 26 Mallord St, Chelsea. *T:* Flaxman 9659.

CROSSMAN, Richard Howard Stafford, M.A., M.P. *b:* Buckhurst Hill, Essex 1907. *e:* Winchester, New Coll Oxf. *m:* Zita Davies. *s:* 1 (step). *d:* 1 (step). Journalist & M.P. (Lab) Coventry East 1945—, Tutor in Philosophy & Fell New Coll '31—38, W.E.A. Teacher of Politics '39, Councl Oxford City & Leader Labour Group, Dir Propaganda to Enemy Countries Political Intel

Dept For OS '40-48, Mem Gen Eisenhower's Staff of S.H.A.E.F. '43-45. *n.a.*: Asst-Ed New Statesman & Nation 1937. *Publ*: Palestine Mission; Government & the Governed; Plato To-day; Socrates; How We are Governed. *Ctr*: New Statesman & Nation, Sun Pic. *s.s.*: For & Defence Policy, Pol Philos. *a.*: 9 Vincent Sq, London, S.W.1.

CROUCH, Arthur James ("Citizen" & "C. Sideline"). *b.*: Bromley 1893. Chief Reporter. *n.a.*: "Citizen" & "C. Side Line" of Finchley Press. *a.*: 40 Nether Court Ave, London, N.3.

CROUCH, Col. Hon. Richard Armstrong, V.D. *b.*: Ballarat 1868. *a.*: Univ of Melbourne. Barrister & Solicitor, M.P. Corio 1901-10 & Corangamite '29-31. *Publ*: Australian Finance at the Cross Roads; Australia a Nation; The Labour Party & The War; The World's Crisis & its Remedy. *Ctr*: Cornhill, Nat-Independent & Contemporary Revs, Life, Labour Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Politics, Economics & History. *Rec*: Book collecting, autographs. *w.s.*: 1st World War C.O. 22nd Batt A.I.F., Commander Yarra Borderers. *a.*: Point Lonsdale, Victoria, Australia. *T*: WIN 4177.

CROUSE, Russell. *b.*: Finlay, Ohio 1893. *a.*: Publ Schs. *m.*: (1) Alison Smith (dec), (2) Anna Erskine. *s.*: 1. Playwright, Pres Author's League of Amer 1943-45. *n.a.*: Kjp Cincinnati Tribune & Post, Sports Columnist Kansas City Star 1914-17, Humorous Columnist N.Y. Post '29-32. *Publ*: Mr. Currier & Mr. Ives; Murder Won't Out; It Seems Like Yesterday; The American Keepsake; (Play) State of the Union (Co-Author, Pulitzer Prize 1948). *Ctr*: New Yorker, Life, Red Book. *s.s.*: America. *Rec*: Poker. *c.*: Players, Lambs, Dutch Treat, etc. *w.s.*: World War I U.S. Navy. *a.*: 151 East 61st St, New York City. *T*: Plaza 9-2866.

CROW, William Bernard, D.Sc., Ph.D. *b.*: Stratford, London 1895. *a.*: Coopers' Coy's Sch & Univs of Lond & Wales. *m.*: *d.*: 2. Lecturer in Biology Leicester Coll of Tech & Commerce, Hon Prof Biology Lond Coll of Physiology, Asst Botany Lect 1919-23 & Lect '23-28 U.C. Cardiff, Head of Dept of Biology Huddersfield Tech Coll '28-38, Lect in Biology S.W. Essex Tech Coll '38-44. *Publ*: Phylogeny & the Natural System; Symmetry on Organisms; The Inherited Factors in Human Behaviour; The Human Body as a Colony of Animals; Trans of Goethe on Astrology; The Periodic Classification of Animals & Plants; The Past History of the Earth; The Jewel in the Toad's Head; The Toad in the Hole; Transcendental Anatomy; Birthmarks; Monsters. *Ctr*: Med World, American Naturalist, Chem News, Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Scientia. *s.s.*: Biology. *w.s.*: 1015-18. *a.*: 227 Glenfield Rd, Western Park, Leicester. *T*: Leicester 88961.

CROWDEN, Professor Guy Pascoe, O.B.E., T.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. *b.*: Gedney Hill, Lincs 1894. *a.*: King's Sch Peterborough, Univ Coll & Univ Coll Hosp Lond. *m.*: Jean Fleming. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Prof Applied Physiology Univ of Lond & Hd Dpt Appl Phys Lond Sch Hg & Tropical Med. *n.a.*: Ed The Fight Against Disease 1925-30. *Publ*: Muscular Work, Fatigue & Recovery. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Physiology, Journ of Hygiene, The Practitioner, Indus Welfare & Personnel Management, etc. *s.s.*: Physiology applied to Hygiene & Industry. *Rec*: Gardening. *w.s.*: B.R.F. (France) 1915-18, '39-45. *c.*: B.M.A. *a.*: Wolstenholme, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T*: Grimsdyke 566.

CROWE WOOD, Narcissa Elsie, F.R.S.A. *b.*: Greece. *a.*: Abroad & Bedford Hgh Sch. Journalist. *n.a.*: Home Notes 1925-28, Asst Ed Modern Home '28-31, Ed '31-39, John o'London Editorial Staff '41-42, Modern Woman (Furnishing & Decoration Section) '41-47, Home Notes '43-47. *s.s.*: Furnishing & Decoration. *Rec*: Books, theatre. *c.*: Woman's Press Club of London, Arts Theatre, I.J. *a.*: 206, Clive Court, London, W.9. *T*: Cunningham 1421.

CROWELL, Grace, D.Litt. *b.*: Iowa 1877. *a.*: College of Music. *m.*: Norman H. Crowell. *s.*: 3. Writer, Poet Laureate of Texas 1935-38, Sec Poetry Soc of Texas for 10 years. *Publ*: The Wind Swept Harp; Light of the Years; Miss Humphrey Comes to Tea; Facing the Stars; Between Eternities; Happiness for Sale; The Shining Hour; Songs for Courage; & many other books of Poems. *Ctr*: Various U.S. & Eng mags. *a.*: 719 Lowell St, Dallas 14, Texas. *T*: TS-1477.

CROWLEY, John Francis, D.Sc., B.A., M.Cons.E., M.I.E.E. *b.*: Mourne Abbey, Co Cork 1884. *a.*: Coll of Science Dublin, Univ Coll Dublin, Cork & Queens' Univ Belfast. *m.*: Mary Elizabeth Schiller. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 8. Consulting Engineer. *Publ*: The Atmospheric Nitrogen

Industry. *Ctr*: R.S.A., Textile Inst, Illuminating Eng Soc, Tech Journs. *s.s.*: Hydro-Electric Work, Chem & Electro-Chem Plant, etc. *Rec*: Shooting, tennis. *c.*: St James & Marlborough-Windham. *a.*: The Old Gate Hse, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2 & Dromquinna, Killarney. *T*: Holborn 9511-2.

CROWTHER, Geoffrey. Ed The Economist since 1938. *Publ*: An Outline of Money; Economics for Democrats; etc. *a.*: 64 Princes Way, Wimbledon Park, London, S.W.19; Bere Mill, Freefolk, Whitechurch, Hants.

CROWTHER, James Arnold, Sc.D.(Cantab), F.Inst.P. *b.*: Sheffield 1883. *a.*: Gr Sch Sheffield, St John's Coll Camb. *m.*: Florence Maud Billinger. *s.*: 2. Prof Physics. *Publ*: Ions, Electrons & Ionizing Radiations; Manual of Physics; Molecular Physics; Michael Faraday; Handbook of Industrial Radiology (ed). *Ctr*: Nature, Philos Mag, Brit Journ of Radiology, Journ of Scientific Instruments. *s.s.*: X-rays, Electrons, Atomic Physics. *Rec*: Golf, bridge. *c.*: Athenæum, Trevose Golf. *a.*: Fairways, Treayarn Bay, Padstow.

CRUIKSHANK, Ernest W. H. *b.*: Edinburgh 1888. *a.*: Robert Gordon's Coll, Univs of Aberdeen, Lond, Camb. *m.*: Bertha Stevenson, A.R.C.M. *d.*: 2. Regius Prof of Physiology. *Publ*: Food & Physical Fitness; Food & Nutrition. *Ctr*: Many scientific journals. *s.s.*: Cardiac metabolism. *Rec*: Walking, gardening. *a.*: Physiology Dept, Marischal College, Aberdeen University, Aberdeen. *T*: Aberdeen 4850 & 6403.

CRUIKSHANK, Margaret Adele, M.A. *b.*: Lima, Peru 1913. *a.*: Horace Mann Sch N.Y., Swarthmore Coll Penn, Columbia Univ N.Y. *m.*: R. J. Cruikshank. *d.*: 2. Journalist. *n.a.*: On Staff of The Economist since 1941. *Ctr*: Times. *c.*: Women's Press. *a.*: Brett Hse, 198 West Hill, Putney, London, S.W.15. *T*: Putney 6250.

CRUIKSHANK, Robert James, C.M.G. *b.*: London 1898. *m.*: Margaret Adele MacKnight. *d.*: 2. Journalist & Ed News Chron, D.D.G. Brit Information Services in the U.S.A. 1941-42, Dir Amer Div M.O.I. '42-45. *n.a.*: Ed Staff Dly News 1919, Amer Corres Dly News '28-35, Asst-Ed News Chron '36, Ed Star '36-41, Dir Daily News Ltd '45. *Publ*: The Double Quest; Roaring Century. *s.s.*: Brit & U.S.A. Politics, History, Literature. *Rec*: Reading. *a.*: Brett Hse, West Hill, Putney, London, S.W.15. *T*: Putney 6250.

CRUMP, Norman Esedale, F.R.Stat.S. *b.*: Hampstead 1896. *a.*: Winchester. *m.*: Kathleen Mary St Patrick Hodson. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Financial Journalist. *n.a.*: City Ed Sunday Times 1939-; formerly Stat Corr Financial Times '21-39, Economist '28-39, Asst-Ed The Banker '29-38, Ed Lloyd's Bank Monthly Review '30-39. *Publ*: A First Book of Economics; Post War edns of "The A.B.C. of the Foreign Exchanges" (original author George Clare). *s.s.*: Finance, Stats. *Rec*: Climbing, golf, bridge. *c.*: Savile. *a.*: Leafland, 84 Wood Vale, N.10.

CRUTWELL, Robert Wilson, M.A.(Oxon). *b.*: Frome, Som 1885. *a.*: Radley Coll Berks, Magdalen Coll Oxf. Public School Master (ret). *Publ*: Virgil's Mind at Work; First Words of an Idler; Camoens. *Ctr*: Classical Rev, Fax. *s.s.*: Classics (Greek & Latin), Eng Lit, Folklore, Archaeology. *Rec*: Reading & writing. *a.*: Newquay Parsonage, Cornwall. *T*: Newquay 2303.

CURBON, William, Hon.M.A. *b.*: Orestal, Rushen 1805. *a.*: Parochial Sch Rushen I.O.M. *m.*: Margaret Quale. *s.*: 2. Librarian (ret), Former Sec & Librarian Manx Nat Museum 1922-32, Dir & Librarian '32-40. *Publ*: Bibliography of the Literature of the Isle of Man. *Ctr*: Procs of the Isle of Man Nat Hist & Antiquarian Soc, Journal of the Manx Mus. *s.s.*: Hill Climbing. *n.a.*: Man-Ed Isle of Man Examiner 1896-1900, Ed & Part Prop Manx Sun 1900-07. *a.*: Cairbrie, Albany Rd, Douglas, Isle of Man.

CUDDLIP, Hugh. *b.*: Cardiff 1913. *n.a.*: Ed Sunday Pictorial, formerly Features Ed Dly Mirror, Features Ed Sunday Chron, Rep Manch & Sth Wales. *a.*: Geraldine Hse, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4. *T*: Holborn 4821.

CUDDLIP, Percy. *b.*: 1905. *a.*: Cardiff. *s.*: 1. Ed Dly Herald 1940-; formerly Reporter Ev Chron Manch, Dramatic Critic & Humorous Columnist Sun News London '25-29, Special Writer & Film Critic Ev Standard '29-31, Asst-Ed '31, Editor '33, Ed Mangr Dly Herald '38-40. *c.*: Garrick, Savage, Press. *a.*: Daily Herald, Endell St, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 1200.

CULBERTSON, Ely. *b.*: Roumania 1891. *a.*: Paris, Geneva Univ. *m.*: Josephine Murphy. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Writer & Lecturer, Pres The World Federation Inc. *n.a.*: Ed The Bridge World 1929-38. *Publ*: Must We Fight Russia?; Total Peace; Summary of the World Federation Plan; Gold Book of Contract Bridge;

Culbertson's Self Teacher; Summary of Contract Bridge; Official Book of Contract Bridge; Duplicate Bridge; Red Book; Blue Book of Contract Bridge; etc. *Chr*: Des Moines, Register & Tribune Syndicate, Chicago Sun Syndicate, etc. *s.s*: Internat. Politics, Mass Psychology, Bridge. *Rec*: Mystery stories. *c*: Whist (N.Y.). *a*: 16a East 62nd St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Regent 4-7850.

CULPIN, William, M.D., F.R.C.S. Author of several works on Psychoneuroses incl Recent Advances in the Study of Psychoneuroses; The Nervous Patient; Psychoneuroses of Peace & War; etc. *a*: 1 Queen Anne St, London, W.1.

CUMBERLEGE, Geoffrey Fenwick Jocelyn, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., b: Luffield, Sussex 1891. *e*: Charterhouse, Worcester Coll Oxf. *m*: Vera G. Gibbons. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Publisher to the Univ of Oxf, Man Oxf Univ Press in India 1919—27, Man & Vice-Pres O.U.P. New York '29—34, Mem Council Publishers' Assoc. *Rec*: Golf, lawn tennis. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Oxford University Press, Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, London, E.C.4. *T*: City 7701.

CUNNINGHAM, Sir John Glad, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.A. (Oxon, Glas). *a*: High Sch, Univ Glas, Balliol Coll Oxf, Indian Civil Service 1880—1921. *Publ*: The Police Journal 1928—30; Political India; Bibliography dealing with Crime; The Lifeboat in Verse (with C. Vince); Revealing India; Past. *c*: East India & Sports. *a*: 52 West Heath Drive, London, N.W.11.

CUNNINGHAM, Arthur John, b: Barnstaple. *a*: Priv. *m*: Nora Siddards. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Political Ed of the News Chronicle, Weekly Commentary to Nth Amer Cont on British Politics to B.B.C. *Publ*: The Moscow Trial; Preface to A Last Diary (W. N. P. Barbellon); The Press & a Changing Civilization; This England; etc. *Chr*: Eng & U.S. newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: European Politics. *Rec*: Travel, lawn tennis & books. *w.s*: 1915—19. *a*: 11 S. Mary's Ave, Finchley, N.3. *T*: Finchley 2546.

CUMMINS, Geraldine Dorothy, b: Cork. *e*: Priv. Author. *Publ*: The Land They Loved; Paul in Athens; The Great Days of Ephesus; Plays—Broken Faith; Fox & Geese (in collab with S. R. Day); Full Yesterday Comes Again; The Scripts of Cleopatra; The Road to Immortality (with E. B. Gibbes); Beyond Human Personality; Fires of Beltane; When Nero Was Dictator; The Childhood of Jesus; After Pentecost; They Survive (with E. B. Gibbes); Books trans into Dutch, Italian, Czech. *Chr*: Irish Statesman, National Review, Time & Tide, New Statesman, Yorkshire Post, Occult Review, etc. *s.s*: Psychological Research, Drama. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. *a*: Woodville, Glanmire, Co Cork, Ireland. *T*: Glanmire 10.

CUNNINGHAM, Andrew, b: Galston, Ayrshire 1891. *e*: Galston Higher Grade Sch. *m*: Jessie Boriand Shields. *s*: 1. Sports Journalist. *n.a*: Scottish Daily & Sunday Express. *s.s*: Assoc Football, Scottish International Player. *c*: R.A.C. *a*: 172 Glamis Rd, Dundee. *T*: 68632.

CUNNINGHAM, Audrey, b: Edinburgh 1881. *e*: St Leonard's Sch, St Andrew's & Girton Coll. *Publ*: The Loyal Clans; British Credit in the last Napoleonic War. *c*: Univ Women's, Roy Hist Soc, Scottish Hist Soc, Hist Assoc. *a*: 15 Murrayfield Gdns, Edinburgh. *T*: 61785.

CUNNINGHAM, Bryson, B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., M.Inst C.E., b: Liverpool 1868. *e*: L'pool Coll, R.U.I. & Queen's Univ Belfast. *m*: Anne Isaac. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Civil Eng, Univ Lect, Writer, Former Eng to Dartford Comm of Sewers & to Comm'n of Dartford & Crayford Navigation, Medallist of City & Guilds of Lond Inst, Lect at U.C. Lond 1921—36, Mem Brit Assoc Research Cttee on Inland Water Survey '32—35, Assoc Ed Engineers' Year Book '10—45. *Publ*: The Principles & Practice of Dock Engineering; The Principles & Practice of Harbour Engineering; Cargo Handling at Ports; Port Administration & Operation; Port Studies; Text-book on Building Construction; Revision of the late Prof Matthews' Book on Coast Erosion & Protection; etc. *Chr*: Nature, Engineering, Observer, etc. *s.s*: Ports, Docks, Harbours, Maritime Works, Hydro-Electric Power Development. *a*: 27 Carlisle Rd, Eastbourne, Sussex.

CUNNINGHAM, Gustavus Watts, M.A., Ph.D., Hon.L.L.D., Hon.Litt.D. *b*: Laurens, Sth Carolina 1881. *e*: Furman & Cornell Univs. *m*: Mattie Hipp. Teacher, Pres E. & W. Divs Amer Philos Assoc. *n.a*: Co-Ed Philos Review 1930. *Publ*: Thought & Reality in Hegel's System; A Study in the Philosophy of Bergson; Five Lectures in the Problem of Mind; Problems of Philosophy; The

Idealistic Argument in Recent British & American Philosophy. *Chr*: Mind, Ethics, etc. *s.s*: History of Philos, Epistemology & Semantics. *c*: Cornell (N.Y. City). *a*: 404 Highland Rd, Ithaca, New York; Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. *T*: 9935.

CUNNINGHAM, Rev. Canon John Mansstead, M.A. (Oxon), b: Northampton 1879. *e*: Magdalen Coll Schs Brackley & Oxf, Lincoln Coll Oxf, Leeds Clergy Sch. *m*: Katie Elizabeth Butler. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon of Ripon. *Publ*: The Church, The Children & The Schools; The Story of St Peter's Church Harrogate; A Short Guide to Ripon Cathedral; etc. *Chr*: Church Quarterly Review, Ripon Diocesan Gazette. *s.s*: Religious Education, Hist of Church in West Riding 100 years ago. *Rec*: Fishing, gardening, travel. *a*: Canon's Lodge, Ripon, Yorks. *T*: 465.

CUNNINGHAM, Kenneth Stewart, M.A., Ph.D. b: Ballarat, Victoria 1890. *e*: Melbourne & N.Y. Univs. *m*: Ella Myrtle Tuck. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Director Australian Council for Educ Research. *Publ*: Review of Education in Australia; Children Need Teachers; Primary Education by Correspondence; The Measurements of Early Levels of Intelligence; Educational Observations & Reflections. *Chr*: Times Educ Supp, Year Book of Educ, etc. *s.s*: Education, Educational Psychology. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *c*: Australasian Pioneer. *a*: 147 Collins St, Melbourne, Australia. *T*: FA.8318.

CUNNINGTON, Cecil Willett, b: Devizes. *e*: Clifton, Camb Univ & St Bart's Hosp. *Publ*: Feminine Attitudes in the 19th Century; Englishwomen's Clothing in the 19th Century; Feminine Finglives; Why Women Wear Clothes. *Chr*: Times, Homes & Gardens. *s.s*: Social Life in the 19th Cent, Fashions & Costumes in the 19th Cent. *a*: The Nothe, West Mersea, Essex. *T*: West Mersea 92.

CURIE, Eve D., B.Sc., B.Phil. b: Paris 1904. *a*: Sevigne Coll. Writer Newspaper Publisher, Chevalier Legion of Honour, Polonia Restituta, Croix de Guerre. *n.a*: Co-publisher Paris-Press. *Publ*: Madame Curie; Journey Among Warriors. *Rec*: Swimming, ski-ing. *a*: Paris-Press, 100 Rue de Richelieu, Paris. *T*: Richelieu 81-55.

CURLE, Margaret Ormiston, b: Melrose 1889. *e*: Edin, Dresden, King's Coll Lond. *Publ*: The Dryad & Other Poems; The Golden Fleece; Travel Songs & Ballads; Europe (Poems). *Chr*: The Poetry Review, Poetry of To-day, The Western Morning News, The Jongleur, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Children's Tales, Verse—Trans (Fr & Germ). *Rec*: Violinist. *c*: Forum. *a*: 4 Ashburn Gdns, London, S.W.7. *T*: Froisher 0844.

CURLE, Richard Henry Farnell, Publ: include Wanderings; Aspects of George Meredith; The Last Twelve Years of Joseph Conrad; etc.

CURLEY, Marial Innes, O.B.E. Asst Dir Women's Roy Naval Service, Chief Woman Speaker L.N.U., 1920—30, Trav Sec All People's Assoc '30—31. n.a: Ed The Italian Mail Florence '31—32. *Publ*: Dalmatia; The Working of a Corporate State (with Harold E. Goad); Italian Foreign Policy 1918—1931; Yugoslavia, A Guide Book; Trans Italian English, Badoglio's "Italy in the Second World War"; etc. *Chr*: Spectator, English Rev Headway, Guardian, Journ Roy Inst Internat Affairs. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, L.O.N., etc. *c*: Roy Inst Internat Affairs. *a*: 23 Courtfield Gdns, London, S.W.5. *T*: Froisher 3988.

CURLEY, Ronald Fairbridge, M.C. b: London 1894. *e*: St Andrews Coll & Rhodes Univ Coll Grahamstown, Trinity Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy White. *s*: 3. Schoolmaster, Headmaster St Andrew's Coll Grahamstown 1939—. *Publ*: Rhodes, A Biographical Footnote; Coming of Age (Sth African Politics & Economics Collab); South African Church Schools. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Spectator, various S.A. papers. *c*: Civil Service (Cape Town), Albany (Grahamstown). *a*: St Andrews Coll, Grahamstown, Sth Africa. *T*: 167.

CURRIE, Mordaunt, Sir, Bt. e: Sherborne. *Publ*: Odysseus (choral symphony); Twelfth Night (opera); & 20 Lyrics, 2 Part Songs & 2 Cantatas. *s.s*: Lyrics & Librettos for Music. *a*: Beacon Hill Fruit Farm, Wickham Bishops, Witham, Essex. *T*: Wickham Bishops 803.

CURRY, Rev. William, Secretary Luton & District Free Church Federal Council. n.a: Methodist Publishing House. *Publ*: A Kingdom Won; Alan Fergus; Mona of Mann; Topics for the Times. *a*: 8 The Mount, New Bedford Rd, Luton, Beds. *T*: Luton 982.

CURTAYNE, Alice (Mrs. Stephen Ryma), b: Tralee. *e*: Presentation Convent & St John's Tralee & St Anne's Southampton. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Writer. *Publ*: Saint Catherine of Siena; Labourers in the Vineyard (trans);

St Anthony of Padua; A Recall to Dante; Saint Bridget of Ireland; Borne on the Wind (selected essays); Sarafeld: A Biography; House of Cards; Lough Derg; St Patrick's Purgatory; An Excursion into the Fifth Century; Croagh Patrick. *Chr*: Spectator, Clergy Rev, etc. *s.s*: Blog, Irish Hist, Italian Medieval Lit. *Rec*: Farming. *a*: Downing Hse, Prosperous, Naas, Co Kildare, Ireland.

CURTHOYS, Alan. *b*: Bristol 1910. *a*: Cotham Sch. Married. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.s*: Bristol Ev Post (11½ yrs), Western Dly Pres & Bristol Mirror (8 yrs), L'pool Dly Post & Echo since 1947. *Publ*: Number Stage & Radio plays including: The Entering Men; Stalg Zero; Inside Story (with Barbara Nickalls). *s.s*: Radio. *a*: Liverpool Daily Post & Echo, Victoria St, Liverpool. *T*: Central 8400.

CURTHOYS, Alfred. *b*: Bristol. Journalist & Publicist, Dir Kingsway Ed Services, Ed The Pilot. *n.s*: Ed Dly Sketch 1928—36, Ed Empire Review '44—45, West Dly Press, Bristol Ev News, Bristol Mercury, Asst Dir News Div M.O.I. '41—42. *s.s*: Sea Pilotage, Opera. *a*: High Holborn, W.C.1. *T*: Holborn 0878.

CURTHOYS, Roy Lancaster. *b*: Ballarat, Australia 1892. *a*: Priv & Hale Sch Perth W.A. Journalist. *n.s*: Daily News Perth 1910—18, West Australian Perth '16—18, Melbourne Herald '19—20, Melbourne Argus '20—35 (Ed '29—35), Chief Aust Corres Times & New York Times '36—, also Aust Corres Cape Argus, Johannesburg Star, Natal Daily News, Windsor Daily Star Ontario Canada, Evening Post Wellington N.Z. *s.s*: Australian Politics & Public Affairs. *Rec*: Music, walking. *a*: Clevedon Mansions, 192 Wellington Parade, Melbourne C2, Australia. *T*: JA 5724.

CURTIS, Charles Ralph, M.Sc(Econ), F.I.S.A., F.I.B., F.R.Econ.S. *b*: Brentford 1899. *a*: Various. *m*: Lilian Gladys Saunders. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chartered Sec. & Company Dir. *Publ*: The Gold Standard & the Crisis; Currency Accounts in Sterling Books; Mechanized Accountancy; Rationalization in Offices; etc. *Chr*: Accountant, Banker, Gas World, Incomp Sec Journ, etc. *s.s*: Office Management & Rationalization. Lecturer Professional Bodies. *Rec*: Swimming. *a*: Cleve Lodge, Southborough Rd, Surbiton, Surrey. *T*: Elmbrook 4325.

CURTIS, Rev. Geoffrey William Seymour. *b*: London. *a*: Hurst Court, Ore, Sussex, & Charterhouse, Univ Coll Oxf, Cudd Theo Coll. Priest in Holy Orders. *Publ*: William of Glasshampton; Friar; Monk; Solitary; Ed Passion of the Holy English Carthusian Fathers. *Chr*: Theology. *a*: House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

CURTIS, Leonard Reginald. *b*: Ilford 1905. *a*: Priv. King's Coll Lond. *m*: Beatrice O'Donnell. Journalist, *n.s*: North Mail 1929—34, Dly Sketch '34—39, Dly Mail '39—45, 47—, Reuters '45—47. *Rec*: Motoring, bull-terriers. *c*: Press (London). *a*: 69a Nightingale Lane, London, S.W.12.

CURTIS, Lionel George. *b*: Coddington Ledbury 1872. *a*: Haileybury, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Patricia Scott. Barrister. *Publ*: Civitas Dei; World War: Its Cause & Cure; War or Peace; The Commonwealth of Nations. *s.s*: Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Wood-cutting. *a*: Hales Croft, Kidlington, Oxon. *T*: Kidlington 15.

CURWEN, E. Cecil, M.A., M.B., B.Ch. F.S.A., b:

Peking, China 1895. *a*: Rugby & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Gertrude L. Campbell. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Prehistoric Sussex; Archaeology of Sussex; Journal of Gideon Mantell; Plough & Pasture. *Chr*: Antiquity, Antiquaries' Journ, Sussex Archaeol Collections. *s.s*: Prehistoric Archaeology. *a*: 91 Holland Rd, Hove 2, Sussex. *T*: 3923.

CUST, Mrs. Henry (Mina). *m*: Henry Cust (dec'd). *Publ*: Gentlemen Errant; Wanderers; Other Dimensions; Dilectissimo; Not All the Suns; etc. *a*: Chancellor's Hse, 17 Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.7. *T*: Western 6433.

OUTBUSH, G. H., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.G.S. *n.s*: Ed Motor World & Industrial Vehicle Review. *Publ*: The Motor World Annual. *a*: 73 Dunlop St, Glasgow.

OUTLACE, Frederic Morley. *b*: Lancing, Sussex 1886. *a*: Univ Coll Nth Adelaide, Sth Australia & Lincoln's Inn Lond. *m*: Annie Isobel Dunlop. Journalist. *n.s*: Adelaide Register 1904—08 & Lond Corres '09, Daily Chron '11, Aust Corres Lond Morning Post '19—24, Sydney Morn Herald '19—46 (Assoc-Ed '37—46), Sydney Bulletin '47. *Publ*: Official History of Australia. War of 1914—18; The Australians, Their Final Campaign; The Manchurian Arena. *Chr*: Times, Morning Post & various Eng & Aust publs. *Rec*: Fishing. *c*: Imperial Service Sydney. *ws*: 1914—18 King Edward's Horse, R.F.A. & Intell Corps. *a*: Old Northern Rd, Castle Hill, N.S.W., Australia.

OUTTEN, George Barton, M.A.(Acadia Univ), B.D., Ph.D.(Yale). *b*: Amherst, Nova Scotia 1874. *m*: Minnie Warren Brown. *s*: 1. *d*: 8. *Publ*: The Psychology of Alcoholism; Three Thousand Years of Mental Healing; Mind—Its Origin & Goal; The Threat of Leisure; Speaking with Tongues; Should Prohibition Return?; The Silversmiths of North Carolina; etc. *Chr*: Various. *a*: 416 Pittsboro St, Chapel Hill, N.C.

OUTLE, William Lindell. *b*: Wanstead 1896. *a*: Forest Sch & Emmanuel Coll Camb. Fellow, Tutor & Dean Downing Coll Camb 1930—, Mem Brit Sch of Archæ at Athens '28—29, Lect in Classics Univ of Bristol '26—30. *Publ*: Report on Excavations of the Tomba & Tables of Vardarofsta, Macedonia 1925; (Part II The Tables) publ in Annual of the British Sch at Athens, XXVIII. *Chr*: Class Rev, Antiquity, etc. *s.s*: Archæ, *a*: Athenæum, Greek House. *ws*: R.A.S.C. 1915—19. *a*: Downing College, Cambridge. *T*: 5091.

CYRIAX, Edgar Ferdinand. *b*: London 1874. *a*: Univ Coll Sch, Univ Coll Lond, Univ of Edinburgh. *m*: Dr Annjata Kellgren-Cyriax. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Elements of Kellgren's Manual Treatment; Collected Papers on Mechano-Therapeutics; Bibliographia Gymnastica Medica. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Practitioner, Journ of Laryngology, etc. *s.s*: Spinal Manipulation, Bloodless Surgery, Swedish Movement Cure. *Rec*: Cycling, music, fives. *a*: 42 Welbeck St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 8003.

CYRIAX, James Henry. *b*: London 1904. *a*: Univ Coll Sch, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb, St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Patricia J. McClintock. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Rheumatism & Soft Tissue Injuries; Deep Massage & Manipulation Illustrated; Massage, Manipulation & Local Anæsthesia. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Phys Med, Journ of Bone & Joint Surgery. *a*: 72 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 3167.

D

D'ABREU, Alphonsus Liguroi, O.B.E.(Mil). *b*: Handsworth 1906. *s*: Stonyhurst Coll, Univ of Birmingham. *m*: Elizabeth Throckmorton. *d*: 2. Lecturer in Surgery. *Publ*: (with Lambert Rogers) *Everyday Surgery*. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Surgery, Brit Journ of Tuberculosis. *s*: Surgical Subjects. *Rec*: Cricket, fishing. *c*: Junior Army & Navy. *ws*: Lt Col R.A.M.C. 1939-45. *a*: 58 Calthorpe Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T*: Edgbaston 0904.

D'ABREU, Major Aubyn Reginald, F.R.S.A., F.Z.S. *b*: Patna 1888. *s*: Leeds & Lond Univs. *m*: Marian Sandiforth. Major I.A.M.C./I.M.S., formerly Civil Surgeon Punjab. *Publ*: The Beetles of the Himalayas (with E. A. D'Abreu, B.A., F.Z.S.). *Chr*: Indian Med Gazette. *s*: Indian Ophiology, Himalayan Coleoptera. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, big-game shooting. *c*: Roy Societies, Leeds Univ Old Students Assoc. *ws*: 1914-18 & '39-45. *a*: 15 Winston Gardens, Headingley, Leeds 6.

DADLEY-POTTER, Will. *b*: Nottingham 1888. *c*: West Bridgeford Modern Sch Nottingham. *m*: Mary Franke. Author, Translator & Lecturer, Censorship Liverpool 1942-44, F.O. P.I.D. i/c English Instruction of German P.O.W. in England 45-46. *n*: Berlin Representative Advertiser's Wkly, Advertising Display 1930-35, Ed of Modern India, England Overseas. *Publ*: Modern Business Letters; Daily Dialogues; London Talks; Throughout England With Camera & Gramophone. *s*: English Teaching, Photography. *Rec*: Photography, walking, conversation. *a*: 15 Rudall Crescent, Hampstead, London, N.W.8.

DAGLISH, Eric Fitch, Ph.D., A.R.E., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S., F.R.S.A. *b*: London 1894. *c*: Hertford County Coll & Lond & Bonn Univs. Author & Artist. *n*: Special Corr Ev Standard 1920-24. *Publ*: The Dog Owner's Guide; Woodcuts of British Birds; Butterflies & Moths; Wild Flowers; Animals in Black & White (6 vols); Life Story of Birds; How to See Series (6 vols); Name This Bird; Marvels of Plant Life; The Life Story of Beasts; A Nature Calendar; Animal Life in the Garden; The Junior Bird Watcher; Book of the Dachshund; (Ed) The Open Air Library; etc. *Chr*: Teachers' World, Everyman, The New Book of Gardening, etc. *s*: Woodengraving, Zool, Botany, Horticulture, Ornithology, Dog Breeding & Management, etc. *a*: The Old Farmhouse, Speen, Aylesbury, Bucks.

DAHL, George, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Chicago 1881. *s*: Yale, Jena, Marburg, Chicago & Berlin Univs. *m*: Elizabeth Eudora Curtis. *s*: 1. Holmes Prof Old Testament Lang & Lit Yale Univ, Mem Orient Soc, Soc of Bib Lit & Exegesis, Nat Assoc of Biblical Instructors, Amer Assoc of Univ Profs. *n*: Ed Journ of Biblical Lit & Exegesis 1921-41, Contrib Ed Journ of Bible & Religion '37-. *Publ*: The Materials for the History of Dor; The Heroes of Israel's Golden Age. *Chr*: Religious Education, etc. *Rec*: Reading, travel. *c*: Oriental, Semitic & Biblical. *a*: 209 Livingston St, New Haven 11, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: 9853.

DAHL, Roald. *b*: Llandaff 1916. *s*: Repton. Writer. *Publ*: Over to You; (with Walt Disney) The Gremlins. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Atlantic Monthly, Harpers Mag, Ladies Home Journ. *Rec*: Greyhound breeding & racing. *ws*: R.A.F. (fighter pilot) 1940-41. *a*: Grange Farm, Little Kingshill, Great Missenden, Bucks. *T*: Great Missenden 312.

DAKIN, William John, D.Sc. *b*: Liverpool, Eng 1893. *c*: Lpool Inst, Lpool Univ, Kiel Univ. *m*: Catherine Mary Gladys Lewis. *s*: 1. Prof of Zoology Univ of Sydney. *Publ*: The Plankton of New Sth Wales; Whalemans Adventurers; Elements of General Zoology. *Chr*: Sydney Morning Herald, Walkabouts, various Sci Journs. *s*: Science, especially Biological & Allied Subjects. *Rec*: Photography, music, yachting. *c*: Australian, Sydney. *ws*: Tech Dir Camouflage 1939-45 Aust Govt. *a*: 9 Kuring-gal Ave, Turramurra, Sydney, Australia. *T*: J.W. 2968.

DALE, Amy Marjorie. *b*: West Bridgeford, Notts 1901. *c*: Central Sch Sch Sheffield, Somerville Coll Oxf. *m*: Prof T. B. L. Webster. *Publ*: The Lyric Metres of Greek Drama; A Junior Ancient History. *Chr*: Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly. *s*: Classical Langs & Litt. *a*: 4 Rusholme Gardens, Manchester, 14. *T*: Rusholme 2571.

DALE, Oelia. *b*: London 1912. *m*: Guy Ramsey. *s*: 1. *Publ*: The Least of These; To Hold the Mirror. *Rec*:

Reading, travel & people. *a*: 13 Cannon Pl, London, N.W.8. *T*: Hampstead 0450.

DALE, Edward Everett, A.M.(Old), Ph.D.(Harv). *b*: Keller, Texas 1879. *m*: Rosalie Gilkey Dale. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Research Prof of Hist Univ of Oklahoma. *Publ*: Range Cattle Industry; Cow Country; Cherokee Cavaliers; A History of Oklahoma (with J. S. Buchanan); Readings in Oklahoma History (with J. L. Rader); Tales of the Tepee; Prairie Schooner & Other Poems; Letters of Lafayette; Frontier Trails (Ed); A Rider of the Cherokee Strip. *Chr*: Dict of American Biography, Dict of American Hist, World Book Encyc, etc. *s*: Hist of the West, Life, Social & Economic Developments of the Frontier. *Rec*: Camping, fishing, travel. *c*: Acacia, Mason, Boston Authors', Twentieth Century of Boston, Zamorano (Calif). *a*: 329 West Main St, Norman, Oklahoma, *T*: 892.

DALE, Rev. Harold Montague, M.A., B.D. *b*: London 1874. *c*: Priv Sch, Lond Coll of Divinity, St John's Hall Highbury, Univ Coll Durham. Vicar of St Michaels Bournemouth, Canon Emeritus of Southwark. *m*: (1) Evelyn Beatrice. *s*: 2. (2) Dora Winifred. *Publ*: Religion, Its Place & Power; Religion, Its Basis & Development; Worship & Communion. *a*: St Michael's Vicarage, Bournemouth. *T*: Westbourne 63514.

DALEY, Sir William Allen, K.H.P., M.D., F.R.C.P. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 1. M.O.H. L.C.C., Ex M.O.H. provincial towns. *Publ*: Popular Education on Health (collab). *Chr*: Med & Sci Press. *s*: Public Health. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 24 Edith Rd, London, W.14. *T*: Waterloo 5000 & Fulham 6204.

DALLEY, Frederick William. *b*: Stapleford, Notts 1885. *c*: Board Sch, Ev Classes, Nottm Univ. *m*: Ruth Goulder Atkin. *d*: 1. Chief Asst Sec Rly Clerks' Assoc (ret 1945). *n*: Ed Railway Service Journ 1924-. *Publ*: Chap on Trade Unionism on the Railways. *Chr*: G. D. H. Cole's "British Trade Unionism To-day". *s*: Trade Unionism, Railway & Transport Economics, Town & Country Planning. *Rec*: Music, gardening. *a*: 45 Valley Rd, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T*: Welwyn Garden 301.

DALLIN, Dr. David J. *b*: Rogachow 1889. *s*: Univs of Petrograd, Berlin, Heidelberg. Writer. *Publ*: The Real Soviet Russia; The Big Three; Soviet Russia's Foreign Policy; Russia & Postwar Europe; Forced Labour in Russia. *Chr*: New Leader, etc. *s*: Russia & European Affairs. *a*: 50 Manhattan Ave, New York City.

DALRYMPLE, Ian Murray, B.A., F.R.S.A. *b*: Johannesburg, S.A. 1903. *s*: Rugby, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Joan Margaret Craig. *s*: 8. *d*: 1. Film Producer, Writer & Editor, Written or Collaborated on many well-known Films. Producer Crown Film Unit M.O.I. 1940-43. *Chr*: Spectator. *s*: Adaptations for the Screen & Screen Plays, incl Dialogue. *c*: Arts. *a*: The Manor, Bourton on the Water, Gloucester. *T*: 383.

DALTON, Rt. Hon. Hugh, P.C., M.P. *b*: Neath, Glam 1887. *c*: Eton, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Ruth Hamilton Fox. Member of Parliament Bishop Auckland 1929-31 & '45-. *a*: Chanc of the Exchequer, Lect L.S.E. '19, Reader in Econ London Univ '25-36, Parl U/Sec For Off '29-31, Minister of Econ Warfare '40-42, Pres B'd of Trade '42-45, Chanc of the Excheq '45-47. *Publ*: Practical Socialism for Britain; Principles of Public Finance; Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities; The Peace of Nations; Hitler's War; With British Guns in Italy; *s*: Economics. *Rec*: Travel, walking. *a*: House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

DALTON, Lawrence William. *b*: London 1887. *c*: Priv. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Gov Dir Art Studio, Photographic Studio, Photo Engraving Works Foundry. *n*: Art Ed Smith's Weekly 1905, Pearsons Weekly '06, Ed The Scout '08, Mang Ed The Pictures '10, Tit Bits '14 & Ed War Weekly '14. *Chr*: Numerous periodicals. *Rec*: Poker. *a*: Thornboro' Cottage, Frinton on Sea. *T*: 833.

DALTON, Moray. *b*: London. Novelist. *Publ*: The Sword of Love; Death in the Cup; The Body on the Road; The Night of Fear; The Wife of Baal; The Belfry Murder; The Edge of Doom; The Black Death; The Belgrave Manor Crime; The Strange Case of Harriet Hall; Mystery of the Kneeling Woman; Death in the Dark; The Case of Alan Copeland; The Price of Silence; Murder of Eve; The Art School Murders; The Longbridge Murders; Death at the Villa; The Condemned Case, etc. *Chr*: Punch, Spectator, Cornhill, Premier Mag, Tit-Bits, etc. *Rec*: Theatre. *c*: Soc of Authors'. *a*: c/o Messrs Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta St, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

- DALY, Alan Dunstan.** b: Lond 1896. e: Greenhill Sch, Harrow & Coll Estate Mgmt Lond. Chartered Surveyor & Valuer, Fell Roy Inst. Chtd Svys, Auctioneers & Est Agts Inst, Mem of Council Inst of Arbitrators, Assoc Inst Struct Eggs, Assoc Roy San Inst. Publ: Rating of Cinemas; Slack on War Damage. s.s: Valuations for General Purposes, Rating. Rec: Tennis, swimming, flying. a: Barnet Lane, Elstree, Herts. T: 1818.
- DALY, Edwin Newton.** b: Sydney, N.S.W. 1874. e: Tunbridge Wells, Uppingham. m: Ethel Louise Pigott. s: 3. d: 2. Secretary Incorporated Law Inst of N.S.W., O.St.J., Coronation Medal (1937). Publ: The Genesis & Growth of Solicitors Associations in New South Wales. Chr: Sydney Morning Herald, Dly Telegraph, Sydney Mail, etc. s.s: Legal, Historical, Drama. Rec: Golf, motoring. c: National, Alpha, English Schools Assoc. a: Uppingham, 93 Redmyre Rd, Strathfield, New South Wales, Australia. T: UM 6323.
- DALY, Ivan De Burgh, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.** b: Leamington Spa 1893. e: Rossall, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb & St Bart's Hosp. m: Beatrice Mary Leetham. s: 2. Dir Inst of Animal Physiology Agric Research Council, Prof of Physiology Edin Univ 1933—47, B'ham Univ '27—33, Beit Memor Res Fell '20. Chr: Journ of Physiology, Proc Roy Soc & Physiological Reviews. s.s: Heart, Lungs & Vascular System. w.s: R.N.A.S. & R.A.F. a: c/o Agricultural Research Council, 6a Dean's Yard, London, S.W.1.
- DALY, Kathleen (Margaret Hassett).** b: Kanturk, Co Cork. e: Convent Sch Kanturk, Notre Dame High Sch Glas, Univ of Glas. Lecturer in Education & English Literature. Publ: Educating Elizabeth; Next to These Ladies; Sollypark. s.s: Educational Theory. Rec: Reading, French poetry, walking. a: Coolegreen, Crosshaven, Co Cork.
- DALY, Basilinald Aldworth, B.A.(Ont), Ph.D.(Harv), F.R.S.E., Hon.D.Sc., b: Ontario 1871. m: Louise Porter Haskell. s: 1 (dec). Emeritus Prof of Geology, Harvard Univ. n.a: Assoc Ed Amer Journ of Science 1925— & Garland's Beitrage zur Geophysik '27—40. Publ: Igneous Rocks & Depths of the Earth; Geology of the North American Cordillera at the 49th Parallel of Latitude; Our Mobile Earth: The Changing World of the Ice Age; Architecture of the Earth; The Floor of the Ocean; Strength & Structure of the Earth. Chr: Amer Journ of Science, Journ of Geology, Procs of Nat Acad of Sciences, etc. s.s: General Geology. Rec: Travel, music, literature. a: 23 Hawthorn St, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. T: KIR 0142.**
- DALY, Robert Finbar.** b: Walthamstow, Essex 1904. e: Jesuit Sch Stamford Hill Nth. m: Mary Bridget Kelleher. s: 1. d: 3. Chartered Accountant & Sec Milk Marketing Bd. Publ: Multiple Shop Accounts; Dairy Accounts. Chr: The Accountant. Rec: Golf. a: Chiddingfold, Foley Rd, Claygate, Surrey. T: Esher 780.
- DAMPIER, Sir William Cecil Dampier, Kt.** b: Hampstead 1867. e: Trin Coll Camb. m: Catherine Durning Holt. s: 1. d: 5. Fellow of Trin Coll Camb. Publ: Theory of Solution; Recent Development of Physical Science; The History of Science; etc. s.s: Science & Its History. a: Upwater Lodge, Cambridge. T: 5178.
- DAMS, Reid, M.A.** b: Surrey. e: Girton Coll Camb. Journalist. n.a: Newspaper Features Ltd, Woman's Journal, Chief Sub Editor Woman 1937—, Fashion Ed & Needlecraft Ed Woman, Mother '39—. Chr: Dly Mail, Dly Express, B.B.C. s.s: Fashions, Dressmaking, etc. c: Woman's Press, Univ Women's. a: 47A Cumberland Mans, Seymour Place, London, W.1. T: Paddington 2795.
- DANA, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, A.M.(Harv), Ph.D. b: Boston 1811. e: Browne & Nichols Sch Camb Mass. Writer & Lecturer. Publ: Handbook on Soviet Drama; The Craigie House; The Coming of Longfellow; The Dana Saga; Longfellow & Dickens; Drama in Wartime Russia; Seven Soviet Plays; Introduction to "Two Years Before the Mast"; The Origins of Longfellow's "Evangeline." Chr: New Theatre, New Masses, Soviet Russia To-day, New Republic, etc. s.s: Russian Drama, Longfellow. c: Harvard Faculty, Stratford, Camb Historical. a: 105 Brattle St, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. T: TROWbridge 2340.**
- DANEY, Gladys Anyan, M.B.E., L.M.S.A.(Lond).** b: Macclesfield 1902. e: Macclesfield Girls High Sch. m: Thomas Anyan Danby. d: 1. O.St.J. Publ: Elementary First Aid for the Housewife. Chr: St John Gazette. s.s: Mentally Subnormal Children & Adults. Rec: Painting. e: Sandhill Park Hse, Ash Priors, Taunton, Somerset. T: Bishops Lydeard 283.
- DANCE, Edward Herbert, M.A.** b: Nottingham. e: Nottingham High Sch, Hulme Hall, Manch Univ. m: Ida Harrison. d: 1. Schoolmaster, Vice-Pres Historical Assoc. Publ: The Victorian Illusion; Britain in World History; Outlines of British Social History; The World Before Britain; Europe & the Old World; Europe in the Old World & the New; The Modern World; etc. Chr: Various educational periodicals. s.s: History. a: High Leasowe, Wickitwick, Wolverhampton.
- DANE, Clemence (Winifred Ashdon).** Author of many novels, plays & essays incl He Brings Great News; Broome Stages; (in collab) Enter Sir John; (plays) A Bill of Divorcement; Will Shakespeare; etc. also essays & translations.
- DANGERFIELD, Elms Tryphosa.** b: Liverpool 1907. e: Philippine Islands, Canada, Beaufort Sch Surrey. m: Captain Edward Dangerfield, R.N. (dec). d: 1. Political Journalist & Author, Asst-Ed Whitehall News 1944—, Ed '45—. Publ: Mad Shelley; Beldonic; Beyond The Urals. Chr: Nineteenth Cent, The Tablet, Catholic Herald, Weekly Rev, World Rev, Time & Tide. s.s: Foreign & International Affairs, Film Reviews, Play & Film Writing, Poetry, etc. Rec: Tennis, riding, swimming, flying. c: Roy Inst Internat Affairs, Arts Theatre, United Hunts. a: 61 Gloucester Place, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 9753.
- DANGERFIELD, Roland Edmund.** Mang Dir Temple Press Ltd. b: 1897. e: Harrow. c: R.A.C., R.A.F., Roy Aero, Garrick. a: Hoe Farm, Peaslake, nr Guildford, Surrey. T: Abinger 181.
- D'ANGERVILLE, Count Howard, F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S.** b: England 1915. e: Brussels Univ. Cons Ed International Register of the Titled Nobility & Who's Who, Dir of Publications Ruvigny Trust & Public Relations Cornhill Finance Co Ltd. Publ: Harmarchis & Cleopatra (Play); etc. s.s: Genealogical History & Research. a: c/o Roy Society of Arts, London, W.C.1.
- DANIEL, Rev. David Lewis.** b: Pontyates 1874. e: Lambeter Coll Sch, Lampeter Coll. m: Elizabeth Davies. Rector of Cilgerran, Rural Dean of Sub-Aeron. Publ: Welsh Commentary on St Mark's Gospel. Rec: Bowling. a: The Rectory, Cilgerran, Pembro.
- DANIEL, Elizabeth.** b: Merthyr Tydfil 1915. e: Cheltenham Ladies Coll. m: George Ditton. s: 1. n.a: Asst-Ed Woman & Beauty 1940—45, Beauty Ed Woman '45—. Chr: Woman, Woman & Beauty, Mother. s.s: Beauty, Marriage Problems, Fashion. Rec: Cooking, dancing, swimming, etc. a: 56 Maddox St, London, W.1 & Playford, nr Ipswich. T: Mayfair 3762.
- DANIEL-ROPS, Henry.** b: Epinal (Vosges) 1901. m: Madeleine C. Bouvier. Prof of Univ, Commandeur de St Gregoire Grand. n.a: Ed Presences, Carte du Ciel. Publ: Death, Where is Thy Victory? The Flaming Swan; The Misted Mirror; The Poor & Ourselves; Histoire Sante; etc. Chr: La France Catholique, etc. s.s: Roman, Essays, History. c: P.E.N. a: 28 Boulevard Victor Hugo, Neuilly sur Seine. T: Mailloc 3031.
- DANIELS, Harold George Griffith.** b: London 1874. e: Leer, King's Coll Camb. m: Wanda Elizabeth Spencer. Journalist (Foreign Corres), Founded & Edited British Press News (Berne) during second world war. n.a: Sub-Ed Dly Express 1903, Asst-Ed Reuters '03-05, Asst-Ed & Special Corres Manch Guardian (Lond Office) '06—14, Times Foreign Dept '19, Berlin Corres '20—27, Paris Corres '27—36, League of Nations Corres '36—39, United Nations Corres since '45. Publ: The Rise of the German Republic; The Framework of France. Chr: Spectator, Contemp Rev, The Banker, etc. s.s: European Economic Questions, Foreign Affairs in general. Rec: Walking, climbing. c: Savile, Un Univ. s.s: News Dept of the Foreign Office 1915—18, Press Attache British Legation Berne '39—45. a: c/o Salle de la Presse, United Nations, Geneva.
- DANN, Ernest Walter, M.A., M.R.S.T.** b: Bradford 1878. e: Feistad. m: Lettie Florence Newman. d: 4. County Sec P.D.S.A. from 1947, Conservative Agent Oxford '39—46, Teaching, Song Lyric Writer, Frequent Speaker India Defence League, Ex-Prof Geog Muslim Univ Aligarh India. Publ: Historical Geography on a Regional Basis (vols—2); Some English Poems; Four Vernacular Geographies for Indian Middle Schs, Lahore, India. Chr: Musical Opinion, Brit Journ Photo, Times of India. s.s: Geog, Photog. w.s: 1914—17. a: 12 Conisborough Ave, Caversham, Reading, Berks. T: 7189.

DARBISHIRE, Helen. *b:* Oxf 1881. *e:* Oxford High Sch, Somerville Coll. Formerly Prin Somerville Coll Oxf. Tutor in Eng Lit Somerville Coll 1908—25, Fellow Tutor '25—31, Princ '31—45. *Publ:* Early Lives of Milton; Ed The Manuscript of Milton's Paradise Lost; Wordsworth's Poems in Two Volumes of 1807; Vol III Wordsworth's Poetical Works (with E. de Selincourt). *Chr:* Modern Languages Rev, Rev of English Studies. *s.s:* Wordsworth & Milton. *a:* 6 Canterbury Rd, Oxford. *T:* 3027.

DARBY, Rev. Harold Seager, M.A. (Cantab), B.A. (Wales). *b:* Cardiff 1898. *e:* High Sch Cardiff, Univ Coll C'diff, Camb Univ. *m:* Marjorie May Elizabeth Jackson. *d:* 2. Res Tutor Handsworth Coll Birn'ham. *Publ:* The Temple of Wonder; The Blind Gypsy & other poems (Poems); The Face & The Voice—Religious & Devotional; The Grace & The Love. *Chr:* Methodist Recorder, London Quarterly Review. *s.s:* Religion, Pastoral Theology & Church History, English Literature. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* Handsworth College, Birmingham, 20. *T:* Northern 2357.

DARBY, Henry Clifford, O.B.E. *b:* Resolven, Glam 1909. *e:* Neath Co Sch, St Catherine's Coll Camb. *m:* Eva Constance Thomson. *d:* 1. John Rankin Prof of Geog Liv'pool Univ, Lect in Geog Camb Univ 1931—45, Ehrman Fell King's Coll Camb '32—45. *Publ:* The Medieval Fenland; The Draining of the Fens; Hist Geog of England before A.D. 1800 (ed.); The Cambridge Region (ed.); The University Atlas (ed with George Goodall); The Library Atlas (ed with George Goodall). *Chr:* Geog Journal. *s.s:* Historical Geog. *a:* 21 Devonshire Rd, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T:* Hoylake 2201.

DARCE, Winifred. *b:* Brighton 1884. *e:* Leytonstone High Sch, Cheltenham Ladies Coll. High Sch Mistress. *Publ:* Chris & Some Others; Cicely Bassett; Varvara Comes to England; etc. *Chr:* Children's annuals. *s.s:* Plays & Stories for Children. *Rec:* Producing plays, travel. *c:* St Andre's Hse, Lond. *a:* Honeyden, Ashington, Sussex. *T:* Ashington 238.

D'ARCY, Rev. Martin Cyril, S.J., M.A. (Oxon), Hon.L.L.D. (Georgetown Univ U.S.A.), Hon.D.Litt. (Fordham Univ U.S.A.). *b:* Bath 1888. *e:* Stonyhurst Coll, Oxf Univ. Clergyman, Master of Campion Hall Oxf, Provincial of Soc of Jesus. *Publ:* Mind & Heart of Love; The Nature of Belief; St Thomas Aquinas; Life & Death; Mirage & Truth; Problem of Pain; Belief & Reason; Christian Morals. *Chr:* Dublin Rev, Criterion, Hibbert Journ, Tablet, The Month. *s.s:* Philosophy, Religion. *a:* 114 Mount St, London, W.1. *T:* Grosvenor 1608.

DARK, Eleanor. *b:* Sydney 1901. *e:* Priv. *m:* Dr. E. P. Dark. *s:* 1. Mem Australian Journalists Assoc, Fellowship of Australian Writers. *Publ:* Prelude to Christopher; Return to Coolang; Sun Across The Sky; Waterway; The Timeless Land; The Little Company. *c:* Women's Sydney. *a:* 141 Cascade St, Katooma, N.S.W., Australia.

DARLING, Frank, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.E. *b:* 1903. Biologist. *Publ:* A Herd of Red Deer; Bird Flocks & the Breeding Cycle; Crofting Agriculture; Natural History in Highlands & Islands; Wild Life in Britain; The Seasons & the Fisherman. *s.s:* Animal Breeding, Behaviour, Ecology, Nat Hist partic Highlands & Islands. *c:* Highland, Inverness. *a:* Kilcamb Lodge, Strontian, by Fort William, Inverness-shire. *T:* Strontian 82.

DARLING, Harry Cecil Rutherford, M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng), F.R.F.P.S. & S. (Glas). *b:* Oamaru, N.Z. 1885. *e:* Waitaki High Sch, Otago Univ, Univ Coll Med Sch & Hosp London. *m:* Sarah Angeline Quintal. *Publ:* Surgical Nursing & After-treatment; Elementary Hygiene for Nurses. *Chr:* Med Journ of Australia, The Review of Gastroenterology. *s.s:* Surgery (Gastroenterology). *Rec:* Golf, fishing, shooting, swimming. *a:* 229 Macquarie St, Sydney, New South Wales. *T:* B.1891.

DARLING, Sir Malcolm Lyall, K.C.I.E. *b:* London 1880. *e:* Eton, King's Coll Camb. *m:* Jessica Low (dec). *s:* 2. *d:* 1. I.C.S. (ret). *Publ:* The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity & Debt; Rusticus Loquitur; Wisdom & Waste in the Punjab Village; Some Aspects of Co-operation in Germany, Italy & Ireland. *s.s:* Peasant Life & Agric Co-operation. *c:* Athenæum. *a:* 42 Catherine Place, London, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 2720.

DARLING, Thomas Newman, F.R.G.S., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S. *e:* Edin Univ. *m:* Anne Elizabeth Wyse Chisholm. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Mem Inns of Court, Medico-Legal Society. *Publ:* Tuberculosis, Cause, Pre-

vention & Cure; Stiffened Joints. *s.s:* Medical & Travel. *Rec:* Tennis, golf, riding, fishing. *c:* Naval & Military. *a:* 75 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 8000.

DARLING, Sir William Young, C.B.E., M.C. & Bar, M.P. *b:* Carlisle 1886. *m:* Agnes Olive Simpson, Marcer, Lord Provost Edinburgh 1941—44, M.P. Edinburgh Stn '45, Freelance. *Publ:* Private Papers of a Bankrupt Bookseller; Hades; The Ladies; The Old Mill; Down But Not Out; The Bankrupt Bookseller Speaks Again; King's Cross to Waverley. *Chr:* All leading Scots dailies & weeklies. *s.s:* Politics. *w.s:* 1914—18, France, Belgium, Gallipoli, Egypt, Admin Officer Ireland '19—22. *c:* Roy Scot, Edin, Const Lond, Scot Conservative, Edin Arts, etc. *a:* 124 Princes St, Edinburgh.

DARLINGTON, Cyril Dean, D.Sc., F.R.S. *b:* Chorley 1903. *e:* St Paul's Sch, Wye Coll. *m:* Margaret Upcott. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Biologist, Dir of John Innes Horticultural Inst 1939—. *n.a:* Ed (with K. A. Fisher) Heredity. *Publ:* The Evolution of Genetic Systems; Recent Advances in Cytology; Chromosomes & Plant Breeding; The Handling of Chromosomes; Chromosome Atlas of Cultivated Plants; The Elements of Genetics. *Chr:* Nature, Discovery. *s.s:* Genetics, Cytology, Evolution, Sociology. *Rec:* Gardening, walking. *a:* John Innes Institute, Merton, London, S.W.19.

DARLINGTON, Rev. John, M.A. *b:* Kennington 1899. *e:* Westminster & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m:* Margaret B. Erskine Clarke. *s:* 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Minister All Hallows North Greenford. *Publ:* The Family of Christ's Church. *Chr:* Sun Morning, The New Way. *s.s:* Ecclesiastical. *Rec:* Cycling, gardening, walking. *a:* The Vicarage, Horsenden Lane, North Greenford, Middlesex. *T:* Byron 3183.

DARLINGTON, William Aubrey, M.A. *b:* Taunton 1890. *e:* Shrewsbury & St John's Camb. *m:* Marjorie Sheppard. *d:* 2. Journalist, Novelist & Dramatist. *n.a:* Asst Ed & Ed The World 1919, Ed Staff Dly Telegraph '20—, Lond Theatre Corr N.Y., Times since '39, Acjudicated the 1st two Nat Festivals of Community Drama '28—27, Mem Adv Cttee for Diploma in Dramatic Art Lond Univ. *Publ:* Alf's Button (novel & play); Through the Fourth Wall (criticism); Literature in the Theatre (criticism); Egbert (novel); Washes Limited; Alf's Carpet; Carpet Shippers (play); Sheridan (biography); Mr. Cronk's Cases; Alf's New Button; I Do What I Like (autobiography). *Chr:* Dly Telegraph, Nineteenth Century, Strand Mag, Punch, etc. *s.s:* Dramatic Criticism, Humorous Stories & Special Articles. *Rec:* Cricket, golf, tennis. *c:* Garneck. *w.s:* 1914—18. *a:* Monksdown, Bishoptone, Sussex. *T:* Scaftor 2657.

DARMSTADTER, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm, LL.D., D.Ph.D. *b:* Mannheim 1833. *e:* German Gymnasium, Heidelberg Univ. Writer, Formerly Univ Teacher & Judge. *Publ:* Germany & Europe; Bismark & the Creation of the Second Reich; Die Grenzen der Wirk-samkeit des Rechtsstaats; Machtstaat oder Rechtsstaat; Die Soziologische Struktur des Wirtschaftsrechts; Rechts-ordnung und Rechtswirklichkeit; La Priorita fra Stato e Proprieta; L'Esperienza Statale in Fichte e Hegel; etc. *Chr:* Contemp Rev & many foreign newspapers & periodicals. *s.s:* Political Theory & History. *Rec:* Book collecting, gardening. *a:* 11, St Margaret's Sq, Cherry-hinton Rd, Cambridge.

DART, Rev. John Lovering Campbell, M.A. *b:* Wey-mouth, N.S. 1882. *e:* Canada & St. John's Coll Oxford. *m:* Emile de Thevos. *s:* 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a:* Graham Street Quarterly. *Publ:* Peace in Believing; Fullness of Joy; An A.B.C. Guide to the Faith & Practice of the Church; Public School Divinity; Short History of the Cathedral of St Thomas's at Bombay; The Mysteries of Christ. *a:* Glenayr, Frong's Rd, Dovercourt, Essex.

DARWIN, Bernard. *b:* Downe 1876. *e:* Eton & Trin Coll Camb. *m:* Elinor Mary Monsell. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Author & Journalist. *n.a:* (Staff) Times & Country Life. *Publ:* Tee Shots; Golf Courses of Great Britain; A Friendly Round; The English Public School; The Dickens Advertiser; The Tale of Mr. Toothoo (with Elinor M. Darwin); Present Day Golf (with George Duncan); Out of the Rough; Playing the Like; Life of Dickens; Life of W. G. Grace; etc. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Garrick & Beefsteak. *w.s:* World War 1. *a:* Gorrings, Downe, Kent. *T:* Farnboro 611.

DARWIN, Sir Charles Galton, K.B.E., Sc.D. F.R.S. *b:* Cambridge 1887. *e:* Marlborough Coll, Trin Coll Camb. *m:* Katherine Pember. *s:* 4. *d:* 1. Civil Servant, Dir of Nat Phys Lab, Academic poets Camb, Manch, Edin. *Publ:* The New Conceptions of Matter.

- Chr**: Ency Brit, Sci Jours. **s.s**: Mathematical Physics. **c**: Athenaeum. **a**: Bushy House, Teddington, Middx. **T**: Molesey 2444.
- DAS, Harhar**, B.Litt., F.R.S.L., F.R.Hist.S. **b**: Sidhpiassa, Bengali 1895. **a**: Khulna Zilla Sch, Doveton Coll Calcutta, Univ Coll Lond & New Coll Oxf. **Journalist**. **Publ**: The Life & Letters of Toru Dutt; Life of Lal Behari Day; The Early Indian Visitors to England; The Mission of George Weldon & Abraham Navarro to the Court of Aurangzib; Life of Dr. K. M. Banerjee; The Embassy of Sir William Norris, Bt, to Aurangzib. **Chr**: Calcutta Review, The Journal of Indian Hist, The Indian Antiquary, etc. **s.s**: Anglo-Indian Hist (17th Century). **Rec**: Reading, walking. **c**: Internat Students Lond. **a**: 103 Gower St, London, W.C.1.
- DAS, Nabagopal**, Ph.D.(Econ) (Lond). **b**: Dacca 1910. **a**: Calcutta & Lond Univs. **m**: Uma Gupta. **s**: 2. I.C.S. Agric Marketing Adviser to Indian Govt 1940-43, Dir of Resettlement & Employment Bengal & Assam since '45. **Publ**: Anabagunthia; Nihasha Jauban; Sagar Dolai Dheu; Unemployment, Full Employment & India; Industrial Planning; Industrial Enterprise in India; Tara Du'jan; Asampta. **Chr**: Capital, Statesman, etc. **s.s**: Novels, Short Stories in Bengali, Current Economic Problems. **Rec**: Photography. **c**: P.E.N. **a**: c/o Grindlays Bank Ltd, 6 Church Lane, Calcutta, India. **T**: Park 4015.
- DAS, Nabakishore**, B.A., B.L. **b**: Pall-i-Vihar 1912. **a**: Patna Univ. **m**: Mandakini Debi. **s**: 1. Advocate. **n.a**: Ed Agradatta 1939, Janmabhumi '41. **Publ**: Mukula (Poems); Manjari (Poems); Kuluha Bainsi; Chhinna-Srunkhala; Amruta-Santan: Ama Madhu Babu; Sapta-Satya; China. **Chr**: Various. **s.s**: Short Stories & Novels, Essays & Travels, Economics, etc. **Rec**: Travelling. **c**: P.E.N. **a**: Ananda-Vihar, P.O. Cuttack Orissa, India.
- DAS, Rajani Kanta**. **b**: Balikuda 1920. **m**: Basanta Kumari Devi. Merchant. **n.a**: Managing Ed Dagaro 1940-41, Edit Board Udaya. **Publ**: Sangharsha; Raghu-Mohanty; Jivanu. **Chr**: Various. **s.s**: Gandhian Philosophy. **Rec**: Spinning on the Charakha, social service. **c**: Indian P.E.N. **a**: Bhowani-Patna, Kalandi State, Orissa.
- DAUKES, Sidney Herbert**, O.B.E., M.D. (see also FAIRWAY, Sidney). **b**: Beckenham 1879. **a**: Lancing, Caius Coll Camb & Lond Hosp. **m**: (1) Emma Kempshall (dec 1944). **s**: 1. (2) Ethel Hoyle. Late Dir Wellcome Museum of Medical Science & Wellcome Hist Med Mus. **Publ**: Barrier Charts for Health Officers; The Medical Museum; etc. **Chr**: Medical journals & N.D.B. **s.s**: Med Educ & Museum Work, Med Exhibitions (Wembley, Antwerp, Paris, Dresden, etc.). **Rec**: Golf. **c**: Constitutional **a**: Fairway, 11 Brooklyn Ave, West Worthing. **T**: 1327.
- DAVE, Professor**, M.A., B.L.(Bombay), M.P., **b**: Surat City, India 1888. **a**: Bombay Univ. **m**: Mrs. Damangavri. **d**: 3. Retired Professor M.T.B. College Surat. **Publ**: Landor's Imaginary Conversations; History of Sanskrit Literature; Sahitya-Kata; Kavya-Kala; Vivechan; Raspan; etc. **s.s**: Literature (English, Sanskrit & Gujarati). **a**: Khatpatia Chakla, Surat City, India.
- DAVENPORT, Nicholas**, M.A. **b**: Ashby-de-la-Zouch 1895. **a**: Cheltenham Coll, Queen's Coll Oxf. **m**: Olga Edwardes. **s**: 1 (by former marriage). Economist, Mem Nat Invest Counc. **Publ**: Vested Interests or Common Pool; And So To Wed (play & essay); Oil & Anglo-American Relations; Parliament & Taxpayer; The Pseudo-Isidorian Decretals. **Chr**: New Statesman & Nation, Tribune, Ev Standard, Economist, etc. **s.s**: Finance & Economics. **Rec**: Farming, tennis. **c**: Athenaeum. **a**: Hinton Manor, Hinton Waldrist, nr Faringdon, Berks & 23 Hertford St, London W.1. **T**: Grosvenor 1091.
- DAVENPORT, Rev. Salusbury Fynes**, M.A., LL.B. **b**: Somerset 1896. **a**: Cathedral Sch Worcester, St Catharine's Coll Camb, Ridley Hall Camb. Chaplain of Abu, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Rajkot, etc., since 1946. **Publ**: Immanence & Incarnation; The Bearings of the Metaphysical Doctrines of M. Bergson on the Philosophy of the Christian Religion. **s.s**: Mental & Moral Sciences, Theology, Mysticism, etc. **Rec**: Cricket, tennis, hockey, climbing, chess, swimming. **w.s**: R.A. 1916-19, R.A. Ch Dept '40-46. **a**: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 110 High St, Putney, London, S.W.15.
- DAVEY, Welby Arthur James**. **b**: Truro 1912. **a**: Truro Coll. **Journalist**, Mem N.U.J. **n.a**: West Briton & Cornwall Advtr 1928, Advertising Dept until 1930, Reporting Staff '80-81, Art Ed since '46. **s.s**: Ch of England, Territorial Army matters. **Rec**: Cricket, films. **c**: Truro Cons. **w.s**: 1939-45 R.A. Malta, Middle East. **a**: 105 Kenwyn St, Truro, Cornwall. **T**: Truro 8179.
- DAVID, Rt. Rev. Albert Augustus**, D.D.(Oxon), Hon. D.D.(Glasgow). **b**: Exeter 1897. **a**: Exeter Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf. **m**: Edith Mary Miles. **s**: 3. **d**: 1. Bishop (ret), formerly of Liverpool, former Head of Clifton & Rugby, Bishop of St Edmundsbury & Ipswich. **Publ**: Life & the Public Schools; Activity of God; Bible Poetry. **Chr**: Ch of Eng Newspaper, Sun Express, Sun Chron, Sun Graphic & Dispatch. **s.s**: Social Service, Religion. **Rec**: Gardening. **c**: Authors, Exchange (Liverpool). **a**: Newton Hse, Sturminster Newton, Dorset.
- DAVID, Andre**. **b**: Paris 1899. **a**: Lycee Janson de Sailly (Paris)-Lycee de Caen-Sorbonne. Author & Founder Director Conferences des Ambassadeurs (Paris) 1931. Chev de la Leg d'Honneur, Mem Comite National des Ecrivains. **n.a**: Dir Collection Catholique 1938-40, Dir Collection des Grands Discours Francais et Internationaux since '46, from '41-45 acted as Dir Man. French Research Foundation. **Publ**: Douze Ballades et Chansons d'Ecosse; La retraite aux hommes chez les Dominicains; Message a de Jeunes Anglaises; Amour charnel de la Patrie; etc. **Chr**: Mercure de France, Comedia, Figaro, Marianne, Revue de Paris, Calvacade, etc. **s.s**: Essays, Politics, Religion. **Rec**: Painting. **a**: Rue de la Tour, Paris (16eme dist). **T**: Trocadero 2056.
- DAVID, D. Lawrence**. **b**: Merthyr Tydfil 1898. **m**: Dilys Evans. Mem Inc Soc of Authors. **Publ**: The Kid Glove Skipper; The Spindrift of Youth; No Commandments; The Danger Zone; To that First Naked Glory; Shattered Splendour; The Devil's Tail; This Man is a Spy; The Formula of Death. **s.s**: Sea Stories. **Rec**: Electro-chem Eng Research. **c**: Playwrights & Composers. **w.s**: 1914-18, R.N. '30-45, R.A.F. **a**: The Cottage, Penalt, Redbrook, nr Mon. **T**: 188X.
- DAVIDGE, William Robert**, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.L., A.M.Inst.C.E. **m**: (1) Kathleen M. Lane (dec'd), (2) Anne Elphinstone Kirby. **d**: 3. Town Planning Consultant. **Publ**: Regional Planning Reports for Beds, Berks, Bucks, Cambs, Herts, West Kent, etc. **Chr**: Various professional journals. **s.s**: Town Planning. **a**: 5 Victoria St, Westminster, London, S.W.1.
- DAVIDSON, Donald (Grady)**, M.A.(Van). **b**: Campbells-ville, Tenn 1898. **a**: Graduate Branch & Hughes Sch. **m**: Theresa J. Sherrer. **d**: 1. College Professor & Writer. **n.a**: Literary Ed Nashville Tennessee 1924-30, Founder & Ld The Fugitive. **Publ**: The Attack on Leviathan; Lee in the Mountains; The Tall Men; British Poetry of the Eighteen Nineties. **Chr**: Saturday Rev of Lit, The Forum, Semance Rev, etc. **w.s**: 1917-19. **a**: Dept of English, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee.
- DAVIDSON, Gladys**, F.Z.S. **b**: Leamington Spa. **a**: Shetheld High Sch. Author & Free-lance Journalist, Broadcaster, Sec Post in the News Dept of The Foreign Office 1918-81. **Publ**: Stories from the Operas (8 vols); Wonder Tales from the Greek & Roman Myths; Lancelot & Guenevere; Water Folk at the Zoo; Queer Beasts & Queer Birds at the Zoo (2 vols); Nature's Pageant (Series of short Nature Books); At Whipsnade Zoo; Animal Adventures; Wonderful Living Things; Tabard & Shield; Much Ado About Monsters; Standard Stories from the Operas; Stories of Famous Ballets; etc. **Chr**: Punch, Ev Standard, Dly Mail, Dly Express, etc. **s.s**: Nat Hist, Opera, Folklore, Heraldry, Prehistoric Animals, Ballet. **Rec**: Theatres & reading. **c**: P.E.N. **a**: One Oak, 24 Woodcote Rd, Leamington Spa.
- DAVIDSON, James Norman**, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., A.K.I.C., F.C.S. **b**: Edinburgh 1911. **a**: George Watson's Coll Edin, Edin Univ. **m**: Morag McLeod. **d**: 2. Professor of Biochemistry Glasgow Univ. **Chr**: Biochemical Journ, Journ of Physiology, Quarterly Journ of Experimental Physiology, Nature, Edin Med Journ etc. **s.s**: Biochemistry, Chemistry in Relation to Medicine. **Rec**: Golf, walking, tennis. **a**: 7 West Chapleton Drive, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. **T**: Bearsden 4371.
- DAVIDSON, Leybourne Stanley Patrick**. **b**: Ceylon 1894. **a**: Cheltenham Coll, Trin Coll Camb, Edin Univ. **m**: Isabel Margaret Anderson. **Prof** of Medicine Edin Univ. **Publ**: Textbook of Medical Treatment (with D. M. Dunlop & J. W. McNeel); Textbook of Dietetics (with I. A. Anderson); Pernicious Anemia (monograph with Prof Gulland). **Chr**: More than 100 papers to medical journals. **s.s**: Hematology & Rheumatic Diseases, Nutrition. **Rec**: Tennis, golf, fishing, shooting. **c**:

Golfers, New (Edin.). *s:* Woodhall Ho, Juniper Green, Midlothian. *T:* 87853.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Martin, B.A., D.Sc., F.R.A.S. *b:* Summer Island, Loughall 1880. *e:* Roy Univ Ireland, Lond M Sch, Queens Univ Belfast. *m:* May Victoria Lun. *s:* 3. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ:* Free Will or Determinism; The Free Will Controversy; The Stars & The Mind; The Gyroscope (pt author & ed); The Heavens & Faith; An Easy Outline of Astronomy; The Mid-Twentieth Century Atom; Elements of Math Astronomy. *Chr:* Nature, Discovery, The Field, Journ of Brit Astron Assoc, Scientia. *s:* Astronomy. *a:* Holy Trinity Vicarage, Canning Town, London, E.16. *T:* Albert Dock 1698.

DAVIDSON, Maurice, M.A. (Oxon), M.D. (Oxon), F.R.C.P. (Lond). *b:* Liverpool 1883. *e:* L'pool Coll, Trin Coll Oxf. *m:* Gretchen Lucy Bolton-Smith. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Hon Ed Proceedings of Roy Soc Med 1941—47, Chrm Ed Board Post-Grad Med Journ. *Publ:* Cancer of the Lung & Other Intrathoracic Tumours; Practical Manual of Dis of the Chest (3rd ed). *Chr:* Ideals in Med Educ, Judgement in Med, Training of Med Students & Junior Practitioners, etc. *s:* Dis of Chest (esp Cancer & Tuberculosis). *c:* United University. *a:* 94 Harley St, London, W.1, & 188 Bickenhall Mansions, W.1.

DAVIES, Albert Emil, F.R.Econ.S., J.P. *b:* London 1875. *e:* Primary Schs. *m:* Alice Berry. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Company Director. *Publ:* Railway Nationalization; The Case for Nationalization; Off Beaten Tracks in Brittany; Foreign Investments; Treasure Book of Knowledge (3d); I Wander. *Chr:* New Statesman, Spectator, News Chron, Dly Herald, Observer, Ency Brit, etc. *s:* Finance, Nationalization, Munic Affairs. *Rec:* Travel, rambling. *c:* Nat Lab, Arts Theatre. *a:* 603 Park West, London, W.2. *T:* Paddington 2021.

DAVIES, Alfred Mervyn, M.A. *b:* Liverpool 1899. *e:* Bishop's Stortford Coll & Jesus Coll Oxf. *m:* Monica Solon Borglum. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. St Louis Post-Dispatch 1942—. *Publ:* Warren Hastings, Maker of British India; Clive of Plassey; George 111 & the Constitution. *Chr:* N.Y. Herald-Tribune Book Review. *s:* British History. *a:* 411 Alconquin Pl, Webster Groves 19, Missouri, U.S.A. *T:* Republic 6815.

DAVIES, Sir Alfred Thomas, K.B.E., C.B., D.L., J.P. *b:* Liverpool 1861. *e:* Waterloo High Sch, Univ Coll of Wales (Aberystwyth). *m:* (1) Margaret Esther Nicholas, (2) Mary Colton. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Solicitor & Notary Public, Curator County Palatine Lancaster, Perm Sec Welsh Dept Board of Educ 1907—25. *Publ:* Handbook on Licensing Acts & Their Administration; Magisterial Responsibility & Duties in Regard to Licensing; The Relation of Municipal Action to Morals; The Inspection of Licensed Houses; The Cult of the Beautiful in the School; A Nation & Its Books; The Welsh Language & How to Preserve It; John Calvin & the Influence of Protestantism on National Life & Character; O.M. (bio of Sir Owen Edwards) etc. *Chr:* Western Mail, Bible Speaks to Britain. *s:* Licensing Law Administration, Rural Lore, John Calvin, etc. *Rec:* Travel, writing. *c:* Royal Empire Soc. *a:* 12 Lewes Cresc, Brighton 7. *T:* 4545.

DAVIES, Arthur Charles. *b:* Shrewsbury 1901. *e:* Lancastrian Sch & Tech Coll Shrewsbury. *Journalist & Press Photographer.* *n.a:* L'pool Dly Post & Echo 1922—24, Shrewsbury Chron '24—31, Beds Times '81—47. *Chr:* Lond & Prov newspapers & press agencies. *s:* Agriculture, Sport. *Rec:* Golf, bowls. *a:* 56 Brookfield Rd, Goldington, Bedford. *T:* Bedford 2285.

DAVIES, Rev. Arthur Llywelyn. *b:* Upton-on-Severn. *e:* Bradford Gr Sch & Queen's Coll Oxf. *m:* Eleanor K. Wixon. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Vicar of Doncaster 1935, Rural Dean '35—46, Res Canon of Sheffield '36, Exam Chap to Bishop of St Asaph from '17 to Bishop of Sheffield from '37, Grinfield Lect Oxf '21—25. *Publ:* Asst to Gen Ed & Ctr to Apocrypha & Pseudepigrapha (2 vols). *Chr:* Hastings's Dictionary of the Apostolic Church, Welsh Bible Dictionary. *s:* Semitics O.T. & Apocrypha, New Testament Doctrine & Textual Criticism, Patristics. *a:* The Vicarage, Doncaster. *T:* 3748.

DAVIES, Byron José, F.R.S.A. *b:* London 1887. *e:* Polytechnic. *m:* Jane Summers. *s:* 1. Legal & Business Adviser. *n.a:* Ed Dancing World 1920—23. *Publ:* Words, their Sense & Nonsense; Cheer-Up—& Live; Psycho Success Methods; Doubling Your Life—by Economy of Time; Ignorance—Can it be Bliss? &

various other booklets. *Chr:* Danceland, Dance News, B.M.G. *s:* Dancing, Publicity, etc. *c:* Optimists. *a:* 6 Kitson Rd, Barnes, London, S.W.18. *T:* Riverside 0648.

DAVIES, Rt. Hon. Clement, P.C., K.C., B.A., LL.B., M.P. *b:* Llanyllin, Mont 1884. *e:* Llanyllin Schs, Trin Hall Camb, Lincoln's Inn. *m:* Jane Elizabeth Davies. *s:* 1. Barrister, M.P. (L) Montgomeryshire since 1929. *Publ:* Agricultural Law; Law of Auctions & Auctioneers; Finance (1909—10) Act 1910. *a:* 81 Evelyn Mansions, Carlisle Pl, London, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 8881, & Plas Dyffryn Melfod, Montgomeryshire. *T:* Melfod 2229.

DAVIES, Outhbert Collin, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Narberth 1896. *e:* Narberth Gr Sch, Univ of Wales, Aberystwyth & Peterhouse Camb. *m:* Rachel Eleanor Davies. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Reader in Indian History Oxf Univ. *Publ:* The Problem of the North-West Frontier; Warren Hastings & Ough. *Chr:* Ency of Islam, Army Quarterly, Cambridge Hist of India, Asiatic Review. *s:* History & Culture of India & Central Asia. *Rec:* Fishing. *a:* 100 Divinity Rd, Oxford. *T:* 3750.

DAVIES, D. J. *n.a:* Dis Repr Western Mail & S.W. Echo (Cardiff). *a:* Preswylfa, 4 Park Hill, Tredegar, Mon. *T:* 61.

DAVIES, Daniel James, M.A. *b:* Brynamman, Carmarthenshire 1888. *e:* Univ of Wales & Theological Coll Aberystwyth, Univ of Camb & Vienna. *m:* A. B. Enid Jones. Schoolmaster, Mem Classical Assoc. *n.a:* Co-Ed The Dragon Univ of Wales & The Grail Theol Coll Aberystwyth. *Publ:* Edition of Geraint ab Erbin (Mabinogion) with notes & vocab. *Chr:* Western Morning News. *s:* Classics, Divinity, German Language, Literature. *Rec:* Walking & reading. *c:* Lect Mem Athenaeum Plymouth. *a:* 2 Kirkdale Gardens, Beacon Park, Plymouth.

DAVIES, David Rhys. *b:* Barry 1906. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Ed Barry Herald 1933—. *a:* Birch Grove, Barry. *T:* 237.

DAVIES, David Vaughan, M.A., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S. *b:* Cemmaes, Montgomeryshire 1911. *e:* Town County Sch, Univ Coll & Univ Coll Hosp Lond. *m:* Ruby Ernest. *s:* 1. Univ Lect in Anatomy & Fellow of St John's Coll Camb. *Chr:* Journ of Anatomy, Nature, Lancet, Brit Journ of Urology, Journ of Experimental Physiology, Proc Zoological Soc of Lond. *s:* Anatomy & Physiology of Joints. *Rec:* Gardening, fishing, shooting. *a:* St John's Coll Cambridge.

DAVIES, Rev. Canon Ellis. *b:* Nonnerch 1872. *e:* Bulwning Gr Sch, St David's Coll Lampeter & Worcester Coll Oxf. *m:* Mary Louisa Davies. *s:* 8. *d:* 8. Clerk in Holy Orders, Chancellor St Asaph Cathedral 1943. *n.a:* Archaeologia Cambrensis 1923—48. *Publ:* Welsh Commentary on Hosea; The Prehistoric & Roman Remains of Denbighshire; etc. *Chr:* Various Church periodicals. *s:* Archaeology, Theology. *Rec:* Archaeol work. *a:* Whitford Vicarage, Holywell, Flintshire.

DAVIES, Ernest Albert John, M.P. *b:* London 1902. *e:* Wycliffe Coll & Lond Univ. *m:* (1) Natalie Rossin, (2) Peggy Yeo. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *Journalist, M.P.* for Enfield, B.B.C. Nth American Organiser 1944—45. *n.a:* Repr New York Globe etc 1922—24, Ed Clarion '29—32, Assoc Ed New Clarion '32—. *Publ:* National Enterprise; National Capitalism; American Labour; British Transport. *Chr:* Times, New Statesman, Contact. *s:* Political Science, Finance, Administration of Nationalised Industries, Transport. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* 8 Elsworthy Terr, London, N.W.3. *T:* Primrose 2095.

DAVIES, Ernest Salter, C.B.E., M.A. Author of several educational works, including Education for Industry & for Life; The Aim of Education; etc. *a:* Northbourne, London Rd, Maidstone.

DAVIES, Francis. *b:* Merthyr Tydfil 1897. *e:* Cardiff Univ Coll, Univ Coll Hosp Lond. *m:* Gwladys Evelyn. *Prof of Anatomy Univ of Sheffield.* *Publ:* In Collab—Gray's Anatomy. *Chr:* Various Scientific Journals. *s:* Human Anatomy & Embryology. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Hallamshire Golf, Sheffield. *a:* 109 Ashdell Road, Sheffield 10. *T:* 62125.

DAVIES, George Macdonald, M.Sc., F.G.S. *b:* Balham 1885. *e:* Croydon High Sch & Lond Univ. *m:* Agnes Grant (Grant-Ives). *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Reader in Geology Birkbeck Coll. *Publ:* Geological Excursions Round London; Tin Ores; The Dorset Coast; Geology of London & S.E. England; A French English Vocabulary in Geology & Physical Geography; etc. *s:* Geology. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 63 Beechwood Rd, Sanderstead, Surrey.

DAVIES, Haydn, B.A., M.P. *b*: Pontlottyn, Glam 1905. *s*: Lewis Sch Pengam Glam, Univ Coll Aberystwyth & Lond Sch Econ. *m*: Mary Dodd. *d*: 1. Journalist, M.P. (Lab) S.W. St Pancras. *n.a*: Educ Ed News Chron 1933-35, Lab & Indust Corres Star '35. *s.s*: Labour, Industrial, Political & Educational Topics. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Press. *a*: 4 Deila Rd, Worcester Park, Surrey. *T*: Derwent 4082.

DAVIES, Herbert Edmund, K.C., LL.D., B.C.L. *s*: King's Coll Lond, Exeter Coll Oxfr. Recorder of Swansea. *Publ*: Law of Distress for Rents & Rents; In Collab-Chitty on Contracts. *Chr*: Various Legal publs. *s.s*: Legal. *a*: 1 Plowden Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T*: Central 4843.

DAVIES, H. R. Dir Newspaper Soc. *s*: Salisbury Sq Hse, London, E.C.4.

DAVIES, Hugh William, T.D. *b*: St Asaph, Nth Wales 1905. *s*: Marlborough, New Coll Oxfr, King's Coll Hosp. *m*: Joan May Varley. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Vice-Pres Brit Inst of Radiology. *Publ*: Practical X-Ray Therapy. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Radiology, Journ of Neurology & Psychiatry, Medical Press & Circular. *s.s*: Med Radiology, Neuro-Radiology. *c*: Un Univ. *a*: X-Ray Dept, King's Coll Hosp, London, S.E.5. *T*: Brixton 6222.

DAVIES, James Abel. *b*: Llandrindod Wells 1896. *c*: Llandrindod Wells C.S. *m*: Frances Millicent Bennett. *s*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Radnor Standard 1909-14, Gloucs Echo '14-15, High Peak News '19-. *Chr*: Princ Daily Press. *w.s*: 1915-19. *a*: Moorland View, Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T*: 98.

DAVIES, John David Griffith, O.B.E., M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Trelech, Mon 1899. *s*: Mon Sch, Jesus Coll Oxfr. Farmer. *Publ*: England in the Middle Ages (with F. R. Worts); English Life—the Middle Ages; History for Senior Schools (with F. R. Worts); A New History of England (4 vols); The Nation at Work (to 1603); Owen Glyn Dwr; Henry V; Henry IV; George III; Honest George Monck; A Chronicle of Kingship (with R. B. Mowat); A King in Toils; Revolt and Reaction (1789-1878). *Chr*: Various papers & journals. *s.s*: History of Science, Scientific Soc, Welsh History, Farming, Country Life. *a*: Greystones Farm, Bourton-on-the-Water, Gloucestershire. *T*: Bourton-on-the-Water 389.

DAVIES, Mabel Bellamy, B.Sc. *b*: Warwick. *s*: King's High Sch Warwick, Liverpool P.T. Coll, Univ Coll Nth Wales. Lecturer in Health Education & Science St Katharine's Coll L'pool. *Publ*: Physical Training Games & Athletics in Schools; Hygiene & Health Education; Some Methods in Health Education (with L. Wilkes '35). *s.s*: Health Education. *c*: Cowdray. *a*: St Katharine's College, Liverpool.

DAVIES, Max Emil, B.A.(Oxon), F.R.S.A. *b*: Herne Bay 1912. Married. *d*: 2. P.R.O. British Iron & Steel Research Association. *n.a*: Asst Ed Iron & Steel 1938-47. *Publ*: Handbook of Steel & Steel Products. *Chr*: Engineer, Engineering, Metal Bulletin, Iron & Coal Trades Rev, etc. *s.s*: Heavy Industry. *Rec*: Times crossword, gardening. *c*: Nat Lib, Arts Theatre. *a*: Douneside, Flackwell Heath, Bucks. *T*: Bourne End 503.

DAVIES, Reginald Trevor, M.A. *b*: Abergavenny 1891. *s*: King Henry VIII Gr Sch Abergavenny, St Catherine's Soc Oxfr, Cuddesdon The Coll. *m*: Kathleen Laura Victoria Cooper. *s*: 2. Dean of Degrees & Mod Hist, Lect St Catherine's Oxfr, Univ Lect Spanish History. *Publ*: A Sketch of the History of Civilisation in Medieval England; Documents Illustrating the Hist of Civ'n in Med England; The Golden Century of Spain; Four Centuries of Witch Belief With Special Reference to the Great Rebellion. *s.s*: Medieval & Mod Hist. *Rec*: Swimming, chess. *a*: 101 Ilfey Rd, Oxford. *T*: 4047.

DAVIES, W. Anthony. *b*: Gnamman. Journalist, Asst Ed News-Chron. *m*: Margaret Davies. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Formerly with Sth Wales Press Llanelly, Sth Wales Dly News Cardiff & Dly Sketch Lond. *a*: News-Chronicle 19-22 Bouverie St, E.C.4.

DAVIES, Wilfred James. *b*: Pembroke 1907. *s*: Coronation Sch Pembroke Dock. *m*: Joan Lillian Saunders. *s*: 2. Journalist. *n.a*: South Wales Echo, Western Mail (Pembrokebranch Rep) since 1938, Man South Pembrokebranch Branch West Wales Guardian '28-35, Free-lance '35-38. *Rec*: Photography, music, swimming. *a*: "Penfro", Prospect Pl, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire. *T*: 120.

DAVIES, Wilfred Llanellyn Lewis. *b*: Llanelly 1908. *s*: Llanelly Gr Sch & Llandovery Coll. Journalist. *n.a*: Repr Sth Wales Daily Post 1924, Sub-Ed Sth

Wales Evening Post '31, Chief Repr (Llanelly) Sth Wales Evening Post '33, Staff Repr Press Assoc '38, News Ed Llanelly Star '46. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Ashburnham Golf & Llanelly Cons. *a*: Drumossie, 88 Tyrfran Ave, Llanelly, Carmar.

DAVIES, Sir William Llanellyn, M.A., F.S.A. *b*: Fwllheli, Nth Wales 1887. *s*: Univ Coll Wales. *m*: Gwen Llanellyn. *d*: 1. Librarian. *n.a*: Ed Nat Library of Wales Journal, Ed The Journal of the Welsh Bibliographical Society. *Publ*: The National Library of Wales: A Survey of Its History, Its Contents & Its Activities. *Chr*: Various Bibliographical Hist & Lit Journals. *a*: The National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Sherborne Hse, Llanbadarn Rd, Aberystwyth. *T*: Aberystwyth 392 & 577.

DAVIES, William Tudor, B.A., F.R.Econ.Soc., F.I.I.A. *b*: Nantyglo. *s*: Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth, Univ of Bristol, Manch Univ, also at Camb Univ. *m*: Mary Kyle. Barrister. *n.a*: Ed Staff Manch Guardian 1919-22, Financial News '23-24. *Publ*: Trade Associations; The Rationalisation of Industry; The Economic Task; The Economics of Plenty; Personnel Management & Essential Works Orders; Report on Cost of Living in Nigeria. *Chr*: All leading newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: Economics, Industry, Trade, Commerce, Industrial Law & Industrial Cartels. *a*: 3 Middle Temple Lane, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 6361.

DAVIES, William Watkin. *b*: Criccieth 1895. *c*: Barmouth Gr Sch, St John's Coll Oxfr, Inns of Court Lond. *m*: Cecily Dorothea, M.B., B.S. Barrister. *n.a*: Ed The Welsh Outlook 1924-27. *Publ*: Lloyd George 1893-1914; How to Read History; Wales; A Wayfarer in Wales; A World Outlook; Gladstone & the Unification of Italy. *Chr*: Fortnightly Rev, Hibbert Journ. *s.s*: Hist & Politics. *Rec*: Mountaineering, For travel, music. *a*: 77 Wentworth Rd, Birmingham 17. *T*: Har 1872.

DAVIES-COLLEY, Robert, C.M.G., M.A., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. *b*: Petworth 1881. *c*: Westminster, Emmanuel Coll Camb, Guy's Hosp. *m*: Emily Crosby-Jones. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Surg Guy's Hosp 1912-46. *n.a*: Hon Ed Proc of Roy Soc of Med 1935-43. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Clinical Journ, Practitioner, etc. *s*: Gen Surg. *Rec*: Golf, shooting. *c*: Athenaeum. *w.s*: Cons Surg Mesopotamia Exped 1917-19. *a*: 10 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 7604.

DAVIN, Daniel Marcus, M.B.E., M.A.(N.Z.). *b*: Invercargill, N.Z. 1913. *c*: Sacred Heart Coll Auckland, Univ of Otago, Balliol Coll Oxfr. *m*: Winifred Kathleen Conley. *d*: 3. Author & Publisher. *Publ*: For the Rest of Our Lives; Cliffs of Fall; The Gorse Blooms Pale. *Chr*: Penguin New Writing, Life & Letters, etc. *a*: 103 Southmoor Rd, Oxford.

DAVLOT, Gordon. (See also **TEY, Josephine**). *b*: Inverness. Former Physical Training Instructress: *Publ*: Kif; The Man in the Queue; The Expensive Halo; Plays: Richard of Bordeaux; The Laughing Woman; Queen of Scots; The Stars Bow Down; The Little Dry Thorn; Leith Sands. *Rec*: Cinema, country, horse-racing. *c*: Cowdray, English Speaking Union. *a*: 20 Cavendish Sq, London, W.1.

DAVIS, Albert, M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.O.G. *b*: Manchester 1904. *c*: Cent High Sch, Univs of Manch, Lond & Vienna. *m*: Renate M. E. Loeser, M.B., B.S. Consultant to L.C.C. Hosps, Prince of Wales Hosp. *n.a*: B.M.J. *Publ*: Dysmenorrhoea. *Chr*: Lancet, Clinical Journ, Brit Journ of Obstetrics, etc. *s*: Obstetric & Gynaecological Surgery. *Rec*: Ski-ing, golf, tennis, climbing, art, music, literature, work & travel. *c*: French. *a*: 93 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 6466.

DAVIS, Alec Edward. *b*: Boston, Lincs 1912. *s*: Boston Gr Sch & King's Coll Lond Univ. Editor & Writer. *n.a*: Asst-Ed various Tech Journs 1934-39, Ed The British Printer '46-47. *Chr*: Architects Journ, Architectural Review, Art & Industry, Life & Letters, Persuasion, Sales Appeal, Spectator, Traveller, Form (Stockholm), Bonytt (Oslo). *s.s*: Design—Industrial, Typography, Packaging. *Rec*: Reading, photography, getting out of London. *c*: Design & Industries Assoc. *w.s*: 1940-46 R.A. *a*: 27 Orchard Crescent, Edgwa, e, Middlesex.

DAVIS, Archibald Hinkley, F.R.I.C.S., F.I.Arb., F.R.S.A. *b*: London 1881. *c*: Kennington Oval Ch of Eng Sch & Whitechapel Foundation. *m*: Minnie Elizabeth Hutton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chartered Quantity Surveyor. *Publ*: Extracts from the Diaries of a Tommy. *Rec*: Bowls. *a*: Novolon, 40 The Drive, Longbenton, Newcastle-on-Tyne 7. *T*: Benton 61685.

DAVIS, Arthur Basil. *b:* Newtown 1909. *s:* Newark Magna Gr Sch & Sherborne Dorset. Reporter, Chrm Burton Branch N.U.J. 1933—34. *n.s:* Notts County Chronicle '26, Burton Evening Gazette '26—30 Derby Evening Telegraph '30—. *c:* Burton Constitutional. *a:* 100 Blackpool St, Burton-on-Trent. *T:* 8658.

DAVIS, Arthur Joseph, R.A., F.R.I.B.A. *b:* London 1878. *s:* Ecole des Beaux-Arts Paris. *m:* Rona Jean. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Architect. *ctr:* A.R.I.B.A. Journ, Roy Soc of Arts Journ, France, The Builder, Architectural Review, Architect's Journ, etc. *s.s:* Architecture, Education, Water Colour Painting. *rec:* Golf, sketching. *a:* 444 Upper Richmond Rd, London, S.W.15. *T:* Prospect 38-39.

DAVIS, Basil John, F.C.A. *b:* Hinckley 1892. *m:* Jane Elizabeth Joyce Doris Palmer. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Chartered Accountant, Mem Navy Records Soc. *publ:* Partnership Accounts (with R. C. de Zouche); Basic Accounting Principles Re-examined. *ctr:* Accountant, Machinery Market, etc. *s.s:* Accountancy. *a:* 101 Ridgway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19 & 2 Norfolk St, Strand, London, W.C.2. *T:* Wimbledon 3614; Temple Bar 1701.

DAVIS, Clyde Brion. *b:* Unadilla, Nebraska 1894. *s:* Public Sch. *m:* Martha Wirt. *s:* 1. *Writer.* *n.s:* New York P.M. 1940, Assoc-Ed Rinehart & Co N.Y. '43—45. *publ:* The Anointed; The Great American; Nebraska Coast; Northern Wildcats; The Arkansas Sullivan; Follow the Leader; The Rebellion of Leo McGuire; The Stars Incline; Jeremy Bell. *ctr:* Atlantic Monthly. *s.s:* American Idiom & Hist. *a:* Salisbury, Conn.

DAVIS, C. R. *b:* Scilly Isles 1880. *s:* Ch of Eng Sch Scilly. *m:* Janie Hooper. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.s:* Bideford Gazette, Express & Echo 1946, Western Times & Devon & Exeter Gazette Exeter '04 (ret). *a:* 48 Rivermead Rd, Exeter.

DAVIS, Edwin Nelson. *b:* Colombo 1896. *s:* Priv. *m:* Edith Mary Dittton. *s:* 1. Author & Journalist. *n.s:* B'ham Ev Dispatch (Rep & Sub-Ed) 1919—29, Ev Chron Manch (Sub-Ed) '29, Ev News Lond (Sub-Ed) '29-34, Star Lond (Sub-Ed) '34, Chief Sub-Ed '46. *publ:* The Secret of Rainbow Island; Through the Green Gate; A.25 Speaks. *s.s:* Juvenile Subjects. *rec:* Motoring & Gardening. *a:* Bodinnick, West Way, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey. *T:* Vigilant 3880.

DAVIS, Frank James, A.S.E., F.R.S.A., F.G.S. *b:* Corsham 1903. *s:* Baxters High Sch, King's College. *m:* Doris Skull. *s:* 3. Builder, Company Manager. *publ:* Stone & How to Work It; A Modern Masonry Works; The Life of an Underground Quarry Man; Mechanizing Underground Quarries; Good Workmen & Good Profit; Share the Profits with the Staff; Life's Only a Dream. *s.s:* Architectural & Engineering Designing, Geology. *rec:* Gardening. *a:* Bowleaze, 17 Prospect, Corsham, Wilts. *T:* 2219.

DAVIS, John Okay ("Specs"). *b:* Newport 1899. *s:* Newport High Sch & Univ of Wales. *journalist.* *n.s:* Sth Wales Argus, News Ed 1927—. *s.s:* Rugby Football. *a:* 14-15 High St, Newport, Mon. *T:* 2246.

DAVIS, S. C. H. *b:* 1887. *s:* Westminster & Univ Coll Lond. *s:* 1. Sports Ed The Autocar. *publ:* Casque's Sketch Book; Motor Racing. *rec:* Motor racing. *a:* c/o Liffe & Sons, Dorset Hse, Stamford St, London, S.E.1.

DAVIS, Stanley John. *b:* Hounslow 1899. *m:* Eugenie Beatrice Biffen. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.s:* Ed Dept Middx Chron 1913, Chief Reporter '31. *a:* 291 Hanworth Rd, Hounslow, Middx.

DAVISON, Dorothy. *publ:* Our Prehistoric Ancestors; Days & Ways of Early Men; Men of the Dawn. *a:* 1 Fairfax Ave, Didsbury, Manchester. *T:* Didsbury 3674.

DAVISON, Ivy. *b:* Kent. *journalist.* *n.s:* Asst-Ed Saturday Review 1924—30, Week-End Review '30—33, Geographical Magazine Asst-Ed '35—39, Act-Ed '39—45. *rec:* Reading. *a:* 28 Barkston Gdns, London, S.W.5. *T:* Frohisher 0403.

DAVISON, John Armstrong, M.A.(Oxon). *b:* Whitley Bay 1906. *s:* Haileybury Coll & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m:* Marjorie Richardson Flower. *lecturer* Greek & Latin Manch Univ. *ctr:* Classical Quarterly, Classical Rev, Journ of Roman Studies, Hermes, Oxford Mag. *s.s:* Greek & Latin, Lyric & Elegiac Poetry, Early Greek Hist (to 450 B.C.). *c:* Classical Assoc, Soc for Promotion Roman Studies, American Philological Assoc. *w.s:* Mil Asst Sec War Cab & G.S.O. II Office Min of

Defence 1942—45, T.D. '44. *a:* 50 Kingsway Ave Manchester 19.

DAVISON, Rev. Leslie. *publ:* A Sabbath Evening in the Christian Synagogue at Jerusalem; Ballads of Bernouley; The Cross in the Club; Plays:—The First Christmas; Bread. *ctr:* Meth Recorder, Young Methodism. *a:* Overdale, 28 Princes Ave, Walsall, Staffs. *T:* 2660.

DAVOL, Ralph. *b:* Taunton, Mass 1874. *s:* Harvard Univ, Plattsburg Mil Training Camp. *writer, painter.* *publ:* Two Men of Taunton; American Painter; Raw Products of Africa. *ctr:* Dict of American Biography, various mags & newss. *s.s:* History & Economics. *rec:* Riding, mountain-climbing, chess. *a:* Cosmos Washington, Nat Arts N.Y. City. *a:* Taunton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

DAVY, Maurice John Bernard, F.R.Ae.S. *b:* Beenham, Berks 1892. *s:* Douai Abbey & Priv. *m:* Rosemary Mackintosh nee Balbi. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Keeper of the Dept of Air & Water Transport Science Museum. *publ:* Interpretive History of Flight; Airpower & Civilisation; Henson & Stringfellow; Official Handbooks to the Nat Aeronaut Collections Science Museum. *ctr:* Nature, Aircraft Engineering, Sun Times, Chambers' Encyc. *s.s:* Hist of Aeronautics (tech, sociological, mil) & Water Transport. *c:* Athenaeum. *w.s:* Pilot Officer R.F.C. 1st World War. *a:* 61 Addison Ave, London, W.11. *T:* Park 6103.

DAW, Leslie Thomas, M.A., B.Sc.Econ. *b:* Birmingham 1905. *s:* Yardley Sec Sch B'ham & B'ham Univ. *m:* s.2. Schoolmaster, Ed Univ Gazette B'ham & Caterham School Mag. *publ:* John Wesley; Pictorial Social Histories of Britain. *ctr:* B.B.C. Feature Programmes, Manch Guardian, Dly Express, Schoolmaster, etc. *s.s:* Social History. *a:* 180 Harestone Valley Rd, Caterham, Surrey. *T:* 2429.

DAWKINS, Rev. Frederick Vincent, M.A. *b:* Teddington 1886. *s:* King's Coll Sch Wimbledon, Selwyn Coll Camb. *m:* Beatrice Romney. *clerk* in Holy Orders, Chaplain C.J.G.S. & St Gabriel's Sch Newbury, H'dmaster Bishop Cotton Sch Bangalore 1917—22, St Paul's Sch Darjeeling '22—28. *publ:* School Manual of Worship; Prayer Book Questions; Church of St Andrew, Old Cleeve (with Dr. F. C. Eeles). *s.s:* Theology, Teaching, School Mathematics, Internat Affairs (world travel). *rec:* Music, hand-loom weaving, photography. *a:* 14 Croft Lane, Speen, Newbury, Berks. *T:* Newbury 1581.

DAWN, Michael, F.R.S.A. *b:* Kent 1903. *s:* Bedford, Cambridge, Liege & Grenoble. *m:* Margaret Hilda Moss. *designer* & Freelance Writer. *ctr:* Dly Express, Dly Mail, Telegraph, Ideal Home, Homes & Gardens, Studio, etc. *s.s:* Decorative Art & Design. *rec:* Painting, photography, golf. *c:* Arts. *a:* 17 Hill St, Berkeley Sq, London, W.1 & Bermuda.

DAWSON, Alec John, M.B.E. *b:* London 1872. *author.* *croix* de Guerre avec Palme. *n.s:* Ed The Standard of Empire 1908—12. *publ:* Bismillah; Daniel Whyte; Hidden Manna; The Message; Finn the Wolfhound; Across Canada; How to Help Lord Kitchener; A Temporary Gentleman in France; Somme Battle Stories; Back to Blighy; Everybody's Dog Book; Britain's Life-Boats; His Mortal Tenement; The Emergence of Marie; The Case Books of X37; etc. *c:* Authors', Constitutional, Lond Twenty Club, Hastings. *w.s:* 1914—18. *a:* 62 Warrior Sq, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex. *T:* Hastings 1184.

DAWSON (Rajput), Arthur John Eardley. *b:* Kandy, Ceylon 1899. *s:* Cheltenham Coll, Cadet Coll Quetta. *officer* Indian Army. *publ:* Khyber Calling; Indian River; The Advancing Years. *ctr:* Times of India, Illus Weekly, Indian Outlook. *s.s:* Nth West Frontier, Indian subjects & stories. *rec:* Shooting, fishing, golf, tennis. *a:* c/o Grindlays Bank Ltd, 54 Parliament St, London, S.W.1.

DAWSON, Major Charles Kenneth. *b:* Havre 1888. *s:* Felsted. *publ:* Salmon & Trout in Moorland Streams; Son of a Gun; Marsh & Mudflat; Two Anglers; Just An Ordinary Shoot; Modern Salmon & Seatrout Fishing; etc. *s.s:* Shooting, Fishing, Hunting. *w.s:* Despatches, Order of George I of Greece (Officer). *rec:* Shooting, fishing. *a:* Brook, Horrabridge, Devon. *T:* Sampford Spiney 33.

DAWSON, Christopher. *author.* *publ:* Gen Ed Essays in Order; The Age of the Gods; Christianity & the New Age; Enquiries; The Making of Europe; Medieval

Religion; The Modern Dilemma; Progress & Religion; Religion & the Modern State; The Judgment of the Nations; etc. *a*: c/o Sheed & Ward, 31 Paternoster Row, E.C.4 & Coppeside, Lincombe Lane, Boars Hill, Oxford.

DAWSON, F. J. *Publ*: Play—Jack O'Lantern (Part Author); The Nations Hosts; Aggression & Population. *Ed* Hotel Review. *a*: Wellford, Aylsham, Norfolk.

DAWSON, (Francis) Warrington. *b*: Charleston, Sth Carolina 1878. *a*: Paris, Univ Schs Charleston S.C. & Richmond Virginia, Coll of Charleston. Diplomat, Novelist. *n.a*: Found & Dir French Bureau United Press of America 1900—09, War Corres Russia '04, Spec Press Envoy 2nd Peace Conf Hague '07, Sec-Gen Assoc Foreign Press Corres Paris '05—08. *Publ*: Adventure in the Night; The Guardian Demons; The Sin; The True Dimension; The Scar; The Scourge; The Gift of Paul Clermont; The Pyramid; etc. *Chr*: Eng Rev, Atlantic Monthly, La Revue de Paris, Paris Illustrations, Le Figaro, etc. *s.s*: Uncanny Novels & Tales. *a*: 2 rue de la Paroisse, Versailles, S & O, France. *T*: Versailles 15-50.

DAWSON, Rev. George Gordon, M.A., D.D. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Lond). *b*: Warrington 1885. *a*: The College Chester, St Catherine's Coll Camb, Wycliffe Hall Oxf, Richmond Coll Univ of Lond. *m*: Ida Garton. *d*: 8. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Healing, Pagan & Christian. *Chr*: Church Guardian. *s.s*: Christian Religious Healing, Spiritual Healing. *Rec*: Gardening, motoring. *a*: The Rectory, Kirkbeaton, near Huddersfield. *T*: Huddersfield 3149.

DAWSON, Lawrence H. N.U.J. *b*: St. Marylebone, London 1890. Mem Press Club 1913 (Hon Life Member '47), Chmn Hendon Chess Club. *n.a*: Ed-in-Chief Routledge's Universal Ency, Ed Nuttall's Std Dict, Nuttall Ency, Brewer's Phrase & Fable, Walker's Rhyming Dictionary, Hoyle's Games Modernised, etc. *Ed* staff Ency Brit (14th edn). *Publ*: Battles & Sieges; Historical Allusions; Graphic History of Modern Europe; The March of Man, a Chronological Record; works on Chess, Contract & Card Games; etc. *Chr*: Times, Daily Express, Daily Herald, News Chron, Ency Brit Year Books, Chamber's Ency, etc. *s.s*: History, Chess & other Indoor Games, Works of Reference. *a*: 51 Quadrant Close, Hendon, London, N.W.4. *T*: 1828.

DAWSON, Capt. Lionel. *b*: London 1885. *a*: Pennington Hse Bognor & H.M.S. Britannia. *m*: (1) Mollie Atherley. (2) Elizabeth Taylor. *d*: 1. (3) Alwilda Lobnitz. *s*: 1. R.N. 81 yrs, Flag Cmmr Adm Sir R. Webb, Constanti-nople & Mediterranean, Dover & Comb Ops 1939—45. *n.a*: Daily Telegraph Hunting Correspondent. *Publ*: Flotillas, A Hard Lying Story; Mediterranean Medley; Lord Lonsdale; Sport in War; Hunting Without Tears; Gone for a Sailor. *Chr*: Country Life & various newsp, Morning Post, Sport & Dram, Nav & Mil Rec, etc. *s.s*: Sport, Sea. *Rec*: Hunting, cricket. *c*: Nav & Mil, Roy Dorset Yacht. *a*: Grove Hse, Bradford, Faverell, Dorset. *T*: Dorchester 9336.

DAWSON, Robert Arthur, A.R.C.A., D.A. (Manch), F.S.A.M., F.R.S.A. *b*: Bingley. *a*: Bingley Gr Sch, Roy Coll of Art. *m*: Amelia J. Fox. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Writer on Art. *n.a*: Sometime Art Critic Manch Guardian. *Publ*: Various Pamphlets on Art General & Celtic Art. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Art & Design. *Rec*: Country Walks. *a*: Dale Garth, Gilstead, Bingley, Yorks.

DAWSON, Robert Brian, M.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.H.S. *b*: Belfast 1908. *a*: Campbell Coll Belfast, William Hulmes Gr Sch Manch, Manch Univ. *m*: Mary Kathleen Walker. *d*: 3. Dir of Research to Bd of Greenkeeping Research. *Publ*: Practical Lawn Craft; numerous *seuets* & articles on turf upkeep. *s.s*: Establishment & maintenance of turf for sport. *Rec*: Gardening, beekeeping. *a*: King's Grove, Bingley, Yorkshire. *T*: Bingley 575.

DAWSON, Robert MacGregor, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. *b*: Bridgewater, N.S. 1895. *a*: Univs of Dalhousie, Harvard & Lond. *m*: Sarah A. Foster. *s*: 2. Prof of Political Science. *n.a*: Ed Bd Can Journ Econ & Polit Science 1936—45. *Publ*: The Government of Canada; The Principle of Official Independence; The Civil Service of Canada; The Development of Dominion Status; Constitutional Issues in Canada. *Chr*: Can Hist Rev, Winnipeg Free Press, etc. *s.s*: Canadian Government. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. *a*: 20, Oriole Gdns, Toronto, Ontario & Pine Hill, Bridgewater, Nova Scotia. *T*: HU 8657.

DAWSON, Warren R., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.L., F.S.A. *b*: Basing 1898. *a*: St Paul's Sch. *m*: Alys Helen Wood. Hon Librarian of Lloyd's 1927—. *Publ*: The Custom

of Couvade; Magician & Leech; The Bride of Pegasus; The Nelson Collection at Lloyd's; A Leechbook of the XVth Century; Life of Charles Wycliffe Goodwin; Clio Medica; The Beginnings; Life of T. J. Pettigrew; Manuscripts Medica; Life of Sir G. Elliot Smith; The Huxley Papers. *Chr*: Brit & Foreign Lit & Sci Journals & Ency Britannica. *s.s*: Egyptology, Hist of Med & Sci, Biography. *Rec*: Nat hist. *a*: Simpson Hse, Simpson, Blechley, Bucks. *T*: Blechley 146.

DAY, Alec Henry. Oil Journalist. *n.a*: City Sub Ed Morning Post 1920—25, Asst City Ed Dly Chron '25—30, Chief Sub Ed Financial News '30—34, City Sub Ed Morning Post '34—37, City Ed Financial Times 37—43, Asst City Ed Dly Mail '43—46, Asst Ed Petroleum Press Bureau '46—. *s.s*: Petroleum, Finance. *a*: 1 Grove Hse, Epsom. *T*: 876.

DAY, Olive, B.A., Ph.D. *b*: Hartford, Conn 1871. *a*: Yale, Berlin & Paris. *m*: Elizabeth Dike Lewis. *d*: 2. Prof of Political Economy Yale Univ (ret), Chief of Balkan Div Amer Comm to negotiate Peace Paris 1918—19. *Publ*: Policy & Administration of the Dutch in Java; History of Commerce; Economic Development in Europe. *s.s*: Econ Hist. *a*: 44 Highland St, New Haven, Conn. *T*: 6-6848.

DAY, Edmund Ezra, A.M., Ph.D. (Harv), LL.D. *b*: Manchester, N.H. *m*: Emily Sophia Emerson. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Index of Physical Production; Statistical Analysis; The Growth of Manufactures (with W. Thomas); The Defence of Freedom. *a*: 27 East Ave, Ithaca, N.Y.

DAY, Harry Arthur, F.R.H.S. *b*: Nagpur, India 1872. Married. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Freelance Journalist, Ed Smallholding 1918—20, Garden Asst & Acting Ed Ideal Home '20—25, Garden Ed Town & Country Homes, Irish Ideal Home '25—28. *Publ*: Flowers of the Desert; Your Flower Garden; Your Kitchen Garden; Rose Craft; Spade Craft; Vegeticulture; The Town Garden; The Food Garden; The Land Question Solved; etc. *Chr*: The Aquarist, The Householder, Guild Gardener, Smallholder, etc. *s.s*: Gardening in all its branches, Photographic Illustrations. *Rec*: Music, composition, gardening, photography. *a*: Glascoed, 75 Cliford Rd, New Barnet, Herts.

DAY, Rev. Henry Cyril, S.J., M.C. *b*: London 1865. *a*: Prep Sch, Beaumont Coll. Roman Catholic Priest. *Publ*: Marriage, Divorce & Morality; Catholic Democracy, Individualism & Socialism; A Cavalry Chaplain; The New Morality; The Love Story of the Little Flower; Macedonian Memories; On a Troopship to India. *s.s*: Social & Political Topics. *n.a*: A.C.F. First World War. *a*: Beaumont College, Old Windsor, Berks.

DAY, Julius Edgar, M.J.L. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Asst Ed Financial Times 1912—27 & '43—46. *Publ*: (Business Books) The Stockbroker's Office (12th edn); Art of Investing Money; (Novels) Crooked Money; (Verse) This is my England; Metrical Monologues; Poems, Lyrics, Plays, Sketches, etc. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Savage, Concert Artistes. *a*: 23 Finchley Court, London, N.3. *T*: Finchley 0387.

DAY, Kenneth Frederic. *b*: West Norwood 1908. *a*: St Joseph's Coll London S.E.19. *m*: Dorothy Irene Shorter. *Publ*: The Dartmoor Scene. *s.s*: Landscape Photography. *Rec*: Walking, music. *a*: Longford, 64 Dixon Rd, South Norwood Hill, London, S.E.25. *T*: Livingstone 1200.

DEACON, William Arthur, LL.B. *b*: Pembroke, Ont 1890. *a*: Stanstead Coll, Univs of Toronto & Manitoba. *m*: Sarah Townsend. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Lawyer 1914—22, Writer '22—. *n.a*: Lit Ed Globe & Mail Toronto 1936—, Pres Canadian Author's Assoc '46—48 & Writers' Club '25—32. *Publ*: My Vision of Canada; The Four Jameses; Pater McArthur; Pens & Pirates; Poteen; Literary Map of Canada; Here Comes the Censor. *Chr*: N.Y. Times Book Rev, Sat Rev of Lit, Amer Mercury, etc. *s.s*: Book Reviews, Essays & General Articles. *a*: 66 Parkhurst Boulevard, Toronto 12, Canada. *T*: Mohawk 7068.

DEAKIN, Ralph. *b*: Lincoln 1888. *a*: Lincoln Sch & Abroad. *m*: Nora Hood. Journalist. *n.a*: News Ed (Imp & Foreign) Times 1922—, A Director of Reuters '42—46. *a*: 41 Gordon Mans, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 6094.

DEANE, Lorna. *b*: Plumstead 1909. *m*: Philip J. Wilkinson. Authors. *Publ*: Portrait of a Man; Strawberry Street; The Solitary Reeper. *Chr*: Weldon Ladies' Journ, View Points, The Decachord, Poetry of To-day, Sunday at Home & Overseas, Weldon's Home Dressmaker. *s.s*: The City of London, Inns & Taverns.

Re: Darts, swimming, punting. *s.*: 110 Cannon St, London, E.C.4. *T.*: Manson Hse 6806.

DEANE, Sonia. *b.*: London 1904. *s.*: Priv. *s.*: 1. Novelist. *Publ.*: This Fidelity; Separation; Love Alters Not; Rehearsal for Marriage; Appointment in July; Winter Harvest; Story of Stella Wyndham; Prelude. *Chr.*: Woman's Illustrated, Thomson Publications, etc. *s.s.*: Domestic & Romantic Problems. *Rec.*: Music, motoring, theatre. *a.*: 6 Park Way, London, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 0848.

DEANE, Rev. Wallace, M.A., B.D. *b.*: Mudgee 1878. *m.*: *d.*: 5. Principal Methodist Ladies' Coll Burwood N.S.W. Australia 1940-48. *Publ.*: Fijian Society; Development of the Supernatural in Human Experience; The Minister Among His People; Three Comrades in Fiji; A Hundred Years in Fiji; The Strange Adventures of a Whale's Tooth. *Chr.*: Sydney Morning Herald. *Rec.*: Tennis, billiards. *a.*: 45 Park Rd, Burwood, New South Wales, Australia.

DEANESLY, Margaret. *b.*: Wincanton 1885. *s.*: Godolphin Sch Salisbury, Newnham Coll Camb. Professor of History Univ of London. *Publ.*: Lollard Bible; History of the Medieval Church. *Chr.*: Eng Hist Rev. *s.s.*: Lollards, Pre-conquest History. *a.*: 196 Clarence Gate Gardens, London, N.W.1. *T.*: Paddington 0912.

DEANE, Harris. *b.*: Woolwich 1886. *s.*: Coll Sch Woolwich. *m.*: Connie Kay. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Author. *n.a.*: Film Critic "Sound"; Drama Critic Playgoer, formerly Dramatic Critic Sun Graphic 1921-42, Dramatic Critic Illus Sporting & Dramatic News '25-34, "Playful Stallion" of Lond Opinion '17-30. *Publ.*: Business Rivals; Looking for Trouble; The Little God & Glady's; (plays) Apron Strings; Aren't Women Wonderful; The Call of Youth. *Chr.*: All leading publications. *s.s.*: Theatre. *Rec.*: Going to the theatre. *c.*: Savage. *w.s.*: R.F.A. 1914-17. *a.*: 81 Cambrian Rd, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 1013.

DEARDEN, Dr. Harold. Author. *Publ.*: Such Women Are Dangerous; The Mind of the Murderer; The Science of Happiness; The Technique of Living; The Fire Raisers; Queer People; Sir Bernard Spilbury's Cases; Exercise & the Will; Devilish But True; Medicine & Duty; The Wind of Circumstance; Time & Chance; Creation's Heir; etc.; Plays—Interference; Two White Arms; The Siren; etc. *a.*: Wye Cliff, Hay, Hereford. *T.*: Hay 17.

DEARMER, Geoffrey. *b.*: London 1893. *s.*: Westminster & Ch Ch Oxf. *m.*: *d.*: 1. Author, Asst Examiner of Plays to the Lord Chamberlain since 1937, joined B.B.C. '37, Mem of Staff of "Children's Hour" since '40. *Publ.*: Poems; Three Short Plays; St Paul (play); Saint on Holiday (novel); They Chose to be Birds; The Days Delight; and many original plays, stories, talks & poems for children in programmes written & compiled for the Children's Hour; etc. *c.*: Garrick. *a.*: 16 Clifton Hill, London, N.W.8. *T.*: Maids Vale 1626.

DEARNEY, Irvine Hubert, A.C.A., A.C.I.S. *b.*: Preston 1906. *s.*: Preston Gr Sch. *m.*: Joan M. E. Rogers. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Clerk to Kingwood U.D.C. *Publ.*: Fraud & Embezzlement; Public Assistance Administration & Accounts; The Needs Test. *s.s.*: Fraud Prevention, Local Government. *Rec.*: Gardening, bowls, music. *a.*: Wincot, London Rd, Warmley, nr Bristol. *T.*: 73876.

DE ATHAYDE, Tristão, (see AMOROSO LIMA, Alcino). *Publ.*: Idade, Sexo e Tempo; Problema do Tabalho; O Critico Literario; Introducao a Economia Moderna; Estudos (6 vols); etc. *a.*: 149 Rua Dona Mariana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *T.*: 26-1304.

DE AZCARATEY & FLOREZ, Pablo, M.A., D.C.L. *b.*: Madrid 1890. *s.*: Intitucion Libre De Ensenanza Madrid, Univs of Madrid, Zaragoza & Paris. *m.*: Amelia Diz (dec'd). *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Sp Ambassador to Court of St James 1938-39, Prof of Administrative Law Granada Univ '16, Member of Sp Parl '18-19, League of Nations '22-30, Hon Sec Juan d'us Vives Scholarship Trust '42. *Publ.*: El Regimen Parroquial En Inglaterra; La Intervencion Administrativa Del Estado en Los Ferrocarriles; Report on Minorities in Ency Britannica; etc. *s.s.*: History, Law, Internat Affairs. *Rec.*: Walking, tennis. *a.*: Hill Ho, Taplow, Bucks.

DE BARY, Anna, F.C.P. *m.*: Richard Brome de Bary. *Publ.*: Mangled Wine (Poems); Jephthah's Daughter (Drama); By Olive & Fir (Novel); The House in Horton Hollow (Novel); Verses (1931); The Patriarch (Drama); Collected Poems. *Chr.*: Spectator, Country Life, Mercury, English Review, etc. *s.s.*: Educ, Lang. *a.*: St Giles, Wimborne, Dorset.

DE BARY, Richard. *Publ.*: The Pageant of Personality; The Gospel of Worship; My Experiments; Religion & Modern Democracy; The Social Paradise. *s.*: The Corner Ho, St Giles, Wimborne.

DE BEAUVOISSE, Julia. *b.*: St Petersburg 1898. *s.*: Russian High Sch Cert. *m.*: L. B. Namier. *Publ.*: The Woman Who Could Not Die; Flame in the Snow; Russian Letters of Direction. *Chr.*: Times Lit Suppl, Time & Tide. *a.*: 80 The Grampians, London, W.6.

DE BEEK, Gavin Rylands, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.Z.S. *b.*: 1899. *s.*: Ecole Pascal Paris, Harrow Sch & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m.*: Cicely Glyn. Professor of Embryology U.C.L. *Publ.*: Growth; Introduction to the Study of Genetics; Comparative Anatomy, Histology & Development of the Pituitary Body; Introduction to Experimental Embryology; Vertebrate Zoology; The Elements of Experimental Embryology (with J. S. Huxley); German Reader for Biology Students (with H. G. Fiedler); Le Voyage en Suisse de Mme Roland; Development of the Vertebrate Skull; On Shelley (with E. Blunden & S. Norman); Embryos & Ancestors; Escape to Switzerland; etc. *Chr.*: Ency Brit & various papers in Scientific Alpine & Military Journals. *s.s.*: Zoology, Embryology. *Rec.*: Swiss travel. *c.*: Alpine. *w.s.*: 1912-19 Grenadier Gds (Lt), '35-45 Lt Col Grenadier Gds, Psychological Warfare H.Q. 21 Army Group. *a.*: University College, London. *T.*: Euston 4400.

DE BELLECOEURE, Count William Edmund Henry. *b.*: London 1912. *s.*: England, Paris, Brussels. Artist & Author, Exhibitor & Organiser Art Exhibitions. *Publ.*: Brangwyn Talks; Brangwyn's Pilgrimage; Illustrations for Nuts; Illustrations for Blasphemies. *s.s.*: Biographies. *Rec.*: Collecting works of Art, travelling, shooting. *a.*: Rustington Manor, Rustington, Sussex. *T.*: Rustington 42, & Travellers Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

DEBENHAM, Frank, O.B.E., M.A., Hon.D.Sc. *b.*: Bowral, N.S.W. 1883. *s.*: King's Sch Parramatta N.S.W., Sydney & Cambridge Univs. *m.*: Dorothy Lempriere. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 4. University Professor, Geologist to Capt Scott's Last Expedition. *n.a.*: Ed The Polar Record 1930-45. *Publ.*: Map Reading; Structure & Surface; Bellingshansen Voyages (Ed); Astrographics; Cartographic Exercises; The Polar Regions. *Chr.*: The Geographical Journ, Geog Review. *s.s.*: Maps, Early Voyages, Medieval Navigation, Water Resources. *Rec.*: Travel, gardening. *a.*: 19 Millington Rd, Cambridge. *T.*: 54069.

DE BLACAM, Aodh (Hugh), ("Boddy the Rover") *m.*: Mary MacCarroll. *Publ.*: Gaelic Literature Surveyed; First Book of Irish Literature; Fiction—The Lady of the Cromlech; etc.; Verse—Dorian Dan (in Irish); Old Wine (trans from Irish, Spanish & Latin); Drama—A Saint in a Hurry (from the Spanish); Life of Wolfe Tone; Gentle Ireland (in U.S.A.). Ed. Bard of Clanyre. *Chr.*: Irish Press, Windsor Mag, G.K.'s Weekly, etc. *s.s.*: Gaelic Lit, Irish Hist & Folklore, Spanish Lit. *a.*: Sruhan Hse, Ravensdale, Co Louth.

DE BLOQUE, Oswald, A.K.C., B.D. (Montpellier Univ), F.R.G.S. *b.*: London 1874. *s.*: Priv, City of Lond Coll, King's Coll Lond, St Aiden's Birkenhead. *m.*: Ethel Hancock. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: You Have a Creed: What is It?; Because. *Chr.*: The Philosopher; The Budget; various mags. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Geog, Literature, Divinity. *Rec.*: Conjuring. *a.*: Holmfied, Stubbington, Hants. *T.*: Stubbington 64.

DE CASALIS, Jeanne. *b.*: Basutoland, S.A. 1898. *s.*: Paris. *m.*: S/Ldr C. D. Stephenson, A.F.C. Actress-Author. *Publ.*: St Helena (with R. C. Sherriff); Mrs Feathers Diary. *Chr.*: Express, Dly Sketch, New Statesman, Spectator, Woman, etc. *Rec.*: Flying (qual pilot), golf. *a.*: Little Chart, Kent. *T.*: Charing 84.

DE CHAIR, Somerset. *Publ.*: The Impending Storm; Divided Europe; Enter Napoleon; Peter Public; Red Tie in the Morning; The Golden Carpet; A Mind on the March; Napoleon's Memoirs (ed); The First Crusade (ed); The Totalitarian State. *a.*: Chatham Castle, Canterbury.

DECHAMPE, Jules. *b.*: Ampsin, Belgium 1888. *s.*: Athenee Royal de Huy, State Univ of Liege. *m.*: V. van den Weghe. *s.*: 2. Prof of French Lang & Lit Univ of London, Vice-Chm of the Belgian Educational Commission in Gt Britain, Mem of Exec Ctte of Belgian Inst in London, Chevalier de l'Ordre de Leopold. *Publ.*: Sur la Legende de Napoleon; Sainte-Beuve et le Sillage de Napoleon; Chateaubriand en Angleterre; Benjamin Franklin; Hazlitt et Napoleon. *n.a.*: Mem Ed Board of French Studies. *Chr.*: Revue des Etudes Napoleoniennes,

PUBL: Memorials of an Ancient House: The Manor of Hawkesbury; Handbook of C. Kerry Family History, Biography, etc.; Anglo-Irish Genealogy; A Kipling Shrine; Early Danny Descents & Armorial Bearings. **Ch:** Genealogist, Misc Genealogical, Notes & Queries, Som & Dorset Notes & Queries, Connaisseur, Genealogists Mag, etc. **a:** Burwash Rectory, Etchingham, Sussex. **T:** Burwash 801.

DUNN-BROWN, Derek Ernest, O.B.E. **b:** Christchurch, New Zealand 1901. **e:** Otago (N.Z.) & Oxf Univs. **m:** Sylvia Summerhayes. **s:** 4. Professor of Neurology Harvard Univ. **n.a:** Asst-Ed Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry (Lond) & Brain. **Publ:** Selected Writings of Sir Charles Sherrington; Reflex Activity of the Spinal Cord (Co-author); Handbook of Neurological Examination. **Ch:** Various physiological & medical journals. **s.s:** Medicine (Neurology). **a:** Neurological Unit, Boston City Hospital, Boston 18, Mass.

DUNOBY, Alex Joseph, M.A., Ph.D. **b:** Chatham, Ontario 1904. **s:** Univs of Western Ontario, Toronto, Harvard. **n.a:** Medieval Studies Man Ed 1943—, Speculum Assoc Ed '47. **Publ:** The Old French Lives of Saint Agnes & other Vernacular Versions of the Middle Ages; Maistre Nicole Oreeme: Le Livre du Ciel et du Monde; The Heresy of Courtly Love. **Ch:** Medieval Studies. **s.s:** Medieval Vernacular Literature of Western Europe. **a:** The Pontifical Inst of Medieval Studies, 59 Queens Park Cresc, Toronto 5, Ontario. **T:** Randolph 8979.

DUNSMORE, Frances. **b:** Red Wing, Minn 1867. **e:** Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Priv. Research in the Music & Customs of the American Indians. **Publ:** Cippewa Music; Music of Santo Domingo Pueblo; Teton Sioux Music; Papago Music; Menominee Music; Yuman & Yaqui Music; Nootka & Quileute Music; Handbook of the Collection of Musical Instruments in the United States National Museum; The American Indians & Their Music. **Ch:** The American Anthropologist, Journ of American Folklore, etc. **s.s:** Indian Music & Customs. **Rec:** Art. **a:** 729 Third St, Red Wing, Minnesota. **T:** 920 W.

DUNT, Edward Joseph, Hon.D.Mus, M.A., Mus.B. **Publ:** incl A Theatre for Everybody; Life of Handel; Foundations of English Opera; Mozart's Operas; as well as several translations of Operas for Sadder's Wells Theatre. **a:** 17 Crownwell Pl, London, S.W.7.

DUNT, Harold Collett, Hon.B.A.(Lond). **b:** Southorpe 1894. **e:** Kingswood Sch Bath. **Journalist,** Ed The Times Educ Suppl. **Publ:** Signposts, A Reader for Schools; Life & Characters of Charles Dickens; Milestones to the Silver Jubilee; A New Order in English Education; Education in Transition; The Education Act, 1944; The Countryman's College; British Education. **s.s:** Education. **a:** Two Oaks, Bovingdon, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. **T:** Bovingdon 2225.

DUNT, John Yerbury. **b:** London 1888. **e:** King's Coll & Hosp London. **Married.** **d:** 8. **n.a:** Ed Brit Journs of Inebriety & Addiction 1938—. **Publ:** Reactions of the Human Machine; Anxiety & its Treatment. **s.s:** Treatment of Anxiety & Addiction to Alcohol & other Drugs. **Rec:** Patience & old maps. **c:** Savage. **a:** 84 Addison Rd, London. **T:** Western 6738.

DENVILLE, Alfred, J.P. **e:** Durham. **m:** Kate Saville. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Theatrical Mang, M.P. Newcastle-on-Tyne 1931—45. **Plays:**—The Wandering Jewess; Absent Without Leave; Hearts Are Trumps; etc. **Ch:** Nat & Prov Press. **s.s:** Theatre. **Rec:** Work. **c:** Const. **a:** Weathertrees, South Hill Ave, Harrow, Middx. **T:** Byron 2764.

DE PAULEY, Rev. Canon William Cecil, B.A., D.D. **b:** Portrush, Co Antrim 1898. **e:** Coleraine Academical Institution & Trinity Coll Dublin. **m:** Sara Winifred Johnson. **s:** 1. Rector of Tullow Co Dublin, Canon of St Patrick's Cathedral, Asst Lect Divinity Sch Trinity Coll, formerly Prof of Systematic Theology Trinity Coll Toronto. **Publ:** The Candle of the Lord; Punishment, Human & Divine; The Divine in Man. **s.s:** Cambridge Platonists. **c:** Univ (Dublin). **a:** Tullow Rectory, Carrickmines, Co Dublin. **T:** 83915.

U. G. POLKWAY, Peter. **b:** Budapest 1906. **e:** Priv, France, Switzerland, Hungary. **m:** Margaret Mitchell-Banks. **s:** 1. **Writer.** **Publ:** Death & To-morrow; A Pin's Fee; The Umbrella Thorn; Two Mirrors; Water on the Steps; Boo; Children My Children; Angry Man's Tale. **s.s:** Empire Furniture & Victorian Writers. **Rec:** Shooting.

DERBY, Bishop of. (See RAWLINSON, Rt. Rev. Alfred Edward John.)

DERBY, Thomas Kingston, M.A., D.Phil. **Publ:** British Institutions of To-day; British History from 1485—1946; etc. **a:** 22 Longcroft Avenue, Harpenden, Herts. **DEWEERT, 3rd Baron (George Harcourt), F.R.S.A.** **b:** London 1899. **e:** Sandroyd, Charterhouse, Merton Coll Oxf. **Landowner, Politician & Writer.** **Extensive Lecturing for Brit Counc at home & abroad, Speaker on Foreign Affairs & Amenity Preservation House of Lords 1930—.** **n.a:** Drama & Art Critic to The Times 1923—27. **Publ:** (Biogs) Merlino; Goya; Rossini; (Poetry) Fifty Poems; Before Zero Hour; (Autobiog) Return Ticket. (Under "George Vandon".) **Ch:** New Statesman, Time & Tide. **s:** Painting, Eng & French 19th & 20th Century Lit, Middle East Questions, Americana. **c:** St James's, White's. **w.s:** 1st World War Lond Scot, 2nd World War R.A.F. **a:** Hackness Hall, Scarborough. **T:** Hackness 5.

DERWENT, William Raymond. **b:** Middlesboro'. **e:** King Edward's Gr Sch B'ham. **Man Dir Westminster Press Provincial Newspapers Ltd.** **n.a:** Asst Man Bradford Divl Telegraph & Yorks Observer 1906—20, Gen Man Nott'm Journ & Nott'm Ev News '20—27, Gen Man Yorks Observer & Bradford Telegraph & Argus '27—33. **a:** Westminster Press Provincial Newspapers Ltd, 167 Fleet St, E.C.4. **T:** Central 3265.

DESBROW, Rosetta. **b:** London 1916. **e:** Lond Sch of Econ (Univ of Lond). **m:** L. W. Desbrow. **s:** 1. **Journalist, Fellow Roy Statistical Soc.** **n.a:** The Economist 1941—46. **Ch:** Economist, Manch Guardian, News Chron, Housewife, Farmer & Stockbreeder, Manch Ev News, Birmingham Mail, Echo, B.B.C., etc. **s.s:** Economics, Social Hist. **Rec:** Housekeeping, parenthood. **c:** Women's Press. **a:** 12 Harben Rd, London, N.W.6. **T:** Primrose 6898.

DESCH, Cecil Henry, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., Hon.L.L.D. **b:** London 1874. **e:** Tech Coll Finsbury, Univ Coll Lond, Wurzburg Univ. **m:** Elison Ann Macadam. **d:** 2. **Professor (ret), formerly Prof Metallurgy Sheffield 1920—31, Supt Metal Nat Physical Lab '32—39.** **Publ:** Metallurgy; Chemistry of Solids; Intermetallic Compounds. **s.s:** Metallurgy, Archeology (metals). **c:** Athenaeum. **a:** 33 Wool Rd, Wimbledon, S.W.20; & 4 Grosvenor Gdns, London, S.W.1. **T:** Wimbledon 2002; Sloane 0061.

DE SELINCOURT, Aubrey, Married. **d:** 2. **Headmaster.** **Publ:** Streams of Ocean (Essays); Family Afloat; Three Green Bottles; One Good Tern; One More Summer; Calcut Lends a Hand; Micky; Dorset (Vision of England Series). **Ch:** Manch Guardian, Hibbert Journ, English Review, Listener. **Rec:** Yacht cruising. **a:** Niton, Ventnor, I.O.W. **T:** Niton 800.

DE SELINCOURT, Hugh, B.A. **b:** London 1878. **e:** Dulwich Coll, Univ Coll Oxf. **m:** Janet Mabel Wheeler. **d:** 1. **Author.** **n.a:** Dramatic Critic Star 1910—12, Lit Critic Observer '12—14. **Publ:** Novels:—A Boy's Marriage; The High Adventure; The Way Things Happen; A Daughter of the Morning; A Soldier of Life; Women & Children; A Cricket Match; Game of the Season; etc. **Belles Lettres:**—Oxford from Within; Studies from Life; More-over; etc. **Ch:** Ev News, Manch Guardian, Everyman, etc. **s:** Goethe. **Rec:** Village cricket. **a:** Sand Pit, Thakeham, Pulbore, Sussex. **T:** Storrington 3.

DESHAPANDE, Bhagwant Raoji, M.A., LL.B. **b:** Chandur Dist Amraoti Benar 1909. **e:** Nagpur Univ. **Asst Prof of English C.P. Educ Service 1934—38, Dir of Publicity Free India Gen Insurance Co Ltd '47—.** **n.a:** Sub-Ed National Herald Lucknow 1946—47. **Publ:** A History of Marathi Literature; My Escape & After; Stray Lines. **Ch:** National Herald, Lucknow, Hindustani Times, Delhi, Triveni, Madras, etc. **s.s:** Indian Politics Philosophy, Art, Education, Culture, etc. **Rec:** Tennis. **c:** P.B.N. **a:** c/o Free India General Insurance Co Ltd, P.B., 42 Civil Lines, Cawnpore. **T:** 2178.

DESHAPANDE, Yeshwant Khushal, M.A., LL.B. **b:** Papal in Berar, India 1884. **e:** Bombay Univ. **m:** Satyabhamal. **s:** 6. **d:** 5. **Legal Prof (ret 1940), Research in Marathi Lit & consequent writing.** **Publ:** Mahanubaviya Marathi Wangmaya; Ed: Ruddhir Varnan; Vishnudasanchi Kavita; Chakrapani Charitra. **Ch:** Various. **s.s:** Ancient Marathi Lit (Mahanubhava Sect.). **a:** Shardashram, Yeotmal, India.

DESMOND, Brian. **b:** Blackpool 1903. **m:** Kathleen May Crutenden. **Journalist, Adj 1343 Sqdn A.T.C., Sec & Founder East Grinstead Rugby Football Club.** **n.a:** East Grinstead Observer 1922. **Publ:** To One Bitter End (Novel); Children's stories. **s.s:** Sport.

- Re:** Rugby football, tennis. **s:** East Grinstead Rotary. **a:** Henfield, Cranston Rd, East Grinstead. **T:** 686.
- DESMOND, Shaw, b:** Co Waterford 1877. **m:** Karen Ewald. **s:** 1 (dec'd). **d:** 1. Author & Dramatist, Pres of Survival League (Internat), Founder & Vice-Pres Internat Inst for Psychical Research, Vice-Pres Sunday Theatre. **Publ:** The Soul of Denmark; Passion; Democracy; Gods; My Country; Echo; London Nights of Long Ago; The Love Diary of a Boy; World-Birth; Chaos; Jesus or Paul; Paradise Row; Tales of the Little Sisters of St Francis; Windjammer, The Book of the Horn; Labour, The Giant with the Feet of Clay; Citizenship; The Story of a Light Lady; The Drama of Sinn Féin; We Do Not Die; African Log; Spiritualism (with C. E. M. Joad); etc. **Chr:** Leading Lond & N.Y. newspapers & Mags. **s.s:** Religion, Psychic Research, Internat Politics. **Re:** Music, ju-jitsu, travel. **a:** Leicester Hse, Montpelier Row, Twickenham, Middx. **T:** Popesgrove 2664.
- DE SORNAV, Marie Joseph Pierre, b:** Port-Louis 1876. **s:** Maurice & France. **m:** Esther Mackie. **Chimiste** Conseil, Chev de la Legion d'Honneur. **Publ:** Les Plantes Tropicales Alimentaires et Industrielles de la Famille des Legumineuses; Green Manures & Manuring in the Tropics; La Canne à Sucre à l'Île Maurice; Manuel de la canne à Sucre; Le Climat et La Canne à Sucre; etc. **Chr:** Various. **s.s:** Sugar Cane Culture & Sugar Technology, Agronomy & Economy of Sugar Industry. **a:** Curepipe Rd, Mauritius.
- DETZER, Karl, b:** Fort Wayne, Indiana 1891. **m:** Clarice Nissley. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Writer, Mem Author's League of Amer, Author's Guild & Nat Press Club. **n.a:** Special Writer Reader's Digest 1945—. **Publ:** Carl Sandburg, A Study in Personality; The Mightiest Army; The Army Reader; True Tales of the D.C.I.; The Marked Man; Contrabando. **Chr:** Sat Ev Post, Collier's, etc. **s.s:** The Great Lakes, Municipal Government. **c:** Nat Press (Washington). **a:** Stonehedge, Leland, Michigan, U.S.A. **T:** 65.
- DEUTSCH, Rebette, B.A., Hon.Litt.D. (Columbia Univ), b:** New York 1895. **s:** Barnard Coll, Columbia Univ. **m:** Avraham Yarmolinsky. **s:** 2. Writer. **Publ:** Poetry, Take Them Stranger; One Part Love; Epistle to Prometheus; Fire for the Night; This Modern Poetry; The Reader's Shakespeare; Mask of Silenus; Walt Whitman: Builder for America; etc. **Chr:** Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag, Nation, New Republic, New Yorker, etc. **s.s:** Poetry & Criticism. **a:** 300 West 108 St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. **T:** RI 9-1824.
- DEUTSCH, Monroe Emanuel, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., b:** San Francisco 1879. **s:** Univs of Calif & Santa Clara. **m:** Alice L. Feder. **Educator & University Administrator, Chev Legion of Honour (France).** **Publ:** The Letter & The Spirit; Our Legacy of Religious Freedom; The Abundant Life (Ed). **Chr:** Vital Speeches, Class Journ & Philology, etc. **s.s:** Internat Relations, etc. **a:** 244 Lakeside Drive, Oakland, California, U.S.A. **T:** Highgate 4-2203.
- DEUTSCHER, Isaac (see PEREGRINE), b:** Poland 1907. **m:** Tamara Lebinhaft. **Journalist, Economist.** **s.s:** Mem Ed Staff Economist since 1942, Special Corres, Feature Writer & Peregrine Observer 42—, Roving European Corres for both papers. **Publ:** Published in Poland several books (on Russia, European Socialism, Problems of Minorities, etc). **Chr:** Economist, Contact Books, etc. **s.s:** Economics & Politics of Soviet Russia & Eastern Europe. **Re:** History, chess, cycling. **a:** 118 Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.3. **T:** Primrose 6183.
- DEVAS, P. D., O.B.E., O.F.M., Hon.C.F. Priest of English Province of Friars Minor. Publ:** Books & Articles on Franciscan History. **a:** The Friary, Forest Gate, London, E.7.
- DEVAS, Rev. Raymond Pius, M.C., b:** London 1886. **s:** Beaumont Coll. **Priest in Dominican Order.** **Publ:** Conception Island; Story of Catholic Church in Grenada B.W.I.; Up Hill & Down Dale in Grenada, B.W.I.; Dominican Revival in the Nineteenth Century; Ridolfi's Method of Mental Prayer; Albert the Great's Paradise of the Soul; Birds of Grenada; St Vincent & The Grenadines; etc. **a:** Catholic Mission, Carriacou, B.W.I.
- DEVVERELL, Mervyn Bryan, b:** Aldershot 1917. **Journalist, Mem N.U.J., s.s:** Aldershot News 1933. **s:** 29 Brookenhurst Rd, Aldershot, Hants. **T:** 502.
- DEYERUX, Maurice Edward, M.J.I., b:** Beckenham 1902. **s:** Liverpool Coll & Abroad. **Journalist & Press Officer, Mem of the Men of Trees Society.** **n.a:** Asst-Ed
- George Newnes Ltd 1922—25, Sub-Ed Industrial Dly News '26, Ed Amalgamated Press '27—30, Asst-Ed Wireless Press '32, Ed Staff Planet News (Photo Agency) '35, Feature Writer Maxwell Press Agency '36—38, Press Officer National Savings Ctee from '40. **Chr:** Dly Telegraph, Dly Express, Ev News, Dly Dispatch (Manch), John O'London's Wkly, etc. **s.s:** Travel & Country, Saving & Economics, Trans of French & Spanish Literatures. **Re:** Reading, travelling, swimming, photography. **c:** Clifford's Inn. **a:** 79 Brook Green, London, W.6. **T:** Western 8161.
- DE VILLIERS, Cornelius Gerhardus Stephans, b:** Sth Africa 1894. **s:** Univs of Stellenbosch & Zurich. **Prof of Zoology Univ of Stellenbosch Sth Africa.** **Publ:** Die Kortverhaal in Skandinawie; Skandinawiese Vertellings, Trans into Afrikaans; Pan; Five Ibsen Plays; Rose Bernd; Elias Portulu; etc. **Chr:** Acta Zoologica (Stockholm), Proc Zoological Soc, Quarterly Journ Microscopical Science, Die Huisgenoot & Die Burger, Capetown. **s.s:** Zoology, Music. **a:** Soete Inval 6, Stellenbosch, Sth Africa. **T:** 293.
- DE VILLE-HAUTMONT, Comtesse Lavinia Florence, b:** Sydney, Aust. **s:** Priv. **m:** Howard Vernon (dec'd). **Writer, Broadcaster, Entertainer, Mem & Pres (1945—46) Soc of Women Writers of N.S.W.** **Publ:** Gilbert & Sullivan Opera in Australia; Howard Vernon Recollections (Syndicated). **s.s:** Theatrical, Biography. **Re:** Gardening, swimming, yachting. **c:** Country Women's Assoc, N.S.W. **a:** Simla, 33 Wharf Rd, Snails Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. **T:** W.B. 1114.
- DEVINE, Sir Hugh Berchmans, K.B., M.B., M.S., Hon. F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S., b:** Victoria, Australia 1878. **s:** St Patrick's Coll Ballarat, Queen's Coll & Univ of Melbourne. **m:** Mary O'Donnell. **s:** 1. **d:** 2. Formerly Sen Surg & Dean St Vincent's Hosp Clinical Sch Melbourne & Pres Roy Australasian Coll of Surgs. **n.a:** Chrm Ed Ctee Australian & New Zealand Journ of Surg. **Publ:** The Surgery of the Alimentary Tract; The Rectum & Colon (with John Devine). **s.s:** Colon & Rectal Surgery. **Re:** Golf, yachting, etc. **c:** Melbourne, Union (Sydney), Roy Melb Golf. **a:** 57 Collins St, Melbourne, Victoria. **T:** J.M.1396 & 84 Mathoura Rd, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. **T:** B.J.2046.
- DEVINE, John Berchmans, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S., b:** Melbourne 1913. **s:** Xavier Coll Melbourne, Beaumont Coll England & Univ of Melb. **m:** Agatha O'Loughlin. **d:** 2. **Publ:** The Rats of Tobruk; The Rectum & Colon (with Sir Hugh Devine). **Chr:** Various Med journs. **s.s:** Surgical. **Re:** Golf, tennis, shooting, yachting. **c:** Melbourne & Roy Melb Golf. **s.s:** R.A.M.C. Mjr (Despatches). **a:** 57 Collins St, Melbourne, Victoria. **T:** J.M.1396; & 82 Mathoura Rd, Toorak, Victoria, Australia. **T:** B.J.1174.
- DEVON, Alan, b:** Montclair, New Jersey 1909. **s:** Montclair High Sch, Columbia Univ. **m:** Mary Sheridan. **Writer, Ed.** **n.a:** Contr Ed American Mercury 1937—, Nature Ed Reader's Digest 43—, Contr Ed Audubon Mag 42—, Mem Ed Bd The Writer 37—. **Publ:** Phudd Hill; Down to Earth; Lives Around Us; Speaking of Animals. **Chr:** American Mercury, The Reader's Digest, Atlantic Monthly, etc. **s.s:** Nat Hist. **Re:** Nature-study, walking. **c:** Authors League. **a:** Phudd Hill, Hillsdale, New York, U.S.A. **T:** Philmont 4047.
- DEVORE, Nicholas, b:** Enon, Ohio 1882. **s:** Bucknell Univ Lewisburg Pa, Cen Coll of Phys & Surgs Indianapolis Ind. **m:** Blanche March. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. **Writer, Musical Ed & Composer.** **n.a:** Ed The Musician 1935—47, Mang of Mus & Lit Research Nat Broadcasting Co '26—32. **Publ:** Encyc of Astrology; Songs for Everyone; Piano Pieces for Everyone; Your Cosmic Portrait. **Chr:** Musician Mag, Horoscope Mag. **s.s:** Astrology, Music, Cosmic Psychology, etc. **Re:** Yachting. **a:** 139, East 47th St, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. **T:** Plaza 3-5925.
- DEW, Harold Robert, b:** Melbourne Aust 1891. **s:** Scotch & Ormad Colls, Univ of Melbourne. **m:** Doreen Lorna Lawrence. **d:** 2. **Publ:** Hydatid Disease—Its Pathology Diagnosis & Treatment; Malignant Disease of the Testicle. **Chr:** Aust Med Journ, Brit Journ of Surgery, etc. **s.s:** Surgery & Med Sciences. **Re:** Fly-fishing. **c:** Australian, Sydney. **ws:** 1914—18. **s:** Dept of Surgery, Univ of Sydney, Sydney, Aust. **T:** FM 4299.
- DEWAR, Douglas, B.A., F.Z.S., b:** 1875. **s:** Foreign Schs, Jesus Coll Camb. **m:** Edith Rawles. **s:** 3. **d:** 1. **Barrister.** **Publ:** Indian Birds; The Struggle for Existence of Birds in India; Difficulties of the Evolution Theory; More Difficulties of the Evolution Theory;

Man: A Special Creation; What the Animal Fossils Tell Us; etc. s.s: Zoology. s: Almora, Camberley, Surrey. T: Camberley 904.

DEWAR, Rev. Lindsay, M.A., B.D. b: 1891. s: Westminster, King's Coll Lond, Keeble Coll Oxf. m: Edith Marjorie Hudson. s: 1. d: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Prince of Bishops' Coll Cheshunt 1937—, Canon of York Minster '30—35, Ex Chaplain to Archbishop of York '30—42. Publ: Magic & Grace (with C. E. Hudson). a: A Manual of Pastoral Psychology; Imagination & Religion; Man & God; Does God Care (in collab); An Introduction to Pastoral Theology; What is the Purpose of Life; Learning to Think (with Phyllis Dent); Training in Worship (in collab); Christian Morals. Ctr: The Guardian, etc. a: Bishop's Coll, Cheshunt. T: Waltham Cross 8794.

DEWAR, Norman McKie, b: London 1895. s: Watford Gr Sch. m: Sylvia Cheesewright. s: 1. Nav Archt, M.Inst Naval Archts, M.Inst Marine Engineers, M.Assoc Tech Mar et Aeronautique (Paris). Ctr: Iron & Coal Trades Review. s.s: Shipping, Shipbuilding. Rec: Gardening, tennis. c: Const. a: 529 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq, London, W.C.2. T: Whitehall 4272.

DEWALL, Frederick, F.C.I.S.(Inc.). b: Crook, Co Durham. m: V. A. Thompson. s: 1. Journalist. n.a: Northern Echo, Northern Despatch, Auckland Chron 1929. s.s: Mining, Quarrying. Rec: Football, cricket. a: 14 Southend Villas, Crook, Co Durham. T: Bishop Auckland 71. Crook 20.

DE WHALLEY, Hubert Charles Siegfried, F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., F.C.S., F.R.S.A. b: Greenwich 1892. c: Haberdashers' Company Aske's Hatcham Sch, London Univ, Goldsmith's Coll. m: Violet Catherine Lishman. s: 2. d: 2. Dir of Research Laboratory Messrs Tate & Lyle, Publication Ctee International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis London 1936. Ctr: Internat Sugar Journ, The Analyst, Chemistry & Industry, Food. s.s: Sugar Refining & Analysis of Sugar. Rec: Gardening. a: White Hse, 15 Park Ave, Farnborough, Kent. T: Farnborough, Kent 294.

DEWOLF, James Frederick, B.S.(Wash), A.M., Ph.D.(Penns). b: Seattle, Washington 1895. m: s: 1. Economist. Publ: America's Needs & Resources (in collab); University Education for Business; Does Distribution Cost Too Much. Ctr: Various. s.s: Econ Problems & Conditions. Rec: Swimming, fishing, golf. c: Cosmos (Wash), Mil & Naval, etc. w.s: A.E.F. 1917—19. a: 330 West 42nd St, N.Y. 18, N.Y. T: Bryant 9-3118.

DEWING, Arthur Stone, M.A., Ph.D. b: Boston, Mass 1860. s: Univs of Harvard & Munich. m: Frances H. Koussaniere. d: 8. Chrm Bd of Dirs Michigan Public Service Co & Chase Candy Co, Pres White Mountain Power & Illinois Gas Cos. Publ: Introduction to the History of Modern Philosophy; Laboratory Manuals on Chemistry & Biology; Life as Reality; History of National Cordage Company; Promotion & Re-organisation of Industrial Corporations; Corporation Finance. s.s: History of German Philosophy, Finance, Greek Archaeology & Numismatics. a: 286 Waverley Ave, Newton, Massachusetts.

DE WYNGART, Charles A. L. b: Brussels 1914. m: d: 3. Biologist. n.a: Science Chronicer & Secretary, La Revue Nationale Belgium 1939—. Publ: Micro-organismes de nos Eaux Douces. Ctr: Bulletin des Naturalistes Belges, Syntheses, Tribune, etc. s.s: Science. a: 299 Avenue Georges-Henri, Brussels, Belgium. T: 34. 61. 18.

DE ZULUETA, Francis, M.A., D.C.L., F.B.A. b: London 1878. s: Beaumont, Oratory, New Coll Oxf. m: Marie Louise Lynne Stephens. s: 1. Barrister, Regius Prof of Civil Law, Fell All Saints Coll Oxf. Publ: The Liber Pauperum of Vacarius; The Institutes of Gaius; etc. Ctr: Journ of Roman Studies, Law Quarterly Review, Revue Historique de Droit, etc. s.s: Roman Law. w.s: 1914—19 Common Worcestshire Regt. a: All Saints College, Oxford. T: 2806.

DHARAMPURI, H. H. Marahana Shree Vijayadevi Rana, Maharaja Sahab of. b: Dharampur 1884. s: Rajkumar Coll Rajkot. m: (1) A. S. Rasikunverba of Rajpura (dec'd), (2) A. S. Manharkunverba of Adpur. s: 1. d: 2. Ruler of Dharampur State 1921—. Publ: Sangit Bhava (in Hindi, Gujarati, English & French); Sangit Bhava (Rag Sri) in English, Hindi & Gujarati. a: The Palace, Dharampur State, Dharampur, Dist Surat, India. T: 9107.

DIBBLE, George Binney. b: India 1868. s: Haileybury & Balliol Oxf & All Souls' Coll Oxf. m: Laura

Thomson. d: 3. Newspapers Man. n.s: Lond Corr N.Y. Ev Post, Man Manch Guardian 1893, Hill Pub Co Ltd—tech papers 1903, Man Field & Queen '18—19. Publ: Laws of Supply & Demand; Psychological Theory of Value; Instinct & Intuition. Ctr: Home Univ Library. s.s: Econ, Psych, Philos, etc. a: c/o Williams Deacon's Bank Ltd, 9 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

DICK, Herbert H. b: London, 1881. m: Winifred Newling. s: 1. d: 1. Financial Journalist. n.a: Formerly Asst-Ed Financial News, Ed Stock Exch Gazette 1920—. s.s: Finance, Stock Exchange. a: 830 Gresham Hse, Old Broad St, London, E.C.2. T: London Wall 3958.

DICK, William Ernest, B.Sc.(Hons.), F.L.S. b: 1914. n.a: Ed Discovery 1944—, formerly Asst-Ed Chemical Age. s.s: Science. a: Discovery, 244 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

DICK, William Pointon, F.R.S.M. b: London 1905. s: Brighton Coll, St Thomas's Hosp & Oxf. m: Gwendoline Honora Pearce. d: 1. Ctr: Med Research Council Special Report Series 251, B.M.J., Lancet, Publiack. s.s: Mass Miniature Radiography, Diseases of the Chest (tuberculosis). Rec: Sketching. a: 12A Green Tiles, Denham, Bucks. T: Denham 2002.

DICKENS, Monica Enid. b: London 1915. s: St Paul's Girls Sch Lond. Author. Publ: One Pair of Hands; Mariana; One Pair of Feet; The Fanny; Thursday Afternoons; The Happy Prisoner. Ctr: Sunbury Chron, Woman's Own, Good Housekeeping, Ev News, etc. Rec: Reading, walking, riding. a: 52 Chepstow Villas, London, W.11 (T: Bayswater 2640); Bury End, Hinxworth, Herts.

DICKERSON, Oliver Morton, A.M., Ph.D.(Ill). b: Jasper Co, Ill 1875. m: Eleanor Simmons. College Teacher of History. Publ: American Colonial Government; Barton under Military Rule 1768—69; History of the Illinois Const Conv 1862. Ctr: Amer Hist Rev, New Republic, Social Education, etc. s.s: American Colonial History. Rec: Gardening, fishing, hunting. a: 1700 Seventh Ave, Greeley, Colorado. T: 2014.

DICKERSON, Roy Ernest, B.A., LL.M. b: Versailles, Indiana 1886. s: Denver & George Washington Univs. m: Hallie Helen Hobbs. s: 1. Author, Lecturer, Social Worker, Exec Sec Cincinnati Social Hygiene Soc. Publ: So Youth May Know; Growing into Manhood; Understanding Myself; Digest of Laws Dealing with Prostitution (with G. Gould); Home Study Course in Social Hygiene Guidance; How Character Develops (with Fritz Kunkle). Ctr: Sat Ev Post, Good Housekeeping, Journ of Social Hygiene, etc. s.s: Mental Hygiene, Sex Education. Rec: Music, travel. c: Torch. a: 3366 Morrison, Cincinnati 20, Ohio. T: U.N. 9440.

DICKES, Ernest Walker. b: London 1876. s: City of Lond Sch. Journalist, Civil Service 1894—1917, Sec & Cashier H.M. Dockyard Malta '06—11, Mem N.U.J., Translators' Guild. n.a: Translator to March Guardian. Publ: (trans) Theodor Woltz, The Eve of 1914 & Through Two Decades; W. Röpke, The German Question; E. Vermeil, The Three Reichs; Antonina Vallentin, Leonardo da Vinci & Mirabeau; Dr. Rauschning, Germany's Revolution of Destruction; Andreas Latzko, Latayette; Guglielmo Ferrero, Four Years of Fascism; G. Salvemini, The Fascist Dictatorship in Italy; Alfred Krupp's Letters; K. F. Nowak, Versailles & Germany's Road to Ruin; etc. a: 18 Lea Rd, Heaton Moor, Stockport, Cheshire. T: Heaton Moor 2845.

DILLON, Rev. Edgar Primrose, M.C., D.D.(Edin). b: Dunries 1897. s: Dunries Acad, Unvs of Edin Oxf, Marburg, Tubingen. m: Isabel Graham Holmes Johnston. Prof of Divinity St Mary's Coll Univ of St Andrews. Publ: Revelation & Response; The Obedience of a Christian Man; Translations of Karl Heim (The New Divine Order; Spirit & Truth; God Transcendent); The Seven Words From the Cross; One Year's Talks to Children; Psalms—for short; The Paper Boat; Mister Bannock; A Second Year's Talks to Children; Normandy to Nijmegen; The Fellowship of Youth; Ever in the Light; Scottish Life & Character. s.s: Theology & Nonsense. Rec: Winter sports. Ctr: Punch. w.s: 5th K.O.S. Borderers 1915—18 (wounded, etc), B.E.F. '40, B.L.A. '44—45. a: Surma, Hepburn Gdns, St Andrews, Scotland. T: St Andrews 617.

DICKIN, Maria Elizabeth, O.B.E. Founder & Hon Director People's Dispensary for Sick Animals. n.a: Ed Animal Mag, The Associate. Publ: The Cry of the Animal; Can Animals Suffer? a: 14 Clifford St, London, W.1. T: Regent 6916.

DICKINSON, Anna Heslop. *b:* Widdrington 1879. *s:* Berwick-on-Tweed & Cronberg-im-Taunus Germany. *m:* William Bain Dickinson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Novelist & Ed. *n.s:* Ed Woman's Mag 1931—. *Publ:* *Jemima Rides; The Untampered Wind; Gay Go Up; The Runaway Family; Scotch Broth; The Old Woman Speaks; Annals of a Little Shop; Sweet Ladies; The Taking Men; Sally Cockenzie; Riders of the Sea; Susan Takes a Hand; The Piper in the Wind; Sign No More; Touch Me Not; Evening at the Farm; North Wind Blows; Can I Go There; Family Affairs & Ships & Things.* *Chr:* Time & Tide, Mirror, Country Life, Woman's Mag, Quiver, etc. *s.s:* The Borders. *Rec:* Walking, wild life. *c:* Writers', New Century, Pioneers. *a:* St Aidans, Spittal, Berwick-upon-Tweed.

DICKINSON, Asa Don. *b:* Detroit 1878. *s:* Brooklyn Latin Sch, Columbia Law & N.Y. State Library Schs. *m:* Helen Winslow Dickinson. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Librarian, Editor, Author (ret), Fell Amer Lit Inst. *Publ:* Punjab Library Primer; One Thousand Best Books; Best Books of Our Time; Best Books of the Decade; (Editor) The Kaiser; Europe at War; Stories of Achievement; O'Henry's Waifs & Strays; Doubleday's Ency, Children's Book of Christmas—Thanksgiving—Patriotic Stories. *Chr:* N.Y. Times, Nat Educ Assoc Jour, Library Jour, etc. *s.s:* Best Books, India, Benjamin Franklin. *Rec:* Travel, walking, motoring. *a:* Ardene, Swarthmore, Pa, U.S.A.

DICKINSON, Eric Charles. *b:* 1892. *s:* Roysses Sch Abington, Exeter Coll Oxf. Ex Princ & Prof of English Lit Government Coll Lahore, Occupied chair of English Muslim Univ Aligarh 1921—27, Univ Provost '25—27. *Publ:* A Florentine Night; A Pageant of English Poetry; The Flax Grove; Sonnets; Laolus & other Poems; Studies in Education & Literature. *Chr:* Oxford Poetry, Eighty Poems: An Anthology. *s.s:* Italian Renaissance, Indian Art & Mysticism. *c:* Overseas, St James's, Bankers. *a:* The Grange, Littlemore, Oxford.

DICKINSON, Henry Winram, M.I.Mech.E. *b:* Ulverston, Lancs 1870. *s:* Manch Gr Sch, Owens Coll Manch. *m:* (1) Edith Emerson, (2) Elsa Lees Burgan. *s:* 1. Chartered Mechanical Engineer. *n.a:* Hon Ed Trans of the Newcomen Soc 1920—. *Publ:* James Watt & the Steam Engine (in Collab with R. Jenkins); Richard Trevithick the Engineer & the Man (with A. Tittley); A Short History of the Steam Engine; Matthew Boulton; Robert Fulton, Engineer & Artist. *Chr:* The Engineer, Engineering, Nature, Chambers's Ency. *s.s:* Hist of Engineering. *Rec:* Gardening, walking. *a:* 123 Riddeldown Rd, Purley, Surrey. *T:* Uplands 0508.

DICKINSON, John, J.P. *b:* Rotherham 1868. *s:* Norris Acad Rotherham. *m:* Mary J. Hutton. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Ed & Newspaper Prop. *n.a:* Ed Rotherham Advertiser 1898—1940, Ed Rawmarsh & Mexboro' Advertiser '08—40, Ed Rotherham & Dist Annual '05—. Pres Yorks Newspaper Soc '27, Mayor of Rotherham '30—31, Mem Newspaper Soc Council. *Chr:* Press Assoc, etc. *s.s:* Industrial Welfare of Sth Yorks. *Rec:* Gardening & cricket. *c:* Rotherham Golfers, Press. *a:* Advertiser Office, Rotherham, Yorks. *T:* Rotherham 4721-3.

DICKINSON, John Compton, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A. *b:* Cark-in-Cartmel 1912. *s:* Kebble Coll Oxf. Fellow of Emmanuel Coll Camb. *n.a:* Ed Cumberland & Westmorland Archaeological Soc Transactions since 1944. *Publ:* The Origins of the Austin Canons & their introduction into England. *s.s:* History of Lakeland, Monastic History, Church Hist, Medieval Archaeology. *c:* R.N.V.R. *w.s:* R.N.V.R. 1941—44. *a:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge. *T:* Cambridge 4239.

DICKINSON, John Hutton, J.P. *b:* Rotherham 1899. *s:* Wellington's Sch Northants & Nott'm Univ. *m:* Winifred Wild. *s:* 1. Ed & Gen Manager & Dir. *n.a:* Rotherham Advertiser Rep 1916, Sub-Ed '21, Ad-Man '25, Man '26, Asst-Ed '27, Dir '32, Pres Yorks Newsp Soc '41—42. *Publ:* Some Impressions of Germany, 1946. *Chr:* Dly Express, News Chron, Yorks Post, Dly Mirror, Dly Telegraph, Manch Guardian, Yorks Ev News, Press Assoc, etc. *s.s:* Football, cricket. *a:* "Rookwood," Doncaster Rd, Rotherham. *T:* 2835.

DICKINSON, Kenneth Shalloo, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Ph.C., F.C.S., F.R.Ent.S. *b:* Chester 1891. *s:* Univ L'pool & Durham. *m:* Eleanor Beatrice Haver (dec'd). *d:* 1. Ships Surg Blue Funnell Line 1934, Home Office A.R.P. Med Instructor '35—41, County Med Officer Brit Red Cross Soc Notts. *n.a:* Ed U.D.C.M. Gazette '21—24. *Publ:* Textbook of Materia Medica; Chemical Warfare from the Medical Viewpoints; History of Romaldkirk Church Nth Yorks. *Chr:* Numerous. *s.s:*

Pathology & Anaesthetics. *Rec:* Photography. *s:* Arnold Hse, Arnold, Notts. *T:* 68314.

DICKINSON, Robert Eric, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Manchester 1905. Univ Lect, Asst Lect in Geog Univ Coll Exeter 1928—28, Lect in Geog Univ Coll Lond '28, Rockefeller Travelling Fellowship '36—37, Reader in Geography Univ Coll Lond '40—. *Publ:* The Making of Geography (with O. G. R. Howarth); The German Lebensraum; The Regions of Germany; City, Region & Regionalism. *Chr:* Geography, La Vie Urbaine, Economic Geography, American Geog Rev, Sociological Rev, Commonwealth Quarterly, Architects' Journal. *s.s:* History of Geography, Urban Geography, Geography of Germany & Western Europe. *w.s:* R.A.F. 1941—45. *a:* Dept of Geography, Univ Coll, London.

DICKINSON, Thomas Teal. *b:* Halifax 1901. *s:* Tech Coll. *m:* Mary Green. *s:* 2. Reporter. *n.a:* Halifax Staff Corres Yorks Post 1941, Formerly Halifax Courier & Guardian. *s.s:* Football, Water Polo, Cricket. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 56 Godfrey Rd, Skircoat Green, Halifax. *T:* Halifax 3081.

DICKS, Henry Victor, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b:* Pernau, Estonia 1900. *s:* Riga & Petrograd, Univ of Camb & St Bart's Hosp. *m:* Pretoria Maud Jeffery. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Nutfield Prof of Psychiatry Univ of Leeds. *n.a:* Mem Ed Bd Human Relations Society. *Publ:* Clinical Studies in Psychopathology; The Case of Rudolf Hess (with J. R. Rees & others). *Chr:* Various Med Jour, *s.s:* Psychiatry. *Rec:* Music, travel. *w.s:* R.A.M.C. (Temp Lt-Col). *a:* Dept of Psychiatry, School of Medicine, Leeds & 26 Frogmal Lane, London, N.W.3. *T:* Leeds 21431 & Hampstead 0513.

DICKS, John Winston. *b:* Jamaica 1899. *s:* Calabar Coll Kingston Jamaica. *m:* Gertrude McKinna. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* War Pictorial 1917—18, Huddersfield Examiner '20—47, Dir Joseph Woodhead & Sons Ltd. *Chr:* Punch, Manch Guardian, Yorks Ev Post, etc. *Rec:* Tennis, golf. *a:* 17 Imperial Rd, Huddersfield. *T:* 3636.

DICKSON, Horatio Henry Lovat, M.A. *b:* Australia 1902. *s:* Berkhamsstead & Alberta Univ Edmonton Canada. Director Macmillan & Co London, Publisher & Author of Novels & Biography. *n.a:* Assoc Ed Fortnightly Rev 1929—32, Ed Review of Reviews '30—33. *Rec:* Squash racquets, golf. *c:* Garrick, R.A.C. *a:* Garrick Club, 13—15 Garrick St, London, W.C.2.

DICKSON, Robert Kirk, D.S.O. *b:* Edinburgh 1898. *s:* Carquhill Edin, R.N. Colls Osborne & Dartmouth. *m:* Loetitia Mucklow. *d:* 1. Naval Officer, Hon Mem Roy Yacht Sqdr. *Publ:* Naval Broadcasts; Greenwich Palace. *s.s:* Naval Affairs. *Rec:* Shooting, fishing, music. *c:* United Service. *w.s:* R.N. 1914—18 & 1939—45. *a:* 8 Gloucester Pl, Edinburgh. *T:* 20916.

DICKSON, William Elliot Carnegie, M.D., B.Sc., Ch.B., F.R.S.M. *b:* Edinburgh 1878. *s:* Edin Acad & Univ of Edin. *m:* Frances Edith Greenfield. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. (Ret). *n.a:* Ed Edin Acad Chron 1894—95, Found Mem Path Soc Gt Brit & Ireland, Assoc Clin Paths, Mem Assoc Brit Neurologists, Fell (late Sec & Pres) R.M.S. Edin, Hon Fell Inst Med Lab Technology, Mem B.M.A., Life Mem Somerset Arch & Nat Hist Soc. *Publ:* Ed & Jt Author Beattie & Dickson's Textbook of Pathology, General & Special; The Cytology of the Bone-Marrow in Health & Disease; Bacteriology. *Chr:* Jour of Pathology & Bacteriology, Med Press & Circular, Post Graduate Med Jour, etc. *s.s:* Pathology & Bacteriology. *Rec:* Photography, fishing. *w.s:* Capt R.A.M.C. & Pathologist to Fulham Military Hosp 1915—18. *a:* 11 St George's Rd, St Margarets, Twickenham, Middlesex. *T:* Popesgrove 4606.

DICKSON, William Kirk, Hon.LL.D.(St Andrews), Leg of Hon. *b:* Edinburgh 1880. *s:* Merchiston Castle Sch, Edin Univ. *m:* Kathleen Murdoch Smith. *s:* 1. Advocate, Keeper of the Advocates Library (Edin), Librarian Nat Library of Scotland, Rhind Lect in Archaeology 1914. *Publ:* Life of Major-Gen Sir Robert Murdoch Smith, K.C.M.G.; The Jacobite Attempt of 1719; The Surrender of Napoleon; The Register of the Great Seal of Scotland (with J. H. Stevenson); Correspondence of Sir George Warrender, Lord Provost of Edinburgh 1715; etc. *c:* Univ Edin. *a:* 8 Gloucester Pl, Edinburgh.

DIDYMUŠ, Edward John Thomas. *b:* Lower Swanwick 1899. *m:* Dorothy Louise Bartley. *s:* 3. Many years Sec Portsmouth Branch N.U.J., Elected Territorial Rep for Hants, Wilts & Dorset upon Nat Executive Counc N.U.J. 1923, Apptd Pres N.U.J. Superannuation Fund '31, Elected Vice-Pres N.U.J. '33, Pres '34 & Hon Gen

Treas '44. *s.s.*: News & Views Southampton 1905, Southampton Times '07, Chief Reporter Portsmouth Times '16-25, resigned to take up F.L. work & started Portsmouth & Southsea Trade Press News Agency, Official Shorthand Writer Portsmouth Bankruptcy Court '20-46. *Ch.*: Lond & Prov Daily Press, Trade Press, West Sussex Gazette, C.O.I. Publications, etc. *s.s.*: Sports & Trade Press Features. *c.*: Lond Press & Portsmouth Lodge. *s.*: 120 Francis Ave, Southsea, Hants. *T.*: Portsmouth 2788.

DINE, Martin H. *b.*: London 1904. *Law & Parliamentary Reporter*. *s.s.*: Times 1947, Central News & Ev Standard '36-46, Press Assoc '28-35, West Lond Observer '26-28, Fulham Chronicle '24-26, Mem High Court Journalists Assoc. *Rec.*: Tennis, chess, motoring. *s.*: 93-94 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. *T.*: Holborn 2042.

DINE, Edward Jerome. *b.*: Oregon 1891. *c.*: Public Schs & Priv. *m.*: Maricopa Cole. *s.*: 1. Author-Publicist. *s.s.*: Corres United Press 1910-11, Assoc Press '11-19, Spec Writer for Canadian Govt, Canadian Nat Railways & Hudson's Bay Coy '20-21, Directed Nat Syndicate Service '22-45. *Publ.*: Street of Adventure; The Plunger; The Wheat Pit; Solving the Farm Riddle; Soybeans; Gold From the Soil. *Ch.*: Financial, Business & Gen Mags. *s.s.*: Finance, Agriculture. *Rec.*: Horseback riding, swimming. *a.*: 3312 Nth Street Northwest, Washington, D.C. *T.*: Columbia 1225.

DINEZ, David Henry, B.A., F.R.A.S. *b.*: Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. 1897. *c.*: Western Reserve Univ. *m.*: Dorothy B. Cohen. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Ed & Author. *s.s.*: Mem Ed Dept Cleveland Press 1915-, Science Ed Scripps-Howard Newspapers '21-, Science Commentator Nat Broadcasting Co '45-. *Publ.*: The Story of Science; Medical Magic; Atomic Energy in the Coming Era. *Ch.*: Science, The American Scholar, Journ of Applied Physics. *s.s.*: Atomic Energy, Astronomy, General Science. *Rec.*: Golf, violin. *c.*: Nat Press, Oakwood, Rowfant. *s.s.*: Cons to Surgeon General of the U.S. Army. *a.*: 2891 Winthrop Rd, Shaker Heights 20, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.*: Webster 4874.

DINEZ, Frieda Meredith, B.A. (Richmond). *b.*: Richmond, Va. *s.s.*: Reporter & Woman's Page Ed Richmond Press & Virginian Pilot Norfolk Va. *Publ.*: Prince of Avilion; Photographic Studies of Virginia Homes & Gardens; Piggy Poo's Safety Book; Virginia Hambook; Calendar of the South; Gay Nineties's Cook Book (collab); Costume & You (collab); How to be the Smart Woman; Story of the White Turkey Inn. *Ch.*: Features for N.Y. City Mags & news. *Rec.*: Promoting Pan-American friendships, travel. *c.*: Musician's, Poetry Soc of Va. *s.*: 2100 Stuart Ave, Richmond 20, Virginia, & 109 East Cary St, Richmond 19, Va, U.S.A.

DIGBY, Frederick Newton Drake. *b.*: Camb 1886. *c.*: Persé Sch Camb. *m.*: Elizabeth Emma Sergeant. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Journalist. *s.s.*: Univ Corres Camb Dly News 1920. *Ch.*: Lond & Prov Press. *s.s.*: Amateur Sport. *Rec.*: Rowing, gardening. *s.*: 20 Fendon Rd, Cambridge. *T.*: 87717.

DIGBY, Margaret. *b.*: Bournemouth 1902. *c.*: Westfield Coll & Sch of Econ. Sec The Horace Plunkett Foundation, Ed Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation. *Publ.*: Producers & Consumers; A Study in Co-operative Relations; Digest of Co-operative Law at Home & Abroad; Co-operation, What It Is & How It Works. *Ch.*: Various news & periodicals. *s.s.*: Econ, Agric. *c.*: Cherry Burton, Felken, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. **DIGTON, Adair, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.** *b.*: Cheltenham 1885. *c.*: Cheltenham Coll & Edin Univ. *m.*: Dora Hirsch. *Journalist*. *s.s.*: Coursing Corres Sporting Chron March 1922, "Special Commr" Sporting Life '25. *Publ.*: Diseases of the Naso-Pharynx; The Greyhound & Coursing; Moralising of a Medico; My Sporting Life. *Ch.*: Sporting Life. *s.s.*: Breeding of Greyhounds & Racehorses. *c.*: Press. *a.*: Kneeworth, Nr Roynton, Herts. *T.*: 8513.

DIGTON, John, B.A. *b.*: London 1909. *c.*: Charterhouse & Caius Coll Camb. *m.*: Kathleen Phillips. *Screen Writer, Script Writer* Baling Studios 1939- & Warner Bros Teddington '35-39, Gaumont-British '32-35. *Mem Screenwriters' Assoc.* *s.s.*: Newcastle Ev World Reporter 1931. *Ch.*: Many Important British Film Scripts. *s.s.*: Films, Radio Plays. *Author Television Play* The Happiest Days of Your Life. *s.*: 83 Winchester Court, Vicarage Gate, London, W.8. *T.*: Western 3182.

DILKE, Christopher Wentworth. *b.*: London 1890. *c.*: Winchester Coll, Trin Coll Camb. *m.*: Alice Mary Best. *d.*: 2. German Prod Supervisor B.B.C. European,

Service. *s.s.*: Dly Express Ed Staff 1938. *Ed Anis* Geoffrey Bliss Ltd '34-38, Reader to Methuen & Co Ltd '38-39, Press Controller Nth Rhine Prov & Westphalia Control Commission Germany '45. *Publ.*: The Bridgehead; France is a Star; Where to Dine in London (by "Bon Vivour"). *Ch.*: Wine & Food Quarterly. *s.s.*: Eating & Drinking. *Rec.*: Cricket, skiing, golf. *c.*: Bushmen. *s.s.*: Hon Major R.A., despatches. *a.*: 1 Aberdare Gardens, London, N.W.6. *T.*: Maida Vale 2781.

DILKE, Ethel, Lady (see CLIFFORD, Ethel). *b.*: London. *c.*: Priv & Queen's Coll. *m.*: Sir Fisher Wentworth Dilke, Bt (dec'd). *s.*: 2 *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Lepe Point, Exbury, Southampton.

DILLING, Walter James. *b.*: Aberdeen 1886. *c.*: Robert Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ, Rostock Univ. *m.*: Vida Janet Ballantine Ducat. *d.*: 2. Prof Pharmacology & Therapeutics Liv'pool Univ. *Publ.*: Pharmacology & Therapeutics of the Materia Medica; Dental Materia Medica, Pharmacology & Therapeutics; Atlas of Crystals and Spectra of Hamochromogen. *Ch.*: Med Journals. *s.s.*: Pharmacology, Therapeutics. *Rec.*: Music. *a.*: Kareol, Mines Ave, Algburth, Liverpool 17, & Thwaite Ho, Coniston, Lancs. *T.*: Garston 393.

DIMBLEBY, Richard, O.B.E. *b.*: Twickenham 1913. *c.*: Glengorse Sch & Mill Hill Sch. *m.*: Dilya Thomas. *s.*: 3. Author, Broadcaster & Newspaper Ed. *s.s.*: S. Daily Echo 1933-35, Ad Weekly '35-36, 1st Home News Observer B.B.C. '38-39, 1st B.B.C. War Cor '39-43, War Cor & Act Ed B.B.C. War Reporting Unit '43-45, Editorial Dir Times Newspapers Richmond '46-. *M.G.M.* Film Writing Contract '47. *Publ.*: The Frontiers Are Green; The Waiting Year; Storm at the Hook. *Ch.*: Various. *s.s.*: Film Writing. *Rec.*: Motoring, golf, swimming. *c.*: Nat Liberal. *a.*: The Mill Hill, Barnes Common, London, S.W.13. *T.*: Prospect 4808.

DIMNET, Ernest. *Author.* *Publ.*: The Brontë Sisters; The Art of Thinking; What we Live By; My Old World; La Pensée Catholique en Angleterre; Figures des Moines; Les Soeurs Brontë; Bourget; France Herself Again; From a Paris Balcony; My New World. *a.*: 16 rue Chanoinesse, Paris IV, France.

DIMOCK, Marshall Edward, A.B., M.D., Ph.D. *b.*: San Bernardino, Calif 1903. *c.*: Pomona Coll Claremont Calif, Johns Hopkins Univ Baltimore. *m.*: (1) Lucy Butler Stotesbury, (2) Gladys Gouverneur Ogden. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Professor of Political Science, Public Official, Writer & Lecturer. *Publ.*: American Government in Action (in collab); Modern Politics and Administration; The Executive in Action; British Public Utilities & National Development; Developing America's Waterways; Government-Operated Enterprises in the Panama Canal Zone; Frontiers of Public Administration (jt Ed); Law & Practice of Government Administration (jt Ed); etc. *Ch.*: Various. *s.s.*: Government & Public Affairs, Economics. *Rec.*: Farming, fishing. *c.*: Univ, Evanston. *a.*: Scrivelsby, Bethel, Vermont. *T.*: Bethel 8-14.

DIMOND, Frederick William. *b.*: Yeovil 1889. *c.*: Yeovil. *m.*: W. M. Arnold. *Journalist*. *Mem* N.U.J. *s.s.*: Trained Western Gazette Offices Yeovil, Jnr Rep Derbyshire Times Chesterfield 1909-11, Rugby '11, Asst'd float Rugby Observer Northampton Mercury Coy Ltd, rejoined Western Gazette '13 & acted Dis Rep Frome, Nth Somerset & West Wilts, Western Gazette Staff '19, 1/6 of Crewkerne & Chard Dis '19-. Regularly assists Sub Ed head office. *Rec.*: Tennis, billiards. *a.*: Severalls, Park Ave, Crewkerne, Somerset.

DIMOND, Rev. Sydney George, M.A., D.D. *b.*: Birkenhead 1882. *c.*: King's Coll Lond, Leeds Univ & Victoria Methodist Coll Manchester. *m.*: Mabel Irene Hudson. *s.*: 2. Methodist Minister, Gen Sec Ministerial Training Methodist Church, Mem Bd of Studies & Teacher of Church Hist Univ of Lond, Richmond Coll Surrey. *Publ.*: The Psychology of the Methodist Revival; Heart & Mind; Studies in the Philosophy of Christian Experience. *Ch.*: Contemp Review, Lond & Church Quarterly Revs, Harmsworth's Hist of the World, Meth Recorder. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Systematic Theology. *a.*: 1 Central Buildings, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 2906.

DIMONT, Rev. Charles Tunnall, M.A., D.D. (Oxon). *O.St.J.* *b.*: Worcester 1872. *c.*: King's Sch Worcester, Worcester Coll Oxf, Wells Theological Coll. *m.*: Nora Frances Haydn Green. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 8. Chancellor & Canon Res Salisbury Cathedral, Prior St John's Hosp Burcombe. *Publ.*: St Clair Donaldson (bio with F. de Witt Batty). *Commentary* on Epist of St James; The

- Researches on the Movement of Water in Plants (with W. R. G. Atkins & T.A. Bennet-Clark); Transport of Substances in Plants. *Chr*: Nature, etc. *s.s*: Plant Physiology, Structure & Cytology. *Rec*: Sailing, Mountaineering. *a*: Somerset, Temple Rd, Dublin, & School of Botany, Trinity College, Dublin. *T*: 91985.
- DIXON, Joyce Cecilia**. *b*: Leeds. *e*: Leeds Girls' High Sch. *m*: Chas H. Dixon. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Rustication of Randy; Titania had a Daughter. *s.s*: Animal Stories for Children, Fantasy, Country Novels & Agriculture Subjects. *Rec*: Cat breeding, watching ballet, listening to music. *a*: Little Rising, Carey, Stamford, Lincs.
- DIXON, Pierson John**, C.M.G. *b*: 1904. *e*: Bedford Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Alexandra Ismene Atchsey. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Principal Private Sec to Foreign Sec 1945—47, Brit Ambdr Prague '48—. *Publ*: The Iberians of Spain. *c*: Marlborough. *a*: Fauns Green, Egham Hill, Surrey.
- DJURHUUS, Jens Hendrik Oliver**, Cand. Juris. *b*: Thorshavn, Faroes 1881. *e*: Copenhagen Univ. *m*: Anna Kathrine Sophie Djurhuus. *d*: 1. Barrister. *Publ*: Yrkingar (poems); Yrkingar Onnur og Oskta; Nyrgjar Yrkingar (new poems); Carmina (poems); Moriendo (poems); & various trans from Greek. *a*: Tveraa, Faroe Islands.
- DOBB, Maurice Herbert**, M.A. Ph.D. *b*: London 1900 *e*: Charterhouse & Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Barbara Marian Nixon. Univ Lect in Economics Camb. *Publ*: Capitalist Enterprise & Social Progress; Wages; Political Economy & Capitalism; Russian Economic Development since the Revolution; Studies in the Development of Capitalism; Soviet Economic Development since 1917. *Chr*: Ency Brit, Economic Journ, also Chapter to "G.B.S. 90". *s.s*: Economics, Labour Problems, Socialism & Planning, Economic System of U.S.S.R. *a*: Trinity College, Cambridge.
- DOBIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William George Sheddem**, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O., LL.D. *b*: Midras 1879. *e*: Charterhouse & Roy Mil Acad. *m*: Sybil Orde Browne. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: A Very Present Help. *c*: United Services. *a*: 89 Coleherne Court, London, S.W.5. *T*: Frobisher 3920.
- DOBBS, Gaines Stanley**, M.A. (Columb). *b*: Langsdale, Miss 1886. *e*: S. Baptist Theol Semin, Th.D. *m*: May Virginia Riley. *s*: 3. Minister & Teacher, Chmn Publ Cttee S. Baptist Theol Semin 1920—. *Publ*: Building Better Churches; Understanding Adults; Meeting the Needs of Adults; The Improvement of Teaching; Can a Religious Democracy Survive?; Deepening the Spiritual Life; Teaching Adults in the Sunday School; A Winning Witness. *Chr*: Review & Expositor, etc. *s.s*: Psychology of Religion, Church Administration, etc. *a*: 2825 Lexington Rd & 2920 Rainbow Drive, Louisville, Kentucky. *T*: Taylor 3857.
- DOBIE, Armistead Mason**, M.A., LL.B., S.J.D. *b*: Norfolk, Virginia 1881. *e*: Univs of Virginia & Harvard. U.S. Circuit Judge Fourth Judicial Circuit, Prof of Law & Dean of the Law Sch Univ of Virginia. *Publ*: Dobie on Federal Procedure; Dobie on Bailments & Carriers; Dobie's Cases on Federal Procedure; Dobie's Cases on Bailments & Carriers; Dobie's and Ladd's Cases on Federal Procedure. *Chr*: Harvard Law Rev, Virginia Law Rev, & various law journs. *s.s*: Federal Jurisdiction & Procedure. *Rec*: Golf, swimming, cards. *c*: Colonnade, Farmington Country. *a*: Postoffice Building, Charlottesville, Virginia. *T*: 2936.
- DOBIE, James Frank**, M.A. *b*: Live Oak County, Texas 1893. *e*: State Schs, Southwestern & Columbia Univs. *m*: Bertha McKee. Univ Prof & Writer. *Publ*: The Longhorns & A Texan in England; Coronado's Children; A Vaquero of the Bush Country; Guide to Life & Literature of the Southwest; John C. Duval, First Texan Man of Letters; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Folklore, English Life, Animal Lore. *a*: 702 Park Place, Austin, Texas, U.S.A. *T*: 22983.
- DOERRE, Bonamy, O.B.E.**, M.A. *b*: London 1891. *e*: Haileybury, R.M.A. Woolwich, Camb. *m*: Valentine Pechell. *d*: 1. Author, Prof of English Leeds Univ 1936—. Lect Lond Univ '26—27, Prof English Lit Cairo '27—30, Acting Prof Leeds '38—36. *Publ*: Essays in Biography; Casanova; Restoration Comedy; The Lamp & the Lute; Variety of Ways; Complete Edn, Chesterfield's Letters; Restoration Tragedy; Modern Prose Style; The Floating Republic (with G. E. Manwaring); English Revolts; The Victorians & After (with Miss E. C. Balbo); The London Book of English Verse (with H. Reed); The London Book of English Verse (with H. Reed); The Unacknowledged Legislator; etc. *Chr*: Criterion, Times Lit Suppl, Spectator, Life & Letters, Political Quarterly, University Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: 17th & 18th Century Lit. *w.s*: 1914—18 (Maj), '89—45 (Lt-Col). *a*: The University, Leeds. *T*: Collingham Bridge 262.
- DOBSON, Rev. Cyril Gidney**, M.A. *b*: London 1879. *e*: Priv, Selwyn Coll & Romley Hall Camb. *m*: Joan Board. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Vicar of St Mary in the Castle, Hastings. *Publ*: The Empty Tomb & the Risen Lord; The Risen Lord & His Disciples; The Face of Christ; Britain's Place in History; The Mystery of the Fate of the Ark of the Covenant; The Hidden Treasure; Torchbearers of Truth Amid Alpine Snows; The Mystery of the Great Pyramid; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Biblical Historical Research & Palestine Excavations. *a*: St Mary in the Castle Vicarage, Hastings. *T*: 1913.
- DOBSON, Dina Portway**, F.S.A., D.Litt. *b*: Halstead, Essex 1885. *e*: Margate, Bedford High Sch & Newnham Coll Camb. *m*: John F. Dobson. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. Lecturer, Archaeologist, J.P. *Publ*: Archaeology of Somerset; Book of Pre-History; Book of Ancient History. *Chr*: Bristol Press, Antiquity, Museums Journ, etc. *s.s*: Prehistoric Archaeology, Mediaeval Architecture, Education. Vice-Pres Historical Assoc. *Rec*: Gardening, walking, foreign architecture. *c*: Soroptimist, Bristol. *a*: Glaisters, Wrington, Bristol. *T*: Wrington 327.
- DOBSON, Kenneth Blair Austin**, B.A. *b*: Shanghai 1907. *e*: Clifton, Oriel Coll Oxf. *m*: Evelyn Barbara Phillips. *d*: 3. Colonial Administrative Service, Mem Roy Emp Soc. *Publ*: Mail Train. *Rec*: Africa. *a*: c/o The Secretariat, Dar es Salaam, Tanganyika, B.E.A.
- DOBSON, Margaret**, D.A. (Edin), A.R.E. (Lond). *b*: Galashiels 1882. *e*: Edin. Artist & Author. *Publ*: Block Cutting & Print Making by Hand; Art Appreciation; (Artist for) In Your Stride; Mirrors & Angles; Hideaway Hamlet. *Chr*: Country Life, Homes & Gardens, Woman's Mag. *s.s*: Writer on Arts & Crafts, Drawings in Pencil, Etchings & Aquatints. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Great Missenden, Bucks.
- DODD, Arthur Herbert**, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Wrexham 1891. *e*: Grove Park Sch Wrexham & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Haulwen Roberts. *d*: 4. Professor of History Univ of Wales. *Publ*: The Industrial Revolution in North Wales. *Chr*: Hibbert Journ, Eng Hist Rev, History, etc. *s.s*: History. *a*: Brynhyfryd, Bangor, Caernarvonshire. *T*: Bangor 431.
- DODD, Rev. Charles Harold**, M.A., Hon.D.D., F.B.A. *e*: Wrexham, Oxford, Berlin. Prof of Divinity. *Publ*: The Bible & the Greeks; Commentaries on Romans & Johannine Epistles; The Authority of the Bible; The Apostolic Preaching; Parables of the Kingdom; The Bible To-day; History & the Gospel. *s.s*: New Testament. *a*: 8 Park Terr, Cambridge.
- DODD, Edward Ernest**, M.A. *b*: Wrexham 1887. *e*: Grove Park Sch Wrexham & U.C.W. Aberystwyth. *m*: Isabel M. Hill. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: History of the Bingley Grammar School; The New Malaya. *Chr*: Research Series, Fabian Soc. *s.s*: History. *a*: Gilstead Rd, Bingley, Yorks. *T*: 691.
- DODD, Edward H.**, A.B. (Yale). *b*: New York City 1905. *m*: Roxana F. Scoville. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Book Publisher, Editor. *Publ*: Great Dipper to Southern Cross; Cruise of the Schooner "Chance" through the South Seas; The First Hundred Years. *Rec*: Carpentry, gardening, sailing, tennis. *c*: Century, Yale, etc. *w.s*: 1942—45 Intell Office of Strategic Services. *a*: West Cornwall, Connecticut. *T*: Cornwall, 29 R 12.
- DODDS, Edward Charles**, M.V.O., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. *b*: Darlington 1889. *e*: Harrow County Sch & Middlesex Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Constance Elizabeth Jordan. *s*: 1. Prof of Biochemistry Univ of Lond. *n.a*: Ed Journ of Endocrinology. *Publ*: Recent Advances in Medicine; Chemical & Physiological Properties of Internal Secretions (with F. Dickens); The Laboratory in Surgical Practice (with L. H. Whitby). *Chr*: Sci journs, etc. *c*: Athenaeum, Savage, Bath. *a*: 66 Porchester Gate, Bayswater, London, W.2 & The Courtauld Institute, Middlesex Hospital, W.1. *T*: Bayswater 6778 & Museum 4854.
- DODDS, George Elliott**, Editor & Dir Huddersfield Examiner. *Publ*: Incl Is Liberalism Dead?; The Social Gospel of Liberalism; Let's Try Liberalism. *a*: Jockey Hall, Huddersfield.
- DODGE, Constance Woodbury**. *b*: Boston, Mass 1896. *e*: Smith Coll A.B. *m*: Barnett F. Dodge. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Novelist. *Publ*: Graham of Claverhouse; Pointless

- Knife; Strange Gods; Dark Stranger; Weathercock; In Adam's Fall. *Rec*: Gardening, mountain climbing, travel. *c*: Author's League of America. *a*: 108 Middle Rd, Hamden, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- DODSON, Sir Gerald, M.A., LL.M.** *b*: Norwich 1884. *s*: Downing Coll Camb. *m*: Emily Alice Chater. Recorder of London. *Publ*: Jt-Author, The Law Relating to Motor Cars; The Road Traffic Act (1930); Road & Road Traffic Law. Jt-Author of the light opera The Rebel Maid. *Rec*: Music, golf. *c*: Oxf & Camb. *a*: Esher, Surrey. *T*: 859.
- DOHERERTY, (See PHILLIPS, Hubert.)**
- DOHERTY, Edward Joseph.** *b*: Chicago 1892. *s*: St Vincent & Semin of Servites. *m*: Baroness Catherine de Hueck. *s*: 2. Writer, Reporter, Author. *n.a*: Chic Tribune 1910—20, Ed N.Y. News '21—23, N.Y. Mirror '23—26, N.Y. American '26—28, Liberty Mag '28—41, Chic Sun '41—46, Historians Inc Chic '46—. *Publ*: Rain Girl; Broadway Murders; Gall & Honey; Splendour of Sorrows; Meat on the Table; etc. *Ctr*: Liberty Mag, Collier's, Esquire, etc. *s.s*: News, Feature Stories, Poetry, Biogs, etc. *Rec*: Swimming, hiking, fishing, gardening. *c*: Nat Press. *a*: 8.W, Walton Park, Chicago 10, Ill, U.S.A. *T*: Whitehall 8890.
- DOIG, Peter, F.R.A.S.** *b*: Glasgow 1882. *s*: Allan Glen's Sch Glas. *m*: Margaret Scott. *d*: 1. Mem Brit Ast Assoc, etc. *n.a*: Ed Brit Astronom Assoc Journ 1930—37, Gen Sec Assoc Eng & Shipbuilding Draughtsmen '18—45. *Publ*: An Outline of Stellar Astronomy. *Ctr*: The Shipbuilder, International Marine Eng, etc. *s.s*: Astronomy (modern), formerly Ship & Ship Propeller Design. *a*: 96 St George's Sq, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 0747 Ext 8.
- DOLL, Edgar Arnold, A.B.(Cornell), Ph.D.(Princeton).** *b*: Cleveland Ohio 1899. *m*: S. Geraldine Longwell. *s*: 8. *d*: 1. Director of Psychological Research. *n.a*: Assoc-Ed Journ of Cons Psychol 1938—, Applied Psychol Monographs '42—, Training Sch Bulletin '25—, Journs of Educ Research—Experimental Educ & Juvenile Research '32—37, Adv Bd Journ of Exceptional Children '32—42. *Publ*: Mental Deficiency due to Birth Injuries (Co-author); Clinical Studies in Feeble-Mindedness; The Growth of Intelligence; Anthropometry as an Aid to Mental Diagnosis. *Ctr*: Amer Journs of Mental Deficiency & Orthopsychiatry, Journ of Mental Science, etc. *s.s*: Mental Deficiency, Social Competence, Clinical Psychology, Criminology, etc. *Rec*: Music, travel, fishing. *a*: The Training School, Dept of Research, Vineland, New Jersey. *T*: Vineland 1027.
- DOLLAN, Sir Patrick J., LL.D., D.L.** *b*: Baillieston Lanarks. *s*: St Bridget's Sch Baillieston & Wellshot Road Acad Glas. *m*: Agnes Moir. *s*: 1. Lord Provost of Glasgow 1938—41. *n.a*: Scottish Ed Dly Herald, Form Forward, Dly Citizen Staff. *Publ*: History of Co-operation in Glasgow; Songs of Liberty; Plans for Municipal Transport; Hail Democracy; If I Owned a Factory; Socialists & Poland. *Ctr*: Var Mags & periodicals. *Rec*: Politics, civics, aviation, industry. *c*: Art Club Glasgow. *a*: 1 Kingsley Ave, Glasgow, S.2. *T*: Pollok 0034.
- DOLLEANS Edouard.** *b*: Saint-Fageau Seine et Marne. *s*: Univs de Paris de Londres. *m*: Macelle Loye. *d*: 1. Prof à l'Univ Paris et à L'Ecole de France d'Outre Mer. *n.a*: Dir de la Revue et de la Bibliothèque d'Histoire Economique et Sociale. *Publ*: Histoire du Mouvement Ouvrier; Le Chartiste; Dramas Interieurs; Victoires des Obscurs; etc. *Ctr*: La Revue Historique, Revue Française, La Vie Intellectuelle, Critique, etc. *s.s*: Histoire Littéraire, Sociale & Politiques, Essais Littéraires et Historiques, Contes. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 28 rue de l'Université, Paris 7e. *T*: Littre 85.31.
- DOLMAN, Bernard.** *b*: London. *s*: City of Lond Sch & Univ Coll. *m*: Peggy Pincombe. *s*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed 16 Mil Film User, Ed Art Trade Journ 1924—35, Ed Who's Who in Art, Art Prices Current, Ed Art Gallery '29—31, Man-Ed Caravan '33—38. *s.s*: Art. *Rec*: Photography & caravanning. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: 19 Charing Cross Rd, London, W.C.2. *T*: Whitehall 0841.
- DOLMAN, Rev. Dirk Hermanis, D.D.** *b*: Texel, Holland 1890. *s*: Holland & Durham Univ. *m*: Grace Hope Fletcher. *s*: 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Prof Emeritus Biblical Literature. *Publ*: Simple Talks on the Holy Spirit; Simple Talks on the Tabernacle; Jesus in der Stütshutte; Kraft fur den Tag; Vaters Verheissung; Vaters Haus mein Haus; Er Heisst Wunderbat. *a*: 113 Talbot Rd, Bournemouth. *T*: Winton Bournemouth 638.
- DONVILLE, Sir Barry Edward, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G. b**: Greenwich 1878. *s*: Sandroyd House, H.M.S. Britannia. *m*: Alexandrina Von Der Heydt. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Royal Navy (ret). *Publ*: By & Large; Look to Your Moat. *Ctr*: The Patriot, Observer, etc. *s.s*: Naval Strategy. *Rec*: Outdoor Sports. *c*: Roy Yacht Squadron. *a*: Robin's Tree, Roehampton Vale, London, S.W.15.
- DON, G. S. Ed.** *n.a*: Ed Paper Maker & allied Journ. *a*: The Mascot, Riverside, Laleham, Middx. *T*: Staines 905.
- DONAHEY, Mary Dickerson.** *b*: New York City 1876. *s*: Cleveland Ohio & St Mary's Sch. *m*: William Donahey. Author, Feature Writer, Art & Musical Editor. *Publ*: Castle of Grumpy Grouch; Marty Lu; Marty Lu's Treasure; The Spanish McQuades; The Tavern of Folly; Mysterious Mansions; Apple Pie Inn; Mystery in the Pines; Calorie Cook Book. *Ctr*: Various Home & Juvenile Journs. *s.s*: Juvenile Books. *Rec*: Gardening, reading, cooking. *a*: 2331 Cleveland Ave, Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Lincoln 3147.
- DONALD, John, M.D., Ph.D., D.P.H.** *b*: Glasgow 1872. *s*: Glas Univ, Glas Western Infirmary, Glas Roy Infirmary. *m*: Helen Muir Stuart. *Ctr*: Glas Med Journ, Practitioner, etc. *s.s*: Radiography, Experimental Physiology, Diseases of the Throat, Nose & Ear. *Rec*: Piano. *w.s*: Radiographer Red Cross (Glas) 1914—18. *a*: 25 Gloucester Ave, Clarkston, Glasgow. *T*: Giffock 2511.
- DONALD, Mary.** *b*: Edinburgh 1901. *s*: Priv. *m*: T. H. Donald (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Freelance Journalist. *Ctr*: Assoc Scottish & Allied Newsps, News Chron, Dly Herald, People, Dly Telegraph, Manch Guardian, Dly Mirror, Dly Graphic, C. Outram & Co Ltd. *Rec*: Bridge, motoring, music. *c*: Canmore Bridge (Pres). *a*: 52 New Row, Dunfermline, Fife. *T*: 738.
- DONALDSON, Gordon, M.A.(Edin), Ph.D.(Lond), F.R. Hist.S.** *b*: Edinburgh 1913. *s*: Royal High Sch Edin, Edin & Lond Univs. Lect in Scottish History Edin Univ. *Publ*: St Andrews Formulare; Accounts of Collectors of thirds of Benefices; Protocol Book of James Young. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Rev, Transactions Roy Hist Soc, Bulletin Inst Hist Res. *s.s*: Scottish Church Hist, Shetland Islands. *Rec*: Boy's club work, boating, walking. *a*: 24 East Hermitage Place, Edinburgh. *T*: 86076.
- DONALDSON, Mary Ethel Muir.** *b*: Gipsy Hill, Surrey 1876. *s*: Priv. Author. *Publ*: Scotland's Suppressed History; Wanderings in Western Highlands & Islands; Further Wanderings; Islesmen of Brue; Wayfarers Christmas Vision; The Isles of Flame; etc. *s.s*: Scottish Ch Hist & Highlands History, Arch, Ecclesiology, Folk-Lore, etc. *Rec*: Highland trampng, etc. *c*: Roy Scot Automobile. *a*: c/o R.C.C., 13 Drumsheugh Gdns, Edinburgh.
- DONEGALL, 6th Marquess of, (Edward A. D. St. G. H. Chichester).** *b*: Lond 1903. *s*: Eton & Ch Ch Oxf. Journalist, Hon Attache H.M. Embassy Brussels 1925. *n.a*: Special Writer: Sunday News 1927—29, Daily Sketch & Sunday Graphic '29—32, Daily Mail & Sunday Dispatch '32—45, To-day (Photo World) '46—, etc. *Publ*: Promise Not to Tell (Anon); Contributor to Journalism by some Masters of the Craft; & to Leonard Henslow's "Things Have Changed." *Ctr*: Dly Mail, Nash's Magazine, Everybody's, John Bull, Sun Graphic, Sun Chron, Dly Express, etc. *s.s*: Society, Aviation, Winter Sports. *Rec*: Skiing, squash rackets. *c*: Marlborough, Bath, Internat Sportsmen's, Queen's, Kandahar, Roy Aero, Jesters', Swiss Alpine. *a*: 16 Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.7. *T*: Western 2000.
- DONGERERY, S. R., B.A., LL.B.** *b*: Mangalore South Kanara 1898. *s*: Bombay Univ. *m*: Kamala Ganeshrao Kulkarni. Attorney-at-Law, Registrar, Bombay Univ. *Rec*: The Ivory Tower; The Indian Sale of Goods Act 1930; The Indian Partnership Act 1932; Bombay's University & Colleges. *s.s*: Eng Literature & Law. *a*: 3 Sital Mahal, 64 Walkeshwar Rd, Bombay, India. *T*: 43117.
- DONNELLY, Desmond Louis.** *b*: Gonijnab, Assam, India 1920. *s*: Brightlands Sch, Newnham Glos & Bembridge Sch I.O.W. *m*: Rosemary Miell. Journalist, Research Officer Town & Country Planning Assoc. *n.a*: Ed Town & Country Planning. *Publ*: Greater London Plans in Action. *Ctr*: Tribune, New Statesman & Nation, Irish News, Cricketer. *s.s*: Town & Country Planning, Irish Politics, Foreign Affairs, Cricket. *Rec*: Cricket, squash racquets. *a*: 6 Palace Gdns Mans, Notting Hill Gate, London, W.8. *T*: Bayswater 6071.

- DONNELLY, Donal Ivor**, B.Sc., M.Sc. b: Dublin 1898. s: Belvedere Coll Dublin, Univ Coll Dublin & N.U.I. Jesuit Priest. *Publ*: A Prisoner of Japan; A Nobleman of Italy; A Gallant Conquistador; The Scrum Half; To the Heights; As Gold in the Furnace; White Horse-men of Christ; The Hands of Christ; The War Years; Crumbs from the Master's Table. *Chr*: Rock, Messenger, Studies, Weekly Independent, Examiner (Bombay). s.s: Catholic Saints, Speaks German, Italian, Portuguese, Chinese, Irish, French & Latin. *Rec*: Mountaineering. a: Wah Yan College, 2 Robinson Rd, Hong-Kong.
- DONNELLY, Francis Patrick**, M.A., LL.D. b: Pittston, Pa 1869. s: Fordham, Frederick & Woodstock, Mo. Teacher of Rhetoric, Mem of Jesuit Order. *Publ*: Model English; Persuasive Speech; Literature, The Leading Educator; Principles of Jesuit Education in Practice; Rhetorical Commentaries on Demosthenes' Speech on the Crown—Cicero's Manilian Law—Cicero's Milo. *Chr*: Various. s.s: Rhetoric. a: Fordham University, New York 58, N.Y.
- DONNELLY, Morwenna**. b: Greenwich 1917. s: Kensington High Sch & Bedford Coll. m: Brig T. F. J. Collins, C.B.E. *Publ*: Beauty for Ashes; The Dark Descent. s.s: Irish History Elizabethan Period. *Rec*: Music, riding, gardening. c: Empress. a: Ashdon Hall, Saffron Walden, Essex. T: Ashdon 232.
- DOODSON, Arthur Thomas**, D.Sc., F.R.S. b: Worsley nr Manch 1890. s: Rochdale Sec Sch & L'pool Univ. m: (1) Margaret Galloway, (2) Elsie Mary Carey. s: 1. Scientist, Dir L'pool Observatory & Tidal Inst. *Publ*: Admiralty Manual of Tides. *Chr*: L'pool Dly Post, Engineering. s.s: Tides (Geophysics in general). a: The Observatory, Birkenhead. T: 455.
- DOOLEY, William**. b: Dublin 1887. s: Dublin, London, Paris, Berlin. Surgical Specialist. n.a: Ed Irish Journ Med Sci 1925, Ed Staff Brit Journ of Surg '45—. *Publ*: Wayfarers in Medicine. *Chr*: Irish Journ Med Sci, Brit Journ Surg, Excerpta Medica (Amsterdam). s.s: Surgery, History of Medicine. *Rec*: Golf, reading. c: Roy Irish Yacht, P.E.N. a: 2 Fitzwilliam Sq, Dublin, Eire. T: 61474.
- DOOLEY, Eleanor**, M.A. b: Port Antonio 1880. s: Leamington Hgh Sch, Orleans, Lond Univ. Headmistress (ret). *Publ*: The Story of France; The Microbe Man; The Insect Man; The Radium Woman. s.s: History, Travel & Biography for Children. *Rec*: Travel, languages, reading, motoring & walking. c: Eng Speaking Union. a: 110 Above Town, Dartmouth. T: 205.
- DORLING, George Charles**, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.A.C.S., F.R.S.M. b: Buckhurst Hill, Essex 1905. s: Loughton Sch, Lond Univ, Lond Hosp. m: Phyllis Marjorie Bing. s: 4. Surg Specialist to the Archway Group of Hosps Highgate Lond 1946—, Surg, Hammersmith Surg & Brit Post Graduate Med Sch '41—46, Surg in Charge Lond Misery Soc Hosp Tientsin Nth China '29—36, Fell Med Soc of Lond. *Chr*: Year Book of Mod Treatment, Brit Journ of Surg, B.M.J., Lancet, Med Pres & Circular, Lond Hosp Gazette, Chinese Med Journ, etc. s.s: Surgery, General Surgery. *Rec*: Country walking. a: Highgate Hosp, Dartmouth Park Hill, London, N.19. T: Archway 2681.
- DORLING, Capt Henry Taprell** ("Tafrail"), F.R.Hist.S., D.S.O., Corr Mem Lit Soc France. b: Duns 1883. s: H.M.S. Britannia. m: Evelyn Macdonald. s: 1. R.N. (ret), Entered H.M.S. Britannia 1897, Served Sth African War & China War 1900 (medals), Coronation Medal '11, Command of destroyers during World War I, (medals D.S.O.; mentioned in Des; Swedish High Medal saving life at sea). Admrlty Naval Staff '18—21 & 23, Ret '29, Rejoined R.N. Sept '39, served Min of Inf & at sea '39—Nov '42, On Staff of C-in-C-Mediterranean (Nth Africa & Italy) Nov '42—July '45, Officer Legion of Merit (U.S.) '44. n.a: Naval Cor Observer 1935—39. *Publ*: Pincher Martin O.D.; A Little Ship; H.M.S. Anonymous; Michael Bray; Sea Escapes & Adventures; The Man from Scapa Flow; Endless Story; 70° North; Second Officer; Swept Channels; The Navy in Action; Chénies; The Battle of the Atlantic; Western Mediterranean 1942—45; etc. *Chr*: Times, Chambers's Journ, etc. s.s: Naval & Nautical Subjects. c: Army & Navy, Roy Cruising, etc. a: 97 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, London, S.W.6. T: Remwin 3906.
- DORMANDI, Laszlo**. b: Dordand, Hungary 1898. s: Univ. m: Olga Szekely-Kovacs. d: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Deux Hommes sans Importance; La Fée Maléfique; Fievre Tropicale; Sur l'autre Rive; etc. *Chr*: Esquire (U.S.A.), Gavroche (France). a: 20 Ave de Breteuil, Paris 7e. T: Invalides 49—02.
- DORMER, Ernest W.**, F.R.Hist.S. b: Reading 1884. Author & Journalist. n.a: Ed Berks Arch Journ & Leader Writer Antiquarian Column Gen Causerie. *Publ*: Gray of Reading; Eriahg Court & Its Owners; John Kendrick of Reading & His Benefactions; Off Guide to Reading; Story of Roy Berks Hospital; etc. *Chr*: Various London Journs. s.s: Archaeology & History; *Rec*: Palaeolith hunting, collecting antiques. c: Athenaeum Reading. w.s: R.F.C. & R.A.F. 1916—19. a: 29 Church Rd, Earley, Reading.
- DORWARD, Alan James**, M.A. (Edin Cantab). b: Melrose 1889. s: Edin Univ, Trin Coll Camb. m: Cecile Marguerite Gabrielle Smith. Prof of Philos L'pool Univ. *Chr*: Mind, Internat Journ of Ethics, Proc of Aristotelian Soc. c: Racquet. a: 28 Percy St, Liverpool 8. T: Royal 5792.
- DOS PASSOS, John (Rodrigo)**. b: Chicago 1896. s: Harvard. m: Katharine Smith. Writer. *Publ*: U.S.A.; The Ground We Stand On; Number One; Tour of Duty; Adventures of a Young Man; Three Soldiers; Manhattan Transfer. *Chr*: Life. s.s: Novel Writing. c: Nat Insts of Arts & Letters, American Acad Arts & Sciences. a: 571 Commercial St, Provincetown, Mass, U.S.A.
- DOUBLEDAY, Frederic Nicklin**. b: Dorking 1885. s: Priv, Guy's Hosp Lond & Univ of Berlin. m: Esther Jane Barrow-Clough. Cons Dental Surg to Guy's Hosp. n.a: Ed Brit Dental Journ 1915—19, Odontological Sect Proc Roy Soc of Med '14—34. *Chr*: Medical Press & Circular, Brit Dental Journ, Dental Record, Guy's Hosp Gaz, Penns Dental Journ, etc. s.s: Med & Dental Articles, Hist of Dentistry, Studies of John Keats. *Rec*: Travel, walking. a: Woodcote, Coldharbour Lane, Dorking.
- DOUBSON, Arthur Thomas**, D.Sc., F.R.S. b: Worsley, Manch 1890. s: Rochdale Sec Sch & Liverpool Univ. m: (1) Margaret Galloway, (2) Elsie Mary Carey. s: 1. Dir L'pool Observatory & Tidal Inst. *Publ*: Admiralty Manual of Tides. *Chr*: L'pool Dly Post, Engineering. s.s: Tides. a: The Observatory, Birkenhead, Cheshire. T: Birkenhead 455.
- DOUGAN, Olive Constant**. m: R.O. Dougan. Librarian & Authoress. *Publ*: Princess Gwyn; Schoolgirl Refugee; Schoolgirls in Peril; Tubby of Maryland Manor; The Band Bequest. *Rev*: Musft. a: Rait Farm House, Rait, Errol, Perthshire.
- DOUGLAS, Bruce**, (see DOUGLAS, Theodore Wayland, A.M.) *Publ*: Border Range; The Strong Shall Hold; Way of the Strong; Tropical Maze. *Chr*: Cosmopolitan, Liberty, Country Gentleman, etc. a: c/o Economic Unit, American Embassy, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.
- DOUGLAS, Clifford Hugh**. Engineer-Economist, late Chief Reconstruction Advisor to Govt of Alberta. *Publ*: Economic Democracy; Credit Power & Democracy; Social Credit; Monopoly of Credit; Programme for the Third World War; The Brief for the Prosecution; etc. a: Fearnan, Perthshire.
- DOUGLAS, David Charles**. b: Lond 1898. s: Sedbergh Sch, Oxf Univ. m: Evelyn Helen Wilson. d: 1. Prof of Hist Bristol Univ. *Publ*: English Scholars; Feudal Documents; Medieval East Anglia. *Chr*: Times Lit Supp, Eng Hist Rev, New Eng Rev, History. s.s: History. c: Oxford & Cambridge. a: The University, Bristol.
- DOUGLAS, John Albert**, D.D., Ph.D., O.St.J. b: Portsmouth 1868. s: Dulwich Coll & Chatham House. Canon of Southwark. n.a: Ed Christian East 1921—37, Ed The Symbol '11. *Publ*: Redemption of St Sophia; Anglican & Orthodox Relations; The Teaching of the Abyssinian Church; The Young Christians Progress. *Chr*: Theology, Hibbert Journ, Dly Telegraph, Times, Dly News, Church Times, Guardian, etc. s.s: Near & Middle East (Ecclesiastical & Nat Problems). *Rec*: Gardening, walking. c: Athenaeum, Univ of Lond. a: 19 Kensington Court Gardens, London, W.14. T: Western 0694.
- DOUGLAS, Col. Montagu William**, C.I.E., C.S.I. b: Mauritius 1863. s: Fettes Coll Edin. m: Helen Mary Isabelle Downe. s: 2. d: 1. Indian Army (ret), Chief Com Andamans & Nicobars 1913—20. *Publ*: Lord Oxford was Shakespeare; Lord Oxford as Shakespeare; *Chr*: Eng Review, Modern Churchman. s.s: The Shakespeare Mystery, Religions of the East, Pres Shakespeare Fellowship 1925—44. a: 85 Coleherne Court, London, S.W.5. T: Froisher 4278.
- DOUGLAS, Norman**. *Publ*: incl Late Harvest; Looking Back; Goodbye to Western Culture; Old Calabria Unprofessional Tales; etc.

DOUGLAS, Theodore Wayland, A.M., (see **DOUGLAS, Bruce**). *b*: Indianapolis, Indiana 1897. *s*: Univs of Miami (Ohio), Illinois, Chicago, Indiana, Oregon. *m*: Lee Patricia Bohan. *s*: 1. Author & Coll Prof (English). *s.s*: Fiction. *Rec*: Bridge, chess. *c*: Harbour (New London, Conn.). *a*: c/o Economic Unit American Embassy, Mexico, D.F., Mexico.

DOUGLAS-PULLEYNE, Helen Elizabeth, L.L.C.M. *b*: Dalhousie, India. *m*: Geoffrey Bernard Douglas-Pulleyne. *s*: 1. Former Lect in English Lit, Osmania Univ Coll for Women Hyderabad. *Publ*: Spring Sorrel; The Frantic Master; This My Son; English Grammar for Beginners; Educational abbreviations of Classics. *Ctr*: Rangoon Times, Statesman, Hyderabad Bulletin, etc. *s.s*: Music, Miniatures & Oil Painting, Social work. *Rec*: Golf, poetry. *c*: Roy Empire Soc. *a*: St Audrey, Old Lane, St John's Rd, Crowborough, Sussex. *T*: Crowborough 232.

DOUIE, Charles Oswald Gankell. *b*: London 1896. *s*: Rugby, Queens's Coll Oxf. *m*: M. L. Douie. *Min* of Inf 1938—formerly Sec of Univ Coll Lond '27—'38, Asst Prin Bd of Education '19—'27, Sec Ramsay Mem'l Fellowships Trust '27—'45, Visited Aust, Canada, N.Z. & Sth Africa to report on Adult Education in Dominions to Carnegie Corporation of N.Y. '32—'33. *Publ*: The Weary Road, Recollections of a Subaltern of Infantry; Beyond the Sunset; Night of Stars; Lost Heritage; Peace Treaty. *Ctr*: Cornhill, Hist Journ of Adult Educ, Yorks Post, Journ of Education, World Affairs. *s.s*: Education, Diplomacy. *Rec*: Travelling, climbing. *s*: The Red Hse, Bosham, Sussex. *T*: 2139.

DOUIE, Decima, M.A.(Oxon), Ph.D., F.R.H.S. *b*: Lahore 1901. *e*: Wychwood Sch Oxf, Soc of Home Students, Oxf Univ & Manch Univ. *Publ*: The Nature & Effects of the Heresy of the Fratricelli. *a*: 65 Desmond Ave, Hull. *T*: 8844.

DOUST, Stanley N. *Journalist.* *a.s*: Tennis Corr Dly Mail. *s.s*: Tennis. *a*: 90 Bedford Court Mansions, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 5930.

DOVE, John Edward. *b*: Leyton, Essex 1922. *e*: Owen's Sch, Univ Tutorial Coll, Northern Polytech. *Ctr*: The Philosopher, Lawn Tennis & Badminton. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, music, swimming, writing. *c*: Queen's Lond. *a*: St Mark's Vicarage, 66 Myddelton Sq, London E.C.1. *T*: Terminus 3413.

DOVER, Cedric. *b*: Calcutta 1904. *e*: Calcutta, Univ of Edin. *Writer.* *Publ*: Half-Caste; Know This of Race; Hell in the Sunshine; Feathers in the Arrow; etc. *Ctr*: Essays, Review, Poems, etc to Dly Worker, Quarterly Rev, & Press in India, Burma, Ceylon, America, etc. *s.s*: Race, Colour & Social Problems, India, Hybrids & Negro America, etc. *a*: 3 St Peter's Sq, London, W.G.

DOW, Dorothy Minerva. *b*: Lockport Illinois 1903. *e*: High Sch, Sch of Civis & Philanthropy Univ of Chicago. *m*: James Edward Fitzgerald. *Writer.* *Publ*: Poems; Time & Love; Will O' The Wisp; Black Babylon; Dark Glory; Sudden Morning. *Ctr*: New Yorker, Poetry Mag, New York Post, etc. *s.s*: The Mid-Western Period in American Letters, Poetry. *Rec*: Book-collecting, theatre. *a*: 242 East Walton Pl, Chicago 11, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Superior 8923.

DOW, George. *b*: Watford, Herts 1907. *e*: Watford Gr Sch, Brighton Coll. *m*: Doris Mary Soundy. *s*: 1. *a*: 1. P.R.O.L.N.E.R. *a.s*: Press Sect L.N.E.R. 1931, Dist Agent in Commercial Advertising '33, Spec Duties (Station Layout & Design) Advertising Dept H.Q. '37—'39, B.C. Broadcaster on Railway Subjects. *Publ*: It Can Now Be Revealed; The Story of the West Highland; The First Railway Between Manchester & Sheffield; The First Railway Across the Border; The First Railway in Norfolk; The Alford & Sutton Tramway. *Ctr*: Various Transport mags & periodicals. *s.s*: All Railway & Model Railway Subjects. *Rec*: Model railways, tennis, cricket, bridge & travel. *c*: Transportation. *a*: 11 Belisle Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.8. *T*: Primrose 7070.

DOW, John, Hon.D.D. *b*: Finavon, Angus, Scotland 1885. *e*: Forfar Acad, St Andrews Univ, New Coll Edin. *m*: Donaldina Rose MacDonald. *Prof* of New Testament Emmanuel Coll Toronto. *a.s*: Ed Bd Canadian Journ of Religious Thought 1925—. *Publ*: Jesus & the Human Conflict; This is Our Faith; Galatians in Abington Commentary. *Ctr*: Theological Journals. *s.s*: New Testament Theology, Scottish Life, Literature & Religion. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 16 Elgin Ave, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T*: Midway 6309.

DOWLING, John Perry, F.R.S.A. *b*: Belfast 1913.

Publ: Suburban Symphony (Essays). *Ctr*: Many Irish, English & American newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: Humorous Topics. *Rec*: Golf, motoring, reading, walking. *a*: Drumard, Osborne Park, Belfast. *T*: Belfast 66816.

DOWN & DROMORE, Bishop of, (see **KERR, Rt. Rev William Shaw, D.D.**)

DOWNIE, Tom Edward. *b*: Penna, U.S.A. 1906. *Journalist.* *a.s*: Sheffield Daily Telegraph 1922—'27, Nottingham Guardian '27—'28, Bristol Evening World '28—'32, Kent Messenger '32—'35, Press Assoc '35—'43, Ev News War Corres. *s.s*: Crime & Features. *a*: 143 Chiswick Village, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 1852.

DOWNEY, Most Rev. Richard Joseph, D.D., Ph.D., LL.D., Hon. F.R.I.B.A. *b*: Kilkenny. *e*: Upholland Coll, Lond Univ, Gregorian Univ Rome, Archbishop of Liverpool, Mem Council L'pool Univ. *a.s*: Founder & First Ed Catholic Gazette (1911—'25), Chm Lit Ctte Catholic Truth Soc ('26), Chm Ed Brd Clergy Review ('29—). *Publ*: Pulpit & Platform Addresses; Critical & Constructive Essays; Some Errors of H. G. Wells; The Blessed Trinity; Camb Summer School's Volumes—The Papacy; St Thomas Aquinas; etc. *Ctr*: Tablet, Dly Dispatch, Dly Mail, Dly Express, etc. *s.s*: Philosophy, Theology. *a*: Archbishop's Hse, Woolton, Liverpool. *T*: Gateacre 1233.

DOWNIE, Elizabeth Cameron. *b*: Fort William, Inverness-shire. *Journalist.* *Mem* N.U.J. & Overseas League. *a.s*: Scottish Dly Record (F-war), Crime News Illustrated 1946, Kemsley Newspapers Ltd Lond '46—'47, Good Housekeeping '47—. *s.s*: Nat Hist, Fashions. *a*: 51 Hamilton Gdns, London, N.W.8. *T*: Cunningham 8022.

DOWNS, Brian Westerdale, M.A.(Cantab), F.R.S.L. *b*: Hull 1898. *e*: Abbotsholme Sch & Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Evelyn Wingham (nee Double). *Vice-Master* & Sen Tutor Christ's Coll Camb, Lecturer in English Camb. *Publ*: Ibsen, The Intellectual Background; Richardson; Cambridge, Past & Present. *Ctr*: Fortnightly Rev, Mod Lang Rev, Contemp Rev, Camb Rev, Nth American Rev, Ency Brit, Chambers Ency. *s.s*: English & Comparative Literature. *Rec*: Travel, play-going. *c*: Athenaeum, Nieuwe de Litt Soc The Hague. *a*: Christ's College, Cambridge.

DOWNS, Harold. *b*: Beverley 1890. *m*: Constance Edna Spencer. *Mang Assoc* Ed World Digest, Mang Assoc Ed New Universal Ency. *a.s*: Ed Pitmen Periodicals 1914—'45, Yorks Observer, Yorks Herald, Camb Dly News, Halifax Ev Courier. *Publ*: The Aylesbury (Play); Random Reflections; Keynotes of Success; The Game of Life; The House of Pitman; etc. *Ctr*: The Playgoer, The Amateur Stage, Theatre World, etc. *s.s*: Theatre, Criticism, Lit. *Rec*: Theatre, music, debating. *c*: Author's (Lond). *a*: 33 Princes Court, Park Lane, Wembley, Middlesex. *T*: Wembley 6338.

DOWSETT, Ernest Blair, D.S.O., T.D. *e*: Guy's Hosp. *Publ*: Dental Surgery & Pathology Notes. *a*: 12 Gloucester Pl, Portman Sq, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4904.

DOY, Mathena Victoria. *b*: Bradenham, Norfolk 1878. *m*: Albert Money Doy (dec'd). *s*: 2. *Publ*: (transcribed into Braille) The Bulleymung Pit; Nuts in the Rookery (both under the Pen name of "Mathena Blomefield"). *s.s*: Children's Books. *a*: The Lilacs, 26 Hayes Lane, Fakenham, Norfolk.

DOYLE, George Ralph. *b*: Wynberg, S.A. *e*: Knaben-Anstalt Neuwied, Camb, Lond & Bristol Univs, Priv in France & Spain. *m*: Vera Hartry Hamer. *Dramatic* & Film Critic, Lect & Producer, Author's & Publisher's Reviewer in & Translator from French, German, Ital, Span. *Publ*: A Method of Analysis; 30 Years of Manuf; The World's Automobiles; Twenty-five Years of Films; Reminiscences & Reflections of a Critic; World's Automobiles Wartime Supplement. *Ctr*: Motoring & general periods. *s.s*: Historian of Modern Inventions, for Revs. *c*: Veteran Car, Guild of Master Motorists. *a*: 22 Windmill Hill, Ruislip. *T*: 2743.

DOYLE, Lynn. *Author.* *Publ*: Rosabelle; Me & Mr Murphy; An Ulster Childhood; Dear Ducks; Ballygullion; Lobster Salad; Mr Wildridge of the Bank; Shake of the Bag; Bowl of Broth; Fiddling Farmer; Yesterday Morning; Not Too Serious; Ballygullion Ballads; Lilla & Lyrica; Babel Babble. *a*: c/o G. Duckworth & Co Ltd, 3 Henrietta St, W.C.2.

DRAKE, Rev. Herbert, B.A.(Cantab). *b*: Mountsorel 1868. *e*: St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Katherine Maude Scarfe. *s*: 2. Rector of Ufford Suffolk, R.D. See S.P.C.K., Mem Suffolk Inst of Arch & Naturalists Soc.

- Publ:** Where are the Faithful Dead?: Requiem Alternam; A Short Office for Ringers. *Ctr:* Manch Guardian, East Anglian Dly Times, The Guardian, The Church Times. *s.s:* Plainsons, Archaeology, Nat Hist. *Rec:* Ringing, Model Yacht Racing. *a:* Uford Rectory, nr Woodbridge, Suffolk. *T:* Eyke 49.
- DRAKE-BROCKMAN, Ralph Evelyn, D.S.O.:** *s:* Dulwich Coll & St George's Hosp. *Publ:* British Somaliland; The Mammals of Somaliland. *Ctr:* Various Scientific Journals. *a:* Eldama, Ashacre Lane, Worthing, Sussex. *T:* Swandean 17.
- DRAWBELL, James Wedgwood. n.s:** Mang Ed Newnes Pearson publications. *Publ:* incl Dorothy Thompson's English Journey; Drifts My Boat; etc. *a:* Tower Hse, Southampton St, London, W.C.1.
- DRENNAN, Alexander Murray, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E.:** *b:* Glasgow 1884. *s:* Larchfield, Helensburgh, Kelvinside Acad Glas, Univ of Edin. *m:* Marion Galbraith. *s. 1. d. 2:* Prof of Pathology Edin Univ, former Prof of Pathology Otago Univ New Zealand & Prof of Pathology Queen's Univ Belfast. *Publ:* (In Collab) Histopathology of Skin; Text Book of Pathology. *Ctr:* Journ of Pathology & Bacteriology, etc. *s.s:* Pathology. *Rec:* Fishing, sailing, motoring. *c:* Caledonian Air Services Edin, Roy Scot Auto, etc. *w.s:* R.A.M.C. 1915-16, R.N.V.R. 42-47. *a:* 2 Cumin Pl, Edinburgh 9 & Dept of Pathology, Teviot Pl, Univ, Edinburgh 1. *T:* 42369.
- DRESSER, Horatio Willis, M.A., Ph.D. (Harvard).:** *b:* Yarmouth, Maine 1866. *m:* Alice Mae Reed. *s. 1. d. 1:* Author, Consultant in Psychology. *n.a:* Assoc Ed Arena Mag Boston 1899. *Publ:* The Power of Silence; Man & the Divine Order; Psychology in Theory & Application; Ethics in Theory & Application; Outlines of the Psychology of Religion; The Philosophy of the Spirit; Knowing & Helping People; Human Efficiency. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Applied Psychology, Ethics & Philosophy. *Rec:* Forestry, mountain climbing. *a:* 50 Monroe Pl, Brooklyn 2, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Main 4-5466.
- DREVER, James, M.A. (Edin), B.Sc. (Lond), D.Phil (Edin), F.R.S.E., F.B.Ps.S., Kt (1st Cl) Roy Norwegian Order of St Olav.:** *b:* Shapinsay 1873. *s:* Stromness, Edin & Lond Univ. *m:* Annie May Watson. *s. 2. d. 1:* Prof of Psychology Edin Univ, Pres Elect Internat Cong of Psychology 1948, Pres Section J. Brit Assoc Oxford '28, Pres E.W.E.A. '34-37. *n.a:* Ed Brit Journ of Psychology Monograph, Asst Ed British Journ of Psychology, Journ of General Psychology. *Publ:* Greek Education, Its Practice & Principles; The Psychology of Everyday Life; An Introduction to Experimental Psychology (with Mary Collins); A First Laboratory Guide on Psychology (with Mary Collins); The Psychology of the Pre-School Child (with Margaret Drummond); Performance Tests (with Mary Collins); A Group Test for Colour Blindness (with Mary Collins); Psychology and Practical Life (with Mary Collins); Psychology of Industry; etc. *Ctr:* Journ of Educ, British Journ of Psychology, Child Study, Journ of Abnormal & Social Psychology, Proc Aristotelian Society, Roy Soc Edin, etc. *s.s:* Education, Northern Studies, Psychology. *Rec:* Yachting. *c:* Royal Forth Y.C. *a:* 18 Wardie Rd, Edinburgh. *T:* Granton 83453.
- DREW, Miss Jane B., F.R.I.B.A.:** *b:* Thornton Heath 1911. *s:* High Sch & Architectural Assoc. *m:* E. Maxwell Fry. *d. 2:* Architect. *n.a:* Ed Architect's Year Book. *Publ:* Architecture for Children (with E. Maxwell Fry); Village Planning in the Tropics (with E. Maxwell Fry & H. Ford). *s.s:* Architecture. *Rec:* Reading, picture galleries & museums. *a:* 63 Gloucester Pl, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 3318.
- DREW, Margaret.:** *b:* Nth Devon 1885. *s:* Cheltenham. Actress, Play-reader & Librarian. *Publ:* (Plays) Screening the Screen Scene; St Valentine's Day; The Weathercock; Sunday, Sabbath Day; Birthdays. Pages from our Magazines; A Volume of Poems. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Study of Shakespeare. *Rec:* Reading, music, walking. *a:* 7 Cheviot Court, Luxborough St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 9016.
- DREWETT, Rev. Alfred John, M.A., B.Sc.:** *b:* Bristol 1904. *s:* Swansea Gr Sch, Univs of Bristol & Sheffield. *m:* Cecily Margot. Education Sec Church Missionary Soc. *n.a:* Ed Community 1937-40. *Publ:* What is Christian Education? (with Dr M. E. Reeves); The Ten Commandments in the 20th Century; Various pamphlets on Christian education, religion & science, etc. *Ctr:* Record, Teaching Church Rev, Theology, Churchman, New Era, Student Movement, Community,
- Power & Witness, Living Church, Modern Pilgrimage, Wending (Holland). *s.s:* Education, Colonial Affairs, Church & State, Christianity & Politics. *Rec:* Fell-walking, cycling, carpentry. *a:* 11 Well Walk, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 4846.
- DRIBERG, Thomas Edward Neil, M.P.:** *b:* Crowborough 1905. *s:* Lancing, Ch Ch Oxfr. Journalist, M.P. for Maldon, Essex (Ind) 1942-46, Lab '45-. *n.a:* Staff Dly Express 1928-43, Reg Weekly Col Reynolds News '43-. *Ctr:* Cornhill, Lilliput, Strand, New Statesman, etc. *s.s:* Parl Procedure & "Atmospheric" Sketches, Pol Satire, Travel & Liturgical Descriptive. *a:* Bradwell Lodge, Bradwell-juxta-Mare, Essex, & Hse of Commons, London, S.W.1.
- DRISCOLL, Joseph.:** *b:* St. Louis, Mo 1902. *s:* Public & Priv Schs. *m:* Eleanor McNamara, Author-Journalist, Mem Authors' League. *n.a:* St Louis Post-Dispatch, New York Herald Tribune. *Publ:* Pacific Victory; War Discovers Alaska; Dock Walloper; Some Curious Traveller; The Chase. *c:* Nat Press, Artist & Writers. *a:* Authors' League, New York City.
- DRIVER, Godfrey Rolles, M.C., M.A., F.B.A., Hon.D.D.:** *b:* Oxford 1892. *s:* Winchester Coll & New Coll Oxfr. *m:* Madeline Mary Goulding. *d. 3:* Fell Magdalen Coll & Prof of Semitic Philology Oxford. *n.a:* Jt-Ed Journ of Theol Studies 1933-. *Publ:* Letters of the First Babylonian Dynasty; Grammar of the Colloquial Arabic of Syria & Palestine; Nestorius, the Bazaar of Heracleides (with Rev Prof L. Hodgson); Assyrian Laws (with Sir John Mills); Problems of the Hebrew Verbal System. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Semitic Languages & Old Testament. *Rec:* Walking. *w.s:* 1st World War Civil Postal Censorship France & Egypt, 2nd World War Chief Mil Censor Palestine. *a:* 14 Charlbury Rd, Oxford. *T:* 5165.
- DROWEE, Lady Ethel Stefania (see STEVENS, E. S.).:** *b:* London 1879. *m:* Sir Edwin Drower, K.B.E. *s. 2. d. 1:* Fell Roy Asiatic Soc, Mem Central Asian Soc, Anglo-Arab Assoc & Brit Sch of Archaeol in Iraq. *Publ:* The Mandæans of Iraq & Iran, their Cults, Customs, Magic, Legends & Folklore; Peacock Angel; John Murray. *Ctr:* Roy Asiatic & Central Asian Soc, Orientalia, Hibbert Journ, etc. *s.s:* Mandaic Language & Religion, Oriental Rituals & Beliefs. *Rec:* Travel, walking, reading. *a:* 48 Hurlingham Court, London, S.W.6. *T:* Remown 2860.
- DRUMMOND, John.:** *b:* 1800. *s:* Etoix. Farmer. *Publ:* The Bride Wore Black; Charter For the Soil; Inheritance of Dreams; Playing to the Gods; Pocket Show Book; A Candle In England. *Ctr:* Various newspapers & periodicals. *s.s:* Farming, Country, Historical, Novels, Sketches. *c:* Bath, M.C.C., Royal & Ancient, etc. *a:* Meggnoch Castle, Errol, Perthshire. *T:* Errol 222.
- DRUMMOND, Rev. Robert James, M.A., D.D.:** *s:* Glas Acad, Univ Coll Sch Lond. Minister of the Church of Scotland, Moderator of Church 1918, Chaplain to the King in Scotland. *Publ:* Faith's Perplexities; The Christian as Protestant; The Joan Kerr Lect for 1900 on the Relation of the Apostolic Teaching to the Teaching of Christ; Forgotten Scotland; etc. *Ctr:* Scotsman, Evangelical Quarterly, etc. *a:* 3 East Castle Rd, Edinburgh 10. *T:* 53415.
- DEURY, Rev. Clifford Merrill, B.A., D.D., S.T.M.:** *b:* Early, Iowa 1897. *s:* Buena Vista Coll, San Francisco Theol Sem, Edin Univ. *m:* Miriam Leyrer. *s. 2. d. 1:* Prof Church Hist San Francisco Theological Seminary, Min Presbyterian Church U.S.A. *n.a:* Ed Army & Navy Chaplain 1945-46. *Publ:* Henry Harmon Spalding; Marcus Whitman; Elkanah & Mary Walker. *Ctr:* Oregon Hist Quarterly, Calif Hist Quarterly, Pacific Hist Quarterly, etc. *s.s:* Religious Hist of Western U.S., Hist of Naval Chaplaincy, Biography. *c:* Masonic. *w.s:* Chaplain U.S. Navy. *a:* 118 Bolinas Ave, San Anselmo, California. *T:* San Rafael 2179 W.
- DEURY, W. P., C.B.E.:** *b:* Devonport 1861. *s:* Brentwood Sch Essex & Plymouth Coll. *m:* Marguerite Pender-Cudlipp. Lieut-Col Royal Marines (ret), Mayor of Saltash 1930-31. *Publ:* The Flag Lieutenant; The Peradventures of Private Pagett; Tales of Our Ancestors; The Flag Lieutenant in China; In Many Parts; King's Blood; Fighting Cocks; Eight Bells; etc. *s.s:* Sea Fiction. *Rec:* Music, painting. *a:* Killigrew Cottage, Saltash, Cornwall. *T:* Saltash 2109.
- DEYDALE SMITH, Robert, M.C.:** *b:* Toronto, Can 1891. *s:* George Henots Sch Edin, Edin Coll of Art. *m:* Amy Adeline Thomas. Asst-Ed Ideal Home, Asst-Ed The World 1920, Pan '20, London Mail '20-22, Passing

Show '22-24, Ideal Home '24-. *Publ:* Week Ends Afloat; What About A House Again (with Guy Church). *Chr:* Weekly Scotsman, Sunday Chron, Dly Mail, Lond Opinion, Passing Show, etc. *s.s:* Light Fiction, Housing Articles. *Rec:* Rugby football, cricket, yachting. *w.s:* Captain 1914-18, Major Pioneer Corps '89-44. *a:* 30 Cholmeley Gdns, London, N.W.6.

DUBLEY, Henry-Louis Joseph, Gr Cr Leg d'Honn, etc. *b:* Roubaix (Nord) 1901. *e:* Coll Stanislas Paris, Univs de Paris et Lille (Droit et Philosophie). *m:* Marie-Therese Heyndrick-Prouvost. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Homme de Lettres, Dir de l'Ecole du Chef d'Entreprise Conferencies. *n.a:* "Professions" hebdomadaire, Presse departementale francaise, les revues litteraires. *Publ:* Lyautey le Magicien; La Vie ardente de G. Clemenceau; Le Cardinal Mercier; Vers un ordre economique et social; Plougeues; Les Mains Tendres; Vie et Survie de Guy de Fontgalland; La Gloire et la femme; Sous le Signe du Lion; A l'ombre du vieil Erable; Le Prince-Poete C. A. Cauto-cuzene; etc. *Chr:* Les Revues, Septentrionale et Parlementaire, etc. *s.s:* Histoire Contemporaine, Questions Economiques et Sociales, Critique Litteraire. *Rec:* Bibliophile, voyages. *a:* 4 Rue de Musset, Paris 16e. *T:* Tasmin 44-86.

DU BOIS, Mary Constance. *b:* Philadelphia. *e:* Rye Seminary, Columbia Univ. Author. *Publ:* Elinor Arden, Royalist; The Lass of the Silver Sword; The League of the Signet Ring; White Fire; Captain Madeleine; Girls of the Old Glory; Comrade Rosalie; Mothers Story Box; etc. *a:* 390 West End Ave, New York 24, N.Y. *T:* Su 7-4874.

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D. *b:* Great Barrington, Mass 1868. *e:* Univs of Howard, Atlanta, Fisk, Wilberforce & Berlin. *m:* Nina Gomer. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Dir of publs & Ed the Crisis for the Nat Assoc for the Advancement of Coloured Peoples 1910-32, Ed Phylon '40-44, Ed Ency of the Negro '33-45. *Publ:* Black Reconstruction; The World and Africa; Black Folk: Then & Now; The Negro; Dusk of Dawn; Color & Democracy; Colonies & Peace. *Chr:* People's Voice, Chicago Defender, New Masses. *s.s:* Social & Economic Problems of Negroes in America & Africa, Internat Relations. *a:* 2302 Montebello Terr, Baltimore, Md & 20 West 40th St, New York 18, N.Y. *T:* Longacre 3-6890.

DU CANN, Charles Garfield Lott. Author, Barrister, Broadcaster on Legal & Educational Subjects. *n.a:* Ev News Ed staff 1912-13, Ed Ideas '18-14. *Publ:* First Love, Last Love; One Who Would; The Mother Superior; Brides of Heaven; The Secret Hand; The Young Person's Guide to Crime; Guide to the Legal Profession, & many pamphlets on religious subjects. *Chr:* Truth, 20 story Mag, Star, Eve, etc. *s.s:* Legal & Educational. *w.s:* '14-19. *Rec:* Reading, writing, motorcng. *c:* R.A.C. *a:* 1 Dr Johnson's Bldgs, Temple, London, E.C. *T:* Central 1662.

DU CASSE, Curt John, A.M.(Wash), Ph.D.(Harvd). *b:* Angouleme, France 1881. *m:* Mabel Lisle. Prof of Philosophy Brown Univ, Past Pres Assoc for Symbolic Logic. *n.a:* Mem Ed Bd of: Philosophy & Phenomenological Research, Philosophy of Science. *Publ:* Philosophy as a Science; The Philosophy of Art; Causation & the Type of Necessity; Art, the Critics & You; Philosophy in American Education (in collab). *Chr:* Journal of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, Mind, etc. *s.s:* Philosophy, Aesthetics. *a:* Brown Univ, Providence 12, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *T:* East Providence 1349-R.

DUCK, William Weatherill. *b:* Bristol 1908. *e:* Bristol Cathedral Sch, Bristol Univ. *m:* Mary Doreen King. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Journalist*. *n.a:* Bristol Times & Mirror Ltd 1924, Allied Newspapers (now Kemsley Newspapers Ltd) '32. *a:* c/o Kemsley Newspapers, Withy Grove, Manchester.

DUCKWORTH, Edward Harland, A.R.C.S., B.Sc.(Lond). *b:* Hastings, N.Z. 1893. *e:* Cheltenham Coll, Royal Coll of Science. Inspector of Educ Colonial Service Nigeria. *n.a:* Ed Nigeria. *Publ:* The Laboratory Workshop. *Rec:* Tropical gardening, swimming, photography, scientific instrument making. *w.s:* 1915-18. Science master Wellington Sch Reading & Dean Close Sch 1920-30. *c:* Roy Empire Soc. *a:* 30 Moorend Rd, Cheltenham. *T:* 8218; & Exhibition Centre, Lagos, Nigeria.

DUCKWORTH, Leslie Blakey. *b:* Bradford 1904. *Journalist*. *n.a:* Yorks Ev Argus Bradford 1922 Express & Star Wolverhampton '37 then Chief Sub-Ed, News & Dep Ed to Editor Birmingham Gazette '46. *Publ:* Music in our Town; Cricket My Love; Cricket

from the Hearth. *s.s:* Stage, Films, Music. *Rec:* Cricket, golf. *a:* 93 Oxley Moor Rd, Wolverhampton. *T:* Fordhouses 2119.

DUDENEY, Leonard, N.U.J. *b:* Brighton 1875. *e:* Brighton Gr Sch & Bedford Modern. *m:* Ellen Higginson. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *Writer*. *n.a:* Brighton Gazette 1892-97, Ed Farnham Herald '98-1900, Asst-Ed Aldershot News 1900-'02, Asst & Acting Ed North China Dly News '02-'07, Ed Leicester Pioneer '08-11, Labour Sub-Ed Dly Citizen '11-15, Parl Rep Dly Express '16-18, Paris Peace Conf '19-, Dly Sketch '21-44. *s.s:* Politics, Drama, Music. *Rec:* Walking. *c:* Nat Lib. *a:* 11 Winscombe Crescent, Ealing, London, W.5. *T:* Perivale 1803.

DUDLEY, Very Rev. Owen Francis. *b:* 1882. *e:* Lichfield Theo Coll, Durham Univ, Collegio Beda Rome. *Publ:* Will Men be like Gods; The Shadow on the Earth; The Masterful Monk; Deathless Army; Advance; The Abomination in our Midst; The Church Unconquerable; Pageant of Life; The Coming of the Monster; Human Happiness & H. G. Wells; A Punch at Everybody-Daily Mirror articles; The Tremaynes & the Masterful Monk. *Chr:* Catholic & secular press. *Rec:* Swimming, tennis, walking. *w.s:* World War I (Wounded). *a:* The Mission Hse, Brondesbury Park, London, N.W.6. *T:* Willesden 0682.

DUDLEY, Sir Sheldon Francis, Surg Vice-Admiral (ret), K.C.B., F.R.S., M.D., F.R.C.P.(Lond), F.R.C.S.(Edm), D.F.H., Lgn Merit U.S.A. *b:* Lisbon 1884. *e:* Merchant Taylors & St Thomas's Hosp. *m:* Ethel Franklyn. *s:* 1. Med Dir-Gen R.N. 1940-40. *Chr:* Lancet, Journal of Hyg, Journ Ind Hyg, etc. *s.s:* Scientific Med. *Rec:* Tennis, golf. *a:* c/o Medical Department, Admiralty, London, S.W.1.

DUFF, Arnold Mackay, M.A., B.Litt. *b:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 1900. *e:* Durham Sch, Oriel Coll Oxf. Univ Teacher, Asst in Greek Aberd Univ 1924-31, Asst Lect Classics Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth '31-38, Lect '38-46, Sen Lect '46-. *Publ:* Freedmen in the Early Roman Empire; Minor Latin Poets (with late J. W. Duff). *Chr:* Class Rev. *s.s:* Classics. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* 16 Victoria St, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. *T:* Jesmond 1174.

DUFF, Arthur, B.A., D.Mus. *b:* Dublin 1899. *e:* Trin Coll Dublin. Musician, Asst Music Dir Radio Eireann. *Publ:* Broadside (Ed with W. B. Yeats & F. R. Higgins); Irish Suite for Strings; Cadenza in Black. *Chr:* Irish Times, Irish Press, Dublin Mag. *s.s:* Music. *c:* Untd Arts, Dublin. *a:* c/o Radio Eireann, Dublin.

DUFF, Charles. *b:* Fermanagh, Ireland 1894. *e:* Portora Roy Sch Enniskillen & Gray's Inn. Journalist & Author, Ed Spanish News Letter, Gen-Ed Basis & Essentials Series of Text Books on Modern Languages, For Off (News Dept) 1919-38, Lecturer Lond Univ '38-39, Gen-Ed United Editorial Ltd '38-. *Publ:* Quevedo; Humorous & Satirical Works (Ed & Trans); A Handbook on Hanging; This Human Nature; Handrail & the Wampus; Mind Products Limited (play); James Joyce & the Plain Reader; Irish Idyll (play); Jungle (Trans from Portuguese); Oilfield (play with Leo Lania); Anthropological Report on a London Suburb; The Truth about Columbus; A Key to Victory-Spain; No Angel's Wing; How to Learn a Language; Ring out the Grief; Many short stories; etc. *Chr:* English, U.S.A., Spanish language & French weeklies & monthlies. *s.s:* Spain, Portugal, Latin America, Linguistics, For Policy. *Rec:* Walking, swimming, sailing & photog. *a:* 25 Fairfax Rd, London, N.W.6.

DUFF, Charles de Vertus, C.B.E.(Mil). *b:* British India 1870. *e:* England, France & Germany. *m:* Hilda Mary Dormer Gibson. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Lawn Tennis-Spin & Swerve; You & your Golf (in prep). *Chr:* Observer, Dly Mail, Ev Standard, Golf Ill, Ill Golf U.S.A., Golf (S.A.). *n.a:* Ed S. of India Observer 1890-93, Seymour Herald 1899. *s.s:* Lawn Tennis, Badminton. *Rec:* Bridge. *a:* Corners, Florida Rd, Ferring, West Sussex. *T:* Goring 41022.

DUFF, Donald Gordon, M.C. *b:* Wigan, England. *e:* Roy Hgh Sch, Edin Univ. *m:* s. 2. *d:* 2. Surgeon-consulant Belford Hosp Fort William, former Sen Hon Surg Denbighshire Infirmary & Cons Surg North Wales Counties Mental Hosp, Hon Life Mem Brit Red Cross Soc. *Chr:* Brit Journ of Surg, Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s.s:* Surgery & First-Aid. *Rec:* Mountaineering, canoeing. *c:* Scottish Mountaineering. *a:* Achintore, Fort William, Inverness-shire. *T:* 152.

DUFF, Douglas Valder. *b.* Rosario de Sta. Fe, Argentina 1901. *a.*: Prep Sch & H.M.S. Conway. *m.*: Janet Wallace. *d.*: 2. Officer of Crown of Roumania & Crown of Italy, Kt Comm Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Spec Corres to Emperor Haile Sellassie 1935. *Publ.*: *Sword for Hire*; *Passage at Arms*; *Palestine Picture*; *Poor Knight's Saddle*; *Palestine Unveiled*; *May the Winds Blow*; *Galilee Galloper*; *The Horned Crescent*; & many books for boys. *Chr.*: *Blackwoods*, *Chambers's Journ.*, *Cornhill*, etc. *s.s.*: *Near Eastern Politics*, *Naval History*. *Rec.*: *Sailing, model ship building, swimming, fishing*. *c.*: *Savage & Roy Cornwall Yacht*. *w.s.*: *1st & 2nd World Wars R.N.R. & R.N.V.R. (Despatches thrice)*. *a.*: *Bedwyn*, Gyllyngvase Hill, Cornwall.

DUFF, Sir Hector Livingston, K.B.E., C.M.G. *b.*: Ahmedabad 1872. *Publ.*: *This Small World of Mine*; *African Small Chop*; *The Ivory Graves*; *Nyasaland Under the Foreign Office*; *Nkani za Dzike (in Afr dialect)*; *The Sewells in the New World*. *Chr.*: *Various*. *s.s.*: *Africa*. *Rec.*: *Shooting, fishing*. *c.*: *Junior Carlton*. *a.*: *Junior Carlton Club*, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

DUFF, Patrick William. *b.*: Cambridge 1901. *a.*: Winchester Coll, Trinity Coll Camb, Munich Univ, Harvard Law Sch. *Regius Prof of Civil Law Univ of Camb.* *Publ.*: *Personality in Roman Private Law*. *s.s.*: *Roman Law*. *a.*: *Trinity College, Cambridge*. *T.*: 3441.

DUFF GORDON, Caroline, (see WATERFIELD, Caroline Lucie, O.B.E.). *Publ.*: *The Story of Assisi*; *The Story of Perugia (with Margaret Symonds)*. *a.*: *Poggio Gherardo, Settignano, Florence, Italy*. *T.*: 60,625 Florence.

DUFFIELD, Anna. *b.*: Orange, N.J., U.S.A. *a.*: Westbourne Toronto, Mile Osselins Paris. *m.*: Edgar Willoughby Duffield, O.B.E. *Novelist. Publ.*: Many romantic novels, inc *The Laquer Couch*; *Out of the Shadows*. *Chr.*: *Woman's Ill, Para Te (Argent)*, also mags in Italy, Sweden, Denmark & Norway. *Rec.*: *Reading, ski-ing, gardening, travel*. *w.s.*: *Red Cross with American forces 1917—18*. *a.*: *Anne's Cottage*, Aldbourne, Wilts.

DUFFIN, Henry Charles, M.A. *b.*: 1884. *Publ.*: *Thomas Hardy*; *The Quintessence of Bernard Shaw*; *Beauty, Truth & Humour*; *The Way of Happiness*; *A Reading of Wordsworth*. *Chr.*: *Cornhill, Times Educ Supp, A.M.A.* *Rec.*: *Walking, music*. *a.*: 24 Reynolds Rd, Hove 3, Sussex.

DUFFY, Michael Francis, M.J.I. *b.*: London 1906. *a.*: Wimbledon Coll. *Trade Journalist. Chr.*: *World Paper Trade Rev*, *Aeronautics*, *Soft Drink Trade Journ*, *Furnishing World*, *Cinema News & Property Gazette*, *Timber Trade Journ*, *Newsp World*, etc. *s.s.*: *Stock Exchange Reports*. *Rec.*: *Cross-country running, motor-boating*. *c.*: *Hurlingham Yacht*. *a.*: *Heathside Cottage*, Roehampton Village, London, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 2893.

DUGGAN, Eileen May, O.B.E., M.A., Hon.F.R.S.L. *b.*: Tua Marina, Marlborough, N.Z. *a.*: Marlborough Coll, Victoria Univ Coll. *Freelance Journalist. Publ.*: *Poems*; *New Zealand Poems*; *New Zealand Bird Songs*. *c.*: *P.E.N.* *a.*: 1 Glencoe Ave, Wellington, New Zealand.

DUGMORE, Major Arthur Radcliffe. *b.*: Bettwyscoed 1870. *a.*: Elizabeth Coll Guernsey, Turrell's at Bournabat Syria. *m.*: Henrietta Louise Watkins. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Artist, Writer & Lecturer*, Hon Life Mem Amer Mus of Nat Hist & N.Y. Zoo Soc. *s.s.*: *Staff World's Work (American) & Country Life in U.S.A. 1909—08*. *Publ.*: 18 books inc *Romance of the Beaver*; *Romance of the Newfoundland Caribou*; *Camera Adventures in the African Wilds*; *The Vast Sudan*; *Corsica the Beautiful*; *The Autobiography of a Wanderer*; *Bird Homes*. *Chr.*: *Various U.S.A., Eng & S.A. mags*. *s.s.*: *Natural Hist, Travel*. *Rec.*: *Fishing*. *w.s.*: *World War I K.O.Y.L.L. (perm rank of Major)*. *c.*: *Players (N.Y.)*. *a.*: *Broughton, Burton, Christchurch, Hants*. *T.*: Christchurch 564.

DUGMORE, Rev. Clifford William, M.A., B.D. *b.*: Moseley, Birmingham 1909. *a.*: King Edward VI Sch Birmingham, Exeter Coll Oxf, Queens Coll Camb. *m.*: Ruth M. A. Pringley. *d.*: 1. *Sen Lecturer in Ecclesiastical Hist Univ of Manch*, Rector of Tixall, Staffs 1938—43, Chaplain of Alleen's Coll Dulwich 43—44, Rector of Bredfield Suffolk 44—46 & Diocesan Dir of Educ. *Publ.*: *The Influence of the Synagogue upon the Divine Office*; *Eucharistic Doctrine in England from Hooker to Waterland*; *Ed The Interpretation of the Bible*. *Chr.*: *Journ of Theolog Studies*. *s.s.*: *Liturgy & Worship*, *Eucharistic Doctrine*, *Church Hist*. *Rec.*: *Tennis, beekeping*. *c.*: *Roy Socs*. *a.*: *Holly Grange*, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T.*: Altrincham 3860.

DUGUID, Charles, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. *b.*: Saltcoats, Scotland 1884. *a.*: Androssan Acad, High Sch of Glas,

Glas Univ. *m.*: (1) Irene Isabella Young, (2) Phyllis Evelyn Lade. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: *The Desert Trail*; *The Aborigines of Australia*; *The Future of the Aborigines*. *s.s.*: *Internat Affairs*, *Aborigines of Australia*, *Native Races*. *Rec.*: *Tennis, gardening*. *a.*: 508 Magill Rd, Magill, Sth Australia; & Lister Hse 197 Nth Terr, Adelaide Australia. *T.*: F 3650 & Central 61.

DUGUID, Julian Thomas, B.A. *b.*: Birkenhead 1902. *a.*: Harrow, New Coll Oxf. *m.*: Barbara Noel Robinson. *d.*: 1. *Author. Publ.*: *Green Hell*; *I am Persuaded*; *Father Coldstream*; *A Cloak of Monkey Fur*; *Tiger-Man*. *Chr.*: *Dly Telegraph*, *Observer*, *Spectator*. *s.s.*: *Travel*, *Religion*, *Psychology*. *Rec.*: *Gardening, squash, tennis, sea-fishing*. *c.*: *Authors*. *a.*: *The Patch*, Hill Head, Fareham, Hants. *T.*: Stubbington 62.

DUHAMEL, Georges. *b.*: Paris 1884. *m.*: Blanche-Alice Sistoli. *s.*: 3. *Writer. Publ.*: *Chronique des Pasquier*; *Vie & Aventures de Salavin*; *Vie des Martyrs 1914—16 & Civilisation 14—18*; *La Possession du Monde*; *Les Plaisirs et les Jeux*; *Défense des Lettres*; etc. *Chr.*: *Le Figaro*, *Le Mécure de France*. *a.*: 31 rue de Liege, Paris VIII, France. *T.*: Europe 55-64.

DU JARDIN, Rosamond Neal. *b.*: Fairland, Ill 1902. *a.*: Elem & High Sch. *m.*: Victor Du Jardin. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Writer. Publ.*: *Honorable Estate*; *To-morrow will be Fair*; *Brief Glory*; *All is not Gold*; *Only Love Lasts*. *Chr.*: *Cosmopolitan*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Red Book*, etc. *s.s.*: *Stories of Adolescent Youngsters*. *Rec.*: *Golf, bridge, bowling*. *c.*: *Soc of Midland Authors*. *a.*: 621 Prairie Ave, Glen Ellyn, Illinois. *T.*: Glen Ellyn 892 M. **DUKE, Winifred.** *b.*: Liverpool. *a.*: L'pool High Sch. *Novelist & Historian. Publ.*: *The House of Ogilvy*; *The Wild Flame*; *The Drove Road*; *Bastard Verdict*; *The Dark Hill*; *The Sown Wind*; *Finale*; *These Are They...*; *Maggie's Hoard*; *The Hour-Glass*; *Stubble*; *Skin for Skin*; *Crookedshaws*; *Long Furrows*; *Room for a Ghost*; *Murder of Mr. Mallabec*; *Death & His Sweetheart*; *Out of the North*; *Household Gods*; *Counterfeit*; *Unjust Jury*; *The Shears of Destiny*; *We Owe God a Death*; *Funeral March of a Marionette*; *The Spider's Web*; *Blind Geese*; *Seven Women*. *Chr.*: *Sketch, Glas Herald*, *Listener*, *S.M.T. Mag*, *Sun Empire News*, etc. *Rec.*: *Reading*. *a.*: 19 Hartington Place, Edinburgh, 10. *T.*: 55916.

DUKE-ELDER, Lady (Phyllis Mary). *b.*: London 1901. *a.*: St Paul's Girls' Sch Lon. & U.C.L. *m.*: Sir Stewart Duke-Elder. *Chr.*: *Proc Roy Soc, Brit Journ of Ophth*, *Journ of Phys*, *B.M.J. Hygeia*, *Reader's Digest*, etc. *s.s.*: *Ophth*. *a.*: 63 Harley St, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1264.

DUKE-ELDER, Sir Stewart, K.C.V.O., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., M.D., F.R.C.S. *b.*: Scotland. *a.*: St Andrews, Edin & Lond. *m.*: Dr Phyllis Mary Edgar, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Publ.*: *Recent Advances in Ophthalmology*; *Text Book of Ophthalmology (3 vols)*; *The Practice of Refraction*; *The Nature of the Intracocular Fluids*; *Section on the Eye in Recent Progress in Medicine & Surgery*; *Section on the Eye in Blacker's*; *The Chances of Morbid Inheritance*; etc. *Chr.*: *Procs Roy Soc, Brit Journ of Ophthalmology, Journ of Physiology, Journ of Biochem, Lancet, B.M.J., American Journ of Ophthalmology*, etc. *s.s.*: *Ophthalmology*. *c.*: *Athenæum, Savage*. *a.*: 63 Harley St, W.1. *T.*: Langham 1264.

DUKES, Ashley. *Playwright, Theatres Adviser* Control Commission for Germany 1945—. *Publ.*: *The Dumb Wife of Cheapside*; *Elizabeth of England*; *The Fountain Head*; *The Machine Wreckers*; *The Man with a Load of Mischie*; *Matchmaker's Arms*; *One More River*; *The Song of the Drums*; *Such Men Are Dangerous*. *a.*: 19 Campden Hill Gdns, London, W.8. *T.*: Park 5946.

DUKES, Cuthbert E., O.B.E., M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H. *a.*: Edin & Lond Univs. *Publ.*: *Urme Examination*; *Bacteria in relation to (1) Nursing & (2) Domestic Science*. *Chr.*: *Scientific Journs*. *s.s.*: *Pathology*. *a.*: 1 Queen Anne St, London, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3222.

DUKES, Ethel. *m.*: Dr Cuthbert Dukes. *s.*: 1. *Medical Secretary London Marriage Guidance Centre & Founder Member of Council. Publ.*: *Children of To-day & To-morrow (with Margaret Hay)*. *Chr.*: *Med & Psychol Journs*. *s.s.*: *Marriage Guidance, Psychotherapy & Lectures on same*. *a.*: 1 Queen Anne St, London, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3222.

DUKES, Sir Paul, K.B.E. *b.*: Bridgwater 1889. *a.*: Caterham Sch, Petrograd Conservatoire. *Publ.*: *The Story of S.T.26*; *An Epic of the Gestapo*; *Red Dusk & the Morrow*; *The Black Horse*; *Ballet Russe*. *Chr.*: *Times, Dly Mail, Sun Dispatch, New York Times*. *s.s.*: *Internat Affairs*. *a.*: 22 Ebury St, London, S.W.1.

DULLES, Allen Welsh, M.A. (Princeton), LL.D. (Brown). *b*: Watertown, N.Y. 1898. *m*: Clover Todd Dulles. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Lawyer. *n.a*: Mem Ed Adv Bd Foreign Affairs 1982—. *Publ*: Can America stay Neutral? (Co-author); Germany's Underground, 1947. *Ctr*: *Colliers Mag*, *Sat Rev of Lit*, etc. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs & International Problems. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, fishing. *c*: Piping Rock (N.Y.) & Metropolitan (Wash.). *w.s*: World War II (Merit & Freedom Medals). *a*: 239 East 61st St, New York 21, N.Y. *T*: Regent 4-7496.

DUMAINE, Philippe. *b*: Paris 1901. *e*: Baccalaureat Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures. *m*: Gaby Gardon. *s*: 1. Chef de Service Gaz de France. *n.a*: Comité Dir Poesie 1941—44, Dir Vivants '45—46, Du Cahiers de Paris et Les Vivants '47—. *Publ*: Corteges; Les Franc-Tireurs du Temps; Imaginaires; Oblations; Lumieres; Pericles. *s.s*: Poesie. *w.s*: 1939—45, Croix de Guerre. *c*: P.E.N., S. de Gens Lettres. *a*: 42 rue Bonaparte, Paris 6. *T*: Odeon 58-95.

DUMAS, Sir Lloyd. *b*: Mt Barker, Sth Australia 1891. *e*: Teachers Training Coll. *m*: Daisy M. Hall. *d*: 3. Journalist. *n.a*: Chief of Staff The Argus 1921—24, Ed Sun News-Pictorial '24—27, Ed & Mang Australian Cable Service Lond '27—29, Ed '29, now Chrm & Mang Dir The Advertiser & associated publs. *a*: 53 Dutton Terr, Medindia, Sth Australia. *T*: M8098.

DU MAURIER, Angela. *b*: Lond 1904. *e*: Priv & Paris. Novelist. *Publ*: The Perplexed Heart; The Spinning Wheel; The Little Less; Treveryan; Lawrence Vane. *Rec*: Motoring, Pekinese dogs, music. *c*: Int Sportsmen's. *a*: Ferryside, Bodinnick-by-Fowey, Cornwall.

DU MAURIER, Daphne. *b*: Lond 1907. *e*: Priv & Paris. *m*: Lt-Gen Sir F. A. M. Browning. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Publ*: The Loving Spirit; I'll Never Be Young Again; The Progress of Julius; Gerald: A Portrait; Jamaica Inn; The du Mauriers; Rebecca; Frenchman's Creek; Hungry Hill; The King's General; The Years Between (Play). *Ctr*: Woman's Journ, Nash's, Britannia & Eve, Sat Rev, Sketch, etc. *Rec*: Sailing. *a*: Menabily, Far, Cornwall.

DUMM, Benjamin Alfred, M.A. (Harvard), Ph.D. (G. Wash.). *b*: Salisbury, Maryland 1867. *m*: Nelle Jamison. *s*: 1. Congregational Minister (ret). *Publ*: An Inductive Creed; The Old Puritanism & the New Age; Trans in Verse of Stabat Mater; Philosophy of Henri Bergson; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Philosophy of Government. *Rec*: Mountain trails, gardening & trees. *a*: North Wear, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

DUMONT, Paul Emile, Ph.D. *b*: Brussels 1879. *e*: Univ of Brussels, Bologna, Kiel & Utrecht. *m*: Marie Marguerite Howard. Research Prof Sanskrit & Indology Johns Hopkins Univ Baltimore, Chev Order of Leopold (Belge). *Publ*: L'Asvamedha; L'Agnihotra; L'Isvaragita; Histoire de Nala; L'Illumine. *Ctr*: Journ of Amer Oriental Soc. *s.s*: Vedic Ritual & Literature, Indian Philos & Religion, etc. *a*: 4 West Highfield Rd, Baltimore 18, U.S.A. *T*: Un 1736.

DUMONT-WILDEN, Louis C. H. Comm Leg d'Honn, l'Ordre de Leopold et de la Couronne de Belge. *b*: Ghent 1875. *e*: Univ of Brussels. Writer & Journalist. *n.a*: Dir Pourquoi Pas (Brussels). *Publ*: L'Esprit European; Le Crepuscule des Maitres; Vie du Prince didigne; Vie de Benjamin Constans; le Prince errant; Albert I roi des Belges; Les Soucis Les deniers Soirs; etc. *Ctr*: L'Ordre, La Nation Belge, etc. *s*: Hist, Biographie, For Politics, etc. *c*: De la Foundation Universitaire, P.E.N., etc. *a*: 181 Avenue Paul Doumer, Rueil-Malmaison (S. et O.), France. *T*: MAL 0334.

DUNALEY, 5th Baron, Henry Cornelius O'Callaghan Prittie, D.S.O. *b*: Dublin 1877. *e*: Templegrove Sch, Harrow, Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Beatrix Evelyn Graham. *s*: 2. Soldier. *Publ*: Saddle & Steel; Khaki & Rifle Green; etc. *Ctr*: Field, Badminton Mag, etc. *s.s*: Sport, war. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing. *c*: Naval & Military Lond & Kildare St Club Dublin. *a*: Kilboy, Nenagh, Co Tipperary.

DUNBARIN, Thomas, B.A. (Oxon). *b*: Bream Creek, Tasmania 1883. *e*: Univ of Tasmania, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m*: Beatrice Isabel Beedham. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Dir Australian News Bureau, New York. *n.a*: New Ed Sun 1926—29, Ed & Mang Australian Newspaper Cable Service Lond '29—31, Ed Telegraph Sydney '31—34, Ed Sun Sydney '34—36, Ed & Mang A.N.S.C.S. Lond '36—38, Spec Writer Telegraph Sydney '39—44, Australian Press Attache Canada '45—, Dir Australian News Bureau Lond '45—47. *Publ*: The Making of Australasia; Sailing the World's Edge; Slavers of the South Seas.

Ctr: The Times, London Calling. *s.s*: Early Hist of Australia. *Rec*: Sculling, walking. *a*: 636 Fifth Ave, N.Y. U.S.A. *T*: Circle 5-4000.

DUNBAR, Sir George Duff-Barran, of Hampriggs, 6th Bt. *b*: Acherigill Tower, Wick 1878. *e*: Harrow, Sandhurst. Served with British & Indian Armies 1898—1925. *Publ*: A History of India; Other Men's Lives; Frontiers; Clive (Great Lives series). *Ctr*: Service publs, Universe, Picture Post, 'India's War Effort' (for M.O.I.). *s.s*: India, Anthropology (over 50 broadcasts). *a*: Windermere, Lake Rd, Chandlers Ford, Hants. *T*: Chandlers Ford 2612.

DUNBAR, James Milne, N.U.J. *b*: Aberdeen 1920. *e*: Elgin Acad. *m*: Leslie Morrison. *s*: 1. *n.a*: Elgin Courant Scotland 1937—39, East Essex Gaz Clacton '46—47. *Ctr*: Most Nat Dailies, Sunday & Lond Ev newspapers, Exchange Telegraph, Psychic News. *s.s*: Topical pertaining to district, Agriculture, Sport, Theatre. *Rec*: Art. *a*: East Essex Gazette, Clacton & 26 East Cliff Ave, Clacton. *T*: Clacton 177 & 315.

DUNBAR, John. Editorial Dir Odhams Press Ltd & Daily Herald. *a*: Odhams Press Ltd, Long Acre, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 2468.

DUNBAR, William. *b*: Argyll 1889. *e*: Dunoon Gr Sch. *d*: 1. Munic Eng. Vice-Pres Royal Met Soc, Mem Inst Munic Eng's (by exam), Mem Inst Water Eng's, etc. *Ctr*: British Rainfall, Quart Journ Roy Met Soc, Kilmarnock Standard, Dunoon Observer, Proc Inst of Munic Eng's, etc. *s.s*: Meteorology. *a*: 17 Kay Park, Kilmarnock & 11 London Rd, Kilmarnock. *T*: 696 & 82.

DUNCALF, Frederic, B.A., Ph.D. *b*: Lancaster, Wisconsin 1882. *e*: Lancaster High Sch, Beloit Coll, Wisconsin Univ. *m*: Alma Pather. Prof of History. *Publ*: (In Collab) Parallel Source Problems; Old Europe & Our Nation; Ancient & Mediaeval History; Story of Civilisation. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Mediaeval History. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Univ of Texas & 3105 Duval St, Austin, Texas. *T*: 22641.

DUNCAN, Francis Martin. *b*: Blackheath, Kent 1873. *e*: Priv. *m*: Lucy Teresa Bell. Biologist & Author, Mem Roy Microscopical Soc, Roy Photogr Soc, Zoological Soc of Lond. *n.a*: Gen Ed & Librarian Zoological Soc Lond 1919—45. *Publ*: The Monkey Tribe; Wonders of Migration; Close-ups from Nature; Some Birds of the London Zoo; Wonders of Wild Flower Life; etc. *Ctr*: Brit Journ of Photography, Country Life, Gardeners Mag, The Field, Zoo Life, Seascapes, etc. *s.s*: Marine Zoology, Insect Life, Plant Life, Nat Hist (Invertebrates). *Rec*: Watercolour painting, photomicrography, reading, gardening. *a*: 19 Staverton Rd, Brondesbury Park, London, N.W.2.

DUNCAN, Rev. James, O.B.E., M.A. *b*: Sunderland 1882. *e*: Bede Sch, Hatfield Coll, Durham Univ. *m*: Beatrice May Harrison. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: With the K.R.R.C. in France; Success & Happiness; What I saw in Germany; Knight of Ryhope. *Ctr*: Church Monthly, The Bishopric, Sunderland Echo, etc. *s.s*: Religion, Topical articles, Church & Social matters, Travel abroad. *w.s*: Chap to 16 K.R.R.C. & Sen Chap 58th Lond Div, Twice men in Despatches. *Rec*: Football (watching), drama, travel. *a*: The Rectory, Easington, Durham. *T*: Easington 287.

DUNCAN, Midge, M.A. *b*: Aberdeen. *e*: Aberdeen Univ. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Lady's Companion, Sub-Ed Good Housekeeping, Ed Woman's Life, Sometime Cookery Ed, now Ed Weldon's Ladies Journ, Sub-Ed Homes & Gardens. *Ctr*: Weldon's Ladies Journ, Good Housekeeping, Homes & Gardens, etc. *s*: Cookery. *Rec*: Theatre-going. *c*: Roy Emp. *a*: 341A Ducane Court, Balham, London, S.W.17.

DUNCAN, Raymond. *b*: San Francisco. Painter, Poet, Teacner. *Publ*: Le Vrai Bul de Travail; La Danse et la Gymnastique; La Musique et l'Harmonie; Les Moyens de Greve, Echos de mon Atelier; Prometheus; Theocritus; Les Muses; Les Travaux D'Heraclès; Oréus; La Parole dans le Desert; La Beaute Eternelle; La Parole Torrentielle. *a*: Akademia Raymond Duncan 31 Rue de Seine, Paris, France.

DUNCAN, Major-Gen, Ronald Cardew, C.I.E., M.V.O., O.B.E. *b*: Dublin 1896. *e*: Wellington Coll, R.M.C. *m*: Brenda Davies. *d*: 1. Indian Army, Major-Gen Commandant Jodhpur State Forces. *Publ*: Some Like the Hills; The Large Sapphire & other Stories; Letters of a Soldier to His Son; So is Life; The History of the Jodhpur State Forces in the War 1939—45. *Ctr*: John o'London's, Chambers, Cornhill, Ill Weekly of India, Statesman & Times of India. *s.s*: N.W. Frontier of

- India, Fiction with an Indian setting. *Rec*: Riding. *c*: United Service. *a*: 2 Markham St, Chelsea, London, S.W.3 (T: Kensington 3560); & Rivermead Cottage, Shiplake-on-Thames, Oxon.
- DUNCAN, William Murdoch, M.A.** *b*: Glasgow 1909. *a*: Walkerville Collegiate Inst Ont Canada & Glasgow Univ. *m*: Marion Hughes. *Author*. *Publ*: Doctor Deals with Murder; Murder at Marks Caris; Death Wears a Silk Stocking; Mystery on the Clyde; Straight Ahead for Danger; Death Beckons Quietly; Killer Keep; etc. *a*: The Shelling, Drunzie, Glenfarg, Scotland.
- DUNCAN-JONES, Very Rev. Arthur Stuart, B.D.**, Dean of Chichester. *Publ*: Incl The Soul of Czechoslovakia; Anglican Liturgies; Ordered Liberty; Story of Chichester Cathedral; The Struggle for Religious Freedom in Germany; etc. *a*: The Deanery, Chichester.
- DUNCAN-JONES, Caroline Mary Stewart.** *b*: Oxford 1887. *a*: Perse Sch & Camb. *m*: Very Rev Arthur S. Duncan-Jones, B.D., Dean of Chichester. *s*: 6. *d*: 2. *Publ*: The Story of Christendom; The Candle of the North; The Lord's Minstrel; Unto a Fullgrown Man (Part V); etc. *Chr*: Guardian, Church Times, Ch of Eng Newspaper, Sign, Cornhill. *s.s*: Church History. *c*: Cowdray. *a*: The Deanery, Chichester, Sussex. *T*: 2481.
- DUNCKLEY, Rev. Roderic, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.** *b*: London 1884. *a*: Univ Coll Sch & New Coll Lond. *m*: Daphne Winifred Gammer. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Cong Min & Lect, Prin Westhill Training Coll B'ham 1935—45. *Publ*: The Proclamation; The Unwritten Gospel; Ed The Ministry & Sacraments. *Chr*: Expository Times, Harvard Theo Rev, Teachers of To-day, Child Education, The Classmate (U.S.A.). *s.s*: New Testament Research. *Rec*: Cycling. *a*: The Manse, Hockley, Essex.
- DUNLOP, Derrick Melville, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.P.** *b*: Edinburgh 1902. *a*: Oxf & Edin Univ. *m*: Marjorie Richardson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Therapeutics & Clinical Medicine Edin Univ. *Publ*: A Text-book of Medical Treatment; Clinical Chemistry in Practical Medicine. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Biochemical Journ, Practitioner, etc. *s.s*: Internal Medicine particularly Endocrinology. *a*: Baveland Castle, Balerno, Midlothian. *T*: Balerno 3272.
- DUNLOP, Brig. John Kinninmont, C.B.E., M.C., T.D., M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.** *b*: London 1892. *a*: Mill Hill Sch & St John's Coll Camb, Queen Mary Coll, Univ of Lond. *m*: Agnes Maitland Walker. *s*: 1. Govt Official, German Sect F.O. *Publ*: The Development of the British Army 1899—1914; The Territorial Army of Today; Problems, Responsibilities of the Territorial Army. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Mil History, European Modern History. *Rec*: Sailing & rowing. *w.s*: Reg Commissioner Allied Comm Italy 1943—46. *a*: Ridge Lea, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T*: Sevenoaks 2437; & Control Commission, Germany.
- DUNN, Arthur James Hilton.** *b*: Birm 1903. *a*: Handsworth & Keighley (Yorks) Schs. *Journalist* & Reporter. *n.a*: The Keighley News & The Yorks Observer 1919—32, Ed repres Bakewell & Dist The Derbyshire Times '32. *Chr*: Derbys Times, etc. *w.s*: 1943—46 R.A.F. *s.s*: Agric Topics, Sport, Football. *Rec*: Motor cycling. *a*: Wye Garth, Ashford Rd, Bakewell, Derby. *T*: 143.
- DUNN, Frederick William, O.B.E., B.A., B.Sc., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.** *b*: Bristol 1869. *a*: Merchant Venturer's Tech Coll Bristol, Roy Coll of Science, Dublin & Glasgow Univ. *m*: Helen Elizabeth Durham. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Barrister, Late Sup Examiner H.M. Patent Office, Ed Charing Cross Hosp Gazette 1925—26. *Publ*: Ready Reckoner. *Chr*: New Health, Manch Guardian, New Statesman, etc. *s.s*: Mental Deficiency. *Rec*: Walking, elocution, music, chess. *c*: Barrister's, Grays Inn. *a*: The Manor, Epsom, Surrey.
- DUNN, James.** *b*: Dalton-in-Furness. *Married*. *s*: 2. *Journalist*, P.R.O. War Office. *n.a*: Blackpool Gazette-News, Wolverhampton Express & Star, Daily Dispatch, Sunday Chronicle, Manchester, Daily Mail. *Publ*: Tales Told to the Magistrates; (autobiog) Paper Chase. *s.s*: Police Court Sketches, Trials. *w.s*: 1914—18. *c*: Press. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: Flat 5, 54 Neal St, Covent Gdn, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 8946.
- DUNN, Stanley Gerald, D.Litt., M.A., F.R.G.S.** *b*: Milton, Kent 1879. *a*: King's Sch Rochester & Oxf. *m*: Marjorie Russell Windle. *Prof* of English Witwatersrand Univ 1985, Lecturer Extramural Delegacy Oxford Univ, Indian Educ Service (ret), formerly Spec Corr The Pioneer Afghanistan & N.W. Frontier '19 & Kenya '22, Prof & Head of Dept of Eng Studies & Dean of Faculty of Arts Univ of Allahabad. *Publ*: Treasure of the Sea & Other Poems; In England; Without Prejudice—Essays in Prose & Verse; Tales from Indian Dramatists; A Dear Little Wife; Fancy Dress; etc. *Chr*: Westminster Gaz, Nineteenth Century Pioneer, Birm Mail, etc. *s.s*: India, Himalayan Exploration, English Literature & Criticism, Local History. *c*: Authors, East India, Utd Service. *Rec*: Mountaineering, travel. *w.s*: 1918—19. *a*: Alveston Lodge, Alveston, Stratford-on-Avon. *T*: 2416.
- DUNN, Waldo Hilary, M.A.(Yale), Litt.D.(Glasgow).** *b*: Rutland, Ohio 1882. *m*: Fern D. Greenwald. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Prof* of English Scripps Coll & Writer. *Publ*: English Biography; Donald G. Mitchell; Froude & Carlyle; Three Eminent Victorians; George Washington; also Ed of many literary works. *Chr*: N.Y. Times Book Rev, Sat Rev of Lit, etc. *s.s*: Thomas Carlyle, James Anthony Froude, John Milton, etc. *Rec*: Walking, travel. *a*: 825 College Ave, Claremont, California, U.S.A. *T*: 3592.
- DUNNE, John William.** *b*: Kildare, Ireland 1875. *a*: Priv. *m*: The Hon Cicely Fiennes. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Writer*, Fell Roy Aero Soc. *Publ*: An Experiment with Time; The Serial Universe; Nothing Dies; The New Immortality; An Experiment with St George; The Jumping Lions of Borneo. *s.s*: The Philosophy called Serialism, Aeroplane Design. *Rec*: Fly-fishing, revolver shooting, painting & boxing. *c*: United Service, Fly-fishers. *a*: c/o Messrs Faber & Faber, 24, Russell Sq, London, W.C.1.
- DUNNICLIFF, Horace Barratt, C.I.E., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.** *b*: London 1885. *a*: Downing Coll Camb, Trin Coll Dublin. *m*: Freda Gladys Burgoyne Burgoyne Wallace. *Retired* Government Official, Indian Educ Service 1914—40, Univ Prof Inorganic Chem Punjab Univ '24—25, Chief Tech Adviser War Trans Dept Govt of India '43—46, Former Syndic & Dean Science Faculty Punjab Univ '17—43, Emeritus Prof Chem Punjab Univ '45—, Fell Roy Inst Chem. *Publ*: Laboratory Glasweg Economy; Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Classes. *Chr*: Journs of The Chemical Soc, The Indian Chem Soc, Scientific & Industrial Research, Physical Chem, etc. *s.s*: Chemistry, Laboratory Design, Producer Gas for Transport Vehicles. *Rec*: Music, theatre, *c*: Savage. *a*: 97 Ridgmont Gdns, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 4446.
- DUNNICO, Rev. Sir Herbert, Kt., J.P.** *b*: Cefn Bedd 1876. *a*: Rawden Theological Coll & N'ham Univ. *m*: Emma Rathbone. *s*: 1. Hon Warden of Browning Settlement Southwark since 1932, Dir Internat Peace Bureau, Pres Essex County F.A., M.P.(Lab) Consett Div of Durham '22—31, Deputy Speaker House of Commons '29—31. *n.a*: Herald of Peace 1916—34, Ed Peace & Goodwill '20-. *Publ*: The Church & Social Problem; A Handbook for County Councillors. *Chr*: Sun Chron, Ev Standard, Dly Herald, Manch Guardian, Country Life, etc. *s.s*: Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Golf & bowls. *c*: Nat Lib, Roy Empire. *a*: Browning Settlement, Walworth, London; & Hendel Hse, Bathurst Rd, Ilford, Essex. *T*: Rodney 2806 & Valentine 1065.
- DUNNING, Philip Hart.** *b*: Meriden, Conn 1898. *m*: Frances Fox. *d*: 1. Playwright-Producer-Stage Director. *Publ*: Plays: Broadway; Night Hostess; Remember the Day; Kill that Story; Page Miss Glory; The Brass Ring. *Chr*: Variety. *Rec*: Farming. *a*: Cavalry Rd, Westport, Conn.
- DUNPHY, Gregory Augustine Louis, M.C., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.Z.S.** *b*: London 1896. *a*: Roan Sch Blackheath & St Dunstan's Coll Forest Hill. *Librarian* & Linguist, *Journalist*, Mem Hakluyt Soc & Library Assoc. *n.a*: Ev Standard, Picture Librarian & Translator 1946—, N.Y. Times (Lord Office) Librarian, formerly Reuters in China, Ceylon & India, Prop & Ed Times of Palestine '24—29. *Chr*: Ceylon Observer, Ev Standard, etc. *s.s*: Languages, Geographical Subjects, Mil History, Librarianship, etc. *Rec*: Travel, etc. *c*: C.L.S.C. Sports & Social. *w.s*: 1914—21, Brit, Indian, Arab & Russian Armies. *a*: 63 Cliffords Inn, Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Holborn 8434, Ext 63.
- DUNSANY, 18th Baron Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, D.L., Litt.D.** *b*: 1878. *a*: Eton. *m*: Lady Beatrice Clive-Villiers. *s*: 1. *Publ*: The Gods of Pegana; Time & the Gods; The Sword of Welleran; A Dreamer's Tales; The Book of Wonder; The Sirens Wake; The Travel Tales of Mr Joseph Jorgens; My Talks with Dean Stanley; etc; also many plays for stage & radio. *Rec*: Fox-hunting. *c*: Carlton, Beefsteak Athenaeum. *a*: Dunsany Castle, Co Meath.

DUNSTAN, Albert Ernest, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.Petr. b: Sheffield 1878. s: Roy Gr Sch Sheffield, Roy Coll of Science Sth Kensington, Univ Coll London. m: Louisa Cleaverly. s: 1. d: 1. Chief Chemist Anglo-Iranian Oil Co, Redwood Medalist Inst Petroleum, Vice-Pres Roy Inst Chem, Pres Inst Petr, Del World Peace Conf & World Petroleum Conf. n.a: Reviewer of Nature, Chemistry & Industry, Journal Inst Petr, Ed Journal Inst Petr 1920-45. Publ: Several Textbooks on Chemistry; Several Publications of the Inst of Petr; The Science of Petroleum (eds). s.s: Petroleum Chemistry. c: Reform, Chemical, Chemists (U.S.A.). a: 15 Turner Close, Meadow, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 8348.

DUNSTAN, Edgar Grieve, b: London 1890. s: Stationers Company Sch & Priv. m: Jessie Florence Bettison. s: 1. d: 1. Publicity Agent & Sec, Publicity Mangr Friends Relief Cttee 1919-23, Sec Friends Ho. Service Cttee '34-. See Friends Lf Cttee '44-. n.a: Methodist Recorder '07-17, Public Opinion '17-18, Ed The Wayfarer '29-45. Ctr: The Friend, The Wayfarer, etc. s.s: Religious & Literary. Rec: Reading. a: 51 Oakfield Rd, Southgate, London N.14. T: Palmers Green 3319.

DUNSTAN, Sir Wyndham Rowland, K.C.M.G., Hon.M.A. (Oxon), Hon.L.L.D. (Aber), F.R.S. Publ: incl British Cotton Cultivation. 1904 & 1908; Cotton Cultivation of the World; as well as many scientific articles to the Ency Brit. etc. a: East Burnham End, nr Slough.

DUNWOODY, Robert Browne, C.B.E. Publ: incl The Trade Policies & Tariff Systems of the British Dominions, Colonies & Protectorates; Chambers of Commerce, Their Constitution & Work; etc. a: Runnington, Tadworth, Surrey.

DU PLESSIS Izak David, M.A., Ph.D. b: Philipstown 1900. e: Univ of Cape Town. Lecturer Univ of Cape Town. n.a Asst Ed Die Huisgenoot 1927. Publ: The Cape Malay; Tales from the Malay Quarter; Gevreesde Vriend: (African Poetry) Vreemde Liefde; Stryd; Kwatryne; Die Vlammeende Fez; Ballades. Ctr: Die Burger, Cape Times & Naweek (Cape Town), Die Brandwag & Ruter (Jo'burg). s.s: Songs & Legends of Cape Malays & Verse & Short Stories. Rec: Music. a: University, Cape Town, South Africa. T: 2-4095.

DURACK, Mary, b: Adelaide, South Australia 1918. s: Loretto Convent Perth West Aust. m: Capt Horace Clive Miller. s: 1. d: 3. n.a: West Australian newsps 1937-39. Publ: Allabout; Chunuma; Son of Djaro; The Way of the Whirlwind; The Magic Trumpet; Black Swan River; They Reached a Land. Ctr: West Australian, Walkabout, Sunday Times, Western Mail, S.W. Pacific. s.s: Australian Aborigines, Aspects of Australian Life, Australian History. a: 12 Bellevue Ave, Nedlands, Western Australia. T: W.M. 1117.

DURAND, Major, Sir Edward Percy Marion, b: Mussourie, India 1884. e: Priv & Wellington Coll Berks. m: Vera Lucas-Tooth. Indian Army (ret). Publ: Ponia's Progress; Wanderings with a Fly-Rod; Wanderings with a Shot-Gun; Kanch in Happy Valley; Kentucky Rangers. Ctr: The Field, Country Sportsman. s.s: Field Sports. Rec: All field sports. a: Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

DUREIN, Evan Frank Mottram, M.P. b: 1906. e: Plympton, Exmouth Elem Sch etc & New Coll Oxf. m: Alice Marjorie Green. s: 1. d: 2. Univ Teacher & Politician, Personal Assist to Deputy Prime Minister 1942-44, Parliamentary Sec to Ministry of Works '47-. M.P. (Lab) Edmonton since '45. Publ: Purchasing Power & Trade Depression; Problem of Credit Policy; Personal Aggressiveness & War (with Dr E. J. H. Bewlby); Politics of Democratic Socialism; What Have We to Depend?; Economic Future of Gt Britain (edited). Ctr: Economic Journal, Economica, Political Quarterly. s.s: Economics & Politics. Rec: Walking, tennis, squash, cinema, detective stories. a: c/o The Midland Bank, 19 Marylebone High St, London, W.1.

DURELL, Clement Vavasor, b: Fulbourn 1882. e: Felstead Sch & Clare Coll Camb. Formerly Senn Maths Master Winchester Coll. Publ: Advanced Trigonometry; Modern Geometry; Projective Geometry; Elementary Geometry; New Algebra; Elementary Trigonometry; Readable Relativity; General Mathematics; etc. s.s: Maths. Rec: Golf. a: Meadow Rise, East Preston, Sussex. T: 59.

DUREN, William Larkin, B.A., D.D. b: Carroll County, Miss 1907. e: Millsaps Coll Jackson Miss. m: Ethel Bennett. s: 2. d: 1. Minister Methodist Church (ret). n.a: Ed New Orleans Christian Advocate 1934-46. Publ: Francis Asbury; The Top Sergeant, A Life of Rev. Jesse Lee; Charles Betts Galloway; The

Trail of the Circuit Rider. s.s: Biography, Methodist Hist, Social Problems. Rec: Fishing & golf. a: 2312. Nashville Ave, New Orleans 15, Louisiana, U.S.A. T: Chestnut 7905.

DUFF, R. Palma, b: Cambridge, England 1896. s: Perse Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Salme Murrik. Author & Journalist, Vice-Chm Communist Party, Exec Mem since 1922. n.a: Ed Labour Monthly 1921-, Workers Weekly '22-24, Dly Worker '36-38. Publ: Fascism & Social Revolution; World Politics 1918-36; Labour International Hand Book; Socialism & the Living Wage; The Two Internationals; Life & Teachings of Lenin; India To-day; Political and Social Doctrine of Communism; Britain in the World Front. Ctr: Various. s.s: Internat Politics, Brit Labour Movement, etc. c: Nat Trade Union. a: 19 Whitehall Lodge, Pages Lane, London N.10. T: Tudor 2648.

DUTTON, E. b: Rotherham. Reporter. n.a: Rotherham Advertiser 1900-07, Sheffield Indep '07-10, Rotherham Advertiser '10-30, Sheffield Dly Tel '30-47, South Yorks & Rotherham Advertiser '47- (sub-ed). a: Summerfield, Chatham Street, Rotherham.

DUTTON, Eric Aldhelm Torlogh, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.A. b: Lothersdale, Yorks 1895. e: Hurstpierpoint & Keble Coll Oxf. m: Myrtle Gough. s: 2. d: 1. Civil Servant. Publ: Basuto of Basutoland; Kenya Mountain; Trees & Shrubs; Lillibullero. Rec: Deep sea fishing, architecture, botany. a: Savile Club, 69 Brook St, London, W.1.

DUTTON, Kenneth, b: Rotherham 1917. m: Vivienne Muriel Myfanwy Jones. d: 2. n.a: Asst-Ed Doncaster Gaz 1947-, Dep News-Ed Yorks Ev News (S. Yorks Ed) '46-47. w.s: 1940-46 R.A. Indian Artill, G.H.Q. (Army Educ Publications) India & Comm P.O.W. Camp, a: 85 Chequer Rd, Doncaster. T: 49828.

DUTTON, Lewis, b: Cheshire. Publ: Rags, M.D.; Again Rags; Rags & Tuppence; Susan & Smudge. Ctr: Boy's Mag, Children's Annuals, Radio Plays. Rec: Gardening. a: 39 Richmond Wood Rd, Bourne-mouth Hants.

DUTTON, Ralph Stawell, F.S.A. b: Hinton Ampner, Hants 1898. e: Eton, Ch Ch Oxf, High Sheriff Hampshire 1944, attached For Off '39-45. Publ: The English Country House; The English Garden; The Land of France; English Country Houses Open to the Public; French Chateaux Open to the Public (last three with Lord Helden). s.s: Domestic Architecture. c: Brooks, Hampshire. a: Hinton Ampner, Alresford, Hants.

DUTTON, Reginald John Garfield, F.R.S.A. b: Nottingham 1886. m: s: 2. d: 1. Journalist. n.a: East Lincs Cor Press Assoc, Dly Telegraph, Dly Mail, News-Chron, Dly Mirror. Publ: Dutton One-week Shortland; Dutton World Speed-words. s.s: Internat Aux Lang. Rec: Music, bridge. c: Crookford's. a: 40 Firbeck Ave, Skegness. T: 377.

DUVEAU, Georges, Lic en Droit, Doc en Lettres. b: Meyssac (Correze) 1903. Professor, Sec Gen de l'Année Sociologique. Publ: La Vie Ouvrière en France sous le Second Empire; La Pensée ouvrière sur l'Education; Le Seige de Paris 1870-71; Le Testament Romantique; La Revolution sociale démontree par le coup-d'état au deux Decembre; etc. s.s: Historien et Sociologie, etc. c: P.E.N. a: 10 rue Oudinot, Paris 7. T: Seign 92-90.

DUXTON, Rev. William Edward, b: London 1892. e: Sir George Monoux Gr Sch Walthamstow & King's Coll Univ Lond. m: Millicent Mabel Pridgeon. d: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of St John Maddermarket Norwich. Publ: Maddermarket. Ctr: Eastern Daily Press, etc. Rec: Lawn tennis, bee-keeping, rare book collecting. a: St John's Mission Hse, Pottergate, Norwich.

DWIVEDI, Hazariprasad, b: Ojhawalia, India 1907. e: Satracarya of the Benares Hindu Univ. m: Shrimati Bhagavati Devi. s: 2. d: 3. Dir Hinduv-Bhavana, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, Bengal. n.a: Ed Visva-Bharati Patrika 1942-, Abhinava-Bharati Granthamala '40-. Publ: Kabir; Hindu-Sahitya ki Bhumika; Bana-Bhatta ki Atmakatha; Surasahitya; Prachina-Bharat ka Kalavilasa, etc. Ctr: Various. s: Bhakti Lit. a: Dir Hindi-Bhavana, Visva-Bharat, Santiniketan, West Bengal, India. T: Bolpur 21.

DWYER, Vera, b: Hobart, Tasmania. m: Warwick Coldham-Fussell (dec'd). Publ: The Kayles of Bushy Lodge; The Marches Disappear; In Pursuit of Patrick; The Stolen Ghost; etc. Ctr: Short Stories, Special Articles & Crit Reviews to various Australian newsps &

mag. *Rec:* Reading, music & the theatre. *c:* P.E.N. (Sydney). *s:* Rawniti, Clanville Rd, Roseville, New South Wales.

DYER, Kenneth. *b:* Gravesend 1899. *s:* Tudor Hall, Hawkhurst Coll Sch, St Leonards. *m:* Agnes Mary Martyn. *s:* 1. Insurance Clerk. *ctr:* Truth, 20 Story Mag, Hastings & St Leonards Observer, Mystery Mag, Detective Mag, Passing Show, B'ham Weekly Post, Towers Mag (N.Y.), News Chron, etc. *Rec:* Swimming, riding. *s:* 20 Windermere Rd, Coulsdon, Surrey.

DYKE, Sidney Campbell, D.M., F.R.C.P. *b:* Croydon 1886. *s:* Hgh Sch New Westminster B.C. Canada, Univs of Toronto & Oxford. *m:* Janet Mary Smith. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. See Pres Chrm of Counc Assoc of Clinical Pathologists. *ms:* Ed Westminster Dly News 1909, Advisory Ed The Journ of Clinical Pathology '47. *Publ:* Ed Recent Advances in Clinical Pathology. *ctr:* Lancet, B.M.J., Journs of Pathology & Bacteriology. *ss:* Clinical Pathology. *Rec:* Walking, fishing. *c:* United Univs. *s:* Upper Green, Tettenhall, Wolverhampton, Staffs. *T:* Tettenhall 51894.

DYER, Bernard, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.C.S., F.L.S. Author of numerous works on Fertilisers. *s:* 1 Lower Terr, London, N.W.3.

DYMENT, Clifford. *b:* Alfreton, Derbys 1914. *s:* Loughborough Gr Sch. *m:* Marcella Salzer, Author, Screenwriter, Film Director, Mem Soc of Authors & Assoc of Film Techns. *Publ:* The Axe in the Wood; Straight or Curly; First Day; Selected Poems; Poems 1935-47; Mathew Arnold, An Introduction & a Selection (Editor). *ctr:* Sun Times, Dly Telegraph,

The Listener, etc. *ss:* Poetry, Short Stories, Criticism. *Rec:* Music, books, films. *c:* P.E.N. *ws:* M.O.I. Film Division. *s:* c/o J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd, 10-13 Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C.2.

DYMOND, George William. *b:* Cardiff 1896. *s:* Cardiff Tech Coll & Priv. *m:* Elsie Terrett. *s:* 1, Journalist & Author, Staff Reporter Daily Herald since 1940. *ms:* Western Mail, South Wales Echo (coal: shipping & stock exchange corres) 1929, South Wales Journal of Commerce (Chf Sub Ed), P.A. Reporter South Wales since '84. *Publ:* Late Night Final; Stories & Sketches; Black Diamonds; Police Court Cameos. *ctr:* Dly Express, Dly Telegraph, Sun Express, Manch Guardian, Financial Times, News-Chronicle, Dly Mail, Swards Journal (N.Y.), Lloyd's List & Shipping Gazette, Coal Merchant & Shipper, etc. *ss:* Shipping, Coal, Iron & Steel. *ws:* Welch Regt World War I. *Rec:* Gardening & motoring. *s:* "Treetops" Hollybush Rd, Cyncoed, Cardiff. *T:* Llanishen 718.

DYSON-SKINNER, Percy de Lauville, F.R.S.A., A.R.A.S. *b:* London 1890. *s:* St Dunstan's Coll Catford, Paris, Nuremberg. *m:* Emily Blanche Avery. *d:* 1. Senior Control Officer Commerce B.A.O.R. *ms:* W. R. Hearts Pubs U.S.A. 1924-29, Crowell Pubs Inc U.S.A. '22-24, Studio Pubs, Cavalcade & Aircraft Engineering London '34-37, Ed Who's Who in British Aviation. *ss:* Commercial & Industrial Research. *Rec:* Squash. *c:* R.A.F., etc. *ws:* 1914-18 R.N.A.S. & R.A.F. '39-45 R.A.F. W/Comdr. *s:* 128 Piccadilly, London, W.1. *T:* Park 8135.

E

EADIE, Charles. b: Lond 1903. d: 2. Journalist, Dir Assoc Newspapers Ltd, Ed Sunday Dispatch since Mar 1938, Public Relations Advisor to Admiral Earl Mountbatten of Burma S.E.A.C. '43—44. n.s.: Dly Chronicle 1917—19, Dly Herald '19—22, Dly Mirror '22—30, Sports Ed & Asst Ed Sunday Express '32—33, Asst Ed Sunday Graphic '34—36, Asst Ed Dly Sketch '36—38. Publ: Edited into book form the War Speeches of Rt Hon Winston Churchill.—The Unrelenting Struggle; The End of the Beginning; Onwards to Victory; Dawn of Liberation; Victory; Secret Session Speeches. Ctr: Brit & Foreign newspapers. Traveller in over 80 foreign countries, featured in 31 short films about sport & has broadcast extensively on football, boxing, etc. Rec: Trav. a: The Press Club, Salisbury Sq, E.C.4. T: Central 2644.

EAGAR, Richard Michael Cartwall, B.A., Ph.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.A. b: Thornhill, Yorks 1919. e: Priv, Shrewsbury Sch, Magdalen Coll Oxf. Asst Keeper in Geology Manch Museum. Ctr: Geological Mag, Philosophical Trans of the Roy Soc of Lond, The Museums Journ, The Volta Review (Wash), The Silent World, The Hearing Eye, etc. s.s: Geology, Morals & Practical Psychology for the Deafened. Rec: Sketching in oil colour & pen & ink, cycling. w.s: 1939—42. a: Russets, Sandal, Wakefield, Yorks & Donner Hse, Oak Drive, Manchester 14. T: Wakefield 5336.

EAGAR, Waldo McGillyvuddy, C.B.E., M.A. b: Redruth 1844. e: Exeter Sch, Exeter Coll Oxf. m: Emily Isabel Heald. s: 1. Social Worker, Sec Gen Nat Inst for the Blind. n.a: Ed Garden Cities & Town Planning 1921—23, Hon Ed The Boy '27—42. Publ: The Land & the Nation; Towns & the Land; The Farmer & His Market; Unemployment Among Boys. Ctr: Times, Manch Guardian, Contem Rev, Lond Mercury s.s: Welfare of the Blind, Youth Service. c: Reform. a: 2 South Sq, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 8999.

EARLE, Frank Maynard, D.Sc. b: Barnsley, Yorks 1898. e: Univs of Leeds, Manch, Lond & Sth Africa. Headmaster. Publ: Reconstruction in the Secondary School; Psychology & Choice of Career; Methods of Choosing a Career; Tests of Ability for Secondary Courses; Various Monographs on Vocational Guidance. Ctr: Journ of Educ, Schoolmaster, Times Ed Supp, Scottish Ed Journ, Occupational Psychology, Amer Ency of Vocational Guidance. s.s: Psychological Tests, Abilities of Children, The Multilateral School, Vocational & Educational Guidance. Rec: Gardening, music & drama, play production. a: Kenhurst, Farley Hill, nr Reading. T: Eversley 2252.

EARP, Frank Russell, M.A. b: East Molesey 1871. e: Uppingham Sch, King's Coll Camb. m: Edith Mary Purser. s: 1. d: 1. Emeritus Prof Classics Lond Univ, Fell Queen Mary Coll. Publ: The Way of the Greeks; The Style of Sophocles; Translation of Herodotus into Vernacular Syriac. Ctr: Class Rev, Journ of Hellenic Studies. s.s: Greek Lit & Archaeology. Rec: Fishing, rowing. c: Authors. a: Hill Crest, Steyning, Sussex. T: Steyning 3243.

EARP, Thomas Wade. b: London 1892. e: Magnus Gr Sch Newark, Exeter Coll Oxf. m: May Russell. Author & Journalist, Art Critic Dly Telegraph 1935—, formerly Art Critic New Statesman '25—35, Co-ed Coterie '22. Publ: Contacts; The Gate of Bronze; The Modern Movement in Painting; French Painting; Van Gogh; Augustus John; Dobson. Ctr: Many weeklies. s.s: French Hist & Lit, Criticism, Art. Rec: Chess, shove-ha-penny. a: 4 High St, Alton, Hants.

EAST, Sir William Norwood, Kt., M.D., F.R.C.P. b: London 1872. e: King's Coll & Guy's Hosp. m: Selina Triggs. d: 1. Lecturer Crime & Insanity to Maudsley Hosp 1926—, Special Cons to R.N. Galton Lect '47, Pres Medico-Legal Soc '45—47, Soc for Study of Inebriety '40—45, Psychiatric Sec Roy Soc of Med '43, formerly H.M. Commr of Prisons & Dir of Convict Prisons, Inspector under Inebriates Act. Publ: An Introduction to Forensic Psychiatry in the Criminal Courts; Medical Aspects of Crime; The Psychological Treatment of Crime (Co-author); The Adolescent Criminal. Ctr: Lancet, B.M.J., Journs of Mental Science & Inebriety, Medico-Legal & Eugenics Revs, etc. s.s: Crime, Insanity, Mental Deficiency & Prison Administration. Rec: Reading, gardening, fishing. a: Rhododendrons, Crowthorne, Berks. T: Crowthorne 354.

EASTERBROOK, Charles Cromhall, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.E. b: Lasswade 1887. e: George Watson's Coll & Edin Univ. m: Annie Elliot Thomson. s: 1. d: 1. Formerly Phys Supt Ayr District Asylum 1902—07 & Crichton Royal Dumfries '07—37. Publ: The Chronicle of Crichton Royal; Mental Invalids; Visit to American Mental Hospitals 1918. Ctr: B.M.J., Lancet, Edin Med Journ, etc. s.s: Mental Diseases. Rec: Cycling, cricket, rugby, golf, canoeing, travel, shooting. c: New (Edin). a: British Linen Bank, Edinburgh.

EASTERBROOK, Laurence Frank, O.B.E. b: Carshalton, Surrey 1893. e: Clifton Coll. m: Margaret Frances Marshall. s: 1. Journalist, Founder & Editor British-American News Service. n.a: Ed Quarterly Review Roy Agric Soc of England 1944—, Agric Corres Dly Telegraph '33—36 & News Chron '36—. Publ: British Agriculture; Achievements in British Agriculture; Youth & the Land; Machines on the Fann. Ctr: New Statesman, 19th Century Rev, Fortnightly Rev, Farmer & Stock Breeder, all Nat Dailies at different times, P.R.O. M.o.A. 1939—41, Agric Rep for Brit Govt to U.S.A. '40. Rec: Shooting, fishing, golf, walking, gardening. a: Phillis Mead, Treyford, Midhurst, Sussex. T: Ingrams Green 89.

EASTHOPE, William Reginald Allen, M.A. e: Univ Coll, Durham Univ. m: Cecily Mackay. d: 3. Deputy Chief Sub-Ed The Times. a: The White Cottage, Norbury Ave, London, S.W.16. T: Pollards 1133.

EASTWOOD, Dr. Cyril Gravall, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. b: Manchester 1906. e: William Hulme's Gr Sch Manch, Univs of Manch & Leeds. m: Evelyn M. Hammond. Medical Officer of Health Weston-Super-Mare, formerly Worswick Research Fell Manch Univ, Lect in Hygiene Leeds Univ. Publ: A Handbook of Hygiene for Students & Teachers; Essays in the Study of Chronic Rheumatism. Ctr: Lancet, B.M.J., The Journ of State Medicine, Medical World, Mother & Child, Nursing Mirror, Nursing Illustrated, etc. s.s: Public Health & Hygiene, Rheumatism, Medico-Politics. Rec: Archery, theatre & ballet. a: Little Haven, Worlebury Park, Weston-super-Mare. T: Weston 2754.

EASTWOOD, Helen. b: Lond 1892. e: Sion Convent Bayswater & Eng Convent Bruges. m: James Eastwood (dec'd). s: 1. d: 1. Priv Sec to Compton Mackenzie 5 y. n.a: Ed Children's Page L'pool Dly Courier 1923—30. Publ: A Piece of Purple; Day of Reckoning; Caravan King; The Passionate Prude; To Be Worthy of Shadows; A Friend to Lean On; The Splendid Failure; Something Worth Saving; Unlucky Number; Unfolded Secret; The Darker Side; Green Eyes for Torture; Pathway to Dreams; How Bright the Flame; One Magic Moment; Eve's Bitter Apple, etc. Ctr: L'pool Echo. a: c/o Compton Mackenzie, Ltd, 24 Haymarket, London, S.W.1. T: Whitehall 2683.

EASTWOOD, James Harold. b: Manch 1916. e: Manch Gr Sch & U.C.L. Author & Journalist, N.U.J. Publ: '48, The Year of Revolutions; Four West East; German Odyssey (with Otto Zarek). Ctr: World Rev, The Queen, Transformation, Manch Guardian. s.s: Social & Political Developments, History & Literature, Documentary & Industrial Film Scripts. Rec: Travel, Cinema. a: 14 Stafford Terr, Kensington, London, W.8. T: Western 2351.

EASUM, Chester Verne, M.A., Ph.D. b: Clayton, Ill 1894. e: Knox Coll, Univs of Oxford & Wisconsin. m: Norma Brown. s: 1. d: 2. Prof of History Univ of Wisconsin. Publ: Prince Henry of Prussia, Brother of Frederick the Great; The Americanization of Carl Schurz; etc. Ctr: Various book reviews. s.s: History of the German People. w.s: 1917—19 A.E.F. a: 115 Nth Allen St, Madison 5, Wisconsin. T: Fairchild 3670.

EATON, Rev. Albert William. b: London 1905. e: London. m: Winifred Rose Sutherland. s: 1. d: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. n.a: Religious Ed Sunday Express 1937—46, Asst Ed Sth African Church Weekly & Co-Ed Common Sense, Ed The Watchman. Publ: The Layman's Life of Christ; What the Other Man Believes; Myself & My Brothers. Ctr: C. of E. newsps. s.s: Religious Journalism, Racial Relations. a: Saint Peter's Vicarage, Leicester. T: 22426.

EATON, John Alfred, F.R.S.A. b: Litherland 1914. e: Manch Baptist Coll & Manch Univ. m: Florence Borrell. Theological Student (Final Year). Publ: (Poems) My Shepherd; Be Still & Know that I am God (misc Essays). s.s: Religion, Youth Work, Languages. Rec: Motor-cycling, swimming, tennis, football. c:

- Inst of Linguists. *w.s.*: 1940—45 R.A.M.C. *a.*: 3 Carlton St, Old Trafford, Manchester 16.
- EATON, Walter Pritchard.** *b.*: Malden, Mass 1878. *e.*: Phillips Andover Acad, Harvard Univ. *m.*: Elise Morris Underhill. Author & Journalist, Prof Emeritus Playwriting Yale Univ, Mem Nat Inst of Arts & Letters. *n.a.*: Drama Critic N.Y. Sun 1907—08, Drama Critic American Mag '10—20, Columnist Berkshire Eagle 1939—*Publ.*: In Berkshire Fields; Green Trails & Upland Pastures; The Idyll of Twin Fires; The Drama in English; The Actor's Heritage; Wild Gardens of New England; Boy Scouts of Berkshire; On Yankee Hilltops. *s.s.*: Stage & Dramatic Criticism, Nature, Gardening. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Twin Fires, Sheffield, Mass, U.S.A.
- EBBUTT, Norman.** *b.*: London 1894. *e.*: Willaston Sch Nantwich & Abroad. *m.*: Gladys Holms. Journalist. *n.a.*: The Morning Leader (Paris) 1911—12, The Times '14—37. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Germany. *Rec.*: Gardening. *w.s.*: R.N.V.R. 1914—19. *a.*: Larkins, Much Hadham, Herts. *T.*: Much Hadham 197.
- EBERLEIN, Harold Donaldson, B.A.(Pa).** *b.*: Columbia, Penns. Author. *Publ.*: The Architecture of Colonial America; The Villas of Florence & Tuscany; Little Known England; The Rabelaisian Princess; Manor Houses & Historic Homes of (1) Hudson Valley, (2) Long Island & Staten Island; etc. (Collab) Colonial Interiors, With Federal & Greek Revival; Small Manor Houses & Farmsteads in France; Smaller Houses & Gardens of Versailles; The Practical Book of (1) Period Furniture, (2) Interior Decoration; etc. *s.s.*: American Colonial History, Biography & Architectural Hist & Criticism. *Rec.*: Music, horsemanship, travel & motoring. *a.*: 2201 Chestnut St, Philadelphia 8, U.S.A. *T.*: Locust 7-4876.
- ECKERLEY, Peter Pendleton, M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., F.R.I.E.** *b.*: Mexico 1892. *e.*: Bedales Sch, Manx Univ. *m.*: (1) Stella Grove, (2) Frances Steven. *s.*: 1. d. 1. Consulting Eng. *n.a.*: Ed Radio Page Daily Mail 1930—33. *Publ.*: The Power Behind the Microphone. *Chr.*: Humorous articles Daily/Weekly Press, also Technical Papers. *a.*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 171 Brompton Rd, London, S.W.3.
- ECKERLEY, Roger Huxley.** *b.*: Gibraltar 1885. *e.*: Hulse, Godalming & Charterhouse. *m.*: Nancy Rose. *s.*: 2. Dir of Programmes B.B.C. 1926—33, Asst Controller '33—45, King's Messenger. *Publ.*: The B.B.C. & All That; Some Nonsense Verses. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Kenby Grange, Boarshead, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.*: Kensington 0945.
- ECKSTEIN, Gustav, D.D.S., M.D., Hon.L.H.D.** *b.*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1890. *e.*: Cinc Coll of Dental Surg, Harvard Univ. *m.*: Francesca Bendica. Assoc Prof Physiology Univ of Cinc. *Publ.*: Noguchi; Lives; Kettle; Hokusai; Christmas Eve; Canary; In Peace Japan Breeds War; The Pet Shop. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Behaviour, Physiology, Theatre. *a.*: College of Medicine, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A.
- EDELMAN, Maurice, M.P.** Author & Journalist. M.P. (Lab) Coventry West. *Publ.*: Incl The Birth of the Fourth Republic; How Russia Prepared; etc. *a.*: Lindisfarne, Chesham Bois, Bucks.
- EDEN, Dorothy.** *Publ.*: Summer Sunday; We are for the Dark; The Laughing Ghost; Singing Shadows. *a.*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- EDEN, Guy E. Morton.** *b.*: Brisbane 1864. *e.*: Westminster. *m.*: Ethel Holman. *s.*: 3. d. 1. Barrister. *n.a.*: Ed The Navy (Journ of the Navy League) 1919—34. *Publ.*: The Cry of the Curlew; He Went Out with the Tide; Bush Ballads. Author, Librettos & Lyrics for musical plays. *Rec.*: Walking, lawn tennis. *c.*: Bath, Savage. *a.*: 7 Abbey Rd Mansions, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T.*: Cunningham 8863.
- EDEN, Helen Parry.** *b.*: Lond 1885. *e.*: Roedean Sch, Manx Univ & King's Coll Art Sch. *m.*: William Denis Eden. *s.*: 1. d. 2. Poet & Critic. *n.a.*: Reviewing Staff Punch 1921. *Publ.*: Bread & Circuses; Coal & Candle-light; A String of Sapphires; Whistles of Silver; Poems & Verses. *Chr.*: Punch, American & Eng Catholic Reviews, Irish Independent. *s.s.*: Verses, Lit Criticism. *Rec.*: Gardening, cooking. *a.*: 3 Novara Terr, Bray, Co Wicklow, Eire.
- EDFELT, Bo Johannes.** *b.*: Kyrkefälla 1904. *e.*: Uppsala; Filosofie magister. *m.*: Brita Silfversparre. *s.*: 1. d. 1. Literary Critic, Poet. *n.a.*: Dagens
- Nyheter Stockholm, Bonniers Litterära Magasin Stockholm. *Publ.*: Högmassa; I denna natt; Strövtåg; Sang for reskanter; Elden och Klyftan; Braddjupt eko. *Chr.*: Dagens Nyheter, BLM, Ord och Bild, Vi, Nya Argus. *s.s.*: German Lit, Modern English & American Poetry. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: Ronninge, Sweden.
- EDGEILL, George Harold, A.B., Ph.D.** *b.*: St Louis, Mo 1887. *e.*: Cutler's Sch N.Y. & Harvard Univ. *m.*: Jean Walters Delano. *s.*: 2. Director Museum of Fine Arts Boston, Fell Amer Acad in Rome, Chev Legion of Honour. *Publ.*: A History of Sienese Painting; The American Architecture of To-day; A History of Architecture (collab). *Chr.*: Art in America, Amer Journ of Archaeol, L'Art, Burlington Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Italian Mediæval & Renaissance Painting, European & American Architecture. *Rec.*: Hunting, fishing, travel. *c.*: Harvard Tavern & Century, Athenæum London. *a.*: Museum of Fine Arts, Boston 15, Mass, U.S.A.
- EDGESTON, William F., A.B., Ph.D.** *b.*: Binghamton, N.Y. 1893. *e.*: Cornell, Chic, Columb, Penns & Munich Univs. *m.*: Jean D. Modell. Prof of Egyptology Univ of Chicago. *n.a.*: Co-op Ed Amer Journ of Semitic Languages & Lit 1934—40, Cons Ed Journ of Near Eastern Studies '41—. *Publ.*: The Thutmosid Succession; Notes on Egyptian Marriage; Medinet Habu Graffiti, Facsimiles; etc. *Chr.*: Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache, Journ of Amer Oriental Soc, etc. *s.s.*: Languages & History of Egypt. *Rec.*: Chess, motoring, walking. *c.*: Quadrangle (Chic). *a.*: Oriental Institute, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.*: Midway 0800 & Hyde Park 5510.
- EDGESTON-BIRD, Commander George Sidney, R.N.** *b.*: Portland, Dorset, England 1896. *e.*: Pretoria Coll Sth Africa, Thames Nautical Training Coll, H.M.S. Worcester, Downing Coll Camb. *m.*: Lucille Helena Marshall. *d.*: 2. Naval Officer, Master Mariner-Mercantile Marine, R.N. 1913—22, & '38—. Naval Mem Brit Admiralty Delet to U.S.A. '41—45, Nigerian Marine '25—32, In Command His Iraq Majesty's Ship Nearchus Persian Gulf '32—38. *Chr.*: Blackwoods Mag, Chamber's Journ, Wide World Mag. *s.s.*: Travel Stories, Hunting, Deep Sea Fishing, Boat Sailing, Tennis, Swimming. *a.*: Admiralty Estate, Antrim, Nth Ireland. *T.*: Antrim 211.
- EDGINTON, May.** Author of many novels, serials & part author of several plays.
- EDINGER, George Adolphus.** *b.*: Lond 1899. *e.*: Wellington & Balliol Coll Oxf. Barrister. *n.a.*: Founder & 1st Ed The Cherrwell (Oxf Univ) 1920, Reporter Dly Express '22, 2nd Asst Ed Wkly Graphic '23, Leader Writer Sun Express '33—, Wkly Writer Dly Express '33—, "Plain Dealer" of Truth '35— & Dramatic & Film Critic of Truth '34—, Br War Corr with R.N. '44—45. *Publ.*: (In collab with E. H. C. Neep) Pons Asinorum; Future of Nonsense; A Manual of Church Law for the Clergy; Nelson—Story of Horatio Nelson; The Grand Old Man; Rupert of the Rhine; Long Ben Evory, a prodigious pirate. *Chr.*: Dly Mail, Dly Herald, Times, Weekly Graphic, John Bull, Yorks Post, Spectator, World Review, etc. *s.s.*: Politics—home & foreign, Hist, Biog, Travel, Naval & Shipping. *c.*: Reform, R.A.C. & Roy Inst of Internat Affairs. *w.s.*: B.R.C. 1917—18. *a.*: 16 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2. *T.*: Holb 0705.
- EDINGTON, Arlo Channing, F.R.S.A.(Lond).** *b.*: Washington, Kansas, U.S.A. 1890. *e.*: Washington Hgh Sch, Washington Business Coll. *m.*: (1) Carmencita Alicia Eunica Ursula de Ballen, (2) Kathleen Paterson Sargent. *s.*: 1. d. 1. Author, Economist, Writer, Critic, Ed & Dir of Films, Authority on Medical Jurisprudence & Petroleum Industry. *Publ.*: Under pseudonym The Edingtons, in collab with wife:—The Studio Murder Mystery; The House of the Vanishing Goblets (British title:—Murder to Music); Tundra; The Monkshood Murders. With Marianne A. Barrett:—Drum Madness (in collab). *s.s.*: Criminology, Toxicology, Economics, Politics, Film Story Structure. *Rec.*: Reading, travel, *a.*: 1872 Midvale Ave, Los Angeles 25, California, U.S.A. *T.*: A.R. 34391.
- EDMONDS, Brig-Gen. Sir James Edward, Ct. C.B., C.M.G.** *b.*: Lond 1861. *e.*: King's Coll Sch Lond, R.M.A. Woolwich, S.M.E. Chatham, Staff Coll Camberley. *m.*: Hilda M. I. Wood. *d.*: 1. Soldier & Official Historian (Mil) World War I. *Publ.*: Handbook of German Army; History of American Civil War; Official History of the War of 1914—18; Laws & Usages of War (with Prof Oppenheim). *Chr.*: Army Quarterly, R.U.S.I. Journ, Times Lit Supp. *s.s.*: Military. *Rec.*: Golf, travelling, billiards, walking. *c.*: United Service,

St Davids. *s*: Rowbarrow, Adber, Dorset. *T*: Marston Magna 286.

EDMONDS, John Maxwell, *b*: Stroud 1875. *s*: Oundle & Camb. Fell of Jesus Coll Camb. Writer & Univ Teacher. *Publ*: Greek Bucolic Poets; Lyra Græca; Elegy & Iambus; Theophrastus' Characters; Longus; Some Greek Love Poems; Sappho Revocata; Twelve War Epitaphs; etc. *Chr*: Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Journ of Hellenic Studies. *s.s*: Greek Literature esp Lyric & Comedy. *s*: Jesus College, Cambridge. *T*: 3098.

EDMONSON, James B., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Parkersburg, Iowa 1882. *s*: Univs of Mich & Chicago. *m*: Bess Chase. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Dean Sch of Education Univ of Mich. *Publ*: The Constitutional & Legal Bases of a State School System; Administration of the Modern Secondary School (collab); & collab in several works on Civics & Citizenship. *Chr*: The Nation's Schools, School & Society, Religious Education. *s.s*: School Administration, The Social Studies. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

EDMONDS, Palmer Daniel, A.B., LL.D. *b*: Terre Haute, Ill. 1890. *s*: Knox Coll, Harvard & Toulouse Univ. *m*: Margaret Burton. Author, Lawyer, Teacher. *n.s*: Mem Faculty Adv Bd John Marshall Law Quarterly 1937. *Publ*: Illinois Appellate Procedure (with Walter F. Dodd); Edmunds, Commons Law Forms—Illinois Civil Practice Forms—Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; Cyclopaedia of Federal Procedure Forms (co-author 2nd Ed); Jones Illinois Statutes Annotated (co-author). *Chr*: John Marshall Law Quarterly. *s.s*: Admin Law, Civil Practice & Procedure, Conflict of Laws. *Rec*: Breeding Bantams, colour photography, gardening. *c*: Harvard (Chic). *s*: 1917—18 A.E.F. *a*: La Hogue, Illinois & 30 North La Salle St, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Piper City 216 F 12, & Randolph 6873.

EDRIDGE-GREEN, Frederick William, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S. *b*: London. *s*: Camb & Durham Univs. Special Examiner & Adviser of Min of Transport on Vision & Colour Vision. *Publ*: Physiology of Vision; Colour Blindness & Colour Perception; The Hunterian Lectures on Colour Vision & Colour Blindness; Memory & Its Cultivation; Colour Vision & Colour Blindness; Science & Pseudo-Science. *s.s*: Memory, Vision & Colour Vision, esp Colour Blindness. *Rec*: Chess, bridge. *c*: Savage. *a*: 45 Dollis Hill Ave, Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.

EDWARDS, Arthur Trysian, F.R.I.B.A., M.A. *b*: Marthyr Tydfil 1884. *s*: Clifton Coll, Hereford Coll Oxf. Housing Dept. Min of Health 1919—25. *Publ*: The Things Which are Seen: A Revaluation of the Visual Arts; Good & Bad Manners in Architecture; Three Rows of Tape; A Social Study of the Lower Decks; Architectural, Perspective & Rendering (with Cyril Farey); The Orders of Architecture (with Arthur Stratton); The Architecture of Shops; etc. *Chr*: Archt journs. *s.s*: R.N. & R.N.V.R. *a*: 3 Grays Inn Sq, W.C.1. *T*: Chancery 8077.

EDWARDS, Austin Southwick, B.S. (Columb), M.A. (Minn), Ph.D. (Cornell). *b*: Oswego, N.Y. 1885. *m*: Miriam Pope Edwards. *s*: 1. Head Psychology Dept Univ of Georgia Athens Ga. *Publ*: The Fundamental Principles of Learning & Study; The Psychology of Elementary Education; How to Study; Outline of Psychology; Elementary Experiments in Psychology; Diagnosis in Education; Mathematical Treatment in Psychology; Outline, Abnormal Psychology. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Effects of Loss of Sleep, Relation of Involuntary Movement in Mental States. *a*: 190 Woodlawn Ave, Athens, Georgia, U.S.A.

EDWARDS, Barkwyn Joseph. *b*: Bexley Heath 1895. *s*: Elem. Sec & Tech. *m*: Hilary Rose Hupton. Journalist. *n.s*: Nth Kent Argus 1926, Kentish Independent 28—44, Chief Reporter (formerly Sub-Ed) Yorkshire Ev Post London Office 44—*Chr*: Dly Mail Ev News, Dly Express, Press Assoc, Ev Standard, Dly Sketch. *s.s*: Sport, Industry, Food. *Rec*: Gardening & walking. *a*: 42 Merriman Rd, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T*: Greenwich 2848.

EDWARDS, Carl, F.R.S.A. *b*: Langford, Beds 1876. *m*: May Hutchinson. Antiquarian, Horologist, Iconographer. *s.s*: Ed & Publisher The Nature Photographer 1911—18. *Chr*: Dly Mail, Wide World Mag, Yorks Ev News, Yorks Weekly News. *s.s*: Natural & Electrical Sciences, Antiquarian Horology, Miniatures. *a*: 870 Harrogate Rd, Leeds 7.

EDWARDS, Charman, (see also J. Van Dyke) *b*:

London 1896. Married. *s*: 1. Journalist. *Publ*: Terror Ship; The Blue Macaw; Give me a Ship; The Yellow Wagon; Drink No Deeper; High Street; Derision; Rainbrother; Sir Richard Penniless; Windfellow; Confetti for a Killing; Fear Haunts the Roses; Gabriel Sounds for Africa; Ten Thirteen; Drama of Mr. Dilly; etc. *a*: c/o Mr John Farquharson, 8 Halsey Hse, Red Lion Sq, London, W.C.1.

EDWARDS, Rev. Douglas Allen, M.A., B.D. (Oxon). *b*: Lond 1898. *s*: Monkton Combe Sch, Exeter Coll, St Stephen's House Oxf. Priest & Religious Com. munity of the Resurrection (Anglican). Vicar of St Peter's Stockport 1934—36, Missionary in Central Africa (Zanzibar Diocese) '36—38. *Publ*: The Virgin Birth in History & Faith; The Shining Mystery of Jesus; Jesus: The Gospel Portrait; The Ultimate Choice—Belief or Fantasy; The Defence of the Gospel. *Chr*: The Pilgrim, Theology, Comm Resur Quarterly. *s.s*: Theo. *s.s*: 1916—18 with 20th Roy Fus '16, Sgt R.A.F. '18. *a*: House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

EDWARDS, Evangeline Dora, M.A., D.Litt. *b*: Napier New Zealand 1898. *s*: Priv. Professor of Chinese Univ of Lond. *Publ*: Chinese Prose Literature of the Tang Period; Confucius; The Dragon Book; Bamboo, Lotus & Palm (anthology); Chinese Vocabulary of Malacca-Malay Words & Phrases (with Dr C. O. Blagden) also Cham-Chinese Vocabulary; Notes on Temple of Heaven at Moukden. *s.s*: Chinese Language & Literature. *c*: Lady Golfers. *a*: Vincent Hse, Pembroke Sq, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 1133.

EDWARDS, Geoffrey. *b*: Lond 1908. Radio Correspondent News Chronicle 1929—*a*: News Chronicle, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 5000.

EDWARDS, Rev. Gwilym Arthur, B.A. (Wales), M.A. (Oxon), Hon.D.D. (Edin). *b*: Caernarvon 1881. *s*: Gr Sch Dolgelewy, Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth, Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Nesta Hughes. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prin United Theolog Coll Aberystwyth, Prof Christian Doctrine 1939—, Vice-Pres Welsh Soc of Inst of Christ, Ed & Cham Lit Cttee. *Publ*: The Bible & Its Background; The Bible To-day; The Kingdom of God in the Light of the Apocalyptic Ideas of the Gospels; History of Civilization; History of Bala Theological College; Children's Stories; Syllabus of Religious Instruction in the Schools of Wales (ed); Free Churchmanship (Ed) The Leisure of the Adolescent in Wales (ed) (mainly in Welsh). *Chr*: Y Cymro. *s.s*: Theol, Classics, Hist. *Rec*: Walking, golf. *c*: Russell, Oxf Univ. *a*: United Theological College, Aberystwyth. *T*: 281.

EDWARDS, Harold Clifford, C.B.E. *b*: Newport, Mon 1899. *s*: Newport Intermediate Sch, Cardiff Univ, King's Coll Hosp Lond Univ. *m*: Ida Margaret Atkinson Phillips. *s*: 2. Lect in Surgery King's Coll Hosp Lond Univ, Jacksonian Essayist Roy Coll of Surgeons, Hunterian Prof Roy Coll of Surgeons 1938. *Publ*: Diverticula & Diverticulitis of the Intestine; Surgical Emergencies; Diverticulitis, British Surgical Practice. *Chr*: Brit Jour of Surgery, B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *s.s*: Abdominal Surgery. *Rec*: Travel, golf. *a*: 152 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 9030.

EDWARDS, John Gorenaw, F.B.A. *b*: Salford 1891. *s*: Holywell Gr Sch, Jesus Coll Oxf, Manch Univ. *m*: Gwladys Williams. Fell, Tutor, & Vice-Princ Jesus Coll Oxf, Joint Ed Eng Hist Rev 1938—. *Publ*: Litteræ Wallie; Calendar of Ancient Correspondence Concerning Wales; Flint Pleas. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev. *s.s*: Medieval Hist (Eng & Wales). *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Jesus College, Oxford, & Old Pound Ho, Manor Rd, Headington, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 6970.

EDWARDS, Lawrence. *Publ*: The Spangled Heavens, *a*: c/o John Lane, The Bodley Head Ltd, 8 Bury Pl. W.C.1. *T*: Holborn 9596—7.

EDWARDS, Lionel D. R., R.C.A., R.I. *b*: Bristol 1878. *s*: Priv. *m*: E. Ashness Wells. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Author-Artist. *Publ*: Famous Foxhunters; Huntsmen Past & Present; Hunting & Stalking Deer; Scarlet & Corduroy; My Hunting Sketch Book (series). *Chr*: Country Life, Field, Sporting & Dramatic. *s.s*: Field Sports—past & present. *Rec*: Foxhunting & farming. *a*: Buckholt, West Tytherley, Salisbury. *T*: Broughton 28.

EDWARDS, Rev. Maldwyn Lloyd, M.A. *b*: Liverpool 1908. *s*: L'pool Coll Sch, Univ Coll Bangor, Univs of Camb & Lond. *m*: Eleanor Broadbelt. *a*: 2. Min of Ylewsley, Dagenham, Gateshead, Manchester, Bristol Central Halls, Sec Methodist Church Temperance & Social Welfare Dept. *Publ*: John Wesley & the Eighteenth Century; Seeing the Invisible; The Coming

of the Kingdom; Methodism & England; After Wesley; One Increasing Purpose. *s.*: History. *a.*: 1 Central Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 263d.

EDWARDS, R. Dudley, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.I.A. *b.*: Dublin 1909. *s.*: Catholic Univ Sch Dublin, Nat Univ of Ireland & Lond Univ. *m.*: Sheila O'Sullivan. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Pro of Modern Irish Hist U.C.D. *n.s.*: Jt-Ed Irish Hist Studies 1937—. *Publ.*: Church & State in Tudor Ireland. *s.*: Modern Irish Hist. *a.*: 31 Castle Ave, Clontarf, Dublin, Eire. *T.*: Dublin 35457.

EDWARDS, Ralph, F.S.A. *b.*: Pwllwyrach, Cowbridge, Glam 1894. *s.*: Priv & Hertford Coll Oxfr. *m.*: Marjorie Ingham Brooke. *s.*: 3. Keeper Dept of Woodwork Vic & Albert Museum 1937—. *Publ.*: Dict of English Furniture (with late Percy Maquoid); Georgian Cabinet-makers (with Margaret Jourdain). *Chr.*: Various Art mags & Lit journals. *s.s.*: Eng Painting & Decorative Art. *Rec.*: Shooting. *c.*: Athenæum. *a.*: Suffolk Hotel, Chiswick Mall, London, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 3881.

EDWARDS, Rev. Rowland Alexander, M.A. *b.*: Lond 1890. *e.*: Campbell Coll Belfast & St John's Coll Oxfr. *m.*: Monica Winterburn. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Rector of Dartington. *n.s.*: Ed St Martin's Review 1938—39. *Publ.*: Jack, Jill & God; The Upper Room; World Adrift; The Church & the Modern World; City of God; Plain Tales from the Slums. *Chr.*: Hibbert Journal, etc. *s.s.*: Religion. *a.*: The Parsonage, Dartington, Totnes. *T.*: Totnes 3206.

EDWARDS, Canon Thomas Groves, M.A. *b.*: Newcastle-under-Lyme 1888. *e.*: Emmanuel Coll & Ridley Hall Camb. *m.*: Gladys Eirene Hobson. Vicar of Fulse Hill, Residential Canon of Southwark, Chaplain & Mem of Court Haberdasher's Co. *Publ.*: Evolution & Christian Belief; The Guestchamber. *Chr.*: Guardian, C. of E. Newsw, Record. *s.s.*: Religion & Science, Theology, Biology, Heredity. *Rec.*: Nat Hist & Entomology. *s.s.*: 1916—19 Chaplain Palestine, Libya & France H.C.F. 1919. *a.*: Holy Trinity Vicarage, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2. *T.*: Tulse Hill 5065.

EDWARDS, Major Thomas Joseph, M.B.E., F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: Aldershot 1866. *m.*: Ethel May Smith. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Regular Army (ret), Sec Honours & Distinctions Cttee W.O., Mem Soc for Army Hist Research. *Publ.*: Non-Commissioned Officers Guide to Promotion; The Pertorated Map; Regimental Mascots & Pets; Badges of H. M. Services; Military Customs. *Chr.*: Ency Brit, Chambers Ency, Everyman Ency, Chamber's Journ, Army Quarterly, Methodist Mag, etc. also many Scripts for B.E.C. *s.s.*: Military, Historical—Regiments, Titles, Badges, Customs, Regimental Colours, Battle Honours, Mill Ranks, etc. *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: Home Park, Hampton. *a.*: Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T.*: Emberbrook 2331.

EDWIN, Maribel, M.A., B.Sc. *b.*: Edinburgh 1895. *e.*: Aberdeen High Sch, Aberdeen Univ. *m.*: C. Frank Edwin. Writer, Schoolmistress. *Publ.*: Novels:—The Valiant Jester; Windfall Harvest; Sound Alibi; Atmosphere for Gloria; Return to Youth; Books for Children:—Wild Life Stories; Wild Folk at Home; Brian & the Wood-folk; Rovers & Stay-at-Homes; Countryside Tales; Round the Year Stories; Natural Hist:—In England Now; Nature's Year. *Chr.*: John O'London's, Child Education, Teacher's World, Pictorial Education. *s.s.*: Natural Hist, Nature Study. *a.*: 58 Coleraine Rd, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T.*: Greenwich 1925.

ELLIS, Hastings, A.M., B.D., Ph.D. *b.*: Absecon, N.J. 1895. *s.*: Clark Univ, Princeton Theol Semin, Univs of Princeton & Yale. *m.*: Amy W. Titus. *s.*: 1. Prof of History Ohio Wesleyan Univ. *Publ.*: Martin Bucer; Europe since 1500; The Attitude of Martin Bucer Towards the Bigamy of Philip of Hesse; Writing a Thesis; Learning to Study. *s.s.*: The Reformation. *Rec.*: Photography, gardening. *a.*: 25 West Central Ave, Delaware, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.*: 8308.

EGGE, Peter, B. *b.*: Trondheim 1869. *s.*: Cathedral Sch Trondheim. *m.*: Anna Marie Svensen. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Novelist. *Publ.*: Hansine Solstad; Yøgtvigt & his God; The Heart; The Dream; The Past; Far Into the Fjords; Ada Graner; The Idyl Brist. *Rec.*: Study of Langa. *a.*: Thomas Heftyes Gate, 64c Oslo, Norway. *T.*: 44 49 15.

ELLIN, George, b. Bolton 1910. *m.*: Evelyn Sharrocks. *s.*: 1. *n.s.*: Lancashire Daily Post. *Chr.*: National & Country newspapers. *s.s.*: Lancashire (Travel, History, Descriptive), Cotton Industry, Boxing. *a.*: 1 French Grove, Snow Hill, Bolton, Lancs. *T.*: Bolton 5563.

ERENBURG, Ilya. *Publ.*: inc The Fall of Paris; The Loves of Jeanne Ney; etc; also short stories. *a.*: Union of Soviet Writers, Moscow, U.S.S.R.

ERSENBERG, Victor Leopold, Ph.D. *b.*: Altona, Elbe 1891. *s.*: Univs of Goettingen, Berlin, Tübingen. *m.*: Eva Sommer. *s.*: 2. Lect in Ancient Hist Bedford Coll, Univ of Lond, formerly Prof of Ancient Hist German Univ of Prague. *Publ.*: The People of Aristophanes; Aspects of the Ancient World; Alexander & the Greeks; Ost und West; Die Rechtsidee im Frühen Griechentum; Der Griechische und der Hellenistische Staat; Neugrunder des Staates; Karthago; Alexander und Aegypten. *Chr.*: Various Classical & Hist periodicals. *s.s.*: Ancient Hist (Greek & Roman). *a.*: 29 Douglas Rd, London, N.1. *T.*: Chisold 5805.

ERIDEN, Odd, b. Oslo 1913. *m.*: Ellen Kjelsrud. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Doctor of Literature & Lit Critic, Verdens Gang Oslo. *Publ.*: Diktare i landflyktighet; Uten fane; Segerstedt; En Mann mellom øst og vest; Varm aske; Spillet om Bly-Petter. *c.*: Authors. *a.*: Solveien 18, Bekkelagshøgda, pr Oslo, Norway. *T.*: 68 62 96.

ERIKER, Mahtilde, A.B.(Wash). (see EVERMAY, March). *b.*: Washington, D.C. 1893. Novelist. *Publ.*: Mrs Mason's Daughters; Over the Boat-Side; The Senator's Lady; My Own Far Towers; Key Next Door; Stranger Fidelities; Heirs of Mrs Willingham; etc. *Rec.*: Bridge, listening to music. *a.*: 3914 Forty-ninth St, N.W. Washington 16, D.C. *T.*: Emerson 3238.

ERINKEIL, Prof. Albert, D.Sc. *Publ.*: inc Relativity; My Philosophy; The World as I See It; etc. *a.*: 112 Mercer St, Princeton, N.J.

ERINZIG, Paul, D.Sc. *b.*: Brasov, Transylvania 1897. *e.*: Hungarian Sec Schs, Oriental Acad of Budapest & Paris Univ. *m.*: Eileen Ruth Telford Quick. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.s.*: Paris Cor Financial News 1921—22, Foreign Ed Financial News '23—39, Foreign Ed The Banker '27—, Polit Corres Financial News '39—45, Financial Times since '45, Mem Adv Tech Cmt on gold of the Imp Inst '28—. *Publ.*: International Gold Movements; The Bank for International Settlements; The World Economic Crisis; Montagu Norman; The Comedy of the Pound; The Economic Foundations of Fascism; The Sterling-Dollar-Franc fangle; Germany's Default; The Economics of Rearmament; Exchange Control; France's Crisis; The Future of Gold; World Finance Since; Exchange Clearing System; Will Gold Depreciate; Economic Problems of the Next War; Europe in Chains; Can We Win the Peace; Freedom from Want, etc. *s.s.*: Politics, Economics, etc. *Rec.*: Music, reading. *a.*: Suffolks, Ashurst Wood, East Grinstead, Sussex, & 72 Coleman St, London, E.C.2. *T.*: Forest Row 286 & Monarch 8833.

EK WALL, Eric Oscar Eliart, Ph.D., Hon.D.Litt.(Oxford). *b.*: Vallsjö, Sweden 1877. *e.*: Jonkoping High Sch & Uppsala Univ. *m.*: Dagny Schmidt-Nielsen. Prof Emeritus Univ of Lund, Kt. Cmdr Order of North Star. *Publ.*: The Place Names of Lancashire; English River-names; The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-names; English Place-names in -ing; Studies in English Place-names; Early London Personal Names. *s.s.*: English Philology, partic English Place-names. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Palsjovägen 10, Lund, Sweden. *T.*: 10918.

ELDERS, E. A. Air Ministry Press Officer Scotland, Mem N.U.J. *n.s.*: Formerly Chief Rep Sunderland Echo & R.A.F. Public Relations Officer Air Comm S.E. Asia. *a.*: Office-Room 357, St Andrews Hse, Edinburgh 1, & Home-7, Silver Knowes Drive, Edinburgh 4. *T.*: Edin 33433 Ext 632 & Davidson's Mains 78332.

ELDERSHAW, Flora Sydney, B.A. (see ELDERSHAW, M. Bernard). *b.*: Sydney, Australia 1897. *e.*: Univ of Sydney. *s.s.*: Aust Lit & Hist. *a.*: Lyceum (Melbourne). *a.*: Glenala, The Rock, New South Wales, Australia. *T.*: The Rock 108.

ELDERSHAW, M. Bernard. (see BARNARD, Marjorie Faith & ELDERSHAW, Flora Sydney). *Publ.*: Phillips of Australia; Tomorrow & Tomorrow; The Glasshouse; Life & Times of Captain John Piper; Plague with Laurel; A House is Built; My Australia; Green Memory; Essays in Australian Fiction.

ELDRIDGE, Paul, B.S., M.A. *b.*: Philadelphia 1888. *s.*: Temple, Pennsylvania, Paris Univs. *m.*: Sylvette De Lamar. *Publ.*: (verse) Vanitas; Cobwebs & Cosmos; I Bring a Sword. (Short Stories) And the Sphinx Spoke; One Man Show; Men & Women; The Last Supper of Marianne; The Truth about Phyllis Warren, etc. (Novels) If After Every Tempest; Madonna with the Cat; Two Lessons in Love; And

Thou Shalt Teach Them; Misadventure in Chastity. (In collab.) My First Two Thousand Years; Salome; The Invincible Adam; Prince Pax. (Plays) The Intruder; The Jester's Holiday. (Maxims) Horns of Glass; Leaves from the Devil's Tree. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Authors' League, Dramatists' League. *s*: 227 Riverside Drive, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Riverside 9—1181.

ELGSTROM, Anna Leah. *b*: Helsingborg Skaane, Sweden. *c*: Priv. *m*: Gustaf Collin. *d*: 1. Author, Journalist, Lecturer. *Publ*: Guest & Strangers; Mothers: Stories from the Revolution; Women; The Steadfast; The Wise Elsa (trilogy); From the Year Zero to Two; U.S.A. In the Sign of the Eagle; Before it is too Late; Italy's Eleventh Hour; The Women of this Time; The Liberated Heart; etc. *c*: P.E.N., Swedish Authors Assoc. *s*: St Eriksterrassen 72 Stockholm, Sweden. *T*: 606747.

ELIAS, Edith L., M.A. (L'pool). *m*: Frank Elias. *Publ*: Polar Exploration; In Tudor Times; The Goose & The Gooseberry; Periwinkle's Island; Margaret & The Currant Bunny; The Old Treasure House; The Pigeon Pipers; Her Majesty Runs Away; Apple & Charlotte; Peasant Princess, etc. *Chr*: Chambers's Journ., etc. *c*: Dartmouth House W.I. *a*: The White Hse, Felkistowe. *T*: 601.

ELIBANK, 2nd Viscount, of Elibank, Gideon Murray. *m*: Ermine Madocks. *Publ*: United West Indies; A Man's Life. *Chr*: Various periodicals & newspapers. *Rec*: Travelling. *a*: Elibank, Scotland & 86 Arlington Hse, Arlington St, London, S.W.1.

ELIOT, T. S., O.M., A.M. *b*: 1888. *c*: Harvard Univ, The Sorbonne & Merton Coll Oxf. Publisher & Author, Charles Norton Prof of Poetry Harvard 1932. *Publ*: The Sacred Wood; Selected Essays; The Use of Poetry & the Use of Criticism; Poems 1903—35; Murder in the Cathedral; The Family Reunion; Four Quartets; etc. *a*: c/o Faber & Faber, 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.1.

ELISHEVA, Elizabeth. (see BYCHOVSKY, Elizabeth.) *b*: Kazan, Russia 1888. *c*: Sec Classical Girls' Sch. Inst of Women Teachers (Russia). *m*: Simon Bychovsky (dec'd). *d*: 1. *Publ*: Side Streets; The Poet & the Man; etc., & several Books of Verse & Short Stories. *Chr*: Hebrew periodicals in Palestine. *Rec*: Reading well-known English books. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 5 Beth-Hillel St, Montefiore Quarter, Tel-Aviv, Palestine.

ELKELES, Arthur, M.D. (Berlin), L.R.C.P.S. (Edin & Glas), D.M.R.E. (Cantab). *b*: Posen, Germany 1898. *c*: Univs of Munich, Berlin & Belfast. *m*: Margrit Stein. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Radiologist Manor House Hosp 1946—formerly Radiologist Univ Coll Base Hosp '41—46 & Charing Cross Base Hosp '42—46. *Publ*: Neue Deutsche Klinik (Section on Scarlet Fever) (with Prof U. Friedemann. *Chr*: Lancet, Procs Roy Soc of Med, B.M.J., Journ of Path Bact, etc. *s*: Clinical Research & Radiodiagnosis. *Rec*: Gardening & tennis. *a*: 10 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4218, & 29 Holme Chase, London, N.2. *T*: Speedwell 2944.

ELKIN, Adolphus Peter, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: West Maitland. *c*: St Paul's Coll, Univ of Sydney & U.C.L. *m*: Sara Thompson. *s*: 2. Prof of Anthropology Univ of Sydney. *s.s*: Hon Ed Oceania 1933—, Ed Social Horizons. *Publ*: Studies in Australian Totemism; The Australian Aborigines, How to Understand Them; Aboriginal Men of High Degree; Citizenship for the Aborigines; Wanted, A Charter for the Native Peoples of the South-West Pacific; The Individual, Society & Change; Morpheth & I. *Chr*: Sydney Sun & Morn Herald, Melbourne Herald, Cavalcade (Sydney), Aust Quart, etc. *s*: Anthropology, Sociology, Australian Hist. *Rec*: Music. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: University of Sydney, N.S.W. *T*: M.W. 2541.

ELKIN, Robert. *b*: Lond 1896. *c*: Rugby. *m*: Patience Haldinstein. *s*: 2. Music Publisher. *Publ*: Queen's Hall 1893—1941; Royal Philharmonic. *s*: Music & Musical History. *Rec*: Bridge, philately. *c*: Savage, M.M. *a*: 14 Park Hill, Ealing, London, W.6. *T*: Perivale 2547.

ELLEHAUGE, Martin Olaf Martin, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Falster, Denmark 1892. *m*: Gerda Schmidt. *d*: 1. Keeper the Dept for Uniforms & Colours Tojhus Museum: *Publ*: The Position of Bernard Shaw in European Drama & Philosophy; English Restoration Drama; Del Danske Snespeel af Verdenskrigen; Striking Figures among Modern English Dramatists; etc. *Chr*: Bida, Abildblad, Tidens Krinder, etc. *s*: Hist of Uniforms Colorus Flags, Heraldry, Sociology, Social Politics, Historical Biog. *Rec*: Shooting, cycling. *c*: Danish

Authors. *a*: The Tojhus Museum, Frederiksholms, Kanal 29, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: C 16087.

ELLINGER, Samuel, C.B.E., M.A. *b*: Manchester 1860. *c*: Priv. *m*: Mabel Crouchley (dec'd). *s*: 1. Writer & Lecturer, formerly Partner in Ellinger & Co. ex-Fres Manch Statistical Soc, Vice-Pres Roy Statistical Soc 1939—40 & 43—45, Mem Disposal Board '19—20. *Publ*: The City; The London Financial Markets; Credit & International Trade; This Money Business; Your Money & Mine. *Chr*: The Times (Trade & Eng Suppl), Manch Guardian, Le Figaro, The Economic Journ, etc. *s*: Banking & Economics, Japan, China, the Cotton Trade. *a*: 32a St John's Court, Finchley Rd, London, N.W.8. *T*: Maida Vale 2572.

ELLINGFORD, Herbert Frederick. Mus Bac Oxon, F.R.C.O., A.R.C.M. *b*: London 1876. *c*: Priv & Roy Coll of Music. *m*: Clara Winter Bentley. *d*: 2. Prof of Organ Trin Coll of Music Lond, Double Diploma Solo Organ Playing & Piano Teaching. *Publ*: Science of Organ Pedalling; Transcribing for the Organ; Organ Pedal Scales & Arpeggios Systematised; The Organ: Its Principles & Technique. *Chr*: Organ Quarterly, Musical Times, Mus Opn, Hinrichsen's Yr Book 1947 & "Short Surveys" Series. *a*: Merrivale, Sawpit Hill, Hazlemere, High Wycombe, Bucks.

ELLIOT, Donald Mackay. *b*: Edinburgh 1902. *c*: George Heriot's Sch & Heriot-Watt Coll. *m*: Elizabeth Sutherland Sinclair. Mem N.U.J. Nat Executive 1931—47, Pres '42, Dir Scottish Film Counc. *s*: News Ed Edin Ev Dispatch 1928—47. *a*: 21b Strathern Rd, Edinburgh 9. *T*: 54080.

ELLIOTT, Charles Newton. *b*: Covington, Georgia 1906. *c*: Univ of Georgia. *m*: Kayte Strickland Johnson. *s*: 1. Conservatist & Author. *s.s*: Ed Regional Review 1941—42, Outdoor Georgia '40—41, Fading Trails '42. *Publ*: American Conservation; Southern Forestry (in collab); Careers in Wildlife Management; Careers in Forestry; Conservation of American Resources; Key to Georgia Trees. *Chr*: Outdoor Life, Sports Afield, American Forests, etc. *s*: Conservation & Outdoors. *Rec*: Hunting, fishing, golf. *c*: Atlanta Sports. *a*: 421 Wimbeldon Rd, N.E. Atlanta, Georgia. & State Capitol, Atlanta, Georgia. *T*: Walnut 2494.

ELLIOTT, Clarence. *b*: Hadley 1881. *c*: Giggleswick. *m*: Phyllis Mary Byrne. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Writer & Author. *s.s*: Floral Cmmtte & Shows Cmmtte of Roy Hort Soc. *Publ*: Ed Johns' "Flowers of the Field"; Rock Garden Plants, etc. *Chr*: Times, Dly Mail, Manch Guardian, The Countryman. *s*: Hortie. *Rec*: Gardening, fishing. *c*: Savile. *a*: Rectory Farm, Broadwell, Moreton in Marsh, Glos. *T*: Stow on the Wold 249.

ELLIOTT, George Roy, B.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. *b*: London, Ont, Canada 1893. *c*: Lond Collegiate Inst, Univs of Toronto & Jena. *m*: Alma Lee Wilkins. *d*: 2. Prof of English Amberts Coll 1925—, Bowdoin Coll '19—25, Mem Modern Lang Assoc of America. *s*: Free Press London Canada 1904—06. *Publ*: The Cycle of Modern Poetry; Church, College & Nation; Humanism & Imagination. (Ed) English Poetry of 19th Century; Complete Poetry of Keats. *Chr*: The Nation, Virginia Quarterly, etc. *s*: Christian Humanism in the Literature of the Renaissance. *Rec*: Tree-planting. *a*: 23 Orchard St, Amherst, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: 1093.W.

ELLIOTT, Sir James, Kt-Bch, M.D., F.R.A.C.S., Ch.B., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Randalstown, Nth Ireland 1880. *m*: Ann Elliott. *s*: 3. Editor N.Z. Med Journal for 20 years, Pres N.Z. Centre P.E.N. *Publ*: History of Greek & Roman Medicine; Scalpel & Sword; Firth of Wellington; The Hundred Years. *s.s*: 1914—18 V.D. *a*: 43 Kent Terr, Wellington, New Zealand. *T*: 52150.

ELLIOTT, Very Rev. Spencer Hayward, D.D. *b*: Glasgow 1883. *c*: Ripon Sch, Manch & Leeds Univs. *m*: Hilda Mary Hawley (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Dean of Christchurch Cathedral Victoria B.C., Prolocutor Provincial Synod of B.C., formerly Rector of Warrington. '88—88, Rev Ed Riponian 1900—06, Ed Gryphon' 03—04, Reviewer Sheffield Dly Telegraph '18—88. *Publ*: A Missioner Abroad; The Message of a Mission; The Romance of Marriage; The Romance of Death; The Missing Link; The Gospel of the Father; Members of Christ; When Trouble Comes; Religion & Dramatic Art; etc. *Chr*: The Church of Eng Newspaper, Sheffield Dly Telegraph, etc. *s*: Biblical Studies. *s.s*: Missioner to H.M. Troops 1914—16. *a*: The Deansery, Victoria, Brit Columbia, Canada. *T*: E 8866.

ELLIOTT, Sydney Robert. *b*: Lond 1902. *m*: Jenny Johnston. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Journalist, Political Adviser

- Daily Mirror** since 1945. *s.s.*: Ed Glas Eastern Standard 1923 & South Side Standard '24, Asst Ed Scot Co-operator '27 & Co-op News & Millgate Monthly '28, Mang Ed Reynolds '30-42, Dep-ed Ev Standard '42-45. *Publ.*: Co-operative Store-keeping; Eighty Years of Constructive Revolution; Life of Sir William Maxwell; Co-operation & Socialism; England: Cradle of Co-operation. *s.s.*: Economics & Politics. *a.*: 55 Sevenoaks Rd, Orpington. *T.*: 920.
- ELLIOTT, Thomas Renton, C.B.E., D.S.O., F.R.S.** *b.*: Willington, Co. Durham 1877. *s.*: Durham Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Martha Sara Mary McCosh. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. *Prof.*: Professor of Medicine. *s.s.*: Co-Ed Official Medical History of the War 1914-18. *Chr.*: Journ of Physiology. *s.s.*: Physiology, Medicine. *Rec.*: Gardening. *c.*: Athenaeum. *a.*: Broughton Pl, Broughton, Peeblesshire. *T.*: Broughton 34.
- ELLIOTT, Rev. Wallace Harold.** *b.*: Horsham 1884. *s.*: B.N.C. Oxf & Ripon Coll. *m.*: Edith Evelyn Kilburn. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. *Chap.*: to H.M. The King, Sub Dean of H.M. Chapels Royal. *Publ.*: The Christian in His Blindness; The Sunny Side of Life; Temptation in the 20th Century; Thursday Evening Talks; Rendezvous; My Scallop Shell; Hell be Thy Portion; Wings of the Morning; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Popular Theology, Wireless Talks every Week. *c.*: Garrick, Marlborough-Windham. *a.*: Chapel Royal, St James's Palace, S.W.1 *T.*: Whitehall 0686.
- ELLIOTT, Rt. Hon. Walter E., P.C., M.C., F.R.S., M.B., D.Sc.(Glas), LL.D.(Edin), M.P.** *b.*: Lanark 1888. *s.*: Glasgow Acad & Glasgow Univ. *m.*: Katharine Tennant. *Privy Councillor* & Member of Parliament, Min Agriculture & Fisheries 1932, Sec of State Scotland '36, Min of Health '39-40, M.P. (Cons) Scottish Univs '46. *Publ.*: Toryism in the Twentieth Century. *Chr.*: Times, Dly Telegraph, Glas Herald, Dly Mail, Ev Standard, Observer, Sunday Times, Spectator, New Statesman, Lancet, B.M.J., B.B.C. Quarterly. *s.s.*: Agricultural, Political, Economic, Medical. *c.*: Athenaeum, Caledonian, New (Edin), Cons (Glas), Carlton. *a.*: 17 Lord North St, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Abbey 2330, & Harwood, Bonchester Bridge, Hawick, Roxburghshire.
- ELLIOTT-KILNEN, Rev. Leonard, D.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b.*: Salford 1885. *s.*: Manch Gr Sch & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m.*: Anna Scott Kilner. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. *Clerk* in Holy Orders, Canon Emeritus of Truro. *Publ.*: Erasmus the Reformer; Jeremiah (Westminster Commentaries); The Jewish People & Their Faith; Innocent III; The Decline & Fall of the Medieval Papacy; Religion in the Victorian Era; The Reformation in England; etc. *Chr.*: Ency Britannica, Journal of Theological Studies. *s.s.*: Medieval Hist, Theology. *Rec.*: Travel. *c.*: Author's. *a.*: Frede Hse, Kenwyn, Truro. *T.*: Truro 2944.
- ELLIS, Albert William, B.A.** *b.*: Portsmouth 1906. *s.*: Birkenhead & Univ L'pool. *m.*: Cecily Clare Cumming. *Literature*. *Publ.*: Beloved River; Ascetic; One Happy Man; Cervantes & The Magicians (trans); Farewell to Poaching (William Cumming); Journey Westwood; Don Jorge & Mr Borrow. *s.s.*: Ed Seascape & The Coast Book. *Chr.*: Lond Mercury, Fortnightly, etc. *s.s.*: Country Life, Topography of England & Wales. *Rec.*: Cricket. *a.*: Beaumaris, 14 Downsview Rd, London, S.E.19. *T.*: Livingstone 8187.
- ELLIS, Arthur Charles, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.S.T.** *b.*: Coatbridge 1890. *s.*: Barnsley Gr Sch & Darlington Gr Sch, King's Coll Newcastle-on-Tyne, Durham Univ. *m.*: Agnes Eaton. *s.*: 1. Senior History Master Torquay Gmr Sch. *Publ.*: Hist Survey Torquay; Ancient Churches around Torquay; Torre Abbey; Cockington; Royal Occasions in Torquay; etc. *Chr.*: Torquay Directory, Torquay Times, Paignton News, Telgumouth News, Brisham Chronicle. *s.s.*: Local History. *c.*: Torquay Rotary. *s.s.*: Fit-Lieut R.A.F.V.R. *a.*: St Albans, Ruckamore Rd, Chelston, Torquay. *T.*: 65102.
- ELLIS, Arthur Isaac.** *b.*: Lond 1883. *s.*: Univ Coll Sch & St John's Coll Camb. *Supt.*: of Reading Room Brit Museum. *Publ.*: (Eng Verse) The Poems of Stephane Mallarmé (with intro by G. Turquet Milnes). *c.*: Athenaeum. *a.*: 79 South Hill Park, Hampstead, London.
- ELLIS, Rev. Eric Kent, M.A.** *Publ.*: God & The Mind of Man; St Etheldreda; St Patrick & Other Poems; The Call of Abraham; Tobias; Rebuild the Towers. *Chr.*: Humberside, Poetry of To-day, etc. *a.*: The Vicarage, Boston. *T.*: Boston 2804.
- ELLIS, Ernest Tetley, F.I.L., (Life) F.R.H.S., F.R.E.S., F.R.S.A., M.N.A.S., M.N.S.P.S.** *b.*: Sheffield 1893. *s.*: Private. *Author*, Ed & Jnlst. *s.s.*: Formerly Garden Ed Sunday Chron, formerly Stamp Ed Boys' Mag. *Publ.*: Allotment Gardening for Profit; Jottings of an Allotment Gardener; Jottings of a Gentleman Gardener, Insect Pests; Paperbound Packet & Cardboard Box Manufacture; Ed Black's Gardening Dictionary; Gardens of Eng (2nd edn); The Herb Garden (2nd edn); Joint Ed The Garden for Expert & Amateur. *Chr.*: South Yorkshire Times. *s.s.*: Gardening, Health, Business, Trade, etc. *Rec.*: Reading, walking, philately. *a.*: 35 Houghton St, Southport, Lancs. *T.*: Southport 4045.
- ELLIS, George Rayner, M.A.** *b.*: Lond 1897. *s.*: Latimer Sch & St John's Coll Camb. *m.*: Gwendoline Hilda Ellis. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *s.s.*: Rand Daily Mail Asst-Ed 1926-31, Chief Asst-Ed '31-41, Ed '41-. *c.*: Rand, Country (Jo'burg). *a.*: Morgenzenon, 3rd Ave, Parktown, Johannesburg, Sth Africa.
- ELLIS, G. W. F.** *m.*: *s.*: 3. *s.s.*: Art Ed, Cornish Guardian Bodmin 1939-40, Free-lance covering Cornwall & Devon. *Publ.*: Cornish Bridges; Dartmoor Pictorial Calendar. *s.s.*: Devon & Cornish Subjects, Customs, Antiquities & Views, Farming Subjects. *Rec.*: Deep-sea fishing. *a.*: Glenhurst, St Nicholas St, Bodmin, Cornwall. *T.*: Bodmin 302.
- ELLIS, Malcolm Henry.** *b.*: Narine, Queensland 1890. *s.*: Brisbane Gr Sch. *m.*: Gwendoline Mary Wheeler. *Journalist*. *s.s.*: Mll Ed Sydney Bulletin, Leader Writer & Commercial Ed Brisbane Daily Mail 1915-17, Chief Spec Corres Sydney Daily Telegraph '22-28, Staff Sydney Bulletin '33-. *Publ.*: Life & Times of Lachlan Macquarie; Life of Francis Howard Greenway; Express to Hindustan; The Long Lead; The Beef Shorthorn in Australia; The Red Road; Defence of Australia; etc. *Chr.*: Various Hist journals & Australian newssps. *s.s.*: Military & Early Australian Hist, Contemporary Politics. *Rec.*: Swimming, boating. *c.*: Roy Aust Hist Soc, Unit Serv Inst of N.S.W. *a.*: 85 Albert Ave, Chatswood, Sydney, Australia. *T.*: JA 7178.
- ELLIS, Marion Frances Heana, F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S.** *b.*: Gloucester. *s.*: Cheltenham, Germany & France. *Independent*. *Chr.*: Bristol & Gloucester Archæol Soc, Societe Jersiaise, Dorset Notes & Queries, etc. *s.s.*: History of the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire, 17th Century Naval History. *a.*: Little Dean, Gloucestershire.
- ELLIS, Miriam Green.** *b.*: Richville, N.Y. State. *Western* Ed Family Herald & Weekly Star Montreal, formerly General Rep Regina Post & 1917-22 The Edmonton Bulletin Alberta. *Chr.*: Various English, U.S. & Canadian publs. *s.s.*: Agriculture. *a.*: 305 Birks Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *T.*: 98.336.
- ELLIS, Oliver Golligny de Champfleure, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.P.S., M.R.S.T.** *b.*: Sleaford 1889. *s.*: Leeds Cen High Sch, South Shields Sec & Manch Univ. *m.*: Amy Buckle. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. (adop). *Author* Lecturer & Experimental Investigator, Head of Flame Research Section The Safety in Mines Research Board. *s.s.*: Ed Manch Univ Mag 1911-12, Verse Ed The Poetry Review '23-28, Chrm Poetry Lovers' Fellowship & Internat Fellowship of Lit. *Publ.*: A History of Fire & Flame; (with W. A. Kirby) Flame; Two Essays; (play) The Sword of the Lord; Shakespears as a Scientist; Cleopatra in the Tide of Time, etc. *Chr.*: Journ of Chem Soc, Journ of Soc Chem Industry, Trans of the Faraday Soc, Trans of the Inst of Mining Engineers, The Photographic Journ, The Manch Guardian, Fuel in Science & Practice, etc. *s.s.*: Hist of Philosophy & Literary & Poetic Style. *w.s.*: R.N. 1915-19. *Rec.*: Music. *c.*: Manch Univ Union. *a.*: 16 Heaton Rd, Wittington, Manchester 20. *T.*: Didsbury 3023.
- ELLIS, Richard White Bernard, O.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.** *b.*: Leicester 1902. *s.*: Leighton Park Sch Reading, King's Coll Camb, St Thomas's Hosp & Univs of Heidelberg & Harvard. *m.*: Audrey Eva Russell. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Prof.* of Child Life & Health, Univ of Edin. *s.s.*: Ed Archives of Disease in Childhood 1939-. *Publ.*: (Ed & Pt author) Child Health & Development. *Chr.*: Brit Ency of Med Practice Brit Surgery, Chambers Ency, Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, Quarterly Journ of Med. *s.s.*: Social aspects of Child Health & Development, Diseases of Infancy & Childhood, Refugee Relief. *Rec.*: Foreign travel. *c.*: Athenaeum, Univ (Edin). *w.s.*: W/Cdr R.A.F. Med Service 1940-45. *a.*: 18 Blacket Pl, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: Edinburgh 41583.
- ELLIS, Thomas Iorwerth, M.A.** (Wales & Oxon). *b.*: Lond 1899. *s.*: Westminster Sch, U.C.W. Aberystwyth & Jesus Coll Oxf. *Publ.*: Thomas Edward Ellis; The Development of Higher Education in Wales. *Chr.*:

Various Welsh papers & periodicals. *a*: 4 Laura Pl, Aberystwyth, Wales. *T*: 7171.

ELLIS, Vivian. *b*: Lond. *a*: Cheltenham. Author-Composer. *Publ*: *Zelma*; *Faint Harmony*; *Day Out*; *Chicancery*; *Ellis in Wonderland*; *Musical Plays*—*Mr Cinders*; *Cochran's 1930 Revue*; *Streamline*; *Jill Darling*; *Under Your Hat*; (with A. P. Herbert) *Big Ben*; *Bless the Bride*. Films—*Jack's the Boy*; *Falling for You*, etc.; Songs—*Spread a Little Happiness*; *Wind in the Willows*; *She's My Lovely*, etc. *Rec*: *Gardening*. *a*: The Kennels, Holnicote, nr Minehead, Somerset.

ELLIS, Walter. Author. *Publ*: *Old Chelsea*; *A Little Bit of Fluff*; *S.O.S.*; *Almost a Honeymoon*; *Good Men Sleep at Home*; *Bedtime Story*; *Sleeping Out*; *Glass Houses*, etc. *a*: 58 Hodford Rd, London, N.W.11.

ELLIS-FERMOR, Una. *b*: London 1894. *e*: Sth Hampstead High Sch, Somerville Coll Oxf. Hildred Carlie Prof of Eng Lond Univ (Bedford Coll), Gen Ed Arden Shakespeare 1946—. *Publ*: *Christopher Marlowe*; *Marlowe's Tamburlaine* (ed); *The Jacobean Drama*; *The Irish Dramatic Movement*; *Masters of Reality*; *Frontiers of Drama*. *Ctr*: *Rev English Studies*, *Mod Lang Rev*, *English*, *Queens Quarterly* (Can), etc. *s*: *Hist & Theory of Drama*, *Mod Drama & Theatre*, *Eur & American*. *Rec*: *Walking*. *c*: *Eng Speaking Un*. *a*: 12 Abbey Rd Mansions, London, N.W.8. *T*: *Cunningham* 8775.

ELLISON, Lt-Gen. Sir Gerald Francis, K.C.B., K.C.M.G. *b*: Great Marlow 1861. *e*: Priv, Marlborough Coll & R.M. Coll Sandhurst. *m*: Lilian Amy Bruce. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Lt-Gen (ret), Principal Priv Sec to Sec of State for War 1905—08, D.Q.M.G., W.O. & Inspector General of Communications '17—23. *Publ*: *Home Defence 1896*; *Esher Committee's Report 1926*; *The Perils of Amateur Strategy '26*; *The Civil War in the West 1641—46*. *Ctr*: *Times*, 19th Century, *Nat Review*, *Military Mags*, etc. *s*: *Military Administration & Organisation*. *Rec*: *Cricket*, *rugby*, *golf*, etc. *a*: *Canon's Hse*, Taunton, Somerset. *T*: 2926.

ELLISON, Jerome, A.B.(Mich). *b*: Maywood, Illinois 1907. *m*: Frances Karsch. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor, Author: *a*: *Asst Ed Life Mag 1932—33*, *Assoc Ed Reader's Digest '35—42*, *Ed in Chief Liberty '42—43*, *Man Ed Colliers '43—44*, *Ed Bureau of Overseas Publications Office of War Information '44—45*, *Founder Assoc Mag Contributors Inc '46 & Ed & Publisher The Magazine of the Year '47*. *Publ*: *The Dam*; *The Prisoner Ate a Hearty Breakfast*; *The Run For Your Money*. *Ctr*: *Reader's Digest*, *Colliers*, *The New Yorker*, etc. *s*: *Crime*. *c*: *Dutch Treat (N.Y.)*. *a*: 1445 Roosevelt Ave, Pelham Manor 66, N.Y. *T*: *Felham* 8-2992.

ELLISBERG, Edward, C.B.E., M.S. *b*: New Haven, Conn 1891. *e*: Univ of Colorado, Mass Inst of Technology, U.S. Naval Acad. *m*: Lucy Knowlton Buck. *d*: 1. Author, Naval Officer, Engineer, Promoted Comdr by Spec Act of Congress for Salvage of U.S. Submarines, Asst Brit Admiralty 1942—43 in Red Sea & Mediterranean (Commended). *Publ*: *Under the Red Sea Sun*; *Captain Paul*; *Hell on Ice*; *Men Under the Sea*; *Treasure Below*; *I Have Just Begun to Fight*; etc. *Ctr*: *Sat Ev Post*, *Colliers*, *Harper's*, *Fortune*, etc. *s*: *Under Sea Salvage*, *Submarines*, *Naval Subjects*. *Rec*: *Sailing*. *c*: *Explorers (N.Y.)*, *Military Naval (N.Y.)*, *Army & Navy (Wash)*. *w*: 1942—45. *a*: Southwest Harbor, Maine, U.S.A. *T*: 270.

ELLISWORTH, Graham John Roy. *b*: Hastings 1923. *e*: Hastings Gr Sch. Reporter. *m*: Hastings & St Leonard Observer 1941—42 & '47, *Sussex Express & County Herald '47—*. *Rec*: *Football*, *fishing*, *riding*, *motor-cycling*. *w*: 1942—47. *a*: *Hollytree Bungalow*, Battle Rd, Hastings, Sussex.

ELLWOOD, George Montague, S.G.A. *b*: London 1875. *e*: Cent Found Sch, Sth Ken Art Sch. *m*: Ida F. Ravaison. *d*: 1. Interior Architect, Ed Drawing & Design, Exhibitor Roy Acad, Roy Inst Liverpool, Paris etc. *Publ*: *English Furniture & Decoration 1680—1800*; *The Art of Pen Drawing*; *Some London Churches*; *Human Sculpture*; *The Human Form*; *English Domestic Art*; *Art of Stained Glass*. *Ctr*: *Furniture Record*, *Furnisher*, *Connoisseur*, *Gentleman*, *Manch Guardian*. *s*: *Art*, *Furnishing*, *Decoration*. *Rec*: *Reading*, *pencil portraits*. *a*: 1 Hamilton Rd, Boscombe, Hants. *T*: *Boscombe* 1174.

ELMORE, Ernest Carpenter, (see BUDE, John). *b*: Maidstone 1901. *e*: Maidstone Gr & Mill Hill Schs. *m*: Muriel Betty Sharp. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Novelist & Theatrical Producer formerly Stage Director to Miss Lena Ashwell.

Publ: *The Steel Grubs*; *This Siren Song*; *The Baboon & the Fiddle*. *Ctr*: *Novel Mag*, *Leader* (late *Courier*). *Rec*: *Tennis*, *golf*, *painting*. *e*: c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta St, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

ELMSLIE, William Alexander Leslie. *b*: Lond 1885. *e*: Leys Sch & Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Edith Shuffelebottom. *Princ & Prof* Old Testament Theology Westminster Coll Camb, *Fell Christ's Coll Camb*, *Min of St John's Presbyterian Ch Kensington 1917—22*. *Publ*: *The Mishna of Idolatry*; *Isaiah XL—LXVI*; *Chronicles*; *Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs*; *Five Great Subjects*; *How Came our Faith?*. *s*: *Hebrew & Old Testament Literature & Theology*. *Rec*: *Golf*. *a*: *The Lodge*, Westminster College, Cambridge. *T*: 3848.

ELPHICK, Canon William. *b*: Ipswich 1891. *e*: Highfield House Sch Chertsey & Keble Coll Oxf. Canon of St George's Cathedral Madras, Warden, Bishop Cotton Boys' Sch & Head of St Peter's Brotherhood, Bangalore. *Publ*: *The Loveliness of God*; *The Glorious Kingdom of God*; *The Secret of Happiness*, *Lost & Found*; *The Slaves of Christ the King*; *The Life Beautiful*. *s*: *Devotional Theology*. *Rec*: *Tennis*, *boating*, *walking*. *a*: *Bishop Cotton School*, Bangalore, India; & *Birches*, Farnham Lane, Haslemere, Surrey.

ELPHINSTONE, Sir Lancelot (Henry), Kt. *Asst Ed* Dart's *Vendors & Purchasers* (7th ed); *Elphinstone's Introduction to Conveyancing & Registration of Land* (6th ed); *Co-Ed* *Prideaux's Precedents* (23rd ed); etc. *a*: *The Beeches*, Bank, nr Lyndhurst.

ELPHINSTONE, Rev. Maurice Curtis. *b*: Wimbledon 1874. *e*: Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Christiana Georgiana Almond. *s*: 8. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders (ret), Canon Emeritus of Wakefield. *Publ*: *The Gospel Apologetic*; *War & the Gospel of Christ*. *c*: *Athenum*. *a*: *Eynsford Lodge*, 8 Coates Hill Rd, Bickley, Kent.

ELRINGTON, H. *b*: Dublin. *Publ*: *Ralph Wynward*; *The Luck of Chervil*; *In the Days of Prince Hal*; *The Red House of Boville*; *Maurice Pomeroy*; *The Outside House*; etc. *Ctr*: *Oxf*, *Collins's & Nelson's*, etc. *s*: *Juvenile Lit*, *Translations*, *Play for Amateur Societies*. *a*: *Nately Scures Rectory*, Basingstoke, Hants. *T*: *Hook* 182.

ELSE, Rev. Ambrose Samuel, F.R.G.S. *b*: Manchester 1916. *e*: *Manch & Swansea*. *m*: *Phyllis Gibbons*. *s*: 1. Baptist Minister, Pres Border Baptist Assoc 1946—47. *Publ*: *More Light on the Twenty-third Psalm*; etc. *Ctr*: *The Record*. *s*: *Biblical*. *Rec*: *Swimming*, *music*. *a*: 82 Meigle St, Galashiels.

ELSLEY, Henry William Robert. *b*: Chiswick, Lond 1886. *e*: Hogarth Sch Chiswick, Cranmer Hall Durham, King's Coll Lond. *m*: Dulcie Raine. *s*: 2. Vicar of Tokyngton. *m*: *Chiswick Times* 1901, *Chiswick News '02*, *Press Corrector Daily Express*, *The Standard*, *Univ of Lond Press '06—15*. *Publ*: *Pittfalls for the Pariah Priest*; *Tokyngton 787—1946*. *s*: *Religion*, *History*, *Public Affairs*. *Rec*: *Walking*, *bowls*, *dramatics*. *w*: *Office Chap H.M.F.* 1940—46. *a*: *Tokyngton Vicarage*, Wembley, Middlesex. *T*: *Wembley* 3290.

ELSON, Hoba. *Publ*: *The Dream & the World*; *Echo from Afar*; *No Fields of Amaranth*; *Cafeteria*; *Clemency Page*; *This Clay Suburb*; etc. *a*: c/o Messrs Collins, 14 St James' Place, London, S.W.1.

ELTON, 1st Baron of Headington, Godfrey Elton. *b*: 1892. *e*: Rugby Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Dedi Hartmann. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author. *Publ*: *(Verné) Schoolboys & Exiles*; *Years of Peace*. (Prose) *The Revolutionary Idea in France 1789—1878*; *Testament of Dominic Bureligh*; *Against the Sun*; *The Stranger*; *England Arise*; *Towards the New Labour Party*; *Among Others*; *Life of James Ramsay MacDonald*; *It Occurs to Me*; *Notebook in Wartime*; *Saint George and The Dragon*; *Imperial Commonwealth*; *Such is the Kingdom*. *Ctr*: *Dict Nat Biog & many newspaps & journals*. *c*: *Athenum*. *w*: 1914—18 4th Hampshire Regt (P.O.W. Asiatic Turkey 16—18). *a*: *Adderbury*, nr Banbury, Oxon. *T*: *Adderbury* 6.

ELTON, Charles Sutherland. Author of several works on Animal Ecology. *a*: 98c Banbury Rd, Oxford.

ELWELL-SUTTON, Albert Sigismund, B.A., M.R.S.T. *b*: F.R.G.S. *b*: Manch 1878. *e*: R.N. & Univ of Lond. *Married*. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Lect, Author, Director of Research, Assoc for Educ in Citizenship. *Publ*: *Humanity Versus Unhumanity*; *The Chinese People*. *Ctr*: *Cornhill*, *Philosophy*, *Field*, *New English Weekly*, *New Age*, etc. *a*: *Collendean*, Bromley Grove, Shortlands, Kent. *T*: *Ravenbourne* 1867.

- ELWIN, Verrier, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.A., S.B., F.N.I.** b: Dover 1902. s: Merton Coll Ox. m: Kest Goad. s: 2. Anthropologist. n.s: Ed Man in India 1942-. Publ: The Muria & their Ghotul; The Balga; The Agaria; Maria Murder & Suicide; Folk-Tales of Mahakoshal; Folk-Songs of the Malkal Hills; Folk-Songs of Chhattisgarh; Leaves from the Jungle. Ctr: Man, Man in India, Journal of the Roy Asiatic Soc of Bengal, Times of India, etc. s.s: Sociology, Anthropology, Folk-Poetry, Mythology, Crime among Primitive People. Rec: Photography. s: Patnagarh, Mandla District, C.P., India.
- EMANUEL, Frank Lewis.** b: Bayswater 1885. s: Univ Coll Sch, Univ Coll Lond, Slade Sch, Academie Julien Paris. m: Florence Crawford Evans. s: 1. Artist & Writer, formerly spec Artist Manch Guardian, Art Critic Architectural Rev, Pres S.G.A., Pres B.E.L.R.A., etc. Publ: Etching & Etchings; Charles Keene; The Illustrators of Montmartre; William Roxby Beverley; Edward Duncan; Manchester Sketches; William Callow; etc. Ctr: Studio, Bullder, Artist, Arch Rev, etc, also Daily, Sunday & Provincial papers. s.s: Art. Rec: Travel, collecting prints, drawing & finely illustrated books. a: 2 St John's Gdns, Kensington, London, W.1. T: Park 8427.
- EMANUEL, Joseph George, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.** b: Birmingham 1871. s: King Edward's High Sch, Queen's & Meason's Colls Birmingham. m: Ethel Wolff. s: 1. Publ: Auricular Fibrillation. Ctr: Lancet, B.M.J. & other Med Journs. s.s: Cardiology. Rec: Golf, climbing. c: Union (B'ham). a: 10 Harborne Rd, Birmingham 15. T: Edgbaston 2241.
- EMDEN, Alfred Brotherton, M.A.** b: Ealing 1888. s: King's Sch Canterbury, Lincoln Coll Ox & Inner Temple. Principal of St Edmund Hall Oxford. Publ: An Oxford Hall in Medieval Times; An Account of the Chapel & Library Building, St Edmund Hall Oxford. s.s: Hist of Medieval Educ. c: Roy Soc. w.s: R.N.V.R. 1916-19. a: St Edmund Hall, Oxford.
- EMERSON, Arthur Waldo.** b: Banbridge 1882. s: Educ Inst Dundalk. m: Sara Anastasia McCaldin. Editor Proprietor Banbridge Chronicle. a: Banbridge, Co Down, Nth Ireland. T: 8146.
- EMERSON, Edwin.** b: Dresden, Saxony 1869. s: Munich, Bavaria & Harvard Univ. m: Mary Edith Griswold. Journalist, Soldier & Author. n.s: Ed Staff of Boston Post, N.Y. Ev Post & Nation-Ev Sun & Commercial Advertiser, Harper's Weekly, Lewlie's Weekly, Collier's Weekly, Fresno Herald & Western World, Army & Navy Life, U.S. Mag from 1891-1908. Publ: History of the 19th Century; Adventures of Theodore Roosevelt; Hoover & His Times; Incunabulum Incunabulum (The Gutenberg Bible); German Swordplay; Mit den Deutschen Heeren; Benedict Arnold; When Bugles Blew. Ctr: Harper's Monthly, Scribners, Fortnightly & Contemporary (Lond), Revue de Deux Modes (Paris), Die Zukunft (Berlin), etc. s.s: History, Swordplay. Rec: Field Sports, cycling, riding, book collecting. c: Harvard. w.s: War Corres N.Y. World 1914. a: 325 East 72nd St, New York 21, N.Y. T: Butterfield 80968.
- EMERTON, Alfred James.** n.s: Ed Wolverton Express & Bucks Weekly News 1918. a: 101 Church St, Wolverton. T: 2177.
- EMERSON, Walter Leslie.** b: Sheffield 1901. m: Rose Padmore. s: 1. Editor. n.s: Ed Good Health 1980-, On Staff Present Truth '28-. Ctr: Health & Religious journals. s.s: Christian evidences, Archaeology. Rec: Photography, walking. a: 60 Purbrook Ave, Garston, Watford, Herts. T: 5004.
- EMMISON, Fredk George, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.** b: Bedford 1907. s: Bedford Modern Sch. m: Margaret Moorhead Langwill. s: 1. d: 1. County Archivist of Essex. Publ: Relief of the Poor at Eaton Socon, 1706-1884; Bedfordshire Jacobean Household Inventories; Guide to Essex Record Office; Catalogue of Maps in Essex Record Office. Ctr: Historical Association Essex Archcol Soc, Essex Review, etc. s.s: History & Records of Essex, Local Maps, Parish Registers. a: Bibury, Links Drive, Chelmsford, Essex. T: Chelmsford 3565.
- EMMELL, Harold William.** b: Lond 1895. s: St Thomas's Lond. m: Sybil Garrud. s: 1. d: 2. Journalist & Photographer. n.s: Dly Sketch 1911, Art Staff '19, Sub-Ed '20, Free-lance '32, Mem N.U.J. Ctr: Dly Sketch, Sun Graphic, Dly Dispatch, etc. s.s: Boy Scouts & Child Photo. Rec: Reading, camping. w.s: 1914-19, French Croix de Guerre with star, '41-46 B.R.C.S. Middle East, despatches. a: 26 Well House Rd, Eden Park, Beckenham, Kent. T: 2189.
- EMMLE, Donald Martin, F.J.I.** b: Plymouth 1906. s: Plymouth Coll. m: Margaret Anderson Baird Lethian. d: 1. Journalist, Hon Sec Devon & Cornwall Inst of Inst of Journalists since 1939, Newspaper Press Fund since '46. n.s: Western Morning News 1923-31, Free-lance '31-39, Dly Mail '46-. s.s: Shipping & All Sports. Rec: Golf, billiards. w.s: Major R.A. 1939-46. a: Daru, Elburton Rd, Elburton, Plymouth. T: Plymouth 2348.
- ENEVER, Francis Alfred, M.C., M.A., LL.M., LL.D.** b: Balham 1898. s: Christ Coll Camb, Lond Sch of Econ. m: Clare Woolley. s: 1. Barrister. Publ: Bona Vacantia; History of the Law of Distress; Coal Act. c: Oxf & Camb. w.s: R.F. 1914-18. a: The Green, Shaftesbury Rd, Woking. T: 87.
- ENFIELD, Sir Ralph Roscoe, Kt., C.B.** b: Saltern Bonnington 1885. s: Bedales, Nottingham High Sch, Christ Church Oxf. m: Doris Edith Hussey. s: 1. d: 1. Chief Economic Adviser to Min of Agric & Fisheries since 1945, U.K. Rep Internat Inst of Agric since 1934. Publ: The Agricultural Crisis 1920-23; Report on Agriculture Credit. Ctr: Various. s.s: Agriculture. c: Reform. a: 1 Tavistock St, Gordon Sq, W.C.1.
- ENGELSTOFF, Povl.** b: Vissenbjerg 1876. m: Sigrid Klokner. s: 2. Editor. Publ: Danmarks Historie 1814-1934 (collab); Jt-Ed Dansk biografisk Leksikon I-XXVII; Weilbachs Kunsterleksikon; (Ed) Hagerups illustrerede Konversationsleksikon I-X. Ctr: Historisk Tidsskrift. s.s: Danish Hist, Biog, Encc. Rec: Reading, walking. a: Vanløse Byvej 34, Vanløse, Denmark. T: Damsoe 4109.
- ENGLAND, Frank, B.A., LL.B.** b: Leven 1884. s: Hymers Coll, Clare Coll Camb. Married. d: 2. Asst Solicitor of Inland Revenue, Mem Counc Brit Bridge League. n.s: Bridge Corres Morning Post & Ev Standard 1930-34, Competition Ed of Bridge Mag '30-32. Publ: Success at Auction Bridge; Bidding Standards at Contract; The Play of the Cards (with J. Hope Reford); Bridge Tips and Test Hands; The Essence of Contract Bridge (with E. H. Lounds). Ctr: Ev Standard, Observer, Field, Queen, Bridge Mag, Brit Bridge World, American Bridge World. s.s: Bridge. Rec: Golf, bridge, gardening. c: Bath, Crookfords, Almacks, etc. w.s: 1914-18. a: 25 Vineyard Hill, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. T: 0973.
- ENGLAND, Rev. Frederick Ernest, B.D., M.A., Ph.D.** b: Instow 1887. s: Headingly Coll Leeds & Univ Coll Lond. m: Winifred Florence Metcalfe. s: 2. d: 3. Presby Min & Univ Extension Lect, Drew Lect 1947. Publ: Kant's Conception of God; Bewilderment & Faith; The Validity of Religious Experience. s.s: Philosophy & Psychology. Rec: Travel. c: Univ of Lond. a: Corrie, Southcliffe Ave, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. T: Bexhill 38.
- ENGLAND, Henry Herbert.** b: Leeds 1893. s: Univ of Lond. m: Nan Aitchison. s: 1. d: 2. Journalist. n.s: Ed Cycling 1929-. s.s: Cycling. Rec: Cycling. a: Woodbury, Fairview Rd, Chigwell, Essex. T: Hainault 365.
- ENGLAND, Robert, M.C., M.A.** b: Co Armagh, Ireland 1894. s: Queen's Univ Kingston Ont, Sorbonne & Coll Libre des Sciences Paris, Normal Sch Saskatchewan. m: Amy Marion Hale. Teacher Business & Government Service, Fell Roy Econ Soc & Mem Canadian Political Science Assoc. Publ: The Central European Immigrant in Canada; The Colonization of Western Canada; The Threat to Disinterested Education; Discharged, A Commentary on Civil Re-Establishment in Canada; Canadian Re-Establishment Benefits for Veterans; Rehabilitation & Re-Establishment. Ctr: Winnipeg Free Press, Canadian Econ & Hist Quartermly, etc. s.s: Veteran's Affairs & Citizenship. Rec: Gardening, walking. w.s: 1915-19, C.E.F. (M.C. twice). a: R.R.1 Sidney, British Columbia, Canada. T: Sidney 817.
- ENGLE, Paul Hamilton, M.A. (Oxf & Iowa), Ph.D. (Columbia).** b: Cedar Rapids Iowa 1908. s: Cedar Rapids, Coe Coll, Iowa Univ, Columbia Univ, Oxf Univ. m: Mary Nomine Nissen. d: 2. Writer of Poetry & Fiction, Professor of English & Dir of Creative Writing Program Iowa Univ, Rhodes Scholar at Oxford 1933-36. Publ: American Song; American Child; West of Midnight; Always The Land; Corn; Break The Heart's Anger; Worm. Ctr: Atlantic Monthly, New Yorker, Esquire, etc. s.s: Poetry, Literature for children, Novels. Rec: Squash, swimming, riding. a: University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S.A. T: 6289,

ENGLEFIELD, Clocely. *b:* London. *Publ:* George & Angela; Connie the Cow; Squisby Apples; Bert the Sparrow. *Ctr:* Child Education. *s.s:* Children's Books. *Natural History.* *Rec:* Gardening, bird watching, walking. *a:* 75 Wood Vale, London, N.10. *T:* Tudor 4294.

ENGLISH, Sir Crisp, K.C.M.G., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. *b:* London. *e:* Westminster Sch & St George's Hosp. *m:* Annie Gaunt McLeod (dec'd). *d:* 1. Cons Surgeon St George's & Queen Alexandra Military Hosps, Hosp of St John & St Elizabeth, Queen Charlotte's & Beckenham Hosps, King Edward VII Hosp for Officers. *Publ:* A System of Treatment; Patients & Appendicitis; Diseases of the Breast. *s.s:* Surgery. *w.s:* 1914—18 (Despatches four times). *a:* 82 Brook St, London, W.1. *T:* Mayfair 0123.

ENOCK, Charles Reginald, R.S.A., F.R.G.S., M.S.E. *b:* Edgbaston, Warwick. *m:* *d:* 2. Author, Civil Engineer (ret). *Publ:* Can We Set the World in Order; The New Theocentric Science of Life & Reciprocity; The Andes & The Amazon; Mexico, Past, Present, Future; The Tropics, Resources, People, Future; The Etymon, Origin of Man, Language, Religious & Place Names. *s.s:* Sociology & World Order. *a:* Oaktree Cottage, Froxfield, Sussex. *T:* Sharpthorne 31.

ENOCK, Esther Ethelind. *b:* Birmingham 1874. *Publ:* Pepper & Co; Jean the Joybringer; The Lost Inheritance; My Lady's Golden Footprints; Four Girls and a Fortune; The Golden Stair; The Harbour Bell; Quest of Theo (trans French); Joan of Glencaree; Good Cheer for the Homeward Way; one story trans into French, another into Danish; etc. *Ctr:* Chr Graphic Boys & Girls Mag. *s.s:* Gospel Stories. *a:* c/o Miss Heals, 45 Southernhay E., Exeter, Devon.

ENSOR, Robert Charles Kirkwood. *b:* Milborne Port, Som 1877. *e:* Winchester Coll, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Helen Fisher. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Historian & Publicist, Mem Roy Comm Population, Roy Comm Press, Exec Cttee Nat Truist. *n.a:* Leader Writer: Manch Guardian 1902—04, Daily News '09—11, Daily Chron '12—30. *Publ:* England 1870—1914; Courts & Judges in France, Germany & England; Miniature History of the War; (Verse) Odes; Catherine; Hedge Leaves. *Ctr:* Sunday Times. *s.s:* Brit & Europ Hist since 1870, Current Foreign Affairs, History of War. *Rec:* Gardening, walking, observing birds. *c:* Unit Univ. *a:* The Beacon, Sands, High Wycombe. *T:* High Wycombe 350.

ENTHOVEN, Reginald Edward, C.I.E., C.L. *b:* St Leonard's-on-Sea 1869. *e:* Wellington Coll, New Coll Oxf. *m:* Beatrice Mary Huntington. *d:* 2. Lloyd's U/Writer, formerly I.C.S. *Publ:* Tribes and Castles of Bombay; Folklore of Bombay; Gujarat Folklore; Konkani Folklore. *s.s:* Indian Ethnography. *Rec:* Hunting. *c:* East India United Service. *a:* Vale Hse, Wootton, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T:* 85336.

ENTWISTLE, Alfred Roland. *b:* Wigan 1884. *e:* Wigan Gr Sch, L'pool Univ. *m:* Jane Kenney. *d:* 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ:* Wordsworth; The Study of Poetry; Shakespeare as Poet; etc. *s.s:* Eng Lit. *Rec:* Architecture. *a:* Wickham Hse, Braintree, Essex.

ENTWISTLE, William James, M.A. (Aber & Oxon), LL.D., D. Litt. *b:* China 1895. *e:* C.I.M. Schs Chefoo China, Gordon's Coll Aberdeen & Aber Univ. *m:* Jeanie Drysdale Buchanan. *s:* 1. King Alfonso XIII Prof of Spanish Studies 1932, Lect in Spanish Manch Univ '21—25, Stevenson Prof of Spanish Glas Univ '25—32. *Publ:* The Arthurian Legend in the Literature of the Spanish Peninsula; The Spanish Language; European Balladry; The Literature of England (with E. Gillett); Cervantes. *Ctr:* Modern Language Rev, Bulletin of Spanish Studies, Medium Aevum, History, Chambers's Ency. *s.s:* Spanish; Portuguese, Catalan & Spanish-American Lang & Lit. *c:* Scot P.E.N., Authors. *a:* 12 Fyfield Rd, Oxford. *T:* Oxford 3898.

EPSTEIN, David Hyman, B.A., LL.B. *b:* 1909. *e:* Univ of Witwatersrand, Johannesburg. *m:* Dr Eva Elaine Bernstein. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Attorney, M.P.C. (Troyville) 1936— & Whip of Labour Group. *n.a:* Asst-Ed Sth African Jewish Times 1929—31 & Acting-Ed '38, Ed, The Thinkers '27. *Publ:* The Crime of Slums. *Ctr:* Forward, Illus Bulletin (Jo'burg), S.A. Municipal Journ. *s.s:* Municipal & Provincial Government, Hospitals, University Education. *Rec:* Swimming, motoring, tennis. *a:* P.O. Box 4955, Johannesburg. *T:* 33—0914.

ERDMAN, Charles Rosebury, A.B. *b:* Fayetteville, N.Y. 1866. *e:* Univ & Theol Semin Princeton. *m:* Estelle Pardee. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Minister, Trustee & Prof Westminster Choir Coll 1932—, Mem Presbyterian Bd of

Foreign Missions '06—42 & Pres '26—41. *Publ:* Expositions of the Books of the New Testament; Within the Gateways of the Far East; The Return of Christ; The Spirit of Christ; The Life of D. L. Moody; The Lord We Love; Paul's Hymn of Love. *Ctr:* The Presbyterianian, etc. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 20 Library Place, Princeton, New Jersey. *T:* 356.

ERITE, Adela Gwendolyn, B.Sc., Ph.D. *b:* Beyton, Bury St Edmunds. *e:* West Suffolk County Sch, Univ Coll Reading. *Lecturer in Agricultural & Horticultural Botany Univ of Reading.* *Publ:* White Clover, A Monograph. *Ctr:* Genetica, Journal of Genetics. *s.s:* Agricultural & Horticultural Botany. *Rec:* Walking, climbing, tennis. *c:* Agric Education Assoc, Roy Horticultural Soc, Horticultural Educ Assoc, Assoc of Applied Biologists. *a:* The University, Reading, Berks.

ERNEST, Maurice, LL.D. *b:* 1872. *Publ:* The Longer Life; Unwanted Death—Man's Greatest Humiliation. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Human Longevity. *a:* New Court, Esher, Surrey. *T:* Esher 379.

ERNST, Morris L., A.B., LL.B. *b:* Uniontown, Alabama 1888. *e:* Public Sch, Horace Mann High Sch, Williams Coll, New York Law Sch. *m:* Margaret Samuels. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Adviser and Counsel to State of New York on Insurance & Banking Legislation, Arbitrator for late Mayor LaGuardia in strike situations, Counsel to American Newspaper Guild, Dramatists Guild, Authors League, Personal rep to Pres Roosevelt during the War on various missions to England. *Publ:* The First Freedom; The Best is Yet; Too Big; The Censor Marches On (with Alexander Lindey); The Ultimate Power; To the Pure (with W. Seagle); Hold Your Tongue (with A. Lindey); America's Primer; etc. *c:* Williams, Univ (Wash.). *a:* 285 Madison Ave, New York 17, N.Y. *T:* Caledonia 5-1582.

ERSKINE, Beatrice Caroline. *b:* London. *m:* Robert Stewart Erskine (dec'd). *Writer, Free-Lance Journalist.* *n.a:* Former Art & Dramatic Critic. *Publ:* Twenty-Nine Years; The Reign of King Alphonso XIII of Spain; King Faisal of Iraq; Memoirs of Sir David Erskine, Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Commons; The Vanished Cities of Arabia; The Vanished Cities of Northern Africa; Palestine of the Arabs; Trans-Jordan, Anna Jamieson; Madrid; Twenty Years at Court; from the Correspondence of the Hon. Eleanor Stanley; (Novels) The Magic Plumes; The Wheel of Necessity; In Search of Herself; (Trans from Spanish) The Fall of a Throne; A Royal Cavalier; the Romance of Prince Rupert; Beautiful Women in History & Art; The Bay of Naples; etc. *s.s:* Palestine & Middle East, Biography, Art & Drama. *c:* Roy Empire. *a:* 29 Bramham Gdns London, S.W.5. *T:* Frobsier 3674.

ERSKINE, Gerald Bryan. *b:* 1895. *e:* Xaviers & Macgill (Montreal). *a:* Founder & Ed Hotel & Catering Management. *Publ:* The Private Hotel; Hotel Keeper; This is the Law. *s.s:* Hotel Managing & Organisation of Hotel Industry, Toured Canada, U.S.A., India & Sth Africa. *w.s:* 1914—18. *a:* 16 West Central St, London, W.C.1. *T:* Temple Bar 8551.

ERTZ, Susan. *b:* Walton-on-Thames. *e:* Private. *m:* Major J. Ronald McCrindle. *Novelist, Short Story Writer.* *Publ:* Madame Claire; Nina; After Noon; And Then Face to Face; Now East Now West; The Galaxy; Julian Probert; The Proselete; Now We Set Out; Auger in the Sky; Two Names Upon the Shore. *Ctr:* Numerous magazines. *Rec:* Travel, painting. *a:* 33 Egerton Cresc, London, S.W.3, and Pooks Farm, Henfield, Sussex. *T:* Kensington 8379.

ERVINE, St John Greer. *b:* Belfast 1883. *Playwright, Author.* *Publ:* Plays—Mixed Marriage; Jane Clegg; The Ship; The First Mrs Fraser; John Ferguson; Mary, Mary, Quite Contrary; Anthony & Anna; People of Our Class; Robert's Wife; The Christies; William John Mawhinney; Friends & Relations; Essays & Biographies—Some Impressions of My Elders; Parnell; God's Soldier (Gen William Booth); Craigavon; Ulsterman; etc; Novels—Changing Winds; The First Mrs Fraser; The Wayward Man; The Foolish Lovers; Alice & a Family; Mrs Martin's Man; Sophia; etc. *At one time Manager Abbey Theatre Dublin, Mem Counc Soc of Authors.* *a:* Honey Ditches, Seaton Down, Seaton, Devon.

ESAM-CARTER, Charles William Wingrove. *b:* Thornton Heath, Surrey 1899. *e:* Priv, Univ Tutorial Classes. *m:* (1) Emily E. M. Segrott, (2) Dorothy Violet Carter. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Civil Servant (ret), Hotel Mang, Author. *Publ:* The Turnings of the Shrew; Turn Again Shrew. *Ctr:* New Statesman & Nation, Quarterly Review, Plan,

Co-operative News. *s.s.*: Religion. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: 56, Belaise Park, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 2975.

ESDAILE, Arundell James Kennedy, M.A., Litt.D. *b.*: Lond 1880. *s.*: Lancing & Magdalene Coll Camb. *m.*: Katharine Ada McDowall (writer on sculpture). *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Asst Brit Museum Library 1908–26, Sec '26–40, Sanders Reader Camb Univ '26–27, Lect in Bibliography Lond Univ (Sch of Librarianship) '19–39, Pres The Library Assoc '39–45. *n.a.*: Ed The Library Association Record 1924–35, The Years Work in Librarianship '29–39, Sussex Notes & Queries '40–, The Window '48–. *Publ.*: Poems & Translations; A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose & Verse of George Meredith; A List of English Tales & Prose Romances Printed Before 1740 (Bibliographical Soc); The Lancing Register; The Sources of English Literature; A Student's Manual of Bibliography; Moments: Epigrams & Verses (facs from MS, 1882); Autolyceus Pack; Essays, Addresses & Verses; The British Museum Library; Great National Libraries of the World; Ed Daniel's Delia & Drayton's Idea; The Journals; Letters & Verses of Majory Fleming. *Ctr.*: Guardian, Country Life, English, Cambridge Review, etc. (verses). *s.s.*: Libraries, Museums, Sussex. *Rec.*: Writing verse. *a.*: Leams End, West Hoathly, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T.*: Sharpthorne 81.

ESDAILE, Katharine Ada, b.: Lond 1881. *s.*: Notting Hill High Sch, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *m.*: Arundell James Kennedy ESDAILE. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Scholar of Lady Margaret Hall Oxf, Silver Medal R.S.A. 1929. *Publ.*: English Monumental Sculpture since the Renaissance; Life & Works of L. F. Roubillac; Roubillac's Work at Trinity Coll Cambridge; Temple Church Monuments: History of St Martin's-in-the-Fields; English Church Monuments 1510–1840. *Ctr.*: Times, Burlington Mag, Ill Lond News, Observer, Architectural Review, Country Life, Architect, Journ of Hellenic Studies, etc. *s.s.*: History of English Sculpture. *a.*: Leams End, West Hoathly, Sussex. *T.*: Sharpthorne 81.

ESDAILE, Philippa Chichele, D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S. *b.*: Stretford 1888. *s.*: Manch High Sch for Girls & Univ of Manch. Reader in Biology Lond Univ & Head of Biol Dept King's Coll of Household & Social Science 1921–. *Publ.*: Economic Biology for Students of Social Science, Pt I Harmful & Useful Animals; Pt II Harmful & Useful Animals; Pt III Animal & Vegetable Products. *s.s.*: Biology & Educ. *c.*: Univ Women's, F.U.W., Crosby Hall. *a.*: King's Coll of Household & Social Science, 61 Campden Hill Rd, London, N.W.8.

ESHER, Frederick Justus Swinton. *b.*: London 1903. *s.*: King Edward VI Sch & Univ of Birmingham. *m.*: Phyllis Binfield Shammond. *d.*: 1. Fell British Psychological Soc 1949, Regional Psychiatrist Sheffield Regional Hosp Bd, Mem Roy Medico Psychol Soc, B.M.A., etc. *Ctr.*: B.M.J., Mental Health, Procs of Roy Soc of Med & Roy Sanitary Inst. *s.s.*: Psychiatry. *Rec.*: Photography. *c.*: Caravan (Counc Mem). *w.s.*: R.A.M.C. (Major). *a.*: Whitegate Close, Dronfield Woodhouse, nr Sheffield. *T.*: Holmesfield 207.

ESMOND, Sydney (Frederick William Rudd). *b.*: Peterborough 1893. *s.*: New England Boys Sch Peterborough, Gorse Hill Sec Sch Manch. *m.*: Nancy Armstrong. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: Verboten; The Evil Cross; Secret Cargo; The Dead Look Down; The Peacock's Feather. *s.s.*: Thrillers, Secret Service, Adventure. *Rec.*: Angling, walking, boating. *a.*: Byways, Stow Lane, Ixworth, nr Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

ESTOUCOT-OSWALD, Agnes (Nancy), M.B.(Lond), D.P.H.(Cantab), D.O.M.S. *b.*: Peashaw, India. *s.*: Girtton L.S.M.W. & Roy Free Hosp. Lond. Nat Eye Service, Consultant (Ophth) Colchester Med (Recruiting) Board 1941–46. *Ctr.*: Royal Mag, B.M.J., Med World, etc. *s.s.*: Ophthalmology, Animal Welfare. *w.s.*: World War I as Bacteriologist Scot Women's Hosp Royaumont France 1939–45. Granted 1914 Royal Licence to use the name & arms of Estoucot. *a.*: Pinkney Hse, Colchester, Essex. *T.*: 2050.

ETHEBTON, Col. P. T. *Publ.*: Across the Roof of the World; The Heart of Asia; Adventures in Five Continents; China—The Facts; The Pacific—A Forecast; Through Europe & the Balkans; First Over Everest; Manchuria—the Cockpit of Asia; The Last Strongholds; The Trail of the Conquerors; All over the World. *Ctr.*: Nat Geog Magazine (U.S.A.) & many Brit dailies & periodicals. *s.s.*: World Travel, India, Sth America, The British Empire, Central Asia. *a.*: 112 Rivermead Ct, London, S.W.6. *T.*: Remown 8040.

ETON, Robert. (see MEYNELL, Laurence Walker). *Publ.*: The Faithful Years; The Pattern; The Bus Leaves for the Village; Palace Pier; Not in Our Stars; St Lynn's Advertiser. *a.*: Lime Tree Cottage, Great Kingshill, High Wycombe. *T.*: Holmer Green 8152.

EVANS, Albert Edward. *b.*: Wrexham 1881. *s.*: Llangollen Co Sch & Univ Coll Liverpool, U.C.L. & U.C.H. *m.*: Jessie Dorothy Rutherford. Lord Chancellor's Visitor 1938–. *Publ.*: An Account of a tour of (1) Dutch Mental Hospitals & Clinics, (2) Some Mental Hospitals & Clinics of the Department of the Seine. (Articles) The Boarding out of Mental Patients in the Scottish Highlands; A Tour of some Mental Hospitals in Western Germany; Wessel de Linden & the Holywell Old Charge. *Ctr.*: Journ of Mental Science, Tuberculosis. *Rec.*: Fly fishing, gardening. *c.*: Univ of Lond. *w.s.*: R.A.M.C. (T.A. Res), Lt-Col. *a.*: 11 Weymouth Ave, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. *T.*: 1855.

EVANS, Alfred John, M.C. & Bar, M.A.(Oxon). *b.*: Newtown Newbury 1889. *s.*: Morris Hill, Winchester, Oxford. *m.*: 1. *d.*: 3. Foreign Office (German section). *Publ.*: The Escaping Club; Escape & Liberation; Why not Prosperity?; Who is the Guy?; ed short edition Herodotus. *Ctr.*: Various journals. *s.s.*: Escape, Economics. *Rec.*: Cricket, golf. *c.*: Authors. *w.s.*: 1914–18 R.F.C. Pilot, captured & escaped from German prison, 40–45 Intelligence R.A.F. *a.*: 29 Hyde Park Gdns Mews, London, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 9050.

EVANS, E. Hor. *b.*: London 1899. Principal Queen Mary Coll Univ of London. *Publ.*: English Literature Between the Wars; English Poetry in the Later Nineteenth Century; Short History of English Literature; Tradition & Romanticism; Life of Keats; William Morris & his Poetry; Short History of British Drama; Limit of Literary Criticism. (Novels) In Search of Stephen Vane; The Shop on the King's Road. *Ctr.*: Observer. *s.s.*: Literary Criticisms. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: Queen Mary College, London, E.1.

EVANS, Bertram. Ed & Publicity Consultant. *n.a.*: Ed Industrial Arts, Stationery Trade Review, 1st Ed Printing Review 1931–32. *s.s.*: Design, Printing Processes, Industrial Art, Advertising. *c.*: Nat Liberal. *a.*: 60 St Mary Abbot's Crt, London, W.14; 157 Victoria St, London, S.W.1.

EVANS, Charles Arthur Lovatt, D.Sc., F.R.S., Hon. LL.D.(B'ham), F.R.C.P. *b.*: Birmingham. *m.*: Birm Univ, Univ Coll Lond. *m.*: Laura Stevenson. *d.*: 2. Prof Physiology. *Publ.*: Principles of Human Physiology, *Ctr.*: Quarterly Journal of Exper Phys, Journal of Phys. Biochemical Journal. *s.s.*: Physiology. *Rec.*: Sketching, walking. *c.*: Savage. *a.*: University College, London, W.C.1.

EVANS, Courtenay Nisbet, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. *b.*: London 1904. *s.*: Westminster Sch, St Bart's Hosp. *m.*: Diana Maud. *s.*: 2. Phys to the Roy Chest Hosp for Diseases of the Heart & Lungs City Road, Mem B.M.A. *Ctr.*: St Bart's Journ, Journ of Physiology, B.M.J., Lancet, & other learned & med journals. *s.s.*: Heart Disease. *Rec.*: Lawn tennis, golf. *a.*: 67 Wimpole St, London, W.1, & 7 Edwards Sq, London, W.8. *T.*: Welbeck 4384 & Western 7397.

EVANS, Daniel Idria. *b.*: Townyn, Merioneth 1896. *s.*: Townyn Sec Sch, U.C.W., Imp Coll of Science & Guy's Hosp Lond. *m.*: Gwen C. Morgan, M.O.H. Aberystwyth, formerly Biochemist Tea Research Inst Ceylon 1926–33. *Publ.*: Manufacture of Tea in Ceylon. *Ctr.*: Articles on Manufacture & Biochemistry of Tea, Storage of Apples. *s.s.*: Biochemistry, Tea. *Rec.*: Golf, fishing. *w.s.*: 1914–18, Roy Welch Fus, R.F.C. & R.A.F. *a.*: 24 North Parade, Aberystwyth, Sth Wales. *T.*: 453.

EVANS, D. Luther, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Columbus, Ohio 1895. *s.*: Ohio State Univ. *m.*: Margaret Ann Davis. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof of Philosophy. *Publ.*: New Realism & Old Reality; Fundamentals of Philosophy; Logic-Theoretical & Applied; Essentials of Liberal Education. *Ctr.*: Philosophical Review, Ethics, Monist, Journ of Higher Educ, etc. *s.s.*: Philosophy of Values & American Philosophy. *w.s.*: A.E.F. 1917–19, U.S.N.R. '43–45. *a.*: 261, Northmoor Place, Columbus, Ohio. *T.*: La 4918.

EVANS, David Lewis. *b.*: Henllan 1878. Married. *s.*: 2. *n.a.*: Mang Dir Cymric Times Carmarthen 1924–. Welsh Ed Carmarthen Journ & Welshman, Official Court Interpreter. *Publ.*: Various Welsh dramas & Church Histories under nom de plume of Twm Barels. *a.*: South Crt, 11 Penllwyn Park, Carmarthen. *T.*: 831.

EVANS, David S., M.A., Ph.D., F. Inst. P., F.R.A.S. *b.*: Cardiff 1916. *s.*: Cardiff High Sch & King's Coll

Camb. Astronomer. *n.s.*: Adv-Ed Discovery 1942—46, Adv-Ed Progress (Sci sup to *Libertas* Mag Johannesburg) 47—, Mem Ed Bd Observatory Mag 42—45. *Publ*: *Frontiers of Astronomy*. *Chr*: *Discovery*, *Endeavour*, *World Review*, *New Republic*, *Pilot Papers*. *s.s.*: *Popular Science* particularly *Astronomy*, *Social Relations of Science*. *a*: *Radcliffe Observatory*, *Pretoria*, *Union of South Africa*.

EVANS, E. J., M.Sc., Ph.D. *b*: Pembrokeshire 1884. *s*: Cardigan Sch, Univ Coll Exeter, Univ of Lond, East Lond & Birbeck Colls. *m*: A. V. Pitt. *s*: 1. Principal Smithfield Coll of Food Technology, Chief Sci Master Mercers' Sch, Fell Physiol Soc. *Publ*: *A Revision Course in Magnetism & Electricity*; *A Revision Course in Heat, Light & Sound*; *A School Biology* (jt author). *Chr*: *Journal of Physical Society*, etc. *s*: *Physics*. *a*: 1 Palace Court Gdns, Muswell Hill, Lond, N.10.

EVANS, Edward, M.P. *b*: Manchester, 1888. *s*: St Paul's Coll Cheltenham & Lond Univ. *m*: Victoria Evelyn Muir. *s*: 2. M.P. (Lab) Lowestoft 1945—. *n.s.*: *Ed Braille Sed Mag*. *Publ*: *A Manual Alphabet for the Deaf-Blind*. *Chr*: *New Beacon*, *Lowestoft Journ*, *Dly Herald*, *Schoolmaster*, *Times Educ Supp*, etc. *s.s.*: *Social Welfare*, *Blind & Deaf Educ & Welfare*. *Rec*: *Reading*, *theatre*, *golf*, *swimming*. *c*: *Savage*. *a*: 128 Maxwell Lne, Pinner, Middlesex. *T*: Pinner 1092.

EVANS, Ellen, C.B.E., M.A. *b*: Rhondda 1891. *s*: Pentre Sec Sch, Univ Coll of Wales. *Principal*, *Mem Univ Ct* Univ of Wales, Cent Welsh Brd Ct of Gova Cardiff & Mem Councl Aberystwyth Univ Coll & Coll Harlech, etc. *Vice-Pres* Welsh Lang Soc, *Pres Sth Wales Brd Nursery Sch Assoc*, *Vice-Pres* Urd Gobaith Cymru. *Publ*: *The Teaching of Welsh*; *Y Mabingion i'r Plant* (4 vols); *Hwiangerddi Rhiannon*; *Llawlyfr I Athrawon*; *Cynllun Cymraeg* (individual scheme for teaching Welsh); *Y Wen Fro*; etc. *Chr*: *Linguist*, *Y Ford Gron*, *Y Cyfarwyddwr*, etc. *s.s.*: *Educ*, *Adjudicator* *Nat Eisteddfodau*. *Rec*: *Photography*. *c*: *Brit Fed of Univ Women*. *a*: *Training Coll*, Barry, Sth Wales. *T*: Barry 124.

EVANS, Eric Charles, *b*: 1906. *s*: Roy Gr. Sch Guildford & Kung's Coll Lond. *m*: Joyce Florence Martin, M.A. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Journalist*, *Fellow Roy Entomological Society*. *n.s.*: *Sub-Ed Oxford Times* 1927—84, *Yorkshire Observer* '34—40, *News Chron* 40—, *a*: 26 Towncourt Cresc, Pelts Wood, Orpington, Kent. *T*: Orpington 1169.

EVANS, Rev. Ernest, Hon.D.D.(Glas). *b*: Stoke-on-Trent 1889. *s*: *Glasgow Univ & Ch Ch Oxf*. *m*: Frances Margaret Forster. *d*: 2. *Clerk in Holy Orders*, Canon of Bradford Cathedral. *Publ*: *A Reason for the Faith*; *Epistles to the Corinthians*; *New Testament, its Origin & Contents*; *Grace & Truth*. *Chr*: *Church Quarterly Review*, *Theology*. *s.s.*: *Theology*, *Church History*. *a*: *The Vicarage*, Hellfield, Yorks. *T*: 243.

EVANS, Evan Melroir, *s*: Elem Sch & L'pool Inst. *Dir* Hugh Evans & Sons Ltd (publishers). *n.s.*: *Founded* Welsh Newspaper *Y Brython* with Hugh Evans. *c*: *Sec Cymdeithas Gymraeg* Bootle & Cylch. *a*: 850-860 Stanley Rd, Liverpool. *T*: Bootle 2591.

EVANS, Frances Margaret Forster, *b*: Bramhope, nr Leeds 1908. *s*: Casterton Sch, Westmorland. *m*: Rev Canon Ernest Evans. *d*: 2. *Writer*, *Lecturer*. *Publ*: *School for Life, a Study of the Swedish People's Colleges*. *Chr*: (under "Forster Evans") *Times Educ Supplement*, *Journal of Educ*, *Anglo-Swedish Review*, *Journal of Adult Educ*, etc. *s.s.*: *Adult Educ*, *Swedish Secondary & Adult Educ*. *a*: *Hellfield Vicarage*, via Skipton, Yorks. *T*: Hellfield 243.

EVANS, Francis Timney, F.R.S.M. *b*: London 1900. *s*: Forest Sch, St Bart's Hosp, Univ of Lond. *m*: Viola H. Quennell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Anaesthetist* and *Lect in Anaesthetics* St Bart's Hosp Lond. *Publ*: *Modern Anaesthetic Practice* (in collab). *Chr*: *Brit Ency Med Practice*, *Lancet*, *B.M.J.*, etc. *s.s.*: *Anaesthesia*. *Rec*: *Sailing*. *c*: *Savage*, *Conservative*. *w.s*: *Surg Sub-Lt R.N.V.R.* 1918. *a*: 40 Harley St, London, W.1, and 4 Regents Court, Park Rd, London, N.W.1. *T*: Paddington 9236.

EVANS, Griffith Ivor, J.P. *b*: Rhyll 1889. *s*: Ruthin, Magdalen Coll Oxf, St George's Hosp Lond. *m*: Dilya Bangor. *J.P.* *Council of Caernarvon*, *High Sheriff* 1940—41, *County Councillor*. *Publ*: *Essays on Latent Syphilis*; *Syphilis & the Autonomic Nervous System*; *Christian Social Justice*; *Four Essays on Christian Social Justice*; *Food Policy is Health Policy*. *Chr*: *Various Med Journs* on *Latent Syphilis* and *Nutrition*. *s.s.*: *Latent Syphilis*, *Nutritional Disorders*. *Rec*: *Golf*, *fishing*, *shooting*. *a*: *Bryn Teg*, Caernarvon. *T*: 90.

EVANS, Harold L. *b*: Warminster 1885. *s*: Stamford Sch. *m*: M. Lincoln. *Ed* *Lincoln*, *Rutland & Stamford*

Mercury. *Rec*: *Bridge*, *billiards*, *formerly most field sports*. *a*: 11 Queen St, Northfields, Stamford, Lincs. *T*: Stamford 2255.

EVANS, Henry Ridgely, B.L., Litt.D. *b*: Baltimore, Maryland 1861. *s*: G. Washington Univ, Univ of Maryland. *m*: Florence Kirkpatrick. *Formerly Lawyer & Asst-Ed U.S. Office of Educ Interim Dept Wash D.C.* *Publ*: *The Old & the New Magic*; *A Master of Modern Magic*; *History of Conjuring & Magic*; *Old Georgetown on the Potomac*; *Progenitors of the Howards of Maryland*; *Founders of the Colonial Families of Ridgely, Dorsey, & Greenberry of Maryland*. *Chr*: *The Linking Ring*, *The New Age Mag*. *s.s.*: *Magic & Occultism*, *Genealogical & Historical Subjects*. *a*: *Wyman Park Apartments*, Baltimore II, Maryland. *T*: Belmont 8000.

EVANS, Rev. James Thomas, M.A., B.D. *b*: Abercwmboi nr Aberdare 1878. *s*: Baptist & Univ Colls Bangor & Univ of Leipzig. *m*: Annie Humphreys. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Princ Emeritus Nth Wales Baptist Coll Bangor*, *Spec Lect in Semitics* Univ Coll Bangor (ret). *Publ*: *Commentary on the Book of Amos*; *Handbook on Old Testament Religion* (Welsh); *Old Testament Ed of Geirardur Beiblaidig*. *Chr*: *Seren Gomer*, *Seren Cymru*. *a*: 5 Marine View Cresc, Llandrillo-in-Rhos, Colwyn Bay, Nth Wales.

EVANS, Joan, D.Litt., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *s*: St Hugh's Coll Oxf, Univ Coll Lond. *Hon Fell St Hugh's Coll*. *Publ*: *Pattern, a Study of Ornament in Western Europe*; *Time and Chance*, *The Story of Arthur Evans & his Forebears*; *Romanesque Architecture*; *Taste & Temperament*; *Chateaubriand*; *Monastic Life at Cluny*; *Life in Medieval France*; *Magical Jewels of the Middle Ages*. *s.s.*: *The Art & Hist of Medieval France*, *Hist of Jewels & Gold Work*, *Hist of Decorative Art*. *a*: *Thousand Acres*, *Wotton-under-Edge*, *Glos*. (T: *Wotton-under-Edge* 24); and 72 Campden Hill Ct, London, W.8. (T: *Western* 3831).

EVANS, Rev. John Henry, B.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Lond 1870. *s*: Lond, Lampeter & Oxf. *m*: (1) Frances A. Manning, (2) Edith M. Owen. *d*: 1. *Vicar of Croxtan & Rector of Branton Leics* (ret), *Incumbent Scm for 15 yrs*, *Formerly Mem Scm Arch Soc*, *Brit Arch Assoc*. *n.s.*: *Ed Haselbury Mag* 1916—27. *Publ*: *Poems of George Crabbe*; *A Literary & Historical Study*. *Chr*: *Graham Journ & Western Gazette*. *s.s.*: *Archæology*, *History*. *Rec*: *Motoring*. *a*: *The Old Rectory*, Ashby Parva, Rugby. *T*: Leire 250.

EVANS, Lyn, *b*: Bardif 1914. *Journalist*, *N.U.J.* *n.s.*: *South Wales Journ of Commerce* 1930—34, *Western Mail & Echo* '34—37, *Dly Herald* '37—46, *News Chron* '46—. *s.s.*: *Hist of Wales*, *Industry*, *Commerce*, *Law*. *Rec*: *Rugby*, *soccer*, *tennis*, *swimming*. *w.s*: *R.A.F.* 1940—45. *a*: *Maegwyn*, Aberayron, Cardiganshire & 12 Museum Pl, & 1 Sherborne Ave, Cardiff, Glamorganshire. *T*: Cardiff 4806.

EVANS, Sir Robert, *b*: Dublin 1878. *s*: Meth Coll Belfast. *m*: Dorothea Baker. *d*: 4. *Publisher*, *Life Chrm Evans Bros Ltd*, *Vice-Pres Weekly Newspaper Proprietors Assoc*, *Founder Teachers World, Pictorial Education, Child Education, La France*, *The Year Book of Education*, etc. *a*: *Montague Hse*, Russell Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 8521; 89 Hereford Hse, North Row, Park Lne, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 2001.

EVANS, Sir Rowland, Kt. *b*: Caernws, Mon 1879. *s*: Priv. *m*: Helen Bateman. *s*: 1. *Political Secretary*. *Publ*: *Prelude to Peace*; *Let it Roll*; *Britain & World Peace*; *Beware of a twice beaten Germany*; *The Turn-coats of Munich*; *The Truth about Britain*, *the League & Manchuria*; *Industry—The Key to National Security*; *Ed Comments & Criticisms by Sir John Simon*. *Chr*: *Star*, *Yorkshire Post*, *Yorkshire Observer*, *Nottingham Journal*, *Western Mail*, *Contemporary Rev*, *Truth*. *s.s.*: *Political*, *Economic*. *Prin Priv Sec to the Rt Hon Sir John* (now Viscount) *Simon* 1922—35. *Rec*: *Golf*, *walking*. *a*: 44 Hurlingham Crt, London, S.W.6. *T*: Renown 3664.

EVANS, S. Idwyn, *b*: Carmarthen 1910. *s*: Sec, *Fir-croft Coll*, Birm. *m*: Constance Godwin. *s*: 1. *Journalist*, *Mem N.U.J.*, *Dist Sec Press Fund* 1945—47. *n.s.*: *Carmarthen Journ* 1927—32, *Western Mail & Sth Wales Echo* '34—47, *Press Relations Officer Sth Western Div Coal Bd* '48—. *Chr*: *Western Mail*, *Sth Wales Echo*, *Sun Chron*, *Cycling*, *Natal Sun Post*, *Iron & Coal Trades Rev*, etc. *s.s.*: *Mining & Industrial Relationships*, *Local Govt*, *Welsh Affairs*. *a*: 86 Talbot St, Cardiff. *T*: 8004.

EVANS, Trevor, *b*: Rudry, Mon 1908. *s*: Pontypridd Wales Univ. *m*: Margaret Gribbin. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Ind*

Corr Daily Express. *n.s.*: Asst-Ed Glamorgan Free Press 1920—24, Sth Wales Echo '24—28, Allied Newspapers Manch '26—28, Daily Mail Lond '28—30, Chief Rep Dly Express Manch '30—32, News Ed '32—33. *Publ.*: Strange Fighters We British; Bevin (blog). *s.s.*: Ind. Econ. *c.*: Reform, Press. *a.*: 67, Kenley Rd, Kingston. *T.*: Kingston 2016.

EVANS, Rev. William, D.D., Ph.D., Litt.D. *b.*: Liverpool 1870. *a.*: Priv Schs, L'pool Univ. *m.*: Laura C. Torgersen. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Bible Teacher, Clerk in Holy Orders, Prof. *n.s.*: Sunday School World 1881—45, Gospel Herald '46—. *Publ.*: The Great Doctrines of the Bible; Through the Bible Book by Book; After Death—What?; Dr Evans' Question Box; The Coming King; Personal Soulwinning; How to Prepare Sermons and Bible Readings; How to Memorize; From the Upper Room to the Empty Tomb; etc. *Chr.*: Sunday Sch World, Gospel Herald, Kings Business, etc. *s.s.*: The English Bible. *Rec.*: General outdoor, golf. *a.*: 429 N. Arden Blvd, Los Angeles 4, Calif. *T.*: Los Angeles Cal Hempstead 4529.

EVATT, Rt. Hon. Herbert Vere, P.C., M.A., D.Litt., LL.D. *b.*: New South Wales Australia 1894. *a.*: Fort Street High Sch, St Andrew's Coll, & Sydney Univ. *m.*: Mary Alice Mosman. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Deputy Prime Minister of Australia 1946—, Attorney-General & Minister of External Affairs '41—, Mem House of Representatives (Lab). *Publ.*: Liberalism in Australia. British Dominions as Mandatories; The King & His Dominion Governors; Injustice Within the Law; Rum Rebellion; Australian Labour Leader (blog); Australian Foreign Policy; Australia in World Affairs; (in collab) Conveyancing in N.S.W. *a.*: c/o Parliament House Canberra, A.C.T., Australia.

EVE, Arthur Stewart, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. Professor. *Publ.*: Life of Lord Rutherford; Life of John Tyndall; Applied Geophysics; College Physics. *s.s.*: Physics. *a.*: Overponds Cottage, Puttenham, Surrey. *T.*: Elstead 2225.

EVE, Frank Cecil, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b.*: Silsoe, Beds 1871. *a.*: Bedford Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb & St Thomas's Hosp Lond. *m.*: Sarah Elsie Bywaters. *s.*: 1. Inventor of Rocking Method of Artificial Respiration. *Publ.*: Artificial Respiration Explained. *Chr.*: B.M.J., Lancet & other Eng & Amer med journals. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: 9 Newbegin, Beverley, East Yorks. *T.*: 338.

EVELYN, Rev. Francis Arvin. *Publ.*: Caesar's Household, a Tragedy; Ion of Euripides; The Women of Troy of Euripides (verse trans); The Bacchæ of Euripides. *a.*: c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd, 16 St James St, London, S.W.1.

EVERETT, Dorothy, M.A. (Oxon, Cantab, Lond). *b.*: King's Lynn 1894. *a.*: Norwich High Sch for Girls & Girton. Fell & Tutor Lady Margaret Hall Oxf, former Lect in Middle Eng Oxf Univ. *Chr.*: Review of Eng Studies, etc. *s.s.*: Old & Middle Eng. *Rec.*: Gardening. *c.*: Univ Women's. *a.*: Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 2214.

EVERETT, Sir Percy Winn, F.R.S.S. *b.*: Ipswich 1870. *a.*: Ipswich & Trin Coll Camb. *m.*: Rita Cay. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Publisher, Hon Treas Girl Guides' Assoc, Dep Chief Scout, Boy Scout Assoc, etc. *n.s.*: Assoc with Editorial Management of C. Arthur Pearson Ltd 1893—'33. *Publ.*: Puzzle Book. *Chr.*: Pearson's Mag, John o'London's Weekly, Roy Mag & Scout. *s.s.*: Statistics & Scouts. *a.*: Elstree, Herts. *T.*: 1008.

EVERILL, Kenneth Alfred Nevins. *b.*: Moseley, Worcs 1881. *a.*: Argentine Nat Coll. *m.*: Theresa Gerard. *d.*: 1. Journalist. *n.s.*: Ed Latin American World. *Publ.*: Jt-Ed: Spain & Latin America Commercially Considered. *Chr.*: Times, Manch Guardian, Economist, etc. *s.s.*: South American & Spanish Affairs. *Rec.*: Boating. *c.*: Press. *a.*: 57-58 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *T.*: 1896.

EVERMAY, March, (see EKKER, Mathilde A.B. (Wash)). *Publ.*: This Death Was Murder; They Talked of Poison. *a.*: 3914 Forty-ninth St, N.W. Washington 16, D.C. *T.*: Emerson 3238.

EVERSULL, Rev. Harry Kelson, A.B., D.D., LL.D. *b.*: Cincinnati Ohio 1893. *a.*: Wash Coll, Yale, Elon Coll. *m.*: Anita Mueller. *s.*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders & Educator. *Publ.*: The Temples in Jerusalem; Howard Billman; The Evolution of an Old New England Church; Sir Knight William; Education & the Democratic Tradition. *Chr.*: The Scottish Rite Recorder. *s.s.*: Hist & Political Science. *Rec.*: Photography. *c.*: Yale, Univ (N.Y.), etc. *a.*: 8442 Zumstein Ave, Cincinnati 8, Ohio. *T.*: East 3234.

EVERTON, Francis, (see STOKES, Francis William, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E.). *Publ.*: The Dalehouse Murder; The Hammer of Doom; The Young Vanish; Insoluble;

etc. *s.s.*: Detection. *a.*: 157 Nottingham Rd, Mansfield. *T.*: 255.

EWART, Eliza Dalgleish, M.C.S.P. *b.*: Edin 1886. Teacher of Med Gymnastics, Anatomy & Med Electricity. *Publ.*: A Guide to Anatomy. *s.s.*: Elem Anatomy. *c.*: Cowdray. *a.*: Allershaw Lodge, Esher Pl, Esher, Surrey. *T.*: 602.

EWBANK, Henry Lee, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Guildford, Indiana 1893. *a.*: Ohio Wesleyan Univ, Univ of Michigan, of Wisconsin. *m.*: Rachel Angelique Belt. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof of Speech Univ of Wisconsin, Chrm State Radio Council. *Publ.*: Speech Projects; co-Ed: History of American Public Address; in collab: Discussion & Debate; Radio in the Classroom; Handbook for Discussion Leaders; Projects for Radio Speech. *s.s.*: Radio, Public Address, Opinion & Propaganda. *Rec.*: Reading, biography. *c.*: Univ (Madison Wis). *w.s.*: U.S.N. 1917—19. *a.*: 4233 Manitow Way, Madison, Wisconsin. *T.*: Fairchild 4342.

EWEN, Cecil L'Esrange, F.R.S.A. *b.*: Oxford, Hunts 1877. *a.*: Glas Tech Coll. Historical Research. *Publ.*: Witch Hunting & Witch Trials; Lotteries & Sweepstakes; Witchcraft & Demonism; A History of Surnames of the British Isles; Ewen of East Anglia & the Fenland; The Earliest Postal Stamps; The British Race—Germanic or Celtic?; etc. *s.s.*: Geneal Biog, Hist, Witchcraft. *Rec.*: Yachting, model boat construction. *c.*: R.A.C., Roy Clyde Yacht, Roy Gourouk Yacht. *a.*: 31 Marine Drive, Paignton, Devon. *T.*: 823931.

EWEN, David. *b.*: Austria 1907. *a.*: New York Public Schs, Coll City of New York, Priv. *m.*: Hannah Weinstein. *s.*: 1. Author. *n.s.*: Music Ed Cue Mag 1936—38, Record Ed Stage Mag '38—39, Music Ed American Hebrew '35—39, Dir Allen Towne & Heath Inc (Pubs) '46—. *Publ.*: Music for the Millions; Dictators of the Baton; The Story of George Gershwin; Men of Popular Music; Tales from the Vienna Woods; Listen to the Mocking Bird; Haydn: A Good Life; The Book of Modern Composers; From Bach to Stravinsky; Musical Vienna; Music Comes to America; Men & Women Who Make Music; Composers of To-day; Composers of Yesterday; Living Musicians; Pioneers in Music; etc. *Chr.*: Reader's Digest, Esquire, Music mags in England & America. *s.s.*: Music. *Rec.*: Listening to good music, travel. *w.s.*: World War II Sgt Paratroops. *a.*: 50 East 21 St, Brooklyn, 28, New York City, N.Y. *T.*: Ingersoll 2-1139.

EWEN, John Harold, F.R.C.P., D.P.M., F.R.S.M. *b.*: London 1893. *a.*: St Pauls Sch, Edin Univ, Vienna, Berlin, Prague, Paris, etc. Lect in Psychological Med, Med Dir Springfield Mental Hosp & Malden Mental Hosp. *Publ.*: Mental Health; Handbook of Psychiatry; Aids to Psychology; A Catechism of Psychology. *Chr.*: Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, etc. *s.s.*: Psychology, Psychiatry, etc. *Rec.*: Motoring, travel, food & wines, horology, precious stones. *c.*: R.N.V.R. *a.*: Springfield Hosp, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Balham 1020-7.

EWER, Monica, B.A. *b.*: Lond 1899. *a.*: Queen's Coll Harley St & Bedford Coll. *m.*: W. N. Ewer. *s.*: 1. Journalist & Author. *n.s.*: Film & Dramatic Critic Dly Herald 1919—32. *Publ.*: Film of Fortune; Not for Sale; Play Production for Everyone; Insecurity; Prince of Good Fellows; Moya Manages; Fifty Bob a Week; Roadhouse; World Well Lost; Fingers Crossed; Beauty's Rose; Ring o' Roses; Shadow in the Limelight; Marriage Isn't Easy; Danger's Bright Eyes; Love is not Enough. *Chr.*: Cork Weekly Examiner, Midland Counties Express, Miss Modern, Woman's Own, Mab's Weekly, My Home, Ladies Home Journal, Women's Home Companion, Woman, etc. *s.s.*: Theatre & Films. *c.*: Arts Theatre, Woman's Press. *a.*: 26 Belisle Grove, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 5328.

EWER, William Norman, B.A. *b.*: Lond 1885. *a.*: Merch Taylors' Sch & Trin Coll Camb. *m.*: Monica Thompson. *s.*: 1. Journalist. *n.s.*: Foreign Ed & Diplomatic Correspondent Dly Herald 1919—. *s.s.*: Foreign Affairs. *a.*: 26 Belisle Grove, N.W.3, & Little Chose, Gt. Missenden, Bucks. *T.*: Primrose 5328; Gt. Missenden 14.

EWERT, Alfred. *b.*: 1891. *a.*: Univ of Manitoba & St John's Coll Oxf. *m.*: Irene Agnes Oldershaw. *d.*: 2. Prof of Romance Langs & Fell Trinity Coll Oxf. *n.s.*: Ed Gui de Warewic, roman du 13e siecle (Classiques français du moyen age) 2 vols, Gen-Ed French Studies (Quarterly) & Blackwell's French Texts. *Publ.*: The French Language. *Chr.*: Modern Language Review, Romania, etc. *s.s.*: Romance Lang & Lit. *Rec.*: Golf, music. *a.*: 214 Woodstock Rd, Oxford. *T.*: 5660.

EWING, Alfred Cyril, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon), M.A., Litt.D. (Cantab). *b.*: Leicester 1899. *a.*: Wyggeston Gr Sch

Leicester & Univ Coll Oxf. Univ Lect Philos, Univ Lect in Moral Science Camb 1881. *Publ*: Kant's Treatment of Causality; The Morality of Punishment, with some Suggestions for a general Theory of Ethics; Idealism, A Critical Survey; A Short Commentary, Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; Reason & Intuition; The Individual, the State & World Government; The Definition of Good. *Ctr*: Hibbert's Journ & Various Philos journals. *s.s*: Metaphysics, Ethics. Lect at Oxf, Armstrong Coll Newcastle, Univ Coll Swansea, Univ of Michigan U.S.A., Fell Brit Acad 1941. *Rec*: Walking, reading. *a*: 69 Hurst Park Ave, Cambridge.

EWING, Alfred Washington, M.A., M.B., B.Ch(Cantab), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: Tokyo 1881. *s*: Oundle, Christ's Coll Camb & Guy's Hosp Lond. *m*: Eleanor Andrews. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Man of Room 40. *Ctr*: Sunday Chron, Eng Digest, Stamp Collecting, The Medical World. *s.s*: Biography, Medicine. *Rec*: Motoring, travel, fishing. *c*: Athensum. *w.s*: R.A.M.C. & Merchant Navy (1810-20). *a*: Forres, Queen's Rd, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex. *T*: 320.

EWING, John William, M.A., D.D. *s*: Spurgeon's Coll. Baptist Minister. *Publ*: Godly Fellowship; Talks on Free Church Principles. *Ctr*: Life of Faith. *s.s*: Free Church History, Baptist Continental Work. *a*: 40 Grove Park, London, S.E.5. *T*: Brixton 3368.

EXON, Charles. Formerly Prof Latin Lang & Lit in

N.U.I. *Ctr*: Classical Review, Hemathena (Dublin). *a*: 12 Douglas Rd, Southborne, Bournemouth. *T*: 892.

EXTON, E. Nelson, M.C. *b*: Bromley, Kent 1897. *m*: Clara A. Farnell-Watson. *d*: 2. Mang-Dir Week-end Publ's Ltd. *s.s*: Mang & Dir Week-end Review 1880-84, also on staff Spectator, Saturday Review, Yachting Monthly, etc. *w.s*: World Wars I & II, Captain, Croix de Guerre (avec palme). *a*: 82 Emperor's Gate, London, S.W.7. *T*: Western 7937.

EYERS, Arthur Leopold Caines, F.J.I. *b*: Bristol 1885. *s*: Bristol Cath Gr Sch. *m*: Nora L. A. Carpenter. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Diarist Mem N.U.J. from 1946. *s.s*: Reporter Times & Mirror Bristol 1901, Ev Times & Echo '04, News-Ed Ev Times '30, Founder-Member & News-Ed & Chief Rep Ev Post Bristol '32-46. *Ctr*: Princ Lond Dailies. *Rec*: Tennis, bridge. *w.s*: World War I, France, Egypt, Palestine; World War II, R.O.C. *a*: 7 Canowie Rd, Redland Green, Bristol. *T*: 84821.

EYLES, Margaret Leonora. *Publ*: incl. Is Your Problem Here?; Eat Well in War-Time; Captivity; Careers for Women; Commonsense about Sex; etc. *a*: 24 Hove St, Hove, Sussex.

EYRE, John Vargas, M.A., Ph.D., F.C.G.E., F.I.C. Research Chemist. *Ctr*: Spectator, various scientific papers & reports. *c*: Savage. *a*: La Quinta, Downs Rd Epsom, Surrey. *T*: 9086.

F

FABER, Geoffrey Oust. b: Gt Malvern 1889. s: Rugby & Ch Ch Oxf. m: Enid Eleanor Richards. s: 2. d: 1. Publisher, Chm Faber & Faber Ltd since 1924, Chm Nat Book League '45-47. Publ: *Elnovia*; *The Poetical Works of John Gay*; *Oxford Apostles*; *A Character Study of the Oxford Movement*; *A Publisher Speaking*; *The Buried Stream*; etc. Ctr: *Times*, *Sun Times*, *Time & Tide*, etc. s.s: *Victorian & Social History*. Rec: *Fishing*, golf, music, shooting. c: Utd Univ, Athenaeum, R.A.C. w.s: 1914-19. s: 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.1., and Minsted Hse, nr Midhurst, Sussex. T: Museum 9843.

FABER, Oscar, O.B.E., D.Sc., D.C.L. b: Penge, London 1886. s: St Dunstan's Catford, City & Guilds Engineering Coll Sth Kensington. m: Helen J. Mainwaring. s: 1. d: 2. n.s: Ed (Cons) Concrete & Constructional Engineering 1933-, Jt-Ed *The Concrete Year Book*. Publ: *Reinforced Concrete Design*, Vol I & II (Vol I, in collab); *Reinforced Concrete Beams in Bending & Shear*; *Reinforced Concrete Simply Explained*; *Simple Examples of Reinforced Concrete Design*; *Constructional Steelwork Simply Explained*; *Constructional Steelwork Design under the New Code of Practice*; etc. s.s: *Reinforced Concrete*, *Const Steelwork*, *Air Conditioning*, *Design of Factories & Industrial Buildings*. Rec: Golf, tennis, yachting, water-colour painting. c: Danish. a: 25 Rothamsted Ave, Harpenden, Herts.

FABES, Gilbert Henry. b: London 1894. m: Winifred Selina Corsbie. d: 2. Secondhand Bookseller. Publ: *The Autobiography of a Book*; *Modern First Edtns-Points & Values*; *John Galsworthy, His First Edtns Points & Values*; *The First Edtns of A. E. Coppard*, A. P. Herbert & Chas Morgan; *The Romance of a Bookshop*; *A Bibliography of the Works of Ralph Hale Mottram*; D. H. Lawrence: *His First Edtns Points & Values*; *The Georgian Confession Book*. s.s: *Bibliography & Gardening*. Rec: Book collecting. a: 28 High St, Rye & the Willows, Sea Rd, Winchelsea, Sussex. T: Rye 2146, & Winchelsea 243.

FABRICIUS, Jan. b: Assen, Holland 1871. e: Assen. Dramatist. For fourteen years Owner & Ed of *N/ps in Java*. Publ: *Twenty Three Plays in original Dutch*; *Insult*; *A Knight Passed By*; At 8 A.M.; *Lasmi*; *Tempo Duelco*. s.s: *Drama*; c: P.E.N., *Nieuwe of Literaire Societiet (The Hague)*. a: Caesar's Camp, Broadstone, Dorset. T: Broadstone 384.

FABRICIUS, Johan. b: Bandoeng, Java 1899. m: Ruth Freudenberg. s: 2. d: 1. Novelist, B.B.C. Commentator (in Dutch) 1940-45, Mem P.E.N. Publ: *The Son of Marietta*, a Trilogy; *Vain Love*; *The Lions Starve at Naples*; *Castle in Caranthis*; *No Return from Bali*; *A Malayan Tragedy*; *Night Over Java*; *Hotel Vesuvius*; *Flip Wonders Why*; *Java Revisited*; *The Girl in the Blue Hat*; *Java-Ho*. Ctr: *Times*. a: 98 Baron's Keep, London, W.14. T: Fulham 5016.

FAGAN, Henry Allan, B.A., LL.B. b: Tulliburgh, Sth Africa 1889. s: Univs of Stellenbosch & Lond. m: Jessie Theron. s: 3. Barrister. n.s: Asst Ed *Die Burger* 1916-19. Publ: *A number of Dramatic Works & some poems all in Afrikaans*. Rec: Chess & Tennis. c: Civil Service, City, Cape Town. a: Waveren, Ave Rd, Rondebosch, South Africa. T: 6-2428.

FAGLEY, Rev. Frederick Louis, A.M., D.D. b: Bethel, Ohio 1879. e: Evansville & Oberlin Colls & Theol Semin, Univs of Cinc & Camb. m: Hortense Martin. s: 2. d: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, formerly Prof to Philos of Educ Moore's Hill Coll & Pastor Plymouth Cong Ch Cincinnati, General Comm Army & Navy Chaplains & V-Chm 1945-47. Publ: *Why Ministers?*; *An Outline of Church History*; *The Religions of Mankind*; *A Guide to the Christian Year*; *Handbook on Teaching Religion*; *A Little Handbook on Adult Education*; etc. Ctr: *Ency Britt*, *Amer Year Book*, *Christendom*, etc. s.s: *Church & Early American History*, *Church Work & Organisation*. a: 287 Fourth Ave, New York 10 & 60 Gramercy Park, New York 10, N.Y. T: Gramercy 5-2121.

FAIRBAIRN, R. n.s: Manager Bournemouth Dly Echo. a: c/o The Bournemouth Daily Echo, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth.

FAIRBAIRN, Robert Henry. b: Birmingham. e: Wandsworth (Lond) & Aston (B'ham) Tech Colls, Aston Comm Sch. Free-lance Journalist, Mem Assoc for Moral & Social Hygiene, Health & Strength League & Eugenics

Soc. n.s: *Comm to Education 1932*-, Br Rep *The Journalist* (India) '45-. Ctr: *Sun Mercury*, *The Journal*, *Ev Dispatch*, *Health Philosopher*, etc. s.s: *Political*, *Health*, *Education*. Rec: *Rowing*, *swimming*. s: 74-76 Crompton Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham, 20. T: Northern 4933.

FAIRBAIRN, William Ronald Dods, M.A., M.D., D.Psych., F.R.S.E., F.B.A.I., F.B.Ps.S. b: Edinburgh 1889. e: Merchiston Castle Sch, Univs of Edin, Manch, Paris, Strasbourg & Kiel. m: Mary More Gordon. s: 2. d: 1. Cons Psychiatrist to Min of Pensions & Mem Brit Pscho-Analytical Soc. Ctr: *Brit Journ Med Psych*, *B.M.J.*, *Edin Med Journ*, *Internat Journ of Pscho-Analysis*, *Brit Journ of Psychology*, *Mental Hygiene*. s.s: *Psychol Med*, *Pscho-Analysis*. c: Authors, Univ (Edin). a: 21 Grosvenor Cresc, Edin 12.

FAIRBANK, Alfred John, F.R.S.A. b: Gt Grimsby 1895. m: Elsie Kneeshaw. s: 1. Publ: *A Hand-writing Manual*. Ctr: Various journals & books on Calligraphy. s.s: *Calligraphy*. c: Soc of Scribes & Illuminators, Arts & Crafts Exhib Soc. a: 7 Lansdowne Place East, Bath, Som.

FAIRBROTHER, Ronald Wilson. b: Poulton-le-Fylde, Lancs 1902. e: Univs of Manch, Paris & Lond. m: Peggy Lewis Tuppen. d: 2. Publ: *Textbook of Bacteriology*; *Handbook of Filterable Viruses*. Ctr: *Various Med Journs*. s.s: *Bacteriology*, *Clinical Pathology*. Rec: Golf, cricket. w.s: R.A.M.C. 1939-45. a: Elmore, Knutsford Rd, Wilmslow, Cheshire. T: Wilmslow 3835.

FAIRCHILD, Arthur Henry Rolph, M.A., Ph.D. b: Headford, Ont, Canada 1875. e: Univs of Toronto & Yale. m: Anna Elizabeth Workman. s: 1. Emeritus Prof of English Univ of Missouri, Mem Modern Lang Assoc, Amer Assoc of Univ Profs. n.s: Mem, Ed-Bd Univ of Miss Studies 1935-46. Publ: *Shakespeare & The Tragic Theme*; *Shakespeare & The Arts of Design*; *The Making of Poetry*; *The Teaching of Poetry in the High School*. Ctr: *Englische Studien*, *Philology Quarterly*, *Studies in Philology*, etc. s.s: *Shakespeare Literary Criticism*. Rec: Travel, collecting Elizabethan Period Books. c: Faculty. a: 10 5th Glenwood Ave, Columbia, Mo, U.S.A. T: 6845.

FAIRCLOUGH, James, N.U.J. b: Lytham, Lancs 1910. m: Violet Edith Hunt. n.s: Asst-Ed Lytham Times 1926-30 & East Essex Gazette '81-. w.s: 1939-45 Roy Artillery. a: Times Hse, Jackson Rd, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex. T: Clacton 177.

FAIRLEY, Sir Richard, Kt., M.B.E., F.R.Ae.S., Hon.F.I.Ae.S. Aeronautical Engineer. Ctr: Various on Aviation. a: Woodlands Park, Iver Heath, Bucks. T: Uxbridge 2120, & Bossington Hse, Houghton, Stockbridge, Hants. T: Kings Somborne 247.

FAIRGRIEVE, James, B.A.(Lond), M.A.(Oxon). b: Saltcoats 1870. e: Ardrossan Acad, Glas High Sch, Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth, Jesus Coll Oxf, Lond Sch of Econ. m: Emily Croft. d: 4. Formerly Vice-Pres Roy Met Soc, Pres Geog Soc (1930). Publ: *Geography & World Power*; *Geography in School*; *Real Geographies*; *Human Geographies*; *Gateways of Commerce*; etc. Ctr: *Geography*, *Sight & Sound*, *Journal Roy Met Soc*, etc. s.s: *Education*, *Meteorology*, *Films*, *Geography*. Rec: *Allotments*. a: Frocester, 72 Friern Barnet Lane, London, N.11. T: Enterprise 3317.

FAIRLEY, Barker, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. b: Barnsley Yorks 1887. e: Univs of Leeds & Jena. m: Margaret Adele Keeling. s: 1. d: 2. Prof of German. Publ: *A Study of Goethe*; *Goethe as Revealed in His Poetry*; *Charles M. Doughty, A Critical Study*. Ctr: *Various*. s.s: *Goethe*. a: University of Toronto, Canada.

FAIRLEY, Thomas. b: Glasgow 1905. e: Glebe, Greenock & Whitehill, Glasgow. Publisher, Editor, Author. n.s: *Ed Transatlantic* 1945-, *English Speaking World* '46-, *Mang-Ed Human Relations* '47 & *Ed Monthly Rev of British Counc* '47-, *Book Publisher & Manager for various firms* '29-38. s.s: *U.S. Sociology*, *Politics*, *History*, *Economics*, *Mexican History* & *Sociology*, *Scottish History*, *Politics & Art*, *Book Production & Publishing*. Rec: *Fine Painting*. c: Savile. w.s: 1939-45 Army. a: Savile Club, 69 Brook St, London, W.1.

FAIRLEY, Gerard. b: London 1889. e: Downside, R.M.C. Sandhurst. m: Joan Roskell. s: 1. d: 2. n.s: *Times*, *Britannia*, *Bystander*. Publ: *Scissors Cut Paper*; *The Man Who Laughed*; *Stone Blunts Scissors*; *The Exquisite Lady*; *The Muster of the Vultures*;

Suspect; The Rope Which Hangs; Birds of Prey; Men of Counters; That Man Returns; Copper at Sea; Mr Malcolm Presents; The Treasure Nets; Approach to Happiness; The Man With Talent; Shot in the Dark; Unfair Lady; Moral Holiday; The Pianist Shoots First; The Mill of Circumstances; Bulldog Drummond on Dartmoor; They Found Each Other; Bulldog Drummond Stands Fast. (Plays) Bulldog Drummond on Dartmoor (with Sapper); Number Six (with Guy Bolton). Ctr: Times, Britannia, Strand, Pall Mall, Royal. Rec: Golf. c: Guards, Savage. w.s: 1939—45. a: c/o Messrs Hodder & Stoughton, London.

FAIRMAN, Charles, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B., S.J.D. b: Alton, Illinois 1897. *s:* Univ of Illinois, Harvard, Lond & Law Sch Paris. *m:* Elizabeth Armstrong. Prof of Law & Political Science Stanford Univ. *Publ:* Mr Justice Miller & the Supreme Court; The Law of Martial Rule. *Ctr:* Harvard Law Review, American Journ of Internat Law & other legal periodicals. *s.s:* Constitutional & Internat Law. *w.s:* Col Judge Advocate General's Dept U.S. Army 1942—46. *a:* Box 2454, Stanford Univ, Calif.

FAIRWAY, Sydney. (see DAUKES, Sidney Herbert.) *Publ:* The Yellow Viper; The Doctor's Defence; Dr. Budleigh's Heritage; We Love & Learn; Thanks to Doctor Molly; Quacks Paradise; A Late Recovery; Dr Severin's Secret; It Came to Pass; He Loved Freedom.

FAITHFUL, Lillian Mary, J.P., M.A. (London), Hon.M.A. (Oxon). b: Hoddlesdon 1895. *s:* Priv & Sommerville Coll Oxf, Fell King's Coll Lond, Princ Ladies' Coll Cheltenham. *Publ:* The House of My Pilgrimage (Autobiog); You & I Talks to Students; The Evening Crowns the Day. *Ctr:* Times & other papers. *s.s:* English Lit, Religious Essays. *Rec:* Motoring. *c:* Forum. *a:* Four Winds, Birdlip, Glos. *T:* Witcombe Glos 2135.

FALCONBRIDGE, John Delatre. b: Toronto 1875. *s:* Univ of Toronto & Osgoode Hall Law Sch. *m:* Marguerite Thibault. Dean Osgoode Hall Law Sch. *Publ:* Essays on the Conflict of Laws; Banking & Bills of Exchange; Law of Mortgages of Land; Negotiable Instruments in Canada. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Conflict of Laws (Private International) Negotiable Instruments. *Rec:* Motoring, reading, writing. *a:* 179 Roe Ave Ave, Toronto 12, Canada.

FALE, Bernard. b: Manchester 1882. *s:* Manch Gr Sch & Priv. *m:* Bertha Amelia Lamplough. *s:* 1. Writer. *n.s:* News Ed Ev News, helped to start Lond Ev Times, Ed Reynolds's, with Allied Forces in Siberia as Special Dly Mail Corr 1918, Ed Sun Dispatch '18—31, Special Writer on Lit Topics Dly Mail '31—32. *Publ:* He Laughed in Fleet Street (Autobiography); The Naked Lady; or Storm Over Adah; Rachel the Immortal; Old Q's Daughter; Five Years Dead; Turner The Painter; The Naughty Seymours; The Bridgewater Millions; The Berkeleys of Berkeley Square & Some of Their Kinsfolk; The Way of the Montagues. *Rec:* Book-collecting. *a:* Highcroft, 79 Hove Park Rd, Hove 4, Sussex. *T:* Preston 2838.

FALLS, Capt. Cyril Benham. Publ: inc Rndyard Kipling, a Critical Study; Ordeal by Battle; The Birth of Ulster; The Man for the Job (fiction); etc; and several official military histories of British Campaigns. *a:* Ayl Sonls' College, Oxford.

FARBON, Eve Annabel. b: Bucklebury, Berks 1919. *m:* Hugh Adams (dec'd). *d:* 1. Novelist & Short Story Writer, B.B.C. Broadcaster, & Ballet Dancer with Sadler Wells. *n.s:* Asst Lit Ed Writing & Tide 1946—. *Publ:* The Alphabet. *Ctr:* New Writing, Life & Letters Britain in Pictures Series, etc. *w.s:* 1941—46 Lond Aux Amb & U.N.R.R.A. *s:* 75 Gloucester Pl, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 2747.

FARBON, Joseph Jefferson. b: Lond 1883. *s:* Peterborough Lodge & Priv. *m:* Frances Antoinette Wood. *d:* 1. Author & Playwright. *n.s:* Amalgamated Press 1909—18. *Publ:* Master Criminal; No 17; Green Dragon; Shadows by the Sea; Underground; Dead Man's Heath; Sinister Inn; Fancy Dress Ball; Mountain Mystery; Holiday Express; Little God Ben; etc. *Ctr:* Newses Publ, Punch, Express, Mirror, Ev News, Dly Sketch, etc. *s.s:* Novels, Plays & Dramatic criticism. Plays Produced: No 17, Enchantment, Philomel, etc. Films: No 17, Ghost Camera, Two Crowded Hours, The Last Journey, etc. *Rec:* Tennis, golf & photography. *c:* Arts Theatre. *s:* 1. Alma Sq,

Londn, N.W.8. *T:* Maida Vale 6849; & Miramar, Frinton, Essex. *T:* 897.

FARLEIGH, John, R.E., R.B.A. b: Lond 1900. *s:* St Mary Abbots Kensington. *m:* Elsie Wooden. *d:* 1. Artist, Painter, Lecturer, Chm The Craft Centre of Gr Brit, Pres Arts & Crafts Exhbitn Soc, Illustrated Shaw's "Black Girl in Search of God". *n.s:* Ed New Microcosm (Series). *Publ:* Graven Image; It Never Dies; 15 Craftsmen (Edtd). *Ctr:* Vogue, Lond Mercury, John O'London's, Studio, Britain To-day, Furnishing. *s.s:* Drawing, Painting & Design. *Rec:* Writing. *c:* Double Crown. *a:* 86 Belzize Grove, London, N.W.3. *T:* Primrose 3905.

FARMER, Charles. b: Nottingham 1867. *s:* Nott'ham High Sch, Coburg Germany. *m:* Annie Edith Wilkinson (dec'd). Embroidery Manufacturer & Agent. *Publ:* The Root of All Evil; Currency Reform: the Key to Progress. *s.s:* Currency Reform. *Rec:* Sculling, swimming. *a:* The Old Hall, East Bridgford, Notts. *T:* East Bridgford 257.

FARMER, Cicely. b: Edinburgh. *s:* St Mary's Sch, Lancaster Gate. *m:* Dr Laurence Lockhart. Mem Inc Soc of Authors & Playwrights & Composers. *Publ:* Sunrise over India; Dragons & a Bell; Anna. *Rec:* Travel, reading. *a:* Etching Wood, Buxted, Sussex. *T:* Buxted 3170.

FARMER, Eric. b: Trinity Coll Camb. Investigator Med Research Council, Indust Health Research Bd, Reader in Indust Psychology Univ of Cambridge. *Publ:* The Causes of Accidents; Reports of Indust Health Research Bd; Time & Motion Study; Motion Study in Metal Polishing; Three Studies in Vocational Selection (with B. Musio); A Study in Telegraphist's Cramp (with M. Smith & M. Culin); A Study of the Personal Qualities in Accident Proneness & Proficiency (with E. G. Chambers); Tests for Accident Proneness (with E. G. Chambers & F. J. Kirk); Prognostic Value of Some Psychological Tests; Study of Accident Proneness Among Motor Drivers (with E. G. Chambers). *Ctr:* Brit Journ Psychol, Brit Journ Educ Psychol & Occupational Psychol. *s.s:* Vocational Psychol & Accident Proneness. *Rec:* Field sports, sailing & rowing. *c:* Athenaeum, Leander. *a:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

FARMER, Hallie, M.A., Ph.D.(Wis). b: Anderson, Indiana 1891. Prof of History & Government, Mem Amer Hist Assoc, Amer Political Sc Assoc, Amer Soc of Public Admin, Amer Assoc of Univ Women. *Publ:* Legislative Process in Alabama. Ed & Ctr to War Comes to Alabama & Ed Administrative Handbook of Alabama. *Ctr:* Journ of Politics, Book of the States, etc. *s.s:* State Government & Legislatures. *a:* Montevallo, Alabama. *T:* 4401.

FARMER, Henry George, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. b: Birr (Birr) 1832. *s:* Glasgow Univ. Carnegie Research Fellow 1927—28. *n.s:* Ed Musicians Journal 1929—33. *Publ:* History of Arabian Music; The Organ of the Ancients; New Mozartiana; Sources of Arabian Music; Sa'adyah Gaon on the Influence of Music; History of Music in Scotland. *Ctr:* Journal Roy Asiatic Soc, Music & Letters, Music Review, Scottish Art & Letters, Islamic Review, Journal Soc for Army Hist Research. *s.s:* Oriental, Scottish & Military Music. *a:* Empire, Glasgow.

FARNOL, John Jeffery. b: 1883. Artist & Author. *Publ:* The Broad Highway; The Money Moon; The Amateur Gentleman; The Honourable Mr Tawnish; Beltane the Smith; Chronicles of the Imp; The Definite Object; Our Admirable Betty; Martin Conslaby's Vengeance; Sir John Dering; The High Adventure; Adam Penfeather, Buccaneer; The King Liveth; The Piping Times; Heritage Perilous. *a:* Little Dene, Denton Rd, Eastbourne.

FARQUHARSON, Alexander, M.B.E., M.A.(Edin). b: Scotland 1882. *s:* Edin Univ. *n.s:* Ed Sociological Review. *s.s:* Sociology. *a:* Le Play Hse, Ledbury, Herefordshire. *T:* Ledbury 123.

FARQUHARSON, Ian Malcolm Duncan Napier, F.R.C.S. b: Edinburgh 1909. *s:* Edin Acad & Univ, Zurich, Oslo. Critical Abstractor for Abstracts of World Medicine & Abstracts of World Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Ctr:* Journ of Laryngology & Otolg. *s.s:* Otorhinolaryngology. *Rec:* Golf, fishing. *a:* 61 Manor Place, Edinburgh, Scotland.

FARRANT, Reginald Douglas. b: Jurly, I.O.M. 1877. *s:* King William's Coll (I.O.M.) & St Pauls Sch Lond. *m:* Marion Rose Bartholemey. *s:* 1. First Deemster &

Clark of the Rolls of the High Court of Justice I.O.M. *Publ*: Manx Land Tenure; Manx Lords Rent; Manx Deemsters; Manx Constitution. *Ctr*: Numerous Periodicals. *s.s*: Law, Legal & Constitutional History. *Rec*: Yachting, skiing & golf. *ws*: World War I Lt R.N.V.R. *c*: Alpine, R.N.V.R. (aux patrol). *a*: 4 Albert Terr, Douglas, I.O.M. *T*: Douglas 407.

FARRINGTON, Benjamin. *b*: Cork 1891. *e*: Univ Coll Cork, Trin Coll Dublin. *m*: Cecily Barbara Sell. *d*: 1. Prof of Classics. *Publ*: Science & Politics in the Ancient World; Greek Science: Its Meaning for Us; Science in Antiquity. Gen Ed of Past & Present Series, Cobbett Press. *a*: 4 Bethany Lane, West Cross, Swansea. *T*: 69942.

FARRINGTON, Frank. *b*: Delhi, N.Y. 1873. *e*: Delaware Acad & Springfield Internat Y.M.C.A. Coll. *m*: Elisabeth Gallaher. *d*: 1. Writer & Publicist. *s.s*: Ed Inland Storekeeper 1910—16, Ed Profitable Storekeeping '15—17, etc. *Publ*: The Party of Abraham Lincoln; The Nomination of Abraham Lincoln; Sunny Sam; Successful Salesman; Community Development; Making a Drug Store Pay etc. *Ctr*: Sat Evening Post, Youth's Companion, Boys Life, etc. *s*: Lincolniana, Retail Business Methods, Antiques, Advertising, Salesmanship, Community Development. *Rec*: Golf, base-ball, tennis, hunting, fishing, etc. *ws*: Army Y.M.C.A. 1917—19, Civilian Protection Organisation '41—45. *a*: 38 Elm St, Delhi, N.Y., U.S.A.

FARRIS, Edmond John. *b.A.*(Buffalo), Ph.D.(Penn). *b*: Buffalo, N.Y. 1907. *m*: Augusta Ströman. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Exec Dir Assoc Mem Wistar Institute 1936—, Chm Amer Comm on Biological & Medical Films '42—, *s.s*: Assoc-Ed Amer Anat Memoirs 1940—. *Publ*: Art Student's Anatomy; Anatomy & Physiology Laboratory Guide; The Kat in Laboratory Investigation. *Ctr*: Amer Journ Obstet & Gynecol, Anat Record, Journ of Urology, etc. *s.s*: Human Reproduction, Anatomy. *a*: Wistar Institute, 36th St, & Woodland Ave, Philadelphia 4, Pa, & E. B. Morris Biological Farm of Wistar Inst, Bristol, R.D.I., Pa. *T*: Evergreen 6-0850.

FARROW, John Villiers. *b*: Sydney, Australia. *m*. Maureen O'Sullivan. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Author, Motion Picture Dir, Officer of the Order of St John of the Crown of Belgium, Order of the Crown of Rumania. *Publ*: Damien the Leper; Pageant of the Popes; Laughter Ends. *s.s*: Biography, History. *Rec*: Yachting. *c*: Roy Irish Yacht, R.N.V.R. *ws*: Roy Canadian Navy '38—45. *a*: Paramount Studios, Hollywood, California.

FARSON, Wesley. *Publ*: Inc The Way of a Transgressor; The Story of a Lake; Bomber's Moon; Sailing Across Europe; etc. *s*: The Grey Hae, nr Georgeham, Nth Devon.

FARWELL, Janet ("E. Orley"). *m.B.S.B.*: Lond 1897. *e*: Priv. *m*: Edwin Farwell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: The Street That Ran Away; A Sailing We Will Go; The Lucky Tub; etc. *Ctr*: Children's N/p. *Rec*: Homecraft. *s*: Athelney Swanage, Dorset.

FASSETT, Dorothea. *b*: London. *e*: Private & Abroad. *m*: John Edward Watts-Phillips. *d*: 1. Authors' Agent, first woman play agent in England, founded London Play Company '21. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: London Play Co, Ltd, 161 New Bond St, London, W.1. *T*: Regent 3782.

FASTROVA, Jarmila. *b*: Prague 1899. *e*: Primary, Secondary & Polytechnic Schs. Translator, Asst in the Research Institute for Agriculture until 1942. Has translated from English, French, Italian & Polish: Authors Margaret Mitchell (Gone with the Wind); Louis Bromfield; Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings; Joseph Hergesheimer; Sherwood Anderson; Helen Grace Carlisle; Anita Loos (Gentlemen prefer Blondes); Elliot Paul; James Joyce (Ulysses) with Prof Lad Vymetal; Aldous Huxley (Point Counterpoint; Eyeless in Gaza); Winifred Holtby; Sheila Kaye-Smith; R. L. Stevenson (Kidnapped); Philip Guedalla (Hundred Years); Halliday Sutherland; David Garnett; Ann Bridge; Elisabeth Bowen; Margaret Kennedy; W. Somerset Maugham (Our Betters); Guillaume Apollinaire; Francois Mauriac; Philippe Soupault; Andre Maurois (Les discours du Dr Ogrady; La Vie de Disraeli); Louis Delluc; Arthur de Gobineau; Joseph Peyre; Camille Lemonnier; Michele Saparone; Annie Vivanti; Konrad Wroza. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Prague P.E.N., English Club, Brit Soc of Czechoslovakia. *s*: Praha XII Kopernikova 4, Czechoslovakia. *T*: 51818.

FAULKNER, Edward Hubert. *A.B.*, *B.S.* *b*: Lot, Whitley County, Kentucky 1886. *e*: Williamsburg Inst, State Univ Kentucky. *m*: (1) Roxy Caddell, (2) Nettie

E. Drummond. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Market Gardener, Writs (in the field of Soil Development), Experimenter in Soil Development. *Publ*: Plowman's Folly; Uneasy Money; A Second Look. *Ctr*: The Country Book. *s.s*: The Development of Soils through self-grown vegetation. *a*: 427 Ninth St, Elyria, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: Elyria 42742.

FAULKNER, Harold Underwood. *M.A.*, Ph.D. *b*: Taylor, Penn 1890. *e*: Wyoming Semin, Univ of Wesleyan & Colum. *m*: Ethel Webb. *d*: 2. Dwight W. Morrow Prof of Amer Hist, Smith Coll. *Publ*: Chartism & The Churches; American Economic History; Economic History of the United States; Readings in the Social & Economic History of the United States; The Quest for Social Justice; America, Its History & People; American Political & Social History; The American Way of Life (collab); Labor in America (collab). *Ctr*: Harper's Mag, Current History. *s.s*: American Economic & Social History. *a*: 26 Barrett Place, Northampton, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: 3618-W.

FAULKNER, Vincent Clements. *b*: Sheffield 1888. *e*: Wesley Coll, Sheffield Univ. *m*: Lallie Macgregor. *d*: 1. *s.s*: Ed Foundry Trade Journal 1920—. *Ctr*: Times, Sheffield Ind, Procs of the Tech Institutes. *s*: Metal-lurgy Foundry Practice, Economics & Technical. *Rec*: Philately & Times crossword puzzles. *c*: Nat Lib, Pres Int Cttee Foundry Tech Assoc, Hon Mem Czechoslovak Foundrymen's Assoc. *a*: 49 Wellington St, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple 3951.

FAULKNER, W. G. Ed & Proprietor Film Review, Digest, etc. *s.s*: Joined Ev News 1908, Film Ed Ev News '10—21, Ed Local Govt Journ 1890—1908, 1st Journalist to cfr to Brit news a regular weekly art on films. *a*: 32 Shaftesbury Ave, London, W.1. *T*: Gerrard 5514.

FAULKNER-HORNE, Shirley. *b*: Grantham, Lincs 1919. *e*: Sherborne School for Girls, Lausanne Switzerland, Paris. *m*: Vernon Churchill Simmonds. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Green Trail; Mexican Saddle; Parachute Silk; Bred in the Bone; Pat & Her Polo Pony; Riding for Children; Riding with the Kindles. *s.s*: Children's Books, Adventure Stories for teen-age with a riding & open-air background. *Rec*: Riding, polo, swimming, skating, tennis. *a*: 34 Hereford Sq, London, S.W.7. *T*: Fremantle 7615.

FAUSSET, Hugh l'Anson. *B.A.* *b*: Sedbergh 1895. *e*: Sedbergh & Camb Univ. *m*: Marjory Rolfe. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author & Lit Critic. *Publ*: Keats: A Study in Development; Studies in Idealism; Samuel Taylor Coleridge; Tennyson; John Donne; Tolstoy; William Cowper; The Proving of Psyche; A Modern Prelude; The Lost Leader; Walt Whitman; Between the Tides; The Last Days (novel); Poets & Pundits; etc. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, Times Lit Suppl, The Aryan Path, etc. *s.s*: English Poetry, Lit, Biography, Mysticism, Eastern Philosophy. *Rec*: Gardening & singing. *a*: Leylands, Widdington, Newport, Essex.

FAWCETT, Charles Bungay. *b*: Standrop, Co Durham 1888. *e*: Standrop Sch, Darlington Tech Coll, Univ Coll of Nottingham & Sch of Geography Oxf. *m*: Nora Loxton. *d*: 2. Prof of Geography. *Publ*: Frontiers; Provinces of England; Political Geography of the British Empire; Bases of a World Commonwealth; A Residential Unit for Town & Country Planning. *Ctr*: Geographical & allied periodicals. *s.s*: Distribution of Population & Political Geography. *a*: University College, London, W.C.1.

FAWCETT, Sir Charles Gordon Hill, Kt. *b*: 1899. *e*: Harrow, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Marion Edith Fry. *d*: 1. I.C.S. (ret). *s.s*: Ed India Office serial publication, The Factories in India 1938. *Publ*: The First Century of British Justice in India; The Abbe Carres Travels (ed). *a*: 13 Staverton Rd, Oxford.

FAWCETT, Edward Douglas. *b*: Hove 1866. *e*: Newton Coll & Westminster Sch. *m*: M. B. U. Jackson. *Publ*: Oberland Dialogues; Zermatt Dialogues; Divine Imagining; World as Imagination; From Herton to the High Alps; etc. *s.s*: Philosophy. *Rec*: Flying, winter sports, mountaineering, billiards. *c*: Roy Aero. *a*: 98, Walton St, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 3030.

FAWCETT, Hugh Alderson. *M.R.C.S.*, *L.R.C.P.*, *D.P.H.*, *D.T.M.* & *H.* *b*: Wimbledon, Surrey 1891. *e*: Haileybury Coll, Univ Coll Lond & Hosp. *m*: Betty Millicent Woodhead. Mem B.M.A., Prehistoric Soc, etc. *Publ*: Co-Author: Macedonia—A plea for the Primitive. *Ctr*: Humanist, The Medical Officer, Journ of Public Health, etc. *s*: Public Health & Medical Subjects, Travel, Archeology. *Rec*: Travel, art, archeology. *a*: c/o Messrs Glyn Mills & Co, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

FAWCHETT, L. E. M., M.A. *b*: Southport. *s*: Cheltenham Coll. Corpus Christi Coll Camb. *m*: Cecilia Powles. *s*: 8. Author & Writer. *n.a*: Times 1920, Morning Post '20—27 (Dramatic & Film Columns, later Dramatic Critic), Scenario Ed Gaumont-Brit Picture Corp '28—29, Prod Mgr Gaumont '29—31. *Publ*: (Jily) Short History of the Castle Lodge of Harmony, No. 28; Films, Facts & Forecasts; Writing for the Films; Interrupted Melody. *Chr*: Sphere, Britannia & Eve, Ev News, Dly Telegraph, Times, etc. *s.s*: Publicity. *w.s*: 1914—19 (ret Major) M.C. *a*: Rose Hill, Putney Park Ave, London, S.W.16 *T*: Prospect 2921.

FAWDREY, Reginald Charles, M.A.(Cantab), B.Sc.(Lond). *b*: Worcester 1878. *s*: Corpus Christi Coll Camb. *m*: Edith Langley Lovejoy. *s*: 8. Formerly Head Military side Clifton Coll. *Publ*: Polish up your Mathematics; Statics, Dynamics; Co-ordinate Geometry; (Pt-Author) Calculus for Schools; Arithmetic; Practical Trigonometry; Elem Algebra for Schools. *s.s*: Mathematics. *Rec*: Music, sketching. *a*: Trebetherick, Wadebridge, Cornwall. *T*: Trebetherick 154.

FAY, Charles Ryle, M.A., D.Sc. *Publ*: Inc English Economic History since 1700; The Corn Laws & Social England; Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day; Co-partnership in Industry; etc. *a*: 111 Grantchester Meadows, Cambridge.

FAZAKERLEY, Thomas Wood, F.I.I.A., F.C.C.S., A.I.P.E. *b*: Manchester 1908. *s*: Ellesmere Coll Shropshire. Married. *d*: 1. Industrial Consultant & Coy Dir. *Publ*: Cost Accounts in Rubber & Plastics Trades; Fundamentals of Management; Functions of Administration; Factory Reorganisation; The Efficient Control of Production; etc. *s.s*: Rubber & Plastics Technology. *Rec*: Golf, yachting, etc. *a*: Old Ellesmere, R.A.C., Nat Lib. *a*: Luckers End, Bourville Rd, Chipstead, Surrey. *T*: Downlands 3873.

FEA, Allan. *Publ*: inc The Loyal Wentworths; Nooks & Corners of Old England; Some Beauties of the Seventeenth Century; Secret Chambers & Hiding Places; etc. *a*: Rest-a-While, Vale View Rd, Whitstable, Kent.

FEARNLEY, Albert Lawson. *b*: Dover 1886. *Publ*: Guide to Inspection of Deeds; Company Law & Practice. *s.s*: Elem Law. *a*: Beau Rivage, King's Ave, Canhampton, Surrey.

FEARNLEY, Charles. *b*: Bexley, Kent 1905. *s*: Tech & Med Schs. *m*: Writer on Health Culture & Training for Sports. *n.a*: Health Expert to Cycling 1934—. *Chr*: Cycling, Cyclist, Bicycle, Health & Strength, Vigour, Cycle Trader, Bicycling (Amer), Strength & Health (Amer). *s.s*: Health, Medical, Training for all Sports & Pastimes, Athletics, etc. *Rec*: Sport, music, chess, travel, weight-lifting, cycle touring. *c*: Pedal. *a*: 18 Endymion Rd, London, S.W.2. *T*: Tulse Hill 7639.

FEARON, Percy Hutton ("Poy"). *b*: Shanghai 1874. *s*: Priv Sch, U.S.A., Art Students' League N.Y. U.S.A. & Herkimer's Sch Bushey. Cartoonist. *n.a*: Manch Evening Chron, Manch Daily Dispatch, Sunday Chron 1905—13, Lond Ev News '13—35, Dly Mail '35—38. *Publ*: Several vols of cartoons. *c*: Savage, Authors'. *a*: 15 Bellevue Rd, Barnes, London, S.W.13. *T*: Prospect 7038.

FEATHERS, Norman, Ph.D., F.R.S. *b*: Crimsworth 1904. *s*: Brindlington Sch, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Kathleen Grace Burke. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Professor of Natural Philosophy Edin Univ. *n.a*: Edit Bd Procs of Camb Philosophical Soc 1940—45, Ed Camb Univ Press Monographs on Modern Nuclear Physics. *Publ*: Introduction to Nuclear Physics; Lord Rutherford. *Chr*: Various. *a*: 9 Priestfield Rd, Edinburgh 9. *T*: 42631.

FEAVEARYEAR, Albert Edgar, D.Sc.(Econ). *b*: London 1896. *s*: Northgate Sch Ipswich, Lond Univ. *m*: Ruby Louisa Castleton. *s*: 1. Civil Servant. *Publ*: The Pound Sterling. *Chr*: Various articles in Economic Journal. *s.s*: Economics, Banking & Currency. *Rec*: Motoring, travel. *a*: Bushley, Willow Grove, Chislehurst, Kent. *T*: Imperial 8021.

FEDDEN, Sir Alfred Hubert Roy, Kt., M.B.E., F.R.S.A., D.Sc., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.M.E., M.S.A.E., M.I.A.E., F.I.A.S., F.I.M.E. *b*: Bristol 1886. *s*: Clifton Coll Bristol & Merchant Venturers' Tech Coll. Aeronautical Engineer, Special Tech Advisor Min of Aircraft Prod 1942—45. *Publ*: Wright Memorial Lecture of the Royal Aeronautical Soc; Cantor Lecture of the R.S.A. & numerous books from Lecture Papers on Aeronautical Subjects. *Chr*: Flight, Aeroplane & other Aero Eng Journs. *s.s*: Aeronautics & Aero Engineering. *Rec*: Yachting, fishing. *a*: Roy Thames Yacht. *a*: 23 Trevor Sq, Knightsbridge,

London, S.W.7; & Old Buckland Mill, Bwlch, Brecon. *T*: Kensington 1080.

FEDDEN, Marjorie ("Simon Dore"). *b*: Bristol 1897. *s*: Mortimer Hse Clifton. *d*: 2. *Publ*: The Gradual Furnace; The Little Upstart; A Beggar Man Came; If the Tree Fall; The Jagged Rim; The Unrised Moon; The Cloth is Woven; Blind Madonna; April Whirlwind; Frost Stays the Waves; Wife & Cardboard Husband; Forgotten Winds; The Lonely Hills; These Things He Gave (Poems); etc. *Chr*: Sun Dispatch, Sun Graphic, Tatler, Everywoman's, Dly Sketch, etc. *c*: Wanderers, Clifton. *a*: c/o Hutchinson & Co Ltd, 84 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.4.

FEDDEN, Robin Romilly. *b*: Burford 1908. *s*: Clifton, Magdalene Coll Camb. *m*: Renee Eveline Catzeffia. *d*: 1. Regional Rep for the National Trust in the S.E. Counties. *n.a*: Ed Personal Landscape 1941—45. *Publ*: Syria; The Land of Egypt; Suicide: a Social & Historical Study; As the Unicorn. *c*: St James. *a*: Polesden Lacey, nr Dorking.

FELL, Herbert Granville. *b*: London 1872. *s*: King's Coll Lond. *m*: Mary Linton. *s*: 1. *d*: 8. Ed The Connoisseur. *n.a*: George Newnes Ltd 1907—08, Art Ed The Ladies Field '07—19, Strand Mag '10—12, Ed Femina Lond Edition '20—21, The Queen '20—24, Art Critic The Queen '24—28. *Publ*: Cezanne; Vermeer of Delft; Illustrations of: The Book of Job; The Song of Solomon; Wonder Stories from Herodotus; Aucassin & Nicolette; and several Fairy Tale Books, etc.; Designs in: Pall Mall Mag; The Studio; Artist; Ladies Field; Country Life; etc. *Chr*: Connoisseur, Apollo, & principal Art journs. *s.s*: Art. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 30 Esmond Gdns, Bedford Park, London, W.4. & 28-30 Grosvenor Gdns, London, S.W.1. *T*: Chiswick 2029 & Sloane 4591.

FELLOWES, Rev. Edmund Horace, C.H., M.V.O., M.A. *b*: London 1870. *s*: Winchester & Oriol Coll Oxf. *m*: Lilian Hamilton. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Minor Canon of Windsor, Formerly Precentor of Bristol Cathedral. *Publ*: English Madrigal Composers; English Madrigal Verses; William Byrd; English Cathedral Music; Memoir of an Amateur Musician; History of Winchester Cricket; Orlando Gibbons; etc. *Chr*: Groves Dictionary of Music & Musicians. *Rec*: Violin playing. *c*: Athenaeum, M.C.C. *a*: The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.

FELLOWES, Peregrine Forbes Morant, D.S.O. (& Bar). *b*: South Yarra, Victoria, Australia 1883. *s*: Winton Hse Winchester & H.M.S. Britannia. *m*: Eleanor Mary Lang. *s*: 1. Formerly K.N. & R.A.F., Leader of Everest Flight. *n.a*: Aviation Corr Daily Herald 1940—42. *Publ*: First Over Everest & Bridging Atlantic (in collab); Britain's Wonderful Air Force (Ed). *Chr*: Army Quarterly, Royal Aero Journal, Chris Science Monitor, Dly Herald & arts on Everest Flight to Times. *s.s*: Flying & International Interests. *Rec*: Sailing, flying, shooting & fishing. *c*: R.A.F. & Roy Aero. *a*: Minshulls, Aston Clinton, Bucks. *T*: Aston Clinton 263.

FENBY, Charles, B.A. *s*: Wadhaw Coll Ox. Editor. *n.a*: Ed Ast Westminster Gazette 1926—27, Rep News Chron '27—28, Ed Oxford Mail '29—40, Ast Ed Picture Post '40—44, Ed Leader Mag '44—. *Publ*: Anatomy of Oxford (collab). *Chr*: Times, Manch Guardian, etc. *a*: 43 Shoe Lane, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 7400.

FENDER, Percy George Herbert. *b*: Lond 1892. *s*: St George's Coll Weybridge & St Paul's. *m*: Ruth Marion Clapham (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Director, Sport & Television Broadcasts 1920—. *n.a*: London Star 1st Special Corres to Australia on Cricket 1928—29. *Publ*: Defending the Ashes; Kissing the Rod; The Tests of 1930; A.B.C. of Cricket; The Turn of the Wheel; etc. *Chr*: Field, Illus Sporting & Dramatic, Ev News, Dly Telegraph, Aust Sporting & Dramatic, Cricketer, Lonsdale Library, etc. *s*: Cricket, Assoc Football, Wine, etc. *Rec*: Golf, billiards, tennis, cricket, assoc football, shooting. *w.s*: 1st World War R.F.C., 2nd World War R.A.F. *a*: Thatched Hse, Wallis Wood, nr Oakley, Surrey. *T*: Oakwood Hill 385.

FENELON, Kevin Gerard, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Barnes 1896. *s*: Merchiston Castle Sch, Edin Univ. *m*: (1) Mary Agnes Irvine (dec'd), (2) Eunice Rawcliffe. *s*: 2. Dir of Statistics & Intelligence Min of Food 1946—. Chief Research Officer Brit Engineers Assoc '45—46, Gen Sec Inst Prod Engineers '43—45, Dir Dept Ind Admin Coll of Technology Manch Univ '31—43. *Publ*: Economics of Road Transport; Transport Co-ordination; Transport & Communication; Railway Economics; British Railways since the War; Management & Labour; Blind Workers in Industry; Planning Local Prosperity.

Civ: Modern Transport, Nature, Econ Journ, Industry Illustrated, Chambers Enzy, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s.*: Economics, Road Transport, Railways, Canals, Industrial Relations & Management. *c*: Roy Soc. *s*: 41 Arden Rd, Church End, London, N.W. *T*: Finchley 4946.

FENN, G. R. *b*: Fifield Resex. *s.s.*: A.P., Sportman. *Publ*: Black Canyon. *Civ*: Punch, Westminster Gazette, Ev Standard, Australian & Egyptian newspapers, Autentil, Longchamp, etc. *s*: 42 Osterley Rd, Isleworth.

FENNELL, Charles, D.Sc. *b*: Victoria, Australia 1884. *s*: Teachers' Coll Melbourne & Melbourne Univ. *m*: E. L. Hirt. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. Dir of Educ Sth Aust, Lect in Geog Adelaide Univ, Paleontologist, Sth Aust Museum (ret). *s.s.*: Melbourne Argus & Australian, etc. *Publ*: Sth Australian: A Human Geog; Bunyips & Billabongs; Mostly Australian; Gathered Moss; (Pt-Author) Centenary History of South Australia. *Civ*: Various. *s.s.*: Natural Hist, Geog, Travel. *Rec*: Reading. *s*: Rose Park, Sth Australia. *T*: E 4044.

FENTON, Carroll Lane, S.B., Ph.D.(Chio). *b*: Parkersburg, Iowa 1900. *m*: Mildred Adams. Author & Illustrator. *s.s.*: Assoc-Ed Amer Midland Naturalist 1923, Cons Children's Activities '45, Ed N.J. State Museum '46. *Publ*: (with M. N. Fenton) The Rock Book; The Land We Live On; Story of the Great Geologists; Basic Biology (co-author); Our Amazing Earth: Our Living World; Life Long Ago. *Civ*: Christian Sci Monitor, Nature Mag, Children's Activities. *s.s.*: Geology, Biology, Biography of Scientists. *Rec*: Photography, travel, art. *s*: 404 Livingston Ave, New Brunswick, New Jersey. *T*: N.B. 2-1278 M.

FENTON, James, C.B.E., M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H. *b*: Blackpool 1884. *s*: B'ham Univ. *m*: Beatrice Alice Page. *d*: 2. M.O.H. Roy Borough of Kensington, Order of St. Sava. *Publ*: Sanitary Law & Practice (with Drs. Robertson & Porter); Sanitary Law in Question & Answer (with Dr C. Porter). *Civ*: Various arts in Local Government Law & Administration (Ed by Lord Macmillan). *s.s.*: Public Health & Social Medicine. *Rec*: Golf. *s*: 36, Gloucester Walk, Kensington, London, W. 3. *T*: Western 3272.

FENWICK, Eihal Gordon. Ed British Journal of Nursing. *s*: 19 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

FENWICK, Kenneth (Reginald Kenneth Selby). *b*: Northumberland 1908. *s*: Priv. Novelist, Mem Soc for Nautical Research, Hakluyt Soc & Soc of Authors. *Publ*: The Far-Off Ships; Coral Seas; Via Murmanak; Golden Road; The Isles Were Disturbed. *Civ*: (Short Stories) Dly Mail, Ev News, Tatler, Popular Flying. *s.s.*: Naval & Sea Subjects, World History. *Rec*: Yachting, nautical archaeology, old ship models, 18th-century mezzotints, Egyptology. *c*: Scarborough Sailing. *s.s.*: Roy Artill. *s*: 22 Grosvenor Rd, Scarborough, Yorks.

FENWICK, T.S. *b*: Sunderland. *s*: Bede. *Publ*: Officer Tyneworth Corp. *s.s.*: Newcastle Chron 1900-29, Newcastle Evening World Chief Rep & Asst News Ed '29-32. *s*: 23 Seafield View, Tyneworth, Northumberland. *T*: Nth Shields 522.

FENWICK, William John. *b*: Newmills, Fifeshire 1911. *s*: Stirling High Sch. *m*: Kathleen Ella Crosse. *d*: 1. Textile Journalist, Liaison & Promotion Officer to Wool Secretariat 1940-. *s.s.*: Ed Dept Style for Men (& Oversea) 1946, Sales Promotion, Display, Retail Management & Distribution. *Rec*: Cabinet-making, interior decoration. *s*: 13A Grand Parade Mans, Muswell Hill, London, N.10.

FERRER, Edna. *b*: Kalamazoo. *s*: Public & High Sch Appleton Wis. *Publ*: Dawn O'Hara; Roast Beef Medium; Emma McChesney & Co; Fanny Herself; Cheerful-by Request; Half Portions; The Girls; Gigolo; So Big; Show Boat; Mother Knows Best; Cimarron; American Beauty; They Brought Their Women; Come and Get It; Nobody's in Town; A Peculiar Treasure; Saratoga Trunk; Great Son; One Basket; (with G. V. Hobart) Our Mrs McChesney; (with G. S. Kaufman) Minik; The Royal Family; Dinner at Eight; Stage Door. *Civ*: Various. *s*: Easton, Conn.

FERGUSON, Allan, M.A.(Wales), D.Sc.(Lond). *b*: Entwistle 1880. *s*: Harris Inst Preston, Univ Coll of Nth Wales Bangor. *m*: Nesta Thomas. *s*: 1. Fellow Queen Mary Coll, formerly Asst Prof of Physics Queen Mary Coll, Pres Physical Soc 1938-41. *s.s.*: Advisory Ed to Nature 1939-40, Ed Philosophical Magazine '37-, Mem Ed Panel of Endeavour '40-. *Civ*: To many Physical Philosophical Journals. *s.s.*: Physics. *Rec*: Book-hunting & 18th-cent lit. *c*: Athenaeum. *s*: 88

Hadham Rd, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T*: Bishop's Stortford 900.

FERGUSON, Fergus James, C.B.E. *b*: Constantinople 1878. *s*: Priv. *m*: Janet Smiles Nichols. *d*: 1. Diplomatic Correspondent Sun Times. *s.s.*: Dly Mail 1897-98, Reuters 1898-1943. *Civ*: Various. *s.s.*: Central European & Balkan Politics. *s.s.*: War Correspondent 1914-18, Reuters Mil Commentator '39-43. *s*: 410 Hood Hse, Dolphin Sq, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 3800 Etl Hood 410.

FERGUSON, H. J. *b*: Paisley 1887. *s*: Paisley Gr Sch & Glas Univ. *m*: Catherine Cameron Keith. *d*: 1. Journalist, Ed Passenger Transport 1913. *Civ*: Weg & Rail (Dutch). *s.s.*: Elec Transport. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *s*: Avenue Chambers, Vernon Place, Southampton Row, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 9914/5.

FERGUSON, Rachel. *b*: Hampton Wick. *s*: Italy & Lond. A Vice-Pres R.S.P.C.A., Author. *s.s.*: Co-Dramatic Critic Sunday Chron 1920 (under pseudonym Columbine). *Publ*: The Brontës Went to Woolworth's; Sara Skelton; The Stag at Bay; Celebrated Sequels; Nymphs & Satires; Popularity's Wife; A Child in the Theatre; Victorian Bouquet; Charlotte Brontë; A Harp in Lowndes Square; The Late Widow Twankey; A Stroll before Sunset; Memoirs of a Fir-Tree; Ed memoirs of Espinosa (And Then He Danced). *Civ*: Punch (under pseudonym Rachel), Morning Post, Observer (fiction book-reviews) 1946-47. *s.s.*: The Theatre, The Brontës, Ballet Dancing, Parody. *s*: 2 Phillimore Terr, W.8. *T*: Western 6230.

FERGUSON, Ruby, M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Reeth 1899. *s*: Bradford Girls' Gr Sch, St Hilda's Coll Oxford. *m*: Samuel Ferguson. *s.s.*: Woman's Page Ed Brit Weekly 1937-47 (ret). *Publ*: The Moment of Truth; Our Dreaming Days; Lady Rose & Mrs Memmery; One Way Traffic; He Arrived at Dusk; Out Went the Taper; Rowan Christie; The Moorland Man; etc. *s.s.*: English History & Literature, Country Home Management. *Rec*: Travel, country life, hotel keeping. *s*: Aldersyde Wilmshere, Cheshire.

FERGUSON, Erna, B.Pd.(N.M.), M.A.(Columb). *b*: Albuquerque, New Mexico 1888. Author, Lecturer, Mem Soc of Women Geographers. *Publ*: Cuba; Chile; Our Hawaii; Our Southwest; Venezuela; Guatemala; Fiesta in Mexico; Mexican Cookbook; Dancing Gods. *Civ*: Albuquerque Herald, Century Mag, Amer Mercury, Yale Rev, Travel, etc. *s.s.*: Latin America, Southwest & Indians, Race Relations, Primitive Dances. *s*: 1021 Orchard Pl, Albuquerque, New Mexico. *T*: 2-2935.

FERGUSON, James. *b*: London 1904. *s*: Eton, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Frances Dugdale. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Journalist, B.B.C. Talks Producer 1934-41, Specialist Commentator on Nazi Propaganda '41-44. *s.s.*: Ed Staff Glasgow Herald '45-. *Publ*: The Green Garden; William Wallace; Alexander III, King of Scotland; Letters of George Dempster to Sir Adam Ferguson 1756-1813. *s.s.*: Scottish Hist. *c*: New (Edin), Saltire (Glas). *s*: Kilkerran, Maybole, Ayrshire. *T*: Crosshill 207.

FERRER, Sir Lewis Leigh, Kt., O.B.E., F.R.S., D.Sc. A.R.S.M. *b*: London 1880. *s*: Wilson's Gr Sch Camberwell, Roy Coll of Science & Roy Sch of Mines Lond. *m*: Frances Mary Case. Geologist, Former Dir Geological Survey of India & Pres Governing Body Indian Sch of Mines. *Publ*: Garnets & Their Role in Nature. *Civ*: Geological Survey of India & Many Scientific & Tech Journs. *s.s.*: Geology, Mineralogy, Petrology. *c*: East India & Sports (Lond), Bengal United Service (Calcutta). *s*: 4 Durdham Pk, Bristol 6; & c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. *T*: Bristol 37895.

FERNANDEZ, Zacharias Peter, B.A., M.D., D.P.H. *b*: India 1887. *s*: Madras, Leeds & Belfast Univs. *m*: Aida I. Watson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chm Leeds Medical Pract Union, Chm Leeds City Council Mental Health Services. *Civ*: Med Research Council (Pneumothorax Treatment of Tuberculosis), Lancet, Practitioner, B.M.J., Tubercle, Medical World, Leeds Citizen, Catholic Herald, Nursing Mirror, Yorks Post, etc. *s.s.*: Tuberculosis, Mental Health, Sociology, Public Administration, Health. *Rec*: Politics. *c*: Leeds Luncheon. *s*: 9 Blenheim Terr, Leeds 2. *T*: 22857.

FERNIE, Crawford Buchanan. *b*: Paisley 1891. *s*: Carbrook Paisley. *m*: Jess Means Cunninghamham. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. Journalist, Ed Scottish Noon Record '38-. *s.s.*: Paisley & Renfrewshire Gazette (1911), Greenock Tel ('13), Daily Record & Mail ('18). *s.s.*: Racing, Football, Bowling, Billiards, Cricket & Golf. *Rec*:

Bowling, golf. *a*: 70 Chamberlain Rd, Jordanhill, Glasgow. *T*: Scotstoun 4199.

FERRELL, Jose Miguel. *b*: Caracas 1903. *s*: High Sch. *m*: Margarita Aza. *s*: 1. Chief of Foreign Sect Min of Foreign Affairs Diplomatic Service of Venezuela, former Attaché of Venezuelan Legation in Ecuador & in Uruguay, General Consul in China 1937-39, Gen Sec P.E.N. Club de Venezuela. *n.s*: El Nacional & Elite, El Heraldito & El Universal 1935. *Publ*: Poetry:—Cuarta Dimension; Huesped en la Eternidad; La Bella del Brasil y otros Poemas; Cantos para Fareros y Navegantes; La Sombra Nace en el Cielo, etc. *Chr*: El Nacional, Caracas, Elite, Review Caracas. *s.s*: Poetry, Lit & Critic Works. *Rec*: Swimming. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Caracas, Venezuela. *T*: 85-798 & 25-394.

FERRELL, Henry Thomas. M.B.E., F.S.R., F.R.S.A., F.R.P.S. *b*: Devon 1893. *a*: Edward VI Gr Sch Totnes. *m*: Clara Rosa Rodrigues Calcedo. *s*: 1 (dec'd). *Tech* Dir Mobile X-Ray Units & Jt Sec Ambulance Dept Jt Cttee St John & Red Cross. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Radiology, Radiography, Brit Journ of Photography, B.M.J., Lancet, New Ency, Hosps Year Book. *s.s*: Educational & Practical Radiography. *Rec*: Music, riding, golf. *c*: R.A.C. & Woodcote Park Country. *a*: 89 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 1888.

FERRUETWANGER, Dr. Lion. *Publ*: inc Jew Sass: The Ugly Duchess; The False Nero; The Day Will Come; Simone; etc. *a*: 520 Paseo Miramar, Pacific Palisades, Calif, U.S.A.

FEEUKES, Charles John. C.B., O.B.E. Author of several works on Arms & Armour. *a*: 60 Woodstock Rd, Oxford.

FEEUKES, Harold. Political Corres Kemsley Evgs, Pres Inst of Journalists 1945. *n.a*: Ed N.W. Leader 1913-15, Leader Writer Nth Mail & Special Writer 15-19, Lond Lit Writer Daily Record 19-20, Lab Cor Allied Newspapers 27-31, Polit Cor Allied Evenings 31-35, Lond Corres Dly Dispatch 33-44. *s.s*: Polit, Ind Econ. *a*: 58 Endsleigh Gdns, Ilford, Essex. *T*: Valentine 1077.

FRENCH, Winifred Gisela Yvonne. *b*: Brighton. *e*: Priv. Author, M.O.I. Censorship Div 1940, Home Intelligence Div 41-43. *n.a*: Ed Staff Lond Mercury 1931-33. *Publ*: Ouida: A Study in Ostentation; Mrs Siddons: Tragic Actress; The Amazons: News From the Past. *Chr*: Times, Lond Mercury, S. Times, Spectator, New Statesman & Nation, Nineteenth Century & After, Life & Letters. *s.s*: Biography, 18th & 19th Century Subjects, Literary Criticism, etc. *Rec*: Motoring, travel. *a*: St George's Court, Gloucester Rd, London, S.W.7. *T*: Western 6880.

FIELD, Agnes, M.A. *b*: Wimbledon, Surrey 1896. *e*: Surbiton High Sch, The Study Wimbledon, Bedford Coll Univ of Lond. *m*: Gerald Hankin. Film Producer, Mem Brit Kinematography Soc, Film Guild. *Publ*: Secrets of Life (with F. P. Smith); Cine-biology (with J. V. Durden); The Boys & Girls Film Book (with Maud Miller). *s.s*: Films, Imperial Hist. *Rec*: Cooking, theatre going. *a*: 7, Porchester Gate, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 1595.

FIELD, Bradda. Author. *Publ*: (Novels) The Earthen Lot; Small Town (awarded Femina Vie Heureuse prize 1933); Grand Harbour (1934); Miledi; Bride of Glory (Lit Guild of America choice). *Rec*: Collecting 18th century furniture. *a*: National Provincial Bank, 208/9 Piccadilly, London, W.1.

FIELD, Francis John. Company Dir, Com Roy Aero Soc, Br Interplanetary Soc. *Publ*: Atlas of the Worlds Airways 1926; Coronation Aerial Post 1911; various handbooks on Airport History (with N. C. Baldwin). *Chr*: Brit & Foreign Aviation & Philatelic Journs. *s.s*: Air Mail History. *c*: Air Mail Soc, America, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, etc. *a*: Sutton Coldfield. *T*: 1748.

FIELD, Guy Cromwell, M.A., D.Litt.(Oxon). *b*: Birmingham 1887. *e*: Marlborough, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Doris Skinner. Prof of Phil Bristol Univ. *Publ*: Plato & His Contemporaries; Moral Theory; Pacifism & Conscientious Objection; Prejudice & Impartiality; Guild Socialism. *Chr*: Mind, Philosophy, Classical Quarterly. *s.s*: Philosophy. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 2 Sloa Hill, Clifton, Bristol. *T*: Bristol 83498.

FIELD, H. A. Inwood. *b*: Walthamstow 1898. *e*: Enfield Sch. *m*: (1) Emmeline Margaret Steel, (2) Mary Lilian Clarke. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Mem N.U.J. *n.s*: F/L

1921-26, Palmers Green Gazette '26-28, Hongkong Daily Press '28-30, Kent County newspapers '30-31, Modern Meat Marketing; Cold Storage & Produce Review; Ice & Cold Storage; London Office of Pastoral Review (Australia) 1931-39, P.R.O. Min of Food '41-43, Croydon Times '44-45, Press Assoc '45-48, Dly Telegraph '46-48, Dly Mail. *Publ*: The Art of Teaching Boys' Bands; Old Sals (short stories); Copra; Cargo; The Evolution of an Empire Market. *Chr*: Dly Herald, Farmer & Stockbreeder, Press Assoc, Food Industries Weekly, Dly Express, British Bandman, Pigs & Pig Products, Farmers Weekly. *s.s*: Agriculture, Music, Refrigeration, Ice Cream, Dairy Production. *w.s*: R.N.V.R. 1943-44. *a*: 49 Ladysmith Rd, Enfield, Middx. *T*: Nat 7494.

FIELD, Wooster Bard. *b*: Columbus, Ohio 1886. *e*: Columbus Public Sch, Columbus High Sch & Ohio State Univ. *m*: Margie Fulkman Field. Prof Ohio State Univ, Architect. *Publ*: An Introduction to Architectural Drawing; Architectural Drawing. *Chr*: Many articles on Architecture. *s.s*: House & Garden Design. *Rec*: Gardening, wood-carving, water colour painting. *c*: Columbus Art League. *a*: 91 West Royal Groves Blvd, Columbus, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: La 9578.

FIELDEN, Olga. *m*: F. H. Lamont. *Publ*: Island Story; Stress; Threes To Go (play); Radio Plays prod by B.B.C. & Sth African Broadcasting Corp. *a*: Bradagh, Ballysillan Rd, Belfast, N.I. *T*: 47480.

FIELDEN, Thomas Percival, M.A., D.Mus.(Edin). B.Mus.(Oxon), F.R.C.M. *b*: Chichester. *e*: Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Edith Esther Stapley. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof R.C.M., Ex-Dir of Mus Charterhouse Sch, Hunstipierpoint Coll & Fettes Coll Edin. *Publ*: The Science of Pianoforte Technique; Music & Character; Marks & Remarks. *Chr*: Proc of Mus Assoc. *s.s*: Pianoforte Technique & Teaching. *Rec*: Tennis, sailing. *w.s*: 1915-19 & 39-45. *a*: Barn Field, Markway, Godalming, Surrey. *T*: 642.

FIELDHOUSE, Arthur, F.R.S.A., F.L.A.A. *b*: Hunslet, Leeds 1864. *e*: Wesleyan Day Sch & Even Classes. *m*: s: 2. Certified Accountant, Author & Publisher. *Publ*: Student's Complete Commercial Book-keeping, Accounting & Banking with Keys Thereto; Student's Business Methods & Theory of Commerce; Students' Photographic Shorthand Exercises & Speed Tests. *Rec*: Walking & climbing. *a*: 66 Trinity St, Huddersfield, Yorks. *T*: 122.

FIELDHOUSE, James. *b*: Birmingham 1900. *e*: Dudley H.G. Sch. *m*: Lilian Tibbets. Journalist. *n.a*: Burton Ev Gazette 1919-22, Lincoln Leader '22-25, Burton Chron '25-34, N.U.J. *Chr*: Dly Herald News Chron, Star, Leeds Mercury, Derbyshire Advertiser, Leader, etc. *s.s*: Photography, accountancy. *Rec*: Swimming, tennis. *a*: Wightwick, Henhurst Hill, Burton-on-Trent. *T*: 2220.

FIELDING, Loraine Howaday. *b*: N.Y. City 1912. *e*: Greenwich Acad Conn. Author, Playwright, Actress, Screen Writer. *Publ*: French Heels to Spurs. *Chr*: Junior League Mag, Sat Ev Post, Cosmopolitan American, etc. *s.s*: Dude-ranching, Plays on Modern Life. *Rec*: Riding, swimming, tennis, dancing, etc. *c*: Junior League, Nat League of Am Penwomen. *a*: 20 West North St, Stamford, Connecticut. *T*: Stamford 3-0080

FIELDING, Sean. *b*: London 1908. *e*: St Francis Xavier Coll. *m*: Shena Reid. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Fulham Gazette 1926, Northcliffe News '30, Dly Mail '33, Dly Express '36, Dly Mail '39-30, The Tatler (Editor) '46, Ed-in-Chief Soldier. *Publ*: They Sought out Rommel; Desert Victory (Script); (co-author) The Eighth Army. *s.s*: 18th Century England, The Western Desert. *Rec*: Parliamentary debates & growing vegetables. *c*: Press. *w.s*: 1939-46 Ridgeman/Colonel (Despatches twice). *a*: Waltham, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge, Surrey.

FIELDING, William John. *b*: Wharton, N.J. 1886. *e*: Public Schs. *m*: (1) Elizabeth Veale (dec'd), (2) Mary Burns Cameron. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Editor. *n.a*: Ed Newark (N.J.) Leader 1915-18, Lit Ed New Jersey Leader 19-22, Ed Know Thyself '23-24, Dramatic Ed Golden Rule Mag '25-27, Sketch Book Mag '27-31. *Publ*: Health & Self-Mastery; Sex & the Love-Life; Love & the Sex Emotions; The Shackles of the Supernatural; Strange Customs of Courtship & Marriage; Strange Superstitious & Magical Practices; The Science of the Sexual Life (in collab). *Chr*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, The Truth-Seeker, Romance, Pearson's Mag, The Nation, etc. *s.s*: Sexology, Psy-

chology, Popularisation of the Social Sciences, Biography. *a*: 727 Fifth Ave, New York 22, N.Y. *T*: PL 5-8000.

FIELDING, William Richard, M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed. *b*: Bolton 1884. *s*: Mun Soc Bolton & Manch Univ. *m*: Miriam Higson. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Faraday's Chemical History of a Candle, Numerical Examples in Chemistry; General Science. *Ctr*: Chemical News, Pearson's Wkly, Young Man, etc. *s.s*: Science, Hist, Biblical Subjects. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Manor Hse, Fleetwood. *T*: 550.

FINCH, George Ingle, M.B.E., F.Inst.P., D.Sc., Dip.Tech: Chem.(Zurich), F.R.S. *b*: Orange, N.S.W. 1888. *e*: Wolatrol Hse Sch N.S.W., Eldg Tech Hochschule Zurich, Ecole de Médecine Paris & Geneva Univ. *m*: Agnes Isobel Johnston. *d*: 3. Prof Electrochem Imp Coll, Mem Chem & Physics Soc. *Publ*: The Making of a Mountaineer; Der Kampf um Mt Everest; Climbing Mount Everest. *Ctr*: Proc Roy Soc, Journ of Chem Soc, Alpine Journ, etc. *s.s*: Chem, Physics. *Rec*: Mountaineering, yacht cruising. *c*: Alpine, Little Ship, etc. *ws*: 1914-19 Salonika & France. *a*: The Imperial College, S.W. & 650 Great West Rd, Osterley, Mddx. *T*: Hounslow 2414.

FINDLATER, Mary, *b*: Lochearnhead 1864. *e*: Priv. *Publ*: Sonnets & Songs; Rose of Joy; A Narrow Way; Betty Musgrave; Over the Hills; Blind Birds Nest; etc.; Jt with Late J. H. Findlater:—Penny Money-penny; Beneath the Visiting Moon; Tales That are Told; Crossgairs; Seen & Heard. *a*: 4 Hollies, Comrie, Perthshire.

FINDLAY, Alexander, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.I.C. *b*: Johnshaven, Kincardineshire 1874. *e*: Aberdeen Gr Sch, Aberdeen Univ & Leipzig Univ. *m*: Alice Mary de Rougemont. *s*: 2. Emeritus Prof of Chemistry Aberdeen, Pres Roy Inst of Chem 1943-46, Vice-Pres Parliamentary & Scientific Cttee. *Publ*: The Phase Rule & Its Applications; Practical Physical Chemistry; Introduction to Physical Chemistry; Chemistry in the Service of Man; The Spirit of Chemistry; A Hundred Years of Chemistry. *a*: 66 Manor Way, Beckenham, Kent. *T*: Beckenham 5303.

FINDLAY, Elizabeth Margaret. *b*: Westcliffe on Sea 1920. *e*: Priv. Novelist. *Publ*: The Wind. *Rec*: Reading, motoring. *a*: c/o 9 Barn Hill, Wembley, Mddx.

FINDLAY, George William Marshall, C.B.E., O.B.E., M.D., D.Sc. *b*: Brailes, Worcs 1893. *e*: Dean Close Sch Cheltenham, Edin Univ. *m*: Margaret Williams. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Ed Abstracting Service Brit Med Assoc, Hon Ed Journ Roy Microscopical Soc. *Publ*: Recent Advances in Chemotherapy. *Ctr*: Various Journals on Tropical Medicine & Chemotherapy. *s.s*: Trop Med & Chemotherapy. *Rec*: Riding. *ws*: Brig & Cons Phys West African Forces 1942-46. *a*: Gillians, Gills Hill, Radlett, Herts. *T*: Radlett 6859.

FINDLAY, Leonard, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. *b*: Glasgow 1878. *e*: Alan Glen's Sch, Glas Univ. *m*: Gertrude Binning. *d*: 2. Prof Med Pediatrics Glas Univ 1924-30, Hon Mem Amer Ped Soc, Hon Mem Brit Ped Soc. *n.a*: Ed Post Grad Med Journal 1931-36. *Publ*: Syphilis in Childhood; Poverty, Nutrition & Growth; Findlayson's Clinical Manual; Rheumatic Infection in Childhood. *s.s*: Pediatrics. *a*: Amarah, Old Frensham Rd, Farnham, Surrey. *T*: Frensham 274.

FINDLAY, W. E. *b*: Croydon 1908. *m*: Florence Mary Whiteman. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Croydon Times 1923-38, Surrey County Herald '28-34, Surrey Comet '34-. *ws*: R.A. 1939-45. *a*: Crichton, 19 Belmont Rise, Cheam, Surrey. *T*: Vigilant 5102.

FINDON, Arthur Charles. *b*: London 1887. *e*: St Edmund's Coll Ware. *m*: Helena Elizabeth Moore. *s*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Western Mail Cardiff 1907, Cambria Dly Leader '08, Dly Mail '08-10, Standard '10-11, Ev Times '11-12, founded Competitors Journ '12, after war rejoined Northcliffe group & became Film Critic for Sunday Dispatch, Ed the Leader '29, founded Findon Publications Ltd '45. *Publ*: A.B.C. of Lit Competitions; The Competitors Text Book; Crossword Companion, etc. *s.s*: Newspaper Competitions. *Rec*: Golf, cricket, garden. *c*: Savage. *a*: 120 Dorset Hse, London, N.W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4943.

FINDON, Walter Harry. *b*: Warwick 1879. *e*: King's Middle Sch Warwick. *m*: Ethel May Radnor. *s*: 4. *d*: 5. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Warwick Advertiser (training), Blackpool Herald 1899-1901, B'ham Gazette '01-02, Dly Mail Asst News Ed '02-04, Manch Ev Chron Ed '04-06, L.o.W. Chron Ed-Proprietor '08-. *a*: 5 High St, Sandown, L.o.W. *T*: 69.

FINEMAN, Irving. *b*: New York City 1893. *e*: Public Schs of New York, Mass Inst of Technology, Harvard Univ. *m*: Helene Hughes. *s*: 2. *Author*, Teacher, Lecturer, Sometimes Writer for Columbia Studios, Warner's, R.K.O., M.G.M., Engineer Office Univ of Illinois 1925-28, Faculty of Lit Bennington Coll Vermont '32-38, Mem Authors League & Screen Writers Guild. *Publ*: Doctor Addams; Hear, Ye Sons; Jacob; This Pure Young Man; Lovers Must Learn. *Ctr*: Nation, New Yorker, Virginia Quarterly Review, etc. *s.s*: Science, The Bible, Literary & Criticism. *Rec*: Country life, travel. *a*: 730 Nth Camden Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif, & Shaftsbury, Vermont.

FINKLEMAN, Jacob, M.A., LL.B., K.C. *b*: Poltava, Russia 1907. *e*: Univ of Toronto, Osgoode Hall Law Sch. *m*: Dora Riskin. Prof of Administrative & Industrial Law, Mem Toronto Reconstruction Council. *n.a*: Adv Ed Dominion of Canada Labour Service. *Publ*: The Right to Trade (with W. P. M. Kennedy). *Ctr*: Univ of Toronto Law Journ, Canadian Bar Rev, Ency of Canada. *s.s*: Labour, Law, Administrative Law. *c*: Faculty Union. *a*: School of Law, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T*: Kingsdale 7991.

FINLAYSON, Hedley Herbert. *b*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1895. *e*: Kyrle Coll & Univ of Adelaide. Teaching & Research. *Publ*: The Red Centre. *Ctr*: Roy Soc of Sth Australia. *s.s*: Zoology of Mammals. *a*: 305 Ward St, North Adelaide, South Australia.

FINLAYSON, Roderick David. *b*: Auckland 1904. *e*: Seddon Memorial Tech Coll & Auckland Univ Sch of Architecture. *m*: Ruth Evelyn Taylor. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. *Author*. *Publ*: Brown Man's Burden; Sweet Beulah Land; Our Life in This Land; etc. *Ctr*: Bulletin (Sydney). *s.s*: Stories of the Maoris of To-day. *Rec*: Observing people, sun & sea bathing. *a*: Roys Beach, Weymouth, Auckland, New Zealand.

FINLOW, Robert Steel, C.I.E., B.Sc., F.R.I.C. Indian Agriculture Service (ret). *Publ*: The Extension of Jute Cultivation in India & Numerous Reports & Pamphlets, etc. *a*: Abbeyfields, Sandbach, Cheshire. *T*: Sandbach 72.

FINN, Ralph Leslie. *b*: London 1912. *e*: Elem & Sec Schs, Univ. *m*: Freda Hetty Nathanson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Author*. Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: The People 1943-45, Lond Repris Stag Mag. *Publ*: The Lunatic, the Lover & the Poet; And All Is Mist; He Said What's Blue?; Down Oxford Street; Return to Earth; Waiting Room; Collected Stories; etc. *Ctr*: Ev News, Courier, Stag, The People, Short Story Mag, Kemsley Ev Group, Sporting World, Reynolds News, etc. *s.s*: Lond Life & Characters, Human Interest Shorts, Sport, Music. *Rec*: Tennis, chess, music, mathematics, writing. *a*: 8 Pentland Close, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T*: Gladstone 6505.

FINNEMORE Hilda. *b*: Hampstead 1891. *e*: Northwood Coll. *Writer*. *Publ*: Mountain-Sides of Dreams; Stories of Course; History of the Earth from Star-dust to Man; Storm so Ruinous; Around Berkhamsted; etc. *Ctr*: Lond & Prov newspapers, Children's Newspaper, Child Educ, Teachers' World; Girls' Own Paper, etc. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 37 Reginald Rd, Northwood, Middx.

FINNEY, Harry Anson. *b*: Postville, Iowa 1886. *e*: Univ of Chicago. *m*: Hazel M. Hale. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Public Accountant*. *n.a*: Ed Student's Dept, Journ of Accountancy 1920-29. *Publ*: Principles of Accounting (1) Introductory, (2) Intermediate, (3) Advanced. *s.s*: Accounting. *a*: 1016 Austin St, Evanston, Illinois. *T*: University 9060.

FINNEY, Robert Cecil. *b*: Nottingham 1897. *e*: People's Coll Nottingham. *m*: Florence Annie Holbrooke. *Publ*: The Scarlet Ship; The Tiger of the Seas; The Riddle of the Creek; Meet Inspector Bourne; The Secret Tunnel; Chums at Chelote; The Haunted Rook; Honey-moon Murder. *Ctr*: Various Annuals for Boys. *s.s*: Adventure & School Stories for Boys. *a*: 30 Durham Rd, North Harrow, Middlesex. *T*: Harrow 2587.

FINNIN, Mary. *b*: Geelong, Victoria, Australia. *e*: Geelong, Gordon Tech Coll, Melbourne Univ. *Writer* & Artist, Art Mistress Geelong Ch of Eng Gr Sch Victoria & Industrial Research Commonwealth Dept of Labour & Nat Service. *Publ*: (Poetry) A Beggar's Opera; Look Down Olympians; Poems; Royal; The Book of Bantle; Alms for Oblivion; etc. *Ctr*: Sydney Bulletin, Aust Nat Journ, Advocate, Aust Week-end Book, Australian Poetry, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Hist Research, Fine Arts,

Australia, Plays. *Rec*: Music, walking, making & collecting book plates. *c*: P.E.N., Fellowship of Aust Writers, etc. *ws*: 1939—45 Australian Red Cross. *a*: 32 Armadale St, Armadale, S.E.3, Victoria, Australia.

FINZI, Neville Samuel. *b*: London 1881. *s*: U.C.S., U.C.L. U.C. Hosp, St Bart's Hosp, Med Radiologist, Roy Soc Med, Brit Inst Radiol. *Publ*: Radium Therapeutics. *Chr*: Med Jours, etc. *ss*: Radium, X-Rays. *Rec*: Climbing, tennis. *c*: Alpine, Jnr Carlton. *a*: 107 Harley St, London, W.1.; & The Garth, Miles Lane, Cobham, Surrey. *T*: Welbeck 3332.

FIRTH, E. G. Sub-Ed. *ss*: Chief Rep Yorks Observer 1924—26, Yorks Observer & Bradford Telegraph & Argus '27—80. *ss*: Automobile Engineering & Road Transport. *a*: Telegraph & Argus Bradford.

FIRTH, Raymond William, M.A.(N.Z.). Ph.D.(Lond.). *b*: Auckland, N.Z. 1901. *s*: Auckland Univ Coll, Lond Univ. *m*: Rosemary Upcott. *s*: 1. Prof Anthropology Univ of Lond. *Publ*: Malay Fishermen: Their Peasant Economy; We, The Tikopia; Primitive Polynesian Economy; Primitive Economics of the New Zealand Maori; Human Types; Art & Life in New Guinea. *Chr*: Man, Africa. *ss*: Social Anthropology, Primitive Art. *a*: London School of Economics, Aldwych, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 7686.

FISCHER, Louis. *b*: Philadelphia Pa 1896. *s*: College. *m*: Markoosha Mark. *s*: 2. Journalist & Author. *Publ*: Men & Politics, an Autobiography; The Soviets in World Affairs; The Great Challenge; A Week with Gandhi; Gandhi & Stalin; Oil Imperialism. *Chr*: Various. *ss*: Internat Politics, especially Soviet Foreign Policy. *a*: Hotel Duane, New York 16, U.S.A. *T*: Murray Hill 8-9388.

FISCHER, Viktor, LL.D. *b*: Hradec Kralove 1912. *s*: Charles Univ Prague. *m*: Stella Berger. *s*: 2. Official of Czechoslovak Foreign Office. *Publ*: Hebrew Melodies; Book of Nights; The Spring; Lyrical Notebook; Sonnets from England; The Dead Village. Film Script: Lidice, Silent Village. *ss*: Poetry. *Rec*: Reading, motoring. *c*: Roy Auto, St James', Allied (Lond), P.E.N.(Lond & Prague). *a*: Czechoslovak Foreign Office, Prague IV, Cernin Palais. *T*: 80720

FISHER, Eric Wilfred. *b*: Chard 1894. *s*: Kingswood, Owen's Coll Manch, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Hilda Gertrude Russell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Surgical Pathology of the Mouth; Parodontal Disease; Experimental Investigation of the Enamel, Dentine & Dental Pulp; Principles of Full Denture Prosthesis. *Rec*: Stalking. *c*: Savage, Nat Lib. *a*: 34, Weymouth St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 3623.

FISHER, John Charles Lounsbury. *b*: Erie Co, Ohio 1870. *s*: Cornell Univ. *m*: Ethelwyn Rebecca Slaght. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof Civil Engineering, Faculty Civil Eng Dept Stanford Univ 1893—1935. *Publ*: The Engineering Profession (with T. J. Hoover); Engineering Economics; Earthwork Haul & Overhaul; Technic of Surveying Instruments & Methods; Descriptive Geometry; Linear Drawing & Lettering; Freehand Lettering of Working Drawings. *ss*: Engineering Economics. *Rec*: Spanish Literature. *a*: 1336 Emerson St, Palo Alto, California. *T*: 7124.

FISHER, Morris, B.S., M.D., Hon.D.Phil. *s*: Rush Med Coll. Prof-Lect, Univ of Chic Sch of Med, Clinical Asst-Prof (Rush) Univ of Ill Coll of Med. *ss*: Editor Journ of Amer Med Assoc, Hygea, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, Bulletin of Soc of Med Hist of Chicago. *Publ*: Your Diet & Your Health; Medical Writing; Do You want to become a Doctor?; The National Nutrition; First Aid Training & Health & First Aid (with L. W. Irwin); Popular Medical Encyclopedia; History of the American Medical Association; etc. (Edited) Your Weight & How to Control It; Modern Home Medical Adviser; Doctors at War; Medical Uses of Soap: Complete Guide to Successful Marriage; Why Men Fail (with W. A. White). *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Good Housekeeping, Reader's Digest, Medical Ed of Ency Brit. *c*: Standard, Tavern, etc. *a*: University of Chicago School of Medicine, Illinois, U.S.A.

FISHER, Alfred George Timbrell, M.C., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.I.C.S. *b*: Bristol. *s*: Clifton Coll, St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Grace Bond (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *ss*: Jt-Ed Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. *Publ*: Treatment by Manipulation; Internal Derangement of the Knee Joint; Chronic (non-tuberculous) Arthritis. *Chr*: Various Med Jours. *ss*: Orthopedics. *a*: 69 Montagu Sq, London, W.1. *T*: Paddington 9720.

FISHER, Allan G. B. *b*: New Zealand 1895. *s*: Scotch Coll Melbourne, Melbourne Univ, Lond Sch of Economics.

m: Airini Pope. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chief of Div Research Dept International Monetary Fund, Prof of Econ Univ of Otago 1925—35, Prof of Econ Univ of West Australia '36—37, Price Prof of Int Econ Lond '38—46. *Publ*: Clash of Progress & Security; Economic Progress & Social Security; International Implications of Full Employment in Gt Brit (Roy Inst of Int Affairs). *ss*: Economics. *a*: International Monetary Fund, Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A.

FISHER, Anne Benson. *b*: Denver, Col 1898. *s*: Univ of Denver & Colorado, Park Avenue Hosp, Denver. *m*: Prof Walter Kemrick Fisher. Mem Author's League of America. *Publ*: Cathedral in the Sun; The Salinas; Wide Road Ahead; Bears, Pirates & Silver Lace; Live with a Man & Love It; Brides are like New Shoes; Career for Constance; Look What Brains Can Do. *Chr*: Chateleine, The Woman, etc. *ss*: Californian History. *Rec*: Sculpture, harp playing. *a*: 844 Laurel Ave, Pacific Grove, California, U.S.A. *T*: Monterey 3409.

FISHER, Rev. Arthur Stanley Theodore. *b*: Uganda 1906. *s*: Leeds Gr Sch, Christ Ch Oxf (Abbott Scholar). *m*: Elizabeth Rose Wright. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. School Chaplain & Asst Master. *Publ*: The Comet & Barlier Poems; The Reach of Words; Voice & Verse; An Anthology in Three Parts for Community Speaking in Schools; An Anthology of Prayers; An Essay on Choral Speaking in the Teaching of English in Schools. *Chr*: Notes & Queries. *Rec*: Swimming, natural hist, play production. *a*: Magdalen College School Oxford.

FISHER, Claude, M.B.E. *b*: London 1891. *s*: Westminster Sch. Journalist & Photographer, Mem Inst of Brit Photographers. *ss*: Eastern Dly Press & assoc papers 1942—, formerly Ed Travel Assoc Press Bureau '32—34, Ed Coming Events '32—34, Special Cor Dly Mail '29—34, Ed Daily Arrow '29, Ed Ruc Sac '31—32, Press & Ed Sec Boy Scouts Assoc '21—31, Special Cor Universe '33—. *Publ*: Hike-craft; The Imperial Jamboree, Wembley; Quest of the Golden Arrow; The Pilgrim's Walsingham. *Rec*: Scouting, photography. *a*: Walsingham, Norfolk. *T*: Walsingham 235.

FISHER, John William. *b*: Willesden, London 1901. *s*: St Mary's Hosp. Dep Med Supt Devon Mental Hosp. English International at Bowls 1931—35. *ss*: Med Corr of Tit-Bits. *Publ*: Modern Technique of Bowls (with H. P. Webber); Bowls: How to improve your game (with H. P. Webber); A New Way to Better Bowls; Psychology & Mental Disorders for Nurses. *Chr*: Vogue, Sunday Dispatch, Sun Express, Dly Express, Dly Mail, Ev Standard, Star, Tit-bits, Lancet & B.M.J., Practitioner, Sun Chron, Ev News. *ss*: Health & Psychology, Fruit & Food from a dietetic & medicinal standpoint, Bowls. *Rec*: Golf, bowls, table-tennis. *c*: Torbay County Club, Dawlish Marina. *a*: Merthyr Hse, Exminster, nr Exeter, Sth Devon. *T*: Exeter 4094/5.

FISHER, Ernest McKinley, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Macedonia, Ill 1893. *s*: McKendree Coll Lebanon, Coe Coll Cedar Rapids, Univs of Wis & Northwestern. *m*: Ethel Moore. *s*: 1. Economist, Prof of Urban Land Econ Columbia Univ 1945—, Dir Research in Mortgage & Real Estate Financing Amer Banker's Assoc & Dep-Man '40—45, etc. *Publ*: Advanced Principles of Real Estate Practice; Principles of Real Estate Practice; European Housing Policy & Practice (co-author); (Editor) Home Mortgage Loan Manual; Home Mortgage Lending; Annals of Real Estate Practice. *Chr*: Mortgage, Banking, Insured Mortgage Portfolio, Mich Law Rev, Amer Econ Rev, etc. *ss*: Housing, Home Finance, Real Estate, Urban Land Use. *Rec*: Gardening, music, golf. *c*: Univ N.Y., Cosmos Wash. *ws*: 1918—19 A.E.F. *a*: Columbia University, New York 27 N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: University 4-3200.

FISHER, Frederick Victor. *b*: London 1870. *s*: Lond & Paris. *m*: (1) Irene Le Mesurier, (2) Esther Nichols Editor & Publicist, Founder British Worker's League & Nat Democratic Party, Hon Dir Soc for Study of Religions. *ss*: Founder-Ed British Citizen, Ed Religions, formerly Ed various Tech & Scientific Jours. *ss*: Politics, Economics & Comparative Religions. *Rec*: Reading, public speaking, foreign travel. *c*: Roy Empire. *a*: 26 Buckland Cres, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 3417.

FISHER, Galen Merriam, M.A., B.Litt. *b*: Oakland, Calif 1873. *s*: Univs of Calif, Harvard & Columbia. *m*: Ella Wilcox Fisher (dec'd). *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Social & Religious Research & Education (ret). *ss*: Mem Ed-Bd Dictionary of Sociology 1944. *Publ*: Creative Forces in Japan; Public Affairs & the Y.M.C.A.; Philosophical Problems; (co-author) Catholics, Jews & Protestants; Undergraduates; etc. *Chr*: Pacific Affairs, Far Eastern

- Survey**, Christian Century, Religious Education, etc. *s.s.*: Japanese Culture & History, Far East Problems, Young Men's Religious & Social Educ. *Rec*: Mountaineering, gardening. *a*: 850, Cragmont Ave, Berkeley 8, California, U.S.A. *T*: Ashberry 3-6660.
- FISHER, Philip John**. *b*: Maidenhead 1888. *s*: Evesham & Cheltenham Gr Sch & Hartley Coll Manch. Methodist Minister. *s.s*: Ed Methodist Leader 1930, Co-Ed Methodist Times & Leader '32. *Publ*: Khaki Vignettes; Figures & Phases of the War (caricatures); The Five Minutes' Interval; Porches of Prayer; Tales of the Golden Company; The Vigil with God. *Chr*: The Academy, British Weekly, Methodist Recorder, etc. *s.s*: C.F. 1915—19. *a*: 19 Bushy Park Gdns, Teddington, Middx. *T*: Molesey 527.
- FISHER, Ronald Aynher**, Sc.D., F.R.S., F.Z.S. *b*: East Finchley 1890. *s*: Harrow, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Ruth Eileen Guinness. *s*: 2. *d*: 6. Scientific Research, Arthur Balfour Prof of Genetics Statistical Dept Rothamsted Experimental Stn 1919—'33, Galtun Prof '33—43, Mem Internat Stat Inst, Genetical Cttee of Med Research Council. *s.s*: Ed Annals of Eugenics, Treasury of Human Inheritance '33—46, Heredity '47. *Publ*: Statistical Methods for Research Workers; The Genetical Theory of Natural Selection; Design of Experiments; Statistical Tables (with F. Yates). *s.s*: Statistics, Genetics, Eugenics, Maths. *c*: Camb Phil Soc. *a*: Milton Lodge, Harpenden, Herts, & Gonville & Caius College Camb.
- FISHER, Sir Stanley**, M.A. (Oxon). Chief Justice of Cyprus, Trinidad & Ceylon (ret). *Publ*: Ottoman Land Laws; Cyprus Statute Laws. *a*: Lydney, Budleigh Salterton. *T*: 222.
- FISHER, Waldo Emanuel**, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Emporium, Penna 1891. *s*: Univs of Penna & Columbia. *m*: Mary Esther Reynolds. *s*: 1. Prof of Indust Relations Univ of Penna. *Publ*: Economic Consequences of the Seven-Hour Day & Wage Changes in the Bituminous Coal Industry; (co-author) Manual on Collective Bargaining for Professional Employees; Wage Rates & Working Time in the Bituminous Coal Industry; etc. *Chr*: Amer Econ Rev, Eng & So Monthly, Philadelphia, etc. *s.s*: Industrial Relations, Economics of U.S. Coal Industries. *Rec*: Music, gardening. *c*: Franklin Inn & Lenape. *a*: 80 Guernsey Rd, Swarthmore, Penna, U.S.A. *T*: Swarthmore 2440.
- FISHER, Walter Lawrence**, M.I.A.E., M.S.A.E. *b*: Lond 1886. *s*: Merchant Taylors' & City & Guilds Tech Inst. *m*: Dorothy Pound. *d*: 2. Tech Journalist. *s.s*: Ed Automobile Engineer 1914—, *Chr*: Iliffe Motor. *Publ*: *s.s*: Motor Vehicles. *a*: Roslyn House, Roslyn Rd, Twickenham Pl, Middx; & Crittenden, Matfield, Kent.
- FISE, Dorothy Mary**. *b*: Nottingham. *s*: Priv Sch & Switzerland. *d*: 4. Writer. *Publ*: The Golden Isle (novel); Exploring the Upper Atmosphere (Popular Science); Modern Alchemy; Weather in the Making; The Sun, the Sky & Kilt. *Chr*: Chambers's Journ, Week-End Review, etc. *s.s*: Meteorology, Drama, Germany To-day. *Rec*: Swimming, caravaning, music, motoring, travel. *a*: 58 Woodstock Rd, Bedford Park, W.4. *T*: Nottingham 75280.
- FITCH, Gordon**. *b*: London 1918. Journalist. *s.s*: Assistant Ed The Christian 1946. *a*: 33 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.
- FITCH, William Edward**, M.D. *b*: Burlington, N.C. 1867. *s*: Neville's Acad & Univ of N.Y. *m*: Minnie Crump. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Medical Author. *s.s*: Ed Galliard's Medical Journ 1898—1910, Pediatrics '09—17, Electrotherapeutics '18—22. *Publ*: Fitch's Pocket Practice for Medicine; Dietotherapy; Mineral Waters of the U.S.A. Spas; Diseases of Metabolism; Some Neglected History of Nth Carolina; The Origin, Rise & Downfall of the State of Franklin; The Battle of Alamogordo; etc. *s.s*: Med Hydrology & Dietotherapy. *a*: 406, Maple Ave, Burlington, Nth Carolina. *T*: 759.
- FITCHEW, Evangeline E. M.**, F.R.S.A., A.R.W.A., A.S.A.M., M.R.S.T. *b*: Brighton 1887. *s*: Brighton, Lond & Paris. Artist, Art Mistress Redland High Sch Bristol 1918—43 & Bristol City Architect Staff '43—, *Chr*: The Studio, Official Architect, Western Dly Press, Bristol Ev Post, Brighton Herald, Sussex Dly News, Environment. *s.s*: Lettering, pen & ink, water colour. *c*: Overseas, Business & Professional Women. *a*: 13 Westbury Park, Bristol.
- FITE, David Emerson**, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Marion, Ohio 1874. *s*: High Sch Marion Ohio, Yale Coll, New Heron Cornell, Harvard Univ. *m*: Alice Louise Nye. *d*: 2. Retired Prof of Political Science Vassar Coll Poughkeepsie N.Y. *Publ*: Government by Co-operation; History of the United States; A Book of Old Maps (with A. Freeman). *a*: 112, Market St, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Poughkeepsie 2967 J.
- FITZGERALD, Adolf Alexander**, B.Comm (Melbourne). *b*: Melbourne, Australia 1890. *m*: Ivy Alice Brunsteln. *d*: 8. Chartered Accountant, Lect i/c Accounting Subjects Univ of Melbourne 1927—47. *s.s*: The Accountant in Australia 1931—33, The Australian Accountant '35—47. *Publ*: Analysis & Interpretation of Financial & Operating Statements; Statistical Methods as Applied to Accounting Reports. *Chr*: Melbourne Herald, etc. *s.s*: Accountancy & Finance. *Rec*: Reading, bowls, golf. *c*: Melb Savage, Roy Sydney Yacht Squadron, *a*: 17 Restovore Pde, Box Hill North, E.12., Victoria, Australia. *T*: W.X. 1736.
- FITZGERALD, Charles Patrick**. *b*: London 1902. *s*: Clifton Coll & Lond Sch of Oriental Studies. *m*: Sara Knollys. *d*: 2. Sinology, Acting Representative British Council Nanking 1947. *Publ*: Son of Heaven; China: A Short Cultural History; The Tower of Five Glories. *Chr*: New Statesman & Nation & Illus Lond News. *s.s*: Chinese Hist & Lit. *a*: Savile, 69 Brook St, W.
- FITZGERALD, Edward Joseph**, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. *b*: Carlow 1900. *s*: Christian Coll Cork, Castlenock Coll Dublin, Knockbeg Coll Carlow, Med Schs Cork, Dublin & Manch. *m*: Anna Sugrue. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Principal Med Officer Min of Pensions. *Publ*: Observations on the Training of Low Grade Mental Defectives. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, American Journ of Syphilis, Urologic & Cutaneous Review, etc. *s.s*: Psychopathology. *Rec*: Philosophy, bridge. *c*: Blackpool Masonic. *a*: 7 Collins Ave, Blackpool. *T*: N.S. 52827.
- FITZGERALD, Frederick Patrick**, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. (Ireland). *b*: Waterford, Ireland 1908. *s*: Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Zina Evelyn Moncrieff, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.C.H. *s*: 1. Surgeon, Orthopaedic Dept Roy Northern Hosp Lond & St Anthony's Hosp Cheam, Cons in Orthopaed Surgery L.C.C. *Publ*: Surgery of Modern Warfare, Use of cramer wire splinting; Pys's Surgical Handcraft; McNeill Love's Minor Surgery; etc. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Surg, Roy Soc of Med. *s.s*: Orthopaedic Surg. *Rec*: Gardening, fishing, hunting. *a*: 130 Harley St, London, W.1; & The White Horse, Hendon Ave, London, N.3. *T*: Finchley 3434.
- FITZGERALD, Gerald Milnes**, F.S.A. *b*: 1833. *s*: Eton, Trinity Coll Camb. Archaeologist. *Publ*: Bethshan, Arab & Byzantine Levels; A Sixth Century Monastery at Bethshan. *Chr*: Palestine Exploration Quarterly, L'pool Annals of Archaeology. *s.s*: Archaeology of Palestine. *c*: Travellers. *a*: 28 Newton Rd, Cambridge.
- FITZGERALD, Henry John Butler**. *b*: Exeter 1880. *s*: Exeter Sch. *m*: May Bowcher. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. Mang Ed. *s.s*: Bournemouth Graphic 1902—35, Bournemouth Weekly Post & Graphic '35—. *Publ*: Bournemouth Gued; The Lipping Gallery; Heads of Bournemouth. *Chr*: Sunday Graphic, Universe, Daily Film Renter, etc. *s.s*: Humour & Sentiment. *a*: St Anthony, Northcote Rd, Bournemouth. *T*: 4899.
- FITZGERALD, Richard Charles**, LL.B., F.R.S.A. *b*: London 1905. *s*: Priv & U.C.L. Lecturer in Laws U.C.L. Solicitor, Past-Pres Univ of Lond Law Soc, Quain Prize Man in Comparative Law & Equity Prize Man. *Publ*: Some Aspects of the British Constitution. *Chr*: Local newspapers, The Solicitor, etc. *s.s*: Law of Property & Conveyancing, Comparative Law. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis. *a*: Mona, 110 St Julian's Farm Rd, West Norwood, S.E.27; & University College, London. *T*: Gipsy Hill 1039.
- FITZGERALD-LEE, Gerald**, F.R.S.A., F.Z.S., M.I.E.I., A.R.Ae.S., M.J.I. *b*: Murree, Punjab, Pakistan 1907. *s*: Karachi Gr Sch Pakistan & St Joseph's Coll London. *m*: Joyce Margaret Dockrell. *d*: 2. Writer & Lecturer, Twenty years Eastern Travel incl 18 yrs R.A.F. & 4 yrs Imperial Airways. *Chr*: Aircraft Engineering, The Aeroplane, Machinery Market, Electronic & Civil Engineering, Textile Mercury, Irish Builder & Engineer, etc. *s.s*: Eng Materials & Processes, General Biology, Zoology, Oriental Languages, Religions, Arts & Sciences esp Indian. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis, bridge. *a*: 87 Mibley Rd, London, S.E.19. *T*: Livingstone 4454.
- FITZGIBSON, Gibbon**. *b*: Dublin 1877. *s*: Barnard's & Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Lillian F. M. Stoker. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Master Rotunda Hospital 1919—26, Gynaecologist Mercer's Hosp. *Publ*: Practical Midwifery; Contracted Pelvis; Obstetrics; Rotunda Hosp Clinical Reports.

Chr. : B.M.J., Surg Gynec Cost & other medical journals.
s.s. : Gynecology & Obstetrics. **Rec.** : Various sporting.
w.s. : R.A.M.C. 1900. **a.** : 9 St James Terr, Clonakeagh,
 Dublin; & 88 Fitzwilliam Place Dublin. **T.** : 92582.

FITZSIMMONS, A. W. **a.** : Ed Musical Opinion & The
 Organ. **a.** : Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane, London,
 W.C.2.

FITZSIMMONS, Frederick William, F.Z.S., F.R.M.S. b. :
 Garvaghy, Ireland 1871. **s.** : Natal & Ireland. **m.** :
 Henrietta Russell (dec'd). **s.** : 2. Dirk Port Elizabeth
 Museum (ret), Originated & maintained Snake Park at
 Port Elizabeth for research and exhibition purposes.
Publ. : Snakes of South Africa, Their Venom & the
 treatment of Snake Bite; Snakes & The Treatment of
 Snake Bite; The Natural History of South Africa;
 Snakes; The Monkeyfold of South Africa; Birds: Their
 Value to Man; Opening the Psychic Door. **Chr.** : Farmer's
 Wkly, Outspan, Die Huisgenoot, S.A. Journ for Advance-
 ment of Sci, E. P. Herald, Natal Witness, Natal Mercury,
 News of the World. **s.s.** : Snakes, their venoms & anti-
 venene therapy, Zoology & Ethnology, Curative values
 of snake venom toxoids with special reference to their
 therapeutic value in the treatment of Epilepsy & other
 nervous diseases also relief of pain in malignant growths.
Rec. : Reading & lecturing, horse back riding, golf. **a.** :
 c/o Fitzsimmons Snake Park Laboratory, Marine Parade
 Durban, Sth Africa. **T.** : 24424.

FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan Cambell Lloyd. b. : New
 Castle Emlyn, Sth Wales. **s.** : Edin Univ. **m.** : (1) Mary
 Filley, (2) Francesca Wagner. **s.** : 2. **d.** : 3. Surgeon to
 St Mary's Hosp, Mt Vernon Cancer Hosp. **Publ.** : On
 the Breast; Cancer of the Breast; Diseases of the
 Tongue; Radium & Cancer. **Chr.** : Medical World. **s.s.** :
 Cancer. **a.** : 86 Brook St, London, W.1. **T.** : Mayfair 5001.
FLANAGAN, James A. **b.** : Glasgow, 1876. **s.** : Jesuit
 Coll Glasgow. Married. **s.** : 1. Journalist, Pres Glasgco
 & Manchester branches N.U.J. **n.a.** : Ed-in-Chief Co-
 operative Press Ltd 1921-37. **Publ.** : Wholesale
 Co-operation in Scotland; Memoirs of a Century;
 Co-operation in Lanark; etc. **Chr.** : Various. **s.s.** : Co-
 operation, Economic Policy, Foreign Affairs, Philosophy.
a. : 18 Argyll Ave, Victoria Park, Manchester. **T.** :
 Rushmore 4784.

FLANDERS DUNBAR, Helen, M.D. b. : Chicago 1902.
s. : Bryn Mawr Coll, Columbia Univ, Union Theol Sem.
m. : George Henry Soule. **d.** : 1. **n.a.** : Ed Psychosomatic
 Med 1939-42. Ed Psychoanalytic Quarterly '39-41.
Publ. : Emotions & Bodily Changes; Psychosomatic
 Diagnosis. **Chr.** : The Living Church, Mental Hygiene,
 etc. **s.s.** : Psychosomatic Med. **Rec.** : Swimming, riding
 c. Colonial Dames, Bryn Mawr, Cosmopolitan. **a.** : 8
 East 68th St, New York City. **T.** : RHineland 4-0499.

FLANDIN, Pierre-Etienne, Dr.(Hon. Cause) Univ of
 Montreal. **b.** : Paris 1889. **m.** : Marguerite Leon-
 Barber. **s.** : 1. **d.** : 8. Avocat, Ancien Depute 1914-
 40, Vice-Pres; Sous Secrat d'Etat de l'Aero-nautique
 19-20, Pres de l'Aero-Club de France 22-30, Min du
 Commerce 29-30, Min des Finances 31-32, Pres du
 Coune des Ministres 34-35, Min des Affaires Etrangeres
 '36, Sec d'Etat aux Affaires Etrangeres 40-41. **Publ.** :
 Politique française; Le Proces Flandin devant la
 Haute-Cour, Discours; Paix et Liberte. **Chr.** : Rev de
 Paris, Rev Politique et Parlementaire; Rev Bleu, Paris-
 Soir, Le Journal. **s.s.** : Politique et Economic Politique.
a. : 139 Boulevard Malesherbes, Paris 17. **T.** : Wagram
 25-30.

FLANNERY, Harry W., Ph.B. b. : Greensburg, Pa,
 1900. **s.** : Univ of Notre Dame. **m.** : Mary Ruth
 Carmody. **d.** : 1. Radio News Analyst, Radio News Ed
 WOWO Radio Fort Wayne 1932-33, Columbia Broad-
 casting System St Louis '35-40, C.B.S. Berlin Corr,
 C.B.S. West Coast '42, now with A.T.C. **n.a.** : Rep &
 Special Writer for newsp in Hagerstown Md Baltimore
 Md, The Sun Albany N.Y. City News Service Chicago
 1916-27, Ed Hoosier Observer '31-32. **Publ.** : Assign-
 ment to Berlin; Ed Mike (Chr chapter on Analyzing
 Analysts). **Chr.** : Sat Ev Post, etc. **s.s.** : Foreign Affairs.
Rec. : Amateur motion pictures. **a.** : 2001 Nth Gramercy
 Pl, Los Angeles 28, Calif, U.S.A. **T.** : HI-5550.

FLANNERY, Mand. b. : Quebec 1894. **s.** : King's Hall
 Compton Canada. **m.** : Sir Harold Flannery, Bt. **d.** : 1.
 Author. **Publ.** : Late Bridegroom Immaculate;
 "Remember David" Dramatic Work; Case 27 b.c.
a. : Wethersfield Manor, Maldon Essex. **T.** : Shalford
 Green 219

FLUCKER, Henry Leal Oswald, M.A. b. : Cheltenham
 1896. **s.** : Dean Close Sch Cheltenham & B.N.C. Oxf.
m. : Mary Patricia Hessey. Schoolmaster, Asst Master

Marlboro' Coll 1921-27, Headmaster Berkhamsted
 Sch '27-30, Headmaster Christ's Hosp '30-. **a.** :
 Christ's Hospital, Horsaht, Sussex.

FLEG, Edmond. Publ. : (Poems) Ecoute Israel;
 L'Eternel est notre Dieu; L'Eternel est Un. (Blog)
 Vie de Moïse; Vie de Salomon; Jesus raconte par le
 Juif Errant. (Romance) L'Enfant Prophete. (Plays)
 La Bete; La Maison du Bon Dieu; Le Juif du Pape; Le
 Marchand de Paris. (Books of Opera) Oedipe; Isabel.
 (Essays) Pourquoi je suis Juif; Ma Palestine; Israel et
 Moi; Le Chant Nouveau. (Trans) L'Histoire de Tevie
 (de Scholem Aleichem); Jules Cesar (de Shakespeare);
 La Genese. **a.** : Le Vieux Moulin, Beauvallon, Par Ste
 Maxime (Var).

FLEMING, Sir Alexander, M.B., B.S.(Lond), Hon.D.Sc.,
F.R.C.S.(Eng), F.R.C.P. b. : Darvel 1881. **s.** : St Marys
 Hosp Med Sch. **m.** : S. M. McElroy. **s.** : 1. **Publ.** :
 Penicillin; Chemotherapy: Yesterday, To-day &
 Tomorrow; Recent Advances in Serum & Vaccine
 Therapy. **s.s.** : Medicine, Bacteriology. **c.** : Savage,
 Chelsea Arts. **a.** : 20a Danvers St, London, S.W.3.
T. : Flaxman 8909.

FLEMING, Amy, M., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.O.G. b.
 Middlesborough 1897. **s.** : Univ of Glas, Vienna &
 Tubingen. Cons Obstetrician & Gynecologist to L.C.C.,
 Antenatal Officer Queen Charlotte's Hosp, Hon Surg
 Marie Curie Hosp Hampstead. **Chr.** : Journ of Obstet &
 Gynecol, Journ of Anatomy, Trans Roy Soc of Edin,
 Brit Ency of Med Practice, B.M.J., etc. **Rec.** : Gardening,
 walking. **a.** : 10 Harley St, London, W.1. **T.** : Leo
 Green 1604.

FLEMING, Arthur Aberdein. b. : Arbroath 1887. **s.** :
 Keptie Public & Arbroath Hgh Schs. **m.** : Isabella
 Stevenson. **d.** : 2. Journalist. **n.a.** : Stirling Journ
 1905, Linnithgowshire Gazette, Falkirk Mail, Dundee
 Advert '08-18, Arbroath Guide '18-47. **s.** : Dunmyat,
 Rose St, Arbroath, Angus. **T.** : Arbroath 8008.

FLEMING, Sir Arthur Percy Morris, Kt., C.B.E., M.Sc.,
D.Eng., F.C.G.I., M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.Inst.P. b. :
 Newport I.O.W. 1881. **s.** : Portland House Acad
 Newport, Finsbury Tech Coll. **m.** : Rose Mary Ash.
s. : 2. **d.** : 1. Electrical Engineer. **Publ.** : Insulation
 & Design of Electrical Machinery; Principles of
 Apprentice Training; Research in Industry; History
 of Engineering; Industrial Research in U.S.A. **s.s.** :
 Research & Education. **a.** : Luccombe Chime Hse,
 Bonchurch, I.O.W. **T.** : Ventnor 515.

FLEMING, C. M. (Charlotte Mary), M.A. Ed.B., Ph.D.,
F.B.Pt.S. b. : Middlesborough 1894. **s.** : Univ of
 Glasgow. Reader in Education Univ of London. **Publ.** :
 The Social Psychology of Education; Adolescence—
 Its Social Psychology; Research & the Basic Curriculum;
 Individual Work in Primary Schools; The Beacon
 Arithmetic. **Chr.** : Brit Journ of Educ Psychology,
 Journ of Educ, Higher Education Journ, Mathematical
 Gazette, Times Educ Suppl. **s.s.** : Social Psychology,
 Education, Teaching of Arithmetic. **Rec.** : Gardening.
a. : 7 Granard Ave, Putney, London, S.W.15. **T.** :
 Putney 6776.

FLEMING, Edward Vandermere, C.B. b. : London 1869.
s. : St Paul's Sch, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. **m.** :
 Isobel Hector Taylor (dec'd). **s.** : 1. **d.** : 2. Formerly
 Asst Under Secretary of State in War Office, Off de la
 Legion d'Honneur. **Publ.** : (Poems) Waters of Affliction;
 St Martin's Aftermath; The Science of Shaving. **c.** :
 Athenaeum. **a.** : 1 Morland Close, Hampstead Way,
 London, N.W.11. **T.** : Speedwell 1869.

FLEMING, Gerald William Thomas Hunter. b. : Durham
 1895. **n.a.** : Ed Journ Mental Science 1938-. **Publ.** :
 Ed Recent Progress in Psychiatry. **Chr.** : Various
 papers in Psychiatry. **s.s.** : Psychiatry. **Rec.** : Botany,
 Russian Lit, Lit in its Psychological Implications. **a.** :
 Barnwood Hse, Gloucester. **T.** : Glos 66292.

FLEMING, Rachel Mary. b. : Ilkeston 1882. **s.** : Camp
 Hill Gr Sch Birmingham. **Publ.** : Ancient Tales From
 Many Lands; Stories From the Early World; Round
 the World in Folk Tales; A Study of Growth &
 Development; Spec Report Series No 180, Med Research
 Council, etc. **Chr.** : Nature, Geography, Times Educ
 Supp, Eugenics Review, American Geographical Review,
 etc. **s.s.** : Geography, Anthropology, Folk Tales. **a.** :
 Reading, travel. **a.** : 26 St George's Mansions, Red Lion
 Square, W.C.1.

FLEMING, Robert Alexander, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.E.,
L.L.D.(Edin). b. : Dundee 1862. **s.** : Craigmount Sch
 Edin, Edin Univ, Vienna & Berlin. **m.** : Eleanor Mary
 Holland. **s.** : 3. **d.** : 1. Med Adviser Prison & Borstal
 Services Scotland 1924, Cons Physician Roy Infirmary

Edin '27, Physician Roy Hospital for Incurables Edin '26, Surgeon to Roy Co of Archers Scotland, Pres R.C.P.E. '27-29. *Publ*: Short Practice of Medicine; Allbutt & Rolleston's System of Medicine; Diseases of the Spinal Nerves (with G. C. Gibson). *Ctr*: Med Journals. *s.s*: Nervous System. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing, Archery. *ws*: R.A.M.C. World War I. *c*: New (Edin). *a*: 10 Chester St, Edinburgh. *T*: 20986.

FLEMING, Rev. William Lancelot Scott. *b*: Edinburgh 1906. *c*: Rugby Sch, Trinity Hall Camb, Yale Univ & Westcott House Theol Coll Camb. Fellow, Dean & Chaplain Trinity Hall Camb, Dir Scott Polar Research Inst Camb, Clerk in Holy Orders. *ms*: Times Spec Corres British Graham Land Exped 1934-37, Ed Citee Polar Record '46- & Journ of Glaciology '47-. *Ctr*: Polar Record, Journ of Glaciology, Geog Journ, Amer Journ of Sc, Canadian Geol Mag, Blackwoods Mag, Internat Affairs, etc. *s.s*: Polar Exploration, Geology. *a*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge. *T*: 5047.

FLENNLEY, Ralph, M.A., B.Litt., F.R.S.C. *b*: 1886. *c*: Liverpool Univ, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Dulcie Helen Potts. Prof of Hist Univ of Toronto. *Publ*: Six Town Chronicles of England; A Sketch of the History of British Artillery to 1815; Makers of Nineteenth Century Europe; Modern Europe & the World; World History; The Growth of Western Civilization (collab); Essays in Canadian History (Ed); etc. *ws*: R.F.A. 1915-18. *a*: 40 Delisle Ave, Toronto. *T*: Hyland 6965.

FLETCHER, Rev. Alfred Woodroffe, M.A., LL.B., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Crumspall 1888. *c*: Univs of Manch & Oxf (St John's Coll). *m*: Marion Southern, Clerk in Holy Orders, former Barrister, formerly Vicar of Repton & Foremark, & Rural Dean of Repton. *Publ*: Eckington: The Story of a Worcestershire Parish; The Story of St Wistan's Church Repton. *a*: Lyndhurst, 107 Radbourne St, Derby. *T*: Derby 3289.

FLETCHER, Sir Banister Flight D.Litt., M.Arch. (Dublin), P.P., R.I.B.A., F.S.A., F.S.I. *b*: London 1866. *c*: King's Coll & U.C.L. *m*: (2) Mrs Howard Hazell, Chrid Arch & Surveyor, Author, Lect & Barrister. *Publ*: A History of Architecture on the Comparative Method; The Romance of Architecture; The Influence of Material on Architecture; The English Home; Architectural Hygiene; Carpentry & Joinery; etc. *Ctr*: Pittman's Building Educator, John O'London's Weekly & professional journals. *s.s*: Archt. *Rec*: Golf, motoring. *c*: Athenaeum, Arts & Authors. *a*: 1 King's Bench Walk, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 8764.

FLETCHER, Basil Alan, M.A., B.Sc. *b*: London 1900 *c*: U.C.L. & Sidney, Sussex Coll Camb. *m*: Gerrardine Mary. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. University Professor. *Publ*: Education & Crisis; Education & Colonial Development; Youth Looks at the World; The Future of Canadian Education; Our Children's Future. *Ctr*: Journ of Educ, Times Educ Supp. *s.s*: Education. *Rec*: Riding & walking. *c*: Roy Empire Soc. *a*: Widcombe Lodge, East Harptree, Somerset. *T*: West Harptree 55

FLETCHER, Charles Montague, F.R.S.M. *b*: Cambridge 1911. *c*: Eton, Trinity Coll Camb & St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Hon Louisa Seely. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Med Research Couns Scientific Staff. *Publ*: History of University Pitt Club. *Ctr*: Journ of Physiology, Lancet, Listener. *s.s*: Medical Research, esp Industrial Diseases of Lungs among Coal-miners. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Hickley Lodge, Old Cogan, nr Penarth, Glam. *T*: Penarth 726.

FLETCHER, Sir Frank, Kt., M.A. (Oxon), Hon.M.A. (Adelaide). *b*: 1870. *c*: Rossall Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. Schoolmaster (ret). *Publ*: After Many Days; Brethren & Companions; Aeneid VI. *a*: The Gate House, Eashing, nr Godalming, Surrey.

FLETCHER, Geoffrey Bernard Abbott. *b*: Hampstead 1908. *c*: Rugby, King's Coll Camb. Prof of Latin Durham Univ, King's Coll (Newcastle-upon-Tyne) 1937-. *Asst Lect in Classics Leeds Univ '27-28, Lect in Greek Liverpool Univ '28-36. Ctr*: Classical Review, Classical Philology, L'pool Annals of Archæ & Anthropol, Mnemosyne, Classical Wkly, Times Lit Suppt, Classical Qrtly, Review of English Studies, etc. *s.s*: Greek & Roman Lit & Hist. *Rec*: Music, travel. *c*: Author's, Camb Un, L'pool Univ. *a*: Thirrmere Lodge, Elmfield Rd, Gosforth, Northumberland. *T*: Gosforth 53686.

FLETCHER, Harry Luff Verna. *b*: Christchurch 1902. *m*: s. 1. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: The Woman's House; Miss Agatha; Forest Inn; By St Phocas. *Ctr*: Various periodicals. *s.s*: Gardening & Country Life. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Llalldhu, Newtown, Montgomeryshire.

FLETCHER, John, F.Ph.S.(Eng), F.R.S.A. *b*: North

Ireland 1917. *c*: Methodist Coll Belfast. Minister, Headmaster (Acting) Frays Coll Uxbridge Middx, Youth Leader Poplar Mission London E.14. *Ctr*: Irish Presbyterian, various youth publications, various American & Canadian youth periodicals. *s.s*: Aspects of Youth, Service & Social Problems. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, & reading. *a*: 21 Waterloo Ave, Leiston, Suffolk.

FLETCHER, John Kay, B.Sc(Lond). *b*: Banbury 1886. *c*: Boro' Rd Coll & East Lond Coll. Second Master 1936 & Srd Maths Master '10- Crypt Sch Gloucester, Asst Master Tottenham County Sch '08-16, 1st Class Honours in Maths. *Publ*: School Certificate Mathematics-Geometry School Certificate Mathematics -Algebra. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 4 Lonsdale Rd, Gloucester.

FLETCHER, Sedgley Bernice, F.R.S.A. *b*: Manchester. *c*: Stockport High Sch for Girls & Manchester Municipal Sch of Art. Dir Edward G. Herbert Ltd, formerly Design Consultant Calico Printer's Assoc. *Publ*: Pattern Design for Printed Dress Fabrics. *s.s*: Industrial & Printed Fabric Design. *Rec*: Travel, riding, motoring, art, gardening, reading. *a*: Maenporth, 47 Hill Top Ave, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *T*: Cheadle Hulme 290.

FLETCHER JONES, Pamela Diana. *b*: Lond 1922. *c*: Hampstead, Eastbourne & Polytechnic Lond. *m*: Norman Fletcher Jones. Journalist. *ms*: Advertiser's Weekly Ed Staff 1940-41, Hereward Phillips Ltd '41-42, Reporter '45-46, Leonard Hill Ltd Tech Journs 46 (Sub-Ed/Rep), Practical Press Ltd '46-, Asst-Ed/Rep Family, Youth Leader & Youth Brochures, Hon Ed Regent Activities. *ws*: 1942-45 Naval V.A.D.'s *Rec*: Reading, dancing, swimming. *c*: N.U.J., Regent Advertising (Ctee Mem). *a*: 2 Rugby Mansions, Bishop King's Rd, London, W.14. *T*: Fulham 6645.

FLETT, Andrew Binny. *b*: Edinburgh 1875. *c*: Leys Sch Camb, Edin Univ. Med Referee Sun Life Assurance Soc, Prudential Assurance Co, Confederation Life Assurance Co, Late Med Officer Fettes Coll. *Ctr*: Practitioner, Field, Fishing Gazette. *Rec*: Angling, shooting, rugby football. *c*: Caledonian United Service. *a*: 15 Walker St, Edinburgh 3. *T*: 22990.

FLEW, Antony Garrard Newton. *b*: Ealing 1923. *c*: Kingswood Sch Bath, Lond Sch of Oriental Studies, St John's Coll Oxf. Student. *Ctr*: Spectator, Picture Post, Cambridge Dly News, Student Forward. *s.s*: Film Industry (Econ & Soc), Philosophy (Popular), Japanese Language. *Rec*: Rock Climbing, canoeing, odd jobs in home. *ws*: Int Officer R.A.F. (Japanese translations for various ministries). *a*: Principal's Lodge, Wesley Hse, Cambridge. *T*: 4609.

FLEW, Rev. Robert Newton, D.D.(Oxon), Hon. D.D. (Aberdeen). *b*: Holsworthly, Devon 1886. *c*: King's Middle Sch Warwick, Christ's Hosp & Merton Coll Oxf, Univs of Marburg & Fribourg. *m*: Winifred Garrard. *s*: 1. Methodist Minister, Principal & Prof of Systematic Theology Wesley Ho Camb 1937-. Moderator of the Free Church Federal Council of Eng & Wales '45-46, Pres Methodist Conf '46-47. *Publ*: The Idea of Perfection in Christian Theology; Jesus & His Church; The Teaching of the Apostles; The Forgiveness of Sins; Ed. (with W. R. Maltby, D.D.) Manuals of Fellowship. *Rec*: Walking, cycling. *c*: Roy Empire Soc. *a*: The Principle's Lodge, Wesley Ho, Cambridge. *T*: 4608.

FLEWELLING, Ralph Tyler, A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., S.T.B. *b*: DeWitt, Mich 1871. *c*: Univs of Michigan, Boston, Southern Calif, Garrett Biblical Inst. *m*: Jennie Carlin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Minister, Prof of Philosophy, Author. *ms*: Ed & Founder The Personalist 1920-. *Publ*: Personalism & the Problems of Philosophy; Philosophy & the War; Bergson & Personal Realism; The Reason in Faith; Creative Personalist; The Basic Ideas of East & West; The Survival of Western Culture; The Things That Matter Most. *s.s*: Philosophy & Religion. *Rec*: Fishing, book-binding. *a*: 10609 Cushman Ave, Los Angeles 84, Calif. *T*: Ardmore 83002.

FLEX, Rev. Walter Richard. *b*: Ranchi, India 1876. *c*: St John's Coll Oxf, Univs of Grenoble & Heidelberg. *m*: Violet Sophia Frances Williams. *s*: 1. Vicar of Gt Doddington, formerly Asst Master Dulwich Coll, Harrow Sch, Imp Service Coll. *Publ*: Prayers for School Services; Certificate French Composition & Key (with M. Mouliner); Un R'sume. *a*: Gt Doddington Vicarage, Wellingborough, Northants. *T*: Wellingboro' 3033.

FLEKNER, Abraham, A.M., LL.D., M.D. *b.* Louisville, Ky 1866. *e.* Johns Hopkins, Harvard, Univ. of Berlin. *m.* Anne Laziere Crawford. *d.* 2. Educator, Staff Mem Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching N.Y. 1908-12, Asst Sec '18-17, Sec '17-25, Dir Div of Studies & Med Educ '25-28, Gen Educ Bd. Dir Inst for Advanced Study '80-89. *Publ.* The American College; Medical Education in the United States & Canada; Medical Education in Europe; Prostitution in Europe; A Modern School; A Modern College; Medical Education, A Comparative Study; Do Americans Really Value Education; Universities—American, English, German; Remember: An Autobiography; Henry S. Pritchett, A Biography; Daniel Coit Gilman, Creator of the American Type of University. *s.s.* Education. *a.* 522 Fifth Ave, New York 18, N.Y.

FLIGHT, Claude. *b.* Kensington 1881. *e.* Priv Schs. Artist, Originator of Linocut Colour Printing, Chevalier du Merite Agricole (Fr), Lect on Art, former Ed Arts & Crafts Quarterly. *Publ.* Lino Cuts; Lino Cutting & Printing; Animal, Vegetable or Mineral; Tinker, Tailor; & with Edith Lawrence—A Little About Art; A Little About Geography; A Little About History; Christmas & Other Feasts & Festivals. *a.* Wood Cottage, Donhead St, Andrews Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.* Donhead 93.

FLINT, Francis Barrie, Dip.Th.(Lond), M.R.S.L., Hon.C.F. *b.* Finchley 1905. *e.* Lewisham Ho Sch Weston-super-Mare, Dulwich Coll, Univ of London. *m.* Mary Lilley Wenn. *s.* 3. *d.* 3. Vicar of Leigh. *Publ.* The Religious Ideas of the Psalms; Talks on Confirmation; More Talks on Confirmation; Talks on the Sunday Gospels; From House to Home; I Publish the Banns; Facing the Facts; The Adventures of Mr. Pip. *Chr.* The British Weekly, Christian World, Ch of Eng newspaper, Record, Great Thoughts. *s.s.* Theology. *Rec.* Gardening, tennis, chess. *w.s.* Army Chaplain (4 years). *a.* Leigh Vicarage, Reigate, Surrey. *T.* Dawes Green 224.

FLINT, Henry Thomas, Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.M.R.E.(Camb), M.Sc. *b.* Pillerton Hersey 1890. *e.* Wyggeston Sch Leicester & B'ham & Lond Univs. *m.* Ruth Lieck. Hildred Carlisle Prof of Phys Univ of Lond, Bedford Coll, Reader in Phys in Lond Univ, Lecturer Reading Univ 1919-20, Lecturer King's Coll Lond '20-28, Reader Kings Coll '28-—, Hon Cons Phys Westminster Hosp, Clinical Asst X-Ray Dept, Brit Inst Radiology, Physical Soc of Lond. *Publ.* Advanced Practical Physics for Students (july); Wave Mechanics; Introduction to Wave Mechanics (trans); Geometrical Optics. *Chr.* Proc of Roy Soc & B.M.J. *s.s.* Physics & Radiology. *Rec.* Riding. *a.* 9 Mayfield Gardens, London, N.W.4. *T.* Hendon 6788.

FLINT, Sir William Russell Kt., P.R.W.S., R.A. *b.* Edinburgh 1880. *e.* Daniel Stewart's Coll Edin & Roy Inst Sch of Art Edin. *m.* Sibylle Sueter. *s.* 1. Painter, Illustrator & Engraver. *n.a.* Staff Illus Lond News 1903-07. *Publ.* Illustrations for Malory, Chaucer, Homer & Theocritus. *c.* Athenæum & Arts. *w.s.* 1916-19. *a.* Peel Cottage, Campden Hill, W.8. *T.* Park 6561.

FLOM, George Tobias, B.L., M.A., Ph.D. *b.* Utica, Wis 1871. *e.* Univs of Wis, Vanderbilt & Columb. *m.* Loretta R. Muldoon. *s.* 1. *d.* 2. Prof Emeritus Scandinavian Languages & English Philos Univ of Ill, Kt Order of St Olaf, Hon Fell Norwegian Sc Acad. *n.a.* Journal of Eng & Gmc Philol 1902-40, Ed-in-Chief '26-40, Assoc Ed Studies in Lang & Lit '15-40. *Publ.* Facsimile Edition of Konungs Skuggsjá Arnarnagæm Ms; Language of the Konungs Skuggsjá; Old Norwegian General Law of the Gulathing, According to Codex; Old Norwegian Book of Homilies; Borgarthring Law of the Codex Tunbergensis; Old English Grammar; etc. *Chr.* Modern Lang Notes, Language, Acta Philologica, Saga-Book of the Viking Soc, etc. *s.s.* Old Norse English & Their Paleography, Linguistics. *Rec.* Travel. *a.* 2127 Osceola Drive, Fort Myers, Florida, U.S.A.

FLORENCE, (Mrs.) Lella Seccor. *b.* America. *e.* Battle Creek Hgh Sch, Columbia Univ. *m.* Prof Philip Sargent Florence. *s.* 2. *Inst.* *Publ.* Birth Control on Trial; Only An Ocean Between; Our Private Lives; My Goodness, My Passport. *n.a.* On Ed Staff Battle Creek Journal, Spokane Inland Herald, Spokane Reviewer, Everett Dly Journal, Assoc Ed New York Every Week. *Chr.* The Leader, Economist, Birmingham Mail, Birmingham Gazette, etc. *s.s.* Birth Control, Women's Interests, Child Psychology, Brit Amer Relations. *a.* Highfield, Selly Park Rd, Birmingham. *T.* Selly Oak 0498.

FLORENCE, P. S. Prof of Comm B'ham Univ, Dean of the Faculty of Comm & Social Sci. *Publ.* Economics of Fatigue & Unrest; Over-population; Economics & Human Behaviour; Uplift in Economics; The Logic of Industrial Organisation; Statistical Method in Economics & Political Science; Investment, Location & Size of Plants. *Chr.* Econ Journ. *a.* Highfield, Selly Park Rd, Birmingham. *T.* Selly Oak 0498.

FLORENSKY, Michael Timothy, M.A., Ph.D. *b.* Kiev, Russia 1894. *e.* Law Sch Univ of Kiev, Lond Sch of Econ, King's Coll Lond, Columb Univ. *m.* Louise Ligott Dear. Asst Prof of Econ Faculty of Political Science Columb Univ, Author. *n.a.* Assoc-Ed Econ & Social Hist of World War 1921-32, Ed Commercial & Tariff Hist '39-41. *Publ.* The End of the Russian Empire; Towards an Understanding of the U.S.S.R.; Facism & National Socialism; World Revolution & the U.S.S.R.; The Saar Struggle; (co-author) Governments of Continental Europe; Contemporary Europe. *Chr.* Foreign Affairs, N.Y. Times, Current History, Forum, The Russian Review, etc. *s.s.* Internat Econ & Relations, Foreign Trade, Modern Econ Hist, Russian Hist. *Rec.* Outdoor life, music. *a.* 308 East 79th St, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.* Westminster 4-4299.

FLOWER, Sir Cyril Thomas, C.B., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., Croix de Guerre. *b.* Warminster 1879. *e.* Lord Weymouth's Gr Sch, St Edward's Sch Oxf, Worcester Coll Oxf. *m.* Helen Mary Harding Thompson. *d.* 1. Formerly Dep-Keeper of Public Records, Acting Dir of Inst of Hist Research 1938-44. *Publ.* Introduction to the Curia Regis Rolls; Public Works in Medieval Law; Curia Regis Rolls; (with M. C. B. Davis) Register of Simon de Gandavo, Bishop of Salisbury; Analytical Index of Acts and Ordinances of the Commonwealth. *Chr.* Antiquaries Journal. *s.s.* Medieval History. *c.* Athenæum. *a.* 2 Lammas Park Gdns, Ealing, London, W.5. *T.* 4267.

FLOWER, Desmond, M.C., M.A.(Cantab). *b.* London 1907. *e.* Lancing & King's Coll Camb. *m.* Margaret Cameron Cos. Dir Cassell & Co. Ltd. *Publ.* The Complete Poetical Works of Ernest Christopher Dowson; The Pursuit of Poetry; English Poetical Autographs (with A. N. L. Munby); Cassell's Anthology of English Poetry (with M. C. Flower); History of 5th Bn, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders 1939-45. *Chr.* Signature, Graphic. *s.s.* Bibliography, Book Production, Voltaire. *Rec.* Golf, collecting Voltaire. *w.s.* A & S.H. & R.A. 1940-45, M.C. 1944, ment in desp 1945. *a.* 10 Devon shire Place, London, W.1.

FLOWER, Henry Alfred. *b.* London 1901. *e.* L.C.C., Essex Cantab & Int Corres Sch. *m.* Ethelinde Graham. *s.* 1. Journalist, Author, Lecturer, Sports Organiser. *n.a.* Shanghai Times, Shanghai Sports 1924, Dly Express '28-34, Dly Telegraph '34-44, E.B.C. Far Eastern Dept '45 then Asst-Ed Ludgate Press. *Publ.* Boxing from the Inside; Rings and Ringsters; Boxers Bulletin. *Chr.* Sundry articles in British & Empire Press. *s.s.* Sport (Boxing speciality), Trade Unions, Labour & Social, Travel, Ships & Shipping, Reviewing. *Rec.* Sport, all ball games, walking & boxing, ju-jitsu. *a.* 26 Selsdon Ave, South Croydon, or c/o Ludgate Press Ltd, 146 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T.* Central 4766-8.

FLOWER, Newman. *n.a.* Mang-Dir Cassell & Co Ltd. *Publ.* George Frederic Handel; Franz Schubert. *s.s.* Handel. *a.* La Belle Sauvage, Ludgate Hill, E.C.4.

FLOYER, Rev. J. Kestell, D.D.(Oxon), F.S.A. *b.* 1865. *e.* St Marks Sch & Wadham Coll Oxon. *m.* Helen F. Hill. *s.* 2. Rector of Esher 1908-34. *Publ.* Catalogue of the MSS of Worcester Cathedral; Studies in the History of English Church Endowments; William of Ockham; History of St Dunstan. *Chr.* Archaeologia, Royal Archaeological Journ. *a.* Floyers Hayes, Sidmouth

FLUGEL, John Carl, B.A.(Oxon), D.Sc.(Lond). *b.* Liverpool 1884. *e.* Balliol Coll Oxf (John Locke Scholar 1908), Wurzburg Univ. *m.* Sophie Mabel Ingeborg Klinberg. *d.* 1. Attached in various capacities to staff of Univ Coll Lond 1909-—, Pres Brit Psychological Soc '32-35. *n.a.* Asst-Ed Internat Journal of Psycho-analysis 1920-37. *Publ.* Man, Morals & Society; A Hundred Years of Psychology; The Psycho-Analytic Study of the Family; Practice, Fatigue & Oscillation; The Psychology of Clothes; Population, Psychology & Peace. *Chr.* Numerous Brit & For Psychological Journals. *Rec.* Lawn tennis, swimming. *a.* 20 Merton Rise, London, N.W.5. *T.* Primrose 0559.

FLYNN, Mary. *b.* Co Longford. *e.* Univ Coll Dublin. Broadcaster in Children's Hour from Radio Eireann. *Publ.* Cornelius Rabbit of Tang; Cornelius on Holiday;

Cornelius in Charge. *s.s.*: Children, Child Education; Rec: Theatre, conversation, gardening. *c.*: P.R.N., Irish Women Writers. *s.*: 8 Herbert St, Dublin, Eire.

FLYNN, Rt. Rev. Thomas Edward, M.A.(Cantab), Ph.D. (Rome). *b.*: Portsmouth 1880. *s.*: St Edward's Coll L'pool, Upholland Coll Camb & Fribourg Switzerland. R.C. Bishop of Lancaster 1939—, Headmaster Upholland Coll '24—28, Prof of Philos '24—32, Extern Exam Philos N.U.I. '31—33. *n.a.*: Ed Clergy Review '1930—39. *Publ.*: Supernatural Virtues; Collab in Catholic Ency Dictionary. *Chr.*: Dublin Review, C.T.S., Irish Eccles Record, Sower, etc. *s.s.*: Psychology, Philos. *s.*: Bishop's Hse, Cannon Hill, Lancaster.

FLYNN, Very Rev. Vincent J., Ph.D., M.A. *b.*: Avoca, Minn 1901. *s.*: Univ of Chicago. Pres Coll of St Thomas & St Thomas Military Acad, St Paul, Minn. *Publ.*: (Ed) Prose Readings; A short introduction of Grammar by William Lily. *Chr.*: Modern Philol, Catholic World, Amer Eccles Rev, etc. *a.*: College of St Thomas, St Paul 1, Minnesota.

FOAM, Gilbert Arthur. *b.*: Yeovil 1887. *s.*: Reckleford Sch Yeovil. *m.*: Edith Beasle Youngman. *s.*: 1. Hairdresser & Scalp Specialist. *Publ.*: Blonde or Brunette; Paint, Powder & Patches; The Art & Craft of Hairdressing. *Chr.*: Dly Express, Ev Standard, Hairdresser & Beauty Trade, Modern Hairdressing (Canada), Deutsche Allgemeine, Friseur-Zeitung, etc. *s.s.*: Hairdressing, Beauty Culture, Theatrical Make-up. *a.*: 41 Lower Addiscombe Rd, Croydon. *T.*: Fairfield 4955.

FOGATY, Kathleen. *b.*: Lond. *e.*: Queen Anne's Caversham. *m.*: J. B. Fogaty. Soc Women Journalists. *Chr.*: Croydon Times, Standard Car Rev, Popular Motorist, Car Topics, Dundee Courier, Family Friend, Manch Ev News, Dly Sketch, World's Press News, etc. *s.s.*: Women's Interest Articles & Short Stories, Old Books & Old Prints, Book Collecting. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: 7 Twynham Ave, Christchurch, Hampshire. *T.*: 939.

FOGERTY, Muriel Irene. *b.*: Stafford 1915. *s.*: Stafford High Sch, Wolverhampton High Sch, Birmingham Commercial Coll, Lond Sch of Printing. Book Production Management & Editorial. *n.a.*: Asst-Ed Hotel & Catering Management 1942—47, Book Dept Production & Edit Blandford Press Ltd '47—. *Publ.*: The Gateway. *Chr.*: Hotel & Catering Management. *Rec.*: Reading, walking, rowing, swimming, travel. *a.*: 5 Wildwood Grove, Hampstead, N.W.3. *T.*: Speedwell 0471.

FOGGIE, W. E., D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.P.E. *Chr.*: Scots Med & Surg Journ, Edin Med Journ. *a.*: 4 Airlie Place, Dundee, Scotland. *T.*: Dundee 3309.

FOLDES, Jolanda. *b.*: Kenderes, Hungary 1903. *e.*: Vienna Univ, Sorbonne, Paris. *m.*: K. Kelemen. Author. *n.a.*: Ed Women's Journ. *Publ.*: The Street of the Fishing Cat; I'm Getting Married; Heads or Tails, Prelude to Love; Marrons Glacés; Ladies Don't Suffer; Moving Freely; Golden Earrings. *Chr.*: Spectator, Time & Tide, John O'London's Weekly, Leader. *s.s.*: Great immigrations after the two last wars. *Rec.*: Travelling. *c.*: English Pen. *a.*: 22 Vale Court, London, W.9. *T.*: Cunningham 1764.

FOLLAIN, Jean. *b.*: Cainsy (Manche) France 1908. *e.*: Univ de Cæn. Homme de lettres, Avocat a la cour de Paris, Prix Mallarme 1939. *Publ.*: Poems, La Main Chaude Chants Terrestres; Usage de Temps; Exister; Ici-bas; (Prose) Canisy; L'Epicurie d'enfance; Paris. *Chr.*: Fontaine, Confluences, Les Lettres, La Nef, Saisons, etc. *s.s.*: Poesie. *a.*: 9 Rue Ferdinand Fabre, Paris XV. *T.*: Lecourbe 9874.

FOOT, Michael Mackintosh, B.A., M.P. *b.*: Plymouth 1913. *s.*: Forres Sch Swanage, Leighton Park Sch Reading, Wadham Coll Oxf. Journalist, M.P. (Lab) Devonport Divn since 1945. *n.a.*: Ed Tribune 1937—38, Acting-Ed Ev Standard '42, Polit Columnist Dly Herald '44—. *Publ.*: Armistice 1919—39; The Trial of Mussolini; Brendon & Beverley. *Rec.*: Chess, reading, football fan. *a.*: 62 Park St, London, W.1.

FOOT, Stephen Henry, M.A., D.S.O. *b.*: Lond 1887. *s.*: Eastbourne Coll & Emmanuel Coll Camb. Schoolmaster. *Publ.*: Tank Tales (with Eric Wood); A Housemaster & His Boys; Three Lives (an autobiography); Life Began Yesterday; Three Lives & Now; Wisdom from the Desert; Wisdom from the Sea. *Chr.*: Times Finan Supp, Times Educ Supp, Nineteenth Century, Journ of Educ, Sun Times, Dly Telegraph, Methodist Rec, New World News, etc. *s.s.*: Industrial Problems, Educ, Religion. *Rec.*: Tennis, fives. *c.*: Author's, Naval & Military. *a.*: 4 Hays Mews, Berkeley Sq, London, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 3443.

FOOTE, Henry Wilder, A.M., S.T.D., D.D. *b.*: Boston, Mass 1876. *s.*: Harvard Univ, Meadville Theol Sch. *m.*: Eleanor T. Cope. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. Minister. *Publ.*: Three Centuries of American Hymnody; Robert Foke; Colonial Painter; Jeremiah Dummer (with H. F. Clarke); The Minister & His Parish; Thomas Jefferson: Champion of Religious Freedom; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Hymnology, Colonial American Art. *a.*: 22 Highland St, Cambridge 38, Mass. *T.*: Tro 4061.

FOOTE, Robert Rowden, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.R.C.O.G. *b.*: London 1901. *s.*: Le College D'Eu France, Dnbridge Sch & St Bart's Hosp. *m.*: Maureen Adair. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Freeman City of London. *Publ.*: Varicose Veins; etc. *Chr.*: Practitioner, Med Press & Circular, etc. *s.s.*: Varicose Veins. *Rec.*: Golf, gardening. *c.*: Phylis Court, Eccentric, etc. *w.s.*: 1939—45 R.A.F.V.R. Squad-Ldr. *a.*: 137 Harley St, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 3432.

FOOTMAN, David John, M.C. *b.*: Watchfield 1895. *e.*: Marlborough & New Coll Oxf. *Publ.*: The Yellow Rock; The Mine in the Desert; Pig & Pepper (in U.S. A Pretty Pass); Half Way East; Balkan Holiday; Better Forgotten; Red Prelude; Pemberton; The Primrose Path (in U.S. Lassalle). *s.s.*: Balkans, Near East, Nineteenth Century Left Wing Political Movements & Personalities. *Rec.*: Travel, swimming. *c.*: Naval & Military, R.A.C. *w.s.*: Croix de Guerre (Belgian). *a.*: c/o Christy & Moore Ltd, Ride Annexe, Dukes Wood Ave, Gerrard's Cross.

FORBES, Donald Logan. *b.*: London 1908. *m.*: Dorothy, Ellen King. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Chartered Accountant. *Publ.*: Schedule "A" Tax, Its Assessment & Collection. *Chr.*: The Accountant, Taxation, The Practising Accountant & Secretary. *s.s.*: Income Tax. *c.*: West Essex Conservative. *a.*: Lonach, Woodlands Close, Woodford Green, Essex. *T.*: Buckhurst 2670.

FORBES, Evelyn. *b.*: Glasgow 1899. *e.*: Lansdowne Hse Edin. *m.*: W. R. T. Forbes. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Journalist. *n.a.*: Beauty Ed Vogue. *s.s.*: Beauty, Food. *Rec.*: Bridge, chess, walking. *a.*: 21 Chester Row, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 1675.

FORBES, James. *b.*: Edinburgh 1894. *s.*: Dalry Sch Edin, Daniel Stewart's Coll, Heriot-Watt Coll Edin. *m.*: Marion C. Waddell. *d.*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a.*: Ed Allotments & Gardens 1919, Sub-Ed Poor Law Officers' Journ, Public Assistance Journ, Local Government Journ '27, Ed Local Government Service '33—35, Ed Municipal Journ, Municipal Year Book, Who's Who in Local Government '33—. *Publ.*: All about Allotments. *s.s.*: Public & Local Government Administration. *a.*: Caer Gwent, 48 Poltmore Rd, Guildford, Surrey. *T.*: Guildford 2470.

FORBES, J. Macfarlane, N.U.J. *b.*: Stirling 1906. *e.*: Craig's Sch Stirling, Stirling High Sch & Stirling Comm Sch Stirling. *m.*: Mary Smith. Chief Reporter Stirling Observer Newspapers. *n.a.*: Stirling Observer 1922, Chief Reporter '32—. *Chr.*: Princ Dly & Ev papers. *s.s.*: Film Criticism, Feature Column. *Rec.*: Reading. *a.*: 30 Linden Ave, Stirling. *T.*: 847.

FORBES, Rodia, F.R.G.S. Author. *Publ.*: Adventure; Eight Republics in Search of a Future; One Flesh; Quest; Forbidden Road—Kabal to Samarkand; India of the Princes; The Prodigious Caribbean; Appointment with Destiny; etc. *a.*: c/o Cassell & Co Ltd, 210 High Holborn, London, W.C.1.

FORD, Corey. *b.*: New York City 1902. *s.*: Columb Univ. Lt-Col Army Air Forces, Writer. *Publ.*: Three Rousing Cheers; Salt Water Taffy; Meaning No Offence; The John Riddell Murder Case; In The Worst Possible Taste; From the Ground Up; Shortcut to Tokyo; War Below Zero; The Last Time I Saw Them; Cloak & Dagger. *Chr.*: Collier's, Sat Ev Post, American, Cosmopolitan, etc. *Rec.*: Hunting, fishing. *c.*: Player's, Dutch Treat. *a.*: Freedom, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

FORD, Elizabeth (see BIDWELL, Elizabeth). *Publ.*: Fog; The House With the Myrtle Trees; The Blue Cockade; Queen's Harbour; The Young Ladies' Room; The Irresponsible; etc. *Chr.*: Amal Press, Geo Newnes & Co, etc.

FORD, Rev. George Paget, M.A. *b.*: 1883. *s.*: St Andrews Coll Dublin, Mountjoy Sch Dublin, Trin Coll Dublin. Clerk in Holy Orders, Surrogate since 1931, Rural Dean of Willesden since '39, Prebendor Canonry of Brownswood in St Paul's Cathedral since '42, Chaplain to the Mothers Union since '44, Vicar of St Andrews Willesden Green since '35. *Publ.*: Chr to Concise Oxford Dictionary; Why Are You Alive; What is Religion; The Body Crucified; With Jesus to Calvary; Man's Desperate Need; Friendship with Jesus; How to Pray. *a.*: St

Andrews Clergy Hae, Willesden Green, London, N.W.10. T: Willesden 2870.

FORD, Jeremiah Denis Matthias, A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D. b: Cambridge, Mass 1873. s: Cambridge Schs, Harvard & Paris Univs, etc. m: Anna Winifred Fearn, s: 2, d: 2. Emeritus Smith Prof of French & Spanish Harvard Univ, former Lect in Paris, Barcelona, Madrid & Boston. n.a: Ed Speculum 1928—37. Publ: Main Currents of Spanish Literature; Chivalrous Romances in Italian Verse; Old Spanish Readings; A Spanish Anthology; Philosophy of Cervantes; Also various Bibliographies & Spanish & Portuguese Grammars. Ctr: The Independent, Outlook, etc. s.s: Romance Langs & Lit, Most European Langs. c: Harvard (Boston), Cambridge, etc. a: Harvard Univ, Cambridge, Mass; & 9 Riedesel Ave, Cambridge, Mass. T: Kirkland 9650.

FORD, Percy, Ph.D. b: Hove 1894. s: Vardean Sch Brighton & Lond Sch of Econ, Univ of Lond. m: Grace Lister, s: 1, d: 1. Prof of Econ Univ Coll Southampton, Lect Ruskin Coll Oxf 1919—22, Lect Amherst Coll Mass U.S.A., '22—23, King's Coll Durham. Publ: Economics of Modern History; Civic Survey of Southampton; Work & Wealth in a Modern Port; Income, Means Tests & Family Responsibilities. s.s: Econ & Public Admin. a: 34 Orchards Way, Highfield, Southampton; & Lane End, Sullington, Sussex.

FORD, Ronald Nelson, M.D. b: London 1890. s: Christ's Hosp, Croydon High Sch, Lond Hosp. m: Marian Davies, s: 3. Mem B.M.A., Chrm of Couns Med Superintendents' Soc. Publ: Short Ante- & Post-Natal Handbook. Ctr: Lancet, B.M.J., etc. s.s: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. Rec: Religious work, books. w.s: Surgeon Lieut R.N. 1910—19. a: St Stephen's Hospital, Chelsea, London, S.W.10. T: Flaxman 6681.

FORD, Sydney Yorke, b: Cape Town 1878. s: Educ Inst Cape Town. m: Alida Nansvelt (dec'd). s: 2. Journalist (ret Ed), Represented The Friend Newspaper Ltd at Sixth Imp Press Conf Lond 1946. n.a: Ed Cape Province Agricultural Journ 1911, Asst-Ed Farmer's Weekly Bloemfontein '14, Ed '20—46. Ctr: Various Sth African & Overseas publs. s.s: Agricultural Affairs. Rec: Reading, music, etc. c: Mountain of Sth Africa. a: Charlton, Quedon Rd, Sea Point, Cape Town, Sth Africa. T: Cape Town 45654.

FORDE, Daryl, B.A., Ph.D. b: London 1902. s: County Sch Tottenham, Univ Coll Lond. m: Joyce Marion Stock. s: 2. Professor of Anthropology, Dir Internat African Inst 1944—, Prof of Anthropol Univ Coll Lond '45—, Pres Roy Anthropol Inst '47—48, Anthropol Sect Brit Assoc Adv Sci '47. Publ: Ethnology of the Yuma Indians; Habitat, Economy & Society; Marriage & the Family among the Yako in South-Eastern Nigeria; The Native Economics of Nigeria. Ctr: American Anthropologist, Geog Journ, Geography, Journ of Roy Anthropol Inst, Man, Africa, etc. s.s: Social & Cultural Anthropology, African Ethnology & Social Studies. c: Athenaeum. a: University College, London, W.C.1. T: Euston 4400.

FORDE, Rev. Charles Robert, M.A. b: Worstead Norfolk 1907. s: Paston Sch Nth Walsham Norfolk, Christ's Coll & Ridley Hall Camb. m: Myra Peat. Clerk in Holy Orders, Asst Master Paston Sch 1928—30, Vicar of Drypool Hull from '47. Publ: The Parish Priest at Work; A History of Paston Gr Sch, Nth Walsham. Ctr: The Record, Liberal Evangelical. s.s: Pastoral Theology & History. Rec: Reading, motoring. a: Drypool Vicarage, Hull. T: Central 34457.

FORDHAM, Montague, M.A. (Cantab), F.R.Hist.S., F.R.Econ.S. b: Odsey, Cambs 1864. s: Lond Internat Coll & Trin Coll Camb. m: Sarah Gertrude Worthington (dec'd). s: 2. Solicitor (ret). Publ: A Short History of English Rural Life; The Rebuilding of Rural England; Britain's Trade & Agriculture; The European Peasantry; Mother Earth; The Land & Life. s.s: Agricultural Politics & Reconstruction. Rec: Gardening. c: Economic Reform. a: The Severals, Seer Green, nr Beaconsfield, Bucks.

FORMAN, Archibald Thomas, M.C., M.A. b: Lond 1892. s: Malvern, B.N.C. Oxf. Barrister. Publ: From Baltic to Black Sea. s.s: Russia, Hist of Crime & Legal Hist. Rec: Travel. c: United Service. a: Penrhos, Marryat Rd, Wimbledon Common, S.W.19; & 4 Pump Court, Temple, E.C. T: Central 9933.

FORMAN, Harrison, B.A. (Wis). b: Milwaukee, Wis 1904. m: Selma Holcombe, s: 1, d: 1. Explorer, Author, Lecturer, Journalist, led three expeditions to Tibet, Tech Dir for Film "Lost Horizon," Fell Amer Geog Soc. n.a: Time & Life Mags China 1937, N.E.A. & N.A.N.A. Far East '38, Paramount News & N.A.N.A. Russia &

Poland '39, Far East for Nat Broadcasting Co & N.Y. Times '40—42 & Times (Lond), N.Y. Herald Tribune '43—44, Collier's Mag '42—44. Publ: Through Forbidden Tibet; Horizon Hunter; Report From Red China; etc. Ctr: Reader's Digest, Asia, Liberty, Cosmopolitan, etc. s.s: Far East. c: Explorer's (N.Y.) Overseas Press (N.Y.). a: Explorer's Club, 10 West 72nd St, New York City; & 6 Colby Road, Port Washington, New York. T: Port Washington 948.

FORMAN, Henry James, b: 1879. s: Harvard Univ, Ecole des Hautes Etudes Paris. m: (1) Miriam Chase (dec'd), (2) Rose J. Husak. s: 1. Author & Editor. n.a: N.Y. Sun 1908—08, Political Ed Lit Digest '08, Assoc Ed & Gen Mang N. American Review '06—10, Mang Ed Collier's '13—19. Publ: In the Footprints of Heine; The Ideal Italian Tour; The Captain of His Soul; Fire of Youth; The Man Who Lived in a Shoe; The Enchanted Garden; Sudden Wealth; Grecian Italy; Guilt; Our Movie Made Children; The Story of a Prophecy; Have You a Religion. Ctr: Various periodicals in U.S. & Britain. s.s: Notable Characters & Personalities & Popular Philosophy. Rec: Reading, travel. c: Harvard (N.Y.), P.E.N. a: 340, W. 57th St, New York, U.S.A.

FORMAN, Jonathan, B.A., M.D. b: Austinburg, Ohio 1887. s: State Univ & Med Coll Ohio. m: Doris M. Andrew, s: 1, d: 2. Medical Editor & Writer, Fell Amer Med Assoc, Dir-General Internat Correspondence Club of Allergy & Member of numerous Med & Sci Soc. n.a: Ed Directory of Physicians Interested in Clinical Allergy 1942. Publ: History of the First Hundred Years of College of Medicine, Ohio State University; Surgical Pathology; Cities are Abnormal. Ctr: Various. s.s: Med Economics, Scientific & Popular Allergy, Soil Health Relationships. a: 956 Bryden Rd, Columbus 5, Ohio, U.S.A. T: EV-2058.

FORESTER, G. S. Publ: Captain Hornblower, R.N.; The Commodore; Lord Hornblower; The General; The Ship; etc. a: c/o Michael Joseph Ltd, 26 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C.1.

FOREST, Benjamin Arthur, F.L.A.A., F.R.Econ.S. b: Gloucester 1900. Married. s: 2. Company Director, Certified Accountant. Publ: Success by Means of Planned Managing. Ctr: Marketing, British Stationer, Commercial Review, Public Secretary, etc. s.s: Management, Organisation. Rec: Swimming, motoring, dancing. a: Publicity of London, Overseas, Murays. a: 33 Grove Cres, Kingsbury, London, N.W.9. T: Colindale 7396.

FOREST, Brian Monk, M.A., T.D. b: Leicester 1908. s: Shrewsbury Sch, St Edmund Hall Oxf. m: Katherine Myfanwy Rees, d: 1. Headmaster Wintingham Gr Sch Grimsby. Publ: Guide to War Certificate "A"; Indoor Training for Cadets. s.s: Army Cadet Training. Rec: Motoring, camping, tennis. w.s: King's Shropshire Light Inf 1939—45. a: 81 Welholme Ave, Grimsby. T: Grimsby 7691.

FOREST, Earle Robert, B.S. b: Washington, Penn. 1888. s: Wash & Jefferson Coll, Univ of Michigan. m: Margaret Bingham, d: 1. Journalist, Author. n.a: Daily News Wash Penn 1914, Reporter & Observer Wash Penn '20—. Publ: History of Washington County; Pennsylvania; Missions & Pueblos of the Old Southwest; California Joe, Noted Scout & Indian Fighter (with J. E. Milner); Arizona's Dark & Bloody Ground; Lone War Trail of Apache Kid. Ctr: Travel, Field & Stream, Sports Afield, etc. s.s: Pioneer Hist of West Penn, Arizona, New Mexico, Cattle Range, Fur Trade. Rec: Photography. c: Rotary, Mason, etc. a: 205 North Main St, Washington, Penn. T: 8190.

FORESTER, James, M.B., Ch.B. b: Blackburn 1876. s: Clitheroe Gr Sch. m: Edith Mary Sharpe. Publ: Recognition of Ocular Disease; Diseases of the Eye; Basis of the Golf Stroke; A Natural Golfer; A Natural Hitter. s.s: Eye & Games. Rec: Golf, billiards. a: 1 Duke St, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 5217.

FORESTER, Noel, B.A. (Lond). Publ: Ways of Escape; The Ferryman; Brother Fool; Background; Riding Alone; The Man that looked on Glass; There comes another day. s.s: Country Life, Sociology. Rec: Solitude. w.s: World War I & II. a: c/o Messrs Hodder & Stoughton, St Paul's Hse, Warwick Sq, London, E.C.4.

FORESTER, James, M.A., F.I.I.A., F.R.S.A. b: London 1910. s: Eton, Christ Ch Oxf. Works Manager, Chm Assoc for Planning & Regional Reconstruction, Chm Sch for Planning. Ctr: Industry, Mother & Child, Contact. s.s: Industrial Relationships, Town & Country Planning, etc. Rec: Cross-country running, farming,

languages, travel. *a*: Gorhambury, St Albans, Herts. *T*: St Albans 6000.

FORRESTER-BROWN, Maud Frances, M.D.(Lond), M.S., *b*: Enfield 1885. *a*: Bedford High Sch & Lond Sch of Med for Women. Orthopedic Surg, Senior Surg Bath & Wessex Ortho Hosp, Mem Internat Brit Ortho Assoc & B.M.A. *Publ*: Deformities in Infancy; Paralysis in Children (with Dr R. Gordon); Surgery of Peripheral Nerve Injuries. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Surg, Journ of Bone & Joint Surg, Journ of T.B., Med Press & Circular, Journ of Children's Diseases, Annals of Roy Coll of Surg. *s.s*: Ortho Surg, Trans of Italian, Surg Articles. *Rec*: Riding, swimming, skating. *a*: 19 Queen Sq, Bath, Somerset. *T*: Bath 7380.

FORSYKE, Sir (Edgar) John, K.C.B. *b*: London 1888. *a*: Christa Hosp, Keble Coll Oxf. Dir & Prin Librarian of the British Museum. *n.a*: Ed the Jnl of Hellenic Studies 1912—23, 40—46. *s.s*: Prehistoric & Classical Greek Art, Archaeology. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: The British Museum, London.

FORSYTH, George Frank, M.A.(Lond). *b*: London 1889. *a*: Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Caroline Alice Homeyer. Prof of Classics & Vice-Princ Univ Coll Southampton, Mem of Council Classical Assoc & Roman Soc. *Chr*: Antiquity. *s.s*: Classical Lit & Art. *ws*: 1914—18 M.G.C. *a*: Granta, Upper Bassett, Southampton. *T*: 66551.

FORSYTH, Maude S., L.L.A. *Publ*: Jack & Me; Mollie Haseldene's Schooldays; Norah O'Flanagan, Prefect; several plays for Children. *a*: 64 Madeira Rd, Streatham, London, S.W.16.

FORSYTH, Brig. David, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. *b*: Woolwich 1878. *a*: St Pauls Sch, Roy Mil Acad. *m*: Isabel Frances Brownlow. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Regular Army. *Publ*: The Vital Choice; Signs of the Times; Modern Ideas About the Bible; Bible Study in Switzerland. *Chr*: National Review, Kent Messenger, The Times. *s.s*: Bible Study. *c*: United Service. *a*: 12 Wimbledon Close, London, S.W.20. *T*: Wimbledon 5746.

FORSYTH, Edward Morgan, Hon.L.L.D. *Publ*: Incl Where Angels Fear to Tread; The Longest Journey; The Celestial Omnibus; A Passage to India; Abinger Harvest; Virginia Woolf; The Development of English Prose between 1918 and 1919.

FORSYTH, Edward Seymour, M.B.E., M.A., F.S.A. *b*: Oswestry 1879. *a*: Wellington & Oriol Coll Oxf. *m*: Evelyn Beatrice Davies. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Greek Sheffield Univ. *Publ*: A Short History of Modern Greece; Contributions to the Oxf Trans of Aristotle; Busbecq's Turkish Letters; Isaeus; Florus; An Anthology of Greek Prose; An Anthology of Greek Verse. *Chr*: Journal of Hellenic Studies, Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly. *s.s*: Classical Lit, Philosophy, Archaeology, Hist of Mod Greece. *Rec*: Foreign travel, field botany. *c*: Authors. *ws*: Int Officer Salonica & Constantinople 1914—18 Kl. St Sava (Serbia). *a*: Greatbatch Hall, Ashford, nr Bakewell, Derbyshire. *T*: Bakewell 308.

FORSYTH, Max Theodor Wilhelm, Hon.Ph.D.(T.C.D.). *b*: Danzig 1869. *a*: Univs Munster Bonn Berlin. *m*: Dora Cohen. Prof of Eng Lang & Lit Univ of Munich.

n.a: Ed of Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft 1907—18, Ed of Beitrage fur Englischen Philologie '19—44, Anglistische Abteilung Sachsische Forschungsinstitute '19—24, Englische Bibliothek '22—30, Forschungen fur Englischen Kulturgeschichte '21, Co-Ed Namm ooh Bygd '39. *Publ*: Der Flussname Themas und seine Sippe; Zur Geschichte des Religiöskultus im Altengländ; Keltisches Wortgut im Englischen u im anderen Volksprachen; British Classical Authors; The Exeter Book of Old English Poetry (with R. W. Chambers & R. Flowers); etc. *Chr*: Anglia, Englische Studien, Modern Philology, Scottish Gaelic Studies, Devon & Cornwall Notes & Queries, etc. *s.s*: Anglo-Saxon Folklore, Shakespeare, Welsh & Old Cornish Languages, Relations Between English Art & Lit, The Anglosaxon Church, English Proverbs, Medieval MSS, Lit of Eng Romanticism. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 13b Wasserburg a Inn, 811 Hochgartner-Weg, Bavaria, Germany.

FORSYTH, R.S. Pres N.U.J. 1935—36, Ed Cumberland News Carlisle. *Rec*: Gardening, beekeeping. *a*: Laurieknowe, Scotby, Carlisle. *T*: Scotby 18.

FORSYTH, Thomas Miller, M.A., D.Phil. (Edin). *b*: Edinburgh 1871. *a*: George Watson's Coll, Edin Univ, Halle, Sorbonne. *m*: Elsie Kersten. Prof of Philosophy in Grey Univ Bloemfontein 1911—38, Acting Prof of Philosophy Rhodes Univ Coll Grahamstown 40—44. *Publ*: English Philosophy: A Study of its Method &

General Development. *Chr*: Philosophy, S.A. Journ of Sci. *s.s*: Philosophy. *a*: Rocklyn, Molteno, C.P., Sth Africa.

FORSYTH, William Douglas, M.A., B.Litt. *b*: Casterton, Australia 1909. *a*: Ballarat High Sch, Melbourne Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Joyce Sherry. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Diplomatic Counsellor Aust External Affairs Service. *n.a*: Ed Australasiatic Bulletin, Melbourne Australia. *Publ*: The Myth of Open Spaces; Governor Arthura Convict System. *Chr*: Australasiatic Bulletin, Aust Quarterly, Pacific Affairs. *s.s*: Population & Migration, Pacific Affairs. *a*: Australian Embassy, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Michigan 9000.

FOET, George Seymour, C.B.E. *b*: Coopergate, Essex 1858. *a*: Uppingham & Hertford Coll Oxf. *m*: Aileen Maud Martineau. Coy Dir, Chrm Sunbury Times. *Publ*: Chance or Design; Alfred Beit (Blog with foreword by Gen Smuts); Dr Jameson. *Chr*: Nineteenth Century; Fortnightly. *Rec*: Hunting, golf. *c*: Bath. *a*: 10 Pelham Crescent, London, S.W.7.

FOETESQUE, Cecil Lewis, O.B.E., M.A. *b*: 1881. *a*: Oundle Sch, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Dorothea Wright. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof Univ of Lond. *Publ*: Wireless Telegraphy; several papers on wireless telegraphy. *s.s*: Engineering. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Gorseland, Keyhaven, Lymington, Hants.

FORTH, Rev. Thomas Francis, M.A. *b*: Melbourne, Derbyshire 1866. *a*: Trent Coll Denstone & Oxf. *m*: Florence Elizabeth Odum. Public Preacher in Dioc of Salisbury, Vicar of Broad Chalke 1914—26, Vicar of Osmington '26—37, Rural Dean of Weymouth '34—36. *n.a*: Corr to Ch Times 1930. *Publ*: The Sanctity of Church Music. *Chr*: Treasury, Ch Times, Guardian, Musical Times, Sign, etc. *s.s*: Liturgical Music, Early Hist of Church Music, Hymnology, St George of Eng & Palestine, Constable. *Rec*: Croquet. *ws*: Ch Army 1917—19 France Egypt & Palestine. *a*: 36 The Close, Salisbury. *T*: 2817.

FORTH, Lt-Col. Cecil Haber. *b*: Guernsey 1880. *a*: Elizabeth Coll. *Publ*: Snipe Shooting in Slam; Bangkok, Its Life & Sport. *Chr*: Field, Bangkok Times, Dly Mail, etc. *s.s*: Shooting Travel. *Rec*: Sunbathing. *c*: Grange. *ws*: Served 68th Durham Lt Inf & the Siamese Gendarmerie (ret 1926), Orders of the White Elephant & the Crown of Siam, 8 medals. *a*: Cambridge Park, Guernsey. *T*: 1333.

FORKEIT, Rev. Samuel, M.A., M.D., B.S. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1878. *a*: St Augustine's Canterbury & Univ Coll Durham. *m*: Lilian Florence Clay. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Missionary Sth India 1901—15, Mem B.M.A. *Publ*: Temple of the Tope. *s.s*: Indian Romances, Poetry. *ws*: Zone Med Off & Lt-Col (H.G.) *a*: The Gables, Killinghall, Harrogate, Yorks. *T*: 2185.

FOSS, Hubert James. *b*: Croydon 1899. *a*: Bradford Coll Berks. *m*: Dora Stevens. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Musician & Broadcaster. *Publ*: The Concertgoers Handbook; Music in My Time; Ed Occasional Lectures & Essays; Tovey; & other posthumous works of the same author; Ed The Heritage of Music. *Chr*: All musical papers, Time & Tide; John o'London's, Leader, etc. *s.s*: Music, Literature, Typography. *Rec*: Music & reading. *c*: Sesame. *a*: 60 Corringham Rd, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 7776.

FOSTER, George Cecil (See Seaforth). *b*: Lond 1893. *a*: Christ's Coll Finchley. *m*: Phyllis Joan Mappin. *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Full Fathom Five; The Lost Garden; No Poppies in Flanders; The Rift in the Loo; Turkish Delight; Cracksmen All; Snakes Round the Middle; etc. *Chr*: Pearson's Weekly, Sun Dispatch Christian Sci Mon, News Chron, etc. *s.s*: Comedy. *c*: Author's, R.A.C., Arts. *ws*: 51st High Div World War I, R.A.S.C. World War II. *a*: 26 Kelso Place, London, W.8.

FOSTER, Harold William. *b*: Manchester 1896. *a*: Manch Gr Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb. Indian Army (ret). *Publ*: Wealth for Welfare (with E. V. Bacon); Ourselves & Empire. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Colonial Affairs. *Rec*: Fishing & travelling. *ws*: Army 1940—45. *a*: 87 Shrewsbury Hse, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 3145.

FOSTER, Rev. Henry Clapham, M.A. *b*: Blackworth 1885. *a*: Priv & St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Bessie Nina Williams. *d*: 1. *Publ*: At Antwerp & the Dardanelles. *Rec*: Motoring, theatre. *ws*: 1914—18. *a*: Ranmoor Vicarage, Sheffield 10. *T*: 31671.

FOSTER, Rev. Reginald Frank (Francis Foster). *b*: Portsmouth 1896. *a*: Priv. *m*: Jessie Mary Marden Ducat. Author & Critic, Major Indian Army (ret). *Publ*:

The Missing Gates; The Lift Murder; Anthony Ravenshill; The Dark Night; The Secret Places; The Moat House Mystery; How to Write & Sell Short Stories; Murder from Beyond; Who Seeks His Kingdom; Various Educational Works for Indians; Something Wrong at Chillery; The Wayside Book; Famous Short Stories Analysed; Joyous Pilgrimage; The Captive King; Confession; Separate Star (Autobiog); Longshanks & I; (Radio Plays) The Poacher; The Dream; etc. *Ctr*: Ev News, T.P.'s Wkly, Dly Sketch, Dly Mirror, Star, Harpers Bazaar, Strand Mag, Mystery Story Mag, Adventure Story Mag, Chums, Indian & American mags, etc. *s.s*: Science, Eastern Mysticism, Philosophy, Comparative Religion & Psychology. *w.s*: France, Palestine, Egypt, India, Waziristan. *Rec*: Tramping, sketching & philosophy. *a*: Whitebank, Westfield, Woking, Surrey. *T*: Woking 1948.

FOSTER, Sir William, C.I.E., B.A. *b*: Southsea, Hants 1863. *e*: Cooper's Company's Gr Sch, Birkbeck Coll, Lond Univ. *m*: Jessie Winifred Holland. *Publ*: England's Quest of Eastern Trade; English Factories in India; Early Travels in India; Guide to the Indian Office Records; The East India House; British Artists in India, 1760-1820; Ed six Vols for Hakluyt Soc; etc. *Ctr*: Times Lit Supp, Eng Hist Rev, History, etc. *s.s*: Indian Hist & Early Travels. *a*: 179 West Heath Rd, London, N.W.3. *T*: Speedwell 1508.

FOSTER-MOORE, Robert, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.C.S., J.P. *e*: Christ Coll Camb, St Barts Hosp. *Publ*: Medical Ophthalmology. *a*: The Red Hse, Bemerton, Salisbury. *T*: 3722.

FOTHERGILL, John Rowland, *b*: 1876. *e*: Bath Coll, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Doris Gillian Herring, (2) Kate Headley Kirby. *s*: 2. Inkeeper. *Publ*: The Rendering of Nature in early Greek Art, transl from German of E. Löwy; Inkeeper's Diary; Gardener's Colour Book; Fothergill Omnibus; Confessions of an Inkeeper; John Fothergill's Cookery Book. *Ctr*: Ency Brit. *a*: Three Swans, Market Harborough, Leicester. *T*: 219811.

FOUCHET, Max-Pol. *b*: Saint Vaast la Houghe 1913. *Dir* of Fontaine. *Publ*: Les Limites de l'Amour; Vent Profond; La France au Cœur; Toulouse-Lautrec. *Ctr*: Esprit, Les Cahiers du Sud, Cahiers d'Art, Les Lettres Françaises, Critique, etc. *s.s*: Histoire de l'Art, Lettres Etrangères. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Comité Nat des Ecrivains. *a*: 40 rue des Mathurins, Paris 8ème. *T*: Anjou 45.14.

FOUGERE, Jean. *b*: St Amand (Cher) 1914. *e*: Sec Schs Orleans, Bourges, Paris Univ. *m*: Paule Fougere. *d*: 2. Writer, Gen Sec of Prix des Critiques. *Publ*: Un don comme l'amour; Visite; Les Boirdes; Thomas Mann ou la Seduction de la Mort; Flo. *Ctr*: Fontaine, Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Gauroche, La Bataille, Poesie 47, Horizon, La Gazette de Lettres. *Rec*: Fishing, hunting, dancing, travel. *c*: P.E.N. *w.s*: 1939-45 battle of the Aisne. *a*: 139 Boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris 6e. *T*: Danton 6532.

FOULDS, Leslie, M.A., M.D. *b*: Morecambe 1902. *e*: Roy Gr Sch Lancaster & King's Coll Camb. *m*: Edna Witham. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Medical Research. *Ctr*: B.M.J. & various Journals on Pathology & Cancer Research. *s.s*: Cancer Research, Pathology & Medical Research. *a*: Imperial Cancer Research Fund, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. *T*: Mill Hill 3544.

FOULKES, P. H., B.Sc.(Agric). Ex-Pres Nat Poultry Council, Past-Pres Agric Educ Assoc, Chrm Nat Poultry Ex Bd. *Publ*: Agricultural Diary. *Ctr*: Agric & Poultry Press. *a*: Ayshe Court, Horsham, Sussex.

FOWLER, Alfred Edward. *b*: Kent 1911. *e*: Sutton Coldfield, Wyde Green. *m*: Winifred Elsie Fawkes. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Journalist, Editor Wolverhampton Chronicle. *a.s*: Starmer Group B'ham 1928, Derby Ev Telegraph '30, Star & Express Wolverhampton '32, Sports Ed Egyptian Gazette, Ed Britrain Dly News, Il Quotidiano Britreo British Zone Review, Germany '45-46. *Rec*: Boxing, cricket, swimming. *a*: 72 Oxbarn Ave, Wolverhampton. *T*: Penn 36094.

FOWLER, F. J. Sports Ed Oxf Times. *a*: 51 Five Mile Drive, Wolvercote, Oxford. *T*: 5140.

FOWLER, Gene. *b*: Denver, Col 1890. *e*: Univ of Colorado. *m*: Agnes Hubbard. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author. *a.s*: Sports-Ed Dly Mirror, N.Y. 1924, Mang-Ed N.Y. American '24 & Morning Telegraph N.Y. '28. *Publ*: Illusion in Java; Good Night, Sweet Prince; Solo in Tom-Toms; The Great Mouthpiece; Timber Line; Salute to Yesterday; Shoe the Wild Mare; Trumpet in the Dust. *c*: Lotos. *a*: 472 Nth Barrington Ave, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A. *T*: Arizona 9-1600.

FOWLER, Harold North, Ph.D. *b*: Westfield, Mass 1859. *e*: Schs in Westfield & Stockbridge Mass, & at Harvard, Dresden & Bonn. *m*: (1) Helen Bell, (2) Mary Zay Blackford. *Prof* Emeritus of Greek, Hon Consultant at Library of Congress. *a.s*: American Journ of Archaeology Assoc Ed 1897-1907, Ed '07-17. *Publ*: History of Sculpture; History of Ancient Greek Literature; History of Russian Literature; In Collab: Handbook of Greek Archaeology; Corinth, Vol I; First Book in Latin. *Ctr*: Amer Journ of Archaeology, Amer Journ of Philology, Classical Philology, etc. *s.s*: Greek & Latin Lit, Greek Archaeol, Hist of Art. *Rec*: Cards. *a*: 2205 California St, N.W., Washington 8, D.C. *T*: Decatur 1857.

FOWLEATHER, Frank Scott, M.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., F.R.I.C. *b*: Bolton 1892. *e*: Muncie Sec Sch Bolton & L'pool Univ. *m*: Nellie Godwin. *Prof* of Chem Pathology Leeds Univ, Chem Pathologist Leeds Gen Inf. *Publ*: A Handbook of Clinical Chemical Pathology. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Biochem Journ, etc. *s.s*: Clinical Pathology. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *c*: Biochem Soc, B.M.A., etc. *a*: Chellow Dene, 32 Gledhow Wood Grove, Roundhay, Leeds 8. *T*: Leeds 61089.

FOX, Rev. Adam, *b*: 1883. *e*: Winchester Coll, Univ Coll Oxf. Canon of Westminster. *Publ*: Dominus Virtutum; Old King Cole; Plato for Pleasure; English Hymns & Hymn Writers. *a*: Westminster Abbey, London, S.W.1.

FOX, Sir Cyril, Ph.D. *b*: Chippenham, Wilts 1882. *e*: Christ's Hosp & Camb. *m*: Aileen Scott Henderson. *s*: 3. Dir Nat Museum of Wales, Pres Soc of Antiquarians, Fell Brit Acad. *Publ*: Archaeology of the Cambridge Region; Personality of Britain; A Find of the Early Iron Age, Anglesey. *Ctr*: Antiquaries Journ, Antiquity, Archaeology, Archaeologia, Procs of Prehistoric & Camb Antiq Soc, etc. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Four Elms, Rhiwbina, Cardiff.

FOX, Sir Frank, Kt., O.B.E. *e*: Christ's Coll Tasmania. Author & Journalist, Order of the Crown Belgium, Hon Mem Inniskillin Fusiliers Regt. *a.s*: Asst-Ed, News-Ed, War Corr, Morning Post. *Publ*: Problems of the Pacific; Our English Land Muddle; G.H.Q., Montreuil; The King's Pilgrimage; The English-A Gossip; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Naval & Mil Hist, Public Health, Empire Economics. *c*: Savage. *w.s*: 1914-19 (War Corr). *a*: Savage Club, London, S.W.1.

FOX, H. Munro. *b*: Lond 1889. *e*: Brighton Coll, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. Univ Prof. *a.s*: Ed Biological Reviews 1926-47. *Publ*: Biology. *Ctr*: Various scientific periodicals. *s.s*: Biology, Zoology. *Rec*: Riding, natural history. *c*: Bedford College, London, N.W.1. *T*: Paddington 5044.

FOX, Rev. Henry Watson, D.S.O. *b*: Oxford 1873. *e*: Durham Sch, Trin Coll Camb. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Christianity in Politics; The Child's Approach to God; Loyalties to Church & State; The Kingship of Christ; Tales from the Old Testament; etc. *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: 26 Gloucester Sq, London, W.2.

FOX, Levi, M.A. (Oxon & Manch), F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Coleorton, Leicestershire 1914. *e*: Ashby-de-la-Zouch Gr Sch, Oriel Coll Oxf. *m*: Jane Richards. *s*: 1. Dir Shakespeare's Birthplace Trust, Librarian Shakespeare's Memorial Library Stratford-on-Avon, Hon Sec & Gen Ed Dugdale Soc. *Publ*: The Administration of the Honor of Leicester in the Fourteenth Century; Leicester Castle; Coventry's Heritage; Leicester Abbey. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Rev, Vic County Hist, Antiquity, Times Lit Supp, B'ham Post, Hist, etc. *s.s*: Local Hist & Topography of the Midlands, Medieval Eng Hist, Archives & Archaeol. *Rec*: Gardening. *w.s*: 1942-43. *a*: 14 Henley St, Stratford-on-Avon. *T*: 2648.

FOX, Lionel Wray, C.B., M.C. *b*: Halifax, Yorks 1895. *e*: Heath Gr Sch Halifax, Hertford Coll Oxf. *m*: Marjorie B. Horner. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Chm of Prison Commission, Vice-Pres Internat Penal & Penitentiary Commission. *Publ*: The Modern English Prison. *Ctr*: Ency Brit. *s.s*: Penology, Prisons. *c*: Roy Emp Soc. *a*: 90 Riddlesdown Rd, Purley, Surrey. *T*: Uplands 4671.

FOX, Richard Michael, N.U.J. *b*: Leeds 1898. *e*: Middlesex County Council Sch & Ruskin Coll Oxf. *m*: Patricia Lynch. Author & Journalist. *a.s*: Sub-Ed Irish Press 1931-37, Dramatic Critic Dublin Ev Mail, Dublin Corres Nation (Lond) & Times Rev of Industry. *Publ*: Smoky Crusade; James Connolly, the Fierceman; History of the Irish Citizen Army; The Triumphant Machine; Rebel Irishmen; Drifting Men; Factory Echoes; Green Banner. *Ctr*: Observer, New Statesman, Manch Guardian, The Aryan Path (Bombay), Chri Sci Monitor (Boston), Personality Parade (Dublin), Theatre

- Arts** (New York), New Theatre (Lond). *s.s.*: Industrial Problems, Psychology, Drama, History. *Rec.*: Writing. *c.*: P.E.N. *s.*: 89 The Rise, Griffith Ave, Dublin.
- FOX, Selma**, O.B.E., M.D., B.S. *Publ.*: Mother and Baby; A Chain of Prayer across the Ages; The Story of the Bermondsey Medical Mission. *c.*: Univ Women. *s.*: Bermondsey Medical Mission, 44 Grange Rd, Bermondsey, London, S.E.1. *T.*: Bermondsey 2616.
- FOX, T. F.**, *b.*: Strathpeffer 1899. *c.*: Leighton Park, Pembroke Coll Camb, Lond Hoop. *m.*: M. E. McDougall. *s.*: *d.*: *a.s.*: Ed Lancet 1944. *Publ.*: Healthy Living (188). *c.*: Athenæum. *s.*: 7 Adam St, London, W.C.2.
- FOX, William Chaney**, *b.*: Burnley. *c.*: Cardiff. *m.*: Edith Ursula Leigh. *s.*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. Bristol 1911. *s.s.*: Reporter Western Dly Press Bristol 1911—15, Sth Wales News Cardiff '19—22, Press Assoc Lond Staff '22—28. *Chr.*: Television Mag. *s.s.*: Publicity, Science, Engineering, etc. *c.*: Press. *w.s.*: 1914—18. *a.*: 55 Templars Ac, Golders Green, London, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 6841.
- FOX, William Sharwood**, F.R.S., Hon.D.Litt., LL.D. *b.*: Throopville, nr Auburn 1878. *c.*: McMaster, Johns Hopkins & Geneva Univs. *m.*: Julia McKinnon. *d.*: 2. Prof of Classical Languages Univs of Princeton & Western Ontario, London 1917—27, Dean of Arts '19—27, Pres & Vice-Chanc '27—47. *Publ.*: Johns Hopkins Tabella Defixionum (Curse Tablets of Caesar's Time); Mythology of Greece & Rome; The Letters of William Davies; I Ain't Runnin' No More. *Chr.*: MacLean's Mag, Sat Night, Canadian Field Naturalist, etc. *s.s.*: Botany, Forestry, Physiography, General Education. *a.*: 270 Regent St, London, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: Metcalf 6055.
- FOXGROFT, Miss H. C.**, *b.*: London. *c.*: Priv. *Publ.*: Life and Works of the First Marquis of Halifax; A Supplement to Burnet's History of His Own Time; Life of Burnet (part auth); A Character of the Trimmer. *Chr.*: Quarterly Review, Fortnightly, Longmans, Scottish Hist Soc Misc, Eng Hist Soc Misc, etc. *s.s.*: Eng Hist, Contemp Politics, Psychological Research. *c.*: Bath & County Ladies (Bath), V.A.D. (London). *a.*: Innocks Lodge, Hinton Charterhouse, nr Bath.
- FOXELL, Rev. Maurice Frederic**, M.V.O. *b.*: Canterbury 1888. *c.*: Christ's Hosp, Queens Coll Oxf. *m.*: Mariana Fountain. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2 Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ.*: Wren's Craftsmen at St Paul's. *Rec.*: Water colours, wood-engraving, music. *a.*: Hawthorns, East Horsley, Surrey. *T.*: East Horsley 2583.
- FOXWELL, Geoffrey Edwin**, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.Inst.F., M.Inst.Gas E., M.I.Chem.E. *b.*: Nuneaton 1892. *c.*: Public Sch & Univ. *m.*: Marion Lowe. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Gas & Chemical Engineer, Writer on Tech & Industrial subjects. *a.s.*: Cons Ed Coke & Gas, Ed World Power Conference, 1947 Fuel Economy Conf. *Publ.*: (Ed & part-author) The Efficient Use of Fuel. *Chr.*: Various Gas & Fuel papers & Engineering & Chem papers. *s.s.*: Fuel, Gas Industry, Chem Indust. *Rec.*: Cricket. *a.*: Thorncliffe, Oakfield Rd, Ashted, Surrey. *T.*: Ashted 502.
- FOYLE, Christina**, *b.*: London 1911. *c.*: Aux Villas Unspunnen, Switzerland. Bookseller, Curator of the Foyle Art Gallery. *Chr.*: Various newspapers & periodicals. *s.s.*: Bibliography, Publicity. *Rec.*: Sailing, travel. Began Foyle's Lit Lunches. *c.*: Gateway. *a.*: Norton Park Hse, Cold Norton, Chelmsford, Essex. & 119—125 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2. *T.*: Gerrard 5660.
- FOYLE, Gilbert**, F.Z.S., F.R.S.A. *b.*: London 1886. *c.*: Dame Owen's Sch, Islington. King's Coll London. *m.*: Ethel Cook. *s.*: 2. Dir & Co-Founder W. & G. Foyle Ltd, 1904, Founder Gilbert Foyle Educational Trust. *Rec.*: Rambling & gardening. *a.*: 121 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2. *T.*: Gerrard 5660.
- FOYLE, William Alfred**, *b.*: London 1885. *c.*: Owen's Sch. *m.*: Christina Tulloch. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Bookseller, Commdr Order of the Estonian Red Cross. *Publ.*: First Editions & Their Values. *Chr.*: Dly Express, Bookseller, John o' London's, Bazaar, etc. *s.s.*: Bibliography, Wine & Food, Business Efficiency. *Rec.*: Travel, reading. *c.*: Punch, Devonshire. *a.*: Beeleigh Abbey, Maldon, Essex. & 119 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2. *T.*: Maldon 183 & Gerrard 5660.
- FRANK, Alastair**, (see **STAD, Fred.**) *Chr.*: Chamber's Journ, Seven Magazine, London Opinion, Glasgow Herald, The Scotsman, The Age (Melbourne), The Bulletin, Modern Fiction, John Bull, etc. *a.*: 14 Lochend Crescent, Bearsden, Glasgow. *T.*: Bearsden 3202.
- FRANKTON, Raymond**, B.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: Birmingham 1899. *c.*: King Edward VI's Gr Sch & Univ Birmingham. *m.*: Winifred Maude Norton. *Lect.* & Schoolmaster, Senior Hist & Sixth Form Master King Edward VI's Foundation B'ham, Lect in Church Hist, Eng & Secular Hist Queen's Theol Coll Edgobaston 1924—37, Prop B'ham Old Library '82—. *Publ.*: Experiment in Practical Training for Citizenship (with F. Happold, F. Hoyland, K. Hahn & others). *Chr.*: Various newspapers on Internat Relations & the Hist & Religious Aspects of War & Peace. *s.s.*: Contemp Hist Problems, Religious Hist, Adolescent Educ. *Rec.*: Gardening, motoring, reading, etc. *w.s.*: R.N. 1917—18. *a.*: The Purlieu, West Malvern, Hereford.
- FRANCES, Stephen Daniel**, *b.*: London 1917. *c.*: Elem Sch. Writing & Publishing. *Publ.*: One Man in his Time. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Short Stories. *Rec.*: Swimming, talking. *a.*: Suite 14, 212a Shaftesbury Ave, London, W.C.2. *T.*: Temple Bar 5580.
- FRANCIS, John Oswald**, Hon.M.A.(Wales). *b.*: Merthyr Tydfil 1882. *c.*: Merthyr Tydfil City Sch & Univ of Wales. *Civil Servant*. *Publ.*: Change (play); The Beaten Track (4 acts); The Poacher (1 act); Birds of a Feather (1 act); His Shining Majesty (1 act); Tares in the Wheat (8 acts), etc. *c.*: Nat Lib. *a.*: Bwthyn, Dingwall Gardens, Golders Green, London, N.W.11.
- FRANCE, Harry Alverson**, A.B. *b.*: Munger, Bay County, Mich 1881. *c.*: Flint, Mich High Sch, Univ of Mich. *m.*: Rachel Whitehill Latta. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. *Writer & Lecturer*. *Publ.*: Trailng Cortez Through Mexico; Roaming in Hawaii; Sky Roaming Above Two Continents; The Lure of Alaska; Rediscovering South America; All About Going Abroad; Marco Polo Junior, etc. *Chr.*: Century Mag, Harpers Mag, Outing Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Travel Books on Foreign Countries. *Rec.*: Bicycling, swimming, wood-chopping, etc. *w.s.*: Lieut Cavalry 1917—19, Major Army Air Corps '42—47. *a.*: Sugar Road Farm, New Hope, Penn. *T.*: New Hope 3841.
- FRANGULIS, A. F.**, *b.*: Le Piree 1888. *c.*: Athens, Geneva, Paris. *m.*: Genevieve van de Hoeven. *Minister Plenipotentiary*, Sec General of the Academie Diplomatique Internationale, Ed First Diplomatic Dictionary. *Publ.*: Dictionnaire Diplomatique; La Grece son Histoire Diplomatique son Statut Internationale 1—II Paris; La Grece et la Crise Mondiale 1—II Paris; Theorie et Pratique des Traites Internationaux Paris; Les Garanties Internationales des Droits de l'homme; L'Albanie et L'Epire du Nord; La Question du Proche Orient. *L'Esprit des Nationalites et le Droit de Libre Disposition*. *s.s.*: International Law and Diplomacy. *a.*: 4bis Avenue Hoche, Paris, & 10 Rue St Leger, Geneva. *T.*: Carnot 6618 & Geneva 56705.
- FRANK, Waldo (David)**, Hon.Litt.D. *b.*: Long Branch, New Jersey 1889. *c.*: N.Y. Public Sch DeWitt Coll, Universidad Nacional de San Marcos, Lima, Peru. *m.*: Jean Klemperer. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. *Author & Lecturer*, Lect on Inter-American Relations. *a.s.*: One of Eds & Founders The Seven Arts. *Publ.*: (Novels) Rahab; City Block; Holiday; The Death & Birth of David Markand; The Bridgroom Cometh; Island in the Atlantic; (Cultural Criticism) Our America; Virgin Spain; The Rediscovery of America; America Hispana; A Portrait & a Prospect; Dawn in Russia; Salvos; In the American Jungle; Chart for Rough Water; The Jew in Our Day; Nuevo Mensaje a Ibero America; Primer Mensaje a la America Hispana; Ustedes y Nosotros; (Theatre) New Years Eve. *s.s.*: American Culture, Latin America, etc. *Rec.*: Music, swimming, riding, gardening. *a.*: c/o Duell, Sloan & Pearce, 270 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- FRANKAU, Gilbert**, F.R.S.L. *b.*: London 1884. *c.*: Eton. *m.*: Susan Lorna Harris. *d.*: 2. *Author & Journalist*. *Publ.*: Peter Jackson, Cigar Merchant; Gerald Cranston's Lady; Christopher Strong; Love Story of Alette Brunton; Everywoman; Three Englishmen; etc. *Rec.*: Fencing. *a.*: Cavalry Club.
- FRANKEL, Sally Herbert**, *b.*: Johannesburg 1903. *c.*: St John's Coll & Univ of the Witwatersrand Jo'burg, Lond Sch of Econs & Pol Sci, Univ of Lond. *m.*: Ilse Jeanette Frankel. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Prof of Colonial Econ Affairs Nuffield Coll Oxf, Prof of Econs & Head of the Dept of Econs & Econ Hist Univ of the Witwatersrand Jo'burg 1981—46, Unofficial Econ Adviser to Min of Finance Union of Sth Africa, & Mem of the Treasury Advisory Cttee on Financial & Econ Policy '40—, Chm Sth Rhodesian Mining Ccmns '44. *a.s.*: Jt Ed Sth African Journ of Econs 1933—46, Assoc Ed & Dir The*

- Forum Jo'burg '37—46. *Publ*: Capital Investment in Africa: Its Course & Effects; The Railway Policy of Sth Africa; Annual Calculations of National Income, Consumption & Investment & War Expenditure in the Union of Sth Africa; Coming of Age; Studies in Sth African Citizenship and Politics, etc. *Chr*: Sth African Journ of Econ, etc. *s.s*: Econ Theory. *Rec*: Gardening, riding. *c*: Reform. *s*: The Knoll Hse, Hinksey Hill, Oxford. *T*: 85345.
- FRANKLAND, Edward Percy**, B.A.(Cantab), Ph.D. (Wurzburg), M.Sc.(B'ham). *b*: London 1884. *s*: B'ham, Camb & Wurzburg Univ. *m*: Maud Metcalfe-Gibson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author & Farmer, formerly Lect in Chem B'ham Univ. *Publ*: The Swarthmoor Tragedy; Retreat; Power; Reform; Mystery at Grimsdale; The Nymph at Bay; Sour Park; Huge as Sin; The Path of Glory; The Bear of Britain; England Growing; The Half Brothers. *Chr*: Times, Manch Guardian, Yorkshire Post, etc. *Rec*: Forestry, painting. *a*: Needlehouse, Ravenstonedale, Westmorland. *T*: Sedburgh 54.
- FRANKLIN, Osell Arthur**. Publisher. Man Dir George Routledge & Sons Ltd, & Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co Ltd 1912—. *a*: 63—74 Carter Lane, E.C.4. *T*: City 4821.
- FRANKLIN, H.** *s.s*: Ed "Lincolnshire Chronicle." *a*: 272 Burton Rd, Lincoln. *T*: 904.
- FRANKLIN, Kenneth James**. *b*: London 1897. *s*: Christ's Hosp, Oxf Univ. *m*: Ethel Alice Adamson. *d*: 1. Prof of Physiology Class Scholar Hertford Coll 1915. *Publ*: Facsimile edn with trans of R. Lower's De Corde, etc (Gunther's Early Science in Oxford Vol IX); A Short History of Physiology; A Monograph on Veins; The Postal Circulations, etc; Studies of Renal Circulation. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Research in the Circulation of the Blood, Medical History. *c*: Anatomical Soc, Physiological Soc. *w.s*: 1916—19. *a*: Dept of Physiology, St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College, Charterhouse Sq, London, E.C.1.
- FRANKLIN, Philip, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: New York, N.Y. 1898. *s*: Coll of the City of New York, Princetown Univ. *m*: Constance Wiener. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of Mathematics, Massachusetts Inst of Tech, Cambridge, Mass. *s.s*: Ed Journ of Mathematics & Physics 1928—. *Publ*: A Treatise on Advanced Calculus; Methods of Advanced Calculus; Differential Equations for Electrical Engineers. *Chr*: Various American & Foreign mathematical journals. *s*: Mathematics. *a*: 312 Pleasant St, Belmont, Mass. *T*: Bel 2915 M.
- FRANKLYN, Charles Aubrey Hamilton**, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., M.R.S. L.R.C.P. F.Ph.S., F.S.A.(Scot.). *b*: Brentwood 1896. *s*: Edin Ho Sch Lee-on-the-Solent, Tonbridge, St Thomas's Hosp, Univ of Oxford (Exeter Coll), Lond & Lausanne. Consultant in Heraldry, General, Acad Dress. *Publ*: The Bearing of Coat-Armour by Ladies; History of the Family of Tiarke of Foxbury; Academic Costume; A Short Genealogical & Heraldic History of Four Families. *Chr*: Ill Lond News, Sphere, Graphic, Encyc Brit, Med World, etc. *s.s*: Heraldry, Genealogy, Academic Dress. *Rec*: Swimming, motoring, travelling, lecturing. *w.s*: Lt R.A.(S.R.), B.E.F., France 1915—20, E.M.S. & Oxford Medical Board No. 2 '39—45. *a*: Wickham Hill Hse, Hassocks, Sussex (T: Hurstpierpoint 2100); Exeter College, Oxford; c/o Westminster Bank Ltd, 1 Lee Rd, Blackheath, London, S.E.3.
- FRANKS, Arthur Henry**. *b*: Blackheath, Kent 1907. *s*: Gr Sch. *m*: Vera Wilson Duder. *s*: 1. Journalist. *s.s*: Asst Ed The Dancng Times 1946—. *Publ*: The Ballroom Dancer's Handbook; Approach to Ballet; The Internal Combustion Engine; Tanks; Red Devils. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Ballet Criticism, General Ballroom Features. *Rec*: Cricket. *a*: 8 Robin's Court, King's Ave, London, S.W.4. *T*: Tulse Hill 1252.
- FRANKS, Rev. Robert Sleightholme**, M.A.(Cantab), D.Litt.(Oxon), Hon.L.L.D.(Bristol). *b*: Redcar 1871. *s*: Sir William Turner's Gr Sch Coatham Redcar, St John's Coll Camb (Scholar), Mansfield Coll Oxf. *m*: Katherine Shewell. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prin Emeritus Western Coll Coltram Bristol (Principal 1910—29), Asst Lecturer Mansfield Coll Oxf 1897—1900, Minister Prenton Congregational Ch Birkenhead 1900—04, Theological Lecturer Selly Oak B'ham '04—10, Theological Examiner Univ of B'ham, Bristol, Leeds, Lond, Manch & Oxford. *Publ*: A History of the Doctrine of the Work of Christ; The Atonement; The Metaphysical Justification of Religion; The New Testament Doctrines of Man, Sin & Salvation. *Chr*: Times Lit
- Suppl, Congregational Quarterly. *s.s*: Philosophical Theology, Doctrine of Atonement. *Rec*: Walking, gardening. *s*: Leppington, Winscombe, Somerset. *T*: Winscombe 2213.
- FRASER, Rev. Alexander Louis**, M.A., D.D. *b*: Blue Mountain, Picton Co, N.S. 1870. *s*: Dalhousie Univ Halifax, Presbyterian Theol Coll Halifax. *m*: Ida May McCaskie. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Fugitives; The Indian Brides; Aftermath; Drained Cup; People of the Street, etc. *Chr*: Sydney Post Record, Observer Toronto, etc. *s.s*: Poetry & Essays. *Rec*: Walking, writing, curling. *a*: 32 South St, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T*: 81791.
- FRASER, Charles Frederick**, M.A., LL.M. *b*: Halifax, Canada 1911. *s*: Dalhousie Univ, Harvard, Journalist & Barrister, Assoc Prof of Law Northeastern Univ Boston Mass 1938—39, Mem Leg Div Dep of External Affairs Ottawa Canada '39—41, Mem Preparatory Commn U.N.E.S.C.O. Lond & Paris '46—47. *Publ*: Control of Aliens in the British Commonwealth. *Chr*: Dalhousie Review Halifax, Journ of Comparative Legislation & International Law Lond, Public Administration Lond, George Washington Law Review, Alberta Law Quarterly Edmonton, etc. *s.s*: Political, Economic, Legal. *Rec*: Swimming, badminton, motoring. *a*: Farraline, Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T*: Bedford 296.
- FRASER, Donald Andrew**. *b*: Port Elgin, Ontario 1875. *s*: Public & High Schs Victoria B.C. School Teacher on Victoria City Staff. *Publ*: Pebbles & Shells; The Potter's Dream; The Three Kings; Centenary; My Nugget-Poke. *Chr*: (Toronto) The Presbyterian, Canadian Mag; (New York) Christian Advocate; (Philadelphia) Saturday Evening Post, etc. *Rec*: Walking, music. *a*: 314 Huntington Place, Victoria, B.C. *T*: E. 5263.
- FRASER, Helen**. *b*: London 1918. *s*: Privately, Ruskin Sch of Art Oxf. *m*: Albert H. Aronson. *s.s*: Amalgamated Press as jun Sub-Ed on Mother & Home, Dir Home Service Womens Journ. *Publ*: Tomorrow's Harvest. *Chr*: Poems, miscellaneous articles in various magazines including Modern Reading, Wind & Rain, etc. *s.s*: Prehistoric Novels, Poems. *Rec*: Inventing recipes. *a*: 15 Bayard Boulevard, Washington 16, D.C., U.S.A.
- FRASER, Hugh Russell**. *b*: Cornwall-on-Hudson, N.Y. 1901. *s*: Mt Hermon Sch Mass. *m*: Agnes Hines. Assoc Ed Pathfinder Mag Wash D.C. *s.s*: Staff New York World 1920—21, New York Times '21, Washington Herald '25—28, Ctr Ed Real America Mag '33—38, Staff U.S. Office of Educ '41—43. *Publ*: Democracy in the Making. *Chr*: Outlook, Nation, American Mercury, Coronet. *s.s*: Education, American Hist. *Rec*: Boating, landscape gardening. *a*: 1829 Summit Place, N.W. Washington, D.C.
- FRASER, Sir Ian, C.B.E., M.P.** *b*: Eastbourne 1897. *s*: Marlborough, Sandhurst. *m*: Irene Mace. *d*: 1. Barrister, Pres Brit Legion, Chrm St Dunstan's, M.P.(C.) for St Pancras Nth 1924—29 & '31—36, for Lonsdale '40—. *Publ*: Whereas I Was Blind. *a*: St John's Lodge, Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1.
- FRASER, Ivor**. *b*: London 1883. *s*: Felstead & Heidelberg, H.M.S. Worcester. *m*: Muriel E. Harris. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Newspaper Mangr, Dir Collec Wireless Holdings 1924—35, Standard & Evening Standard '04—12, '12—14 & '18—24, i/c Publicity Underground Rlys '24, Gen Mang Morning Post. *w.s*: 1914—18, ret '18 with rank Lt-Col R.A.F. *Rec*: Sailing. *c*: Garrick, Roy Thames Yacht. *a*: Sandhills, Salcombe. *T*: Salcombe 816.
- FRASER, Lindley Macnaghten**. *s*: Liverpool Inst & Balliol Coll Oxf. Broadcaster. *s.s*: B.B.C. 1940—. *Publ*: Economic Thought & Language; Germany between Two Wars. *Chr*: Various journals. *s.s*: Broadcasting to Germany, German Service Dir B.B.C. 1946—. *a*: c/o B.B.C., London.
- FRASER, Maxwell, F.R.G.S.** *b*: London. *s*: St Joseph's Sch Slough, St George's Coll Lond. Author & Lecturer. *s.s*: Ed Staff Slough Observer 1944. *Publ*: In Praise of Manxland; Companion into Lakeland; In Praise of Sweden; Companion into Worcestershire; Companion into Somerset; Holiday Haunts; Somerset; Official Guide Isle of Man, etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Travel & Guide Books, Local Hist of Sth Bucks. *Rec*: Buying & reading books, travel, theatre-going, collecting prints of Sth Bucks, gardening & walking. *c*: P.E.N. *s*: Crowthorne, 21 Dolphin Rd, Slough, Bucks. *T*: Slough 22769.

- FRANK, Robert Brown, O.B.E., B.A., B.Sc.** b: Adelaide 1904. s: St Peter's Sch Adelaide, Trinity Coll, Melbourne & London Sch of Econ. m: Betty Harris. a: 1. Director-General Cent Office of Information London. n.a: Leader writer Daily Herald 1930—39, Emp Div M.O.I. Lond '39—41, Pubis Div M.O.I. '41—45, Controller of Production '45—46. a: 57 The Pryors, East Heath Rd, Hampstead.
- FRANK, Ronald, C.M.G., M.B.E.** b: Hampstead 1888. s: St Paul's Sch. m: Sylvia Blanche. s: 2. d: 2. Civil Servant & Writer, Econ Min British Embassy Paris since 1944, Res Dir Suez Canal Co. Publ: The Flying Draper; Flower Phantoms; Rose Anstey; Marriage in Heaven; Tropical Waters; The Ninth of July; Financial Times; The Flery Gate; Circular Tour; Bird Under Glass; Miss Lucifer; House in the Park; Surprising Results. Chr: Poetry & Drama, Observer, Time & Tide. Rec: Lawn tennis. c: Saville. w.s: 1914—16 B.E.F. a: 19 Lamballe Rd, N.W.3.
- FRANK, Samuel.** b: Cheadle, Cheshire, England 1876. s: Worleston Dairy Inst Cheshire, Cheshire Agricultural Coll, Cornell Univ N.Y. m: Nicolas Shaw (dec'd). s: 1. d: 1. Fruitgrower, Farmer, Nurseryman, Secretary. Publ: Apples, Pears, Production & Distribution & World Trade Economics. Rec: Farm, fruit growing, trees. a: 22 Main St, Genesee N.Y., & 154 East Ave, Rochester 4, N.Y. T: Genesee 320 & Rochester-Stone 2700.
- FRASER-SIMSON, Cicely.** b: Carshalton. s: Rhodan Sch. m: H. Fraser-Simson. Publ: Footsteps in the Night; The Swinging Shutter; Danger Follows; Honeymoon Adventure (film); Count the Hours; The Clock (film). Chr: The Hjemmet (Denmark), Woman's Weekly etc. s.s: Thrillers. Rec: Swimming, tennis, golf, riding. a: 23 Aubrey Hse, Maids Ave, London, W.2. T: Paddington 9637.
- FRASER, Muriel Josephine Louise, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.** b: Lisburn, Co Antrim, Nth Ireland 1911. s: Friends Sch Lisburn, Victoria Coll Belfast, Queens Univ Belfast. Chr: Brit Journ Dermat & Syph, Journ of Medical Women's Federation, Medical Press & Circular, Nursing Times. s: Child Health, General Med Topics. Rec: Reading; travel, sea & detective stories. a: 48 Wellington Park, Belfast. T: 66412.
- FREDERICK, John Hutchinson, M.A., B.S., Ph.D.** b: Urbana, Illinois 1896. s: Penn Univ. m: Wilhelmina Smith Schenck. s: 1. Teacher. n.a: Mang Ed Electrical Wholesaling & Wholesaler Salesman 1937—38, Ed Bd Journ of Marketing '41—44, Air Cargo Consultant Distribution Age '40—47, Contr Ed Southern Flight '45—47. Publ: Commercial Air Transportation; Industrial Marketing; Public Warehousing; Agricultural Markets; Development of American Commerce. Chr: Journ of Air Law & Commerce, Harvard Business Rev, Journ of Marketing, Distribution Age, Southern Flight, Aviation, Air Transport, Air Affairs, Printers Ink, Traffic World. s.s: Air Transportation, Airport Management, Distribution, Public Warehousing. Rec: Fishing, riding. a: 9707 Bexhill Drive, Kensington, Maryland. T: Olympic 9500.
- FREDERIKSEN, Karla Thorborg E.** b: Copenhagen 1893. s: Theiljs Priv Girls' Sch, Sch of Langs. m: Arthur Wilhelm Frederiksen. s: 2. d: 1. Author. Publ: Thorborg; Frederikke Brun; Here Copenhagen; From Cellar to Attic; Nisserne; Fra Amager Mulden; Da Jeg Modt Stovtzevren; Møt Maad der Til. Chr: Politiken, Berlingske Tidende, Nat Tidende & various other Swedish Norwegian & Finnish Dly Papers. s.s: Humour, Travel, Biogs, Social Work. Rec: Travel. c: P.E.N. a: Jyllinge, per Roskilde, Danmark. T: Ryvang 3596 X.
- FREE, Roger (Rodale John).** b: Marlborough 1905. s: Mill Hill Sch. m: H. M. Lloyd. s: 6. Publ: Beagle & Terrier. Chr: Field Sports, Country Sportsman. s.s: Field Sports. Rec: Field sports. a: Roundhill Cottage, Cold Ash, Newbury. T: Thatcham 2200.
- FREEDEN, Herbert E., Ph.D.** b: 1909. s: Univ Coll. Journalist. Publ: Grist to God's Mill; The Everlasting Nay. c: P.E.N. a: 68 Copman's Gardens, London, N.W.6. T: Maids Vale 5942.
- FREEDLY, George, A.B., M.F.A.** b: Richmond, Virginia 1904. s: Univs of Richmond & Yale. Author, Dramatic Critic, Librarian. n.a: Dramatic Critic, Morning Telegraph 1940—. Columnist Library Journ '40—. Playbill '45—. N.Y. Critic & Amer Correa, Theatre Newsletter (Lond) '46—. Publ: A History of Modern Drama (collab); A History of the Theatre (collab); Theatrical Designs from the Baroque Through Neo-Classicism; Are You Going to Build a Theatre (with P. Baker); etc. Chr: Sat Review of Lit, Theatre Arts, Stage, The Cue, etc. s.s: Theatre, Drama, Radio. m: Swimming, sunbathing. c: Players, N.Y. a: 19 East 55th St, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Plaza 8-8224.
- FREEMAN, Arnold, M.A., B.Litt.(Oxon).** b: Lond 1886. s: Haberdashers Sch Lond & St John's Coll Oxf. m: Edith Nora White. s: 2. d: 1. Univ Tutorial Class Lect, Warden of Settlement, Author. Publ: Equipment of Workers; Boy Life & Labour; (with Sidney Webb) Seasonal Trades & Great Britain After the War; (with G. D. H. Cole) Education Year Book; Who was Rudolf Steiner?; Goethe & Steiner. s.s: Philosophy, Goethe, Anthroposophy, Literature, History. a: The Settlement, Shipton St, Sheffield 6. T: 28007.
- FREEMAN, Charles Ernest.** Curator Luton Museum & Art Gallery, Sec Beds Hist Record Soc. n.a: Ed The Bedfordshire Mag (Quarterly). s.s: Bedfordshire Hist & Life. a: The Cottage, Barton-in-the-Clay, Bedford. T: Luton 1725.
- FREEMAN, Gwendolen, B.A.** b: Ealing 1908. s: Tiffin Girls Sch Kingston-on-Thames, Girtton Coll Camb. Journalist, Publicity Off Min of Lab (Midlands Reg) 1941—45. Publ: The Houses Behind; Children Never Tell. n.a: Queen 1929—30, B'ham Post '30—35, B'ham News '45—46, Spectator '46—. Chr: B'ham Post. Rec: Theatre & Art Galleries. a: Shirley, 62 Hook Rd, Surbiton, Surrey.
- FREEMAN, Harold Webber.** Author. b: 1899. Publ: Joseph & His Brethren; Hester & Her Family; Chaffinch's; Fathers of Their People; Pond Hall's Progress; Andrew to the Lions. a: c/o Messrs Chatto & Windus, 40—42 William IV St, London, W.C.2.
- FREEMAN, Kathleen, M.A., D.Litt.** Publ: The Work & Life of Solon; The Murder of Herodes & Other Trials from the Athenian Law-Courts; Companion to the Pre-Socratic Philosophers; Voices of Freedom; What They Said at the Time; Martin Hanner; The Huge Shipwreck; Gown & Shroud; etc. s.s: Classical Research, Fiction, Poetry. Rec: Travel. a: Larks' Rise, St Mellons, Mon. T: St Mellons 136.
- FREEMAN, Peter, M.P. (Lab)** Newport since 1945. Publ: Theosophy & the Druids; Brotherhood; Our Younger Brothers, the Animals; The Corporal Punishment of Children in Schools. a: Penarth, Wales.
- FREEMAN, William, F.R.S.A., F.J.I.** b: Hanwell, Mdx 1880. Tiffin Endowed Schs Kingston-on-Thames. m: (1) Lucy Constance Rimmington, (2) Mildred Rosa Nash. s: 4. Author, Lecturer, Journalist, Lect on English & The Art of Writing under W.O. Home Office & L.C.C. 1930—. Chm Lond Dist Inst of Journalists '42 & Hon Sec '44—. n.a: Asst-Ed Newspaper World & The Electrician 1942. Publ: The Green Jar Mystery; The Human Approach to Literature; Writing; The Writer's Anthology; Plain English; English for Foreigners; Hear, Hear; Various Technical Volumes & Articles for Encyc. Chr: Articles, short stories & verse to most Brit Mags of importance, Punch, Dly Telegraph, etc. s.s: English, English Literature, Biography. Rec: Book & Curio collecting, gardening. a: Langley's, Stock, Essex. T: Stock 297, & 15 Sinclair Rd, London, W.14. T: Shepherds Bush 4122.
- FREEMAN-KEEL, Eric.** b: London 1912. s: Gr Sch, Commercial Coll. Advertising Mang of Commercial Concerns. Mem N.U.J. n.a: Rep, Feature Ed, Advertising Mang Women's Wear News. Publ: Play—New Lives for Old. Chr: Edgware Local & various other locals & Women's Journals. s.s: Salesmanship & Sales Management, Criticisms. Rec: Swimming, tennis, listening to music. c: Regent Advertising. a: 1 Tavistock Rd, Westbourne Park, London, W.11. T: Bayswater 2896.
- FREEMANTLE, Alan Frederick.** b: London 1877. s: Summer Fields, Eton, Magdalen Coll Oxf. m: Ethel May Harland. Indian Civil Servant (ret), Mem Poetry Soc. Chr: England in the 19th Century; Trafalgar. Publ: Contemporary, 19th Century. s.s: English History of 19th Century. w.s: 1915—181. A.R.O. att 28th Lt Cvy & Khyber Rifles. c: Travellers. a: Green Ways, Penn, High Wycombe, Bucks. T: Penn 3189.
- FRENCH, Brig. Charles Newnham, C.M.G., C.B.E.** b: Queenstown, Co Cork 1875. s: Clifton Coll, Roy Mil Coll & Staff Coll. Hosp Sec, formerly Reg Army. Publ: The Countrymans Day Book. c: United Service. a: Daira More, Moor Park, Farnham, Surrey. T: Runfold 428.

FRENCH, Lt.-Col. the Hon. (Edward) Gerald, D.S.O. *b*: Hockliffe, Beds 1888. *s*: Sandroyd Ho, Wellington Coll & Army Coll Farnham. *m*: Eilella Elizabeth Fyfe King. *d*: 2. *Writer & Soldier (ret)*. *Publ*: *Life of Field Marshal Sir John French, First Earl of Ypres; French Replies to Haig; Some War Diaries, Addresses & Correspondence of the Earl of Ypres; Lord Chelmsford & the Zulu War; John Jorrocks & other characters from the works of Surtees*. *s.s*: *Mil, Sporting & Hist, Rec: Cricket & Squash Rackets*. *c*: M.C.C.C. Zinjari, Free Foresters. *w.s*: 1914-18, '39-45. *a*: 70 Courtfield Gdns, London, S.W.5. *T*: Frobisher 3428.

FRENCH, Harry Joseph. *b*: 1897. *c*: Monmouthshire Co Sch. *m*: Amy Maud M'Minn. *d*: 1. *Journalist & Author*. *s.s*: *Motor Ed Cape Argus 1923, Rand Diy Mail & Sun Times of Sth Africa '28, Dep Chief Sub-Ed Rand Diy Mail '29-31, Ed Various Motoring Journals*. *Chr*: *Eng & Dominion newspapers & Motoring journals*. *s.s*: *Motoring*. *c*: R.A.C. & Press. *a*: Devereux Buildings, Devereux Court, Strand, London, W.C.2. *T*: Central 8328.

FRENCH, Herbert Stanley, C.V.O., C.B.E. (Mil), M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1875. *e*: Dulwich Coll, Christ Church Oxf & Guys' Hosp Lond. *m*: Amy Sawyer. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Consp Phys Guy's Hosp. Publ*: *An Index of Differential Diagnosis of Main Symptoms*. *Chr*: B.M.J. & various other Med journals *s.s*: *Diagnosis*. *Rec*: *Yacht-cruising (Navigator)*. *c*: Author's, Roy Galway Yacht, R.A.C. *w.s*: Hon Lt-Col R.A.M.C. *a*: Cudworth Manor, Newdigate, Surrey. *T*: Newdigate 251.

FRENCH, Sir James, Kt., D.Sc. *b*: Lanarkshire 1876. *e*: Beardsell Acad Glasgow, Athenaeum, Glasgow & Berlin Univs. *m*: Jasmine Wallace. *s*: 2. *Engineer, Chm Messrs Barr & Stroud Ltd & Roy Tech Coll Glasgow. Publ*: *Applied Optics; Modern Machine Tools; Modern Power Generators; Science in Modern Life (Vol VI)*. *Chr*: *Blackwoods & numerous Daily & Evening Papers*. *s.s*: *Practical & Physiological Optics, Optical & Egyptian Glass, Industrial Conditions, Education, Scottish History, Art*. *Rec*: *Travel*. *c*: Western, Art (Glasgow). *a*: Carlston, 998 Great Western Rd, Glasgow. *T*: Western 2980, & Barr & Stroud Ltd, 15 Victoria St, London, S.W.1.

FRENCH, John Calvin, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Monmouth, Ill 1875. *e*: Johns Hopkins & Harvard Univs. *m*: (1) Jennie E. Beak, (2) Anna V. Sievers. *d*: 2. *Prof of English, University Librarian. Publ*: *A History of the University Founded by Johns Hopkins; Writing; The Two Prologues to Chaucer's Legend of Good Women; (Collab) College Writing; English & Business; Practice Work in College English; The Speech for Special Occasions*. *Chr*: *Modern Lang Notes, Maryland Historical Mag*. *s.s*: *American Literature, esp Edgar Allan Poe*. *Rec*: *Motoring*. *a*: 416 Cedarcroft Rd, Baltimore 12, Maryland, U.S.A. *T*: Tuxedo 5306.

FRENCH, W. *b*: Halifax 1889. *m*: Hilda Evelyn Ogden. *d*: 1. *Journalist*. *s.s*: *Free Lance Trade Journalist 1904-15, Sub-Ed Hardware Trade Journ '19, & Yorks Observer '19-20, Ed Hardware Trade Journ '25, & Timber Trades Journ '32*. *s.s*: *Trade Commerce*. *c*: Timber Exchange & Merchandise. *a*: 118 Latchmere Rd, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. *T*: Kingston 5722.

FRENCH, Rev. Reginald Michael. *b*: Ashford, Kent 1834. *e*: Priv & St Edmund's Hall Oxf. *m*: Eleanor Walker. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Clerk in Holy Orders*. *s.s*: *Ed The Christian East Quarterly 1924-33. Publ*: *The Way of a Pilgrim; The Pilgrim Continues His Way; Serbian Church Life; Eng Trans of Berdyayev: The Origin of Russian Communism; Slavery & Freedom; The Russian Idea*. *s.s*: *The Orthodox Church*. *Rec*: *Gardening, book-binding*. *a*: 1 Hilltop Rd, London, N.W.8. *T*: Maidavale 5434.

FRENCH, Sidney James, M.S., Ph.D. *b*: Superior, Wisconsin 1894. *e*: Univs of Chicago & Wis. *m*: Florence B. Felten. *d*: 1. *Dean of the Faculty & Prof of Chem. Mem Amer Soc of Metals, Chm Soc & Assoc of Univ Profs. Publ*: *Torch & Crucible, The Life & Death of Antoine Lavoisier; The Drama of Chemistry; (collab) Atoms, Rocks & Galaxies; The American Idea*. *Chr*: *Various Sci & Tech American journals*. *s.s*: *Rare Alloy Metal Research, Science (Teaching & Lecturing), General College Education*. *Rec*: *Reading, writing, fishing*. *c*: Hamilton. *w.s*: 1917-19 A.E.F. *a*: 56 Payne St, Hamilton, New York. *T*: Hamilton 637.

FRIEDER, Desmond Frederick. *b*: Dublin 1910. *e*: C.B.S. & National Univ of Ireland. *m*: Bina M. Murphy.

d: 2. *Journalist, N.U.J.* *s.s*: *Ed Irish Angling, Night Sports Ed Irish Times. Publ*: *several Children's books under various pen-names. Chr*: *Irish Times, Irish Field, Irish Independent, Irish Travel, Times Pictorial*. *s.s*: *Angling, Sailing, Field Sports*. *Rec*: *Angling, sailing, reading*. *a*: 34 Annville Park, Dublin, Eire. *T*: 98342.

FRIEDENTHAL, Julius Neumann. *b*: Gatsrand, Transvaal 1887. *m*: Martha Maria de Beer. *d*: 3. *Teacher. Publ*: *Die Koning se Beeswagter; Noncoba; Oerwoud-Bure; Langs Gapende Rotswande; Die Wapad is my Woning; Die Doodsengal op die Vaspoor; Die Hoek se Nuwe Hoot; Lottie McClynn*. *Chr*: *Die Huisgenoot, Die Brandwag, Die Landbouweekblad, etc*. *s.s*: *History, Geography, Afrikaans*. *Rec*: *Fishing, Hunting*. *c*: Writer's Circle, Jo'burg. *a*: 10 Hawthorn St, Kensington, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa. *T*: 24-4521.

FRIEDENTHAL, Richard Paul Gasper, Ph.D. *b*: Munich, Bavaria 1896. *e*: Univs of Berlin, Jena & Munich. *Author*. *s.s*: *Asst-Ed Die Neue Rundschau 1945-46, Mem P.E.N. Publ*: *(Poetry) Tanz und Tod; Demeter; Brot und Salz; Der Eroberer, a Cortez; Novel; Short Stories (Ed) Knaur's Konversationslexikon; Stefan Zweig's Balzac & European Ed Facts. Chr*: *Annual Register*. *a*: 352 Finchley Rd, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 6436.

FRIEDLANDER, Kate, M.D., L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin), D.P.M. (Lond). *b*: Innsbruck, Austria 1902. *m*: Dr George Friedlander, M.D., F.F.R., D.M.R. *Training Analyst & Lect London Inst of Psycho-Analysis. Publ*: *The Psychoanalytical Approach to Juvenile Delinquency. Chr*: *Internat Zeitschrift fur Psychoanalyse, Internat Journ of Psychoanalysis, Psychoanalytic Study of the Child, New Era, etc*. *s.s*: *Psycho-Analysis, Delinquency, Child Guidance*. *Rec*: *Mountaineering, Ski-ing, swimming, tennis*. *a*: 2 Harley Hse, Upper Harley St, London, N.W.1.

FRIEDMANN, Georges Philippe. *b*: Paris 1902. *e*: Univ of Paris, Ecole Normale Supérieure. *m*: Hania Olszewska. *d*: 1. *Prof Agregé de l'Université*. *s.s*: *Co-Dir des Annales d'Histoire Sociale. Publ*: *La Crise du Progres; Problemes humains de Machines Industrielles; Leibniz et Spinoza; De la Sainte Russie a l'U.S.S.R.; Hist of the French People (avec Guy de la Batut); Problemes du machinisme en U.S.S.R. et dans les Pays Capitalistes*. *s.s*: *Consignes Psychologiques et Sociales des Techniques Modernes*. *c*: *Mem Comite Directeur d'Europe*. *m*: *Medaille de la Resistance Francaise 1940-44, Insp-Gen de l'Enseignement Technique '45*. *a*: 7 Ave, Colonel Bonnet, Paris.

FRIEDMANN, Wolfgang Gaston, LL.D. (Lond), Dr of Laws (Berlin). *b*: Berlin 1907. *e*: Berlin & London Univs. *m*: Leah May Lewis. *s*: 2. *Barrister, Prof of Law Univ of Melbourne, formerly Reader in Jurisprudence (Univ of Lond)*. *Publ*: *The Allied Military Government of Germany; Legal Theory; The Crisis of the National State; World Revolution & the Future of the West; What's Wrong with International Law; English Equity & International Tribunals; International Public Corporations*. *Chr*: *Times, World Affairs, Times Lit Suppl, Law Quarterly Rev, Modern Law Rev, Chambers' Ency*. *s.s*: *International Relations, International Law; Jurisprudence Common Law*. *Rec*: *Swimming, mountaineering, music*. *w.s*: *Political Intell Dept, Mil Govt & Control Comm (Germany)*. *a*: University of Melbourne, Australia.

FRIEDRIE, Carl Joachim, Ph.D., Hon.A.M. (Harvard). *b*: Leipzig, Saxony 1901. *e*: Marburg, Frankfurt, Vienna & Heidelberg Univs. *m*: Lenore Pelham. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. *University & Government Professor, Spec Advisor to Amer Military Governor 1947. Publ*: *Responsible Bureaucracy; The Politics of Johannes Althusius; Constitutional Government & Politics; Foreign Policy in the Making; Constitutional Government & Democracy; Radio-Broadcasting & Higher Education; The New Belief in The Common Man; War-The Causes, Effects & Control of International Violence; American Policy Towards Palestine; (Ed) Public Policy Year Book; Studies in the Control of Radio-Broadcasting*. *Chr*: *Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Life, Sat Rev of Lit, Polit Quart (Lond), etc*. *a*: 54 Main St, Concord, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: 682.

FRIEDL, Gerald Edward, M.A. (Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: Reading 1875. *e*: Bradfield, Kettle Coll Oxf & St Georges Hosp Lond. *m*: A. B. A. Holmes-A-Court (dec'd). *d*: 4. *Resident M.O. Christ's Hospital Sch Horsham 1913-46. Publ*: *The Schoolboy, His Nutrition & Development; etc*. *Chr*: *The Practitioner,*

- Lancet, B.M.J., Journ of State Medicine, etc. s.s.: Diet, Growth. *Rec*: Croquet. c: Public Schools. s: Public Schools Club, 100 Piccadilly, London, W.1.
- FRIEND, John Albert Newton, D.Sc.(B'ham), Ph.D.** (Wurz), F.R.I.C. b: Newton Abbott 1881. s: King Edward's High Sch & Univ Birmingham, Univ of Wurzburg. Late Hd of Chem Dept Central Tech Coll B'ham. *Publ*: Textbook of Physical Chemistry; Corrosion of Iron & Steel; Iron in Antiquity; The Theory of Valency; Introduction to the Chemistry of Paints; The Chemistry of Linseed Oil; The Chemistry of Combustion; Elementary Domestic Chemistry; (Pt-Author & Ed) Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry. *Chr*: Journs of Chem Soc & Soc of Chem Indust, etc. s.s: Inorganic & Physical Chem. s: 134 Church Rd, Moseley, Birmingham 13. T: South 1908.
- FRIEN-GREENE, Graham Harvey, F.R.S.A.** b: Dovercourt, Essex 1901. s: Sir John Cass Metallurgical Inst, Lond Sch of Boon & Clapham Sch of Art, etc. Mang-Dir J. Starkie Gardner Ltd, Mem Livery-Goldsmith's Co, Assoc Inst of Naval Architects, Mem Inst of Brit Engineers. *Chr*: Various articles on Light Metals, Art & Industry, Metal Industry, Architecture, etc. s.s: Design & Craftsmanship, Metals & Plastics. *Rec*: Yachting & rugby football. c: Hurlingham, several Yachting Clubs. *ws*: 1914—18 B.E.F. (Sussex Ymryn), '89—45 Admiralty Engineering. s: 98 Chatsworth Court, Kensington, London, W.8. T: Western 8251.
- FRIFELT, Salomon.** b: Frifelt pr Olgod 1889. s: Elementary Sch, Folk High Sch, Askov State Teacher Sch. m: Nanna F. Moller. s: 1. d: 2. Farmer. *na*: Ed Varde Dagblad 1917—18. *Publ*: Syng—af Hedens Kronikebog; Af Fjordens Ot; Mellem to Taarne; Gennem de Jyske Udmærker; Ad jyske Veje Sønderud; Folkloj og Skidfolk; Narren af clen dode Gaard; Mands Mod. *Chr*: Bogen om F. G. Christensen, Danske Landmonds Ind, Landet, Landet bag klitterne, Vestjylland af Varde Bank. s.s: Short Stories Popular Mind & Folk-lore. *Rec*: Study of nature, travelling. s: Frifelt pr Olgod, Denmark. T: Krusbjerg Nr 20.
- FROST, Rev. Bodo.** Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Art of Mental Prayer; In His Image; St John of the Cross; Priesthood & Prayer; Ephesians-Colossians; Who?; Epistle to the Hebrews; Modern Substitutes for Christianity; etc. *Chr*: Laudate, Chambers's Ency. s.s: Philosophy, Theology, Mysticism. s: St Margaret's Lodge, East Grinstead, Sussex.
- FROST, Frances, Ph.B.** b: St Albans, Vermont 1905. s: Middlebury Coll, Univ of Vermont. m: (1) W. G. Blackburn, (2) Samuel Gallard Stoney. s: 1. d: 1. Writer. *Publ*: (Poetry): Hemlock Wall; These Acres; Blue Harvest; Pool in the Meadow; Christmas in the Woods; Road to America; Mid-Century; etc.; (Novels): Innocent Summer; Yoke of Stars; Uncle Snowball; Kate Trimmingham; Village of Glass; Legends of the United States; American Carnival; Windy Foot at the County Fair. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, American Mercury, New Yorker, Sat Rev of Lit, Poetry, etc. s.s: Poetry. *Rec*: Music. s: 79 Horatio St, New York 14. N.Y., U.S.A.
- FROST, Isaac, B.Sc. M.B.B.S., D.P.M.** b: London 1898. s: King's Coll & St Bart's Hosp London. m: Ethel Gertrude Pollentine. s: 1. d: 2. Medical Psychologist Roy Masonic Inst 1946, formerly Med Sec Brit Social Hygiene Council, Med Psychologist Reading Youth Cttee. *Publ*: Bio-Chemistry. *Chr*: Journ of Ment Science, Med Press & Ch, Childhood, etc. s.s: Psychiatry, Social Medicine, Health Education. *Rec*: Tennis, music. s: 71 Portland Pl, London, W.1, & Klam, Little Marlow Rd, Marlow, Bucks. T: Welbeck 4168 & Marlow 764.
- FROST, Walker Archer, A.B.(Harvard), L.B.(Wis).** b: America, N.Y. m: Susan Winifred McCurdy. d: 1. Writer, Editor, Soldier, Explorer. *na*: Ed People's Mag 1913, Cavalier '14. Fiction-Ed Good Housekeeping '14—15, Manager Syndicate N.Y. Ev Post '20—21. *Publ*: The Man Between; No Questions Asked; The Marworth Mystery. (Plays) Cape Smoke; The Girl Between; etc. *Chr*: Boston Globe & Herald, Toronto Globe, Montreal Star, The World & Over 500 Short Stories & Articles to leading Mags & Newsps. *Rec*: Amateur Exploration, travel, walking, singing, etc. c: Harvard (N.Y.), Explorer's, Alliance Francaise, etc. *ws*: 1st World War U.S. Army (Capt) & later U.S. Army Reserve. s: Blue Ridge Summit, Pennsylvania & The Officers' Club, Washington, D.C.
- FRY, Anna Ruth (A. Ruth).** b: London 1878. s: Priv. Hon Soc Friends' Relief Cttee 1914—23. *Publ*: A Quaker Adventure; Quaker Ways; Life of Emily Hobhouse; John Batters; Ruth's Gleanings; Everyman's Affairs. s.s: International Peace. s: Thorpness, Suffolk. T: Aldeburgh 163.
- FRY, Charles Burgess, M.A.(Oxon), F.R.G.S.** b: Croydon 1872. s: Repton & Wadham Coll Oxfr. m: Beatrice Holme Sumner. s: 1. d: 2. Hon Dir of Naval Ship 'Mercury', Capt Eng Cricket XI 1912, has held World's Record for Long Jump, Sub Del for India at League of Nations '20, '23 & '24, Asst to Chancellor of Chamber of Princes India. *na*: Ed Frys Magazine 1900—13, Assoc-Ed Dly Chronicle (Sports) '02—12. *Publ*: A Mother's Son (Novel); Life Worth Living (Autobiog); Key Book of League of Nations; Batismanship. *Chr*: Dly Express, Dly Chronicle, Ev Standard, Sun Express, Sunday Graphic, Strand Magazine, New English Review, etc. s.s: All Forms of Sport, Minor Poetry, Latin & Greek Literature, Education. *Rec*: All outdoor sports. c: Oxford & Cambridge, Savile, Authors, Savage, M.C.C., R.A.C. s: Hamble, Southampton. T: Hamble 3121/2.
- FRY, Charles Daniel.** b: Bedford 1903. s: R.N. Colls Osborne & Dartmouth. Publisher & Writer. *na*: Dir B. T. Batsford Ltd. *Publ*: The Cathedrals of England; Houses & Gardens of England; The Face of Scotland; Great English Church; English Cottage; (all with Harry Batsford). s.s: Architecture. *Rec*: The cinema. s: 15 North Audley St, W.1. T: Mayfair 4361.
- FRYER, Charles Edmund, F.R.Hist.S.(G.B.).** b: Shanghai 1876. s: Cleveland Coll Darlington Durham, Shanghai Publ Sch, Oakland (Calif) Hgh Sch, Univs of Calif & Harvard. m: Elizabeth Sanderson (dec'd). s: 1. Emeritus Professor, formerly Kingsford Prof & Head of Dept of Hist McGill Univ Montreal, Hon Sec McCord Nat Museum Montreal 1926—36. *na*: Ed Staff San Francisco Call 1898—99 & Ed-Bd Can Hist Rev '38—39. *Publ*: Guide to Sources for American History in British Archives; etc. (Ed) History of England for Quebec Schools & Morill's History of Russia. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, History (Lond), Amer & Canadian Hist Revs, etc. s.s: 19th Century English History. c: Harvard Travellers. s: 627 Colina Lane, Santa Barbara, California (P.O. Box 421). T: 22580.
- FUCHS, Abraham M.** b: Yezerna, Poland 1890. s: Sonya. d: 1. Journalist, Free-lance, Mem Foreign Press Assoc. *na*: Co-Ed, Norgen Zeitung & Norgen Post, Vienna 1914—38. *Publ*: (Yiddish) Einzame; Unter der Brik. (Novel) Bagaim. (Hebrew) Di Lust; Feiren in di Nacht; Roite Stern; Der Wildchazer. *Chr*: Forward & Zuckersht (N.Y.), Jewish Times (London). s.s: Short Stories, Jewish Life in Many Countries. c: Internat P.E.N., Jewish Journalists, Authors. s: 66 Carysfort Rd, London, N.16.
- FUCHS, Carl.** s: Frankfurt Conservatorium under Prof B. Cossman. Professor Emeritus Roy Manch Coll of Music. *Publ*: Violinello Tutor; Musical & Other Recollections of Carl Fuchs, 'Cellist. *Chr*: Manch Ev News. s: 82 Oak Rd, Manchester 20. T: Didsbury 4203.
- FUDGE, William Kingston (see Christopher Telford).** b: Lond 1904. s: South London Sch. Publisher, Orchardist, Company Director, Found & Ed Genealogical Quarterly 1931—, Bookdealers' Weekly '31—40, Poetry Quarterly '31—32, Book Exchange '47—. *na*: Lond Corres to following American Journs from 1940—44: Commercial Car Journ, Progressive Grocer, Surplus Journ, Bakers' Helper, American Druggist, American Fruit Grower, Sales Management. s.s: Genealogy, Horticulture. *Rec*: Gardening. s: Broomleigh Park, Seal Chart, nr Sevenoaks, Kent. T: Seal 76.
- FULFORD, Roger Thomas Baldwin.** b: Gloucestershire 1902. s: Lancing Coll & Worcester Coll Oxfr. m: Sibille Lyttleton. Journalist & Author, Barrister, W.O. 1939—42, Asst-Friv-Sec Sec of State for Air '42—45. *na*: Ed Staff The Times 1933—39. *Publ*: Royal Dukes; George IV; Right Honourable Gentlemen; (Ed, with Lytton Strachey) Greville Memoirs. s.s: 19th-Century Hist & Lit, Royal Biographies, Political & Social History. c: Reform. s: Barbon Manor, by Carnforth, Lancs. T: Barbon 221; & 17 Old Church St, London, S.W.3.
- FULLARD, H.** Asst Carto Ed Geo Phillips & Son Ltd. s: 98 Victoria Rd, London, N.W.10. T: Elgar 7431.
- FULLER, Benjamin Apthorp Gould, A.M., Ph.D., B.Sc.** b: Brookline, Mass 1879. s: Roxbury Latin Sch, Harvard Univ & Christ Church Oxfr. Prof of Philos (ret), Cav Corona D'Italia, Mem Roy Geog Soc, Soc for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, Amer Philos Assoc, Amer

Soc for Psychical Research, etc. *Publ*: History of Philosophy; History of Greek Philosophy (3 Vols). I. Thales to Democritus, II. Plato, III. Aristotle: The Problem of Evil in Plotinus. *Ctr*: Journal of Philos, The Personalist, Hibbert Journ, Harvard Theol Rev. *s.s*: Philosophy. *Rec*: Travel, gardening, walking, etc. *c*: Athenaeum (London) Union & Harvard (Boston). Mayflower Descendants, etc. *w.s*: World War I Amer Sect Supreme War Council & Major M.I., O.R.C. *a*: 6887 Alta Loma Terr, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T*: Granite 8072.

FULLER, Edward. Journalist, Broadcaster & Lecturer. *n.a*: Ed The World's Children 1920—. *Publ*: International Handbook of Child Care & Protection; The White Flame; Philip Stanhope, Lord Weardale. *Ctr*: Lond & Provincial Press. *s.s*: Child Sociology. *a*: White Horse Cottage, 109 Village Way, Pinner. *T*: Pinner 1915.

FULLER, Maj-Gen. John Frederick Charles, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O. *b*: Chichester 1878. *e*: Malvern & R.M.C. Sandhurst. *m*: Marguerite Karnatzki. *Publ*: Memoirs of an Unconventional Soldier; Decisive Battles; Armament & History; Decisive Battles of the U.S.A.; India in Revolt; The Dragon's Teeth. *Ctr*: Nineteenth Century & After, Dly Mail, Ev Standard, Sun Pic, Newsweek (U.S.A.), Chicago Tribune, Army Ordnance (U.S.A.), Maclean's Magazine. *s.s*: War, Economics, History, Occultism. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: United Service. *a*: Chartlands, Limsfield, Surrey. *T*: Limsfield-Chart 2125.

FULLER, Margaret. *b*: Brooklyn, N.Y. *e*: Priv & Norwich Free Acad. Author, Mem Norwich Players & Art Assoc, Mystic Art Assoc. *Publ*: A New England Childhood; One World at a Time; Alms; The Golden Roof; Her Son; (Verse, illus by the author) The Complete History of the Deluge. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, The World in Books, Sat Rev of Lit, Wings, etc. *s.s*: Literature. *Rec*: Writing. *a*: 1 Canterbury Rd, Norwich Town, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: 1134-J.

FULLER, Roger Montgomery. *b*: London 1905. *e*: Stonyhurst Coll, Sorbonne Paris. Author & Journalist. *Ctr*: Dly Mail, News of the World, Sun Pictorial, Sun Dispatch, Ev News, Chicago Tribune, Daily News (New York), Sporting Life, Strand, Tatler & Bystander, Chums, etc. *Publ*: The Fighting Fifth (official history of 6th Indian Div). *s.s*: Aviation, Motoring, Travel, Foreign Affairs. *Rec*: Motoring, flying, golf, swimming, gardening. *w.s*: R.A. & Intel Corp, Official Observer with 6th, 20th Indian Divs Burma & 10th Indian Div Italy. *a*: 28 Canning Rd, Addiscombe, Surrey.

FULLER, Roy. *b*: Oldham, Lancs 1912. *m*: Kathleen Smith. *s*: 1. Solicitor. *Publ*: Poems; The Middle of a War; A Lost Season; Savage Gold. *Ctr*: Tribune, Listener New Writing, Poetry (Chicago). *s.s*: 19th-Century English Literature. *Rec*: Writing. *w.s*: 1941—46 R.N. *a*: 16 St John's Park, London, S.E.3. *T*: Greenwich 2334.

FULTON, Alexander Strathern, M.A., D.Litt. *b*: Beith, Ayrshire 1888. *e*: Spider's Sch & Glasgow Univ. Keeper of Dept of Oriental Printed Books & Manuscripts British Museum, Asst-Prof Edin Univ 1910—11, Fell Roy Asiatic Soc. *Publ*: Catalogue of Arabic Books; etc. for Brit Museum Pubs. *s.s*: Arabic & Hebrew. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: British Museum, London, W.C.1.

FULTON, William, D.D., LL.D. *b*: Glasgow 1876. *e*: Glas High Sch, Glas, Marburg & Berlin Univs. *m*: Annie Ida Sutherland Strachan. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Prof of Divinity Glas Univ & Princ of Trinity College Glas, formerly Prof of Systematic Theology Aberdeen Univ. *Publ*: Nature & God; Arts in the Ency of Religion & Ethics. *Ctr*: Expository Times. *s.s*: Systematic Theology. *a*: 12 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: Western 6029.

FUNK, John Clarence, M.A., Sc.D., LL.B. *b*: Harrisburg Penns 1884. *e*: Princeton Univ & Dickinson Sch of Law. *m*: Ada Cynthia Pruden. Lawyer, Health Educator, V-Pres Penns Public Health Assoc. *Publ*: Vice & Health; Stay Young & Live; How to Live Longer; So This is America. *Ctr*: Hygea, Virginia Health Bulletin, etc. *s.s*: Health. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Caledonia Lions (Pa). *w.s*: Lieut-Commr U.S.N.R. (ret). *a*: Fayetteville, Pennsylvania, P.O. 1-Box 122. *T*: Fayetteville 4496.

FUNK, Wilfred V., Litt.D. *b*: Brooklyn N.Y. 1883. *e*: Univs of Princeton & Oglethorpe. *m*: Eleanor McNeal Hawkins. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Publisher, Editor, Author, Ed-in-Chief Literary Digest, Pres Funk & Wagnalls 1925—40, Dir Kingsway Press & Yourself

Publs Inc. Owner & Ed-Dir Your Life, Your Personality, Woman's Life, Your Health & V-Pres Success To-day. *Publ*: Manhattans, Bronxes & Queens; So You Think It's New; It Might Be Verse; When The Merry-go-Round Breaks Down; If You Drink; (collab) 30 Days to a More Powerful Vocabulary; Love, Life & Laughter; The Way to Vocabulary Power & Culture. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, Ladies' Home Companion, Amer Mag, Harper's Bazaar, Sat Ev Post, New Yorker. *s.s*: Popular Writing on Philology, Vocabulary Building, etc. *Rec*: Chess, sailing & tennis. *a*: 16 Erwin Park Rd, Montclair, New Jersey; & 227 East 44th St, New York City, U.S.A.

FURBER, Douglas. Author & Co-Author of many plays, sketches, films, songs, revues, etc, inc Going Greek; House that Jack Built; Me & My Girl; (songs) The Lambeth Walk; The Bells of St Mary's; God Send You Back to Me; Roll away Clouds; etc. *a*: Blue Tiles, The Golden Acre, Angmering-on-Sea.

FURSE, Dame Katharine, G.B.E. *b*: Bristol 1875. *e*: Priv. *m*: Charles W. Furse (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 1. D.G. St J. R.R.C. *Publ*: Hearts & Pomegranates; Ski Running; Interlaken. *s.s*: World Assn Girl Guides & Girl Scouts. *Rec*: Embroidery, world affairs, etc. *c*: Portsmouth Service Women's, V.A.D. *a*: 34 Sloane Ct, London, S.W.3. *T*: Sloane 4849.

FUSSELL, George Edwin, F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Weymouth 1889. *m*: Kathleen Rosemary. *d*: 1. Civil Servant. *n.a*: Brit Ed Agricultural History. *Publ*: Old English Farming Books; Robert Loder's Farming Accounts 1610—20; Farming System of N & E.R. of Yorks from Elizabeth to Victoria; The Exploration of England; Chron List of old books in Min of Agric Library. *Ctr*: Eoon Journ, Eoon Hist Review, Agric Hist, Journ of Min of Agric Journ of Land Agent's Soc, Estate Mag, Country Life, Field, etc. *s.s*: British Farming History & Bibliography. *a*: 3 Primrose Hse, 5 Albert Terr, London, N.W.1. *T*: Primrose 0673.

FYFE, Sir Cleveland, Kt., C.B.E. *b*: Aberdeen 1888. *e*: George Watson's Coll Edin & Edin Univ. *m*: May S. H. Church. *s*: 1. Journalist & Sec, Founder Member Guild of Agricultural Journalists, U.K. delegate to Empire Producers Conference Sydney N.S.W. 1938, Dep-Chm Red Cross Agriculture Fund '39—46, Parl & Gen Sec N.F.U. '19—44. *n.a*: Agric Ed Dly Express 1945, Founded & Edited '20—44 N.F.U. News Service, N.F.U. Record, N.F.U. Year Book. *s.s*: Agriculture, Politics. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Farmers, R.A.C., Finchley Golf. *a*: 7 Wentworth Pk, London, N.3. *T*: Finchley 4197.

FYFE, George, M.B.E. *m*: Edith Helena Roberts. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Dly Dispatch 1909—14, Ev Standard '19—32, Dly Telegraph '32—, War Correspondent '39—46. *Publ*: From Box Kites to Bombers. *s.s*: Aviation. *w.s*: Manch Regt, R.F.C., R.A.F. 1914—18. *a*: 20 Greenways, Beckenham, Kent. *T*: Beckenham 3116.

FYFE, George Matthew, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. *b*: Aberdeen 1895. *e*: Robert Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Univ of Aberdeen. *m*: Helen Fairclough. *s*: 2. Med Officer of Health Fife County 1938—. *Ctr*: Journ of Experimental Pathology, Journ of Hygiene, Medical Press & Circular, B.M.J., The Medical Officer, Health Bulletin (Scotland), Lancet, etc. *s.s*: Public Health Administration, Social Medicine. *Rec*: Golf, shooting, fishing. *c*: Roy & Ancient Golf, Connaught (Lond). *w.s*: Gordon Highlanders 1914—18, Med Adv H.G. Fife & Kinross '39—45. *a*: Kintore, Cupar, Fife. *T*: Cupar 2319.

FYFE, Harry Hamilton. *b*: London 1869. *e*: Fettes, Coll Edin. *m*: Eleanor Kelly. Author & Journalist, Lecturer. *n.a*: Times 1889—1902 (Reporter, Sub-Ed, Dramatic Critic, Ed's Sec, occasional Leader Writer, Reviewer), Ed Morning Advertiser '02—03, Ed Daily Mirror '03—07, Special Corr Daily Mail '07—18, War Service on five fronts, Lit Ed Daily Mail '18—22, Ed Daily Herald '22—28. *Publ*: The Meaning of the World Revolution; The Making of an Optimist; The Religion of an Optimist; The British Liberal Party; Northcliffe, an Intimate Biography; Life of T. P. O'Connor; My Seven Selves; The Illusion of National Character; Britain's War-time Revolution; etc. *Ctr*: Many newspapers & periodicals. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 4 The Cliff, Roedean, Brighton, Sussex. *T*: Brighton 2584.

FYLEMAN, Rose, A.R.C.M. *b*: Nottingham. *e*: Priv, Nott'm Univ Coll & Abroad. Writer & Lect. *n.a*: Founder & Ex-Ed Merry-go-Round. *Publ*: Fairies & Chimneys; Forty Goodnight Tales; The Doll's House; The Princess Dances; About Bears; Jeremy Quince;

Widdy, Widdy, Wurkey; Nine Little Plays; Hob & Bob; Adventures with Benghazi; etc; also trans from French, German & Italian. *Ctr*: Punch, Spectator, Time & Tide, Cornhill, Bookman, etc. *c*: Women's Provisional, Gateway. *Rec*: Travel. *s*: Incorporated Society of Authors, 84 Drayton Gdns, London, S.W.10. *T*: Freemantle 6642.

FYER, Wilmot Hudson, D.F.C., A.F.R.Ae.S., M.Inst.T., R.R.G., S.A. *b*: Launceston Tasmania 1895. *s*: Geelong Gr Sch, Victoria. *m*: Eleanor Elizabeth Dove. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Chm Qantos Empire Airways Ltd. *Publ*: Taming the North. *Ctr*: Various Australian journals & newspapers. *s.s*: Air Transportation. *Rec*: Fly fishing, golf, aero philately. *c*: R.A.F., Roy Aero, Rotary of Sydney, N.S.W. Aero, Australian. *s*: 80 Wallaroy Rd, Woolahar, Sydney, Australia. *T*: F.M. 5690.

FYER, John Hereward. *b*: Bulwell 1909. *c*: Notting-

ham High Sch. Free-Lance Writer. *Ctr*: Windsor Mag, Dly Sketch, Time & Tide, Ev News, Wheatsheaf, etc. *Rec*: Yachting. *c*: Nott'm Writer's. *s*: 237 Coventry Rd, Bulwell, Nottingham. *T*: Bulwell 78296.

FYZEE, Asaf Ali Asghar, M.A. *b*: Bombay Province, India 1899. *c*: St Xavier's Coll Bombay, St John's Coll Camb, Middle Temple Lond. *m*: Sultana Kazi Kabiruddin. *d*: 8. Barrister, Mem Public Service Commn Bombay Province 1947—, Princ & Perry Prof of Jurisprudence Govt Law Coll Bombay, Mem Islamic Research Assoc. *Publ*: Introduction to Mohammdan Law; Outlines Mohammdan Law; Islamic Culture; etc. *Ctr*: Bombay Chron & various legal & Islamic papers. *s.s*: Islamic Law & Culture. *Rec*: Swimming, shooting, hiking. *c*: Rotary (Bombay). *s*: Ahmad Manor, Warden Rd, Bombay 28, India. *T*: 39153 & 46146.

G

GABRIEL, Ralph Henry, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Reading, N.Y. 1890. *s:* Starkey Semin, Watkins Glen High Sch, Yale Univ. *m:* Christine Davis Gabriel. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Sterling Prof of American History Yale, Mem Mass Hist Soc. *n.s:* New England Quarterly 1899—41. *Publ:* The Course of American Democratic Thought; Elias Boudinot, Cherokee, & His America; Main Currents in American History; The Evolution of Long Island; Gen-Ed The Pageant of America, 15 Vols. *Chr:* Amer Hist Rev, Virginia Quart Rev, Amer Polit Sci Rev. *s.s:* Intellectual History of the U.S. *Rec:* Hiking, swimming, boating, fishing. *c:* Graduate's. *w.s:* World War I A.E.F., World War II Mem of Faculty & Lect War Dept Sch of Mil Government. *a:* 127 Verit St, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T:* 6-7198.

GADDUM, John Henry, F.R.S. *b:* Hale, Cheshire 1900. *s:* Rugby Sch, Camb Univ, Coll Hosp Lond. *m:* Iris Mary Harmer. *d:* 3. Prof of Pharmacology Edin. *Publ:* Pharmacology; Gefassweiternde Stoffe Der Gewebe; Med Research Counnc Reports 128 & 183. *Chr:* Journ of Physiology, Brit Journ of Pharmacology, Biochemical Journ, Nature. *s.s:* Pharmacology. *c:* Savage. *a:* Dunraven, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T:* Lasswade 2209.

GAFFNEY, Rev. Michael H., M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Kilkenny 1895. *s:* Nat Univ, Eng Coll Lisbon & the Angelic Coll Rome. *Publ:* Church & Stage; The Sorrow of the Stars (poems); Sweet Miracle (from the Portuguese); Tristram Lloyd, A Novel (with Canon Sheehan); Boys of Ben Eadar. *Chr:* Studies, Blackfriars, Catholic World, etc. *s.s:* Revival of Christian Theatre. *a:* Black Abbey, Kilkenny.

GALEATIERE, Lewis. *b:* Chicago, Ill, U.S.A. 1895. *m:* Nancy Norris Davis. Ed, Translator. *Publ:* France is Full of Frenchmen. Ed & Trans: The Goncourt Journals 1851—70; The Viking Portable Maupassant; A Basic Voltaire; Kabloona. Adaptor: Antigone. Trans: Several works by well-known German & French Writers. *Chr:* Various in U.S.A. & France. *s.s:* French Lit, Political Science & Monetary Questions. *Rec:* Conversation, music. *c:* Century, Coffee House (New York). *a:* Century Club, New York, U.S.A.

GALASSO, F., B.Sc., Sc.D., M.D., D.P.H. *Publ:* Ricerche sull'apparechio velenifero della Murena h.L.; Nuova ipotesi sul Sonno Fisiologico; Höfding. Saggio di una Psicologia basata sull'esperienza (trans); Tigellinus' Dictatorship; Booklets of "Il Comento" No. 1. *a:* 21 Frith St, Shaftesbury Ave, London, W.1.; & 2 Sherff Rd, London, N.W.6. *T:* Maids Vale 7522.

GALE, Arthur James Victor, M.A.(Cantab). *b:* London 1895. *s:* Latymer Upper Sch Hammersmith, Selwyn Coll Camb. *m:* Gwendoline Veysey. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Editor. *n.s:* Assist-Ed Nature 1920—38, Jt-Ed '39—. *a:* c/o Macmillan & Co Ltd, St Martin's St, London, W.C.2. *T:* Whitehall 8831.

GALE, Walter Keith Vernon, F.R.Hist.S. *b:* West Bromwich 1913. *s:* West Brom Gr Sch. *m:* Edith Anne Lambe. Engineer. *Publ:* Soho Foundry, A Summary of its History. *Chr:* Engineer, Hardware Trades Journ, Steam Engineer, Ironmonger, Engineering, Newcomen Society Transactions. *s.s:* Histories of: Steam Engines, Midland Iron & Birmingham Trades, Cornish Mining & Engineering. *Rec:* Motoring, metal-working. *a:* 3 Halton Rd, Boldmere, Sutton Coldfield, Warwicks. *T:* Sutton 2614.

GALL, Douglas C., F.Inst.P., M.I.E.E. Mfr Sci Instruments. *Publ:* A.C. & D.C. Potentiometer Measurements; etc. *a:* Werndee Hall, Sth Norwood, London, S.E.25. *T:* Addiscombe 1400.

GALLAGHER, William, M.P. *b:* Paisley 1881. *s:* Elem. *m:* Jean Roy. M.P. (Com) West Hill 1935—. Chrm Clyde Worker's Cttee '14—18 & Mem of Communist Party & International '20—. *Publ:* Revolt on the Clyde; Marxism & The Working Class; The Chosen Few. *Chr:* Dly Worker, various Brit & Amer Journs. *s.s:* Political Econ & Marxian Dialectics. *Rec:* Communist Party Demonstration. *a:* 68 Rowan St, Paisley.

GALLAGHER, Frank. Foundation Ed Irish Press 1931—35, Deputy Director of Broadcasting '35—39, Director of Gov. Inf Bureau '39—47. *Publ:* Days of Fear; Short Stories.

GALLUP, Rev. Ernest Harold, H.C.F. *b:* Tottenham 1876. *s:* Marlborough, Keble & Cuddesdon Colls. *m:* Mary Parkinson. *d:* 2. *Publ:* In a Large Room; Music; Missa Librorum Dei; Benedicte Omnia Opera;

Why Support Missions Overseas; For Better: For Worse. *a:* Bobbingworth Rectory, Ongar. *T:* Moreton 216.

GALLUP, Rodney Alexander. *b:* Folkestone 1901. *s:* Harrow and King's Coll Camb. *m:* Marjorie D. C. Bell. *s:* 2. Foreign Service, Broadcaster in seven languages, Hon Mem Danish Resistance Movement for services during the occupation. *Publ:* A Book of the Basques; Portugal—a book of folk ways; Mexican Mosaic; The Traditional Dance (with Miss Violet Alford); Cantares Do Povo Portugues (in Portuguese). *Chr:* Geog Mag, Cornhill, N.Y. Musical Quarterly, Times, etc. *s.s:* Travel, Folklore, Music & Dances. *Rec:* Travel, music. *c:* United Univ. *a:* 709 Nelson Hse, Dolphin Sq, London, S.W.1.

GALLOWAY, Maj. Gen. Rudolf William, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.B., Ch.B. *b:* Aberdeen 1891. *s:* Aberdeen Gr Sch, Aberdeen Univ. *m:* Lois Mary Leaning. *d:* 1. Maj Gen (late R.A.M.C.) Hygiene Specialist Army Sch of P.T. (Aldershot). *Publ:* Anatomy & Physiology of Physical Training. *s.s:* P.T., Physiology, Hygiene. *Rec:* Shooting, fishing, golf, swimming, tennis. *w.s:* A.D.M.S. 51st Div Alamein, D.D.M.S. Tripolitania, D.M.S. Italy, Chief M.O. Supreme H.Q., A.E.F. 1942—44. *a:* c/o Messrs. Glyn Mills & Co, Kirkland Hse, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

GALLPIN, Stanley Ingram. *b:* London 1873. *s:* Sherborne Sch. *m:* Gertrude Dorothy Thomas. *n.s:* Hon-Ed Dorset Year Book (12 yrs). *Chr:* Sporting Times, Shooting Times, Winning Post, T.P.s Weekly, Dorset Year Book, etc. *Publ:* Author & Composer of Children's Songs; Upstairs to Fairland; Little Brown Legs; Little Brown Stockings; etc. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Willington Golf, Berkeley. *a:* 40-43 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 8211.

GALTON, Frank W. *s:* Elem. Mem Roy Comm on Transport. *n.s:* Ed Volunteer Gazette 1914—18, Ed Municipal Journ '18—20. *Publ:* The Tailoring Trade; Workers on their Industries; etc. *Chr:* Various political Journs. *s.s:* Economics, Politics. *a:* Bleak Hse, Bassingbourn, Royston, Herts. *T:* Steeple Morden 254.

GAMMANS, Leonard David, M.P. *b:* East Cosham, Hants 1895. *s:* Portsmouth Gr Sch, Lond Univ. *m:* Muriel Paul. M.P. (C) Hornsey, Colonial Service (Brit Malaya) 1920—34, M.O.I. '39—41. *Chr:* Times, Telegraph, Dly Mail, Sun Times, Dly Despatch, Ev News, Ev Standard, Spectator, Time & Tide, Everybody's. *s.s:* Colonial & Foreign Affairs. *c:* Roy Auto, Roy Emp. *w.s:* Roy Field Artillery 1914—18. *a:* 19 Buckingham Palace Mans, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 4463.

GAMMIE, John Douglas Lumsden. *b:* Aberdeen 1908. *m:* Caroline R. Dutton. *s:* 1. *n.s:* Ed John Bull 1945—, Formerly Sub-Ed & Film Critic The Bulletin Glasgow '30, Review-Ed '31 & Assoc-Ed '33—37, Film Weekly, Ed Woman '37—40. *w.s:* 1940—45 R.A.F. *a:* c/o Odham's Press Ltd, 186 High Holborn, London, W.C.1. *T:* Temple Bar 2468.

GAMMON, Reginald William. *b:* Petersfield 1894. *s:* Churches Coll Petersfield. *m:* Bessie Knight. *s:* 2. Dairy Farmer, Artist & Writer. *Chr:* C.T.C. Gazette, Scout, Boys Own Paper. *s.s:* Walking, Cycling, Camping. *a:* Carney Farm, Llanthony, Abergavenny Mon.

GAMON, Hugh Reese Percival. *b:* Chester 1880. *s:* Hartford Hse Hartley Winthey, Harrow Sch, Exeter Coll Oxf. *m:* Eleanor Margaret Lloyd. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. County Court Judge. *Publ:* The London Police Court To-day & To-morrow. *a:* The Lodge, 21 Front St, Acomb, York. *T:* York 78304.

GAMOW, George. *b:* Odessa 1904. *s:* Univ of Leningrad. *m:* Loubov R. Volkminzeva. *s:* 1. Prof of Physics. *Publ:* Constitution of Atomic Nuclei & Radioactivity; Structure of Atomic Nuclei & Nucl. Trans; Theory of At Nucleus & Nucl. Energy Sources; Mr Tompkins in Wonderland; Mr Tompkins Explores the Atom; Atomic Energy in Cosmic & Human Life; The Birth & Death of the Sun; Biography of the Earth; One, Two, Three... Infinity. *Chr:* Various Sci Journs. *s.s:* Theory of Relativity, Nuclear Physics, Cosmology & Astrophysics. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* 19 Thoreau Drive, Bethesda, Md., U.S.A. *T:* OL 5416.

GAMPELL, Sydney, M.Sc. *b:* Manchester 1904. Financial Ed (Reuters). *s.s:* International Economic Affairs, Industry, Stock Exchanges, Wheat, Cotton & other Raw Materials, Foodstuffs. *a:* Chiswick Hse, Ditton Rd, Surbiton, Surrey.

GANDEE, Leonard Marland. *b:* London 1902. *s:* City of Lond Coll. *m:* Hilda Mabel Ellen Rowley.

- s:** 2. Journalist. **na:** Times of India Bombay 1924—26, Daily Telegraph Radio Corr '26, War Corr five campaigns '41—45, Radio Corr '46. **Publ:** Atlantic Battle; Long Road to Leros. **Chr:** N.Y. Times, Times of India, etc. **ss:** Radio. **Rec:** Chess, gardening, golf. **s:** 11 Beverley Close, Barnes.
- GANDEI, M. P., M.A.** (Benares). **b:** Junagad 1901. **m:** Rambha Sukalal. **na:** Ed Indian Cotton Textile Industry & Indian Sugar Industry Annuals 1935—. **Publ:** The Indian Cotton Textile Industry (& Annual); Future of Handloom Weaving in India; The Indian Sugar Industry (& Annual); Problems of Sugar Industry in India, Scope & Prospects in Post-War Period. **Chr:** Times of India, Commerce, Indian Finance, **ss:** Economics of Industry (Cotton & Sugar). **Rec:** Tennis, badminton, billiards. **c:** B.P. Radio & Hindu Gymkhana. **a:** Jan Mansion, Sir Pherozeshah Menta Rd, Fort, Bombay 1, India. **T:** 25961.
- GANDON, Yvet Pierre Louis.** **b:** Blois (Loire-et-Cher) 1899. **m:** 2. **d:** 3. Homme de Lettres et Journaliste. **na:** L'Intransigeant 1931—39, Nouvelles Littéraires '29—39, Minerve '45, etc. **Publ:** Le Dernier Blanc; Amanda; Le Grand Départ; Le Pavillon des délices regrettes; Mascaraes Littéraires; Usage de Faux, etc. **Chr:** France-Illustration, Plaisir de France. **ss:** Critique Littéraire & Dramatique, Romancier. **a:** 180 rue Blomet, Paris 15. **T:** Lecourbe 8179.
- GANDRUP, Richard.** **b:** Aggersborg, Jylland 1885. **e:** State Training Coll of Ranum. **m:** Julie Bro. **s:** 1. Author & Editor. **Publ:** Det Ode Land; Tomme Steder; Orkens Hyl; Morket; De Blinde Spor; Jettas Datter; Jordens Kreds; etc. **Chr:** Politiken, Danish Outlook, In Words & Pictures, etc. **ss:** Lit & Pictorial Art. **Rec:** Chorus Leader. **a:** Aarhus, Denmark. **T:** Aarhus 2071.
- GANE, Crofton Endres.** **b:** Bristol 1878. **e:** Wycliffe Coll Stonehouse Glos. **m:** Grace Osborne. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. **Chr:** Bristol Ev Post. **ss:** The Human Factor in Industry, Modern Design in Furniture. **Rec:** Travel, cycling, gardening. **a:** 24 Downs Park W., Bristol 6. **T:** 67287.
- GANE, Percival Carlton, K.C., M.A., LL.B.** **b:** Nth Walsham, Eng 1874. **e:** Kingswood Sch Bath, Jesus Coll Oxf. **m:** Emma Gladys Caldecott. **s:** 3. **d:** 3. Judge of Supreme Court of Sth Africa (ret). **Publ:** Trans from Ulric Huber's Jurisprudence. **Chr:** Sth African Law Journ. **ss:** Lit of Roman & Dutch Law. **c:** Grahamstown & Roy Port Alfred Golf. **a:** 18 Park Rd, Grahamstown, Cape Province. **T:** 194.
- GANGULEE, Nagendra Nath, C.I.E., M.Sc., Ph.D** Author. **na:** India 1946, Asian Horizon '47. **Publ:** Teachings of Sun Yat-Sen; Giuseppe Mazzini; Russian Horizon; Mind & Face of Nazi Germany; Alexander Herzen; Reflections of Russia's Destiny; India—What Now?; Constituent Assembly for India; Indians in the Empire Overseas; Making of Federal India; Indian Peasant & His Environment; Bibliography of Nutrition in India; What to Eat & Why; Health & Nutrition in India; Red Tortoise & Other Tales of Rural India; Thomas Paine. **ss:** Economics & Politics. **a:** Royal Empire Society, London, W.C.2. **T:** Ambassador 5234.
- GARBETT, Sir Colin Campbell, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., C.M.G., B.A., LL.B., F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S.** **b:** Dalhousie, India 1881. **e:** King William's Coll I.O.M. & Jesus Coll Camb. **m:** Marjorie Josephine Maynard. **d:** 1. Indian Civil Service (ret), formerly Regional Food Commissioner Nth India, Minister of Agric & Land Revenue (Bhopal State), O.St.J. **Publ:** Friend of Friend; The Hundred Years, etc. **ss:** Administration in India, Land Revenue, Settlement, Tenancy Law & Agriculture. **Rec:** Rowing, tennis. **c:** Overseas, E. India & Sports. **a:** Wishingpool Hse, Woodcote Green, Wallington, Surrey. **T:** Wallington 7588.
- GARBETT, Most Rev. and Rt. Hon. Cyril Forster, P.C., D.D., D.L.** **b:** 1875. **e:** Portsmouth Gr Sch, Kebble Coll & Cuddesdon Coll Oxf. Archbishop of York 1942—, Bishop of Winchester '32—42. **Publ:** The Church & Modern Problems; The Challenge of the King; The Work of a Great Parish; After the War; Secularism & Christian Unity; In the Heart of South London; A Call to Christians; The Church & Social Problems; What is Man?; We Would See Jesus; Physician, Heal Thyself; The Burge Memorial Lecture. **a:** Bishopthorpe, York.
- GARCIA, Juan C.** **b:** Socorro, Santander, Colombia 1883. **e:** Colegio de Colon, Collegio de San Bartolome, Seminario Conciliar de Bogota. Vice-Chancellor to the Archbishop of Bogota, Ecclesiastical Judge, Prof of Humanities, Writer, Fellow-Member Sociedad Colombiana de Ciencias Naturales. **Publ:** Sintesis de Historia Universal; Nociones de Literatura; Guia historica de la Catedral de Bogota; Oraciones sagradas y profanas; Selecion de escritos; Tratado de epigrafia latina; Totius latinatatis exempla; Guia de las Iglesias bogotanas. **Chr:** Boletín del Instit Caro y Cuervo, Revista Javeriana, Revista del Colegio del Rosario, Revista de Estudios eclesiasticos, Revista Moderna, Revista Pedagógica, Boletín de Historia y Antiquidad, America Espanola, Santafe y Bogota, etc. **ss:** Fine Arts, Folk Lore, Colombian Literature & History. **Rec:** Drawing, paleontological collections. **a:** Calle 14, No 14—46, Bogota, Colombia, Sth America.
- GARD, John Stanley Fahlan, M.Sc. (Dunelm), F.R.I.C., M.Inst.F., F.C.S.** **b:** Southsea 1888. **e:** Priv & Armstrong Coll (now King's) Newcastle-on-Tyne. **m:** Eliza Ainsley. **s:** 2. Industrial Chemist, Fuel Technologist. **Chr:** Journals of Soc. of Chem Industry, Inst of Fuel, Pharmaceutical Conference, Elec Power Engineers Assoc, Ceramic Soc, etc. **ss:** Manufacture & Application of Magnesium Compounds, Thermal Insulation. **Rec:** Motoring. **c:** Newcastle Chemical Industry. **a:** 2 Station Rd, Washington, Co Durham. **T:** Washington 183.
- GARDE, Axel.** **b:** Denmark 1876. **m:** Agnes Thyregod. **s:** 1. Founder of Kultursind Royal Theatre. **na:** Tilskiseren 1932—39. **Publ:** Hendes Drommelir; Dansk Aand; Hamlet; Bag Forharget, etc. **Chr:** Berlingske Tidende, Politiken, Nationaltidende, etc. **ss:** Essays on Literature & Philosophy. **a:** Thavradsensvej 17 111, Kobenhavn, V, Denmark. **T:** Ein 7830.
- GARDNER, Dorothea Frances (Theodore Frank).** **b:** Clifton 1879. **e:** Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. **m:** C. I. Gardner. **Publ:** The Prison House; Another Night; Another Day; The Lifted Latch; The Beguiling Shore; Murder at a Dog Show, etc. **ss:** Breeding & Showing Dogs, Farming. **a:** Shaw Green Cottage, Prestbury, Glos. **T:** Cheltenham 7338.
- GARDNER, Dorothy, J.P.** **b:** London 1873. **e:** Francis Holland Sch, Lady Margaret Hall Oxford. **m:** Canon Thory Gage Gardiner (dec'd). **Writer,** Social Worker, Chrm Canterbury Archaeological Soc, Chrm of Governors Simon Langton Gr Schs Canterbury. **Publ:** English Girlhood at School; The Oxinden Letters; Companion into Kent; Mary in the Wood; Six little plays from Canterbury History; Story of Lambeth Palace; Companion into Dorset; The Oxinden & Seyton Letters; Canterbury Lyrics, etc. **Chr:** Review of English Studies. **ss:** History, Topography, Education. **c:** Univ Women's. **a:** Cogan Hse, 63 St Peter's St, Canterbury. **T:** Canterbury 2587.
- GARDNER, Frederick Keith, J.P.** **b:** Plumstead, Kent. **m:** Ruth Dixon. **s:** 2. Ed Sheffield Telegraph & Daily Independent. **na:** Reporter & Sub-Ed Southern Publishing Co, Dep Chief Sub-Ed Northern Echo Darlington, Chief Sub-Ed Yorkshire Herald, Chief Sub-Ed Oxford Mail, Asst-Ed Daily Independent, Ed (March 1931). **Rec:** Golf. **c:** St James, Hallamshire Golfers, Sheffield. **a:** 8 Canterbury Ave, Fulwood, Sheffield 10. **T:** 31996.
- GARDNER, Harold Charles, M.A., S.T.L., Ph.D.** **b:** Washington D.C. 1904. **e:** High Sch Washington D.C., St Andrews-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, Woodstock Coll, Maryland, Camb Univ. Roman Catholic Priest, Member of the Society of Jesus, Literary Ed. **na:** Literary Ed of America, National Catholic Weekly 1940. **Publ:** Mysteries End; Tenets for Readers & Reviewers. **Chr:** America, Steren, Survey Graphic, Catholic Sch Journ, Catholic Book Club Newsletter. **ss:** Medieval Religious Drama, Modern Eng Literature. **a:** 329 West 108 St, New York, N.Y. **T:** Academy 2-4636.
- GARDNER, Arthur Duncan, M.A., D.M., B.Ch., F.R.C.S.** **b:** Rugeley, Staffs 1884. **e:** Rugby Sch, Univ Coll Oxf, St Thomas's Hosp. **m:** Violet Mary Newsum. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Prof of Bacteriology Oxf Univ. **Publ:** Microbes & Ultramicrobes; Bacteriology for Medical Students & Practitioners. **Chr:** Various in Med Journals, **ss:** Bacteriology. **a:** Chilswell Edge, Hinksey Hill, Oxford. **T:** 85397.
- GARDNER, Charles, O.B.E.** **b:** 1912. **m:** Eve Fletcher. **s:** 2. **d:** 1. B.B.C. Air Correspondent 1936—. **Publ:** A.A.S.F.; The Gen Book. **Chr:** Brit, Amer & Overseas Aviation Mags. **ss:** Aviation. **Rec:** Cricket, golf. **c:** Savage, Roy Aero. **w:** 1939—40 War Corres & 40—45 Pilot R.A.F. **a:** c/o B.B.C., London, W.1.
- GARDNER, Diana.** **b:** Sutton, Surrey 1913. **e:** Priv &

Bedford High Sch. *Publ*: Halfway Down the Cliff. *Ctr*: Horizon, Life & Letters, New English Wkly, English Story, Modern Reading, New Statesman, Tribune, Writing To-day, Selected Writing. *s.s*: Short Stories. *Rec*: Gardening, Russian literature, travel. *a*: Thatched Cottage, Rodmell, Sussex.

GARDNER, Dorothy Ellen *Marion*, M.A. *b*: Secunderabad, India 1900. *s*: Cheltenham Ladies Coll, Univ of Leeds, Head of Dept of Child Development Univ of Lond Inst of Educ, Vice-Chmn Nursery Sch Assoc of Gt Brit. *Publ*: Testing Results in the Infant Schools; The Children's Play Centre. *s.s*: Psychology & Educ of Children. *a*: Lindfield, Shalford Rd, Guildford, Surrey; Univ of Lond Inst of Educ, Dept of Child Development, Malet St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 5525.

GARDNER, Mary Campbell, M.A. Lect in Classics Ambleside 1919—36. *Publ*: A Latin Book for Beginners. *s.s*: Classics (Latin & Greek). *a*: Ascham Hse, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne 8. *T*: Gosforth 51619.

GARDNER, Robert Cotton Bruce, *b*: Conington Hall, Camb 1889. *s*: Oundle & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Olive Muriel Holmes. *s*: 2. *Ctr*: Times, Morning Post, Spectator, Chamber's Journ, John O'Londons Qrtly, Journ of Forestry, Country Life, Field, Fishing Gazette, etc. *s.s*: Forestry & Arboriculture, Topography, Touring Articles, etc. *Rec*: Fly fishing, motoring, photography. *c*: Flyfishers, Union Soc, Camb. *w.s*: R.G.A. 1914—18, '39—45. *a*: Royal Forestry Society of England & Wales, 49 Russell Square, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 4892.

GARDNER-SMITH, Rev. Percival, *b*: Lincs 1888. *s*: Jesus Coll Camb. *m*: Sophia Dorothy Leake. Clerk in Holy Orders, Dean of Jesus Coll, Univ Lect. *Publ*: The Narratives of the Resurrection; The Church's Faith; The Church in the Roman Empire; The Christ of the Gospels; St John & the Synoptic Gospels. *Ctr*: Ency Brit, Chambers's Ency, The Modern Churchman. *s.s*: Eccles Hist & New Testament. *Rec*: Golf, motoring, photography. *a*: Jesus Coll, Cambridge. *T*: 4621 & 9341.

GARIS, Howard R. Author. *Publ*: Tam of the Fire Cave; The Uncle Wiggly Book; Tufton the Clown. *a*: c/o D. Appleton & Co, 34 Bedford St, London, W.C. **GARLAND, Claude Malory**, *b*: Bowlinggreen, Ky 1880. *s*: Grafe Sch, Private Univ. *m*: Fage Ellen Sims. Mem American Tech Mech Engineers & American Inst Elec Engineers. *Publ*: Washington & His Portraits; Depressions & their Solution; The Great American Fraud. *Ctr*: Various to Engineering publs. *s.s*: Engineering. *Rec*: Hunting, farming, painting, collecting paintings & sculptures. *a*: 3850 Dearborn St, Chicago 3, Ill. *T*: State 8576.

GARNEAU, Adolphe, *b*: St Stanislas, Champlain 1874. *s*: Commercial Acad, Quebec Semin & Laval Univ. Prof Ecole des Beaux Arts, Chaplain Maison de Bethanie. *Publ*: Precis de Geographie; Christmas Stories & Short Novels; Geographical Notes; Latin Notes. *Ctr*: Le Canada Francals, Bulletin de Geographie, L'Enseignement Secondaire, L'Action Catholique. *s.s*: Fine Arts, History & Geography, Boy Scouts. *Rec*: Summer camps for boys. *a*: 5 Christie St, Quebec, P.Q., & 14 Couillard St, Quebec. *T*: 2-8555.

GARNEAU, Hector, LL.B., F.R.S.C. *b*: Ottawa, Ontario 1871. *s*: Ottawa Coll & Univ of Montreal. *m*: Blanche Pillet. *s*: 2. Lawyer & Journalist, Lect French Canadian Literature, Mem Soc des Ecrivains Canadiens. *s.s*: Political Corres Le Soleil Quebec, Ed Paris & Montreal editions of F. X. Garneau's Histoire du Canada. *Ctr*: Les Nouvelles, Revue Nationale, Canadian Bookman, Montreal Gazette, Le Canada, Le Devoir, etc. *s.s*: History of Canada. *Rec*: Reading. *c*: Canadian. *a*: 1374 Sherbrooke St West, Montreal, Quebec. *T*: Ma.6528.

GARNER, Frederic Horace, O.B.E., Ph.D., M.I.A.E. M.I.Chem.E., F.R.I.C. Assoc Ed Science of Petroleum; Ed Trans of English Ceramic Circle; Modern Road Emulsions. *a*: The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham. **GARNETT, Alice**, B.A., Ph.D. *b*: London 1903. *s*: U.C.L. Univ Lect in Geography 1924—Hon Sec Geographical Assoc. *Publ*: Insolation & Relief; The Geographical Interpretation of Topographical Maps; Time & Place (with Prof Lyde), etc. *Ctr*: Geog periodicals. *s.s*: Microclimatology, Alpine & Balkan Regions. *a*: Dept of Geog, The University, Sheffield. *T*: 61142.

GARNETT, David, *b*: Brighton 1892. *s*: Roy Coll of Sci. *m*: (1) Rachel Marshall (*s*: 2); (2) Angelica

Bell (*d*: 4). Author & Dir of Rupert Hart-Davis Ltd Publishers. *Publ*: Lady into Fox; Go She Must; No Love; A Rabbit in the Air; Pocahontas, etc. *Rec*: Fishing, shooting. *a*: Hilton Hall, Huntingdon. *T*: Papworth 23.

GARNETT, James Clerk Maxwell, C.B.E., Sc.D. *b*: Cambridge 1880. *s*: Marlborough Coll, St Paul's Sch & Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Lucy Poulton. *s*: 3. *d*: 3. Barrister, Prin Coll of Technology Manch & Dean of Faculty of Technology Manch Univ 1912—20, Sec of the League of Nations Union '20—38. *Publ*: Education & World Citizenship; The World We Mean to Make; Knowledge & Character; A Lasting Peace (with H. F. Koeppler); World Loyalty; The Dawn of World Order (with Nowell Charles Smith). *Ctr*: Contemp Rev, Hibbert Journal, Philosophy, Journal of Educ, etc. *s.s*: Education, World Affairs. *Rec*: Walking, sailing. *c*: Athenæum, Leander. *a*: 37 Park Town, Oxford. *T*: 4100.

GARNONS WILLIAMS, Basil Hugh, *b*: New Radnor 1906. *s*: Winchester Coll & Hertford Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Olive Shearne. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Part III (Rome) in W. N. Weech's History of the World. *Ctr*: Classical Quarterly, Greece & Rome. *a*: Headmaster's Hse, Plymouth Coll, Devon. *T*: Plymouth 3353.

GARRETT, Christina Hallowell, M.A. *b*: 1876. *s*: Bryn Mawr Coll & Harvard Univ. Historical Research. *Publ*: The Marian Exiles. *Ctr*: Journ of Mod Hist, Church Quart Rev, The Library. *s.s*: Early Reformation in England. *a*: c/o Barclay's Bank, Banbury Rd Branch, Oxford, & c/o The Merchant's National Bank, State St, Boston, U.S.A.

GARRETT, F/O. John Ellis, R.A.F.V.R. *b*: London 1915. *s*: Purley Gr Sch. *a.s*: Surrey County Herald 1933—34, Corres The Times, Lond Ev News, Various Technical Journs '34—40, Ed Diversion '34—35, President Inst of Authors '37—38, Ed The Drogue (South Africa) '44. *Publ*: The Business Side of Writing; etc. *Ctr*: Times, Ev News, Cape Times (South Africa), Globe & Mail (Toronto), Various South African, British, Canadian & American nwsprrs & mags. *s.s*: Fiction. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Croydon, England.

GARRETT, John Walter Percy, *b*: Trowbridge 1902. *c*: Trowbridge Hgh Sch & Exeter Coll Oxf. Head Bristol Gr Sch. *Publ*: The Poet's Tongue (with W. H. Auden); Scenes from School Life; Four vols for King's Treasuries. *Ctr*: New Statesman & Nation, Spectator, Times Educ Suppl, Observer, Eng Rev. *s.s*: Shakespeare, the Elizabethan Theatre, Modern Drama. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Bristol Grammar School, Bristol 8. *T*: 38006.

GARRETT, Margaret Frances, B.A. *b*: Newcastle-upon-Lyne 1917. *s*: Beauchamp Hall Leamington & Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *m*: Ronald Garrett (dec'd). Journalist. *a.s*: I/c Mag Section Farmer & Stock Breeder 1946—. *s.s*: General Country Interests. *Rec*: Books, music, swimming, art, films & the theatre. *c*: Farmer's & Women's Press, a: 182 Chelsea Cloisters, London, S.W.3.

GARRETT, Philip Leslie, *b*: London 1888. *s*: Highgate Sch. *m*: Phyllis Kathleen Medland. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Ed The Ironmonger, Mem Law Soc. *a.s*: Staff Ironmonger 1914, Asst Ed '25, Ed '34. *Ctr*: Various newspapers & periodicals. *Rec*: Reading, travel, ornithology. *a*: 28 Essex St, Strand, London, W.C.2. *T*: Central 6565.

GARRETT, William, K.C., B.A., LL.B.(Cantab), LL.B.(Glas). *b*: Coatbridge 1890. *e*: Fettes Coll & Camb & Glas Univs. *m*: Mary McNaught. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute for Ayrshire. *Publ*: Novels—St Anthony's Grove; The Secret of the Hills; Doctor Ricardo; Treasure Royal; The Multitude; From Dusk till Dawn; The Man in the Mirror, etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Scots Law, Internat Private Law. *Rec*: Golf, badminton. *a*: 37 Heriot Row, Edinburgh. *T*: 26454.

GARROD, Lawrence Paul, M.D., B.Ch., F.R.C.P. *b*: London 1895. *s*: Sidcot Sch, King's Coll Camb, St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Marjorie Pierce. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Bacteriologist St Bart's Hosp & City of Lond, Prof Bact Univ Lond, Mem B.M.A. *Publ*: Recent Advances in Pathology (with G. Hadfield). *Ctr*: Various Med Journs in Gt Brit, France, U.S.A., etc. *s.s*: Bacteriology. *Rec*: Music, gardening, golf. *w.s*: Surg Sub Lt R.N.V.R. 1917—18. *a*: 19 Douglas Rd, Harpenden, Herts. *T*: 230.

GARROTT, Hal, *b*: Chicago 1877. *s*: Univ of Chic, Amer Conservatory of Music. *m*: Marion Caplin.

- G.A.**: Drama & Music Ed Monterey Peninsular Herald.
Publ: Synthergen; Squiffer; First Aide to Santa Claus. **Chr**: Various. **s.s**: Literary Fantasy, Musical & Dramatic Criticism. **Rec**: Music, piano-playing, gardening. **a**: P.O. Box 1344, Carmel, California. **T**: Carmel 662.
- GARSIA, Lt.-Col. Willoughby Olive**, D.S.O., M.C. **b**: Nelson, N.Z. 1881. **a**: New Zealand. Author, ret. Army Officer. **Publ**: Key to Victory; Planning the War; Tenacity (pseudonym Guy Cottar). **s.s**: International Affairs. **Rec**: Gardening. **c**: Army & Navy. **a**: Ashley Rd, Epsom. **T**: 9722.
- GARSDIE, Bernard**, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.Hist.S. **b**: Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks 1898. **a**: Leeds Univ & U.C.L. **m**: Edith May Preston, B.A. Grammar School Master. **Publ**: The History of Hampton School 1556—1700; Series of Monographs on Hampton-on-Thames History & Records, etc. **Chr**: Various. **s.s**: Local History & Records. **Rec**: Hill-climbing. **w.s**: 1914—18 & '89—45 R.A.S.C. **a**: 74 Ormond Ave, Hampton-on-Thames, Mdx. **T**: Molesey 3133.
- GARBANG, John**, M.A., D.Sc., B.Litt., Hon.LL.D., F.R.S. **b**: Blackburn 1878. **a**: Blackburn Gr Sch, Jesus Coll Oxf. **m**: Marie Louise Berges. **s**: 1. **d**: 1. Archaeologist, Emeritus Prof Univ of L'pool. **Publ**: The Foundations of Bible History: Joshua, Judges; The Heritage of Solomon; The Third Egyptian Dynasty; Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt; The Land of the Hittites; The Hittite Empire; Reports on Excavations at Mersin, Jericho, Abydos, etc. **Chr**: Times, Dly Telegraph, Observer, American Journ of Archaeology, Journ of Near Eastern Studies. **s.s**: Archaeology, Turkey. **Rec**: Fishing, exploration. **c**: L'pool Univ, Formby Golf. **a**: Thornbury, Formby, Lancs. **T**: Formby 803.
- GARBANG, Walter**, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S. **Publ**: Inc Songs of the Birds; The Theory of Re-captulation; The Siphonophora; etc. **a**: 18 Apsley Rd, Oxford.
- GASK, Norman**. **b**: Beckenham 1879. **m**: Gwladys Tattersall Jones. Journalist. **a.s**: Dly Express Lond 1908—, N.Y. Tribune '01—'07, Lond Dly Mail '07—'08. **Publ**: Old Silver Songs of England. **Chr**: Connoisseur, Apollo, Country Life, Fine Arts, etc. **a**: The Daily Express, Shoe Lane, E.C.4.
- GASKOIN, Charles Jacinth Bellairs**. **b**: Ealing. **a**: Fitzwilliam Hall & Jesus Coll Camb (1st Cl Hist Tripos, Senior Law Tripos). Formerly Univ L'puzzner Lecturer Camb & Lond, Head of Code Sects Postal & Telegraph Censorships London, Liverpool & Bermuda World Wars I & II. **Publ**: Alcum; The Hanoverians, Britain in the Modern World. **Chr**: Brit Year Book of Internat Law, Chamber's Journal, Camb Rev, etc. **s.s**: History, especially Anglo-American relations. **Rec**: Amateur Drama. **c**: Athenaeum. **a**: The Athenaeum Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. **T**: Whitehall 4843.
- GATE, William Sidney**. **b**: Liverpool 1887. **a**: Nelson Gr Sch, Wigton, Cumb. **m**: Amy Bowler. **s**: 1. Journalist. **a.s**: Glas Herald Parl Corr, West Cumberland Times 10 yrs, St Anne's Visitor, Rossendale Free Press, West Herts & Watford Observer, Chief Rep Streatham News. **s.s**: Politics. **Rec**: Bowls. **c**: Press. **a**: 58 Mitcham Lane, S.W.16.
- GATENBY, James Bronte**, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.Phil. **b**: Wanganui, N.Z. 1892. **m**: End Kathleen Meade. **s**: 2. **d**: 2. Foundation Universitaire Lecturer, Louvain, Brussels, Ghent, Theresa Seessel Fellow Yale Univ. **a.s**: Sub Ed Science Progress, Ed Bd Journal Roy Microscopical Soc, Ed Microtommists' Vademecum. **Chr**: Encyc Brit, Chambers' Encycl & various scientific journals. **s.s**: Zoology, Cytology. **Rec**: Motoring, fishing. **a**: Scrattagh Hse, Arklow, Ireland; & Zoology Dept, Trinity Coll, Dublin. **T**: 62061.
- GATES, Reginald Ruggles**, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.S. **b**: Middleton, Nova Scotia. **a**: Univs of Mt Allison, McGill, Chic, Lond. Biologist, Emeritus Prof Univ of London. **a.s**: Jt-Ed, Journ Roy Micros Soc, formerly Jt-Ed Brit Journ Egypt Biology & Annals of Eugenics. **Publ**: Human Genetics; Heredity in Man; Human Ancestry; Heredity & Eugenics; A Botanist in the Amazon Valley; The Mutation Factor in Evolution. **Chr**: Nature, Science, Eugenics Rev, Times, Ev Standard, Man, etc. **s.s**: Human Genetics, Blood Groups, Race Crossing, Cytology & Plant Breeding, Anthropology, Mutations. **Rec**: Travel. **c**: Athenaeum. **a**: Biological Laboratories, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A.
- GATHORNE-HARDY, Geoffrey Malcolm**, M.C., Ph.D. (Oslo). **a**: Eton & New Coll Oxf. Barrister (ret). **Publ**: A Short History of International Affairs; Norway; The Norse Discoverers of America. **s.s**: Norway, Internat Affairs. **a**: Donnington Priory, Newbury. **T**: 241.
- GATTI, Cmdr. Attilio**. **b**: Voghera, Italy 1896. **a**: Modena Mil Acad, Cavalry Superior Sch of Pinerolo. **m**: Ellen Morgan Wadill. Author & Writer, Organised & Led several scientific expeditions to South & Central Africa. **a.s**: Spec Corr Fawcett Publ, for Toronto Star Weekly, etc. **Publ**: Great Mother Forest; Saranga the Pygmy; Tom-Toms in the Night; Kamada; Killers All; South of the Sahara; The Wrath of Moto; Black Mist. **Chr**: Illus Lond News, Passing Show, Observer, Dly Mail, etc. Sat Ev Post, Collier's, Life, etc. **s.s**: African Natives, Witchcraft, Big-Game, Prehistory, Belgian Congo, Sth Africa, Pygmies, Giant Gorilla, Okapi. **Rec**: Horse riding, high jumping, short-wave radio, helicopter flying. **c**: Adventurers (N.Y.). **w.s**: 1914—18. **a**: Glenbrook Hse, Derby Line Vermont, U.S.A. **T**: Rock Island 353.
- GAUBA, Khaddi Latif**, B.A., LL.B. **b**: Lahore 1890. **a**: Govt Coll Lahore & Downing Coll Camb. **m**: (1) Husnara Aziz Ahmed, (2) Sarwar Sultana. **s**: 1. **d**: 2. Barrister, Senior Advocate Federal Court of India, Pres Punjab Journalist's Assoc 1928. **Publ**: Uncle Shem, a reply to Mother India; His Highness; The Prophet of the Desert; The Rebel Minister; Consequences of Pakistan; Verdict on England; etc. **Chr**: Civil & Mil Gazette, Hindustan Times, Tribune, Hindu, etc. **s.s**: Political & Legal. **Rec**: Tennis, walking. **c**: Rotary, Bar Assoc. **a**: The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan. **T**: 4062.
- GAULLE, Gen. Charles Andre Joseph Marie de**. **Publ**: un La Discorde chez l'Ennemi; Vers l'Armée de Metier; La France et son Armée. **a**: Paris.
- GAULTIER, Paul Louis Victor**. **b**: Paris 1872. **m**: Marthe Goul. Director, Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur. **a.s**: Revue Bleue, Revue Scientifique, Synthèse (Revue Médicale), Bibliothèque de Philosophie Scientifique, etc. **Publ**: Le Rire et la Caricature; L'Ideal Moderne; Les Maladies Sociales; Les Leçons Morales de la Guerre; L'Avenir de la France; Les Moeurs de Temps; Le Leçon des Moeurs Contemporaines; Reflets d'Histoire; Les Maîtres de la Pensée Contemporaine; L'Amie Française; Le Sens de l'Art; La Barbarie Allemande; etc. **Chr**: Revue de Deux Mondes, Revue de Paris, Correspondant, Revue Philosophique, Le Temps, etc. **s.s**: Philosophy. **c**: des Cent. **a**: 4 Avenue de Villiers, Paris XVII. **T**: Wagram 9782.
- GAUNT, Arthur**, F.R.G.S., M.J.I. **Publ**: Exploring Historic Britain; Collecting for Pleasure & Profit; Pennine Ways. **s.s**: Snapshooting Articles & Features, Outdoor Articles, Fiction for Boys. **a**: 45 Haworth Rd, Heaton, Bradford, Yorkshire.
- GAUNT, Admiral Sir Guy Reginald Archer**, K.C.M.G., C.B. **b**: Ballarat, Aust 1869. **a**: Melbourne Gr Sch. **m**: Sybil Joseph. **d**: 2. M.P. (C) Buckrose Div of Yorkshire 1922—26. **Publ**: Yield of the Years. **Chr**: Stories of Adventure. **a**: United Service Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.
- GAUNT, William**, M.A. **b**: Hull 1900. **a**: Hull Gr Sch, Worcester Coll Oxford. **m**: Mary Catherine O'Reilly. Writer & Painter. **a.s**: Art Critic Ev Standard. **Publ**: The Pre-Raphaelite Tragedy; The Aesthetic Adventure; Bandits in a Landscape; London Promenade. **s.s**: Visual Arts & Literature. **a**: Ockham Cottage, Kingley, Bordon, Hants.
- GAWSWORTH, John (T. I. Fytton Armstrong)**, F.R.S.L. **b**: Kensington 1912. **a**: Merchant Taylors Sch. **m**: Barbara Kentish. Poet, Man of Letters, Bibliographer, Gen Ed Mellifont Press, Benson Medallist, Freeman of the City of London & Merchant Taylors' Co, Del Gen de la Soc des Ecrivains de l'Afrique du Nord, Dir The Twyn Barlwm Press 1931—32, Ed English Digest '89—41. **Publ**: (poems) New Poems; The Mind of Man; Marlow Hill; Legacy to Love; Snow & Sand; Blow No Bugles; also (Ed) Poems of M. P. Shiel, Havelock Ellis, Edwardian Poetry, Fifty Years of Modern Verse; etc. (Prose): Above the River Backwaters; Apes Japes & Hitlerism, a Study of P. Wyndham Lewis; The Invisible Voices (with M. P. Shiel); The Dowson Legend; also Ed of several works by Wilfrid Ewart; (Bibliographies): Ten Contemporaries; Annotations on Some Minor Writings of T. E. Lawrence.
- GAYE, Phoebe Fenwick**. **b**: Boston Spa 1905. **a**: Putney High Sch. **m**: F. L. S. Pickard. **s**: 1. Asst-Ed Time & Tide 1931—35. **Publ**: Vivandiers; Good Sir John; New Heaven, New Earth; The French Prisoner;

Louisa Vandervoord; (poem) Loweswater; (blog) John Gay. *Ctr*: Time & Tide, Britannia & Eve, Woman's Journal, Poetry Rev, Listener. *s.s*: 19th-Cent Hist, Flowers & Gardens. *Rec*: Painting & gardening. *a*: Devon Cottage, Ardleigh, Colchester, Essex. *T*: Ardleigh 820.

GAYNE, Arthur David, M.A., D.Ph. *b*: Poona, India 1908. *a*: St Paul's Sch Lond, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m*: Muriel Stirling Cafeman. *s*: 1. Prof of Econs Queen's Univ N.Y. *Publ*: Monetary Policy & Economic Stabilisation; Ed, The Lessons of Monetary Experience, Essays in Honour of Irving Fisher; In collab: The Sugar Economy of Puerto Rico; etc. *Ctr*: American Journ of Econs. *a*: 456 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.

GAYLOR, John Baxter, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.S.M. *b*: Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire 1904. *a*: Greenock High Sch, Univ of Glasgow, Utrecht, Munich & Pennsylvania. *m*: Elizabeth Stewart. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Rec*: Lect in Medical Neurology Univ of Glas 1947, Neurologist Dept of Health Scotland & Western Inf Glas. *Publ*: Neurological Section, Textbook of Medical Treatment; St Andrew's Ambulance Handbook (with E. G. Gerstenberg). *Ctr*: Brain, Speech, Clinical Science, Journ of Neurology & Psychiatry. *s.s*: Diseases & Physiology of the Nervous System. *Rec*: Golf, music. *c*: College (Glas Univ) & Roy Scot Automobile. *a*: 9 University Gdns, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: Western 2414.

GAYNE, George Robert, M.A., D.Ph., D.Sc., D.Pol.Sc. *b*: Ireland 1907. *a*: Exeter Coll Oxf, Edin Univ. *m*: Nina Mary Terry. *s*: 1. Author & Company Dir. *Publ*: Teuton & Slav on the Polish Frontier; Italy in Transition; La Posizione della Sicilia Nel Complesso Etnologico Europeo, Palumbo, Palermo. *Ctr*: Tablet, Internat Affairs, Times, Cornish Times. *s.s*: Racial Problems of European People, Heredity & Educ, Eugenics, Old English Wines, Sicily & Southern Italy, Bookkeeping. *Rec*: Riding, shooting. *ws*: Lt-Col 1939—44. *a*: Northurst, Battle, Sussex. *T*: 419.

GAYTON, Catherine, *b*: London. *a*: P.N.E.U. Sch. Novelist & Short Story Writer. *Publ*: Those Sinning Girls; That Merry Affair; Young Person. *Ctr*: Woman & Home; My Home; Woman's Weekly; Woman's Pictorial; Ill Lond News. *s.s*: Fiction of early Victorian period. *Rec*: Sketching. *a*: 65 Palace Ct, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 0220.

GAYTON, Charles Edgar, Journalist. *a.s*: Various News Ed & Parl Lobby Corr Evening News, Political & Indust Corr Sunday Times. *s.s*: Politics, Economics. *a*: Kemsley Hse, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 1284.

G. B. See BOAS, Guy.

GEARY, Frank J., *a.s*: Ed Irish Independent Dublin. *a*: c/o Irish Independent, Dublin.

GERLER, Ernest, *b*: Dublin 1915. Playwright & Novelist. *Publ*: He Had My Heart Scalded. *s.s*: 15th-Cent Ireland, The Pilgrim Fathers, Contemporary Irish, English Theatre. *a*: 3 Cabra Grove, Cabra Rd, Dublin, Ireland; & c/o Sampson Low, 25 Gilbert St, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 9771.

GEDDIE, John Liddell, M.A. *b*: Edinburgh 1881. *a*: Daniel Stewart's Coll, Edin Univ. *m*: Agnes Mary Muller (dec'd). *Pres* Scot P.E.N. 1938—44, Hon Ed Scot Polish Soc, Chrm Scot-Czechoslovak Soc, Legion d'Honneur '86. *a.s*: Asst-Ed Cape Times 1906—10, Asst-Ed Everyman '13—14, Joined Edit Staff W. & R. Chambers Journl, Ed Chambers' Twentieth Century Dictionary & Biographical Dictionary. *Ctr*: Scotsman, Glas Herald, Cape Times, etc. *s.s*: French & Eng Lit, Sth Africa. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Scot Arts, Scot P.E.N., Internat Hse. *a*: 11 Thistle St, Edinburgh. *T*: 26163.

GEDYE, George Eric Rowe, M.B.E., F.J.I. Author & Journalist, Central European Staff N.Y. Times. *Publ*: inc Fallen Bastions; Heirs to the Hapsburgs; (trans) George London's Red Russia. *a*: Moscow.

GEE, Herbert Leslie, *b*: Bridlington 1901. *a*: Bridlington Gr Sch & Leeds Tr Coll. Journalist. *a.s*: S. Post (Scotland), Thomson's Wkly New, Methodist Recorder, etc. *Publ*: Romance of the Yorkshire Coast; The Cheerful Day; The Shining Highway; Winter Journey; The Pilgrim; Pleasant People; Friendly Folk; Nodding Wold; The Sunny Room; The Friendly Year; Wartime Pilgrimage; Caravan Joe; Immortal Few (verse); etc. *s.s*: Yorkshire History & Topography, Educ, Humour. *a*: Eynsford, Harland Rd, Bridlington, Yorks.

GEE, Philip, Public Relations Cttee Scotch Whisky Assoc. *a.s*: Times, Dly Mail, Pall Mall Gazette, etc. *Publ*: Industrial Year Book; Employers Year Book;

Who's Who in the New Parliament; 100 Questions & Answers About Coal; etc. *s.s*: Coal, Heavy Industries, Economics. Formerly Chrm Econological League. *a*: 67 New Cavendish St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 2434.

GEFFEN, Dennis H., M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.San.I., D.P.H. *b*: London 1898. *a*: U.C.S., U.C. & U.C.H. Lond. M.O.H. St Pancras, Lect in Hygiene to Lond Sch of Hygiene & Trop Med, Chm Nat Baby Welfare Counc. *a.s*: Ed Public Health & Hygiene, Mothering Manual B.R.C.S. *Publ*: (Jily) Social Services; Child Welfare Manual. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Public Health & Hygiene, Sch Med Service & Maternal & Child Welfare. *a*: 168 Oakwood Ct, Kensington, London, W.14. *T*: Western 5680.

GEIGER, George Raymond, A.B., M.S., B.Lit., Ph.D. *b*: New York, N.Y. 1903. *a*: Columbia Univ, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Louise Jarratt. *Prof* of Philosophy. *a.s*: Staff N.Y. Times 1925—28, Ed American Journ of Econs & Sociology, & of The Antioch Review. *Publ*: Philosophy & the Social Order; The Philosophy of Henry George; The Theory of the Land Question; Towards an Objective Ethics; The Philosophy of John Dewey. *Ctr*: Journ of Philosophy, etc. *s.s*: Philosophy & the Social Order. *Rec*: Amateur Acting. *a*: 131 W. Center College St, Yellow Springs, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: 6381.

GEIKIE, Mary Dorothea, *b*: Edinburgh. *a*: Edinburgh & France. *Publ*: Phantasia; Sleeve o' Silk; Reeds in the River; etc. *Rec*: Gardening, breeding Airedales. *a*: 83 Colinton Rd, Edinburgh. *T*: 61545.

GEIKIE-COBB, Ivo, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (see WEYMOUTH, Anthony). *b*: Addlestone, Surrey 1887. *a*: West Downs Winchester, Loretto, St Thomas's Hosp & Brussels. *m*: Audrey de Polx. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Formerly Ed The New Health Soc Bulletin. *Publ*: The Glands of Destiny; The Organs of Internal Secretion Aids to Organotherapy. *s.s*: Health, Internal Secretions, Psychology, Nervous Disorders. *Rec*: Reading, writing, motoring. *ws*: 1914—18 R.A.M.C. (Capt), '39—45 B.B.C. Broadcaster. *a*: 30 Harley Hse, London, N.W.1. *T*: Welbeck 9343.

GEIRINGER, Karl J., Ph.D. *b*: Vienna 1899. *a*: Univs of Berlin & Vienna. *m*: Irene Steckel. *s*: 2. *Prof* of the Theory & Hist of Music Boston Univ Coll of Music 1941—, Vis Prof Roy Coll of Music Lond '39—40, Hamilton, Coll Clinton N.Y. '40—41. *Publ*: Johannes Brahms, His Life & Work; Musical Instruments, Their History from the Stone Age to the Present Day; Joseph Haydn, A Creative Life in Music. *Ctr*: Musical Quarterly, Musical Times, Musical America, Monthly Musical Record, Musical Opinion. *s.s*: Haydn, Brahms, Musical Instruments, Austrian Music of the Early 17th Century. *Rec*: Mountain climbing, swimming, skiing, stamp collecting. *a*: 32 Norwood Ave, Newton Centre, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: Boston Mass, Bigelow 9835.

GELDER, George Stuart, Journalist. *a.s*: Nott'm Journ, Nott'm Evening News 1927—34, News-Chronicle '34. *Publ*: Early Life of D. H. Lawrence (with Ada Lawrence); The Chinese Communists. *a*: c/o News-Chronicle, Fleet St, E.C.4.

GELLETT, Leon, *b*: Adelaide Sth Australia 1892. *a*: Adelaide High Sch & Univ. *m*: Kathleen Saunders. *d*: 1. *Ed* The Home, Lit Ed Sydney Morning Herald. *Publ*: Songs of a Campaign; The Isle of San; Desperate Measures; These Beastly Australians. *Rec*: Rowing, boxing. *c*: N.S.W. Amateur Sports. *ws*: 1915—18. *a*: Sydney Morning Herald, Hunter St, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

GENDERS, William Roy, *b*: Sheffield 1914. *a*: King's, Sch Ely & St John's Coll Camb. Farmer, Timber Merchant, Greyhound Breeder & Mushroom Grower. *Publ*: Modern Greyhound Racing; I Buy A Farm; Money From Your Garden; Mushroom Growing for Profit; Chrysanthemums for Pleasure & Profit; Dog Breeding for Pleasure & Profit; Holiday in Dublin; The Profitable Smallholding; etc. *s.s*: Dog-Breeding, Gardening. *Rec*: Watching assoc football, greyhound racing, reading country books & playing county cricket (Worcestershire). *a*: Fanshawe Gate Hall Farm, Holmesfield, nr Sheffield.

GEORGEHAN, Joseph, M.D., F.R.C.S. *b*: Edinburgh 1888. *a*: Geo Watson's Coll Edin & Edin Univ. *m*: Muriel Kerr-Brown. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Consultant Roy Hosp Richmond. *Publ*: Poems & Sonnets; etc. *Ctr*: Med Journs. *c*: R.A.F., Roy Soc Med. *a*: 22 Wimpole St, W.1. *T*: Langham 1216.

GERAUD, Charles Joseph Andre, *a.s*: For Ed L'Echo de Paris 1917—38, Ed l'Europe Nouvelle '38—40. *Publ*: incl Les Fossyeurs. *a*: 81 rue de l'Université Paris.

- GERDES, Finn, M.A.** b: Horsens, Denmark 1914. s: Univ of Copenhagen. m: Jytte Gerdes. s: 3. Author. *Publ*: The Blue Curtains; Black Angels. *Chr*: Politiken, Berlingske Tidende, Social-Demokraten, etc. a: Hvidbjergvej pr. Borkop, Denmark. T: Gaarslev 70.
- GERHARDT, William Alexander, O.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.** b: St Petersburg 1895 of English parents. s: St Annen-Schule & Reformierte-Schule, St Petersburg & Worcester Coll Oxf. Novelist, B.E.C. (European Service) 1942—45. *Publ*: Futility, a novel on Russian Themes; Anton Chehov, a Critical Study; The Polyglots; My Sinful Earth; Pending Heaven; Memoirs of a Polygeot; The Memoirs of Satan (in collab with Brian Lunn); Resurrection; Donna Quixote, a Comedy in 8 Acts; The Casanova Fable (with Hugh Kingmill); Of Mortal Love; Meet Yourself (with Prince Leopold Loewenstein); My Wife's the Least of It; The Romanovs; Biography; etc. *Chr*: Various periodicals. s.s: Music, Lit, Eng, Russian, German & French Literary & Dramatic Criticism. w.s: World War I 5th Res Cav. with Mil Attaché Brit Embassy Petrograd 1917—18, Brit Mil Missn to Siberia '18—20, Capt. a: Rossetti Hse, 106 Hallam St, Portland Pl, W.1. T: Welbeck 1878.
- GERVASE-LANG, John, F.Z.S., M.R.S.L.** b: London 1891. Major Royal Fusiliers (ret), Mem East India Assoc, Vice-Chm United Nations Assoc City of London, Freeman of the City of London. n.a: Beaux Arts Journ Paris 1938. *Publ*: Ireland, Where to Go, What to See, What to Do; Old Glass & How to Collect It; Indian States from Within. s.s: Zoology, India, Ceramic Art, Indian States, Art. *Rec*: Golf, motoring. c: Golfer's, Unit Services, Sussex Motor Yacht. a: 58 Grosvenor St, Mayfair, London, W.1. T: Mayfair 3311.
- GESELL, Arnold, Ph.D., B.Ph., M.D., Hon.Sc.D.** b: Alma Wisconsin 1890. s: Univs of Wisconsin, Clark & Yale. m: Beatrice Chandler. s: 1. d: 1. Pediatrician, Dir of Clinic of Child Development Sch of Med Yale Univ New Haven Connecticut. n.a: Cons Ed Journ Genetic Psychology (Provincetown Mass), Brit Journ Educational Psychology (Birmingham England). *Publ*: Developmental Diagnosis; Mental Growth of the Pre-School Child; Embryology of Behavior; Feeding Behavior of Infants; Infant Behavior, its Genesis & Growth; Infant & Child in the Culture of To-Day; The Child from Five to Ten; An Atlas of Infant Behavior. s.s: Child Development, Child Psychiatry, Cinematograph. *Rec*: Sailing, skating. c: Graduates New Haven, Yale Club of New York. a: 185 Edwards St, New Haven, Connecticut. T: 7-2567.
- GESSELE, Jean, b: Maeseyek 1878.** s: Maeseyek Coll, St Cloud, Univ of Louvain. m: Louise Chennaux. s: 1. Professor Univ of Louvain Belgium, Ed Volkskunda. *Publ*: Le Livre des Metiers; La Maniere du Language & other books on the history of teaching French in England; etc. *Chr*: Murse Belge, Antiquite Classique, Revue Belge Philol et Histoire, etc. s.s: History of Pedagogy, Folklore. *Rec*: English Novels & Films. a: 81 Boulevard Leon Schreurs, Louvain.
- GETTY, Robert John, M.A.** b: Co. Londonderry 1908. s: Acad Inst Coleraine L'derry, Queen's Univ Belfast & St John's Coll Camb. m: Margaret Wood. Prof of Latin Univ of Toronto, Asst to Regius Prof Humanity Univ of Aberdeen 1930—34, Lect in Latin Univ of L'pool '34—37, Fell & Lect in Classics St John's Coll Camb '37—47, Foreign Off '40—45. *Publ*: M. Annaei Lucani; The Lost St Gall MS of Valerius Flaccus. *Chr*: Classical Quarterly, American Journ of Philology, Classical Philology, Journ of Roman Studies. s.s: Latin Literature. *Rec*: Walking. a: University College, Toronto 5, Canada.
- GEYL, Pieter, b: Dordrecht 1887.** s: Hague Gymnasium, Leyden Univ. m: Cjarberline Kremer. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of Modern Hist in the Univ of Utrecht. n.a: Lond Corr N.R.C. 1914—19, Ed Bd Leiding '30—31, & other Reviews '33—. *Publ*: Oranje en Stuart; Vryheid; Trans: A Beautiful Play of Lancelot of Denmark; The Tale of Beatrice. *Chr*: Various in Holland, England & America. s.s: History. *Rec*: Bicycling. a: Willem, Barents Straat 6, Utrecht T: 18617.
- GEHAPUREY, Lt-Col. Khanderad Ganpatrao, B.A., L.R.C.P.S., L.R.F.P.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.R.S.A.** b: Wardha, C.P., India 1890. s: Calcutta, Edin & Glas. m.: s: 2. d: 2. I.M.S. (ret). *Publ*: Snakes of India; (Marathi) Animal Life & Health; Snakes in Maharashtra. *Chr*: Journ of Bombay Nat Hist Soc, Indian Med Gazette, Bombay Med Journ, etc. s.s: Snakes of India. *Rec*: Tennis, billiards, cricket, hockey, etc. c: Deccan Gymkhana. w.s: 1909 Somaliland, '15—16 Brit & German East Africa, '18 Persian Gulf. a: Deccan Gymkhana Colony, Poona 4, Bombay Presidency.
- GHASWALA, Solt Kalkobad, B.E., F.R.S.A.** b: Bombay 1919. s: St Xavier's Coll Bombay Univ, Civil & Structural Engineer, Fell Roy Meteor Soc & Mem of many Scientific & Eng Soc. n.a: Ed-Collab Science & Culture 1945—, Ed-Corres Engineer's Digest '47—, Pt-Ed Journ of Institute of Metals '47—. *Chr*: Science & Culture, Indian & Eastern Engineer, Engineering (Lond), Times of India, Jame-Jamshed, Mumbai Vartaman, etc. s.s: Light Alloy Technology, Structural Engineering, Civil Engineering & Construction. *Rec*: Tennis, skating, swimming & rowing. a: Edena, Queen's Rd, Fort, Bombay, India. T: Bombay 34534 & 34370.
- GHATAK, Jyotish Chandra, M.A.** b: Bhowanipur, Calcutta 1891. s: Lond Missns Soc Inst Calcutta, Bangabasi Coll, Calcutta Univ. m: Hem Lata Devi. s: 1. Prof of Sanskrit, Pali & Bengali in Surendra Nath Coll, Homeopathic Physician, Prof of Astrology, Palmistry, Physiognomy, Numerology & Tantras. *Publ*: The Dramas of Bhassa; Social Life in Ancient India; The Legend of Elephant-Snake-Tortoise as bearing the Earth in the Light of Modern Science; Nine Planets & Nine Plants; The Tattvas & Cosmology; etc. *Chr*: Journ of the Roy Asiatic Soc of Bengal, Indian Culture, The Astrological Mag, Modern Astrology, Basumati, Hindu Patrika, etc. s.s: Indology, Sanskrit, Pali, Astrology, Music, Medicine, The Tantras & Philology. *Rec*: Music, gardening, boating. a: 4 Boloram Bose Ghat Rd, P.O. Bhowanipur, Calcutta 25, Bengal, India.
- GHOSH, Pirodra Nath, M.B.E., F.R.F.P.S.(Glas), L.M.(Dubl), F.R.S.(Edin), F.R.S.M.(Lond).** b: Calcutta 1882. s: Calcutta, Dublin, Glasgow. Married. s: 3. d: 1. Author, Prof of Pharmacology Carmichael Med Coll Calcutta, Fell of Calcutta Univ. *Publ*: Pharmacology; Materia Medica & Therapeutics; Treatise on Hygiene & Public Health, with special reference to the Tropics. *Chr*: B.M.J., Therapeutic Gazette (U.S.A.), Indian Med Gazette, etc. s.s: Pharmacology, Public Health. a: Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta, India. T: P.K. 3030.
- GHOSH, Kali Pada, B.Sc.(Calcutta).** b: Calcutta 1905 m: Paula Wilking. Journalist, Sec-Treas Indian Journalist's Assoc (G.B.). n.a: London Ed United Press of India 1945 & Jt-Ed Swadhinata '28—30. *Chr*: Forward, Ny Dag, Folkviljan, Mandira, Irish Review, etc. s.s: Current politics, Indian Affairs & Far East. *Rec*: Gardening. a: 21a Teignmouth Rd, London, N.W.2. T: Gladstone 8508.
- GIBB, Sir Alexander, G.B.E., C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.** b: Broughty Ferry, Scotland 1872. s: Rugby & Univ Coll Lond. m: Norah Isabel Monteith (dec'd). s: 3. Cons & Chartered Civil Engineer, Past-Pres Inst of Civil Engineers, Lond Chamber of Commerce, Inst of Welding, Inst of Chem Engineers, Inst of Engineers-in-charge, etc. *Publ*: The Story of Telford—The Rise of Civil Engineering. s.s: Engineering subjects. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing & hunting. c: Athenaeum, Carlton, Roy Auto, Roy Clyde Yacht, Travellers' etc. w.s: Chief Engineer Ports Construction, Dep Dir of Docks B.E.F. France, Civil Eng in Chief Admiralty 1914—19. a: Queen Anne's Lodge, Westminster, London, S.W.1. T: Whitehall 9700.
- GIBB, Andrew Dewar, M.B.E., K.C.** b: Paisley 1888. s: Glenalmond & Glasgow Univ. m: Margaret Isabel Walker Downie. s: 1. d: 2. Advocate & Barrister, Regius Prof of Law, Univ of Glasgow. *Publ*: Scottish Empire; Scotland in Eclipse; International Law of Jurisdiction; Law of Collisions on Land; Scottish Judicial Dictionary; With Winston Churchill at the Front; A Preface to Scots Law; etc. *Chr*: Various. s.s: Law, Scottish National Questions. *Rec*: Sailing. a: 1 The College, Glasgow.
- GIBB, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen, F.B.A.** s: Edin & Lond Univs. Professor. *Publ*: Arabic Literature; Damascus Chronicle of the Crusades; Travels of Ibn Battuta; Modern Trends in Islam. s.s: Arabic, Islamic Culture. a: St John's College, Oxford.
- GIBBERD, Frederick, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.** s: King Henry VIII Sch Coventry & B'ham Sch of Architecture. Architect. *Publ*: The Architecture of England; The Modern Flat (jt author). *Chr*: Architectural Review, Architect's Journ, Architect & Building News, Country Life, etc. s: Town Planning. a: 35 Gordon Sq, London, W.C.1. T: Euston 7795.
- GIBBINGS, Robert.** s: Univ Coll Cork, Slade Sch & Central Sch of Arts & Crafts London. Author & Artist. *Publ*: Sweet Thames Run Softly; Coming Down the

- Wye; Lovely is the Lee. *a*: c/o J. M. Dent & Son, 10 Bedford St, London, W.C.2.
- GIBSON, Helena, F.R.S.A.** *b*: Lancaster. *s*: Priv. Asst Curator Harris Museum & Art Gallery, Preston, Lect for Lancs County Education & Women's Institutes. *Chr*: Times, Nthrn Dly Telegraph, Antique Collector Lancs Dly Post. *s.s*: 19th Century Costume, Art Criticism. *Rec*: Collecting antique china. *a*: 1 Oak Grove, Garstang, Preston, Lancs. *T*: Preston 9899.
- GIBSON, Sir Ioan Gwilym, Kt., C.B., D.Sc. *s*: Lond Sch Econ & Polit Sch. Civil Servant (ret). *Publ*: Reconstruction & Town & Country Planning; History of the London County Council (with R. W. Bell). *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Government Town & Country Planning. *a*: Reform Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.**
- GIBSON, John Murray.** *b*: Ceylon 1876. *s*: King's Coll, Aber & Ch Ch Oxf. *m*: Anne Fox. *s*: 8. *d*: 1. Canadian Pacific Rly. *Publ*: Scots in Canada (historical); (Novels) Drums Afar; The Conquering Hero; Pagan Love; etc. Canadian Folk Songs Old & New; Magic of Melody; Canadian Mosaic; Three Centuries of Canadian Nursing; Our Old Montreal; etc. *Chr*: Numerous mags. *s.s*: Folk Songs, Canada. *Rec*: Riding, trout fishing. *a*: St Anne de Bellevue, Province of Quebec, Canada. *T*: St Anne's 714.
- GIBBONS, M. Morgan.** Barrister, author, Bard of Welsh Gorsedd. *Publ*: And Others Came; Justin Keyes; The Albatross; No. 7 Paradise; Curious Fool. *a*: 5 Pump Court, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 2532.
- GIBBONS, Reginald Herbert.** *b*: Bath 1888. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Surrey Times 1906—07, Surrey & Hants News '07—08, Woking News & Mail '08—. *a*: Engleberg, Holyoake Ave, Horsell, Woking.
- GIBBONS, Stella.** *b*: London 1902. *m*: Allan Bourne Webb. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Mountain Beast & Other Poems; Cold Comfort Farm (Femina Vie Heureuse Prize '33); Bassett; The Priestess & Other Poems; Enbury Heath; Miss Linsey & Pa; Nightingale Wood; Roaring Tower & Other Stories; The Untidy Gnome; My American; The Rich House; The Lowland Venus & Other Poems; Christmas at Cold Comfort Farm & Other Stories; Ticky; The Bachelor; Westwood; The Gentle Powers. *a*: 19 Oakeshott Ave, London, N.6.
- GIBBS, Jeanette Phillips.** *m*: A. Hamilton Gibbs. *Publ*: Portia Marries; Café Noir; Copy for Mother. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- GIBBS, Sir Philip, K.C.B.E.** *b*: London 1877. *s*: Priv. *m*: Agnes Rowland. *s*: 1. Author, Chevalier Légion d'Honneur. *n.a*: Formerly on Ed Staffs of: Dly Mail, Dly Chron. etc. Ex-Ed Review of Reviews. *Publ*: Novels—The Streets of Adventure; Back to Life; The Middle of the Road; The Age of Reason; Darkened Rooms; The Golden Years; The Cross of Peace; etc. Historical—Realities of War; The Day After To-morrow; Since Then; Ways of Escape; Sons of the Others; The Amazing Summer; The Battle Within; The Long Alert; Through the Storm; The Hopeful Heart; The Pageant of the Years; etc. *Rec*: Painting, gardening. *c*: Reform, R.A.C. *a*: Dibdene, Shamley Green, Surrey.
- GIBBS, Robt A.** Journalist. *n.a*: Chief Reporter Oxf Mail, Oxf Times. *a*: Norland, Apsley Rd, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 5434.
- GIBBS-SMITH, Charles Harvard, M.A.** *b*: Teddington, Middx 1909. *s*: Westminster & Harvard Univ. Keeper of Museum Extension, Victoria & Albert Museum, London, 1932, Assoc Mem Inst of Journalists, Organiser & Classifier of Photographic Libraries for M.O.I., Press Censorship, Admiralty Press Div, U.S. Office of War Inf, Counc of Indust Design, Hulton Press; B.B.C. Broadcasts on History of Aeronautics & Crime. *n.a*: London Art Critic, Liverpool Post, '32—37. *Publ*: Basic Aircraft Recognition; The Aircraft Recognition Manual; German Aircraft; Ballooning. *Chr*: Country Life, Picture Post, Lilliput, Listener, Dly Telegraph, Yorks Post, L'pool Post, John O' London's Weekly. *s.s*: History of Aeronautics, Photo Classification, Crime (Historical), Early Photography. *Rec*: Fencing, travel, classification. *c*: Roy Aero, Harvard (London). *a*: 720 Kensington Close, London, W.8. *T*: Western 8170.
- GIBSON, Alexander Boyce, M.A.** *b*: London 1900. *s*: Melbourne Gr Sch & Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Kathleen Grace Durham. *d*: 1. Univ Prof. *Publ*: The Philosophy of Wescares; Should Philosophers be Kings?; Thinking at Work (with A. A. Phillips). *Chr*: Australian Jour of Philosophy & other Philosophical
- Journals. etc. *s.s*: Philosophy, especially Political Theory of Aesthetics. *a*: 747 Canterbury Rd, Mount Albert E.10, Melbourne, Australia. *T*: WX3157.
- GIBSON, Arnold Hartley, D.Sc., LL.D.** *b*: Sowerby Bridge, Yorks 1878. *s*: Rishworth Gr Sch & Manch Univ. *m*: Amy Quarmby. *s*: 8. Prof of Engineering Manch Univ, formerly St Andrews 1910—20, Mem Severn Barrage Cites & Other Govt Scientific Cites. *Publ*: Hydraulics & Its Applications; Hydro-Electric Engineering; Report on The Severn Barrage; Water Hammer in Long Pipe Lines; Natural Sources of Energy; The Circular Arc Bow Girder. *Chr*: Ency Brit. *s.s*: Hydraulic Engineering. *a*: Beech Hse, Alderly Edge, Cheshire. *T*: Alderley 2358.
- GIBSON, Charles Stanley, O.B.E., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.** Prof of Chem. *Publ*: Chemistry of Dental Materials; Essential Principles of Organic Chemistry. *Chr*: Nature, Chem & Ind, Proc Roy Soc, Journ Chem Soc. *a*: Greenaway, Warren Drive, Kingswood, Surrey. *T*: Mogador 2414.
- GIBSON, Donovan.** Free-lance Journalist 1933—. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Reuter's 1926—27, Asst-Ed The New Way '30—32. *Publ*: Golden House on High. *Chr*: Leading Nat Newssps. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs, Fluent Russian, German, French, Turkish. *a*: Salisbury Sq Hse, London, E.C.4, & 21 Bride Lane, London, E.C.4.
- GIBSON, Douglas Charles.** *b*: Belmont 1910. *s*: Barrow Hedges Sch Carshalton. *m*: Dorothy Gibson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Chr*: Star, John O'London, Man of the World, Picturegoer, Lond Opinion, Blighty, Lady, Reveille, Irish Tatler & Sketch, Good Humour Annual, etc. *Publ*: Winter Journey & Other Poems. *s.s*: Poetry, Film-Writing. *Rec*: Walking, cricket, tennis, lazing. *a*: 47 Midway Grove, Islington, London, N.1.
- GIBSON, John Ashley.** Journalist & Author of The Twilight Drummers; Postscript to Adventure; Ceylon; Children of the Lion; etc. *a*: Spectator, 585 Finchley Rd, London, N.W.3.
- GIBSON, Rev. John Paul Stewart Riddell, M.A. (Cantab), F.I.A.** *b*: Paris 1880. *s*: Kingswood Sch Bath, Sidney Coll Camb. *m*: Kathleen May Armutage. *s*: 8. *d*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Princ Training Colony Ceylon 1914—27, Princ Ridley Hall Camb '27—45. *Publ*: Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural; Highway of the Shakes; The Wonder of Christian Discipleship; Christ & the Renewal of the Church; Reported Dead; Intercommunion; Quietness, Confidence, Strength. *Chr*: Internat Review of Missions, Record. *s.s*: Theology. *a*: c/o C.M.S. Box 56, Kampala. *T*: Kampala 394.
- GIBSON, Dr. P. C.** Physician to the Torbay Hosp. *Chr*: Lancet, Med Press Circ. *Publ*: The Technique of Blood Transfusion; The Silent Gap in Auscultatory Estimations of Blood Pressure; The Importance of Estimation of Blood Pressure. *a*: Muntham, Barrington, Rd, Torquay.
- GIBSON, Wilfrid.** *b*: Hexham 1878. *Publ*: Collected Poems, 1905—1925; The Alert; The Searchlights; The Outpost; Solway Ford (a selection); Coldknuckles. *a*: Greenway, Yaverland, Sandown, I.O.W.
- GIDE, Andre Paul Guillaume.** Author of Amyntas; Oscar Wilde; La Symphonie Pastorale; L'Ecole des femmes, Montaigne; etc; Translations of works by William Blake, Walt Whitman, Joseph Conrad, etc.
- GIELGUD, Lieut.-Col. Lewis Evelyn, M.B.E., M.A.** *b*: London 1894. *s*: Eton & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Zita Gordon. *d*: 1. Official Inter-Allied Reparation Agency, Under Sec-Gen League of Red Cross Societies 1927—39. *Publ*: About It & About; Red Soil; The Wise Child. (Plays with Naomi Mitchelson) As It Was in the Beginning; The Price of Freedom. (Poems from the Polish) Mist Before the Dawn; First & Last Poems. The Story of The Red Cross (from the French). *s.s*: Verse Translations. *Rec*: Travel, reading, writing. *w.s*: '14—19 & '40—44 British Army. *a*: 3 Rue Belle Vue, Brussels.
- GIELGUD, Val Henry.** *b*: London 1900. *s*: Rugby & Trin Coll Oxf. *m*: Barbara Dillon. *s*: 1. Dramatic Dir B.B.C. *Publ*: Black Galloway; Gathering of Eagles; Imperial Treasure; The Broken Men; Gravelhanger (with Hart Marvell); Under London; Death at Broadcasting House (last 2 with Holt Marvell); How to Write Broadcast Plays; Death as an Extra; The Red Account; Confident Morning; Radio Theatre, Years of Locust. *Chr*: Dly Mail, Dly Express, Dly Herald, Tatler, Dly Mirror, etc. *s.s*: Broadcast Drama, M. Hist. *Rec*: Reading, travel. *c*: Savile. *a*: 4/127 Long Acre, London, W.C. *T*: Temple Bar 2744.

- GIBROW, Karl Ragnar.** *b:* Helsingborg, Sweden 1904. *s:* Lond Univ. *m:* Karin Hellmer. *n.s:* Norstedt & Sons Publ '80—'87. Radiotjänst (Swed. Broadcast Corp) '87—'46, Lit Ed Svenska Dagbladet since '46. *Publ:* Plays:—The Beast of Prey; A Saint's Saga; The Ferry; To Your Heart's Content. Poems:—Odyssey; Vid Askens Rotter. *s:* Storgatan 29, Stockholm, Sweden. *T:* 61 20 13.
- GILBERT, George William.** *b:* Brightlingsea 1887. *s:* Priv. *m:* Ethel Florence Lewis. Motor Ins Mg & Solicitor. *Publ:* How to Answer Questions on Motor Ins; Motor Ins. *Chr:* Post Mag, Policy, Ins Record. *s:* 88 Donnington Rd, Brondesbury Park, London, N.W.10. *T:* Willesden 0345.
- GILBERT, John Charles George, F.R.S.A., A.R.P.S.** *b:* London 1908. *s:* Westminster City Sch, Univ Coll, Regent Street Polytech. *m:* Marian Miles. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Lecturer & Consultant, Lect in Telecommunication Northern Polytech Holloway Lond '38—'47. *n.s:* Tech Ed Music Trades Review 1936—. *Publ:* Radio Engineering (in collab). *Chr:* Wireless World, Electronic Engineering, Dly Express, Music Trades Review, *s.s:* Radio, Television, Electronics, Sound Recording. *Rec:* Motor Racing, photography, music. *c:* R.A.C. *w.s:* Tech Officer M.A.P. Radar '40—45. *a:* Glenmayne, 7 Corkran Rd, Surbiton, Surrey. *T:* Elmbridge 2359.
- GILBEY, Geoffrey, M.C.** *m:* *d:* 2. *n.s:* Racing Corr & Racing Ed Sporting Record. *Chr:* Town & Country. *Publ:* Pass it On; One More Chance; It Isn't; The Way Out; She's & Sid's; Not Really Rude. *a:* 27 Ormonde Gate, S.W.3. *T:* Flaxman 5470.
- GILBEY, Jack Newman.** *b:* St John's, Beaumont Coll, Stronghurst Coll, Sandhurst. Author, Post. *Publ:* In Loving Memory & Other Poems; Come to Me All Ye & Other Poems; Haven & Other Poems; Milestones & Other Poems; In All the Signs & Other Poems; Snowdrops at Dusk & Other Poems; Collected Poems 1935—46. *Chr:* Universe, Catholic Fireside, Catholic Gaz. *s.s:* Religious Poems, Hymns, Country Poems, Poems About Children. *c:* Army & Navy, Lord's. *w.s:* Black Watch France '14—18. *a:* Glan Avon, Harlow, Essex. *T:* Potter St, 7.
- GILCHRIST, Marion, L.L.A.** *b:* Bothwell Park Farm. *s:* Bothwell Sch, Hamilton Acad, Glas Univ. *Chr:* Glasgow Herald & Articles to various Med Journs. *Rec:* Walking, travel, motoring. *a:* 5 Buckingham Terr, Glasgow, W.2. *T:* W797.
- GILCHRIST, Robert Wives, C.I.E., M.A.** *b:* Aberdeenshire 1888. *s:* Aberdeen Univ. *m:* Winifred Buyers. Late Ind Educ Serv, Prof Polit Philos, Pres Coll Calcutta 1911—18, Prin & Prof Economics & Polit Philo Brihagar Coll Bengal '16—22, etc. *Publ:* Principles of Political Science; Indian Nationality; Conciliation & Arbitration; The Payment of Wages & Profit Sharing; The Executive & Judicial. *s.s:* Pol Science, India, Labour Problems. *c:* East India & Sports. *a:* East India & Sports Club, 16 St James's Sq, London, S.W.1. *T:* Whitehall 1000.
- "GILCRAFT."** *Publ:* Spare Time Activities; Scouting Out-of-Doors; Wolf Cubs; Knotting, Boy Scouts; Exploring; Preparing the Way; Pioneering; Wide Games; Rover Scouts; Training in Tracking; How to Run a Pack; Scout Games; Cub Games; etc. *s.s:* Scouting interests. *a:* The Boy Scouts' Assoc, 25 Buckingham Palace Rd, London, S.W.1.
- GILDER, Rosamond.** *b:* Marion, Mass. *s:* Brearly Sch New York City. Ed & Dramatic Critic Theatre Arts. *s.s:* Theatre Arts 1924, Assoc Ed & Dramatic Critic '88, Ed-in-Chief '45, Sec New York Drama Critics Circle '45—, Sec American Nat Theatre & Academy '45—. *Publ:* John Gielgud's Hamlet, A Record Performance; Enter the Actress, The First Women in the Theatre; A Theatre Library, A Bibliography of One Hundred Books Relating to the Theatre; Ed: Letters of Richard Watson Gilder; In collab: Theatre Collections in Libraries & Museums, An International Handbook; Trans: My Life, By Emma Calve. *Chr:* Theatre Arts, New York Times. *s.s:* Theatre & Allied Subjects. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Cosmopolitan, N.Y. *a:* 24 Gramercy Park, New York 8, N.Y., & 130 West 58th St, New York 19, N.Y. *T:* Circle 6-0492.
- GILLES, Carl Fransuuta.** *b:* Hamburg, Germany 1876. *s:* Raaslynnassau, Hamburg, Tech High Sch Darmstadt, Univ of Leipzig, Kiel, Breslau. *m:* Margot Bruck. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Late Univ Prof, Mem Ventnor U.D.C. *Publ:* Grundzüge der Hygiene (in collab); Investigations on Respiratory Dust Disease in Operation in the Cotton Industry; The Teaching of Preventive Medicine in Europe. *s.s:* Bacteriology, Asthma, Hayfever. *c:* Medical Research. *a:* Kingseat, Ventnor, I.O.W. *T:* 140.
- GILES, George Marr, M.A.** *b:* Udney 1882. *s:* Aberdeen Gr Sch, Aberdeen Univ. *m:* Margaret Cantlay. Journalist, Hon Mem Inst of Journalists. *n.s:* Aberdeen Free Press, Sub Ed 1903—04; Pioneer (Allahabad) Lond Sub Ed '04—15, Reuter's Telegram Co Ltd '15. *Chr:* Saturday Review, Field. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 9 Wilton Grove, New Malden, Surrey. *T:* Malden 1760.
- GILES, Lionel, M.A., D.Litt.** *b:* Sutton 1875. *s:* Coll St Servais Liege & Stella Matutina, Feldkirch Austria. *Chr:* Univ & Wadham Coll, Oxfr. *m:* Phyllis Isabel Coughtrie. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Dep Keeper Dept of Oriental Printed Books & MSS Brit Museum. *Publ:* Sayings of Lao Tzu; Sayings of Confucius; Taoist Teachings; Sun Tzu on the Art of War; The Analects of Confucius; Six Centuries at Tunhuang; Book of Mencius. *Chr:* Journ Roy Asiatic Soc, Bulletin School of Oriental Studies, T'oung Pao, Aryan Path. *s.s:* Chinese Lang, Hist & Lit. *Rec:* Lawn tennis. *a:* The Knoll, Abbots Rd, Abbots Langley, Herts.
- GILES, Rev. Robbie Abney, M.A., B.Litt.(Oxon), J.P.** *b:* Victoria, Australia 1888. *s:* St Aidan's Coll Victoria, Kebble Coll Oxford and Trinity Coll Dublin. *m:* Maud Lillian McConaghy. *s:* 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ:* Constitutional History of the Australian Church. *s.s:* Municipal & Local Government. *Rec:* Shooting. *a:* Sheriffsale Vicarage, nr Shifnal, Salop. *T:* Shifnal 51.
- GILKES, Antony Newcombe.** *b:* Dulwich 1900. *s:* Dulwich Coll & Christ Church Oxfr. *m:* Ruby Agatha Shaw. *s:* 8. Headmaster. *Publ:* Selections From the Old Testament; Selections From the New Testament. *Chr:* Church Guardian, The Literary Guide. *s.s:* Education, Religion. *Rec:* Music, cricket, travel. *a:* Dean Close School, Cheltenham. *T:* 52537.
- GILKESON, Walker, A.M., LL.B.** *b:* Phoenixville, Pa 1880. *s:* Swarthmore Coll, Univ of Penn. *m:* Beatrice Kenyon. Writer, American Sec Internat Mil Tribunal Nuremberg Germany 1946. *Publ:* Towards What Bright Land; The Lost Adventurer; Oil; Lights of Fame; Tomorrow Never Comes. *Chr:* Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag, Colliers, Scribner's Mag, Woman's Home Companion, Pictorial Review, Forum, Story Mag. *s.s:* Novels & Short Stories. *c:* The Coffee House, N.Y. City. *w.s:* Major U.S. Army World War I. *a:* Appleby, New Hartford, Conn, U.S.A. *T:* Winstead 2052 ring 12.
- GILL, Alexander Wilson, M.D, F.R.C.P.** *b:* Edinburgh 1893. *s:* Roy High Sch & Univ of Edinburgh. *m:* Edith Mary Johnson. Senior Physician Nth Staffs Roy Infirmary, Ex-Pres Nth Staffs Med Soc & Staffs Branch B.M.A. *Publ:* Seale-Hayne Neurological Studies (Asst-Ed). *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s.s:* Psychiatry & Cardiology. *Rec:* Fishing. *w.s:* 1914—18 R.A.M.C. (Capt). *a:* The Limes, Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent. *T:* Barlaston 60, & 16 King St, Newcastle, Staffs. *T:* Newcastle 67184.
- GILL, Eric Franklin, A.M.I.Mech.E.** *b:* Harrow, Middx 1893. *s:* Wealdstone Elem Sch, Regent Street Polytech, Sch of Mech Engineering. *m:* Mabel Corbett. *d:* 3. Chartered Mech Eng. *Chr:* Mechanical World, Practical Engineer, Modern Refrigeration, Daily Telegraph. *s.s:* Mech Eng (Thermo Dynamics, Fluid Flow). *w.s:* R.F.C. 1914—19, H.G. (6th Gros) '41—45. *a:* 7 Elmcroft Drive, Surbiton, Surrey. *T:* Elmbridge 3480.
- GILL, Ernest Walter Brudenell, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.** *b:* London 1883. *s:* Bristol Gr Sch & Christ Church Oxfr. *m:* Mary Beatrice Harris. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Fellow & Bursar Merton Coll Oxfr. *Publ:* War, Wireless & Wangles. *Chr:* Scientific Papers in Philosophical Magazine. *s.s:* Electricity. *Rec:* Travel. *w.s:* World Wars I & II. *a:* Larkfield, Boar's Hill, Oxford. *T:* 85368.
- GILL, Rev. Frederick Cyril, M.A.** *b:* London 1898. *s:* Cheltenham Gr Sch, Didsbury Coll, Univs of Manch & L'pool. *m:* Margaret Frankland Harrison. Minister St John's Methodist Church Colwyn Bay. *Publ:* The Romantic Movement & Methodism; New Horizons; The Light on the Moor. *Chr:* Lond Quarterly, Brit Weekly, Methodist Recorder, John O'London's, T.P.'s Weekly, Methodist Mag, Youth Christian World. *s.s:* Essays, Literary Critic, Book Reviews, General Articles & Short Stories. *w.s:* 1916—19. *a:* Tranby, Colwyn Bay. *T:* 2589.

GILL, Thomas Harvey, B.A., M.F. *b*: Philadelphia, Pa 1891. *c*: Univ of Penn, Yale Forest Sch. *m*: Vivian Perry. Author, Forester, Sen Mem Soc of American Foresters. *Publ*: *Gay Bandit of the Border*; *Tropical Forests of the Caribbean*; *Guardians of the Desert*; *Death Rides the Moss*; *Starlight Pass*; *Red Earth*; *Heartwood*; *Firebrand*; *Gentlemen of the Jungle*; *Wildcat*; *North to Danger*; *Jungle Harvest*; *No Place for Women*; (With L. Pack) *Forests & Mankind*; *Forest Facts for Schools*. *s*: *Forestry*. *c*: *Cosmos* (Wash D.C.), *Univ* (Wash D.C.), *Explorers* (N.Y.). *v*: 2800 Jenifer St, N.W. Washington 16, D.C., & 1214 Sixteenth St, N.W. Washington, 6, D.C. *T*: District 3258.

GILLAN, Sir (James) Angus, K.B.E., C.M.G. *b*: Aberdeen 1885. *c*: Edin Acad & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Douglas Ord-Mackenzie. *s*: 1. Controller Overseas Dvn A The British Council, Order of Nile (Egypt) 2nd Class. *Chr*: Sudan Notes & Records, Commonwealth & Empire Review & Journals of various Soc. *s*: *Anglo-Egyptian Sudan*, *Commonwealth & Empire Affairs*, *International Cultural Relations*. *Rowing*. *w*: 1940—41 Princ Off Nth Midland C.D. *Rec*: Shooting, tennis, golf. *c*: *Conservative*, *Leander*, *Roy Empire Soc*, *Overseas League*, etc. *a*: *How Hatch*, *Chipstead*, Surrey. *T*: *Downland* 444.

GILLESPIE, Henry Winterstein, M.D., D.M.R., F.R.S.M. *b*: Bostock 1910. *c*: Switzerland, *Univs* of Lond & Innsbruck. *m*: Anne Frances Roden Buxton. *d*: 1. *Chr*: *Brit Journ of Radiology*, *St George's Hosp Gaz*, & other Radiological & Med Journs. *s*: *Radiology & Medicine*, *Spine*, *Midglets & Dwarfs*. *Rec*: *Skiing & Riding*. *c*: Authors. *a*: *Fishers Hill*, *Hook Heath*, *Woking*, Surrey. *T*: 1080.

GILLESPIE, John, L.R.I.B.A., F.R.I.A.S., F.R.S.A., F.S.A. (Scot). *b*: Scottish Borders 1897. *c*: Pollok-shields Pub Sch, *Albert Rd Acad & Roy Tech Coll Glas*. *Chief Staff Architect* with Greenock Corp. *Chr*: *Poetry to Mags*, *periodicals Home & Overseas*. *s*: *Lit & Verse of Scot Borderland*. *Rec*: *Sketching*, *yachting*. *a*: 56 Kenmore St, Pollokshields, Glas.

GILLESPIE, John Richard, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H. *b*: Newry Co Down 1871. *c*: Newry & Queens Coll Belfast, R.U.I. *m*: Catherine Robinson Hunter. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Chief Tuberculosis Med Officer* Co Down 1912—47 (ret), *Fell Soc of M.O.E.*, *Ulster Med Soc*, *Mem Ulster Tuberculosis Assoc*, *B.M.A.*, etc. *Publ*: *The Use & Misuse of Tuberculin in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis*; *Rational Method of Using Tuberculin in the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis*; *Use of Tuberculin in Diagnosis & Treatment of Tuberculosis* *Chr*: *B.M.J.*, etc. *s*: *Tuberculosis*. *a*: 28 Knockdene Park South, Belfast, Nth Ireland. *T*: Belfast 68162.

GILLESPIE, Susan. *b*: Lancs 1904. *c*: Priv & Paris. *m*: G/Capt J. H. Tutton-Jones. *Publ*: *The Rajah's Guests*; *Cantonnment*; *Government House*; *Take My Youth*; *The Man He Was*; *They Went to Karathia*; *The Promotion of Fools*; *North From Bombay*; *Himalayan View*. *Chr*: *Vogue*, *Good Housekeeping*. *s*: *Travel Articles on the Far East & India*, *Br Emp & Eng Speaking Peoples*, *Polish Hist & Place in Europe*. *w*: *Civilian Cypher Officer* H.Q.F.C. '40, *Att M.O.I.* '48—46. *a*: c/o A. P. Watt & Son, *Hasting Hse*, *Norfolk St*, *London*, W.C.2.

GILLESPIE, Thomas Haining. *b*: Dumfries 1876. *c*: Priv & Edin Univ. *m*: Mary Elizabeth Gamble. *Solicitor*, *Founder & Sec Zool Soc of Scotland & Dir Scot Nat Zool Park 1913—*. *Publ*: *A Book of King Penguins*; *Is it Cruel? A Study of the Conditions of Captive & Performing Animals*; *Zoo Ways & Whys*; *More Zoo Ways*; *The Way of a Serpent*; *Zoo Tales*; *Animal Stories*. *s*: *Animal Life & Behaviour*. *Rec*: *Reading*, *writing*, *photography*, *music*. *c*: *Overseas League*, *Scottish Arts Edin*. *a*: *Corstorphine Hill Ho*, *Edinburgh* 12. *T*: 66110.

GILLESPIE, George Thomas, A.M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Mar.E., F.R.S.A. *b*: Tonbridge 1872. *c*: Priv & F.T.C. *Married twice*. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Chrtl Mech Eng*, *Dir of Inst Internat Corres Schs Lond*. *Chr*: *Mechanical World*, *I.C.S. periodicals*, etc. *s*: *Tech Educ* 60 yrs practical cons & teaching experience in engineering. *a*: *Brooklyn*, *The Grove*, *Ferring*, *Sussex*.

GILLET, Eric Walkey, M.A. *b*: Bowdon 1893. *c*: Radley & Lincoln Colls, Oxford. Author, Lecturer, Broadcaster, Journalist, Literary Adviser Longmans, Green, Warden of Chancellors Hall B'ham Univ, *Jobors Professor of English Literature* *Raffles Coll Singapore* 1927—31.

n.a: *Ed St Martin's Rev* '40—46, *Ed Books of To-day* '41—42. *Publ*: *The Literature of England A.D. 600—1945* (with W. J. Entwistle); *Elizabeth Ham*; *Maria Jane Jewsbury*; *Poets of our Time*; *Books & Writers*; *Junior Film Annual* '46—47; *Eric Gillet's Film Book*. *Film Fairyland*. *Chr*: *Sun Times*, *Times*, *Times Lit Sup*, *Sun Exp*, *Time & Tide*, *Fortnightly Rev*, *Manch Gdn*, *Leader*, *Dly Telegraph*. *s*: *Contemporary Literature*, *Films* (Children's angle), *Malaya*. *c*: *United Univ*, *M.C.C.*, *R.A.C.* *a*: 65 Earl's Court Sq, *London*, S.W.5. *T*: *Flaxman* 6783.

GILLETT, Rev. George Gabriel Scott. *b*: Hawley, Hants 1878. *c*: Westminster Sch & Keble Coll Oxf. *Clerk in Holy Orders*. *n.a*: *Ed-Sec S.P.G.* 1928—33, *Lit-Ed Christendom* '33, *Read to Ch Lit Assoc* '33—, *Ed Report of Anglo-Cath Cent Congress* '33. *Publ*: *The Claims & Promise of the Church* (with William Scott Palmer); *Politics & Religion*; *Revolution, Christian or Pagan?*; *A Garden of Song*; *The Rector explains his position*. *Chr*: *Church Times*, *Christendom*, etc. *a*: 76 *Pevensey Rd West*, *St Leonards-on-Sea*. *T*: *Hastings* 4089.

GILLIES, Arthur Suttie, F.R.S.A. *b*: Broughty Ferry, Scotland 1901. *c*: Grove Acad Broughty Ferry, Dundee *Inst of Art & Technology*. *m*: Daisy Grant. *s*: 1. *Textile Technologist*, *Mang of the Jute Technological Research Labs of the Indian Govt*. *Chr*: *I.C.J.C. Bulletin*, *Indian Farming*, *Journ of the Textile Inst of Gt Brit*. *s*: *Textile Technology*, *Treatment of Bast Fibres*. *Rec*: *Tennis*, golf. *c*: *Calcutta Swimming*, *Roy Calcutta Golf*. *a*: 12 *Regent Park*, *Tollygunge*, *P.O.*, *Calcutta*. *T*: *South* 1474.

GILLIES, Marshall Macdonald, M.A. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Edin). *b*: Leamahagow, Lanarks 1901. *c*: Eton, King's Coll Camb, *Univ of Edin*, *Univ of Vienna*, *New Coll Oxf*. *Prof of Classics* *University Coll Hull*. *Publ*: *Apollonios Rhodius* *Argenautica* 111. *Chr*: *Classical Review*, *Classical Quarterly*, *Liverpool Annals of Archaeology*. *s*: *Classics Alexandrine Literature*. *a*: 131 *Westbourne Ave*, *Hull*. *T*: 7086.

GILLILAND, Adam Raymond, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. *b*: Kemersville, Ohio 1887. *m*: Rachel Flaherty. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Professor*. *Publ*: *Genetic Psychology*; *Psychology of Individual Differences* (with Clark); *General Psychology* (with Morgan & Stevens); *Introduction to Psychology* (with Morgan). *Chr*: *Numerous Psychol Journs*. *s*: *Psychology*. *Rec*: *Golf*, *hunting*, *fishing*. *c*: *University (Evanston)*. *a*: 2426 *Marcy Ave*, *Evanston*, *Illinois*, U.S.A. *T*: *Uni* 5288.

GILLIN, John Lewis, M.A., LL.D., B.D., Ph.D. *b*: Hudson, Iowa 1871. *c*: Grinnell Coll, *Columbia Univ*, *Union Theol Sem*. *m*: (1) Etta Shaffner, (2) Mary W. McCutcheon. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Prof of Sociology* (Emeritus 1941—). *Publ*: *Idiocy & Dependency*; *Taming the Criminal*; *Criminology & Penology*; *The Wisconsin Criminal*; *A History of Legislation for the Relief of the Poor in Iowa*; *Social Pathology*; *Wholesome Citizens & Spare Time*; (in collab) *Outlines of Sociology*; *An Introduction to Sociology*; *Social Problems*; *The Madison Community*. *Chr*: *Amer Journ of Sociology*, *Journ of Criminal Law & Criminology*, *Marriage Hygiene*, etc. *s*: *Criminology*, *Penology*, *Social Pathology*, etc. *Rec*: *Gardening*, *golf*, *photography*, *travel*. *c*: *Univ & Rotary*, *Madison*. *a*: *Sterling Hall*, *Univ of Wisconsin*, *Madison* 6, *Wis.* *T*: *B* 580 *Ext* 85.

GILLMAN, Frederick Charles. *b*: York 1898. *c*: Sidcot Sch Somerset. *m*: Constance Mary Walton. *d*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.a*: *Northern Echo* 1915—16 & '19—25, *Westminster Gazette* '25—28, *Starmer Group Chief Reporter* *Lond Office* '29—30, *Yorks Post Lond Office* '30—, *Parliamentary Corr Yorks Post & Lobby Corr Leeds Mercury* '35—39, *Press Super B.O.A.C.* '45—. *Rec*: *Reading*, *music*. *w*: *Public Relations (R.A.F.)* 1930—45. *a*: 70 *East Sheen Ave*, *London*, S.W.14. *T*: *Prospect* 6953.

GILLMAN, F.R. *b*: Devizes 1893. *c*: Priv. *m*: *s*: 2. *Ed Evening Despatch* *Bum*. *a*: *Newspaper Hse*, *Corporation St*, *Birmingham*. *T*: *Central* 8461.

GILMOUR, Cyril Jackson. *b*: London 1917. *c*: Sec, *Edin Univ*. *Journalist*, *Public Relations Adviser & Ghost & Radio-script Writer*, *Mem N.U.J.*, *Roy Inst of Internat Affairs*. *n.a*: *Lond Ed Hollywood Filmograph*, *Lond Film Corr Southern Newspapers Ltd*, *Features Staff Dly Sketch*. *Chr*: *Various Brit & American publs*. *s*: *Films*, *Radio/Television*. *Rec*: *Study of Comparative Religions*. *a*: 87 *Connaught Sq*, *London*, W.1. *T*: *Paddington* 8860.

GILMOUR, John Scott Lennox, M.A., F.L.S. *b*: London,

1906. *s*: Uppingham & Clare Coll Camb. *m*: Molly Berkley. *d*: 2. Dir. R.H.S. Gardens Wisley, Joint-Ed New Naturalist Series since 1942, Asst-Dir Kew Gardens '81-46 (seconded Min of Fuel & Power '40-45). *Publ*: British Botanists (Britain in Pictures); Wild Flowers of the Chalk. *Chr*: Botanical Journals. *s.s*: Botany. *Rec*: Music & book collecting. *c*: Reform, Oxford & Cambridge Musical. *a*: Director's Hse, R.H.S. Gardens, Wisley, Ripley, Surrey. *T*: Byfleet 265.
- GILTYMAN, Donald J.** *b*: Cork 1908. Officer of Customs & Excise, Mem Authors' & Composers' Soc, Irish P.E.N., Writers' Actors, Artists & Musicians Assoc (Ireland). *n.a*: Ed Monthly Mag (Cork) '81-88, Columnist Cork Wkly Examiner '83-87, Ed Puck Fare '48. *Publ*: Plays: Bitter Rue; This Book is Banned; Mixed Blood; Reverses: Anything May Happen; Trouble in Harlem; Operetta; The Impresario (with D. Macmurrough). *Chr*: Irish Independent, Times Pictorial, Ev Herald, People, Irish Digest, Cuisle Na Tire An Cosantoir. *s.s*: Irish Theatre, Juvenile Delinquency. *Rec*: Bridge, golf, film-going. *a*: Glan-Na-Shoe, Killiney Rd, Killiney, County Dublin. *T*: Dublin 84375.
- GIMNER, Ruby.** *b*: Cannes, France 1886. *e*: Priv. *m*: Alexander Kidd Dyer. Dancer, Lecturer & Teacher of Stage Arts, Founder & Pres Greek Dance Arts. *Publ*: The Revived Greek Dance. *Chr*: Dancing Times, Dance Journ, etc. *s.s*: Ancient Greek Dance & Drama: the reconstruction of these arts for modern educ & stage art. *Rec*: Study of the arts of ancient civilization, reading, photography. *a*: St Corentin, Boscaste, Cornwall.
- GINSBERG, Morris, M.A., D.Lit.** *b*: 1889. *e*: University Coll Lond. Martin White Prof of Sociology Univ of Lond. *n.a*: Jt-Ed Sociological Review. *Publ*: The Psychology of Society; Studies in Sociology; Life & Work of L. I. Hobhouse; Sociology; Material Culture & Social Institutions of the Simpler Peoples; Moral Progress; Reason & Unreason in Society. *a*: London School of Economics, London, W.C.2.
- GIPSON, Lawrence Henry, B.A.(Oxon), Ph.D., Hon.D.** Litt(Temple Univ), F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Greeley, Col 1880. *s*: Idaho Univ, Oxf Univ (Rhodes Scholar), Yale Univ (Farnham Fellow), Chicago Univ. *m*: Jeannette Reed. Research Prof of History Lehigh Univ Bethlehem, Pa Pres Pennsylvania Hist Assoc 1930-42. *Publ*: The British Empire before the American Revolution, Vols I-VI; Jared Ingersoll; Lewis Evans; The Moravian White River Indian Mission; Studies in Connecticut Colonial Taxation; etc. *Chr*: Amer Hist Review, Journ of Modern Hist, Penn Hist, N.Y. Times Book-Rev, Amer Oxonian, etc. *s.s*: The Old British Empire 1760-1775. *Rec*: Hiking, gardening. *c*: Franklin Inn (Philadelphia). *a*: Kotha, Panther Rd, Rydal, Pennsylvania. *T*: Ogontz 8125.
- GIRALDO-JARAMILLO, Gabriel.** *b*: Manizales, Colombia 1916. *e*: Nat Univ Bogota. *m*: Julia Arciniegas. *s*: 1. General Consul of Colombia in Switzerland, Mem of Nat Acad of Hist, Bogota. *Publ*: La Printura en Colombia; La Minutura en Colombia; Los Tratados De Montevideo de 1904; Gregorio Vasquez Ceballos; Las Acuarelas De La Comision Corografica; Derecho Diplomatico. *Chr*: El Tiempo, Cromos, America Indigena, Boletin De La Acad De Historia. *s.s*: Art, Internat Law. *c*: Rotary. *a*: Geneva: 29 Avenue de Miremont. *T*: 5-7494.
- GIRDLESTONE, Cuthbert Morton, M.A., Lic.es-L.** (Paris). *b*: Bovey Tracey, Devon 1895. *e*: Southey Hall, Worthing, Ecole de L'Immaculee Conception Pau, Lycée Bernadotte Pau, Sorbonne Paris, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Anne Marie Micheletti. *d*: 2. Prof of French Durham Univ, King's Coll Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Publ*: Dreamer & Striver, The Poetry of Frédéric Mistral; Mozart et ses concertos pour piano. *Chr*: Monthly Musical Record, Music & Letters, Durham Univ Journal, Archaeological Journal, Listener. *a*: King's College, University of Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1.
- GIRDLESTONE, Gathorne Robert, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.S.** Dir of Orthopaedic Services Wingfield Morris Hosp Oxf. *Publ*: The Care & Cure of Crippled Children; Tuberculosis of Bone & Joint. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Surgery, B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Bone & Joint Surg, Amer Journ of Surg, etc. *a*: The Red Hae, Old Rd, Headington, Oxf. *T*: 6800.
- GIRVIN, Brenda.** *b*: London. *e*: Wycombe Abbey Sch. Playwright & Author. Plays produced (in collaboration with Miss Monica Cosens) Madame Plays Nap; The Red Umbrella; Miss Black's Son; Wee Men. *Chr*: All principal London newspapers & periodicals. *Rec*: Gardening, swimming, photography. *a*: Venice Yard
- Hse, Smith Sq, London, S.W.1; & Cock Rock, Croyde, Nth Devon.
- GIUSEPPI, Montague Spencer, I.S.O., F.S.A.** *b*: Hammermith 1869. *e*: Kensington & King's Coll Scha, Priv. *m*: Emile Louise Harding. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Asst Keeper Public Records (ret). *n.a*: Ed of the Calendar of Scottish State Papers in the Public Record Office & Brit Museum. *Publ*: Guide to the manuscripts preserved in the Public Record Office, Vol I Legal, Vol II State Papers & Departmental; Calendar of Patent Rolls, Philip & Mary, 4 Vols; Calendar of Salisbury MSS; Guide to Surrey Records in the Public Record Office; History of Surrey Industries. *Chr*: Publs of Roy Hist Soc, Antiquaries, Archaeological Inst, etc. *s.s*: Historical & Antiquarian Research (spec Archives). *c*: Cocked Hat. *a*: 72 Burlington Ave, Kew Gdns, Surrey. *T*: 2749.
- GIUSEPPI, Paul Eugene Hedwige, M.B., C.M.(Edin), F.R.E.S.** *b*: St Joseph, Trinidad B.W.I. 1868. *e*: St Thomas's Sch, St Mary's Coll Port-of-Spain Trinidad, Sch of Med of Roy Colls of Edin, Edin Univ. *m*: (1) Grace Mann-Mackinnon, (2) Sybil Wyatt. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Lecturer, Writer. *Publ*: Who Made God?; Trinidad in Retrospect; Let's Talk This Over; How the Virgin Became a Mother. *Chr*: Passing Show, Chambers's Journ, Wkly Scotsman. *s.s*: Philosophy & Science. *Rec*: Reading, research. *c*: Roy Emp Soc. *a*: Shangrila, 86 Moring Rd, Upper Tooting, London, S.W.17. *T*: Balham 5430.
- GLADSTONE, Sir Hugh, J.P., D.L., M.A.(Cantab), F.Z.S.** *b*: F.R.S.E. *b*: London 1877. *e*: Eton & Camb. *m*: Cecil Talbot. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Birds of Dumfriesshire; The Fauna of Dumfriesshire; Record Bags & Shooting Records; Shooting with Surtees. *Chr*: British Birds Mag, Scottish Naturalist. *s.s*: Ornithology. *Rec*: Shooting. *c*: Bath, New (Edinburgh). *a*: Capenoch, Penpont, Dumfries. *T*: Thornhill 261.
- GLAISTER, John, J.P., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.L., F.R.F.P.S.** (Glas). *b*: Glasgow 1892. *e*: High Sch Glasgow, Glas Univ. *m*: Isabel Rachel Lindsay. *d*: 2. Barrister, Medico-Legalist, Regius Prof of Forensic Med Glas Univ. *Publ*: Medical Jurisprudence & Toxicology; Hairs of Mammalia from the Medico-Legal Aspect; Medico-Legal Aspect of the Ruxton Case; Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine (with Prof Sydney Smith). *Chr*: Many scientific periodicals. *s.s*: Medico-Legal Subjects. *a*: 23 Queen's Gate, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: Western 6977.
- GLANVILLE, Stephen Ranulph Kingdom, M.B.E., F.B.A.** *b*: London 1900. *e*: Marlborough & Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m*: Ethel Mary Chubb. *d*: 2. Herbert Thompson Prof Egyptology Camb Univ. *Publ*: Catalogue of Demotic Papyri in the British Museum I; (in collab) Mural Painting of El Amarnah; Daily Life in Ancient Egypt; The Legacy of Egypt (ed & ctr); Studies presented to F. Griffith (ed & ctr); The Egyptians. *Chr*: Journ of Egyptian Archaeology, Journ of Royal Asiatic Soc, Nature, Antiquity, etc. *s.s*: Egyptology. *Rec*: Bird watching, etc. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: King's College Cambridge. *T*: 55011.
- GLAS, Norbert, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.** *b*: Vienna 1897. *e*: Univ of Vienna. *Publ*: Formensprache Des Gesichtes; Kinderkrankheiten als Entwicklungstufendes Menschen; Adolescence & Diseases of Puberty; Five Commentaries to Grimm's Fairy Tales. *a*: San Remo, Grange Rd, Gloucester. *T*: 2354.
- GLASGOW AND GALLOWAY, Bishop of.** (See HOW, Rt. Rev. John Charles Halland, Hon.D.D.(Glas)).
- GLASGOW, Edwin.** *b*: Liverpool. *e*: Wadham Coll Oxf. *m*: Eva C. Postance. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Late Keeper National Gallery. *Publ*: Sketches of Wadham College, Oxford; Sketches of Magdalen College, Oxford; The Painters' Eye. *a*: Charlbury, Oxford. *T*: Charlbury 49.
- GLASGOW, George, B.A.** *b*: Bolton 1891. *e*: Bolton Gr Sch & Manch Univ. *m*: Una Geraldine Ridgeway. *n.a*: Diplomatic Corr Observer 1920-42, Asst-Ed The New Europe '16-20, Author Foreign Affairs section Contemporary Rev '23-, Spec Corr Manch Guardian '20-28, l'Europe Nouvelle '20-26, Prager Presse '21-38. *Publ*: The Minnows; Ronald Burrows, a Memoir; MacDonald as Diplomatist; From Dawse to Locarno; The Scottish Investment Trust Companies; Continental Statesmen; The Dupe as Hero; The English Investment Trust Companies; General Strikes & Road Transport; Glasgow's Guide to Investment Trust Companies; Peace with Gangsters?; Diplomacy & God; etc. *Chr*: Cath Times, New Republic, Neue Freie Presse, Vienna, 13th & 14th Ency Brit. *s.s*: Diplomacy,

Finance. *s.*: 12 Bomborough Rd, Roehampton, London, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 1865.

GLASPELL, Susan. *b.*: Davenport, Iowa 1882. *s.*: Davenport Public Schs, Drake & Chicago Univs. *m.*: George Cram Cook. *Writer.* *Publ.*: Brook Evans; *The Morning is Near Us*; *Judd Rankin's Daughter*; *Ambrose Holt & Family*; *Fidelity*; *The Glory of the Conquered*; *The Road to the Temple (Blog)*; *(Plays)* *Allison's House*; *Inheritors*; *The Verge*; *Trifles*. *s.*: Provincetown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

GLEGG, Alexander Lindsay, J.P., A.M.I.E.E. A.C.G.I. *b.*: London 1888. *s.*: Dulwich Coll, City & Guilds Institute. *m.*: Lilian Grace Kilvington Ooney. *s.*: 2. Engineer, Ex-Pres Br Christian Endeavour Federation, Ex-Pres Nat Sunday Sch Union, Hon Supt Down Lodge Hall Mission Wandsworth. *Publ.*: *Life with a Capital L*; *Youth with a Capital Why*; *Conquering the Capital I*. *s.s.*: Religion. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: Birchstone, Coombe Park, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T.*: Kingston 5983.

GLEN, Alexander Richard, D.S.C. & Bar. *b.*: Glasgow 1912. *s.*: Fettes & Balliol Oxford. *m.*: Baroness Zora de Colliart. *Poland Med.* (Clasp Arctic 1935—36), Knt of St Olav, Norwegian War Cross, Czechoslovak Mil Cross. *Publ.*: *Young Man in the Arctic*; *Under the Pole Star*. *Chr.*: Times, Weekly Illustrated press. *s.s.*: Polar Exploration, European Politics. *Rec.*: Ski-ing, sailing. *c.*: Travellers, Junior Carlton, Explorers New York. *a.*: 6 Trevor Place, London, S.W. *T.*: Kensington 5593.

GLENDAY, Roy, M.C., M.A., LL.B. *b.*: Sutton Coldfield 1889. *s.*: Brighton Coll & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m.*: Pamela Rogers. *d.*: 1. Barrister, Eon Adv & Dir Fed of Brit Industries, Mem Couns Roy Stats Soc. *Publ.*: *Passing of Free Trade*; *Economic Consequences of Progress*; *Future of Economic Society*. *Chr.*: Times, etc. *s.s.*: Economic & Social Questions of all kinds. *Rec.*: Ski-ing, golf. *c.*: United Univs, Authors. *a.*: Lawyers Cott, Magpie Lane, Coleshill, Amersham, Bucks. *T.*: Amersham 1262.

GLENNIE, Donald. *b.*: London 1919. *s.*: Lindsfarne Coll. *Free-lance Journalist* 1939. *n.a.*: Features Dept London General Press 1937—38, Feature Writer World Service Ltd '38. *Chr.*: Various Nat & Prov. *s.s.*: Criminology & Penology, Educ, Social & Hist Research. *Rec.*: Motoring, tennis, lecturing. *a.*: 6 Winton Ave, Westcliff, Southend-on-Sea. *T.*: Southen 45990.

GLENTOFF, Valborg Emilia. *b.*: Copenhagen, Denmark 1889. *m.*: Carl Glentoff. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: *En Stribe Soli Møket*; *Altid paa Stikkerne*; *Kun en Fattigst Foljeton i Social-Demokraten*; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *a.*: Vendersgade 21, 1 Sal, Copenhagen K, Danmark. *T.*: Byen 206y.

GLUCK, Carl Cannon, B.S. *b.*: Marshalltown, Iowa 1890. *s.*: North Western Univ Evanston Ill. *m.*: Sue Ann Wilson. *Writer*, Community Theatre Dir, Teacher of English & Drama. *n.a.*: Springfield (Mass) Republican 1931—40, Book Reviewer, New York Times & Philadelphia Inquirer '46—47. *Publ.*: *Shake Hands with the Dragon*; *Double Ten*; *Three Times I Bow*; *The Laughing Buddha*; (in collab) *Swords of Silence*; *Curtains Going up*; (juvenile) *Oswald's Pet Dragon*; *Micky, the Horse that Volunteered*. *Chr.*: Reader's Digest, Coronet, Esquire, Collier's, This Week, Your Life, China Monthly, The Bookman, Smart Set, etc. *s.s.*: The Chinese in America. *Rec.*: Music, books. *a.*: 21 Bethune St, New York 14, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Watkins 9-3344.

GLOAG, John, Hon.A.R.I.B.A., Hon.F.S.I.A. *b.*: London 1896. *s.*: Self-ed. *m.*: Gertrude Mary Ward. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Dir F. C. Pritchard Wood & Partners Ltd, Talks from B.B.C. on Indus Design & Architecture. *Publ.*: Various books on architectural & industrial design, also 15 novels & a volume of short stories. *s.s.*: Indus Design, Archit. *c.*: The Garrick, The Arts. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: The Mall, East Sheen, London, S.W.14. *T.*: Prospect 4580.

GLOVER, Rev. Archibald Edward, M.A.(Oxon). *b.*: Maldstone 1859. *s.*: St Paul's Sch & Worcester Coll Oxf. *m.*: Flora Kelly. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Missionary Service with China Inland Mission, Sen Tutor Miss Training Coll of Wales. *Publ.*: *A Thousand Miles of Miracle in China*. *a.*: Kelso Hse, 5 Tennyson Rd, Worthing.

GLOVER, Denis James Matthews, D.S.C., B.A. *b.*: Dunedin, N.Z. 1912. *s.*: Christ's Coll, Canterbury Univ Coll. *m.*: Mary Granville. *s.*: 1. Printer & Publisher. *Publ.*: *The Wind & the Sand (Poems)*; *Cold Tongue (Poems)*; *D. Day*; *Thirteen Poems*; *The Arraignment of Paris*; *Three Short Stories*. *Chr.*: New Writing, To-

morrow, Landfall. *s.s.*: Typography. *Rec.*: Yachting, books. *c.*: Canterbury Officers. *s.s.*: Lieut R.N.Z.N.V.R. '39—46. *a.*: 10 Arancil Track, Clifton, Christchurch, N.Z.

GLOVER, Edward. *b.*: Lesmahagow, Scotland 1888. *s.*: Lesmahagow, Glas Univ & Berlin. *Dir* Psychopathic Clinic Lond, Formerly Dir of Research Lond Clinic of Psycho-analysis. *n.a.*: Ed Research Monographs, Internat Journ of Psycho-analysis. *Publ.*: *War, Sadism & Pacifism*; *Psycho-analysis*; *Investigation of the Technique of Psycho-analysis*; *The Technique of Psycho-analysis*; *The Dangers of Being Human*; *The Psychology of Fear & Courage*; *The Diagnosis & Treatment of Delinquency*; *Basic Mental Concepts*. *Chr.*: Internat Journ of Psycho-analysis, Brit Journ of Med Psychology, Psycho Analytic Quarterly, Horizon, World Rev, Listener, B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *s.s.*: Psycho-analysis, Social Psychology, Sociology, War Delinquency. *a.*: 18 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T.*: Langham 4146.

GLOVER, Sir Harold Matthew, Kt. *b.*: Worcester Roy Gr Sch & Magdalen Coll Oxf. Indian Forest Service (ret). *Publ.*: *Erosion in the Punjab—Its causes & Cure*; *Soil Erosion*. *Chr.*: Many Forestry journals. *s.s.*: Forestry. *a.*: Ombersley, Worcestershire. *T.*: 292.

GLOVER, John Halcott. *b.*: Cambridge 1877. *Author.* *Publ.*: (Plays) *Three Comedies*; *Wat Tyler & Other plays*; *The Second Round*; (Novels) *Both Sides of the Blanket*; *Louise & Mr. Tudor*; *Louise in London*; *Morning Pride*; *Dead Man's House*. *a.*: c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.

GLUCK, Sheldon, A.M., LL.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Poland 1896. *s.*: Georgetown Univ Law Sch, George Washington Univ, Harvard. *m.*: Eleanor Touroff. *s.*: 1. Prof Criminal Law & Criminology Harvard Univ. *n.a.*: Ed Bd Journ of Crim Law & Criminology, Mental Hygiene, Federal Probation. *Publ.*: *Mental Disorder & the Criminal Law*; *War Criminals: Their Prosecution & Punishment*; *The Nuremberg Trial & Aggressive War*; *Crime & Justice*; (with E. T. Glueck) *Five Hundred Criminal Careers*; *One Thousand Juvenile Delinquents*; *Five Hundred Delinquent Women*; *After-Conduct of Discharged Prisoners*. *Chr.*: Harvard Law Rev, Amer Law Rev, Yale Law Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Criminology, etc. *Rec.*: Foreign travel. *c.*: Harvard, Harvard Faculty. *a.*: Continental Hotel, 25 Garden St, Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A. *T.*: Trowbridge 4666.

GLYDER, John. *b.*: Croydon. *Publ.*: *Compulsory Wife*; *Compulsory Husband*; *Rising Generation*; *Sleeping Beauty*; *Adam & Eve*; *Jill in the Box*; *Half Horse*; *Any Port*; *Unlucky Dip*; *Lady in the Moon*; *Mixed Infant*; *Midsummer Knight*; *Wet & Windy*; *Ungentle Guest*; etc. *Chr.*: Strand. *s.s.*: Humorous Novels & Short Stories. *Rec.*: Writing. *a.*: 17 York Rd, Weybridge. *T.*: Weybridge 3561.

GODDEE, Amy Joyce, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: Kempston, Beds 1906. *s.*: Bedford H Sch, Univs of Oxf & Munich. *County Archivist* to Beds County Council. *n.a.*: *Bow Ed Beds Hist Record Soc* 1946—; *The Cartulary of Bushmead Priory* (with G. H. Fowler). *Chr.*: Beds Times, Beds Mag. *s.*: Local Hist of Beds. *a.*: Willington Manor, Bedford. *T.*: Cardington 249.

GODDEE, Noël Lambert. *b.*: Nottingham 1881. *s.*: Ellesmere Coll. *m.*: Betty Brunson. *s.*: 1. *Publ.*: *Amazing Spectacles*; *Keep it Dark*; *Twin Bedsteads*; *Don't do it Doctor*; *How dare you Sir*; *Miss Barelegs*. *a.*: 25 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, London, S.W.6. *T.*: Renown 4761.

GODDARD, Roy Hamilton, F.C.A.(Aust). *b.*: Petersham N.S.W. 1888. *s.*: The King's Sch, Sydney Univ. *m.*: Helen Noel Keep. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Chartered Accountant, Mem Scientific Expedition to Carnarvon 1939. *Publ.*: *Aboriginal Sculpture*; *Aboriginal Rock Carvings in the Carnarvons*; *Captain Raine & the Surry*; *Yachting in Australia*; *A Century of Yachting*. *Chr.*: *Journals-Oceania*, *Mankind*, *Roy Geog Soc*, *Victorian Naturalist*, *Sydney Morning Herald*, etc. *s.s.*: Anthropology & Australian Hist. *Rec.*: Yachting, Anthropological Research. *c.*: Union Sydney, Naval Officers. *a.*: The Royal Exchange, 54A Pitt St, Sydney, Australia. *T.*: B1603.

GODDEN, Rumer. *b.*: Sussex 1907. *s.*: Moira Hse Eastbourne. *m.*: L. S. Forster. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: *Black Narcissus*; *Breakfast with the Nikolides*; *Fugue in Time*; *The River*; *Rungli-Rungliot*. *Chr.*: Various in U.S.A. & U.K. *Rec.*: Ballet, gardening, sailing. *a.*: Home Farm Hse, Dale Park, Sussex.

GODFREY, H. G. Mang-Ed & Author, Jt Mang-Dir Geo Philip & Son Ltd. *a*: 32 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 8651.

GODFREY, Robert Samuel, C.B.E., F.S.A., M.R.Hist.Soc., F.F.A.S., M.Inst.B.E. *b*: Gedling 1876. *a*: Public Sch & Univ Coll. *m*: Mildred Eleanor Price, Registered Architect, Surveyor & Clerk of Works Dean & Chapter Lincoln Cathedral, Mem Lincs Architectural & Archaeological Soc, Lincoln Record Soc. *Publ*: Short History of Lincoln Cathedral & the Special Repairs 1922—32; Half an Hour at Lincoln Cathedral. *s*: Ancient Monuments, Architecture. *a*: 8 Priory Gate, Minster Yd, Lincoln. *T*: 287.

GODFREY, Walter Hindes, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. *b*: London 1881. *a*: Whitgift Sch. *m*: Gertrude Mary Warren. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Architect, Life Trustee Soane Mus, Chm Sussex Record Soc, Commissioner Roy Comm Hist Monuments. *Publ*: Our Building Inheritance; History of Architecture in London; Story of Architecture in England; Gardens in the Making; Famous Buildings & their Story (with Sir A. W. Clapham); The Church of St Bride, Fleet St; The Parish of Chelsea; Swakeleys, Middlesex; The Book of John Rowe; Sussex Medieval Wills; The Life of George Devey. *Chr*: Archaeological Journal, Sussex Archaeological Collections, Architectural Review, Country Life, The Queen, Oxoniensis. *s*: Architecture & Topography. *c*: Garrick. *a*: 81 The Causeway, Stevenston, Abingdon, Berks. *T*: Stevenston 65.

GODFREY, Most Rev Monsignor William, D.Ph., D.Th. *b*: Liverpool 1889. *a*: Ushaw Coll Durham, Venerable Eng Coll Rome, Apostolic Del to Gt Brit, Malta & Gibraltar, Titular Arch/Bp of Cius. *Publ*: The Young Apostle; God & Ourselves & pamphlets. *Chr*: Tablet & various Cath mags. *s*: Religion & Social Problems. *Rec*: Music. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Apostolic Delegation, 54 Parkside, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. *T*: Wimbledon 1410.

GODFREY, Gen. Sir Alexander, G.C.B., K.C.M.G. *b*: Chatham 1867. *a*: Haileybury, United Services Coll & Roy Mil Coll Sandhurst. *m*: Louisa Fowler. *Publ*: Life of an Irish Soldier; British Military History in Sth America. *Chr*: Times, Military & Empire mags. *c*: Guards, Turf. *a*: Boxford Farm Ho, Newbury, Berks. *T*: Gt Shefford 7.

GODFREY, Eveline Charlotte, F.R.Hist.S. *b*: London 1874. *a*: Priv. *Publ*: The Great Condé; Charles XII of Sweden; The Trial of Count Konigsmark. *a*: Dramatic critic Nat Rev 1904—05, Annual Register 10—15. *Chr*: Longman's Mag, Nat Rev, Annual Register, Dict Nat Biog. *s*: Hist (17th & 18th Cent), Drama. *c*: Kent Co Cricket. *a*: Durrants Court, High Halden, Ashford, Kent. *T*: High Halden 210.

GODWIN, Ernest John, b Swindon 1892. *a*: H.S. Swindon. *m*: Dora Winifred Heynes, Journalist. *a*: Nth Wilts Herald 1907—12, Register Adelaide Aust '12, Times & Directory Bournemouth '21—23, Salisbury Times '23—26, Western Gazette '26. *a*: 49 Victoria Ave, Winton, Bournemouth. *T*: Winton 1421.

GODWIN, George, Barrister & Writer. *Publ*: The Eternal Forest; Why Stay We Here?; Empty Victory; Cain; (all novels) Columbia; Queen Mary Colledge—A History; Priest or Physician; The Land Our Larder; Our Woods in War; When We Build Again (part author); Peter Kuerten; Japan's New Order; The Great Mystics; Marconi—A War Record; Vancouver; A Life; Discovery; Anna Berger (novel); The Disciple (play). *Chr*: English daily, weekly & monthly press. *c*: Savage. *a*: 20 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C. *T*: Holborn 1531.

GODWIN-AUSTEN, Sir Alfred Reade, K.C.S.I., C.B., O.B.E., M.C. *b*: Frensham, Surrey 1889. *a*: St Lawrence Coll, R.M.C. Sandhurst & Staff Coll Camberley, Chm S.E. Div Nat Coal Board. *Publ*: The Staff & the Staff College. *Chr*: Army Review, Fighting Forces, Cavalry Journal, etc. *s*: Military. *Rec*: Walking gardening. *c*: United Service. *a*: Many Trees, Cefn-Coed Rd, Cardiff.

GOETZE, Arthémise Anna, B.A. *b*: New Orleans 1908. *a*: Newcomb Memorial Coll, Tulane Univ New Orleans, Internat Students' Inst Tokyo. *m*: Hector A. Alfonso. *Author*. *Publ*: South of the Border; Give Us Our Dream. *Chr*: Sat Even Post, Amer Mercury, Lond Illus News, Amer Hist Rev, Women's Mags, etc. *s*: Languages—French, Spanish, Japanese, Internat Cultural Relations. *Rec*: Music, travel. *a*: Mandeville, Louisiana.

GOETTE, John, b: Philadelphia, Penn 1896. *a*: Law Sch, Temple Univ, Phila, Pa. Foreign Corr, Author, Lecturer. *a*: Europe & Far East, Internat News Service 1924—41, China, Lond Dly Express '27—40. *Publ*: Jade Lore; Japan Fights for Asia. *Chr*: Sat Rev of Lit, China Monthly, Free World, Tomorrow. *s*: Far Eastern Affairs, Chinese Jade, Book Reviewer. *c*: Peking (China), Nat Press (Wash, D.C.), Overseas Press of America (N.Y.). *w*: U.S. Navy World War I. *a*: 340 East 63rd St, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.

GOFF, Rev. Eric Noel Porter, M.A. *b*: Dublin 1902. *a*: T.C.D. *m*: Barbara Denman Hodgson. *s*: 2. Provost of Portsmouth & Chap to P'mouth Corp. *Publ*: The Christian & the Next War; Successful Living. *Chr*: Dly Herald, Church Times, Guardian, Ch of Eng newspapers. *s*: Internat Affairs, Anglo-American Relations. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Nat Lib & Roy Naval Portsmouth. *a*: Provost's Hse, Portsmouth. *T*: 74050.

GOFFE, Ernest George Leopold, M.D., B.S. (Lond), F.R.S.M. *b*: Jamaica 1867. *a*: York Castle H.S. Jamaica & Univ of Lond. *m*: Edna Powell. *s*: 4. Med Ref Legal & Gen Life Ass & Gresham Life Ass, Mem B.M.A. *Chr*: Ency Med 1st Edn, Proc Roy Soc Med, etc. *s*: Surgery. *Rec*: Sailing, golf, photography. *a*: 10 High St, Kingston-on-Thames, & The Red Hse, 76 Kingston Hill. *T*: Kingston 1771 & 0781.

GOITEN, Hugh, LL.D. *b*: London 1896. *a*: City of Lond Sch & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Freda Archer Goodman. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Barrister. *Publ*: The Law as to C.I.F. Contracts; Smith's Mercantile Law; Company Law. *s*: Commercial & International Law. *a*: 11 King's Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 2454.

GOKAK, Vinsayak Krishna, M.A. *b*: Savanur Dist. Dharwar 1909. *a*: Bombay & Oxf Univs. *m*: Sharada Betadur. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Princ & Prof of English M.N. Coll Visnagar, Mem Advisory Board Manpara Grantha Nala since 1934, Mem Exec Cttee All-India P.E.N. *Publ*: Ijiodu; Yugantara; Samudragatagala; Sahitya-Pragati; Abhyuday; The Songs of Life. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: Principal M.N. College, Visnagar (N.G.) Baroda State.

GOLDIE, W. Cockburn. *a*: Ed Glasgow Ev News, Sub Ed Scotsman (Edinburgh), Dundee Advertiser (London Office), Dly Mail, Chief Sub Ed The Sunday Mail. *s*: Topical Verse, Bard of Ayrshire Pageant 1934. *a*: Kemsley Hse, 67 Hope St, Glasgow. *T*: City 7000.

GOLDING, Cyril Edward, LL.D., F.C.I.I., F.C.I.B., F.S.S. R.I.L., F.R.S.A. *b*: Hinchley 1882. *a*: King Edward VI Sch Chelmsford, Univ of London. Reinsurance Broker. *Publ*: Law & Practice of Reinsurance; Burglary Insurance; Personal Accident Insurance; Workmen's Compensation Insurance. *s*: Reinsurance. *c*: Constitutional, Devonshire. *a*: Farleigh Hse, Lawrence Lane, London, E.C.2. *T*: Metropolitan 0706.

GOLDING, Edward William, M.Sc.Tech., M.I.E.E. *Mem.A.I.B.E., M.I.B.A.E.* *b*: Northwich 1902. *a*: Sir John Deane's G.S. Northwich & Coll of Tech Manch. *m*: Eleanor Mary Owen. *Head of Rural Electrification Sect Elec Res Assoc, Lect Elec Eng Univ Coll Nott'm 1928—45.* *Publ*: Electrical Measurements & Measuring Instruments; Elementary Prac Mathematics (with H. G. Green, M.A.); The Electrification of Agriculture & Rural Districts. *Chr*: Whittaker's Elec Eng Pocket Book, Elec Eng'r Ref Book, Elec Educator, Ency Brit, E.R.A. Tech Rep on Rural Electrification, Electrician, Elec Times, Journ Inst Elec Eng'r, etc. *s*: Rural Electrification, Elec Measurements & Measuring. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *a*: Electrical Research Assoc, 15 Savoy St, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 7907.

GOLDING, Louis, M.A. *b*: Manchester 1895. *a*: Manch Gr Sch & Queen's Coll Oxf. *Author.* *Publ*: Sorrow of War (poems); Forward From Babylon; Shepherd Singing Ragtime (poems); Seacoast of Bohemia; Sicilian Noon (travel); Store of Ladies; Give Up Your Lovers; Adventures in Living Dangerously; Magnolia Street; James Joyce; Letter to Hitler; Five Silver Daughters; The Doomington Wanderer; The Camberwell Beauty; In the Steps of Moses the Lawgiver (travel); In the Steps of Moses the Conqueror (travel); The Dance Goes On; Mr. Emmanuel; Who's There Within; No News from Helen; The Glory of Elsie Silver; Three Jolly Gentlemen; & various films incl Freedom Radio; Mr Emmanuel; There is the Glory; etc. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Yale Rev, Time & Tide, Dly Express, Ev Standard, Ev News, N.Y. Herald

Tribune, Dly Mail, Spectator, etc. *c*: Savage. *a*: c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.

GOLDMAN, Raymond Leslie. *b*: St. Louis, Missouri 1895. *c*: Smith Acad, Miss & Columbia Univs. *m*: (1) Helen Heinemann (dec'd); (2) Bernice Anderson. *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: *Stay Young*; *The Sunday Lady*; *Bing, Bang, Boom*; *The Hartwell Case*; *The Murder of Harvey Blake*; *The Good Fight*; *Judge Robinson Murdered*; *Murder without Motive*; *Death Plays Solitaire*; *Out on Bail*; *The Snatch*; *Murder Behind the Mike*; *The Purple Shells*; *Even the Night*. *Chr*: *Periodicals in United States & England*. *s.s*: *Fiction, Essays, General Articles, Motion Pictures, Radio*. *c*: *Writers (Hollywood), Author's League of America, Author's Guild*. *a*: c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.

GOLDMAN, Victor, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.A. (R.C.P. & S.). *b*: Birmingham 1903. *c*: King Edward's Sch B'ham, Univ of B'ham. *Lt-Col* R.A.M.C., Mem B.M.A. & Assoc of Anaesthetists of Gt Brit & Ireland. *n.a*: *Reviewer of Anaesthetic & allied books for The Medical Press, Abstracter (Anaesthetic Section) Excerpta Medica*. *Publ*: *Aids to Anaesthesia*. *Chr*: *Proc Roy Soc Med, B.M.J., Medical Press, Indian Journ of Surgery*. *s.s*: *Anaesthesia, Blood Transfusions, Oxygen Therapy, Resuscitation*. *Rec*: *Motoring, photography*. *c*: Savage. *a*: 235 Sussex Gardens, London, W.2. *T*: Paddington 5558.

GOLDMAN, William. *b*: London 1911. *c*: Elem Sch. Author. *Publ*: *The Forgotten Word*; *East End My Cradle*; *A Start in Life*; *A Tent of Blue*; *Some Blind Hand*; *The Light in the Dust*; *In England & in English*. *Chr*: *New Writing, English Story, Fortnightly Rev, Modern Reading, Jewish Chron, New Life, Lilliput, Harper's Bazaar*, etc. *Rec*: *Tramping London's streets, conversation*. *a*: 7 Doughty St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Holborn 1843.

GOLDING, Douglas. *b*: Greenwich 1887. *c*: Felsted Oxf. *m*: Malin Nordstrom. *s*: 1. Writer. *n.a*: *Sub-Ed Country Life 1908, English Review '09, Ed The Tramp '10, Mang & Lit Adviser to Max Goschen Ltd '12-14, Lecturer in Eng at Univ Coll of Comm Gothenburg Sweden '25-27*. *Publ*: inc, in addition to numerous novels & travel books, *Odd Man Out* (autobiog); *Facing the Odds*; *The Nineteen Twenties*; *Marching with the Times*; *South Lodge*; *Journeys in the Sun*; *The Last Pre-Raphaelite*; *Life Interests*; etc. *s.s*: *Foreign Affairs, Georgian Archit & Mod Art*. *Rec*: *Travel*. *a*: Stonar Hse, Middle St, Deal. *T*: 825.

GOLDS, Lionel Barton Swan, F.R.S.A., M.I.E.E. *b*: Braisted, Kent 1903. *c*: Tonbridge Sch. *m*: Sheila Joan Sandy. *Chartered Electrical Engineer, Asst Eng Shanghai Municipal Elec Dept '26-35, Chief Instrument Engineer Edmundsons Elec Corp Ltd '36-*. *Publ*: *A Modern Earth Fault Relay Equipment for Use on Systems Protected by Petersen Coils*. *Chr*: *Electrical Times, Electrical Review*. *s.s*: *Elec & Scientific Instruments, Elec Meters & Protective Devices*. *Rec*: *Music, tennis, rowing*, etc. *a*: Pinecrest, Homefield Rd, Warrington, Surrey. *T*: Upper Warrington 480.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Richard. *b*: Frankfurt 1878. *c*: Univs of Heidelberg & Munich. *m*: Elise Kahnbein. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Zoology. *Publ*: *Physiological Theory of Heredity*; *The Mechanism & Physiology of Sex Determination*; *The Material Basis of Evolution*; *Physiological Genetics*; *The Sex Inter-grades*; *Introduction to Genetics*; etc. *Chr*: *Various*. *s.s*: *Genetics & Evolution*. *a*: Dept of Zoology, Univ of Calif, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.

GOLDSCHMIDT, Lt.-Col. Sidney George, T.D. *b*: Rusholme 1889. *c*: Priv, Manch Sch of Tech & Engineering Apprenticeship. *m*: Jane Maud Grieve Thorburn. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. E. India Merchant, Vice-Pres Manch Babies Hosp Council, Nat Pony Soc. *Publ*: *Bridle Wise*; *Stable Wise*; *The Fellowship of the Horse*; *An Eye for a Horse*. *Chr*: *Country Life, Polo Monthly, Polo (U.S.A.), Dly Dispatch, B.B.C., Horse Breeding Journ (India)*, etc. *s.s*: *Horses & Old Eng Furniture*. *Rec*: *Golf*. *c*: Devons, St James's, Clarendon Manch. *a*: Ollerton, nr Knutsford. *T*: Knutsford 371.

GOLDSMITH, Margaret, M.A. *b*: U.S.A. 1897. *Writer, Journalist & Economist, Biographies, Novels & Translations*. *Mem* N.U.J., Roy Inst of Internat Affairs, Roy Empire Soc, 1939-45 *For Research & Press Service Balliol Coll Oxf, European Service B.B.C. Lond*. *Publ*: *Frederick the Great*; *Maria Theresa of Austria*; *Christina of Sweden*; *Mezmer*; *Madame de Stael*;

Women at War; etc. *a*: 1 Granville Sq, Wharton St London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 7249.

GOLDSMITH, William Noel, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. *b*: London 1893. *c*: Camb Univ Coll Hosp Med Sch. *Phys in Charge Skin Dept Univ Coll Hosp*. *n.a*: *Ed Brit Journ of Dermatology & Syphilis 1939-*. *Publ*: *Recent Advances in Dermatology*. *Chr*: *Ency of Medical Practice, various Med Journals*. *s.s*: *Dermatology*. *Rec*: *Music, photography*. *c*: Public Schs, Hurlingham. *a*: 6 Upper Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 5814.

GOLDSWORTHY, Frank Edward. *b*: Darlington 1912. *c*: Priv & Darlington Gr Sch. *Reporter*. *n.a*: *N. Echo & N. Despatch '28-34, Daily Express Leeds '35-41, Manchester '46-47, London since '47*. *w.s*: *R.N. 1941-45*. *T*: Central 8000.

GOLDTHORP, Leslie Mallinson, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.A. *b*: Heckmondwike, Yorks 1909. *c*: Heckmondwike Gr Sch, Leeds Univ. *m*: Olive Swan. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster Hebden Bridge Gr Sch Yorks 1946-. *Chr*: *Yorkshire Archaeological Journ*. *s.s*: *The Orders of Friars in Yorkshire*. *Rec*: *Music, tennis*. *w.s*: 1941-46. *a*: 27 Central St, Hebden Bridge, Yorks.

GOLLANCZ, Victor. *Publ*: inc *The Betrayal of the Left*; *What Burchenwald Really Means*; *Leaving Them to Their Fate*; *Our Threatened Values*; etc. *a*: Brimpton, Berkshire.

GOMME, Arnold Wycombe, M.A., F.B.A. *b*: London 1886. *c*: Merchant Taylors' Sch, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Phyllis Kate Emmerson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Greek Univ of Glas. *Publ*: *Historical Commentary on Thucydides (Vol 1)*; *Essays in Greek History & Literature*; *The Population of Athens in the Fifth & Fourth Centuries B.C.*; *Sections on The Greeks & the Roman Republic in Eyre's European Civilization*; *Greece*. *Chr*: *Classical Periodicals in Britain & America*. *s.s*: *Ancient & Modern Greece*. *w.s*: *Army 1914-19*. *a*: 1 Melrose St, Glasgow, C.4. & Long Credenon, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T*: Douglas 4610 & Long Credenon 235.

GONIN, Lucy Mand. *b*: London. *c*: Governors, Simon Langton, Canterbury, Art Sch Beckenham. *Author-Artist*. *Publ*: *Frolie & His Friends*. *Chr*: *Kemsley Papers, Woman's Mag, Sussex County Mag, Parents, Nursery World, Playways*, etc. *s.s*: *Verse, Juvenile Stories, Drawings & Designs in Black & White & Colour*. *Rec*: *Piano, horse riding, gardening, country walks*. *a*: The Gables, Kingswood Rd, Shortlands, Kent. *T*: Ravensbourne 4181.

GONZALEZ LLUBERA, Ignacio M., D.enL. (Madrid), M.A. (Belfast). *b*: Barcelona 1893. *c*: Univs of Barcelona, Madrid & the Sorbonne. *m*: Jeanne Gerorgette Montrouge. *d*: 2. Prof of Spanish Lang & Lit Queen's Univ Belfast. *Publ*: *Santob de Carrión, Proverbios Morales* (edit with Intro); *Coplas de Jocer* (poem); etc. *Chr*: *Spanish, British & Am Journals*. *s.s*: *Medieval Sp Philosophy & Lit, Med Hebrd Lit*. *a*: 90 Balmoral Ave, Belfast. *T*: 66060.

GOOCH, Edward Horace. *b*: London 1898. *c*: Priv. *m*: (1) Mabel Jessie Purkis; (2) Hilda Waters. *d*: 1. Art Dealer & Editor. *n.a*: *Ed Staff George Newnes Ltd 1912-20, Press Illustrator '29-38, Art Staff Dly Mail '40, Picture Staff Picture Post '41-48, Art Ed S. Chron '43-44, Art Ed Dly Sketch '44-46*. *Chr*: *Various Scientific & Photographic Journals*. *s.s*: *Historical Portraits, Prints & Art subjects*. *Rec*: *Fishing, photography*. *a*: 36 Marine Parade, Brighton, Sussex. *T*: 1917.

GOOCH, Edwin George, C.B.E., M.P., J.P. *b*: Wymondham 1889. *c*: Norwich Munic Sec Sch. *m*: Ethel Banham. *s*: 1. M.P. (Lab) North Norfolk since 1945, Alderman & Vice-Chm of Norfolk County Council, Vice-Chm Norfolk Education Cttee. *n.a*: *Sub Ed Norwich Mercury Series*. *Rec*: *Bowls, gardening*. *a*: Rydal Mt, Wymondham, Norfolk. *T*: Wymondham 8179.

GOOCH, George Peabody, C.H., Hon.D.Litt., F.B.A. *Jt-Ed Contemporary Review, British Documents on the Origins of the War, 1898-1914*. *Publ*: inc *Annals of Politics & Culture*; *Franco-German Relations 1871-1914*; *Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy*; etc. *a*: Upway Corner, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks.

GOOD, Rankine, M.D., F.R.F.P.S., D.P.M. *b*: Hamilton, Lanarks 1912. *c*: Hamilton Acad, Glas Univ. *m*: Isobel Young Ross. *Dep Med Supt Lanark District Asylum*. *Chr*: *B.M.J., Journ of Mental Science, Brit Journ of Medical Psychology*. *s.s*: *Psychiatry & Psychological Med*. *Rec*: *Golf, swimming, linguistics, anthropology*. *w.s*: *Major R.A.M.C. 2nd World War*.

- g:** Ashgrove, Hartwood, Shotts, Lanarks. *T:* Shotts 110.
- GOODACE, Hugh George, J.P.** *b:* Wilby Norfolk 1865. *s:* Marlborough. *m:* Mabel Paton Mackenzie. *s:* 1. Boy Scout Commiser Leics 1910—35. *Publ:* The Bronze Coinage of the Late Roman Empire; A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire; Justice Byrd (novel); Land of the Ridge & Furrow. *Ctr:* Various Numismatic, Archaeological & Boy Scout publs. *s:* Byzantine Numismatics. *a:* Rectory Close, Ashby Parva, nr Rugby, & Ullesthorpe Court, nr Rugby. *T:* Leire 255.
- GOODALL, Constance K. V.** *b:* Leeds 1904. *m:* Thomas Goodall. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Editor *Womans Mag*, *Girl's Own Paper*, *Playways*. *s:* *a:* Ed *Armley & Wortley News*, Ed *Christian Endeavour Times*. *Ctr:* Star. *c:* Women's Press. *a:* c/o Lutterworth Periodicals Ltd, Doran Court, Reigate Rd, Redhill, Surrey. *T:* Redhill 431 & 1003.
- GOODALL, G. Carto** Ed *Geo Phillips & Son Ltd.* *a:* 98 Victoria Rd, Willesden, London, N.W.10. *T:* Elgar 7431.
- GOODBAR, Joseph Ernest, B.A.(Ark.), LL.B.(Boston), b:** St Louis, Miss 1890. *s:* Univs of Arkansas, Boston & Harvard. *m:* Octavia Walton. *Lawyer.* *s:* *a:* Student-Ed B.U. Law Review 1923—30. *Publ:* Managing the People's Money. *Ctr:* N.Y. Times Sunday Mag, Current Hist Mag, Made in America Mag. *s:* *s:* Economics, Law, Law of Corporation Finance. *Rec:* Travel, research, study of international conditions, causes & remedies. *c:* R.A.C. (Lond), Harvard (Boston & N.Y.), Cosmos (Wash), etc. *a:* 645 Congress St, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.
- GOODCHILD, George.** *b:* Kingston-on-Thames 1888. *m:* Dora Mary Hill. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Author. *Publ:* Colorado Jim; McLean of Scotland Yard; Monster of Grammont; Jack o' Lantern; Quest of Nigel Rix; The Black Orchid; Emperor of Hallelujah Island; Safety Last; Behind That Door; Cauldron Bubble; etc. *Ctr:* Dly Mail, Sat Rev, Everyman, Answers, etc. *s:* Music, Spiritualism, Riviera. *Rec:* Golf, fishing, travel. *c:* Savage. *a:* Woodlands, The Great Quarry, Guildford, Surrey. *T:* 2555.
- GOODCHILD, John.** *b:* Cowley (Mx) 1878. *m:* Lily Ethel News. *s:* 1. Ed *Western Gazette* Yeovil, Pres S.W. Fed Newspaper Owners 1927—'37-'38, Mem Counc Newspaper Soc '28—, of Exec Cttee '33—'44, Jun Vice-Pres '38, Senior Vice-Pres '39, Chm Wyndham Museum Yeovil '26—. *s:* Various appts in Midlands & Eastern Counties till 1906, when joined staff of *Western Gazette*, Apptd Ed *Western Gazette & Pullman's Weekly News* 1922. *Publ:* Outline of History of Yeovil Parish Church. *Ctr:* Proc Som Archæ Soc, County Yr Books, etc. *s:* Medieval Hist. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* Covelei, Preston Rd, Yeovil. *T:* 253.
- GOODHART, Arthur Lehman, K.C., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.** *b:* N.Y. City 1891. *s:* Yale & Trinity Coll Camb. *m:* Cecily Carter. *s:* 2. Prof of Jurisprudence Oxf Univ. *s:* *a:* Ed *Law Quarterly Review*. *Publ:* Poland & The Minority Races; Precedent in English & Continental Law; etc. *Ctr:* Prince Law Periodicals. *s:* *s:* Law. *Rec:* Tennis. *c:* Athenæum, Oxf & Camb, Savile. *a:* Univ Coll, Oxford.
- GOODHART-RENDEL, Harry Stuart, M.A.** *b:* Cambridge 1887. *s:* Eton, Trin Coll Camb. Architect, Slade Prof Oxf Univ 1933—36. *Publ:* Fine Art; Vitruvian Nights; How Architecture is Made. *Ctr:* Nineteenth Century & After, Spectator, Time & Tide, etc. The Architect & Architectural Press in general. *s:* *s:* Architecture, Aesthetics. *c:* Guards, Travellers, Turf. *a:* Hatchards, Guildford, Surrey.
- GOODMAN, Rev. Arthur Worthington, M.A., B.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Chapel-en-le-Frith 1871. *c:* Newcastle H.S. Staffs & Christ's Coll Camb. *m:* Florence R. Merriott. Hon Canon Winchester Cathedral. *Publ:* A Little History of St Botolph's Cambridge; Winchester Cathedral Statutes (with Dr Hutton); Winchester Cathedral, Chartulary, etc. *s:* Ecclesiastical Records. *c:* Hampshire. *a:* Dormy Cottage, 49 Saint Cross Rd, Winchester. *T:* 4187.
- GOODMAN, Frank Charles.** *b:* Kettering 1911. *m:* Mildred Florence Dixon. *d:* 1. Editor. *s:* *a:* Northamptonshire Even Telegraph 1928, Chf-Rep Biggleswade Chron & Bedfordshire Gazette '34, Dep-Ed '45 & Editor '47. *s:* Horticulture. *Rec:* Music, reading, serving on many cttees. *w:* 1940—45 R.A.F. *a:* Cytingran, Banks Rd, Biggleswade, Beds. *T:* 2122.
- GOODMAN, Nathan G., A.M., Ph.D.** *b:* Philadelphia, Pa 1899. *s:* Public Schs in Phila, Univ of Penn. *m:* Julia Nusbaum. *d:* 1. Writer, Free-lance Journalist. *Publ:* Benjamin Rush, Physician & Citizen; A Benjamin Franklin Reader; Benjamin Franklin's Own Story; The Ingenious Dr Franklin; Diplomatic Relations between England & Spain 1597—1603; (with R. P. Coffman) Famous Authors for Young People; Famous Explorers for Young People; Famous Pioneers for Young People; Famous Generals and Admirals for Young People; etc. *Ctr:* Baltimore Sunday Sun, Phila Ev Bulletin, N.Y. Times Book Review, etc. *s:* *s:* American History & Biography. *Rec:* Hiking, searching out hist places. *a:* 301 W. Schoolhouse Lane, Philadelphia 44, Pa.
- GOODMAN, Paul, F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Dorpat, Estonia 1875. *m:* Romana Manczyk. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Jewish Historian. *s:* *a:* Ed *Zionist Review* 1920—. *Publ:* The Synagogue & The Church; History of the Jews; Moses Montefiore; Think & Thank; Zionism: Problems & Views; Zionism in England; The Jewish National Home; Chaim Weizmann; B'nai B'rith; Die Liebestätigkeit im Judentum. *Ctr:* Encyclopedias, Jewish periodicals & general press in England & abroad. *s:* *s:* Jewish History. Theology & Politics. *Rec:* Reading, walking. *a:* Hatikvah, The Ridgeway, Golders Green, London, N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell 0587.
- GOODRICH, Carter, B.A., Ph.D.** *b:* Plainfield, New Jersey 1897. *c:* Amherst, Mass Coll & Univ of Chicago. *m:* Florence Perry Nielsen. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof of Economics Columb Univ. *Publ:* Migration & Economic Opportunity (collab); The Frontier of Control; The Miner's Freedom; Migration & Planes of Living (collab). *Ctr:* Ency of Social Sciences, etc. *s:* *s:* Econ Hist, Labour Problems, Population, c. Century, Adirondack Mountain. *a:* 445 Riverside Drive, New York 27, New York, U.S.A. *T:* Monument 2-3015.
- GOODRICH, Rev. Canon Harold Spencer, M.A.** *b:* Sheffield 1892. *c:* Sheffield & St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Gertrude Alice Hornby. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Rector of Irnham with Corby Lincoln, Canon of Lincoln, Rural Dean of Betsale. *Publ:* Thomas Field, D.D., A Memoir. *Ctr:* Schoolmaster, Teacher's World, Nottingham Guardian, Sheffield Telegraph, Men's Mag, Stamford Mercury, D Telegraph, C. of E. Newsp. *a:* Corby Vicarage, Grantham. *T:* Corby Gen 63.
- GOODRICH, Luther Carrington, A.M., Ph.D.(Columbia).** *b:* Tungchow, China 1894. *m:* Anne Perkins Swann. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. Professor of Chinese, Mem Amer Oriental Soc. *Publ:* The Literary Inquisition of Ch'ien Lung; Short History of the Chinese People; Syllabus of the History of Chinese Civilization & Culture. *Ctr:* Journ of Amer Oriental Soc, Far Eastern Quarterly, Pacific Affairs, etc. *s:* *s:* Chinese History & Literature. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming. *c:* Columb Univ Men's Faculty, Riverdale Yacht, N.Y. Oriental. *a:* 640 West 238 St, New York 63, New York, U.S.A. *T:* Kingsbridge 8-3559.
- GOODSELL, Frederick William.** Ed *Hasting & St Leonards Observer* 1940—. *a:* 17 Glen Rd, St Leonards-on-Sea.
- GOODWIN, Albert, F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Sheffield 1906. *c:* King Edward VII Sch Sheffield, Jesus Coll Oxf & Sorbonne Paris. *m:* Mary Ethelwyn. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *Publ:* The Battle of Britain (A.M. pamph); The Abbey of St Edmundsbury. *Ctr:* Eng Hist Rev, History, French Studies, Oxford Mag. *s:* *s:* French & European History, 18th & 19th Centuries partice French Revolution, History of R.A.F. partice Coastal & Fighter Commands, Brit Econ Hist since 1760. *Rec:* Cricket, golf, badminton, modern art. *c:* Oxf Univ. *w:* 1940—45 R.A.F., A.M. *a:* 196 Iffley Rd, Oxford; & Jesus College, Oxford. *T:* 48191.
- GOODWIN, H. E.** *b:* Manchester 1893. *c:* Manchester Gr Sch. *m:* Florence Waggott. *s:* 1. Journalist, Sec Economic Research Counc. *s:* *a:* Ed *Musical News & Herald* 1924, Ed *Music Teacher & Music Student* '26—'34, Staff News-Chronicle '32—'34, Ed the Pianoforte Teacher '34—'39, Ed *Consol Classics* (Aust Consolidated Press), Jt-Ed *Economic Digest* '47—. *Publ:* with Rodney Bennett) Let's Get Up a Concert; Through the Eyes of the Times. *s:* *s:* Politics, Economics. *Rec:* Photography. *a:* 42 Bushey Grove Rd, Bushey, Herts. *T:* Grosvenor 4581 & Watford 5276.
- GOODEYAR, Robert Arthur Hanson.** *b:* Barnsley 1877. *c:* Archibald Holgate's Gr Sch Barnsley. *m:* Jessie Jackson Crawshaw (dec'd). Author & Dramatist. *Publ:* Forge of Foxenby; Hope of His House; Isle of Sheer Delight; Tringle of Harlech; Our Beasle; The Old Golds; etc. *Ctr:* Yorks newspapers & Nth Country maga.

as: School & Adventure Stories, Rural Plays, Sporting Novels. *Rec:* Village drama production, watching football & cricket. *a:* Wintergleam, Wheatcroft, Scarborough. *T:* 2211.

GOOSEMAN, Eric S. *b:* Grimsby. *Ed* The Star Sheffield. *a:* 101 Bents Rd, Sheffield 11. *T:* 72192.

GORDIE, Robert, Ph.D. *b:* Brooklyn N.Y. 1908. *a:* Coll of City of N.Y., Dropsic Coll of Philadelphia. *m:* Fannie Jacobson Gordis. *s:* 3. Rabbi & Professor of Bible. *Publ:* Conservative Judaism, An American Philosophy; The Wisdom of Ecclesiastes; The Jew Faces a New World; The Biblical Text in the Making, A Study of The Kethib-Qere. *Chr:* Hadoar, Jewish Quarterly Rev, Journals of Near Eastern Studies, Amer Oriental Soc, Biblical Literature, Theological Studies, etc. *a:* 153 Beach 133 St, Rockaway Beach, Long Island, New York, U.S.A. *T:* Belle Harbor 5-1269.

GORDON, Alec Knyvett, M.A., M.B., B.Chir(Cantab). *b:* Quebec 1870. *a:* Clifton Coll, King's Coll Camb, St Mary's Hosp Lond. *m:* Gertrude Archer. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Health in the Home; Hematology in General Practice; Systemic Infections. *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J., Med Press & Circular. *ss:* Pathology. *a:* King's College, Cambridge.

GORDON, Caroline, B.A., Litt.D. *b:* Todd County, Kentucky 1895. *a:* Bethany Coll. *m:* Allen Tate. *d:* 1. Novelist, Short Story Writer & Lecturer. *Publ:* Penhally; Aleck Maury; None Shall Look Back; The Garden of Adonis; Green Centuries; The Women on the Porch; The Forest of the South. *Chr:* Harper's Mag, Scribner's Mag, Yale Review, etc. *ss:* History of the Southern United States. *Rec:* Painting & mycology. *a:* c/o Charles Scribner's, 597 Fifth Ave, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.

GORDON, Cora Josephine, R.B.A. *b:* Buxton. *a:* Slade Sch of Art & Atelier Colarossi Paris. *m:* Jan Gordon. Painter, Wood Engraver, Lecturer & Musician. *na:* Art Critic Studio Mag & Ch Sci Monitor. *Publ:* (with Jan Gordon) Misadventures with a Donkey in Spain; On Wandering Wheels; Star Dust in Hollywood; Poor Folk in Spain; The Two Vagabond Series; Portuguese Somersault; etc. *Chr:* New Witness, Blackwoods, etc. *ss:* Vagabond Travelling, Folk Music. *Rec:* Spanish lute. *a:* 48n Clanricarde Gdns, London, W.2. *T:* Bayswater 3534.

GORDON, Hampden, C.B. *b:* London 1885. *a:* Haileybury & Hertford Coll Oxf. *m:* (2nd) Mary Eileen Llewellyn. *s:* 1 (1st m). Civil Servant, Chev Leg d'Honneur. *na:* Ed Isis 1907. *Publ:* The War Office; Through the Enchanted Wood; The Golden Keys; The Lost Princess; Paradoc to the Rescue. *Chr:* Various. *ss:* Old English Furniture, Light Verse. *Rec:* Writing. *c:* Oxf Un, Roy Thames Yacht. *a:* 4 Motcomb St, London, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 2526.

GORDON, Helen Cameron, (Lady Russell), F.R.G.S. *b:* South India. *m:* Sir Alison Russell. *Publ:* A Woman in the Sahara; Loves Island; Spain as it Is; My Tour of Portugal; The Sunwheel; Syria as it Is; West Indian Scenes.

GORDON, Sir Home, Bt. *b:* Brighton 1871. *a:* Eton. *Publ:* Memorial Biography of W. G. Grace; Reminiscences of an Irish Land Agent; Cricket Form at a Glance for Sixty Years; Background of Cricket; Eton v Harrow at Lords; Leaders of Men. *Chr:* Quarterly Rev, Fortnightly, Nat Rev, Ency Brit, The Cricketer, etc. *ss:* Cricket, Conservative Politics. *Rec:* Cricket, golf, music, chess. *c:* Carlton (Lond), Union (Brighton). *a:* Carlton Club, St James's St, London, S.W.1.

GORDON, Ian Alistair, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Edinburgh 1908. *a:* Roy High Sch & Univ of Edin. *m:* Mary A. M. Fullerton. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. V-Chancellor Univ of New Zealand, Professor of English. *Publ:* John Skelton, Poet Laureate; The Teaching of English, A Study in Secondary Education; Edinburgh Essays in Scottish Literature (pt-author); The University & The Community (pt-author). *Chr:* Rev of English Studies, Mod Lang Rev, Modern Lang Notes, Listener (N.Z.), etc. *ss:* Renaissance Literature, 18th-Century Lit, University Education, Teaching of English. *Rec:* Ski-ing. *c:* Norwegian Ski, P.E.N. *a:* 91 Messines Rd, Wellington, New Zealand.

GORDON, James, *b:* London 1912. *a:* L.C.C. Elem & Central Schs. *m:* Anne Richards. *d:* 1. Publisher. *Publ:* Of Our Time; Take Her Up Tenderly; London Peasants. *Chr:* Selected Writing, Bugle Blast, Tribune, B.B.C. World Press News, D. Telegraph. *ss:* The Short Story, London. *Rec:* Printing, carpentering. *a:* 32 Regent's Park Rd, London, N.W.1. *T:* Gulliver 4960.

GORDON, John. *na:* Ed Sunday Express. *a:* Sunday Express, Fleet St, London, E.C.4.

GORDON, Leland James, M.A., B.S., Ph.D.(Penns). *b:* Janesville, Minn 1897. *m:* Doris Mellor Gilbert. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Prof & Head of Dept of Economics Denison Univ Granville Ohio. *na:* Ed-Bd Social Science. *Publ:* Economics for Consumers; American Relations with Turkey; Consumers in Wartime. *Chr:* Social Science, The Annals, Christian Century. *ss:* Consumer & Internat Economics. *a:* Granville, Ohio. *T:* 84652.

GORDON, Molyneux L., K.C. *b:* Toronto, Ontario, Canada 1884. *a:* Toronto Ch Sch, Dover Coll England, Trinity Coll Toronto, Osgood Hall. *m:* J. Bernice Britton. *d:* 4. *Publ:* Digest of Income Tax Cases. *Chr:* Financial Post, Canadian Bar Rev, Accountant's Mag, etc. *ss:* Taxation. *Rec:* Hunting, sailing. *c:* Roy Canadian Yacht. *a:* 259 Dunvegan Rd, Toronto 12, Canada. *T:* Hy 9214.

GORDON, Ronald Grey, *b:* Monifieth, N.B. 1889. *a:* Charterhouse & Edin Univ. *m:* Agnes Theodora Henderson. *s:* 2. *Publ:* The Philosophy of a Scientist; Neurotic Personality; Chronic Rheumatic Diseases (with F. G. Thomson); Paralysis in Children (with M. F. Brown); Abnormal Behaviour. *Chr:* B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *ss:* Neurology, Psychiatry. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Caledonian. *ws:* World War I Capt R.A.M.C., World War II Col R.A.M.C. *a:* 23 Queen's Sq, Bath (T: 2390); & Woodex, Limpley Stoke, Bath (T: Limpley Stoke 3296).

GORDON, Seton, C.B.E., B.A. *a:* Oxford Univ. Author. *Publ:* Highways & Byways in the Western Highlands; The Immortal Isles; Hebridean Memories; Highways & Byways in the Central Highlands; A Highland Year; etc. *a:* Upper Duntulm, Isle of Skye.

GORDON-CANNING, Capt. Robert, M.C. *b:* 1888. *a:* Eton. Late 10th Royal Hussars. *Publ:* The Death of Akbar (poems); Ypres & Empire (essays); Saviours of England (play); Boadill (historical dramatic poem); Political Articles. *a:* 16 Cadogan Sq, London, S.W.1.

GORDON-LENNOX, Victor C. El. *b:* Lond 1897. *a:* Priv. *m:* Diana Kingsmill. *s:* 1. Journalist. *na:* Polit Corres D Mail 1922-29, Peterboro D Telegraph '29-34, Dip Corres D Telegraph '34-. *ss:* Internat Politics, Represented Daily Telegraph Ottawa Conf 1932 & World Econ Conf Lond '33. *Rec:* Golf, lawn tennis, motoring. *c:* White's, Carlton. *Pratt's*. *a:* Carlton Club, 94 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

GORDON-TAYLOR, Sir Gordon, K.B.E., C.B., M.A., LL.D. (Hon), M.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S.(Hon), I.R.C.S.(Hon). *b:* Aberdeen 1878. *a:* Gordon Coll Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ & Middlesex Hosp Lond. *m:* Florence Mary Pegrum. Consulting Surgeon to the Middlesex Hospital & The Royal Navy. *Publ:* The Fourth Army, B.E.F. 1918; The Dramas in Surgery; The Abdominal Injuries of War. *Chr:* Medical Journals. *ss:* Cancer & Abdominal Surgery. *a:* 40 Portland Pl, London, W.1. *T:* Langham 3232.

GORDON-WALKER, Patrick, (Patrick Christen), M.P. *b:* Worthing 1907. *a:* Wellington & Christ Church Oxf. *m:* Audrey Muriel. *s:* 2. *d:* 8. Broadcaster, Chief Ed Radio Luxemburg 1944-45. *Publ:* Sixteenth & Seventeenth Centuries; Outline of Man's History; The Lid Lifts. *Chr:* B.B.C. Home, European & Overseas Service. *a:* 6 Linnell Close, London, N.W.11.

GOPE, John Francis, C.V.O. T.D. J.P. *b:* Wimbledon 1885. *a:* Radley & Trin Coll Oxf. *m:* Lady Janet Campbell. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Barrister, Author & Journalist (pen name, Old Stager). *Publ:* King George V—A Personal Memoir; Creevey's Life & Times; Nelson's Hardy & his Wife; Sydney Holland, Lord Knutsford; Charles Gore—Father & Son; Creevey. *Chr:* (Pen name, Old Stager) Sun Times, D. Telegraph, Ev Standard, Sphere. *Biog*, 19th-Cent Memoirs. *Rec:* Shooting. *c:* Travellers, M.C.C. I.Z. *a:* Fyning Combe, Rogate (Pettersfield), Sussex. *T:* Rogate 70.

GOPE, Narayan Anant, M.A. *b:* Devgad Ratnagiri 1911. *a:* Bombay Univ. *m:* Vimal Harihar Moghe. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Sen Prof of Sanskrit MM Arts Coll Bombay. *Mem* Indian P.E.N. *na:* Ed Poona Orientalist. *Publ:* Bibliography of the Ramayana; Malatimadhavakatha-Rijulaghvi; Aryashatak of Appayyadiksita; Svapnavasavadatta of Bhassa; Paumacaviya of Vimalasuri; Vetalapacaviyamati; Sringarakkolilo. *Chr:* Poona Orientalist, Pracya Vani, Indian P.E.N., Aryan Path, Journ of Bombay Univ, etc. *ss:* Sanskrit, Prep of Bibliographies & indexes, Study of Lit on Lit Science. *Rec:* Practice of Yogic Asanas. *a:* Dr Moghe's Bungalow, Linking Rd, Khar, Bombay No 21, India.

GORB-BROWNE, Robert, O.B.E. b: London 1898. s: Harrow, New Coll Oxford. m: Agnes Margaret Elias, Barrister, Writer of Plays & Film Scenarios. Publ: (Novels): The Crater; An Imperfect Lover; Death on Delivery; (Plays) Can We Tell?; These Mortals (Int); Cynara (Int); King Queen Knave (Int); The Key (Int); Lord Bothwell (blog). Ctr: Sat Review. s.s: The Stage, the Cinema, Cent African Subjects, Travel in Europe, Africa, Amer. c: Brooks's, Garrick. w.s: World War I R.F.A., Admiralty; World War II Roy Sigs. a: 17 Hamilton Terr, London, N.W.8. T: Cunningham 5579.

GORRELL, 3rd Baron, Ronald Gorell Barnes, C.B.E., M.C., M.A. Author of many books Inc Poetry, Fact & Fiction; formerly Editorial Staff The Times. a: 31 Kensington Sq, London, W.8.

GORHAM, Maurice A. O. b: London 1902. s: Stonyhurst Coll & Balliol Coll Oxf. Journalist, Head of Television Service B.B.C. since 1946. n.s: Wkly Westminster 1923, Westminster Gazette '26, The Radio Times '26—41 (Art Ed '28, Ed '33—41). Publ: The Local. c: Univ Dublin. a: 16 Ashley Gdns, London, S.W.1.

GORMAN, Samuel, b: Belfast 1906. s: Ellem Sch & Municipal Coll of Tech Belfast. m: Marjorie Elizabeth Manning. s. 1. d: 2. Min of Religion & Lect of Ellem Bible Coll London, Mem Exec-Counc Ellem Churches of Brit Isles & Guernsey 1937 & Pres '47—48, Mem Ellem Missionary Counc '44—. Publ: The Coming World Ruler; Christ & The Created; If Jesus Rules; Christ's Glorious Supremacy; Christ, the Infallible Exemplar; Britain Awake; Two Phases or One? Ctr: Ellem Evangel. s.s: Theology, Sociology. a: 12 Cowslip Hill, Letchworth, Herts. T: Letchworth 755.

GORST, Harold Edward, b: London 1868. s: Sherborne, Eton, Germany. m: (1) Nina Kennedy, (2) Dorothy Isobel Bevan. s. 3. d: 4. Author. n.s: Sat Review 1896, Rev of the Week (ed) 1899, Ev Standard 1901, Standard '04, Ed Free Foot League '04, Westminster Gazette '12. Publ: China; The Earl of Beaconsfield; The Curse of Education; The Fourth Party; The Proof of Christ's Deity; Much of Life is Laughter. Ctr: Times, Blackwoods Mag, Chambers's Journ, Fortnightly Rev, 19th Century Rev, North Amer Rev, Nash's. s.s: Education. Rec: Music. a: Walberton, Arundel. T: Eastergate 262.

GORNELL, Harold Foote, A.B.(Roch), Ph.D.(Chic), b: Lockport N.Y. 1896. m: Florence Fake. s. 2. Research Consultant Div of Historical Policy Research, Dept of State. Publ: Democracy, Threshold of Freedom; Negro Politicians; Machine Politics Grass Roots Politics; Boss Platt & His New York Machine; Why Europe Votes; The American Party System (co-author); Getting Out the Vote; Non-Voting. Ctr: Amer Polit Sc Rev, Polit Sc Quarterly, Public Opinion Quart, etc. s.s: Amer Politics, Comparative Political Parties, etc. a: 6618 Wilson Lane, Bethesda 14, Maryland, U.S.A. T: Wisconsin 0657.

GOSSE, A. Hope, b: South Australia 1882. s: St. Peter's Coll Adelaide & Caius Coll Camb, Cons Phys to St Mary's & Brompton Hosps, Ed St Mary's Hosp Gazette 1912—18. Ctr: Practitioner, Clinical Journ, Quarterly Journ of Med, etc. s.s: Diseases of the Chest & Heart. Rec: Golf. c: United Univ. w.s: R.A.M.C., T.A. Col (Despatches 3 times). a: 119, Harley St, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 1218.

GOSSE, Jeanne, b: New York. m: d: 3. Writer. n.s: Book reviews, Indian Mirror 1916. Publ: St Felix; Alsatian Vignettes; etc. s.s: Books dealing with France. Rec: Gardening & writing. a: Sunspot, Banks Rd, Sandbanks, Dorset.

GOSSE, Philip, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.L b: London 1879. s: Halsebury & St Bart's. m: Anna Gordon Keown. d: 2. Writer, Naturalist to Fitzgerald Expedition to the Andes. Publ: Natural History of the Aconagua Valleys; My Pirate Library; Bibliography of the Works of Capt Charles Johnson; Pirate's Who's Who; History of Piracy; Memoirs of a Camp Follower; Go to the Country; Traveller's Rest; St Helena; The Squire of Walton Hall; An Apple a Day. Rec: Foreign trav & book collecting. c: Savile, M.C.C., Fountain. w.s: World War I France & India. a: 256 Hills Rd, Cambridge. T: 87089.

GOSSIP, Rev. Arthur John, M.A.(Edin), D.D.(Edin), LL.D.(Glas), b: Glasgow 1878. s: George Watson's Coll, Edin Univ. m: Nina H. Carlaw (dec'd). s. 3. d: 2. Minister of the Church of Scotland, formerly Prof Glas Univ. Publ: From the Edge of the Crowd; In Christ's Stead; The Galilean Account; The Hero in Thy Soul; Experience Worketh Hope; In the Secret

Place of The Most High. s.s: Pastoral Theology, Christian Ethics, Buddhism. Rec: Gardening, cycling, walking, reading. s: Inverton, Kingussie, Inverness-shire.

GOTTSCHALK, Louis, M.A., Ph.D. b: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1899. s: Brooklyn Boy's High Sch & Cornell Univ. m: Fruma Kasdan. s. 2. Prof of Modern History Univ of Chicago. n.s: Asst-Ed Journ of Modern History 1929—45. Publ: Life & Times of Lafayette; Jean Paul Marat, A Study in Radicalism; Era of the French Revolution; Use of the Personal Document in History, Anthropology & Sociology (in collab). Ctr: Journ of Mod Hist, Amer Hist Rev, Annales Historiques de la Revolution Francaise, etc. s.s: 18th & 19th-Century French Hist, Franco-American Diplomatic & Cultural Relations. Rec: Tennis. c: Quadrangle (Chic). a: 5551 University Ave, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. T: Hyde Park 1143.

GOUDGE, Elizabeth de Beauchamp, b: Wells 1900. s: Grassendale Sch, Southbourne Art Sch, Reading Univ. Novelist, Winner M.G.M. Prize in U.S.A., Winner Carnegie Medal (1946) for children's book. Publ: Island Magic; The Middle Window; A City of Bells; Towers in the Mist; The Bird in the Tree; The Castle on the Hill; Green Dolphin Country; The Pedlar's Pack; The Golden Skylark; The Ikon on the Wall; Smoky House; Henrietta's House; The Little White House. a: Providence Cott, Westerland, nr Palignton.

GOUGH, Herbert John, C.B., M.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D. M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S. s: Univ Coll Sch & Lond Univ. m: Sybil Homes. s. 1. d: 1. Eng-in-Chief Lever Bros. & Unilever Ltd 1945—, Dir of Research W.O. '38, Dir Gen Sc Research & Development Min of Supply '38—45. Publ: The Fatigue of Metals. Ctr: Many scientific & technical papers in England, U.S.A., Sweden, Holland, France, etc. s.s: Strength & Properties of Construction Materials, etc. Rec: Golf, swimming, tennis. c: Athenæum. w.s: 1914—19 R.E.'s, B.E.F. a: 46 Clarence Rd, Teddington, Mddx. T: Kingston 3880.

GOULBURN, Bishop of (see BURGMANN, Rt. Rev. Ernest Henry, M.A., Th.D.).

GOULD, Howard Ernest, M.A. b: London 1896. s: City of Lond Sch & Univ of Lond. m: Marjorie Macbeth s. 1. d: 1. Schoolmaster, Mem Classical Assoc. Publ: Lucian; New Latin Course for Schools (with J. L. Whiteley); Modern School Classics. a: 238 Chamberlayne Rd, London, N.W.10. T: Willesden 248.

GOULD, John Alexander, M.C., F.R.S.A., M.I.Gas.E., M.I.Mech.E. b: London 1894. m: Doris Kathleen Gough (dec'd). Chartered Gas Engineer, Mem Soc for Army Hist Research. Publ: Short History of 18th County of London Bn Home Guard. Ctr: Gas Journ & World, various newss on military hist, etc. s.s: Gas Distribution & Supply. Rec: Lawn tennis, fencing, swimming, British Legion work. c: Junior Army & Navy, Rifle Bgde. w.s: 1914—19 Rifle Bgde, '40—45 c.o. 19th Cty of Lond Bttn H.G. (Lt-Col). a: Hurst, Woodland Way, West Wickham, Kent. T: Springpark 2057.

GOULDEN, Charles Bernard, O.B.E., M.A., M.D., M.Chir., F.R.C.S. b: Canterbury. s: St Edmund's Coll, Old Hall, Downing Coll Camb. m: Norah O'Brien. Surg-Oculist to Household of H.M. Queen Mary, Cons Opth Surg Queen Alexandra Mil Hosp Milbank, Sen Opth Surg & Lect in Ophthalmology in Med Sch of London Hosp, etc. Publ: The Refraction of the Eye; Koby's Slit Lamp Microscopy of the Living Eye (trans with Clara Harris). Ctr: Medical journals, etc. s.s: Ophthalmology. Rec: Music, walking. c: Athenæum. a: 29 Harley St, London, W.1. T: Langham 8147.

GOULDEN, Mark, b: Clifton 1897. s: Priv. Managing Ed. n.s: Camb Dly News 1912, Managing Ed Eastern Morning News Hull '24, & Yorks Evening News Leeds '30—32, & Sunday Referee '32, & Argus Press, Director Macfarland Mags, Illus Nwspas '35—39, Managing Director W. H. Allen Publishers '40. Ctr: All Trade Journals. c: London Press. Rec: Golf, flying, riding. a: 43 Melbury Ct, London, W.8. T: Western 4784.

GOUE, Sir Hari Singh, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L., LL.D. b: Saugor 1866. m: Grace Olivia. s. 1. d: 4. Barrister. Publ: Law of Transfer; The Spirit of Buddhism; His Only Love; The Hindu Law; The Indian Penal Code. Ctr: Various. s.s: Political, Philosophical & Law. c: Saugor. a: Saugor Univ, 21 The Mall, University Hse, Saugor.

GOVAN, Christine (Mary Allerton) (J. H. Darby), b: New York 1896. s: High Sch. m: Gilbert E. Govan. s. 1. d: 2. Writer. Publ: Jennifer's House; The

- Shadow & the Web; Those Philander Children; Judy & Chris; Narcissus & the Children; The House with the Echo; Pine at Ashes Field; Carolina Caravan; Sweet Pocono Valley; Murder on the Mountain; Plantation Murder; Murder in the House with the Blue Eyes. *Chr*: Chattanooga Times. *s*: Hamilton County League of Women Voters. *a*: 4517 Alabama Ave, Chattanooga 9, Tennessee, U.S.A. *T*: 3-1523.
- GOW, Alexander Edward M.D., B.S. (Lond), F.R.C.P.** *s*: King Edward Sch Stratford-on-Avon, St Bart's Hosp Med Coll, Berlin, Munich & Freiburg. *m*: Helen Gordon Rannie. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Essentials of Medical Diagnosis (with Lord Horder). *Chr*: Price's Textbooks, St Bart's Hosp Journ, Quarterly Journ of Med, B.M.J., etc. *s.s*: Diseases of Blood Forming Organs, Lymphadenopathy, Infections. *a*: Robinwood Cottage, Kingston Vale, London, S.W.15. *T*: Welbeck 4444.
- GOW, Ronald, B.Sc.** *b*: Heaton Moor 1897. *s*: Gr Sch Altrincham, Manch Univ. *Dramatist*. *Publ*: (plays) Gallows Glorius; Love on the Dole; Tess of the D'Urbervilles (adapt); & several Film Scripts & Radio Plays. *a*: Stratton Rd, Beaconsfield. *T*: 788.
- GOWEN, Emmett.** *b*: Laverne, Tenn 1902. *s*: Laverne Public Sch, Watkins Inst, Columb Univ. *m*: Claire Loeb. *Novelist*. *s.s*: Ed The Fourth Estate (N.Y) 1926—27. *Publ*: Mountain Born; Dark Moon of March; Old Hell; Racketeers. *An Exposé*. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Yale Rev, True, Scribner's, Esquire, etc. *s.s*: Politics, Economy, Lit Criticism, Farming, Fishing. *Rec*: Fishing. *c*: Author's League. *a*: Laverne, Tennessee, U.S.A.
- GOWING, Venerable Ellis Norman, M.A., L.Th.** *b*: Sydney, N.S.W. 1893. *s*: Sydney & Aust Coll of Theol. *m*: Dorothy Mary Watts-Ditchfield. *s*: 2. *Vicar* of Prittlewell 1917, Rural Dean Canewdon & Southend 1918, Archdeacon of Southend '38. *Publ*: John Edwin Watts-Ditchfield, 1st Bishop of Chelmsford; The Story of Prittlewell Church. *a*: The Vicarage, Prittlewell, Southend-on-Sea. *T*: 3470.
- GRACE, Edward Nathaniel, M.C.** *b*: London 1914. *s*: Westminster Sch & Montana Coll of Languages, Switzerland. *m*: Ivy Henderson. *Solicitor*. *Publ*: The Promise of the Years; Africa Saga. *Chr*: The Field, Country Life, The Lady, *s.s*: Travel & Photography. *Rec*: Photography, music, cricket, acting & producing. *c*: P.E.N., Richmond Arts & Literary. *w.s*: Queens Own Cameron Hglds. *a*: 50 Beechwood Ave, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T*: Prospect 2011.
- GRACE, John, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.A.** *s*: Univs of B. Columbia, Paris & Cambridge. *University Teacher*, *Advisory Mem* Wartime Information Bd Ottawa 1944—45. *Publ*: Boulaivilliers, Historian & Philosopher. *Chr*: Canadian Geog Journ, Internat & Canadian Affairs. *s.s*: Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Cruising. *c*: University Cruising. *w.s*: World War II Westminster Regt (Col). *a*: 5 Kent Hse, Sussex St, Cambridge.
- GRACE, William Francis Forster, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *Schoolmaster*. *Publ*: Great Britain & the Polish Question in 1863; The Congress Policy of British History. *Chr*: Cambridge Hist Journ. *s.s*: Catholicism in England 1485—1850. Anglo-Polish Relations in the Nineteenth Century. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Thornfield, Huxton, nr Liverpool.
- GRAEME, Bruce. (see JEFFRIES, Graham Montague).** *Publ*: inc The Story of Buckingham Palace; The Story of Windsor Castle; The Trail of the White Knight; A Murder of Some Importance; Dead Pigs at Hungry Farm; etc; also The Return of Blackshirt & other Volumes in the same series. *a*: Bourne Farm, Aldington Frith, nr Ashford, Kent.
- GRAHAM, Alan Philips, M.A.** *b*: Newport 1904. *s*: Mill Hill Sch & Sydney Sussex Coll Camb. *Biology Master* Clifton Coll Bristol, Head Biol Dep King Edward VII's Sch Sheffield. *Publ*: Elements of Practical Biology; Botany for Beginners (with E. J. Holmyard); Biology (with Prof B. J. Marples). *s*: Biology. *a*: 78 Clarkgrove Rd, Sheffield. *T*: 61037.
- GRAHAM, Dorothy.** *b*: New Rochelle, New York. *s*: Priv & at Lausanne & Florence. *m*: James W. Bennett. *Writer*. *Publ*: Chinese Gardens; Wind Across the World; The Chinese Venture; Candles in the Sun; The French Wife; Lotus of the Dusk; Through the Moon Door—A Study of Peking; Brush Stroke on the Fan of a Courtesan Verse (in collab). *Chr*: Asia, N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, Tomorrow,
- etc. s.s*: Far East History, Aesthetics, Human Relations. *Rec*: Travel, photography. *a*: 12 East 97th St, New York, N.Y. *T*: Atwater 9-0136.
- GRAHAM, George, M.D., F.R.C.P.** *Publ*: Pathology & Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus. Part-Ed (with V. H. Mottram) Hutchinson's Food & the Principles of Dietetics, 9 & 10th edns. *Chr*: Various. *a*: 149 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4444.
- GRAHAM, Gerald Sandford, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Sudbury, Ontario 1903. *s*: Queen's Univ Kingston Ont. *m*: Winifred Emily Ware. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Sea Power & British North America 1783—1820; British Policy & Canada 1774—81; Britain & Canada; etc. *Chr*: Canadian Hist Rev, Canadian Defence Quarterly, New England & Queen's Quarterlies. *s.s*: British Imperial & Naval History, Colonial Policy. *Rec*: Walking, travel. *c*: Roy Empire. *w.s*: 1942—44 Inst Lieut-Comdr R.C.N. Coll. '44—46 Historical Section Canadian Army Overseas. *a*: Birkbeck College, University of London, London.
- GRAHAM, Rev. Canon Henry Burrans.** *b*: Lockwood, Yorks 1909. *s*: King James Gr Sch Almondsbury. *Clerk* in Holy Orders, Diocesan Secretary, Hon Chap to Bishop of St Edmundsbury Surrogate. *a*: Ed St Edmundsbury & Ipswich Diocesan Directory. *Publ*: Music in Church. The Christian Privilege of Almsgiving. *Chr*: Ch Times, East Anglian Dly Times. *s.s*: Church Music. *Rec*: Walking, motoring. *a*: Diocesan Hse, Ipswich. *T*: 2530.
- GRAHAM, Henry Tucker.** *b*: Winchester, Va, U.S.A. 1895. *s*: Sydney Coll, Union Theol Sem Va. *m*: Lillian Gordon Baskerville. *d*: 1. *Minister*, for 5 yrs Missionary in Japan. *s.s*: Hampden-Sydney Mag 1895—98, Florence (S.C.) Morn News 1914—19. *Publ*: Men of Might; An Old Manse & Other Sermons; The Praying Christ; Greatest Book in the World; etc. *Chr*: Christian Observer, Presbyterian Journ. *s.s*: History, Theology. *a*: c/o F.M.C., Red Springs, N.C. *T*: 357-1.
- GRAHAM, James Gibson, M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G.** *b*: Glasgow 1897. *s*: Glas Acad & Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Waddell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Asst-Phys* Western Infirmary Glasgow. *Publ*: (Part-author) The Case of Rudolph Hesse. *Chr*: Various Sc journals. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *w.s*: 1939—45 R.A.M.C. (Lieut-Col). *a*: 17 Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: Western 1547.
- GRAHAM, Malcolm.** *b*: Wolverhampton 1901. *s*: Tottenhall Coll. *m*: Mollie Evans. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Newspaper Proprietor*, Dir Pres Assoc Ltd 1941. *s.s*: Asst-Mgr Express & Star '23 & Gen Mgr '27, Mang-Dir Midlands News Assoc Ltd '44, Dir Reuters '44, Pres West Midlands Newsp Soc '47. *Rec*: Golf, lawn tennis, shooting. *a*: Cottage Piece, Wightwick, Wolverhampton.
- GRAHAM, Molly.** *b*: Quorn, Leics 1910. *s*: Heathfield, St Clothilde Paris. *Journalist*, Mem N.U.J. *Chr*: Loughborough Echo, Leicester Mercury, Dly Sketch, Newcastle Chron, Woman's Mag, Queen, Lady, John Bull, Dly Mail, Sat Ev Post. *s.s*: Cookery, Housecraft & Child Welfare, Maritime Research. *Rec*: Sailing, sports, tennis, squash, badminton. *c*: Women's Press, Soc of Women Journalists, etc. *a*: 58 Gower St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 9058.
- GRAHAM, Philip, Ph.D.** *b*: Comanche, Texas 1898. *s*: Univ of Chicago. *m*: Lila White. *s*: 1. *Univ Prof*. *Publ*: Life & Poems of Mirabeau B. Lamar; Complete Works of Sidney Lanier; Early Texas Verse; (With J. J. Jones) Concordance to the Poems of Sidney Lanier. *Chr*: Southwest Rev, Sewanee Rev, Amer Lit, etc. *s.s*: American Novels & Novelists, The South & its Writers, Negro Lit. *a*: 1007 Gaston Ave, Austin, Texas. *T*: 22162.
- GRAHAM, Stanley Galbraith.** *b*: Ontario, Canada 1895. *s*: Univ of Toronto. *m*: Grace Hay Anderson. *s*: 2. *Prof* of Child Health Univ of Glasgow. *Publ*: Acidosis & Alkalosis; Diseases of Nutrition in Diseases of Children; etc. *Chr*: Various Med journals. *s.s*: Diseases of Children. *a*: 18 Woodside Pl, Glasgow, C.3. *T*: Douglas 5201.
- GRAHAM, Stephen.** *b*: 1884. *Novelist & Essayist*, B.E.C. (Foreign Service, Slavonic). *Publ*: A Vagabond in the Caucasus; The Way of Martha & The Way of Mary; The Lay Confessor; New York Nights; The Death of Yesterday; Life of Peter the Great; St Vitus' Day; A Private in the Guards; The Challenge of the Dead; Under London; In Search of El Dorado; Alexander of Yugoslavia; Life of Ivan the Terrible; Life of Stalin; Lost Battle; Balkan Monastery; The

Moving Tent. s.s: Russia. a: 60 Frith St, London, W.1.

GRAHAM, Virginia Margaret. b: London 1910. s: Notting Hill High Sch. m: Antony Theisger. Publ: Heather Mixture; Consider the Years. Chr: Punch, Spectator, Country Life, Sun Times. s.s: Light Verse. Rec: Piano, reading, theatre. a: 32 Cambridge Sq, London, W.2. T: Paddington 9942.

GRAHAM, Winston. b: Manchester. m.s: 1. d: 1. Author & Scriptwriter. Publ: Ross Poldark; Demelza; The Forgotten Story; The Merciless Ladies; Take My Life. s.s: 18th Century Cornwall. Rec: Tennis & beachcombing. a: Perranporth, Cornwall & Hallam St, London, W.1.

GRAHAM-SMITH, George Stuart, M.A., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S. b: India 1875. s: Clifton Coll, Pembroke Coll Camb & Guy's Hosp. m: Elena Violet Leith-Ross. s: 1. Lect in Hygiene & Reader in Preventive Medicine Camb Univ 1908-40. n.s: Ed Journ of Hygiene '39-. Publ: The Bacteriology of Diptheria; Files in Relation to Disease. Chr: Various Sc & Med Journals. s.s: Medical Bacteriology, Transmission of Diseases by Insects, esp Files. Rec: Cricket, golf. a: Forvie, Hills Rd, Cherryinton & Pathological Laboratory, Cambridge. T: Cambridge 87118.

GRAHAM-WHITE, Claude. b: Bursledon 1870. s: Croadall Hse Sch & Bedford Gr Sch. m: Phoebe Lee. Real Estate. Publ: The Aeroplane; With the Airmen; The Aeroplane Past, Present & Future; The Aeroplane in War; Aviation—Learning to Fly; Aircraft in the Great War; Air Power; Our First Airways—Their Organisation; Flying, an Epitome & Forecast; etc. Chr: Various newspapers & periodicals. s.s: Aerodynamics. s.s: R.N.A.S. 1914-18. a: 20 Rossmore Court, Park Rd, London, N.W.1. Upper Ribsden, Windlesham, Surrey, & 9419 Sunset Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. T: Paddington 2995.

GRAMLING, Oliver. b: Tallahassee, Florida 1904. s: Oglethorpe & Columbia Univs, Asst Gen Mang Associated Press. Publ: AP—The Story of News; Free Men Are Fighting. Chr: Various. s.s: Biography, News Subjects. Rec: Horseshoe pitching. a: 444 East 52nd St, New York, N.Y. T: Eldorado 5-6457.

GRANGE, Cyril, F.B.S.A., F.R.H.S. b: March 1900. Married. Agricultural & Poultry Journalist & Photographer. Publ: Bottling & Canning; Home Doctoring of Poultry; (& other Agric Books). Chr: Leading Poultry journals, Leading Ladies' journals & dailies. s.s: Preservation of Fruit & Vegetables, Poultry-keeping, Dog-breeding. Rec: Tennis, motoring, fishing, gardening. s: Farmers. a: West Hill Hse, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. T: Bury St Edmunds 1030

GRANT, Arthur James, M.A., D.Litt. b: Fariesthorpe, Lincs 1862. s: Boston Gr Sch, King's Coll Camb. m: Edith Alice Radford, Emeritus Professor. Publ: History of Europe; Outlines of European History; French Monarchy; Europe in the Nineteenth & Twentieth Centuries (with Dr Temperley); Europe in the Sixteenth Century; The Huguenots; Scott; English Historians. s.s: French & Italian History. a: 4 Oak Bank, Leeds 6.

GRANT, Sir Francis James, K.C.V.O., LL.D. (Aberdeen). b: 1863. s: Roy High Sch Edin & Edin Univ. m: (1) Anne Irvine Cruickshank (dec'd—d: 2); (2) Violet Madeline Bourne Murphy. Lord Lyon King of Arms in Scotland, Sec Order of the Thistle 1929-45, Albany Herald '45-. Pres Old Edinburgh Club & Scottish Record Soc, Treas Scottish Text Soc. Publ: Zetland County Families; Catalogue of Heraldic Exhibition Edinburgh 1891; Grants of Corrimony; Zetland Family Histories; Manual of Heraldry; co-author History of Society of Writers to the Signet; etc. Chr: Scots Peerage, Ed (joint) Fasti Ecclesiae Scoticanae (New Ed), Indexes to Commissarial Registers of Edinburgh, etc (for Scottish Record Soc). a: 18 George Sq, Edinburgh. T: 44224.

GRANT, Rev. Frederick Clifton, Th.D. b: Beloit, Wisconsin 1891. s: Lawrence Coll, Nashotah House, General & Western Theol Semins. m: Helen McQueen Hardie. s: 1. d: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. n.s: Ed-in-Chief Anglican Theol Rev 1924-. Chm-Ed-Bd The Witness '41-47. Publ: Economic Background of the Gospels; The Earliest Gospel; The Gospel of the Kingdom; New Horizons of the Christian Faith; Can We Still Believe in Immortality?; The Practice of Religion; Various translations. Chr: Anglican Theol Rev, Journ of Religion, Religion in Life, etc. s.s: Theology, Biblical Study, New Testament Text &

Translation. Rec: Travel, music. a: 606 W. 122 St, New York, 27, N.Y. U.S.A. T: Mo 2-7100.

GRANT, Isabel F. b: Scotland. s: Priv. Founder of Highland Folk Mus. Publ: Everyday Life on an Old Highland Farm; Social & Economic Development of Scotland; In the Tracks of Montrose; The Lordship of the Isles. s.s: Scots Social History. a: Am Fasgadh, Kingussie. T: 107.

GRANT, Joan, (Mrs. Charles Beatty). b: London 1907. s: Priv. m: (1) Arthur Leslie Grant, (2) Charles Robert Longfield Beatty. d: 1. Author. Publ: (Hist Novels) Winged Pharaoh; Life as Carola; Eyes of Horus; Lord of the Horizon; Scarlet Feather; Return to Elysium. (Children's) The Scarlet Fish; Redskin Morning. (Travel) Vague Vacation. a: Trelydan Hall, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire. T: 89.

GRANT, John Charles Bollean, M.C. b: Edinburgh 1886. s: High Sch Nottingham, Univ of Edin. m: Catriona Anne Christie. Prof of Anatomy Univ of Toronto. Publ: A Method of Anatomy; An Atlas of Anatomy; Anthropometry of Chipewyan Indians; Anthropometry of Beaver, Sekani & Carrier Indians; (With H. A. Cates) A Handbook for Dissectors; etc. Chr: Morris Human Anatomy, Cunningham's Textbook of Anatomy. s.s: Human Anatomy. c: Toronto Skating. a: 46 Bedford Rd, Toronto 5, Canada. T: Mi 8194.

GRANT, Julius, Ph.D., M.Sc. (Lond), F.R.I.C. b: London 1901. s: Strand Sch, King's Coll & Lond Univ. m: Selina Levy. s: 1. d: 1. Scientist. n.s: On Staffs of Bureau of Chem Abstracts 1926-. Analyst '28-. Ed Chemical News '27-31, Ed Chemical Dictionary. Publ: The Measurement of Hydrogen Ion Concentration; Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra Violet Light; Science for the Prosecution; Books & Documents; Laboratory Handbook of Pulp & Paper Manufacture; Wood Pulp & Allied Products. Chr: Tech Scientific Publ. s.s: Popular & Tech Science. Rec: Trav, sailing. c: Chemical. a: 109 Pencisely Rd, Cardiff, Glam. T: Llandaff 475.

GRANT, Maurice Harold. b: London 1872. s: Harrow & Sandhurst. Colonel (ret). Publ: History of the English Landscape; Catalogue of British Medals; Words by An Eye-witness; Mechanism of War; Makers of Black Basaltes; Book of the Snipe. Chr: Blackwood's, Spectator, Times, etc. s.s: British Art. Rec: All Sports & games. w.s: 1899-1902, '14-20 & '40-45. a: c/o Lloyd's Bank, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

GRANT, William McBain. s: George Heriot's Sch. n.s: Sports Sub Ed Edinburgh Evening News. a: 67 Pilton Place, Edinburgh.

GRANT-ALLAN, Anne (Nance) Davidson, J.P. b: Adelaide Sth Australia 1837. s: Miss Gillis Girl's Sch Adelaide, Ch of Eng Girl's Sch Sth Yarra Victoria, Adelaide Univ. Secretary, Pres Fed Assoc Aust Housewives. n.s: Ed The Housewife 1943-. Chr: Boomerang, The Housewife. s.s: Articles on Current Topics, Serial & Short Stories, Broadcasts. Rec: Reading, bridge & politics. c: Epworth Christian, Liberal. a: 97 Cremorne St, Unley, Sth Australia. T: U 3195.

GRANT WATSON, Elliot Lovegood, B.A. b: 1885. s: Trinity Coll Camb. m: Katarine Hannay. d: 2. Author. Publ: But to What Purpose; The Nun & the Bandit; The Partners; Walking with Fancy; The Leaves Return; Priest Island; The Desert Horizon; The Contrasting Circle. Chr: Lond Mercury, New Statesman, Eng Rev, Observer, Criterion, News Chronicle Dly Exp, Country Life, etc. s.s: Biology & Psychology. Rec: Gardening. a: West Melville, Northam, Devon. T: Northam 192.

GRAB, Norman Scott Brien, A.M., Ph.D. b: Toronto, Canada 1884. s: Univ of Western Ontario, Harvard Univ. m: Ethel G. Culbert. s: 8. Prof of Business History Harvard Univ 1927-. n.s: Ed Harvard Studies in Business History 1931-. Publ: Evolution of the English Corn Market; Business & Capitalism; Are You Writing a Business History; Shifts in Public Relations; (In collab) Economic & Social History of an English Village; Casebook on American Business History. Chr: Bulletin of the Business Hist Soc. s.s: Hist of Business. Rec: Walking & Boating. a: 20 Craigie St, Cambridge 88, Mass, U.S.A. T: Kr 9786.

GRASSY, Ernest Dudley Yarnold, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.O.G. b: Teignmouth 1903. s: Lond Univ, Guy's Hosp & Gray's Inn. m: Margaret Elizabeth Coldicott. d: 1. Publ: Wenda I Wonder (play). Chr: B.M.J., Gur's

Hosp Gazette. *Rec:* Golf, tennis. *c:* Medico Legal Soc. *a:* Pembury, Kent. *T:* 263.

GRATTAN, Clinton Harley, B.A. *b:* Wakefield, Mass. 1902. *c:* Clark Coll Worcester Mass. *m:* Marjorie Campbell. *s:* 1. *d:* 8. Free-lance Writer. *n.a:* Contrib-Ed Harper's Mag 1948—. *Publ:* Introducing Australia; Why We Fought; The Three Jameses, A Family of Minds; etc. *Chr:* Barron's, Liberty, N.Y. Times, etc. *s.s:* Australian Affairs, Economic & Social Developments in U.K., Political & Economic Affairs in U.S.A. *a:* 9 Bedford Rd, Katonah, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Katonah 438 J.

GRATTAN, John Henry Gratton. *b:* Croydon 1878. *c:* Whitgift Gr Sch Croydon, Univ Coll Lond & Berlin Univ. Fell Univ Coll Lond, Emeritus Prof L'pool Univ. *Publ:* Our Living Language (with P. Gurrey). *Chr:* Mod Lang Rev, Review of English Studies, Eng Assoc Essays & Studies. *s.s:* Eng Hist Gram, Philol & Medieval Textual Criticism. *Rec:* Walking. *c:* Univ (L'pool). *a:* The University, Liverpool.

GRAVELLY, Frederico Henry, D.Sc. *b:* Wellbeingborough 1885. *c:* Friends Schs at Ackworth Yorks & Bootham, Manch Univ. *m:* Laura Bailing. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Supt Govt Museum Madras (ret). *Publ:* Oriental Passaieda; Passaieda of the World; Outline of Indian Temple Architecture; Shells & Other Animal Remains of the Madras Beach. *Chr:* Records & Memoirs of the Indian Museum, Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 52 London Rd, Reading. *T:* 61570.

GRAVES, Charles, M.A. *b:* Wimbledon 1899. *c:* Charterhouse & Oxf Univ. Writer. *n.a:* Dly Express 1921, News Ed Sunday Express '23-24, Columnist Daily Mail '27-31, rejoined '37-41. *Publ:* And the Greeks; Gone Abroad; Gone Abroad Again; The Price of Pleasure; Panorama; Deanyville Taxi; Other People's Money; War Over Pence; Off the Record; The Avengers; London's Life; The Home Gd of Britain; Black Beret; Great Days; Five Survive; Drive for Freedom; Pride of the Morning; The Thin Red Line; Dusk to Dawn; etc. *Rec:* Golf, gin rummy. *a:* 15 Berkeley Ct, London, N.W.1. *T:* Welbeck 1405.

GRAVES, Charles, m. *c:* Gertude Norah Lindsay Keyes. Journalist. *n.a:* Leamington Spa Courier 1912, Glasgow Ev Citizen '20, The Scotsman '21. *Publ:* The Wood of Time; The Bamboo Grove & Other Poems; Selected Poems of Pierre de Ronsard (trans). *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* English, Modern Scottish & Irish Poetry, The Theatre. *Rec:* Golf, chess. *c:* Scottish Arts. *a:* 34 Buckingham Terr, Edinburgh 4. *T:* 28728.

GRAVES, Francis, b. *c:* Bedford. *c:* Bedford Modern Sch, Strand Sch, King's Coll Lond. *m:* Winifred Allen. *s:* 1. Newspaper Editor. *n.a:* Ed Northampton Daily Echo & Northampton Mercury 1924-32, Ed Windsor, Eton & Slough Express '33. *a:* 25 Clarence Rd, Windsor.

GRAVES, Frank Pierrepont. *b:* Brooklyn, N.Y. 1869. *m:* (1) Helen Hope Wadsworth (dec'd), (2) Jessie Chase Malcolm. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Educator, Lawyer. *Publ:* Burial Customs of the Greeks; Edition of Philoctetes of Sophocles; First Book in Greek; Histories of Education (1) Before & (2) During the Middle Ages; Great Education of Three Centuries; Pater Remus & The Educational Reformation; A History of Education in Modern Times; What Did Jesus Teach?; A Student's History of Education; Administration of American Education; etc. *Chr:* Introduction to Revised & Re-codified Law on Education. *s.s:* Education, Law. *Rec:* Hiking, tennis, rowing, swimming. *c:* Univs & Columb Univ. *a:* 303 Woodlawn Ave., & 120 State St, Albany, New York, U.S.A. *T:* 2-7351 & 3-2510.

GRAVES, Robert. *b:* London 1895. *c:* Charterhouse, St John's Oxf. Poet & Writer, Hawthornden Prize & James Tait Black Memorial Award 1935, Femina Vie Heureuse Prize '39. *Publ:* Lawrence & the Arabs; Goodbye to All That; I, Claudius; Claudius the God; Antigua Penny Puce; T. E. Lawrence to His Biography; Count Belisarius; Collected Poems; The Long Walk End (with Alan Hodge); Sergeant Lamb of the Ninth; Proceed Sergeant Lamb; Wife to Mr Milton; The Reader Over Your Shoulder (with Alan Hodge); The Golden Fleece; King Jesus; Collected Poems, 1926, 1938, 1947; White Goddess; etc. *a:* c/o Messrs J. B. Pinker & Son, Lit Agents, Talbot Hse, Arundel St, London, W.C.

GRAY, Sir Alexander, C.B.E., M.A. *b:* Dundee 1882. *c:* Dundee High Sch, Univs of Edinburgh, Göttingen, Paris. *m:* Alice Gunn. *s:* 1. *d:* 8. Prof of Polit Econ Edin Univ, formerly Civil Servant 1905-21 & Prof Polit Econ

Aberdeen Univ '21-24. *Publ:* The Socialist Tradition; The Development of Economic Doctrine; The Scottish Staple at Veere (jointly); Vols of Poetry, etc. *c:* Univ (Edinburgh). *a:* 8 Abbotsford Park, Edinburgh, 10. *T:* 56027.

GRAY, Sir Archibald Montague Henry, Kt., C.B.E., M.D.(Lond), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. *b:* Ottery St Mary, Devon 1880. *c:* Cheltenham Coll & U.C.H. *m:* Elsie Cooper. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Formerly Phys-In-Charge Skin Dept U.C.H. & Hosp for Sick Children Great Ormond Street, etc. *n.a:* Ed British Journ of Dermatology & Syphilology 1916-29. *Chr:* Articles on Skin Diseases to Official Hist of 1914-18 War & various Medical journa. *s.s:* Dermatology. *c:* Athenæum. *w.s:* Cons Dermatologist to B.E.F. 1914-18 & R.A.F. '20-46. *a:* 89 Devonshire Place, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 7493, & 12 Maresfield Gdns, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 3614.

GRAY, Rev. Arthur Herbert, D.D.(Glas). *b:* Edinburgh 1868. *c:* Leys Sch Camb & Edin Univ. *m:* Mary Christian Dods. *s:* 2. *d:* 8. Presbyterian Min, Chrm Natl Marriage Guidance Council. *Publ:* As Tommy Sees Us; Men, Women & God; Finding God; Sex Relations without Marriage; About People; Successful Marriage; The Secret of Inward Peace; etc. *Chr:* St Martin's Review. *s.s:* Social Reconstruction. *Rec:* Fishing, gardening. *a:* 56 Kingsley Way, London, N.2. *T:* Speedwell 7408.

GRAY, Cecil. *b:* Edinburgh 1895. *c:* Haileybury Coll, Edin Univ. *m:* Margery Mary Bunner. *d:* 2. Writer of Books on Music, Composer. *n.a:* Music Critic to The Nation & Athenæum, Dly Telegraph, Manch Guardian. *Publ:* History of Music; Survey of Contemporary Music; Sibelius; Peter Warlock; Predicaments; Bach's Forty-eight Preludes & Fugues; Contingencies; Carlo Gesualdo (with P. Heseltine); The Bed, or Cloniphole's Vade Mecum (with Margery Gray); Gilles de Rais (play). *Chr:* Observer, Radio Times, Listener, Manch Guardian. Dly Telegraph, Music & Letters, Nation & Athenæum, Music Review, Musical Times, Sackbut, New Age, etc. *a:* C.3 Albany, London, W.1, & The Mill, West Chilton, Sussex.

GRAY, Ethel Lilian. *b:* England. *c:* Normal Coll Pretoria. *m:* James Gray. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* (in collab with J. Gray) Payable Gold; History of the Discovery of the Witwatersrand Goldfields. *s.s:* South African Goldfield Discoveries. *a:* 73 Houghton Drive, Johannesburg. *T:* 43-3480.

GRAY, Hester Alice, M.A. *c:* Girton Coll Camb. *n.a:* Corr Manch Guardian 1912-22. *Publ:* Key to Progress (part); Political India and The West (part). *Chr:* Times of India, etc. *s.s:* Education, India. *a:* 36 Well Walk, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 2758.

GRAY, James, F.R.I.C. *b:* Cape Town. *c:* Roy Tech Coll Glas. *m:* Ethel Lilian Anderson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Analytical & Cons Chemist. *Publ:* (in collab with E. L. Gray) Payable Gold; History of the Discovery of the Witwatersrand Goldfields. *s.s:* South African Gold Discoveries. *c:* Rand, Country, etc. *a:* 73 Houghton Drive, Johannesburg. *T:* 43-3480.

GRAY, James Andrew. *n.a:* Ed South Africa 1934-44, Man-Ed African World '45-46, Ed Pretoria News '24-32, formerly Mem of Staff The Scotsman & The Times. *a:* 653 Salisbury Hse, London Walk, E.C.2. *T:* Clerkenwell 5264.

GRAY, Kenneth Andrew Gordon. *b:* Glasgow, Scotland 1915. *c:* Boussevain High Sch Canada, Glas High Sch, Glas Univ. *m:* Mona Durham. *s:* 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a:* Entertainment Ed Weekly Sporting Review 1946-47. *Publ:* Who's Who in Variety; British Television 1947-48. *Chr:* Film Industry, Picturegoer, Film Illust Monthly, World Review, Nait et Journ, etc. *s.s:* Entertainment. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Middlx Regt Officers. *w.s:* Middlx Regt World War II. *a:* 41 Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middlx. *T:* Wembley 3741.

GRAY, Nicolette Mary. *b:* 1911. *c:* St Paul's Girls Sch & Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *m:* Basil Gray. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Housewife. *Publ:* Rosetti, Dante & Ourselves; 19th-Century Ornamented Types & Title Pages. *Chr:* Papers of Brit Sch at Rome, Burlington Mag, Architectural Review, Times Litt Supp, Catholic Herald, Signature. *s.s:* The Dark Ages (Lombard, Italy), 19th-Cent Eng Art & Typography, Modern Art. *a:* 9 Essex Villas, London, W.8.

GRAY, Tina. *b:* Helensburgh 1884. *c:* Priv & Glasgow Univ. Asst-Surg E.M.S. 1943-47. *Publ:* Hospital Days in Rouen. *Chr:* Various medical & general publs

- GA.** : Surgery, Descriptive articles. *Rec.* : Gardening. *s.* : 27 Munro Rd, Glasgow, W.8. *T.* : Scotstoun 1080.
- GRAY, William Forbes.** F.R.S.(Edin). F.S.A.(Scot). *Publ.* : inc The Poets Laureate of England—Their History & Their Odes; Historic Churches of Edinburgh; A Short History of Haddington; etc. *Chr.* : Dict of Nat Biog, etc. *s.* : 8 Mansionhouse Rd, Edinburgh.
- GRAZEBROOK, Owen Francis, M.A., J.P.** *b.* : Dudley 1884. *s.* : Marlborough, Caius Coll Camb. *m.* : M. A. Rostron. *a.* : 2. *Publ.* : Nicomach of Athens; Socrates Among his Peers; The Pilgrimage of a Thousand Years; Cruise 46. *Rec.* : Bridge, travel. *c.* : Arts, Carlton. *a.* : Stourton Castle, West Stourbridge, Worcs. *T.* : Kinvor 22.
- GREATWICH, Frank Bernard.** *b.* : Wednesbury 1906. *s.* : King Edward VI Sch Stourbridge. *Journalist.* *n.a.* : County Express Stourbridge 1922—31, Kidderminster Times '31—35, Ed Geo Williams Press Ltd Worcester Weekly Group '35—37, Ed Berrow's Worcester Journ & Mag-Ed Berrow's Newspapers Ltd., Worcester Weekly Group '37—. *a.* : Donington, Beckett Close, Worcester. *T.* : 8882.
- GREAVES, H. R. G., B.Sc.(Econ).** *b.* : Naples 1907. *s.* : Priv, Lond & Geneva Univs. *Univ Teacher.* *n.a.* : Asst-Ed Politica. *Publ.* : The League Committees & World Order; The Spanish Constitution; The British Constitution; Federal Union in Practice. *Chr.* : Polit Quarterly, Economica. *s.s.* : Political Science & International Affairs. *a.* : Lond Sch of Economics, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.
- GREAVES, Leonard, F.R.S.A.** *b.* : London 1918. *s.* : Westminster City School, Chelsea Sch of Art & Univ of London. *m.* : Baroness Henriette Pereira-Armstein. *Painter & Critic of Art, Assoc Lect Nat Gallery 1937—39.* *Chr.* : Burlington Mag, Architectural Design & Construction, Architects' Journ, Fortnightly, Listener, Antique Collector, Counterpoint, etc. *s.s.* : History of Art, British Painting, etc. *Rec.* : Travel. *c.* : Chelsea Arts. *a.* : 25 Danvers St, Paulston's Sq, London, S.W.3. *T.* : Flaxman 0755.
- GREAVES, Robert William, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.Hist.S.** *b.* : Leicester 1909. *s.* : Alderman Newton's Sch Leicester & Merton Coll Oxf. *Lect in Hist Bedford Coll Lond.* *Publ.* : The Corporation of Leicester 1689—1836. *Chr.* : Leicestershire Archæ Soc Transactions, Eng Hist Review, Theology, Transactions of Roy Hist Soc. *s.s.* : Modern Eng Hist, Municipal, Economic, Administrative, Church History. *Rec.* : Books, music, company, countryside. *a.* : 19 Craven Hill Gdns, London, W.2.
- GREEN, Anthony, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., D.M.R.E. (Camb).** *m.* : Susan Unthank. *s.* : 1. *d.* : 2. Mem B.M.A., etc. *Publ.* : Radium Beam Therapy; Subfertility; Cancer of the Breast. *s.s.* : Cancer, Radiotherapy. *Rec.* : Iris hybridising. *c.* : Jun Carlton. *a.* : 86 Harley St, London, W.1. *T.* : Langham 3623.
- GREEN, Archibald Charles.** *Ed & Comm Rep Gloucestershire Echo, Tewkesbury.*
- GREEN, T. G.** *n.a.* : Sub-Ed Eastern Dly Press. *a.* : London St, Norwich.
- GREEN, Francis Henry Knethell, M.D.(Lond), F.R.C.P. (Lond).** *b.* : London 1900. *s.* : Highgate Sch & St Bart's Hosp Lond. *m.* : Elsie Joyce Hinde. *Admin Staff Med Research Council.* *Publ.* : ("Frank Egan") Through the Hollow Oak; Mary in Beattie Island. *Chr.* : Sci Journs (own name). *a.* : 129 Nether St, Nth Finchley, London, N.12.
- GREEN, Frederick Lawrence.** *b.* : Portsmouth. *s.* : Salesian Coll Farnborough. *m.* : Margaret Edwards. *Novelist.* *Publ.* : On the Night of The Fire; The Sound of Winter; Give Us The World; Music in the Park; A Song for the Angels; On the Edge of the Sea; Odd Man Out; A Flask for the Journey; Odd Man Out (screen play, with Carol Reed); A Fragment of Glass; Mist on the Waters. *Rec.* : Painting, collecting pictures, music. *c.* : Ulster Arts. *a.* : c/o Pearn Pollinger & Higham Ltd, 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C.2.
- GREEN, Geo. Alfred Lawrence.** *b.* : Portsmouth, Hants 1868. *s.* : P'mouth Diocesan Gr Sch. *m.* : Katharine Muriel Bell. *s.* : 1. *d.* : 2. *Journalist (ret 1946).* *n.a.* : Ed & Ed-in-Chief Cape Argus Cape Town 1910—46, formerly Portsmouth Times & E. Mail 1888—'90, Allahabad Pioneer (London Office) '90—'94, Cape Times '94—'98, Diamond Fields Advertiser '98—1910. *Publ.* : Siege of Kimberley; An Editor Looks Back. *s.s.* : South African Politics. *Rec.* : Walking. *a.* : Ardencote, Cumner Ave, Kenilworth, Cape Town, South Africa.
- GREEN, James Maurice Spurgeon, M.B.E., B.A.** *s.* : Rugby & Univ Coll Oxf. *n.a.* : Financial & Industrial Ed
- The Times 1938—. *Ed The Financial News '34—38.* *s.* : 1 Hyde Park St, London, W.2.
- GREEN, John Dennis Fowler, B.A.** *b.* : 1909. *s.* : Cheltenham Coll & Peterhouse Camb. *Barrister.* *Publ.* : Mr Baldwin. *Rec.* : Hunting, shooting. *c.* : Cons. *a.* : Chedworth Manor, Gloucestershire.
- GREEN, Lawrence George.** *n.a.* : Ed Staff Cape Argus Sth Africa. *Publ.* : The Coast of Treasure; Great African Mysteries; Secret Africa; Strange Africa; Old Africa Untamed; Authors, Post-War Guide. *Chr.* : Cape Argus, London & New York newspapers & mags, Sat Ev Post, Strand, Blackwoods. *s.s.* : Africa. *Rec.* : Seafaring, travel. *a.* : Editorial Dept, The Cape Argus, Cape Town, South Africa.
- GREEN, Owen Mortimer.** *b.* : Southampton 1876. *s.* : Lancing & Caius Coll Camb. *m.* : Catherine Ferris Mortimer. *d.* : 2. *Journalist.* *n.a.* : North China Dly News Shanghai, Asst-Ed 1907—10, Ed '10—30, Reuter's London Staff '33—, Specialist in Far Eastern affairs, Observer '44. *Publ.* : China's Struggle with the Dictators; The Foreigner in China; The Story of China's Revolution; Discovering China. *Chr.* : Fortnightly Rev, Yorks Post, Scotsman, Manch Guardian, Manch Ev News, etc. *s.s.* : Far East. *Rec.* : Gardening, photography. *a.* : Greenway Cott, Wentworth, Virginia Water. *T.* : Wentworth 2382.
- GREEN, Paul Eliot, A.B.** *b.* : Lillington, North Carolina 1894. *s.* : Buies (N.C.) Acad, Univ of N.C. *m.* : Elizabeth Atkinson Lay. *s.* : 1. *d.* : 3. *Writer & Teacher.* *n.a.* : Ed The Reviewer 1925. *Publ.* : Drama: In Abraham's Bosom & The Field God (Pulitzer Prize 1927); The House of Connelly & Other Plays; Johnny Johnson; The Lost Colony; The Common Glory; Roll Sweet Chariot; Hymn to the Rising Sun; (Novel): This Body, the Earth; (Essays): The Hawthorn Tree; (Short Stories): Salvation on a String. *Rec.* : Farming, baseball, tennis. *a.* : Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T.* : 8431.
- GREEN, Rev. Peter.** *Publ.* : inc The Town Parson; This Our Pilgrimage; The Problem of Art; The Devotional Use of the Bible; The Path of Life; etc. *a.* : 6 Encombe Pl, Salford.
- GREEN, Roger Lancelyn, M.A., B.Litt.** *b.* : Norwich 1918. *s.* : Merton Coll Oxf. *College Librarian.* *Publ.* : Andrew Lang, A Critical Biography; Tellers of Tales; The Searching Satyrs; The Singing Rose & Other Poems; The Lost July & Other Poems. *Chr.* : English, Scots Mag, Everybody's, Notes & Queries, Times Lit Supp, etc. *s.s.* : Children's Books, Later Victorian Literature & Literary Biography. *Rec.* : Amusing children & climbing trees, writing & producing lyric drama. *c.* : Univs. *a.* : Merton College Oxford, & Poulton-Lancelyn, Bebington, Wirral. *T.* : Bromborough 67.
- GREEN, Roland, F.R.S.A.** *b.* : Rainham, Kent 1896. *s.* : Mathematical Sch Rochester. *Artist, Lectures on Bird Life illustrated by sketches, Hon Life Fell Roy Soc Protection of Birds, Mem Brit Ornith Un.* *Publ.* : Wing Tids (Author & Artist); Birds One should Know; Birds in Flight; Birds & their Young. *Chr.* : Various sci & popular mags & books. *s.s.* : Painting of Birds, Ornithology. *a.* : The Studio, Hicking Broad, Norwich, Norfolk.
- GREEN, Thomas, F.R.S.A.** *b.* : Halifax. *s.* : Halifax Tech Coll & Manch Univ. *m.* : Frances Maud Sutcliffe. *Journalist.* *n.a.* : Ed Printing Review 1938— & Home Owner '45—, Ed Three Ridings Journal '29—40. *Publ.* : From a Pennine Window; Unconsidered Trifles; History of Printing in Yorkshire; A Greater Power (Play); Country Walks round Halifax; Pageant of Methodism. *Chr.* : Yorks Post, Yorks Observer, Sun Dispatch, Yorks Ev Post, Yorks Ev News, Fleet Street Annual, Halifax Courier, Forward View, Queue, Caxton Mag, B.B.C. Talks. *s.s.* : Walking in British Isles, Literary Characters, Printing, etc., Historical Buildings. *Rec.* : Walking, swimming, tennis, poultry rearing, reading. *a.* : Newlands Hse, Warley, Halifax, Yorks. *T.* : Halifax 61605.
- GREEN, Rev. Vivian Hubert Howard, M.A., B.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b.* : Wembley 1915. *s.* : Bradfield Coll Berks & Trinity Hall Camb. *Chaplain & Hist Master Sherborne Sch Dorset 1942—.* *Publ.* : Reginald Pecock, a study in ecclesiastical history & thought. *Chr.* : Theology, Ch Quart Rev. *s.s.* : Church History, History (Sch). *Rec.* : Walking. *c.* : Cambridge Union. *a.* : Sherborne School, Dorset, & Danesmoor, Woodcombe, Minehead, Somerset. *T.* : Minehead 662.
- GREEN, Walter Robert.** *b.* : Long Buckley 1914. *s.* : Elem Sch, Bennett Coll Sheffield. *m.* : Gladys Lottie Hillyard. *Journalist.* *n.a.* : Rep Rugby Advertiser 1940, Northampton Chron & Echo '44, Founded Daventry &

District Weekly Express newspaper '46, Mang Dir Weekly Express Printing Co Ltd. *Chr*: Leading London Daily, Ev & Sunday newspapers. *Rec*: Cricket, brass band playing. *s*: Hylgrene, Watson Rd, Long Buckby, nr Rugby. *T*: Long Buckby 273, Daventry 280.

GREEN-ARMYTAGH, Vivian Bartley, b: Clifton & Thick Hollins, Wyres 1882. *s*: Clifton Coll, Univ of Bristol & Roy Inf Paris. *Publ*: Tropical Gynaecology & Tropical Midwifery; Management & Treatment of Diseases of Children in India. *Chr*: Various surgical, obst & gynae journals. *s.s*: Gynaecology. *w.s*: Croix de Chev de Legion d'Honneur, Order of White Eagle of Serbia, 1914—18 (3 mentions). *Rec*: Riding, bridge. *c*: Oriental & Reform. *a*: 140 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 8611.

GREENBERG, Ivan Marion. b: West Hampstead, Middx 1896. *s*: Univ Coll Sch & Brussels. *m*: Doris Rosalie Sandground. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *s.a*: Asst-Ed 1925—35, Ed '36—46 Jewish Chron Lond, Dramatic Critic '29—46. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, Zionism, Politics of Palestine & the Middle East, Dramatic & Lit Criticism, Economics. *Rec*: Theatre, cycling. *a*: 71 Chatsworth Rd, Brondesbury, London, N.W.2. *T*: Willesden 8857.

GREENE, Graham. b: Berkhamsted 1904. *s*: Berkhamsted Sch & Balliol Oxf. *m*: Vivien Dayrell Browning. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author, Foreign Office 1941—44, Special Duties in West Africa '42—43. *s.a*: Sub-Ed Times 1926—30, Lit-Ed Spectator '40—41. *Publ*: The Man Within; The Name of Action; Rumour at Nightfall; Stamboul Train; It's a Battlefield; The Old School (ed); The Bear Fell Free; England Made Me; The Basement Room (short stories); A Gun for Sale; Brighton Rock; The Lawless Roads; Mexican Journey; The Confidential Agent; The Power & the Glory (Hawthorne Prize 1940); British Dramatists; The Ministry of Fear; Journey without Maps (account of journey through Liberia); Nineteen Stories. *Chr*: Spectator. *s.s*: Restoration Lit, West Africa. *a*: 15 Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C.2.

GREENE, Hugh Carleton. b: Berkhamsted, Herts 1910. *s*: Berkhamsted & Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Helga Guinness. *s*: 2. Controller of Broadcasting in the Br Zone Germany, formerly Asst Berlin Corr Dly Telegraph 1934—38, Chief Berlin Corr Dly Telegraph '38—39, Chief of B.C. German Service '40—46. *a*: Broadcasting Sect, I.S.C. Branch, Zonal Exec Offices, C.C.G., Hamburg, 63 H.Q. C.C.G., B.A.O.R.

GREENE, Raymond, M.A., D.M., M.R.C.P. b: Berkhamsted 1901. *s*: Berkhamsted Sch, Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m*: Eleanor Gamble. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *s.a*: Founded & Ed Oxf & Camb Mountaineering 1921, Ed Climbers' Club Journ '23. *Publ*: Medical Aspects of High Climbing, in F. S. Smythe's Kamet Conquered. *Chr*: Spectator, Saturday Rev, Climbers' Club Journ, Lancet, etc. *Rec*: Mountain Climbing, travel. *a*: Quaker Barn, Whitchurch, Bucks; 16 Woodfall St, London, S.W.3; 143 Harley St, London, W.1.

GREENE, William Chase, M.A., Ph.D. b: Brookline, Mass 1890. *s*: Harvard & Oxford Univs. *m*: Margaret W. Scheidt. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Greek & Latin Harvard Univ. *s.a*: Formerly Ed Harvard Studies in Classical Philol & Publs of Amer Acad of Arts & Sciences. *Publ*: Moira, Fate, Good & Evil in Greek Thought; Scholia Platonica (ed); etc. *Chr*: Amer Journ of Philol, Classical Philol, Classical Journ, etc. *s.s*: Classical Literature, Greek Poetry & Philosophy. *Rec*: Music, gardening, golf. *c*: Harvard Faculty. *a*: 60 Sheperd St, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Kirkland 4250.

GREENFIELD, Eric Viola, M.A. b: Williamstown, N.Y. 1881. *s*: Harvard, Univs of Marburg, Grenoble & Madrid. *m*: (1) Gudrida Buck. *s*: 1. (2) Elizabeth Storrer. *s*: 1. University Professor, Mem Amer Soc of Univ Profs. *Publ*: Outline of Spanish Grammar; Outline of German Grammar; Brief Summary of French Grammar; Outline of Portuguese Grammar; Technical & Scientific German; Chemical German; Spain Progresses; Parmis les Contours Modernes. *s.s*: Modern languages. *Rec*: Swimming, volley ball. *a*: 316 Forest Hills Rd, West La Fayette, Indiana, U.S.A. *T*: 6461.

GREENFIELD, Joseph Godwin, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. b: Edinburgh 1884. *s*: Merchiston Castle Sch Edin, Edin Univ. *m*: Florence Mary Jaeger. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Neuropathologist. *s.a*: Asst-Ed Brain 1929—. *Publ*: Pathology of the Nervous System (with E. F. Buzzard); Cerebro-Spinal Fluid (with E. A. Carmichael). *Chr*: Ency Brit, numerous articles on neuropathology in med papers. *s.s*: Neuropathology. *w.s*: R.A.M.C.

1914—18. *a*: The National Hosp, Queen Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 7721.

GREENSTONE, Julius H., A.B., Ph.D., Hon.L.H.D. b: Lithuania 1873. *s*: N.Y. City Coll, Jewish Theol Coll & Univ of Penns. *m*: Ray Abels. *d*: 8. Principal Emeritus Gratz Coll Philadelphia. *s.a*: Contributing-Ed Jewish Exponent 1925—44. *Publ*: Numbers with Commentary: The Jewish Religion; The Messiah Idea in Jewish History; Jewish Feasts & Fasts; The Religion of Israel. *Chr*: Jewish Ency, Quarterly Rev & Year Book, etc. *s.s*: Jewish Religion & Bible. *a*: 6429 Nth 16 St, Philadelphia 26, Pa, U.S.A. *T*: LI 9-4737.

GREENWOOD, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C., C.H., M.P. *Publ*: inc The Education of the Citizen; Juvenile Labour Exchanges & After Care; (pt author) The War & Democracy; An Introduction to the Study of International Relationship; etc. *a*: Transport Hse, Smith Sq, London, S.W.1.

GREENWOOD, G. D., C.B.E. *s.a*: Chrm & Man Dir Trade & Travel Publications. *a*: Trade & Travel Publications Ltd, 14 Leadenhall St, London, E.C.3.

GREENWOOD, Robert. b: Crosshills, Yorks 1897. *m*: Alice Ross. Local Govt Officer. *Publ*: Mr. Bunting; Mr. Bunting at War; The Squad Goes Out. *Chr*: Short Stories to all leading mags. *a*: York Cott, Landsdowne Rd, Felixstowe, Suffolk. *T*: Felixstowe 1000.

GREENWOOD, Walter. b: Salford 1909. *s*: Elem Couns Sch. *Publ*: (Novels) Love on the Dole; Tale of the Two Cities; His Worship the Mayor; The Secret Kingdom; Only Mugs Work; Something in my Heart. (Plays) Love on the Dole; The Cure for Love; So Brief the Spring; (Films) Where's George?; Isle of Man. *Chr*: Storyteller, Time & Tide, Clarion Manch Guardian, Allied Newspapers, Lond Mercury, etc. *s.s*: Sociology, Economics, etc. *Rec*: Riding, rowing, etc. *c*: Savile. *a*: Brent Hse, Polperro, Looe, Cornwall. *T*: Polperro 96.

GREEVER, (Gustavus) Garland, A.M., Ph.D. b: Lead Hill, Arkansas 1888. *s*: Cent Coll, Duke Univ, Harvard Univ. *m*: May St Clair Stocking. *s*: 1. Prof of English Univ of Southern California 1930—. *Publ*: (Ed) Tiger-Lilies & Southern Prose; A Wiltshire Parson & His Friends; (in collab) The Century Handbook of Writing; The Century Collegiate Handbook; Facts & Background of Literature, English & American; The Century Book of Selections. *Chr*: The Personalist (Univ of Sth Calif) & various other mags and newspapers. *s.s*: American Lit, Confederate Hist. *a*: 4132 Creed Ave, Los Angeles 43, Calif, U.S.A. *T*: Axminster 7738.

GREGG, Arthur Leslie, M.D., M.Ch., D.T.M. & H. b: Belfast 1893. *s*: Campbell Coll & Dublin Univ. *m*: Norah Pilkington. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Cons Phys Colonial Office & Chrm Adv-Cttee, Diseases of Bees (M.O.A.). *Publ*: Tropical Nursing; etc. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Surgery, Trans of Roy Soc of Trop Med, *s.s*: Tropical Medicine, Bees. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 149 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4444.

GREGG, Cecil Freeman. b: London 1898. *s*: St Augustine's Sch Kilburn. *m*: Muriel Flora Thomson. *d*: 1. Chardt Sec & Inc Acct. *Publ*: Inspector Higgins Sees it Through; The Body Behind the Bar; Inspector Higgins Hurries; The Rutland Mystery; The Brazen Confession; The Three Daggers; The Murdered Man-servant; Execution of Diamond Deutsch; The Ten Black Pearls; The Old Manor; Exit Harlequin; Expert Evidence; Justice; Who Dialled 999?; The Fatal Error; The Return of Henry Prince; etc. *s.s*: Detective Stories. *Rec*: Bowls. *a*: 161 Carlton Ave East, Wembley, Middx. *T*: Arnold 1658.

GREGG, John Allen Fitzgerald. b: North Corney, Gloucestershire 1873. *s*: Bedford Sch, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: (1) A. A. Jennings (dec'd). *d*: 2. (2) Lesley McEndoo. Archbishop of Armagh, Archbishop King's Prof of Divinity, Trin Coll Dublin 1911—15, Hon Fell Christ's Coll Cambridge, Archbishop of Dublin '20—38. *Publ*: Decian Persecution; Wisdom of Solomon. *Chr*: Journal of Theological Studies, Expository Times. *s.s*: Hellenistic Greek. *c*: Athenæum, Ulster, Belfast University, Dublin. *a*: The Palace, Armagh, Ireland. *T*: Armagh 151.

GREGORY, Alys. b: Connecticut. *s*: America & Paris. *m*: Llewelyn Powys. *s.a*: Mang Ed The Dial Mag 1923—25. *Publ*: She Shall Have Music; King Log & Lady Lea; Hester Craddock (novels); Wheels on Gravel; Essays; The Day is Gone (autobiog). *Chr*: Nineteenth Century & After, John O'London, etc. *s.s*: Lit Criticism, Belles Lettres. *a*: Chydryok, Chaldon Herring, Dorchester, Dorset.

GREGORY, John Duncan, C.B., C.M.G. b: London 1878. s: Eton. m: Gwendolen Lind Maude. d: 2. Formerly Asst Under Sec of State Foreign Affairs. *Publ*: On the Edge of Diplomacy; Dolfuss & His Times. *Chr*: Weekly Review, Everybody's Weekly. a: Ireland Hse, Ashburton, S. Devon.

GREGORY, Joshua Craven, B.Sc.(Lond), F.R.I.C., F.C.S. b: Leeds 1875. s: Craigmount Ho Sch Edinburgh, Heriot Watt Coll Edinburgh, Yorkshire Coll Leeds. Hon Lect in the Hist of Science Leeds Univ (ret), Membre Correspondant de l'Académie Internationale d'Histoire des Sciences. *Publ*: The Nature of Laughter; A Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry (with Mrs Burr); The Scientific Achievements of Sir Humphry Davy; A Short History of Atomism; Combustion from Heracleitos to Lavoisier. *Chr*: Various Phil & Scientific periodicals. s.s: Hist of Science. *Rec*: Walking, reading. a: Mount Hotel, Clarendon Rd, Leeds 2. T: 239071.

GREGORY, Padraic, LL.D., F.R.S.L., F.R.I.B.A., Mem Roy Inst Arch of Ireland, M.I.Struct.E., Mem Roy Sanitary Inst., etc. b: Belfast 1886. s: U.S.A., American Brothers & Priv. m: (1) Madeline Crothers (dec'd), (2) Sara McKeown. s: 5. d: 5. Poet, Dramatist, Folklorist, Architect, Vice-Pres Cath Poetry Soc of Eng, formerly Lit Ed Cath Monthly Rev 1928-27. *Publ*: The Ulster Folk; Old World Ballads; Love Sonnets; Ireland: A Song of Hope; Ulster Songs & Ballads; Selected Poems for Use in Schools; Selected National Ballads; Complete Collected Ballads; Poets of the Insurrection (with Rev Geo O'Neill & Prof Arthur Clery); When Painting Was in Glory; also 4 Sacred Dramas & 2 vols of Folk Songs. *Rec*: Chess, angling, motoring, etc. c: Co Antrim Yacht, Whitehead. a: 25 Gresham St, Belfast. & The Cottage, Killough, Co Down. T: Belfast 26548.

GREGORY, Sir Richard Arman, Bt., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.Soc., F.Inst.P., Hon.D.Sc., Hon.LL.D. b: Bristol 1864. s: Primary Sch, Ev Classes, Clifton Coll Bristol & Roy Coll of Sci London. m: (1) Kate Florence Dugan (dec'd), (2) Dorothy Mary Page. s: 1. d: 1. Scientist, Author & Editor. n.s: Asst-Ed Nature 1895-1919 & Ed '19-39, Jt-Ed The School World & Journ of Educ 1899-1939. *Publ*: Discovery, or The Spirit & Service of Science; Religion in Science & Civilization; The Vault of Heaven; many Textbooks on Physiography, General & Experimental Sciences. s.s: Physics, Astronomy, Meteorology, Social Science. *Rec*: Gardening, reading. c: Athenaeum. a: The Manor Hse, Middleton-on-Sea, Sussex. T: 153.

GREGORY, William King, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D. b: New York 1876. s: Trinity Sch N.Y., Columb Coll, Univ of Columb & Witwatersrand. m: (1) Laura Grace Foote, (2) Angela DuBois. Curator Dept of Fisheries 1925-44, Emeritus '44-. *Publ*: Evolution Emerging; On the Structure & Relations of Northarctus; Origin & Evolution of the Human Dentition; Man's Place Among the Anthropoids; A Half Century of Tritubercula; the Cope-Osborn Theory of Dental Evolution; Our Face From Fish to Man; In Quest of Gorillas; The Orders of Mammals. *Chr*: Various Scientific journals. s.s: Evolution of Vertebrates, Locomotor & Masticatory Apparatus. *Rec*: Conchology. a: 235 West 78 St, New York 23, U.S.A.

GREGSON, James Richard. b: Brighouse 1889. s: Victoria & Rastrick Common Board Schs Brighouse. m: Florence Hine. d: 1. Actor, Producer, Dramatist & Journalist, B.B.C. North Region Drama Producer. *Publ*: Plays—Young Imeson; Liddy; Melchisedek; The Devil a Saint; Saint Mary Ellen; A Family Fugue; High Dudgeon; T'Marshens; Sar Alice; Robert Owen; Dead Reckoning; Portrait of a Lady; The Rochdale Pioneers; Mate in Two; etc. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, News Chronicle, Yorks Post, Leeds Mercury, etc. s.s: Play Production & Yorks Character Sketches. *Rec*: Garden. a: Riverside Cottage, Lintan Falls, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks. T: Grassington 9.

GREGG, John Young Thomson, M.A., D.Litt. ("John Carruthers"). b: Ch'ang Ch'un, Manchuria 1891. s: Collegiate Sch Greenock, Glas Acad, Glas Univ. m: Margaret Theresa Thomson. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of English Lang & Lit. n.s: Glasgow Herald 1912-14. *Publ*: The Psychology of Laughter & Comedy; David Hume (Blog); Letters of David Hume (Ed); Language at Work; Breaking Priscians Head. ("John Carruthers") The Virgin Wife; A Man Beset; Scheherazade, or the Future of the English Novel. s.s: English Lit, Philosophy. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming, skating. w.s: 1914-19. a:

University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa. T: 44-3781.

GREENSTED, Rev. Lawrence William, B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., F.R.E.S. b: Blundellsands 1884. s: Moh't Taylor's Sch Crosby, Univ Coll Oxford & Egerton Hall. m: Norah Frances Knott. s: 2. Nolloth Prof Philos Chr Religion Oxf & Canon Emeritus of L'pool, Exam Chap to Bishop of Rochester, Prin Egerton Hall 1919-24. *Publ*: Introduction to the Books of the New Testament (with W. C. Allen); Psychology & God; The Natural History of the Oxf District; The Making of Character; The Person of Christ; This Business of Living; Jesus & Our Need. s.s: Psychotherapy. w.s: C.F. 1915-19. *Rec*: Nat history, sketching. a: 32 Charlbury Rd, Oxf, & Oriel Coll, Oxford. T: 5570.

GREPON, Marguerite. b: Souillac, Lot 1899. s: Lycée de Toulouse. Romancière-Conférencière. *Publ*: Introduction à une Histoire de l'Amour; La Voyages Nue; Poursuites; Ruptures; Comme Tout Serait Simple; Contributions Indirectes; Les Femmes et la Liberté; Vie-en-Vrac. *Chr*: Gavroche, Paysage, Femmes, etc. s.s: l'Evolution Feminine & Travers l'Histoire Etudes sur Eve et Lilith. Sc Psychology. *Rec*: Peinture Decorative, voyages, études de psychotechnie. c: P.E.N., Soc des Gens des Lettres. a: 147 rue de Rennes, Paris 6e.

GRESSWELL, Ronald Kay, M.A., F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S. b: Southport 1905. s: Tutors & Univ of L'pool. m: Freda Hooper. Geomorphologist, Demonstrator Dept of Geography Univ of Liverpool. *Chr*: Meccano Mag, Nature, Geographical Journ, Journ of Geomorphology, Reps of Brit Assoc for Advancement of Sci, Congres Internat de Geographie Amsterdam, Southport Sci Soc. s.s: Geomorphology (physical geography). a: 28 Albert Rd, Southport, Lancs. T: 4410.

GRETTON, George Hermann, M.A., D.Ph. b: Ilford, Essex 1906. s: Oxf & Hamburg. m: Wanda Alma Elisabeth Jahn. s: 3. d: 1. Asst Dir B.B.C. German Service. *Publ*: Victory Begins at Home; German By Yourself (with W. Gretton). *Chr*: Spectator, Brit Weekly, Toronto Dly Star, & newspapers in Latin America, Sth Africa, Switzerland, etc. s.s: Germany, Sociological & Economic Subjects, Post-war Reconstruction. *Rec*: Translating, cricket, children's stories, athletics. a: 47 Hampstead Way, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 3745.

GRETTON, Mary Sturge, J.P., B.Litt. s: Mount Sch York, Mason Coll, Oxf Univ. m: R. H. Gretton (dec'd). Author & Lecturer. *Publ*: A Corner of the Cotswolds Through the 19th Century; A Calendar of the War, 1914-18; Burford Past & Present; Writings & Life of George Meredith; Crumplin; 17th Century Oxfordshire Quarter Sessions Records. *Chr*: Various. s.s: Hist Records (Rural Oxfordshire). a: Montserrat, Bradmore Rd, Oxford, & Calendars, Burford, Oxon. T: Oxford 2394.

GREY, Charles Grey. b: London 1875. s: Belvedere Ho Norwood, Erasmus Smith Sch Dublin, Crystal Palace Sch of Engineering. m: Margaret Sumner Marriner. s: 1. d: 1. n.s: The Cycle & Motor Trade Rev 1905-09, The Aero (founder), The Aeroplane (founder & Ed '11-39), All the World's Aircraft, Ed '16-41 & Partner since '16 etc, Air Corr Yorkshire Evening News, Lancashire Daily Post, The Edinburgh Evening News '39-. *Publ*: A History of the Air Ministry; The History of Combat Airplanes (U.S.C.); British Fighter Planes; Bombers; Sea Flyers; The Luftwaffe; The Civil Air War. *Chr*: The A.T.C. Gazette (now Air Reserve Gazette), Aeronautics, Meccano Mag. s.s: Air Affairs & Technicalities. *Rec*: Reading & motoring. c: Roy Aero Soc (Founder Member); Roy Aero. a: Coombe Hill Lodge, New Malden, Surrey. T: Kingston 0213.

GRIBBLE, Leonard. b: London. m: Nancy Mason. d: 1. Author & Literary Adviser to several Lond Publs. *Publ*: Superintendent Slade crime novels & altogether about 60 books under own name & pseudonyms, also for Radio & Films. Ed Best Children's Stories of the Year. *Chr*: Nat Press & various periodicals. s.s: Criminology. a: Cynlanen, Purley Downs Rd, Sanderstead, Surrey. T: 2457.

GRICE, Thomas Ward. b: Malton, Yorks. Journalist. n.s: National Trade Press Ltd, Ed Draper's Organiser & Drapers Organiser Overseas until end of 1945, then Features Ed for Group. a: 82 Sinclair Grove, Golders Green, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 1911.

GRIBB, Mary Lynda Dorothea, M.A. b: Rugeley, Staffs 1880. s: Newnham Coll Camb. Late Principal

Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *Publ.*: Life of Winifred Mercer; Investigations into the Substitution of Men by Women in Industry. *Ctr.*: Economic Journ & various other economic & educational papers. *s.s.*: Social Services, Education. *Rec.*: Bird & picture gazing. *c.*: Univ Women's & Roy Empire Soc. *a.*: Whitall, King's Sutton, Banbury. *T.*: King's Sutton 58.

GRIER, William James, B.A. *b.*: Ramelton, Co Donegal 1902. *c.*: Foyle Coll, Londonderry Queens's Univ Belfast. *m.*: Catherine Robinson Gillespie. *s.*: 1. Minister of Religion. *n.a.*: Ed Irish Evangelical 1928—. *Publ.*: The Momentous Event; The Origin & Witness of the Irish Evangelical Church. *Ctr.*: Evangelical Quarterly, Presbyterian Guardian, Peace & Truth. *s.s.*: Church Hist, Theology, Greek New Testament. *a.*: 28 Knockdene Park South, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 53162.

GRIERSON, Francis. *c.*: St Dunstan's Coll & Priv. *m.*: Elinor Abraham. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: More than 40 detective novels, including: Out of the Ashes; Entertaining Murder; Thrice Judas; etc. Also The Complete Crook in France (official account of Paris C.I.D.) & other Tech works. *Ctr.*: Punch, various mags, journals & Daily newspapers. *s.s.*: Crime. *a.*: c/o National Liberal Club, Whitehall Pl, S.W.1.

GRIERSON, John. *b.*: Liverpool 1909. *c.*: Charterhouse, R.A.F. Coll Cranwell. *m.*: Frances Hellyer. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Test Pilot & Writer. *n.a.*: This Modern Age 1946—47, Special Correspond Times '46. *Publ.*: Jet Flight; High Failure; Through Russia by Air. *Ctr.*: Times, Flight, Aeroplane. *s.s.*: Aviation, Test Flying, Arctic & Antarctic Exploratory Work. *Rec.*: Rowing & Riding *a.*: Royal Aero Club, 119 Piccadilly, London. W.

GRIERSON, Philip, F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A., F.R.N.S. *b.*: Dublin 1910. *c.*: Marlborough Coll & Camb Univ. Fellow & Librarian Gonville & Caius Coll, University Lecturer in History. *n.a.*: Lit-Director Roy Hist Soc 1945. *Publ.*: Les Annales de Saint-Pierre de Gand et de Saint-Amand; Books on Soviet Russia 1917—42. *Ctr.*: Eng Hist Rev, Slavonic Rev, Revue Benedictine, Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire, Le Moyen Age, Revue du Nord. *s.s.*: Mediæval History, esp France & the Low Countries, Mediæval Numismatics. *Rec.*: Numismatics, walking, squash. *a.*: Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge.

GRIFFIN, Watson, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. *b.*: Hamilton, Ontario 1860. *c.*: Hamilton Collegiate Inst, Toronto Univ, Private. Journalist, Special Commissioner, The Canadian Government, Chief Government Intelligence Service. *Publ.*: The Gulf of Years; Turok; Canada, The Country of Twentieth Century; Protection Prices; The Provinces the States, a dissection of Economic Relationship of Canada & The United States; An Irish Evolution; Natural Resources of Canada. *Ctr.*: North American Review, Mag of Amer Hist, Empire Review, Canadian Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Development & Natural Resources of Canada, Scientific Problems. *a.*: 196 Jameson Ave, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: 1880.

GRIFFITH, Dudley David, A.B., Ph.D. *b.*: Evanston, Ill 1882. *c.*: Simpson Coll & Univ of Chicago. *m.*: Ann Hewitt Moran. *s.*: 1. Prof of English Univ of Washington. *n.a.*: Ed Modern Language Quarterly 1940—. *Publ.*: Bibliography of Chaucer; Origin of the Griselda Story. *Ctr.*: Modern Language Quarterly. *s.s.*: Technique of Fiction, Mediæval Story. *Rec.*: Golf, gardening. *c.*: Faculty (Univ of Wash.). *a.*: 6810 Cowen Pl, Seattle 6, Washington. *T.*: VE 1055.

GRIFFITH, Edward Fyfe, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b.*: Los Angeles, Cal 1896. *c.*: England & Lausanne, St Mary's Hosp Lond. *m.*: Mary Leigh Trafford. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Modern Marriage; The Road to Maturity; Sex & Citizenship; Morals in the Melting Pot; The Childless Marriage; Sex in Everyday Life. *Ctr.*: Practitioner, Lancet. *s.s.*: Marriage Consultant. *c.*: Lansdowne. *a.*: 25 Park Cresc, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 7144.

GRIFFITH, Ernest Stacey, A.B., Ph.D. *b.*: Utica, New York 1896. *c.*: Hamilton Coll & Oxf Univ. *m.*: Margaret Dyckman Davenport. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 8. Dir Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress Wash 25 D.C. *Publ.*: Modern Development of City Government in United Kingdom & United States; Current Municipal Problems; History of City Government—The Colonial Period; The Impasse of Democracy; The Modern Government in Action. *s.s.*: Political Theory, Comparative & Municipal Government. *Rec.*: Basket ball, tennis, hiking. *c.*: Authors. *a.*: 1941 Parkside Drive, N.W. Washington 12, D.C. *T.*: Randolph 5335.

GRIFFITH, Hubert Freeling. *b.*: London 1896. *s.*: St Paul's Sch & Berlin. Dramatic Critic Journalist & Playwright. *n.a.*: Chief Dramatic Critic Dly Chronicle 1923—27, Observer '25, Ev Standard '27—30, Chief Dramatic Critic Sun Graphic & New English Review '46, Chief Lit Critic, Dly Express '27—29, Theatre Correspondent '32—39. *Publ.*: Tunnel Trench; The Tragic Muse; Red Sunday; Youth at the Helm; Seeing Soviet Russia; European Encounters; Playtime in Russia; R.A.F. Occasions; R.A.F. in Russia; This is Russia; Several three-act Plays; etc. *Ctr.*: Manch Guardian, Dly Chronicle, New Statesman, Nineteenth Century, etc. *s.s.*: Drama, Travel. *Rec.*: Hunting, sailing. *c.*: Arts Theatre. *w.s.*: World Wars 1 & II. *a.*: 37 Panetons Sq, Chelsea. *T.*: Flaxman 5066.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Leopold David, F.R.S.A. *b.*: London 1883. *c.*: Malmesbury Ho Sch, Aske Schs & St Pauls Coll Burgh Lincs. *m.*: Sarah Pearce. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 4. C. of E. Clergyman, Vicar of Tunstead 1936—. *Publ.*: Paradox, or Perfect Reproduction; etc. *Ctr.*: Church Guardian, Church Record, C. of E. Newspaper, Manch Guardian, Gramophone, Bacup Times & local papers. *s.s.*: Church Matters, Prayer Book Revision, Divorce, Education, etc, Gramophones & Recorded Music. *a.*: Tunstead Vicarage, Stacksteads, Bacup, Lancs. *T.*: Bacup 508.

GRIFFITH, Reginald Harvey, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b.*: Charlotte, Carolina 1873. *c.*: Furman Johns Hopkins & Chicago Univs. *m.*: *d.*: 2. Graduate Prof of English Univ of Texas. *Publ.*: Alex Pope, A Bibliography; Descriptive Catalogue of MSS & Books by Lord Byron; Sir Percival of Gales, A Study of the Sources. *Ctr.*: Athenaeum, Times Lit Supp, N.Y. Times, Modern Philology, etc. *s.s.*: English Lit 1640—1840, Lit Criticism, Bibliography. *Rec.*: Reading, philosophy & mathematics. *c.*: Univ, Fortnightly, etc. *a.*: M.B. 1702, University of Texas, Austin 12, Texas, U.S.A.

GRIFFITH, Rev. Robert Gladstone, M.A. *b.*: Llandaff 1835. *c.*: Llandaff Cathedral Sch, Clifton Coll, Emanuel Coll Camb & Wells Theo Coll. *m.*: Esme Vera Whitley. *d.*: 1. S.P.G. Services 1913—16 North China, Chefoo, Shantung & with Chinese Labourers War Area France. *n.a.*: Ed Modern Chmen's Union Pamphlets & Papers 1920—31. *Publ.*: The Gospel History Examined; The Necessity of Modernism; Jesus for Every-Child. *Ctr.*: Modern Churchman, Religions. *s.s.*: Lit & Hist Criticism of the Four Gospels. *Rec.*: Golf, Hon Sec V-Chm Modern Churchmen's Union. *c.*: Authors. *a.*: Steeple Claydon Vicarage, Bletchby, Bucks. *T.*: S.C.35.

GRIFFITH, Wyn. *b.*: Glanwydden 1890. P.R.O. Bd of Inland Revenue, Hon Ed The Hon Soc of Cymmrodorion, Mem P.E.N. *Publ.*: Up to Manctz; Spring of Youth; The Wooden Spoon; The Way Lies West; The Barren Tree & other Poems; The Welsh & Their Country; The Voice of Wales; etc. *C.*: Y Lister, Welsh Rev, etc. *a.*: Board of Inland Rev, Somerset House, London.

GRIFFITHS, Gilbert Henry Colling St. George. *b.*: Umballa, India 1888. *c.*: Priv & Bristol Univ. *m.*: Rebecca Jones. *s.*: 1. *Publ.*: Contract Bridge Self Taught. *Ctr.*: Lancet. *Rec.*: Cricket, rowing, collecting antiques, philatelist. *w.s.*: Surg-Lt R.N. 1914—18 & R.N. '39—. *a.*: H.M.S. Raleigh, Surg-Lt Comdr, Q.O. R.N.V.R. *T.*: 4691 Colwyn Bay.

GRIFFITHS, Ivor. *b.*: 1890. *n.a.*: Chm Berrow's Newsps Ltd, Press Alliances Ltd, formerly Deputy Ed-in-Chief Daily Chronicle & Sunday News. *c.*: Reform, Press. *a.*: The Trinity, Worcester.

GRIFFITHS, John Gwyn, M.A. *b.*: Porth, Rhondda 1911. *c.*: Univs of Wales, Liverpool & Oxford. *m.*: Kate Bosse. *s.*: 2. Lect in Classics. *n.a.*: Co-Ed Y Fflam 1946. *Publ.*: Yr Efyngyl Dywyll; Anarchistiaeth; Dyneiddiaeth mewn Byd Technolegol. *Ctr.*: Greece & Rome, Classical Review, Journ of Egyptian Archaeology, Man, Expository Times, Chambers's Ency (Egyptian Religion), Welsh Journals. *s.s.*: Egyptian Religion & Religions in General. *a.*: University College, Swansea.

GRIFFITHS, Leonard, A.M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E. *b.*: Coventry 1894. *c.*: Bablake Sch Coventry. Elec Eng. *Publ.*: Automobile Electrical Equipment (with A. P. Young). *Ctr.*: Tech & Sci Journals. *s.s.*: Ignition Apparatus. *a.*: Kennington, Biggin Hall Cresc, Coventry. *T.*: 2430.

GRIFFITHS, Maurice. *b.*: London 1902. *c.*: Elizabeth's Ipswich. Ed Naval Architect, Author. *n.a.*: Ed The Yacht 1925—26, Yachting Monthly '27. *Publ.*: The Magic of the Swathways; The Sands of Sylt; Post War Yachting. *Ctr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Yacht Designing, Assoc Inst Naval Architects. *Rec.*: Yacht cruising,

- motoring. *e*: Roy Harwich Yacht. *a*: 3 & 4 Clements Inn, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 5327.
- GRIFITHS, Michael Henderson**. *b*: Deganwy, Nth Wales 1916. *e*: Epsom Coll. *m*: Brenda Davies. *s*: 1. Art Editor. *n.a*: Good Housekeeping, Asst Art Ed 1987, Art Ed '47—. *Rec*: Motor-cycling. *a*: 76 Charlwood St, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 2965.
- GRIFITHS, Sir Percival Joseph, Kt., C.I.E., B.A., B.Sc.** *b*: London 1899. *e*: Central Foundation Sch Lond & Peterhouse Camb. *m*: Kathleen Mary Wilkes. *s*: 8. I.C.S. (ret). Adviser to India Burma Assoc. *Publ*: The British in India. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: India. *c*: Oriental. *a*: St Christopher, Bickley Park Rd, Bickley, Kent. *T*: Imperial 2007.
- GRIGG-SMITH, Rev. Canon Thomas, M.A.** *b*: King's Norton, Worcs 1884. *e*: Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Emma Freeman. Canon Residential Portsmouth Cathedral, Dir Religious Education Diocese of Portsmouth. *Publ*: The Child's Knowledge of God; The Use of the Voice; For Youth & the Years; Editor 12 Vols of Training in Faith, Worship & Service; Prayers for Day & Sunday School; Revised Handbook of Christian Teaching. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Religious Education. *Rec*: Walking, golf, tennis, fishing, riding. *c*: Authors'. *a*: Diocesan Hse, 80 High St, Portsmouth. *T*: 73279.
- GRIGGS, George Philip, B.A.** *b*: Ewell, Surrey 1919. *e*: Nevill Holt Prep Sch, Nautical Coll Pangbourne, New Coll Oxf. Author. *n.a*: Asst Ed The Isles 1945—46. *Publ*: The Readiness is All; Destroyer at War. *Ctr*: Spectator. *s.s*: Naval & Naval Hist. *Rec*: Yachting, cricket. *c*: Savile, United Service, R.N. *w.s*: 1939—44 R.N. & S.H.A.E.F. *a*: Dart Bank, Dartmouth, Devon, & 123 Cheyne Walk, London, S.W.10. *T*: Dartmouth 88.
- GRIGSBY, Joan**. *b*: Portsmouth 1909. *e*: Milton Mount Coll & Bedford Coll Lond. *m*: Sqdm Ldr G. M. Bryer, O.B.E., A.F.C. Journalist. *Publ*: Longshore & Down Channel; An Island Roofing. *Ctr*: News Chron, Dly Telegraph, Manch Guardian, Lond Ev News, etc. *s.s*: Sailing Ships, Children's Stories. *Rec*: Sailing, music. *a*: Messrs Heath Cranton, 6 Fleet St, London, E.C.4, or Overseas Club, Park Pl, St James's, London, W. **GRIME, Harold Riley**. *a*: Ed West Lancs Evening Gazette & Blackpool Gazette & Herald. *a*: Temple Street Press, Blackpool.
- GRIMES, Rev. Charles Hugh Duffy, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.** *b*: Stanton on Hine Heath, Salop 1874. *e*: Portsmouth Gr Sch, King's Ch Chester. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Newton Ferrers, H.C.F. *Publ*: In the Steps of William the Conqueror; History of Hitcham; History of English Colony of Bordeaux; History of English Colony of Barcelona; History of Newton Ferrers. *Ctr*: Times, Church Times, Record, Home Words, C. of E. News, Church Standard, Western Morning News, West Australian. *s.s*: Local History & Antiquarian Subjects. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming. *a*: The Rectory, Newton Ferrers, Sth Devon. *T*: 286.
- GRIMES, Harold Hutchings**. *b*: Brighton 1888. *e*: Castle Gate Sch Lewes. *m*: Leonora Alice Carter. *s*: 2. *a*: 2. Journalist. *n.a*: Sussex Express 1903, Seaford Telegraph '09, Hastings Mail & Times '11, Sussex Dly News '11, Derby Dly Express '18, Nottingham Journ '19—. *w.s*: 1916—18. *s.s*: Sport. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 81 Kennick Rd, Mapperley, Nottingham. *T*: Nottingham 45911.
- GRIMSDITH, Herbert Borthwick, M.A.** *b*: Liverpool 1898. *e*: Priv Sch, Univ of Liverpool. Writer & Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Asst Ed The Studio 1923—29, Asst Ed The Artist '36—38, B.C. Dly Digest '42—45, Illustrated '45—47, Chambers Ency '47. *Publ*: Character & Environment in the Novels of Thomas Hardy; Vathek (Trans); Pitfalls in Everyday French; (Pt-Author): Dictionary of National Biography, Supplement; Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature; British Authors of the Nineteenth Century; Twentieth Century Authors. *Ctr*: Various Trans of books on Art, to the Studio, Lond Mercury, Art Review, Manch Guardian, Nation, John Bull, Observer, etc. *s.s*: Art, English Lit, Biogs. *Rec*: Cycling, sculling, painting. *a*: 15 Steele's Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primsrose 6381.
- GRIMSHAW, Beatrice Ethel**. *b*: Nth Ireland. *e*: Bedford Coll (Lond), Queen's Univ Belfast, Ecole Retallaud, Caen France. Author. *Publ*: When the Red Gods Call; My Lady of the Islands; The Sorcerer's Stone; My Lady Far Away; The Sands of Oro; The Star in the Dust; Kris-Girl; Queen Valt; Nobody's Island; The Coral Palace; Rita Regina; Eyes in the Corner; The Long Beaches; Isles of Adventure; South Sea Sarah; Lost Child; Places of Gold; etc. *s.s*: Pacific Islands & New Guinea (Cannibal & Headhunting Tribes). *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Box 29, Oberon, N.S.W., Australia.
- GRIMSTEAD, Hettie**. *b*: Manchester 1903. *e*: Priv. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Woman Ed Northern News Agency 1926—29, Asst Ed Controversialist '29. *Publ*: Painted Virgin; Stolen Heavens. *Ctr*: Leading Nat & Prov Newspapers & various periodicals. *s.s*: Theatrical Celebrities, Home Furnishing & Decorating. *Rec*: Singing, cookery. *c*: Arts Theatre. *a*: Charlwood St, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 6023.
- GRINELAT, Nathan**. *b*: Weds, Russia 1887. *e*: Jewish Coll & Univ Kowna. *m*: Nechama Dimitrowsky. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Teacher & Writer. *n.a*: Dawar, Hapoel-Hazair, Mozhaim, Gazith, Gilionth, Haolam. Ed Am W. Sefer. *Publ*: Fivoush; Bamidror; Bathjachen; Bashalecheth; Lina; Criticisms, etc. *s.s*: Criticism. *c*: Hebrew Writer's. *a*: 30 Pansker St, Tel-Aviv, Palestine.
- GRINSTEAD, Roger**. *b*: Birmingham 1914. *e*: Elem. *m*: Leah Gough. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Some Talk of Alexander; They Dug A Hole. *s.s*: Left Wing Political Activity, Gardening. *a*: 18 Lacey Ave, Willsmoor, nr Manchester.
- GRONBAEK, Fred**. Trade & Tech Journalist. *Ctr*: Business Journs. *a*: 7 Staplands Rd, Broad Green, Liverpool 14. *T*: Stoneycroft 1873.
- GRONDAHL, Hilk.** *b*: New Cross 1882. *e*: Eng & Norweg Sch Oslo, Caen & Lond Univ. Lect in Norwegian Lang & Lit Univ of Lond 1918—48. *Publ*: Henry Drummond: Mennekets Skabelse (The Ascent of Man)—trans & adapt for Norwegian public, Oslo; Mot Solrenning (Selections from Edward Carpenter with Introduction); Chapters in Norwegian Literature (with Ola Raknes); Henrik Wergeland; Poems (with G. M. Gathorne-Hardy & J. Bithell); contributed A Norwegian Appreciation to Edward Carpenter, ed by Gilbert Beith; Landmarks of English Literature; A First Norwegian Reader. *Ctr*: W. W. Hall—Recorded Illuminates. B. Wayer—Towards a Philosophy of Faith. *s.s*: Mysticism in Literature. *Rec*: Tramping, ski-ing, swimming. *c*: Univ of Lond, Norwegian Club (Lond). *a*: Yddebue, Heggnes, Norway.
- GROOM, Arthur**. *b*: Hove, Sussex 1898. *e*: Whitgift Sch Croydon. *m*: Marjorie Helen Grimley. *d*: 1. Author, Journalist, Lecturer. *n.a*: T.O.T. (Underground Rly) Staff Mag Working Ed 1929, Inst of Journ. *Publ*: Edward the Eighth—Our King; Writing for Children; The Power of Public Speaking; The Ghost of Gordon Gregory; The Adventure at Marston Manor; Scouting in Europe; Etiquette for Everyone; The Kidnapped Form; The Money Box. *Ctr*: Dly Mirror, John Bull, Ch Sc Monitor, Home Chat, Ev News, Sun Pict, Manch Ev News, Dly Express, Tit-Bits, Sun Dispatch. *s.s*: Children, Public Speaking, Scouting, Nat Savings, Youth in General. *w.s*: Capt R.A.P.C. 1940—45. *Rec*: Motoring, reading, collecting things in miniature. *a*: Sea Home, Sea Meads, Praa Sands, Marazion, Cornwall. *T*: Germoe 3127.
- GROPIUS, Walter Adolf, M.A.** *b*: Berlin, Germany 1883. *e*: Humanistic's Gymnasium Berlin, Technische Hochschule Munich & Berlin. *m*: (1) Alma Mahoe, (2) Ise Frank. *d*: 2. Chm Dept of Archt Harvard Univ. *Publ*: The New Architecture & the Bauhaus; Bauhaus 1919—28. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Architecture. *a*: Baker Bridge Rd, Lincoln, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: Lincoln 0098.
- GROSE-HODGE, Humfrey, M.A., F.S.A.** *b*: Anningsley Park, Otterham 1891. *e*: Marlborough Coll & Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Pamela Moreaby. *s*: 2. Head Master Bedford School, I.C.S. 1914—18, Asst-Master Charterhouse '20—28. *Publ*: Roman Panorama; Cicero (four speeches trans); Murder at Larinum; Verres in Sicily. *s.s*: Education, The Classics. *c*: Athenaeum, Head Masters' Conference. *w.s*: Served with Q.V.O. Corps of Guides I.A. in India, Mesopotamia & Palestine 1916—18. *a*: School Hse, Bedford. *T*: 2919.
- GROSE, Horace George**. *m*: Mary Louise Banbury. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Life of Field-Marshal Lord Roberts; Life of Lord Kitchener; Out with the Old Voyagers; Atlantis (poems); etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Hlist. *Rec*: Tramping, gardening. *a*: Wychwood, Fitzjohn Ave, Barnet, Herts. *T*: Barnet 2914.
- GROSER, Rev. Thomas Sidney**. *b*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1836. *e*: Australia & Canterbury Coll England. *m*: Mary Ann Lacey. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of

Laneast Truro 1939—. *Publ*: The Lure of the Golden West; The Dream Flower; The Ocean Hell; Boys of Back o' Beyond; Short History of the Parish of Whitworth. *Chr*: Jarrow Guardian, Swan Express (Aus), Sunderland Echo, Northern Echo. *s.s*: Travel, Early Australian History, Convicts, Aborigines, etc. *Rec*: Chess, swimming, cricket, football & gardening. *a*: Laneast Vicarage, Launceston, Cornwall. *T*: Pipers Pool 227.

GROSSMAN, Reuben, B.A. *b*: Chicago 1905. *e*: New York Univ. *m*: Anna Shaffer. *s*: 2. Instructor English Language & Author. *Publ*: Collected Poems; Palestinian Idylls; Father & Daughter; Hebrew Anthology of English Verse; Compendious Hebrew-English Dictionary; Many translations: Tagone, Zangwill, Shakespeare, Poe, Lewisohn, London. *Chr*: Hatekufah, Knesseth, Moznayim, Jilyonoth, Heb Writers Miscell, American Heb Year Books, Hadoar, Hapoel Watzair, Heldim, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Literary Essays. *Rec*: Music & the theatre. *c*: P.E.N., Hebrews Writers Assoc, Exec Habimah Circle. *a*: 103 Rothschild Boulevard, Tel Aviv, Palestine.

GROSVENOR, Gilbert (Hovey), A.M., LL.D., Litt.D., Sc.D. *b*: Istanbul, Turkey 1875. *e*: Robert Coll Istanbul, Worcester (Mass) Acad, Amherst Coll. *m*: Elsie May Bell. *s*: 1. *d*: 5. Geographer, Ed, Writer, Dir Nat Geographic Soc 1899—, Pres 1920—, *n.a*: Asst-Ed Nat Geographic Mag 1899—1900, Mang-Ed 1900—02, Ed-in-Chief '08—. *Publ*: Book of Birds; Insignia & Decorations of the United States Armed Forces; History of the National Geographic Society; Scenes from Every Land. *Chr*: Flags of the World, The Hawaiian Islands, Discovery & Exploration, A Maryland Pilgrimage. *s.s*: Geography. *Rec*: Golf, yachting. *c*: Cosmos, Nat Press. *a*: National Geographic Soc, 1146 Sixteenth St, N.W., Washington, D.C. *T*: District 3330.

GROUSSET, Rene. *Publ*: inc Babilon de l'histoire; Histoire des Croisades; In the Footsteps of the Buddha; Histoire de l'Asie; etc. *a*: 7 Avenue Velasquez, Musee Cernuschi, Paris.

GROVE, Ernest Thomas. *b*: London 1905. *e*: Priv & Roy Acad. *m*: Sheila Basset (dec'd). *n.a*: Editor & Director Lewisham News Co. *s.s*: Politics, Period Domestic Design & Restoration. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *a*: Tilemans Field, Farningham, Kent. *T*: Farningham 3313; Tideway 1436.

GROVE, Reg. *b*: London 1908. *e*: Elem. *m*: Daisy Cox. *d*: 2. Film Scenarist. *n.a*: Ed World Film News 1936—38, Lond Corr New York New Leader Weekly '38—41. *Publ*: The Mystery of Victor Grayson; But We Shall Rise Again; Rebels Oak; The Peasants Revolt (with Philip Lindsay); Chelsea; Jesse James. *Chr*: World Film News, New Leader, Leeds Weekly Citizen. *s.s*: Hist, especially Labour, Assoc Football, Films. *a*: 2 Granard Rd, London, S.W.12. *T*: Battersea 7799.

GROVES, William Charles. *b*: Ballarat, Victoria, Australia 1898. *e*: Ballarat State High Sch, Univs of Melbourne & Sydney. *m*: Doris F. Kathleen Smith. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Dir of Education Territory of Papua-New Guinea. *Publ*: Native Education & Culture-Contact in New Guinea; Tabor To-day. *Chr*: Melbourne-Herald, Age, Argus, Walkabout, Life, Sydney-Mankind, Oceania, etc. *s.s*: Pacific Affairs, Race Relations, Internat Affairs, Social Anthropology, Travel, Education, Colonial Administration. *Rec*: Reading, human relations. *w.s*: A.I.F. 1915—19; '42—45. *a*: Dir of Educ, Administration H.Q., Territory of Papua-New Guinea, Port Moresby, Papua, via Australia.

GROUB, Kenneth George, C.M.G. *b*: Oxtow, Notts 1900. *e*: Marlborough Coll. *m*: Nancy Mary Arundel. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Company Director, Controller of Overseas Pub. Dir M.O.I. 1941—46, Pres Church Missionary Soc '44—, Dir Commission of the Churches on International Affairs '46—, Man-Dir British Weekly '46. *Chr*: British Weekly, Economist, Spectator, etc. *s.s*: Latin America, Church Affairs, Publicity & Propaganda. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Authors. *a*: 36 Shepherds Hill, London, N.6. *T*: Mountview 4391.

GRUENBERG, Benjamin Charles. *b*: 1875. *e*: Univs of Minnesota, Columb & N.Y., N.Y. Botanical Gardens, Coll of Phys & Surgeons. *m*: Sidonie Matsner. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Educator, Scientist, Consultant, Writer. *Publ*: (collab) Biology & Man; Science in Our Lives; Science & the Public Mind; Parents, Children & Money; The Story of Evolution; (Ed & co-Author) Modern Science & People's Health; Biology & Human Life; High Schools & Sex Education; etc. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly,

Scientific Monthly, Delineator, McCall's, etc. *Rec*: Travel, reading, walking. *a*: 418 Central Park West, New York 25, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Academy 2-7670.

GRUFFYDD, William John, M.A. (Oxon), Hon.D.Litt., M.P. *b*: Llanddolei 1881. *e*: Caernarvon Internat Sch, Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: s. 1. M.P. (Univ of Wales), Mem Fleming Ctee on Public Schools, Pres Counc of Roy Nat Eisteddfod of Wales. *n.a*: Founder & Ed Llenor Welsh Critical Quarterly 1921. *Publ*: (Poetry) Telynegion; Ynys yr Hud; Caniadau; etc.; (Drama) Beddau's Proffwyd; etc.; (Criticism) Hanes Llenyddiaeth Cymru, 1 Poetry, 11 Prose; etc. *Chr*: Nation, Manich Guardian, Ency Brit, etc. *s.s*: Welsh Lit, Arthurian Legend. *w.s*: R.N.V.R. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Athenaeum Club, London, S.W.1.

GRUMMITT, John Halliday. *b*: Anerley, Surrey 1901. *e*: Cheltenham Coll, Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Christine Bennett. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: The Sacrament of Life. *s.s*: Education. *Rec*: Sailing, golf. *a*: Maryville, 135 Malone Rd, Belfast, Nth Ireland. *T*: 87452.

GRUNDY, G. B., D.Litt.(Oxon). *b*: Wallasea 1861. *e*: Oxf Univ. Formerly Fell & Tutor of Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *Publ*: The Great Persian War; Thucydides & the History of his Age; A History of the Greek & Roman World; The Battles & Battlefields of Plataea & Leuctra; Fifty-five Years at Oxford (autob). *Chr*: Hellenic Journ, Journ of Philology, Class Rev, etc. *s.s*: Greek & Roman History, English Archaeology. *a*: Corpus Christi College, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 4205.

GRUNWELL, G. W. *b*: Middlesbrough. *e*: Priv & Hugh Bell High Sch M'boro. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Chief Reporter North Star, Deputy Sports-Ed, Sports-Ed N.E. Daily Gazette. *Chr*: Nat newss & periodicals. *s.s*: Iron & Steel Trade, Sport. *Rec*: Angling, bowls. *a*: 69 Kensington Rd, Middlesbrough. *T*: 89903.

GUBBINS, Nathaniel. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Humourist on Sunday Express. *Publ*: The Diary of a Worm; A Roll in the Hay. *a*: c/o Sunday Express, Fleet St, E.C.4. *T*: Central 8000.

GUBSKY, Nicholas. *b*: Leningrad 1890. *e*: Pushkin's Lytsey & Leningrad Univ. *m*: Nadine Azanchevsky. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Novelist, Russian Vice-Consul in England 1919—20, B.B.C. European Service. *Publ*: The Gladiator; The Greatest of These; Foreign Bodies; Its Silly Face; Mathews Passion; Mara the Gypsy; Surprise Item; Angry Dust; My Double & I. *s.s*: Russian & German Lit. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: 23 Clavering Ave, London, S.W.13. *T*: Riverside 3846.

GUDENIAN, Haig Krikor. *b*: Kensington Lond 1918. *e*: Univ Coll Sch. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Chief Sub-Ed John Bull 1946—. *a*: 452 Watford Way, London, N.W.7. *T*: Hendon 8675.

GUDMUNDSSON, Kristmann. *b*: Lundareykjadal, Iceland 1902. *Author*. *n.a*: Former Ed Huginn. *Publ*: Morning of Life; The Holy Mountain; Winged Citadel; The Early Spring; The Blue Shore; The Bridal Gown; The Lamp; etc. *a*: various Trans. *a*: Hveragerdi, Iceland.

GUERIN, Raymond. *b*: Paris 1905. *m*: Sonia Benjacob. *Writer*. *n.a*: Litt Crit Juin 1946. *Publ*: Zobain; Quand Vient La Fin; Quand Vient la Fin suivi de Apres la Fin; l'Apprenti; La Confession de Diogene; La Main Passe. *Chr*: Juiv, Nouvelle Revue Francaise, L'Arche, Valeurs, Le Scribe Egyptien, La France Libre. *s.s*: Romans et Essais. *Rec*: Travel, motoring, swimming, ski-ing, etc. *c*: P.E.N., Comite Nat des Ecrivains francaise. *a*: 65 rue Frantz Despagne a Bordeaux (Gironde), France. *T*: 21-50.

GUHA, Satish Chandra. *b*: Saptagram-Barisal, Bengal 1889. *e*: Bengal National Coll. *m*: Nalinikadevi Vasudhita. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Curator Kalabhabhanna (Art Museum & Sch) Visvabharati International Univ, Santiniketan, India. *n.a*: Mang 1907 & Asst-Ed '08 The Dawn Mag Calcutta, Mang & Asst-Ed C.M.C. Mag Benares '15, Ed & Publ Indiana Benares '36, Asst-Ed Journ of Benares Hindu Univ, Ed Nandana '46. *Publ*: Prachya-Vargikarana-Paddhati; Gandhi-mahatmya; Gandhi-kirtana. *Chr*: The Dawn Mag & Modern Rev, Calcutta, The Indian Rev, Aryan Path, Bombay, etc. *s.s*: Bibliography, Library-Science, Sociology & Art Criticism. *Rec*: Swimming, cooking, bookbinding. *a*: Gandhigram, Benares, India.

GUHDE, Conrad Bruno, M.A., Litt.D. *b*: Wangerin, Pomerania, Germany 1866. *e*: Drumburg, Pomerania & Columb Univ, Ohio. *m*: Clara L. Fleiser. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Prof of History 1912—45 (ret). *n.a*: Ed Lutheran Youth 1912—. *Publ*: Biography of John Schwartz, the Apostle

to India; Fuel for the Fire; Should the Modern Papacy Receive a New Evaluation?; (co-author) Luther's Works in English. *Ctr*: Sun Sch Times, Lutheran Standard, Lutheran Ch Quarterly, Columb Theol Mag. *s.s*: Church History. *Rec*: Gardening, hunting, *a*: Willow Hill, Flagerstown, Maryland, Route 3, U.S.A. *T*: Flagerstown 792.W.4.

GUIGHARD, Beatrice Catherine. *b*: Chatham, Kent 1878. *a*: Priv. *m*: Eugene Guichard. *n.a*: N.Y. World Corr Russia & Balkan 1911-14 & Rome '14-81, Dly Telegraph Corr Rome '33-40, Yorks Post Corr Rome '40. *Publ*: The Polish Jew; Taras Bulba (Russian); Their Yesterday; When Summer Comes Again; Baldwin's Kingdom; Love & Sacrifice; Passover; The Enchanted Garden; What Next O Duce? (with Elliot Monk); By Whose Hand; The Amethyst Button; The St Clouds Affair. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Politics, Travel, etc. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: Old Barn, Sorgues sur Ouveze, Vaucluse, France.

GUILD, David Alexander. *b*: Edinburgh 1884. *a*: Edin Acad, Edin Univ. *m*: Maggie Clark Ritchie. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Mem of the Faculty of Advocates Edin. *Publ*: Law of Arbitration in Scotland. *Ctr*: Green's Ency of Scots Law. *Rec*: Motoring, golf, trout fishing. *c*: Scot Cons (Edin), Roy Scot Auto (Glas). *a*: Archdechole, Commonhead, Airdrie, Lanarkshire. *T*: Airdrie 3308.

GUILLEN, Sydney Charles. *b*: London 1895. *a*: St Dunstan's Coll. Sec of Inst of Metals & Ed of its publs. *n.a*: Ed Metallurgical Abstracts, Monographs 1937-. *s.s*: Metallurgy-non-ferrous. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: R.A.C. *w.s*: Norfolk Regt 1914-19, R.A. '39-46. *a*: 4 Grosvenor Gdns, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 6233.

GUILLAUME, Alfred M.A., D.D. *b*: London, 1888. *a*: Wadham Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Leadbitter. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof of Arabic Univ of London. *Publ*: The Traditions of Islam; The Influence of Islam on Judaism (in the legacy of Israel); The Summa Philosophica of all Shahrastani; Prophecy & Divination; etc. *Ctr*: Journ Roy Asiatic Soc, Moslem World, Palestine Exploration Quarterly, etc. *d.s*: Old Testament & Islamic Studies. *Rec*: Tennis, walking. *c*: Athenaeum. *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: Ridges Farm, Clifton Hampden.

GUILLEBAUD, Claude William, C.B.E. *b*: Yatesbury 1890. *a*: Repton Sch, Manch Univ, St John's Coll Camb. *m*: M. T. Prunner. *d*: 2. Univ Lect, Fell & Tutor St John's Coll Camb, Girdlers' Lect in Econ at Camb. *Publ*: The Works Council; A German Experiment in Industrial Democracy; The Economic Recovery of Germany 1933-38; The Social Policy of Nazi Germany. *Ctr*: Econ Journal, The Times. *s.s*: Economic Matters. *a*: St John's College, Cambridge. *T*: 5052.

GUINNESS, Bryan Walter. (See MOYNE, 2nd Baron of Bury St Edmunds). *Publ*: Under the Eyelid; & 23 Other Poems; Singing Out of Tune; Landscapes With Figures; A Week by the Sea; Lady Crushwell; The Children in the Desert; Johnny & Jemima. *a*: Biddesden Hse, Andover. *T*: Ludgershall (Wilts) 37.

GUINNESS, Paul Graham, B.Sc., B.D. *b*: Hastings 1908. *a*: Christ's Hosp, Northwestern Univ Evanston Ill, Dallas Theol Sem. *m*: Jean Elliot. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Minister of Religion. *n.a*: Responsible for certain Internat Publs of the World's Cttee of Y.M.C.A. *Publ*: We Pledge Our Lives; The Christ of all Nations. *a*: World's Cttee, Y.M.C.A., 37 Quat Wilson, Geneva.

GUIREU, Jean. *b*: Bordeaux, Gironde 1898. *a*: Prytanee Militaire de la Fleche. *m*: Jeanne Mercier. *s*: 1. Writer & S/Dir to the Ministry of War, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre. *Publ*: La Maison au bord du Monde; L'Enchantement de la Nuit; Le Crime des Indifferents; La Port Ouverte; La Couronne d'Ombre; La Carrefour des Anges; Allegres; Danger de Mort. *Ctr*: Paris-Solr, Le Petit Parisien, L'Eclairer de Nice et du Sud-Est, L'Intransigeant. *s.s*: Roman Psychologique. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 40 rue de Seine, Paris VI, France. *T*: Odeon 35-34.

GULABDAS, Broker, B.A. *b*: Porbandar, India 1909. *a*: Elphinstone Coll Bombay. *m*: Suman S. Kapadia. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Author. *Publ*: (in Gujarati) On the Main Street; Vasundhara & Other Stories; Lata & Other Stories; etc. *Ctr*: Prasthan, Kaumudi, Manasi, Sanskriti, etc. *s.s*: Short Stories. *Rec*: Tennis, indoor games, walking. *c*: P.E.N. & Silverfish. *a*: Ghodbunder Rd, Vale Parle (West), Bombay 24, India. *T*: 86428.

GULLAN, Marjorie Isabel Morton. *b*: Reading. *a*: Hutchesons' Girls' Gr Sch Glasgow. *Lect* on Speech Training & Verse Speaking, Pres Speech Fellowship Lond, Lect in Speech Training & Choral Speaking Lond Univ Inst of Educ, formerly Head Speech Dept Regent St

Polytechnic. *Publ*: Spoken Poetry in the School; Poetry Speaking for Children; Choral Speaking; Speech Training in the School; The Poet Speaks. *s.s*: Spoken English, Choral Speaking, Speech & Voice Training, The Speaking of Verse. *Rec*: Swimming. *a*: 614 Heathcroft Golders Green, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 7219.

GUMBLEY, George S. Walter, O.P., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Aston Manor, Birmingham 1887. *a*: Dominican Theol Coll Hawkesyard Rugeley Staffs & Louvain Univ. Prior of St Sebastian's Salford 1933-36 & of Blackfriars Oxford '42-45. *Publ*: The Cambridge Dominicans; Parish Priests Amongst the Saints; Life of Mother Margaret Hallahan, O.P.; (Revision of) Christian Schools & Scholars; English Dominicans; Patron Saints by Whale etc. *Ctr*: English Hist Rev, Tablet, Irish Ecclesiastical Rec, The Month, & many other journals on the Continent & America. *s.s*: Mediaeval Hist. *a*: St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Rd, London, N.W.6. *T*: Gulliver 5491.

GUNN, Battiscombe George, F.B.A., M.A. *b*: London 1883. *a*: Westminster & Bedales, Prof of Egyptology Univ of Oxf 1934-. *Publ*: The Instruction of Ptah-hotep; Haraghe (in collab); Studies in Egyptian Syntax; Excavations at Sakkarra; Teti Pyramid Cemeteries (in collab). *Ctr*: Various Archaeological journals. *a*: Queen's Coll, Oxford. *T*: 3356.

GUNN, Herbert Smith. *b*: Gravesend 1904. *Ed* Evening Standard. *n.a*: Manch Ev News 1925-27, Ev News Lond '27-29, Evening Standard '29-34, Ed Dly Express Manch '36-38, Man Ed Dly Express Lond '38-45, Ed Ev Standard '45-. *a*: 39 Flood St, Chelsea, London, S.W.3; Heron's March, Oakley, Surrey.

GUNN, James, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. *b*: Kirkwall 1882. *a*: Edin Univ. *m*: Annie M. Gunn. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Prof Emeritus Oxf Univ, Fell Balliol Coll, Chm Pharmacopoeia Revision Commssn. *n.a*: Ed Journ of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, Assoc-Ed Archives Internationales de Pharmacodynamie. *Publ*: Introduction to Pharmacology; Cushny Textbook of Pharmacology. *Ctr*: Sci & Med Journals, Dictionary of Nat Biog. *s*: Action of Drugs & Poisons. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *c*: Authors. *a*: 59 Banbury Rd, Oxford.

GUNN, Nell M. *b*: Calthness 1891. *Publ*: The Grey Coast; Hidden Doors; Morning Tide; The Lost Glen; Sun Circle; Butcher's Broom; Highland River; Off in a Boat; Wild Geese Overhead; Second Sight; The Silver Darlings; Young Art & Old Hector; The Serpent; The Green Isle of the Great Deep; The Key of the Chest; The Drinking Well; Whisky & Scotland. *s.s*: Scottish Affairs. *a*: Brae, Dingwall, Scotland.

GUNN, Winifred Eleanor. *b*: Peebles 1888. *a*: Edin. *Publ*: Scott of Abbotsford (play); A Crime Will Do (play). *Ctr*: Spectator, Cornhill, John O'London's Wkly, Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Yorkshire Post. *a*: 5 York Place, Edinburgh.

GUNNARSON, Gunnar, Ph.D. *b*: Valpjoftastadur 1889. *m*: Franzisca Josephine Antonie Jorgensen. *s*: 2. Author & Farmer, Mem P.E.N., Mark Twain Internat, Icelandic Literary & Icelandic Student Soccs. *Publ*: Ships in the Sky; The Night & The Dream; Guest, the One Eyed; The Sworn-Brothers; The Good Shepherd; etc. *a*: Skriduklaustur, Iceland. *T*: Bessastadir 2.

GUNSTON, J. M. *s*: 1. Farm Manager (Nat Diplomas in Farming & Dairying) Earl of Leicester's estates. *Publ*: To be a Farmer; Farming Month by Month; Farm Friends & Foes; How to Run a Small Farm; The Reason Why of Farming. *Ctr*: Leading agricultural & allied publications. *s.s*: Agriculture, Allied Sciences, Marketing, Coastal Erosion, etc, Norfolk & Fenland Problems & History. *Rec*: Writing, bird watching, natural history. *a*: c/o Cecil Hunt, Lit Agt, 11 Poultry, Cheapside, London, E.C.2.

GUPPY, Henry, C.B.E., M.A., D.Phil et Litt., Litt.D. *b*: London 1861. *a*: London, etc. *m*: Matilda Bumby. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Librarian John Ryland's Library Manchester. *n.a*: Ed Record 1899-1903 & Bulletin of John Ryland's Library '03-. *Publ*: The History of the Transmission of the Bible; History of the First Folio of Shakespeare; The Reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain; Stepping Stones to the Art of Typography; Seventy-Five Years of Public Library Development 1850-1925; The Art of Reading; Beginnings of Printed Book Illustration to 1500; The French Journals of Mrs Thrale & Dr Johnson; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Bibliographical, Historical & Literary. *Rec*: Walking & work. *a*: Sunwick, Lansdowne Rd, Buxton, Derby. *T*: 260.

GUPTA, Hari Ram, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. *b*: Ambala 1905. *s*: Univ of Lahore. *m*: Lajjavati. *s*: 1. *d*: 5. Teaching, Head of Dept of History, Aitchison Coll Lahore 1945—. *Publ*: History of the Sikhs 1789—1799; Studies in later Mughal History of the Punjab; Life & Work of Mahan Lal Kashmiri, Indian Diplomat of 19th Century. *Chr*: Journ of Indian Hist, Islamic Culture, Calcutta Rev, Hindustan Rev, etc. *s*: Sikh History, History of Punjab & Delhi. *Rec*: Gardening, nature study. *a*: Aitchison College, Lahore, India. *T*: 4940.

GUPTA, Jayanta Kumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Barisal Bengal 1901. *s*: Calcutta & Lond Univs. *m*: Induprabha Roy. *s*: 8. *d*: 8. Vice-Princ & Head of the Dept of English Darbar Coll Rewa Central India. *n*: Lond Corr of Advance 1981—33. *Publ*: Life & Novels of Bankim Chandra Chatterjee; Various Text-books for Coll & Univ Students. *Chr*: Calcutta Rev, Indian Rev, Madras, Calcutta-Bharatvarsha, etc. *s*: Eng & Bengali Lit, Educ & Cultural subjects. *Rec*: Reading, tennis, newspaper cutting. *c*: Venkat, Rewa, C.I., Indian P.E.N. *a*: Vice-Princ, Darbar Coll, Rewa, Rewa State, Central India.

GUPTA, Shyam Ratna, M.A. *b*: Najibabad (U.P.) India 1919. *s*: Lucknow Univ. Author & Journalist. *n*: Ed Bharat Mag 1943—46, Cine-critic Mysindia '44—46. *Publ*: Modern Writing, Indian Arts & Letters. *Chr*: World's Press News, Prince Albert Herald (Can), Daily News (Chatham Ont), Port William (Ont), B.B.C. Eastern Serv & various Indian newspapers. *s*: Indian Arts & Letters, Films, etc, Prog Dir All India Radio 1942—43, Film Comment All India Radio '45—46. *Rec*: Sketching, photography. *c*: P.E.N. (All India & Internat). *a*: Najibabad (United Provinces), India.

GURNEY, Maj-Gen. Russell, C.B. (ret). *b*: Swanage 1890. *s*: Clifton Coll *m*: Margaret Emily Thorp. *s*: 2. *Publ*: History of the Northamptonshire Regiment. *Rec*: Fishing, golf. *c*: United Service. *a*: Hayne Hse, Seaton, Devon. *T*: Seaton 61.

GURNEY, S. Gaman, M.B.E. *b*: Blackburn. *s*: Blackburn & Somerville Coll Oxf. *m*: Robert Gurney, M.A., D.Sc. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Totem Magic; Children of the Wilderness & other books for scouts & children. *s*: Educ of Children, Archaeology, Nature Study & Gardening. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Bayworth Corner, Boar's Hill, Oxf. *T*: 85322.

GURR, Thomas Stuart. *b*: Bombay 1877. *s*: Priv. *m*: Ann Elizabeth Johnson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Sec & Author. *n*: Advert Mang NZ Herald Auckland Weekly 1913—16, Herald & Weekly Times Melbourne, '16—19, Gen Mang Sunday Times Newspaper Agency Sydney '19—22, Mang Ed Later Day '23—25, Sec Audit Museum of Lit Sydney '34—. *Publ*: The Third String; White Man, Brown Woman; (with T. L. Richards); Jungle Vagabonds; The Valley of the Lost Trail; Castaways. *Chr*: Sydney—Sun & Sunday Sun, Pocket Book Weekly, Sun Telegraph, World News; Melbourne—The Sun Pictorial, The Leader, The Sun Mail, etc. *s*: Short Stories & Juvenile Books. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 39 Raglan St., Mosman, Sydney, Australia. *T*: XM 1659.

GURREY, P. B.A., Ph.D. *s*: Lond Univ. Reader in Education. *Publ*: (in collab) Our Living Language; Our Language, Book 1; Notes on Our Language; Poetry Speaking (parts 1 & 2); The Appreciation of Poetry; (in collab) Grammar at Work (parts 1 & 3). *s*: Educ, Eng Lit & Linguistics. *w*: 1914—19, '40—44 R.A.F. *a*: Halcyon, Ewell Downs Rd., Ewell, Surrey. *T*: 1717.

GURTON, Denis Leonard, N.U.J. *b*: London 1922. *s*: London Univ. Journalist. *n*: Rep Drapers' Record 1942—43, Asst Ed Men's Wear '43—46, Ed Man & His Clothes '45—46, European Corres Women's Wear News, Man & His Clothes '47. *Chr*: Man & His Clothes, Women's Wear News, Tailor & Cutter, Children's Outfitter, World Window. *s*: Textiles, Eng & Continental, Men's Women's Fashions, Brit & Continental, Fabrics, Design, Display Merchandising, Retail & Wholesale Dist, Foreign Textile, Methods & Processes. *Rec*: Travel, foreign languages, reading, chess, recorded music. *s*: 66 Nethuen Ave, Gaywood, King's Lynn, Norfolk.

GUREU, Ramnagar, M.Sc. *b*: Jubbulpore, C.P. 1914. *s*: Univ of Allahabad. *m*: Shanti Dube. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Senior Science & Maths Master Christ Church Boys' Sch. *n*: Amrita Bazar Patrika '45—, Indian News Chron, New India & Azad Hind '47, Khilafat '48, Publisher Temple of Literature & Knowledge. *Publ*: Book of

General Knowledge; Midnight; Colour on the Map; Ruins; Heroine of Gujrat; Diary of a Police Officer; Biographical Sketches; Collection of Poems. *Chr*: Balsakha, Khilafat, Sentinel, Madhuri, Veena, Karma-veer, etc. *s*: Mathematics, Poetry, Essays, Biographical Sketches, etc. *Rec*: Walking, picnics, correspondence, collecting ancient & rare books. *c*: Progressive Writer's & Book. *a*: 289 Jawargunj Jubbulpore, C.P., India. *T*: 142.

GURUMURTI, D., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Cuddalore 1893. *m*: Srimiti Lakshmi. Prof Hon Reader in Madras Univ. *Publ*: Ed Saptapadarth; Idealism & Theism; God & Progress. *Chr*: Aryan Path. *s*: Philosophy, Religion, Educ, Art, Literature. *a*: 39 East Kottapeta, Mandanapalle, India.

GUSTAF-JANSON, Gusta. *b*: Duvnas 1902. *s*: Univ of Munich, Univ of Stockholm. *m*: Karin Ermmark. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Rydsholm; Lindbom Paa Saevlund; Tva Herrar; Krissar; Kapitulation 7—Nej; Gubben Kommer; (Eng trans under title of Old Man Coming); Stora Fammen. *c*: P.E.N. Club of Sweden. *a*: Vartavagen 37, Stockholm. *T*: 602595.

GUTHRIE, Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E. *b*: 1885. *s*: Edinburgh, Jena & Paris. *m*: Helen Stark. Lect History of Medicine Edin Univ, Cons Surg Ear Nose & Throat Dept Edin Roy Hosp Sick Children. *n*: Asst-Ed Journ of Laryngology. *Publ*: Speech in Childhood (with G. Seth); History of Medicine; etc. *Rec*: Travel, photography, book-hunting. *w*: R.A.M.C. (2 years), later Commandant R.A.F. Officers' Hosp. *a*: 21 Clarendon Cres, Edinburgh 4. *T*: 21095.

GUTHRIE, Duncan Dunbar. *b*: London 1911. *s*: Malvern & abroad. *m*: Prunella Holloway. Asst Reg Dir Arts Council of Gt Brit, Traveller, Actor. *Publ*: Jungle Diary. *s*: Geography Central America, Art, Theatre, History. *w*: Army (with the Maquis) '44, behind Japanese lines in Burma '45. *a*: Wistaria Cottage, Amberley, Sussex.

GUTHRIE, George Davidson. *s*: Ardrossan Acad, Glasgow High Sch. Publisher & Ed. *n*: Ardrossan & Saltcoats Herald series of papers 1944. *a*: Burnbrae, Sorbie Rd., Ardrossan.

GUTHRIE, Rev. Malcolm, Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.S.M., A.R.S.M. *m*: Margaret Helen Near. Reader in Bantu Languages Univ of London. *Publ*: Grammaire et Dictionnaire de Lingala; The Classification of the Bantu Languages. *Chr*: Africa, Bulletin of Sch of Oriental & African Studies. *s*: Bantu Languages & African Linguistics. *a*: School of Oriental & African Studies, University of London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 2023.

GUTHRIE, William Keith Chambers. *b*: London 1906. *s*: Dulwich Coll & Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Adele Marion Ogilvy. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Univ Lect & Fell Peterhouse Camb, Public Orator of Univ. *Publ*: Jt Ed Monumenta Asiae Minoris Antiqua; Orpheus & Greek Religion; Aristotie De Caelo. *Chr*: Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Greece & Rome. *s*: Classics. *a*: Peterhouse, Cambridge. *T*: 4256.

GUTHRIE, William Tyrone, M.A. (Oxon). *b*: Tunbridge Wells 1900. *s*: Wellington Coll & St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Judith Bretherton. Theatrical Producer. *Publ*: Squirrel's Cage & other Radio Plays; Theatre Prospect. *s*: Acting & the Theatre. *a*: Annagh Ma, Kerrig, Dooat-Newbliss, County Monaghan, Eire. *T*: Newbliss 5.

GUTKIND, E. A. *b*: Berlin 1886. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Architect & Town Planner, Adviser to Control Comm for Germany on Physical Planning & Reconstruction. *Publ*: Creation & —; Man & Environment; Revolution & Environment; Modern Architecture. *s*: Architecture, Town & Country Planning, Sociology. *Rec*: Geography. *a*: 103 Corringham Rd, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedway 0484.

GUTTERIDGE, Harold Cooke, K.C., LL.D. *b*: Naples 1876. *s*: Leys Sch Camb & King's Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Jackson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof Comparative Law Cambridge. *n*: Jt-Ed Journ Comparative Legislation & Cambridge Series of Studies in International & Comparative Law. *Publ*: Comparative Law; Bankers Commercial Credits; Nelson & the Neapolitan Jacobins. *Chr*: Law Quarterly Rev, Cambridge Law Journ, Hist Rev, Modern Law Rev, various foreign legal reviews, etc. *s*: Comparative Law. *w*: 1914—18 Brit Salonika Force. *c*: Roy Societies. *a*: Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

GWYN, Dennis, D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.I.A. *b*: 1893. *s*: Nat Univ of Ireland. *Prof* Mod Irish Hist Univ Coll

Cork. *n.s.*: Ed Nat Press Agency 1919—20, Lond Corr
Freemans Journal '24, Leader Writer Westminster
Gazette '25, Lit Dir Burns Oates & Washbourns Ltd
'33—39, & Ed Dublin Review. *Publ*: Life of John
Redmond; Life & Death of Roger Casement; Edward
Martyn & the Irish Revival; The Struggle for Catholic
Emancipation; The Second Spring 1818—52; Lord
Shrewsbury, Pugin & the Catholic Revival. *a*: 4 Lower
Montenotte, Cork, Eire.
GWYNN, John Tudor. *b*: Donegal 1881. *s*: St
Columba's Coll, Trin Coll Dublin. *m*: Joan Katherine

Sedding. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Indian Civil Service (ret).
Publ: Indian Politics. *Cw*: Manch Guardian. *a*:
Baymount, Dollymount, Dublin.

GWYNN, Stephen (Lucius). Author of many novels,
verses, essays, & translations. *a*: Temple Hill, Tarenure,
Dublin, Eire.

GWYNNE, H. A. *b*: 1866. Journalist. *n.s.*: War &
Foreign Corr The Times & Reuter's, Ed Standard
1904—11, Ed Morning Post '11. *a*: Mawlyns, Little
Easton, Dunmow, Essex. *T*: Dunmow 25.

H

HAAKNER, Alwin Karl, Hon.D.Sc.(Pitts.). b: Hankey, Cape Province 1880. m: Gwendoline Allen. s: 1. d: 1. Zoologist (ret), Accountants Clerk & Auditor. Publ: Sketches of South African Bird Life; A Short Manual of South African Mammals. Ctr: Ostrich, Farmer's Weekly, The Farmer, The Outspan, Pax Mag, etc. s.s: Natural History, Preservation of South African Wild Life. Rec: Motoring & fishing, singing. a: P.O. Box 451, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, Union of South Africa. T: 4108.

HAARHOFF, Theodore Johannes, F.R.S.A. b: Paarl, S.A. 1892. s: S.A. Coll Sch, Cape Univ, Univs of Oxf, Lond, Berlin, Amsterdam. m: Jessie Kilburn Davis. s: 2. Univ Prof, Mem S.A. Acad, Vice-Pres of Afrikaans & English P.E.N. Centre. n.s: Dir & Assoc Ed The Forum (Joh'burg) since 1937, Dir Suid-Afrika since '40. Publ: The Stranger at the Gate; Vergil in the Experience of Sth Africa; The ABC of Afrikaans; Schools of Gaul; Life & Thought in the Greek & Roman World (with Prof Carey); Harvest Home (trans of Van den Heeven's novel); Trië Crada; Die Welde van Catullus; Briewe aan Reinhard; Short Stories of the Greeks & Romans. Ctr: Forum, Suid-Afrika, Star (S.A.), Classical Review. s.s: Interpretations of Greek & Roman Lit in both official langs of the Union, Afrikaans Lang & Lit. Rec: Cricket, walking. a: 6 Rhodes Ave, Parktown West, Johannesburg, Sth. Africa. T: 44/6250.

HACCIUS, Jacqueline Lucy. b: London 1903. s: Priv & Lausanne. m: R. A. Haccius. s: 1. Publ: Listening Hands (also French trans); The Play of a Lifetime; The Flapdoodle Who Always Knew Best (illustrated by the author). s.s: Reincarnation, the Psychic, Other World in General, Folklore, Children's Stories, Book Illustration (colour & line work), Woodcuts. Rec: Music, painting, reading. a: 19 Boileau Rd, London, W.5. T: Perivale 8135.

HACKER, Louis Morton, M.A. b: New York City 1899. s: Columbia Coll. m: Lillian Lewis Hacker. s: 1. d: 1. University Professor, Writer & Editor. n.s: New Internat Ency & Year Book, Ency of Social Sciences, Columbia Ency. Publ: Triumph of American Capitalism; Shaping of the American Tradition; The United States, A Graphic History; United States since 1895; The Farmer is Doomed; Short History of the New Deal; American Problems of To-day; The United States & its Place in World Affairs. Ctr: N.Y. Times Book Rev, N.Y. Herald-Tribune Book Rev, Fortune, Nation, etc. s.s: American Economic & Political History. Rec: Cycling, bridge. a: 106 Morningside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Monument 2-4800.

HACKFORTH, Reginald, F.B.A. b: London 1887. s: Westminster Sch & T.C.C. Prof of Ancient Philosophy Camb since 1939, Fell Sidney-Sussex Coll. n.s: Ed Classical Quarterly '28. Publ: The Authorship of the Platonic Epistles; The Composition of Plato's Apology; Plato's Examination of Pleasure. Ctr: Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly, Philosophy. a: Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge. T: 5027.

HACKFORTH-JONES, Gilbert. b: Arkley, Herts 1900. s: R.N. Colls Osborn & Dartmouth. m: Margaret Eardley-Howard. s: 1. Retired Naval Commander, R.N. '14-36. Publ: The Prize was High; Sixteen Bells; The Questing Hound; Rough Passage; Submarine Alone; One, One, One; Submarine Flotilla; No Less Renowned; etc. Ctr: Blackwood's, Sketch, Britannia & Eve, Ev News, Esquire (U.S.A.), Toronto Star, Sydney Sun, Illus Lond News, etc. s.s: Stories of the Royal Navy, Radio Plays & Features. Rec: Yachting. c: United Services & Roy Lyngton Yacht, etc. w.s: 1st & 2nd World Wars. a: 14 High St, Lymington, Hants. T: 614.

HACKING, Sidney Cochrane. s: Mexboro' Gr. Sch & King's Coll London. m: Ethel Hoyland. s: 2. Editor South Yorkshire Times 1935-50, Council Mem Guild of British Newsp Editors, Mem Jt Ed Cttee of Newsw Soc. s.s: Sport. a: Kinglands, Cemetery Rd., Mexborough, Yorks. T: 2327.

HADATE, Gumbo, M.A.(Cantab), F.R.S.A. b: Owersby, Lincs. s: St Edmunds Sch Canterbury, Peterhouse Camb. m: Florence Annie Webber. Author, Citizen d'Honneur of St Gervais-les-Bains, Director of the Performing Right Soc. Publ: Author of numerous

popular works for youth in Gt Brit, U.S.A. & (in translation) in France & Scandinavia, also transposed several works into Braille in Gt Brit & U.S.A. Ctr: Several works, periodicals, etc, in Gt Brit & Italy. s.s: Fiction. Rec: Climbing. a: 39 Chichele Rd, London, N.W.2. T: Gladstone 6098.

HADCOCK, Richard Neville, F.S.A., F.R.S.A. b: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1895. s: Marlborough Coll & Hertford Coll Oxf. m: Jeanne Le Pajolec s: 8. d: 1. Farmer. Publ: Tynemouth Priory; Official Guides to Bradfield & Newbury Districts. Ctr: Archaeologia Aellana, La Revue Moderne, Trans of Newbury Field Club, etc. s.s: Archaeology & Medieval Building. Rec: Painting & etching. w.s: 1914-18 R.F.A. (Despatches). a: Winchcombe Farm, Bucklebury, Reading. T: Thatcham 3237.

HADDOCK, Rev. Josiah, M.A. b: Castle Hamilton, Co Cavan 1888. s: Roy Coll of Science Dublin, Trinity Coll Dublin. m: Fannie J. Andrews. Rector of Donaghcloney, Warringtontown, Co Down. Publ: The Gospel of Common Things; Thoughts on the Epistles; Short History of Donaghcloney Parish. Ctr: Spectator, Lit Reviews, B.B.C. talks & recordings. s.s: Science, Music. Rec: Music & gardening. a: The Rectory, Warringtontown, Co Down, N. Ireland. T: Warringtontown 218.

HADER, Berta Hoerner. b: San Pedro, Chihuahua, Mo. s: Univ of Wash & Calif Sch of Design. m: Elmer Stanley Hader. Illustrator & Writer of Children's Books. Publ: Spunky; Picture Book of Mother Goose; What'll You Do When You Grow Up?; Lions, Tigers & Elephants Too. Ctr: Chris Sc Monitor, McCall's Mag, Pictorial Rev, Good Housekeeping. s.s: Portraits (miniature on ivory). Rec: Gardening, sketching, cooking, dress designing. a: 55 River Rd, Grand View on Hudson, New York. T: Nyack 769.

HADER, Elmer Stanley. b: Pajaro, Calif 1889. s: Calif Sch of Design, Julian Acad & Paris. m: Berta Hoerner. Illustrator & Writer of Children's Books 1925-. Publ: Spunky; Picture Book of Mother Goose; What'll You Do When You Grow Up?; Lions, Tigers & Elephants Too. Ctr: Christ Sc Monitor, McCall's Mag, Pictorial Rev, Good Housekeeping. s.s: Writing & illustrating Children's Books. Rec: Oil & water-colour sketching, piano playing, house building. a: 55 River Rd, Grand View on Hudson, New York, U.S.A. T: Nyack 769.

HADFIELD, Geoffrey, M.D.(Lond), F.R.C.P.(Lond). b: Manchester 1889. s: St Bart's Hosp. m: Eileen Irvine. s: 2. d: 1. Prof of Pathology Lond Univ. Publ: Recent Advances in Pathology. Ctr: B.M.J. s.s: Pathology. a: St Bartholomew's Hospital, London. T: Clerkenwell 1141.

HADFIELD, John Charles Heywood. b: Birmingham 1907. s: Bradford. m: Phyllis Anna McMullen. s: 1. Dir National Book League, joined Messrs J. M. Dent & Sons 1923, Ed '35-42, Book Officer for Brit Council Middle East '42-44. Publ: Ed of Modern Stories of the Open Air; Modern Short Stories; The Christmas Companion. s.s: Lit & the Book World. Rec: Books, pictures, cricket. c: Savile. a: Sadleirs End, Preston, Hitchin, Herts. T: Hitchin 1157.

HADFIELD, Rev. Percival, M.A., B.D., F.R.A.I. b: Ashton Preston 1903. s: Priv. m: s: 1. d: 2. Vicar of Youlgreave nr Bakewell, Examiner in Scripture Northern Univ '47. Publ: The Savage & His Totem. s.s: Anthropology, botany, langs. Rec: Walking, gardening. a: The Vicarage, Youlgreave, nr Bakewell.

HADRILL, Geoffrey Frederick. b: London 1904. s: Pitman's Coll. Free Lance Journalist, sometime Hon Sec W. Lond N.U.J. n.s: Bucks Examiner Chesham '19-35, Ev Gazette Reading '35-38, M.O.I. for Dly Sketch '38-39, Dly Mirror '39-42. Publ: Experiences of Chesham Boy Scouts Abroad. Ctr: Leading Lond dailies & wklys, agencies & evs. s.s: Scouting, Local Welfare. Rec: Tennis, photography. w.s: In charge of E.N.S.A.'s publicity Far East. a: Hazeldene, Higher Denham, Bucks. T: Denham 2107.

HAENSEL, Paul, M.A., B.Comm., Ph.D., LL.D. b: Moscow 1879. s: Moscow Acad. of Commerce & University. m: Nina von Tugenhold. s: 8. Prof Mary Washington Coll Va 1943-. Publ: Many books & several hundred articles in 8 languages including:—(Russian) Inheritance Tax; Local Taxation; Finance Reform in Russia; (English) The Economic Policy of Soviet Russia; American Federal State & Local Tax

- Problems; Public Finance of U.S.S.R.; Illinois Tax Reform; etc.** *Chr.* Russian, American & foreign newspapers & periodicals, etc. *s.s.* Public Finance & Taxation, European & Soviet Economics. *a.* 406 Amella St, Fredericksburg, Virginia, U.S.A., & Clarendon Hills, Illinois, U.S.A.
- HAFEN, Leroy E., Ph.D., Hon.Litt.D.** *b.* Bunkerville, Nevada 1893. *e.* Brigham Young & Calif Univs. *m.* Ann Woodbury Hafen. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. Historian & Professor Univ of Denver 1940—. *n.a.* Ed Colorado Mag '25—, Exec Dir & State Historian '43—, Hist State Hist Soc of Col '24—. *Publ.* Colorado, the Story of a Western Commonwealth; The Overland Mail; (collab) Western America; Fort Laramie & the Pageant of the West; Colorado, a Story of the State & its People; Broken Hand, Life of Thomas Fitzpatrick; Ed of several vols dealing with Colorado gold rush. *Chr.* Various historical reviews, etc. *s.s.* Colorado & Western American History. *a.* 1868 South Fillmore St, Denver, Colorado, U.S.A. *T.* Sp. 3160.
- HAGEDORN, Hermann.** *b.* New York 1882. *e.* Harvard. *m.* Dorothy Oakley. *s.* 1. *d.* 2. Writer. *Publ.* The Bomb that fell on America; Prophet in the Wilderness, the Story of Albert Schweitzer; Leonard Wood; Combat at Midnight (poems); The Book of Courage; Americans; etc. *a.* 28 East 20th St, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.* Alg 4-1700.
- HAGEN, Louis.** *b.* Potsdam, Germany 1916. Journalist. *n.a.* Phoenix Mag '45—46, Sunday Express '46, John Bull '47. *Publ.* Arnheim Lift; Indian Route March. *Chr.* News Chron, etc. *s.s.* Airborne Fighting, India, Germany. *Rec.* Sailing, swimming. *a.* c/o L. Mohrenwitz, 1 Airlie Gardens, Campden Hill Rd, London, W.8.
- HAGER, Alice Rogers, A.B.** *b.* Peoria, Illinois. *e.* Stanford & Colum Univs. Reporter, Fell Amer Geog Soc, Mem Women's Nat Press & Overseas Press, etc. *n.a.* Los Angeles Herald 1924, Aviation Rep N. American News Alliance '34—40, Skyways Mag '42—. *Publ.* Wings for the Dragon; Wings over the Americas; Frontier by Air, Brazil takes the Skyroad; Brazil, Giant to the South; Wings to Wear; Big Loop & Little, the Story of the American Cowboy; etc. *Chr.* N.Y. Times, Washington Star, etc. *s.s.* Aviation. *Rec.* Riding, swimming. *w.s.* War Corres Skyways Mag '42—. China, Burma, India. *a.* 1095 National Press Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T.* District 5834.
- HAGGAR, Reginald George, A.R.C.A.** *b.* Ipswich 1905. *e.* Ipswich Sch of Art, Royal Coll of Art. *m.* Dorothy Frances Wood. *Artistic & Writer, Art Director Minton's Ltd '30—35, Headmaster Stoke-on-Trent Art Sch '34—41, Headmaster Burslem Art Sch '41—45. Publ.* Recent Ceramic Sculpture in Gt Brit; English Pottery Figures 1660—1860. *Chr.* Pottery & Glass. *s.s.* English Sculpture, Pottery & Industrial Design. *Rec.* Walking. *a.* Ronson, 337 Stone Rd, Hanford, Stoke-on-Trent. *T.* Trentham 49365.
- HAGREEN, Mrs. Philip, B.A.** (See Aileen Mary Clegg.) *b.* London 1888. *e.* London Univ & Bedford Coll Lond. *m.* Philip Hagreen. *s.* 1. *d.* 2. Writer. *Publ.* Lourdes; St Bernadette. *Chr.* Universe, Blackfriars, Catholic Times, etc. *s.s.* Travel, Music. *a.* 1 The Spinney, Ferndale Rd, Burgess Hill, Sussex.
- HAGUE, Frances Dorothy.** *b.* Sheffield 1882. *e.* Priv. *Publ.* Candied Fruits (short stories); Octave; Poems. *Chr.* Poetry of To-day, Teacher's World, Weekly Telegraph. *Rec.* Chess. *a.* Fircroft, Devenish Rd, Sunningdale, Berks.
- HAHN, E. Adelaide, M.A., Ph.D.** *b.* New York 1893. *e.* Hunter Coll & Colum Univ. Prof of Latin & Greek, Chm of Classic Dept Hunter Coll. *Publ.* Co-ordination of Non-Co-ordinate Elements in Virgil. *Chr.* Various classical journals. *s.s.* Classics, Linguistics. *Rec.* Walking, novel reading, theatre. *a.* 640 Riverside Drive, New York 31, U.S.A. *T.* Wadsworth 6-8071.
- HAIGH, H. n.a.** Yorkshire Post 1927—47, Bradford Telegraph & Argus '47—. *w.s.* '40—46 R.A.F. *a.* Birchwood Hse, Birchwood Rd, Utley, Keighley, Yorks.
- HAIKERWAL, R. S. b.** Lucknow, India 1904. *e.* M.C. Coll Allahabad, Lucknow Univ. *Publ.* Social & Economic Aspects of Crime in India. *Chr.* I.D.T. (Lucknow), Leader (Allahabad). *s.s.* Criminology, Penology. *Rec.* Tennis, riding. *a.* District Inspector of Schools, Kanpur, U.P., India.
- HAILEY, 1st Baron, of Shalpuir, Punjab, and Newport Pagnell, Bucks, William Malcolm Hailey, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., Hon.D.C.L.** *b.* Newport Pagnell, Bucks 1872. *e.* Merchant Taylor's Sch & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. Indian Civil Service (ret). *Publ.* An African Survey; Britain & Her Dependencies; The Future of Colonial Peoples. *Chr.* Times, Sunday Times, Observer. *s.s.* Empire, particularly Indian & Colonial. *c.* Athenaeum. *a.* 16 York Hse, Kensington Church St, London, W.8. *T.* Western 3849.
- HAILEHAM, 1st Viscount of, Douglas McGaral Hogg, P.C., K.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Hon.D.Litt.** *b.* 1872. *e.* Eton. *m.* (1) Elizabeth Trimble Brown. *s.* 2. (2) Mildred Parker Dew. *Attorney-General 1922—24 & '24—28, Lord Chancellor '28—29 & '35—38, Secretary of State for War & Leader of House of Lords '31—35, K.C. '17, P.C. '22, M.P. (Con) St Marylebone '22—28, Pres Old Etonians Assoc '28, Sussex C.C.C. '31 & M.C.C. '33, Chm British Empire Cancer Campaign '38—, V-Pres & V-Chm The Polytechnic '02 (founded by his father). *Publ.* Editor Halsbury's Edition of Halsbury's Laws of England. *Rec.* Travel. *c.* Athenaeum, Carlton, M.C.C. *w.s.* Sth African War 19th Yeomanry, '14—19 County of London Volunteer Regt (Capt & Group Adj), Hon Col Inns of Court Regt 1932—47. *a.* Carter's Corner Place, Hailsham, Sussex. *T.* Hurstmonceux 3119.*
- HAIME, John Warren, B.A.(Lond), M.R.S.T., Mem Class Assoc.** *b.* Cardiff 1892. *e.* Cardiff H. Sch & Univ Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth. *m.* D. Roberts. *Personnel Officer B.O.A.C. n.a.* Asst Ed 1913 & Ed The Dragon Mag Univ Coll Wales '14. *Chr.* A.M.A., Journ of Educ Greece & Rome. *Rec.* Gardening. *a.* 22 Heron Rd, Hoylake, Wirral. *T.* 595.
- HAIRE, John E., M.A., M.P.** *b.* Portadown, N. Ireland 1908. *e.* Queen's Univ Belfast, Trinity, Dublin, London. *m.* Suzanne Kemeny. *s.* 1. M.P. (Lab) Wycombe Div Bucks since '45, Journalist. *Chr.* News Chronicle, Observer, News of the World, New Statesman & Nation. *s.s.* Foreign Affairs, esp E. European & Hungarian Parliamentary Affairs, Shakespearean Criticism, European Hist, etc. *Rec.* Tennis, golf, squash, gardening, motoring. *c.* R.A.C. *w.s.* F/Lt R.A.F. Costl Commd, Air Liaison Officer to Admty, Air Historian to A.M. *a.* 3 Cheyne Gardens, Chelsea, London, S.W.3, & The Platt, Bourne End, Bucks. *T.* Flaxman 6846.
- HAIRE, Norman, Ch.M., J.P.** (See Terris, Wykeham.) *b.* Sydney 1892. *e.* Fort St Sch, Sydney Univ & Inst of Sexual Science Berlin. Sexologist, Gynaecologist, Obstetrician, Lecturer & Writer, Mem B.M.A., Pres Sex Educ Soc. *n.a.* Ed Marriage Hygiene (England), Co-Ed Sexus, Internat Bd of Eds Anthropos, Ed Ctee Le Probleme Sexual. *Publ.* Sex Talks; Sex Problems of To-day; Encyclopedia of Sexual Knowledge; Birth Control Methods; Hymen, the Future of Marriage; More Medical Views on Birth Control; Rejuvenation; etc. *Chr.* Med Sc, lay papers & periodicals. *s.s.* Sexology, Birth Control, Abortion, Sterilisation. *c.* City Library (London) *a.* 127 Harley St, London, W.1. *T.* Welbeck 7840.
- HALAS, Frantisek.** *b.* Brno 1901. *e.* Higher Elem Sch Brno. *m.* Dr Libuse Rejlova. *s.* 2. Poet, Chief of Publications Dept M.O.I., Chm of Synd of Czech Writers since '45, Mem of Provisional Nat Assembly '45—46, Mem Czech Acad of Sci & Art (Lit Sect) since '45, Asst Ed Plan, Pasmu, Kvart, Doba, Chief Ed. Rozhledy '36—37, Fronta '28, Orbis, Prague '26—45. *Publ.* Poetry, Wide Open: The Cock Dances Death; The Face; Tuning; Hope's Torso; Old Women; The Cuttle Fish; Our Bozena Nemcova. *Chr.* Kriticky, Mesicnik, Kvart, Doba, Zivot. *s.s.* Poetry. *Rec.* Art & book collecting. *a.* Na Stahlavce 5, Prague XIX, Czechoslovakia. *T.* 621-85.
- HALDANE, General Sir J. Aylmer L., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., D.S.O.** *b.* Edinburgh 1862. *e.* Edin Acad, Wimbledon Sch & R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Army (ret), Grand Officer de l'Ordre de la Couronne (Belge), Comm Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (French & Belgian), etc. Publ.* How We Escaped from Pretoria; A Brigade of the Old Army; The Insurrection in Mesopotamia; The Haldanes of Glenaeles. *Rec.* Golf, travel, deer-stalking. *c.* Naval & Military. *w.s.* Sth Africa, Gordon Hglds 1914—19 (Despatches 9 times), Gen Off C-in-C Mesopotamia '20—22, '39—45. *a.* 107 Westbourne Ter, London, W.2. *T.* Paddington 0522.
- HALDANE, John Burdon Sanderson, F.R.S.** *b.* Oxf 1892. *e.* New Coll Oxf & Eton. *m.* Helen Spurway. *Prof of Biometry Lond Univ Coll. n.a.* Chm Ed Bd Div Worker, Ed Journ of Genetics 1938. *Publ.* Dadaeus or Science & the Future; Possible Worlds; Science & Ethics; Enzymes; The Causes of Evolution; The Inequality of Man; Fact & Faith; Heredity & Politics;

The Marxist Philosophy & the Sciences; Science & Everyday Life; Keeping Cool & other Essays; Science in Peace & War; New Paths in Genetics; A Banned Broadcast; Science Advances; etc. *Chr*: Journal of Physiology, Biochemical Journal, Journal of Genetics, Dly Herald, Dly Express, News Chronicle, etc. *s.s*: Biochemistry, Genetics, etc. *w.s*: '14—19. *Rec*: Gardening, etc. *a*: University College, London. *T*: Museum 8494.

HALDEN, Leon Gilbert, M.A. (Texas). *b*: Austin, Texas 1893. *m*: Sallie Fellman. *s*: 1. Prof Univ of Houston. *Publ*: Japan, Colossus of the Far East; The Currency Problem; Current Problems in Government; Ethiopian Crisis; Red Fascism. *Chr*: Houston Post & Press, Dallas News, South-western Quarterly. *s.s*: Government, Internat Law & Relations. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *a*: 1801 Rosedale, Houston, Texas, U.S.A. *T*: L.4018.

HALE, Lionel. *b*: London 1909. *e*: Charterhouse & Balliol Coll Oxf. Journalist, Dramatist & B.C.C. Broadcaster. *n.a*: Dramatic Critic Daily Mail '45—. *Publ*: (Plays) She Passed Through Lorraine; The Mocking Bird; Festival Time. *a*: Flat 8, 13-16 Embankment Gardens, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 1957.

HALE, Oron James, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Goldendale, Washington 1902. *e*: Wash & Penns Univs. *m*: Annette van Winkle. *Prof* of European History Univ of Va 1929—. *Fell* Social Sc Research Council, Mem Amer Hist & Virginia Social Sc Assocs, etc. *Publ*: Germany & the Diplomatic Revolution, a Study in Diplomacy & the Press; The Shadow of War; Publicity & Diplomacy 1890—1914. *Chr*: Amer Hist Rev, Journ of Mod Hist, Social Forces, Va Quarterly Rev, Annals of Amer Acad, etc. *s.s*: Newspaper Press History, Social Control & Communication by Radio, Military History. *c*: Colonade, etc. *w.s*: '42—46 Mill Intell Dvn, W.D. General Staff. *a*: Department of History, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A.

HALE-WHITE, Sir William, K.B.E., M.D. *b*: London 1857. *e*: Framlingham & Guy's Hosp. *m*: Edith Jane Spencer Frupp. *s*: 1. Physician Guy's Hosp. *Publ*: Materia Medica; Great Doctors of the Nineteenth Century; Keats as Doctor & Patient. *Chr*: Various med journals. *s.s*: Medicine. *c*: Athenaeum & Savile. *a*: 24 Warmborough Rd, Oxford. *T*: 4232.

HALECKI, Oscar, Ph.D. *b*: Vienna 1891. *e*: Univs of Cracow, Lyons, Montreal & De Paul. *m*: Helen Sulima Szarlowska. *Prof* of History Univ of Montreal 1944—. *n.a*: Polish Review of Heraldry & Genealogy '30—39, Co-Ed Cambridge History of Poland '36—etc. *Publ*: History of the Polish-Lithuanian Union 1385—1569; Un Empereur de Byzance & Rome; La Pologne de 968 à 1914; History of Poland; The Crusade of Varna; The League of Nations etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Central & European History. *a*: Châteaufort Lorraine 5 E, Scarsdale, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Sc 8-6032.

HALES, Ada Matilda Mary. *b*: Brighton. *e*: St Hugh's Coll Oxf. *Mem* P.E.N. *Publ*: Stories from Chaucer; Leslie; The Puritan's Progress; The Hamlet on the Hill; The Story of Ben-Ban. *c*: Lyceum. *a*: 1 Roman's Place, Writtle, Essex. *T*: Writtle 218.

HALFORD, Jeannette, O.B.E. *b*: London 1870. *e*: Notting Hill H. Sch Lond & Germany. *Hon* Sec Nat Assoc of Maternity & Child Welfare Centres for 28 years. *Publ*: Bachelor Girls' Cookery Book. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Cottesloe, Cookham, Berks. *T*: Bourne End 739.

HAILE, Rev. Alfred, M.A., B.D., D.D. (Meadville Theol Sch U.S.A.). *b*: Boston, 1873. *e*: Boston Gr Sch, Owen's Coll Manch, Unitarian Coll Manch, St Catherine's & Manch Coll Oxf, Berlin Univ. *m*: Amy Mary Sudbery. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. Unitarian Min Lincoln Unitarian Chapel 1939—. *Pres* Manch Coll Oxf '45—. *Publ*: The Beliefs of a Unitarian; Jesus & Christianity in the Twentieth Century; Religious Problems of Laymen; James Martineau; Aspects of Modern Unitarianism (ed & jt author). *Chr*: The Inquirer. *s.s*: Theology. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 82 Yarrowburgh Cres, Lincoln. *T*: 10001.

HAILE, Sir Arthur Edward, Kt., K.B.E., C.B., C.St.J. *b*: Swindon 1885. *e*: Roy Coll of Science, London. *m*: Constance Martha Gibben. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Instructor Rear-Admiral R.N. Dir, Educ Dept Admiralty 1936—46, Dir of Studies & Deans R.N. Coll Greenwich since '46, Vice-Chm R.N. War Library. *Publ*: Ed Phoenix (Imp Coll Sci) '07, '09—15 & of Scientific & Service publications. *Chr*: The Academy, Times & Engineering Supplement, Mariners' Mirror. *s.s*: Education. *Rec*: Travel, music. *c*: Authors, Junior United Service. *a*: 10 Liskeard Gardens, London, S.E.3. *T*: Greenwich 2263.

HALL, Rev. Arthur Vins. *b*: Luddendoot, Yorks 1862. *s*: Hastings & Cheshunt Coll Cambridge. *m*: (1) Constance Pate; (2) Kate van Cappelle. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: South Africa & Other Poems; Katrina & Other Poems; Table Mountain & Other Poems; Round the Camp Fire in East Africa; Poems of a South African; Childland; Fruit from an Old Tree; etc. *s.s*: Poetry. *Rec*: Billiards. *a*: Tecoma, Bowwood Rd, Claremont, Cape Town, South Africa.

HALL, Rev. Charles Albert. *b*: Peterborough 1872. *e*: Deacons' Sch, Peterborough & New Church Coll. *m*: Annie Unwin. *s*: 2. Minister of Religion & Author, Fell Roy Micros Soc. *n.a*: Ed New Church Herald 1920—42. *Publ*: Plant Life; Wild Flowers in their Haunts; Open Book of Nature; Ants, Bees & Wasps; British Birds' Eggs & Nests; How to Use the Microscope; etc. *Chr*: Amateur Gardening. *s.s*: Plant Life & General Nature Study, Photography of Wild Plants. *Rec*: Gardening, photography. *a*: Clynder, 71 Lansdowne Rd, Worthing, Sussex. *T*: Worthing 1133.

HALL, Cyril. *b*: London 1884. *e*: Whitgift Gr Sch. *m*: Hilda Clare Partridge. *Author* & Publisher's Ed. *Publ*: Conquests of Engineering; Treasures of the Earth; The Sea & its Wonders; Round the Great World; Everyday Science; The Green Earth; Living in Boats; Leave to Presume the Death. *s.s*: Horticulture & Popular Science. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Old Farm, Wootton, New Milton, Hants.

HALL, Eleanor Dunbar. *b*: Bury, Lancs. *e*: Bury Girls' Gr Sch. *m*: Thomas Clough. *Journalist*, Novelist & Short Story Writer. *n.a*: Manch Ev Chron, Dly Dispatch, Dly Express. *Publ*: Alliance; Winter's Night; The Acceptable Woman; The Changing Three; Six Rays to the Rising Sun; High Romance; Tambour Terrace; Dauntless Needle. *s.s*: Magazine Stories. *Chr*: Woman's Journ & Pictorial. *c*: Women's Press & S.W.J. *a*: 20 Wellington Rd, Bury, Lancs.

HALL, Geoffrey Fowler, C.I.E., M.C., A.C.G.I. *b*: Surbiton 1888. *e*: Marlborough Coll & Cent Tech Coll of Lond Univ. *m*: Nellie Kate Pidduck. *s*: 1. Indian Service of Eng (ret), Commissioned R.E. Sp Res & Reg Army Res of Off 1910—88. *Publ*: Moths Round the Flame; The Guru's Ring & Other Stories; The Dragon & the Twisted Stick; A Parisienne's Notebook (trs). *Chr*: Statesman, Ill Weekly of India, Onlooker, New Horizons, Patiala Post. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Junior Army & Navy. *a*: c/o Imperial Bank of India, 25 Old Broad St, London, E.C.2.

HALL, Henry Noble, C.B.E. *b*: Penge 1872. *e*: King's Sch Canterbury, Victoria Coll Jersey & Sorbonne Paris. *m*: (1) Suzanne Arot (dec'd) (2) Jean Oertel. *Journalist*, Writer, Lecturer, Off Leg d'Honn (France), Kt of Order of Leopold (Belge), Free-lance in U.S.A. since 1941. *n.a*: Paris Corres Cyclist, Ed & Prop The Pioneer Trinidad '03, Ed Broadway News N.Y. '06, Diplomatic Corres N.Y. World '09, Washington Corres The Times '17. *Publ*: I Took the Isthmus; Why Palestine; & various translations. *s.s*: Editing English Books for American Market, Internat, Finan, Econ, Social & Polit Affairs. *c*: O'ceana Press, Adventurer's, Dutch Treat. *a*: 150 East 49th St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Plaza 6-8962.

HALL, Herbert Leslie. *Director* William Heinemann Ltd, William Heinemann (Med Books) Ltd, Heinemann Holdings Ltd, Peter Davies Ltd, Heinemann & Zolnay, The World's Work Ltd. *Publ*: The Four Horsemen Ride. *a*: Manton, Walton-on-the-Hill.

HALL, Ion Simon, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S.E. *b*: Glasgow 1896. *e*: George Watson's Coll, Univs of Edinburgh & Paris. *m*: Kathleen Scott Trump, B.Sc. *Hon* Surgeon Roy Infirmary Edinburgh, B.M.A. (Counc Member). *Publ*: Diseases of Nose, Throat & Ear & Sections on same to Miles & Thomson's Manual & Index of Treatment. *Chr*: Journal of Laryngology & Otolaryngology, B.M.J., Edmed M.J., Practitioner, Procs of Roy Soc of Med. *s.s*: Diseases of Nose, Throat & Ear (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology). *Rec*: Golf, fishing, shooting, ski-ing, gardening. *c*: University & Hon Coll of Edinburgh Golfers. *a*: 14 Moray Pl, Edinburgh. *T*: 77476.

HALL, John Herbert, M.A., LL.M. *b*: Southland N.Z. 1897. *e*: Gore H. Sch New Zealand Canterbury Coll & Univ of Otago. *m*: Ina McKenzie. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Rep Southland Times, Parl Rep The Sun Christchurch, Cable Sub-Ed The Press Christchurch, Ed Hawera Star, Ed The Sun Christchurch, Ed The Dominion Wellington, War Corres & P.R.O. to N.Z.E.F., Supervisor of Talks N.Z. Broadcasting Service. *s.s*: New Zealand Econ & Polits, Farming, Broadcasting.

a: New Zealand Broadcasting Service, Wellington, N.Z.
HALL, Julian Henry, B.A.(Oxon). *b:* Orchard Siding, Cape Province S.A. 1907. *s:* Eton Coll & Balliol Coll Ox. Author, *Ed* Colours '81—82. *Publ:* The Senior Commoner; Laura Seaborn; Two Exiles; Alma Mater, or the Future of Oxford & Cambridge. *w.s:* Intell Corps '89—45. *s:* Garrick Club, Garrick St, London, W.C.2.

HALL, Manly Palmer. *b:* Peterboro, Canada 1901. *s:* High Sch. Author & Lecturer. *Publ:* Encyclopaedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Cabalistic & Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy; Lectures on Ancient Philosophy; Man, the Grand Symbol of the Universe; Lost Keys of Masonry; The Phoenix; Healing, the Divine Art; Journey in Truth; First Principles of Philosophy. *s.s:* Comparative Religion, Philosophy. *Rec:* Philately. *s:* 3841 Griffith Park Boulevard, Los Angeles 27, California, U.S.A. *T:* Morningside 1-2222.

HALL, P. E. Asst-Ed Daily Herald. *a:* Wilton St, Long Acre, London, W.C.2.

HALL, Richard Watson. *b:* Cockermouth 1882. *s:* Bootham Sch York. *m:* Frances Lillian Brooker. *d:* 1. *Publ:* On Cumbrian Fells; The Art of Mountain Tramping. *Chr:* Whitehaven News, W. Cumberland News, Everyman, The Hiker & Camper, Mountaineering Journ, etc. *s.s:* Climbing, Camping, Canoeing. *c:* P.E.N., Fell & Rock Climbing. *w.s:* Friends' Ambulance Unit. *s:* 7 Castlegate Drive, Cockermouth.

HALL, Robert, F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S. *b:* Lal Lal, Victoria, Australia 1887. *s:* Scotch Coll Melbourne, Univ of Tasmania. *m:* Edith Mary Giblin. Naturalist *Publ:* Key to the Birds of Australia; Useful Birds of South Australia; Insectivorous Birds of Victoria; Australian Bird Maps. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Little Grange, Sandy Bay Rd, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. *T:* 4105.

HALL, Robert Lowe. *b:* Tenterfield, N.S.W. 1901. *s:* Ipswich Gr Sch, Univ of Queensland & Magdalen Coll Ox. *m:* Laura Margaret Linfoot. *d:* 2. Director Econ Section Cabinet Office. *Publ:* The Economic System in a Socialist State; Earning & Spending. *Chr:* Econ Journ, Oxford Econ Papers. *s.s:* Economics. *Rec:* Walking, chess. *c:* Reform. *a:* Trinity College, Oxford. *T:* 8118.

HALL, T. n.a: Sports Ed Newcastle Evening Chron & Sunday Sun Newcastle. *a:* 26 Ivanhoe, Monkseaton, Northumberland.

HALL, Thomas Smith. *b:* Northampton 1896. *s:* Couns Sch. *m:* Catherine Beatrice Stewart. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Civil Servant, Founder Glasgow & W. Scotland Fed of Ramblers. *n.a:* Ed Wayfaring Year Book 1929. *Publ:* Citizen Rambles, Glasgow; Rambles near Glasgow; Rambles near Falkirk; Tramping in Arran; Firth of Clyde Holiday Haunts; Tramping Holidays in Scotland; Walking Tours in England & Wales; etc. *Chr:* Weekly Scotsman, etc. *s.s:* Tramping, Building Mountain Indicators, Camp Organisation. *Rec:* Travel & mountaineering. *a:* 4 Hough St, Falkirk, Scotland. *T:* 1408.

HALL, W. Arnold. *n.a:* Ed One & All. *a:* 80 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C.1. *T:* Museum 1056.

HALLAR, Boeren, M.Sc., Ph.D. *b:* Thisted, Jutland 1897. *s:* Univs of Copenhagen, Paris & Rome. *m:* Kirsten Andersen. *d:* 2. Librarian Univ & Drama Library Copenhagen. *Publ:* Books About Modern Danish Authors, Sophus Claussen — Tom Kristensen — Jacob Paludan — Leck Fischer; Beyond the Ocean; East of Suez; Two Plays; Two Radio Plays; Poems; etc. *Chr:* Various articles & reviews. *s.s:* Modern Danish Literature. *Rec:* Travel, gardening. *c:* Danish Authors. *a:* Tordenskjoldsgade 21, Copenhagen K, Denmark, or University Library 1, Copenhagen. *T:* Palae 4503 & Byen 409.

HALLIETT, Harold Foster, M.A., D.Litt. *b:* 1886. *s:* B'ton Sec Sch & Tech Coll, Lond Univ, Edin Univ. Prof of Philos in Lond Univ & Head of Dept of Philos at King's Coll Lond 1931—, Mem Delegacy K.C.L. '45—, Chm of Exam in Philos Lond Univ '58—. *Publ:* Aeternitas. *Chr:* Mind, Proc Aristotelian Soc, Philosophy, Recherches Philosophiques, Septimana Epistozana, etc. *s.s:* Philos of Spinoza, Ethics, Epistemology, Metaphysics. *Rec:* Painting, walking, golf. *a:* King's Coll, Strand, London, W.C.2.

HALLIETT, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Philip Edward, B.A.(Lond). *b:* London 1884. *s:* St Mary's Coll Woolhampton, St John's Seminary Wonerth & Univ of Innsbruck.

Catholic Priest, Rector of St John's Seminary Wonerth 1924—47, Domestic Prelate to H.H. the Pope '29, Protonotary Apostolic '39. *n.a:* Vice-Chm Catholic Truth Soc. *Publ:* A Son a Priest; Trans of the Life & Illustrious Martyrdom of Sir Thomas More (from Latin of Thos Stapleton); Trans of Spiritual Exercises & Devotions of Blessed Robert Southwell, S.J.; Trans St John Fisher's Defence of the Priesthood; Edited Sir Thomas More's Utopia, Dialogue of Comfort & History of Passion. *Chr:* Dublin Rev, Tablet, Catholic Med Guardian, Clergy Rev, Univ, Cath Herald, Cath Times, etc. *s.s:* Cath Moral Sci, Lives & Writings of Sir Thomas More & Cardinal Fisher of Rochester. *a:* The Grange, Ashtead, Surrey. *T:* Ashtead 78.

HALLIDAY, James Lorimer, M.D., D.P.H. *b:* Dumfries 1897. *s:* Dumfries Acad & Glasgow Univ. *m:* Beryl Grieve. *d:* 2. *Publ:* Psychosocial Medicine; etc. *Chr:* B.M.J., Lancet, Brit Journ of Med Psychology, etc. *s.s:* Psychosomatic Medicine & Emotional Aspects of Bodily Illnesses, Rheumatism. *a:* Airlie, Thornliebank, Glasgow. *T:* Giffnock 1865.

HALLIDAY, John. Exam in Craftwork Oxfr Locals Del, late Organiser of Handwork. *Publ:* Bookbinding as a Handwork Subject; Upholstery in Schools (collab); Modern Teaching (pt vols); Practical Senior Teacher (pb); etc. *Chr:* Teachers' World, Schoolmaster, Schoolmistress, Education Outlook. *s.s:* Crafts, Teaching & Lect on Design & Colour. *a:* 29 Capel Close, Oxford.

HALLIDAY, Lieut. Sydney, R.N.V.R., F.R.S.A. *b:* Redhill, Surrey 1919. *s:* Privately. *m:* Betty Matilda Dorothy Martin. *s:* 2. Technical Representative. *Publ:* 500 Questions & Answers for Sailors & Sea Cadets. *Chr:* London Opinion, Gas World, Drapers' Record, Nursing Mirror, Animal Ways, France, The Légionnaire. *s.s:* Nautical Subjects. *Rec:* Gardening, travel, flying. *a:* 18 Thorncroft Rd, Portsmouth, Hants.

HALLIDAY, Thomas Symington, F.R.S.A. *b:* Thornhill, Dumfriesshire 1902. *s:* Carronbridge, Ayr Acad & Glasgow Sch of Art. *m:* Agnes Morris Barr. Sculptor & Painter, Teacher, Mem Soc of Scottish Artists & New Art Club. *Publ:* Scottish Sculpture; British Birds; Scottish Castles. *Chr:* Scottish Field, Scotsman, Life & Work, Scots Mag. *s.s:* Art & Nature. *Rec:* Walking, bird watching. *c:* R.A.S.C. *a:* 9 Hill Cres, Wormit, Dundee. *T:* Wormit 2152.

HALLIS, Frederick. *b:* Sth Africa 1901. *s:* Balliol Coll Ox. *m:* Helga Stang. Barrister. *Publ:* Corporate Personality, a Study in Jurisprudence; The Law & Obscenity. *s.s:* Jurisprudence, Political Philosophy. *Rec:* Fishing, travel, yachting. *a:* 6 Crown Office Row, Inner Temple, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 2729.

HALLIOWS, Ralph Watson, T.D., M.A., M.I.E.E. *b:* Doncaster. *s:* Feisted Sch & Magdalene Coll Camb. *m:* Muriel Smith. *s:* 3. Author. *Publ:* Radar; Radiolocation Simply Explained; Television; Wireless Simply Explained; etc. *Chr:* Wireless World & other Tech Journs in Gt Britain, France & U.S.A. *s.s:* Wireless. *Rec:* Shooting, salmon & trout fishing. *c:* Constitutional. *a:* 70 Cross Oak Rd, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T:* 156.

HALLS, Leonard. *b:* Leytonstone 1893. *s:* Cann Hall Sch, West Ham Tech Inst. *m:* Hilda May Harvey. *d:* 1. Author & Journalist, Editor Mem N.U.J. *n.a:* Ed Boy's Own Paper 1942—, former Sub-Ed A.P. '10—16, '19—29 & Ed '30—33. *s.s:* Fiction for Women, Adaptations from Films & Novels. *Rec:* Reading, photography. *a:* Atcroft, 86 Bunn's Lane, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. *T:* Mill Hill 8850.

HALTON, Ernest Gladstone. *s:* U.C.S. Man Dir Hulton & Co Ltd. *n.a:* Asst-Ed Art Journ 1895—1900, Studio '05—23. *Chr:* Art Journ, Studio, Connoisseur. *s.s:* Fine & Applied Art. *a:* 18 Okehampton Close, London, N.12. *T:* Hillside 6943.

HALUGALLE, Haj. Dir Aspic Newspapers of Ceylon Ltd, Ceylon Delegate Empire Press Conference Lond 1946. *n.a:* Ed Ceylon Dly News since 1931. *a:* Lake Hse, Colombo, Ceylon.

HAM, Bertie Burnett, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. *b:* Ballarat, Victoria, Australia 1866. *s:* Wesley Coll & Univ of Melbourne, Guy's Hosp. *m:* *d:* 1. Former Perm Hd of Health Dept & Chm of State Bd of Health Victoria Australia, D.C.M.S. Min of Nat Service & Pensions. *Publ:* Handbook of Sanitary Law for Candidates for Public Health Qualifications; Synopsis Chart of Skin Diseases; Handbook, Nervous Diseases, Organisms; Plague, Queensland 1900—09; Venereal Disease, Victoria '10—12; Know Thyself. *Chr:*

B.M.J., etc. *Rec*: Cricket, golf, painting, modelling. *a*: 87 Kensington Gardens Sq, London, W.2. *T*: Baywater 6115.

HAMLETT, Charles. *b*: Newton-in-Makerfield, Lancs 1919. *s*: Vienna. *m*: Susan Scott. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Dly Herald Editorial '44-45, Illustrated Staff Feature Writer '46-. *Publ*: Fifteen Poems; The Cactus Harvest. *Chr*: Tribune, New Statesman, Listener, etc. *s.s*: The Play & Film. *Rec*: Boxing, riding. *w.s*: 1939-42 R.A.F. *a*: c/o John Lane, The Bodley Head, 8 Bury Place, London, W.C.1.

HAMBLY, Edmund Henry Tregothwyn, F.R.C.S. *b*: Port Isaac, Cornwall 1914. *s*: Blundell's Sch, Tiverton & St Bart's Hosp E.C.1. *m*: Elizabeth Mary Caddbury, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *s*: 8. *d*: 1. Cons Orthopaedic Surgeon Prince of Wales General Hosp, Acton Hosp, Royal Hosp, Richmond & Staines Hosp, Mem Quaker (Soc of Friends) Med Soc, Mem L.C.C. '46-. *Publ*: History of Family of Hambley & Hambley; Homeland Guide to North Cornwall; etc. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Med Press & Circular, Brit Journ of Surg, etc. *s.s*: Orthopaedic Surgery, Genealogy, Town-planning. *Rec*: Ornithology, music, Cornish language, family life. *a*: Treeharrook, Seer Green, Bucks, & 130 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Beaconsfield 1265.

HAMBLY, Wilfred Dwyer, D.Sc. *b*: Clayton, Yorks 1886. *s*: Hartley Coll Southampton & Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Annie Elizabeth Larkin. *d*: 1. Anthropologist. *Publ*: Source Book for African Anthropology; Ethnology of the Ovimbundu of Angola; Cultural Areas of Nigeria; Origins of Education; Tattooing; Tribal Dancing; Serpent Worship in Africa; etc. *Chr*: Illus Lond News, Hibbert Journ, etc. *s.s*: Anthropology, esp African Ethnology. *Rec*: Sailing, swimming, bridge, billiards. *a*: 5333 Harper Ave, Chicago, Illinois, & Chicago Natural History Museum, U.S.A. *T*: Dorchester 0796.

HAMBOURG, Mark. *b*: Bogotcho, South Russia 1879. *s*: Moscow Conservatory of Music, London & Vienna. *m*: The Hon Dorothea Frances Hambourg. *d*: 4. Pianist. *Publ*: From Piano to Forte, Autobiography; How to Play the Piano. *Chr*: Strand Mag, London Mag, Literary Digest, Musical Opinion, Musical Courier, The Etude, etc. *Rec*: Golf, bridge, collecting antiques. *c*: Savage. *a*: 5 Langford Close, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8.

HAMEL, Frank. Author, Publisher & Antiquarian Bookseller, Assoc Mem Arts Theatre. *n.a*: Proprietor The Library World. *Publ*: Famous French Salons; The Dauphines of France; A Lady of the Garter; Jean de la Fontaine; The Lady of Beauty; Agnes Sorel; Human Animals; Tiger Wolves; Trust to Boyd; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: French History, Biography & Fiction. *Rec*: Drama, films. *c*: Forum. *a*: Coptic Hse, 51 Great Russell St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Holborn 6050.

HAMID, Abdul. *b*: Lahore 1892. *s*: Govt Coll Lahore, Fitzwilliam Hall Oxf. *m*: (1) Jessie E. Chalk; (2) Razia Begum. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Journalist. *n.a*: Paisa Akhbar Daily 1918-20, Ed Khatijn Bombay '35-40, The Dly Eastern Times '41-47. *Publ*: Guide to Advertising in India; Pakistan Series (Nos 1 & 2); & several books Urdu. *s.s*: New Thought, Muslim Culture. *Rec*: Reading maga, physical culture. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: Paisa Akhbar St, Lahore, Pakistan. *T*: 2086.

HAMILTON, 14th Duke of & 11th Duke of Brandon, Sir Douglas Douglas-Hamilton, P.C., G.C.V.O., A.F.C., L.L.D. (St Andrews), F.R.G.S. *b*: London 1908. *s*: Eton, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Lady Elizabeth Percy. *s*: 3. Dir Scottish Aviation Ltd, Norwich Union Insurance Soc. *Publ*: Pilot's Book of Everest (with Group Cptn McIntyre). *Rec*: Boxing, gliding, ski-ing, swimming. *c*: Bath, Roy Aero, etc. *w.s*: R.A.F. *a*: Dungavel, Strathaven, Lanarkshire, Scotland. *T*: Drumclog 234.

HAMILTON, Arthur Kirkham, F.R.S.A. *b*: Crowlie, Lincs 1878. *s*: Bradford Gr Sch & Inner Temple. *m*: (1) Violet Madeleine Roberts (dec'd); (2) Miriam Tolerton. *s*: 1. Prof of Public Speaking, Lecturer, Writer, Organiser, Barrister. *Publ*: Marriage & Divorce. *Chr*: Many humorous papers, including Punch. *s.s*: Public Speaking & Speeches, Humour & Wit. *Rec*: Music, opera. *c*: The English Assoc, Savage. *s*: Abbey Hse, London, S.W.1. *T*: Abbey 8605 & Welbeck 4947.

HAMILTON, Bruce. Teacher. *Publ*: Pro, Traitor's Way; Rex & Rhodes; The Spring Term. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Eric Ronald, M.A. (Cantab), B.Sc. (Lond). *b*: London 1893. *s*: Clapham H. Sch, Univ Coll Lond & Tria Coll Camb. *m*: Alys Janet Wood. *d*: 2. Prince

Boro' Rd Coll Isleworth, Teacher in Sec Schs 1920-22, Lect in Educ Univ Coll of Nth Wales. *Publ*: The Art of Interrogation; Geometry; Fundamental Geometry; Air Navigation; The Teacher on the Threshold. *Chr*: Educ Research, Math Gazette, Teacher's World, Educ Times, Times Educ Supp, The New Era. *s.s*: Educ, Psych, Maths. *Rec*: Reading, writing. *w.s*: Instr Lieut R.N. 15-20. *a*: The Lodge, Boro' Rd Coll, Isleworth, Middx. *T*: Hounslow 6646.

HAMILTON, Eams Violet. *b*: Burbury Hill, Winchcombe, Glos 1912. *s*: Priv. *Publ*: Speedy, the Story of an Irish Pony. *Rec*: Riding, sailing, travel. *c*: Kildare St Club Dublin. *w.s*: A.T.S. '39-44. *a*: Hamwood, Dunboyne, Co Meath, Eire. *T*: Dunboyne 10.

HAMILTON, George Rostrevor. *b*: London 1888. *s*: Bradfield, Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Marion Hermine Coghlan. *s*: 1. Poet, Writer, Civil Servant, Special Commissioner of Income Tax since 1934, Fell & Mem of Council Roy Soc of Lit. *Publ*: Selected Poems & Epigrams; Death in April; Crazy Gaunt & Other Dramatic Sketches; Bergson & Future Philosophy; Poetry & Contemplation; The Latin Portrait; The Greek Portrait; etc. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Walking, bird-watching, entomology. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Swan Hse, Chiswick Mall, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 3170.

HAMILTON, Gerald Stafford. *b*: Leeds 1906. *s*: Durham Sch. *m*: Audrey Sylvain Lewis. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chartered Accountant, Sec to Whitbread & Co Ltd. *Publ*: Brewery Income Tax; Brewery Accounting. *Chr*: Brewing Trade Review, Accountant, Taxation. *s.s*: Brewing & Licensed Trade matters, Taxation, Accountancy. *Rec*: Squash racquets, literature. *c*: R.A.C. *a*: Anderley Hse, Spring Terrace Rd, Burton-on-Trent. *T*: Burton 3690.

HAMILTON, Hamish, M.A., LL.B. *b*: Glasgow 1900. *s*: Rugby & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Countess Yvonne Pallavicino. *s*: 1. Barrister, Publisher, Mang Dir Hamish Hamilton Ltd, Lond Ed Harper's Mag, European Rep Harper & Bros N.Y. *Chr*: Ev News, Cambridge Review, Times, Observer. *s.s*: Sport, Publishing, Anglo-American Relations. *Rec*: Music, theatre, flying, squash racquets, ski-ing, rowing. *c*: Garnick, Bath, Leander, Hawks (Camb), Thames Rowing. *w.s*: Army 1939-41, seconded Amer Div M.O.I. '41-45. *a*: 90 Gt Russell St, London, W.C.1, & 34 Hereford Hse, North Row, London, W.1. *T*: Museum 0838 & Mayfair 1900.

HAMILTON, Ian Ayliffe, M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. *b*: Glenelg, Sth Australia 1901. *s*: St Peter's Coll Adelaide, Univ of Adelaide. *m*: Irene Schofield Mildred. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Viticulturist & Farmer, Mem of Hon Surgical Staff of Roy Adelaide Hosp '31-. *Chr*: Med Journ of Australia, Australian & New Zealand Journ of Surgery, etc. *s.s*: General Surgery. *Rec*: Viticultural & farming work, golf, tennis. *c*: Amateur Sports of Sth Australia. *w.s*: Major (Surg Specialist) 1939-45. *a*: 251 Payneham Rd, Joslin, Adelaide, Sth Australia. *T*: F 1307.

HAMILTON, John Bruce. *b*: Hobart 1901. *s*: Tasmania, Sydney & Oxford Univs. *m*: Dora Jessie Grant. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Co-Ed (Australia) Internat Journ of Ophthalmology, Assoc-Ed Ophthalmic Literature, Co-Ed Trans of Ophthal Soc of Australia. *Chr*: Various English & Australian Med Journs. *s.s*: Ophthalmic Surgical Literature. *Rec*: Travel. *w.s*: A.I.F., 8th Army (Major). *a*: 174 Macquarie St, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia. *T*: 3347.

HAMILTON, Mary Agnes. *Publ*: inc (Novels) Life Sentence; The Last Fortnight; Murder in the House of Commons; (Biog) Margaret Bondfield; J. Ramsay MacDonald; Sidney & Beatrice Webb; etc. *a*: 15 Mulberry Close, Chelsea, London, S.W.

HAMILTON, Major Owen Philip. *b*: India 1889. *s*: Wellington Coll & R.M.C. Sandhurst. *Publ*: Dreamers & Doers; The Old Shepherd; Leaves of Life; Tyrolean Summer; Hebridean Holiday; Poems 1930-36; Heart of Hertfordshire; Lincolnshire Landscape; Temple of Nanda Devi. *Chr*: Cornhill Mag, Chambers's Journ, Adelphi, Lady, Queen, Country Life, Field, Countryman, etc. *s.s*: Travel Books, Fiction, Poetry. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Utd Service. *w.s*: 21 yrs India, Egypt & China. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd (Cox's Br), 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

HAMILTON, Patrick. Author. *Publ*: Monday Morning; Craven House; Twopence Coloured; The Midnight Bell; The Siege of Pleasure; The Plains of Cement; Twenty Thousand Streets under the Sky (a trilogy); Hangover Square; The Slaves of Solitude; (Plays) Rope;

- Gauntlet; The Duke in Darkness; The Governors.** *s.* c/o Constable & Co Ltd, 10 Orange St, London, W.C.2.
- HAMILTON, Patrick Macfarlane, M.A., B.Litt., Dip.Ed.** *b.* Stratford, Victoria Aust 1892. *s.* Scotch Coll Melbourne, Univ of Melbourne, Balliol Coll Ox. *m.* Dulcie Seymour Shepherd. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. Schoolmaster, Princ Brisbane Boys Coll 1931—46. *m.s.* Ed Reports of the New Education Fellowship Conf '45 & '44 Brisbane Queensland. *publ.* Australia & the United Nations; Our Australian Heritage; Method in the Study of History. *ctr.* The Courier, Mail & The Telegraph Brisbane. *s.s.* Internat Affairs, The United Nations, The League of Nations, Education. *w.s.* A.I.F. 1915—19. *a.* 40 Thanet St, Malvern, Melbourne, Victoria, Aust. *T.* U 8642.
- HAMILTON, Robert.** *b.* London 1908. *s.* Westminster Cathedral. *m.* Margaret Sheridan. *s.* 2. *publ.* Hilaire Belloc—An Introduction to his Spirit & Work; W. H. Hudson—The Vision of Earth. *ctr.* Quarterly Rev, Nineteenth Cent, Horizon, Adelphi, Contemporary Rev, Tablet, etc. *s.s.* Critical Biography. *a.* 141A Kensington High St, London, W.8.
- HAMILTON, The Hon. Robert Alexander Benjamin, F.R.G.S., F.R.C.A.S.** *b.* Rajputana, India 1903. *s.* Eton & R.M.C. Sandhurst. *publ.* The Old House. *s.s.* S.W. Arabia. *rec.* Sporting. *a.* Wishaw Hse, Wishaw, Scotland. *T.* 161.
- HAMILTON, Stanley Baines, M.Sc., A.R.C.S., M.I.Struct.E., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.S.A.** *b.* Lowestoft 1899. *s.* Royal Coll of Science London. *m.* Christina Bruce Macfarlane. *s.* 2. *d.* 1. Principal Scientific Officer Building Research Station of the D.S.I.R. *ctr.* Transactions of Newcomen Soc, Structural Engineer, State Service, D.S.I.R. publications. *s.s.* Hist of Technology, particularly Structural Engineering & Building, Ancient & Modern. *w.s.* R.G.A. & R.E. 1914—19. *a.* Building Research Station, Garston, Watford, Herts. *T.* Garston (Watford) 2246.
- HAMILTON, Rev. William H., M.A., D.D.** *b.* Barnhill, Dundee 1898. *s.* Broughty Ferry Collegiate Sch, Dundee High St St Andrews Univ, Trin Coll Glas. *m.* Annie Selwright. *d.* 2. Minister of Church of Scotland & Gen Sec World Alliance of Presbyterian & Reformed Churches. *m.s.* Greatheart (Church of Scotland Young People's Mag) 1921—29 (Ed), Presbyterian Register '27—(Ed). *publ.* Murray's Scarlet Gown; Gaudry & other Verses; John Masfield; The Desire of the Moth & other poems; Holyrood—A Garland of Modern Scots Verse; Children Praising (with H. Wiseman). *ctr.* Scotsman, Glas Herald, Lond Mercury, Scots Mag, The Quest, etc. *s.s.* Poetry, Musical & Lit Criticism, Presbyterian Church Hist. *rec.* Poetry, music, rural life, foreign travel. *a.* 12 Oxford Terr, Edinburgh 4. *T.* 20885.
- HAMILTON, Prof. William James, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.Ed.** *b.* Islandmagee, Co Antrim 1903. *s.* Queen's Univ Belfast. *m.* Mamie C. Young. *s.* 4. *d.* 1. Regius Prof of Anatomy Univ of Glasgow, Ed Board Journal of Anatomy. *publ.* Human Embryology; Surface & Radiological Anatomy. *ctr.* Many scientific journals. *s.s.* Embryology, Anatomy. *rec.* Golf. *a.* Anatomy Dept, The University, Glasgow, W.2; (priv) Tara, Wolsey Rd, Moor Park, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.* Northwood 2258.
- HAMILTON-PATERSON, James Lee, F.R.S.M.** *b.* Grimsby 1908. *s.* Barnard Castle Sch Durham & U.C.H. London. *m.* Doris Bunyard. *s.* 1. Mem Pathol Soc of Gt Britain. *publ.* Penicillin in General Practice; Anatomy & Physiology for Nurses; Sternal Puncture (with A. Piney). *ctr.* Lancet, B.M.J., Biochemical Journ, Brit Heart Journ, Brit Journ of Ophthalmology, etc. *s.s.* Hematology. *rec.* Philately. *a.* 45 Cavendish Drive, Edgware, Middx. *T.* 8181.
- HAMILY, Rev. Frederick Conrad.** *b.* Paignton 1890. *s.* St John's Sch Leatherhead & Hatfield Hall Durham. *m.* Iris Gertrude Linsell. *d.* 2. Vicar of Everton with Tabworth Ely, Vicar of Morwenstone 1927—32. *publ.* Morwenstone since Stuart Times; Pilgrim's Way at Morwenstone; Church Histories of Long Bennington & Everton. *s.s.* Local History. *a.* Everton Vicarage, Sandy, Beds. *T.* Sandy 138.
- HAMMARLING, Vilgot.** *b.* Sweden 1892. *m.* Beatrix Moore. *s.* 2. Press Attaché Swedish Embassy London 1993. *m.s.* Foreign News Ed & Foreign Corr Dagens Nyheter Stockholm 1921—38. *s.s.* Internat Affairs, Anglo-Swedish Trans. *a.* Swedish Embassy, 27 Portland Pl, London, W.1.
- HAMBURTON, Sir John Alexander, Kt.** *b.* Alexandria, Dumbartonshire 1871; *s.* Alexander's Sch Glasgow *m.* Rhoda Lawrence. Editor & Author. *m.s.* Edited news in Bolton '94, Blackpool '95, Nottingham '96—97, B'ham '97—1900, Lond Mag 1905—07, War Illustrated '14—19, '39—47, Second Great War '39—47. Founded World Digest May '39, still Ed-in-Chief, War-Ed El Diccionario Enciclopedia Hispano-Americano Buenos Aires '12—13. *publ.* The Actor's Act; Stevensoniana; The Argentine Through English Eyes; Wrack of War; George Meredith: His Life & Art; Barrie: The Story of a Genius; With Northcliffe in Fleet Street; Books & Myself: an autobiography; Child of Wonder: A Biography of Arthur Mee; Ed of The Universal Encyclopedia; Universal History of the World; Wonders of the Past; New Book of Knowledge; etc. *s.s.* Literary, Biography. *rec.* Reading, travel. *c.* Savage, Reform. *a.* World Digest, John Carpenter Hse, Whitefriars, London, E.C.4, & De Walden Lodge, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T.* Central 8080 & Eastbourne 8416.
- HAMMOND, Albert Edward.** *b.* Wheatthampstead 1896. *s.* Village Sch. *m.* Winifred Elizabeth Willis. *s.* 1. *d.* 3. Technical Journalist & Author. *publ.* Store Interior Planning & Display; Self-Service Trading; The Fruit Shop of To-morrow; Multiple Shop Organisation; Practical Aids to Retail Selling; Shopfitting & Display; (Ed) Footwear Display; Men's Wear Display. *ctr.* Times Rev of Industry, Grocers' Gazette, Fruit Trade Journ, Shoe & Leather Record, Hardware Trade Journ, Packaging, Display, etc. *s.s.* Shopfitting & Display, Mechanical Handling, Lighting & Heating, Packaging, Store & Factory Equipment. *rec.* Gardening, walking, architectural study. *w.s.* 1914—18. *a.* Eaton Lodge, Eaton Rd, Sutton, Surrey. *T.* Vigilant 5397.
- HAMMOND, George Peter, M.A., Ph.D.** *b.* Hutchinson, Minnesota 1896. *s.* Univ of Calif. *m.* Carrie Nelson. *s.* 2. *d.* 2. Historian. *m.s.* Mang-Ed & Co-Founder The Quivira Society 1929—, Ed Coronado Hist Series '40— & The Historian '39—46. *publ.* Don Juan de Chate & the Founding of New Mexico, Santa Fe; Expedition into New Mexico; (collab) Narratives of the Coronado Expedition; The Story of New Mexico; Adventures of Don Francisco Vazquez de Coronado; New Mexico in 1602; Obregon's History of 18th Century Exploration in Western America. *ctr.* New Mexico Hist Rev, etc. *s.s.* South-western History & Mexico. *rec.* Gardening. *a.* 810 Contra Costa Ave, Berkeley 7, California, U.S.A.
- HAMMOND, Hector Richmond Granville, LL.B.** *b.* Haverfordwest 1900. *s.* H'west Gr Sch, Univ Coll of Aberystwyth. Barrister, Journalist. *m.s.* Chief Sub-Ed West Wales Guardian '29—. *rec.* Badminton, golf, swimming. *a.* 18 Market St, Haverfordwest, Pembro. *T.* 57.
- HAMMOND, John, M.A., Hon.D.Sc., F.R.S.** *b.* Briston, Norfolk 1889. *s.* Greshams Sch, Holt & Downing Coll, Camb Univ. *m.* Frances Mercy Goulder. *s.* 3. Reader in Agricultural Physiology Camb Univ, Fellow of Downing Coll Camb, Served on Livestock Cttees of Post-War Allied Rehabilitation Cttees & UNRRA 1942—45, Livestock officer UNRRA Missions to Poland, Czechoslovakia, Austria, Italy '46. *m.s.* Mem Ed Board of Journal Agriculture '39, British Journal of Nutrition '47. *publ.* Growth & Development of Mutton Qualities in the Sheep; Reproduction in the Cow; Reproduction in the Rabbit; Farm Animals; Artificial Insemination of Cattle. *ctr.* Scientific journals, Agricultural press & journals. *s.s.* Science of Animal Production. *c.* Athenaeum, Farmers. *a.* 1 Luard Rd, Cambridge. *T.* 87506.
- HAMMOND, John Lawrence Le Breton, Hon.D.Litt.(Oxon & Manch), F.B.A.** *b.* Drighlington nr Bradford 1872. *s.* Bradford Gr Sch, St John's Coll Ox. *m.* Lucy Barbara Bradby. Journalist, Hon Fellow of St John's Coll Ox. *m.s.* Editorial Staff Manchester Guardian 1939—, Special Corr Manchester Guardian at Peace Conference '18—19. *publ.* Gladstone & the Irish Nation; C. P. Scott; Charles James Fox; also other books with L. B. Hammond. *rec.* Walking. *c.* Reform. *a.* Outfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T.* Boxmoor 316.
- HAMMOND, Lucy Barbara, Hon. Fellow of Lady Margaret Hall, D.Litt.(Oxon), b. Haileybury 1878.** *s.* St Leonard's Coll. *m.* J. L. Hammond. *publ.* (with J. L. Hammond) The Rise of Modern Industry; The Village Labourer (1760—1832); The Town Labourer (ditto); The Skilled

Labourer (ditto); Lord Shaftesbury; The Age of the Chartists; The Black Age. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian. *Rec*: Gardening, walking. *a*: Outfield, Piccotts End, Hemel Hempsted, Heris. *T*: Boxmoor 816.

HAMMOND, Rev. Thomas Chatterton, M.A., Th.D. b: Cork 1877. *s*: Nat Sch & T.C.D. *m*: Margaret McNay. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Principal Theol Coll 1986—. *Publ*: In Understanding, Be Men; Perfect Freedom; Reassuring Faults; Concerning Penal Laws; Authority in the Church; Fading Light; Age-long Questions. *Ctr*: Evangelical Quart, Nineteenth Century & After, Irish Theol Quart. *s.s*: Theology & Apologetics. *Rec*: Chess, croquet, tennis. *a*: Moore Theological College, Newtown, New South Wales. *T*: L.A.1248.

HAMOR, William Allen, M.A., Hon.D.Sc., Hon.L.L.D. b: Du Bois, Pa 1887. *s*: Univ of Pittsburgh. Chemist & Author. *n.a*: Science Hist of the Universe 1808—10, Journ of Industrial & Engineering Chemistry '12—14, Contributing-Ed Pitt Quarterly '39—, Ed-Adviser Nutritional Observatory '40—. *Publ*: History of Chemistry; (co-author) The American Petroleum Industry; Examination of Petroleum; American Fuels; Science in Action; Glances at Industrial Research. *Ctr*: Ency Brit, Britannica Yearbooks, Amer Annals, Chemistry Journals, etc. *a*: Author's, Chemists & Rotarian, etc. *a*: Mellon Institute of Industrial Research, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa, U.S.A.

HAMPDEN, John, M.A., M.R.S.T. b: Folkestone 1898. *e*: Oxford. *m*: Rosalind Vallance. Head of Lit Group Brit Counc, English Master Guildford Gr Sch, Lect in and later Prof of English Lit Queen's Coll Lond. *n.a*: Gen-Ed Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd. *Publ*: An Eighteenth Century Journal; The King Decides; Mrs Adis; Over the Garden Wall; etc; Ed of many Anthologies, Plays & Short Stories for Everyman's Library, Penguin Books, Nelson Classics, etc. *Ctr*: Times Lit Supp, John O'London's Weekly, Britain Today, Drama, etc. *s.s*: Anthony Trollope (Life & Work), The Short Story, R. L. Stevenson, English Drama & Theatre, Drama in Educ. *Rec*: Walking, talking. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Kenilworth, Park Hill, Carshalton, Surrey.

HAMPSHIRE, Charles Herbert, M.B., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.R.C.P., L.R.C.P., Ph.C., F.R.S.M. b: Ilkley, Yorks 1885. *e*: Ilkley Gr Sch, Lond Univ. *m*: Grace Mary Taylor. *d*: 1. Sec Brit Pharmacopoeia Commssn Pharmaceutical Conf 1933 & '34. *n.a*: Ed Quarterly Journ of Pharmacy & Pharmacology. *Publ*: Manual of Volumetric Analysis. *Ctr*: Med & Tech Journals. *s.s*: Med & Sci Research. *a*: 44 Hallam St, London, W.1.

HAMPSON, Ethel Mary, M.A., Ph.D. b: Southport, Lancs 1896. *e*: Gr Sch Southport, Liverpool Univ, Lond Sch of Econ, Newham Coll Camb. Lect in Econ Hist Univ of Aberdeen 1946—. *Publ*: The Treatment of Poverty in Cambridgeshire 1597—1834; Victoria County History of Cambridgeshire. *Ctr*: Econ Hist Rev, Cambridge Hist Journ, etc. *s*: Econ Hist, Local Govt, Historical Biog. *Rec*: Walking, sketching. *a*: King's Coll, Aberdeen, & 6 Craigie Loanings, Aberdeen. *T*: 4524.

HAMPSON, John. b: Birmingham. *m*: Therese Giesse. *Publ*: Saturday Night at the Greyhound; O Providence; Strip Jack Naked; Family Curse; The Larches (with L. A. Pavey); Care of "The Grand"; The English at Table. *Ctr*: Spectator, Dly Herald, Ev Standard, Life & Letters, New Writing, Strand Mag, Modern Reading, Story, etc. *s.s*: Food, Fiction, Reviewing. *a*: Four Ashes, Dordridge, nr Birmingham. *T*: Knowle 2011.

HAMSON, Harry T. b: Northampton. 1868 *e*: British & Gr Sch Northampton. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Middlesex Advertiser for 40 yrs, V-Pres Guild of Editors. *s.s*: Local Government Rating, Town Planning. *Rec*: Walking, music. *a*: County Gazette Office, Uxbridge, Middlesex.

HANBURY, Harold Greville. b: Kineton, Warwick 1898. *e*: Charterhouse & Brasenose Coll Oxf. *m*: Anna Margaret Dreyer. Sub-Rector & Senior Tutor of Lincoln Coll Oxf, Barrister. *Publ*: Modern Equity; English Courts of Law; Essays in Equity. *Ctr*: Law Quarterly Rev, Univ of Toronto Law Rev. *s.s*: Law. *Rec*: Literature, film & drama, cricket. *a*: 31 Belsyre Court, Oxford. *T*: 2445.

HANCOCK, Rev. H. M.A., F.R.A.S. Chaplain to the Queen Alexandra Hosp Home for disabled Ex-service men Worthing. Publ: Mechanics & Hydrostatics; Stokesby W. Herringby; also author of sev plays & poems. *a*: 88 Heene Rd, Worthing. *T*: 5212.

HANCOCK, Reginald Mark. b: Workshop 1907. *e*: Sec Sch. *m*: Jessie Banham. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Reporter Retford, Gainsborough & Workshop Times '22—28, Derbyshire Times Bakewell '28—31, Staff Rep Doncaster Gazette & Yorks E. News '44—47, Doncaster Chron & Yorks E. Post '47—. *Rec*: Gardening, tennis. *a*: 24 Pamela Drive, Warningsworth, nr Doncaster, Yorks. *T*: (Office) Doncaster 4001.

HANCOCK, William Keith. b: Melbourne, Australia 1898. *e*: Melbourne Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Theaden Brocklebank. Fell All Souls' Coll, Chichele Professor of Economic History. *Publ*: Survey of British Commonwealth Affairs (2 Vols); Ricasoli & the Risorgimento in Tuscany; Australia; Argument of Empire; Politics in Pitcairn. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Modern History. *Rec*: Fishing, walking. *c*: United Univ. *a*: All Souls' College, Oxford.

HANDLEY, Wm. Sampson, M.S., F.R.C.S., Hon.F.A.C.S. b: Loughborough 1872. *e*: Loughborough Sch, Guy's Hosp. *m*: Muriel Rigby. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Late Ed Middx Hosp Archives, formerly Lond Assoc Ed Annals of Surgery. *Publ*: Cancer of the Breast; The Genesis of Cancer. *s.s*: Abdominal & Cancer Surgery. *a*: Park Hse, Debdon, Saffron Walden, & 35a Welbeck St, London, W.1. *T*: Newport (Essex) 138, & Langham 1237.

HANDLEY-TAYLOR, Geoffrey, F.R.S.A. b: Horsthor, Yorks 1920. Author, Biographer, Publisher, Ballet Critic, Founder York Theatre Club 1945, Jt Dir William Tyndale Poetry Series, Man Dir Cope & Fenwick Ltd Publishers, Chm Lotus Press, Head Cultural Mission to Italy '45—46, Studied Ballet '46. *Publ*: Narrow Escape; On a Post-War Plan; Cornish Barnstormer; The Valuation of Silver & Plate; Lichfield's Doctor Johnson 1709—1784; Random Palms; Mona Inglesby, Ballerina & Choreographer; Italian Ballet Today; Riding Through the Ridings (Jt-Ed). *Ctr*: Brit Ballet, Ballet Today, etc. *Rec*: Ballet dancing, travel, sailing. *c*: P.E.N., Economic Reform. *w.s*: 1939—41. *a*: c/o Grindlay & Co Ltd, 54 Parliament St, London, S.W.1.

HANFIELD-JONES, Ranald Montagu, M.C., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.E.S. b: London 1892. *e*: Epson Coll, St Mary's Hosp Med Sch, Univ Lond. *m*: Lilian Dilys. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Pres United Hosp C.C. & St Mary's Hosp C.C. *Publ*: Essentials of Modern Surgery (with A. E. Porritt); Surgery of the Hand; Ctr to Fleming's "Penicillin". *Ctr*: Brit Journ of Surgery, Lancet, Practitioner. *s.s*: Surgery. *Rec*: Cricket, skiing, squash rackets, golf, photography. *a*: 149 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4444.

HANFORD, Kenneth James. b: Peterborough 1921. *e*: King's Sch Peterborough. *m*: Gwendolyn Sybil Thorpe. Journalist. *n.a*: Rep Peterborough Advertiser from '38—41, Sub-Ed from '46—47, Sub-Ed Lynn News & Advertiser from August '47. *Rec*: Tennis, table tennis, golf, swimming. *w.s*: R.A.F. '41—46, *a*: 137 Gaywood Rd, Kings Lynn, Norfolk.

HANISON, Bernard. b: London 1923. *e*: Secondary, Evening Classes. Director of Ace Books Ltd, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Soviet Weekly 1946. *s.s*: Socialist Literature. *a*: 22 Cedra Ct, Cazenove Rd, London, N.16. *T*: Stamford 6941.

HANKY, Rev. Cyril Patrick. b: Folkestone 1886. *e*: Haileybury, Etonbroke Coll Camb, Ely Theological Coll. *m*: Frances Mary Harris. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Vicar of St Paul's Bedford. *Publ*: A Confession of My Faith; The Young Priest; Lives of the Serbian Saints (trans). *s.s*: Theological & Devotional. *a*: St Paul's Vicarage, Bedford. *T*: Bedford 2514.

HANKINS, Frank Hamilton, A.B., Ph.D. b: Willshire, Ohio 1877. *e*: Baker & Colum Univs. *m*: Anna Keeling Hankins. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Sociology Univ of Penna 1946—48. *n.a*: Ed Amer Sociological Rev '36—37. *Publ*: The Racial Basis of Civilization; An Introduction to the Study of Society; Adolphe Quetelet as Statistician; (collab) Political Theories; Recent Times; History & Prospects of the Social Sciences; Biology in Human Affairs; Contemporary Social Theory; Dictionary of Sociology. *Ctr*: Amer Sociol Rev & Journ of Sociol, Social Forces, etc. *s.s*: Population, Eugenics, Social Theory. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *a*: 197 Elm St, Northampton, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: 2255M.

HANKINSON, Cyril F. J. b: Bournemouth 1895. *e*: Queen Elizabeth's Gr Sch Wimborne. *m*: Lillian Louise Read. *s*: 1. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Debrett's Peerage 1921—35 & Ed '35—. *Ctr*: London & American Press. *s.s*: Genealogy, Heraldry, Court, Society. *a*: 22 Welsby Ct, Eaton Kise, Ealing, London, W.5. *T*: Perivale 5018.

HANLEY, James. Author. *Publ:* Drift; Boy; Men in Darkness; Captain Bottell; Ebb & Flood; The Furys; Hallow Sea; No Directions; Sailors' Song; Crilley. *a:* c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham, 39-40 Bedford St, London, W.C.2.

HANLEY, James Alec. *b:* Hemsworth 1886. *e:* Wakefield Gr Sch, Roy Coll of St Lond, Univ of Munich. Former Prof of Agriculture, Min of Agr Research Scholarship. *Publ:* Grassland (with Sir R. Stapledon); Essay in Agriculture in the Twentieth Century. *Chr:* Various, relating to agriculture. *s.s:* Agriculture, Grassland, Soils. *Rec:* Fishing. *a:* Applethwaite, Keswick.

HANNAY, Evelyn Isla. *b:* Thomaston, Georgia. *e:* Wesleyan Coll Georgia, Agnes Scott Coll, Emory Univ. *m:* Robert L. Sommerville. *Writer. n.a:* Lond Corres Atalanta Constitution 1945—. *Publ:* Blackberry Winter; Sugar in the Gourd; History of Upson County, Georgia; etc. *Chr:* Atalanta Journ. *s.s:* Hist of Georgia. *c:* Women's Press (Lond). *a:* Thomaston, Georgia, U.S.A., & 6 Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2. *T:* Temple Bar 0224.

HANNAY, J. C. W. Author, Dir of Hannay Brothers Inc. *Publ:* The Thirtieth Floor; Gin & Ginger; Flight of an Angel; Rebels Triumph. *a:* Cotton Exchange, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A.

HANNAY, Rev. James Owen. Hon.Litt.D.(Dublin). (See BIRMINGHAM, G. A.). *b:* Belfast 1865. *e:* Haileybury & T.C.D. *m:* Adelaide Susan Wynne (dec'd). *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *c:* Athenaeum, Garrick. *a:* 187 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 3340.

HANNEFORD-SMITH, William. F.R.S.(Edin), Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Assoc.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.Met. *e:* Aske's Sch Lond & City of Lond Coll. Engineer & Metallurgist. *Publ:* Kempe's Engineer's Year Book (38 Editions); Metallurgical Manual; Life & Work of Sir Banister Fletcher. *s.s:* Architecture & Building. *a:* 15 North Audley St, London, W.1. *T:* Mayfair 4361.

HANS, Nicholas. Ph.D., D.Lit. *b:* Odessa 1888. *e:* King's Coll Lond. *m:* Grace Florence. Reader in Comparative Educ Univ of Lond King's Coll. *n.a:* Jt-Ed of the Year Book of Education. *Publ:* The Principles of Educational Policy; History of Russian Educational Policy; Educational Policy in Soviet Russia; Educational Traditions in the English-Speaking Countries. *Chr:* Year Book of Educ, Ency Brit, Internat Rev of Educ, Amer Bulletin of Educ Research, Adult Educ. *s.s:* Comparative Educ. *a:* 17 Elmcrest Cresc, London N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell 4550.

HANSEL, Carl William. *b:* Leicester 1886. *e:* Alderman Newton's Sch, Leicester Imp Coll of Science & Technology. *m:* Annie Elizabeth Green. *s:* 8. *d:* 2. Retired Schoolmaster. *Publ:* Numerical Physics—Heat—Light—Sound; Introductory Electricity & Magnetism; Calculations Made Easy; (Ed) The Construmag. *Chr:* Phil Mag, Sch Sci Rev, Pract Engineering, Journ of Educ, Biology & Human Affairs, Nature, Mathematical Assoc, Trans Soc of Engineers. *s.s:* Mathematics, Physics, Education. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 103 Bromham Rd, Bedford. *T:* Bedford 2218.

HANSEN, Aase. *b:* Frederiksvark 1893. Author, Mem P.E.N. & Internat Fed of Univ Women. *Publ:* En Kvinde Kommer Hjem; De Rode Baand; Tordenluft; Vraggods; Drommen Om I Gaar; Et Par Huse Om En Station. *a:* 25 Langebrogade, Copenhagen K, Denmark. *T:* Amager 7197.

HANSEN, Alvin Harvey. B.A., Ph.D. *b:* Viborg, Sth Dakota 1887. *m:* Mabel Lewis Hansen. *d:* 2. Littaner Prof of Economics Harvard Univ. *n.a:* Ed-Bd Quart Journ of Econ 1937—, Rev of Econ Statistics 37—, Inter-American Affairs 47—. *Publ:* Fiscal Policy & Business Cycle; American Role in the World Economy; Economic Policy & Full Employment; Business Cycle Theory. *Chr:* Quart Journ of Econ, etc. *s.s:* Fiscal Policy, Full Employment, Business Cycles. *a:* 56 Juniper Rd, Belmont, Mass, U.S.A. *T:* Belmont 4721.

HANSEN, Robert. *b:* Copenhagen 1888. *m:* *s:* 1. Author. *Publ:* (Pen name: Jens Onker) Djaevlakloen; Der er en Morder; Saadan straffer Jeg; En Mand i Taagen; To Dode Maend; Du Maa Ikke Ihjelslaa; For Aabent Taeppe. *Chr:* Litteraturen, Bog-Anmelderen, etc. *s:* Detective novels & short stories. *a:* Harsdorffsvej, 10A, 3 Sal.

HANSHAW, Hazel Phillips. *b:* Brooklyn, N.Y. *m:* Arnold Hackney. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Murder in the Hotel; Riddle of the Winged Death; etc. *Chr:* Various Women's Publications. *a:* c/o Messrs Pearn, Pollinger & Higham Ltd, 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C.2.

HANSHI (see J. Jacques Walks). *b:* Colmar 1873. *a:*

Lycee de Colmar, Ecole des Beaux Arts à Lyon. Artist, Painter, Writer, Curator of Colmar Museum, Officier de la Légion d'honneur, Croix de Guerre. *n.a:* L'illustration le Figaro, Le Matin, Le Rire. *Publ:* Professor Knatschke; L'Histoire d'Alsace; Mon Village; Le Paradis Tricolore; L'Alsace heureuse; Le bon St Florentin; Cloches dans les Vignes; Au pied de la Montagne St Ovide; Colmar-en-France; A Travers les lignes ennemies (with M. Tonnelaz); Alsace; L'Art heraldique en Alsace; etc. *s:* Heraldry, Hist of Alsace, Maintenance of French spirit in Alsace. *a:* 9 Bd du Champ-de-Mars, Colmar (Ht Rh) France.

HAPPOLD, Frederick Grosfield. D.S.O., M.A., Hon. L.L.D. *b:* Lancaster 1893. *e:* Rydal Sch & Peterhouse Camb. *m:* Dorothy Vectis Halbach. *s:* 1. Headmaster Bishop Wordworth's Sch Salisbury. *Publ:* Towards a New Aristocracy; Citizens in the Making; The Adventure of Man; This Modern Age; The Finding of the King. *Chr:* Times Educ Supp, Journ of Educ, Spectator. *s.s:* History, Educ, Sociology. *Rec:* Walking, gardening, reading. *a:* Gales, Bouverie Ave South, Salisbury. *T:* 2833.

HARBORD, Maurice Amsheton. *b:* Blackheath 1874. *e:* Prep Sch Blackheath, Haileybury Coll. *m:* Ethel Florence Goldsmith. *s:* 2. *Publ:* Froth and Bubble. *a:* Morden Hse, 188 Parker Rd, Hastings.

HARRY, Herbert Leslie. B.Sc., F.R.S.A., M.In.R.A. *b:* London 1901. *e:* Lond Univ. *m:* Doris Pomroy. *d:* 1. Hd of Dept Training College. *Publ:* Science & Handicrafts. *Chr:* Practical Education. *s.s:* Physics, Mathematics, Technology. *Rec:* Tennis, golf, swimming. *a:* Tutor's Residence, College Rd, Carmarthen. *T:* 442.

HARD, Arnold. Managing Ed.—Tailor & Cutter & Women's Wear, Hatters Gazette, Textile Review & British Millinery & Apparel Production, Founder & Man-Ed.—The Maker-up, The Manufacturing Clothier. *Publ:* The Story of Rayon; The Rayon Dictionary. *a:* 42 Gerrard St, London, W.1 (T: Gerrard 5363) & 24 Bridge Lane, Fleet St, London, E.C.4 (T: Central 8172).

HARDERN, Leslie. B.A., F.R.S.A. *b:* Barrow-in-Furness 1903. *e:* Barrow Gr Sch & St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Elsie Fishwick. *s:* 2. P.R.O., Gas Light & Coke Coy. *Publ:* Physical Planning. *Chr:* Architectural Press, Art & Industry, Smokeless Air. *s.s:* Planning, Design of Domestic Equipment, Housing, Smoke Abatement, Fuels, Gastronomy. *Rec:* Reading, farming, foreign travel. *a:* Stanbridge Farm, Handcross, Sussex. *T:* Handcross 284.

HARDIE, John Jackson. *b:* Troon, Scotland 1894. *e:* Troon Sch & Irvine Roy Acad. *m:* Marguerite Daly. Executive Grazers Co-operative Shearing Co Ltd, Tech Adv Gaumont British Instructional Films & Internat Wool Secretariat. *Publ:* Pastoral Symphony; Cattle Camp; Bridge Track; Lantana; Wool Classing & Shed Management (Bulletin). *Chr:* Bulletin (Sydney), Pastoral Review. *s.s:* Wool, Sheep, Cattle & Horses. *Rec:* Tennis, surfing. *a:* P.E.N. *c:* 1 Lindsay St, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. *T:* XA 1677.

HARDE, John Lynn. M.A., Ed.B. *b:* Coatbridge 1898. *e:* Hutchesons Boys Gr Sch Glas, Univ of Glas. *m:* Mary McKinlay. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Dir of Studies Aberdeen Training Coll. *n.a:* Ed The Outpost (mag of 17th H.L.I. 1915—16). *Publ:* The Craft of Composition (three books); Education & the Community; Ed Verse of Valour, an Anthology; Tales of Tusitala; Twenty-Two Strange Stories; The Bookshelf Classics; etc. *Chr:* Brit Journ of Psychology, Journ of Educ, Aberdeen Univ Rev, etc. *s.s:* English Lit, Educ, Psychology. *Rec:* Fishing, walking. *c:* Univ (Aberdeen), Roy Scots (Edin). *a:* La Perouse, Fochabers, Morayshire. *T:* Fochabers 278.

HARDING, Harold Edward. B.A., D.M., B.Ch. *b:* London 1899. *e:* St Olave's Gr Sch, Oriol Coll Oxf & Guy's Hosp. *m:* Mavis K. Thomas. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Senior Lecturer in Pathology. *Chr:* Lancet, Brit Journ of Surgery & other medical scientific journals. *s.s:* Pneumoconiosis, Morbid Anatomy & Physiology. *Rec:* Territorial Army. *c:* Artist's Rifles. *a:* Dept of Pathology, The University, Sheffield 10. *T:* 27451.

HARDING, John W. M.I.J. *b:* London 1864. Editor & Author. *n.a:* Galignani's Messenger Paris Ed-in-Chief 1892—94, Foreign Ed N.Y. Recorder '94—96, Ed Staff N.Y. Times '97—1907, Proprietor & Ed of Discovery '07, Ed People's Magazine '09—10, rejoined N.Y. Times '18, Corr Dly Chron Lond '17—29. *Publ:* An Art Failure; The Strolling Piper of Brittany; The Gate of the Kiss; etc.; Novels Adapted from the Plays—Paid in Full; The Chorus Lady; etc.; Trans—Facing the Flag (Jules

- Verne); *Memoirs* (Victor Hugo); *Sacrifice of Silence* (Edouard Rod); & author of many mag stories. *c*: The Pilgrims, St George's Soc, etc. *s*: 1722 Undercliff Ave, New York 53, N.Y.; Office N.Y. Times, N.Y.
- HARDING, Joseph**. *b*: Kimberley, Sth Africa 1918. *s*: Boy's High Sch Kimberley. *m*: Elise Mary Brown. *n.s*: Ed/Sec On the Road 1944—, former Ed Public Works of South Africa '39—41, & Licensed Victualler's Gazette '41—42. *a*: c/o South African Commercial Traveller's Association, P.O. Box 828, Cape Town, South Africa. *T*: 28604.
- HARDING, M. Esther**, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P. *b*: Shrewsbury 1898. *s*: Shrewsbury H. Sch for Girls, Lond Univ. *Publ*: The Way of All Women; Woman's Mysteries, Ancient & Modern. *s.s*: Analytical Psychology, Psychic Energy—Its Source & Goal. *a*: 108 East 38th St, New York. *T*: Lexington 2, 6044.
- HARDING, Margaret Snodgrass**, A.M.(Indiana). *b*: Chicago, Ill 1895. *m*: Samuel Bannister Harding. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Editor & Publisher. *n.s*: Ed-Dir Univ of Minnesota Press 1927. *Publ*: (With S. B. Harding) New Mediaeval & Modern History; Old World Background to American History; Story of Europe. *Chr*: Publisher's Weekly, Current Biography, etc. *s.s*: History, Education. *a*: 58 Orin Ave, S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota, U.S.A. *T*: Gladston 5655.
- HARDMAN, David Rennie**, M.A., LL.B., J.P., M.P. *b*: London 1901. *c*: Coleraine Academical Inst N. Ireland, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Barbara Pauline Lambert. *d*: 1. Parl Sec Min of Educ, Chm Cambridge-shire Educ Cttee 1945, Leader U.K. Delegations U.N.E.S.C.O. (Paris '46, Mexico '47), Pres Shaw Soc '47. *Publ*: What About Shakespeare. *s.s*: Shakespeare. *Rec*: Gardening, mountaineering, swimming. *c*: Savile. *a*: Little Ote Hall, Wivelsfield, Sussex.
- HARDWICK, Rev. John Charlton**. *b*: Bournemouth 1885. *s*: Wadham Coll Oxf. Clergyman (Church of England). *Publ*: No Casual Creed; What to Believe; A Professional Christian; Conquest of Disability; Letter to an Archbishop. *s.s*: Relations between Religion & Science. *a*: The Vicarage, Partington, Manchester. *T*: Irlam 220.
- HARDY, Alfred Cecil**, B.Sc., F.R.G.S., A.M.I.M.E., M.I.N.A., M.Inst.Pet. *b*: Cromer 1899. *s*: Priv & Durham Univ. *m*: Nina M. Gaskins. *s*: 1. Naval Architect & Marine Consultant. *n.s*: Journ of Commerce & Lloyd's List, Ed Motorship (N.Y.) 1924—28, Tech Bd The Marine Engineer, Sea Tech Mem Tripartite Naval Commssn Berlin '45, Dep Command-Constructor Officer B.N. C-In-C Germany, Personal Tech Asst to Chief Combined Ops 1st Quebec Conf '49. *Publ*: Merchant Ship Types; Motorships; From Slip to Sea, American Ship Types; Motorships of the World; Oil Ships; Brit Ships & Shipping Illustrated; Diesels & the Fishing Industry; World Shipping; Bulk Cargoes; Warships at Work; Sea Transport; You & Your Ships; Sky Ships; Seafood Ships; Ships at Work; Inland Waterway & Harbour Craft; Merchant Ships Identification (B.R. 115); Allied Navies Official Handbook. *Chr*: Scandinavian Shipping Gaz, Shipping World, Fishing News, Dagblad Scheepvaart, The Harbour. *s.s*: Types & Construction of Ships, Diesel Machinery & Electric Drive, the Fishing Industry. *a*: Roundway Hse, Rustington, Sussex, & 110 Fenchurch St, London, E.C.3. *T*: Rustington 894, & Royal 5204/5.
- HARDY, Eric**. *b*: Liverpool. *s*: Holt High Sch & L'pool City Tech Sch. *m*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor, Naturalist, Nature-writer, Lecturer & Broadcaster. *n.s*: Ed Wild Birds Mag, Staff Liverpool Dly Post & Echo. 1930—38. *Chr*: Leading pubs at home & abroad. *Publ*: Birds of Liverpool Area; Birds of Palestine; etc. *s.s*: Birds & Nature, Angling, Dogs, Short Stories, etc. *w.s*: Roy Sigs & Army Pigeon Svce. *a*: 47 Woodsorrel Rd, Liverpool 15. *T*: Childwall 2819.
- HARDY, Evan Alan**, M.S.(Iowa). *b*: Sioux City, Iowa 1890. *m*: Lois A. Hicks. *d*: 3. Prof of Agricultural Engineering. *Publ*: Gasoline Ignition; Maintenance & Overhaul of the Farm Tractor; Engine Lubrication; Engine Fuels; Ploughs & Ploughing; The Header & Header Barge; Maintenance & Operation of the Plough & the One Way Disc; Farm Shop Work; Automobile & Farm Lighting Plant Storage Batteries; Binder Adjustments; Water & Disposal Systems. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Farm Power & Machinery, the Mechanisation of Agriculture in Western Canada. *Rec*: Rugby football, boating, fishing. *c*: Canadian, etc. *a*: 1037 Ald St, Saskatoon, Sask, Canada. *T*: 97510.
- HARDY, Henry Harrison**, C.B.E., M.B.E.(Mil). *b*: Allahabad, India 1892. *s*: Rugby, New Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Eleanor Mary Colbeck (dec'd). *d*: 2; (2) Edith Jocelyn Dugdale. *s*: 3. Dir of Studies R.M.A. Sandhurst since 1946, Chmn Roy Coll for the Blind, Headmaster Cheltenham Coll '19—32 & Shrewsbury Sch '32—44, Late Major Rifle Bde. *Publ*: History of Rugby School; The Shorter Aeneid; The Shorter Iliad. *Chr*: The Trump, Brit Overseas, The Fighting Forces, The Alpine Journ. *c*: Naval & Military, Athenaeum, Alpine. *a*: Old Farm, Bishops Cleeve, Gloucester. *T*: Cleeve Hill 89.
- HARDY, Roy**. *b*: London. Advtg & Journalism, Ex Chmn Bureau of Advtg Facts, Chm 1926—27 Publicity Club Lond. *Chr*: Advertiser's Weekly, World's Press News, The Announcer, Ev News, Recorder, Cinema, Era, etc. *s.s*: Advtg, Comm Art, Personalities, Gossip, Humour, Advt Man Cologne Post 1919—20 with Army of Occupation. *c*: Lond Sketch, Publicity of London, Cercle de la Maison de France, Poor Richard (Phil Pa), Regent Advertising. *a*: 85 King St, Covent Gdn, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 6446.
- HARDY, William Edwin**. *b*: Sheffield 1899. *n.s*: Ed Management of Hutton Press. *Chr*: Times Trade & Eng Supp, Star, Dly Express, etc. *s.s*: Sci Instruments, Optics. *c*: Various Sci & Soc. *a*: 72/73 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 6652/3.
- HARDY, William George**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Oakwood, Ont, Canada 1895. *s*: Toronto Univ, Chicago Univ. *m*: Llewella Sonley. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof & Head Dept of Classics Univ of Alberta, Vice-Pres Internat Ice Hockey Assoc. *Publ*: All the Trumpets Sounded; Father Abraham; Turn Back the River. *Chr*: Collier's, Maclean's Mag, Can Home Journ, Strand Mag, Tomorrow Mag, Classical Philology, etc. *s.s*: Classical Education, Relationship between the U.S.A. & Canada, Stories with an Archaeological background. *Rec*: Tennis, golf. *w.s*: 1914—18. *a*: University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T*: 22131.
- HARE, Cyril**. (See CLARK, Alfred Alexander Gordon.)
- HARE, Kenneth**, M.A. *b*: Twickenham 1888. *s*: St Paul's, Wadham Coll Oxf, abroad. *m*: Mary Lee Bennett. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Verse—Green Fields; Sir Gawayne & the Green Knight; New Poems; Prose—London's Latin Quarter; Our Cockney Ancestors; Roads & Vagabonds; No Quarrel with Fate; Gloucestershire; etc. *Chr*: Truth, New English Rev, Wine & Food, Oxford Mag, Cambridge Rev, Quarterly Rev, Chamber's Journ, etc. *c*: Authors. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: Bussage, nr Stroud, Glos.
- HARE, Lloyd O.M.**, LL.B.(Calif). *b*: Berkeley, California 1893. *s*: Univ of California. *m*: Brizaide C. M. Giammugnani. Lawyer, Mem Adv Staff Amer Hist Co, Inc N.Y. *n.s*: Ed Staff California Law Review 1924—25, Asst Ed California Decisions '27—28, Asst Ed California Appellate Decisions '27—28, Mem Ed Staff Official Reports of Supreme Court of California & of Dist Courts of Appeal of California '28—29. *Publ*: Thomas Mayhew: Patriarch to the Indians; The Greatest American Woman—Lucretia Mott. *Chr*: The Dictionary of American Biography, Americana. *s.s*: Anglo-American Colonial Hist. *c*: California Writers'. *w.s*: Sergt Army T'port Service 1918, Co-ordinator Civil Defence '41. *a*: 617 San Carlos Ave, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T*: Thornwall 2155.
- HARE, Hon. Richard**, Laming Fell Queen's Coll Oxf. *b*: London 1907. *s*: Balliol Coll Oxf & abroad. *m*: Dora Gordine. Author & Lecturer, formerly H.M. Diplomatic Service & Dir of Russian Div M.O.I. *Publ*: Russian Literature from Pushkin to the Present Day; (trans) Selected Works of Ivan Turgenev; Prose Works of Lermontov; Selected Stories of Ivan Bunin. *s.s*: Russian Literature, History & Art. *a*: Dorich Hse, Kingston Vale, London, S.W.15. *T*: Kingston 4254.
- HARE, Ven. Archdeacon Walter Pullin**, M.B.E., B.A. *b*: Alcester 1877. *s*: Durham Univ. *m*: Marion Pullin. *s*: 2. Archdeacon of Sind & Baluchistan 1946—. *Publ*: Church History of the First Six Centuries; Story of a Canal Colony; Teaching & Practice of the Church of Rome in India; English-Punjabi Dictionary; 900 Punjabi Proverbs; The Supremacy of St Peter; The One Holy Catholic & Apostolic Church. *Chr*: The Record, various missionary mags. *s.s*: Punjab. Languages, Church History. *w.s*: 1940—46 Indian Army, Staff Major, C.L.O. *a*: 753 Lawrence Rd, Karachi, Pakistan, India.
- HARFITT, Rev. Frederick H. E.**, F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.S.L. *b*: New Sarum 1893. *s*: Bishop's Sch Salisbury, King's Coll Lond. *m*: Lillian Gill. *s*: 2.

Rector of St Mary-at-Hill E.C., Chm Philosophical Soc of Eng 1946, Mem Court of Governors Sion Coll Lond. *Publ*: The Truth Series. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Christian Apologetics. *Rec*: Motoring, open-air work. *a*: The Rectory, St Mary-at-Hill, London, E.C. *T*: Mansion House 4184.

HARGREAVE, John Gordon, F.R.S.A. *b*: Midhurst 1894. *e*: Wordsworth's Hawkshead. *m*: Ruth Clark. *s*: 1. Artist, Writer, Organiser & Leader, Founder & Leader Social Credit Party. *a.s*: Staff C. Arthur Pearson Ltd 1914, Art Mang '17—29. *Publ*: At Suvia Bay; Harbottle; Young Winkle; And Then Came Spring; The Plenniger Felling; The Imitation Man; Summer Time Ends; Professor Skinner; Words Win Wars; Social Credit Clearly Explained. *Ctr*: New Age. *Rec*: Camping. *a*: Wayside, King's Langley, Herts. *T*: 7844.

HARGREAVES, Eric Lyde, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: London 1898. *e*: St Pauls Sch Lond, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. Tutor & Lect, Fell of Oriel Coll Oxf, Official Historian Civil Hist of the War 1942—. *Publ*: The National Debt; Restoring Currency Standards. *s.s*: Economics & Eoon Hist. *w.s*: 1917—18. *a*: Oriel Coll, Oxford. *T*: 8135.

HARGREAVES, Sir Gerald de la Pryme. *b*: Southport, Lancs 1881. *e*: Eton & Magdalen Coll Oxf. County Court Judge. *Publ*: Deeds of Arrangement. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, music. *c*: Carlton, Stoke Poges Golf. *w.s*: 1914—19. *a*: 59 Sloane St, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 6855.

HARGREAVES, Reginald, M.C. *b*: London 1888. *e*: Cheltenham. Military Historian. *Publ*: John Bull from Hanover; The Enemy at the Gate; Women at Arms; Mr Crofts the King's Bastard (with Lewis Melville); Famous Duels & Assassinations (with Lewis Melville); etc. *Ctr*: Blackwoods, Army Quarterly, Chambers, Nat Rev, Cavalry Journ, Cornhill, Cavalry Journ (U.S.A.), Dly Telegraph, Wine & Food Quarterly. *s.s*: Mil Hist, Mil Biog, Hist of Uniform, Arms & Armour. *Rec*: Gardening, painting, reading, music. *a*: Beech Cottage, Wootton St Lawrence, nr Basingstoke.

HARRINGTON, Charles Robert, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin), F.R.S. *b*: Llanerfyl, Nth Wales 1897. *e*: Malvern Coll, Magdalen Coll Camb, Edin Univ. *m*: Jessie McCrie Craig. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Dir Nat Institute for Med Research Lond, Croonian Lect & Roy Medallist of Roy Soc 1944, Hon Fellow of Magdalen Coll Camb '44, Dr (Honoris Causa) Paris '45. *a.s*: Ed Biochem Journ 1930—42. *Publ*: The Thyroid Gland, Its Chemistry & Physiology. *Ctr*: Biochem Journ, Lancet, B.M.J., Nature, etc. *s.s*: Organic Chem, Biochem, Immunochem. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: Mount Vernon Hse, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 2037.

HARLAND, James Penrose, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Wenonah, N.J. 1891. *e*: Univs of Princeton, Bonn, Uppsala & American Sch at Athens. *m*: Agnes Westerland. Professor of Archaeology. *a.s*: Cont-Ed Amer Journ of Archaeol 1940—. *Publ*: The Peloponnesos in the Bronze Age; Prehistoric Aigina; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Hellenic Civilisation, Hellenic Alphabet, Horticulture, Philately. *c*: Archaeological, etc. *w.s*: 1917—19 U.S.N. *a*: 1 Brierbridge Lane, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: Chapel Hill 5736.

HARLEY, John Hunter, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S. *Publ*: inc The New Social Democracy; Colonel Beck; Towards a Free Europe; etc. *a*: 59 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.

HARLING, Robert. *b*: 1910. Editor. *a.s*: Ed Typography 1936—39, Ed Alphabet & Image from '46. *Publ*: The Steep Atlantic Stream; Amateur Sailor; Home: A Victorian Vignette; The London Miscellany. *a*: The Mill Hse, Wiston, Nayland, Suffolk.

HARLOW, Frank Wilson, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1893. *e*: Univ of Durham. Surgeon to Roy I.O.W. County Hosp, Roy Nat Hosp for Diseases of the Chest, H.M. Prison Parkhurst. *Publ*: Modern Surgery for Nurses. *Ctr*: Lancet, Medical World, Medical Press & Circular, etc. *s.s*: Surgery. *Rec*: Tennis, literature. *w.s*: R.A.M.C. 1914—22 & Surg B.N.S. '40—45. *a*: Lynwood, St John's Park, Ryde, I.O.W. *T*: Ryde 2852.

HARLOW, Rex Francis. *b*: Winfield, Mo 1892. Editor, Author, etc. *a.s*: Ed The Public Relations Journ, Publics, etc. *Publ*: Public Relations in War & Peace; Practical Public Relations; etc. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, Journ of Higher Education, Public Opinion Quarterly, School & Society, etc. *a*: 365 Guinda St, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. *T*: 7384.

HARLOW, Vincent Todd, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., D.Litt. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1898. *e*: Durham Sch & Brasenose Coll Oxf. *m*: Margretta Badcock, Rhodes Prof of Imperial History Univ of London. *Publ*: A History of Barbados; A Life of Christopher Codrington; Critical Edition of Sir Walter Raleigh's Discovery of Guiana; Raleigh's Last Voyage; The British Colonies; etc. *Ctr*: Sunday Times. *s.s*: History & Current Affairs of British Commonwealth & Empire. *Rec*: Walking, gardening. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: 32 Queen Court, Queen Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 1726; & Fir Tree Hse, Old Marston, Oxford. *T*: 3872.

HARMAN, Arthur Jympson. *b*: Hastings 1891. *m*: *s*: 1. Journalist. *a.s*: Reporter, News Sub-Ed & Feature Page the Ev News 1914—. *Publ*: Good Films: How to Enjoy Them. *s.s*: Films. *Rec*: Reading & tramping. *a*: The Ev News, Carmelite Hse, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 6000 & Balham 3511.

HARMAN, Rev. Canon Christopher Francis, M.A., L.Th. *b*: Swansea, Glam 1890. *e*: King's Sch Gloucester, Lond Coll of Divinity, St John's Coll, Durham Univ. Clerk in Holy Orders, Hon Canon of Bristol Cathedral. *Publ*: Christ in the Press. *Ctr*: Bristol Ev Post, Swindon Ev Advertiser, North Wilts Herald & Advertiser. *s.s*: Russian Religious Philosophy, Christian Sociology, Christianity & World Peace. *Rec*: Walking, music, drama. *a*: South Marston Vicarage, Swindon, Wilts. *T*: Stratton St Margaret 326.

HARMAN, Ian Denys Anthony. *b*: Lewisham 1911. *e*: Hutchin's Sch, Hobart, Tasmania. *m*: Winifred Gahagan. *d*: 1. Free-lance Journalist. *Publ*: Ponds & Aquariums. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Natural History, Cinema, Children. *Rec*: Entomology, cycling. *a*: 150 Hither Green Lane, Lewisham, London, S.E.13.

HARMSWORTH, 1st Baron of Egham, Cecil Bligh Harmsworth, M.A., LL.D. (D.U.). *e*: St Marylebone Gr Sch, T.C.D. *m*: Emilie Alberta Maffett. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. M.P. (L) Droitwich 1906—10, S. Beds (Luton) '11—22, Under Sec of State for For Affairs '19—22. *a.s*: Ex Dir A.P. Ltd & Assoc Newspapers Ltd. *Publ*: Pleasure & Problem in Sth Africa; Immortals at First Hand; A Little Fishing Book. *Rec*: Flyfishing. *c*: Reform, Nat Lib, Univ Dublin. *a*: 13 Hyde Park Gardens, London, W.2. *T*: Paddington 6860.

HARMSWORTH, Geoffrey. *b*: London. *e*: Harrow. *a.s*: Ed The Queen 1929—33, Dir Field Press Ltd '33, Dir Western Morning News Co Ltd '34. *Publ*: The Maid of the Mountains; Her Story (with J. Collins); Abyssinian Adventure; I Like America. *Rec*: Golf, Christie's. *c*: R.A.C. *w.s*: War Cor 1939—40, Sqdr-Ldr R.A.F. '41—45. *a*: 1 Mount Vernon, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.

HARMSWORTH, Sir Harold Cecil. *b*: London 1897. *e*: Westminster Sch & Christ Church Oxf. *a.s*: Chm Western Morning News Co, Field Press Ltd. *c*: Oxf & Camb Univ. *a*: 7 Ilchester Place, London, W.14; & Worstad Hall, Norwich, Norfolk.

HARPER, Ethel Isabel. *b*: Northampton 1898. *e*: County Hgh Sch Wellingboro', Training Coll of Domestic Subjects, Battersea Poly. *a.s*: Housecraft 1947—. *s.s*: Housecraft. *a*: 29 Gordon Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Euston 2476.

HARPER, Harry. *b*: London 1880. *e*: Priv. *m*: Beatrice Mary Tebbutt. Journalist & Author, Original Air Correspondent Daily Mail 1906—26. *Publ*: The Aeroplane, Past, Present & Future; The Aeroplane in War; The Evolution of the Flying Machine; Air Power, Naval, Military, Commercial; Our First Airways, their Organisation, Equipment & Finance; Dawn of the Space Age (non-technical exposition of atomic-driven space flight possibilities). *Ctr*: World reviews, mags & newsp. over 80 years. *s.s*: Aviation, Astronautics & Interplanetary Communication. *Rec*: Collecting all Historical Data relating to Aeronautics & Astronautics. *a*: Hatherton, Worple Rd, Epsom, Surrey. *T*: Epsom 9453.

HARPER, John Ernest Troyte, C.B., M.V.O. *b*: Christchurch, N. Zealand 1874. *e*: Christ's Coll N. Zealand, H.M.S. Britannia. *m*: Dorothy Meldrum. *s*: 1. Vice-Admiral, Nautical Assessor House of Lords 1934—46. *Publ*: The Truth About Jutland; The Riddle of Jutland (with L. Gibson); The Royal Navy at War. *Ctr*: Various on Naval matters. *s.s*: Naval subjects. *c*: United Service. *a*: Ilam, Hawkhurst, Kent. *T*: 110.

HARRINGTON, Frank Tandy. *b*: Newport, Mon 1891. *e*: Taunton & Guy's Hosp. *m*: Mary Fogarty. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Treatment of Asthma. *Ctr*: Clinical Medicine & Surgery, Lancet, B.M.J. *s.s*: Asthma. *Rec*: Music,

rugby football, tennis, billiards, shooting, bridge. *c*: Bengal, Calcutta & Union, Malta. *w*: Commanded 43rd Indian Gen Hosp 1942–46. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Baker St, London.

HARRINGTON, Karl Pomeroy, M.A., D.Mus. *b*: Somersworth, N.H. 1861. *a*: Wesleyan, Yale & Berlin Univs. *m*: Jennie Eliza Canfield. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Latin, Organist & Choir Director. *Publ*: The Roman Elegiac Poets; Third Year Latin (collab); Selections from Latin Prose & Poetry (collab); Catullus; Richard Alsop, a Hartford Wit; Walks & Climbs in the White Mountains; Medieval Latin; Live Issues in Classical Study; Education in Church Music; etc. *Chr*: N.Y. Times, Classical Journ & Weekly, etc. *s*: Medieval Latin, Roman Elegiac Poets, Church Music. *Rec*: Mountaineering, music. *c*: Conversational, etc. *a*: 163 High St, Middletown, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: 2731.

HARRIS, Abram Lincoln, M.A., B.S., Ph.D. *b*: Richmond, Va 1899. *e*: Univs of Va Union, Pittsburgh & Columb. *m*: Callie McGuinn. Assoc Prof of Econ The College Univ of Chicago. *Publ*: The Black Worker (collab); The Negro as Capitalist. *Chr*: The Nation, New Republic, etc. *s*: Labour & Current Econ Problems. *Rec*: Billiards. *a*: Box 283, Faculty Exchange, University of Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Midway 0800, Ext 1135.

HARRIS, David Robert, M.A. *b*: Merthyr Tydfil. *e*: U.C.W. & St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Evelyn Elizabeth Kempster, B.Sc. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Principal N. Wales Teachers' Coll Bangor 1905–33. *n.a*: Prop & Ed Police Review 1918–, Chmn Police Review Publishing Co. *a*: Wood Edge, Cophorne Rd, Croxley Green, Herts. *T*: Rickmansworth 4496.

HARRIS, Ernest Howard, M.A. *b*: Swansea 1876. *e*: Univ Coll Aberystwyth, Queen's Univ Belfast. *m*: Ailie Chegwidden, Gr Sch Master (ret). *Publ*: Welsh Regional Verse: An Exile's Lute; The Harp of Hiraeth; Songs in Shot Silk; Singing Seas; Song Cycle at the Worm; Kantele Lirin Kyosti; Literature in Estonia. *Chr*: Baltic & Scandinavian Countries, Mark Twain Quarterly (U.S.A.), Manch Quarterly, Sib. Wales Ev Post (Swansea), Western Mail (Cardiff), etc. *s*: Baltic Lit. *Rec*: Reading. *c*: P.E.N., R.S.L. *a*: Inglenook, Woodlands Ter, Swansea.

HARRIS, Franklin Stewart, B.S., Ph.D., LL.D. *b*: Benjamin, Utah 1884. *e*: Guarez State Acad Mo, Univs of Brigham Young, Cornell & Paris. *m*: Estella Spilsbury. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. *n.a*: Assoc-Ed Utah Farmer 1912–21, For Corres Desert News '26–27. *Publ*: The Principle of Agronomy; The Sugar Beet in America; Soil Alkali; Scientific Research & Human Welfare; The Fruits of Mormonism; The Young Man & His Vocation. *Chr*: The Improvement Era, Salt Lake Tribune, N.Y. Times, etc. *s*: Agriculture, Irrigation, Foreign Affairs, etc. *Rec*: Travel, outdoor life. *c*: Rotary, Knife & Fork, etc. *a*: Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah, U.S.A. *T*: 100.

HARRIS, George ("Gobannium" & "Aristarchus the Scribe"). *b*: Oley. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Abergavenny Chron, Repres Western Mail, Hereford Times, etc. *Rec*: Bowls. *a*: Glanville Ave Rd, Abergavenny. *T*: 137.

HARRIS, George Montagu, O.B.E., M.A. *b*: Torquay 1898. *e*: Newton Coll, Winchester, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Violet Estelle Martineau. *d*: 1. Pres Internat Union of Local Authorities 1936–, formerly Sec of County Councils Assoc, Head of Intell Div Min of Health, Barrister. *n.a*: Ed Co Councils Assoc Gazette 1908–19, Local Govt Abroad '27–30, Local Govt Admin '35–38. *Publ*: Local Government in Many Lands; Municipal Self-Government in Britain; Westward to the East; The Garden City Movement; Problems of Local Government. *s*: Local Govt, Town Planning. *c*: Eng Speaking Un. *a*: Sorel, Meadfoot Rd, Torquay. *T*: 4758.

HARRIS, Harold Lark, M.A., LL.B. *b*: Sydney, N.S.W. 1889. *e*: Burwood Publ Sch, Teacher's Coll & Univ of Sydney. *m*: Elsie Mildred Cavell. *s*: 2. Director of Youth Welfare Dept of Labour & Industry N.S.W. *Publ*: Australia in the Making; Australia's National Interests & Policy; The Economic Resources of Australia; The Teaching of History in Secondary Schools; Doing Our Best for Our Children. *Chr*: Harmsworth's New Universal Ency. *s*: Australian Affairs. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: 61 Wentworth Rd, Vaucluse, Sydney, New South Wales. *T*: F.U.9185.

HARRIS, Harold M. *b*: London 1915. *e*: St Paul's Sch & abroad. *m*: Josephine Byford, Editor, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Golders Green Gazette 1933–36, Ed Fish Traders Weekly '36–38, Tobacco '39 & '46–, Confectioner Baker & Restaurateur '46–, *a*: 5 Palmer St, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *T*: Whitehall 0344.

HARRIS, Henry Wilson, M.P. *b*: Plymouth 1883. *e*: Plymouth Coll & St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Florence Cash. *d*: 1. Journalist, M.P. (Ind) Camb Univ 1945–. *n.a*: News-Ed Leader Writer, Diplomatic Corres & Special Writer Daily News 1909–34, Ed Spectator '32–. *Publ*: President Wilson, His Problems & His Policy; What the League of Nations Is; The Future of Europe; 99 Gower Street; The Daily Press; Problems of the Peace; Caroline Fox; J. A. Spender. *s*: Internat Affairs. *c*: Reform. *a*: 13 Park Village West, London, N.W.1. *T*: Euston 8973.

HARRIS, Herbert. *b*: London 1911. *e*: Clapham Coll. *m*: Bonney Genn. Journalist-Publicist, Free-lance, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: World's Press News 1929, Press Officer N.A.A.P.I. '41–46, Press Officer Lond Music Festival etc '47–. *Chr*: Punch, B.B.C., & numerous newspapers & periodicals. *s*: Entertainment, Films, Radio, Music, Fiction, Humour, etc. *c*: Press. *a*: 30 Fleet St, London, E.C.4; & 13 St Phillips Rd, Surbiton, Surrey. *T*: Central 5887 & Elmbridge 7423.

HARRIS, Isaac. *Publ*: The Significance of Existence; Race & Civilization; Immortality; High Blood Pressure; Diet & High Blood Pressure; The Woof of Life; Studies in Hypertony; Diseases of the Heart. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Edin Med Journ, Practitioner, Med Press & Circ, Liverpool Med Journ, etc. *a*: 72A Rodney St, Liverpool 1. *T*: Royal 4505.

HARRIS, Leslie J., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. *b*: Liverpool 1898. *e*: Liverpool Coll, Univ of Manch, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Rose Snowman. *s*: 2. Dunn Nutritional Lab (Univ of Camb & Med Research Council). *Publ*: Vitamins in Theory & Practice; Vitamins & Vitamin Deficiencies. *Chr*: Brit Ency of Med Practice, Thorpe's Dict of Pure & Applied Chem, Annual Review of Biochem, Annual Review of the Chem Soc, etc. *s*: Vitamins, Nutrition, Medical & Biochemical Research. *a*: 22 Newton Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 4886.

HARRIS, Noel Gordon, M.D., P.R.C.P. *b*: Worcester Park, Surrey 1897. *e*: Westminster Sch & St Thomas's Hosp, London. *m*: Hon Thelma Eirene Kitson. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Former Physician for Psychological Medicine Mddx Hosp, Examiner in Psychol Med Univ of London. *Publ*: Introduction to Psychological Medicine; Modern Psychotherapy. *Chr*: Various med journals. *a*: 2 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1, & Finchley Cottage, East End Road, London, N.2. *T*: Tudor 3119.

HARRIS, Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Alfred, Bt., P.C. *b*: London 1876. *e*: Harrow, Trin Hall Camb. *m*: Frieda Bloxam. *s*: 2. Mem L.C.C., M.P. (L) Harborough Div Leicestershire 1916–18, M.P. (L) South Western Bethnal Green '22–45. *Publ*: Forty Years In & Out of Parliament; London & Its Government; New Zealand & Its Politics. *Chr*: Contemporary Review, Fortnightly, Star. *s*: London. *c*: Reform. *a*: Morton Hse, Chiswick Mall, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 2230.

HARRIS, Peter. *b*: Surbiton, Surrey 1923. *e*: St Paul's. *m*: Winifred Mary Peach. Journalist, Short Story Writer, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: West Middx Gazette '40–41, Sub-Ed Ev Gazette Middlesbrough '41–42 & '47–. *Chr*: Tribune, Country Life, Modern Reading. *s*: Politics, Rural Affairs, Forestry. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, walking. *a*: c/o 148 Argyle Rd, London, W.13, & Kensley Hse, Middlesbrough. *T*: Perivale 6789.

HARRIS, Rev. Silas Morgan, M.A., *b*: Vaynor, Brecon 1883. *e*: Merthyr City Sch, St David's Coll, Lampeter & Keble Coll Oxf. Priest. *n.a*: Founder & Ed (1916–18) The Faith in Wales. *Publ*: Saint David in the Liturgy; What Do the Celtic Churches Say?; The First Ten Years. *Chr*: The Faith in Wales, Wales, Ch Times, Bulletin des Missions, Laudate, etc. *s*: Liturgy, Hagiology (esp Welsh), Hymnology, Catholic Reunion. *a*: Egmanton Vicarage, Newark, Notts.

HARRIS, Sydney Taylor, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: Leicester 1886. *e*: Bd Sch Leicester, King's Coll London, Charing Cross Hosp. *m*: Dorothy Joan Symondson. *n.a*: Musical Critic Leicester Pioneer 1918–19. *Publ*: Six Sea Shanties; Seven Seas Shanty Book (with J. Sampson). *Chr*: Brain, Charing Cross Hosp Gazette. *s*: Folk Music, Obstet. *Rec*: Riding, bridge. *a*: 162 Kingston Rd, London, S.W.19. *T*: Liberty 1625.

- HARRIS, Rev. William Henry, M.A., B.Litt.(Oxon).** *b*: Pantygallog, Dowlais 1884. *s*: Merthyr County Sch, St David's Coll Lampeter, Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy Clough. *d*: 2. Prof of Welsh, Precentor & Sen Tutor St David's Coll Lampeter, Canon of St David's Cathedral. *Publ*: Amos; Jonah & Michah; Joel & Malachi; Obediah, Nahum, Habacuc & Zephaniah; Welsh Compline. Lit Ed Welsh Church Hymnal. *Ctr*: Welsh Biblical Dictionary. *s.s*: Theology, Celtic Language, Esperanto, Church Music, Ch Hist. *s*: St David's Coll, Lampeter, Cards. *T*: Lampeter 42.
- HARRISON, Sir Edward Richard, Kt. b: 1872. *m*: Elsie Green. *Barrister. Publ*: Digest & Index of the Official Reports of Tax Cases; Harrison of Ightham; History & Records of Ightham Church. *s*: Old Stones, Ightham, Kent. *T*: Boro' Green 14.**
- HARRISON, Rev. Chusnoellor Frederick, M.A.(Cantab).** *b*: Maclesfield 1884. *s*: King Edward VI's Sch Maclesfield, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Helen Wilson. *s*: 1. Canon-Residential, Canonellor & Librarian of York Minster. *Publ*: The Painted Glass of York Minster; York Minster; English Illuminated MSS of the Fourteenth Century; A Book About Books; The Medieval Man & His Notions; The Bible in Britain; The Main Stream of European History. *Ctr*: Times, Yorkshire Post, Guardian, Yorkshire Archaeol Journ, Trans of York Archaeol Soc, etc. *s.s*: Medieval Painted Glass, The Medieval Records of York Minster, Medieval Illuminated MSS, Medieval Books. *Rec*: Walking, researches into medieval life. *a*: The Chancery, York. *T*: York 2866.
- HARRISON, G. A., M.D.** Chem Pathologist to St Bart's Hosp. *Publ*: Chemical Methods in Clinical Medicine. *s.s*: Chemical Pathology. *s*: St Bart's Hosp, London, E.C.1.
- HARRISON, George Bagshawe, M.A.(Cantab), Ph.D.** (Lond). *b*: Howe 1894. *s*: Brighton Coll & Queens' Coll Camb. *m*: Dorothy Barker. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof & Head of Dept of English Queens' Univ Kingston Ont Canada, Reader in Eng Lit Univ of Lond 1929—, Ed Penguin Shakespeare (21 Vols). *Publ*: An Elizabethan Journal, 1591—94; A Second Elizabethan Journal 1595—98; A Last Elizabethan Journal, 1599—1603; A Jacobean Journal, 1603—06; Shakespeare at Work; etc. Ed The Church Book of Bunyan Meeting; The Trial of the Lancaster Witches; The Bodley Head Quartos (15 vols); A Companion to Shakespeare Studies (6); Elizabethan Plays & Players; etc. *Ctr*: London Mercury, Observer, Times Lit Supp, Review of English Studies, Library, etc. *s.s*: Shakespearean & Elizabethan Studies. Hon Sec Shakespeare Assoc. *a*: Birchanger, nr Bishops Stortford. *T*: Stansted 88.
- HARRISON, George Kent, M.D., F.R.C.S.** *b*: London, Canada 1907. *s*: Univ of Toronto. *m*: Mary Maryat. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Thoracic Surgeon to Papworth Village Settlement & Addenbrooks Hosp Camb. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J. *s.s*: Thoracic Surgery. *Rec*: Tennis, squash. *m.s*: '41—48 R.A.M.C. *a*: Papworth Village Settlement, Papworth, Cambridge.
- HARRISON, Harold Roads, LL.B.** *b*: Brit Columbia, Canada 1890. *s*: Santa Barbara Acad, Corrig Coll, Law S.B.C. & California. *m*: Valine Kenmonth Henry. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Barrister. *Publ*: Some Early Legal Writers; Interesting Characters in Legal History; Great Sages of the Law; Illustrious Men of the Law; etc. *Ctr*: Saturday Mag, Vancouver Dly Province etc. *s.s*: English & U.S. Bench & Bar History, Anglo-American Constitutional Legal History. *Rec*: Hiking, motorcycling. *a*: Adventurer's, Anglo-American, etc. *s*: Kent Pl, R.R.I. Duncan, British Columbia, Canada.
- HARRISON, James Austin, M.D., D.P.H.** *b*: Corkstown, Tyrone, Ireland 1890. *s*: Blackrock Coll, Univ of Queens Belfast & Harvard. *m*: Sheelagh Macsherry. *s*: 2. County M.O.H. Dublin. *Publ*: Bacterial Food Poisoning. *Ctr*: The Med Officer, Public Health, Journ of State Medicine, etc. *s.s*: Public Health. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 6 Parnell Sq, Dublin. *T*: 71721.
- HARRISON, James Maurice, D.S.C.** *b*: London 1902. *s*: Malvern Coll Woodbridge, St Thomas's Hosp London. *m*: Rita Graham. *s*: 2. Late Surgeon-Lieut R.N., Admiralty Surgeon & Agent. *Publ*: Handbook of the Birds of Sevenoaks or Western District of Kent; etc. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Ibis, British Birds, Vogelzug, etc. *s.s*: Ornithology, Endocrinology, Biology, Birds of Balkan Peninsula, etc. *Rec*: Travel, shooting, trap-drumming. *a*: Bowerwood Hse, St Botolph's Rd, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T*: Sevenoaks 8814.
- HARRISON, John A.** Ed The Coventry Ev Telegraph. *s*: Quinton Rd, Coventry. *T*: 5011.
- HARRISON, John Henry, b: Carlisle 1883. *s*: Penrith Wesleyan Sch & Evening Sch. *m*: A. E. Todhunter. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *m.s*: Reporter 1907 & Ed '29 Penrith Observer, Lake District Press Representative '35—. *Ctr*: Yorks Post, Manch Guardian, Liverpool Dly Post, Newcastle Chron, Scotsman, Glas Herald, Cumberland News, Westmorland Gazette. *s.s*: General News, Lake District Sports, etc. Natural History & Agriculture. *Rec*: Nature study, bowls. *a*: 64 Croft Ave, Penrith, Cumberland. *T*: Penrith 2178.**
- HARRISON, John Smith, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Orange, N.J. 1877. *s*: Columb Univ. *m*: Elizabeth S. Southworth. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Prof of English (ret), Mem Modern Language Assoc of America. *Publ*: Platonism in English Poetry; The Teachers of Emerson; The Vital Interpretation of English Literature; Types of English Poetry. *s.s*: Philosophical backgrounds of English Literature, esp Greek. *Rec*: Fishing, reading. *c*: Indianapolis Literary. *a*: 847 N. Andubon Rd., Indianapolis 19, Indiana. *T*: In 3792.
- HARRISON, Joseph Le Roy, b: North Adams, Mass 1892. *s*: Drury Acad, Cascadia Sch & Univ of Cornell & Heidelberg. Librarian Forbes Library Northampton Mass 1912—. *Publ*: The Great Bore, Souvenir of Hoosac Tunnel; Guide to the Study of James Abbott McNeill Whistler (collab). Ed Fisherman's Verse; Winter Sports Verse. *c*: Lake Placid, Adirondack Camp & Trail. *a*: Northampton, Massachusetts, U.S.A.**
- HARRISON, Julius, Hon.R.A.M., F.B.S.M.** *b*: Stourport-on-Severn 1835. *s*: Queen Elizabeth Sch Hartlebury. *m*: Dorothea Helen Day. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Musical Composer, Author & Conductor, Dir Elgar Festival Malvern. *Publ*: Brahms & His Four Symphonies. *Ctr*: Musical Companion, Antonia Dvorak, His Achievement; New Musical Educator. *s.s*: Musical Criticism. *Rec*: History, poetry, drama, the Fine Arts generally, gardening, cricket. *a*: The Greenwood, Ox Lane, Harpenden, Herts. *T*: 478.
- HARRISON, Lawrence Whitaker, C.B., D.S.O.** *b*: Haslingden, Lancs 1878. *s*: Manch Gr Sch, Glasgow Univ, Roy Army Med Coll & St Thomas's Hosp London. *m*: Mabel Alice Fairland. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. R.A.M.C. 1899—1919, Adviser in Venereal Diseases, M.O.H. '19—48. *m.s*: Co-Ed Brit Journ of Venereal Diseases 1925—42. *Publ*: The Diagnosis & Treatment of Venereal Diseases in General Practice; A Manual of Venereal Diseases for Students; The Modern Diagnosis & Treatment of Syphilis, Chancroid & Gonorrhoea. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Med Press & Circ, Practitioner, etc. *s.s*: Venereal Diseases. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Army & Navy. *m.s*: 1899—1902 (Despatches), 1914—18 (Despatches, D.S.O.). *a*: 68 Eccleston Sq, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 7435.
- HARRISON, Lewis, A.Mus.T.C.L., F.Ph.S., F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L., M.S.P.** *b*: Rochester, Kent 1889. *s*: Gillingham Higher Grade Sch, Medway Tech Coll, L.A.M. *m*: Clara Ada Weatherly. *s*: 1. Professor of Music, Lect on Literature, Organist & Precentor Chatham Pres Church 1906—48, Local Sec Trin Coll of Music from '27. *Publ*: What's in a Name; How to Play Scales; "Romance in F" for Organ; Chanson Humoristique; An Old World Garden. *Ctr*: Philosopher, Dickensian etc., *s.s*: Nomenclature, Literature, Music, Philosophy. *Rec*: Music, walking, amateur theatricals. *a*: Budeigh, Queen's Rd, Hershham, Walton-on-Thames. *T*: Walton-on-Thames 2526.
- HARRISON, Marjorie, M.B.E.** *b*: Haverfordwest. *s*: Priv. Author & Journalist, Broadcaster For Affairs & Women's Interests 1939—48. *m.s*: Rep Morning Post 1925, Special Corres War Graves of Gallipoli & Salonica Dly Express '26 also Egypt & Palestine '27, Special Corres Canada '28, Editress Women & Home Page Morning Post '30, Fashion Editress '32. *Publ*: Go West Go Wise—Canadian Revelation; Saints Run Mad; A Criticism of the Oxford Group Movement. *Ctr*: Dly Express, S. Times, Manch Guardian, Time & Tide, N.Y. Times. *s*: Women's Interests, Travel. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: 200 Rivermead Court, Hurlingham, London, S.W.6. *T*: Renown 2988.
- HARRISON, Sydney H. m.s: Ed Scottish Field 1946. *s*: 82 Mitchell St., Glasgow.**
- HARRISON-WAYLE, E. Publ: Red Caswell's Women; Hussy. *s*: Walnut Tree Hse, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey. *T*: Kingston 6918.**

HARRISON, Tom, D.S.O., F.R.G.S., F.R.Econ.S., F.R.A.I. *b*: Buenos Aires 1911. *e*: Harrow & Camb. Married. *s*: 2. Sociologist. *n.a*: Ed-in-Chief Mass-Observation '37-47, Radio Critic Observer '40-44. *Publ*: Letter to Oxford; The Great Crested Grebe Census; Savage Civilisation; Borneo Jungle; Mass-Observation; & numerous volumes of Mass-Observation Results. *Chr*: New Statesman, Observer, S. Express, Ev Standard, Spectator, News Chronicle, Manch Guardian, Political Quarterly. *s.s*: Mass-Observation, Anthropology, Opinion, Birds. *Rec*: Collecting early English China, exploration, parachuting. *c*: Reform, Special Forces. *a*: 82 Ladbrooke Rd, London, W.11. *T*: Park 6517.

HARROD, Frances. *b*: London. *e*: France & Italy. *m*: Henry Dawes Harrod. *Author*: *Publ*: The Devil's Pronoun; The Hidden Model; What We Dream; The Taming of the Brute; The Horrible Man; The Wanton; The Triumphant Rider; Lovers; Trespass; Stained Wings; Temperament; etc. *Chr*: Times, Times Litt Supp, Westminster Gazette. *a*: 61 Campden Hill Sq., London, W.8.

HARROD, Henry Roy Forbes, F.B.A. *b*: London 1900. *e*: Westminster Sch (Scholar), New Coll Oxf (Scholar). *m*: Wilhelmine Margaret Eve Creswell. *s*: 2. Student of Christ Church Oxf, Pres F. Section British Assoc 1938, Served in Mr Churchill's Private Statistical Dept '40-42. *n.a*: Jt Ed Economic Journal since 1945. *Publ*: International Economics: Trade Cycle; Britain's Future Population; A Page of British Folly; Are These Hardships Necessary. *Chr*: Economic Journ, Quarterly Journ of Economics, Economics, Mind, etc. *s.s*: Economics. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Christ Church, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 4256.

HARROD, Leonard Montague. *b*: 1905. Librarian. *Publ*: Lending Library Methods; Librarians' Glossary of Terms Used in Librarianship & the Book Crafts. *Chr*: Times Educ Supp, Journ of Educ, Municipal Journ, etc. *s.s*: Librarians & Adult Education. *a*: 41 Milton Rd, Harpenden, Herts.

HARROP, Angus John, M.A.(N.Z.), Ph.D.(Cantab), Litt.D.(N.Z.). *b*: New Zealand 1900. *e*: Waitaki N.Z. & N.Z. & Camb Univs. *m*: Hilda Mary Valentine. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, *Author*, Mem F.E.N. *n.a*: The Press Christchurch N.Z. 1921-22, Dly Mail Lond '24-28, S. Dispatch '28-32, Ed New Zealand News Lond '27-28, News Ed Sydney Dly Mirror Cable Service '41-42, Rep in Eng of N.Z. Univ '31-43. *Publ*: The Romance of Westland; England & New Zealand Chapters of the Cambridge History of the British Empire; Touring in New Zealand; England & the Maori Wars; My New Zealand; New Zealand After Five Wars. *s.s*: N.Z. History. *Rec*: Squash rackets, gardening. *c*: Roy Empire Soc, Press. *a*: Otira, 7 Northam, London, N.12. *T*: Hillside 3530.

HARROW, Benjamin, Ph.D. *b*: London 1888. *e*: Finsbury Coll London & Columb Univ. *m*: Carolyn Soles. *d*: 1. Prof of Chemistry. *Publ*: Textbook of Biochemistry; Romance of the Atom; Chemistry in the Making; Eminent Chemists of Our Times; Chemistry of the Hormones (collab); Organic Chemistry (collab); Ed Contemp Science. *Chr*: Nation, N.Y. Times. *s.s*: Chemistry, Biochemistry. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 333 Central Park West, New York 25, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Riverside 9-2246.

HARROWER, Alexander Bede. *b*: 1890. *e*: King Edward's Sch Birmingham & Worcester Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothea Simpson. *Publicity* Mang The Brit Oxygen Co Ltd & Asst Ed Industrial Gases, Barrister. *n.a*: Asst Ed The Arena 1912, Sub-Ed The Bystander '13-14, Asst-Ed '19-20. *Publ*: Oxy-Acetylene Welding & Metal Cutting; Within the British Empire; Handbook for Oxy-Acetylene Welders, etc. *Chr*: Dly Graphic, Ev Standard, Chambers's Journ, etc. *s.s*: Metal Cutting, Printing & Commercial Art. *Rec*: Golf, swimming, riding. *c*: Gray's Inn Golfing. *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: Inzievar Cottage, Hook Heath, Woking, Surrey. *T*: 277.

HART, Bernard, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: London 1879. *e*: Univa Coll & Hosp London. *m*: Mabel E. Spark. *Publ*: Psychology of Insanity; Psychopathology. *Chr*: Various Med & Psychol Journs. *s.s*: Psychiatry & Psychology. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 77 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 3170.

HART, Frank. *b*: Brighton. Free-lance Artist-Writer, Lecturer, Exhib R.A. & R.I. *Publ*: The Animals Do Their Bit; And Rover: Master Toby's Hunt (with Arthur O. Fisher); Every Horse; etc. *Chr*: Punch, Country Life Books, Graphic, Men Only, Sussex County Mag, etc.

Rec: Nature study, swimming, travel. *c*: Chelsea Arts. *a*: Mill Gap Cottage, Eastbourne.

HART, George Henry, F.R.S.A. *b*: London 1862. *e*: Epping, Essex. *m*: Edith Haines. *s*: 2. Goldsmith, Artist Craftsman. *Publ*: Metalwork for Craftsmen. *s.s*: Ecclesiastical Gold & Silver Work. *Rec*: Sport. *a*: Campden, Glos.

HART, G/Capt. Ivor B., O.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc. *b*: London 1889. *e*: Earshead, Queen Mary's Coll & U.C.L. *m*: Deborah Andrij Romain. *s*: 1. R.A.F. (Educational Branch), Dir Deputy Dir Educ Services, A.M. *Publ*: The Mechanical Investigation of Leonardo da Vinci; Makers of Science; The Great Engineers; Introduction to Physical Science; A Student's Heat; Elementary Experimental Statics; Elementary Aeronautical Science (with W. Laddler); The Great Physicists; Introduction to Advanced Heat; James Watt & the Story of Steam Power. *Chr*: Aryan Path, Journ of Educ, Sci Progress etc. *s.s*: Hist of Science. *a*: 5 Waverley Way, Carshalton Beeches, Surrey. *T*: Wallington 7252.

HART, Rev. John Wesley. *b*: Wisbech 1866. *e*: Coll Sch Peterborough & Headingly Coll Leeds. *m*: Frances Elizabeth Turner. *s*: 1. *Publ*: In the Iron Time; Castle Hampstead; The Secret Lady of Escott; Where the Heart Is; The Man in Corduroy; etc. *Chr*: Methodist Mag & Times. *s.s*: Hist Fiction. *Rec*: Art, cricket. *a*: Clovelly, Meadow Way, Letchworth. *T*: Letchworth 970.

HART, Madge. *b*: London. *e*: Somerville Coll Oxf. *Publ*: Eating & Drinking (a miscellany); Utopias, Old & New. *a*: 27 King's Court North, London, S.W.8.

HART, Robert Walter. *b*: London 1895. *e*: Priv & Croydon High Sch. Married. *s*: 1. Publicity Manager, Journalist, Book Critic, Assoc Ed Author's & Writer's Who's Who, formerly Lit Staff Dly Herald, Ed Staff Burke's Peerage & Landed Gentry, Pub & Press Off Johnson, Matthey & Co Ltd. *Publ*: The Precious Metals in Industry. *Chr*: Times, Dly Telegraph, N.A.G. Journ, J'wlr & Metalworker, etc. *s.s*: Publicity, Precious Metals, Books. *Rec*: Sport, music. *w.s*: 1915-19, C.D. (E.M.S.) '39-44. *a*: 39a Kenton Park Parade, Kenton Rd, Harrow, Middlesex.

HARTE, Walter James. *b*: Wells, Somerset 1866. *e*: Bath Coll & Worcester Coll Oxf. *m*: Christina Eliza Christian Bennett. *s*: 1. Former Professor of History University College Exeter. *Publ*: John Hooker's History of Exeter; Drake; etc. *Chr*: History, Trans of Devonshire Assoc, Devon & Cornwall Notes & Queries, etc. *s.s*: History. *a*: Windsor Hotel, Exeter. *T*: 388311.

HARTFORD, Richard Randall, M.A., B.D., M.R.I.A. *b*: Abbeyley, Ireland 1804. *e*: Kilkenny Coll, Monntjoy Sch & Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Diana Mary Barton. Canon of St Patrick's Cath, Univ Prof (Theology), Univ Lecturer in Philosophy. *Publ*: John Godfrey Day, Missionary, Pastor & Primate; John Scotus Erigena; Edward Syngé. *Chr*: Hermathena, Theology. *s.s*: Theology, Philosophy. *Rec*: Walking, golf. *a*: Churchtown Lodge, Co. Dublin, & 39 Trinity Coll, Dublin. *T*: Dublin 6970.

HARTILL, Ven Percy, M.A., B.D.(Oxon). *b*: Willenhall, Staffs 1862. *e*: Priv. New Coll Oxf, Cuddesdon Theol Coll. Rector & Archdeacon of Stoke-on-Trent, Chm Anglican Pacifist Fellowship since 1899. *Publ*: The Necessity of Redemption; Revealing Christ; Pacifism & Christian Common-sense; Faith & Truth (with Rev F. H. Brabant); Ed & Ctr—Into the Way of Peace; On Earth Peace; Chr: The Christian Life. *s.s*: Theology, with special emphasis on Philosophy of Religion. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, walking. *a*: The Rectory, Stoke-on-Trent. *T*: 48778.

HARTLAND, William. *b*: 1866. *Publ*: Newton Spa, Porthcawl (St John's). *Chr*: Western Mail Cardiff. *s.s*: Church Orientation & Discovery of the Lost Dedication of the Reformation Churches. *Rec*: Swimming & fishing. *a*: The Poplars, Porthcawl, Glamorgan. *T*: 159.

HARTLEY, Harold Osborne. *b*: London 1888. *m*: Grace Horsefield. *d*: 2. Journalist. *n.a*: Sth Eastern Press Ltd Greenwich. *d*: Dir 1912, Ed Oxford Times '26-. *Chr*: Times, Dly Telegraph, etc. *a*: 44 Lonsdale Rd., Oxford. *T*: 5664.

HARTLEY, Leslie Poles. *b*: Whitlesey, Cambs 1895. *e*: Harrow Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. *Author*. *Publ*: The Shrimp & the Anemone; The Sixth Heaven; Eustace & Hilda; Simonetta Perkins; The Killing Bottle; Night Fears. *Chr*: Weekly Sketch, Observer, Week-end Review, Time & Tide, Spectator. *s.s*:

Reviewing of Fiction. *Rec*: Rowing, swimming, walking. *c*: Athenaeum. *s*: Avondale, Bathford Somerset.

HARTLEY, Miss Olga. *b*: London. *s*: Priv Sch & Bedford Coll. *Publ*: Anne; The Malaret Mystery; The Witch of Chelsea; The Gentle Art of Cookery (with Mrs. C. Level); Lucullus; Meatless Meals; Women & the Catholic Church. *Chr*: Various newspapers & periodicals. *s*: St. Annes, Chipping Campden, Glos.

HARTLEY, Sir Percival Horton-Smith, Kt., C.V.O., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: London 1867. *s*: Marlborough, St John's Coll Camb, Paris, Vienna. *m*: Lucy Josephine Hartley. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Cons Physician to St Bart's & Brompton Hosps, K. St. J. *Publ*: The Typhoid Bacillus & Typhoid Fever; Diseases of the Lungs (jtly). *Chr*: Journ of Physiology, B.M.J., etc. *s*: Diseases of the Chest, Hist of Med. *Rec*: Gardening, travel. *c*: Athenaeum. *s*: Adkins, Ingatstone, Essex. *T*: 143.

HARTOG, Lady (Mabel Helene), B.Sc.(Lond). *b*: London. *c*: Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Sir Philip Hartog, K.B.E., C.I.E. *s*: 8. *Publ*: Living India; India in Outline; India (Nelson's Practical Work Books). *a*: 5 Inverness Gdns, London, W.8.

HARTROCK, Archibald Standish, R.W.S. *b*: Bangalore, India 1864. *s*: Fettes Coll Edin, Edin Univ, Slade Sch of Fine Art, Julian's & Atelier Cormon Paris. *m*: Lily Blatherwick. Painter, Lithographer. *Publ*: A Painter's Pilgrimage through 50 years; Drawing; Recording Britain. *Chr*: (Illustrations) Borrow's Wild Wales, Kipling's Soldier Tales. *s*: Lithography as a Fine Art. *Rec*: Looking for ancient painted glass in old churches. *c*: Chelsea Arts. *a*: 75 Clancarty Rd, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

HARTRIDGE, Hamilton, M.A., M.D., Sc.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S. *b*: London. *s*: Harrow Sch, King's Coll Camb, St George's Hosp. *m*: Kathleen Adele Wilson. *s*: 1. *d*: 8. Prof of Physiology. *n.a*: Ed of Bainbridge & Menzies Essentials of Physiology since 1830. *Publ*: Histories for Medical Students (with F. Haynes). *Chr*: Proc of Roy Soc, Journ of Physiology, Nature, B.M.J. *s*: Vision & Hearsing. *Rec*: Sketching, metal working, short story writing. *w.s*: Experimental Officer R.A.F. 1915—18. *a*: 21 Frithwood Ave, Northwood, Middx. *T*: 1844.

HARTSHORNE, Charles, A.B., Ph.D.(Harvard). *b*: Kittanning, Penn 1897. *s*: Haverford Coll, Germany & France. *m*: Dorothy Eleanor Cooper. *d*: 1. University Instructor. *Publ*: The Philosophy & Psychology of Sensation; Ed The Collected Papers of Charles Peirce 6 vols; Beyond Humanism; Man's Vision of God & the Logic of Theism. *Chr*: New Humanist, Internat Journ of Ethics, Journ of Philos, Philos of Science, The Monist, Philos Rev, New Frontier, Journ of Religion, Hibbert Journ, etc. *s*: Aesthetics, Metaphysics, Philosophy of Religion. *Rec*: Ornithology. *a*: Faculty Exchange, The Univ of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. *T*: Fairfax 6666.

HARVEY, Frank ("Keystone"). *n.a*: Racing Corr Sunday Dispatch. *a*: Northcliffe Hse, London, E.C.4.

HARVEY, Lt-Col. Frederic, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. *b*: Glasgow 1872. *s*: Brighton Coll, St Bart's Hosp, R.A.M.C. Coll Millbank. R.A.M.C. (ret), O.St.J., Barrister, Mem Hon Soc Middle Temple. *n.a*: Black & White, Our Military Correspondent 1899—1902, Brochure Writer Danish Tourist Bureau '39. *Publ*: Health Legislation; The Modern Home Doctor; etc. *Chr*: Sheffield Independent, Yorks Post, Leeds Mercury, Leominster News, Times Lit Supp, Contemp Rev. *s*: Public Health, Social Welfare & Nutrition. *Rec*: Travel & motoring. *c*: Overseas League. *w.s*: 1914—18 (Despatches). *a*: 24 Amberley Ct, Worthing, Sussex. *T*: Worthing 6069.

HARVEY, Rev. Frederick Brompton. *b*: Castle Donington 1888. *s*: Loughboro' Gr Sch, Univ Coll Nott'm, Didsbury Coll Manch. *m*: Alice Margaret Horton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chaplain Wycliffe Coll 1939—45. *Publ*: Should Germany Be Forgiven; The Necessity of the New Birth; Church State & Letters; Short Life Sketch of Dr. A. W. Harrison, Thrills of Bookland. *Chr*: Times Lit Supp, Nineteenth Century & After, Contemporary Review, Meth Recorder, Lond Quarterly Review. *s*: History. *a*: 36 Marnion Rd, Liverpool 17. *T*: Lark Lane 1872.

HARVEY, Godfrey Eric. *b*: London 1889. *s*: Aldenham & Exeter Schs, Lond Univ. *m*: Stella Hope Garratt. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Lecturer in Burmese Oxf Univ 1935—40, I.C.S. '19—35. *Publ*: History of Burma; British Rule in Burma. *Chr*: Cambridge History of India. *s*: S.E. Asia, Buddhism, Comparative Religion. *a*: 18 St Margaret's Rd, Oxford. *T*: 2679.

HARVEY, Thomas Edmund, Hon.L.L.D.(Leeds). *b*: Leeds 1875. *s*: Bootham Sch York, Yorkshire Coll, Christ Church Oxf, Univ Berlin & Paris. *m*: Alice Irene Thompson. Retired, formerly Asst Brit Mus, Deputy Warden & Warden Toynebe Hall, M.P. (L) West Leeds 1910—18, Dewsbury '23—24, & (Ind) Combined Eng Univs '37—46. *Publ*: The Rise of the Quakers; St Aelred of Rievaulx; A Wayfarer's Faith; The Christian Church & the Prisoner; Stolen Aureoles; Songs in the Night. *Chr*: Nation, Contemp Rev, etc. *Rec*: Country walks. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: Rydal Hse, Grosvenor Rd, Leeds 6.

HARVEY, William Clunie, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., (see SCOTT, Sutherland). *b*: Glasgow 1900. *s*: Bellahouston Acad & Univ of Glasgow. *m*: Winifred May Brown. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. M.O.H. Borough of Southgate, Felt M.O.H., Roy San Inst & Roy Inst of Public Health & Hygiene, Mem B.M.A. *Publ*: Milk Production & Control; Milk Products; Insect Pests; (Fiction) Murder Abroad; Death's Treasure Hunt. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Better Health, Public Health, Journ of Hygiene, etc. *s*: Public Health. *Rec*: Bridge, writing. *w.s*: 1943—46 R.A.M.C. (Lt-Col). *a*: The Garth, Wolves Lane, Palmers Green, London, N.13. *T*: Bowes Park 3104.

HARWOOD, Frank Courtney, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Chem.E., F.T.I., F.R.S.A. *b*: Torcross, Devon 1897. *c*: Kingsbridge Gr Sch Devon, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Marguerite Mary Fenn. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Dir of Research. *Chr*: Trans of Chem Soc & Inst of Chem Engineers, Chem & Industry, Journ of the Textile Inst, Journ of the Inst of Brit Launderers, etc. *s*: Chemical Engineering, Physical Chemistry, Technical Education, Laundry Technology. *Rec*: Motoring, gardening, sailing, walking, lecturing. *a*: Broad Oak, 28 Parkside, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. *T*: Mill Hill 3072.

HARWOOD, H. M. Playwright. *Publ*: Billeted (with F. Tennyson Jesse); The Confederates; Cynara (with R. F. Gore-Brown); Please Help Emily; Girl's Best Friend; The Grain of Mustard Seed; Honour Thy Father; How to be Healthy though Married; King Queen Knave (with R. F. Gore-Brown); The Man in Possession; The Mask; The Pelican (with F. Tennyson Jesse); So Far & No Farther; A Social Convenience; The Supplinters; The Transit of Venus; The Old Folks at Home. *a*: 11, Melina Place, London, N.W.8.

HARWOOD, Henry Cecil. *b*: Boston 1893. *s*: Shrewsbury & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy Blackledge. Reviewer & Publisher's Reader. *Publ*: Judgement Eve. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Quarterly Rev, 19th Century, Nation, New Statesman, Spectator, Sat Rev, Dly Herald, etc. *s*: Fiction, Hist. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Savage. *a*: 57 Ladbroke Gr, London, W.1. *T*: Park 5424.

HARWOOD, Henry William. *b*: Halifax 1885. Journalist. *n.a*: Chief Rep Halifax Courier & Guardian, Chm West Riding Dis Newsp Press Fund 1931—32. *s*: Dialect, Folklore. *Rec*: Reading, walking. *a*: Newstead Hse, Halifax, Yorks. *T*: 61140.

HASELDEN, William Kerridge. *b*: Seville 1872. *n.a*: Dly Mirror 1904, Punch '06—. *Publ*: Daily Mirror Reflections (Annual); The Adventures of Big & Little Willie. *a*: Aldeburgh, Suffolk.

HASHIMI, Naseruddin. *b*: Hyderabad, Deccan 1895. *s*: Madarsai Darul-Uloom Hyderabad Deccan. *m*: Zubeda Begum. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. City Registrar Registration Office. *Publ*: Deccan me Urdu; Madras me Urdu; Europe me Deccani Manuscripts; Makhalatay Hashmi; Khawateen i Deccan ki Urdu Khidmat; Khawateen i Ahad i Osmani; Ahad Asafi ki Khadim Taleem; Tazkeray Darululloom; etc. *Chr*: Humayun Lahore, Musannif Aligarh, Sakhi Delhi, Ismat Delhi, Shab Hyderabad, etc. *s*: History & comment of Urdu Lit; Educ & Lit Hist of Deccan. *Rec*: Cinema, travel. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Mumtaz Mention Rd, Khairabad, Hyderabad, Deccan, India.

HASKELL, Arnold Lionel, M.A., F.R.S.A. *b*: London 1903. *s*: Westminster, Trinity Hall Camb. *m*: Vera Saitzoff. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author, Lecturer, Dir of Sadlers Wells Sch 1946, Trustee Sadlers Wells Ballet Benevolent Fund 1943, Joint Dir Royal Acad of Dancing Teachers Training Course '46, V-Pres Royal Acad of Dancing '46. *Publ*: Balletomania; Diaghileff; Ballet a Guide to Appreciation; Waltzing Matilda; The Australians; The Sculptor Speaks; Ballet Panorama; The National Ballet. *Chr*: On Ballet to papers all over the World. *s*: Ballet. *Rec*: Travel, collecting Victoriana & paintings, also material relating to Walter Scott. *a*: 34 Walton St, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 5063.

HASKINS, Caryl Parker, Ph.D. *b*: Schenectady, N.Y. 1908. *a*: Albany Acad, Univ of Yale & Harvard. *m*: Edna Ferrell. Research Scientist, Administrator. *Publ*: *Of Ants & Men*; *The Amazon*. *Chr*: *Excursions in Science, A Treasury in Science, The Book of Naturalists, American Thought, Foreign Affairs, Atlantic Monthly*, etc. *s.s*: Science, American Foreign Policy. *Rec*: Hiking, canoeing, etc. *c*: Century, Conn, U.S.A. *a*: Green Acre Lane, Westport, Conn, U.S.A.

HASKINS, Minnie Louise. *b*: Warming, Glos 1875. *a*: Priv & Univ of London. Tutor Social Science Dept Sch of Econ Lond Univ (ret). *Publ*: *Through Beds of Stone*; *Gate of The Year*; *Smoking Flax (Verse)*; *A Few People*. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Sociology, Social Philosophy. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Brooklands, Crowborough, Sussex. *T*: Crowborough 299.

HASLEHURST, Rev. Richard Stafford Tyndale, B.D. (Durham & Cantab). *b*: West Felton Salop. *a*: Trin Coll Camb. Clerk in Holy Orders, Examiner for Cambridge Locals, Mem of Author's Soc. *Publ*: *Works of Fastidious*; *Penitential Discipline of the Early Church*; *Church of England Doctrines*; *How to read the Bible aloud*; *Clerical Etiquette*. *Chr*: *Ch Quarterly*, *Theology*. *s.s*: *Theology*. *Rec*: Billiards, bowls, bridge. *a*: Clun Vicarage, Salop. *T*: Clun 216.

HASLET, Dame Caroline, D.B.E. Dir Electrical Assoc for Women. *s.s*: *Ed The Electrical Age*. *Publ*: *Electrical Handbook for Women*; *Housing Digest*; *Teach Yourself Household Electricity*. *a*: 35 Grosvenor Pl, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 0401.

HASLIP, Joan. *b*: 1911. Author, News Ed B.B.C. European Service 1942–46. *Publ*: *Lady Hester Stanhope*; *Grandfather's Steps*; *Out of Focus*; *Parnell*; *Portrait of Pamela*; *Balkan Fairy Stories*; etc. *a*: 208 Carrington Hse, Hertford St, London, & Le Belvedere Settignano, Italy. *T*: Mayfair 6232.

HASLUCK, Eugene Lewis, M.A.(Lond), F.R.Hist.S., D.P.A.(Lond). *b*: London 1899. *a*: St Paul's Sch, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Edwina Cushion. *s*: 1. Author & Lecturer, Mem Herne Bay U.D.C. 1930–38, Mem C.C.C. '38–46, Mem Library Assoc Council '39–45. *Publ*: *Foreign Affairs 1919–37*; *Local Government in England*; *The Teaching of History*; *Modern Europe*; *The Second World War*. *Chr*: *Local Gov Service*. *s.s*: *Local Gov, Current Affairs*. *Rec*: Motoring, gardening, philately. *w.s*: '14–18 R.N. (Mineweeper Flotilla of Grand Fleet), '39–45 Lecturer to H.M. Forces (Current Affairs & Public Administration). *a*: Heathfield, Western Ave, Herne Bay, Kent. *T*: Herne Bay 375.

HASSALL, Christopher Vernon, F.R.S.L. *b*: London 1912. *a*: St Michael's Coll Ikenbury, Brighton Coll, Wadham Coll Oxf. *m*: Evelyn Helena Chapman. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author, Dir of Voice Old Vic Sch. *Publ*: *Penthesperon*; *Christ's Comet*; *Crisis*; *Devil's Dyke*; *Poems of the Years*; *S.O.S. Ludlow*. *s.s*: Music, Poetry, Drama. *Rec*: Musical composition. *a*: The Manor Hse, Old Woking, Surrey. *T*: Woking 2623.

HASSARD-SHOET, Adrian Hugh, O.B.E. *b*: Lee, Kent 1879. *a*: H.M.S. Britannia Dartmouth. *m*: Amelia Bliza Renouf. *s*: 1. Secretary Poor Persons Cttee The Law Society. *Publ*: *The Practice in Poor Persons Cases*. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Legal Aid & Divorce. *a*: 2 Princess Ct, Queensway, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 5589.

HASSON, Dr. James. *b*: Alexandria 1892. *a*: Pub Schs & Univs Edin, Paris, Geneva. *m*: Olive Olga Phyllis Ionide. Medaille d'Honn. Military Medicine, Distinguished Officer Australian Red Cross. *Publ*: *History of Leprosy*; *Biology Medical*. *s*: *Skin Diseases*. *Rec*: Fishing, gardening. *a*: 76 Gloucester Terr, London, W.2. *T*: Paddington 4990; & Shenfield Mill, Theale, nr Reading, Berks. *T*: Theale 73.

HASTE, W. F. *b*: Telgmouth 1898. *a*: Highweek Sch, Newton Abbot. *m*: E. M. Hatch. *s*: 2. Journalist. *s.s*: Cornish & Devon Post, Langport & Somerset Herald & Launceston Wkly News, Lond dailies, P.A. & Exchange Telegraph Co Ltd, sports cor Western Morning News. *Chr*: Western Independent. *s.s*: Sport. *a*: Woods, Launceston, Cornwall.

HASTESKO HEFORAUTA, Eino Matilda. *b*: Puumala, Finland 1888. *m*: Dr. F. A. Heforauta. *s.s*: 3. Authoress. *Publ*: *Suuri Yo*; *Ursula Keivara I–III*; *Ma vai Taivas*; *Temu Hullivili*; *Huli ja Mies*; *Hiljainen aani Kotveessa*; *Lintu Loi Ruutuun*; *Helena Saarialhti*; *Katvalonua Vasilikki*; *Saaren Juhannus*; *Hulkan Rannan*; *Elämäni Kaarilissa*; etc. *Chr*: Various newsps & periodicals. *s.s*: Psychology. *a*: P.E.N., Authors' Assoc of Finland. *a*: Temppeliki, 19 Helsinki, Finland. *T*: 46.089.

HASTINGS, Anne Wilson, M.A. *b*: Kinnell, Kincardine-shire. *a*: Leeds Girls' High Sch, Aberdeen Univ. *m*: Leonard John Page. H.M. Supt Insp of Factories. *s.s*: *Jt-Ed Expository Times 1929–*. *a*: 11 Kings Gate, Aberdeen, & 80 Cleveland Rd, West Baling, London, W.13. *T*: Aberdeen 2805, & Partvale 1959.

HASTINGS, Rev. Edward, M.A. *a*: Aber Univ & New Coll Edin. Editor. *s.s*: *Jt Ed Expository Times*. *Publ*: *The Colour of the Bible*; *The Speaker's Bible*. *a*: 11 King's Gate, Aberdeen, Scotland. *T*: Aberdeen 2805.

HASTINGS, Hubert de Cronin. *m*: Hazel Rickman Garrard. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *s.s*: *Ed Architectural Review 1927*, *Architect's Journ '32*, *Contact Publications '32–*. *Rec*: Hunting, palmistry, shooting. *a*: 9–13 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1. *T*: Whitehall 0611.

HASTINGS, Sir Patrick, Kt. *Publ*: (plays) *inc The River*; *Escort*; etc. *a*: Thurston Hall, Framfield, Sussex.

HASTINGS, Somerville, M.B., M.S., F.R.C.S., M.P. *Publ*: *inc Wild Flowers at Home*; *Toadstools at Home*; *Alpine Plants at Home*; etc. *a*: Brackenfell, Kingswood, Oxon.

HATCH, Evelyn Maud. *b*: Oxford. *a*: Baker St High Sch Lond, St Hugh's Coll Oxf. Compiler of Hist Reports War Office 1916–22. *Publ*: *Burgundy Past & Present*; *The Letters of Lewis Carroll to his Child-Friends*; (trans) *Eastward in Eden*. *a*: 62 Sheffield Terr, London, W.8.

HATCH, Richard Warren, M.A., B.S. *b*: Framingham Mass 1898. *a*: Univ of Pennsylvania, Columbia Univ. *m*: Ruth Dunwoody Selser. *s*: 2. Teacher. *s.s*: *Philadelphia Public Ledger 1920–21*. *Publ*: *The Fugitive*; *Lift Up the Glory*; *This Bright Summer*; *Leave the Salt Earth*; *Into the Wind*; *All Aboard the Whale*; *The Curious Lobster*; *The Curious Lobster's Island*. *Chr*: *Field & Stream*, etc. *Rec*: Fishing, gunning, small boats, wrought iron. *w.s*: U.S. Navy 1918, '42–45. *a*: Deerfield, Mass, U.S.A.

HATCH, Rev. William Henry Paine, A.M., Ph.D., D.D., D.Theol. *b*: Camden, N.J. 1875. *a*: Harvard Univ. *m*: Marion Louise Townsend. *s*: 1. Clergyman & Prof Emeritus, Episc Theol Sch Cambridge Mass, Fell Amer Acad of Arts, Oriental Soc, etc. *Publ*: *The Pauline Idea of Faith*; *Gospel MSS of General Theol Seminary* (collab); *Greek & Syrian Miniatures in Jerusalem*; *Greek MSS of New Testament*, (1) at Mount Sinai & (2) in Jerusalem; *The Western Text of the Gospels*; *Principal Uncial MSS of the New Testament*; *Album of Dated Syrian MSS*. *Chr*: *Hibbert Journ*, *Classical Philology*, *Journ of Theol Studies*, etc. *s.s*: *New Testament*, *Greek & Syriac Palaeography*, *Coptic Studies*. *Rec*: Walking, motoring. *c*: Faculty, etc. *a*: Randolph, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

HATFIELD, W. Wilbur, A.B., Hon.D.Lit. *b*: Pittsfield, Ill 1882. *a*: Illinois Coll, Univs of Chicago & Colum. *m*: Grace Chamberlain. *d*: 2. Editor. *s.s*: *Asst-Ed English Journ 1918–20* & *Ed '21–*, *Ed College English '39–*. *Publ*: (co-author) *English in Service*; *Introductory Studies in Literature*; *Spirit of America in Literature*; *English Activities*; *Senior English Activities*; *Grammar of Living English*. *Chr*: Various. *a*: 211 West 68th St, Chicago 1, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Aberdeen 5744.

HATFIELD, William. *b*: Nottingham 1892. *a*: Nott'ham High Sch, Nott'ham Univ Coll. *m*: Janet G. Fulton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: *Sheepmats*; *Desert Saga*; *Ginger Murdoch*; *Black Waterlily*; *Big Timber*; *I Find Australia (Autobiog)*; *Australia Through the Windscreen*; *Australia Reclaimed (Econ)*. *Chr*: *Sydney Morning Herald*, *Mail*, *Bulletin*, *Sun*, & *Australian Journ*. *s.s*: *Australian Outback Life*, *Central Australian Aborigines*, *Soil Conservation*, *Forestry & Irrigation*. *Rec*: Shooting, Boating, Fishing. *a*: Mooney Mooney, N.S.W., Aust.

HATTERLEY, Alan Frederick, M.A. *b*: Leeds 1893. *a*: Leeds Gr Sch, Downing Coll Camb. Prof of Hist Natal Univ Coll, Lecturing tour in U.K. 1940–47. *Publ*: *Portrait of a Colony*; *Western Civilisation*; *Short History of Democracy*; *More Annals of Natal*; *Later Annals of Natal*. *Chr*: *History*, *Dict of Nat Biography*, *Canadian Hist Review*. *s.s*: *Brit Colonial Hist—Emigration—Colonisation—Overseas Empire*, *Sth Africa*, *Scouting in Overseas Dominions*. *Rec*: Boy Scout movement. *c*: Authors (Lond). *a*: Natal Univ Coll, Pietermaritzburg, Sth Africa. *T*: 2725.

HATTON, Charles. *b*: Stourbridge 1905. *m*: Gladys I. Hatton. *d*: 1. Author, Journalist, Mem Soc of Authors. *Publ*: *The Can't Hang Me*; *Mr. Everyman*; *Black Country Folk*; *Radio Plays & How to Write Them*. *Chr*: *Radio Times*, *Television*, *Radio Pictorial*, *Leader*,

- Cinema, Dly Telegraph, etc.** s.s.: Theatre, Films, Broadcasting, Television (non-technical). *Rec*: Walking, reading, listening, cricket, etc. s: 24 Yeovil Close, Orpington, Kent. *T*: Orpington 5906.
- HAUGBOLL, Charles.** b: København 1902. s: Autodidach. m: Gurli Stoltze. *Author*. *Publ*: Voergelos; Sabotor; Del er Mts der ex. Morderen. *Ctr*: Land is Folk, Polissen, Berlingske Tidende, Social-Demokraten (Danish), Arbeiderbladet (Norway). *Ny Dag* (Stockholm). s.s.: Psychological & Social Short Stories. *Rec*: Topography. s: Ahornkrogen 6, Bagsvaerd, Denmark. *T*: Bagsvaerd 22.
- HAUGHE, Irene, B.A.** b: Dublin 1906. *Journalist*. n.a: Soc & Asst to A.E. Irish Statesman 1928—29. *Book reviewer* (Radio). *Publ*: The Valley of the Bella. *Ctr*: Spectator, Sun Times, Commonweal, Sat Rev, Poetry Mag, Irish Statesman, Irish Independent, Irish Times, etc. s.s.: Poetry. s: 81 Northumberland Rd, Dublin. *T*: Ballsbridge 61865.
- HAULFRAIN, William Francis Theodore, O.B.E., M.C., B.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.C.O.G.** b: Edinburgh 1893. s: Edin Acad, Univ of Edin & Camb. m: Winifred Outram. s: 2. d: 1. Cons Gynaecologist Roy Infirmary Edin, Gynaecologist to Leith Hosp, Ministry of Pensions & E.M.S. Hosp Bangour West Lothian, Pres Edin Obstetrical Soc, R.A.M.C. (Lt-Col). *Publ*: Practical Handbook of Midwifery & Gynaecology; Ante Natal Care. *Ctr*: B.M.J. & other med journals. s.s.: Obstetrics, Gynaecology. *Rec*: Golf, bridge, rugby football. c: Caledonian United Services, R.S.A.C. s: 2 Eglington Cresc, Edinburgh. *T*: 22378.
- HAUGHURST, Walter, M.A.** b: Appleton, Wisconsin 1901. s: Univs of Denver & Columbia. m: Marion Boyd, Writer, Professor of English. *Publ*: Land of Promise, Story of the Northwest Territory; The Long Ships Passing; Story of the Great Lakes; Upper Mississippi, a Wilderness Saga; The Winds of Spring; The Quiet Shore, Pier 17; No Homeward Course; Masters of the Modern Short Story. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Collier's, Sat Rev of Lit, etc. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming, water-colour, photography. s: Shadowy Hills Rd, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: 421.
- HAWARD, Edwin.** b: Bungay 1884. s: Stamford & Reading Schs, Lond Univ. Sec India Burma Assoc 1942—, Liverrman in Stationers & Newspaper Makers Coy. n.a: Civil & Military Gaz (Lahore) 1909, Mang '16, Mang & Ed '20, Corr The Times & Pioneer Simla/Delhi '21—26, Ed Pioneer '26—28, Ed Nth China Dly News '30—38, Information Officer India Office '28—30, Brit Mem Information Dept League of Nations Geneva '39—40, Adv Indian Affairs Far Eastern Bureau Min Information Singapore '40—41. *Publ*: Manchurian Medley; Last Rebellion, A Picture of India. c: Authors. s: India Burma Assoc, 222 Strand, London, W.C.2.
- HAWARD, Lawrence, M.A.** b: London 1878. s: Uppingham & King's Coll Camb. m: Suzanne Courvoisier-Guinand. s: 2. d: 1. Curator, Manchester Corporation Art Galleries 1914—45. *Publ*: Bibliographies of: Walter Headlam; Edward J. Dent; The Effect of War upon Art & Literature; The Problems of Provincial Galleries & Art Museums; Translation of Arthur Pouglin's History of Russian Music; Music in Painting; etc. *Ctr*: Burlington Mag, Edin Review, Times Lit Supp, Manch Guardian, etc. a: A la Chotte, Chamby s/Montreux, Switzerland.
- HAWGOOD, John Arken.** Ed Adviser to New Democracy Books & Ed Dir to Europa Publications Ltd. *Publ*: Inc The Citizen & Government; The Tragedy of German-America; etc. s: The Knoll, Kemerton, Tewkesbury, Glos.
- HAWK, Philip Bovier, M.S.(Yale), Ph.D.(Columb).** b: New York State 1874. m: Gladys Taylor. s: 1. d: 1. Chemist, Food Research. *Publ*: Practical Physiological Chemistry; What We Eat & What Happens to It; Streamline for Health; Off the Racket; etc. s.s.: Foods & Nutrition. *Rec*: Tennis, cards. s: 750 West 50th St, Miami Beach, Florida, U.S.A. *T*: 6-2956.
- HAWKES, Arthur John, F.S.A., A.L.A.** b: Bourne-mouth 1885. m: Anne Elizabeth Hirst. s: 1. Borough Librarian Wigan 1919—, Mem Council Library Assoc '24—45, Pres N.W. Branch '45—46, Pres Lancs & Cheshire Antiquarian Soc '44—45. *Publ*: Degradation of Womanhood; Bibliography of Robert Owen; Best Books of '14; Lancashire Printed Books: A Bibliography to 1800; Annotated Catalogue of Early Mining Literature; Wigan's Part in the Civil War, 1650—1651; Outline History of Wigan; Find it Yourself; Wigan Grammar School 1596—1936; Sir Roger Bradshaigh of Haigh 1628—1694. *Ctr*: Various. s.s.: Bibliography, Antiquities. s: Central Library, Wigan. *T*: 8151.
- HAWKES, Charles Francis Christopher.** *Publ*: Various archaeological works inc The Prehistoric Foundations of Europe; (in collab) Camulodunum: the Excavations at Colchester; Prehistoric Britain; etc. s: Keble College, Oxford.
- HAWKES, Lt.-Col. Charles Pascoe, M.A.** b: Edgbaston, Birmingham 1877. s: Dulwich Coll & Trin Coll Camb. m: Eleanor Victoria Cobb. s: 1. d: 1. A Registrar in the High Court 1925—, n.a: Polit Cartoonist Graphic 1907. *Publ*: The London Comedy; Bench & Bar in the Saddle; Heydays, A Salad of Memories & Impressions; Authors at Arms; The Soldiering of Three Great Writers; etc. *Ctr*: Punch, Times, Sunday Times, Cornhill Mag, Ev News, etc. s.s.: London, Islam, Morocco, Algeria. *Rec*: Travel, amateur acting. c: Oxf & Camb, Garrick, Beefsteak, etc. s: 17 Campden Hill Sq, London, W.8. *T*: Park 4828.
- HAWKES, Howard Ivon.** b: Birmingham 1880. s: Ellemen Sch. m: Emily Alice Rogan. s: 2. d: 1. n.a: Staff Photographer Derby E. Telegraph 1928—32, Commssn Photographer Derbys Advertiser, Supplies Free-lance Photos to Sport & Gen Press Agency. s: 19 Chestnut Ave, Derby.
- HAWKIN, Richard (York).** b: York. s: Private Sch. *Journalist & Lecturer*, Ex Pres Darwen Lit Soc. n.a: Ed Sheffield Guardian 1912—16, Ed Huddersfield Worker '19—21. *Publ*: Tales of York Streets; Historical Notices of Helmsbore & Musbury; The Pageant of Darwen; Walks Round Huddersfield; The Cockerill Family of Haslingden; Mysterious Darwen; Art of York Minster. s.s.: Local Hist, Architecture, Municipal matters, Public Health, Economics. *Rec*: Walking. a: 70 Duckworth St, Darwen, Lancs.
- HAWKINS, George Leslie, M.C., F.R.P.S., F.I.B.P., F.R.S.A.** b: Sidcup, Kent 1897. s: Priv. m: Betty Damonde Hocken. s: 2. d: 8. *Publ*: Pigment Printing. *Ctr*: Numerous illustrated publications. s.s.: Pictorial Photography. *Rec*: Photography, walking, reading. a: Beaconsfield, North Hill, Minehead, Somerset.
- HAWKINS, Herbert Leader, D.Sc.(Manch), F.R.S., F.G.S.** b: Reading 1887. s: Reading, Stramontage, Kendal & Manch Univs. m: Amy Mitchell. s: 2. d: 1. Prof of Geology Reading Univ. *Publ*: Invertebrate Palaeontology; The Restless Earth. *Ctr*: Phil Trans Roy Soc, Quarterly Journ Geol Soc, Proc Zool Soc, Proc Geol Assoc, etc. s.s.: Geology, Palaeontology. s: Ballintrae, 68 Elmhurst Rd, Reading, & The University, Reading.
- HAWKE, Ellison, F.R.A.S.** b: Hull 1890. s: Hulme Gr Sch. m: Edna Fawcett. s: 1. d: 2. Advert Mang Meccano Ltd. n.a: Sometime Gen Ed Amalgamated Press, Ed The Dog Owner. *Publ*: The Book of Air & Water Wonders; The Earth Shown to the Children; Romance of Astronomy; The Microscope Shown to the Children; Wonders of Speed; Pioneers of Plant Study; Wonders of Engineering; My Book of Trains; Romance of the Merchant Ship; Book of Natural Wonders; The Starry Heavens; Electricity for Boys; The Choice of a Career; How it Works & How it is Done; Marvels & Mysteries of Science; Everyday Things & their Story; Britain's Wonderful Fighting Forces; The War in the Air; Fighters; More Fighters; Bombers; British Seaplanes Triumph in the Schneider Trophy Contests; This Wonderful World; etc. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, Yorks Ev Post, Children's Zoo, etc. *Rec*: Philately, photography, Irish setters. c: Authors, Roy Aero. s: Dovercourt, Ainsdale, Southport, Lancs. *T*: Ainsdale 7549.
- HAWORTH, Sir Norman, Sc.D., LL.D., F.R.S.** b: Chorley, Lancs 1888. s: Univs of Manchester & Gottingen. m: Violet C. Dobbie. s: 2. v-Princ & Prof of Chem Birmingham Univ. *Publ*: The Constitution of Sugars. *Ctr*: Journ of Chem Soc, etc. s.s.: Research on Chemistry of Natural Products, esp Carbohydrates & Vitamin C. s: The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
- HAWORTH, Peter, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D.** b: Manchester 1891. s: Manch Univ, Innsbruck Univ, Oxf Univ. m: May Cumberbirch. d: 1. Prof of English Rhodes Univ Coll. *Publ*: English Hymns & Ballads; Humorous Readings from Charles Dickens; Before Scotland Yard; The Elizabethan Story-book; etc. s.s.: English Language & Belle Lettres. a: Rhodes Univ Coll, Grahamstown, Africa.

HAWORTH-BOOTH, Mauda. *b:* East Yorks 1871. *s:* Sandwell & Paris. *m:* Digby Clifton Haworth-Booth. *s:* 4. *d:* 2. *Publ:* My Garden Diary. *Chr:* Eastern Morning News, Gentlewoman, Queen, Gardening Illustrated, Chris Sci Monitor. *s.s:* Gardening. *c:* Womens Inst. *a:* The Mill Hse, Balcombe, Sussex. *T:* 240.

HAWTHORN, Joseph, M.J.I. *n.a:* Liverpool Post & Echo. *a:* Sidlows, London Rd, Appleton, Cheshire.

HAWTON, Hector. *b:* Plymouth 1901. *s:* Plymouth Coll. Author. *n.a:* Western Morning News 1917—20, Nat Press Agency '20—22, Empire News '22—25. *Publ:* Murder at H.Q.; Murder Most Foul; Unnatural Causes; etc.; (Aviation) Men Who Fly; Night Bombing; Air Transport; (Philosophy) The Flight from Reality; Men Without Gods; Philosophy for Pleasure. *s.s:* Aviation, Philosophy. *c:* Press. *a:* c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey Hse, Red Lion Sq, London, W.C.1.

HAWTREY, Ralph George. *b:* Slough 1879. *s:* Eton & Trin Coll Camb. *m:* Hortense Emilia D'Aranyi. Late Asst Sec H.M. Treasury. *Publ:* Good & Bad Trade; Currency & Credit; Monetary Reconstruction; The Economic Problem; The Gold Standard in Theory & Practice; Economic Aspects of Sovereignty; Trade Depression & the Way Out; The Art of Central Banking; Capital & Employment; A Century of Bank Rate; Economic Destiny; Economic Rebirth; Bretton Woods for Better or Worse. *s.s:* Econ & Monetary Theory. *c:* Utd Univ. *a:* 29 Argyle Rd, London, W.8. *T:* Western 3805.

HAXTON, Herbert Alexander, B.Sc., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S. *b:* St Andrews 1913. *c:* Madras Coll & Univ of St Andrews. *m:* Muriel Horstead. *d:* 2. Cons Surgeon Crumpsall Hosp Manchester, Mem B.M.A. & Munch Med Soc. *Chr:* Brit Journ of Surgery, B.M.J., Journ of Physiology, Lancet, Surgery—Gynaecology & Obstetrics & Anatomical Record (U.S.A.), Journ of Anatomy, Ulster Med Journ. *s.s:* Neurovascular Surgery, Action of Muscles. *Rec:* Golf, gardening. *c:* Bramhall Park & Didsbury Golf. *a:* The Grange, Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire. *T:* 1847.

HAY, Denys, M.A. *b:* Gosforth, Newcastle 1915. *s:* Newcastle Roy Gr Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Gwyneth Morley. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Lecturer in European & Mediaeval History Univ of Edinburgh, Official Historian M.O.S. 1942—46. *Chr:* English Hist Rev. *a:* 6 Gilmour Rd, Edinburgh 9. *T:* 42886.

"HAY, Ian" (Major-Gen. John Hay Beith), C.B.E., M.C. *b:* 1876. *c:* Fettes & St John's Coll Camb. Author & Playwright. *Publ:* Pp; The "First Hundred Thousand"; Carrying On; The Last Million; A Safety Match; Happy-go-Lucky; A Knight on Wheels; Paid with Thanks; The Poor Gentleman; David & Destiny; The King's Service; Little Ladyship; The Unconquered Isle; etc.; Plays—Tilly of Bloomsbury; A Safety Match; Good Luck (with Seymour Hicks); The Sport of Kings; The Middle Watch; The Midshipmaid; Admiral's All (with Stephen King-Hall); The Frog; Housemaster; etc. *a:* 49 Hill St, London, W.1. *T:* Grosvenor 4533.

HAY, John, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.L. *b:* Birkenhead 1873. *c:* Liverpool Institute, Liverpool Univ. *m:* Agnes Margaret Duncan. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Emeritus Prof of Med Univ of Liverpool, Bradshaw Lecturer 1923, St Cyres Lecturer '33, J. Strickland Goodall Lecturer '36. *Publ:* Graphic Methods in Heart Disease. *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s.s:* Cardiology. *Rec:* Golf, gardening, painting. *c:* Univ L'pool. *a:* 12 Rodney St Liverpool, & Underfell, Bowness-on-Windermere. *T:* Royal Liverpool 1167; Windermere 503.

HAY, Lt.-Col. Sir William Rupert, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. *b:* Bridport, Dorset 1893. *c:* Bradfield, Univ Coll Oxf. *m:* Sybil Ethel Abram. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. Indian Political Service. *Publ:* Two Years in Kurdistan. *Chr:* Roy Geog Soc Journ. *Rec:* Tennis, shooting. *a:* c/o Messrs Lloyds Bank, Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

HAYDEN, John Patrick. *b:* Roscommon 1863. *s:* Priv & Sec Schs Roscommon. *m:* Harriett Scott. *s:* 1. Journalist & Newspaper Proprietor. *n.a:* Founder & Ed Westmeath Examiner 1882—. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Politics, Irish Questions, Local Government Administration. *a:* Bishopsgate St, Mullingar, Co Westmeath, Ireland.

HAYDON, Arthur Lincoln. *b:* London 1872. *c:* Woodhouse Grove Yorks. Author & Journalist, Late Asst Dir of Studies Lond Sch of Journalism. *n.a:* W. T. Stead Ltd, B.O.P., Lady's World, Our Home. *Publ:*

The Book of the V.C.; The Riders of the Plains; The Trooper Police of Australia; Stand Fast Wymondham; The Skipper of the Team; Pole for Cock House; The Book of Robin Hood; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* School Stories. *a:* 57 Gordon Sq, London, W.C.1.

HAYDON, Percy Montague, M.C. *b:* London 1895. *n.a:* Controlling Ed, A.P. Group, Juvenile periodicals, annuals & libraries 1925—. *a:* Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 5080.

HAYDN, Hiram, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Cleveland, Ohio 1907. *c:* Amherst Coll, Western Reserve & Columb Univ. *m:* Mary Wescott Tuttle. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Author & Editor. *n.a:* The American Scholar 1944— & Assoc-Ed Crown Publishers '45—, Staff Books & Things, N.Y. Herald-Tribune '47—. *Publ:* By Nature Free; Manhattan Furlough; The Portable Elizabethan Reader; (Co-Ed) A World of Great Stories; Explorations in Living. *Chr:* N.Y. Times Sunday Mag, Collier's, Reader's Digest, etc. *a:* 178 Sullivan St, New York 12, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Gramercy 7-0486.

HAYKE, von, Friedrich August, F.B.A. *b:* Vienna 1899. *c:* Vienna Univ. Tooke Prof of Econ Sci & Statistics Lond Univ. *Publ:* Prices & Production; Monetary Theory & the Trade Cycle (trans from German); Monetary Nationalism & International Stability; Profits, Interest & Investment; The Pure Theory of Capital; The Road to Serfdom. *s.s:* Economics. *a:* 8 Turner Close, London, N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell 4413.

HAYES, Alexander Henry, F.C.S., F.F.Sc., A.M.Inst.E. *b:* Scarborough, Yorks 1884. Tech Ed & Consultant. *n.a:* Ed The Foundry Trade Journ 1905—19, Tech Sub-Ed The Iron & Coal Trades Review '05—14, Ed Oil Engineering & Technology '26—28, Ed The Fuel Economist '34, Ed The South African Engineers' Diary, Ed The Architects' Desk Diary. *Publ:* Steam for Process & Industrial Heating; Steam-raising Boilers for Industrial Purposes; Approach to Therapeutic & Child Psychology; Reformer, Walk Warily. *Chr:* Tech periodicals. *s.s:* Fuels, Combustion, Steam-raising & Power, Steam-heating in Industry. *c:* Roy Soc. *w.s:* Capt (tech) R.A.F. 1916—19. *a:* Helan Brae, Wimfred Rd, Coulsdon, Surrey, & 24 Buckingham St, London, W.C.2. *T:* Purley 2060; Temple Bar 6368.

HAYES, Chris (Christopher Daniel), N.U.J., Mem Roy Art Assoc. *b:* Tooting, London 1916. *c:* Cornport Rd Sch Camberwell. *m:* Madeleine Emily Lyons. Journalist. *n.a:* Melody Maker, Editorial Staff Repts since 1934. *Publ:* Stairway to the Stars. *Chr:* Melody Maker, Rhythm, Band Wagon, Ev News, Everybods. *s.s:* Entertainment. *Rec:* Cricket, football. *c:* British Legion. *w.s:* World War II. *a:* 4 Stonehall Ave, Ilford, Essex.

HAYES, Ernest Henry. *b:* London 1881. Married. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Author & Publisher, Mang Ed Religious Education Press & Carwal Publications. *n.a:* Sub-Ed Sunday Circle, etc 1906—11, Sub-Ed Cassell's Penny Mag, etc '11—14, Publs Mang Lond Missny Soc '18—25, Ed Nat S.S.U. '25—31, Ed Meth Youth Educ Dept '31—, Ed Teacher of Today. *Publ:* The Child in the Midst, Pioneer series, etc; Founder Concise Guides (Lesson Helps); Christianity Goes into Action; Jesus & the Kingdom; etc. *Chr:* News Chron. *s.s:* Religious Educ. *Rec:* Motoring. *c:* Nat Lib. *a:* 210 Woodcote Rd, Wallington, Surrey. *T:* 5366.

HAYES, Rev. Henry Beaumont, F.R.Econ.S. *b:* Stretford, Lancs 1881. *c:* Manchester Gr Sch & Banker's Inst. *m:* Dora Bedford. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ:* Extracts from the Old Altar Book in Denmark (trans). *s.s:* Lutheran, Old Catholic & Eastern Church Liturgies. *Rec:* 18th century English & 19th century Russian literature, Armenian & Arabic languages. *a:* Wilby Rectory, Northants. *T:* Wellingborough 2677.

HAYES, Marjorie. *b:* Newton Center, Mass. *c:* Newton Mass & Bradford Junior Coll. Teacher & Writer. *Publ:* The Little House on Wheels; Wampum & Sixpence; Alice-Albert Elephant; The Little House on Runners; The Young Patriots; Green Peace; Homer's Hill. *Chr:* Boston Herald, C.S. Monitor, Instructor, Child Life. *s.s:* Historical Fiction for Young People, New England Background. *a:* 209 Middlesex Rd, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Longwood 4135.

HAYES, Patrick Maguire. *b:* Glasgow 1903. *c:* Sec Sch. *m:* Robina Tweedie Leghorn. Journalist. *n.a:* Rep Arbroath Guide 1930—, Corr for Edin, Glas & Lond newspapers. *Rec:* Golf, cycling. *a:* 18 Culloden Terr, Arbroath Angus. *T:* 3361.

- HAYES, Richard**, D.Litt. Film Censor for Eire, Dir. of the Abbey Theatre Dublin. *Publ*: Ireland & Irishmen in the French Revolution; The Last Invasion of Ireland; Irish Swordsmen of France; Old Irish Links with France. *a*: Woodlands, Kill-o-Grange, Blackrock, Co Dublin.
- HAYLEN, Leslie Clement**. *b*: Amungula, Canberra, Australia 1902. *m*: Sylvia Gordon-Rogers. *s*: 2. Journalist, Author, M.P. *a*: Found Ed Standard 1943—, Asst-Ed Australian Women's Weekly '32—43. *Publ*: Brown Boy Singing; The Game Darrells; Brierley Rose; Plays—Blood on the Hattle; Two Minutes Silence; Freedom has a Beard; Change of Policy. *Rec*: Golf, Australian research. *a*: 130 The Boulevard, Strathfield, New South Wales, & Parliament Hse, Canberra, Australia.
- HAYNE, Ose Smith**, A.B., Litt.D. *b*: Tecumseh, Michigan 1875. *e*: Kalamazoo Coll, U. of C. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Vanguard of the Caravans; Redmen on the Big Horn; Cry Dance; Race Grit; They Came Seeking; Old Trails & New; For a New America; By-paths to Forgotten Folks. *Chr*: Missions Mag. *s*: *s*: History & Fiction, Church Expansion & Missionary History. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Route 2, Box 218, St Joseph, Michigan, U.S.A. *T*: 3-7303.
- HAYNES, George Secretan**, M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Maidstone 1872. *e*: Maidstone Gr Sch, King's Coll Camb, St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Lily Edmundson Daville Atkinson. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Chm* Recruiting Bd Min of Labour & Nat Service 1939—47 (Cambridge). *Publ*: Notes on Medical Case-Taking. *Chr*: B.M.J., Med Press & Circular, Practitioner, St Bart's Hosp Journal. *s*: *s*: Medicine. *Rec*: Motoring. *w*: R.A.M.C.T. 1914—19. *a*: Corner Hse, 1 Trumpington St, Cambridge. *T*: 5222.
- HAYNES, Nathan Gallup Williams**, D.Sc. *b*: Detroit, Mich 1886. *e*: Cutler Sch, N.Y. City & Johns Hopkins Univ. *m*: (1) Elizabeth Bown Batchelor; (2) Dorothy Wilson Farrand. *d*: 3. Author, Consult Chemical Economist. *a*: Ed Field & Fancy 1906—07, Spec European Corres N.Y. Sun & Springfield Republican '11—18, Ed-Dir D. O. Haynes & Co '16—20 & Pres Haynes & George Co Trade & Tech Pubs '20—40. *Publ*: American Chemical Industry, a History; This Chemical Age; The Stone that Burns; Men, Money & Molecules; Southern Horizons; Chemical Economics; Practical Dog Breeding & Practical Dog Keeping. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Chemistry for Laymen, History. *Rec*: Breeding & showing smooth fox-terriers, herb gardening, photography. *a*: 181—83 Water St, & Stonecrop Farm, Stonington, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- HAYSON, Derrick Harold**. *e*: Cheam Sec Sch & Pitmans, Journalist. *a*: Amalgamated Press 1944, National Trade Press '46, British Kinematography '46—47. *Chr*: Brit Jour Photography, Film Industry. *s*: *s*: Kinematography. *a*: 183 Coudsdon Rd, Caterham, Surrey.
- HAYWARD, Arthur Lawrence**. *b*: Croydon. Journalist, Book Editor. *a*: Ed Cassell & Co Ltd. *Publ*: Days of Dickens; Dickens Encyclopedia; Treason; (Ed) Ward's London Spy; Mme de Sevigne's Letters; Johnson's History of Pirates; Smith's Highwaymen; Tom Brown's Amusements, Serious & Comical; etc. *Chr*: Chambers Jour, Spectator, Listener, etc. *s*: *s*: London, Dickens, Lexicography. *a*: Crutches Cottage, Jordans, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T*: Jordans 2171.
- HAYWARD, Charles Harold**. *b*: London 1898. *e*: Westminster City Sch. Editor. *Publ*: English Furniture at a Glance; English Rooms & their Decoration. *a*: Handicrafts Ltd, Weedingdon Rd, Kentish Town, London, N.W.5. *T*: Gulliver 4451, Ext 6.
- HAYWARD, John (Davy)**, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. Book Reviewer & Editor of various poetical works, anthologies, etc. *a*: 19 Carlyle Mansions, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London, S.W.3.
- HAYWARD, Richard**. *b*: Larne, Ireland. *e*: Larne. Gr Sch. *m*: *s*: 2. Film Producer & Dir, Author *Publ*: The Jew's Fiddle-play; Love in Ulster; Ulster Songs & Ballads (poems); Sugarhouse Entry (novel); Travel books—In Praise of Ulster; Where the River Shannon Flows; The Corrib Country; The Kingdom of Kerry; Irish & Proud of it; In the Footsteps of St Patrick; Anna Liffey Goes to Dublin; Films—Luck of the Irish; Early Bird; Shipmates of Mine; & many B.B.C. plays. *s*: *s*: Ulster Ballads & Folklore. *Rec*: Golf, music, antiquities. *c*: U Arts, Irish P.E.N., Belfast Field. *a*: 7 Bedford St, Belfast. *T*: 26343.
- HAYWOOD, Colonel Austin Hubert Wightwick**, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O. *b*: Ranikhet, India 1878. *e*: Abroad & R.M.A. Woolwich. *m*: Isabella Rosemond Walters. *s*: 1. Military Knight of Windsor 1936—, Colonel R.A. (ret). *Publ*: Through Timbuctu & Across the Great Sahara; Sport & Service in Africa; English-Hausa Vocabulary. *c*: Junior United Services. *a*: 10 Castle Yd, Windsor Castle. *T*: Windsor 789.
- HAYWOOD, Helen Byiera**. *b*: South Hampstead: London 1907. *e*: Priv, Lansdown Sch of Art, Children's Writer & Illustrator. *Publ*: The Peter's Friends Books; The Helen Haywood Colour Book; (in collab) Figgles Frog; Dawdles Duckling; Sandy's Seven Tails; Barty Bantam; Clarrie Coot; Basil Bumblebee; Hermione Hen; Monte Mongoose; Corne Coon; Winnie Wombat; Henry Penn; Penny Pullett; Miss Emma of Dustbin Alley; Hedgehog's Holiday (in collab). *s*: *s*: Animal Characters, Nat History. *Rec*: Reading, country walks, etc. *a*: Summerfield, 58 Princess Rd, Bournemouth, Hants. *T*: Westbourne 63766.
- HAZAREESINGH, Kimoosingh**. *b*: Mauritius 1909. *e*: Verdun C. of E. Aided Sch, London Sch of Econ & Middle Temple. *m*: Coolwantee Gorburdhun. *s*: 1. Asst Public Assistance Commissioner, Mem P.E.N., R.S.A., E. India Assoc, etc. *Publ*: History of Indians in Mauritius; Story of the Present War; Bacon n'est pas Shakespeare; (Ed) Poemes Vediques of R. E. Hart; History of 1945 Cyclones in Mauritius. *Chr*: Crown Colonist, Edin Ev News, Indian Cultural Rev, Advance (Mauritius). *s*: *s*: Sociology, Colonial Administration & Social Services. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Phoenix, Mauritius. *T*: Vacas 224.
- HAZELL, W. J. P.** *b*: London 1890. *e*: Counc Sch. *m*: *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Sec Miners' Inst & Journalist. *Chr*: Producer, Co-operative Review, New Dawn, Scottish Co-operator & other Co-operative Journals. *s*: *s*: Co-operation, Trade Unionism & Gen Lit. *a*: 24 Clive Ter-Ynysbwl. *T*: 8.
- HAZELTINE, Harold Dexter**, F.B.A., L.H.D. *b*: Warren, Penna 1871. *e*: Brown, Berlin & Paris Univs, Harvard Law Sch. *m*: Hope Graves. *d*: 1. Downing Prof of Law Univ of Cambridge Mass (ret), Barrister of Inner Temple. *Publ*: Geschichte des Englischen Pfandrechts; The Law of the Air; etc. *Chr*: Cambridge Medieval Hist, Harvard Law Rev, Law Quarterly Rev, etc. *s*: *s*: Legal History. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- HEAD, Alice Maud**. *b*: London. *e*: N. Lond Coll. Journalist, Dir Country Life Ltd, Mang Dir National Mag Co 1924—30. *a*: Ed Woman at Home 1909, Asst Ed Nash's '18. *Rec*: Theatre, travel. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 22 Whitlands Hse, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: Sloane 1967.
- HEAD, Charles Octavius**, D.S.O. *b*: Birr, Ireland 1869. *e*: Private & R.M.A. Woolwich. *m*: Alice Margaret Threlfall. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Army Officer (ret). *Publ*: Napoleon & Wellington; No Great Shakes; A Glance at Gallipoli. *s*: *s*: Military Hist. *c*: Cavalry, Naval & Military, Shropshire. *a*: Hinton Hall, Shrewsbury.
- HEAD, Walter Lionel**. *b*: Congleton 1894. *e*: King's Sch & Denstone Coll. *m*: Doris Titley. *d*: 2. Newspaper Proprietor & Editor. *a*: Ed Congleton Chron & Series 1926—. *a*: 15 Moody Terr, Congleton, Cheshire. *T*: 599.
- HEADLAM, Rt. Hon. Sir Cuthbert M.**, Bt., P.C., D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., D.L., J.P., M.P. Barrister, M.P. (C) North Newcastle since 1940. *Publ*: History of Guards' Division in the Great War; Letters of Lady Harriot Eliot; A Strange Deillah; Knight Reluctant. *Chr*: Quarterly Review, Army Quarterly, Nat Review, Eng Review, etc. *a*: Holywell Hall, Durham, & Travellers Club, Pall Mall, London.
- HEAF, Frederick Roland George**, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Desborough, Northants 1894. *e*: Oundle, Camb & St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Madeleine Demison. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Pres Tuberculosis Assoc, Senior Med Off L.C.C., Hon Med Dir Brit Legion, Cons Phys Papworth Village Settlement. *Publ*: Rehabilitation of the Tuberculous. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Tubercle, etc. *s*: *s*: Tuberculosis & Diseases of the Chest. *Rec*: Sketching, gardening, geology. *a*: Stone Hse, Potten End, Berkhamsted.
- HEAL, Sir Ambrose**, F.S.A., R.D.I. *b*: London N. 1872. *e*: Marlborough Coll & France. *m*: Edith Digby Todhunter (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Chm* & Mang-Dir Heal & Son Ltd, Vice-Pres of D.I.A. Counc of Vic & Alb Museum. *Publ*: London Tradesmen's Cards of the Eighteenth Century; English Writing Masters & their Copy Books 1570—1800; The London Goldsmiths 1200—1800; The Signboards of Old London Shops. *Chr*: Notes & Queries, Country Life, Connoisseur. *s*: *s*: London

Tradesmen's Cards & Shop Signs, Eighteenth-Century Cabinet Makers. *Rec.* Collections of trade-cards & shop signs, squash, collection of modern press books. *a.*: Baylins Farm, Knotty Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T.*: Beaconsfield 188.

HEAL, Jeanne Reynolds. *a.*: Benenden Sch & France. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Interior Decorating—Your Career. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Furnishing & Decorating. *Rec.*: Cooking, converting junk furniture. *a.*: 7 Park Village West, London, N.W.1. *T.*: Euston 7107.

HEALD, Andrew. *b.*: Chorley. *m.*: Hannah Ada Pickles. *s.*: 2. Foundation Mem N.U.J. Southampton. *s.s.*: Chorley Standard, Salford Reporter, Wharfedale Observer, as reporter, Southport Guardian 1904, Ch-rep '13—26, Ed Southport Journ '26—40, Ed Southport Visitor '36—40, now Free-lance. *Chr.*: Various agencies, daily, wily & trade press. *a.*: 23 Bengarth Rd, Southport, Lancs. *T.*: 87012.

HEALD, Edith Shackleton. *Journalist.* *s.s.*: Formerly Leader Writer & Dramatic Critic Ev Standard, now Free-lance, Book reviewer for Lady, Observer, Britain To-day, etc. *a.*: The Chantry Hse, Steyning, Sussex. *T.*: Steyning 8163.

HEALD, Fredk. Arnold. *b.*: Southport 1920. *e.*: King George V Sch Southport. *n.a.*: Southport Journ, now Rep Southport Guardian 1948—. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Music, Films, Gramophone, Sport (Rugby, Tennis, Golf). *a.*: 23 Bengarth Rd, Southport, Lancs. *T.*: 87012.

HEALY, Cahir, M.P. *b.*: Donegal. *m.*: *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Retired Insurance Official, M.P. Northern Parliament since 1925. *Publ.*: The Mutilation of a Nation. *Chr.*: Irish Press, Irish News, Catholic Herald. *s.s.*: Political, Literary & Topical Articles. *a.*: Enniskillen, Ireland.

HEAPE, Robert Grundy. *b.*: Manchester 1874. *e.*: Manch Gr Sch, Victoria Univ. *m.*: Dorothy Ogden. Architect (ret), Fellow of Manch Soc of Architects. *Publ.*: Salisbury: An Architectural Study; Georgian York; The Soul of Bath: An Architectural Study; Buxton Under the Dukes of Devonshire. *s.s.*: Architectural Illustration, Biography. *a.*: Nithen Cott, Buxton, Derbyshire. *T.*: Buxton 64.

HEARD, Henry Fitzgerald. *b.*: London 1889. *e.*: Sherborne, Calus Coll Camb. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Lit-Ed The Realist 1929. *Publ.*: Narcissus; The Social Substance of Religion; The Emergence of Man; This Surprising World; These Hurrying Years; The Ascent of Humanity; Science in the Making; The Stratosphere; Third Morality; Pain, Sex & Time; Man the Master; Preface to Prayer; Taste for Honey; Reply Paid; Great Fog; etc. *Chr.*: Week-end Review, Spectator, Sunday Times, Fortnightly Review, etc. *s.s.*: Hist of Sci, Broadcasting popular talks on Science & Discovery 1930—34. *a.*: Trabuco Ranch, Trabuco Canyon, P.O. California.

HEARN, Colonel Sir Gordon Ruxley, Kt., C.I.E., D.S.O. *b.*: 1871. *e.*: Winchester Coll (Scholar), R.M.A. Woolwich. Colonel Royal Engineers (ret), Mang Eastern Bengal Railway 1923—26. *Publ.*: Seven Cities of Delhi; Murray's Handbook to India, Burma & Ceylon (Ed 15 & 16 Editions); Permanent Way; Surveying; Railway Engineer's Field Book; Railway Plans. *Chr.*: India's Past Revealed. *s.s.*: India—Railway Engineering & Transport. *c.*: Roy Empire Soc, Author's Soc. *a.*: 52 Woodbourne Ave, London, S.W.16. *T.*: Streatham 6680.

HEARSON, Harry J. S., F.R.Hort.S., M.J.I. *b.*: Uttoxeter 1907. *e.*: Uttoxeter Gr Sch, Wycliffe Coll. *m.*: Olive Andrew. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Journalist*, Mem Soil Assoc. *n.a.*: Rep Nth Devon Journ & Dover Standard, Sub-Ed Coventry Herald, Feature-Ed Midland Dly Telegraph, Art Ed Wkly Illustrated, Prod-Ed John Bull, Asst Lit-Ed Illustrated Lond News, Asst-Ed The Sketch. *Chr.*: Britannia & Eve, The Sketch, Homes & Gardens, Modern Reading, Help Yourself Annual, John Bull, Illustrated & Mags in Canada, Sth Africa, India, Australia, etc. *s.s.*: Short Stories & Articles on Country Life & Horticulture, etc. *Rec.*: Gardening & writing fiction. *a.*: Boode Hse, Homister Heights, Purley, Surrey. *T.*: Uplands 8025.

HEATH, Ambrose. *b.*: London 1891. Culinary Journalist & Broadcaster. *n.a.*: Formerly Cookery Corr Morning Post, Cookery Corr The Queen. *Publ.*: More than 40 books on Cookery including: Good Food; Madame Prunier's Fish Cookery Book; Good Potato Dishes; Good Drinks; Dining Out; Meat Dishes without Joints; Good Fish Dishes; Good Food for Children; Good Food in Wartime; How to Cook in Wartime; Good Dishes from Tinned Foods; Simple American Dishes; Good Cheese Dishes; Good Cooking on Rings. *Chr.*: The

Queen, Ideal Home, Housewife, Dly Mirror, Ev Standard, etc. *s.s.*: Food & Wine. *a.*: c/o Faber & Faber, 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.1.

HEATH, Harry Cecil, B.A. *b.*: Wolstanton, Staffs 1898. *e.*: Newport Gr Sch, Pembroke Coll Oxf, Inner Temple. *m.*: (1) Margaret Harvey (dec'd), (2) Muriel G. Adams. *d.*: 2. *Barrister.* *n.a.*: Ed Alliance News since 1933, Ed Alliance Year Book '47. *Publ.*: The Control of a Dangerous Trade; Alcohol & World Traffic Safety; Magisterial Practice in regard to Occasional Licences; Alcohol & Democracy; The Case Against the Public Ownership of the Drink Trade. *Chr.*: Various newspapers & mags at home & overseas. *s.s.*: Drink Problem, Licensing Law, Gambling Problem. *Rec.*: Mem of the magic circle. *a.*: 62 Becmead Ave, Streatham, London, S.W.16. *T.*: Streatham 6649.

HEATH-STUBBS, John Francis Alexander. *b.*: London 1918. *e.*: Queen's Coll Oxf. *Publ.*: Wounded Thammuz; Beauty & the Beast; The Divided Ways; Poems from Giacomo Leopardi. *Chr.*: Time & Tide, Spectator, New English Review, New English Wkly, New Writing, Windmill, Poetry (Lond), Poetry Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Lit, esp Eng Poetry of 18th & 19th Cents. *a.*: 18 Kingdon Rd, London, N.W.6. *T.*: Hampstead 5178.

HEATHCOTE, Joseph Cleo, F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: Birchover 1874. *e.*: Hunt Bridge House & Tor House Matlock. *m.*: Mary Hartle. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Postmaster, Mem Counc Derbyshire Archaeological Soc. *Publ.*: The Arbor Low Stone Circle; Birchover Church & Cratcliffe Hermitage. *Chr.*: Derbyshire Times, High Peak News. *s.s.*: Archaeology & Prehistory. *a.*: Birchover, Matlock, Derbyshire. *T.*: Winsten 218.

HEATON, Harold. *b.*: Didsbury 1894. *m.*: Agnes Stockton. *d.*: 1. Newspaper Correspondent. *n.a.*: Lytham Times 1911, Crewe Observer 1913—27, Reading Mercury '27—. *Chr.*: Nat dailies & agencies. *Rec.*: Football. *c.*: Maidenhead Cons. *s.s.*: 1914—18. *a.*: Sylton, Forleaze Rd, Maidenhead. *T.*: 798.

HEAWOOD, Edward. *b.*: Newport Salop 1863. *e.*: Queen Elizabeth Sch Ipswich, Gonville & Caius Coll. Camb. *m.*: Lucy Eleanor Cookson. *s.*: 2. Librarian Roy Geog Soc 1901—34. *Publ.*: Geographical Discovery in the 17th & 18th Centuries; Geography of Africa. *Chr.*: Geog Journ, The Library (Bibliographical Soc). *s.s.*: Hist of Exploration, Hist of Cartography, Watermarks in Old Paper. *Rec.*: Gardening, pile rug making. *a.*: Briarfield, Church Hill, Merstham, Surrey. *T.*: 2348.

HEAWOOD, Geoffrey Leonard. *b.*: Durham 1893. *e.*: Wells House Malvern Wells, Blundells, Wadhams Coll Oxf. *m.*: Norah Buchanan Inskip. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Headmaster Cheltenham Gr School. *Publ.*: Religion in School. *a.*: Red Gables, Charlton Lane, Cheltenham. *T.*: 2453.

HERBERT, Rev. Arthur Gabriel, M.A. *b.*: Silloth 1886. *e.*: Harrow & New Coll Oxf. Tutor Kelham Theo Coll. *Publ.*: Intercommunion; Liturgy & Society (Ed); The Parish Communion; The Throne of David; The Form of the Church; Scripture & the Faith; The Authority of the Old Testament. *a.*: House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts.

HEDDLE, Eric William Mason, M.C., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.P.S., F.R.S.A. *b.*: Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire. *e.*: The Acad Hamilton & Univs of Glasgow & London. *m.*: Winifred Mary Orr, B.Sc. *s.*: 1. Senior Lecturer in Physics. *n.a.*: Ed The Science Mag Glas Univ. *Chr.*: Various scientific & popular journals. *s.s.*: Photography, Visual Aids to Education, Film Strips, Broadcasting. *Rec.*: Swimming, tennis, golf, photography. *a.*: 20 Danehurst, Gdns, Ilford, Essex, & S.E. Essex; Technical College, Dagenham. *T.*: Seven Kings 8766.

HEDGECOCK, Frank Arthur, M.A. *b.*: Brighton 1875. *e.*: Brighton High Sch & Gr Sch, Paris Univ. *m.*: Georgette De Mendir. *s.*: 2. Former Insp of Modern Langs, L.C.C. Lect at Paris & Birmingham Univ. *Publ.*: Thomas Hardy, Penseur et Artiste; David Garrick & His French Friends; Active French Course; Le Chemin du Français; Modern Constructive French; L'Année Française & Vacances Françaises; Le Gerbe D'Or. *Chr.*: Revue Française, Times Educ Supp, Modern Langs, etc. *s.s.*: Modern Langs. *Rec.*: Bridge, billiards. *a.*: 21 Onslow Ct, East Worthing, Sussex. *T.*: Worthing 3199.

HEDGES, Robert Yorke, LL.D. *b.*: Manchester 1903. *e.*: Victoria Univ Manchester, Harvard Univ & Inst of Internat Studies Geneva. Chief Justice of Sarawak, Prof of Law Univ of Queensland 1938—45. *Publ.*: International Organisation; Law Relating to Restraints of Trade; Legal History of Trade Unionism (collab). *Chr.*: British Year Book & American Journ of International

- Law.** *s.s.*: Law, International Affairs. *Rec.*: Travel. *s.*: Chief Justice's Chambers, Kuching, Sarawak. *T.*: Kuching 190.
- HEDGES, Sidney George.** *b.*: Bicestor 1897. *s.*: Elem. *m.*: Mary Dixon. *s.*: 1. Author. *Publ.*: Over 80 books on Swimming, Games, Youth Club Work, also Juvenile Tales & Novels. *Chr.*: Leading English & American journals. *Rec.*: Swimming, travel, Sundat Sch work, skating, music. *c.*: Authors. *s.*: Rialto, Buckingham Rd, Bicestor, Oxon.
- HEDIN, Sven Anders.** B.A.(Uppsala), Ph.D.(Halle), Hon.M.D., Hon.L.L.D. *b.*: Stockholm 1885. Explorer, Mem many Scientific Acads & Soc, Scientific Expeditions Persia, Khorasan & Turkestan, Central Asia, Tibet, Gobi Desert, etc. *Publ.*: Through Asia; Central Asia & Tibet; Overland to India; From Pole to Pole; Bagdad, Babylon, Nineve; Till Jerusalem; Southern Tibet; Mount Everest; Across the Gobi Desert; Jehol, City of Emperors; A Conquest of Tibet; My Life as an Explorer; The Silk Road; The Wandering Lake; Chang Kai-shek; History of the Expedition in Asia 1927—35; etc. *a.*: Statens Etnografiska Museum, Stockholm, O.
- HEDWORTH, Barbara.** *b.*: London 1904. *s.*: Roermond Holland. *m.*: Cedric Pearson. Novelist & Journalist. *Publ.*: Just being a Woman; After September; Husband to Aima; A Love was Born; Jewelled Heels; Prelude to Happiness; The Song Goes On; The Women in Possession. *Chr.*: Ev News, Dly Herald, Dly Mirror, Dly Sketch, princ women's mags. *Rec.*: Theatre, cinema, reading. *s.*: Florodora, Hassacks, Sussex. *T.*: 556.
- HEDWORTH-WHITTY, Reginald George.** M.A.(Lond), Ph.D.(Lond), F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: Wimbledon 1899. *c.*: Rutlish Sch Merton, King's Coll Lond. *m.*: Olyve Ruth Wells. *s.*: 1. *Publ.*: The Court of Taunton. *s.s.*: Local History. *Rec.*: Swimming, music, etc. *a.*: Thone, Staplegrave Rd, Taunton, Somerset. *T.*: 8804.
- HEFFERNAN, Leslie William.** M.D., F.R.C.S., D.R.C.O.G. *b.*: 1895. *c.*: Epson Coll & Middx Hosp Med Sch Lond. *m.*: Brown Evans. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 4. Asst Commn St John's Ambulance Brig Swansea. *Chr.*: Medical World, Brit Med Journ, Indian Med Gaz. *s.s.*: Domiciliary Obstetrics. *Rec.*: Tennis, swimming, motoring. *w.s.*: Border Regt 1914—18. *a.*: Granville Hse, 1 Yagol St, St Thomas, Swansea, Glam. *T.*: Swansea 3560.
- HEFFERNAN, Patrick.** M.D. *b.*: Cuckoo Hill, Tipperary 1878. *c.*: Rockwell, Blackrock & U.C.D. *m.*: Winifred Wakefield. *s.*: 2. I.M.S. Major (ret), former R.M.O. 1st Bengal Lancers. *Publ.*: The Heffernans & Their Times; Random Rhymes; The Indian Lunacy Manual. *Chr.*: B.M.J., Public Health, Discovery, The Field, Indian Med Gazette, Tubercle, etc. *s.s.*: Industrial Diseases of the Chest, Irish Local & Family History, Anglo-Irish & Irish-American Verse. *Rec.*: Rugby football, cricket, lawn tennis, jackal hunting, polo, etc. *a.*: Hop Garden Ct, Westergate, Chichester, Sussex. *T.*: Eastergate 264.
- HEGLAND, Martin.** M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Steele Co Minn 1880. *c.*: St Olaf Coll, Univ of Minnesota, Columb Univ. *m.*: Georgina E. Dieson. *d.*: 1. Teaching at St Olaf Coll. *s.s.*: Ed various Coll & Church publs. *Publ.*: The Danish Peoples High School; The Secrets of a Happy Life; Eyes That See; Walking With God; Problems of Young Christians; Aspirations: Getting Acquainted With the Bible; In the Holy Land (with G. Dieson); For His Name's Sake. *s.s.*: Religion & Education. *Rec.*: Gardening, motoring. *a.*: 1114 St Olaf Ave, Northfield, Minn, U.S.A. *T.*: 293 L.
- HEGHERWAY, Arthur James.** *b.*: Gerringong, N.S.W. Australia. *s.*: Otago Univ & London Sch of Econ. Journalist. *s.s.*: Ed World's Press News 1940—, Founder-Ed N.Z. Dairy Exporter 1925—33 & N.Z. Radio Record 26—40. *Publ.*: Inky Way Annual. *Chr.*: B.B.C. *s.s.*: Empire Development & Press Activities. *Rec.*: Philately. *a.*: World's Press News, 20 Tudor St, London, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 4040.
- HEILBRON, Sir Ian Morris.** Kt., D.S.O., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. *b.*: Glasgow 1886. *c.*: High Sch Glas, Roy Tech Coll Glas, Leipzig Univ. *m.*: Elda Marguerite Davis. *s.*: 2. Prof Organic Chemistry Univ Lond, Ed-in-Chief Dictionary of Organic Compounds, Chm Editorial Board Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. *Chr.*: Various chemical journals. *s.*: Scientific. *w.s.*: World War I, Greek Order of the Redeemer, Médaille d'honneur. *Rec.*: Golf, music. *c.*: Athenæum, Liphook Golf. *a.*: 145 Oakwood Ct, London, W.14.
- HEILSKOV, Christian Petersen.** *b.*: Genslev, Zealand 1878. *c.*: Univ of Copenhagen. *m.*: (1) Frida Sophie Schmidt, (2) Sigrid Ebba Johanne Holmstrom, (3) Gerda Verna Johanne Heilmann. *d.*: 2. Librarian (ret). *s.s.*: Ed Dimmalesting 1901—02, Esperanto Raporto 17—18, Theosophia 23—27. *Publ.*: Dansk Provinstopografi; Baelum sogn gennem syv seklers, Aalborg; Life & Works of Hans Christian Andersen; From Skaw to Skallings; Memorial Leaves of Gerhard Fayer, Prefect & Poet; Northern Names. *Chr.*: Jydske Samlinger, Fra Randers Amt, Fra Viborg Amt, Berlingske Tidende, Nationaltidende, etc. *s.s.*: Historical Topography & Personal History of Denmark. *a.*: Addit, Denmark.
- HEIMANN, Franz Anton.** M.D., L.R.C.P. & S.E., L.R.F.P.S.G. *b.*: Katowice 1888. *c.*: Gr Sch Breslau, Univ of Breslau & Munich, Med Sch St George's Hosp Lond. *m.*: Susanne Besson. *Publ.*: Deutsche Kinderfibel. *Chr.*: Times Educ Supp, B.M.J., Fabian Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Serology-Bacteriology, Infectious Diseases, Social Medicine. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: 436 Christchurch Rd, Bournemouth. *T.*: Boscombe 2419.
- HEIMANN, Heidi.** Ph.D. *b.*: Berlin. *c.*: Westend Gym Berlin, Univ of Freiburg, Berlin, Bonn & Hamburg. Journalist & Research Worker, formerly Lect in Mediaeval Art, Sorbonne Paris, Mem Brit Fed Univ Women. *s.s.*: Picture Post 1944—. *Chr.*: Journ of Warburg Inst, Lilliput, Burlington Mag, etc. *s.*: Hist of Art. *Rec.*: Music, walking. *a.*: 28 Westmorland Rd, Barnes, London, S.W.13. *T.*: Riverside 4956.
- HEITNER, Jesse.** *b.*: Long Buckby 1898. Journalist. *s.s.*: Editor Sphere, Britannia & Eve, Dir British National Newsps Ltd. *Chr.*: Tatler, Sphere, etc. *Rec.*: Chess, flying, book-binding. *c.*: Devonshire. *a.*: 21 Carlisle Mans, London, S.W.1, & 1 New Oxford St, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Victoria 1832, & Holborn 0955.
- HELLEWELL, Richard Alexander.** M.R.S.L. *b.*: Bradford 1895. *c.*: Hanson High Sch Bradford, Sheffield City Coll. *Chr.*: Spectator, Sun Times, Notes & Queries, Travel Log (W.T.A.) & local press. *s.s.*: Bibliography, Bibliophy, French & English Lit. *Rec.*: Reading & research, travelling. *a.*: 3 Greenhill St, Bradford.
- HELLMAN, Geoffrey Theodore.** *b.*: New York City 1907. *c.*: Taft Sch, Yale. *m.*: Daphne Van Beuren Bayne. *d.*: 1. Writer, Assoc [Historian] Office of Strategic Services 1944—45. *s.s.*: Staff Writer The New Yorker Mag. *Publ.*: How to Disappear for an Hour. *Chr.*: The New Yorker, Life Mag, Fortune Mag, Promenade Mag, Sat Review of Lit, etc. *s.s.*: Biography, Satire. *Rec.*: Amateur lepidopterist. *c.*: Yale, Dutch Treat, Coffee House, P.B.N., Nat Press, etc. *a.*: 228 East 61 St, New York City.
- HELLMAN, George Sidney.** M.A. *b.*: New York City 1878. *c.*: Columb Univ. *m.*: (1) Hilda E. Josephthal, (2) Irene Schuman. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author, former Staff Reviewer N.Y. Times & The Bookman. *Publ.*: Peacock Feather; Washington Irving Esquire; The True Stevenson; The Hudson & Other Poems; Benjamin A. Cardozo, American Judge; Persian Conqueror; Lane of Memory; Original Drawings of the Old Masters. *Chr.*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Century, Sat Ev Post, The Nation, N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald Tribune, etc. *s.s.*: Unpublished Writings of Famous Authors. *Rec.*: Reading, cards, tennis, swimming. *a.*: Monsey, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Suffern 764.
- HELMORE, William.** C.B.E., Ph.D., M.Sc.(Cantab), F.C.S., F.R.A.E.S. *b.*: 1894. *c.*: Blundell's Sch, R.M.A. Woolwich, Christ's Coll Camb. *m.*: Enid Sylvia Capes, Hon Air Commodore (R.A.F.), Dir-Gen Aluminium Dev Assoc, Dir C. C. Wakefield & Co Ltd, MP (C) Watford Div of Herts 1943—45, Asst Sci Adviser Chief of Air Staff '39, Tech Adviser Min of Aircraft Production '41—45, Broadcaster on R.A.F. & Official air events since '26. *Publ.*: Cavalry of the Air; Air Commentary; Numerous sci works on fuels, engines & aeronautical subjects. *Rec.*: Fishing, sailing. *c.*: Athenæum, R.A.F. *w.s.*: R.F.C. 1916, later with R.A.F., R.A.F. War Commentator '41—48. *a.*: Shotover, Coombe Lane, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
- HELMSTROM, Erik Gustaf.** M.A., Hon.Ph.D. *b.*: Kristianstad 1882. *c.*: Univ of Lund. *m.*: Britt Helen. Author. *s.s.*: Foreign Corr Dagens Nyheter London 1907—10 & '27—35, Paris '10—19 & U.S.A. '19—22. *Publ.*: Snormarkens Lekholmbar Guide; Carl Heribrert Malmos; Storm over Tjuro; En Man Utan humor; Kustar; Ett Rekommendationsbrev; Kring en Kvinna; Fren Redingot till Kava; Koijym. *Chr.*: Dagens Vybeter, etc. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: Eriksbergsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden. *T.*: 20-46-99.
- HELTREGG, Grotha.** M.A. *b.*: Horsens, Jutland 1911. *m.*: Niels Heltreg. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Shorthand Writer in

the Parliament 1930—40, Mem Danish Soc of Authors. *Publ*: Testament; Portrait of a Girl; Death & Spring; Eternal Fire; A Gentleman Arrived & Left; Caulf's Love; Purple Darkness. *Chr*: Politiken, Nationaltidende, Berlingske Tidende, Aarhuus Stiftstidende, etc. *s.s*: Modern Psychology, Sociology. *Rec*: Reading, music, theatre, travel. *a*: C. F. Richards 122, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Godthaab 4936.

HEMING, Jack. *m*: Eileen Marsh. *s*: 8; *d*: 2. *n.s*: Mang-Ed Jersey Morning News. *Publ*: The Scoop (Play 1933, Film '34); Air Spies; Voyage of the Dauntless; Air Treasure Hunt; etc. *s.s*: B.B.C. Plays & Talks, Articles & Sport. *Rec*: Flying, sailing, motorizing. *c*: Press. *w.s*: R.N.A.S. 1914—18, R.N.V.R. (Comdr) '39—45. *a*: Le Petit Jardin, St Mary, Jersey, C.I. *T*: St Peter 122.

HEMINGWAY, Ernest. *Publ*: Inc For Whom the Bell Tolls; To Have & Have Not; Fiesta; A Farewell to Arms; etc. *a*: 4 Place de la Concorde, Paris.

HEMERDE, Edward George, K.C. *b*: Teckham 1871. *a*: Winchester & Univ Coll Oxf. *m*: Lucy Elinor Colley. *d*: 1. Recorder of L'pool 1909—, M.P. (L) East Denbighs '09—10, N.W. Norfolk '12—18, M.P. (Lab) Crewe Div of Cheshire '22—24. *Publ*: (Plays) A Butterfly on the Wheel (in collab); Proud Malsie; The Cardinal's Romance; etc. *Rec*: Travel, music. *a*: 1 Hare Ct, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 4640.

HENDERSON, Rev. Alexander. *b*: Coldstream 1865. *a*: Berwick Gr Sch, Gregorian Univ, Rome. *m*: Mary Frances Waugh. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: A Ladder of Meditation & Devotion; The Lesson of the Catacombs; Sketches of Primitive Christianity; The Wheel of Life; A Study of Palingenesis; A Historical Survey of Christian Missions (pt author); Pagan & Christian Symbols; Wanted—A Philosophy. *Chr*: Churchman, Mod Churchman, Eastern Diy Press, Theology, etc. *s.s*: Philosophy, Theology. *a*: 3 Kimbolton Ave, Bedford.

HENDERSON, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C., K.C., M.A., LL.B. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1893. *a*: Cent Sch Darlington, Queen's Coll Taunton, Trinity Hall Camb. Minister of State, Commonwealth Relations, M.P. (Lab) Kingswinford Div of Staffs since 1935, M.P. Cardiff S. '23—24 & '29—31, Parl Priv Sec to H.M. Attorney-Gen '29—31, Joint Parl Under-Sec of State for War '42, Financial Sec to War Office Feb '43—May '45, Parl Under Sec of State for India & Burma Aug '45—47. *Publ*: Trade Unions & the Law; (Jlty) Industrial Law; Housing Law. *a*: 402 Collingwood Hse, Dolphin Sq, London S.W.1. & 6 Pump Court, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Victoria 3800 & Central 6187.

HENDERSON, Arthur Edward, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., R.B.A. *b*: Aberdeen. *a*: Aberdeen. *m*: Susanna More. *s*: 1. Architect & Artist. *Publ*: Chapters & Drawings in Excavation at Ephesus, Brit Museum. Then & Now Series: Abbeys, Tintern, Glastonbury, Melrose, Fountains, Westminster, some Yorkshire Abbeys, etc.; St Paul's Cathedral, Canterbury Cathedral. *Chr*: Builder, Country Life, Ill Lond News, Sphere, etc. *a*: The Rosery, Crawley Down, Sussex. *T*: Cophthorne 258.

HENDERSON, Daniel MacIntyre. *b*: Baltimore, Md. 1880. *a*: Public Schs. *m*: Ernestine Rauch. *d*: 1. Author & Editor. *n.s*: McClure's Mag 1915—21, N.Y. Ev Post '21—22, McClure's Mag & People's Home Jour '22—24, Hearst Mags since '24. *Publ*: Frontiers; From the Volga to the Yukon; Yankee Ships in China Seas; A Crown for Carlotta; The Crimson Queen; A Harp in the Wind; Life's Minstrel; Children of the Tide; Reveille (Ed). *Chr*: Sat Rev of Literature, Harper's Mag, Sat Ev Post, Good Housekeeping, Poetry Rev of London. *s.s*: Biography, History. *Rec*: Farm life, travel, reading. *c*: Coffee House, Authors. *a*: 333 West 57 St., New York 19, New York. *T*: CI 6-6721.

HENDERSON, David, D.D., M.R.S.L. *b*: Glasgow 1874. *a*: Tech Coll, Bible Training Inst, Glasgow Trin & Baptist Colls Dublin. *m*: Elizabeth Gaston. Baptist Minister, Tutor in the Baptist Bible Sch on Homiletics, Ex-Pres Baptist Union of Ireland. *Publ*: A Well Furnished Life; The Bible & Science; Notable Utterances of Great Men; Life at its Best. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: 59 South Parade, Belfast.

HENDERSON, David Kennedy. *b*: Dumfries 1884. *a*: Dumfries Acad, Roy H Sch Edin, Edin Univ, New York, Baltimore, Munich. *m*: Margaret Mabon. *d*: 8. Professor of Psychiatry Edin Univ, Physician-Superintendent Roy Edin Hosp for Nervous and Mental Diseases. *Publ*: Text Book of Psychiatry (with late

R. D. Gillespie); Psychopathic States. *s.s*: Psychiatry. *Rec*: Tennis, fishing. *c*: Univ Edin, Union Lond. *a*: Tipperlin Hse, Edinburgh, Scotland. *T*: 5191.

HENDERSON, Sir Hubert Douglas, Kt. *b*: Beckenham, Kent 1890. *a*: Aberdeen Gr Sch, Rugby Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Faith Baguelin. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Professor of Political Economy Oxf Univ, Mem West India Roy Commission 1938—39, Economic Adviser to H.M. Treasury '40—44, Chm of Roy Commission on Population '44. *n.s*: Ed the Nation & Athenaeum '23—30. *Publ*: The Cotton Control Board; Supply & Demand. *s.s*: Economics. *a*: 5 South Parks Rd, Oxford. *T*: 2862.

HENDERSON, James, M.A. *b*: 1889. *a*: Methodist Coll Belfast, Dublin Univ. Company Director, Delegate to Imp Press Con 1920, Pres Newspaper Soc '36—37, Pres Golfing Union of Ireland '46—47, Pres Trin Coll (Dub) Assoc of Northern Ireland since '46. *n.s*: Actg Ed Dub D Express, Belfast News Letter, Joint Man Dir Belfast News Letter since '28, Dir of Portsmouth & Sunderland Newspapers Ltd, Dir Press Assoc Ltd '35—47, Dir Reuters Ltd '36—42, Trustee Reuters Ltd *Chr*: Belfast News Letter, Dublin D Express, Times, D Mail, Irish Life. *s.s*: Golf. *Rec*: Golf & gardening. *w.s*: R.A.S.C. World War I. *a*: 36 Windsor Park, Belfast. *T*: Belfast 67508.

HENDERSON, John, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas). *b*: Glasgow 1876. *a*: Allan Glen's & H Schs & Glas Univ. *m*: Jenny H. G. Martin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Formerly Pres of Royal Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow. *n.s*: Part Ed Glas Med Journ. *Publ*: Handbook of Medicine; Medicine-Catechism Series. *Chr*: B.M.J., Glas Med Journ, Amer Med Journ of Clinical Research, Nurses' League Journ, etc. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Royal Scot Auto Glas, Palette. *a*: 6 Newton Pl, Glasgow, C.S. *T*: Douglas 5035.

HENDERSON, Keith, O.B.E., R.W.S., R.S.W., R.O.I. *b*: London 1883. *a*: Marlborough & Paris. *m*: Helen Knox-Shaw. Artist & Author. *Publ*: Written & Illustrated: Burns by Himself; Prehistoric Man; Palm Groves & Humming Birds; Letters to Helen; also illustrated Conquest of Mexico; Green Mansions; etc. *a*: Coirechoille, Spean Bridge, Inverness-shire. *T*: Spean Bridge 56.

HENDERSON, Philip Prichard. *b*: London 1906. *a*: Bradford. Poet & Critic. *n.s*: Asst Ed Everyman's Library 1929—31, Literary Ed New Britain '33—34, Ed British Couns Pubs Dept (Brit Book News) '43—46. *Publ*: And Morning in His Eyes; The Complete Poems of John Skelton; The Poet & Society; Emily Brontë: Selected Poems; George Crabbe: Selected Poems; Selected Poems; The Novel To-Day; Literature & a Changing Civilization; Events in the Early Life of Anthony Price; Various volumes in Everyman's Library. *Chr*: Spectator, Listener, New Statesman, John O'London's Wkly, World Review, British Book News, etc. *s.s*: Elizabethan Drama, Brontë Literature, Modern Poetry. *a*: c/o Barclays Bank, 208 Regent St, London, W.1.

HENDERSON, Ralph Bushill, M.A., B.D. *b*: Coventry 1890. *a*: King Henry VIII's Sch Coventry, Bristol Gr Sch, Oxf Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Beatrice Mansfield. *s*: 1. Master Rugby Sch 1902—11, Headmaster Strand Sch '11—20, Allyn's Sch Dulwich '20—40, Bristol Gr Sch '42 (ret). *Publ*: The Scaley Winged; The School Liturgy; Mediterranean Civilisation; The Four Witnesses; The Modern Meaning of the Bible; A Modern Handbook to the Old Testament. *Chr*: Ch Quarterly, New Education, Inquirer & Modern Churchman, Blackwood's Mag. *s.s*: Divinity, Greek History. *Rec*: Rock-climbing & music. *w.s*: 1916—19. *a*: Prior's Close, Bradford-on-Avon. *T*: 2122.

HENDERSON-BOWAT, Rev. Rudolph, L.D. *b*: Le Vesinet, Paris 1896. *a*: St David's Coll Lampeter & Manch Univ. *m*: Agatha Mary Dorothea Cooke. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Rector of All Souls Invergowrie. *n.s*: Assoc-Ed Scottish Guardian 1935—39, Ed '39—. *Publ*: Co-Reviser of The Succession of the Scottish Bishops. *w.s*: King's Regt 1914—19. *a*: The Rectory, Invergowrie, by Dundee Angus. *T*: Invergowrie 245 & Dundee 4636.

HENDRY, Capt. F.O. ("Shallmar"), O.B.E., M.C. Author. *Publ*: Around the Horn & Home Again; The Yomak—& After; Four Frames; Adown the Tigris I Was Borne; From All the Seas; A Windjammer's Half-Deck; One Monsoon Night; Mingled Yarn; The Peaceful Wanderer; True Tales of Sail & Steam; Sail Hol; etc. *a*: Shallmar, Grantown-on-Spey, Scotland.

- HENDRY, James Findlay.** *b:* Glasgow 1912. *s:* Univs of Glas, Paris & Vienna. *m:* Dorothy Stainton. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Foreign Office. *Publ:* The Fernie Bras; The Bridal Tree; Bombed Happiness; Orchestral Mountain; Blackbird of Ospe. *Ed:* Scottish Short Stories; The White Horseman. *Ctr:* Life & Letters Today, Scottish Art & Letters, Poetry (Chicago), etc. *s.s:* Lit Criticism, Translations. *Rec:* Chess, music, boxing, looking at paintings. *s:* Cartilage Hse, Kennishead Road, Pollokshaws (West), Glasgow.
- HENDY, Ernest William, B.A.(Oxon).** *b:* Wilts. *s:* Blundell's Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Hannah Mary Ramsbottom. Solicitor (ret), Author & Journalist, V-Pres Devon Birdwatching & Preservation Soc, Mem Wild Birds Protection Cttee Somerset, B.B.C. Broadcaster on Bird Watching. *Publ:* The Lure of Bird Watching; Wild Exmoor Through the Year; Here & There With Birds; Selworthy & Other Poems; Somerset Birds & Some Other Folk. *Ctr:* Birds of Britain, West Country Mag, Sunday Times, Western Morning News, Field, etc. *s.s:* Birds, Natural History, Country Life. *Rec:* Bird watching, gardening, fruit growing. *a:* Holt Anstiss, Porlock, Somerset. *T:* Porlock 29.
- HENDY, Philip.** *Publ:* inc Matthew Smith; Giovanni Bellini; Spanish Painting; & several other volumes dealing with paintings & drawings. Director of National Gallery since 1946.
- HENK, Thomas Rice, C.B.E.** *b:* Sligo, Ireland. *s:* Aldenham Sch & St Catharine's Coll Camb. *m:* Mary Enid Roberts. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Fellow & Senior Tutor St Catharine's Coll, Univ Lect in English. *Publ:* Longinus & English Criticism. *Ctr:* Bookman, Cambridge Rev, Essays of the Year. *s.s:* Lit Criticism, Shakespearean Studies. *m.s:* (1940—45) Brig Gen Staff; Legion of Merit, Dispatches. *a:* 32 Millington Rd, Cambridge, & St Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T:* 4176.
- HENNESSY, Maurice Noel, F.R.S.A.** *b:* Co Cork, Ireland. *s:* St Joseph Coll Roscrea Eire, St Mary's Coll Dublin. *m:* Olive Thompson. Army Officer. *Ctr:* Cork Examiner, Sunday Independent, Irish Digest, Irish Travel, Tipperary Star, etc. *s.s:* Irish Geography & Research, West African Hist & Research. *Rec:* Polo, shooting. *c:* United Hunts. *a:* Norton Manor Camp, Taunton, Som. *T:* Taunton 4432.
- HENNESSY, Peter, F.R.S.A., F.R.P.S.** *b:* Bickleigh 1916. *s:* Private, Rugby Sch. *m:* Jean Irving Anderson. Cinematographer, Cameraman & Stile Photographer, Free-lance Photographic Journalism. *Ctr:* Photographic Press '35—47. *s.s:* Pictorial Photography. *c:* Camera. *a:* 4 Bathurst Mews, Hyde Park, London, W.2. *T:* Paddington 5546.
- HENNESSY, Richard.** *b:* Paris 1876. *s:* H.M.S. Worcester & Wellington Coll Berks. *m:* Ethel Frederica Selmes (dec'd). *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Army Officer (ret). *Publ:* Leaves From the Log of Mona. *s.s:* Yachting Subjects. *Rec:* Shooting. *c:* Army & Navy, Roy Yacht Sqdn, Roy Auto, etc. *m.s:* 1914—18 Belgian Croix de Guerre & Palma. *a:* Denton Lodge, Harleston, Norfolk. *T:* Homersfield 206.
- HENNIKER-HEATON, Raymond, F.S.A.** *b:* London. *m:* Faith Heaton. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Writer on Art & Psychology, Mem Cons Cttees, Burlington Mag & Old Masters' Drawings. *s.s:* Dir Newsp Features Ltd. *Publ:* Official Catalogue of British Government Exhibitions of War Paintings & Drawings; Monograph on a Titian; The Goal (Play); Perplexes & Complexes; Drifting with Direction; Sexes & Sevens. *Ctr:* Art in America, D Telegraph, Dly Herald, etc. *s.s:* Art & Psychology. *c:* R.A.C. *a:* 214 Nell Gwynn Hse, Sloane Ave, London, S.W.3. *T:* Kensington 8862.
- HENRIKSEN, Agner Daugaard.** *b:* Aarhus 1896. *m:* Berthe Mazar de la Garde. *s:* 1. Archivist, Author. *m.s:* Fremad 1920—21, Film-Kurer '30—31. *Publ:* Lidt om Bogen; Lidt om Exlibris; Danske Laege Exlibris; Digte i Udvalg Gennem Femogtyve Aar; Bogen, En Saaetkrans; & various translations. *Ctr:* Hvern Skrev Hvad, Philobiblon, Exlibris Tidsskrift. *s.s:* Books about Books & Book Plates, etc. *c:* Danish Authors' Union. *s:* Ordup Jagtvej 44 C, Charlottenlund, Copenhagen Denmark. *T:* Ordup 1857.
- HENRIQUES, Basil Lucas Quirano, M.A., J.P.** *b:* London 1890. *s:* Harrow, Univ Coll Oxf. *m:* Rose Lowe. Social Worker. *Publ:* Club Leadership; The Indiscretions of a Warden. *Ctr:* Star, Standard, The Boy, Jewish Outlook. *s.s:* Youth, Juvenile Delinquency, Jewish Problems. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Reform. *s:* The Bernard Baron Settlement, Berners St, London, E.1. *T:* Royal 5526.
- HENRIQUES, Col. Robert David Quirano, M.B.E.** *Publ:* inc The Journey Home; No Arms No Armour; etc. *a:* 82 Albany, London, W.1.
- HENRY, Sydney Alexander, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M.** *b:* Rochdale, Lancs 1890. *s:* Rossall, Trin Coll Camb, St Thomas's Hosp Lond. H.M. Med Insp of Factories. Home Office then Min of Labour 1920—44. *Publ:* Cancer of the Scrotum in Relation to Occupation; Ed: Industrial Maladies. *Ctr:* Brit Med Bulletin, Brit Journ of Radiology, Journ of Dermatology, etc. *s.s:* Cutaneous Cancer in Relation to Occupation, Industrial Diseases. *c:* Univ. *a:* 61 Overstrand Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.11. *T:* Macaulay 1891.
- HENRY, Thomas Anderson, D.Sc.** *b:* Dundee. *s:* Barrow Gr Sch, Pharmaceutical Soc Sch & Lond Univ. *m:* Jane Holmes, B.A., B.Sc. Dir Wellcome Chem Research Labs (ret), former Supt of Labs Imperial Inst. *Publ:* Plant Alkaloids. *Ctr:* Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chem, Ency Brit, Nature, etc. *s.s:* Chemistry of Natural Products. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 70 Donerale St, London, S.W.6. *T:* Putney 7191.
- HENRY, Thomas Edward.** *b:* Derby 1910. *s:* Bemrose Sch Derby & Ratcliffe Coll Leics. *m:* Dorothy Marcia Allen. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *s.s:* Ed Manchester E. News, formerly Derbyshire Advertiser '28, Derby E. Express '30, Worthing Herald '32, Leicester E. Mail '34, Manch E. News '37. *Rec:* Violin. *a:* Manchester Evening News, 3 Cross St, Manchester 2. *T:* Blackjars 2345.
- HENSHAW, Laurence Carlyle.** *b:* London 1917. *s:* Priv & Southend Art Sch. *m:* L. V. Roebuck. Journalist. *s.s:* Ed Brit & Colonial Printer & Stationer '42—45, Feature Writer & Rep Melody Maker Odhams Press. *Ctr:* Odhams, periodicals, Band Waggon, Dly Mirror. *s.s:* Jazz, Swing, Dance Music, Dancing, Record Reviewing & Allied Subjects. *Rec:* Music, reading newspapers & periodicals, golf. *c:* Muswell Hill Golf. *a:* 110 Sloane St, London, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 7715.
- HENSON, Leslie Lincoln.** *b:* London 1891. *s:* Cliftonville Coll Margate, Emanuel Sch Lond. Actor-Manager. *Publ:* My Laugh Story; Yours Faithfully. *Rec:* Golf, cinematography. *c:* Green Room, Savage. *a:* Harrow Weald Hse Farm, 40 Elms Rd, Harrow Weald, Middlesex.
- HENSTOCK, J. H. s.s: Ed Ashbourne Telegraph. *a:* Ashbourne Telegraph, Derbyshire. *T:* Ashbourne 34.**
- HERAS, Rev. Henry, S.J., M.A., D.D.** *b:* Barcelona, Spain 1888. Dir & Founder Indian Historical Research Inst St Xavier's Coll Bombay. *Publ:* History of the Manchu Dynasty of China (in Spanish); The Writing of History; The Aravidu Dynasty of Vijayanagara; Beginnings of Vijayanagara History; The Pallava Genealogy; The Conversion Policy of the Jesuits in India; Studies in Palava History. *Ctr:* Various to the leading journals of India. *s.s:* Ancient Indian Culture. *a:* St Xavier's Coll, Bombay 1, India.
- HERBERT, Agnes, O.B.E.** *b:* Pendlebury, Lancs. *s:* Privately. *m:* Comdr A. T. Stewart, O.B.E., R.N. *d:* 1. Author. *s.s:* Ed Writers & Artists Year Book 1920—29, Vice-Chm Soc of Women Journalists '29—33, Vice Pres Soc of Women Journalists '39. *Publ:* Two Dianas in Somaliland; Two Dianas in Alaska; The Isle of Man; The Life Story of a Lion; Casuals in the Caucasus; The Moose; Her Mighty Youth; The Elephant; Northumberland; Korea; etc. *Ctr:* Various newspapers & periodicals. *s.s:* Big Game, Animals, Alaska, Somaliland. *a:* National Provincial Bank Ltd., 208-9 Piccadilly, London, W.1. *T:* Lab 1614.
- HERBERT, Sir Alan Patrick, Kt., M.P.** *b:* 1890. *s:* Winchester & New Coll Oxf. Barrister, Author, Dramatist, Trustee Nat Maritime Mus 1947, M.P. (Ind) for Oxford Univ since '35. *s.s:* Punch, Sun Graphic. *Publ:* The Bomber Gipsy; The Secret Battle; Wisdom for the Wise; Misleading Cases in the Common Law; Honeybubble & Co; No Boats on the River; Holy Deadlock; The Water Gypsies; Trials of Topsy (verse); The Wherefore & the Why; Tinker, Tailor; Topsy; M.P.; Laughing Ann; etc; Plays—Helen; Derby Day; Tantivy Towers; Home & Beauty; Big Ben; Bless the Bride; Perseverance, etc. *m.s:* R.N.D. 1914—17, R.E.S. & R.N.A.P. '39—45. *a:* 12 Hammer-smith Terr, W.6. *T:* Riverside 1627.
- HERBERT, Rev. Arthur Gabriel.** *b:* 1886. *s:* Harrow, New Coll Oxf. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ:* Liturgy & Society; The Throne of David; The Form of the

Church; The Authority of the Old Testament; Scripture & the Faith; An Essay in Baptismal Revision. *s.*: Hae of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts.
HERBERT, Elizabeth Hamilton. Author. *Publ.*: Sold for a Song; Happy Sinner; House of Wives. *s.*: c/o Mills & Boon, 50 Grafton St., London, W.1.
HERBERT, Evelyn. *b.*: Nantyglo 1904. *s.*: St.; Margaret's Burnham Som. *Publ.*: Anna Priestly, The White Peony. (Plays) Exit Mrs Rose; Hannah Davydd; The Dark Curtain. *w.s.*: 1941—46 W.R.N.S. *s.*: Dewi Hse, Brynmawr, Brecon.

HERBERT, H. Mervyn. *b.*: 1912. *s.*: Ryde Sch. *m.*: *d.*: 1. Journalist. *n.a.*: Foreign Ed News Chron '46—, former Head of European Information Dept F.O. '46, Morning Post '36—37, News Chron '38—41. *Publ.*: Britain's Health. *c.*: Travellers. *s.*: c/o News Chronicle, Boulevard St, London, E.C.4.

HERBERT, Walter Elmes, L.R.C.P. *b.*: Egham, Surrey 1902. *s.*: Queen's Coll Taunton, Guy's Hosp Dental & Med Schs, Northwestern Univ. *m.*: Joyce Mary Griffith Clogg. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Dir of Dept of Conservative Dental Surg Guy's Hosp Dental Sch '31—Lect in Operative Dental Surg '33—. *Publ.*: Operative Dental Surgery (with J. B. Parfitt). *Chr.*: Proc Roy Soc Med, Brit Dental Journ, Guy's Hosp Reports. *s.s.*: Dental Surgery. *Rec.*: Mountaineering. *c.*: Alpine. *s.*: Newlands, 28 Worcester Rd., Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: Vigilant 6284.

HERBERTSON, Agnes Grosier. *b.*: Oslo. *s.*: Priv. Author. *Publ.*: (Novels) The Summit; Deborah; Patience Dean; We Know Each Other's Faces. (Poetry) The Quiet Heart; This is the Hour; Here is My Signature. (Children) Book of Happy Gnomes; Cap-o'-Yellow; The Spindle Tree; Ponsobry & His Friends. *Chr.*: Strand Mag, Grand Mag, Modern Woman; Windsor Mag, Truth, Manch Guardian, Queen, etc. *s.s.*: Short Stories. *Rec.*: Reading, walking, golf. *c.*: Lyceum. *s.*: Dreyne's Bungalow, nr St Cleer, Liskeard, Cornwall.

HERBERTSON, Jessie Lookie. *b.*: Glasgow. Author. *Publ.*: The Stigma; Mortal Men; Young Life; Treasure of Drummer's Head; The House of Surprises; School-days at Beverley; A Disagreeable Girl; A Family From Nowhere; Crofton's Daughter; etc. *Chr.*: Various short stories & articles to periodicals & annuals. *s.*: Dreyne's, nr St Cleer, Liskeard, Cornwall.

HERBST, Josephine Frey, A.B. *b.*: Sioux City, Iowa 1897. *s.*: Univ of California. Writer. *Publ.*: Somewhere the Tempest Fell; Pity is Not Enough; The Executioner Waits; Rope of Gold; A Trilogy; Nothing is Sacred; Satan's Sergeants; Money for Love. *s.*: Erwinna, Buck's County, Penn, U.S.A.

HERD, Harold. *b.*: 1893. *m.*: Kate Lancaster. *d.*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a.*: Ed Fleet Street Annual, Princ The Regent Inst. *Publ.*: Effective Sales Letters; Watch Your English; Bigger Results from Advertising; The Writer's Guide; The Making of Modern Journalism; An English Prose Treasury; The Newspaper of To-morrow; Panorama; (play) Roman Road. *Chr.*: Various newspapers, periodicals & business journals, Ed English Collection, Writer's Library & Outline Series of Modern Reading Courses, Ex-Ed To-day & To-morrow, The Magazine of To-day, etc. *s.s.*: Journalism, English, advertising. *Rec.*: Travel, reading, walking. *s.*: 1 Prince Arthur Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2916.

HERDAL, Harald. *b.*: Copenhagen 1900. *s.*: Elem Sch. *m.*: Edith Cederstrand. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author. *n.a.*: Periodical Asstt Politiken, Land & Folk, Ekstrabladet. *Publ.*: You Are Forced to Live; Log; A Part of the Country; Self-Biography; etc. *a.*: Frydenlundsvej 81, Trorød pr Vedbeek, Denmark. *T.*: Trorød 184.

HERDMAN, Ramona. *b.*: Greenwich, N.Y. 1902. *s.*: Univ of Syracuse & Columb. *m.*: John Lewis Craddock. Publicity Director Harper & Bros Publishers, former Director of Health Education City of Syracuse '27—29. *n.a.*: Feature Writer Syracuse Herald '22—27, N.Y. Sunday World '29—30. *Publ.*: A Time for Love; Five O'Clock Whistle; To-day is Forever. *Rec.*: Reading. *s.*: Harper & Brothers, 49 East 83rd St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Murray Hill 8-1900.

HERJE, Emil. *b.*: Grip 1894. *s.*: Teachers' Training Coll. *m.*: Margit Mathisen. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. Headmaster. *Publ.*: Varden på Ulstein; Mot og Vilje; Da minen sprang; Eventyret i Villmarken; Et Herrens vær; Jamboree; To gutter til havs; Fedrelandet kaller; etc. *Chr.*: Nidaros, Norsk ped. tidsskr, Spidderen etc. *c.*:

Norwegian Authors' Union. *s.*: Breidablikk, Trondheim, Norway.

HERKLOTS, Rev. Hugh Gerard Gibson, M.A. *b.*: Sikandra, India. *s.*: Trent Coll, Trin Hall Camb. *m.*: Helen Beveridge Murgold. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Dir of Religious Educ Diocese of Sheffield, Hon Canon Sheffield Cathedral, Canon St John's Cathedral Winnipeg & Prof St John's Coll 1930—36, Mem Youth Advisory Comm M. of Educ '42—45. *Publ.*: The Epistle to the Philippians; These Denominations; For Such A Time as This; Pilgrimage to Amsterdam; The New Universities; Paper Aeroplanes. *Chr.*: Times, Guardian, Record, Expository Times, Churchman, Sheffield Telegraph. *s.s.*: New Testament, Youth, The Ecumenical Movement. *a.*: 10 Claremont Pl, Sheffield 10. *T.*: Sheffield 629394.

HERMANNSSON, Halldor, Ph.D. *b.*: Iceland 1878. *s.*: Coll of Iceland, Univ of Copenhagen. Prof Emeritus Scandinavian Lang & Lit Cornell Univ U.S.A. *Publ.*: Icelandic Illuminated Manuscripts of the Middle Ages; Icelandic Manuscripts; The Cartography of Iceland; Two Cartographers; Modern Icelandic; Catalogues of the Fiske Icelandic Collection; Bibliographies of Icelandic Literature; etc. *s.s.*: Icelandic Lit, Mediaeval & Mod. *a.*: 700 Stewart Ave, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A.

HERNAMAN-JOHNSON, Francis, M.D., F.F.R. *b.*: Crosby, Lancs 1879. *s.*: Merchant Taylor's Sch, Univ of Aberdeen, St Bart's Hosp. *m.*: Janet Eleanor Townend. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Radiology in relation to General Medicine; Play (in collab)—Accident. *Chr.*: B.M.J. Lancet, Ev Standard, etc. *s.s.*: Rheumatism. *Rec.*: Sailing. *c.*: Arts Theatre. *a.*: Weymouth St, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1264.

HEROLD, Don, A.B. *b.*: Bloomfield, Indiana 1889. *s.*: Indiana Univ, Chicago Art Inst. *m.*: Katherine Porter Brown. *d.*: 2. Writer-Cartoonist. *n.a.*: Indianapolis Star 1914—16, Life Mag '16—30. *Publ.*: Doing Europe & Vice Versa; Strange Bed Fellows; There Ought to be a Law; Bigger & Better; Companionate Goldfish; So Human. *Chr.*: Judge, Readers Digest, Colliers, etc. *s.s.*: Humour. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: 103 East 86th St, New York City. *T.*: Atwater 9-3372.

HERRINGTON, John Montague. *b.*: Reading. *s.*: Reading & Christ's Hosp. Journalist. *n.a.*: Chief Asst-Ed The Field, former Ed Western Weekly News 1937—39 Senior Sub-Ed Western Morning News '27—37, Chief Sub Whig Belfast '23—27. *s.*: The Field, 8 Stratton St, London, W.1.

HERRIOT, Edouard. *b.*: 1872. Maire de Lyon, Depute du Rhone, Pres de l'Assemblée Nationale. *Publ.*: Vie de Beethoven; Dans la Foret Normande; Sous l'Olivier; La Porte Oceane; Orient; Sanctuaires; Lyon n'est plus; Mme Recamier et ses amis. *a.*: 1 Cours d'Herbouville, Lyon, France. *T.*: B. 06-55.

HERSON, Vennette. *b.*: Ohio. *s.*: Private. *m.*: Johannes Jacobus van der Leeuw. Writer, Actress. *Publ.*: Peacocks, Stories of Java; Italian Love; Play-Gods; Perfume & Poison—Poems. *Chr.*: Nash's, Pearson's, Bystander, etc. *s.s.*: Fiction, Travel, Plays. *a.*: 817 Vistabula St, Lakeland, Florida, U.S.A.

HERSEY, Mrs. Mayo D., A.B., Litt.D. (See WARNER, Frances Lester). *b.*: Putnam, Conn 1888. *s.*: Mount Holyoke Coll. *m.*: Mayo Dyer Hersey. Writer, Lecturer, Head of Dept of English New England Conservatory of Music 1946. *n.a.*: Atlantic Monthly 1921—22. *s.s.*: Family Life Essays, Amateur Music, Country & Seashore. *Rec.*: Music, Cooking, Travel. *c.*: Boston Author's. *a.*: Monument Beach, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.*: Buzzards Bay 601.

HERTZ, Frederik Otto. *b.*: Vienna 1878. *s.*: Vienna, Munich & London Univs. *m.*: Edith Hirsch. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author, Dr Ec, former Univ Prof of Sociology & Economics, former Ministerial Counsellor Austrian Chancellery. *Publ.*: Nationality in History & Politics; Nationalgeist und Politik; Race & Civilisation; The Economic Problem of the Danubian States; Die agrarischen Fragen im Verhältniss zum Sozialismus; Die Produktionsgrundlagen der oesterreichischen Industrie; Recht und Unrecht im Burenkrieg. *Chr.*: Contemporary Rev, Sociological Rev. *s.s.*: History & Sociology of Nationalism & Internationalism, History of Foreign Relations, etc. *a.*: 37 Corringham Rd, London, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 0370.

HESLIDGE, Arthur George Maynard. *b.*: Bourne, Lincs 1863. *s.*: Wellington Coll Berks. *m.*: Amy Florence Myers. *d.*: 3. Editor. *n.a.*: Ed Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage & Companionage, & Debrett's House of Commons & Judicial Bench 1887—1935, & Paper Makers Dir of all Nations 1900—1935.

- Publ:** Debrett's Coronation Guide; Debrett's Heraldry; Debrett's City of London Book; Debrett's British Empire Book; Debrett's West End Book. *s.s.*: Biographical Publs. *Rec:* Tennis & badminton. *a*: Grandleigh Hotel, Inverness Ter, London, W.2.
- HEELOF, Harry Hunter.** *b*: Beckenham 1905. *e*: Shrewsbury H.S. *m*: Annette Montague. *d*: 1. Chief Reporter Buxton Advertiser & High Peak News 1929–42, Mem N.U.J. 27–. (N.E.C. 45–). *n.a.*: Reporter Shrewsbury Chron 1926–29, Sub-Ed Sheffield Telegraph since '42. *a*: 16 Dover Rd, Sheffield 11.
- HEELOF-HARRISON, John William.** D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S.E. *b*: Birtley 1881. *e*: Rutherford Coll Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Armstrong Coll Durham. *m*: Christian Watson-Henderson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Botany King's Coll Durham. *n.a.*: Asst Ed Entomologist, Ed Vasculum & Trans of Northern Naturalists Union. *Chr*: Proc Roy Soc, Annals of Botany, Journ of Genetics, Entomologist, etc. *s.s.*: Botany, Entomology, Genetics. *Rec*: Rock-gardening. *a*: Gavnrie, The Avenue, Birtley, Co Durham.
- HESE, Fjell, A.B., Hon.L.H.D.** *b*: Omaha, Nebraska 1892. *e*: MacMurray Coll Jacksonville. Editor & Writer. *n.a.*: Ed Woman's Press Mag 1921–24, Dir Publs Dept Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. 1930–. *Publ*: The Mounted Falcon; The House of Many Tongues; Castle Camp; Social Aspects of the Schools in Prague; Buckaroo; Sandra's Cellar; Handkerchief Holiday; Fly Away Home; Wacs at Work. *s.s.*: Fiction for Young People based on Factual Material. *Rec*: Gardening, carpentry, printing, reading, sketching, riding, camping. *a*: 400 East 49th St, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Eldorado 6-4766.
- HESE, Victor Francis.** Sc.D., Ph.D. *b*: Waldstein, Austria 1888. *e*: Univs of Graz & Vienna. *m*: Mary Bertha Breisky. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Physics Fordham Univ New York. *Publ*: The Electric Conductivity of the Atmosphere & Its Causes; Atmospheric Electricity (collab); The Ionization Balance of the Atmosphere; Biological Action of Cosmic Rays (collab). *Chr*: Phys Rev, Journ of Terrestrial Magnetism & Electricity, etc. *s.s.*: Physics, esp Geophysics. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: 20 William St, Mount Vernon, New York. *T*: MO 8-3513.
- HESELA, Peder.** *b*: Over Saustруп, Holstebro 1900. *m*: Anna Olesen. Author, Translator. *n.a.*: Literary Advisor Jespersen & Pio Publishers, Ed De Nye Bager 1931–44. *Publ*: Marie Bregendahl; En Nat i November; Leo Tolstoy; Vor Tids Digtere; Essays; Sommervandring. *Chr*: Nordisk Tidsskrift, Den Nye Litteratur, Social-Demokraten, Højskolebladet. *s.s.*: Modern Scandinavian Literature. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 116 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV, Denmark. *T*: Soborg 1946.
- HESSION, Rev. Brian.** M.A. Vicar of Holy Trinity Aylesbury & Chm Dawn Trust & Bible Films, Lect & Journalist. *Publ*: Film Scripts: An Undergraduate Affair; More than a Prophet; Sailing. *n.a.*: Films, Photography & Colour Photography. *Rec*: Religious visual educ, sailing. *a*: Holy Trinity Vicarage, Aylesbury, & Goathorn Cottage, Poole Harbour, Dorset.
- HEATHERINGTON, Arthur Lonsdale.** C.B.E., M.A. *b*: London 1881. *e*: Highgate Sch & Trinity Coll Cambridge. *m*: Doris P. Sells. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Civil Servant (ret). *Publ*: Industrial Research & Development (with Sir Frank Heath); Early Ceramic Wares of China; Chinese Ceramic Glazes; Art of the Chinese Potter (with R. L. Hobson). *s.s.*: Chinese Ceramics, Industrial Research, Turning. *Rec*: Chinese ceramics & turning. *e*: Oxf & Camb, Savile. *a*: 5 Roland Huses, London, S.W.7. *T*: Freemantle 0737.
- HEATHERINGTON, John Allan.** *b*: Melbourne, Vic, Australia 1907. *e*: All Saints Gr Sch St Kilda Vic. *m*: Olive Meacher. Journalist. *n.a.*: Rep Ev Sun Melbourne 1924, Rep & Feature Writer Mel Herald 26–35, Sub-Ed Australian News Cable Service & Australian A.P. Lond & Rep Sunday Dispatch Lond 36–37, Sub-Ed Australian A.P. New York 37, Feature Ed Melbourne Herald 38–39, War Correspondent Middle East 40–43, Western Europe 44–45, Ed in Chief News Ltd 45. *Publ*: Airborne Invasion; Australian Soldier; The Winds Are Still (Sydney Morning Herald £1,000 prize). *Chr*: Amer Argosy, Esquire, Sat Ev Post, etc. *Rec*: Reading, unscientific fishing. *a*: 223 Stanley St, North Adelaide, Sth Australia. *T*: Central 8242.
- HEIT, Francis Paget.** M.B.E. *b*: Victoria, B.C. 1878. *e*: Upper Canada Coll Toronto. *m*: Alice Helena Talbot (dec'd). High Sheriff of Surrey, D.L. *Publ*: The Memoirs of Susan Sibbald; The Memoirs of Robert
- Sibbald; Georgina, Study of Early Settlement & Church Building in Upper Canada. *s.s.*: Oriental. *a*: Littleworth, Esher, Surrey. *T*: Esher 221.
- HEWAT, Elizabeth Glendinning Kirkwood.** M.A., B.D., Ph.D. *b*: Frestwick, Ayrshire 1895. *e*: Wellington Sch Ayr, Univ & New Coll Edinburgh. Missionary Professor, Missionary Manchuria 1927–32, Asst North Merchiston Church Edin '33–34. *n.a.*: Editorial Asst Internat Review of Missions 1920–21. *Publ*: (Jt-Author) Introduction to Missionary Service; Adventures for God in China; China. *Chr*: Scotsman, Scots Observer, Greatheart, Other Lands, Nat Christian Counc Rev (India). *s.s.*: Theology, Religious Education, Missions. *Rec*: Country dancing, swimming, tennis, sketching. *a*: 83 Palmerston Place, Edinburgh, & Wilson College, Bombay. *T*: Edinburgh 30202.
- HEWER, Christopher Langton.** M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P., D.A., R.C.P. & S. *b*: London 1896. *e*: U.C.S. & St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Doris Phoebe Hewer. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *n.a.*: Ed Anaesthesia. *Publ*: Recent Advances in Anaesthesia. *s.s.*: Anaesthetics. *a*: Redmaynes, Marshalswick Lane, St Albans, Herts. *T*: St. Albans 632.
- HEWER, John Vernon.** *b*: London 1912. Author. *Publ*: The High Courts of Heaven; The Herald of God; Lord of the Eagle. *Chr*: Highways, Bridges & Aerodromes, Contractor's Record & Municipal Engineering. *s.s.*: Aviation, Motoring, History of Middle Ages. *Rec*: Motor racing. *c*: Roy Aero. *a*: 102 High St, Tenterden, Kent.
- HEWETT, Peter.** B.A. *b*: London 1914. *e*: Latymer Sch Hammersmith & Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Diana Spikes. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Poems; Poets of To-morrow 1; Bridge over Chaos. *Chr*: Our Time, Schoolmaster, Modern Education, New Writing. *s.s.*: Poetry, Criticism, Politics, Education. *Rec*: Camping, music, painting, gardening. *a*: 44 Lee Park, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T*: Lee Green 2493.
- HEWITT, Kathleen.** *b*: Darjeeling, India. Author. *Publ*: Strange Salvation; Mardi; Fetish; A Pattern in Yellow; Comedian; Decration; Return to the River; The House by the Canal; The Golden Milestone; No Time to Play; Stand-in for Danger; Lady Gone Astray; The Mice are not Amused; Plenty Under the Counter; Thanks for the Apple; The Only Paradise (autobiography); African Shadows (play). *Chr*: Various. *a*: 29 Forest Court, London, W.2. *T*: Paddington 0233.
- HEWITT, Laurence Beamish.** *b*: Bath 1882. *e*: K.E. Sch Bath. Musical & Dramatic Critic Bath Chronicle, Mem I.J. 1928–, Fdr Bath Br Gilbert & Sullivan Soc. *n.a.*: Bath Herald 1905–07, Bath Chronicle '08–26 & '33–. *Chr*: Kinematograph Wkly. *s.s.*: Music, Dramatic Criticism, Poetry. *Rec*: Cycling, music, verse-making. *a*: 60 Lower Oldfield Park, Bath. *T*: 3588.
- HEWITT, William Graily.** B.A., LL.B. *Publ*: Several works on handwriting & illuminating inc Lettering; Handwriting: Everyman's Craft; Pen to Pentagraph; etc. *a*: Steward's Stodham, Liss, Hants.
- HEWLETT, A. E. May.** *b*: Sutton-on-Hull, Yorks 1887. *e*: Bedford Coll & London Day Training Coll. *m*: Arthur Hewlett. *s*: 3. *n.a.*: Feature Columnist Saskatchewan Farmer 1920–46. *Chr*: Canadian Farm Mags, Western Dailies & Sunday School Pubs; (England) Times, Spectator, Empire Rev, Dry Mail, Farmer's Weekly, Woman's Companion, Housewife, etc.; (U.S.A.) Letter. *s.s.*: Prairie Farm Life & Local Pioneer History. *Rec*: Writing, travel. *c*: Canadian Women's Press. *a*: Cannington Manor, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- HEWSON, Irene Dale.** (see ROSS, Jean). *b*: Dundee, Angus 1907. *e*: Froebel Educ Inst, Roehampton & R.A.D.A. London. *m*: George Robert Dale-Hewson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Playwright, Mem Soc of Authors, Playwrights & Composers. *Rec*: Travel, theatre, literature, gardening, the occult. *a*: White Lodge, Crawley Rd, Newport Pagnell, Bucks. *T*: Newport Pagnell 230.
- HEYER, Georgette.** *b*: Wimbledon 1902. *m*: G. R. Rougier. *s*: 1. Novelist. *Publ*: The Black Moth; Beauvallet; Devil's Cub; The Unfinished Clue; An Infamous Army; Royal Escape; The Spanish Bride; Friday's Child; The Reluctant Widow; etc. *s.s.*: Costume & Detective Novels. *c*: Empress. *a*: Albany, London, W.1.
- HEYGATE, John.** *b*: Eton. *e*: Eton, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: 2. Author, Asst News Ed B.B.C. 1926–29, Supervisor English versions of films with UFA Berlin '32–33 & '35. *Publ*: Decent Fellows; A House for

- Joanna; Motor Tramp; Talking Picture; White Angel; These Germans; Love & Death. *Chr*: Dly Express. *s.s*: Germany. *a*: Bellarena, Co Londonderry, Nth Ireland.
- HEYGATE, Sir John Edward Nourse, Bt.** (See HEYGATE, John.)
- HEYME, Stefan, M.A.** (Chicago). *b*: Chemnitz, Germany 1915. *m*: Gertrude Heyme. Author, Mem Authors' Guild. *s.s*: Ed Deutsches Volkstheo '37-39. *Publ*: Hostages; Of Smiling Peace; Nazis in U.S.A.; etc. *Chr*: N.Y. Times Mag. *s.s*: Fiction. *w.s*: 1943-45 U.S. Army, Field & Assoc Ed U.S. Army Press, *a*: c/o Little, Brown & Co, 84 Beacon St, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.
- HEYMANSON, Sydney Rendall, M.A.** *b*: Melbourne 1904. *e*: Univs of Melbourne & London. Journalist, Lecturer, Political Science, Science & Economics. *n.a*: City Ed Australian Newsps Cable Service. *Publ*: World Economic Conference Handbook. *Chr*: English, Australian & American Newsps. *s.s*: Finance & Politics, Aviation, Travel. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: 67-69 Chancery Lane, W.C.2. *T*: Central 8160.
- HEYST, Axel, Ph.D.** *b*: 1903. Married. *d*: 1. Writer & Political Publicist, Mem Internat P.E.N. & Un of Journalists. *n.a*: Worked for Cent European papers & broadcasting systems. *Publ*: After Hitler; Wanted, A New Vision; Words & Darkness; There Shall be No Victory. *Chr*: 19th Century & After, Nat Rev, Empire Rev, Time & Tide. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, Psychoanalysis. *Rec*: Ski-ing, tennis, rock climbing. *c*: R.A.C., Allied Circle. *w.s*: British War Corres & Lecturer 41-44. *a*: 105 Hallam St, London, W.1.
- HEYWOOD, Rt. Rev. Bernard Oliver Francis, M.A., D.D.** *b*: Swinton, Lancs 1871. *e*: Harrow & Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Marion Maude Lempriere. *s*: 5. *d*: 2. Canon of St Albans Cathedral & Assistant Bishop to Bishop of St Albans since 1942. *Publ*: This is Our Faith; About the Lambeth Conference; The Bible Day by Day; Seeking God; Memoir of Bishop Harry Wollcombe (Ed). *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Yorks Post, Hull Dly Mail, C. of E. Newsp, Church Times, etc. *Rec*: Motoring. *c*: Church Hse. *a*: 84 Lancaster Rd, St Albans, Herts. *T*: 251.
- HEYWOOD, Harry Norval.** *b*: Oldham. Journalist. *n.a*: Dir & Chief Lond Ed Kemsley Newspapers Ltd. *a*: Kemsley Newspapers Ltd, Kemsley Ho, 200 Gray's Inn Rd, London, W.C.1, & 92 Princes Pk Ave, Golders Green, London, N.W.11. *T*: Terminus 1234 & Speedwell 4500.
- HEYWOOD, Jean Schofield.** *b*: Middleton 1915. *e*: Manchester High Sch for Girls & Manch Univ. Hospital Almoner. *Publ*: St Peter's Fields, the Story of Peterloo. *Chr*: Middleton Guardian, The Serpent. *s.s*: Lancashire Life & Character in Early 19th Century. *Rec*: Singing & bee-keeping. *a*: Denehurst, Archer Park, Middleton, Lancs. *T*: Middleton 3279.
- HEYWOOD, Valentine.** Deputy Ed Sunday Times. *n.a*: Mang Ed Yorkshire Observer 1919, Ed Sheffield Independent '20-25, Asst Ed The Star '26-30 & Mang Ed The Sunday News '30-32, News Ed Sun Times '33-44, Asst Ed '44-46. *a*: Birch Hanger, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks. *T*: 256.
- HIBBS, Ben, A.B., Litt.D.** *b*: Fontana, Kansas 1901. *e*: Public Schs of Kansas, Univ of Kansas. *m*: Edith K. Doty. *s*: 1. Ed Sat Ev Post '42-. Dir Curtis Publ Co. *n.a*: News Ed Fort Morgan (Colo) Times '23, Pratt (Kan) Tribune '24, Ed & Mang Goodland (Kan) News-Republic '26-27, Mang Ed Arkansas City (Kan), Traveller '27-29, Assoc Ed Country Gentleman Phila, Pa '29-40. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Country Gentleman, Reader's Digest, etc. *a*: 713 Braeburn Lane, Penn Valle, Narberth, Penn.
- HIGHENS, Robert Smythe, F.R.S.L.** *b*: 1864. *e*: Clifton. Journalist & Author. *Publ*: The Green Carnation; Flames; Tongues of Conscience; The Woman with the Fan; Bella Donna; The Garden of Allah; The Paradise Case; The Prophet of Berkeley Square; Felix; Barbary Sheep; The Way of Ambition; On the Screen; Doctor Art; Snake Bite; Mortimer Brice; The Call of the Blood; The Fruitful Vine; The Dweller on the Threshold; A New Way of Life; Veils; Harps in the Wind; etc; (plays) The Garden of Allah; The Real Woman; etc. *c*: Athensum, R.A.C. *a*: Murato, Zurich, Switzerland.
- HICKLING, Arthur, J.P.** County Councillor for Westmorland. *n.a*: Mang Carlisle Journ 1916-23, Mang Whitehaven News & W. Cumberland News '16-23, Mang Ed Durham Co Advertiser & Durham Chron '23-30. *Publ*: The Ritual Explained; Northumber-
- land & Durham Coals & Coke; The Scottish Coalfields. *a*: Ruskin Hse, Ambleside, Westmorland. *T*: Ambleside 200.
- HICKS, Sir Cedric Stanton, Kt, Bach, M.D., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., O.St.J.** *b*: Mosgiel, N.Z. 1892. *s*: Otago Boys' High Sch & Univ, Trinity Coll Camb & Univs of Freiburg, Zurich & Vienna. *m*: Florence Haggitt. *s*: 2. Prof of Human Physiology & Pharmacology Univ of Adelaide. *n.a*: Co-Ed Aust Journ of Experimental Biology & Med Science, Mem Ed-Bd Excerpta Medica, Amsterdam. *Publ*: Soil, Food & Life; Nutrition for the Australian People. *Chr*: Various Sc Journs. *s.s*: Physiology, Pharmacology, Chemistry, Pathology, Nutrition as National Problem of Food Production & Soil Management. *Rec*: Gardening & fruit farm. *c*: Roy Soc, Naval & Military. *w.s*: Founder & Cmdr Australian Army Catering Corps 1942-45. *a*: Wooley, Glen Osmond, Sth Australia. *T*: U.4108.
- HICKS, Sir (Edward) Seymour.** *Publ*: inc Vintage Years; Me & My Missus; Acting: A Book for Amateurs; Twenty-four Years of an Actor's Life; etc.
- HICKS, John Donald, M.A.** (North-western), Ph.D. (Wis). *b*: Pickering, Mo 1890. *m*: Lucile Curtis Hicks. *d*: 3. Morrison Prof of History Univ of Calif 1942-. *Publ*: The Populist Revolt; The Federal Union; The American Nation; Short History of American Democracy. *Chr*: Various Historical Journs. *s.s*: Recent & Western U.S. History. *a*: University of California, Berkeley 4. California, U.S.A. *T*: Ash. 3-8516.
- HICKS BEACH, Susan.** *b*: Dunblaton. *m*: W. F. Hicks Beach. *Publ*: A Cotswold Family; Shuttered Doors; Blackmarston; Cousin Georgina; A Cardinal of the Medici; Anabel & Mary Verena. *Chr*: Yellow Book, Nineteenth Century, Blackwood. *a*: Mawley Ho, Quenington, Glos. *T*: Coin St Aldwyn 33.
- HIGBY, Chester Penn, M.A.** (Bucknell), LL.D., Ph.D. (Columb). *b*: nr Ottawa, Ill 1885. *m*: Jane McKinner. *s*: 1. Prof of History Univ of Wisconsin, Mem Amer Hist Assoc. *n.a*: Ed-Bd Journ of Modern Hist 1935-38, Book Reviewer Greensboro Dly News '23-27. *Publ*: Religious Policy of Bavarian Government during Napoleonic Period; Present Status of Modern European History in the U.S.; History of Europe '42-45; Motley (Jt-Author); Growth of European Civilisation '42-45. *Chr*: Milwaukee Journ, Journ of Modern Hist, Amer Hist & Political Sc Revs. *s.s*: Modern European History. *Rec*: Golf, *c*: Univ & Blackhawk Country. *a*: 1829 Van Hise Ave, Madison 5, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T*: Gifford 1728.
- HIGGINS, James Hart, N.U.J.** *b*: Sth Norwood 1911. *e*: Sth Norwood Elem Sch, John Ruskin Cent Sch Croydon. *m*: Marjorie Clark. *d*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Free-lance fiction writer for main periodical houses '37-40, at present Editorial Writer in Press Dept of R.K.O. Pictures Ltd. *Chr*: Adventure, Rover, Skipper, Wizard, Triumph, Boy's Cinema, Buzz, Flying, Peg's Paper, Miracle, Red Star Weekly, Oracle, etc. *s.s*: Boys Fiction, Film matters. *Rec*: Music, motor-cycling, reading. *c*: Trade Union. *w.s*: Army '40-45. *a*: 12 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
- HIGGS-WALKER, James Arthur, M.A.** (Oxon). *b*: Clent, Worcs 1892. *e*: Repton Sch, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Muriel Jessie Smith. *d*: 1. Headmaster Sevenoaks Sch, Mem Headmasters' Conference. *Publ*: European History 1739-1915; Introduction to French Society in the Eighteenth Century. *Chr*: History. *s.s*: History. *Rec*: Cricket, riding, travel. *w.s*: Capt Woods Regt 1914-18. *a*: Sevenoaks School, Kent.
- HIGHAM, Thomas Farrant.** *b*: Kasauli, India 1890. *e*: Clifton Coll & Trin Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Elizabeth Rogers. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Public Orator Oxf Univ, Fell, Senior Tutor, Tutor in Classics Trin Coll Oxf. *Publ*: (co-editor) The Mind of Rome; The Oxford Book of Greek Verse; The Oxford Book of Greek Verse in Translation; From the Greek. *Chr*: Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly; Greece & Rome. *s.s*: Classics, Translations, Modern Uses of Latin. *Rec*: Conchology. *w.s*: Attached G.S.I. Brit Salonica Force 1916-19, For Off 1940-45. *a*: Trinity College & 26 Northmoor Rd, Oxford. *T*: 3116 & 5588.
- HIGHFIELD, George.** *b*: Bradford 1884. *e*: Hartley Coll Southampton. *m*: Alexandra Kozlova. *d*: 1. Parliamentary Journalist (ret). *n.a*: Ed Vladivostok 1918-19, N China D News Shanghai '19-20, Ed Central China Post Hankow '20-26, Central Press '27-40. *Chr*: Newcastle Journ, Nott'm Guardian, Financial News. *s.s*: Parliamentary Sketches, Far East, etc.

- Rec:** Gardening. *c:* Press, I.J. *ws:* 1914—18 Eng Instructor Imp Russian Naval Cadet Corps. *a:* 7 Spencer Rd, East Molesey, Surrey.
- HILDEBRAND, Karl Gustaf H.** Ph.D. *b:* Stockholm 1911. *a:* Uppsala Univ. *m:* Majstina Rydh. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Historian Uppsala Univ. *na:* Ed Religious Sect Nu 34—38, Ed Var Losen '39—40. *Publ:* Falu stads historia; Vardagjamning; Nodvarn; Kristna perspektiv; Medan natter vanar; etc. *Chr:* Svenska Dagbladet, Svensk Tidskrift. *s:* Econ Hist, Religious Questions, Poetry. *s:* Norrlandsagen 28, Uppsala, Sweden. *T:* 38785.
- HILEY, Albert Edward.** *b:* Gainsborough 1905. *c:* Gainsborough Sch. *m:* Miss Morrison. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Journalist, Sec East Midland Guild of Newsp Eds. *na:* Ed Retford, Workop, Isle of Axholme, Gainsborough News & Gainsborough Ev News. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Gainsborough. *a:* 42 Market Pl, Gainsborough. *T:* 155.
- HILL, Adrian Keith Graham, R.B.A., R.O.J., R.I.** *b:* Charlton, Kent. *c:* Dulwich Coll, Roy Coll of Art. *m:* Dorothy Whitely. *s:* 1. Artist, Life Master & Sect Anatomy Westminster Sch of Art 1934—37, Official War Artist '14—18. *Publ:* Art versus Illness; On Drawing & Painting Trees; On the Mastery of Painting in Water Colours. *Chr:* The Studio, Artist, Times, Strand, etc. *s:* Art Therapy, Art in the Home. *a:* Old Laundry Cottage, Midhurst, Sussex. *T:* Midhurst 18.
- HILL, Archibald Vivian, F.R.S.**, *b:* Bristol 1836. *c:* Blundell's Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. *m:* Margaret Neville Keynes. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Foulerton Research Prof of Roy Soc. *Publ:* Living Machinery; Muscular Activity; Muscular Movement in Man; Adventures in Biophysics; Chemical Wave Transmission in Nerve. *Chr:* Journ of Physiology, Proc Roy Soc, etc. *s:* Biophysics. *a:* 16 Bishopwood Rd, Highgate, London, N.6, & University College, London.
- HILL, Rev. Arthur Cooke, D.D.** *b:* Leicester. *c:* Belfast. *m:* Edith Taylor. *d:* 3. Congregational Minister (ret). *Publ:* Christian Imperialism; Democratic Realism; Man & the Multitude; The Tragic Faith. *Rec:* Golf, fishing. *a:* Achnacollie, Grantown-on-Spey, N.B.
- HILL, Brian.** *b:* Hampstead 1896. *c:* Mer Taylors' Sch, Wadham Coll Oxf. *Publicity* journalist Brit Gas Council. *na:* Reviewer Crime Fiction Bookman 1933—34, Times '37—40. *Publ:* Hide & I'll Find You (filmed); (poems) Take All Colours; The Sheltering Tree; Wild Geese; (play, with Laura Wildig) Ever So Long Ago; Who Shall Hang? & other detec novels under the name of Marcus Magill; (Ed with Geoffrey Keynes) Letters Between Samuel Butler and Miss E. M. A. Savage. *Chr:* Newspaper & mag press. *s:* Crime Fiction, Book Reviewing. *Rec:* Theatre, gardening, collecting antiques. *c:* Savile. *a:* 81 Kensington Pl, Campden Hill, London, W.8. *T:* Park 8147.
- HILL, Charles, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.** *b:* London 1904. *c:* St Olive's Sch, Trin Coll Camb, Lond Hosp. *m:* Marion Spencer Wallace. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Sec B.M.A., Broadcasts as "Radio Doctor". *Publ:* The Way to Better Health; Your Body; Good Health, Children; Your Aches & Pains; What is Osteopathy? (with H. A. Clegg); etc. *Chr:* Leading daily newspapers, Woman's Pictorial, etc. *s:* Health. *Rec:* Golf, walking. *c:* Reform. *a:* 26 Milton Rd, Harpenden, Herts. *T:* 1024.
- HILL, David Beatty.** *b:* London 1918. *c:* Priv. Journalist, Mem N.U.J., Free-Lance 1938—39. *na:* Rep Kentish Times 1945—47, Executive Ed Outfitter Export '47—. *Chr:* Dly Mail, Dly Express, Dly Mirror, Ev Standard. *s:* General Features. *c:* Press. *ws:* 1939—45. *a:* 46 Chessington Ave, Bexley Heath, Kent.
- HILL, Dorothy Elizabeth.** *m:* George Alexander Hill. *Author & Journalist.* *Publ:* The Big Spy Plot; The Little Blue Man. *Chr:* D Sketch, Manch Guardian, Leader, Travel, John O' London's, etc. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* The Hut, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *T:* 80.
- HILL, George Alexander, Brigadier, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C.** *b:* London 1893. *Author & Playwright,* On Staff of High Com to S. Russia, Coy Dir, Foreign Mang Maurice Browne Ltd 1920—31, Dep Gen Mang Charles B. Cochran '32, Tech Adv for films. *Publ:* Go Spy the Land; It is the Law; (play) Dreaded Hour. *Chr:* Sun Times. *s:* Aviation, Russia, Balkans, Cent Europe. *Rec:* Theatre, travel. *c:* Roy Soc. *ws:* Spec Forces 1941—45. *a:* The Hut, Coleman's Hatch, Sussex. *T:* 80.
- HILL, George Douglas.** *b:* Leicester 1902. *c:* Elem & Gr Sch. *Journalist, Mem N.U.J.* *na:* Reporter Leicester Ev Mail 1946—, Hinchley Times & Guardian '24—31, Bromley & West Kent Mercury '31—35, Kentish Independent '35—41, Clapham Observer '41 & Leics Ev Mail '41—46. *a:* 19 St Mary's Ave, Scraptoft Lane, Leicester.
- HILL, Sir George Francis, K.C.B., D.C.L. (Oxon), Litt.D. (Cantab & Manch), LL.D. (Edin), F.B.A., F.S.A., Hon.F.S.A.Scot., Fell Univ Coll Lond.** *b:* Berhampore, Bengal, 1807. *c:* Univ Coll Sch & Univ Coll Lond, Merton Coll Oxf. *m:* Mary Paul (decd). *Dir & Prin Librarian* Brit Mus 1930—36, Medalist Roy Numismatic Soc & the American & French Numismatic Soc, Vice-Pres Hellenic & Roman Soc. *na:* Ed Journ of Hellenic Studies 1898—1912, Ed Numismatic Chron '12—30. *Publ:* Pisanello; Development of Arabic Numerals in Europe; Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance; Treasure Trove in Law & Practice; A History of Cyprus; (Vols I—III) Catalogue of Greek Coins in Brit Mus (6 vols). *Chr:* Journ Hellenic Studies, Roman Studies, Numismatic Chronicle & various for numismatic periodicals. *a:* 23 Whitehall Ct, London, S.W.1.
- HILL, Colonel Henry Warburton, C.M.G., D.S.O.** *b:* London 1877. *c:* Bradfield Coll, Roy Mil Acad Woolwich. *m:* Ellinor Walters. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Retired Army Officer, late Royal Artillery, Croix de Guerre, Lefroy Gold Medal. *Publ:* Rowland Hill & the Fight for Penny Post; Rowland Hill & his Great Postal Reforms. *Chr:* R.A. Journal & other mil pubs, Philatelist & other philatelic mags. *s:* Postal History. *Rec:* Golf, bridge, ivory turning & instrument making. *c:* Army & Navy. *ws:* S Africa 1899—1902, 1914—18. *a:* Avalon, Oban, Argyll. *T:* Oban 2352.
- HILL, Herbert.** *Journalist.* *na:* Joint Gen-Mang Financial Times, Man Investors' Chron, The Banker. *a:* 72 Coleman St, London, E.C.2. *T:* Monarch 8833.
- HILL, Herbert, M.A.** *b:* Wakefield 1901. *c:* Wakefield Gr. Sch, Sheffield Univ. *m:* Lena Kaye. *s:* 1. University Lecturer. *Chr:* Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Classical Philology (U.S.A.), American Journ of Philology. *s:* Classics & Ancient History. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 15 Cae Bryn Ave, Sketty, Swansea. *T:* 87147.
- HILL, J. Arthur.** *Publ:* inc New Evidences in Psychical Research; Spiritualism, its History, Phenomena & Doctrine; From Agnosticism to Belief; etc. *a:* Claremont, Thornton, Bradford
- HILL, James William Francis, M.A., LL.M. (Cantab)** F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Lincoln 1899. *c:* City Sch Lincoln, Trin Coll Camb. *Solicitor & Company Dir,* Mayor of Lincoln 1945—46. *Publ:* Medieval Lincoln. *Chr:* Lincolnshire Arch Soc Reports & Papers. *s:* Local Government, Legal & Local Hist. *ws:* 2nd-Lit K.R.R.C. 1918. *a:* 2 Lindum Terr, Lincoln. *T:* 1164 & 1759.
- HILL, Lorna, B.A.** *b:* Durham City 1902. *c:* Durham Univ. *m:* Rev Victor Rowland Hill, M.A. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Marjorie & Co. *s:* Children's Fiction. *Rec:* Music, ballet, sketching. *a:* The Vicarage, Matten, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T:* Stamfordham 201.
- HILL, Mabel.** *b:* Lowell, Mass 1867. *c:* Howe Sch Billerica, Bradford Acad & Radcliffe Coll. *Publ:* Liberty Document; Lesson for a Junior Citizen; Teaching Civics; Joy & The Church; Wise Men Worship; Living at Our Best; Civics for New Americans; etc. *Chr:* Various poems, essays & stories in mags & newps. *a:* 42 Mansur St, Lowell, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- HILL, Rev. Percy William, L.Th.** *b:* Jersey 1890. *c:* Priv & St Boniface Coll Westminster. *m:* Mary Burn. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Mem all leading Anglo-Catholic Soc. *Publ:* Stories of the Saints of East & West; Peace Be Unto You; Revised the devotional writings of Dorothy Reynolds. *Chr:* Symbol Mag. *s:* Poetry, Philos Ch Hist Theology (general). *Rec:* Walking. *ws:* Y.M.C.A. huts in England & Church Army overseas 1914—18. *a:* Brede Rectory, Sussex. *T:* Brede 17.
- HILL, Polly.** *b:* Cambridge 1914. *c:* Newnham Coll Camb. *Publ:* Through the Dark Wood; The Unemployment Services. *a:* 23 Lawn Road Flats, London, N.W.3. *T:* Primrose 0290.
- HILL, Prudence Milway.** *b:* Farnborough, Hants 1921. *c:* Dragon Sch Oxf, St Swithun's Sch Winchester, Central Sch of Speech Training & Dramatic Art. *Teacher.* *Publ:* Wind & Weather Permitting. *Rec:* Exploring London, mending things, drawing. *a:* c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd, 54 Parliament St, London, S.W.1.
- HILL, Ralph.** *b:* Watford 1900. *c:* Letymer Upper Sch. *m:* Ida Bryce. *Music Critic, Editor, Author, Broadcaster & Lecturer.* *na:* Dly Mail Asst Music Critic 1933—39 & Chief Music Critic '45, Music Ed Radio Times '35—45, Music Critic Liverpool Post (London) '44—, Ed Penguin Music Mag '46—. *Publ:* An Outline

of Musical History; Life of Liszt; Life of Brahms; Challenges; Listening Without Fears. *Rec*: Reading & talking. *c*: Authors' Press & Critics' Circle. *ws*: 1918. *a*: 89 Hazlewell Rd, Putney, London, S.W.15. *T*: Putney 3891.

HILL, Reginald Harrison, M.A., F.L.A. *b*: Oxford 1894. *e*: City of Oxford Sch & Oxf Univ. *m*: Winifred Irene Langford. *s*: 1. Librarian & Sec to Trustees Nat Central Library. *na*: Ed Bodleian Quarterly Record 1914—17 & '19—31. *Publ*: The Shelley Correspondence in the Bodleian Library; Bibliotheca Osleriana (with Dr. W. W. Francis & Dr. T. A. Malloch). *Ctr*: Library Assoc Record, etc. *ss*: Libraries & Library Co-operation. *Rec*: Bibliography, gardening. *a*: 6 Kensington Mans, Trebovir Rd, Earls Ct, London, S.W.5. *T*: Frobsher 3020.

HILL, Robert Henry, B.A. *b*: London 1910. *e*: Kilburn Gr Sch & King's Coll, Univ of Lond. *m*: Margery Horler. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor. *na*: Assoc-Ed World Digest '39— & New Universal Ency '44—, Dly Express Ency '38, Ency Dept Amal Press '34—36, Asst-Ed Hutchinson's Pict Ency '36—37, Asst-Ed Amal Press Book of Knowledge '37—38, etc. *Publ*: Jarrold's Dictionary of Difficult Words. *ss*: Language, Phonetics, etc, Popular Science & Medicine, Modern Literature. *a*: 9 Donnington Rd, London, N.W.10. *T*: Willesden 1922.

HILL, Rosalind, M.T., M.A., B.Litt(Oxon), F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A. *b*: Neston, Cheshire 1908. *e*: The Downs Sch Seaford, St Hilda's Coll Oxf. University Lecturer. *Publ*: The Rolls & Register of Oliver Sutton, Bishop of Lincoln. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Review, Trans of Leicestershire, Berkshire, Bristol & Glos Archæol Soc, The Liberal Forward. *ss*: Medieval History. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *c*: Pinnacle. *a*: Westfield College, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 7601.

HILL, Roscoe R., A.B., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b*: Illinois 1880. *e*: Eureka Coll Ill & Univ of Chicago & Columb. *m*: Edith Irene Rowell. *d*: 3. Historian, Archivist. *na*: Ed-Bd, Hispanic Amer Hist Rev 1938—, Advisory Ed The Americas '45—. *Publ*: Descriptive Catalogue of Documents relating to History of U.S. in Papeles Procedentes de Cuba; Fiscal Intervention in Nicaragua; National Archives of Latin America. *Ctr*: Political Sc Quarterly, Veritas, Amer Archivist, Books Abroad, etc. *ss*: Latin American History & Affairs, Archæology. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: 4500 47th St, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: WO. 0553.

HILL, Thomas Rowland. *b*: Kent 1903. *e*: Univ of London & Guy's Hosp. *m*: Sybil Janet Cumming. Physician West End Hospital of Nervous Diseases. *Publ*: Various Medical Books. *Ctr*: Med journals, etc. *ss*: Neurology. *Rec*: Sailing. *c*: Reform & Nat Lib. *ws*: World War II R.A.M.C. (Major). *a*: 14 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 1711.

HILL, William Thomson, F.J.I. *b*: Peterborough 1875. *e*: King's Sch Peterboro. *m*: Edith Gertrude Jackson. Journalist The Times since '43. *na*: Ed Sunday Graphic & Ild Sun Herald '26—31, formerly acting Ed Dly Sketch & on editorial staffs Ev Standard, Dly Mail, Manch Dly Dispatch, Manch Ev Chron, etc. *Publ*: Nurse Cavell. *Ctr*: Leading dailies & reviews. *ws*: 1917—19 '25 the Buffs, Lieut R.N.V.R., Capt R.A.F. *a*: 27 Willett, Close, Petts Wood, Orpington, Kent.

HILL, William Wills. *b*: Castle Donnington 1881. *e*: Page Green Sch Tottenham, Queen Mary Coll East Lond, Westminster Training Coll. *m*: Mary Frances Dixon. *s*: 2. Journalist, Headmaster Hinkley Council Sch 1918—33, Pres of N.U.T. '28. *na*: Ed of Schoolmaster 1933—46. *Ctr*: Various daily & weekly journals. *ss*: Education. *a*: 45 Queens Ave, Muswell Hill, London, N.10. *T*: Tudor 2885.

HILL-BRAMWELL, William, F.R.G.S., M.J.I., F.Z.S. *b*: Stratton St Margaret, Journalist & Author, Special Cont Lond & Prov Journs & Swindon Press, Ex-Past Chm & Mem Swindon B.N.U.J., Special week-end preaching & Lect in Free Ch's & Meth Ch's, Widely known as platform speaker in Sth & West of Eng, Area representative B.B.C. & Poll of Public Opinion. *Ctr*: Dly Express, News Chron, Bristol Ev World, Bath Herald, Meth Recorder, Christian World, Nth Wilts Herald, etc. *ss*: Methodism, Folklore. *Rec*: Cricket, football, lecturing. *a*: Oxford Rd, Stratton St Margaret, Swindon, Wilts. *T*: Stratton St Margaret 43 & 316.

HILLIARD, Harvey, C.B.E., M.D., M.R.S.C., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. *b*: London 1874. *e*: Epson Coll, Charing Cross & St George's Hosp. *m*: (1) Charlotte R. Hazell, (2) Margaret R. Hemsted. *s*: 2. Former Registrar i/o Ceylon Medical College & Asst P.C.M.O. *Publ*: Anaesthetics

in Dental Surgery (with F. Coleman). *Ctr*: Practitioner, Dental Record, Lancet, Brit Dental Journ, etc. *ss*: Anaesthetics. *Rec*: Fly fishing & gardening. *c*: R.A.F. *a*: 1 Gardens Cresc, Lilliput, Parkstone, Dorset. *T*: Canford Cliffs 817.

HILLS, Alban. *na*: Ed Hardware Trade Journal. *a*: Bouverie Hse, 154-160 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.

HILLIARD, Fabienne Laura Evelyn Caroline. *b*: St Sever, France 1901. *e*: France. *m*: (1) Vicomte P. de Carvalho, (2) J. M. Hilliard. *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: I Do Betray; Margot; Painted Toys (with Elizabeth Heygate); The Varleys of the New Forest; In Loving Thee; (French poems) Chansons Triste; La Coupe d'Albatre; Sous les Etoiles; (Trans) Sonnets of Lord Alfred Douglas. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, parties. *a*: 104 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London. *T*: Flaxman 7716.

HILLIARD, Robert Silliman, A.B. *b*: East Orange, N.J. 1895. *e*: Kent Sch, Harvard Coll & Univ of Copenhagen. *m*: (1) Dorothy Stewart Mott, (2) Dorothy Hancock Tilton. *s*: 1. Poet, Novelist, Critic, Prof of Rhetoric & Oratory Harvard 1937—44. *Publ*: (Poems) Sonnets & Other Lyrics; Book of Danish Verse; The Coming Forth By Day; The Seventh Hill; In Time of Mistrust; etc.; (Novels) Riverhead; My Heart for Hostage. *Ctr*: Various. *ss*: English, American, French & Classic Literature, Ancient Egypt, History, Music, Philosophy. *Rec*: Sailing & music. *c*: Harvard. *a*: Warwick Towers, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A.

HILTON, Michael. *b*: 1913. *e*: Marlborough Coll. *na*: Dly Telegraph 46—. *a*: '24 Main Way, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T*: 688.

HILTON, James, M.A. *b*: Leigh, Lancs 1900. *e*: Leys Sch & Christ's Coll Camb. Author, Awarded Hawthornden Prize 1934 & Hollywood Motion Picture Acad Writing Award '42. *Publ*: Catherine Herself; Contango; Knight Without Armour; Murder at School (Glen Trevor); Lost Horizon; Good-by Mr. Chips; We Are Not Alone; Random Harvest; The Story of Dr. Wassell; So Well Remembered; Nothing So Strange. *Rec*: Music, Travel. *a*: c/o Macmillan & Co. Ltd, 10-15 St Martin's St, Strand, London, W.C.2.

HIMSWORTH, Joseph Beeton, F.R.S.A., F.S.A.Scot. *b*: Beeston, Notts 1874; *e*: Sheffield Coll of Arts & Crafts. *m*: Dora Elizabeth Gill. *d*: 1. Manufacturing Cutler & Silversmith. *Publ*: A History of Cutlery; From Flint to Stainless Steel. *Ctr*: Master Glass Painters' Journ, etc. *ss*: Cutlery History, Old Stained Glass, Archaeology & Pre-History. *Rec*: Research in archaeological field work. *a*: 81 Chelsea Rd, Sheffield 11. *T*: 60375 & 23563.

HINCKES, Cyril Malcolm. *b*: London 1881. *e*: Priv. *m*: Adelaide Thompson. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Author & Journalist. *na*: Staff of C. Arthur Pearson 6 yrs. *Publ*: A Commutation of Sentence; Pincher in Peace & War; The Iron Way. *Ctr*: Eng & Amer press. *ss*: Domestic Serials & Short Stories. *a*: Mt Pleasant, The Common, Cranbrook, Kent.

HINCHLIFFE, Stanley Taylor. *b*: Great Yarmouth 1909. *e*: Hemsworth Gr Sch. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *na*: South Elmsall & Hemsworth Express 1926—38 & '45—, Skyrack Express '34—48. *Ctr*: Nat & Prov Press. *c*: Hemsworth Rotary. *a*: 3 Mount Ave, Hemsworth, Yorks. *T*: 84.

HIND, Arthur M., O.B.E., M.A., LL.D., F.S.A. *b*: Burton-on-Trent 1880. *e*: City of Lond Sch & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: The Hon Dorothy Pakington. *d*: 8. Historian of Art, Landscape Painter. *Publ*: History of Engraving & Etching; History of Woodcut; Rembrandt's Etchings; Early Italian Engraving; Drawings by Dutch & Flemish Artists—the Brit Mus (4 vols); Rembrandt; etc. *ss*: The History of Engraving, Old Master Drawings. *Rec*: Music (esp string quartet playing). *c*: The Athenaeum. *a*: Saragossa Hse, Henley-on-Thames. *T*: Henley 33.

HINDE, Ida Emily Lucy. *b*: Plymouth 1883. *e*: Priv. Teacher of Singing & Dramatic Art, Bristol Scholar Singing R.C.M. 1901—05. *Publ*: At the Edge of Dream; The Maxims of a Fairy Godmother; The Treasure of Life. *Ctr*: Poetry of To-day. *ss*: Poetry. *a*: 22 Elliston Rd, Redland, Bristol 6. *T*: 38107.

HINDEN, Rita, B.Sc., Ph.D. *b*: Capetown, Sth Africa 1909. *e*: Good Hope Semin, Cape Town, London Sch of Econ & Lond Univ. *m*: Elchon Hinden. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Sec Fabian Colonial Bureau. *na*: Ed Empire '41—, Ed-Bd Socialist Commentary '46—. *Publ*: Plan for Africa; (Ed) Fabian Colonial Essays; Co-operation in the Colonies. *Ctr*: New Statesman, Economist, Tribune, etc. *ss*: Colonial Affairs. *c*: Roy Empire Soc, etc. *a*: 184 Greenhill, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 6278.

- HINDLE, Edward**, Sc.D.(Cantab), Ph.D., F.R.S. *b*: Sheffield 1898. *e*: Magdalens Coll Camb, King's Coll & Roy Coll of Science Lond, Univ of California Berkeley. *m*: (1) Irene M. Twist (dec'd), (2) Ellen M. T. Boyen. Scientific Dir Zoo Soc of Lond, Holder of Belgian Croix Civique (1st class), Regius Prof Zoology Univ Glas 1935—43. *n.s*: Ed Zoo Life '46—, Assoc-Ed various scientific publications. *Publ*: Files & Disease—Blood-sucking Files. *Chr*: Numerous scientific journals. *s.s*: Zoology. *Rec*: Music, travel. *c*: Athenaeum, Savile. *a*: Elleray, 91A King Henry's Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.8. *T*: Primrose 0080.
- HINDLEY-SMITH, James Dury**, M.A.(Cantab), B.Ch. M.R.C.S., F.R.S.M., L.R.C.P., M.R.I. *b*: Newton-le-Willows 1894. *e*: Aysgarth, Uppingham & Camb Univ. *m*: Mary Ethel Josephine McMaster. *s*: 2. Mem Senate Camb Univ 1923—. *Publ*: Chronic Rheumatism & the Pre-Rheumatic State. *Chr*: Journ Phys Med, Brit Journ Children's Diseases, St George's Hosp Gazette, B.M.J. *s.s*: Chronic Toxæmia & Rheumatism. *Rec*: G.M. music. *c*: Wyndham. *w.s*: World War II, France & Flanders 1914—19. *a*: 45 Welbeck St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 8187 & 8068.
- HINDMARSH, Albert Edward**, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Nanaimo, B.C., Canada 1902. *e*: Univ of Washington, Harvard. *m*: Merrill Pearson. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Educator & Naval Officer, Former Lect & Prof Dir U.S. Naval Intelligence Sch Washington D.C. '45—. *Publ*: Force in Peace; Basis of Japanese Foreign Policy; La Paix en Asie. *Chr*: Amer Journ of Internat Law, Foreign Affairs, Amer Journ of Educ. *s.s*: Japan & the Far East, Naval Intelligence. *Rec*: Foreign langs. *a*: 401 Woodland Terr, Alexandria, Virginia, U.S.A. *T*: Temple 1740.
- HINE, Reginald Leslie**, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Newnham Hall, Herts 1883. *e*: Priv & Leys Sch Camb. *m*: Florence Lee Pyman. *d*: 1. Solicitor & Historian. *n.a*: Reviewer Times Lit Supp. *Publ*: Confessions of an Uncommon Attorney; The History of Hitchin; Hitchin Worthies; The Cream of Curiosity; Dreams & The Way of Dreams. *s.s*: Biography, Law & History of Hertfordshire. *Rec*: Hertfordshire. *a*: William Bury, Letchworth, Herts. *T*: Letchworth 532.
- HINGSTON, Richard William George**, M.C., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., F.L.S., F.R.E.S. *b*: London 1887. *e*: Mer Taylors' Sch & Nat Univ Ire. *m*: Mary Kennedy. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Major Indian Medical Service (ret), Med Officer & Naturalist to Mount Everest Expedition 1924, Surg-Naturalist to the Roy Indian Marine, 2nd in Command Oxf Univ Expedition to Greenland '28, Organiser & Leader of Oxf Univ Expedition to Brit Guiana '29. *Publ*: A Naturalist in Himalaya; Problems of Instinct & Intelligence; A Naturalist in the Guiana Forest; The Meaning of Animal Colour & Adornment; Darwin; etc. *s.s*: Nat Hist & Exploration. *c*: Alpine. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank, 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.
- HINSHELWOOD, Cyril Norman**, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. *b*: London 1897. *e*: Westminster City Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. Dr Lee's Prof of Chem Oxf Univ. *Publ*: Kinetics of Chemical Change; Chemical Kinetics of the Bacterial Cell; The Reaction Between Hydrogen & Oxygen (with A. T. Williamson); Thermodynamics for Students of Chemistry. *Chr*: Proc of Roy Soc & Other Scientific Jours. *s.s*: Physical Chem. *a*: Exeter, Coll, Oxford.
- HINTON, Herbert**, M.B.E. *b*: Birmingham 1881. *e*: Priv. *m*: Olive J. King. *s*: 2. Late Officer of Supreme Court of Judicature. *Publ*: Evidence & Service Abroad; Yearly Practice of Supreme Court (Jt Ed); Chitty's King's Bench Forms (Asst Ed). *s.s*: Law. *Rec*: Rifle shooting. *a*: 27 Chaucer Rd, Ashford, Middlesex. *T*: 2120.
- HINTON, Phyllis**. *b*: Clifton, Bristol 1900. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.s*: Ed-Staff Horse & Hound 1944—47, Country Life & Riding '41—44, Ev Standard '81—83. *Publ*: Showing Your Horse. *Chr*: The Lady, Sport & Country, News Rev, Riding, etc. *s*: Riding. *Rec*: Riding, ballet, opera, country walks, reading essays. *a*: 6 Mansel Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. *T*: Wimbledon 5628.
- HIRSCH, Paul Adolm**. *b*: Frankfurt, A/M 1881. *e*: Stadt Gymnasium (Music Coll) Frankfurt. *m*: Olga A. H. Ladenburg. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Musical Research Worker, Music Library was on loan 1936 to '46 at Univ Library Camb, now acquired for the Nation & housed at the Brit Mus. *Publ*: Katalog der Musik—Bibliothek Paul Hirsch, 4 vols (with Kathi Meyer); Katalog einer Mozart-Bibliothek; Ed Veröffentlichungen der Musikbiblioth Paul Hirsch, 12 vols. *Chr*: Music & Letters, Music Review, etc. *s.s*: Musicology, Bibliography & Typography. *Rec*: Music, collecting books, golf. *c*: Reform. *a*: 10 Adams Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 5238.
- HIRST, Francis W.** Author & Economist. *Publ*: Money; Biographies of Adam Smith—John Morley—Thomas Jefferson. *a*: Dunford Hse, Midhurst, Sussex.
- HIRST, Leonard Fabian**, M.D. *b*: Prestwich, Lancs 1882. *e*: Merchant Taylors' Sch, U.C.I. & U.C. Med Sch. *m*: Kathleen Heffernan. Member League of Nations Expert Commission on Plague Research 1927, F.R.S.M., Roy Soc of Trop Med & Hygiene. *Publ*: Researches on the Parasitology of Plague; etc. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Ceylon Journ of Science, Journ of Hygiene, Brit Ency of Med Practice, etc. *s.s*: Plague, Epidemiology, Bacteriology, Parasitology. *Rec*: County walks, travel, theatre. *c*: Roy Empire. *a*: Stanwood, Begbroke, Oxford. *T*: Kidlington 188.
- HIRST, Stuart A.** *b*: Leeds 1877. *e*: Leeds High Sch & Univ. *m*: *s*: 1. Journalist & Publicist, Fell Inc Adv Cons & Agent Dir of Publ to C. E. Fulford Ltd of Leeds, Sydney, Calcutta & Toronto, Chm Stuart Hirst Agency. *Publ*: How to Find Where You Fit; The Basic Principles of Success; Inspiration; Lectures & Essays on Advertising; Aircraft in Peace & War; Story of the Leeds Tercentenary; Christianity Awake; Yorkshire Yarns of Yore; How Advertising is Done. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Advty & Salesmanship, Music Advertising, Aviation. *Rec*: Literature & Philos Research. *a*: Oak Lea Hall, Adel, Leeds 6. *T*: Leeds 22779 & 73179.
- HISS, Philip Hanson**. *b*: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1910. *e*: Priv Schs & Tutors. *m*: Marjorie Boothe. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author, Lecturer, Photographer, Explorer. *Publ*: Bali; Netherlands America; Selective Guide to the English Literature on the Netherlands West Indies; Immortal Verse (Jt-Ed). *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Anthropology, Sociology, Photography, Exploration, Colonial Government, South East Asia. *Rec*: Sailing, tennis, mountain climbing, cruising. *c*: Explorers, etc. *a*: Cedarcrest, New Canaan, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: New Canaan 9-1058.
- HITCHCOCK, Rev. Francis Ryan Montgomery**, D.D. *b*: 1887. *e*: Trin Coll Dublin. *m*: (1) K. Ingram, (2) Mrs A. I. Traill. *s*: 2. Rector of Tolleshunt Knights, Donnellan Lecturer T.C.D. 1912, Rector of Kinnitty King's Co '03—24, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Killaloe '18—24. *Publ*: The Atonement & Modern Thought; Irenæus of Lugdunum; Fresh Study of the Fourth Gospel; Celtic Types of Life & Art; Midland Sepis & the Pale; St Patrick & His Gallic Friends; The Holy Communion in the New Testament; Gospel Miracles; Harvest Thoughts; The Reformation in England & Ireland; The Mystery of the Cross; Christ & His Critics, etc. *Chr*: Various Ecclesiastical Journals. *Rec*: Swimming, walking, Latin verse. *a*: The Rectory, Tolleshunt Knights, Maldon, Essex. *T*: Tiptree 12.
- HITTL, Philip Khuri**, B.A.(Beirut), Ph.D.(Columb). *b*: Shimalan, Lebanon 1886. *m*: Mary Elizabeth George. *d*: 1. Chm Dept of Oriental Languages & Literature Princeton 1944. *Publ*: History of the Arabs; The Arabs; An Arab-Syrian Gentleman & Warrior in the Period of the Crusades; The Origins of the Islamic State; The Orgins of the Druze People & Religion; Characteristics of Moslem Sects; The Syrians in America. *Chr*: Ency of Soc Sciences, Ency Americana, etc. *s.s*: Mediaeval Arab & Moslem History & Civilization, Modern Arab World, etc. *Rec*: Walking, tennis, mountain climbing. *c*: Intercollegiate, etc. *a*: 106 Fitzrandolph Rd, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: 1127.
- HOARE, Charles Herapath**. *b*: London 1890. *e*: St Paul's Jersey. *m*: Eva Minnie Nicolle. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Journalist, M.J.I., Sec The Times & Times Book Club. *n.a*: Jersey Morning News 1909, The Times '17. *Chr*: The Times. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. *a*: Chez Nous, 11 Westmoreland Rd, Barnes. *T*: Riverside 6252.
- HOARE, George Henry**, J.P. *b*: Pontypool 1896. *e*: West Mon Gr Sch. *m*: Anne Betterton. *s*: 1. Dir & Mang Ed South Wales Argus & Weekly Argus Series. *n.a*: Sth Wales News & Sth Wales Echo 1915—19, Chief Rep Sth Wales Argus '19—27, Asst Ed '27, Ed '39, Mang Ed '45, Dir '47. *Rec*: Music, drama, public work. *c*: Press, Nat Lib, Monmouthshire County. *a*: Cilsanws, Newport, Mon. *T*: 8496.
- HOARE, Lionel Richard**. *b*: Highgate 1915. *m*: Joyce Russell. *d*: 1. Chief Film Ed Entertainment Shorts Pathé Pictures. *a*: 35 Gladsmuir Rd, Highgate, London, N.19.
- HOARE, Robert Rawdon**, D.S.O., M.C. *b*: Underhill, Surrey 1897. *e*: Beaumont Coll Windsor. *Dir* Economic

- League.** *Publ:* Rhodesian Mosaic; This, Our Country. *Ctr:* Blackwood's Contemp Rev, Cornhill Mag, Times, Sun Dispatch, Dly Mail, etc. *s.s:* Social Work for Ex-Servicemen Hospitals. *Rec:* Travel, golf, tennis. *c:* Cavalry, Buck's, Union, Manchester. *s.s:* 1938-45 C.M.F. 8th Army, Chief Artillery Adviser Brit Mil Mission to Egyptian Army '44. *a:* Arlington Chambers, 6 Dover St, London, W.1. *T:* Regent 5860.
- HOBART, Alice Mousie Tisdale.** *b:* Lockport, N.Y. State 1882. *s:* Univ of Chicago. *m:* Earle Tisdale Hobart. *Novellat:* Mem Internat P.E.N. *Publ:* Oil for the Lamps of China; The Peacock Sheds His Tail; Yang & Yin; River Supreme; The Cup & The Sword; Their Own Country; Within The Walls of Shanking; Pioneering Where the World is Old; By the City of the Long Sand. *Ctr:* Harpers Mag, Nat Geographic Asia, Sat Rev of Lit, Chic Sun, Atlantic Monthly, Century. *s.s:* Internat Understanding. *a:* 6017 Margarido Drive, Oakland, California, U.S.A. *T:* Olympic 0607.
- HOBHOUSE, Neill, M.D.(Oxon), F.R.C.P.(Lond).** *b:* Oxford 1888. *s:* Winchester, New Coll Oxf & St Thomas's Hosp. Married. *d:* *Publ:* Nervous Disorder in Infancy & Childhood. *Ctr:* Lancet & other Med Jours. *s.s:* Nervous Diseases. *c:* Athenæum. *a:* 18 Harley St, London, W.1, & Upper Cheyne Row, London, S.W.8.
- HOBHOUSE, Rosa Waugh, M.R.S.T., J.P.** *b:* Old Southgate N. 1882. *s:* Priv & Slade Sch of Art. *m:* Stephen Hobhouse, M.A. Art Teacher & Author, Christian Socialist & Pacifist. *Publ:* Life of Benjamin Waugh, Founder of the N.S.P.C.C.; Life of Christian Samuel Hahmann, Founder of Homœopathy; Story Making, Poems, etc. *Ctr:* Educ Outlook, Child Educ, The Sch Mistress, King's Treasury Series, etc. *s.s:* Youth Work for Senior Boys, The Spread of Homœopathy. *a:* 20 St Catherine's, Broxbourne, Herts.
- HOBHOUSE, Stephen Henry, M.A.** *b:* Pitcombe, Somerset 1881. *e:* Eton Coll, Balliol Coll Oxf, Germany. *m:* Rosa Waugh. Author, Examiner under Board of Educ Whitehall 1906-12, War Relief Work in Turkey & Bulgaria '12-13, Chm Soc of Friends Emergency Cmt for Enemy Aliens & Prisoners '14-16, '16-18 Prison Experiences C.O., Jt Sec of Prison System Enquiry Cmt '18-22. *Publ:* English Prisons To-day (with A. F. Brockway); An English Prison from within; William Law & 18th Century Quakers; Selected Mystical Writings of William Law; Joseph Sturge; Margaret Hobhouse & Her Family; Christ & Our Enemies (with Archbishop Temple); & various other War-time Pamphs. *a:* 20 St Catherine's, Broxbourne, Herts.
- HOBMAN, J. B.** *b:* Sheffield 1872. *e:* Wesley Coll Sheffield. *m:* Daisy Lucie Adler. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Journalist (ret). *n.a:* Asst Ed Sheffield Dly Independent 1900-12, Ed Birmingham Gazette '12-21, Ed Westminster Gazette '21-28, Leader Writer Westminster Press, Prov newspapers '28-42. *Publ:* David Eder, a Memoir; (Ed) Palestine's Economic Future. *s.s:* Politics, Sociology, etc. *Rec:* Gardening, fishing. *a:* 9 Gundreda Rd, Lewes, Sussex. *T:* Lewes 859.
- HOBSON, Eric.** *b:* Doncaster 1918. *e:* Doncaster Tech Coll. *m:* Dorothy Jean Hobson. Journalist, Sec 5th Yorkshire Branch N.U.J. *n.a:* Yorkshire Ev Post (Doncaster edn) '36, Doncaster Chronicle '36, Deputy News Ed '46. *Rec:* Motoring, tennis. *w.s:* 1939-45 Sgt R.A.F. *a:* 32 Hampton Rd, Town Moor, Doncaster, Yorkshire.
- HOBSON, Oscar Rudolf, M.A.** *b:* Cambridge 1886. *e:* Aldenham Sch & Camb Univ. *m:* Frances Josephine Atkinson. *n.a:* Finan Ed Manchester Guardian 1920-29, Ed-in-Chief Financial News '29-34, City Ed News Chron since '35 & The Star since '41. *Publ:* How the City Works; Does Money Matter?; Can We Afford It? Talks with a Banker. *a:* Roughwood Farmhouse, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks. *T:* 254.
- HOCKABY, Stephen Michael.** *b:* Oxford 1901. *Publ:* Marsh Hay; Seven Stars & Orion; Gabriel's Hold; Grand Master; Shallow Brown. *s.s:* Athletics, Boxing, Children, etc. *a:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.
- HOCKETT, Homer Carey, B.Litt., Ph.D.** *b:* Martinville, Ohio 1876. *e:* Earlham Coll, Univs of Indiana & Wis. *m:* Amy Franciscio, Emeritus Prof of History Ohio State Univ, Writer. *Publ:* Constitutional History of the United States; Political & Social Growth of the American People; Introduction to Research in American History; Land of the Free; Western Influences on Political Parties to 1825. *Ctr:* Miss Valley Hist Rev, Amer Hist Rev, Polit Sci Quart, Lawyers' Guild Rev, Social Studies, etc. *s.s:* Constitutional History of the U.S. *Rec:* Walking, swimming, touring. *a:* 202 West Valerio St, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A.
- HOCKLEY, Harold Edward, B.A., LL.B.** *b:* King Williamstown, S.A. 1897. *e:* Dale Coll King Williamstown, Rhodes Univ Coll Grahamstown, Univ of Cape Town. *m:* Katherine Maria Bester. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Barrister. *Publ:* The Story of the British Settlers of 1820 in South Africa; The Insolvency Law of South Africa; Students' Guide to the Insolvency Law. *s.s:* Africans, Insolvency, Industrial & Commercial Law in Sth Africa. *Rec:* Golf, riding, tennis. *c:* City & Owl Cape Town. *w.s:* 1916-18. *a:* Eikenhof, Greenfield Rd, Kenilworth, Cape Town, S.A. *T:* 7-4808.
- HODGE, Charles.** *b:* Plymouth 1907. *e:* Montpellier Univ, France. *m:* Iris Cole. Schoolmaster & Author. *Publ:* The Raven's Causeway; The House of the Winds. *s.s:* Boys' Stories; Railways; Cornwall. *Rec:* Travel, reading, folklore. *a:* c/o Messrs A. P. Watt & Sons, Norfolk St, Strand, London, W.C.
- HODGE, Frederick Webb, LL.D., Lit.D., D.Sc.** *b:* Plymouth 1864. *s:* Univs of Columb, New Mexico & Southern Calif. *m:* (1) Margaret Whitehead Magill (dec'd). *s:* 1. *d:* 2. (2) Zahrah E. Preble (dec'd). (3) Gene P. Meany. Archaeologist & Ethnologist. *Publ:* Coronado's Route from Culiacan to Quivira; History of Hawikuh; & many others. Editor of several learned & historical publs. *a:* South West Museum, Highland Park, Los Angeles 42, California, U.S.A.
- HODGE, Horace Emerton (Merton Hodge).** Dramatist. *Publ:* inc The Wind & the Rain; Men in White; To Whom We Belong; etc. *a:* 48 Ebury St, London, S.W.1.
- HODGES, Harold Winter, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Malvern Coll, Lincoln Coll Oxf. Head of History & Eng Dept R.N.C. Dartmouth (ret). *Publ:* Select Naval Documents (with E. A. Hughes); Modern Hist. *s.s:* Naval History. *a:* Windmill Hise, Wingrave, Bucks. *T:* Avalon Abbots 244.
- HODGES, Herbert Arthur.** *b:* Sheffield 1905. *e:* Elem Sch, King Edward VII Sch Sheffield, Balliol & Magdalen Colls Oxf. *m:* Vera Joan Willis. *s:* 2. Prof of Philos Univ of Reading. *Publ:* Wilhelm Dilthey, an Introduction. *s.s:* Philosophy. *Rec:* Cycling, music. *a:* 8 Mansfield Rd, Reading, Berks. *T:* 3560.
- HODGES, John Cunyus, M.A., Ph.D.** *b:* Cotton Valley, Louisiana 1892. *e:* Meridian Coll, Univs of Tulane & Harvard. *m:* Lilian Nelson. *s:* 1. Prof of English Univ of Tenn. *Publ:* William Congreve, the Man; Harbrace College Handbook; Harbrace Handbook of English; English Manual for Teachers; Basic Writing & Reading; Harbrace Omnibus (collab); Manual of Instructions for Freshman English. *Ctr:* Revue Celtique, Mod Philology, Mod Lang Notes, etc. *s.s:* Literary & Biographical Research in 18th Century England, Problems in the Teaching of English. *Rec:* Golf, music. *a:* 1908 White Ave, Knoxville 16, Tennessee, U.S.A. *T:* 2-0878.
- HODGES, Rev. Joseph Percy, M.A.** *b:* Rodbourne Cheney, Wilts 1899. *e:* Downing Coll Camb. *m:* Dorothy Amelia Carter. Clerk in Holy Orders, Hon Canon of Truro Cathedral. *n.a:* Ed Youth Series, Bible Reading Fellowship Notes since 1941. *Publ:* Influence & Implications of the Reformation; Riches of Our Prayer Book; The Glory of God; Various books of Sunday School Lessons. *Ctr:* Echo, The Modern Churchman, The Parade. *s.s:* History & Theology. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* The Rectory, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T:* Falmouth 76.
- HODGKIN, Curwen Eliot.** *b:* Purley, nr Reading 1905. *m:* Maria Clara Franceschi. *s:* 1. Painter & Writer. *Publ:* Fashion Dawing; She Closed the Door. *a:* 23 Jubilee Pl, London, S.W.3. *T:* Flaxman 6036.
- HODGKIN, L.V.** (Pen-name of **HOLDSWORTH, Lucy Violet**).
- HODGKIN, Mary.** *b:* Darlington 1882. *e:* Oaklands Ilkley, Polam Hall Darlington & Westfield Coll. Hon Sec Darlington Town Mission since 1929, Officer Univ Women's Camps for Schoolgirls '05-07, Officer Student Chr Movement Summer Confs '06-07. *n.a:* Founder & 1st Ed By Kent & Skerne (Polam Hall Mag '01-05), Ed Our Missions (Quart Rev of Friends For Missn Assoc) '06-07. *Publ:* A Diary for the Thankfulhearted (9 edns); The Way Home (2 edns). *s.s:* Bible Study, World Travel. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Ridge Ways, Darlington. *T:* 5502.
- HODGKINSON, Mary Clemence.** *b:* Manchester 1917. *e:* Culcheth Hall Bowden, Salt High Sch Shipley, King's Coll, Univ of Lond. Journalist. *n.a:* Rep Yorks

Observer & Bradford Telegraph & Argus '40—, Agricultural Corr '46—. *Ctr*: Works Observer, Telegraph & Argus, Time & Tide. Northern Rev. The Y.M.C.A. Ambassador, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Books, Urban Life. *Rec*: Books, films, plays, country walks, etc. *s*: 6 Crossfield Rd, Hale, Altrincham, Cheshire.

HODGSON, Herbert Henry, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. *b*: Bradford 1888. *s*: Bradford Gr Sch, Trin Coll Camb, Zurich Poly, Heidelberg Univ. *m*: Anne Gertrude Procter. *d*: 1. Head of Dept of Chemistry & Colour Chemistry Tech Coll Huddersfield, Mem of Council the Royal Institute of Chemistry since 1927, Vice-Pres '84—'87. *Publ*: The Theory & Practice of Enamelling on Iron & Steel (Trans from German by Grünwald); The Chemistry of Colloids (Trans from Pöschl); Celluloid (Trans from French by Masselon), etc. *Ctr*: Journal of Chemical Soc, Trans Faraday Soc, etc. *s.s*: Chemistry, Physical Science. *Rec*: Languages. *s*: 136 Paley Rd, Bradford, Yorks, & Tech Coll, Huddersfield. *T*: Huddersfield 5260-1.

HODGSON, John Stuart, B.A. (Oxon.) *b*: Rochdale 1877. *s*: Richmond, Yorks & Brecon Sth Wales, Oxford Univ. *m*: Emily Storr Best. *d*: 1. Journalist. *s.s*: Leader Writer Lances Dly Post '01, Morning Leader '03, Daily News '12 & Ed '21—31, Leader Writer News Chron '32—. *Publ*: Portraits & Reflections; The Liberal Policy for Industry, a Summary of the Liberal Yellow Book; etc. *Ctr*: Nineteenth Century, Contemp Rev, John O' London, To-day & To-morrow, Lord Halifax, a Study. *s.s*: Politics, Hist, For. Languages. *Rec*: Chess. *s*: 98 Croydon Rd, Beckenham, Kent. *T*: 0677.

HODGSON, Rev. Leonard, M.A., Hon.D.D., Hon.D.C.L. *b*: London 1889. *s*: St Paul's Sch, Hertford Coll Oxf & St Michael's Coll Llandaff. *m*: Ethel Margaret Du Plat Archer. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Regius Prof of Divinity & Canon of Christ Church Oxf. *s.s*: Lit Ed of the Living Church (Milwaukee U.S.A.) 1926—31. *Publ*: The Place of Reason in Christian Apologetics; And Was Made Man; Essays in Christian Philosophy; Eugenics; The Grace of God; Towards a Christian Philosophy; The Doctrine of the Trinity. *s.s*: Theology. *s*: Christ Church, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 3091.

HODGSON, Ralph. *Poet*. *Publ*: Poems; Last Blackbird; and other Verse. *s*: c/o Macmillan & Co, Ltd, St Martin's St, London, W.C.2.

HODGSON, Rev. Randolph Llewellyn, B.A. *b*: Playford Parsonage, Suffolk 1870. *s*: Private, Heversham Sch Westmorland, Queens' Coll Camb. *m*: Nora Conway Marsh. *Clerk* in Holy Orders (ret), Curate of Campsea Ash Suffolk 1905—06, Ashill Norfolk '06—08, Curate-in-Charge Bashley New Milton Hants '08—12, Curate St Paul's Ave Road South Hampstead '12—13, Vicar of South Baddeley Lymington Hants '17—43. Also writes under the pen name of 'A Country Vicar'. *s.s*: Ed The New Forest Magazine '38—46. *Publ*: Elma Trevor (in Collab with Florence, Countess of Darnley); On Plain & Peak; Wanderings Through Unknown Austria. *Ctr*: The Cricketer. *s.s*: Cricket, Natural History, History of the Church of England. *Rec*: Nature study, shooting, watching cricket. *s*: 23 Howitt Rd, Belsize Park, London, N.W.8.

HODGSON, Richard Arthur, B.Com.(Lond). *b*: London 1904. *s*: Hackney Downs Sch & Lond Sch of Econ. *m*: Phyllis Bertha Holt. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Lect in Econ Univ Coll Southampton, Diploma in Public Administration (Lond). *Publ*: An Introduction to International Trade & Tariffs. *Ctr*: New Eng Wkly, Economist, Erasmus. *s.s*: Soc Hist & Lit of 19th Cent. *Rec*: Poetry, five. *s*: 25 Welbeck Ave, Southampton.

HODGSON, Willoughby (Mrs). *b*: Delcombe Manor, Dorset. *s*: Private & St Hilda's Coll St John's Wood. *m*: (1) E. C. Gay-Roberts (dec'd); (2) J. Willoughby Hodgson (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Journalist. *Publ*: How to Identify Old China; How to Identify Old Chinese Porcelain; Old English China; The Quest of the Antique. *Ctr*: Times, Ev Standard, Dly Sketch, Connoisseur, Ladies' Field, Queen, Lady, Gentlewoman, Pottery & Glass Record, etc. *s.s*: Antiques. *Rec*: Archery, croquet. *s*: Lloyds Bank, Exmouth.

HODSON, Ernest William. *b*: Cranford, St John 1885. *m*: Leonie Josephine Allen. Newspaper Ed. *s.s*: Ed Hertfordshire Express 1916—. *s*: The Little Ho, Wymondley Rd, Hitchin, Herts. *T*: 93.

HODSON, Henry Vincent. *b*: London 1906. *s*: Gresham's Sch, Holst & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Elizabeth Honey. *s*: 2. Journalist. *s.s*: Staff Economist '28—30, Asst-Ed The Round Table '31—34,

Ed '34—45, Asst-Ed Sunday Times '46. *Publ*: Economics of a Changing World; Slump & Recovery; (Ed) British Commonwealth & The World. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, Christian Sc Mon, Sydney Morning Herald, Foreign Affairs, etc. *s.s*: Economic & Imperial Affairs, Broadcasts on International Affairs. *c*: Athensum, Brooks's. *s*: 26 Mount St, London, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 2489.

HODSON, James Lancelot, O.B.E. *b*: Hazelhurst, Lancs 1891. *s*: Various Schs. *m*: Elizabeth Rickleton. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author & Journalist. *s.s*: Dly Mail '18—24, News Ed Nth Edition Dly Mail '24—28, Spec Writer Dly News & News Chron '28—35, Scenario Writer London Films '36, Spec Writer & War Corr Kemsley Newspapers '38—42, Writer on Official Films & Books '42—45. *Publ*: Novels:—Grey Dawn-Red Night Harvest in the North; Carnival at Blackport; Jonathan North; English Family. War Diaries:—Through the Dark Night; War in the Sun; And Yet I Like America; The Sea & the Land; etc. Plays:—Red Night; Nelson; These Fathers; Before Trafalgar; Farewell Emma; The Back Way. *Rec*: Golf, sketching. *s*: Savile. *s.s*: 1914—18. *s*: 6 Vineyard Hill Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.10. *T*: Wimbledon 4125.

HOFFMAN, Ross John S., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D. *b*: Harrisburg, Pa 1902. *s*: Lafayette Coll, Univs of Columb & Penna. *m*: Hannah McCruden. *d*: 1. Prof of History & Chm of Dept Fordham Univ Graduate Sch. *Publ*: Great Britain & The German Trade Rivalry; Restoration; The Organic State; Tradition & Progress; The Great Republic; The Will to Freedom; Origins of the Second World War; Durable Peace. *Ctr*: Thought, The Sign, Amer Rev, Journ of Modern Hist, Catholic Hist Rev. *s*: Hix Park, Rye, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Rye 955-1.

HOFFMAN-BANG, Inge. *b*: Kobenhavn 1875. *s*: Priv. Author. *n.a*: Ed Israelsmissionen. *Publ*: En Borbonnert Praest; Fru Annes Til Helminge; F. Ulvetaalene; Bag Morke Boerge; Jonas; etc. *Ctr*: Nationaltidenden. *s.s*: Jewish Problems, Nat Hist & Ethical Subjects. *a*: Hofsmansgave, pr. Otterup, Danmark. *T*: Otterup 6.

HOFFMEYER, Rt. Hon. Jan Hendrik, P.C., M.A.(Cape), M.P. *b*: Capetown 1894. *s*: Sth Africa Coll Sch Capetown, Sth Africa Coll Capetown, Balliol Coll Oxf. Min of Finance & Educ, M.P. (Jo'burg Nth) since 1919, six times Acting P.M. (Sth Africa), Cabinet Min '33—'38, '39—, Administrator of Transvaal Province '24—29, Princ Univ of Witwatersrand Jo'burg '19—24, Rhodes Scholar '19—16, Hon Fellow of Balliol Coll Oxf, Hon Bencher of Grays Inn London. *s.s*: Chm The Forum (Pty) Ltd, Chm Wallacks Printing & Publishing Coy. *Publ*: South Africa; The Life of Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr; History & Control of National Debts; The Open Horizon. *Ctr*: The Forum. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis. *c*: Rand Jo'burg, Pretoria, Western Province Sports, Cape. *s*: 748 Schoeman St, Pretoria, Union of South Africa. *T*: Pretoria 2-7892.

HOGEIN, Lancelot. *b*: Southsea 1895. *s*: Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Enid Charles, M.A. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof Med Statistics Birmingham Univ, former Regius Prof Nat Hist Aberdeen. *Publ*: Comparative Physiology; Principles of Animal Biology; Nature & Nurture; Mathematics for the Million; Science for the Citizen; Dangerous Thoughts; Interglossa. *Ctr*: Time & Tide, Nature, Athenaeum, etc. *s.s*: Biol, Genetics. *c*: 40 Store St, London, W.C.1.

HOGEIN, H. Ian, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.I. *b*: Bawtry, Yorks 1904. *s*: Univs of Sydney & Lond. Anthropologist. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Oceania '31—'32, '35—. *Publ*: Experiments in Civilization; Law & Order in Polynesia; Peoples of the South-West Pacific; Development & Welfare in the Western Pacific. *Ctr*: Journ of Roy Anthropol Inst & Polynesian Soc, American Anthropological, Geographical Mag, National Geographic. *s.s*: Anthropology of the Pacific. *w.s*: Advr Native Problems to Mil Gov of Solomons '43 & Australian Army (Lt-Col) '44—46. *s*: c/o Bank of N.S.W., George St, Sydney, Australia.

HOGG, Brigadier Oliver Frederick Gillian, C.B.E., P.A.C., F.S.A., F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: 1887. *s*: Bedford Sch & R.M.A. Woolwich. *m*: Ella Harold Hallam. *s*: 1. Dir Military Administration M.O.S. 1941—46 (ret), Mem Soc of Genealogists & Soc for Army Historical Research, Order of Polonia Restituta 2nd Class. *Ctr*: R.A. Journ, Journ of Soc for Army Hist Research, Army Ordnance (U.S.A.). *s.s*: Tech Military subjects, Early Army Administration, History & Development of Weapons, Genealogy. *c*: United Services. *s*:

4 Dial Sq, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich, London, S.E.18. T: Woolwich 2044, Ext 180.

HOGG, Hon. Quintin McFarlane, M.P. b: London 1907. s: Eton & Christ Ch Oxf. m: Mary Evelyn Martin. M.P. (Nat Con) Oxford City since '88, Under-Sec of State for Air '45, Pres Oxf Un '29, Fell of All Souls' Coll Oxf. *Publ*: 'The Law of Liability: One Year's Work'; 'The Law & Employers' Liability: The Times We Live In'; 'Making Peace'; 'The Left Was Never Right'; 'The Purpose of Parliament: The Case for Conservatism'. *Chr*: Dly Express, Dly Mail, Sun Chronicle, Ev News, Ev Standard, Spectator, Times & Tide, Nineteenth Century, etc. s.s: Politics, Philos, Ancient & Mod Hist. *Rec*: Mountaineering, shooting. c: Carlton, Alpine. w.s: Commissioned Rifle Brigade '89, wounded '41. a: Corner Hse, Heathview Gdns, Putney Heath, London S.W.15. T: Putney 4177.

HOLBORN, Hajo, M.A., Ph.D. b: Berlin 1902. s: Roy Gynasium Berlin, Univ of Berlin. m: Anne Marie Bettman. s: 1. d: 1. Randolph W. Townsend Jr Prof of Hist Yale Univ, Consultant Dept of State '47—. n.s: Ed Bd Journ Mod Hist '43, Journ Hist of Ideas '42. *Publ*: Hutten & the German Reformation; Germany & Turkey; Erasmus, Collected Works; American Military Government: Its Organisation & Policies. *Chr*: American Hist Review, Military Affairs, Social Research, etc. s.s: Mod European Hist (Hist of Reformation), 19th & 20th Century Diplomacy, Philos of Hist. a: 233, Santa Fe Ave, Hamden, Conn, U.S.A. T: New Haven 2-1904.

HOLBOURN, Stanley Vernon. b: Newry, Ireland 1890. s: St Mary's H.G. m: Kathleen Margaret Gilbert. Journalist. n.s: Folkestone Herald 1905—14, Chief Rep Windsor Slough & Eton Express '14—. *Chr*: Dly Express, Dly Chron & Westminster Gaz. s.s: Football. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, chess. a: Abbotsley, Orchard Ave, Windsor.

HOLBROOKE, Joseph Charles. b: Croydon 1878. s: Private. m: Dorothy Hadfield. s: 2. d: 3. Musician & Writer, formerly Music Hall Pianist. *Publ*: Josef Holbrooke; Contemporary British Composers; Holbrooke—Appreciations; Musical Adventures; British Music. *Chr*: English Rev, Saturday Rev, Apollo, Nat Magazine, etc. s.s: Br Music & Performers. *Rec*: Gardening, walking. c: Authors. a: Authors' Club, Whitehall Ct, London, S.W.

HOLCOMBE, Albert Richard. b: Chudleigh 1871. Married. d: 2. Printer & Stationer, Mem News Exec Lond Soc of Compositors. n.s: Prop & Ed Sth Devon Wily Express. c: Conservative, Sporting. a: South Devon Weekly Express, Chudleigh, Devon. T: 3137.

HOLCOMBE, Arthur Norman, A.B., Ph.D. b: Winchester, Mass 1884. s: Harvard, Berlin & Paris Univs. Carolyn Crossett. s: 3. d: 2. University Prof. *Publ*: The Middle Classes in American Politics; The Chinese Revolution; Foundation of the Modern Commonwealth; State Government in the United States; The Political Parties of To-day; The New Party Politics; Government in a Planned Democracy; Dependent Areas in the Post-War World. *Chr*: American Political Science & Econ Revs, Journ of Econ, Current History Mag, etc. a: 20 Berkley St, Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A. T: Tro 4466.

HOLDEN, 3rd Baron of Alston, Sir Angus William Eden Holden, Bt. b: Scarborough 1898. s: Eton & Magdalen Coll Oxf. Author. *Publ*: Uncle Leopold, a Life of the First King of the Belgians; Ceylon; Four Generations of Our Royal Family; Elegant Modes in the 19th Century; The Land of France (with Ralph Dutton); English Country Houses open to the Public (with R. Dutton); French Chateaux open to the Public (with R. Dutton); s.s: 19th-Century History, Architecture, Costume. c: St James's, R.N.V.R. a: 6 Wilton St, London, S.W.1. T: Sloane 4210.

HOLDEN, Inez. b: Warwickshire 1906. Novelist, Short Story Writer, Script Writer for Films & B.B.C. *Publ*: Born Old—Died Young; Friend of the Family; Death in High Society; Night Shift; There's no Story There; It Was Different at the Time; To the Boating. *Chr*: Best Short Stories, Harper's Bazaar, Ev Standard, Horizon, New Writing, News Chron, Observer, etc. a: 106 George St, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 7592.

HOLDEN, T. B. n.s: Ed Sunderland Echo. *Publ*: Where Ships are Born—Sunderland 1846—1946 (jt author). s: Bridge St, Sunderland, T: 50261.

HOLDSWORTH, Lucy Violet. b: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1899. s: Priv. m: John Holdsworth, Swarthmore Lect 1919. *Publ*: A Book of Quaker Saints; Silent Worship the Way of Wonder; A Quaker Saint of Cornwall; Loveday-Hamby & her Guests; The Romance of the

Inward Light; Anima; Daybook of Epistles of George Fox; Shoemaker of Dover; In Quietness; Gulliana, Wife of William Penn; etc. s.s: Early Quaker Hist. *Rec*: w: Water-colour drawing, gardening. a: Bareppa Hse, nr Falmouth. T: Mawman Smith 210.

HOLWORTH, William Graham. b: Johannesburg, Sth Africa 1907. s: Diocesan Coll Capetown, Univ of L'pool, British Sch at Rome. m: Marjorie Brooks. Architect & Town Planning Consultant, Univ Prof, Consultant on reconstruction of City of London. *Publ*: The Future of Merseyside. *Chr*: The Listener, R.I.B.A. Journal, Town Planning Inst Journal, s.s: Architecture & Town Planning. *Rec*: Travel. a: 80 Bedford St, Liverpool, & 1 Bank Bldg, Princes St, London, E.C.2.

HOLKER, Harold. b: Eccles, Lancs 1885. s: Municipal Sch of Technology Manch. m: Mary A. Johnson. s: 1. d: 1. Editor. n.s: Reporter Eccles & Patricroft Journ, Kentish Express, Dist Rep Kentish Express, Kent Messenger, Ed Diss Express 1928—. s.s: Agriculture. *Rec*: Grandfather clocks. w.s: '14—19. a: Caxton Cott, Diss, Norfolk. T: 143.

HOLLAMBY, H. J. Journalist, F.J.I., Chief Librarian Kemsley Newsps Manchester. n.s: Features Sub-Ed Manch Ev Chron 1935—42, Asst to Mang-Ed Kemsley Newsps Manch '42—46, formerly L'pool Courier & Ev Express, Dly Dispatch Manch, Sun News, Yorks Post Leeds, Sun Chron. s: Shirley, 15 Hilltop Ave, Cheadle Hulme, Stockport.

HOLLAND, Olive, M.B.E. b: Bournemouth 1886. s: Mill Hill Sch & Priv. m: Violet Downs (dec'd). s: 4. d: 3. Novelist & Author, Hon M. J.I., Mem Inter Cttee Inst Journ, Kt Roy Order of Dannebrog, Chev de l'O de la Couronne (Belgium), Med du Roi Albert. *Publ*: My Japanese Wife (novel); The Lovers of Mademoiselle; Thomas Hardy, O.M.; Wessex; Unknown Hampshire; & many travel books. n.s: Ed Brit Congregationalist 1914, Travel Ed several ill papers '18 onwards. *Chr*: Sphere, Bookman, Ill Lond News, etc. s.s: Literary & Travel. *Rec*: Photography, book collecting. a: 10A Woodville Gdns, Ealing, London, W.5. T: Perivale 7725.

HOLLAND, George Frederick. b: Sowerby Bridge, Yorks 1882. s: St John's Coll York, Lond Univ. m: Lucy Gammack. Lecturer on Drama, Literature, History of Art. n.s: Asst Dramatic Critic The Sketch 1923—38, Illus Lond News '25—38, Co-Ed The Curtain '24—31. *Publ*: Drama in Youth Organisations; (in collab) Ships & Men; (adaptations) The Storm; Bargains in Brides. *Chr*: New York Theatre Mag, Christian Sci Mon, The Queen, etc. s.s: Drama, General Lit, Hist of Shipping & Ships. a: Bay Tree Cott, Freshwater, I.O.W. T: 241.

HOLLAND, Leicester Bodina, B.S., M.A., Ph.D. b: Louisville, Ky 1832. s: William Penn Charter Sch & Univ of Penn. m: Louise W. Adams. s: 1. d: 2. Educator & Archaeologist, Prof of Fine Arts Univ of Penn 1923—46. *Publ*: The Garden Blue Book; Ready Written Specifications (collab). *Chr*: Amer Journ of Archaeol. s.s: Architecture, Archaeology. *Rec*: Primitive Roof Construction. a: 415 West Price St, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: Germantown 8-0518.

HOLLAND, Robert Wohstenholme, O.B.E., M.A., M.Sc., F.R.S.A., LL.D. b: Romley, Cheshire 1880. s: Owens Coll Victoria, Univ of Manch. m: (1) Annie Glover Code, (2) Bertha Mills. s: 3. d: 1. Barrister, Dep Mang Dir of Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd, Chrm Book Centre Ltd & Simpkin Marshall Ltd, Mem of Management Royal Masonic Institution for Boys. n.s: Occasional Literary & Dramatic Critic Manch City News 1909—13. *Publ*: The Child, its Education Employment & Protection; Partnership Law & Accounts; Guide to Company Law; Law of Contract; Banking Law; Business Statistics; Business Organisation & Personnel; Course in Book-keeping. *Chr*: Manch City News. s.s: Commercial Education. s: 2 Vermont Rd, Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19. T: Livingstone 2659.

HOLLAND, Rupert Sargent, A.B., LL.B. b: Louisville, Ky 1878. s: William Penn Charter Sch, Harvard Coll & Univ of Penn Law Sch. m: Margaret Currier Lyon. s: 2. d: 1. Lawyer, Writer. *Publ*: Builders of United Italy; William Penn; Lafayette for Young Americans; Boy Scouts of Birch-Bark Island; Historic Boyhoods; Knights of the Golden Spur; Drake's Lad; Yankee Ships in Pirate Waters. *Chr*: Woman's Home Companion, The American Girl, Ladies' Home Journ, etc. s.s: History, Geography. *Rec*: Golf. a: 216 Walnut Ave, Wayne, Pennsylvania U.S.A. T: Wayne 0763 W.

HOLLAND, Rev. William Edward Staden, M.A. b: Leeds 1878. s: Loretto (King's Scholar) Durham, Magdalen Coll Oxf, Wycliffe Hall Oxf. m: (1) Muriel Ardill

- Maxwell** (dec'd). *d.* 2. (2) Cloely Dillworth. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. Rector St Mary Woolnoth 1939—, Chaplain to Lord Mayor Lond '33—34, '38—39, '42—43, High Sheriff's Chaplain '40—41, '44—45 Commissary to the Bishop of Lucknow since '34. *Publ.*: The Call of the World; The Goal of India; The Indian Outlook. *Rec.*: Tennis & fives. *s.*: Hurstmead, Chislehurst, Kent (*T.*: Imperial 743); St Mary Woolnoth, Lombard St, London, E.C.3. *T.*: Manson House 9701.
- HOLLIS, Sir (Alfred) Gland, G.C.M.G., C.B.E., J.P.** *b.*: Highgate 1874. *s.*: Priv & Switzerland, Germany. *m.*: Eild Mabel Longman (dec'd). *d.* 2. Colonial Civil Servant (ret). *Publ.*: The Masal, their language & folklore; The Nandi, their language and folklore; A Brief History of Trinidad under the Spanish Crown. *c.*: East India & Sports. *s.*: Bishops, Widdington, nr Saffron Walden, Essex. *T.*: Newport Essex 10.
- HOLLIS, Rev. Frederick James, D.D.** *b.*: Highgate 1878. *s.*: Cholmeley Sch Highgate, King's Coll Lond. *m.*: Christina Mary Hanbury. *s.* 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Wiford. *Publ.*: Archaeology of Herod's Temple. *Chr.*: The Story of the Bible, Myth & Ritual. *s.*: Old Testament Literature & Language. *Rec.*: Light Literature. *c.*: Church Imperial, Univ of Lond. *a.*: Wiford Rectory, Ware, Herts. *T.*: Much Hadham 93.
- HOLLIS, Maurice Christopher, B.A., M.P.** *b.*: Axbridge 1902. *s.*: Eton & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Margaret Madeleine King. *s.* 3. *d.* 1. M.P. (C) Devises Div of Wiltshire, Dir Tablet & Hollis & Carter Ltd. *Publ.*: Glastonbury & England; American Heresy; Dr Johnson; Monstrous Regiment; St Ignatius; Erasmus; Dryden; Breakdown of Money; Sir Thomas More; Death of a Gentleman; Fossett's Memory; Letters to a Sister; Foreigners Aren't Fools; We Aren't So Dumb; The Rise & Fall of the Ex-Socialist Government. *Chr.*: Various. *s.*: Hist, Econ. *Rec.*: Cricket, squash raquets. *a.*: Claveys, Melis, nr Frome, Somerset.
- HOLLOWAY, Emory, M.A., LL.D.** *b.*: Marshall, Missouri 1885. *s.*: Hendrix Coll, Univ of Texas. *m.*: Ella Brooks Harris. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. College Prof. *n.a.*: Assoc-Ed 1939—42, Adv Bd '42—, American Literature. *Publ.*: Uncollected Poetry & Prose of Walt Whitman; Whitman, an Interpretation in Narrative; Leaves of Grass; I Sit & Look Out (with V. Schwarz); New York Dissected (with R. Adimari); The Hoosier Schoolmaster; Janice in To-morrow-land, etc. *Chr.*: Amer Mercury, Studies in Philosophy, N.Y. Times Books Review, etc. *s.*: American Lit, Walt Whitman, Edward Eggleston. *Rec.*: Travel, fishing. *a.*: 1013 East 26th St, Brooklyn 10, New York.
- HOLLOWAY, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D.** *b.*: Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent 1876. *s.*: Queens Univ of Belfast, Univ of Durham, Clerk in Holy Orders, *Publ.*: The Reformation in Ireland; A Study of the Byzantine Liturgy; The Norwegian Rite. *Chr.*: Laudate, The Guardian, Scottish Guardian. *s.*: Liturgiology. *c.*: Hampden. *a.*: 29 Riversdale Gr, Edinburgh 12.
- HOLLOWELL, Clifford George.** *b.*: New Barnet, Herts 1918. *s.*: Borden Gr Sch Sittingbourne, Medway Coll of Art Rochester. *m.*: Joan Erica Battersby. *s.* 2. *d.* 1. Publicity & Advertising Manager, Mem Assoc Roy Aeronautical Soc. *Publ.*: Air Travel Digest (pt author). *s.*: Aircraft, Air Travel, Aircraft Eng'g, Civil Aviation. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis. *a.*: Diamond Cott, Dretton Dale, South Cave, East Yorks. *T.*: Brough 10x.
- HOLLOWOOD, Albert Bernard, M.Sc.** *b.*: Burslem, Staffs 1910. *s.*: Hanley High Sch & London Univ. *m.*: Marjorie Duncan Lawrie. *d.* 2. Journalist, Author, Broadcaster. *n.a.*: Editor Pottery & Glass '44—, Assoc-Ed Contact Publ's, Ed Staff Economist '44—45. *Publ.*: An Innocent at Large; Scowle & Other Papers; Money is No Expense; Pottery & Glass; Direct Economics. *Chr.*: Punch, Contact. *s.*: Economics, Pottery, Cricket. *Rec.*: Cricket, music, chess. *c.*: P.E.P. *a.*: Conehurst-on-the-Hill, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T.*: Ewhurst 35.
- HOLMAN, Dennis Idria, B.A.** *b.*: Lahore, India 1915. *s.*: St George's Coll Mussorie India, Punjab Univ India. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: John Bull (Odhams Press) since 1946. *Publ.*: Radio Play; Nocturne Macabre. *Chr.*: John Bull & various other British & American magazines. *s.*: Personality Stories of Celebrities, Film & Show Business Articles, Fiction, Radio, Drama. *Rec.*: Talking. *a.*: 3 Highclere, Old Hill, Chislehurst, Kent. *T.*: Imperial 8230.
- HOLMAN, John Northcott Gordon, Croix de Guerre (France).** *b.*: Willesden 1904. *s.*: Fulham Cent Sec Sch. *m.*: Annie Lillian Fairweather. *s.* 2. Journalist & Author, first war corr to sail with Commandos (Lofoten) representing world press, only war corr to meet Mr. Winston Churchill on the Normandy beaches. *n.a.*: Dly Chron 1927, Egypt '29, Ex Tel Co '30, Ev Std '42. *Publ.*: Commando Attack; The Little Ships; Stand By to Beach; The King's Cruisers. *s.*: Naval & Shipping. *Rec.*: Tennis & walking. *a.*: c/o Christy & Moore Ltd, The Ride Annexe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.*: Putney 3565.
- HOLMAN, Robert N.** *b.*: Midlothian 1879. *s.*: General. *m.*: Rankin C. Forbes. *Journalist.* *Publ.*: Character Studies of Fife Miners; History of Cowdenbeath; Scottish Sketches, Comedy & Romance for B.B.C. *s.*: Coal Mining Life, Habits of Coal Miners, Social, Domestic, Recreations. *Rec.*: Photography, golf, rifle shooting. *a.*: 101 High St, Cowdenbeath, Fife. *T.*: 2143.
- HOLME, Charles Geoffrey, M.B.E., F.R.S.A.** *b.*: Hampstead 1837. *s.*: Abbotsholme. *m.*: Margaret Nina Bolton. *s.* 2. *d.* 2. Ed The Studio. *n.a.*: Most of the Studio Publ's 1919—. *Rec.*: Sailing. *a.*: Feeringhill Hae, Kelvedon, Essex.
- HOLME, Hugh Christopher, B.A.** *b.*: Thyetmyo, Burma 1907. *s.*: Rugby Sch, Oriel Coll Oxf. *m.*: Anthea Musman. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. Ed & Internat Affairs Specialist, Reuters—Berlin, Abyssinia, Spain, Vienna, Anschluß, etc., '31—39, Ed Observer Foreign News Service '46—47, Dir of Information Services, Chatham House '47—. *Chr.*: Various, B.B.C., etc. *s.*: Palestine & Middle East, Germany. *Rec.*: Pure Mathematics, music. *a.*: 12 Upper Berkeley St, Portman Sq, London, W.1. *T.*: Ambassador 1712.
- HOLMES, Arthur, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.** *b.*: Hebburn-on-Tyne 1890. *s.*: Imp Coll of Sci & Tech London. *m.*: Doris Livesey Reynolds. *s.* 1. Regius Prof of Geology Univ of Edin, Explorer in Mozambique 1910—11, Prof of Geology Durham Univ '24—43, Demonstrator in Geology Imp Coll Lond '11—20. *n.a.*: Ed Proc of the Geologists' Assoc '17—21, (Jt-Ed) Trans of the Geological Soc Edin since '46. *Publ.*: Principles of Physical Geology; The Age of the Earth; Nomenclature of Petrology, Petrographic Methods & Calculations. *Chr.*: Nature, Endeavour, Geological Magazine, Geographical Journal, etc. *s.*: Geology, Petrology, Physical Geology. *Rec.*: Geological field work, music. *a.*: Cranstone, 7 West Mains Rd, Edinburgh 9, & Grant Institute of Geology, West Mains Rd, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: Edinburgh 44106.
- HOLMES, Arthur, A.M., Th.D., LL.D.** *b.*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1872. *Prof of Psychology of Religion Butler Univ 1934—*. *Publ.*: Conservation of the Child; Principles of Character-Making; Backward Children; Controlled Power; Mind of St Paul; (Jt-Author) When to send for the Doctor; Special Class & Backward Children; Eugenics; Masters of Advertising Copy. *Chr.*: Various. *a.*: 245 West 38th St, Indianapolis, Ind, U.S.A.
- HOLMES, Burton.** *b.*: Chicago 1870. *s.*: Allen Acad, Harvard Sch, Chicago. *m.*: Margaret Oliver. *Travel Lecturer, Travel Film Producer. Publ.*: The Traveller's Russia; School Readers—China, Japan, Egypt & Mexico; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *Rec.*: Travel, photography. *c.*: Explorers', Chicago, etc. *a.*: 2020, Grace Ave Hollywood 28, California. *T.*: Granite 6882.
- HOLMES, Charles Henry, M.C., F.R.G.S.** *b.*: Victoria, Australia 1891. *s.*: Balwyn Victoria. *m.*: Malvina Pooley. *s.* 1. Business Manager & Editor, Manager Australian Geog Soc 1946—. *n.a.*: Gen-Man Australian Nat Publicity Assoc '29—, Mang-Ed Aust Geog Mag Walkabout '34—. *Publ.*: A Passport Round the World; We Find Australia. *s.*: Topical Geography of Australia. *Rec.*: Angling, golf. *a.*: Charles St, Mount Eliza, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: Mount Eliza 339.
- HOLMES, Ernest, M.J.I.** *b.*: London 1884. *s.*: Priv. *m.*: Gertrude Alice Robinson. *d.* 2. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Worcestershire Advertiser, Assoc-Ed Uxbridge Recorder, Corr Dly Express & Dly Mail, Corr Hairdressers' Weekly (Uncle Ernie). *Chr.*: Home Companion, Violet Mag, etc. *s.*: Early Patents, Verses & Poems. *Rec.*: Swimming, cricket, rowing, music. *a.*: Locking Rd, Worle, Weston-super-Mare.
- HOLMES, Frank Hubert Worrall, M.M.** *b.*: Walsall 1897. *s.*: King's Sch Pontefract. *m.*: Doris Maude Clarke. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. *n.a.*: Editor Printer & Proprietor Pontefract Advertiser 1920—37. *Chr.*: Various. *Rec.*: Gardening, photography, carpentry. *w.s.*: 1915—19 R.E's. *a.*: The Priory Hse, Pontefract. *T.*: 99.
- HOLMES, Gordon, C.M.G., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.Sc.(Dub), F.R.S.** *b.*: Dublin 1876. *s.*: Dublin Univ, Berlin & Frankfurt. *Married.* *d.* 3. *n.a.*: Ed Brain

1922—. *Chr*: Brain & others on med & neurological subjects. *s.s*: Neurology, Consltg Physician Charing X Hosp & Nat Hosp for Nervous Diseases. *c*: Athenaeum, *s*: 11 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 2567.

HOLMES, Henry Alfred, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Alfred, Maine 1883. *e*: Wesleyan Univ, Univ of Columbia, Buenos Aires, Mexico, Sorbonne. *m*: Lula E. Thomas. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Title Prof of Romance Languages & Literature Coll of the City of New York. *n.a*: Mem Ed Ed Revista Ibero Americana 1943—45. *Publ*: Martin Fierro, An Epic of the Argentine; Spanish America in Song & Story; Contemporary Spanish Americans; A Prose Translation of Martin Fierro; Vicente Huidobro & Creationism; (in collab) Spanish America at Work; Tierra; As Protestant Spanish America Sees It. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Spanish America, Spanish American Lit. *Rec*: Walking, swimming, motoring. *a*: 460 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y. *T*: UN 4-1890.

HOLMES, John Maurice, F.R.S.A., Hon.F.I.B.D. *b*: Derby 1893. *e*: London Univ, Slade Sch of Fine Art. *m*: Vera Cathleen Taylor. *d*: 1. Pmc. Manchester Municipal Sch of Art, Dip Fine Art (London) etc, Vice-Pres Design & Industries Assoc, Assoc of Arts Insts, Soc for Art Education, etc, Westminster. *Publ*: Colour in Interior Decoration; Architectural Shadow Projection; Applied Perspective; Psychology of Interior Decoration. *Chr*: Architect's Journ, Architectural Rev, Journ of Decorative Art. *s.s*: Architecture, Industrial Design, Colour Perspective, Interior Design, Art & Design Education. *c*: Manch Luncheon etc. *a*: 30 Brunswick Rd, Withington, Manchester 20.

HOLMES, Marjorie Marion, B.A. *b*: Hove, Sussex 1911. *e*: Clapham High Sch, Roy Holloway Coll, Lond Univ. *m*: Bernard Francis Voss. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Asst Ed Transport World 1941—, Traveller & Tourist '46—, Office Mang Black Star Photos '40—41, Ed Asst Everybody's '36—40, Provincial Newspapers Ltd '34—36. *a*: 10 Seymour Hse, Albion Ave, London, S.W.8. *T*: Macaulay 3891.

HOLMES, Urban Tigner, Jr., M.A., Ph.D., Litt.D. *b*: Washington, D.C. 1900. *e*: Danville Sch, Univ of Penn, Harvard & Paris Univs. *m*: Margaret Allen Gemmell. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Univ Prof. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Language 1939—41, Speculum '37—40, Romance Philology '47—, Studies in Philology '25—, American Speech '47—. *Publ*: A History of Old French Literature; At the Crossroad on the Hill; (Ed) Adenet le Roi's Berte aus grans pies; (in collab) The Life & Works of Guillaume du Bartas; A Bibliography of French Literature; etc. *Chr*: Mod Philology, French Rev, Speculum, Language, Studies in Philology, etc. *s.s*: Medieval French Lit & Civilisation, Romance & Comparative Linguistics. *Rec*: Music, gen science. *a*: 202 Coolidge St, Chapel Hill, N.C. *T*: 3876.

HOLMES, William Kenley. *b*: Harbourne. *e*: Dollar Acad. *n.a*: Ed-Staff Messrs Blackie & Son Ltd. *Publ*: Ballads of Field & Billet; In the Open; A Pocketful of Rhymes; The Stolen Trophy; Tramping Scottish Hills. *Chr*: Punch, Glas Herald, Edin Ev News, Glas Walking, sketching. *c*: Glasgow Literary. *w.s*: 1914—19. *a*: Tod's Field, Dollar, Scotland.

HOLMYARD, Eric John, M.A.(Cantab), M.Sc., Litt.D., F.R.I.C. *b*: Midsomer Norton 1891. *e*: Sexey's Sch, Bruton & Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. *m*: Ethel Elizabeth Britten. *s*: 2. *Author & Editor*, V-Pres Brit Soc for Hist of Science, Mem Roy Asiatic Soc, Soc of Chem Ind, etc. *n.a*: Sci-Ed Everyman's Ency, Gen-Ed Dent's Modern Science Series, Educ Film Ed I.C.I. & Ed Endeavour 1941—. *Publ*: A Higher School Certificate Inorganic Chemistry; British Scientists' Chemistry; Chemistry to the Time of Dalton; Makers of Chemistry; A Junior Chemistry; & several medieval Arabic works on chemistry. *Chr*: Science Progress, Discovery, The Aryan Path, Manch Guardian, Sun Times, etc. *s.s*: Alchemy, Early Science, Arabic. *Rec*: Travel, Oriental languages. *c*: Athenaeum, Clevedon Golf. *a*: 5 Lancaster Rd, Highgate, London, N.6. *T*: Tudor 4688.

HOLROYD, George Henry, M.A. *b*: Bradford 1904. *e*: Hanson H. Sch Bradford, Dalton Hall Manchester, Leeds T.C. & Univ. *m*: Edith Seller. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster. *n.a*: Late Chief Ed & Educational Adviser E. J. Arnold & Co. *Publ*: Education for Leisure; The Baker Twins; Organisation of School Societies & Other Activities; Drama in School. *Chr*: Educ Handwork, New Era, The Boy, Practical Senior School Teacher, Schoolmaster, etc. *s.s*: Drama, Biog, Welfare Work,

Education. *Rec*: Gardening, music. *a*: 7 Hartley Cresc, Birkdale, Southport. *T*: 68123.

HOLROYD-REECE, John. *Publ*: inc English translations of Keyserling, Meier-Graefe, etc. *a*: 18 New Sq, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2.

HOLT, Anne Durning, M.A. *b*: Liverpool 1899. *e*: St Paul's Girl's Sch, St Hugh's Coll Ox, Engaged in Historical Research. *n.a*: Ed Unitarian, Hist Soc Trans 1934—46. *Publ*: Life of Joseph Priestley; A Ministry to the Poor; Walking Together; William Ellery Channing. *s.s*: Parli Hist & Insts, Protestant Nonconformity, Liverpool Hist. *c*: Univ Women. *a*: Oakfield, Penny Lane, Liverpool 15.

HOLT, Harry Mainwaring, T.D., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. *b*: Norton, Maltby, Yorks 1891. *e*: Epson Coll, Univ of Leeds. *m*: Susan Isabel Holt. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. M.O.H. *Chr*: New English Rev, Yorks Post, Yorks Illus, Med Officer, Journ of State Med, Better Health. *s.s*: Top Med, Subjects of Antiquarian interest confined to Yorks. *Rec*: Reading & book collecting. *a*: Lowfield Hse, Town Hall Sq, Keighley, Yorks. *T*: 2244/5.

HOLT, Paul. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Columnist Daily Express, formerly film critic. *a*: 94 Troy Court, Kensington, London. *T*: Western 5955.

HOLT, William. *b*: Todmorden 1897. *m*: Florence Holt. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Author*, Broadcaster, Film Commentator. *n.a*: Ed Todmorden Gazette 1933—34. *Publ*: Backwaters; I was a Prisoner; Under a Japanese Parasol; The Price of Adventure; I Haven't Unpacked. *Chr*: Dly Dispatch, Everyman, Lftr Rev, New Challenge, Strand Mag, Picture Post, Listener, etc. *s.s*: Descriptive Travel Articles, Illustrations. *Rec*: Riding, painting. *c*: Savage. *a*: Higher Kilnburst, Todmorden, Yorks, & 3 Devonshire Terr, London, W.1. *T*: Todmorden 582 & Welbeck 1090.

HOLT-WILSON, Brigadier Sir Eric E. B., C.M.G., D.S.O. *b*: Norwich 1875. *e*: Harrow & R.M.A. Woolwich. *m*: (1) Susannah Mary Shaw; (2) Audrey Stirling. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Roy Eng (ret), Commandant War Dept Constabulary since 1942, Legion of Honour, Crown of Belgium, Sec Lord Chancellor's Sub Cttee Cttee of Imp Def '24—38, Brit Commr for Police & Security Duties in Occupied Rhinecland '19. *Publ*: Field Entrenchments; Manual of Field Engineering; etc. *Chr*: R.E. Journ, Police Journ. *s.s*: Police Intelligence Systems & Work in War, War Legislation & Martial Law. *Rec*: Shooting, ski running, Pres Ski Club of G.B. 1934—35. *c*: Army & Navy. *a*: Spy Arch Hse, Lacock, Wilts.

HOLTZ, Alfred Christian Carlsen. *b*: Melbourne, Australia 1874. *e*: Univ of Melbourne. *m*: Susan Ann Thompson. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Gen-Mang The Argus (ret), Foundation Dir Australian Assoc Press, Ed Southern Congregationalist 1944—. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Literature, horticulture, philately, motoring. *c*: Roy Auto, Rotary, Overseas League, etc. *a*: 25 Grange Rd, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Victoria, Australia. *T*: Haw 6446.

HOMAN, Paul Thomas, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Indianola, Iowa 1893. *e*: Williamette Univ, Oxf Univ. *m*: Christine Cluthenden. *Economist*, Prof of Econ Cornell Univ 1927—46. *n.a*: Mang Ed American Economic Review 1941—. *Publ*: Contemporary Economic Thought; (co-author) The National Recovery Administration; Government & Economic Life; The Sugar Economy of Puerto Rico; American Marches of Social Science. *Chr*: Quarterly Journ of Econ, etc. *s.s*: Econ Theory & Policy, Public Control of Business. *Rec*: Tennis, golf. *a*: 1705 21st St, N.W. Washington 9, D.C. *T*: Adams 8514.

HOME, Ethel, M.A. *b*: London. *e*: Girls Pub Day Schs, Newnham Coll Camb. *Music Lecturer*. *Publ*: Short History of Music; Music as a Language; Improvising; Transposition; Ear Training. *s.s*: Music, mathematics. *Rec*: Travelling. *a*: 50 Bullingham Mansions, Church St, Kensington, London, W.8. *T*: Western 1034.

HOME, Gordon Cochran, F.S.A.(Scot). *Editor* of Dent's Cathedral Series. *Publ*: inc What to see in England; The Romance of London; Roman London; Canterbury of our Grandfathers; The Charm of Surrey; York Minster; The History & Antiquities of Cyprus; etc. *a*: Langhaugh Hse, Galashields, Selkirkshire.

HONE, Michael. *b*: Heathley 1885. *e*: Thetford Gr Sch & King's Coll. *Publ*: God & the Rabbit; In this Valley; The Place of Little Birds; Autumn Fields; The Strange Prisoner; etc. *Chr*: (short stories) Ev News, Ev Standard, Good Housekeeping, etc. *s.s*: Country Life. *Rec*: Golf, bridge, gardening. *w.s*:

1914—18, '89—45 (Maj Roy Norfolk Regt). *s.*: c/o Christy & Moore, The Ride Annexe, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T.*: Gerrards Cross 2387.

HOMER-GALL, William Bollingbroke. *b.*: Charlton 1894. *s.*: Hampton Gr Sch. *m.*: Kathleen Maria Charlton. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Editor. *n.a.*: Air Mail 1947, Ed Chums Annual '89, Amalg Press '12—89. *c.*: Press. *w.s.*: 1914—18 Roy Fus, '40—45 R.A.F. *a.*: Air Mail, R.A.F.A. Publishing Co, 14 Park Cres, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 1156.

HONEY, William Bowyer. *b.*: London 1889. *s.*: Sir Walter St John's Sch Battersea Lond. *m.*: Helen Julie Neld. *s.*: 2. Keeper Dept of Ceramics Victoria & Albert Museum. *Publ.*: Ceramic Art of China; The Art of the Potter; Dresden China; Brought Out in Evidence (autoblog by William Bowyer); Gardening Heresies & Devotions; Science & the Creative Art. *Ctr.*: Burlington Mag, Connoisseur, Apollo, Pantheon, Spectator, etc. *s.s.*: Pottery, Porcelain, Glass. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: The White Hse, Jordans, Bucks.

HONEYMAN, Tom John, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. *b.*: Glasgow 1891. *s.*: Glasgow Univ. *m.*: Victoria Catherine Burnett. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Dir Glasgow Art Gallery, Hon Lect History of Painting Glas Univ. *n.a.*: Ed Scottish Art Review. *Publ.*: Introducing Leslie Hunter. *Ctr.*: The Studio, The Artist, & various Scottish newss. *s.s.*: History of Art, Art Appreciation. *Rec.*: Theatre, anti-philistinism. *c.*: Glasgow Art. *w.s.*: World War I R.A.M.C. (Capt). *a.*: The Art Gallery, Glasgow. *T.*: Kelvin 1134.

HONZIKOVA, Marie (see **FRUSAKOVA, Marie**). *b.*: Praha 1903. *s.*: Gymnasium & Univ. *m.*: Karel Honzik. *d.*: 1. Writer, Mem Synd of Czechoslovak Writers & P.E.N. *a.*: Praha 11, Opletalova 19, Czechoslovakia. *T.*: 298-96.

HOOD, Rev. Canon Archibald Frederic, M.A. *b.*: Bridgend 1895. *s.*: Univ Coll Oxf, Princ Pusey House, Canon of Monmouth, Select Preacher Oxf 1946—48. *Publ.*: The Christ of St Mark; Union of Christendom (contrib Catholic sermons); Darwell Stone; The Language of the Faith. *Rec.*: Travelling. *c.*: Athenaeum, Bath, Oxf, Carlton, Dublin Univ. *a.*: Pusey Hse, Oxford. *T.*: 2332.

HOOD, Christobel Mary, F.R.Hist.S., J.P. *b.*: London 1886. *s.*: Priv. *m.*: Capt the Rev Charles Ivo Sinclair Hood, C.F. (killed in action 1918). *n.a.*: Ed Norfolk Archaeology 1923—35. *Publ.*: The History of an East Anglian Sake; The Choreography of Norfolk; Records of a Norfolk Village; Sequestered Loyalties & Bartholomew Sufferers; The Book of Robert Southwell. *s.*: Norfolk History & Topography. *c.*: Norfolk County. *a.*: Sidestrond, Cromer, Norfolk. *T.*: Overstrand 244.

HOOD, Hon. Dorothy Violet. *b.*: London 1877. *e.*: Priv. Writer. *Publ.*: The Admirals Hood; London is Invincible; Looking Back on London. *Ctr.*: Good Housekeeping, Ev News, Dly Mail, News Chron. *s.s.*: London. *Rec.*: Reading, games. *a.*: Little Water Farm, Stogursey, Bridgewater, Som.

HOOD, Rev. John Charles Fulton, M.A. (Cantab), D.D. (Durham), O.C.F. *b.*: Stockport 1884. *s.*: Leatherhead, Christ Coll Camb. *m.*: Patuffa Kennedy-Fraser. *d.*: 2. Rector Moulton, Suffolk. *Publ.*: Icelandic Church Saga; Breastplate for a Soldier; Handbooks to Norway & Iceland; Accounts of St Mary's Church Nottingham; Garstang & Kelghley Parish Churches. *n.a.*: Founder & Ed "Midnight Sun" Forces newspaper. *Ctr.*: Times, Yorkshire Post, My Garden, etc. *s.s.*: Ecclesiastical History & Antiquarian, Gardening. *Rec.*: Gardening. *w.s.*: Chaplain in World Wars I & II. *a.*: Moulton, Suffolk. *T.*: Kentford 233.

HOOD-PHILLIPS, Jack, M.A. *b.*: 1902. Univ Officer. *Publ.*: Hurrying Feet. *Ctr.*: Various newspapers & periodicals. *s.s.*: Educ, Youth Service. *c.*: Arts Theatre. *a.*: 4 Hunter Rd, London, S.W.20.

HOKE, Sidney, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: N.Y. City 1902. *s.*: Colum Univ. *m.*: Ann E. Zinken. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Prof of Philosophy. *n.a.*: Assoc & Cont Ed Modern Monthly, New Leader, Modern Review. *Publ.*: The Hero in History; The Metaphysics of Pragmatism; Reason, Social Myths & Democracy; From Hegel to Marx; Towards the Understanding of Karl Marx; Education for Modern Man. *Ctr.*: Partisan Rev, Journ of Philos, N.Y. Times, Ethics, Commentary, etc. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Social Criticism, Historical Analysis. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: New York University, 100 Washington Sq, East, N.Y.C.3, U.S.A. *T.*: Sp. 7-2000.

HOOKE, Samuel Henry, M.A., B.D., F.S.A. *b.*: Cirencester 1874. *s.*: St Mark's Windsor & Jesus Coll Oxf.

Prof Emeritus Old Testament Studies Univ of Lond. *n.a.*: Ed Palestine Exploration Fund Quarterly Statement. *Publ.*: Christ & the Kingdom of God; Christianity in the Making; New Year's Day; Myth & Ritual; The Labyrinth; In the Beginning; What is the Bible? *Ctr.*: Hastings Dict Apostolic Christy. *s.s.*: Archaeology, Semitic Studies. *a.*: 28 Oxford Gdns, Strawberry Hill, Middx.

HOOLE-JACKSON, Percy ("P.H.J."). *b.*: Prestwich 1894. *e.*: Priv & Lichfield Cadet Schs. *m.*: Elizabeth Jacka Harry. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Author & Editor. *n.a.*: Ed Manch Group Periodicals & Newspapers 1927—28—29, resigned for authorship & F/L owing to ill-health & war-disabilities. *Publ.*: Maid o' the Moors; Thanksgiving (poems); Behind the News (wireless plays); We Must Get That Boat; Old Soldiers. *Ctr.*: Manch Guardian, Daily Herald, English Review, Times, Pearson's Mag, Good Housekeeping, Radio Times, etc. *s.s.*: Short & Serial Stories, Poetry, Radio Plays. *Rec.*: Sea-fishing, swimming, nat hist. *c.*: Press. *w.s.*: 1914—19. *a.*: c/o Guild of Newspaper Editors, Salisbury Sq Hse, London, E.C.4, & 30 Bay View Terr, Penzance.

HOOPER, Alfred, M.A. *b.*: London 1894. *e.*: Durham. Writer & Lecturer. *Publ.*: A Mathematics Refresher; The River Mathematics; An Arithmetic Refresher; Makers of Mathematics; A Modern Course in Trigonometry (with A. L. Griswold). *s.s.*: Mathematics. *a.*: Hillcot, Pownal, Vermont, U.S.A. *T.*: Pownal 8851.

HOOPER, Sydney Ernest. *b.*: Liss 1880. *s.*: St John's Coll Highbury, Univ Coll Durham & U.C.L. *m.*: Frances Gramina Lindesay Brine. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Dir of Brit Inst of Philos. *n.a.*: Ed Philosophy, concerned with founding of Roy Inst of Philos & Journ, Philosophy 1924—25. *Ctr.*: Psych & philos journals. *s.s.*: Philos & Psych. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Redlayne, Cookham Dean, Berks.

HOOTON, Earnest Albert, A.B., B.Litt., Ph.D. *b.*: Clemansville, Wisconsin 1887. *s.*: Lawrence Coll, Univ of Wisconsin, Univ of Oxf. *m.*: Mary Camp. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Prof of Anthropology Harvard Univ. *Publ.*: Up from the Ape; The American Criminal; Crime & the Man; The Indians of Pecos Pueblo; The Ancient Inhabitants of the Canary Islands; Man's Poor Relations; Apes, Men & Morons; Twilight of Man; Why Men Behave like Apes & Vice Versa; Young Man You Are Normal. *Ctr.*: Colliers, Atlantic Monthly, Good Housekeeping, etc. *s.s.*: Anthropology, Human Evolution, etc. *Rec.*: Golf, drawing, water colours, light verse. *a.*: 13 Buckingham St, Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A. *T.*: Tro 1162.

HOOTON, Rev. Walter Stewart, M.A. (Camb), B.D. (Durham). *b.*: London 1870. *e.*: Highgate Sch & St John's Coll & Ridley Hall Camb. *m.*: M. Gertrude Barber. *d.*: S. Clergyman C. of E. (ret). *Publ.*: Problems of Faith & Conduct; The Missionary Campaign; Turning Points in the Primitive Church; etc. *Ctr.*: The Christian, The Life of Faith, etc. *s.s.*: Expository & Devotional. *c.*: Fellowship of Evangelical Churchmen. *a.*: 6 Sunset View, Barnet, Herts. *T.*: Barnet 4213.

HOOPER, Calvin Bryon, A.B., Ph.D. *b.*: Berwick, Ill 1897. *e.*: Monmouth Coll & Univ of Wisconsin. *m.*: Faith Miriam Sprole. *d.*: 2. Prof of Econ Duke Univ 1925—. *Publ.*: The Economic Life of Soviet Russia; Germany Enters the Third Reich; Dictators & Democracies; International Trade & Domestic Employment. *Ctr.*: N.Y. Times, Foreign Affairs, Harpers, Econ Journ, Journ of Polit Econ, Washington Post, etc. *s.s.*: Economic Theory, Internat Trade, Russia, Germany, Econ Systems. *w.s.*: 1917—19 U.S. Army. *a.*: 1702 Duke University Rd, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A.

HOOPER, Herbert. *Publ.*: inc Agricola de Re Metallica; The Challenge to Liberty; America's First Crusade: The Problem of Lasting Peace; etc. *a.*: Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.

HOPE, Frances Essex Theodora ("Essex Smith"). *b.*: Hereford. *s.*: Cheltenham Coll & St Hilda's Hall Oxf. *m.*: William Hope. *Publ.*: Wind on the Heath; Shepherdless Sheep; Revolving Fates; If Ye Break Faith; The Wye Valley Mystery; Turned Adrift; Garry (U.S.A.); I Have Come Home; etc. *Ctr.*: Dly Mail, Ev News, Occult Review, etc. *a.*: Monnington, West Ave, Worthing. *T.*: 1836.

HOPEWELL-ANE, Edwin, M.D. (Lond). *s.*: Univ Coll Sch, St Mary's Hosp Lond. *Publ.*: Problem of Nervous Breakdown; Hypnotism & Suggestion; Therapy of Personal Influence; Notes on the Nervous System; Mental Nurses' Dictionary. *Ctr.*: Former medical

corres Dly Telegraph. *s.s.*: Medicopsychology. *s.*: 8 Harley St, London, W.1.

HOPF, Rev. Constantin Ludwig Adolph Rudolph, D.Phil. (Oxi). *b.*: Schloss Wettin, Halle, S. Germany 1911. *s.*: Lubbeck & Univs of Goettingen, Koenigsberg, Tartu (Esthonia), Ridley Hall Camb & Oxf Univ. *m.*: Hilda Linde. *s.*: 1. Asst Priest St Michael's Tilehurst Reading. *Publ.*: Martin Bucer & the English Reformation. *Chr.*: Journ of Theological Studies. *s.s.*: 16th Century (Reformation). *Rec.*: Hist of arts, literature, swimming. *w.s.*: Chap to Women Internees Holloway Prison 1940—41, Off Chap to H.M. Forces '45—. *a.*: The Rectory, Tilehurst, Reading Berks. *T.*: Reading 67331

HOPKINS, Cyril John, A.C.G.I., A.M.I.E.E., F.R.S.A. *b.*: Leighton Buzzard, Beds. *s.*: Berkhamsted Gr Sch, City & Guilds Central Tech Coll London. *m.*: Marjorie Newton Gilbert. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Chartered Electrical Engineer, Editor of many tech publs on electric tools 1920—47. *Chr.*: Amer Elec Rev, Amer Elec Rly Journ, Times Eng Supp, Zeitstricht des Vereins der A.E.G., etc. *s.s.*: Railway Electrifications, Technical German, Ball Bearings, Electric Tools, Foot Arch Supports. *Rec.*: Tennis, swimming. *c.*: Bedford & Riverside Lawn Tennis. *a.*: 19 Cauldwell St, Bedford. *T.*: 3000.

HOPKINS, Gerard Walter Starke, M.C. *b.*: London 1892. *e.*: Marlborough, Balliol Coll Oxf. Publisher, Reviewer, Novelist, Translator. *Publ.*: Seeing's Believing; An Angel in the Room; Nor Fish, Nor Flesh; Madame Bovary (translation); The Novels of Francois Mauriac (translation); Men of Goodwill (translation). *Chr.*: Time & Tide. *Rec.*: Walking. *c.*: Garrick. *a.*: 10c Ashburn Pl, London, S.W.7. *T.*: Frohisher 3084.

HOPKINS, Harry. *b.*: Preston, Lancs 1913. *e.*: Preston Gr Sch, Merton Coll Oxf. Journalist. *n.a.*: Asst Ed Birm Gazette 1936—38. Special Writer. Favourite Weekly (defunct '38). Ed Contact, British troops newspaper India Command & India Army Observer. 43—45, Diplomatic Corres Manchester Ev News 46, Special Writer John Bull. *a.*: 162 Watchfield, London, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 0729.

HOPKINS, Kenneth. *b.*: Bournemouth 1914. Writer & Journalist. *n.a.*: Brit Corres Book Collector's Packet, Chic & Imprimatur Cincinnati. *Publ.*: Love & Elizabeth; The English Lyric; Miscellany Poems; etc. *Chr.*: Argosy, Lilliput, Time & Tide, John O' London's, Ev Standard, New Statesman, Lit Digest, Tribune, etc. *s.*: English Lit. *a.*: 104 Cambridge Gardens, London, W.10. *T.*: Ladbroke 4117.

HOPKINS, Reginald Haydn, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.C.S. *b.*: Birmingham 1891. *e.*: King Edward's Gr Sch & the Univ Birmingham. *m.*: Ruth Storey. *s.*: 1. Prof of Brewing & Industrial Fermentation Univ of Birmingham 1931—Research Supervisor Inst of Brewing '34—47. *Publ.*: Textbook, Biochemistry Applied to Malting & Brewing. *Chr.*: Biochem Journ, Journ of Inst of Brewing, etc. *s.s.*: Malting, Brewing, Indust Fermentation. *Rec.*: Music. *a.*: The Univ, Edgbaston, Birmingham, & 90 Fitzroy Ave, Harborne, Birmingham 17. *T.*: Selly Oak 1181.

HOPKINS, Robert Thurston. *b.*: Bury St Edmunds 1883. *e.*: Thetford Gr Sch Norfolk & U.C.L. *m.*: Sybil Bately. *s.*: 1. *n.a.*: Lit Ed London Internat Press, Founder & V-Pres Soc. of Sussex Downsmen. *Publ.*: Rudyard Kipling, His Life & Work; Thomas Hardy's Dorset; H. G. Wells, This London; Small Sailing Craft; The Man Who Was Sussex. The Romance of the Bank of England; Life & Death at the Old Bailey; English Moated Houses; Valentine Vaughan; Adventures with Phantoms; The Ambler Girl; Corpses can Walk. *Chr.*: Ev News, Answers, Pearsons, N.Y. Times, Bookman, Times of India, Dly Sketch, etc. *s.s.*: Old & New London; Windmills & Watermills, Old English Inns. *Rec.*: Ghost hunting. *c.*: Savage, Sussex Yacht. *w.s.*: 1916—20. *a.*: 11 Richmond St, Brighton, Sussex.

HOPKINS, Roy. *e.*: Spalding Gr Sch. *m.*: Maude Knott. *d.*: 1. Journalist. *n.a.*: Formerly Asst Ed of the Economist, Dir Empire Service, Dir Photopress Ltd, Founder & Ed Newspaper Finance Annual, Old London Mag. *Publ.*: Reform & Control of the Bank of England. *Chr.*: Newspapers throughout the world. *s.s.*: Econs, Finance. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: 61 Chestpost Pl, London, W.2. *T.*: Bayswater 4743.

HOPKINSON, Rev. Arthur Wells. *b.*: Manchester 1874. *e.*: Dulwich Coll, Univ Coll Oxf, Wells Theological Coll. *m.*: Dorothy Virtue Millard. Clerk in Holy Orders. *a.*: Ed S. Raphael Quarterly 1936—86. *Publ.*: Pastors' Progress; Pastors' Psychology; Mysticism Old & New; Comfort & Sure Confidence; Be Merry; Hope; The

Gate of Life; The Seven Sacraments. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Mysticism, Pastoralia, Life & Works of William Law & of Thomas Traherne. *Rec.*: Bonfires, fishing. *a.*: 2 Abbott's Quay, Wareham, Dorset. *T.*: Wareham 209.

HOPKINSON, Austin, J.P. *b.*: Manchester 1879. *e.*: Dulwich Coll, Engineer, Ind M.P. Mossley Division of Lancs 1918—20 & '31—45, J.P. for Lancashire. *Publ.*: Religio Militis, Hope for the Workers. *Chr.*: Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly Guardian, Eng Review, etc. *s.s.*: Politics, Economics, Religion. *T.*: Athenæum. *w.s.*: 1914—16 & '30—42. *a.*: 2 Whitehall Court, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 3180, ext 26.

HOPKINSON, Henry Thomas. *b.*: Manchester 1905. *e.*: St Edward's Oxf & Pembroke Coll Oxf. Married. *d.*: 2. Journalist & Author. *n.a.*: Asst Ed The Clarion 1934, Asst Ed Weekly Illustrated '34—38, Asst Ed Picture Post '38—40, Ed '40—, & for Lilliput '41—48. *Publ.*: A Strong Hand at the Helm (under the Pen-Name Vindicator); The Man Below; Mist in the Tagus; Collected Short Stories. *Chr.*: Horizon, New Writing, The Listener, etc. *a.*: 28 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 7698.

HOPP, Zinken. *b.*: Ullensvang, Hardanger 1905. *m.*: Einar Medell Hopp. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: A Fairy Tale about Norway; The Adventures of Ole Bull; Hanna Winsnes, Poet & Cook; (poems) Ballads of a Governess; Mountain Songs; Kitchen Verses; Strange Enough; Within Four Walls; Trans, Alice in Wonderland. *Chr.*: Bergens Tidende, Aftenposten, etc. *s.s.*: History, Biography. *a.*: Chr. Michelsensgate 11, Bergen. *T.*: 14281.

HOPPE, Knut Ragnar Johan, Ph.D. *b.*: Malmö 1885. *m.*: Ellen Everz. Keeper of Dept of Prints & Drawings at National Museum Stockholm. *Publ.*: The Painter Elias Martin; Degas & his Works in the North; The Drawings of Francois Boucher in the National Museum; Modern Swedish Painting; Towns & Artists. *Chr.*: Svenska Dagbladet, Social-Demokraten, Morgon-Tidningen, etc. *s.s.*: French Art of the 19th Century, Modern Swedish Art. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: Ostermalmgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden. *T.*: 203330.

HORD, Percy. *b.*: Thirsk. *e.*: Ruskin Coll Oxf. *m.*: Minnie Gunther. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Part Sub-Ed Dly Telegraph. *n.a.*: Sub-Ed Western Daily Mercury 1907—08, Chief Sub-Ed Sheffield Independent '08—09, Sub-Ed Dly Sketch & Leader Writer Manch Ev Chron '09—10, Asst-Ed Sunday Chron '10—11, Leader Writer Dly Dispatch '12—16, Ed Manch Ev Chron '17—18, Ed Sunday Chron '19—25, Lit Ed Ev Standard '23. *a.*: 18 Priory Ave, Bedford Pk, London, W.4. *T.*: Chiswick 0764.

HORDER, 1st Baron, of Ashford (Sir Thomas Jeeves Horder, G.C.V.O.). *b.*: Shaftesbury 1871. *e.*: Pry, Lond Univ, St Bart's Hosp. *m.*: Geraldine Rose Deggett. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: Clinical Pathology in Practice; Cerebro Spinal Fever; Essentials of Medical Diagnosis; Health & a Day; Obscurantism; The Philosophy of Jesus (with Dr. Harry Roberts). *Rec.*: Gardening. *c.*: Garrick, Athenæum. *a.*: 32 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 2200.

HORE, Harry. *b.*: Truro 1891. *e.*: Truro Wesleyan. *m.*: Adeline Brokensha. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Journalist, Hon Sec Cornwall Branch N.U.J., Official Shorthand Writer to Ct of Cornwall Quarter Sessions, Official Shorthand Writer to Traffic Commis for Western Trif Area (Cornwall), Official Shorthand Writer Truro Bankruptcy Court. *n.a.*: Royal Cornwall Gazette, Truro, 1906—18, Chief Reporter, West Briton, Truro, 18. *s.s.*: Sport, Court & Local Government Work. *Rec.*: Cricket, football & bowls. *a.*: 33 Woodville Terr, Daniel Rd, Truro. *T.*: 2266.

HORGAN, James Bowring, M.B., B.A.O., M.Ch., D.L.O., R.C.S. *b.*: Cork 1883. *e.*: Clongowes Wood Coll, Roy Univ of Ireland, Univs of Vienna, Berlin & London. *m.*: Margaret Wallace. *d.*: 2. *n.a.*: Mem Ed-Ctte Journ of Laryngology & Otology. *Chr.*: Journ of Laryngology, Rhinology & Otology, Brit Journ of Children's Diseases, B.M.J., The Practitioner, etc. *s.s.*: Laryngology & Otology. *Rec.*: Fishing. *a.*: 11 Sidney Pl, Cork, & Clauloughlin, Cork. *T.*: Cork 762.

HORGAN, John Joseph. *b.*: Cork 1881. *e.*: Clongowes Wood Coll Co. Kildare & Queen's Coll Cork. *m.*: (1) Mary Windle, (2) Mary Brind. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. Solicitor, Coroner for Cork County 1914—, Chm Cork Harbour Commisrs '24—26, Mem Counc Inc Law Soc of Ireland '21—47. *Publ.*: Great Catholic Laymen; Home Rule—A Critical Consideration; The Complete Grammar of

Anarchy; The Cork City Management Act—Its Origin, Provisions & Applications. *Chr*: Studies, Round Table, Irish Statesman, Listener, etc. *s.s*: Legal & Econ, Polit Matters. *c*: Cork. *a*: Lecaduv, Cork, Ireland. *T*: 1520.

HORSAN, Paul. *b*: Buffalo, N.Y. 1903. *s*: Nardin Acad Buffalo, Publ Schs Albuquerque New Mexico & New Mexico Mil Inst. Writer, Educator. *n.a*: Reporter-Critic Albuquerque Morning Journal 1921—22. *Publ*: The Common Heart; Far from Cibola; No Quarter Given; Main Line West; A Lamp on the Plains; The Return of the Weed (Lingering Walls); The Faults of Angels; Figures in a Landscape; New Mexico's Own Chronicle (with M. G. Fulton); etc. *Chr*: Atlantic, New Yorker, Harpers, Sat Rev of Lit, Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Sat Ev Post, etc. *s.s*: U.S. South-west History. *Rec*: Pictures, music, tennis. *w.s*: World War II Chief Army Inf Branch (Lt-Col). *a*: Roswell, New Mexico, U.S.A.

HORLE, Sydney. *b*: Leytonstone 1888. *s*: Colston Sch Bristol. *m*: Rose Ellen Piper. Novelist. *n.a*: Spec Corr Hulton Newspapers March 1911, Staff Dly Mail, Dly News, Dly Citizen '12—13. *Publ*: Over 100 novels. *s.s*: Mystery Fiction, Crime, Humour. *Rec*: Collecting pipes, bowls. *c*: R.A.C. *w.s*: Air Intelligence '14—18. *a*: Penrock, Bude, Cornwall. *T*: Bude 330.

HORN, David Bayne, M.A., D.Litt. *b*: Liberton, Midlothian 1901. *c*: Edin Inst & Univ. *m*: Barbara Mary Scott. *d*: 2. University Lecturer. *n.a*: Lect & Dir of Studies Hist, Edin Univ '45—, Sec Gen Coun Edin Univ. *Publ*: Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams & European Diplomacy 1747—68; British Diplomatic Representatives 1689—1789; British Public Opinion & the First Partition of Poland 1772—75; History of Europe 1789—1980; Scottish Diplomats 1689—1789; (Pt-Author) Students' Modern Europe 1789—1920 & History of Europe 1648—1815. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, Scottish Hist Rev, History, Bulletin of Inst Hist Research. *s.s*: 18th-Cent Hist (esp Diplomatic). *Rec*: Hill-walking. *a*: 8 Pentland Ave, Edinburgh 13. *T*: 87146.

HORN, Holloway. *b*: Goring-on-Thames 1886. Author. *Publ*: Old Desire; Harlequinade; Tyranny; George; Elusive Lady; Purple Claw; Jade Monkey. *Chr*: Punch, Dly Mail, Ev Standard, Good Housekeeping, Tatler, Bystander, Passing Show, etc. *Rec*: Politics. *c*: Author's. *a*: Dalhousie, Buckhurst Rd, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T*: 1221.

HORNBY, Montague Leyland, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O. *b*: nr Shrewsbury, Shropshire 1870. *c*: Shrewsbury Sch, Roy Mil Coll Sandhurst. *m*: Harriet M. Corbett-Winder. *d*: 4. Soldier 1889—1927 (Ret Pay), Farmer. *Publ*: Canada's Steps Towards Immigration Canada & Post-War Immigration; The Case for Organised Empire Migration; Canada & British Immigration; The Empire Builders; A Plan for British Community Settlements in Canada. *s.s*: Brit Empire Settlement & Development, Brit Immigration to Canada. *Rec*: Reading & writing, *c*: Army & Navy. *w.s*: Waziristan, N.W. Frontier, Gubaland, Nandi Expeds, Somaliland, World War I. *a*: The Hornby Farms, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.

HORNE, Alderson Burrell. *b*: London 1863. *c*: Westminster & Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m*: Maud Porter. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Actor, Manager, Built Westminster Theatre 1931. *Chr*: Globe, Anti-Jacobin, Madras Times, Sat Rev, Nat Observer, Nineteenth Century, Morning Post. *s.s*: Tennis. *c*: Garrick, Beefsteak, M.C.C., Hurlingham, Queens, etc. *a*: K.2, Albany, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

HORNE, John Greig. *b*: Kirkcaldy, Fife 1872. *c*: West Sch Kirkcaldy, Maray House Training Coll, Edin Univ. *m*: Annie H. Hunter. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Motor Engineer. *Publ*: A Lan'wart Loon; The Floer of the Ling; Both of Them; Our Lallan Leid. *s.s*: Scots Lit generally. *Rec*: Cricket, music, gardening. *a*: Aberdalgie Cottage, Aberdalgie, Perth.

HORNE, Walter Johnson, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. *b*: London. *c*: Tonbridge Sch, Clare Coll Camb, St. Bart's Hosp & Berlin Univ. Senior Cons Surgeon to Metropolitan Ear, Nose & Throat Hosp. *n.a*: Hon Ed Trans of Otological Soc of U.K. 1903—07. *Publ*: British Congress for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Sixth International Otological Congress London & Compiler & Ed of Descriptive Catalogues of their Museums. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Ency Media, Times, etc. *s.s*: Diseases of the Ear, Nose & Throat. *Rec*: Bygones. *a*: Mereworth, nr Maidstone, Kent.

HORNER, Arnold. *b*: Halifax, Ed. *n.a*: Leeds Dly News (now Yorks Ev Post) 1897—1900, Yorks Ev Post 1900—06, Yorks Post '05—26, Sub-Ed '26—32, Chief

Sub-Ed '32— Lanc Dly Post. *a*: Ed Lancs Daily Post, 127 Fishergate, Preston. *T*: 4841.

HORNIBLOW, Barry. *c*: Sth America & Wallasey Gr Sch, Torquay Coll. Ed Yorkshire Ev Post 1946—*n.a*: Formerly Staff Birmingham Gazette, Dly Mail, Dly Express, P.A., Dly Mirror (Production Ed), Sunday Chron (Chief Sub), Sunday Graphic (Asst-Ed), Ev News (Asst-Ed). *Publ*: Romance of Warwickshire; etc. *a*: 435 Otley Rd, Leeds. *T*: 73584.

HORNIBLOW, Edmund Charles Thomas, Hons.B.Sc. (Econ), F.R.G.S. *c*: St Olave's Gr Sch, Lond Univ & Lond Sch of Economics. Married. *d*: 1. Headmaster & Author. *Publ*: Lands & Life series of Human Geographies; Teaching of Geography in Junior Schools; Read, Laugh & Learn—Easy Senior Readers; (pt-author) The "March of Time" Histories. *Chr*: Educational journals. *s.s*: Education, Geography, History & English. *a*: 11 Phillimore Gdns, Willesden, London, N.W.10. *T*: Willesden 2623.

HORNER, Norman Gerald, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. b: 1882. *c*: Tonbridge Sch, Camb Univ & St. Bart's Hosp. *m*: Grace Malleson Fearon. *s*: 1. Ed B.M.J. 1928—46. *n.a*: Ed St Bart's Hosp Journ '08—07, Asst-Ed The Hospital '08—10, Asst-Ed The Lancet '11—15, Asst-Ed B.M.J. '17—28. *c*: Savile. *a*: B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, London, W.C.1.

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy. *b*: Dovercourt 1873. *c*: Portsmouth Gr Sch & Queen's Service House. Journalist & Author. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Statesman Calcutta 1906—12, Ed Bombay Chron '18—19, Indian National Herald '26 & Bombay Sentinel '33—45. *Publ*: Amritsar & Our Duty to India; The Agony of Amritsar (with Helena Normanston); Fifty Years of Journalism. *Chr*: Various English & Indian journals. *a*: Bombay.

HORNSEY, Hazel Marie, M.A. (Oxon), Ph.D. (Dublin). *b*: Dublin 1900. *c*: Alexandra Sch & Coll Dublin, Margaret Hall Oxf. Library Asst. *Publ*: A Gelli Noctum Atticorum Liber I. *Chr*: Hermathena. *Rec*: Language study, cycling, sketching. *a*: 81 Wellington Rd, Dublin, Eire.

HORODEZKY, Samuel Aba. *b*: Malin, Russia 1871. *c*: Univs of Berlin, Zurich & Berne. *m*: Marie Magasanik. Writer. *n.a*: Hagoren, Organ of Jewish Science 1897—1931. *Publ*: Le Korat ha Rabbatur; Ha-Chassidut weha-Chassidim; Torat R. Nachman Mi-Brazlav; Torat Ha-Magid Mi-Mezirith; Torat Ha-Kabbala Schel R. Moshe Cordovera; Ha-Mistorin Be-Israel; Shlosh Meot Shanah Shel-Jahdut Polen; Jahdut Ha-Sechel W-Jahdut Ha-Regeish. *Chr*: Hamelliz, Hazeferah, Doar, Dawar, Haolam, Ency Judaica, etc. *s.s*: Jewish Mysticism (Kabbala & Hassidism). *a*: Tel-Aviv, Kechov Hashofim 8, Palestine.

HOROWITZ, Jacob, Ph.D. *b*: Kalusz 1901. *c*: Univ of Vienna. *m*: Etshl Stern. *d*: 1. Lit Ed Haarezt, Hebrew Daily, Ed Staff Kutubim '27, Turim '33. *Publ*: Or Zarua; Shaarei Tumea; Ad Dacca, Mizmor Hankama; Gilgulo Shel Eshen Hataliyan. *Chr*: Haarezt, etc. *s.s*: Medieval Hist. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: c/o Haarezt, Daily Newspaper, Tel-Aviv, P.O.B. 233, Palestine.

HORRABIN, James Francis. *c*: Peterborough Gr Sch, Sheffield Sch of Art. Artist & Journalist. *n.a*: Art Ed Yorks Telegraph & Star 1908—11, Staff Artist Star & News Chron Lond '11—, Television News Map Series '46—47. *Publ*: Atlas of Current Affairs; Atlas of European History; Atlas of Post-War Problems; Atlas of U.S.S.R.; Outline of Political Geography; Short History of British Empire; How Empires Grow; Japhet & Happy Annals; etc. *Chr*: Star, News Chron, etc. *s.s*: Geog, Internat Affairs. *a*: 16 Enderleigh Gdns, Hendon, London, N.W.4. *T*: Hendon 8938.

HORRABIN, Winifred, see (Wynne, Freda) *b*: Sheffield. *c*: Elem & Sec Schs, Sheffield Sch of Art. *m*: J. F. Horrabin. Writer, Film & Dramatic Criticism. N.U.J. *s.s*: Women's & Labour Movements. *Rec*: Painting. *c*: Women's Press. *a*: 92 St John's Ct, Finchley Rd, London, N.W.3. *T*: Maids Vale 8643.

HORSFIELD, Hon. Mrs. A. E., M.A., Litt.D. *b*: London 1885. *c*: Newham Coll Camb. *m*: George Horsfield. Historian, Mem Inst of Historical Research. *Publ*: The Children's Book of Art; A Ride through the Balkans; Henry VIII's Relations with Scotland & Ireland; Quarterly of the Dept of Antiquities in Palestine. *Chr*: Ency Brit. *s.s*: History & Archaeology. *c*: Curzon House. *a*: Allington Castle, Maidstone, Kent. *T*: 4080.

HORSLEY, Terence. *b*: West Hartlepool 1904. *c*: Rugby. *m*: Judith Rhoda Cartmell Ridley. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author-Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Sunday Empire News. *Publ*: Soaring Flight; Fishing for Trout & Salmon;

Flying & Fishing; *Sporting Pigeant*; *The Long Flight*; *Find, Fix & Strike*; *Round England in an L3 Car*; *The Odyssey of an Out of Work*; (pt-author) *Norway Invaded*. *s.s.*: *Gliding, Fishing, Wildfowling*. *w.s.*: *Pilot Fleet Air Arm 40—45*. *c.*: *Roy Aero*. *a.*: *South-west, Hale, Cheshire*. *T.*: *Altrincham 2010*.

HORSWELL, Horace. *b.*: *St Leonards 1888*. Author & Dramatic Critic. *Publ.*: *The Talking Woman*; *The Bankrupt*; *The Tyro's Vade Mecum*; *The Horoscope*; *Man Alone*; *Castle Cottage*; *The Cool of the Evening*; *The Album*; *The Queen's Pleasure*; (plays) *Advertising April* (with Herbert Farjeon) & *Pursuit of Adonis*. *a.*: *7 Stone Bldgs, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2*.

HORSTMANN, Francis Cecil, A.R.C.A., A.T.D., F.I.B.D., F.R.S.A. *b.*: *Weston-super-Mare 1906*. *a.*: *Weston-super-Mare Sch of Art, Roy Coll of Art South Kensington*.

m.: *Enid Beaumont Marcroft*. *s.*: *1. Head of Art Dept Brixton L.C.C. School of Building*. *Publ.*: *Painting & Decorating & Paperhanging*. *Chr.*: *Journal of Decorative Art*. *s.s.*: *Lettering Decoration & other Art subjects*. *Rec.*: *Tennis, gardening, sketching*. *a.*: *Uphill Cott, 77 Hayes Lane, Beckenham, Kent*. *T.*: *Beckenham 5983*.

HORTON, Douglas, D.D., Litt.D. *b.*: *Brooklyn, N.Y. 1891*. *a.*: *New Coll Edin, Mansfield Coll Oxf, Univ of Tuebingen Germany, Lawrence Coll Chicago Theol Sem, Princeton Univ.* *m.*: *(1) Carol Scudder Williams (dec'd)*, *(2) Mildred Helen McAfee*. *s.*: *1. d.*: *3. Clergyman, Lect in Congregational Polity Union Theol Sem '49—*. *Publ.*: *Out into Life*; *A Legend of the Grail*; *Taking a City*; *The Art of Living Today*; *Christian Vocation* (in collab); *The Basic Formula for Church Union* (Ed); *The Word of God & the Word of Man* (Trans). *a.*: *287 Fourth Ave, New York 10, N.Y.*, & *Randolph, New Hampshire*. *T.*: *Gramercy 5-2121*.

HORTON, Joseph Arthur, A.T.C.L., M.J.I. *b.*: *Handsworth 1899*. *a.*: *Handsworth Gr Sch*. *m.*: *Eva Marion Cotterill*. *Freelance Journalist & Official Shorthand Writer Ct of Appeal & M.O.T.* *Chr.*: *Times Trade Supp, Hardware Trade Journ, Confectionery Journ, Iron & Coal Trades Review, Express & Star W Hampton, Steel (Cleveland U.S.A.), Metal Bulletin*. *Rec.*: *Music*. *a.*: *5 Beacon Rd, Sutton Coldfield, nr Birmingham*. *T.*: *Sutton 2486*.

HORTON, Ronald. Author & Publishers' Reader, Member of the Soc of Authors & Inst of Journalists. *Publ.*: *Dad Morgan* (thriller series). *Chr.*: *Answers, Weekly Telegraph, Blighty, Modern Reading*. *The Writer*, etc & schoolboy adventure stories for the juvenile press. *a.*: *The Rectory, Pinxton, Nottingham*. *T.*: *Pinxton 78*.

HORTON, Rev. Samuel, F.R.S.A. *b.*: *Free 1857*. *a.*: *Press National Sch & Sunderland Coll*. *m.*: *Annie Harrison*. *s.*: *3. d.*: *6. Methodist Minister*. *w.s.*: *Assoc Ed Methodist Times 1917—81*, *Pres Primitive Meth Ch, Pres Met Free Ch Counc, Sec United Amer Board '14—21*. *Publ.*: *The Wentworth Books*; *The Rum Runner*; *The Diary of a Sky Pilot*; *Mrs. Marjorum's Money*; *The Invisible Shield*; *Another Parable Please*; *The Road to Rome*; *The Big Three*; *For King or Parliament*; *The Chapel on the Hill*; *Rainbow Farm*; *The Broken Wing*; etc. *Chr.*: *Holborn Rev, Free Ch Chronicle, Meth Times, Bapt Times, Young Methodism*, etc. *Rec.*: *Trav.* *c.*: *Nat Lib*. *a.*: *61 The Mall, London N.14*. *T.*: *Palmers Green 2664*.

HORTON, Walter Marshall, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. *b.*: *Somerville, Mass 1895*. *a.*: *Harvard Coll, Union Theol Semin & Univ of Columb.* *m.*: *Lidie Loring Chick*. *Fairchild Prof of Theology Graduate Sch of Theol Oberlin College, Mem Amer Theol Soc*. *Publ.*: *Theology in Transition*; *Can Christianity Save Civilization?*; *The Growth of Religion* (collab); *Theism & The Modern Mood*; *Theism & The Scientific Spirit*; *Contemporary Continental Theology*; *Our Eternal Contemporary*; etc. *Chr.*: *Christian Century, Christendom, Religion in Life, Student World*, etc. *s.s.*: *Theology, Philosophy, Religion*. *Rec.*: *Music, travel*. *a.*: *248 Oak St, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A.* *T.*: *Oberlin 788*.

HORTON-SMITH, Lionel Graham Horton, M.A., F.S.A. (Scot). *b.*: *London 1871*. *a.*: *Marlborough Coll & St John's Coll Camb.* *m.*: *Nora Blanche Dorington*. *s.*: *2. d.*: *2. Barrister*. *w.s.*: *Jt-Ed Lond Scottish Regimental Gazette 1897—1901*. *Publ.*: *Sophocles & Shakespeare (Latin)*; *Oscan Word "Anasaket"*; *Origin of Gerund & Gerundive*; *Establishment & Extension of Law of Thurnsæy & Havet*; *Passing Thoughts*; *The Passing of the Great Fleet*; *The True "Truth" about the Navy*; *Keep the Flag Flying*; *The Declaration of London*; *National Starvation in War & The Paralysis of Britain's Power & Rights at Sea*; *Britain's Imminent Danger*;

The Fiery Fray; *Perils of The Sea*; *How We Kept The Flag Flying*; & numerous articles upon the Navy, National & Imperial Defence, etc. *The Landlord & Tenant Act & many explanatory articles on same*; *Tamaca of 100 years Ago & Reminiscences of the Napoleonic Wars*; *Francis Baily, The Astronomer 1774—1844*; *Many articles & pamphlets on Family Historiology*. *Chr.*: *Principal Poets of the World, Poetry Quarterly, The Spring Anthology*, etc. *Daily & Periodical Press, Legal, Naval & Nautical, Genealogical & Antiquarian periodicals*. *s.s.*: *The Law of Landlord & Tenant, Genealogical & Antiquarian matters*. *Rec.*: *The Classics, Philology, poetry*. *c.*: *Athenaeum*. *a.*: *26 Rivercourt Rd, Ravenscroft Park, London, W.6*, & *4 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4*. *T.*: *Riverside 2536 & Central 0192*.

HORWILL, Herbert William, M.A. *b.*: *Sandown, I.O.W. 1864*. *a.*: *Victoria Coll Jersey, Bible Chr Coll Shebbear, Wadham Coll Oxf*. *m.*: *Kate Florence Bourne*. *Journalist*. *w.s.*: *Asst-Ed Forum (N.Y.) & Reviewing Staff Nation (N.Y.) 1901—05, Lond Corr New York Ev Post '11—20, & Nation (N.Y.) '18—20, Lond Corr N.Y. Times Book Review '24—43*. *Publ.*: *The Old Gospel in the New Era*; *The Usages of the American Constitution*; *Dictionary of Modern American Usage*; *American Variations*; *An Anglo-American Interpreter*. *Chr.*: *Atlantic Monthly, Contemp Rev, Fortnightly Rev, Times Lit Supp, Manch Guardian*, etc. *s.s.*: *American Affairs*. *a.*: *Grosvenor Hse, Grosvenor Gdns, St Leonards-on-Sea*.

HOSIE (Lady) Dorothea, M.A. (Cantab), F.R.G.S. *b.*: *China 1885*. *a.*: *Newnham Coll Camb & Bedford Coll Lond*. *m.*: *Sur Alexander Hosie (dec'd)*. *s.*: *1 (stepson)*. *Vice-Prince Brampton Down School 1939—46, Lecturer & Freelance, Mem Roy Asiatic Soc*. *w.s.*: *Observer, S. Times, Glas Herald, D Mail, D Express, Ev News, Roy Asiatic Journ*, etc. *Publ.*: *Two Gentlemen of China*; *Portrait of a Chinese Lady*; *Brave New China*; *Pool of Ch'ien Lung*; *Jesus & Woman*. *s.s.*: *China*. *Rec.*: *Travel*. *c.*: *Forum*. *a.*: *Appletree Cottage, Redlynch, nr Salisbury, Wilts*.

HOSKIN, John Collins. *b.*: *Wadebridge 1891*. *a.*: *Mutley Gr Sch Plymouth*. *m.*: *Edith Runnalls*. *s.*: *1. d.*: *2. Journalist*. *w.s.*: *Cornish Guardian Bodmin 1906—12, Mon Labour News '12, Cornish Leader '12—14, Cornish Times '19*. *s.s.*: *Local Govt Politics*. *Rec.*: *Gardening, chess*. *a.*: *2 Manley Terr, Liskeard, Cornwall*. *T.*: *2242*.

HOSKINS, Halford Lancelot, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: *Indiana 1891*. *a.*: *Barham Coll & Univ of Penna, Harvard & Chicago*. *m.*: *Edna Alice Charles*. *s.*: *1. d.*: *1. Historian, Educational Administrator*. *w.s.*: *Chm Ed-Bd Middle East Journ 1947—*. *Publ.*: *British Routes to India*; *European Imperialism in Africa*; *The Near East* (ft. author). *Chr.*: *Middle East Journ, Amer Political Sc & Historical Revs, Journ of Modern Hist, Amer Geog Journ*, etc. *s.s.*: *European Colonial Enterprise in Near & Middle East, Africa*, etc. *a.*: *2500 Que St, N.W., Washington, D.C.*, & *Peterborough, New Hampshire, U.S.A.*

HOSKINS, Percy. *b.*: *Bridport, Dorset 1904*. *a.*: *Weymouth & Sherbourne*. *Journalist*. *w.s.*: *Ev Standard '24—38, D Express '38—*. *Publ.*: *They Almost Escaped*; *Great Unsolved Crimes*; *Studies in Murder*; *Script for B.B.C. Series—It's Your Money They're After*. *s.s.*: *Criminology*. *c.*: *Press & Albany*. *a.*: *55 Park Lane, London, W.1*. *T.*: *Grosvenor 1902*.

HOSKINS, Roy Graham, M.A., M.D., Ph.D. *b.*: *Nevinville, Iowa 1880*. *a.*: *Kansas State, Harvard & Johns Hopkins Univs*. *m.*: *Gertrude Austin Pavey*. *s.*: *1. d.*: *1. Scientific Investigator*. *w.s.*: *Ed-in-Chief Endocrinology 1917—40, Mang-Ed Journ of Endocrinology '40—42*. *Publ.*: *Tides of Life*; *Endocrinology*; *Biology of Schizophrenia*. *Chr.*: *Numerous tech journals*. *s.s.*: *Endocrinology, Psychiatry, Gerontology*. *Rec.*: *Travel*. *a.*: *86 Warwick Rd, Waban, Massachusetts, U.S.A.* *T.*: *Las. 5512*.

HOSKINS, William George. *a.*: *Hele's Sch Exeter, Univ Coll Exeter*. *Univ Teacher*. *Publ.*: *Industry, Trade & People in Exeter 1688—1800*; *The Heritage of Leicestershire*. *Chr.*: *Countryman, Economic Hist Review*, etc. *s.s.*: *English Local Hist, Agrarian Hist*. *a.*: *39 Stony-gate Rd, Leicester*. *T.*: *77481*.

HOSTETTER, Helen Pansy, B.A., M.S. *b.*: *Douglas, Nebraska 1895*. *a.*: *Kansas State Coll, Univ of Nebraska & North-western*. *Educator & Free-lance Writer*. *w.s.*: *Ed Journ of Home Economics 1941—46*. *Chr.*: *Kansas City Star, Christian Sc Monitor*, etc. *s.s.*: *Food, Nutrition, Child Care & Family Relations*. *Rec.*: *Hiking, golf, bird study, music, theatre*. *a.*: *Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas, U.S.A.* *T.*: *3547*.

- HOTCHKISS, George Burton, M.A.** b: Naugatuck, Connecticut 1884. s: Naugatuck High Sch, Yale Univ. m: Margaret Woodbury. s: 2. d: 4. Educator, Writer. n.a: Ed Watch Hill Life 1904-06, Rep N.Y. Ev. Sun '09-10, Mang-Ed Journ of Accountancy '11. Publ: Advertising Copy; An Outline of Advertising; Milestones of Marketing; Wheeler's Treatise of Commerce; The Birthright; Business Correspondence; etc. Chr: Printer's Ink, Journ of Marketing, Sales Management, Journ of Retailing. s.s: Advertising, Business Writing, Hist of Market Distribution. Rec: Golf, chess. c: Authors (Lond), Marshall Chess (N.Y.). a: 149-33 Hawthorn Ave, Flushing, New York.
- HOUGH, Eleanor M., M.A., Ph.D.** b: Washington, D.C. 1892. s: Wellesley Coll & George Washington Univ. Sub-Ed Mem P.E.N. n.a: Sub-Ed The Aryan Path & The Indian P.E.N. Publ: The Co-operative Movement in India, Its Relation to a Sound National Economy. Chr: Poetry Rev, Poetry of To-day, Illus Weekly, The Hindu, Bombay Chron, To-morrow, etc. s.s: Theosophy, The Co-operative Movement, Indian Literatures, Social Work. a: 22 Narayan Dabholkar Rd, Bombay 6, India. T: 42500.
- HOUGHTON, Alfred Thomas, M.A., L.Th.** b: Stafford 1896. s: Vict Coll Bath, Clarence Sch Weston-super-Mare, Lond Coll of Divinity, Univ Coll Durham. m: Coralie Mary Green. s: 2. d: 4. Gen Sec Bible Churches' Miss Soc, Asst Bish Designate Rangoon (1940-44), Asst Sec Inter-Varsity Fellowship Evangelical Unions ('44-45). Publ: Dense Jungle Green; Tailum Jan; & 4 booklets. Chr: World Dominion, The Churchman, The Record, etc. s.s: Burma; History of Missions, Missionary Principles, Methods & Strategy. a: 9 Ascott Ave, Ealing, London, W.5. T: Ealing 5761.
- HOUGHTON, Rev. Frank, B.A.** b: Stafford 1894. s: Grosvenor Sch Bath, Clarence Sch Weston-super-Mare, Lond Univ, Lond Sch of Divinity. m: Dorothy Hope Cassels. Ed-Sec China Inland Mission 1928-39, Gen Dir '40-41, Bishop of Eastern Szechwan '37-40. Publ: George King, Medical Evangelist; The Two Hundred; China Calling. s.s: Missions in China. a: China Inland Mssn, 1851 Sinza Rd, Shanghai.
- HOUGHTON, George William, O.B.E.** b: Perth, Scotland 1905. s: Dronfield Gr Sch. Journalist & Artist, Dir Information Services Germany & Austria '45-46, Group Man Geo Newnes Ltd since '47. n.a: Continental Life 1928-27, Ed Nice Times '27, D Mail (Paris) '28-38. Publ: Here's Looking at You, (caricatures); Adventures of a Gadabout; Parade of Violence; They Flew through Sand etc. s.s: Travel. c: Nat Lib. w.s: Group Capt R.A.F. '40-45 (despatches). a: Geo Newnes Ltd, Tower Hse, Strand, London, W.C.2.
- HOUGHTON, Rev. Thomas.** b: Cork 1859. s: Owens College Manchester. m: Elizabeth Ann Moseley. s: 4. d: 4. Clerk in Holy Orders. n.a: Ed The Gospel Mag 1916-17. Publ: Liberal Evangelicism Criticised; The Oxford Movement; The Holy Spirit, His Deity, Personality & Operations. Chr: English Churchman. Rec: Walking. a: Whitton Vicarage, Stoke Ferry, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
- HOULT, Norah.** b: Dublin. Author & Journalist. Publ: Poor Women; Time Gentlemen Time; Apartments to Let; Youth Can't Be Served; Holy Ireland; Coming From the Fair; Smiling on the Vine; Augusta Steps Out; There Were No Windows; House Under Mars. Chr: John O'London's Wkly, etc. s.s: Topical Articles, Book Reviewing, Short Stories. Rec: Walking. a: 56 Princes Sq, London, W.2.
- HOVEDEN, Leslie George, O.B.E.** b: Sydenham 1894. s: King's Sch Canterbury & Guy's Hosp. m: Esther Mary Josephine Boyt. s: 1. d: 3. Hon Med Adviser Save the Children Fund. Publ: Mothercraft; The Breast-Fed Baby in General Practice; Art of Mothercraft; The Parent's Responsibility; Home Life & The Community; Handbook of Parentcraft. s.s: Parentcraft & Family Life, Study of Infants in health & disease. a: Mulberry Hill, Baughurst, Hants. T: Heath End 839.
- HOUSE, Arthur Humphry.** b: Sevenoaks, Kent 1908. s: Repton & Hertford Coll Oxf. m: Madeline Edith Church. s: 1. d: 2. Writer & Broadcaster, Lect Eng Calcutta Univ '37, William Noble Fell L'pool Univ '40 (resumed '45-46). Publ: Note Books & Papers of Gerard Manley Hopkins; The Dickens World. Chr: New Statesman & Nation, Manch Guardian, Listener, Spectator, Times Litt Supp, Lond Mercury. s.s: 19th-Cent Eng Literature & Social Hist. w.s: Roy Arm Cps Trooper 1940, invalided Major '45. a: 61 Bateman St, Cambridge. T: 56300.
- HOUSE, Charles Frederick, F.J.I.** b: Idle 1894. s: Beaminster Gr Sch Dorset. m: Ellen Ethel Bristow. s: 1. Ed Erith Observer & Kentish Times. n.a: Poultry World Sub-Ed 1919, Asst-Ed '22-25, Acting Ed Health & Strength '22-25, Asst-Ed Bazaar, Exchange & Mart '28-28. s.s: Football, Cricket, Tennis, Hockey. Rec: Bowls. c: Erith Rotary. w.s: 1914-18 & '39-45. a: Frenella, 9 Wellington Rd, Bevedere, Kent. T: Erith 2830.
- HOUSEMAN, John Wade, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.** Headmaster Hipperholme Gr Sch Halifax. n.a: Ed Yorks Archaeological Journ 1934-40. Chr: Yorks Arch Journ, papers Halifax Antiquarian Soc. s.s: Local Govt 1750-1850. a: Hipperholme Grammar School, Halifax.
- HOUSEMAN, Laurence.** b: Bromsgrove 1885. s: Bromsgrove Sch, Nat Art Training Sch South Kensington. Author & Playwright. n.a: Art Critic to the Manch Guardian 1898-1907. Publ: Little Plays of St Francis; Victoria Regina; The Sheepfold; Trimblering; What Next?; Cornered Poets; Palestine Plays; Collected Poems. Chr: Peace News, Time & Tide; Hibbert Journ. s.s: Historical Papers. Rec: Reading. a: Longmeadow, Street, Somerset.
- HOUSTON, Robert Alexander, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.** b: Glasgow 1883. s: Hilhead H Sch Glas & Glas, Gttingen & Camb Univs. Univ Lect. Publ: Studies in Light Production; An Introduction to Mathematical Physics; A Treatise on Light; Intermediate Physics; Vision & Colour Vision; etc. Chr: Proc Roy Soc's & Scientific Journs. s.s: Light Maths, Physics. a: University Glasgow.
- HOVIS, William Forney, M.A., D.D., S.T.B.** b: Wesley, Penna 1872. s: Allegheny Coll, Meadville & Garrett Biblical Inst, North-western Univ. m: (1) Aimee Parry (dec'd), (2) Ina Mosiman. s: 2. Methodist Minister (ret), Author & Editor. n.a: Ed & Author Cornelius Publs 1934-37 & Ken Mosiman Publs '37-40. Publ: Quality Folks; Heart Sonnets; My Words; Consolation; Poetic Sermons; etc. s.s: Homely Philosophy, Short Stories, Classic Poetry Digests. Rec: Golf & travel. c: Rotary, etc. a: 4001 N. Prospect Ave, Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin, U.S.A. T: Edgewood 1425.
- HOW, Most Rev. John Charles Halland, Hon.D.D.(Glas).** b: London 1881. s: Christ Ch Cath Choir Sch Oxf, Pocklington Sch Yorks, St John's Coll Camb, Ely The Coll. m: (1) Naomi Reynolds (dec'd), s: 1. d: 1. (2) Barbara Colcutt. Bishop of Glasgow & Galloway, Primus of the Scott Episcopal Church, Chap H.M. King 1933-38, Lect St John's & Trin Colls Camb '07-24. Publ: Joel & Amos; Personal Discipleship; Christian & Churchman; The Sung Eucharist. Chr: New Commentary. s.s: Theology. Rec: Walking. a: Bishop's Hse, 14 Clevedon Cresc, Glasgow, W.2. T: Western 554.
- HOWARD, Alexander.** b: Sibiu 1900. s: Univ of Vienna & Lond Sch of Econ. Editor, Mem Soc of Editors. n.a: Jt-Ed The City Observer, Publ: Pictorial History of Russia; The Menacing Rise of Japan; Ten Men who made Russia; (all with Ernest Newman). Chr: Various. s.s: International Affairs. c: Press. a: 95 Ivor Ct, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. T: Paddington 6812.
- HOWARD, Frederick James.** b: London 1904. m: Margaret Gipps. Author & Journalist. n.a: Ed Stead's Review (Aust) '29-32, Spec Writer Melbourne Herald '32-39, Leader Writer '46-47. Publ: The Negroes Begin at Calais; The Immigrant; Leave Us the Glory; Return Ticket. s.s: Fiction, Australian Affairs, Military Hist. Rec: Reading. c: Navy, Army & Air Force (Victoria). w.s: '39-44. a: Upwey, Victoria, Australia.
- HOWARD, Harry Nicholas, M.A.(Miss), Ph.D.(Calif).** b: Excelsior Springs, Missouri 1902. m: Virginia Faye Brubaker. s: 2. Historian Dept of State Washington D.C. & Chief Near East Branch Div of Research for Near East & Africa. n.a: Ed-Bd Journ of Modern Hist '42-45. Publ: The Partition of Turkey '13-23; The Balkan Conferences & The Balkan Entente; Military Government in the Panama Canal Zone; The Problem of the Turkish Straits. Chr: Foreign Affairs, Middle East Journ, Americana, Nat Envy, etc. s.s: Modern & Recent Diplomatic History, esp S Eastern Europe & the Near East. Rec: Swimming & walking. a: 729 North Edison St, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. T: Glebe 8327.
- HOWARD, Jean.** b: London 1913. s: Public Sch. m: James Macgibbon. s: 2. d: 1. Publ: When the Weather's Changing. Chr: Folios of New Writing, Penguin New Writing, Orion, English Story. a: 30 St Ann's Terr, London, N.W.8. T: Primrose 4396.

- HOWARD, Louise Ernestine.** *b.*: London 1880. *s.*: South Hampstead High Sch & Newnham Coll Camb. *m.*: Sir Albert Howard, C.I.E. *Publ.*: The Earth's Green Carpet; Labour in Agriculture; Studies in Greek Tragedy; Germany in Revolution. *Chr.*: Classical journals & those dealing with internat affairs. *c.*: Farmers'. *a.*: 14 Liskeard Gdns, London, S.E.3.
- HOWARD, Richard Christopher.** F.R.S.M. *b.*: London 1900. *e.*: Sherborne, Paris, St George's Hosp. *m.*: Elizabeth Hollister Fish. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: After Consulting Hours; Beside Manners; Physic & Fancy; Paris Prelude. *Chr.*: Lancet. *s.s.*: Medicine. *w.s.*: R.A.F. 1918–19, '41–45. *a.*: 26 Harley St, London, W.1; *T.*: Langham 2809.
- HOWARD, Rev. Robert Wilmot.** *b.*: Combe Down, Bath 1887. *e.*: Weymouth Coll, Trin Coll Camb. *m.*: Nora Katharine Carr. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 4. Master St Peter's Hall Oxf, Ex-Vice-Prin St Aidan's Coll Birkenhead & Asst Master Eton Coll, Ex-Headmaster L'pool Coll. *n.a.*: Ed Ch Missy Review 1922. *Publ.*: Workers Together; A Merry Mountaineer (Life of Clifford Harris of Persia); Talks in Preparation for Confirmation. *Chr.*: Inner Life, C.E. Newsps, Internat Review of Missions, etc. *s.s.*: Foreign Missions Educ. *Rec.*: Tennis, golf. *w.s.*: C.F. 21st Div R.F.A. (World War I). *a.*: St Peter's Hall, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 3063.
- HOWARD, Rev. Stanley Arthur.** M.A. *b.*: Norwich 1877 *e.*: King Edward VI Sch Norwich & St Edmund Hall Oxf. Clerk in Holy Orders, Chap Lichfield Theol Coll 1929 –30 (Vice-Prin '30–31), Vicar of Wednesfield '32–42, Rector Stoke-on-Trent '42–45. *n.a.*: '02–14 Eastern Daily Press. *Publ.*: Instructions for Confirmation; Instructions on Holy Communion. *Chr.*: Eastern Daily Press, Wolverhampton Express & Star, The Sign. *s.s.*: Religion. *w.s.*: Imp Vols St Africa 1900–01, R.E.'s. '14–18. *a.*: 88 New Hall St, Cannock, Staffs.
- HOWARD, Wilbert Francis.** M.A.(Manc'h), B.D., D.D. (Lond), Hon. D.D.(St And & Manc'h). *b.*: Gloucester 1880. *e.*: K.E. Sch Birm & Didsbury Coll Manc'h. *m.*: Winifred Worsleu Bedale. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Princ & Lamp-lough Prof of New Testament Lang & Lit Handsworth Coll Birm. *Publ.*: Critical Essay on Acts in the Study Bible; The Fourth Gospel in Recent Criticism & Interpretation; Christianity according to St John. *Chr.*: Lond Quarterly Review, Hibbert Journ, Expository Times, Religion in Life (N.Y.), Journ of Theo Studies. *a.*: Oakfield, Friary Rd, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham 20. *T.*: Northern 0948.
- HOWARD-JONES, John.** M.D., D.Sc. *b.*: Llanwrda 1896. *e.*: Normal Coll Swansea, Univ of Edinburgh. *m.*: Mildred L. Lang. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. M.O.H. Borough & Port of Newport Mon 1895–1932 (ret). *Publ.*: Lectures on Marine Hygiene. *Chr.*: Journ of R.S.I., Public Health, etc. *s.s.*: Marine Hygiene, etc. *Rec.*: Fishing, golf, etc. *c.*: Newport Golf. *w.s.*: Lt-Col R.A.M.C.T., I.D. *a.*: 45 Caerua Rd, Newport, Mon. *T.*: 3880.
- HOWARD-JONES, Norman.** O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., *b.*: England 1909. *e.*: St Paul's Sch Lond, St Bart's Hosp Med Coll. *m.*: Ruth Fontes. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *n.a.*: Ed Brit Med Bulletin 1943–, Dir B.M.A. Brit Med Information Service '40–41. *Chr.*: Les M. decins Célèbres, B.M.J., Brit Med Bulletin, Britain To-Day, Monthly Science News, Pharmaceutical Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Hist of Med, Drugs, New Med Discoveries & Achievements. *Rec.*: Med hist, mod langs, travel. *c.*: Savile. *a.*: c/o National Provincial Bank, 250 Regent St, London, W.1.
- HOWARD-WATSON, Julian Arthur.** F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.L. *b.*: Marseilles 1880. *e.*: Merchant Taylors Sch & Liverpool Univ. *m.*: Lilian Agnes Ellison. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Solicitor of Supreme Court & Notary Public, Mem Law Soc. *Publ.*: Criminal Evidence (with N. W. Sibley). *Chr.*: Law Journ, Liverpool Post & E. Echo, etc. *s.s.*: History & Legal subjects. *Rec.*: Cricket, football, model ships. *c.*: R.A.S.C., Conservative. *w.s.*: World War I R.A.S.C. (Capt). *a.*: Bella-Vista, Blundellsands, Liverpool. *T.*: Central 3974 & Great Crosby 4473.
- HOWARD-WILLIAMS, Ernest Leslie.** M.C., M.A., A.F.R.Ae.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *b.*: London 1895. *e.*: Buxton Coll, Univ Coll Oxf, Jesus Coll Camb, Imperial Coll Lond, R.A.F. Staff Coll. *m.*: Diana Bamber. *s.*: 2. Author & Lecturer, R.A.F. 1915–42 (Air Commodore (ret)). *n.a.*: Air Corr Dly Telegraph '42–44, Founder-Ed Air Mail '43–45, Off The Record '46–47. *Publ.*: Something New Out of Africa; Air Over Eden; Immortal Memory; By Order of the Shah; The Air in the Future Career; Now Or Never; The Gen Book; What's the Gen ?; Sh' Gremlins. *Chr.*: Dly Telegraph, Weekly Times, Dly Graphic, Illus Lond News, Air Mail, Sun Graphic, News of the World. *s.s.*: Air, War, Travel, Yachting. *Rec.*: Sailing, tennis, cricket. *c.*: Roy Aero, R.A.F. Yacht. *a.*: 27 Craven Terr, London, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 0284.
- HOWARTH, Harry.** Printer & Publisher, C.C. (Lancs). *n.a.*: The Padham Advertiser, Burnley Labour Standard, East Lancs Sentinel. *Publ.*: Big Money. *s.s.*: Electricity, Finance. *a.*: 216 Burnley Rd, Padham, Lancs. *T.*: 81.
- HOWARTH, Osbert John Radclyffe.** O.B.E., Hon.Ph.D. (Leeds). *b.*: London 1877. *e.*: Westminster & Ch Ch Oxf. *m.*: Eleanor Katherine Paget. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Curator, Darwin Memorial (Down House) Brit Assoc for Advancement of Science. *Publ.*: The British Association, a Retrospect; The Scenic Heritage of England & Wales; Geography of the World (with W. Bridewell); & other geog text-books. *s.s.*: Geography. *Rec.*: Gardening, fishing. *c.*: Athenæum. *a.*: Down Hse, Downe, Farnborough, Kent. *T.*: Farnborough 6.
- HOWAT, Reginald Douglas.** L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P. & S. *b.*: East Kilbride, Renfrewshire 1892. *e.*: Kelvinside Acad, Glasgow Univ, London Hosp, Inst of Radiology, St Mary's & Charing Cross Hosps, Mem B.M.A. *n.a.*: Adv & Reviewer Health & Efficiency 1922, Abstract-Ed, Butterworth's Med Publs '37–. *Publ.*: The Threshold of Motherhood; Elements of Chromotherapy. *Chr.*: B.M.J., The Medical World, Brit Journ of Physical Medicine, etc. *s.s.*: Electrotherapy & Gen Med subjects, Soc Problems, First Aid, Lyrics. *Rec.*: Photography & music. *w.s.*: 1916 B.R.C. & '41–46 R.A.M.C. (Capt). *a.*: No 1 Beckwith Rd, Herne Hill, London, S.E.24. *T.*: Brixton 6188.
- HOWE, Eric Graham.** M.B.B.S., D.P.M. *b.*: London 1897. *e.*: Dulwich Coll, St Thomas's Hosp. *m.*: Nora Blaxill. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: Motives & Mechanisms of the Mind; Time & the Child; I & Me; The Open Way; The Triumphant Spirit; Invisible Anatomy. *Chr.*: Lancet, Journ of Brit Psychological Soc, Child Educ. *s.s.*: Psychological Med, Educ. *a.*: 146 Harley St, London, W.1, & Rosary Cottage, Coleshill, Bucks. *T.*: Welbeck 2378 & Amersham 1265.
- HOWE, George William Osborn.** D.Sc.(Durham), Hon. D.Sc.(Adelaide), Hon.LL.D.(Glas), M.I.E.E. *b.*: Charlton, Kent 1875. *e.*: Roan Sch Greenwich, Woolwich Poly, Armstrong Coll Newcastle-on-Tyne. Prof Electrical Engineering. *n.a.*: Tech Ed Wireless Engineer 1926–. *Publ.*: Electrical Engineering by Thomaen (trans); Exercises in Electrical Engineering (with T. Mather). *Chr.*: Wireless Eng, Electrician, Journ Inst Elec Eng, Procs Phys Soc. *s.s.*: Electrical Engineering, Radio. *Rec.*: Music, travel. *c.*: Savile. *a.*: Lismore Hse, Kelvin Drive, Glasgow, N.W. *T.*: Maryhill 1128.
- HOWE, John Allen.** O.B.E., B.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.M. *b.*: Matlock, Bath 1899. *e.*: Priv & Roy Coll of Science. *m.*: Isabel S. Bickley. *s.*: 1. Geologist (ret), former Asst-Dir Geological Survey England & Wales 1920–31. *Publ.*: The Geology of Building Stones; Stones & Quarries; Stones of London; Handbook to the Collection of Kaolin, China Clay & Chinastone; Attrition Tests of Road-making Stones (with E. J. Lovegrove & J. S. Flett). *Chr.*: Ency Brit, Times, Mining Journ, The Quarry, Nature, British Clay Worker, etc. *s.s.*: Economic Geology, Geology of Building Stones & Ore Deposits. *a.*: Haling, Ashley Rd, Epsom, Surrey. *T.*: Epsom 1046.
- HOWE, Russell Warren.** M.J.I. *b.*: London 1925. *e.*: City of London Freeman's Sch, Trin Hall Camb, Sorbonne. *m.*: Lesley Louise Summerfield. Author & Journalist. *n.a.*: Surrey County Herald series 1942–43, Middle East United Press '47. *Chr.*: Sketch Mag, Ev Standard, Manch Guardian, Shepherd Publs. *s.s.*: Short Stories, Theatre, Cinema, Books, French Trans. *Rec.*: Swimming, rowing. *c.*: Internat, Old Freeman, Sutton Rugby. *a.*: 125 Blvd St Michel, Paris, V. *T.*: Odeon.
- HOWE, Sonia E.** *b.*: St Petersburg 1871. *m.*: Rev. S. W. Howe. *Publ.*: A Thousand Years of Russian History; Some Russian Heroes, Saints & Sinners; The False Dimitri; Real Russians; Old Patterns in the Weaving; Les Heros du Sahara; Lyautey du Maroc; L'Europe et Madagascar; Les Grands Navigateurs; In Search of Spices; etc. *s.s.*: Hist. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: c/o Christy & Moore, Ltd, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.
- HOWELL, Trevor Henry.** M.R.C.P.(Edin), F.R.S.M. *b.*: Barnsley, Yorks 1908. *e.*: Bradford Coll, St Bart's Hosp & Univ of Edin. *m.*: Margaret Greig Bannoche. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Physician Geriatric Unit St John's Hosp London S.W.11. *Publ.*: Old Age, Some Practical Points in Geriatrics. *Chr.*: Lancet, B.M.J., Geriatrics, Gerontology

- & other med journs. s.s.: Old Age including Geriatrics & Gerontology. *Rec*: Swimming. *w.s*: R.A.M.C. (Major). *a*: 44 Highfield Rd, Purley, Surrey, & St John's Hospital, Battersea, London, S.W.11. *T*: Uplands 7865 & Battersea 1828.
- HOWELL-JONES, W. b**: Llangendeirne, Carm 1882. *s*: Llangendeirne & Llanelly Sec Schs. *m*: Janet Edith Dougall. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. News Ed & Review Ed Western Mail, Mem N.U.J. 1909-. Hon Sec Sth Wales & Mon Area Newsp Press Fund (18 yrs). *n.a*: Ed. charge Nth Wales Pioneer (8 yrs), Sub-Ed & Gallery Reporter Morning Post (6 yrs). *Publ*: Life of late Walter Whitehead, F.R.C.S., Pres B.M.A. *Ctr*: Princ newssps & periodicals. *s*: Book Reviewing. *Rec*: Golf, angling. *a*: 158 Cathedral Rd, Cardiff, Sth Wales. *T*: Cardiff 1780.
- HOWES, Edith Annie, M.B.E. b**: London. Teacher. *Publ*: The Sun's Babies; The Cradle Ship; The Long Bright Land; Fairy Rings; Rainbow Children; Dream Girl's Garden; Silver Island; Drums of the Sea. *Ctr*: Many New Zealand Dailies & Mags. *s*: Nature & Fairy Tales for Children. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 11 Motu St St Clair, Dunedin, New Zealand.
- HOWES, Frank Norman, D.Sc. b**: Richmond, Sth Africa 1901. *s*: Durban High Sch, Univ of Sth Africa, Univ of Lond. *m*: Marjorie Hepher. *s*: 1. Prin Scientific Officer Roy Botanic Gdns Kew, Botanical & Agricultural Work in Sth Africa, Gold Coast, Malaya, Java, Siam & other Eastern countries. *Publ*: Plants & Beekeeping; Vegetable Gums & Resins. *Ctr*: Kew Bulletin & various botanical & horticultural journals. *s*: Applied Botany, Agriculture. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening, beekeeping. *a*: Royal Botanic Gdns, Kew, Surrey. *T*: Richmond 1171 Ext 21.
- HOWE-GRAHAM, Alan Herbert, M.C. b**: London 1875. *s*: Highbury Gr Sch, Major on Retired List Union of S.A. Defence Force. *Publ*: Cold Feet (by Terence Mahon); The Verdict (by Tertium Quid); Mine Unbelief (by A. H. H. G.); School Music; The Dead Companions. *Ctr*: Light, Psychic Science, Psychic Observer. *s*: Psychical Research, Training of Children's Voices. *c*: Pretoria, New (Jo'burg), Authors. *w.s*: 1st World War. *a*: 116 Johnston St, Pretoria, Sth Africa. *T*: 2/0372.
- HOWIE, Ian Alexander. b**: Eastbourne 1914. *s*: Shrewsbury Sch. *m*: Barbara Purdey Allen. *s*: 1. Red Currant Wine & Cider Maker. *n.a*: Trends 1946. *Publ*: Supplement to Handbook of West African Gold Mines. *Ctr*: Gold Mining Record, Soundings, Trends. *s*: Stock Market Graphs & Chart Reading. *Rec*: Ski-ing, tennis, gardening, reading. *c*: Ski of Gt Brit. *s*: 1941-45 Arm'd Corps (Despatches). *a*: Horam Manor, Horam, Sussex. *T*: Horam Road 256.
- HOWIE, James William, M.D. b**: Oldmeldrum, Aberdeenshire 1907. *s*: Robert Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Univ of Aberdeen. *m*: Isabella Winifred Mitchell. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Head of Pathology Div Kowett Research Inst Aberdeen 1946-. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Journ of Pathology & Bacteriology 1947-. Ed Army Med Dept Bulletin 43-45. *Ctr*: Glasgow Ev Times, Med & Scientific journals. *s*: Bacteriology, Nutrition & Infection. *Rec*: Golf & cricket. *w.s*: R.A.M.C. 1941-45. *a*: 8 Devonshire Rd, Aberdeen. *T*: 2680.
- HOWITT, Frank Dutch, C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P. b**: Nottingham 1894. *s*: Uppingham & Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Violet Norris Leverton. Physician i/c Physical Medicine Mddx Hosp, Phys B.R.C. Clinic for Rheumatism. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner. *s*: Rheumatism, Rehabilitation. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing, golf. *c*: Bath, Garrick. *a*: 87 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 9020.
- HOYLAND, Geoffrey. b**: Birmingham 1889. *s*: King Edward's Sch Birn'ham, Univ of Birn'ham, St John's Coll Camb. *m*: E. Dorothea Cadbury. *s*: 1. Schoolmaster (ret). *Publ*: The Great Outlaw; Religion & the Family; The Man Who Made a School; Sermons in Schools; The Tyranny of Mathematics; The Reurrection Pattern; Pan's Wood. *s*: Educ, Religion & Science, Children's Stories, Hist, Archaeol & Architect. *Rec*: Photography & archaeology. *a*: Tocknells Hse, Fainswick, Gloucester. *T*: 32255.
- HOYLAND, John Somervell, M.A., F.R.Hist.Soc. b**: Birmingham 1887. *s*: King Edward Sch Birn & Camb Univ. Married. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. Lecturer, Educ Missy in India 1922-28, Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal for public service. *Publ*: Book of Prayers for an Indian College; Indian Dawn; The Divine Companionship; Brief History of Civilization; The Cross Moves East; Simon the Zealot; Christ & the Saving of Civilization; Federate or Parish; Christ & National Reconstruction. *Ctr*: Contemp Rev, The Friend. *a*: Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, Birmingham.
- HSUNG, Shih-I, B.A., Ph.D. b**: Nanchang, China 1902. *s*: Teachers Coll Peking Nat Univ. *m*: Dynua Tsai. *s*: 3. *d*: 8. Mang-Din Pantheon Theatre Shanghai 27-28, Mem P.E.N. *Publ*: Lady Precious Stream; The Romance of Western Chamber; The Professor from Peking; The Bridge of Heaven; The Life of Chiang Kai-Shek. *Ctr*: Leading Chinese & English periodicals. *s*: Drama, Chinese History. *Rec*: Theatre-going, calligraphy & painting. *a*: Ilfey Turn House, Oxford. *T*: 7110.
- HUBBACK, Eva Marian. b**: London 1886. *s*: Newnham Coll Camb. *m*: F. W. Hubback (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Princ Morley Coll for Working Men & Women. Mem Ed Bd Univs Quarterly. *Publ*: The Population of Britain; Population Facts and Policies. *Ctr*: Woman's Leader, Manch Guardian, Yorks Post. *a*: 19 Wellgarth Rd, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 1294.
- HUBBARD, Cortlandt Van Dyke. b**: Newton Centre, Mass 1912. *s*: Phillips Exeter Acad, Harvard Coll & Law Sch. *m*: Margaret Douglas Gribbell. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author & Illustrative Photographer. *Publ*: Practical Book of Garden Structures and Design (with H. D. Eberlein); Colonial Interiors; Portrait of a Colonial City; Historic Houses of the Hudson Valley; History of St Peter's Church-in-the-Great-Valley. *Ctr*: House & Garden, Country Life, Architectural Forum, etc. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Pylon (Norristown), Penn. etc. *w.s*: 2nd World War Lt-Cdr U.S.N.R. *a*: 714 Hendren St, Roxborough, Phila, U.S.A.
- HUBBARD, Heaketh, V.P., R.B.A., R.O.I., F.S.A. b**: London 1892. *s*: Felsted. Painter, Lecturer, Writer. *Publ*: Materia Pictoria; Some Victorian Draughtsmen; How to Distinguish Prints; Outline History of the Royal Society of British Artists; Colour Block Print Making; Architectural Painting in Oils; etc. *Ctr*: Connoisseur, Studio, Apollo. *s*: Art. *Rec*: Chess. *c*: Athenaeum, Arts, Burlington Fine Arts. *a*: E4 Albany, Piccadilly, London, W.1. *T*: Regent 4989.
- HUBBARD, William Woodbridge. b**: Burton, N.B., Canada 1866. *s*: Sunbury County Gr Sch & Ontario Agric Coll. *m*: Anna Livinia Gregory. *s*: 1. Farmer, Fruit Grower & Journalist. *n.a*: Pt Proprietor & Ed Co-operative Farmer & Maritime Dairyman 1895-1901, Ed Maritime Homestead '01-02. *Ctr*: Family Herald & Weekly Star, Canadian Grower. *s*: General Farming, Live stock & Fruit Growing. *Rec*: Farm life and wintering in Florida. *a*: Burton Hill Orchards, R.R.1. Oromocto, N.B., Canada. *T*: Fredericton 5600-14.
- HUBBLE, Edwin Powell, B.Sc., Ph.D., B.A. b**: Marshfield, Mass 1899. *s*: Univs of Chicago & Oxford. *m*: Grace Burke. Scientific Research. *Publ*: The Realm of the Nebulae; The Observational Approach to Cosmology. *Ctr*: U.S.A. Scientific Journals. *s*: Nebular astronomy & Cosmology. *Rec*: Fly-fishing & camping. *w.s*: World War I A.E.F. (Major) & World War 11 Ballistician Army Ordnance. *a*: 1340 Woodstock Drive, San Marino 6, California, U.S.A. *T*: Sycamore 8-7731.
- HUBER, Miriam Blanton, A.M., B.S., Ph.D. (Columb). b**: Lynchburg, Tenn, U.S.A. *m*: (1) Victor H. Huber. (2) Frank S. Salisbury. *d*: 1. Author & Educator. *n.a*: Ed Macmillan Coy 1928-29, American Book Coy '29-32. *Publ*: Story and Verse for Children; Work-Play Books; The Wonder-Story Books; Care-Vocabulary Readers; The Poetry Book; The Uncle Remus Book; Children's Interests in Poetry; etc. *Ctr*: Various Educ journals. *s*: Children's Lit. *Rec*: Theatre, music, gardening. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 1856 La Solana Drive, Altadena, Calif., U.S.A.
- HUBBEGTSE, Maria Eva, B.A. (Grey, O.F.S.). b**: Bethlehem, Orange Free State 1886. High Sch Mistress, Writer, Translator in English, Afrikaans, Latin. *n.a*: Ed-Staff Die Boerevrou 1924-25. *Publ*: (Afrikaans) Loneliness; Four Friends; Vacation Times; School Readers & Anthologies. *Ctr*: Cape Town Weekly, Pretoria Daily, S.A. Railway Mag, etc. *s*: Travel Tales, *Rec*: Walking, climbing, travelling. *a*: 1 Goring Ave, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T*: 81-1508.
- HUDDLESTON, Sisley. b**: Barrow-in-Furness 1883. *m*: Jeanne Pourier. Author, Journalist, Lecturer. *n.a*: European Edit Corr Christian Science Monitor 1919-88, Staff Dly Mail (Paris) '14-18, Paris Corr Lond Times '21-24, Paris Corr Westminster Gazette, Observer, Dly Mirror, Sketch, John o' London's Wkly, etc. *Publ*:

France; Literary & Bohemian Life in Paris; War Unless—; Between the River & the Hills; Normandy; In & About Paris; The Captain's Table; Louis XIV in Love & in War; Poinecaré; France & the French; Back to Montparnasse; Le Livre de Saint Pierre; Lettres à un Ami Français; Le Mythe de la Liberté; Cities & Men; In My Time; etc. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Dly Mail, Dly Mirror, News Chronicle, etc. *s.s*: Internat Politics, Continental Life, Hist, Criticism & Personalities. *c*: Authors. *a*: St Pierre d'Aulais par Vernon, France. *T*: St Pierre d'Aulais 4.

HUDLESTON, Christophe Roy. *b*: Stroud, Glos 1905. *c*: Wydliffe Coll Glos. *m*: (1) Winifred Hawkins, (2) Patricia Sealey, (3) Joyce Hodson. *d*: 1. Ed Mang Penrith Observer. *n.a*: Bristol Times & Mirror '23—32, Lit Ed Bristol Ev Post '32—41, Forestry Work '41—45, Ed-Mang Penrith Observer since '45. *Publ*: How to See Bristol; Our Native City; Registers of Bristol Cathedral; History of Clutterbuck Family (in collab). *Ctr*: Notes & Queries, Archaeol Journ. *s.s*: Genealogy, Local History. *Rec*: Writing, reading, gardening, amateur theatricals. *a*: Laurel Bank, Penrith, Cumberland. *T*: 2482.

HUDSON, Rev. Canon Cyril Edward. *b*: Bury 1838. *a*: St. Bess' Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf, Bishop's Colls Cheshunt. Canon Residential St Albans. *Publ*: Nations as Neighbours; Preface to a Christian Sociology; The Church & the World (with M. B. Reckitt); A Manual of Pastoral Psychology (with L. Dewar); An Introduction to Pastoral Theology (with H. Baldmorth & others). *Ctr*: Prospect for Christendom (ed. M. B. Reckitt), Christendom, Theology, Internat Affairs, New Eng Weekly. *c*: United Univ. *a*: Hillingdon, St Albans, Herts. *T*: St Albans 707.

HUDSON, Derek, M.A. *b*: London 1911. *c*: Shrewsbury Sch, Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Yvonne Patricia O'Neill. *d*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Staff Birmingham Post '37, Times '39. *Publ*: A Poet in Parliament; Thomas Barnes of the Times; Charles Keene; Norman O'Neill, A Life of Music; British Journalists & Newspapers; On the Sland (play, with A. Goldsmith). *Ctr*: Cornhill Mag, National Review, Spectator, etc. *s.s*: 18th- & 19th-Cent Hist, Hist of Journalism. *Rec*: Tennis, cricket, walking. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: 37 Overstrand Mans, Prince of Wales Drive, London, S.W.11. *T*: Macaulay 3103.

HUDSON, Rev. Egbert Claud, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of York. *b*: Dulwich 1881. *c*: Trin Coll Camb & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Annie M. P. Dunn. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Rector of Gilling & Prebendary of Weighton in York Minster, Select Preacher Camb Univ 1942, Gov Arch Holgate's Gr Sch, Dir York Dispensary. *Publ*: A Central African Parish; The Registers of Gilling York; Picidian Antioch & the Xenou Tekmoreioi; A Yorkshire Country Parish. *Ctr*: Theology, The Guardian, Yorkshire Herald, Yorks Arch Journ. *s.s*: Antiquities & Early History of Asia Minor, Zanzibar & Tanganyika. *ws*: C.F. Macedonia & Asia Minor '17—19. *a*: Gilling Rectory, York. *T*: Ampleforth 254.

HUDSON, Frederick John. *b*: Bicester 1919. *m*: Evelyn R. Peirce. *d*: 3. Sub-Ed & Chief Reporter. Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Rep Bicester Advertiser 1903—12, Rugby Advertiser '12—. *c*: Rugby Conservative. *a*: Elmhurst, Ashlawn Rd, Rugby. *T*: 2740.

HUDSON, Rev. Herbert Kynaston, M.A. *b*: London 1864. *c*: St Paul's Sch, Christ's Hosp, Wadham Coll Oxf. *m*: *s*: 3. *d*: 4. Vicar of Berden Essex 1899—1938. *Publ*: Ed: The Simple Psalter; Fire Protection. *Ctr*: Sentinel, Faith Press Quarterly, Bath Chron, etc. *s.s*: Church Music. *Rec*: Photography, sketching. *c*: Old Pauline, Christ's Hosp. *a*: Wadham, West Mersea, Colchester.

HUDSON, Jay William, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Cleveland, Ohio 1874. *c*: Hiram Coll, Oberlin Coll & Univ of Calif & Harvard. *m*: Germaine Sansot, Visiting Prof Stephens Coll. *Publ*: Abbé Pierre; The College & New America; The Truths We Live By; The Eternal Circle; Nowhere Else in the World; Abbé Pierre's People; The Old Faiths Perish; Why Democracy?; The Treatment of Personality by Locke, Berkeley & Hume; America's International Ideals; Morning in Gascony. *Ctr*: Internat Journ of Ethics, Philos Rev, Journ of Philos, etc. *s.s*: Ethics, Political Science, Metaphysics. *Rec*: Billiards, walking, music. *ws*: 1918 Amer Red Cross (Capt). *a*: University of Missouri, & 216 Edgewood Ave, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A. *T*: 6708.

HUDSON, Wilfred Frank Fiamore. *b*: Charters Towers, Queensland 1913. *c*: Adelaide High Sch, Teachers' Coll & Univ. *m*: Myrle Desmond. Author & Editor, Fall Fellowship Australian Writers. *n.a*: Ed Poetry '41—, Austral Lit Cor Brarliff Lit Quarterly (New York) '45—. *Publ*: As Iron Hills; In the Wind's Teeth; Indelible Voices; With the First Soft Rain; Ashes & Sparks; The Child Discovers Poetry. *Ctr*: Poetry, Albion, Brarliff Quarterly, Meanjin Papers, Jindyworobak Annual, Anthology, etc. *s.s*: Modern & French Poetry, Aesthetics, Hist of Australia & Pacific Islands. *Rec*: Riding, swimming, boxing, rowing, Fr & Ital languages, philosophy. *a*: 22 Nist St, Glen Iris, SE 6, Victoria, Australia. *T*: U9496.

HUDSON-WILLIAMS, Thomas, M.A., D.Litt. *b*: Carnarvon 1878. *c*: Bd Sch Carnarvon, Friars Sch, Bangor Univ Coll, Nth Wales & Greifswald Univ. *m*: Gwladys Prichard Williams. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof Greek Univ Coll Wales. *Publ*: The Elegies of Theognis; Early Greek Elegy; Introduction to the study of Comparative Grammar; A Grammar of Old Persian; Y Groegiaid Gynt; Welsh Translations of Russian Classics. *Ctr*: Classical Quarterly, Classical Review, Journ of Hellenic Studies, Amer Journ of Philology, Russian Studies, numerous Welsh periodicals. *s.s*: Early Gk Elegy, Compar Gram, Trans Russian into Welsh. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Cooldaragh, Bangor, Nth Wales. *T*: 507.

HUEBNER, Solomon Stephen, M.L., Sc.D., Ph.D. *b*: Manitowoc, Wis, 1882. *c*: Univs of Penn & Wisconsin. *m*: Ethel E. Mudie. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Prof of Insurance Univ of Penn. *Publ*: Life Insurance; Property Insurance; Economics of Life Insurance; Life Insurance as Investment; Marine Insurance; The Stock Market & various Govt Reports. *Ctr*: Ency Brit Year Book, American Year Book, & many insurance trade journals. *s.s*: Insurance. *Rec*: Mineralogy. *a*: 697 South Highland Ave, Merion, Pa, U.S.A. *T*: Evergreen 6-0100.

HUESTIS, Charles Herbert, M.A., D.D., LL.D. *b*: Jacksonville N.B. Canada 1893. *c*: Public Schs of Nova Scotia & Mt Allison Univ Sackville. *m*: Jessis Brown Ackman. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Columnist Daily Star 1933—. *Publ*: Influence of Sunlight on White Men in Western Canada; The Indian Problem in Alberta; Relativity: A New View of the Universe; Sunday in the Home; Sunday in the Making. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, Politics & Econ. *Rec*: Motoring & walking. *c*: Edmonton. *a*: 11337, 123 St, Edmonton, Canada. *T*: 81110.

HUGGENVILK, Theodora, M.A., Th.D. *b*: Mandal, Norway 1889. *c*: St Olaf Coll, Univ of Chicago & Princeton Theol Semin, Augustana Coll. *m*: Dora Nielsen. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Teacher, Chm Dept of Religion & Philos St Olaf Coll Northfield Minn, Mem Evangelical Lutheran Church. *Publ*: Your Key to the Bible; An Outline of Church History; Fourteen Men Who Knew Christ; The Approach to Jesus; Search the Scriptures (collab); Lessons in the Life of Our Saviour. *Ctr*: Book News Letter. *s.s*: Religion. *a*: 1218 St Olaf Ave, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A. *T*: 783 J.

HUGHES, (Dom) Anselm, O.S.B., M.A. *c*: Westminster Sch & Oxf. *n.a*: Mem Ed Bd New Oxford Hist of Music, Publ Brt Faith Press Ltd 1916—20. *Publ*: Worcester Medieval Harmony; Anglo-French Sequels; The House of my Pilgrimage; Latin Hymnody. *Ctr*: Times Litt Supp, Grove's Diet of Music, Music & Letters, etc. *s.s*: English Harmony to 1550. *a*: Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks. *T*: 176.

HUGHES, Archibald Cecil, C.B.E., T.D., B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E. *b*: Horsham 1886. *c*: Ascombe House Sch, Weymouth Coll, Lond Univ. *m*: Florence Isabel Hughes. *d*: 1. County Surveyor Hants. *Publ*: Tar Roads; Asphalt Roads. *Ctr*: Surveyor & other tech journals. *s.s*: Civil Engineering (road & bridge design). *Rec*: Golf, ornithology, astronomy. *c*: R.A.C., Hampshire County. *ws*: 1914—1945 '39—45. *a*: 40 Cheriton Rd, Winchester. *T*: 4006.

HUGHES, Arthur Montague Durban. *b*: Worthing 1873. *c*: St Edmund's Sch Canterbury, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Wilhelmina Langenheilm. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof Eng Lit B'ham Univ. *Publ*: The Nascent Mind of Shelley; Carlyle's Past & Present (edited with Intro & notes); Tennyson, Poems—1842 (edited with notes); Editions in the Clarendon English Series of selections from Burke, Cobbett, Shelley. *s.s*: Lit of the Romantic Revival. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 42 Weoley Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham. *T*: Selly Oak 0371.

- HUGHES, Rev. Arthur Price.** Methodist Minister. *Publ:* A Warrior on Wings; Christian View of Life; The Ministry of Revelation. *Chr:* Christian World Pulpit, Meth Recorder & Joyful News, etc. *a:* 13 Sudbroke Rd, Balham, London, S.W.12.
- HUGHES, Charles Frank.** A.B. *b:* New York 1891. *e:* Fordham Univ. *m:* Kathleen Saunders. Journalist. *n.a:* Rep Ev Sun (N.Y.) 1911, Daily Trade Record '12-13, N.Y. Times '14-17 & '19-22, Business Ed N.Y. World '22-27, N.Y. Times '27-. *Chr:* N.Y. Times, Nations Business. *s.s:* Business. *a:* Shorefront Park, South Norwalk, Conn. *T:* Norwalk 6-7147.
- HUGHES, Edward.** M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Betley, Staffs 1899. *e:* Orme Boy's Sch Newcastle-under-Lyme & Univ of Manchester. *m:* Sarah Hughes. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Prof of Modern History Durham Univ. *Publ:* Studies in Administration & Finance. *Chr:* Eng Hist Rev, History, Manch Guardian, Econ Journ, Scottish Hist Rev. *s.s:* Modern British History. *w.s:* 1917-18 R.N.V.R. *a:* Manor House, Shincfield, Durham.
- HUGHES, Eric Vincent.** *e:* Queen Elizabeth's Sch Barnet. *n.a:* Chief Rep, Southern Post Series 1929-. *a:* Bognor Regis Post, 100 London Rd, Bognor Regis.
- HUGHES, Rev. Ernest Richard.** M.A. *b:* London. *e:* City of Lond Sch & Oxf Univ. *m:* Katherine Lloyd. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Reader in Chinese Philos & Religion Oxford Univ. *Publ:* The Invasion of China by the Western World; Chinese Philosophy in Classical Times; The Mean-in-Action & the Great Learning; The Spirit of Chinese Philosophy. *s.s:* Chinese Philosophy. *Rec:* Tennis & gardening. *a:* c/o Lincoln College, Oxford.
- HUGHES, G. Bernard.** F.R.S.A. Editor of Welfare Review. *Publ:* inc Old English Table Glass; Collectors' Treasury; Modern Industrial Lighting; etc. *a:* Mochras, Grassy Lne, Sevenoaks, Kent.
- HUGHES, Gerald Stephen.** M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. *b:* Maidstone 1878. *e:* Maidstone. Cons Surg York County Hosp & Ampleforth College, Chief Med Officer Yorks Insurance Co, J.P. City of York. *Publ:* Abdominal Surgery at an Advanced Operating Centre; Wounds of the Chest as seen at an Advanced Operating Centre. *Chr:* B.M.J., Lancet. *s.s:* Juvenile Courts & Delinquency. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Bath, Yorkshire, United Sports. R.A.C. *a:* 6 St Leonards, York. *T:* York 3155.
- HUGHES, Glenn (Arthur).** M.A. *b:* Gozard, Nebraska 1894. *e:* Long Beach Calif, Polytech H Sch, Stanford Univ, Washington Univ. *m:* Babette Flechner. *d:* 1. Univ Prof, Writer, Translator & Ed. *Publ:* The Story of the Theatre; Imagism and the Imagist; The Penthouse Theatre; New Plays for Mummies; Author of 27 published full-length plays, etc. *s.s:* Drama & Poetry. *Rec:* Tennis. *c:* Rainier, Tennis, Washington Athletic. *a:* Univ of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash. *T:* Meirose 0690.
- HUGHES, Herbert Delauney.** M.P., B.A. *b:* Swindon Wilts 1914. *e:* Oxford. *m:* Beryl Parker. M.P. for Wolverhampton West, Parl Priv Sec to Ellen Wilkinson Mm of Educ '45-47. *n.a:* Ed Fabian Quarterly '39-42. *Publ:* Towards a Classless Society; Advance in Education; Czechoslovakia, Six Studies on Reconstruction; Anderson's Prisoners; Democratic Sweden. *Chr:* Tribune, New Statesman, Times Educ Suppl. *s.s:* Social & Political Education. *Rec:* Walking, cycling, travel. *c:* Nat Trade Union. *w.s:* R.A. 1942-45. *a:* 12c Compton Terr, London, N.1. *T:* Canonbury 5677.
- HUGHES, John Philip Wyndham.** M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.D., B.S., D.P.H. *b:* Blackwood, Mon 1914. *e:* Highgate Sch, U.C.L. & U.C.H. *m:* Christine Inee Jolley. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Medical Research. *Chr:* Collins Pubs, Med Press. *s.s:* Medical & Medico-Social & Physiology, Children's Stories. *Rec:* Sport, gardening, etc. *a:* The Old Rectory, Balscote, Banbury, Oxon. *T:* Wroxton St Mary 64.
- HUGHES, Langston.** Hon.Litt.D. *b:* Joplin, Missouri 1902. *e:* Lincoln Univ. Author. *n.a:* Madrid Corr Baltimore Afro-American '87, Adv Ed-Bd Common Ground, Columnist, Chicago Defender '47-. *Publ:* (Poems) The Weary Blues; Fine Clothes to the Jew; The Dream Keeper; Shakespeare in Harlem; Fields of Wonder; (Novel) Not Without Laughter; The Ways of White Folks; The Big Sea. *s.s:* Negro-White relations in U.S.A., Negro in Amer Lit & Theatre. *Rec:* Theatre & travel. *c:* Author's & Dramatist's Guilds, etc. *a:* c/o Alfred A. Knopf Inc, 601 Madison Ave, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A.
- HUGHES, Mary Vivian.** B.A. *b:* Epping Forest 1866. *e:* North Lond Coll Sch, Cambridge Training Coll. *m:* Arthur Hughes (dec'd). *s:* 3. *d:* 1 (dec'd). Inspector of Schools for Univ of Lond. *Publ:* A London Family 1870-1900; Vivians; A London Family Between the Wars 1920-40; London at Home; America's England; Scripture Teaching To-day; About England; The City Saints; Hidden Interests in the Bible & Sunday Text-Books. *a:* Frowen, Cuffey, Herts. *T:* Cuffey 2026.
- HUGHES, Maud Grace.** Editress. *n.a:* Hulton's Manch & Lond, Ed Picture Show, Picture Show Annual & Picture Show Who's Who on the Screen. *Chr:* Lond & Prov. *s.s:* Women's Subjects, Cinema. *c:* P.E.N., Critics Circle, Film Sect Woman's Press. *a:* 24 Parkanour Ave, Thorpe Bay, Essex.
- HUGHES, Merritt Yerkes.** M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Philadelphia, Penn 1893. *e:* Univs of Boston, Edin & Harvard. *m:* Grace J. Dedman. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Prof of English Lit Univ of Wisconsin. *Publ:* Virgil & Spenser; Ed: Paradise Lost; Paradise Regained; the Minor Poems & Samson Agonistes; Milton Prose Selection. *Chr:* Studies in Philosophy, New Republic, Sewanee Review, etc. *s.s:* English Lit 1500-1675. *Rec:* Travel, gardening. *c:* Tudor & Stewart. *w.s:* Sgt A.E.F. 1918-19, Lt-Col '43-46. *a:* 150 North Prospect Ave, Madison 5, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T:* Badger 5714.
- HUGHES, Philip.** (See PHILLIPS, Hugh). *Publ:* Together; A Man of Manners; Night Girl; My Strange Wife; Wild Honey; Ragged Robin; Adventure in Mayfair; Georgian Town; Coronet. *a:* Sollershott Hall, Letchworth, Herts. *T:* 565.
- HUGHES, Richard.** O.B.E., B.A. *b:* 1900. *e:* Charterhouse & Oxf. *m:* Frances Bazley. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Author & Dramatist. *Publ:* Gipsy-Night & other Poems; The Sisters' Tragedy & other Plays; A Moment of Time; A High Wind in Jamaica; The Spider's Palace (Stories for Children); Confessio Juvenis; In Hazard; Don't Blame Me; etc. *Chr:* Various. *c:* Pratts, Un Univ, Roy Welch Yacht. *a:* c/o Chatto & Windus, 40-42 William IV St, London, W.C.2.
- HUGHES, Rupert.** M.A., Litt.D. *b:* Lancaster, Mo 1872. *e:* Adelbert Coll Western Reserve Minn & Yale Univ. *Publ:* Biography of George Washington; What will People Say?; Within these Walls; Statey Tinker; The Old Nest; etc. *Chr:* Various. *w.s:* World War I Major Mil Int, Lieut-Col U.S.A. Reserve, Colonel World War II. *a:* 4751 Los Feliz, Boulevard Los Angeles 27, California.
- HUHNER, Leon.** A.M., LL.B. *b:* Berlin, Germany 1871. *e:* Coll of City of New York, Univ of Columbia. Lawyer, Historian & Poet. *Publ:* Jonah Touro, a biography. *Chr:* Numerous articles on early American, Colonial & Revolutionary Hist. *s.s:* His & Poetry. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 291 Broadway, Borough of Manhattan, City of New York. *T:* Cortlandt 7-7226.
- HULL, Ernest Reginald.** S.J. *b:* 1863. R.C. Priest. *n.a:* Ed Bombay Catholic Examiner 1903-22, Ed Stella Maris Mag Osterley 35-. *Publ:* Bombay Mission-History & the Padroado Question; British Anglo-Saxon Church: William I to Henry II; John to Henry VII; Formation of Character; A Practical Philosophy of Life; Why Should I Be Moral; Our Modern Chaos & the Way Out; Civilization & Culture; Galileo & his Condemnation; etc. *Chr:* Catholic Journals, etc. *s.s:* Theology, Philosophy, Ecclesiastical Hist, Controversial Apologetics. *a:* Manresa Hse, Southampton, London, S.W.15.
- HULL, Helen Rose.** Ph.B. *b:* Albion, Mich. *e:* Mich State Coll & Univs of Mich & Chicago. Author, Prof at Columb Univ, Mem P.E.N. & Authors' League, etc. *Publ:* Hawk's Flight; Heat Houskeeping; etc. *Chr:* Harper's, Sat Ev Post, Good Housekeeping, McCall's, Story, etc. *s.s:* Short Stories, Novelettes, etc. *Rec:* Painting, sailing, gardening, cooking. *a:* 878 West End Ave, New York 25, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Academy 2-1702.
- HULLINGER, Edwin Ware.** A.B. *b:* Chicago, Ill 1893. *e:* Univs of Kansas & Columb. *m:* Helen Jean Sawyer. *d:* 4. Writer, Film Producer & Director. *n.a:* United Press Mich State Manager 1917 & Foreign Corr '18-23. *Publ:* The Reforging of Russia; The New Fascist State; Ploughing Through; Flesh Alley (collab). *Chr:* Scribner's Mag, Nation's Business, N American Rev, The Outlook, Independent, N.Y. Times, etc. *s.s:* Internat Affairs, Labour, Agriculture, Motion Pictures, Industrial. *Rec:* Swimming, piano. *a:* 5200 Kingle St, N.W., Washington 16, D.C., U.S.A. *T:* Woodley 9487.
- HULME, Harold.** A.B., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Cleveland, Ohio 1898. *e:* Univs of Western Reserve & Cornell. *m:* Harriet R. Hall. *s:* 2. Assoc-Prof of History N.Y.

- Univ. *n.s.*: Ed-Bd Journ of Modern History 1946—, *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, Can Miscellany, Amer Bar Assoc Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Tudor & Early Stuart period. *a.*: 25 Addison St, Larchmont, N.Y., & History Dept, Washington Sq, College of New York University, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Larchmont 2-1284.
- HULTON, Edward George Waria**. *b.*: Harrogate 1900. *e.*: Harrow & B.N.C. Oxf. *m.*: Princess Nika Yourievitch. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Newspaper Proprietor, Writer, Called to Bar, Practised on S.E. Circuit, Man-Dir Hulton Press Ltd '38, Ed World '40. *Publ*: The New Age. *s.s.*: Politics, History. *Rec*: Reading. *c.*: St James's, Travellers. *a.*: Puttenham Priory, Guildford, Surrey.
- HUM, Jack**. *b.*: London 1910. *e.*: Secondary Sch. Editor, Mem Radio Soc of Great Brit, N.U.J. *n.a.*: Asst-Ed Wireless Trader '28—33, Asst-Ed Murphy News '33—39, Ed Murphy News (Staff Edition, Magazine Edition, Export Edition) since '45. *Chr*: Short-Wave Mag, Wireless World, Wireless Trader, The Gramophone. *s.s.*: Radio, Gramophone Records & Reviewing Music. *Rec*: Radio amateur transmission, recorded music circles. *w.s.*: R.A.F. '39—45. *a.*: Wyldes, Bulls Green, Knebworth. *T*: Tewin 276.
- HUMBLE, Benjamin Hutehinson**. *b.*: Dumbarton. *e.*: Dumbarton Acad & Glas H Sch. *n.a.*: Ed Quarterly Mag, Open Air in Scotland. *Publ*: On Scottish Hills; Wayfaring Around Scotland; Tramping in Skye; The Songs of Skye. *Chr*: The Field, Country Life, Geog Mag, Spectator, John o' London's Weekly, C.S. Monitor, Glas Herald, etc. *s.s.*: Scottish Guide Books & Material, Illustrated articles on Tramping, Camping, Rock & Mountain Climbing in Scotland, Isle of Skye & Highlands. *a.*: 91 Berkeley St, Glasgow C.3. *T*: Douglas 6113.
- HUME, Charles Westley**, M.C., B.Sc.(Lond). *b.*: Wimbledon 1886. *e.*: Birkbeck Coll. Formerly Sen Examiner H.M. Patent Office, Chm of Univ Fed for Animal Welfare. *n.a.*: Ed to Physical Soc 1920—39. *Publ*: Various Pamphlets for UFAW. *Chr*: Nature, Spectator, Everybody's, etc. *s.s.*: Protection of Animals, Reform of Patent System, Statistical Analysis. *a.*: 284 Regent's Park Rd, Finchley, London, N.3. *T*: Finchley 1079.
- HUME, William Fraser**, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. *b.*: Cheltenham 1867. *e.*: Private, Lausanne, Roy Coll of Science, Roy Sch of Mines. *m.*: Ethel Gladys Williams. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Geological Survey of Egypt 1897—1940 Dir from 1910 & later its Technical Counsellor, Mem Geological Soc, Roy Geog Soc of Lond. *Publ*: Geology of Egypt; Topography & Geology of Eastern Desert of Egypt (in collab); Topography & Geology of Eastern Sinai; Report on Oilfield Region of Egypt; Notes on Russian Geology; Cretaceous Strata of County Antrim. *Chr*: Geographical Mag, Nature, Quarterly Journal Geological Soc, Cavio Scientific Journal, etc. *s.s.*: Geology. *Rec*: Reading. *a.*: The Laurels, Ash Lane, Rustington, Sussex. *T*: 235.
- HUME-ROTHERY, William**, F.R.S., M.A.(Oxon), Ph.D. (Lond), S.C.D.(Oxon). *b.*: Worcester Park 1899. *e.*: Cheltenham Coll, R.M.A. Woolwich, Magdalen Coll Oxf, Roy Sch of Mines. *m.*: Elizabeth Alice Fea. *d.*: 1. Roy Soc Warren Research Fell, Oxf Univ Lect Metallurgy Magdalen Coll, Senior Demysph 1925—28, Roy Soc Armourers & Brasiers' Research Fell '29—32, Magdalen Coll Fell '38—43. *Publ*: The Metallic State; The Structure of Metals & Alloys; Atomic Theory for Students of Metallurgy. *Chr*: Philosophical Transactions & Proc of the Roy Soc, Journ Inst of Metals, etc. *s.s.*: Metallurgy, Physics of Metals. *Rec*: Painting & fishing. *a.*: 64 Sandfield Rd, Headington, Oxford. *T*: 6694.
- HUMMEL, Arthur W.**, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Warrenton, Missouri 1884. *m.*: Ruth Bookwalter. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Chief Division of Orientalia Library of Congress 1927—. *Publ*: An Autobiography of a Chinese Historian; Ed, Eminent Chinese of the Ch'ing period. *Chr*: Various Learned Journals. *s.s.*: Chinese Hist & Bibliography. *Rec*: Walking. *a.*: Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C. *T*: NA 2722 Br. 477.
- HUMMEL, George Frederick**, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Southold N.Y. 1882. *e.*: Williams Coll & Columbia Univ. *m.*: Little Conrad Busch, Author. *Publ*: After All; Subsoil; A Good Man; Lazy Isle; Summer Lightning; Heritage; Tradition; Interlude; The World Waits (play); etc. *Chr*: Short Stories to various journals & newspapers. *Rec*: Yachting, golf, water sports in general. *c.*: Williams Coll. *a.*: Southold, L.I., New York.
- HUMPHREY, Arthur Wilfrid**. *b.*: Weymouth 1888. *e.*: County Sec Sch & Ruskin Coll Oxf. *m.*: Harriet Benson. *s.*: 1. Journalist & Author. N.U.J. *n.a.*: Sub-Ed The Times 1945—, Dep Indust Corr Dly Herald '37—41, Former Indust Sub-Ed Dly Herald, Sub-Ed Dly News & Birmingham Gaz. *Publ*: International Socialism & the War; A History of Labour Representation; Robert Applegarth, Trade Unionist, Educationist, Reformer; The Modern Case for Socialism; The Worker's Share, A Study in Wages & Poverty. *Chr*: Leading Newspapers, Weekly & Monthly Revs, Labour & Co-op Journals, etc. *s.s.*: Industrial. *Rec*: Gardening, reading. *a.*: 162 Lynnmouth Ave, Morden, Surrey. *T*: Derwent 6278.
- HUMPHREY, Edward Frank**, A.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Winnebago, Minnesota 1878. *e.*: Winnebago High Sch, Univ of Columbia & Paris. *m.*: Gertrude Warnock. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. Coll Prof & Historian. *Publ*: Nationalism & Religion in America; An Economic History of the United States; Politics & Religion in the Days of Augustine. *Chr*: Dict of Amer Biography, Handbook of U.S. Diplomacy, Guide to Hist Lit, Hartford Courant, Nation, Hartford Times, New York Her Tri, Amer Hist Rev, etc. *s.s.*: U.S. Hist. *a.*: 31 N. Whitney St, Hartford, Conn. *T*: 8-5110.
- HUMPHREY, William Gerald**. *b.*: Birmingham 1904. *e.*: King Edward VII Sch Sheffield, Queen's Coll Oxf & Harvard Univ U.S.A. *m.*: Margaret Swift. *s.*: 1. Headmaster. *Publ*: The Christian & Education. *Chr*: Spectator. *s.s.*: Education. *a.*: The Leys School, Cambridge. *T*: 55426.
- HUMPHREY-DAVEY, Francis Herbert Mountjoy Nelson**, O.B.E. *b.*: Sheffield. *e.*: Priv, Univ Tutorial Coll Lond, Undergrad Lond Univ. Journalist, Sec to Hon. Esmond Harmsworth. *n.a.*: Sub-Ed Lond News Ag 1908—14, Times Ed Staff '14—23, Sec to late Viscount Northcliffe '15—22, Asst Social Ed Times '23, Polit Sec to Hon Esmond Harmsworth '24—29, Daily Mail Ed Staff '24—. *Publ*: Pamphlet: How to Solve the Education Question. *Chr*: Times, Dly Mail, Ev News, Sun Dispatch, Daily Mirror, etc. *s.s.*: Genealogy; Peerage. *a.*: Red Hse, Alumhurst Rd, Bournemouth, W. *T*: Westbourne 61697.
- HUMPHREYS, Rev. Arthur James**, B.A., B.D. *b.*: Birmingham 1881. *e.*: Lond Univ. *m.*: *s.*: 1. *d.*: 6. Tutor St Aidan's Coll Birkenhead, Lect William Temple Coll Hawarden, Hon Canon of Chester. *Publ*: Christian Morals. *Chr*: Modern Churchman, Record. *s.s.*: Ethics & Philosophy of Religion. *a.*: Shotwick Vicarage, Chester.
- HUMPHREYS, Christmas**, M.A., LL.B. *b.*: London 1901 *e.*: Malvern & Trin Hall Camb. *m.*: Aileen Maude Faulkner. Barrister, Pres Buddhist Soc Lond. *Publ*: The Great Pearl Robbery of 1913; What is Buddhism?; Concentration & Meditation; Karma & Rebirth; Studies in the Middle Way; Via Tokyo. *Chr*: The Middle Way. *s.s.*: Comparative Religion & Art. *Rec*: Music, ballet, entertaining, eastern philosophy, Chinese art. *c.*: Garrick. *a.*: 58 Marlborough Pl, London, N.W.8. *T*: Maids Vale 4987.
- HUMPHREYS, Emyr Owen**. *b.*: Prestatyn, Flintshire 1919. *e.*: U.C.W. & U.C.N.W. *m.*: Elinor Myfanwy Jones. *s.*: 1. Teacher & Author. *Publ*: The Little Kingdom; Michael Edwards. *Chr*: Wales, Spectator, Good Housekeeping, etc. *s.s.*: Poetry, Broadcast Features, Reviews of Lit & Sociological subjects Italy, Wales Ancient & Modern. *Rec*: Life in general. *a.*: Ty Libanus, Bontnewydd, Carnarvonshire, Wales.
- HUMPHREYS, Humphrey Francis**, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., D.L., F.S.A. *b.*: Bromsgrove 1885. *e.*: K.E.S. Bromsgrove, Univ B'ham, Harvard Univ U.S.A. *m.*: Constance Hudson. *s.*: 2. Prof Dental Surgery. *Publ*: Text-Book of Surgery for Dental Students; Notes on Operative Dental Surgery. *Chr*: British Medical Journ, British Dental Journ, Eugenics Review, Birmingham Poetry, etc. *s.s.*: Dental Pathology; Dental Education. *Rec*: Hunting, gardening, archaeology. *c.*: Savile, Union (B'ham). *a.*: Church Farm, Hampton-in-Arden, Warwickshire. *T*: 7.
- HUMPHREYS, Robert Arthur**, O.B.E. *b.*: Lincoln 1907. *e.*: Lincoln Sch, Peterhouse Camb & Univ of Michigan. *m.*: Elisabeth Pares. Prof of Latin American History Univ of London. *Publ*: British Consular Reports on the Trade & Politics of Latin America; The Evolution of Modern Latin America; Latin America, a Bibliography. *s.s.*: Latin American History. *Rec*: Music, travel. *c.*: United Univ. *a.*: University College, Gower St, London, W.C.1.
- HUMPHREYS, Arthur**. Ed Staff Dly Graphic. *n.a.*: Former Rep Reading Observer, Dly Citizen, Central News, Westminster Gazette, Sub-Ed Ev Standard, Dly Mail. *a.*: Duck's Hill, Northwood, Middlesex.

- HUMKIN, Rt. Rev. Joseph Wellington, O.B.E., M.C.** (with bar), D.D. *b*: Truro 1887. *s*: Truro Sch., The Lays Camb, Gonville & Caius Colls Camb. *m*: Ruth Christobel Beer. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Bishop of Truro, formerly Fellow, Dean & Tutor of Gonville & Caius Colls Camb, Senior Proctor 1925–26, Chaplain to H.M. the King from '26–35, Rector of Rugby & Archdeacon of Coventry '27–35. *Publ*: Is It Reasonable to Believe?; The Gospel for To-morrow; The Spirit of Man & the Spirit of God; Palestine in General History; Commentary on I & II Maccabees; Episcopal Ordination & Confirmation; Towards a Better England; Trees & Shrubs for Cornwall. *Chr*: The Guardian, The C. of E. Newspaper, The Journal of the Roy Hort Soc. *s.s*: Theology. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Lis Eacop, Truro. *T*: Truro 2188.
- HUNOT, Peter**. *b*: Winchester 1914. *s*: King's Sch. Canterbury, Guy's Hosp Lond. *m*: Jean Garside. *s*: 1. Ed. Author, Organiser, Sociology Student & Public Relations. *n.a*: Ed A.R.P. & N.F.S. Rev 1940–44, Trade & Tech Dept Current Affairs Ltd '44, Asst-Ed Manufacturing Chemist, Paint Manufacture, Fibres, Synthetics & By-Products '44–46, Adv-Ed Trade Recorder '46, Ed International Observer '47. *Publ*: Man About the House. *Chr*: Pilot Papers, Trade Recorder, etc. *s.s*: Scientific, Industrial, Sociological. *Rec*: Propagation of the idea of a world government, working on cities. *a*: 112 Fitzjohns Ave, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 2456.
- HUNT, Cecil**. *b*: London 1902. *e*: Southgate County & King's Coll Lond. *m*: Kathleen Dykes. *s*: 2. Lit Agent, Author, Editor & Freelance, Broadcast & Televised frequently. *n.a*: Ad & Pub Man Ernest Benn Ltd, Fiction Ed Dly Mail & Ev News, Lit Ed Dly Mail. *Publ*: Over 40 books inc standard works on Journalism & Short Story Writing; The Howler books; Lit Reminiscences, etc.; Humorous books (with Heath Robinson, Edmund Blampied, etc.) *s.s*: Journalism & Authorship, Literary Subjects, Schoolboy Howlers, Epitaphs, Quiz Material, etc. *Rec*: Writing. *a*: 11 Poultry, London, E.C.2. *T*: Central 4716.
- HUNT, Dorothy Alice**. *b*: Reading 1898. *e*: Hemdean House Caversham Heights. Author, Mem P.E.N. *Publ*: Unfettered; Meet Madame Mazova; Vagabonds All; Watching Eyes; Reflection; etc. *Chr*: Various novels translated & serialized, Czechoslovakia, Illus Jour Sweden, Eastern Telegraph, etc. *s.s*: Romantic Novels with travel background, Short Stories, Poems, Recitations. *a*: 187 Pitsanger Lane, Ealing, London, W.5.
- HUNT, Frank Albert de Vine, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.** *b*: Saltash, Cornwall 1900. *e*: Cannock House Sch Eltham Kent. *m*: Aenid Asken Ballin. *s*: 1. Geographer, Map Compiler, Social Worker. *Publ*: A Map, Dunkirk to Berlin—June '40—July '45 (Journneys undertaken by the Rt Hon Winston S. Churchill, O.M., C.H., F.R.S., M.P.); A Time Zone Circle (prepared during the War for Mr. Churchill). *Chr*: News Review of the Central Council for the Care of Cripples. *s.s*: Map Design. *Rec*: Walking, swimming, travel, child welfare. *e*: R.N.V.R. *w.s*: Merchant Navy '15–19, World War II Admiralty (Lt-Comdr). *a*: 26 John Adam St, Adelphi, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 0885.
- HUNTER, Allan Armstrong, M.A., D.D.** *b*: Toronto, Canada 1893. *s*: Univs of Princeton & Columbia, Union Theol Sem New York. *m*: Elizabeth Sterling Walker. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Min Mt Hollywood Congregational Church. *n.a*: Ctr Ed Pulpit Preaching 1947—. *Publ*: Say Yes to the Light; White Corpuses in Europe; Out of the Far East; Three Trumpets Sound; Secretly Armed; Youth's Adventure; Social Perplexities; Heroes of Good Will. *Chr*: Christian Century, Motive, Pilgrim Highroad, etc. *s.s*: Religion, World Peace. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming, birds. *a*: 4809 Prospect Ave, Los Angeles 27, Calif, U.S.A. *T*: Mo 12004.
- HUNTER, Dard, Litt.D., L.H.D.** *b*: Steubenville, Ohio 1883. *s*: Ohio State Univ, Vienna & London. *m*: Helen Edith Cornell. *s*: 2. Writer & Publisher. *Publ*: Old Papermaking; The Literature of Papermaking 1390–1800; Primitive Papermaking; Papermaking through Eighteen Centuries; Old Papermaking in China & Japan; A Papermaking Pilgrimage to Japan, Korea & China; Chinese Ceremonial Paper; Papermaking in Siam; Papermaking by Hand in India; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Papermaking, Watermarking, Printing, Type-founding, etc. *a*: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass, U.S.A., & Chillicothe, Ohio, U.S.A.
- HUNTER, Rev. Edward Thomas Gurney**. *b*: Wensley 1890. *e*: St Paul's Sch, Trin Coll Oxf, Oxf Hse Bethnal Green, Bishop's Hostel Liverpool. *m*: *s*: 2. Rector of S. Perrot 1940–45, Rector of Upper S. Leonards '26–40. *Publ*: Thoughts on the Invisible. *Chr*: Sussex Ev Argus, Goodwill, For Health & Healing. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis, golf, fishing, hockey. *a*: The Old House, Baltonsborough, Glastonbury, Som. *T*: Baltonsborough 284.
- HUNTER, George William, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: N.Y. City 1873. *e*: William's Coll & Univ of N.Y. *m*: Emily Isabel Jobbins. *s*: 3. College Professor. *n.a*: Assoc-Ed Science Education since foundation. *Publ*: A Civic Biology; Life Science; Problems in Biology; Everyday Biology; (collab) Civic Science Series; March of Science; Doorways to Science; etc. *Chr*: Various sc journals. *s.s*: Science, Education. *Rec*: Fishing. *e*: Univ. *a*: 466 W. 10th St, Claremont, California, U.S.A. *T*: 7191.
- HUNTER, John Bowman, C.B.E., M.C.** *b*: London 1890. *e*: Bedford, St John's Coll Camb, U.C.H. Lond. *m*: Hilda Whitfield. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Jt-Ed Rose & Carless's Manual of Surgery. *Rec*: Golf. *e*: Savile. *a*: 39 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 6561.
- HUNTER, Rt. Rev. Leslie Stannard, M.A., Hon.D.C.L.** (Durham). *b*: 1890. *e*: Kelvinside Acad, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Grace Marion McAulay. Bishop of Sheffield, Residentiary Canon of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1922–26, Vicar of Barking '28–30, Archdeacon of Northumberland & Canon of Newcastle '31–39, Chaplain to the King '36–39, Chrm of Sheffield Hospitals Council. *Publ*: The Artist & Religion; John Hunter, D.D.; A Life; On Keeping Sunday; A Parson's Job; A Church Militant; Planning Ahead; Let Us Go Forward. *s.s*: Religion. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, music, walking. *e*: Athenaeum. *a*: Ranmoor Grange, Sheffield 10. *T*: 32170.
- HUNTER, Stewart**. *b*: Glasgow 1915. *e*: Allan Glen's Sch Glasgow. *m*: Mary Lakin. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Revenant; This Good Company; etc. *Rec*: Reading, music, watching birds, badminton, etc. *a*: c/o Nicholson & Watson, 26 Manchester Sq, London, W.1.
- HUNTER, William, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.O.G.** *b*: Sunderland, Co Durham 1906. *e*: Durham Sch, Univ of Durham. *m*: Nellie Trainer Walton. *d*: 3. *Chr*: B.M.J., Newcastle Med Journ, Clinical Journ, Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology of Brit Empire. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Miniature cine photography. *a*: 10 Granville Rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. *T*: Jesmond 2332.
- HUNTINGDON, 15th Earl of, Francis John Clarence Westensay Plantagenet Hastings, B.A.** *b*: London 1901. *e*: Eton, Christ Ch Oxf. *m*: Margaret Lane. *d*: 3. Artist (mural painter) & Author, Pupil of Diego Rivera, formerly Parl Sec Min of Agric & Fisheries. *Publ*: The Golden Octopus; Commonsense about India. *Chr*: Architectural Review. *Rec*: Sailing, river-fishing. *e*: Garrick, Travellers, Artworkers Guild. *a*: Forston Hse, Dorchester, Dorset.
- HURD, Sir Archibald, A.I.N.A.** Mem Journ Inst. *n.a*: Chm & Mang-Ed The Shipping World Co. *a*: The Shaw, Brasted Chart, Kent. *T*: Brasted 63.
- HURD, Sir Percy Angler**. *n.a*: Ed-in-Chief Canada's Weekly London. *Publ*: The Empire; A Family Affair; etc. *Chr*: Various Pubs on Empire & Agricultural subjects. *a*: Hillside, Jackson's Lane, London, N.6. *T*: Mountview 1920.
- HURD, William Burton, O.B.E.(Mil), M.A., F.R.S.C.** *b*: Brockville, Ontario 1894. *e*: Univs of Man & Queen's Coll Oxf. *m*: Ruth Winifred Winkler. *s*: 1. Prof of Econ 1935 & Head of Dept of Econ '47—McMaster Univ. *n.a*: Ed-Bd Canadian Journ of Econ & Political Sc '42—. *Publ*: Origin, Birthplace, Nationality & Language of the Canadian People; Agriculture, Climate & Population of the Prairie Provinces of Canada; Racial Origins & Nativity of the Canadian People; Demographic Trends in Relation to the Agricultural Development of Canada. *Chr*: Queen's Quarterly, Can Banker, MacLean's Can Forum, etc. *s.s*: Population & General Economics. *Rec*: Hunting, fishing, camping. *a*: McMaster University, & 66 Oak Knoll Drive, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T*: 3-1112, & 2-0919.
- HURLEY, Alfred James, J.P.** *b*: Chelsea 1874. Married. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Newspaper Prop, Retired in 1945 after 40 yrs as Alderman on Wandsworth Boro Counc. *n.a*: Mang-Ed Tooting & Balham Gazette 1907—. *Publ*: Days that are Gone. *Chr*: The Star. *s.s*: Gen News. *Rec*: Farming. *a*: Warren Farm, Epsom, Surrey. *T*: Burgh Heath 1140.

HURST, Albert Edward, F.R.S.A., F.I.B.D. *b*: Stockport 1905. *s*: Elem Sch Stockport, Manch Sch of Art. *m*: Rachel Barker. *d*: 2. Interior Decorator, For 6 yrs Teacher of Painting & Decorating, Blackburn Tech Coll, Mem Painting Craft Teacher's Assoc. *Publ*: Painting & Decorating. *Chr*: Journal of Decorative Art. *s.s*: Water colour Drawings in Perspective, Technique of Painting & Decorating. *Rec*: Outdoor sketching, listening to music. *a*: 48 Earnsdale Rd, Darwen, Lancs. *T*: 662.

HURST, Charles Chamberlain, Sc.D., Ph.D., F.L.S., T.D., D.L., J.P. *b*: Burbage, Leics 1870. *s*: Hinckley Gr Sch, Wes Coll Sheffield, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Roana Hurst. *s*: 1. Biologist & Geneticist (Plants, Animals & Man). *Publ*: Experiments in Genetics; The Mechanism of Creative Evolution; Heredity & the Ascent of Man; The Orchid Stud Book; The Genetics of the Rose; The Inheritance of Eye-Colour in Man; The Inheritance of Intelligence in Man. *Chr*: Journ Roy Hort Soc, Orchid Review, Times, Nature, etc. *s.s*: Genetics, Evolution, Agriculture, Biology, Botany, etc. *Rec*: Chess, reading, music. *ws*: Major R.E. Signals World War I, R.O.C. & A.A.O. Civil Defence Control 1942–45. *a*: Broomhurst, Worthing Rd, Horsham, Sussex. *T*: Horsham 941.

HURST, Edward Weston, M.D., D.Sc. *b*: Birmingham 1900. *s*: King Edward's Sch Birm'ham, Univ of Birm'ham. *m*: (1) Phyllis Edith Pickett, (2) Barbara Ternent Cooke. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. *s.s*: Med Ed Bd Australian Journ of Experimental Biology & Medical Science 1937–43. *Chr*: Ency Brit, various pathological, bacteriological, neurological journals, etc. *s.s*: Neuropathology, Virus Diseases. *a*: Biological Dept, Imperial Chems Ltd, Hexagon Hse, Blackley, Manchester. *T*: Cheetham Hill 1460.

HURST, Fannie, A.B. *b*: Hamilton, Ohio. *s*: Univs of Wash & Columb. *m*: Jacques S. Danielson. *Publ*: Hands of Veronica; Hallelujah; Lonely Parade; Great Laughter: Annita's Dance; Imitation of Life; Back Street; Five & Ten; A President is Born; Appassionata; Lummo; Stardust; We Are Ten; Procession; Song of Life; The Vertical City; Humoresque; Gaslight Sonatas; Every Soul Hath Its Song (all trans into 14 languages); No Food with My Meals; Back Pay; Land of the Free; It Is To Laugh; Imitation of Life; Symphony of Six Million; etc. *a*: 1 West 67th St, New York, U.S.A.

HURST, His Honour Sir Gerald Berkeley, K.C., M.A., B.C.L. *b*: Bradford 1877. *s*: Bradford Gr Sch, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Alice Hopkinson. *d*: 5. Judge of County Courts 1937–, Lincoln's Inn Benchers '24, Treasurer '44, M.P. (Cons) for March Moss Side Div '18–23, '24–35. *Publ*: Closed Chapters; Short History of Lincoln's Inn. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, & most monthlies. *s.s*: Legal History. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 15 Church Row, Chislehurst, Kent. *T*: Imp 8618.

HURSTON, Zora Neale, B.A. *b*: Eatonville, Florida 1903. *s*: Barnard Coll, Anthropologist & Writer. *Publ*: Mules & Men; Folklore of the United States; Tell My Horse; Study of Haitian Voodoo & Jamaica; Their Eyes Were Watching God; Jonah's Gourd Vine; Moses, Man of the Mountain. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Chicago Daily News, Amer Mercury, Sat Rev of Lit, The World Tomorrow, New York Her-Tri, New York World Telegram, etc. *s.s*: Fiction & Folklore. *Rec*: Boating, golf, croquet, bridge, black jack. *a*: c/o Charles Scribner's Sons, 597 Fifth Ave, New York, 17, N.Y.

HURT, Herbert John Bellamy, *b*: Mansfield Woodhouse 1891. *Reporter*. *s.s*: Press Assoc Law Courts Staff. *a*: Ambergate, 18 Carrington Rd, Dartford, Kent.

HURT, Huber William, S.B., A.M., LL.D., Ph.D. *b*: Princeton, Mo 1883. *s*: Iowa Wesleyan Coll, Univs of Columbia, Chicago & Berlin. *m*: Harriet H. Hibbs. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author, Lecturer, Research & Publ Relations Consultant. *Publ*: Socratic Geometry; College Standards in the U.S.; Mechanics of Human Relations; College Blue Book 1924, '28, '34, '39; The Child & His Home; The Den Chief's Denbook; The Cubmaster's Pack Book; Goals; Life of Knute Rockne; The Influencing of Character; Adventuring for Sea Scouts; Scouting for Rural Boys; Respects & Courtesies in Scouting; National Survey of Aviation; Air Scout Manual; Hints to Squadron Leaders; Aeronautics; Airplane Structure; Aerodynamics; etc. *Rec*: Hunting, gardening, tennis, etc. *a*: 17th Floor, 2 Park Ave, New York 16, N.Y., & Lake Florida Creative School, R.I., Deland, Florida, U.S.A.

HUSAIN, Iqbal, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. *b*: Patna 1905. *s*: G.B.B. Coll Patna, Law Colls Patna. *m*: Fakhun-

nisa. *s*: 3. Senior Prof of Persian Patna Coll. *s.s*: Mem Ed Bd Patna Univ Journ. *Publ*: The Tuhfa I Sami; The Early Persian Poets of India; Qasaid I Urfi. *Chr*: Hindustan Review, Islamic Culture, Searchlight, etc. *s.s*: Persian Poetry of India. *Rec*: Radio & gardening. *a*: Patna Coll, P.O. Bankipore, Patna. *T*: 555.

HUSSAIN, Badshah. *b*: Hyderabad, Deccan 1910. *s*: Nizam's Coll. *m*: Sheher Bano Razvi. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. H.E.H. the Nizam's Govt Servant Hyderabad-Dn India. *Publ*: (In Urdu lang) History of Urdu Drama; Compilation of Poetical Works of Taban; Living Celebrities of India; Book of Knowledge in Urdu; Collection of Short Stories; Trans of the Autobiography of Mussolini. *Chr*: Alamgir, Nigar, Saqi, Subras, Shahab, Ajkal, Khayyam, Adabi, Duniya, etc. *s.s*: Short Stories, Dramas, Film Stories, Hist of Urdu Lit. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Noorkhan Bazar, Hyderabad-Dn, India, & Temp Secretariat Bldgs, Saifabad, Hyderabad-Deccan, India. *T*: 2789.

HUSSEEL, Helmuth, M.D. (Vienna). *b*: Bruenn 1895. *s*: Univ of Vienna. *m*: Dr. Hedwig. Dir Vienna Clinic (Pty) Cape Town. *Publ*: The Epidemics of Naples; The Physics of the Divining Rod. *Chr*: Forum (S.A.), various medical papers. *s.s*: Cancer Research, Cosmic & Earth Rays, Racial Questions, Biology. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Union Hse, Queen Victoria St, Cape Town, South Africa. *T*: 3-1112 & 39-8139.

HUSSEY, Christopher Edward Clive, M.A., F.S.A., Hon.A.R.I.B.A. *b*: 1899. *s*: Eton, Christ Church Ox. *m*: Elizabeth Maud Kerr Smiley. Architectural Consultant of Country Life. *s.s*: Joined Staff of Country Life 1921, Ed '33–40. *Publ*: Eton College; Petworth House; Garden Ornament (in collab); The Picturesque; The Architecture of Vanbrugh & his school (in collab); Tait McKenzie, Sculptor of Youth; Architecture of Sir Robert Lorimer; etc. *Rec*: Country life. *c*: Garrick, Beefsteak, Burlington Fine Arts. *a*: 2-10 Tavistock St, London, W.C.2.

HUTCHINGS, Monica Mary, *b*: Cardiff, Glam 1917. *s*: Marlborough Road Girl's Sch, Trowbridge H Sch, N Lond Collegiate Sch for Girls, Ilminster Girls Gr Sch. *m*: H. L. R. Hutchings, M.P.S. *Publ*: Romany Cottage, Silverlake; Hundredfold; The Chronicles of Church Farm; Rural Reflections. *Chr*: Farmer & Stockbreeder, West Countryman, Farmer's Weekly, Countrygoer, Country, Country Review, etc. *s.s*: English Countryside (Partic Somerset & Dorset), Rural Conditions of Living. *Rec*: Visiting museums, reading. *a*: Church Farm, South Barrow, Yeovil, Som. *T*: North Cadbury 306.

HUTCHINSON, Alexander. *b*: Glasgow 1910. *s*: Whitehill Publ Sch. *m*: Margaret Livingstone Beattie Paterson. Deputy M.O.H. City of Leicester. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Glas Med Journ, The Med Officer. *s.s*: Public Health, Mercantile Marine Social Conditions, Care of the Aged. *Rec*: Swimming, rugby football, Badminton, boxing. *a*: 10 Fosse Rd Central, Leicester. *T*: 60411.

HUTCHINSON, Arthur Stuart-Menteth. *b*: Gorakhpur 1879. *s*: St Lawrence Coll. *m*: Una Rosamond Bristow-Gapper. *s*: 2. Novelist. *s.s*: Ed Daily Graphic 1915–16. *Publ*: Once Aboard the Lugger; If Winter Comes; This Freedom; One Increasing Purpose; The Uncertain Trumpet; The Soft Spot; He Looked for a City; It Happened Like This. *a*: c/o J. B. Pinker & Son, Arundel St, London, W.C.2.

HUTCHINSON, Erik. *b*: Nottingham 1916. *s*: Priv. Playwright & Journalist. *Publ*: Play—But Now I Am Returned. *Rec*: Playgoing. *a*: 295 Radford Boulevard, Notts.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Francis Ernest, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon), F.B.A. *b*: Porton, Hants 1871. *s*: Lancing & Trin Coll Oxf, formerly Fell of All Souls' Camb. *m*: Julia Margaret Crawford. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Canon of Worces 1934–48, formerly interested W.E.A. *s.s*: Ed Camb Rev '06–07. *Publ*: Works of George Herbert (ed); Henry Vaughan: A Life and Interpretation; Milton & the English Mind; Christian Freedom (Hulsean Lects); Chapters in Vols IV, VII and XII Camb Hist of Eng Lit. *s.s*: 17th Cent Eng Lit. *a*: 8 Church Walk, Oxford. *T*: 3930.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Franklin Isaac, B.Ph., D.Litt., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L. *b*: Co Wexford 1887. Priest Established Church. *Publ*: On Broken Pardon; A Distillation of Rumour; The Wise Thrush; Out of the Past; The Sacrament of Adultery. *s.s*: Art, Geology, Astronomy, Music, Science, Greek &

- Roman Literature, World Religious Systems. *Rec*: Gardening, photography, ornithology. *c*: Roy Socs & Roy Empire. *e*: Saint Francis Cote, 24 Norman Rd, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. *T*: 1207.
- HUTCHINSON, Hugh Lester**, D.B.L. (Neuchâtel). *b*: Bury, Lancs 1904. *e*: Bootham & Univs of Neuchâtel, Genoa & Edinburgh. *Schoolmaster*. *Publ*: The Empire of the Nabobs; Conspiracy at Meerut; Rise of Capitalism. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 8 Ladyburn Cresc, Fallowfield, Manchester. *T*: Rusholme 3495.
- HUTCHINSON, Isabel Wylie**, F.R.(Scott), G.S., J.P. *b*: West Lothian 1889. *e*: Rothesay House Sch Edin & Studely Coll Warwick. *Author, Traveller & Explorer*, Arctic Alaska, Aleutian Islands 1933-45. *Publ*: Stepping Stones from Alaska to Asia; Lyrics from West Lothian; How Joy was Found; Original Companions; On Greenland's Closed Shores; The Northern Gate (verse); North to the Rime-Ringed Sun; Arctic Nights Entertainments. *Ctr*: Blackwood's Mag, Scotsman, U.S. Nat Geog Mag, etc. *s.s*: Botany. *Rec*: Sketching. *a*: Carlisle, Kirkliston, West Lothian. *T*: Kirkliston 9.
- HUTCHINSON, John, LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S.** *b*: Wark-on-Tyne, Northumberland 1884. *e*: Wark Sch, Rutherford Coll Newcastle. *m*: Lilian Florence Cook. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. *Botanist*, late Keeper of Museums Kew. *Publ*: Families of Flowering Plants; Flora of West Tropical Africa; A Botanist in Southern Africa; The Story of Plants and Their Use to Man (with Dr R. Melville); The Evolution & Classification of British Flowering Plants; Common Wild Flowers; More Common Wild Flowers. *Ctr*: Gardeners' Chron & various Botanical Journals. *s*: Botany. *Rec*: Motoring, botanical exploration. *c*: Authors. *a*: 3 Holmesdale Rd, Kew, Surrey. *T*: Richmond 0486.
- HUTCHINSON, John Kenyon**. *b*: Pontnewydd, Sth Wales 1920. *e*: Gr & Publ Schs. *m*: Lilian Heywood, Journalist, N.U.J. *n.a*: Macclesfield Advertiser '37, Yorks E. News Doncaster '47-. *Rec*: Cricket, motoring. *w.s*: '40-46. *a*: Wesley Manse, Rawmarsh, Rotherham, Yorks. *T*: Rawmarsh 210.
- HUTCHINSON, Ray Coryton**, M.A. *b*: Finchley 1907. *e*: Monkton Combe Sch, Oriol Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Owen Jones. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Testament; Shining Scabbard; The Unforgotten Prisoner; The Fire & the Wood; One Light Burning; The Answering Glory; Interim. *Ctr*: Eng Rev, Punch. *Rec*: Motoring, Church work, rough labouring. *c*: Garrick. *w.s*: Army, Persia & Iraq Command 1940-45. *a*: Triggs, Croydon, Farnham, Surrey.
- HUTCHISON, Sir Robert, Bt., LL.D.** (Edin & B'ham), Hon. D.Sc.(Oxon). *b*: Kirkliston, West Lothian 1871. *e*: Collegiate Sch Edin, Edin & Strasburg Univs. *m*: Letitia Nora Ede. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Food & the Principles of Dietetics; Clinical Methods; Lectures on Diseases of Children; Elements of Medical Treatment; Lectures on Dyspepsia; For & Against Doctors (author). *s.s*: Medical. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: Thurlie Grange, Streasley-on-Thames. *T*: Goring-on-Thames 228.
- HUTCHISON, William Bruce**. *b*: Prescott, Canada 1901. *m*: Dorothy Kidd McDiarmid. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Newspaperman*, Assoc Ed Winnipeg Free Press, formerly Polit Corr Vancouver Sun in Ottawa, & of Vancouver Times, Vancouver World, Vancouver Star. *Publ*: The Unknown Country, Canada & Its People; The Hollow Men. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Liberty, Fortune, American Mercury, Strand, Nat Geog Mag, etc. *s.s*: Canadian Political & Econ Affairs. *Rec*: Gardening, fishing. *a*: R.M.D. 3 Victoria, B.C., Canada & The Free Press, Winnipeg. *T*: Albion 18r.
- HUTT, Arthur Cyril**. *b*: Enfield, Middlesex 1885. *e*: Merchant Taylor's Sch, King's Coll Lond. *m*: *s*: 1. *Engineer*. *Publ*: Combine Harvesting & Grain Drying; The Efficient Use of Fuel; Producer Gas Plant for Industrial Purposes (in collab). *Ctr*: Assoc Newspapers Ltd, The Builder, Architect & Building News. *s.s*: Fuels, Matters, Appliances & Economy of. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *w.s*: 1914-19. *a*: 27 West Hill Ave, Epsom, Surrey. *T*: Epsom 9075.
- HUTTON, Edward**. *b*: London 1875. *e*: Blundell's Sch Tiverton. *m*: Charlotte Miles. *s*: 1. *n.a*: Late Ed Anglo-Italian Review, Mem Counc Brit Inst Florence. *Publ*: Cities of Umbria; Sigismund Malatesta; In Unknown Tuscany; Venice & Venetia; Ravenna; Cities of Sicily; Boccaccio—a biographical study; Pietro Aretino; Highways & Byways in Somerset, Wilts & Gloucester 1912-1932; Ed Crowe & Cavalcaselle's History of Italian Art (3 vols '08-09); Catholicism & English Literature; etc. *Ctr*: Nineteenth Century. *s.s*: Italian Art & Lit, Byzantine Art. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 114 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T*: Maida Vale 1747.
- HUTTON, John Henry**, C.I.E., D.Sc. *b*: 1885. *e*: Chigwell Sch, Worcester Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Stella Eleanora Hewat (dec'd), (2) Maureen Margaret O'Reilly. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Prof Social Anthropology*. *Publ*: Caste in India; Report on the Census of India; The Sema Nagas; The Angami Nagas. *Ctr*: Man, Nature. *s.s*: Ethnology. *a*: St Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T*: 58022.
- HUTTON, Laura Frances**. *b*: London 1889. *e*: Westfield Coll, Univ of Lond, Lond Sch of Med for Women, Charing Cross Hosp. *s*: 1 (Adopt). *Psychiatrist* Child Guidance Clinics (Berks), Fell Brit Psychological Soc. *Publ*: The Single Woman & Her Emotional Problems. *s.s*: Psychology of Childhood & Adolescence, Psychological Problems of Unmarried Woman. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: Sprid Cottage, Peppard, Oxon. *T*: Rotherfield Greys 385.
- HUTTON, Samuel King**. *b*: Kilkeel, Co Down 1877. *e*: Fulneck Sch, Manch Gr Sch, Manch Univ. *m*: Mary Lintott. *Publ*: Among the Eskimos of Labrador; Health Conditions & Disease Incidence Among the Eskimos of Labrador; By Patience & the Word; A Shepherd in the Snow; An Eskimo Village; By Dog-Sled & Kayak. *s.s*: The Eskimos of Northern Labrador. *Rec*: Music, photography, gardening. *c*: Rotary. *a*: The Beeches, 56 Mayfield Ave, Orpington. *T*: 1294.
- HUTTON, Thomas Winter**. *b*: Kirkcaldy, China 1887. *e*: King Edward's Sch B'ham, Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: K. M. Thornbery. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Journalist*, Ed B'ham Post, Asst Ed B'ham Gaz 1910, Leader Writer Dly Dispatch Manch, Asst Ed L'pool Courier '12, Asst Ed B'ham Post '13. *c*: Union (B'ham), Old Edwardians' Assoc. *a*: 11 St Augustine's Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T*: Edgbaston 2713.
- HUXLEY, Aldous Leonard**, B.A. *b*: Godalming 1894. *e*: Eton & Oxf Univ. *m*: Maria Nys. *s*: 1. *Writer*. *n.a*: Athenæum, Vogue, Dramatic Critic Westminster Gazette. *Publ*: Cromie Yellow; Antic Hay; Those Barren Leaves; Point Counter Point; Brief Candles; Brave New World; Ends & Means; After Many a Summer; Grey Eminence; Time Must Have a Stop; The Perennial Philosophy. *Ctr*: Numerous in Eng & America. *Rec*: Painting. *a*: Athenæum, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.
- HUXLEY, Elspeth Joceline**, J.P. *b*: London 1907. *e*: Government Sch Nairobi Kenya, Univs of Reading & Cornell U.S.A. *m*: Gervas Huxley. *s*: 1. *Writer*. *n.a*: Asst Press Officer Empire Marketing Board '29-32, News Talks Asst B.B.C. '42-48. *Publ*: White Man's Country; Lord Delamere & the Making of Kenya; Red Strangers; Murder at Government House; Murder on Safari; Death of an Aryan Race & Politics in Kenya (in Collab). *Ctr*: Times, Time & Tide, B.B.C. *s.s*: Colonial Affairs, Agriculture & Soil Conservation. *Rec*: Photography, Country Life. *c*: Landsowne. *a*: Woodfields, Oaksey, Malmesbury, Wilts. *T*: Crudwell 252.
- HUXLEY, Julian Sorell**, F.R.S., M.A., D.Sc. *Biological Editor* Ency Brit (14th Ed). *Publ*: inc On Living in a Revolution; Evolutionary Ethics; Democracy Marches; The Uniqueness of Man; The Living Thoughts of Darwin; At the Zoo; etc. *a*: 31 Pond St, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
- HUXLEY, Michael Heathorn**. *Editor of the Geographical Magazine*. *a*: Longmore, Bosham, Sussex.
- HVASS, Hans**, M.A. *b*: Copenhagen 1902. *e*: Univ of Copenhagen. *m*: Else Hvass. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. *Lecturer, Zoological Author*. *Publ*: The Animals in our Woods; The Animals Out There; The Amphibians & Reptiles of Denmark; Inside the Cages; The Collector of Nature; Danish Birds; Rare Danish Birds. *Ctr*: Berlingske Tidende. *s.s*: Amphibians & Reptiles. *Rec*: Danish Lit & Poetry.
- HYAM, Sydney**. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Ed Parliamentary News Services, Ed The Parliamentary Bulletin for Executives. *s.s*: Parliamentary & Political Affairs, Economics. *a*: 48 Park Ave, Hounslow, Middlesex. *T*: Hounslow 1663.
- HYAMSON, Albert Montefiore**, O.B.E., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: London 1875. *e*: Oxf High Sch, Swansea Gr Sch & Priv. *m*: Marie Lavey. *d*: 2. *Civil Servant* (ret), formerly Dir Dept of Immigration Govt of Palestine, Pres Jewish Hist Soc of Eng, Hon Treas Palestine

Exploration Fund, etc. *Publ*: A History of the Jews in England; Palestine: A Policy; A Dictionary of Universal Biography; A Dictionary of English Phrases; A Dictionary of International Affairs; The British Consulate in Jerusalem; David Salomons; Palestine, Old & New; Vallentine's Jewish Ency (jt Ed). *Chr*: Internat Affairs, Jewish Chron, Quarterly Rev, Palestine Post, etc. *s.s*: Jewish Hist, Palestine. *a*: 12A Faraday Mansions, Queen's Club Gardens, London, W.14. *T*: Fulham 0294.

HYAMSON, Moses, B.A., LL.D. *b*: Russian Poland 1862. *e*: Jews Coll London & U.C.L. *m*: Sara Gordon. Emeritus Prof of Jewish Codes. *Publ*: The Oral Law & Other Sermons; Sabbath & Festival Addresses; The Jewish Concept of Wine & Its Use; Jewish Method of Slaughtering Cattle for Food; Proposed Reform of the Calendar; etc. *Chr*: Ethics, Defence of the Sabbath & Jewish Institutions. *Rec*: Trans of Jewish Classics, Study of Hebrew Text of the Bible. *a*: 65 East 96 St., New York 28, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Atwater 9-0880.

HYDE, Francis Austin, M.A. *b*: Driffeld 1889. *e*: Bridlington Sch & Leeds Univ. *m*: Jessie Gilchrist Anderson. Headmaster Lady Lumley's G.S. *Publ*: (One Act Plays):—Wireless & Such Like; The Ship Comes In; First Aid; The Tyrant; Honest Folk; Safe Custody; etc. After Marston Moor; Maker of Highways; Four White Socks; Spanish Wine. *Chr*: Yorks Evening Post, Yorks Wkly Post, News Chronicle. *s.s*: Hist, Dialect. *Rec*: Golf, Tennis. *a*: The Grove, Pickering, Yorks.

HYDE, Francis Edwin, F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Wolverton, Bucks 1908. *e*: Univs of Liverpool, London & Harvard. *m*: Marian Rosa Welton. *d*: 1. University Lecturer. *Publ*: Mr Gladstone at the Board of Trade; Import Trade of the Port of Liverpool; History of Wolverton; History of Stony Stratford. *Chr*: Economist, Chambers's Ency, Dict of Amer Biog, Econ Hist Rev. *s.s*: Econ & 19th Century History, Economics. *Rec*: Cricket, rock climbing. *a*: 8 Ludlow Drive, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T*: Hoylake 1529.

HYDE, Grant M. *Publ*: Newspaper Reporting & Correspondence; Newspaper Editing; Handbook for Newspaper Workers; Journalistic Writing, Newspaper Handbook. *a*: c/o D. Appleton & Co, 34 Bedford St, London, W.C.

HYDE, Lt.-Col. Harford Montgomery, M.A.(Oxon), D.Litt.(Belfast), F.R.Hist.S., M.R.I.A. *b*: Belfast 1907. *e*: Sedbergh, Queen's Univ Belfast, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy M. B. Crofts. Barrister, Priv Sec Marquess of Londonderry '85—89. *Publ*: Mexican Empire (Macmillan Centenary Award); The Rise of Castlereagh; Judge Jeffreys; Princess Lieven; John Law; The Empress Catherine & Princess Dashkov; The Trials of Oscar Wilde; The Russian Journals of Martha & Catherine Willmot; More Letters from Martha Willmot; Londonderry House & its Pictures; Air Defence & the Civil Population; A Victorian Historian; The Congress of Vienna; Law Reports: Complete Current Digest '46. *s.s*: Europe Hist in 19th Cent, Comparative Law. *Rec*: Mozart's Music. *c*: Garrick, Oxf & Camb. *a*: 4 Brick Court, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 2725.

HYDE, Lawrence, B.A.(Oxon). *b*: Birmingham 1894. *e*: Perse Gmr Sch Camb & Oxf Univ. *m*: Lorna Agnes Helen Fraser. *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Isis & Osiris; The Learned Knife; The Prospects of Humanism. *Chr*: The Occult Review, Transformation, British Thought 1947. *s.s*: Philosophy, Religion, Psychology, Esotericism. *ws*: R.A.F. 1st World War. *Rec*: Conversation, gardening. *a*: Chestnut Cottage, Reigate, Surrey, *T*: Reigate 3830.

HYDE, Walter Woodburn, A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D. *b*: Ithaca, N.Y. 1870. *e*: Univs of Cornell, Halle, Athens & Rome. Emeritus Prof of Greek & Ancient History. *Publ*: De Olympionicarum Statuis; Thessaly & the Vale of Tempe; Monastries of Meteora & Green Monasticism; The Mountains of Greece; Olympic Victor Monuments & Greek Athletic Art; Paganism & Christianity in the Roman Empire; Ancient Greek Mariners; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Greek Lang, Lit & Hist. *Rec*: Mountain climbing, walking. *a*: 3950 Pine St, Philadelphia 4, Pa

HYETT, James Henry. *b*: Gloucester 1888. Free-lance Journalist. *na*: Rep Cheltenham Examiner 1912, Citizen Gloucester '16—25, Ed Gloucester & County Chamber of Commerce Journ, Gloucester Elector. *Chr*: Lond & Prov press. *s.s*: Rugby, Courts & Trade Reviews. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: 10 Clarence St, Gloucester. *T*: 3430.

I

IGGLESDEN, Sir Charles, D.L., J.P., F.S.A., F.I.I., O.St.J. *b*: Ashford, Kent 1861. *s*: Priv. *m*: Nellie Swatman. *s*: 4. Journalist & Author, Chm Publicity Cmt Safety First Assoc, etc. *n.a*: Ed Kentish Express 51 yr. Ald Kent C.C. *Publ*: Saunter Through Kent with Pen & Pencil (29 vols); The Demon Eleven & Other Cricket Stories; Out There (impressions at the Front, 1915); A Mere Englishman in America; Those Superstitions; Sixty-six Years' Memories of Kent Cricket; Novels—A Flutter With Fate; Crimson Glow; etc. *Chr*: London Press & many mags. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *c*: Authors', Press. *a*: Heathfield, Ashford, Kent. *T*: 23.

IGGLESDEN, C. H. *b*: Ashford 1886. *s*: Tonbridge Sch. *m*: Agnes M. B. Leary. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, F.I.I. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Kentish Express. *s*: Cricket. *Rec*: Outdoor sport. *c*: Press, etc. *a*: Trees, North Rd, Hythe, Kent.

IGNOTUS, Paul *b*: Budapest, Hungary 1901. *s*: Gymnasium Budapest. Writer, Journalist, Press Attaché Hungarian Legation London. *n.a*: Founder & Ed Szép Szó '35-39, Leader Writer Esti Kurir '23-38, Magyar Hírlap '36-37, London Representative Nepzava, '39-47, Broadcaster B.B.C. '40-47. *Publ*: A Horogkertes Hadjarat. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, New Statesman & Nation, Haladas (Budapest), etc. *s.s*: Hungary, Politics & Literature. *Rec*: Swimming, walking. *a*: 625 Chelsea Cloisters, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 3968.

IKIN, Rutherford Graham, M.A. *b*: Kettering 1909. *s*: Norwich Sch, King's Coll Camb. Senior Hist Master St Bees, now Headmaster Trent Coll. *Publ*: The Modern Age; A Pageant of History; The King's Sch Ely. *a*: School Hse, Long Eaton, Nr Nottingham. *T*: 146.

ILCHESTER, Earl of, Giles Stephen Holland Fox-Strangways, O.B.E., F.S.A. *b*: 1874. *m*: Lady Helen Stewart. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Trustee Nat Portrait Gallery, Chairman 1941-, Trustee Brit Museum '31-, Chm Roy Comm on Historical Buildings '43, Pres Roy Literary Fund '41-, Pres London Library '40-. *Publ*: Ed Life & Letters of Lady Sarah Lennox (with Countess of Ilchester); Further Memoirs of the Whig Party 1807-21 by 3rd Lord Holland; Ed The Journals of Elizabeth, Lady Holland; Henry Fox, 1st Lord Holland; (with Lady Holland; Henry Fox, 1st Lord Holland; Ed The Journ of Hon Henry Edward Fox 1818-30, Catherine the Great, & The Life of Sir Charles Hanbury-Williams (with Mrs Langford-Brooke) The Home of the Hollands 1605-1820, Chronicles of Holland House 1820-1900; Letters of Lady Holland to her Son. *a*: Melbury Hse, Dorchester, & 14 Montagu Sq, London, W.1.

ILES, John Henry, O.B.E., M.I.I. *b*: Bristol. *s*: Ashville Coll Harrogate. *m*: Eleanor Marion Bird. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Founder Brit Band Festival Circuit Palace 1900. *n.a*: Ed in Chief British Bandsman 1900-. *s.s*: Culture & Development of Brass Bands, Welfare of Working Men Musicians. *a*: Aurora, Cliff Rd, Birchington, Kent. *T*: 273.

ILLINGWORTH, Charles Frederick William, C.B.E., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.(Edin), F.R.F.P.S.(Glas). *b*: Halifax, Yorks 1899. *s*: Halifax Gr Sch, Edin Univ. *m*: Eleanor Mary Bennett. *s*: 4. Regius Prof Surgery Glas Univ. *Publ*: Text Book of Surgical Pathology (jointly); Short Text Book of Surgery; Text Book of Surgical Treatment. *a*: 23 Kirklee Rd, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: West 7623.

IMMS, Augustus Daniel, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S. *b*: Moseley, Worcs 1880. *s*: Univ of Camb, Mason Coll & B'ham Univ. *m*: Georgina Mary French. *d*: 2. Late Reader in Entomology Cambridge, Sometime Professor of Zoology Allahabad India, Foreign Mem American Acad Arts & Sciences, Late Pres Roy Entomological Soc London, Hon Mem Entomol Socs Finland, Holland & India. *Publ*: General Textbook of Entomology; Outlines of Entomology; Recent Advances in Entomology; Social Behaviour in Insects; Insect Natural History. *Chr*: Nature. *s.s*: Zoology, particularly Entomology. *Rec*: Gardening, travel. *a*: Faldonside, Tipton St John, nr Sidmouth, Devon. *T*: Ottery St Mary 58.

INCE, Edward Lindsay, F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S. *b*: Amblecote 1891. *s*: Perth Acad, Edin Univ, Trinity Coll Camb & Paris. *m*: Phyllis Fry. *d*: 2. Univ Lecturer, former Prof of Pure Maths Egyptian Univ Cairo 1926-31. *Publ*: A Course in Descriptive Geometry; Cycles of

Reduced Ideals in Quadratic Fields; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Science, Education. *Rec*: Books, gardens. *c*: Author's. *a*: 6 Rutland Gardens, Belling, London, W.18.

INCE, Rev. George James. *b*: Blackheath 1884. *s*: Roan Sch Greenwich & King's Coll Lond. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: A Year's Course in Definite Church Teaching; A Year's Course on the Creed; A Year's Course on Holy Communion; A Short Concise Preparation for Confirmation. *s.s*: Religion. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *a*: Rookhaye, Bowerchalke, Salisbury, Wilts. *T*: Broadchalke 210.

INCE, Richard, Basil, M.A. *b*: London 1881. *s*: Univ Coll Lond, Peterhouse Camb. *m*: Audrey Jowitt. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Franz Anton Mesmer; Joan of Arc; At the Sign of Sagittarius; When Joan Was Pope; Shadow Show; Calverley & Some Cambridge Wits; England's High Chancellor; A Dictionary of Religion; Theology & Ecclesiastical Terms; Talking Beasts; The Eternal Carrot. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Tudor & Stuart Hist & Lit. *a*: Marley Common, Haslemere, Surrey. *T*: 278.

INCHFAW, Fay (Mrs. Atkinson Ward). *s*: Priv. *m*: Atkinson Ward. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Verse Book of a Homely Woman; Homely Verses of a Home Lover; Through the Windows of a Little House; Songs of the Ups & Downs; Silver Trumpets; Sweet Water & Bitter; A Book of Remembrance; The Journal of a Tent Dweller; Verse Book of a Garden; The Beautiful Presence; Verses from a Chimney Corner; The Little Donkey; Who Goes to the Wood; Who Goes to the Garden; Living in a Village; Salute to the Village; etc. *a*: Innisfree, Freshford, nr Bath.

INFELD, Leopold, Ph.D., F.R.S.C. *b*: Cracow, Poland 1898. *s*: Univ of Cracow. *m*: Helen Schlauch. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Mathematics Univ of Toronto. *Publ*: The Evolution of Physics (with A. Einstein); Whom The Gods Love; New World of Science; Quast. *Chr*: Discovery, & many scientific journals. *Rec*: Writing. *a*: 87 Lyndhurst Ave, Toronto 10. *T*: K. I. 1945.

INFELD, Henrik F., Ph.D. *b*: Cracow, Poland 1901. *s*: Univs of Vienna, Berlin, Heidelberg. *m*: Shulamith Freier. *d*: 1. Exec Dir of the Rural Settlement Inst. *n.a*: Ctr Ed Sociometry, Chief Ed Die Wohnkultur (Prague) '29-30, Ed Gedezeit (Basel) '30-31, Chief Ed Popular Scientific Press Service (Vienna) '32-33, Ed Kol-Noa (Tel-Aviv) '33-35. *Publ*: Co-operative Living in Palestine; Co-operative Communities at Work. *Chr*: Yearbook of Agric & many other journals. *s.s*: Sociology of Co-operation, Research in Sociology, Co-operative Farming. *Rec*: Classical music, theatre, fiction, golf, tennis. *a*: Van Wagner Rd, R.F.D.I., Poughkeepsie, N.Y. *T*: 6060-1.

INFELD, Louis, B.A.(Cantab), O.B.E. *b*: 1888. *s*: Owen's Sch, Univ Coll Sch, Queen's Coll Camb, Univ of Göttingen. *m*: Georgina R. Vandamm. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Civil Servant. *Publ*: Money; Lectures on Ethics; The World in Modern Science (translations). *s.s*: Science, Economics, Local Government, Folk Songs. *Rec*: Walking, children, philately, collecting of etchings. *c*: Authors. *a*: 89 Clarence Gate Gdns, London, N.W.1. *T*: Paddington 9498.

INGE, Very Rev. William Ralph, K.C.V.O., D.D. *b*: 1860. *s*: Eton & King's Coll Camb. Theologian & Author, Fell King's Coll Camb, Fell & Tutor Hertford Coll Oxf, Vicar of All Saints' Knightsbridge, Lady Margaret Prof of Divinity & Fell Jesus Coll Camb, etc, Trustee Nat Portrait Gallery, Former Dean of St Paul's. *Publ*: Faith & Knowledge; Studies of English Mystics; The Philosophy of Plotinus; Outspoken Essays; The Idea of Progress (Romanes Lecture); The Victorian Age (Rade Lecture); The Platonic Tradition; Lay Thoughts of a Dean; The Church in the World; Assessments & Anticipations; Things New & Old; God & the Astronomers; Vale; etc.

INGERSOLL, Ralph McAllister, B.S. *b*: New Haven, Conn 1900. *s*: Hotchkiss Sch Lakeville, Yale & Harvard Univs. *m*: Elaine Brown Keiffer. *s*: 1. Author, Lecturer. *n.a*: Rep N.Y. American '23-24, New Yorker '25, Mang-Ed '25-30, Assoc-Ed Fortune '30 & Mang-Ed '30-35, V-Pres & Gen-Man Time, Inc sponsoring Radio & Cinema The March of Time '35-38, Publisher Time Mag, Founder & Ed '40-46 PM. *Publ*: Top Secret; The Battle is the Pay-Off; Action on All Fronts; America is Worth Fighting For; Report on England; In & Under Mexico. *Chr*: Various. *w.s*: 1940-45. *a*: Shadow Rock Farm, Lakeville, Connecticut. *T*: Lakeville 459.

INGHAM, Jack Charles Walton. Journalist. *n.a*: The Star. *s.s*: Radio & Theatre Corr. *a*: 4 North View,

- Wimbledon Common, London, S.W.19. T: Wimbledon 6146 & Central 5000.
- INGLIS, T. P.** *n.a.*: Ed Glasgow Ev Times. *s.*: 65 Buchanan St, Glasgow.
- INGOLD, Christopher Kell**, D.Sc.(Lond), F.R.S. *b.*: Ilford 1898. *s.*: Univ Coll Southampton & Imp Coll of Sc & Tech Sth Kensington. *m.*: Edith Hilda Usherwood. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Prof Org Chem Univ of Leeds 1924—30, Prof of Chem Univ of Lond '30—. *Publ.*: Vat Dyes (with J. F. Thorpe). *Chr.*: Journ of Chem Soc, Journ of Soc of Chem Ind, Nature, Recueil Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas, Journ of Indian Chem Soc. *s.s.*: Chem. Rec: Climbing, fives. *a.*: 12 Handel Close, Canons Pk, Edgware, Middlesex. T: 1307.
- INGRAM, George**. *b.*: London 1892. Author. *Publ.*: Hell's Kitchen (with T. DeWitt Mackenzie); "Stir"; "Stir" Train; Cockney Cavalcade; The Muffed Man; Welded Lives. *s.s.*: Crime, Cockney & Low Life. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: 49 Asquith Rd, Wigmore, Rainham, Kent. T: Park 4037.
- INGRAM, Kenneth**. *b.*: London 1882. *s.*: Charterhouse. Barrister. *n.a.*: Ed The Green Quarterly. *Publ.*: The Sunworshipper; Why I Believe; The Modern Attitude to the Sex Problem; The Church of To-morrow; Death Comes at Night; Midsummer Sanitary; Modern Thought on Trial; The Ambart Trial; Sex Morality To-morrow; Return of Yesterday; The Premier tells the Truth; Guide to the New Age; Years of Crisis, International History 1919—45; Communist Challenge. *a.*: 97 Cheyne Walk, London, S.W.10. T: Flaxman 8783.
- INGRAM, William Wilson, M.C., M.D., F.R.A.C.P.** *b.*: Scotland 1888. *s.*: Aberdeen Univ. *m.*: Dorothy Edith King. Dir Kolling Inst Med Res Sydney, Sen Hon Phys Roy North Shore Hosp Sydney, Cons Phys Hornsby & Dist Hosp Sydney. *Publ.*: The Diagnosis & Treatment of Diabetes; Diabetic Diets. *Chr.*: Various Med Journals. *s.s.*: Diabetes Mellitus. *w.s.*: 1914—18 Capt R.A.M.C. (Dispatches & M.C.), '30—45 Lieut-Col A.A.M.C. *Rec.*: Golf, fishing, sailing. *c.*: Univ & Eleanor Country Sydney. *a.*: 185 Macquarie St, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. T: B.1934.
- INGRAM-BARRIE, Joanne Rutgers, B.A.** *b.*: Cape-Town 1911. *e.*: Helpmekar High Sch Jo'burg, Potchefstroom Univ Coll. *m.*: Reginald Whinnigan Ingram. *s.*: 1. Princ of Elsie Van Huysteen Nursery Sch. *Publ.*: Die Hoepie Se Lied; Marja Die Kwai Beerin; Die Onderstebo Vermisue; Krasetlako-Die Vader van Die Skoen. *Chr.*: Die Brandwag, Die Mawek, Die Jongspan, etc. *s.s.*: Legends & Myths, Archaeology, Dramatic Art. *Rec.*: Drama, music, fishing. *a.*: Box 171, Potchefstroom, Transvaal, Sth Africa. T: Potchefstroom 12.
- INKSTER, Leonard** (see FETTERLAND, John). *b.*: Sheffield 1885. *s.*: Rugby Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf & Middlesex Hosp London. *m.*: Jean Donaldson, Author & Musician. *n.a.*: Music Critic, New Statesman 1914, London Music, Dramatic & Art Critic, Sheffield Daily Telegraph '11—. *Publ.*: The Emancipation (play); Wales (verse); etc. *Chr.*: Westminster Gaz, New Statesman, Athenæum, Manch Guardian, etc. *Rec.*: Swimming, cricket & rugby football. *c.*: Authors'. *a.*: Norton, Newton St Cyres, nr Exeter, Devon.
- INMAN, 1st Baron, Philip Albert Inman, J.P.** *Publ.*: inc The Human Touch; The Golden Cup; (Novel) Straight Runs Harley Street; etc. *a.*: Knaresborough Hse, Warminglid, Haywards Heath, Sussex.
- INMAN, Samuel Guy, M.A., LL.D.** *b.*: Trinity, Texas 1877. *e.*: Columb & Texas Univs. *m.*: Bessie Cox. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 3. Specialist in Latin-American Affairs, Writer, Lecturer, Univ Professor. *n.a.*: Founder La Nueva Democracia. *Publ.*: Latin America, its place in World Life; What South America Thinks of Us (collab); History of Latin America; What the Informed Citizen Needs to Know (collab). *Chr.*: Philadelphia Ledger, Mexican Herald, N.Y. Times, New Republic, The Nation, La Prensa. *a.*: Pondfield Ct, New York, U.S.A. T: Br. 2-2836.
- INNES, Guy Edward Mitchell, F.J.I.** *b.*: Ballarat 1882. *e.*: Ballarat Coll, etc. *m.*: Frances Blanche Gray. *s.*: 1. Dep Ed Aust Newspaper Cable Service, Foundation Mem Aust Journalists' Assoc, Author of The Journalists' Code (verse). *n.a.*: Reporter Melbourne Argus 1900, Chief Sub-Ed '10—11, News Ed Melbourne Herald '11—18, Ed-in-Chief '18—21, Special Rep Melbourne Herald & Sydney Sun, Lond Mang Melbourne Herald Cable Service '23—26. *Chr.*: Eng & Aust newspapers. *s.s.*: Aust Lit & Poetry, Spec American Div M.O.I. *c.*: Authors'. *a.*: Sloane Ave Mans, London, S.W.8. T: Kensington 7020.
- INNES OF LEARNEY, Sir Thomas, K.C.V.O., K.St.J., F.S.A.(Scot)**, Baron of Learney, Kinnaird & Yeuchrie Lord Lyon King of Arms, Member Royal Company of Archers (King's Bodyguard for Scotland). *b.*: Aberdeen 1893. *e.*: Ecole Nationale Neuchâtel Switzerland, Torphins H.S. Sch, Edin Acad & Univ. *m.*: Lady Lucy Buchanan. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Advocate Scots Bar 1922, Carrick Pursuivant of Arms '26, Albany Herald '35, Lord Lyon King of Arms & Secretary of Order of The Thistle '45—, Mem National Building Records Scottish Council '41—, Councils of Scottish History, Record & Ecclesiastical Societies. *Publ.*: Scots Heraldry; Tartans of the Clans & Families of Scotland; Law of Succession in Ensigns Armorial; Scottish Clans & Their Tartans; many articles on Scots Heraldry, History & Peerage Law. *Chr.*: Juridical Review, Scots Year Book, Procs of Soc Ant Scot, Scots Law Times, etc. *s.s.*: Heraldry, Peerage Law, Scottish Genealogy, Agriculture & Forestry, Scottish Architecture. *c.*: New Edin, Roy Coy Archers. *a.*: Learney, Torphins, Aberdeenshire. T: Torphins 28, Kinnairdy Castle, Bridge of Marnoch, Banffshire. 35 Inverleith Row, Edinburgh. T: 84924.
- INKE, George Pratt, C.B.E., D.Litt.** *b.*: Cathcart, Glasgow 1883. *e.*: Glas Univ. *m.*: Alice Louisa Dummer. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Historian. *Publ.*: The Company of Scotland Trading to Africa & The Indies; Scottish Colonial Schemes; Scotland & The Modern World; The Darlen Scheme; Historian's Odyssey; The Clyde, the Elusive River; Darien Shipping Papers; School Life in Old Scotland. *s.s.*: Scottish History. *w.s.*: (Regimental & Staff) 1914—19 & '30—44. *Rec.*: Walking, travel, hist research. *c.*: Nat Lib, Scottish Lib, P.E.N. *a.*: Ardenvohr, Bothwell, Lanarkshire. T: Bothwell 2132.
- INVERARITY, Robert Bruce, B.A., F.R.S.A.** *b.*: Seattle, Washington 1909. *e.*: Univs of Washington & Fremont. Artist, Writer & Teacher. *n.a.*: Art Columnist Seattle Dly Times '30. *Publ.*: Masks & Movable Figures of the North Pacific Coast Indians; Manual of Puppetry; North-west Coast Indian Art; Playable Puppet Plays; Block Printing & Stencilling; 12 Photographs by R. B. Inverarity, F.R.S.A.; The Rainbow Book. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Art, Primitive Art, North-west Coast Indians, Puppetry, Photography. *a.*: 2510 West Seventh St, Los Angeles 5, Calif, U.S.A. T: Fairfax 2228.
- IRONS, Evelyn Graham, M.A.(Oxon).** *b.*: Glasgow 1900. *e.*: St Bride's Sch Helensburgh & Somerville Coll Oxf. Journalist. *n.a.*: Ed Dly Mail Women's Page '30—36 & Ev Standard Home Page '35—40, Reporter '40—44. *Rec.*: Riding, swimming. *w.s.*: War Corr (French Army) '44—45, Croix de Guerre. *c.*: Lodge Hill Cottage, Medmenham, Marlow, Bucks, & 172 Clifford's Inn, Fleet St, London, E.C.4. T: Hurley 275 & Holborn 8434.
- IRONSIDE, Henry Allan, Litt.D., D.D.** *b.*: Toronto 1878. *e.*: Whiston Coll, Bobdone Coll. *m.*: Helen Georgia Schofield. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Pastor Moody Memorial Church Chicago 1930—. *n.a.*: Ed Moody Church News '30—. Spec Writer Sunday Sch Times '35—. *Publ.*: Notes on—Ezra, Nehemiah & Esther, Minor Prophets, Jeremiah, Exposition of Romans, Proverbs, Ezekiel, Holiness, the False & the True; Excerpt Ye Repent; Divine Priorities; The Way of Peace; Mysteries of God; Things Seen & Heard in Bible Lands. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Bible Exposition & Christian Doctrine. *Rec.*: Stamp Collecting. *a.*: Plaza Hotel, 1553 N. Clark St, Chicago 10, Ill. T: Superior 2680.
- IRONSIDE, Margaret**. *b.*: Banstead. *e.*: Sutton High Sch, privately & Abroad. Author. *Publ.*: (Plays) The Black Sheep of Rextonburgh 3-act play; & The Bucket Shop (thriller); Many books for Children; & The Tale Tellers' Club; Young Diana; Jane Emerges; Lung Chung; etc. *Rec.*: Motoring. *c.*: Forum. *a.*: 14 Tennyson Mans, Queen's Club Gdns, Kensington, London, W.14. T: Fulham 6118.
- IRVINE, Amy Mary**. *b.*: Coleraine 1866. *e.*: Sandwell Hall. Author. *Publ.*: The Specialist; Roger Dinwiddie; The Probationer; The Dreams of Orlow; The School Enemy; A School Conspiracy; The Girl Who Was Expelled; Nora the Girl Guide; Adventurous Jean; Quiet Margaret; etc. *s.s.*: Sch Stories, Dream Psych. *w.s.*: World War I V.A.D. *Rec.*: Music, painting. *a.*: 78 West St, Deal.
- IRVINE, Edward David, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.** *b.*: Liverpool 1904. *e.*: St Edward's Coll L'pool, Univ of L'pool. *m.*: Kathleen Robertson. *d.*: 3. M.O.H. Dewsbury. *Chr.*: B.M.J., Journ of Hygiene, Journ Roy Sanitary Inst, Public Health, Medical

Officer, Mother & Child, Journ of Physical Educ, Journ of Radiology, etc. *s.s.*: Social Med, Care of the Aged, Health of Children. *Rec.*: Reading. *a.*: Ravens Lodge, Dewsbury. *T.*: 172.

IRVINE, Kenneth Neville. *b.*: Birkenhead 1906. *s.*: Shrewsbury Sch, Magdalen Coll Oxf, St Thomas's Hosp Lond, Bellevue Hosp N.Y. City. *m.*: Phyllis Josephine Chanter. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Med Supt S. Oxon Isolation Hosp, Hon Phys Henley War Memorial Hosp. *Publ.*: The B.C.G. Vaccine. *Ctr.*: Brit Journ of Tuberculosis, Med Press, Health Horizon, Nature, Practitioner, Annals of Trop Med & Parasitology, Quarterly Journ of Experimental Physiology, etc. *s.s.*: The B.C.G. Vaccine, Malaria, Mepacrine. *Rec.*: Rowing, alpine climbing, ski-ing, squash racquets. *c.*: Alpine, Leander, Phyllis Court. *a.*: Carlesgill, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. *T.*: 369.

IRVING, William Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A. *b.*: Cloughton, Cheshire 1869. *m.*: Lilian Davies-Colley. *s.*: 4. *d.*: 1. Landowner. *Publ.*: Liverpool in the Reign of Charles II. History of Rivington Co. Lanc. The Hollands of Moberley; The Colleys of Churton Heath; Notes on the Old Halls of Wirral; Notes on the Churches of Wirral. *Ctr.*: Ency Brit, Times, Manch Guardian, L'pool Dly Post. *s.s.*: Local History, Archaeology of Cheshire & N. Wales. *c.*: Old Hall (L'pool). *a.*: Brynllwyn Hall, Corwen, North Wales. *T.*: Corwen 53.

IRWIN, Margaret. *m.*: J. R. Monsell. *Publ.*: Still She Wished for Company; These Mortals; Knock Four Times; Fire Down Below; None So Pretty; Royal Flush; The Proud Servant; The Stranger Prince; The Bride; The Gay Galliard; Young Bess; & 2 short stories. *a.*: c/o Chatto & Windus, 40-42 William IV St, London, W.C.2.

IRWIN, Will, B.A. *b.*: Oneida, N.Y. 1873. *e.*: Leadville & Denver Colorado & Stanford Univ. *m.*: (1) Harriet S. Hyde, (2) Inez Haynes Gilmore. *s.*: 1. Author & Journalist, Mem P.E.N. & Soc of Amer Historians. *n.a.*: Corr London Times, N.Y. Tribune 1914-15 & Sat Ev Post '16-20. *Publ.*: Youth Rides West; The Next War; The Red Button; Propaganda & The News; The Picaroons (collab); Herbert Hoover; The Latin at War; The Making of a Reporter. *Ctr.*: Collier's, Century, Liberty, Everybody's, Pict Rev, etc. *s.s.*: National Politics, Philosophy of Journalism, Light General Articles. *Rec.*: Clubs & conversation. *c.*: Dutch Treat, Player's, Bohemian, etc. *a.*: 240 West 11th St, New York City 14, U.S.A. *T.*: Watkins 9-8921.

IRWIN, William Knox, M.D., F.R.C.S.E. *b.*: Drumquinn, Co Tyrone. *e.*: Roy Sch Dungannon, Aberdeen Univ, Edin, Berlin. *m.*: Edith Isabel Mary Collins. *s.*: 1. Hon Surg St Paul's Hosp for Genito-Urinary Diseases, Hon Cons Urological Surg Eltham & Motttingham Hosp. *Publ.*: Surgical Urology; Urinary Surgery. *Ctr.*: Brit Journ of Surgery, Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Urology, Med Press & Circular, Urologic & Cutaneous Review. *s.s.*: Diseases of the Urinary Organs. *Rec.*: Riding, gardening, travel. *c.*: Aberdeen Univ. *a.*: 132 Harley St, London, W.1., & Croft Hse, Watford Heath, Herts. *T.*: Welbeck 2296.

ISAACS, J., M.A.(Oxon). *b.*: London 1896. *e.*: Exeter Coll Oxf. *m.*: 2. Lecturer in Eng Lang & Lit King's Coll Lond Univ, Professor Eng Lit Univ of Jerusalem 1942-45. *Publ.*: Shakespeare as Man of the Theatre; Production & Stage Management at Blackfriars Theatre; Contemporary Movements in European Literature (jt-ed); Shakespeare Scholarship & Criticism; 16th Century Translations & Authorised Version of Bible; etc. *Ctr.*: Ency Brit, Times, Spectator, Sun Express, 19th Century, Listener, etc. *s.s.*: Shakespeare, Eng Lit, Film Criticism, Theatrical & Art History. *Rec.*: Travel & collecting books & pictures. *a.*: 44 Fitzjohns Ave, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2809.

ISAACS, Raphael, A.M., M.D. *b.*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1891. *e.*: Univ of Cincinnati, Harvard Med Sch. *m.*: Agnes Wolfstein. *s.*: 1. Med Research. *n.a.*: Ed Ed Hebrew Med Journ, Folia Haematologica. *Publ.*: Manual of Clinical & Laboratory Technic; Diseases of the Blood (all in collab). *Ctr.*: Various med journals. *s.s.*: Hematology, Hebrew Lore. *a.*: 104 South Michigan Ave, Chicago 8, Ill, U.S.A. *T.*: Randolph 7870.

ISAACS, Susan Sutherland, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc.(Vict), Hon.D.Sc.(Adelaide). *b.*: Bolton, Lancs 1885. *e.*: Univs of Manchester & Cambridge. *m.*: Nathan Isaacs. Formerly Head of Dept Child Development University of Lond, Fell Brit Psychol Soc. *n.a.*: Ed Contribution to Modern Education, Ed Bd Brit Journs Psychology, Medical Psychology & Educational Psychology. *Publ.*: Intellectual Growth in Young Children; Social Development of Young Children; The Nursery Years; The Children We Teach; An Introduction to Psychology. *Ctr.*: Nature, New Era, Spectator, Internat Journ of Psycho-Analysis, etc. *s.s.*: Psycho-Analysis & Child Psychology. *Rec.*: Walking & gardening. *a.*: 30a Primrose Hill Rd, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 2861.

ISHERWOOD, Christopher William Bradshaw. *Publ.*: inc (Fiction) Prater Violet; Goodbye to Berlin; (Plays) On the Frontier; Ascent of F.6 (both with W. H. Auden); (Autobiog) Lions & Shadows; (Travel) Journey to a War (also with W. H. Auden). *a.*: 1946 Ivar Ave, Hollywood 28, California, U.S.A.

ISRAEL, Madeleine. *b.*: Paris. *m.*: Andre Berry. Author. *Publ.*: Jules Romains, sa vie, son oeuvre; L'amour pour l'amour; Poemes; Le Triomphe de Mr Frite; Don Juan aux Enfers. *a.*: 24 rue Tournefort, Paris 6e. *T.*: Por 24-39.

ISRAELS, Martin C. G., M.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P. *b.*: Manchester 1906. *e.*: Manchester Gr Sch & Univ. *m.*: Ivy D. Livesley. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Progress in Clinical Medicine. *Ctr.*: Lancet, Practitioner & other med journals. *s.s.*: Medical. *Rec.*: Gardening, photography. *w.s.*: R.A.F.V.R. Medical Branch Wing-Cdr. *a.*: 242 Brooklands Rd, Baguley, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T.*: Sale 4599.

IYENGAR, K. B. Srinivasa, M.A., D.Litt. *b.*: Sattur 1908. *e.*: Hindu Coll Tinnevely, St Xavier's Coll Palmacottah, Madras Univ. *m.*: Padmasani. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Univ Prof of English & Head of English Dept Andhra Univ Waltair. *Publ.*: Lytton Strachey, a Critical Study; Sri Aurobindo, a Biographical Study; Indian Contribution to English Literature; Indo-Anglian Literature; Literature & Authorship in India; Life of S. Srinivasa Iyengar; Gerard Manley Hopkins, the Man & the Poet; On Beauty. *Ctr.*: The New Review, The Aryan Path, Times of India, Advent, Human Affairs, Hindoosthan, etc. *s.s.*: Lit Criticism, Indian Affairs. *Rec.*: Walking, reading. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: Andhra Univ, Waltair, India.

IYER, Ulloor S. Parameswara, M.A., B.L. *b.*: Changanacherry, N. Travancore 1877. *e.*: H.H. The Maharaja's Coll Trivandrum. *m.*: Sri Subbalakshmi Ammal. *s.*: 6. *d.*: 4. Literary Work, Dean Faculty of Oriental Studies & Fine Arts Travancore Univ, Many distinctions & awards for Prose & Verse, formerly Dewan Pelkshkar and District Magistrate, Pres All Kerala Lit Acad & Ed-in-Chief 1934-45. *Publ.*: Umakeralam; Amba; Karnabhushanam; Pingala; Bhakti deepika; Peacock Messenger; Vijnnadeepika; History of Champu Kavyas in Malayalam. *Ctr.*: Hindu, Indian Review, all Malayalam newss & periodicals. *s.s.*: Annal & Antiquities of Kerala. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: Sarada Nikeethan, Jagathy, Trivandrum, Travancore State, S India.

J

JACK, Daniel Thompson, M.A. b: Glasgow 1901. e: Bellahouston Acad & Glas Univ. m: Nan F. G. Dall. Professor Economics Univ of Durham, King's Coll Newcastle-on-Tyne '85. *Publ*: The Economics of the Gold Standard; The Restoration of Foreign Currencies; Currency & Banking; International Trade; The Crisis of '31; Studies in Economic Warfare. s.s: Currencies & Banking, International Trade, Industrial Relations. c: Nat Lib (London). a: 10 Mitchell Ave, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. T: Jesmond 1835.

JACKMAN, William T. b: Kilsyth, Ontario 1871. e: Univ of Toronto, Pennsylvania, Harvard & Lond. m: Vera M. Tryon. Univ Prof (ret). *Publ*: Economics of Transportation; Economic Principles of Transportation; Economic Problems of Transportation; Development of Transportation in Modern England; Critical Analysis of the Canadian Railway Problem. s.s: Transportation & Industrial Traffic Management. Rec: Gardening, golf. c: Toronto Railway. a: 171 St Leonards Ave, Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada. T: Mohawk 2156.

JACKS, Lawrence Pearsall, M.A., Hon.L.L.D., Hon.D.Litt., Hon.D.D. b: Nottingham 1860. e: Univ of Nott'm, London, Oxford, Gottingen & Harvard. m: Olive Cecilia Brooke. s: 5. d: 1. Prof of Philos (ret). n.a: Ed Hibbert Journ 1902—47. *Publ*: Mad Shepherds & Other Human Studies; The Alchemy of Thought; Among the Idolmakers; All Men are Ghosts; From the Human End; The Country Air; Religious Perplexities; Philosophers in Trouble; Legends of Smokeover; A Living Universe; The Challenge of Life; Realities & Shams; Responsibility & Culture; The Faith of a Worker; Heroes of Smokeover; Constructive Citizenship; My Neighbour the Universe; The Inner Sentinel; Education of the Whole Man; Education through Recreation; My American Friends; Elemental Religion; Revolt against Mechanism; Co-operation of Coercion; The Stolen Sword; Last Legend of Smokeover; Construction Now; Confession of an Octogenarian. Ctr: Eng & Amer Reviews. a: Far Outlook, Headington, Oxford. T: Oxford 6983.

JACKS, Maurice Leonard, M.A. b: Liverpool 1894. e: Dragon Sch Oxford, Bradford Coll Berks, Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Emily Russell Greg. Dir Oxford Univ Dept of Educ, Head Master Mill Hill Sch 1922—27 & '43—44. *Publ*: Total Education; God in Education; Education as a Social Factor; Physical Education. n.a: Ed Oxf Mag '19—21. Ctr: Journ of Education, Times Educ Sup, Spectator, etc. s.s: Education. Rec: Gardening, walking, riding. w.s: K.R.R.C. 1914—19. a: Windrush, Shotover Hill, Headington, Oxford. T: 2174.

JACKSON, Sir Barry Vincent, Kt., Hon.M.A. (B'ham), Hon.L.L.D. (St Andrews). b: Birmingham 1879. e: Priv in England & abroad. Theatre Director & Dramatic Author, Founder & Dir Birmingham Rep Theatre which he opened in 1913, Dir of Shakespeare Festival Co Stratford-upon-Avon '46 & Dir Shakespeare Memorial Theatre Stratford-upon-Avon '47 & '48. Directed Malvern Summer Festivals '29—37. *Publ* & Plays: Pinfella (with Basil Dean); Ser Taldos's Bride (with John Drinkwater); The Christmas Party; The Marvelous History of St Bernard (trans); The Marriage of Figaro (new adapt); He Who gets Slapped (from the Russian, with Gertrude Schurhoff); Demos, King & Slave (adapt); The Swiss Family Robinson (with R. H. Baptist); Backward & Forward (with John Ellison). Rec: Painting & travelling. a: Repertory Theatre, Birmingham.

JACKSON, Rev. Bernard Cecil. b: Norwich 1880. e: King Edward VI Gr Sch Norwich, Christ's Coll & Ridley Hall Camb. m: Mary Harrie Worthington. d: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rural Dean of Ottery. *Publ*: Devotional Commentary of St Matthew's Gospel (with late Rev S. C. Lowry); Short Commentary on the 39 Articles; Conscience; The World Problem & The Cross. Ctr: Lond Dicc Mag, C.M.S. Rev & local press. s.s: Prayer & The Devotional Life. Rec: Walking, motoring. a: The Vicar's Hse, Ottery St Mary, Devon. T: 62.

JACKSON, David James, B.A., M.D., Ch.B. b: Co Armagh 1888. e: Kelvin House, Queen's Coll Belfast. m: Margaret Cathcart-Smith. s: 4. Med Referee Min of Pensions, Motor Un & other Ins Coys, Anaesthetist Brit Dental Hosp. *Publ*: Leucocytosis in Different Forms of Mental Disease. Ctr: Sunday Dispatch, Journ of Mental Science. Rec: Bridge, fishing. c: Foxgrove Golf,

Catford Stadium. w.s: Temp Lieut R.A.M.C. 1916—17. a: Coverdale, Spencer Rd, Bromley, Kent. T: Ravensbourne 2408.

JACKSON, Dugald, Hon.D.Sc. b: Kennett Square, Pa 1865. e: Hill Sch, Pa State Coll, Cornell Univ. m: Mabel A. Foss. s: 1. d: 1. *Publ*: Textbook on Electricity & Magnetism & Construction of Dynamos; Electricity & Magnetism; Alternating Currents & Alternating Current Machinery; Engineering's Part in the Development of Civilization; Present Status & Trends of Engineering Education in the United States; etc. Ctr: Proc Amer Philos Soc, Science, Journ of Engineering Educ, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering. s.s: Engineering Education. a: 5 Mercer Circle, Cambridge 38, Mass. T: Kirkland 5418.

JACKSON, Rev. Frank Hilton, M.A. (Camb), D.Sc. (Camb). b: Hollingwood, Lancs 1870. e: Gr Sch Hull, Peterhouse Coll Camb. m: Elizabeth Lucy Bernarda Mulhern. Hon Canon of Durham, J.P. Co Durham, Chap & Naval Inst R.N. 1898—1906 (ret). Ctr: Proc Roy Soc Lond & Edin, Quarterly Journ Maths, Messenger of Maths, Renduente Mat di Palermo, American Journ of Maths, etc. s.s: Pure Mathematics. Rec: Walking, nature study. a: Dronmore, 35 Osborne Rd, Eastbourne.

JACKSON, Henry Robert. b: London 1912. e: Nautical Coll. Journalist. n.a: Islington & Holloway Press '30, Sub-Ed Daily Mail. Ctr: Various. c: Press, R.N.V.R. a: 16 Ellesmere Ave, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. T: Mill Hill 4148.

JACKSON, Holbrook. b: Liverpool 1874. Married. d: 1. Author & Editor. n.a: Ed: New Age, T.P's Weekly, T.P's Magazine, Idler, To-Day 1910—23, Ed Dir Nat Trade Press Ltd '17—46. *Publ*: Bernard Shaw; William Morris; The Eighteen-Nineties; Occasions; The Anatomy of Bibliomania; The Fear of Books; The Printing of Books; Bookman's Holiday; The Reading of Books; Dreamers of Dreams. s.s: English Literature, Reading, Writing & Printing. Rec: Reading. a: 1 Winterstoke Gdns, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. T: Mill Hill 1177.

JACKSON, J. Hampden. e: Christ Church Oxf. m: Kathleen Baile. s: 2. d: 3. Staff Tutor Camb Univ Extra Mural Ed. *Publ*: History of England (with C. E. Carrington); England Since the Industrial Revolution; The Between-War World; Finland; Estonia; Jean Jaures; Clemenceau & The Third Republic. s.s: European Hist (esp Baltic States & France) & International Relations. a: The Rookery, Waterbeach, Cambridge. T: Waterbeach 352.

JACKSON, Lawrence Nelson, M.C., M.D. b: Liverpool 1898. e: St Paul's Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf & Lond Hosp. m: Margaret Constance Noel Hadley. s: 2. d: 1. Mem B.M.A., Exeter Medico-Chir Soc, Major R.A.M.C. (T) (ret). *Publ*: Some Sports & Pastimes of the English; etc. Ctr: Punch, Humourist, Time & Tide, Daily Express, Lancet, etc. Rec: Cricket, shooting, fox-hunting, fishing. c: Devon County Cricket. a: Mt Jocelyn, Crediton, Devon. T: 65.

JACKSON, Noel Joseph, M.B. B.S., (See THE MAESTRO). b: Dartford, Kent 1917. m: Jean Dove. d: 2. *Publ*: Surgeon Pilot. Ctr: B.M.J., Flight, Motor-cycle, Autocar, Scarboro' News. s.s: Aviation, Medicine, Hotel Management & Catering, Writing Short Stories. Rec: Swimming, flying, hockey, politics. c: Roy Aero, A.A. a: 127 Queens Parade, Scarborough. T: 490.

JACKSON, Rev. Robert Wyse, M.A., L.L.D., Litt.D., M.R.I.A. b: Tullamore, Eire 1908. e: Abbey Sch Tipperary, Bishop Foy Sch Waterford, T.C.D., Middle Temple. m: Margaretta Nolan MacDonald. s: 1. d: 1. Dean of Cashel. n.a: Lit Leader Writer Ch of Ireland Gaz '46—. *Publ*: Jonathan Swift, Dean & Pastor; Swift & his Circle; Scenes from Irish Clerical Life in 17th & 18th Centuries. Ctr: Church Times, Irish Independent, Irish Press, John o' London, etc. s.s: Jonathan Swift, Irish Humour, Anglo-Irish Lit 1600—1900, Ch Hist 1600—1800. Rec: Archaeology, history, painting, gardening. c: Univ of Dublin, Irish Water Colour Soc. a: The Deanery, Cashel, Eire.

JACOB, Charles Theodore, F.R.S.A. b: Calcutta 1881. e: Bedford Gr Sch, Dulwich Coll. m: Dorothy Steel. Experimental Scientific Research. *Publ*: Electric Sonometer; The Vibronome; (for priv publ): Elastic & Impact Phenomena; String & Soundboard Mechanism; Pipe Tones; Production & Propagation of Sound. Ctr: Hinrichsen's Musical Year Book & various musical & scientific journals. s.s: Elasticity, Acoustics, Astronomy, Light. Rec: Music, handicraft. a: The Red Hse, Wheathampstead, Herts. T: 2189.

- JACOB, Ernest Fraser**, M.A., D.Phil., F.B.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. b: Horsforth nr Leeds 1894. s: Winchester & New Coll Oxf. Prof. Medieval Hist Univ of Manch 1929—44, Fell All Souls Coll Oxf, Vice-Pres Hist Assoc. Mem Hist MSS. Commission. Publ: Studies in the Period of Baronial Reform & Rebellion; The Legacy of the Middle Ages; Illus to the Life of St Alban; The Register of Henry Chichele; etc. Ctr: Eng Hist Rev, History, Manch Guardian, etc. c: Athenaeum. s: All Souls' College & 205 Woodstock Rd, Oxford.
- JACOB, Gordon**, D.Mus., F.R.C.M., Hon.R.A.M. b: London 1896. s: Dulwich Coll & Roy Coll of Music. m: Sidney Gray. Prof of Composition etc R.C. Music. Exam in Music to Univs of London & Wales. n.s: Ed Penguin Miniature Scores. Publ: Orchestral Technique, a Manual for Students; How to Read a Score; Part-author Musicianship for Students; Appendix to Widors' Modern Orchestra; also many musical comps. Rec: Gardening. s: The Spinney, 19 Beech Walk, Ewell, Surrey. T: 1314.
- JACOB, H.** b: Berlin 1909. s: Sec Sch. m: E. M. Spillane. Typographer. n.s: Ed Progreso (Swiss Quarterly on Linguistics). Publ: On the Choice of a Common Language; A Planned Auxiliary Language; Esperanto-Ido Dictionary; etc. Ctr: British Printer, Printing Review, Art in Industry. s.s: Linguistics, Typography, Design (Industrial). a: 3 Sparleaze Hill, Loughton, Essex. T: 3547.
- JACOB, Naomi**. b: Ripon, Yorks 1889. s: Middlesbrough High Sch. Novelist & Journalist. Publ: Roots; Private Gollants; Four Generations; Honour's a Mistress; And the "Me" Autobiographies; Jacob Usher; Honour Come Back; Susan Crowther. s.s: Italian Music, Art, Furniture & China, Cookery. c: Sesame, P.E.N., etc. a: Casa Micki, Fasano, Lago di Garda, Italy, & Sesame Club, 49 Grosvenor St, London, W.1.
- JACOBS, Margaret Flint** (see FLINT, Margaret). b: Orono, Maine 1891. s: Univ of Maine. m: Lester Warner Jacobs (dec'd). Novelist. s.s: Maine Rural Scene & Characters. a: West Baldwin, Maine. T: Cornish 44.
- JACOBS, Michel**, F.R.S.A. b: Montreal, Canada 1877. s: New York Public Schs, Ecole des Beaux Arts Paris, Nat Acad of Design N.Y., Julian Acad Paris. Artist. Author, Sculptor, Lecturer. n.s: Cosmopolitan Montreal 1980, Dly Star '18, Studio Mag '16. Publ: Study of Colour; Art of Colour; Art of Composition; Portrait Painting; Memoirs; 81,000 Colour Combinations. Ctr: Internat Studio, Art Digest, Amer Art Student, Women's Wear. s.s: Portrait Painting & Art Books. Rec: Cookery, gardening, swimming. c: Military & Naval, Nat Press, etc. a: Lennox Ave, Farnley Pk, Rumson, New Jersey. T: Rumson 1-0599.
- JACOBS, T. C. E.** Author. Publ: The 13th Chime; Sinister Quest; Scorpion's Trail; The Kestrel House Mystery; The Terror of Torlands; Identity Unknown; The Broken Knife; The Bronkhorst Case; Silent Terror; Appointment with the Hangman; Traitor Spy; Brother Spy; Reward for Treason; The Black Boy; The Curse of Khatra; etc; also B.B.C. Serial The Grensen Murder Case. s.s: Medical Jurisprudence. c: Press Studio. a: c/o S. Paul & Co Ltd, Paternoster Hse, London, E.C.4.
- JACOBSON, Sydney**, M.C. b: Transvaal, Sth Africa 1908. s: Strand Sch & Univ of London. m: Phyllis June Buck. s: 2. d: 1. Journalist, N.U.J. n.s: Rep & Sub-Ed Dly Sketch 1929—, Sub-Ed News-Ed & Asst-Ed The Statesman India '29—37, Asst-Ed Lilliput '38—40, Staff Writer Picture Post '45. s.s: Politics, Economics, Current Foreign Affairs. Rec: Riding, cricket, reading. c: Press. w.s: '40—45. a: 50 Meadoway, Barnet, Herts. T: Barnet 6491.
- JACOT, Michael**. b: London 1924. s: France, Switzerland, Wellington Sch & St John's Coll Oxf. m: Wendy Lennox. Journalist. n.s: Lit-Ed Frederick Warne & Co, P.R. Officer. Ctr: B.B.C., Ev Standard, Seven Mag, etc. s.s: Short Stories, Europe & Far East. Rec: Golf, swimming, theatre. w.s: R.A.F. a: 15 Heathcote Rd, Streatham, London, S.W.16. T: Pollards 8328.
- JAEGER, Werner Wilhelm**, Ph.D., Hon.Litt.D. b: Lobberich, Rhineland 1888. s: Univs of Marburg & Berlin. m: Ruth Heinltz. s: 2. d: 2. Univ Prof Harvard 1939—, formerly St Andrews, Basle, Berlin, etc. Publ: Aristotle; Paideia; Demosthenes; Gregorius Nyssenius; Nemesius von Emesa; Theology of the Early Greek Philosophers; Humanism & Theology. Ctr: Hermes, Die Antike, etc. s.s: Histories of Greek
- Philosophy & Literature, Theology & Patristics, Classical Humanism. s: 43 Bailey Rd, Watertown, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- JAFFE, Peter**, M.A. b: London 1914. s: Rugby Sch, King's Coll Camb. n.s: The Economist, Business World '46—47, M.O.I. '40—45. Publ: British Shipping for Britain & Her Exports. s.s: Financial & Popular Scientific & Constitutional Questions, Projection of Britain through Industrial Achievements. Rec: Chess. a: 59, Putney Hill, London, S.W.15. T: Putney 6060.
- JAGANNATHAN, K. V.** b: Krishnarayapuram 1906. Ed Kalamialag-Tamil Monthly. Publ: Tamil Karyas; Kalamian Zyagam; Neelamani; Aruntha Thanti; Kaurijamun Cviyamun; Malligai Malai; Cru San Vayiru; etc. Ctr: Dhinamani, Kalamialag, etc. s.s: Tamil Lit & Folk-songs. a: 15 St Marys Rd, Mylapore, Sth India.
- JAGIDAR, B. V.** ("Shrirang"), M.A.(London). b: Agarkhed, Bijapur 1904. s: Univs of Bombay & London. m: Sharadadevi Chan Drachud. s: 1. d: 2. Prof Bombay Educ Service, Prof of Sanskrit Karnataka Coll Dharwar, India. n.s: Ed Bd Jayanti & Narasimha, Chrm Rangamanga Prakashana Publishers. Publ: Gita Gambhirya; Drama in Sanskrit Literature; On Laughter & Theory of Humour; Purushartha (novel based on Gandhian movement). Ctr: Bombay Univ Journ, Free Press Journ & many honourous essays to various Kannada monthlies. s.s: Drama, Culture & Social Reform. Rec: Idling whenever possible, reading crime fiction. c: Karnatak Bh Progressive Writers Assoc (Pres). a: Karnatak College, Dharwar, Bombay Province, India.
- JAGTIANI, Lachand A.**, B.A.(Bombay). b: Hyderabad 1885. m: Hejibai Gidwani. d: 1. Teacher & Journalist. n.s: Co-Ed Gulistan 1939— & Mehran '46—. Publ: Sada Gulaba (poems); Chotho-Jo-Chand (novel); Sha Ha No Shah (poetry); (plays) Umar-ain-Marui; Lakhadadha-Khe. s.s: Essay Writing, Short Stories. Rec: Hiking. a: Khemchand Shah Rd, Karachi.
- JALLAND, Rev. Trevor Gervase**, D.D. b: Horncastle, Lincs 1896. s: Oundle & Magdalen Coll Oxf, St Stephen's Hse Oxf. m: Beatrice Mary Hamilton Thompson. Lecturer in Theology Univ Coll of the S.W. Exeter 1945—, Proctor in the Convocation of Canterbury & Mem of the Ch Assembly '44—, Vice-Prin St Stephen's Hse Oxf '22—25. Publ: The Church & the Papacy; St Leo The Great; The Bible, The Church & South India; This Our Sacrifice. Ctr: Priesthood; The Priest as Student; The Apostolic Ministry. s.s: Church Hist. Rec: Sailing. c: Athenaeum. a: 2 Pennsylvania Park & University College, Exeter. T: 2568.
- JAMAIL, Mohammad Fadhel**, M.A., Ph.D. b: Kadhiman, Baghdad 1903. s: Amer Univ of Beirut & Teachers' Coll Columbia Univ. m: Sarah Hayden Powell. s: 3. Minister of Foreign Affairs Iraq, formerly Supervisor Gen, Dir Gen & Insp Gen of Educ, Signed U.N.O. Charter for Iraq 1945. Publ: Modern Iraq, its Problem of Bedouin Education; Books on Education, Arab Unity, etc, in Arabic. Ctr: Various newssps & periodicals in Arabic language. s.s: Education, Arab Unity, Palestine. Rec: Swimming, sculling. a: Abu Nowas St, Baghdad, Iraq. T: 8711.
- JAMBUNATHAN, M. R. B.** b: Manakkal 1896. s: Priv. m: Shanti Balambal. d: 2. Journalist, etc. Publ: Atharva Vedam; Yajur Vedam; Samavedam; Yoga, A Sanas; Mazzini; Shraddhanandaji; Dayananda Sarasvathi; Katharatham; etc. s.s: Ancient Vedic Literature, Ancient & Modern Tamil. Rec: Social service to Harijans. a: Radha-Nivas, Khar, Bombay 21, India.
- JAMES, Alfred Procter**, M.A.(Oxon), Ph.D.(Chicago). b: Fox Hill, Va 1886. m: Mabel Elizabeth Williams. s: 1. Prof of History, Univ of Pittsburgh. n.s: Ed W. Penna Hist Mag 1922—27 & Ed-Bd '22—, Ed-Bd The Historian '30—. Publ: Writings of General John Forbes; The Renaissance, An Outline. Ctr: N.Y. Times, School & Society, Pittsburgh Press, American Oxonian & various hist journs. s.s: U.S. History, esp Civil War 1860—65 & of Pennsylvania. Rec: Golf, fishing, contract, chess. a: 101 Gladstone Rd, Pittsburgh, Pa, & University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa, U.S.A. T: Mayflower 6447.
- JAMES, Arthur Leslie**. b: Walsall 1906. s: Kingswood Sch Bath. Journalist. n.s: Sub-Ed Northern Echo Darlington. Rec: Rugby, cricket, tennis. a: Rothbury, Sylvan Gro, Darlington.
- JAMES, Edward**, J.P. Glam. b: Porthcawl 1885. s: Porthcawl, Bridgend County Sch. Chm Parliamentary

Press Gallery & Lobby, Alderman Holborn Council Bard of the Gorsedd of Wales & the Isles of Britain, Barrister, *n.s.*: London Ed Western Mail 1913—*Publ*: *Stirling* Deeds in France & Flanders. *s.s.*: *Politics & World Affairs*. *Rec*: *Motoring & playgoin*. *s.*: 176 Fleet St, E.C.4. *T*: Central 4691.

JAMES, Edward John B.S. *b*: Chagford, Devon 1906. *s.*: Seaford Prep Sch & Priv. *R*: Catholic Priest, Founder of the Virgil Soc. *Publ*: *The One Thing Necessary*; *The Scale of the Cloisters*. *Ctr*: *The Tablet*, *The Month*, *Catholic Herald*, *Blackfriars*, *Cathedral Chron.* *s.s.*: *Mystical & Ascetical Theology*, *Classical Lit of Greece & Rome*. *Rec*: *Wild-fowling*, game shooting, Labrador retriever training. *s.*: Suffkey Old Hall, Wells-next-the-Sea, Norfolk. *T*: Binham 220.

JAMES, Prof. Edwin Oliver, D.Litt.(Oxon), Hon.D.D.(St Andrews), Ph.D.(Lond), F.S.A. *b*: London 1888. *s.*: Univ Coll Sch Lond & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m.*: Clarice Augusta. *s.*: 1. *Prof of the Philosophy of Religion* Lond Univ 1945, Fell Univ Coll Lond '46. *Publ*: *Origins of Sacrifice*; *Comparative Religion*; *Social Function of Religion*; *Christian Myth & Ritual*; *Old Testament in the Light of Anthropology*; *Primitive Ritual & Belief*; *Section-Ed Chambers Encyclo*; *Section-Ed United Universities Library*; *Ed Folk Lore '32—*. *Ctr*: *Encyclo of Religion & Ethics*, *Man*, *Journal of Theol Studies*, *Sociological Rev*, *The New Commentary*, *Amer Anthropologist*, etc. *s.s.*: *Anthropology*, *Comparative Religion*. *Rec*: *Golf*, foreign travel, motoring. *c.*: Athenaeum. *s.*: Newlands, Crawley Ridge, Camberley, Surrey & The Nook, Kennington, Oxford. *T*: Camberley 278.

JAMES, Eric John Francis, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. *b*: Derby 1909. *s.*: Taunton's Sch Southampton, Queen's Coll Oxf. *m.*: Cordelia Wintour. *s.*: 1. *High Master Manch Gr Sch*. *Publ*: *Science & Education* (in part); *Elements of Physical Chemistry* (in part). *Ctr*: *Scientific & educational journals*. *s.s.*: *Education*. *s.*: 143 Old Hall Lane, Manchester 14.

JAMES, Frank Cyril, *b*: London 1903. *s.*: Oldfield Road Sch, Hackney Downs Sch, Lond Sch of Econ, Penna Univ. *m.*: Irene Lilian Violet Leeper. *Princ & Vice-Chancellor* McGill Univ. *Publ*: *Economics of Money, Credit & Banking*; *The Growth of Chicago Banks*; *England Today: A Summary of Her Economic Situation*; *The Road to Revival*. *Ctr*: *Various*. *s.s.*: *Economics*, *Monetary Theory*, *History*, *International Affairs*. *Rec*: *Walking*, gardening, reading. *c.*: Athenaeum, Nat Lib, etc. *s.*: McGill Univ, Montreal, Canada. *T*: Marquette 9181.

JAMES, Godfrey Warden, M.A.(Oxon), *b*: London. *s.*: St Paul's Sch Lond & Oriel Coll Oxf. *Married*. *s.*: 1. *Barrister*, on staff Geoffrey Bles Ltd 1928—, *Harper Bros (Lond Office)* '30—31, *Res Magistrate C.C.G.* B.A.O.R., *Talks Producer B.B.C.* '43—46. *Publ*: ("Adam Broome") *The Porro Palaver*; *The Island of Death*; *The Queen's Hall Murder*; *The Crocodile Club*; *Snakes & Ladders*; *Flame of the Forest*; *Dream Murder*, etc. *Ctr*: *Times*. *s.s.*: *Mystery Novels*. *Rec*: *Acting*, cello playing. *c.*: Roy Emp Soc. *w.s.*: *Regional Off C.D.* '39—42. *s.*: Hollybushes, West End, Woking, Surrey. *T*: Brookwood 3101.

JAMES, Rev. John Williams, M.A., D.D. *b*: Rhondda Valley, Glam 1889. *s.*: St Chad's Coll Durham. *m.*: Dorothy Smith. *s.*: 1. *Vicar of Aberdovey & Chancellor Bangor Cathedral*. *Publ*: *A Church History of Wales*. *s.s.*: *Welsh Ecclesiastical History*. *s.*: *The Vicarage*, Aberdovey, North Wales.

JAMES, Lionel, C.B.E., D.S.O. *b*: Teignmouth 1871. *c.*: Cranleigh Sch. *m.*: Hilda Mary Arning. *s.*: 1. *d*: 2. *Chevalier Crown of Italy*. *n.s.*: *Special Corr Reuter's Agency* 1895—99, *Englishman Calcutta & Times of India Bombay* '95—99, *Staff of Times* '99—1913, *Ed The Democrat* 1920—21. *Publ*: *With the Chitral Relief Force* 1895; *The Indian Frontier War*; *The Yellow War*; *A Study of the Russo-Japanese War*; *A Subaltern of Horse*; *History of King Edward's Horse*; *High Pressure*; *Times of Stress*; (anon) *On the Heels of DeWet*; *Green Envelopes*; etc. *Ctr*: *Times*, *Manch Guardian*, *Ev Standard*, *Chambers's Journal*, etc. *s.s.*: *Foreign News*, *Sport*, *Homes*. *c.*: *Cavalry*, *S. Berks*. *s.*: *Field-ridge*, *Shefford Woodlands*, *Newbury*. *T*: *Great Shefford* 44.

JAMES, Lionel, *b*: London 1868. *s.*: St Peter's Coll Westminster, *Christ Church Oxf.* *s.*: 3. *d*: 2. *Schoolmaster*. *Publ*: *A Forgotten Genius*; *Jubilate Deo*; *Songs of Zion*; *Founder's Faith*; etc. *s.*: *Trevabryn*, *Barcombe Heights*, *Paignton*, *Devon*. *T*: *Torquay* 82300.

JAMES, Marquis, *b*: Springfield, Missouri 1891. *m.*: Bessie William Rowland. *d*: 1. *Writer*. *n.s.*: *Various western & southern newsps* 1909—17, *American Legion Mag* '22—32, *The New Yorker* '25—36. *Publ*: *Life of Andrew Jackson*; *The Raven*; *a Life of Sam Houston*; *The Cherokee Strip*; *Life of W. R. Grace*; *Alfred duPont*; *The Family Rebel*; *They Had Their Hour*; *The Metropolitan Life: A Study in Business Growth*; *Biography of a Business*. *Ctr*: *Various*. *s.s.*: *American Hist.* *w.s.*: *U.S. Army 1917—19*. *s.*: *Rye*, *New York, U.S.A.* *T*: *Rye* 7-2739.

JAMES, Morah C. *Author*, *Free-lance Journalist*. *Publ*: *Sleeveless Errand*; *Straphangers*; *Jealousy*; *Hospital*; *Wanton Ways*; *The Return*; *Mighty City*; *The Gentlewoman*; *Two Selfish People*; *The Father*; *There is always Tomorrow*; *Penny Trumpet*; *Brittle Glory*. *w.s.*: *A.T.S. World War II*. *s.*: *Villa Pont Marquet*, *St Brelade*, *Jersey*, C.I.

JAMES, Robert Munson, *b*: Burwarton, Salop 1881. *s.*: Winchester, St George's Hosp Lond. *m.*: Margaret Newson. *d*: 1. *Cons Ophthalmic Surg* St George's Hosp Lond. *n.s.*: *Sub-Ed* 1923—29, *Sen-Ed* '29—*Brit Journ of Ophthalmology*. *Publ*: *Studies in the History of Ophthalmology in England prior to 1800 A.D.* *s.s.*: *Hist of Med.* *s.*: *Bryn*, *2 Moorfield Rd*, *Woodbridge*, *Suffolk*.

JAMES, Admiral Sir William Milbourne, *b*: Farnborough 1881. *s.*: Trin Coll, Glenalmond & H.M.S. Britannia. *m.*: Dorothy Alexandra Duff. *s.*: 1. *C.O.S. Atlantic & Meditn Fleets* 1931—32, *Vice-Admiral Commanding Battle Cruiser Squadron '33*, *Dep-Chief Naval Staff '35—38*, *C-in-C Portsmouth* '39, *Chief of Naval Information* '43—44, *M.P. North Portsmouth* '42—44. *Publ*: *British Navy in Adversity*; *New Battleship Organisations*; *Blue Water & Green Fields*; *Admiral Sir William Fisher*; *The Portsmouth Letters*; *The British Navies in the Second World War*; *The Order of Release*. *c.*: *United Service*. *s.*: *Road Farm*, *Churt*. *T*: *Headley Down* 2239.

JAMESON, John Gordon, B.A.(Oxon), LL.B.(Edin). *b*: Edinburgh 1878. *s.*: Edin Acad, Edin Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Margaret Smith. *d*: 2. *Advocate*, *Retired Sheriff-Subst of Lothian*. *Publ*: *The Good News (What is it?)*; *The Bringer of the Good News*; *The Way of Happiness*. *s.s.*: *Evangelism*, *Federal Union*. *Rec*: *Fencing*. *c.*: *New, Edinburgh*. *s.*: *84 Gt King St*, *Edinburgh*.

JAMESON, Margaret Storm, M.A., Hon.D.Litt. *b*: Whitby. *s.*: Leeds Univ. *m.*: Guy Patterson Chapman. *s.*: 1. *Writer*. *Publ*: *The Lovely Ship*; *The Voyage Home*; *Farewell to Youth*; *A Richer Dust*; *That was Yesterday*; *A Day Off*; *No Time Like the Present*; *Company Parade*; *Love in Winter*; *None Turn Back*; *The Fort*; *Cousin Honore*; *Farewell Night*, *Welcome Day*; *Europe to Let*; *Cloudless May*; *Journal of Mary Hervey Russell*; *The Other Side*; *Before the Crossing*, *Black Laurel*. *s.*: *c/o Macmillan & Co Ltd*, *St Martin's St*, *London*, W.C.2.

JAMESON, Edward Bald, M.D. *Lecturer in Anatomy* (ret). *Publ*: *Illustrations of Regional Anatomy*; *Illustrations of Anatomy for Nurses*; *Companion to Manuals of Practical Anatomy*, *Human Osteology* (with Prof Dixon); *Birmingham Anatomical Nomenclature* (with Profs Dixon & Johnston); *Surface Anatomy* (with Prof Robinson); etc.; *Co-Ed Cunningham's Text Book of Anatomy & Manuals of Practical Anatomy*. *s.*: *University*, *Teviot Place*, *Edinburgh* 8.

JAMESON, Stewart, M.A. *b*: Sydney 1903. *s.*: King's Sch & Sydney Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Katherine Mary Garvan. *d*: 1. *Australian Diplomatic Service* 1945—, *n.s.*: *Speciality Writer Sydney Ev News* '29, *Leader Writer, Sydney Morning Herald* '39—40 & *Spec Corr Europe & Russia* '38, *Hon Ed Aust & New Zealand Ski Year Book* '39—40. *Ctr*: *Various Australian publs*. *s.s.*: *Australian External & Political Affairs*, *Films & Film Industry*, *Ski-ing & Rowing*. *Rec*: *Ski-ing*, *surfing*. *w.s.*: 1940—46 R.A.A.F. *s.*: *Official Secretary, Office of Australian High Commissioner*, *Ottawa*, *Ontario*, *Canada*. *T*: *Ottawa* 8-3458.

JAMES, Albert William, *b*: Luton, Beds 1901. *m.*: Doris B. H. Spicer. *s.*: 1. *d*: 1. *Newspaper Ed*. *n.s.*: *Luton News* '16—23, *Bedfordshire Times Ed Staff* '23, *Ed '39*. *Rec*: *Amateur photography*. *s.*: *2 Ellis Rd*, *Bedford*. *T*: 4742.

JANSEN, Carl Emil Luplau, Hon.M.S. *b*: Frederiksberg, Denmark 1889. *s.*: *Univ of Copenhagen & Lund*. *m.*: Aase Luplau Janssen. *d*: 1. *Owner & Leader Urania Observatory & Librarian of Univ Copenhagen*.

- J.A.** 1916-19 Ed Nordisk Astronomisk Tidsskrift & Ed Urania 43-49. *Publ:* The Stellar Universe & its Marvels; Astronomy & Astrophysics; Mars, The Red Planet; The Stars; also many scientific papers. *Ctr:* Politiken, Landet, etc. *s.s:* Astronomy, Double Stars, Great Planets, New Stars, Roman Languages. *a:* Urania Observatory, Dronning Olgas Vej 25, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T:* Godthaab 2586.
- JAPHEZ, Ludwig.** *b:* Hoopstad, O.F.S., Sth Africa 1890. *a:* Hamburg, Brussels, London, Johannesburg. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Solicitor. *Publ:* What Every Motorist Ought to Know About the Law; Over Coffee & Liqueurs. *Ctr:* Sth African Broadcasting Corps, Fight, South African press in general. *s.s:* Laws of Motoring, Internat Finance & Econs, Articles on Boxing Promotion, Epigrams & Short Stories. *Rec:* Golf, dancing. *c:* Transvaal Nat Sporting, Transvaal Auto, etc. *a:* 604 Mackay Mans, Rissick St, Johannesburg. *T:* 33-6068.
- JAPHEZ, Raymond.** Rep Islington & Holloway Press Lond 1926-29, Rep Clacton Times & East Essex Gazette Series '29-34, Dep Chief Sub (at times Acting Chief Sub-Ed) '34-39, Sub-Ed East Anglian Dly Times '39-46, Sub-Ed Dly Express (Manc'h) '45-46, Sub-Ed Dly Express July '46-. *w.s:* C.D. (N.F.S.) 1941-46. *a:* 22 Hamilton Rd, Dollis Hill, London, N.W.10.
- JAQUES, Florence Page.** A.B. *b:* Illinois 1890. *a:* Mil & Colum Univ. *m:* Francis Lee Jaques. *Writer.* *Publ:* Canadian Spring; Canoe Country; Snowshoe Country; Birds cross the Sky; The Geese Fly High. *Ctr:* Natural History, Audubon Mag, American Girl, Child Life. *s.s:* Nature, Birds. *Rec:* Canoeing, travel, camping. *a:* 610 West 118th St, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* University 4-6570.
- JAQUES, Harry Edwin.** *b:* Danville, Iowa 1880. *a:* Danville High Sch, Drake Univ, Wesleyan Coll, Univ of Iowa, Ohio State Univ. *m:* (1) Ethel Benedict, (2) Clara B. Morohart. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. Author, Editor, Teacher. *n.a:* Ed Pictured-Key Nature Books 1945. *Publ:* How to Know the Insects; How to Know the Land Birds; Living Things—How to Know Them; How to Know the Trees; Plant Families—How to Know Them; Plants We Eat & Wear; 1,250 Common Beetles. *Ctr:* Various scientific journals, etc. *s.s:* Entomology, Identification of Plants & Animals, Nature Study. *Rec:* Travel, photography. *a:* 709 Nth Main St, Mt Pleasant, Iowa, U.S.A. *T:* 188 Black.
- JAROHÉ, James.** F.R.P.S., F.I.B.P. *b:* Wood Green London 1890. *a:* St Olave's Gr Sch. *m:* Elsie Gladys Jezzard. *d:* 1. Chief Photographer Odham's Press. *Publ:* People I Have Shot. *s.s:* Miniature Camera Photography. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Savage. *a:* 96 Chiltern Ct, Baker St, London, N.W.1. *T:* Welbeck 5544.
- JARMAN, Sydney Gardner.** J.P. *b:* Tiverton, Devon 1856. *m:* Mary Hooper. *s:* 6. Editor & Journalist. *n.a:* Ed North Wales Guardian 1895-. *Publ:* History of Bridgewater. *c:* Exchange (Wrexham). *a:* Oakdene, Wrexham.
- JARMAN, Thomas Leckie.** M.A., B.Litt. *b:* London 1907. *a:* Bedales Sch, New Coll Oxf, Harvard Univ. *Lecturer* in Education Univ of Bristol. *Publ:* William Marshal, First Earl of Pembroke & Regent of England; Through Soviet Russia; Turkey; etc. *Ctr:* Journ of Adult Educ. *s.s:* Hist, Educ. *Rec:* Travel. *w.s:* Army Educ Corps. *a:* 52 Breen Down Ave, Weston-super-Mare, Som.
- JARVIS, Major Claude Scudamore.** C.M.G., O.B.E. Gov Libyan Oases 1920-22, Sinai 22-36. *Publ:* Three Deserts; Yesterday & Today in Sinai; The Back Garden of Allah; Oriental Spotlight; Desert & Delta; Heresies & Humours. *Ctr:* Country Life. *s.s:* Mid-East & Sport. *Rec:* Fishing & shooting. *c:* Naval & Military. *a:* Chele Orchard, Ringwood, Hants.
- JARVIS, Rupert Charles.** F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Sudbury, Suffolk 1899. *a:* Sudbury Sch. *m:* Marjorie Wilson Hare. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Librarian & Keeper, H.M. Customs & Excise. *Publ:* The Rebellion of 1745 from Contemporary News Sheets; Whitehaven Port Records & The '45; Cope's March North; Cope's Forces, August 1745; The Death of Walpole; Some Records of the Port of Lancaster; Lancashire Ports & Illicit Trade; Appointment of Ports in Cumberland & Westmorland; Reform in Highway Administration 1662-1837; etc. *Ctr:* Eng Hist Rev, History, Public Administration, Mod Lang Rev, etc. *s.s:* History of the Jacobite Movement, Records & History of Ports, Fiscal History. *Rec:* Mountaineering, fell walking, archaeology, Shakespeare & the microscope. *a:* Shelley, Station Rd, Hockley, Essex.
- JASZI, Oscar.** Ph.D. *b:* Nagy Karoly, Hungary. *a:* Gymnasium Nagy Karoly, Univ of Budapest. *m:* Recha Wollmann-Rundt. *s:* 2. Prof Emeritus Oberlin Coll, former Head of Dept of Political Science. *Publ:* Dissolution of the Hapsburg Monarchy; Evolution of the Nation States; Der Zusammenbruch des Dualismus; Revolution & Counter-Revolution in Hungary; (co-author) Propaganda & Dictatorship; Refugees; The City of Man; etc.; (co-ed) La Hongrie Contemporaine. *Ctr:* Ency of Soc Sci, For Affairs, Nation, New Leader, Yale Rev, Public Opinion Quarterly, etc. *s.s:* Danubian Countries. *a:* 181 Forest St, Oberlin, Ohio. *T:* 4592.
- JAUNCEY, Rev. Ernest.** M.A., D.D. *b:* Acton, Middlesex 1881. *a:* Elem & Priv, Durham Univ. *m:* (1) Edith Binns. *s:* 1. (2) Gwendoline C. M. C. Jauncey. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Priest in Charge St Ninian's Episc Ch Prestwick. *Publ:* The Doctrine of Grace; History of the Parish of Brotherton. *Rec:* Walking, gardening. *a:* St Ninian's Rectory, Prestwick, Ayrshire. *T:* Prestwick 7108.
- JAY, Douglas Patrick Thomas.** M.P. *b:* London 1907. *a:* Winchester, New Coll Oxf. *m:* Margaret Garnett. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Journalist, M.P. (Lab) Nth Battersea '46-. *n.a:* The Times '19-33, Economist '38-37, Dly Herald '37-40. *Publ:* The Socialist Case. *s.s:* Economics. *a:* 12 Well Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 3192.
- JAYE, Stella Constance.** Bookseller. *Publ:* Shadows & Reflections. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Verse & Sketches. *a:* The Old Hse, High St, Ryde, I.O.W. *T:* 2045.
- JEAN-AUBRY, G.** *b:* Paris 1882. *a:* Havre. *Author* & *Lecturer*, Chev Legion d'Honneur, Commandeur de l'ordre d'Isabelle (Spain), Officier Polonia Restituta (Poland), Chey de l'Ordre de Leopold (Belgium). *Publ:* La Musique Française d'aujourd'hui; Introduction to French Music; Joseph Conrad; Life & Letters; La Musique et les Nations; Vie de Conrad; Malarine Complete Works; etc. *Ctr:* La Prensa (Buenos Aires), Revue de Paris, Mercure de France. *s.s:* Music, French & Eng Lit. *a:* 2 rue Abbi Gillet, Paris XVI. *T:* Aut 0551.
- JEFFERIES, Cyril Robert.** *b:* Colchester. *a:* Roy Gr Sch Colchester. *m:* Catherine Spencer Bloice. *s:* 1. *Publ:* Garrison Rhymes & Other Verses; Authors Journalists & Speakers' Ideas Chart; In A Moment System of Writing Newspaper Advertisements. *Ctr:* Various newss & periodicals. *a:* Inglenook, Greenstead Rd, Colchester. *T:* 3890.
- JEFFERIES, Robert Frederick.** *a:* Colchester Roy Gr Sch. *n.a:* Reporter Essex County Standard 1938-41 & '45-. *w.s:* 1941-45 R.N. *a:* c/o 24 High St, Halstead, Essex. *T:* 388.
- JEFFERY, Clement.** M.A. *b:* Edinburgh 1891. *a:* Leith Acad & Edin Univ. *Manipulative Specialist.* *Publ:* Achieving Fitness; Fit After Forty; Rheumatism: Its Causes, Prevention & Treatment. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 12 Portman St, London, W.1, & Lyme Croft, Stonegate Rd, Leicester. *T:* Welbeck 2661.
- JEFFERY, Reginald Frank.** *b:* Cambridge 1910. *a:* Cen Sch Camb. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Rep staff specialising Sport '27-33, Camb Daily News & Weekly News Series, Newmarket Rep '33-44, Mang-Ed Newmarket Journal '45. *c:* Marlboro', Masonic, Newmarket. *a:* Bryony, Park Lane, Newmarket. *T:* 2426.
- JEFFERY, Sydney.** *b:* Warrington. *a:* Boteler Gr Sch. *m:* Blanche Ardern. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Journalist, Dir Pharos Books Ltd. *n.a:* Warrington Examiner series of newss (Asst-Ed) 1914-26, L'pool Dly Post & Echo '26. *Publ:* Desires & Adorations; various works on Mersey-side history & literature. *w.s:* 1915-19. *a:* 46 Addingham Rd, Liverpool 18. *T:* Childwall 2526.
- JEFFREY, George Rutherford.** M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E. *b:* Jedburgh 1876. *a:* Edinburgh Acad, Univ of Glasgow, Edin & Vienna. *m:* Dorns May Miskin. *s:* 1. Former Med Supt Bootham Park York. *Publ:* Common Symptoms of an Unsound Mind. *Ctr:* Various med journals. *s.s:* Nervous & Mental Diseases. *w.s:* 1914-18 R.A.M.C. (Capt). *a:* 20 Arden Rd, Finchley, London, N.3. *T:* Finchley 1057.
- JEFFREY, Rev. Russell Henry.** M.A. *b:* Cheltenham 1867. *a:* Jesus Coll Oxford. *Clerk* in Holy Orders, Rector of Holdgate with Tugford. *Publ:* Village Sermons on Uncommon Texts; Village Sermons on some Strange Texts. *Rec:* Motoring. *a:* Holdgate Rectory, Much Wenlock, Salop. *T:* Ditton Priors 211.
- JEFFREYS, Harold.** M.A. (Cantab), D.Sc. (Durham), F.R.S. *b:* Fatsfield, Co Durham 1891. *a:* Rutherford Coll & Armstrong Coll Newcastle, St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Bertha Swirles. *Plumian Prof* of Astronomy.

- JEF**: *Methods of Mathematical Physics* (with Mrs Jeffreys); *The Earth; Theory of Probability; Earthquakes & Mountains; Scientific Influence: Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics*. *Ctr*: Proc Royal Soc, Philosophical Mag. *s.s*: *Astronomy & Geophysics*. *a*: St John's Coll, Cambridge; 160 Huntingdon Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 56153.
- JEFFRIES, Leslie Gideon**, F.R.S.A. *b*: Westcliffe 1906. *e*: Sec & High Sch Dundee, External Univ & Coll. *Cost* Accountant & Industrial Administrator. *Ctr*: The Factory Manager, Machine Shop Mag, The Accountant. *s.s*: *Cost Accountancy, Office & Factory Management & Administration*. *Rec*: Sport, lit, music. *a*: 76 Clarendon Gdns, Wembley, Middlesex. *T*: Arnold 1747.
- JEFFRIES, Norman Seckerson**. *b*: Beckenham 1906. *e*: Malvern Coll. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Asst Picture-Ed Ev Standard 1929—34, Asst Picture-Ed '34 & Picture-Ed '35 Evening News. *a*: 12 Little Court, West Wickham, Kent.
- JEFFRIES, Zay**, B.Sc., D.Sc. *b*: Willow Lake, St Dakota 1888. *e*: St Dakota Sch of Mines, Harvard Univ. *m*: Frances Schrader. *d*: 2. Vice-Pres General Electric Co, Metallurgist & Gen-Mang Chemical Dept. *Publ*: In collab: *The Science of Metals; The Aluminium Industry; Business Ideals, Principles & Policies*. *Ctr*: Kent's Mech Engineers Handbook, Ency Brit, Met & Chem Eng, Metals & Alloys, Wall Street Journ & other metallurgical journals. *s.s*: *Metals*. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: General Electric Co, 1 Plastics Ave, Pittsfield, Mass. *T*: 8223 Ext 289.
- JELF, Sir Ernest Arthur**, Kt. *b*: London 1868. *e*: Haileybury & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Rose Frances Reeves. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Retired Senior Master of Supreme Court & King's Remembrancer. *n.a*: Ed 3rd Edtn Ency of Laws of England 1938. *Publ*: *The Wonderful Pagoda & other Children's Ballet Plays; Jill's Magic Island; Pope Pacificus; Where to find your Law*. *Ctr*: Hibbert Journ, Cornhill Mag, Chambers's Journ, Law Times, Law Journ. *s.s*: *Ballet Plays for Children*. *Rec*: Arranging for production of the ballet plays. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: St Mary's Cottage, Waxwell Lane, Pinner, Middlesex. *T*: Pinner 431.
- JELICOE, Geoffrey Alan**, F.R.I.B.A., M.T.P.I. *b*: London 1900. *e*: Cheltenham Coll. *Architect*. *Publ*: *Italian Gardens of the Renaissance; Baroque Gardens of Austria; Garden Design & Decoration*. *Ctr*: Archt Press. *s.s*: *Gardens & Landscape Architecture*. *a*: 12 Gower St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 1783.
- JELINEK, Frank**. *b*: London 1908. *e*: Repton & Oriol Coll Oxf. *Writer*. *Publ*: (Trans): *November* (by Gustave Flaubert); *The Paris Commune; The Civil War in Spain; Outline of Mexican Music* (trans). *s.s*: *French, German & Spanish Trans, History of France in 19th Century, Latin-American & Spanish Politics & Economics*. *a*: 96 Carlton Hill, London, N.W.8. *T*: Mauda Vale 7853.
- JENKINS, Charles Evans**, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: Dowlas, Glam 1890. *e*: Univ Coll Cardiff, London Hosp. *Married*. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Pathologist to Manchester N. Hosp, formerly Pathological Asst Lond Hosp. *Ctr*: Journ Experimental Pathology, Journ Pathol & Bacteriol, Journ Hygiene, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Dermatology. *s.s*: *Immunology*. *a*: 8 St John St, Manchester 3. *T*: Bla 0444.
- JENKINS, George Henry**, F.R.Econ.S. *b*: Birkenhead 1903. *m*: Jean Stoneham, Journalist, F.J.I. *n.a*: *Night-Ed Trinidad Guardian* '38—, formerly Asst-Ed Lever Bros Tech Journ '19—25, Freelance '25—26, Singapore Free Press Reporter & Sub-Ed '26—30, Bristol Ev Times '31, L'pool Chamber of Commerce '32 & Freelance '32—38. *Ctr*: *Chemist & Druggist, Motor Transport, Dly Mail, N.Y. Times*, etc. *s.s*: *Shipping, Motor Transport, West Indies*. *Rec*: *Tennis*. *a*: c/o Trinidad Guardian, 22 St Vincent St, Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I. *T*: Port of Spain, Trinidad 8871 or 8802.
- JENKINS, Hugh Charles**. *b*: Forest Gate, Essex 1891. *e*: Whitehall Sch Lond, Victoria Univ Coll N.Z. *m*: Olive Martin. *s*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.a*: *N.Z. Corr Christian Sci Monitor, Meat Trades Journ Lond, Ed Mercantile Gazette of N.Z. 1919—21, Founder N.Z. Law Law Journ '25, Ed-Man '27, Ldr Writer Dominion '28, Ed Wanganui Chronicle '29—*. *Publ*: *Shipping Competition in the Pacific*. *Ctr*: *Bankers' Mag, Christian Sci Monitor, Insurance & Banking Record*. *s.s*: *Banking, commerce, Public Finance, Internat Politics*. *Rec*: *Golf, painting*. *a*: 18 Campbell St, Wanganui, New Zealand.
- JENKINS, Rev. Hywel Oliver**, D.Phil.(Oxon), D.Sc. (Wales). *b*: Nelson, Glam 1906. *e*: Univ Coll Aberystwyth, Jesus Coll Oxf, California Inst Tech Pasadena U.S.A., St Michael's Theol Coll Llandaff. *m*: Mary Patricia Cheetham. *s*: 1. Vicar of Bradley Bilston Staffs. *Ctr*: *Journ of Chem Soc, Journ of American Chem Soc, Trans of Faraday Soc, Nature, The Guardian*. *s.s*: *Chemistry, Physics, Theology, Philosophy*. *Rec*: *Cricket, tennis*. *a*: St Martin's Vicarage, Bradley Bilston, Staffs. *T*: Bilston 42160.
- JENKINS, Rev. Joseph**. *b*: Pontrhydygroes 1887. *e*: Ammanford Gr Sch, Handsworth Coll Birm. *m*: May Williams. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Ed of Y Winllan. *Publ*: *Robin Y Pysgotwr; Straeon Athro; Bechgyn Y Brynlau; Melys A Chwerw; Cyflog Pechod; Dal Y Lleidir; Dai Y Dderwen; Ianto; Antur Gwas Y Wern; Helynt Coed Y Berw; Antur Ben a Phil; Meic*. *Ctr*: *Y Brython, Y Cymro, Yr Eurgawn*. *Rec*: *Writing, angling*. *a*: Llys Myrwr, Cardiff Rd, Pwllheli.
- JENKINS, Rev. Wilfrid John**, M.A. *b*: Chester 1897. *e*: City & County Church, Didsbury Coll Manch & Manch Univ, Bristol Univ (Research). *m*: Margaret Watson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Meth Min, Bath City Councillor, Lect on Social Internat Subjects. *n.a*: *Ed Our Hospital*. *Publ*: *William Wilberforce, a Champion of Freedom; Bath's Proprietary Chapels*. *Ctr*: *Religious periodicals*, etc. *s.s*: *Biog & Homiletics*. *Rec*: *Reading*. *w.s*: *World War I R.N.* *a*: Westmead, 35 Englishcombe Lane, Bath. *T*: 4527.
- JENNINGS, Francis James Hugh**. *n.a*: Man Ed Middlesex Chronicle. *a*: 186 High St, Hounslow. *T*: 0016.
- JENNINGS, Gertrude**. *Dramatist*. *Publ*: (plays) *The Young Person in Pink; Isabel Edward & Anne; Love Among the Paint Pots; Between the Soup & the Savoury; The Rest Cure; Waiting for the Bus; Five Birds in a Cage; Family Affairs; Happy as a King; In the Fog; etc.; (Pantomimes) Whiskers & Co; Sleeping Beauty; Aladdin's Cave*. *Rec*: *Gardening*.
- JENNINGS, William Ivor**, M.A., LL.B., Litt.D.(Cantab), LL.D.(Lond). *b*: Bristol 1903. *e*: Queen Elizabeth's Hosp, Bristol Gr Sch, St Catherine's Coll Camb. *m*: Helena Konsalik. *d*: 2. Vice-Chanc University of Ceylon. *n.a*: *Ed Local Government Chronicle '30—40*. *Publ*: *Cabinet Government; Parliament; British Constitution; The Law & The Constitution; Principles of Local Government; A Federation for Western Europe; Constitutional Laws of the British Empire; etc.* *Ctr*: *Manch Guardian, Dly Telegraph, Ceylon Dly News, Learned periodicals*. *s.s*: *British Constitution, British Empire, Higher Education in Colonies, Ceylon*. *Rec*: *Books*. *a*: University of Ceylon, Colombo, Ceylon. *T*: 8349.
- JEPSON, Rowland Walter**. *b*: Shrewsbury 1888. *e*: Shrewsbury Sch & Magdalen Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Brace. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Headmaster Mercers' Sch 1929—46 & Gresham Prof of Rhetoric '46—47. *Publ*: *English Exercises; Morris's Life & Death of Jason* (ed); *The Writer's Craft; First Steps in Writing English; Further Steps in Writing English; New Guide to Précis Writing; Clear Thinking; How to Think Clearly; Teach Yourself to Think; Teach Yourself to Express Yourself*. *s.s*: *English Language & Literature*. *Rec*: *Gardening*. *a*: The Elms, Iron Bridge, Shropshire. *T*: Iron Bridge 2152.
- JEPSON, Selwyn**. *Publ*: inc Man Running; *Keep Murder Quiet; The Qualified Adventurer; etc*; as well as many screen plays. *a*: Cedar Hse, Liss, Hants.
- JERROLD, Ianthe**. *b*: London 1897. *m*: George Menges. *Novelist*. *Publ*: *Young Richard Mast; Hangingstone Farm; Uncle Sabine; The Studio Crime; Dead Man's Quarry; Summer's Day; Seaside Comedy; The Dogs do Bark; Life Begins Early; Rainbows in the Morning; The Stones Await Us*; (by "Geraldine Bridgman") *Let Him Lie*. *Rec*: *Gardening, museums*. *a*: 8 Pitt St, London, W.8. *T*: Western 7069.
- JESSE, F. Tennyson**, F.R.S.L. (See Mrs. Harwood, H. M.) *Journalist & Author*, F.R.Lit.S. *Publ*: *Tom Fool; Many Latitudes; Moonraker; Secret Bread; The White Riband; The Lacquer Lady; A Pin to See the Peepshow; The Saga of the Sam Demetrio; Story of Burma*; etc. *Ctr*: *Times Lit Supp, Eng Rev, Manch Guardian*, etc. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co, Ltd, Princes Hse, 39 Jermyn St, London, W.1.
- JESSOP, Joseph Chasner**, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Perth 1892. *e*: Montrose Acad & St Andrews Univ. *m*: Ida Hallsey Bates. *d*: 2. Headmaster. *Publ*: *Education in Angus From Original & Contemporary Sources; Idiomatic Expressions in English*. *Ctr*: *Newspapers & Educ Journals*. *s.s*: *Eng Lit & Hist*.

- Rec:** Golf. *c:* Moray Golf, Montrose Victoria Golf, etc. *s:* Seaholme, Loomisouth. *T:* 8020.
- JESSOP, Thomas Edmund, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., B.Litt.** *b:* Huddersfield 1896. *s:* Leeds & Oxf Univ. *m:* Dora Anne Nugent Stewart. *Prof* Philosophy & Psychology, Fell Brit Psychol Soc, Dir S.C.M. Press. *Publ:* The Works of George Berkeley; Bibliography of George Berkeley; Bibliography of David Hume & of Scottish Philosophy; The Treaty of Versailles; Science & the Spiritual; Law & Love; Effective Religion; Education & Evangelism; The Individual in Society; Reasonable Living. *Chr:* Mind, Philosophy, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. *s.s:* Philosophy, Psychology, Religion, Internat Affairs. *Rec:* Gardening, travel. *w.s:* World War I (twice wounded). *a:* University College, Hull. *T:* 7768.
- JESSOP, William John Edward, M.D., M.Sc., D.P.H., F.R.I.C., F.R.C.P.I.** *b:* Ireland 1902. *s:* Mountjoy Sch Dublin, Trin Coll Dublin. *m:* Kathleen Anna Condill. *s:* 1. *d:* 8. *Prof* of Physiology Roy Coll of Surgs in Ireland. *Chr:* B.M.J., Irish Journ of Med Science, Irish Hosp Year Book, Irish Dental Journ. *s.s:* Physiology & Biochemistry. *Rec:* Tennis, gardening. *c:* Univ (Dublin), Dublin Biological, etc. *a:* 1 Hillside Drive, Castle Park, Rathfarnham, Dublin, Eire. *T:* Dublin 96885.
- JEVONS, Herbert Stanley.** *b:* Manchester 1875. *c:* Giggleswick Sch, Univ Coll Lond, Trinity Coll Camb, Heidelberg Univ. *m:* Alice Beardsell. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Adviser* to Ethiopian Legation in Lond, formerly Prof Econ Cardiff, Allahabad & Rangoon. *Publ:* Economic Equality in the Co-operative Commonwealth; British Coal Trade; Essays in Economics; etc. *c:* United Univ. *s:* 96 Raglan Court, Wembley, Middlesex. *T:* Wembley 4527.
- JEWELL, Norman Parsons, O.B.E., M.C.** *b:* Larne, Co Antrim 1885. *c:* St Andrew's Coll Dublin, Trin Coll Dublin. *m:* Sydney E. Auchinleck. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *Surgeon* to Harrow Hosp. *Publ:* Handbook of Tropical Fevers. *Chr:* B.M.J., Journ of Trop Med, Kenya Med Journ. *s.s:* Surgery. *Rec:* Tennis, photography. *w.s:* 1914-18. *a:* Norrington, Pinner Rd, Pinner. *T:* 1628.
- JEWSEBURY, David Philip Haydon, F.R.S.A., A.R.P.S.** *b:* Solihull 1913. *s:* Priv. Pictorial Photographer & Internat Exhibitor (Amat). *Publ:* The Story of Solihull Church. *s.s:* Photography, Collecting Old Historical Books, Maps, etc esp of Warwickshire. *c:* Photographic Soc of America, Club Internat de Photographie. *a:* 44 George Rd, Solihull, Birmingham. *T:* Solihull 0566.
- JHA, Amarannatha, M.A., Hon.D.Litt., F.R.S.L.** *b:* Darbhanga 1897. *c:* Govt High Sch & Muir Central Coll Allahabad. *m:* Satyabhama (dec'd). V-Chanc Allahabad Univ 1935-47, Ires All-India Educ Fed & Adult Educ Assoc, etc. *Mem* Prep Sect U.N.E.S.C.O. *n.s:* Ed Allahabad Univ Mag 17-38. *Publ:* Shakespearean Comedy; Literary Studies; Occasional Essays & Addresses; Selected Essays of Frederic Harrison; Selections from the Writings of John Morley; Padga Parang; etc. *Chr:* English & Sanskrit Literature, Modern Hindi, Urdu & Bengali Poetry, Military Training. *Rec:* Golf & tennis. *c:* Poetry (Allahabad), Allahabad Gymkana, Calcutta South. *a:* Maya, Georgetown, Allahabad, India. *T:* 275.
- JHAVERI, Mansukhlal Maganlal, M.A.** *b:* Jamnagar 1907. *c:* Bombay Univ. *m:* Hasmukhgaurl. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. *Asst Prof* of Gujarati St Xavier's Coll Bombay. *n.s:* Ed Sanskar & Madhvi Annals 46-47. *Publ:* (Poema) Aradhana; Abhisar; Phooldol. Thoda Vivechanlekho; Abhinjana Shakuntala of Kalidas (trans). *Chr:* Sanskriti, Manasi, etc. *s.s:* Modern Gujarati Poetry, Principles of Criticism. *Rec:* Reading, walking. *a:* 1/7 Samant Block, Cama Rd, Andheri, Bombay, India.
- JILLET, John William Leslie, B.A.** *b:* Lower Hutt, New Zealand 1902. *c:* New Plymouth Boys' High Sch, Auckland Univ Coll. *m:* Eva Amelia Barton. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Journalist.* *n.s:* Ed Ev Star Dunedin N.Z. 47-. Taranaki Dly News N.Z. 20-26, New Zealand Herald, Auckland 26-35, Argus Melbourne 35-38, Sydney Morning Herald 38-40 & 45-47, Courier-Mail Brisbane 40-42. *Publ:* Moresby's Few. *Rec:* Tennis. *c:* Univ & Otago Officers Dunedin. *w.s:* R.A.A.F. 1942-45. *a:* c/o Evening Star, Dunedin, N.Z. *T:* 11745.
- JIRKO, Milos, D.Phil.** *b:* Nemetice 1900. *m:* Karia Kohnova. *s:* 1. *Deputy-Man* Central Lib City of Prague. *Publ:* Vezem u okna; a prece; Zraje reva
- Cesta; Znici svet; K stare vltaje; Duben (Lyrics) Vyloupenci, milovani; Vrsadici planola (novels) Travels, Essays, etc. Chr: Svobodne slovo, Svobodne noviny. Rec: Gardening, travelling. c: Narodne & Umelecka beseda Prague, P.E.N. w.s: Czech War Cross; Mil Med 1st Class. a: Praha XVI, Havlickova 1. T: 46145.*
- JOAD, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson, M.A.** *b:* Burnham 1891. *c:* Blundell's Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *hd* of Dept of Philos Birkbeck Coll, London 1930-. *Publ:* Introduction to Modern Philosophy; Philosophical Aspects of Modern Science; Guide to Modern Thought; Counter-Attack from the East; The Present & Future of Religion; A Rambler's Charter or the Future of the Countryside; Liberty To-day; Return to Philosophy; God & Evil; Guide to the Philosophy of Morals & Politics; Philosophy: The Adventures of the Young Soldier in Search of the Better World; The Untutored Townsman's Invasion of the Country; Decadence; Philosophical Enquiry; etc. *Chr:* New Statesman, etc. *s.s:* Philosophy, Pschical Research. *Rec:* Hockey, tennis, riding. *c:* Reform. *a:* 4 East Heath Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.8. *T:* 6128, Oakshot Farm, Hawley, Liss, Hants.
- JOAG, Ramachandra Shripad, M.A.** *b:* Gadaj, Hinglaj Kolhapur State 1903. *c:* Bombay Univ. *m:* Mama Oka. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. *Prof* of Marathi & Sanskrit Fergusson Coll Poona, Exec Mem Maharashtra Lit Conf. *n.s:* Ed Maharashtra Sahitya Patrika 43-47. *Publ:* A Book on Poetics; Aesthetics Applied to Literary Criticism; History of Modern Marathi Poetry; Keshavasuta, Kavyadarshana (study of a Modern Ict); Short Survey of Classical Sanskrit Poetry. *Chr:* Sameekshaka, Abhiruchi, Satyakhata, etc. *s.s:* Criticism, esp Poetry. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming. *a:* Joag Bungalow, Municipal Colony, Poona 4, Bombay Province, India.
- JOHANNSEN, Ernst.** *b:* Hamburg 1868. *m:* R. Blanck. *s:* 2. *Electrical Engineer.* *Publ:* Four Infantrymen; Allo Ici, Central de Brigade; Station 8; Sturm über Santa Rock; Sechs auf emer Insel; etc. *Chr:* Die Zeitung, Lond, etc. *Rec:* Chess. *a:* 7 Devonshire Mews (South), London, W.1.
- JOHN, Evan.** *b:* London 1901. *c:* Winchester & Oxf. *m:* Dorothy Holmes-Gore. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Writer.* *Publ:* Crippled Splendour; Time in the East; King Charles I; King's Masque. *s.s:* History of the Theatre, History of War-Swordsmanship, Archery, etc. *Rec:* Fencing, carpentry. *w.s:* R.A. 1939-41, Intell Corps 41-44. *c:* Garrick, Reunion Theatre Assoc. *a:* Neal's Farm, Wyfold, nr Reading.
- JOHN, Gwen.** *b:* Chesterfield. *Writer, Actress.* *Publ:* Play, Biography & Verse. *Chr:* Various mags & newss. *Rec:* Painting, fresh air. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* 9 Old Sq, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2. *T:* Chancery 6029, & Ashthall, Burford, Oxford.
- JOHN, William Mortenlak.** *b:* Trinidad, Colorado 1888. *c:* Mercersburg Acad, Princeton Univ. *m:* Alice Margaret Schleier. *d:* 1. *Author.* *n.s:* Rep Denver Times 1912. *Publ:* Seven Women; Every Wise Woman; Mingled Yarn; Circumstance. *Chr:* Century, Scribner's, etc. *s.s:* Fiction. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Denver Country, etc. *a:* 1219 Security Building, Denver 2, Colorado. *T:* Tabor 8776.
- JOHNS, Charles Rowland.** *b:* Holyhead 1882. *c:* Park & L'pool Coll. *m:* Jessie Harvey. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Dur Nat Canine Defence League.* *n.s:* Co-Ed Dogs Bulletin. *Publ:* Aberdeen Mac; Dogs You'd like to Meet; Let Dogs Delight; Puppies; Our Friend, The Dog Series; Let's Talk of Dogs; So You Like Dogs; Every Dog Its Day; Questions Answered about Dogs; Dog Owner's Treasury. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Dog Breeding. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Marlowe, Ashcombe Rd, Dorking, Surrey. *T:* Dorking 2852.
- JOHNS, W. E.** *b:* Hertford 1893. *Author & Journalist, Cavalry & R.A.F.* 1913-30 (Capt). *Publ:* "Biggles" & "Worrals" Series of Advanced Juvenile Fiction. *Rec:* Fishing, shooting, travel. *a:* Pitchroy Lodge, Grantown on Spey, Scotland. *T:* Ballindalloch 208.
- JOHNSON, Alfred.** *b:* Lower Walton 1899. *c:* People's Coll Warrington. *Journalist.* *n.s:* Edit-Mang Warrington Guardian Series. *Publ:* Ancient Inns of Warrington & District; History of Warrington Elementary Schools. *a:* Wistaria, 28 Oxford Green, Warrington. *T:* 1290.
- JOHNSON, Anna Dorothy Philippa.** *b:* York 1890. *c:* Cheltenham Ladies Coll. *Publ:* Doris; To Meet Mr Stanley; Death of a Spinster; Private Inquiries;

Giuliano the Innocent. *Ctr*: Lond Mercury, Manch Guardian, Adelphi, Eng Rev, etc. *a*: Burnham Close, Ripon. *T*: 154.

JOHNSON, Arthur, M.Sc., F.T.I., F.R.S.A. *b*: Kelghley 1905. *e*: Elem & Univ. *m*: Sara Bower Johnson. *s*: 1. Use-Research Officer Courtaulds Ltd, in practice as Textile Designer 4 yrs & Spinning & W'ing Sects Textile Indus 10 yrs, Lect Textiles Nottingham Univ Coll 3 yrs & Weaving Leeds Univ 6 yrs. *Ctr*: Journals of Textile Industry & Soc of Dyers & Colourists, Textile Manufacture, Textile World (U.S.A.), Textile Weekly, Silk & Rayon, etc. *s.s*: Textiles Design, Researches on Fabric Structure & Uses for New Synthetic Fibres. *Rec*: Oil & water-colour painting. *a*: 70 Castle Grove Ave, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T*: 55547.

JOHNSON, Arthur Tyssell. Author & Journalist, Photographer of Flower Studies for Press Reproduction. *n.a*: Garden Column Writer Sunday Times. *Publ*: A Garden in Wales; Plant Names Simplified; Hardy Heaths; A Woodland Garden; The Garden To-day; The Mill Garden; etc. *Ctr*: Country Life, Times, Spectator, Gardener's Chron, My Garden, Gardening Illustrated. *s.s*: Gardening, Photography. *Rec*: Fishing, travel. *a*: Bulkeley Mill, Tynygroes, Conway, Nth Wales.

JOHNSON, Burges, A.B., Litt.D. *b*: Rutland, Vermont 1877. *e*: Amherst Coll. *m*: Constance F. Wheeler. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Teacher (ret), Lecturer & Writer, Prof of Eng & Dir of Public Relations Syracuse Univ 1926—34, Founder Author's League of America. *Publ*: Rhymes of Little Boys; As I Was Saying; Essayng the Essay; A Little Book of Necessary Nonsense; New Rhyming Dictionary & Poet's Handbook; Sonnets from the Pekinese; Professor at Bay; Rubaiyat of Omar Ky-Yi; The Art of Fiction (collab); Ladder to the Moon; As Much as I Dare; Campus versus Classroom. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Education, Craftsmanship in Writing, New England & The South-west. *Rec*: Whitting, riding. *c*: Players, Dutch Treat, etc. *a*: 1101 Oxford Pl, Schenectady, New York, U.S.A. *T*: 6-4822.

JOHNSON, Charles, M.A., F.B.A. *b*: Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1870. *e*: Newcastle Gr Sch, Giggleswick Sch, Trin Coll Oxf. *m*: Mabel Catherine Rudd (dec'd). Assist Keeper Public Record (ret), Mem Soc of Antiquaries, Roy Hist Soc. *n.a*: Joint Ed Helps for Students of History (S.P.C.K.). *Publ*: Dialogues de Scaccario (ed. with A. Hughes & C. G. Crump); Medieval Latin Word-list (with J. H. Baxter & Phyllis Abrahams); English Court Hand A.D. 1066—1500 (with H. Jenkinson); The Care of Documents & The Mechanical Processes of the Historian; Royal Power & Administration (in The Legacy of the Middle Ages. Ed C. G. Crump & E. F. Jacob); Registrum Hamonis Hethe (Rochester diocese) 1914—. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Rev. *s.s*: Charters of Henry I, Medieval Latin. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: 13A Downshire Hill, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 2648.

JOHNSON, Christopher George Alexander Yate, F.R.S.A. *b*: Edinburgh 1903. *e*: Edin Acad. *m*: Barbara Snell. *s*: 2. *Publ*: St Christopher, The Patron Saint of Travellers. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Trade Marks, Industrial Designs & Copyright. *Rec*: Gardening, golf. *a*: White Gates, 4 Craigleith View, Ravelston, Edinburgh 4. *T*: 61911.

JOHNSON, Claudius O., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Greenville, Virginia 1894. *e*: Univs of Chicago & Richmond. *m*: Mary Wilson Maxwell. Coll Prof. *Publ*: Government in the United States; American National Government; Borah of Idaho; Carter H. Harrison I: Political Leader. *Ctr*: American Polit Science Rev, Pacific N.W Quarterly, Oregon Hist Quarterly, Washington Law Rev, etc. *s.s*: Political Biography & Processes. *a*: 1904 B St, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A. *T*: 8381.

JOHNSON, Emory Richard, B.Litt., Ph.D., Hon.Sc.D. *b*: Waupun, Wisconsin 1884. *e*: Univs of Wis & Penna. *m*: (1) Orra L. March (dec'd), (2) Hedwig A. Schroder. Prof Emeritus of Transportation & Commerce Univ of Penna. *Publ*: American Railway Transportation; Ocean & Inland Water Transportation; Elements of Transportation; Railroad Traffic & Rates (collab); Panama Canal & Commerce; etc. *s.s*: Transportation & Commerce. *a*: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Penna, U.S.A. *T*: Evergreen 6-5200.

JOHNSON, Frank Lawrence. *b*: Surbiton 1890. *e*: Priv. Dir & Ed in Chief Northern Press Ltd (Shields Gaz & Assoc Newspapers) South Shields. *n.a*: Mang-Ed Leicester Mail 1920—31, Chief Sub-Ed North Mail Newcastle-on-Tyne '20—22, Sub-Ed Dly Mail Lond '22—25, News Ed Newcastle Chron '25—27, Asst Ed N.E.

Gaze '27—30. *Ctr*: Harmsworth Hist of Gt War I, & various newsps. *a*: Northside, Sunderland Rd, Harton, Sth Shields. *T*: 448.

JOHNSON, Geoffrey, B.A. *b*: Cradley Heath, Staffs 1893. *e*: Wolverhampton Gr Sch. *m*: Agnes Johnson. Schoolmaster. *n.a*: Brit Ed Lyric Virginia 1937. European Ed Poetry Chapbook New York '47, Lond Publisher's Reader '39. *Publ*: The Quest Unending; Changing Horizons; Mother to Son; The Scholar; The New Road; The Timeless Land; The Mountain; The Ninth Wave. *Ctr*: England—Spectator, Observer, New English Review, Fortnightly, etc. *American*—Poetry (Chicago), Voices (N.Y.), Atlantic Monthly (Boston) etc. *s.s*: Poetry & Belles Lettres, Translations, from Latin, French, Italian, German, Educ. *Rec*: Gardening, walking, cycling, foreign travel. *a*: Lodore, 11 Orchard Estate, Ely, Cambs.

JOHNSON, George Frederic. *b*: Wordsley 1877. *e*: King Edward VI Gr Sch Stourbridge, August Abrahams Stifelse Sweden, Liverpool Univ. *m*: Edith Stanway. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Inspector of Schools (ret), Mem Nat Ch Assembly. *Publ*: Handwork & Mathematics (4 vols); Bookbinding & Bookcrafts for Schools (2 vols); Course of Bookbinding for Schools (2 vols); Modern School Woodwork; Toys & Toy-making; Rural Handicrafts; Preparatory Course of Handwork. *Ctr*: The New Teaching, The Book of School Handwork. *s.s*: Practical Education. *Rec*: Golf, photography. *a*: Naas, Tanat Drive, Liverpool 18. *T*: Allerton 1502.

JOHNSON, Harold Cottam, F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Wakefield 1903. *e*: Wakefield Gr Sch & Univ Coll Oxf. *m*: Esme Lane. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Asst Keeper Public Records. *n.a*: Sec British Acad Cttee to Prepare Dictionary of Medieval Latin '35—, Mem Publ Sect Cttee British Record Assoc. *Publ*: Ed (with S. C. Ratcliff) Warwick County Records, vols I to VII & (with E. F. Jacob) Register of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, vol II; Surrey Taxation Returns, pt II. *Ctr*: History, Eng Hist Rev, Bulletins Inst Hist Research. *s.s*: Administrative History & Archives. *a*: 10 Ranelagh Ave, Barnes, London, S.W.13. *T*: Prospect 4976.

JOHNSON, Very Rev. Hewlett, M.A., B.Sc., D.D., Th.D., Ass. M.C.E. *b*: Manchester 1874. *e*: Macclesfield Gr Sch, Victorian Univ Manch, Oxf Univ. *m*: Nowell Mary Edwards. *d*: 2. Dean of Canterbury since 1931. *n.a*: Ed the Interpreter, on Board of Dly Worker. *Publ*: The Socialist Sixth of the World; Soviet Strength; Soviet Success. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Russia. *Rec*: Foreign travel. *a*: The Deanery, Canterbury.

JOHNSON, Josephine Winslow. *b*: Kirkwood, Miss 1910. *e*: Washington Univ St Louis, Mo. *m*: Grant G. Cannon. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Now in November; Jordanstown; Winter Orchard; Years End; Wildwood. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Bazaar, Virginia Quarterly. *a*: Box 15 R5, Kirkwood, Missouri, U.S.A.

JOHNSON, Martin Christopher, M.A., D.Sc. *b*: 1896. *e*: Perse Sch & St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Jessie Faulkner. Lecturer in Physics B'ham Univ. *Publ*: Art & Scientific Thought; Time, Knowledge & the Nebula; Science & the Meanings of Truth. *Ctr*: Proc of the Royal Soc & other journals. *s.s*: Philosophy of Science, Astronomical Physics. *a*: 130 Witherford Way, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29. *T*: Selly Oak 0035.

JOHNSON, M. L. *b*: London 1909. *e*: Waverley Road Sch B'ham, B'ham Univ. *m*: Michael Abercrombie. *s*: 1. *n.a*: Ed New Biology (Penguin Books Ltd) '45—. *Ctr*: Various Scientific journals. *s.s*: Biology. *a*: Flat C, 17 Chesterford Gardens, London, N.W.3.

JOHNSON, Mabel Mary. *b*: Southend, Essex 1894. *e*: Vancouver. *m*: John Lowe Johnson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: News Ed The Vernon News July 1942—Dec '46, Columnist from '37—Dec '46, Vernon Representative for CKOV Kelowna. *Ctr*: Vancouver Dly Province, Country Life, B.C. Digest, etc. *s.s*: Newspaper Features. *Rec*: Reading, homelife & housekeeping, gardening. *a*: 312-7th St South, Vernon, British Columbia. *T*: 880.

JOHNSON, Nunnally Hunter. *b*: Columbus, Georgia 1897. *e*: Columbus, Georgia H Sch. *m*: Dorris Bowden. *d*: 4. Writer-Producer. *n.a*: Rep Savannah (Ga) Press 1916, New York Trib '18, Brooklyn D Eagle '19, New York Her Trib '25, New York Ev Post '26—29. *Publ*: There Ought to Be a Law; & many screenplays, including, The House of Rothschild; Bulldog Drummond Strikes Back; Cardinal Richelieu; Moulin Rouge; The Country Doctor; Rose of Washington Square; Jesse James; Grapes of Wrath;

Tobacco Road; The Moon is Down; etc. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, P.M. *ws*: 1916—18 U.S. Army. *a*: 625, Mountain Drive, Beverly Hills, California. *T*: Crestview 5-6885.

JOHNSON, Olof Eyvind Verner. *b*: Boden 1900. *m*: Cilla Frankenhauser. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author. *na*: Ed Handslag '41—45. *Publ*: Strändernas säll; Romanen om Olof; Krilon; Sju liv; Kommentar till ett Stjärnfall; Nattovning; Stad i mörker; Soldatens återkomst. *a*: Banner Publishing Hse, Stockholm, Sweden.

JOHNSON, Oss Helen, D.Sc. *b*: Chanute, Kansas 1894. *m*: Martin Johnson (dec'd) Writer, Lecturer Motion Picture Producer. *Publ*: 1 Married Adventure; Four Years in Paradise; Bride in the Solomons; Jungle Babies; Jungle Pets; Jungle Friends; Pantaloons; Snowball; Tarnish. *Ctr*: Nat Geographic, World's Work, Asia Mag, Collier's, Good Housekeeping, Reader's Digest, etc. *ss*: Recording Wild Animal & Native Life for posterity. *Rec*: Fishing, hunting, golfing. *c*: Explorers, Adventurers, Business & Professional Women's Internat. *a*: 400 Park Ave, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Plaza 5-6992.

JOHNSON, Philip. *b*: 1900. Playwright. *Publ*: Afternoon; The Cage; The Good & The Bad; Legend; The Lovely Miracle; Out Goes She; The Respectable Facade; Russian Salad; Sad About Europe; Saturday Night; Send Her Victorious; Shame the Devil; The Sister Who Walked in Silence; To-day of All Days; World Without Men; Heaven on Earth; Far, Far Away; April Shower; Four Plays; Queer Cattle; Lover's Leap; Lovely to Look At; Dark Brown; Orange Blossom; Everlasting Flowers; An Immortelle; Master Dudley; etc. *Rec*: Reading, walking, music. *a*: The Owl Pen, West Hill, Ottery St Mary, Devon.

JOHNSON, Stowers, B.A. *b*: Brentwood. *e*: Brentwood Sch, Coll of St Mark & St John Chelsea, Queen Mary Coll Lond, Sch of Slavonic & East European Studies Lond. Headmaster. *Publ*: London Saga; The Mundane Tree; Branches Green & Branches Black; Mountains & No Mules. *ss*: Poetry, London, Russian Literature. *Rec*: Angling, ornithology, travel. *a*: 26 Cresthill Ave, Grays, Essex.

JOHNSON, Thomas Frank, O.B.E., (Mil.) *b*: Baldock, Herts. *e*: Regent St Polytechnic, France & Germany. *m*: Evelyn (Rona) Lee. *s*: 1. European Publicity Officer B.B.C. Personal Sec to Dr Nansen 1921—23, League of Nations Asst High Commissioner '23—31, Sec-General L. of N. Internat Office for Refugees '31—36, Cmndr of St Stanislaus, Officer of St Vladimir of Star of Roumania. *Publ*: International Tramps; etc. *Ctr*: Numerous leading newssps. & Mags *ss*: Internat Affairs & Relations. *ws*: 1914—18 & '39—45 service on all European fronts. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, cricket. *c*: Press. *a*: 59 Fitzjohns Ave, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 4430, 4464, 7464.

JOHNSON, Thomas Marvin, B.A. *b*: Buffalo, N.Y. 1889. *e*: Hobart Coll Geneva N.Y. Writer. *na*: Ed Staff New York Sun 1914—21, Military Writer N.E.A. Service '39—46. *Publ*: Without Censor; Our Secret War; The Lost Battalion (with Fletcher Pratt); What You should Know About Spies & Saboteurs (with Will Irwin); Unlocking Adventure; Red War (with Judson P. Phillips). *Ctr*: Reader's Digest, Sat Ev Post, Colliers Wkly, Liberty, Amer Mercury, etc. *ss*: Military, diplomatic, Internat Relations, etc. *c*: Overseas Press. *a*: 420 West 118th St, New York City 27, U.S.A. *T*: University 4-2700.

JOHNSON, Dr. W., M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Margery Denbigh. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Con Physician Roy L'pool United Hosp & Roy L'pool Children's Hosp. *Publ*: Neuroses in France; War Official Med Hist. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Quart Journ of Med, Guy's Hosp Reports. *a*: 26 Rodney St, Liverpool.

JOHNSON, Wm. Harold, M.A. *b*: Birmingham 1890. *e*: King Edward's Sch & Univ B'ham. *m*: Mary E. Barrett. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor & Journalist. *na*: Motor Ed Country Life 1919—30, Ed-Owner Motor Boating World & Aux Yachting '31, Mgr Sci & Tech Publications Dpt, Hutchinson & Co. *Ctr*: Autocar, Country Life, Overseas D Mail, Yachting journals, etc. *ss*: Motoring, Foreign Touring, Yachting, Aircraft Engineering. *Rec*: Sailing. *c*: Roy Cos. *a*: Bewdley, Newhaw, Weybridge, Surrey. *T*: Byfleet 547.

JOHNSON, Rt. Rev. William Harbert, B.A., Th.D. *b*: Brighton, Sth Australia 1889. *e*: St Peter's Coll Adelaide & Univ, St John's Coll Melbourne. *m*: Frances Dymphnae de Chair. *d*: 3. Bishop of Ballarat 1936—,

Dean of Newcastle, N.S.W. '28—36. *na*: Ed Ballarat Church Chron. *Publ*: Memoirs of George Merrick Long. *Ctr*: Ballarat Courier. *ws*: C.F., A.I.F. '17—19. *a*: Bishops Court, Ballarat, Victoria, Australia. *T*: Ballarat 330.

JOHNSON, Winifred Ruth. *b*: London. *e*: Ursuline Convent, Belgium. *m*: Harold Arthur Cann. Editress. *na*: Joined A.P. Ltd 1912, Ed Women's Wkly, Woman & Home, My Home. *a*: 22 Ravenscourt Park, London, W.6.

JOHNSTON, Charles Hope. *b*: Dumoon, Argyll 1906. *e*: Dumoon Gr Sch & Glasgow Univ. Lond Ed Journ of Commerce & Shipping Telegraph '47—. *na*: Rep Grennock Herald '30—31, Ed Rep North Down Herald '31—35, Rep Belfast News Letter '36—41, Found & Ed Admiralty News-Sheet, Shipyard & Engineering Spotlight '42—45. *Ctr*: Sea Breezes. *ss*: Ships & Shipping. *a*: 50 Andover Rd, Orpington, Kent.

JOHNSTON, Christopher. *b*: Liverpool. *m*: E. Carr. *s*: 1. Journalist, Chm Preston N.U.J., 1943 elected Life Member on Retirement '48. *na*: E. Hulton & Co., Allied Newssps, Kemsley Newssps '10—46. *Ctr*: D Dispatch, Manch Eve Chron Sun Chron, Sun Times, Sun Graphic, etc. *ss*: Sports, Spec Corr 8 Pilgrimages Lancs to Lourdes. *Rec*: Chess, golf. *c*: Vice-Pres Preston Chess. *a*: 3 Osborne St, Preston. *T*: 4252.

JOHNSTON, Denis William, O.B.E., M.A., LL.M. *b*: Dublin 1901. *e*: St Andrew's Coll Dublin, Merchiston Castle Edin, Christ's Coll Camb, Harvard. *m*: (1) Shelah Richards, (2) Betty Chancellor. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Barrister, Television Programme Dir '46—47, Dir Dublin Gate Theatre '32—. *Publ*: Plays: The Moon in the Yellow River; The Old Lady Says "No"; Storm Song; A Bride for the Unicorn; Blind Man's Buff; The Golden Cuckoo; Weep for the Cyclops; etc. *c*: Roy Irish Yacht. *ws*: B.B.C. War Corr 1942—45. *a*: Glen Ellyn, Wise Lane, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. *T*: Mill Hill 2566.

JOHNSTON, Frank Norman Howard. *b*: Wolverhampton 1900. *e*: L.C.C. *m*: Kathleen Florence Trussler. Author, Journalist & Publisher. *na*: Ed Racing Specialist '38—. *Publ*: Highway Robber's Derby; The Fellowship of Five; Turf Racketeers; Disqualified; Li Kwang's Dagger; Easy Money; Ed The Football Encyclopedia; etc. *Ctr*: News of the World, Sun Times, Dly Express, Sun Express, Sporting Life. *ss*: Horse-racing, Football. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *c*: Paternosters, Roy Eastbourne & Rasting. *ws*: R.N.V.R. 1918—19. *a*: Milnthorpe Rd, Eastbourne. *T*: 3458.

JOHNSTON, George Alexander, M.A., D.Phil. *b*: Jamaica 1888. *e*: Univ of Glas. *m*: Pauline Violet Koche. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Asst Dir Gen Internat Labour Office. *Publ*: The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy; Berkeley's Commonplace Book; Citizenship in the Industrial World; International Social Progress; An Introduction to Ethics. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, Quarterly Rev, Internat Journ of Ethics, Internat Labour Rev. *a*: 3450 Drummond St, Montreal. *T*: Pl 7801.

JOHNSTON, Lt.-Col. George Richard, F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S. *b*: Newbury 1895. *e*: Clifton Coll, Roy Mil Acad. *m*: Unity Ussher Quicke. *d*: 3. Historian. *Ctr*: Army Quarterly, Journ of Roy Artillery, etc. *ss*: European Langs, Military Hist. *Rec*: Hunting show jumping. *c*: R.A.C. *ws*: Regular Officer R.A. 1914—46. *a*: 285 Goldhawk Rd, London, W.12. *T*: Riverside 5253.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Henry Aloysius, S.J., M.A. *b*: Downpatrick, Ireland 1888. *e*: Mungrat Coll Limerick & U.C.D. Rector of Provincial Seminary of Victoria 1930—47. *Publ*: Plain Talks on the Catholic Religion; A Critic Looks at the Catholic Church; etc. *Ctr*: The Advocate, The Australian Catholic Record. *ss*: Religions. *a*: Corpus Christi College, Werribee, Victoria, Australia. *T*: Central 1211.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Hugh Liddon, M.C. *b*: Oxford 1889. *e*: Radley Coll & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Elaine Fowler. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Rector of Cranleigh. *na*: Asst Ed The Challenge 1922—23, St Martin's Review '23—31. *Publ*: This Day; The Meaning & The Means. *ss*: Practical Christianity. *a*: The Rectory, Cranleigh, Surrey. *T*: 125.

JOHNSTON, Rev. James Brown, M.A., B.D. *b*: Edinburgh 1862. *m*: Catherine E. McMichael. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Minister Church of Scotland, St Andrew's & Falkirk 1883—1928, Reader of Proofs for New Scottish Dictionary, Hon Pres Falkirk Nat Hist Soc, F.R.Hist.Soc.

Publ: Place Names of Scotland; Place Names of England & Wales; The Scottish Macs; Place Names of Stirlingshire; Place Names of Berwickshire. *Ctr:* Scotsman, Glas Herald, Contemp Rev, Chamber's Journ. *s.s:* Place Names of Scotland & England. *Rec:* Bowls, crosswords, walking. *a:* 63 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh, 10.

JOHNSTON, Joseph. *b:* Dungannon, Co Tyrone 1890. *a:* Roy Sch Dungannon, Trin Coll Dublin, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m:* Clara Jane Wilson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Senior Fellow T.C.D., Prof of Applied Economics Dublin Univ. *Publ:* A.K. Fellow Report; A Groundwork of Economics; The Nemesis of Economic Nationalism; *Ctr:* Economic Journ, Economist, Studies. *s.s:* Agricultural Economics. *Rec:* Golf, motoring, etc. *c:* Univ (Dublin). *a:* 36 Trinity College, Dublin & Shrubs Hse, Raheny, Co Dublin. *T:* 35787.

JOHNSTON, Lennox Matthew. *b:* Loanhead, Midlothian 1899. *a:* Ayr Acad, Glas Univ. *m:* Frieda Smith. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Ctr:* Lancet, Brit Med Journ, Medical World. *s.s:* Tobacco Addiction. *Rec:* Golf, bridge. *a:* 104 Mount Pleasant Rd, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T:* 769.

JOHNSTON, Mary. *Publ:* The Old Dominion; Hunting Shirt; Miss Delicia Allen; By Order of the Company; etc. *a:* Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

JOHNSTON, Myrtle. *b:* Dublin 1909. *Publ:* Hanging Johnny; Relentless; The Maiden; Laleen; The Rising; Amiel. *s.s:* Novels & Short Stories. *Rec:* Playgoing & reading. *a:* The Myrtles, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth. *T:* Canford Cliffs 1032.

JOHNSTON, Right Hon. Thomas, P.C. *b:* Dumbartonshire 1882. *a:* Lairdland Publ Sch Kirkintilloch & Lenzie Acad, Glas Univ. Married. *d:* 2. Forestry Commissioner 1945—. Journalist, Chm. North of Scotland Electric Board, M.P.(Lab) West Stirlingshire '22-24, Dundee '24-29, West Stirlingshire '29-31 & '35-45, Parl Under-Secretary Scotland '29-31, Lord Privy Seal '31, Sec of State for Scotland '41-45 (ret). *Publ:* History of the Working Classes in Scotland; The Finances & The Nation; Old Kirkintilloch; Our Noble Families. *Ctr:* Sunday Times. *s.s:* Scotland. *w.s:* Reg Comm for Scottish Civil Defence Region 1939-41. *a:* Holm Cottage, Fintry, Stirlingshire. *T:* Fintry 44.

JOHNSTON, Rev. Thomas James, M.A. *b:* Ballymacward, Co Galway 1901. *a:* Trin Coll Dublin. *m:* Violet Sarah McGrath. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Clergyman, Rector of St Catherine's Dublin '39, Rural Dean of Newcastle Diocese of Dublin. *n.a:* Ed Church of Ireland Monthly Mag. *Publ:* St Columbia. *Ctr:* Looking at Ireland. *Rec:* Walking, cycling, golf. *c:* Univ (Dublin). *a:* St Catherine's Rectory, South-Circular Rd, Dublin. *T:* 51935.

JOHNSTON-SAINT, Peter, M.A., F.R.S.E., F.Z.S. *b:* Aberdeen 1886. *a:* Recessal, St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Clare Isabel Mansell-MacCulloch. *d:* 2. Scientific Research Worker, C.St.J., Off Legion of Hon. *Publ:* Jassamine Flowers & Green Leaves; Poems trans from Persian; Green Hills & Golden Sands; Castanets & Carnations. *Ctr:* Illust Lond News, Medical Press, Journ Roy Soc Arts, Aesculap—Paris, various Scientific Journals. *s.s:* Travel, History of Medicine, Faith Healing. *Rec:* Riding, sailing, travelling. *w.s:* World War I. *c:* Roy Thames Yacht, Junior United Service, Pilgrims, Cercle Intervallé Paris. *a:* 84 Bryanston Court, London, W.1. *T:* Paddington 6146.

JOHNSTONE, Hilda, Litt.D.(Manch). *b:* Stockport 1882. *a:* Manch High Sch for Girls & Univ of Manch. Hon Archivist to Bishop of Chichester, Asst-Lect Hist Univ of Manch 1906-13, Reader in Hist King's Coll Lond '13-22, Univ Prof Hist Roy Holloway Coll '22-42. *Publ:* Letters of Edward, Prince of Wales 1804-05; Edward of Carnarvon; The Queen's Household (The English Government at Work 1827-36); & Other Books on Medieval Subjects. *Ctr:* Eng Hist Rev, History, Church Quarterly, Speculum, Oxford Mag. *s.s:* 13th & 14th Century History. *a:* 20 St Martins Sq, Chichester.

JOLIFFE, John Edward Austin. *b:* Southampton 1891. *a:* Weymouth Coll, Kebble Coll Oxf. Fell & Sub-Warden Kebble Coll Oxf. *Publ:* A Constitutional History of Medieval England; Pre-Feudal England; The Jutes. *Ctr:* Eng Hist Rev, Econ Hist Rev. *s.s:* English Medieval History. *a:* 287 Woodstock Rd, Oxford. *T:* 58984.

JOLOWICZ, Herbert Felix, M.A., LL.D. *b:* London 1890. *a:* St Paul's Sch & Trin Coll Camb. *m:* Ruby Wagner. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Prof Roman Law Lond Univ, Barrister, Major, late Intelligence Corps. *n.a:* Ed Journal Soc of

Publ Teachers of Law 1924—. *Publ:* Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law; Digest XLVII De Furtis with Introduction, Translation & Notes, Camb U.P. *Ctr:* Law Quarterly Rev. *s.s:* Roman Law. Jurisprudence. *a:* 9 Ferncroft Ave, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 5529.

JOLY de LOTBINIERE, Alain, B.A., Ph.B., B.Sc., F.R.S.A. *b:* Quebec, Canada 1886. *a:* Univs of Bishop's Coll & Toronto. *m:* Agnes Slayden. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Administrator Seigneur of Lotbiniere, Director of Canadian Forestry Assoc. *Publ:* A National Forestry Policy; A Canadian Flag for Canadians; A Seigneur's Planned Economy; Lumbering in Lotbiniere; Identity; Municipal Education; Sir Henri de Lotbiniere's Black Walnuts; etc. *s.s:* Forestry. *Rec:* Fishing. *a:* Pointe Platon, Co. Lotbiniere, P.Q., Canada. *T:* Lotbiniere 39.

JONES, Abel John, O.B.E., M.A.(Cantab), B.Sc.(Wales), Ph.D.(Jena). *b:* Rhymney, Mon 1878. *a:* Univ Coll of Wales, Clare Coll Camb, Univ of Jena (Germany). *m:* R. M. Williams. *s:* 3. H.M. Inspector of Schools (ret). *Publ:* In Search of Truth; Abbrevia Shortwriting; Character in the Making; Rudolf Eucken; I Was Privileged; From an Inspector's Bag; John Morgan M.A.; Heriaf y Hen Syniadau. *Ctr:* Various Eng & Welsh periodicals. *s.s:* Education & Philosophy. Lit Adj Welsh Nat Eisteddfod. *Rec:* Walking, literature. *c:* Cambridge, Glam. *T:* 259.

JONES, Alwyn Arnold, F.R.S.A. *b:* Dudley, Worcs 1881. *a:* Dudley Gr Sch. *m:* 1. Heating & Ventilating Engineer. *n.a:* Ed Domestic Engineering 1918-32, Ed Journ of Inst of Heating & Ventilating Engineers '33. *Publ:* Modern Heating & Ventilating. *Ctr:* Heating & Ventilating Engineer, Ironmonger, Building, Domestic Engineering. *s.s:* Heating & Ventilating, Book Reviews. *a:* Gwent, 107 Carlton Ave, Preston Rd, Wembley, Middlesex. *T:* Arnold 4173.

JONES, Aubrey, B.Sc.(Econ). *b:* Merthyr Tydfil, Glam 1911. *a:* Cyfarthfa Castle Sch Merthyr Tydfil, Lond Sch Economics. Journalist. *n.a:* Western Mail (Editorial Staff & Leader-Writer) '38-37, The Times (For Editorial Staff & For Corr in Paris, Berlin, Balkans) '37-39, The Sun Times (Diplomatic Corr) '46-47. *Publ:* The Pendulum of Politics; Right & Left. *Ctr:* Nineteenth Century & After, Soundings, Everybody's. *s.s:* Conservatism, Conservative Policy, Political Thought, International Affairs, The Empire. *Rec:* Squash. *w.s:* Gen Staff (Military Intell) War Office, Eighth Army & Allied Forces H.Q. *a:* Flat 580, Kensington Close, Wright's Lane, London, W.8. *T:* Western 8170.

JONES, C. B., M.B.E.(Mil). *b:* 1898. *a:* Margaret Winifred Williams. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Director, Evening Post Swansea. *Ctr:* Various Articles on Rugby Football. *s.s:* Rugby Football. *Rec:* Golf, walking. *w.s:* 1914-18, Raised & Commanded 113 Rocket A.A. Bty (104 Glam H.G.) '42-45. *a:* 143 Glanmor Rd, Swansea. *T:* 88158 & 4410.

JONES, Sir Clement Wakefield, Kt., C.B., M.A. *b:* Burneside, Westmorland 1880. *a:* Haileybury, Trin Coll Camb. *m:* Enid Griffith-Boscawen. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Chmn Commonwealth Shipping Cttee, Mem Board Brit Overseas Aviation Corp, Asst-Sec War Cabinet 1916-19, Sec Brit Empire Delegation Peace Conference Paris '19, Vice-Chmn Counc Roy Inst International Affairs Chatham Hse. *Publ:* British Merchant Shipping; Pioneer Shipowners Vols I & II; Sea Trading & Sea Training. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Shipping. *Rec:* Walking, riding. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* 415 Rodney House, Dolphin Sq, London, S.W.1.

JONES, Daniel, M.A. *b:* London 1881. *a:* Radley Coll, Univ Coll Sch, King's Coll Camb. *m:* Cyrille Motte. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Prof Phonetics Univ Coll Lond, Barrister, Hon Dr Phil (Zurich) 1936, Ed Le Maître Phonétique since '07. *Publ:* The Pronunciation of English; Outline of English Phonetics; Colloquial French (in coll with E. M. Stephan); Fundamentos de Escritura Fonética (with I. Dahl); A Sechuana Reader (with S. T. Plaatje); The Tones of Sechuana Nouns; A Cantonese Phonetic Reader (with Kwong Tong Woo). *s.s:* Phonetics, Pronunciations of Languages, Spelling Reform. *Rec:* Music, unorthodox theosophy. *a:* 8 Marsham Way, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T:* Gerrards Cross 3490.

JONES, Canon David Ambrose, M.A. *b:* Cleonlin, Cards 1866. *a:* Aberystwyth Coll, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m:* Camilla Grace Lloyd. *d:* 2. Canon of St David's Cathedral (ret). *Publ:* Philosophic Thought &

Religion; Life & Times of Griffith Jones; History of the Church of England. *s.*: Somerville, Sketty Green, Swansea.

JONES, Dudley William Garmalt, M.A., M.D.(Oxon), F.R.C.P., F.R.A.C.P. *b.*: London 1874. *s.*: Uppingham, Corpus Christi Coll Ox & St Mary's Hosp London. *m.*: Mabel Gertrude Tottenham. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Systematic Medicine Univ. of Otago N.Z. *Publ.*: History of Univ of Otago Medical School; Elementary Medicine in Terms of Physiology; Organic Substances; Sera & Vaccines in Physiological Therapeutics; Introduction to Therapeutic Inoculation; Diversions of a Professor in New Zealand. *Chr.*: B.M.J., Lancet, Brain, Practitioner, etc. *Rec.*: Sketching. *c.*: Athenæum, Univ Sydney & Dunedin. *a.*: c/o Medical School, Dunedin, New Zealand.

JONES, E., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. *m.*: Rhiannon Morris-Jones. M.O. Cardiganshire. *Publ.*: Chemistry for Rural Schools. *Chr.*: Various Eng and Welsh journals, formerly Lect in Public Health Lab Manch Univ. *a.*: Isalt, St David's Rd, Aberystwyth.

JONES, Elwyn. *b.*: Cwmanan, Glamorgan 1923. *s.*: Cwmanan Boys' Sch, Aberdare Boys' County Sch & London Sch of Econ. *Journalist*, *Mem Critics' Circle*. *n.a.*: Reporter '44 & Dep-Ed '46—News Review. *Chr.*: Tribune, What's On in London, Empire Life, *s.s.*: Theatre, Music, Radio, Films, Books. *Rec.*: Arguing. *a.*: 210 Westbourne Gr, London, W.11.

JONES, Lady Enid. *m.*: Sir Roderick Jones. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: A Diary Without Dates; The Happy Foreigner; Sailing Ships (poems); Alice & Thomas & Jane; National Velvet; Serena Blandish; or the Difficulty of Getting Married; The Squire; (Plays) Lottie Dundass; National Velvet; Poor Judas. *a.*: 29 Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.7, & North End Hse, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T.*: Western 0245 & Rottingdean 9337.

JONES, Rev. Enoch. *b.*: Treorchy, Glam 1887. *s.*: Ystrad Meurig Gr Sch & St David's Coll Lampeter. *m.*: Elizabeth Muriel Rees. *d.*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a.*: Ed Y Cyfaill Eglwysig 1924—. *Publ.*: Odlau Isylog. *Chr.*: Y Llan, Yr Haul. *s.s.*: Welsh Grammar. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: 123 Croxted Rd, Dulwich, London, S.E.21. *T.*: Gipsy Hill 2812.

JONES, Ernest, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. *b.*: Gower, Glam 1879. *s.*: Llansdowry Coll, Univ Coll Stn Wales & Lond, Paris & Munich. *m.*: Katherine Jokl. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Founder & for 20 years Ed Internat Journ of Psycho-Analysis, Co-Ed Internat Zeitschrift f. Psychoanalyse. *Publ.*: Papers on Psycho-Analysis; Essays in Applied Psycho-Analysis; The Problem of Hamlet & the Oedipus Complex; On the Nightmare, Social Aspects of Psycho-Analysis; Psycho-Analysis; How the Mind Works (with Cyril Burt); Psycho-Analysis of the Christian Religion. *Chr.*: 230 Monographs in scientific periodicals, New Statesman. *s.s.*: Psycho-Analysis, Sociology, Anthropology. *Rec.*: Chess, figure-skating. *c.*: Athenæum, Savile, Roy Soc of Medicine. *a.*: The Plat, Elsted, nr Midhurst, Sussex. *T.*: Harting 61.

JONES, Evan John, M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A. *b.*: Ferndale 1892. *s.*: Sec Sch Ferndale, Pupil Teachers' Centre Porth, Univ Coll Cardiff. Prof of Education Univ Coll Swansea. *Publ.*: Medieval Heraldry; History of Education in Wales; Buchedd Sant Martin: Gramadegau'r Pen-ceirddiald (with Prof G. F. Williams); Llyfr Dygu Lladin. *s.s.*: Educational. *a.*: Derlwyn, Graig Terr, Ferndale, Glamorgan. *T.*: Ferndale 41.

JONES, Frank, B.A.(Lond). *b.*: Birmingham 1873. *s.*: King Edward's Sch Aston & Mason Coll B'ham. Retired Schoolmaster, 2nd Master King Edward's Sch Aston 1896—1938, Lecturer in Lit & Anglo-Saxon Midland Inst B'ham. *Publ.*: First & Second Latin Course; A First English Course; A New English Course; Brummagem English; Everyday Grammar & Similes; Ed Golden & Silver Books of Verse. *Chr.*: Sun Times, B'ham Post, B'ham Mail, John o' London's Weekly. *s.s.*: Education, Phonetics, English Language, Lect City of Lond Vacation Course in Education. *Rec.*: Rugby football, golf, amateur dramatics. *c.*: B'ham Press, Cosmopolitan. *a.*: 16 Livingstone Rd, Birmingham 20. *T.*: Birchfield 4355.

JONES, Frederick Elwyn, M.P. *b.*: Llanelly 1909. *s.*: Llanelly County Sch, U.C.W. Aberystwyth, Gonville & Calus Coll Camb. *m.*: Pearl Binder. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Barrister, M.P. Plaidwm Dd (West Ham) '45—, Mem Brit War Crimes Exec Nuremberg '45—46, Pres Camb Union, Parl Priv Sec H.M. Attorney General. *Publ.*: The Battle for Peace; The Attack from Within;

Hitler's Drive to the East. *Chr.*: Fortnightly Rev, Spectator, Picture Post, Reynolds News. *s.s.*: Foreign Affairs. *Rec.*: Travelling. *n.s.*: R.A. 1943—45, Deputy Judge Advocate in C.M.F. *a.*: Stansfield Hse, Cranford, Middlesex. *T.*: Hayes 1085.

JONES, Frederick Theophilus. *b.*: Cardiff 1881. *m.*: *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *n.a.*: Ed-Mang Newark Herald 1906—. *Publ.*: Official Guide to Newark. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: 20 Wellington Rd, Newark, Notts. *T.*: Notts 555 & 64.

JONES, Gwman. *b.*: Bala, Merioneth, 1889. *s.*: Univ Coll of Wales, Aberystwyth, Bryn Mawr Coll & Univ of Minnesota U.S.A. Sen Woman Lect in Education U.C.W. Aberystwyth. *Publ.*: Three Welsh Religious Plays; Yr Ysgol Sul a'r Plant; Addysg yng Nghymru; Cymru a'i Chymdogion; Antur Fawr yr Apostol Paul; Ysgolion y Cymry; Ed Yr Efrdydd. *Chr.*: Bulletin of Celtic Studies & other lit, soc & educ periodicals. *s.s.*: Education, Religious Education, Medieval Studies, Politics. *Rec.*: Walking, travel. *a.*: Llynnewydd, Llandre, Cardiganshire. *T.*: Bow Street 39.

JONES, Gwilym Peredur, M.A., Litt.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: Birkenhead 1892. *e.*: L'pool Univ. *m.*: Winifred Agnes Riley. *d.*: 2. Reader Econ Hist Univ of Sheffield. Assistance Bd Area Advisory Cttee. *Publ.*: The Extent of Chirkland; Workers Abroad; (with Prof D. Knopp) the Mediaeval Mason; A Short History of Freemasonry; (with Prof D. Knopp & D. Hamer) The Two Earliest Masonic MSS; The Early Masonic Catechisms; Early Masonic Pamphlets; (with Dr. A. G. Pool) 100 Years of Economic Development. *Chr.*: Trans Anglesay Antiquarian Soc, Hunter Arch Soc, Archaeologia Cambrensis, Bulletin Bd Celtic Studies, Econ Hist Rev. *s.s.*: Econ Hist, Welsh Hist, Lit & Philology, Political Theory. *Rec.*: Fishing, walking. *a.*: The University, Sheffield.

JONES, Gwilym Richard. *b.*: Tal-y-sarn 1903. *s.*: Tal-y-sarn Counc & Caernarvon Central Schs. *m.*: Myfanwar Parry Jones. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Editor, Mem N.U.J., Silver Crown 1935, Oak Chair '38 & Gold Medal '41, Nat Eisteddfod of Wales (Poetry & Prose), Mem Nat Party Exec Nat Eisteddfod Counc Development Assoc Cttee, etc. *n.a.*: Ed Herald Mon '29—31, Y Brython '31—39, Nth Wales Times '39—45, Y Faner '45— & Ed-Mang Gee's Press '46—. *Publ.*: Y Purdan; Cychau Buddugolaeth (play); Several Plays, Poems & Books for Children. *Chr.*: Modern Story, Welsh periodicals & papers, various national papers. *s.s.*: Literature, Drama, Welsh Features, Special Articles & Reviews, Welsh Nationalism, Eisteddfod, etc. *Rec.*: Gardening, painting. *a.*: 11 Bryn Teg, Denbigh, Nth Wales. *T.*: Denbigh 219.

JONES, H. Parry, M.A. Mem Advisory Counc for Educ Wales & Counc Univ Coll Nth Wales (Bangor), late Headmaster Gr Sch Llanrws (ret 1946), Mem Classical Assoc Cambrian Archaeol Soc. *n.a.*: Formerly Ed Welsh Sec Soc Review. *Publ.*: Hills & Valleys of Nth Wales. Verse Trans from Latin and English into Welsh. *a.*: Hendre, Llanrws, Denbigh, Wales.

JONES, Harold Spencer, M.A., Sc.D.(Cantab), F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.S., Hon.D.Sc.(Brussels, New Delhi), Hon.D.Phil(Copenhagen), Hon Fell Jesus Coll Camb. *b.*: London 1890. *s.*: Latymer Sch Hammersmith & Jesus Coll Camb. *m.*: Gladys Mary Owers. *s.*: 2. Astronomer Royal, Pres British Horological Institute. *n.a.*: Ed The Observatory 1914—23. *Publ.*: General Astronomy; Worlds without End; Life in Other Worlds; The Royal Observatory, Greenwich. *Chr.*: Nature, Science Progress, Endeavour, etc. *s.s.*: Optics, Astronomy. H.M. Astronomer at the Cape 1923—33. *a.*: Flamsteed Hse, Greenwich Park, London, S.E.10. *T.*: Greenwich 1238.

JONES, Rt. Rev. Herbert Gwatford, D.D. *b.*: Westmorland 1870. *s.*: Haileybury & Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Elizabeth Hodgkin. *s.*: 1. Bishop, Hon Asst Bishop in Diocese of Liverpool, formerly Vicar of Bradford, Archdeacon of Sheffield, Bishop of Warrington. *Publ.*: Uganda in Transformation; Foreign Missions & the Modern Mind; Friends in Pencil. *Chr.*: C. of E. Newsp, L'pool Post. *s.s.*: Theology & Social Questions. *Rec.*: Drawing & painting. *c.*: Roy Empire Soc, Overseas Univ (L'pool). *a.*: Sefton Ct, Liverpool 17. *T.*: Sefton Park 1141.

JONES, Iano, M.A.(Honoris Causa Univ Wales). *b.*: Aberdare 1865. *s.*: Priv & at Elem Sch. *m.*: Jessie Mary Charles. *n.a.*: Ed Y Golofn Gynreig 1905—28, Lit A judicator Nat Eisteddfods since '01, Prov Eisteddfods since 1894, Lect on Literary & Historical subjects. *Publ.*: A History of Printing & Printers in Wales & Monmouthshire; A Classified Catalogue of the Cardiff Welsh Library; The Bible in Wales (jointly); Sir Matthew Cradock & some of his Contemporaries; Rhys

ap Tewdwr Mawr; Llenyddieth Hanner Ola'r Ddeunawfed Ganrif; Dan Isaac Davies & the Bilingual Movement; W. T. Samuel: ei fywyd a'i Lafur (a biography); The Early Nonconformists of Cardiff & District; Compiler of Quarterly Bibliography of Wales. *Ctr*: Many Welsh & English periodicals. *ss*: Bibliography, History, Lit. *Rec*: Walking & gardening. *a*: Y Wladod, Penarth, Glam, Sth Wales.

JONES, Ima, D.S.O., M.C., D.F.C. (& Bar), M.M. *b*: St Clears 1896. *a*: Queen Elizabeth's Gr Sch Carmarthen. *m*: Olive G. Edmund-Davies. *Wing-Commander* R.A.F. (ret), Medal of St George (Russia). *Publ*: King of Air Fighters; An Air Fighter's Scrap Book. *Ctr*: Sun Dispatch, Sun Pict, News of the World. *ss*: Aviation & Rugby Football. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *a*: Wolston Hse, St Clears, Carmarthen.

JONES, Irlan Austin Tweedie. *b*: Builth Wells 1898. *a*: Llangentan C. Sch & Builth Wells County Secondary. *Journalist*. *na*: Brecon & Radnor Express & Radnor Express 1915–37, now in charge of Llandrindod Wells & Dist for Wellington Journ & Shrewsbury News. *Ctr*: P.A., B.E.C., Central News Ltd, Exchange Telegraph Co Ltd & all Lond & Prov dailies. *ss*: Agricultural & General Reporting. *ws*: World War I Western Front, Ireland & Egypt (wounded). *Rec*: Reading. *a*: Pantawel, Llangentan, nr Builth Wells, Brecons, & Canton Hse, Llandrindod Wells, Rads. *T*: 2107.

JONES, John Alun. *b*: Penygroes 1900. *m*: Phyllis King. *Journalist*. *na*: Western Mail & Sth Wales Echo, Ed Rep Aberdare Valley. *ss*: Industrial, Football. *a*: 24 Glannant St, Aberdare.

JONES, John Ormsby. *b*: Wrexham 1908. *m*: Dorothy Jones. *Journalist*. *na*: Chief Repr Nth Wales Guardian '28–30, Evesham Standard '30, Sth Cheshire Rep Cheshire Observer '30–38, Dist Mgr Nantwich Guardian '36–47, Nantwich Rep to Chester Chron '47. *ss*: Sport, Agric. *Rec*: Bowls. *a*: 14 Mill St, Nantwich, Cheshire. *T*: 5698.

JONES, John Share, M.D. (Vet. H.C. Berne), D.V.Sc., M.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., F.R.C.V.S. *b*: Cefn. *a*: Univ Coll, King's Coll & Roy Vet Coll Lond, L'pool Univ & Paris. *m*: Mary S. Jones, M.D., Ch.B., LL.B., B.A. *Prof* Emeritus, formerly Dir of Vet Sc L'pool Univ & Prof of Vet Anatomy, Chrm of Wrexham & East Denbigh Live Stock Joint Cttee, Chrm Lond Settlement & Training Assoc for Rural Development, etc, Pres R.C.V.S. *na*: Formerly Ed of Vet Student, Ed-in-Chf of The Vet News. *Publ*: Higher Agricultural Education in Wales; The Surgical Anatomy of the Horse (4 vols); etc. *Ctr*: Times, L'pool Dly Post, Ency Brit, Vet Record, etc. *ss*: Education, Anatomy, Rural Industries, Food Production & Agricultural Educ. *Rec*: Sports. *a*: L'pool Univ. *a*: Pentrebeychan Hall, nr Wrexham, & L'pool Univ. *T*: Rhos (Wrexham) 40, & L'pool Royal 5480.

JONES, Lawrence Evelyn, M.C., T.D. *b*: London 1885. *a*: Eton, Balliol. *m*: Lady Evelyn Alice Grey. *d*: 8. Investment Banker (ret). *Publ*: You & the Peace (with G. B. Shirlaw); (Plays) Miss Fitznewton; The Dove & the Carpenter. *Rec*: Golf, shooting. *a*: 13 Wellington Ct, London, N.W.8. *T*: Primrose 8061.

JONES, Rev. Maurice, D.D. *b*: Trawsfynydd, Merioneth 1868. *a*: Ch Coll Brecon, Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Jennie Bell Smith. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Clergyman, Canon of St Davids, Treasurer Counc Welsh Nat Eisteddfod, formerly Prnc St David's Coll Lampeter 1928–38, Fell Jesus Coll Oxf. *Publ*: The New Testament in the Twentieth Century; The Epistle to the Philippians; The Four Gospels; The Epistle to the Colossians; St Paul the Orator. *Ctr*: The Expositor, Expository Times, Church Quarterly Rev, etc. *ss*: The New Testament. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: 18 Spencer Rd, Chiswick, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 1028.

JONES, Max. *b*: London 1917. *a*: Polytechnic Sch. *m*: Betty Jones. *d*: 1. Jazz Critic & Lecturer. *na*: Feature Writer Melody Maker '44–, Ed Jazz Music Mag '41–, Broadcaster on Jazz & Negro Folk-Music, etc. *Publ*: Jazz Photo Album, with notes; Folk, Review of People's Music (ed). *Ctr*: Challenge Weekly, Record Changer (Amer). *Jazz Yearbook*, etc. *ss*: American Jazz Music & Negro Folk-Song. *Rec*: Motoring, cricket. *a*: 28 Primrose Hill Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 7863.

JONES, Morgan Glyn Dwr. *b*: Merthyr Tydfil, Glam 1905. *a*: Merthyr Gr Sch, St Paul's Cheltenham. *Married*. *Schoolmaster*. *Publ*: (Short Stories) The Water Music; The Blue Bed; Poems. *Ctr*: Adelphi, Welsh Rev, Life & Letters To-day, Poetry, etc. *ss*: The Short Story. *Rec*: Table tennis. *a*: 158 Manor Way, Whitchurch, Glamorgan.

JONES, Paul John, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Philadelphia 1897. *a*: Univ of Penn, Univ of Toulouse. *mt*: *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Writer & Journalist*. *na*: Ed Columnist Ev Bulletin Phila 1939–. *Publ*: An Alphabet of Aviation. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Colliers, Liberty, Strand, Mademoiselle, This Week, Nth Amer Rev, Women's Home Companion, etc. *ss*: Latin American Affairs. *Rec*: Theatre, golf, walking, travel. *c*: Players, Nat Press, etc. *a*: 15 Hekamore Rd, Bela-Cynwyd, Penn, & Ev Bulletin, Phila, 5. *T*: Cynwyd 4679.

JONES, Philip Edmund, LL.B., F.R.Hist.S. *a*: Dartford Gr Sch & U.C.L. *Deputy Keeper of Records*, City & Corporation of London. *Publ*: The Poulterers of London. *Ctr*: Many articles on Livery Companies, Local Government, London Courts of Law, etc. *ss*: Historical & Economic matters relating to City of London. *a*: Innisfree, 18 Wansunt Rd, Bexley. *T*: Clerkenwell 2011.

JONES, Robert Edmund. *b*: Milton, New Hampshire 1887. *a*: Harvard Univ. *m*: Margaret Carrington. *Stage Designer & Director*, Mem Nat Inst of Arts & Letters. *Publ*: The Dramatic Imagination; Drawings for the Theatre; Continental Stagecraft (with K. Macgowan). *ss*: The Theatre. *c*: Harvard, Century, Players. *a*: Harvard Club, New York, U.S.A.

JONES, Robert Walter. *b*: London 1890. *a*: Haberdashers' Sch. *m*: Muriel Joyce. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Mem Counc Inst of Bankers, Educ Ed Bankers' Magazine. *Publ*: Bankers & the Property Statutes; Studies in Practical Banking; Joint Ed of Chitty on Contracts; Dictionary of Banking. *Ctr*: Banker's Mag, Journ Institute of Bankers, The Banker. *ss*: Banking Economics, Law of Property. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Savage. *a*: 99 Wood Vale, Forest Hill, London, S.E.28. *T*: Forest Hill 5035.

JONES, Robert William, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Penygroes 1899. *a*: Penygroes Gr Sch, U.C.W. & Univ of Liverpool. *m*: Gwendolen Jones. *Headmaster* Welshpool Primary School. *Publ*: Bywyd Cyndethasol Cymru. *Ctr*: Montgomeryshire Express & Collections, Y Cymro, Allwedd y Tannau, Y Ford Gron, Journ of Gypsy Lore Soc. *ss*: Welsh Social History, Music & Literature. *Rec*: Reading, book collecting. *a*: Afallon, Welshpool, Montgomeryshire. *T*: 287.

JONES, Sir Roderick, K.B.E. *m*: Enid Bagnold. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Former Prnc Proprietor Reuters, Council Mem Roy Inst of Internat Affairs, Legion of Honour, Order of the Saviour (Greece) & Order of the Brilliant Jade (China), Order of The Crown (Italy). *Ctr*: Articles in Reviews & the Press, International News, etc. *Rec*: Hunting & horses. *c*: Marlborough-Windham, Brooks, Travellers. *a*: 29 Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W., & Rottingdean, Sussex.

JONES, Thomas, C.H., LL.D. *b*: Rhymer 1870. *a*: Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth & Glas Univ. *m*: Eirene T. Lloyd. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. President U.C.W. Aberystwyth, Sec (1930–45) & Trustee Pilgrims Trust. *na*: Trustee Observer. *Publ*: Rhymer Memories; Leeks & Daifodils; The Native never Returns. *Ctr*: Observer, Manch Guardian. *ss*: Politics, Education. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Brynhr, Penglas, Aberystwyth. *T*: 7346.

JONES, Sir Thomas George, K.B.E. *b*: Pontnewydd 1881. *m*: Mary Matthews. *d*: 3. Newspaper Proprietor, Chief Div Food Officer, Wales, Midland & N.W., M.O.F. until 1945. *na*: Founder Porthcawl News 1910. *Publ*: The Unbroken Front (British M.O.F. 1916–44). *Ctr*: Western Mail, Sth Wales Argus, Cheshire Chronicle & Observer, Sth Wales Post, etc. *ss*: Food Control & Distribution. *a*: Beachside, Porthcawl, Glamorganshire. *T*: 25.

JONES, Tudor Jenkyn, Sc.D., M.D., F.R.S.E. *b*: Ipswich, Suffolk 1887. *a*: Christ Coll Blackheath, Univ of Glas. *m*: Gladys Mary Thurlow Williams. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Lecturer in Embryology Univ of Liverpool 1927–. *na*: Ed Staff Dly News 1906, Ed Social Creditor '38–. *Publ*: (Part Author) Elements of Social Credit. *Ctr*: North Mail, Glas Herald, Nature, & various scientific journals. *ss*: Organic Neurology, Biology, Educ, Social Credit, Politics, Philosophy of Society. *Rec*: Social Credit. *c*: Univ (London). *a*: 49 Prince Alfred Rd, Liverpool 15. *T*: Sefton Park 435.

JONES, William Alfred. *b*: Ryde, I.O.W. 1908. *a*: County Sch Sandown. *m*: Olive Gladys Bacon. *Journalist*. *na*: Isle of Wight Chron 1924–25, Portsmouth Ev News '25–28, Surrey Advertiser '28–, Working Corr The Times. *Rec*: Photography, gardening. *a*: Mill End, Horsell Birch, Woking, Surrey. *T*: 1716 & 63.

JONES, William Henry Samuel, Litt.D., F.B.A. b: Birmingham 1876. e: King Edward VI Sch B'ham, Selwyn Coll Camb. m: Norah Mary Kathleen Elliott (dec'd). d: 1. University Officer (ret), Hon Fell & Late Pres St Catherine's Coll Camb. *Publ*: (a) Pausanias (Loeb); (b) Hippocrates (Loeb); (c) Malaria & Greek History; (d) Dea Febris; History of St Catherine's Coll; The Doctor's Oath; Disciplina; Via Nova; (e) How We Learn; (f) Scientific Method in Schools; (g) Philosophy & Medicine in Ancient Greece; (h) Anonymus Londinensis. *Ctr*: Classical Rev, Guardian. s.s: Ancient Medicine. a: 28 Millington Rd, Cambridge. T: 4061.

JONES, William Hickling. b: Walsall 1888. e: Northampton Gr Sch. m: Ruth Lester. d: 1. Journalist, N.U.J. n.s: Burton Dly Mail 1913, Lancs Dly Post '15, Tottenham Herald '21, Leicester Ev Mail '29, Harnsey Joun '31, The Cinema & To-Day's Cinema '42. *Ctr*: Various. s.s: Crime, Police Courts, Film Industry (Tech) & Reviews. *Rec*: Philately. a: 103 Pemberton Rd, Harringay, London, N.4. T: Mountview 1424.

JONES, William Powell, A.B.(Emory, Georgia), A.M., Ph.D.(Harvard). b: Cochran, Georgia, U.S.A. e: Emory & Harvard Univs. m: Marian Root Ginn. s: 1. Prof of English & Dean of Adelbert Coll Western Reserve Univ Cleveland Ohio. *Publ*: The Pastourelle; Thomas Gray, Scholar; Practical Word Study. *Ctr*: Modern Philology, Speculum, Harvard Studies & Notes, P.M.L.A. s.s: Comparative Mediaeval Literature, Eighteenth Cent English Literature. a: Gates Mills, Ohio, U.S.A.

JONES, William Richard, D.Sc. b: 1880. e: Roy Coll Science & Roy Sch Mines London. Married. s: 1. Prof Mining Geology, Pres Institution of Mining & Metallurgy, Dean of the Roy Sch of Mines. *Publ*: Tinfolds of the World; German-English Geological Terminology; Minerals in Industry; several scientific publications. s.s: Mining Geology. c: Athenæum. a: Imperial College of Science & Technology, London, S.W.7. T: Kensington 4861.

JONES, Rev. William Sidney Handley. b: Birmingham 1884. e: Didsbury Coll Manch. m: Florence E. Farmer. s: 1. d: 3. *Publ*: John Henry Newman; The Unveiling & Other Poems; It Crossed My Mind; Humanism; Salvation. *Ctr*: Poetry Review, London Quarterly Rev, Methodist Recorder. s.s: Poetry, Essays, Book Reviewing. a: 18 Dorville Rd, Lee, London, S.E.12. T: Lee Green 5222.

JONSSON, Thorsten Georg, B.A. b: Nordmalng 1910. e: Stockholm Univ. m: Maria Dahlberg. d: 1. Author. n.s: Dagens Nyheter (N.Y. Corr) 1943—46. *Publ*: Konvoj; Flyt till vatten och Morgon; Som det brukar Vara; Sidor av Amerika; Six Amerikaner. s.s: American & English Literature. a: Björngårdsgatan 3, Stockholm. T: 44-65-01.

JORDAN, Arthur. b: Winton, Lancs 1908. e: County High Sch for Boys Altrincham, Harvey Gr Sch Folkestone, St Bart's Hosp. m: Georgina Ellen Anderson. s: 1. Biochemist. *Publ*: Contribution a L'Etude des Forces de Dissolution; (Trans of) Spectrophotometry in Medicine (with T. L. Tappell). *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., etc. s.s: Biochemistry, Chem Pathology. *Rec*: Mathematics, statistics. w.s: R.A.M.C. 1942—46. a: 34 Bristol Rd, Sheffield 11.

JORDAN, Hon. Sir Frederick Richard, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.B. b: London 1881. e: Sydney High Sch & Univ. m: Bertha Maud Clay. Lieutenant-Governor & Chief Justice of New South Wales. *Publ*: Equity in New South Wales; General Principles of the Administration of Justice; Admiralty Jurisdictions in New South Wales. *Rec*: Fencing, swimming, travel. c: Australian & Univ (Sydney), Roy Sydney Golf. a: 25 Gilliver Ave, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W. T: FU 7665.

JORDAN, Rev. George Jefferia, M.A., Litt.D., D.D., F.R.Hist.S. b: Boston Spa, Yorks 1890. e: Archbishop Holgate's Gr Sch York Leeds Univ & Clergy Sch. m: Edith Nicholson. s: 2. d: 2. Canon of Sheffield & Vicar of Ecclesall. *Publ*: The Reunion of the Churches; The Inner History of the Great Schism of the West; A short Psychology of Religion; An Everyman Psychology; Story of Holy Trinity Parish Church, Hull; etc. *Ctr*: Expository Times, Cong Quarterly. s.s: Church History, Sociology & Psychology. *Rec*: Fishing & old churches. a: Ecclesall Vicarage, Sheffield 11. T: 70084.

JORDAN, Gerald Bay, A.M., D.D. b: Kinston, North Carolina 1896. e: Duke Univ, Emory Univ, Harvard. m: Caroline Moody. s: 2. Clergyman Meth Episcopal Church, Prof of Homiletics Emory Univ. *Publ*: What Is Yours?; The Intolerance of Christianity; Faith that

Propels; We Face Calvary—& Life; Adventures in Radiant Living; Why the Cross?; Look at the Stars; We Believe: A Creed that Sings; The Supreme Possession; The Emerging Revival. *Ctr*: Christian Century, Church Management, Christian Advocate, Upper Room, etc. *Rec*: Golf, football. a: 1089 East Clifton Rd, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. T: Dearborn 2874.

JORDAN, Wilbur Kitchener, M.A., L.H.D., Ph.D. b: Lynnville, Indiana 1902. e: Oakland City Coll & Harvard Univ. m: Frances Ruml. Educator, Historian, Pres Radcliffe Coll & Prof of History Harvard Univ. *Publ*: The Development of Religious Toleration in England, From the Beginning of the Reformation to the Restoration (3 vols) & the Attainment of the Theory (1 vol); Men of Substance. s.s: History of England 16th & 17th Centuries. a: Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St, & 78 Brattle St, Cambridge 38, Mass, U.S.A. T: Kirkland 4800 & 0555.

JORGENSEN, Niels Emil. b: Copenhagen 1915. e: Univ of Copenhagen. m: Britt Bahnsen Rosenberg. s: 1. d: 1. Chief Editor. n.s: Nationaltidende 1938—, Chief Ed 45—. *Publ*: In the German Slave Market; The Northern Countries & the War; Our Danish Heritage; etc. s.s: Politics, Danish Resistance during German Occupation. a: 32 Rahbeksalle Copenhagen V, Denmark. T: Eva 4870.

JORLUND, Anders. b: Jorlunde 1893. e: Copenhagen. m: Margrethe Oestergaard. Cinema Proprietor. n.s: Italian Mail Florence. *Publ*: Glimt af Skaebner; Vi levende Skygger. *Ctr*: Various. s.s: Radio Plays. c: Danish Author's. a: Strandvejen 47, Copenhagen. T: Ryvang 5628.

JOSCELYN, Archie Lynn. b: Great Falls, Montana 1899. e: Public Schs Armington & Belt, Intermountain Union Coll Helena. m: Hazel E. Peterson. s: 2. d: 1. Author. *Publ*: Bitter Creek; Empty Saddles; Guns of Lost Valley; King of Thunder Valley; The Law Man of Lonesome River; The Golden Bowl; Powdersmoke Pass; Gunsight Ranch, etc. *Ctr*: Youth's Companion, Western Story Mag, Girls Companion, Writer's Monthly, North West Stories, Toronto Star Weekly, Boys World, Cowboy Stories, etc. s.s: Hist Type Western Novels. *Rec*: Gardening, fishing. a: 1806 South Tenth St, West, Missoula, Montana. T: 5290.

JOSEPH, Michael. b: London 1897. e: City of Lond Sch & Lond Univ. m: Edna Victoria Nellie Frost. s: 2. d: 1. Author & Journalist. *Publ*: Short Story Writing for Profit; Journalism for Profit; The Commercial Side of Literature; How to Write a Short Story; How to Write Serial Fiction (with Marten Cumberland); The Magazine Story; Complete Writing for Profit; Cat's Company; Puss in Books (with Elizabeth Drew); This Writing Business; Heads or Tails (with Selwyn Jepson); Discovery (Play); The Sword & the Scabbard; Charles, the Story of a Friendship. *Ctr*: Various. s.s: Cats, Journalism, Commercial Side of Lit, Short Story Writing, Publishing. *Rec*: Cats. c: Savage. a: The Garden Hse, Stanford Dingley, nr Reading.

JOSEPH, Pranshanker Someaswar. b: Jetrup, India 1897. e: Bombay Univ. m: Vallabhkunvar Joshi. s: 1. d: 3. Journalist & Author. n.s: Special Rep in South Africa Bombay Chron, Searchlight Patna, Forward Calcutta, Hindu Herald Lahore 1925—36, Indian Express & Forum Bombay '46—. *Publ*: The Tyranny of Colour; The Struggle for Equality; (Gujarati) Rangdesh-Ni Durga; Dakshin Africa-Ni Rangbhoomi; British Shahivad-Ni Janjiro; Guirarati trans of India in World Politics; The Sleeper Awakened; The Claim for Independence; Krishna's Flute. s.s: Indian Politics & Culture, Colour Problem in South Africa. *Rec*: Walking. a: 40 Bree St, Johannesburg, South Africa.

JOSLIN, Ivy Collin, B.Sc. b: London 1900. e: Skippers' Company's Sch Lond, Univ Coll Lond. Headmistress. *Publ*: General Science; Everyday Domestic Science (Joslin & Taylor). *Rec*: Walking, tennis. c: University Women's. a: Francis Holland Sch, Clarence Gate, London, N.W.1. T: Paddington 0176.

JOULET, René. b: France. Homme de Lettres, Sec Gen de la Confederation Internationale des Soc d'Auteurs et Compositeurs, Chev de la Legion d'Honneur. *Publ*: L'Enfant Abandonne; Freres; Le Jardinier d'Argenteuil; Soleil-Levant; Le Feu aux Poudres; Valparaíso; Nouvelles de l'Estaminet; Le Capitaine de Hong Kong; Le Masque et la Visage; Au cœur sauvage des Philippines; etc. *Ctr*: Various. s.s:

Extreme Orient. *Rec:* Golf. *s:* P.E.N. *s:* 31 Avenue d'Eylau, Paris. *T:* Passy 90-96.

JOULES, Horace. M.D. F.R.C.P. *b:* Woodseaves, Stafford 1902. *e:* Newport Gr Sch, Univ of Cardiff & Lond. *m:* Mary Sparrow. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *Sen Phys* 1935, Med Dir '39 Central Midl Hosp, Resident Phys Selly Oak Hosp Birmingham '90. *Publ:* (Ed) The Doctor's View of War. *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J., Nursing Times, etc., & daily press. *s.s:* Diseases of Chest & Heart, Medico-Political. *Rec:* Gardening, Ornithology. *a:* Central Midl Hosp, Park Royal, London, N.W.10. *T:* Elgar 5793

JOURDAIN, Lt-Col. Henry Francis Newdigate. C.M.G., O.St.J., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.I. *b:* Audenshaw Lodge, Lancs 1872. *e:* Derby Sch & R.M.C. Sandhurst. *m:* (1) Molly O'Farrell (dec'd), (2) M. MacLennan. Lt-Col Connaught Rangers (ret). *Publ:* History of The Connaught Rangers (3 Vols), Ranging Memories; History of the Mess Plate of the 68th Connaught Rangers; Medals & Decorations of the 68th & 94th; Historical Record of the 6th Service Bn, The Connaught Rangers, etc.

Chr: Army Hist Research Journ. *s.s:* Military Tradition, etc. *Rec:* Tennis, gardening. *c:* Army & Navy. *ws:* 1899-1902, 1914-18. *a:* Fyfield Lodge, Fyfield Rd, Oxford. *T:* 2759.

JOWETT, Ronald Edward. *b:* Halifax, Yorks. *e:* Leeds Univ, Paris. *m:* Lilian Wang. *s:* 2. *Publ:* (In Collab) The Injured Workman. *Chr:* B.M.J., Journ of Laryngology, Journ of Mental Science, Med Press & Circular. *s.s:* Ear, Nose & Throat Disease. *Rec:* Photography, mountaineering, music. *a:* 15 Grange Cresc, Sunderland, Co Durham. *T:* 2923.

JOY, James Richard. A.M., Hon.Litt.D. *b:* Groton, Mass 1863. *e:* Yale. *m:* Emma McGee Joy. *d:* 3. *Editor, Librarian.* *n.a:* Ed Christian Advocate N.Y. 1915-36. *Publ:* John Wesley's Awakening; The Teachers of Drew; (Ed) Thomas Joy & His Descendants; Ten Englishmen of the XIXth Century. *Chr:* Christian Advocate, Chautauquan, Life. *s.s:* History, Genealogy, Meth Hist. *Rec:* Photography. *a:* 29 Perry St, New York City 14, N.Y. *T:* Chelsea 3-7706.

JOY, Norman Humbert. *b:* Barrow-in-Furness, Lancs 1874. *e:* Aldenham Sch Herts, St Barts Hosp Lond. Married. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Publ:* A Practical Handbook of British Beetles; How to Know British Birds; British Beetles, Their Homes & Habits. *Chr:* British Birds. *s.s:* The Migration of British Birds. *a:* Red House Hotel, Selsey, Sussex.

JOYCE, Henry Stanley. *b:* White Mill, Dorset 1882. *e:* Wimborne Gr Sch. *m:* Elizabeth Ruby Sanders. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* By Field & Stream; Holiday Trout Fishing; I Was Born in the Country; A Countryman's Notebook; A Trout Angler's Notebook; etc. *Chr:* Game & Gun, Angling, Country Sportsman, Field Sports, etc. *s.s:* British Fresh Water Fishing, Rough Shooting, Natural History & Country Life, Scouting for Boys. *Rec:* Fishing, shooting, bird watching, sketching, choral singing, amateur acting & producing, swimming. *a:* Innisfree, Roundswell, nr Barnstaple, Nth Devon. *T:* Barnstaple 2426.

JUDGE, Arthur William. A.R.C.Sc., D.I.C., A.M.I.A.E. *b:* London 1887. *e:* Sir Joseph Williamson's Rochester, Roy Coll Science Lond. *m:* Daisy Mary Newton. *s:* 1. *d:* 8. *Tech Journ* Ed & Cons Eng Asst Nat Phys Lab Teddington, I/c Air Min Instrument & Navigation Sect & Aerial Photography Sect Biggin Hill & Farnboro' Experimental Stations. *n.a:* Ed Eng Mechanics & World of Science 1922-48. *Publ:* High Speed Diesel Engines; Aircraft Engines; Modern Gas Turbines;

Engineering Precision Measurements; Testing H.S. Engines; Motor Manuals; Stereoscopic Photography; Modern Motor Cars; etc. *Chr:* Auto Eng, Times Eng Supp, Autocar, Aeroplane, Amateur Photographer, Motor Cycle, etc. *s.s:* Motor Eng, Diesel Engines, Gas Turbines, Workshop Practice, Automobile Maintenance, Mech Eng, Photography. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming. *ws:* Tech Officer Air Min, C.F.R. & R.A.F. *a:* Moor Cottage, Old Compton Lane, Farnham, Surrey. *T:* 5587.

JUDGES, Athur Valentine. F.R.Hist.S., F.R.Econ.S. *b:* Boughton-under-Blean, Kent 1898. *e:* King's Coll Lond. *m:* Rose Kathleen Mitchell. *d:* 2. *Lecturer* Lond Sch of Econ. *Publ:* The Elizabethan Underworld. *Chr:* Econ Hist Review, History, Economica. *s.s:* Econ & Social Hist. *ws:* World War 1. *a:* 28 Woburn Sq, London, W.C.1. *T:* Museum 2489.

JUDSON, Clara Ingram. *b:* Logansport, Indiana 1879. *e:* Public Schs & Girl's Classical Sch Indianapolis. *m:* James McIntosh Judson. *d:* 2. *Writer, Lecturer & Broadcaster.* *n.a:* Children's Ed Indianapolis Star 1913-20. *Publ:* They Came From Series (1) France, (2) Sweden, (3) Scotland; Petar's Treasure; Michael's Victory; The Lost Violin. (Biogs) Fulton, Boat Builder; Railway Engineer, Stephenson, Gorgas, Soldier Doctor; etc., & 19 Mary Jane Books, & Billy Robin Books; etc. *s.s:* Biography, History, Economics applied to the Home. *Rec:* Reading, fine needlework, motoring, gardening. *a:* Georgian Hotel, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. *T:* Greenleaf 2068 & 4100.

JULYAN, Lt-Col. William Leopold. J.P. M.A.(Oxon). *b:* St Austell 1888. *e:* Univ Coll Ox. *m:* Marie Eileen Phyllis Bennett (L.R.A.M., M.R.S.T.). *Warden* Lond Wandsworth Agric Coll 1922-45. *Chr:* African World, Farmer's Weekly, Field, Country Life, Ed Suppl Times, etc. *s.s:* Agriculture, Old Crafts. *Rec:* Book collecting. *ws:* D.C.L.I. World Wars I & II. *a:* Tyrells Croft Hse, Andover, Hampshire.

JUNG, Carl Gustav. D.Sc. *b:* Kesswyl, Switzerland 1875. *e:* Univs of Basel, Zurich & Paris. *m:* Emma Kauschenbach. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. *Prof of Psychopathology* (ret). *Publ:* Psychological Types; Psychology of the Unconscious; Psychology & Religion; Psychology & Alchemy; The Secret of the Golden Flower (with R. Wilhelm); Modern Man in Search of a Soul. *s.s:* Research Work in Comparative Psychology (Hist & Ethnological). *Rec:* Sailing, gardening. *a:* Seestrasse 228, Kusnacht-Zurich, Switzerland. *T:* 911, 809.

JUNNER, Gordon Mackenzie. F.R.S.A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.R.T.E., M.Inst.Met. *b:* Dumfries 1892. *e:* St John's Coll Westchiff, Southend Tech Coll, Battersea Poly. *n.a:* The Commercial Motor Sub Ed 1912-14, Asst Ed '19-20, Ed '29-. *Publ:* (Co-Author) Vital to the Life of Industry. *Rec:* Motoring, skating. *c:* R.A.C., Albany. *a:* c/o Temple Press Ltd, Bowling Green Lane, London, E.C.1. *T:* Terminus 3636.

JUVKAM, Lise. *b:* Dramwikk 1893. *m:* Olav Juvkam. *Writer.* *Publ:* Virgin's Way; The Book-keeper, Johannes. *Chr:* Aplinposten, Oslo, etc. *s.s:* Theatre Criticism, Beauty in Everyday Life, etc. *Rec:* Ski-ing, gardening, art (music), travel. *c:* Author's & Artist's. *a:* Ljan, Norway. *T:* 686178.

JYNGE, Andreas Grmelund. *b:* Skien, Norway 1870. *m:* Ester Lind. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Acting Manager* Norwegian State Railways. *Publ:* (Poems) Viser og Vers; Edegne Veie; (Short Stories) Hester i Fjellet. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Horses, Literary & Artistic Themes. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* Roa, Hadeland, Norway. *T:* Lunner 213.

K

KARI, Karichandra Kalprasanna. b: Seraikella 1896. m: Srimati Sashimukhi Debby. Literary. s.s: Ed Seraikella State Gazette 1940—. Publ: Surur Res; Hata Bhago; Kaka Babu; Asrudhara; Mahatras; etc. Ctr: Bansari, Sahakar, Nabin, Banabina, etc. s.s: Short Stories & Drama. Rec: Music & literary culture. a: P.O. Seraikella, Kabi-Kutir, Seraikella State, B.S.A.

KASLER, Hugh MacFarr. B.A. b: Philadelphia 1888. s: Princeton Univ. m: Louise Kingsley. d: 1. Writer & Editor. n.s: Fiction Ed Ladies Home Journ Phila 1943—. Publ: The Six Best Cellars (with H. Hall); Babe; The East Wind; Father Means Well; Hills Were Higher Than; The Big Pink; Bright Danger. Ctr: Sat Ev Post, Ladies, Home Journ, Colliers', American, Country Gentleman, Red Book, etc. s.s: Fiction. Rec: Archery, chess, golf. c: Coffee House (N.Y.), Cap & Gown, Franklin Inn, etc. a: Princetown, New Jersey.

KARN, Leo, LL.D. b: Cologne 1909. s: Cologne Gr Sch, Univ of Cologne & Berlin. m: Feodora K. Joseph. s: 1. d: 1. Mang Ed Godfrey & Stephens Ltd. Publishers. Publ: Obliging Fellows. Ctr: News Chron, World Digest. Rec: Tennis. s: 66 Danes Court, Wembley Park, Middlesex. T: Wembley 4361.

KAISER, Grace Lytle Edwards. b: Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. 1881. s: Public Schs of Latonia, Kentucky, Davis Sch of Music. m: Oliver B. Kaiser. d: 2. Vocalist, Teacher of Voice Production, Musical Director, Composer, Author, Chautauqua Artist. Publ: Pageant—The Torch of Progress; Songs—People of All Nations; Prayer for Peace; Processional Hymn of Peace; And the Lord God Planted a Garden; Sing, Let Us Sing; Carry on the Work; Why Fear the Foe; Give Flowers of Love To-day; Hurry, Let's Go to the Fair; Fair Ohio; etc. Poem—Life's Mirror. Ctr: The Poet's Forum, Poetry Studies, The Revivalist, The Union Signal, The Ohio Messenger, The Cincinnati Post, The Cincinnati Times-Star, etc. s.s: Sacred, patriotic, Classic Verse & Music. Rec: Motoring, cruising, composing. a: Drake Rd, Rt. 10, Cincinnati 27, Ohio, U.S.A. T: Locust 7543.

KAJI, Hiralal, M.A., B.Sc. b: Surat 1886. s: Bombay. m: Vasant B. Sheth. s: 4. d: 2. Prof Geog & Statistics Sydenham Coll Commerce & Econ Bombay, Advocate High Court & Justice of the Peace, latterly Princ & Prof Econ Gujarat Coll Ahmedabad. Publ: Co-operation in India; Co-operation in Bombay; Principles of General Geography; Lands Beyond the Border; Great Mystery of Life Beyond Death. s.s: Geography, Co-operation, Economics, Life Insurance, Women's Education. Rec: Chess, lawn tennis. c: P.E.N. (Bombay). a: 40a Ridge Rd, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. T: Bombay 45798.

KALELEKAR, Dattatraya. b: Satara 1885. s: Bombay Univ. m: Laxmibai. s: 2. Educationist & Author. n.s: Asst-Ed Navajivan & Harijan. Publ: Travels in the Himalayas; Rivers of India; Ideal Social Virtues; Village Construction; Reminiscences of Jail Life, Boyhood, etc. & Several Essays on Art, Literature, Travel, etc. Ctr: Various Marathi, Gujarati & Hindi Journals. s.s: Education, Literature, Astronomy. Rec: Travel. a: Kakawadi, Warda, C.P., India.

KANDAR, Chhotalal Manning, B.A. b: Mota Devalia 1898. s: Bombay Univ. m: Suryakumari. d: 1. School Teacher. Publ: Vishwadarsan; Jagatman Janva Jevun; Harindran Natko; Reminiscences of G. K. Gokhale; Solarium of Jamnagar; Reminiscences of a Saint; Mahatma Gandhi; Raman Maharshi; Booker T. Washington; Strange But True Stories. Ctr: Sharda, Yuvak, Pratima, Kumar, Kanak, Gandiv, Kismet, Pratap, Janeta, Padmini, Jeevan, etc. s.s: Figures & Reference Books. Rec: Reading, writing, walking, bridge. c: Indian P.E.N. a: P.O. Vankaner, (Dist Kathiawar), India.

KANN, Josephine Mary. b: London 1906. s: P.N.E.U. Sch Burgess Hill Sussex. m: George Kamm. s: 1. Novelist & Journalist. Publ: African Challenge; Progress Towards Self-Government in the British Colonies; Peace, Perfect Peace; Nettles to My Head; All quiet at Home; Disorderly Caravan. Ctr: Overseas, English Speaking World, Origins & Purposes. s.s: British Colonies. c: Women's Press. w.s: '89—46 M.O.I. a: 35 Argyll Mansions, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. T: Flaxman 1876.

KANAAR, Aziza Charles, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. b: Beckenham 1911. s: Dulwich Coll, London & Edinburgh Univ. m: Mary Stephenson Forster.

s: 1. Surgeon Birmingham Accident Hosp, Mem B.M.A. Publ: Ethiopia at the Cross Roads. Ctr: Everybody's, World Rev, Nineteenth Century & After, Diy Mirror, Sun Chron, Birmingham Post, etc. s.s: Social Aspects of Medicine, Menace of Communism, Britain's Future, Anglo-American & Anglo-Soviet Relations. Rec: Swimming, lecturing. c: National. w.s: 89—45 R.A.M.C. s: Silverdale, 52 Anderton Park Rd, Moseley, Birmingham 13. T: South 3014.

KANE, Pandurang Vasam, M.A., LL.M. b: Parsharam 1880. s: Bombay Univ. m: s: 2. d: 8. Advocate High Court Bombay 1911—47, formerly Prof in Sanskrit '04—11, Prof of Law Bombay Govt Law Coll '17—23, V-Pres Bombay Roy Asiatic Soc, etc. Publ: History of Sanskrit Poetics; History of Dharmasastra; etc. Ctr: Indian Antiquary, etc. s.s: Sanskrit Poetics & Classical Dharmasastra. Rec: Travel, long walks, Indian music. c: Indian P.E.N. a: Angres War, Girgaoh, Bombay 4, India.

KANEKAR, Anant, B.A., LL.B. b: Bombay 1905. s: Univ of Bombay. m: (1) Rekha (dec'd), (2) Kamal. s: 2. d: 2. n.s: Co-Ed Chitra 35—38, Co-Ed Asha '88—40. Publ: Chandrar; Piki Pane; Tuttle Tare; Jagtya Chhaya; Divyavarti Andher; Hirve Kandil; Khetle Nikhar; Dhoor. Ctr: Navyug, Sahitya, Kiroskar. Rec: Travel. a: Shanti-Kunj, 5th Lane, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay 14.

KAPP, Reginald Otto. b: Brentwood, Essex 1885. s: Germany & Univ of Birmingham. m: Dorothy Wilkins. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of Electrical Eng Univ Coll Lond. Publ: Science Versus Materialism; (Ed) Electrical Transmission & Distribution; Revision of: Transformers. Ctr: Various Scientific & Engineering periodicals. s.s: Philosophy, Electrical Eng. Rec: Music, gardening. a: Gardole, Stanhope Rd, Croydon, Surrey. T: 6711.

KARAKA, Dosoo F., B.A. (Oxon & Bombay). b: Bombay 1911. n.s: Special Corres Bombay Chron. Publ: The Pulse of Oxford; Oh! You English; I Go West; Out of Dust; Just Flesh; There Lay the City; Chungking Diary; With the 14th Army; I've Shed My Tears; We Never Die; This India; No Stars, No Stripes. s.s: Indian Questions, Leading Articles. Rec: Racing. a: Bombay Chronicle, Bombay, India.

KARANTH, K.S. b: Kota 1902. m: Leela. s: 1. d: 1. Journalist & Author. n.s: Owner-Ed Vasantha '24—28. Publ: Back to the Soil; Life is Light, or What I Believe; Nine Operettas, numerous Plays & Playlets, etc. Ctr: Asia, Illus Weekly of India, Orient, Bombay Chron, etc. s.s: Indian Culture, Dance, Theatre, Photography. Rec: Walking & hiking. a: Puttur, S.K., India.

KARE, Norman. b: Hendelberg, Transvaal, Sth Africa 1898. s: King Edward VII's Sch, Johannesburg Coll. Editor. n.s: Ed Courier 1937—, To-day '44—, Band Wagon '45—. s.s: Emigration, Foreign Politics, Empire, U.S. & African Negro Affairs. c: Norwegian, Sth African, etc. w.s: '14—17 & War Corr '44—45. a: 607—622 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq, London, W.C.2. T: Whitehall 4248-9.

KARNEY, Rt. Rev. Arthur Baillie Lumsdaine, D.D. b: Isle of Wight. s: Haileybury Coll & Trinity Coll Camb. m: Georgina Fielding. s: 2. d: 4. Bishop C. of E., Bishop of Johannesburg 1922—38, Bishop of Southampton '33—43, Chaplain Missions to Seamen San Francisco 1899—1903 & Buenos Aires 1906—14. Publ: The Father & His Sons; An Ambassador in Chains; Studies in the Character of Christ; The Divine Gardener; Christ's Treasure House; Saying Better Prayers; God in the Bible. Ctr: Church Times. w.s: Chaplain R.N. '14—17 (p.o.w. '18), Chaplain Army '18—19. c: United Univs. a: Blendworth Rectory, Hordean, Hants. T: Hordean 2174.

KAROL, Yehuda. b: Pinsk, Poland 1884. s: Self taught. Poet & Journalist. n.s: Ed-Staff Haaretz. Publ: (Hebrew Poetry) Gates; In Thy Gates, Fatherland; Jerusalem Poems; Songs & Tears; Trans of Mark Twain, Pushkin, etc. a: Tel-Aviv, 49 Melchett St, Palestine.

KARVE, Dattatraya Gopal, M.A. (Bombay). b: Poona 1898. s: Bombay Univ. m: Sumatibai Khare. s: 4. d: 1. Prof of Economics & Princ of College of Commerce Poona, Fellow Bombay Univ. Publ: Poverty & Population in India; Federations, a Study in Comparative Politics; Ranade, Prophet of Liberated India; & other books on Politics & Economics. s.s:

Economic and Constitutional Questions. *Rec*: Light Lit, detective fiction, walking. *a*: Maharashtra, P.V.C. Hindu Gymkhana Pooma. *s*: B.M. College of Commerce, Pooma, 4, India. *T*: Pooma 1448.

KATIO, Dr. Ernest Iv. Miko. *b*: Dubrovnik 1883. *a*: Classical High Sch Dubrovnik & Univ of Graz Austria. *m*: Delphina Luxardo. *Publ*: (Plays) Jakobinka; Antun Serge Cvijeta Zuzzari; Outside the Fence of Living & Dead; Petka; (Novels) Under Petka. *c*: P.E.N., etc. *s*: Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia.

KATRAK, Sorab K. H. *b*: Karachi, India 1892. *e*: Bombay Univ. *m*: Dina Madan. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Merchant. *Publ*: Through Amanullah's Afghanistan. *Chr*: Times Illus (Bombay), Dly Gazette & Sind Observer (Karachi). *s.s*: Sexology, Anthropology, Philosophy. *Rec*: Tennis, cricket, swimming. *c*: Karachi. *a*: 245 Staff Lines, Karachi, India. *T*: 2622 & 5257.

KATRE, Sumitra Mangesh, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Honnavar, Nth Kanara 1906. *m*: Radha. Director & Prof of Indo-European Philology, Deccan College Post-graduate & Research Institute Pooma. *n.a*: Founder-Ed Oriental Literary Digest 1987—, New Indian Antiquary '88—. *Publ*: Introduction to Indian Textual Criticism; Formation of Konkani; Some Problems of Historical Linguistics in Indo-Aryan; Prakrit Languages & Their Contribution to Indian Culture. *Chr*: Oriental Journ (Calcutta), Pooma Orientalist, Indian Culture, Archiv Orientalni, etc. *s.s*: Linguistics, Philology, Ancient Indian Culture. *a*: Deccan College Post-Graduate & Research Institute, 10 Connaught Rd, Pooma 1, India. *T*: 9-145.

KAUFFMAN, Reginald Wright. Author. *n.a*: Ed Staff Washington Post, Boston Transcript, N.Y. Her Tribune. *Publ*: Daughters of Ishmael; Broken Pitchers; A Man of Little Faith; Front Porch; Jim Trent; The Free Lovers; The House of Bondage; Blood of Kings. *a*: Rocky Top, Sebasco, via R.F.D. Bath, Maine, U.S.A. **KAUFFMANN, Helen L., B.A.** *b*: New York City 1887. *e*: Barnard College. *m*: M. J. Kauffmann. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Minute Sketches of Great Composers; Artists in Music of To-day; From Jehova to Jazz; You can enjoy Music; The Home Book of Music Appreciation; The Story of 100 Great Composers; Little Dictionary of Musical Terms. *Chr*: Parent's Mag, Independent Woman, Musical American. *s.s*: Music & Musicians. *a*: Box 576, Hampton, N.J., or 59 West 12th St, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Gr 8-7264.

KAUFFMANN, Ruth Hammit. *b*: New York City. *e*: Bryn Mawr Coll & France. *m*: R. W. Kaufmann. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Journalist, Novelist. *Publ*: Dancing Dollars; Spun Gold; Stars for Sale; His Mother's House; Street Barred; Latter Day Saints (with R. W. Kaufmann). *Chr*: Phila Record, N.Y. Tribune, Boston Transcript, Bohemian Mag, Hampton's Mag, etc. *Rec*: Walking, riding. *c*: Shakespeare, Bryn Mawr, etc. *a*: Rockytop, Sebasco Estates, via Bath, Maine, U.S.A. **KAVAN, Anna**. *Publ*: Asylum Piece; I am Lazarus; The House of Sleep. *Chr*: Horizon, Cornhill, Harpers, New Yorker, etc. *a*: 8 Kensington Ct, London, W.8.

KAYE-SMITH, Sheila (Mrs. Fry). Authoress. *Publ*: The Tramping Methodist; Starbrace; Spell-land; Isle of Thorns; Three Against the World; Sussex Gorse; Little England; Tamarisk Town; Green Apple Harvest; Joanna Godden; The End of the House of Alard; The George and the Crown; Iron and Smoke; The Village Doctor; Susan Spray; The Children's Summer; The Ploughman's Progress; Superstition Corner; Gallybird; Selina is Older; Rose Deeprose; The Valiant Woman; Ember Lane; The Hidden Son; Tambourine; Trumpet & Drum. *a*: Little Doucegrove, Northiam, Sussex.

KEABLE, Gladys, B.A. *e*: Somerville Coll Oxon. Organising Secretary & Adult Education Tutor. *Publ*: Towns of To-morrow; Town & Country Planning for the Local Community. *s.s*: Town & Country Planning (non-technical) & Christian Sociology. *a*: Lower Halstow Vicarage, nr Sittingbourne, Kent. *T*: Newtoning 129.

KEANS, Lena Alberta, M.A. *b*: Nova Scotia 1894. *e*: Prov Normal Coll Nova Scotia & Missionary. *n.a*: Ed Baptist Missionary Rev 1929—88, Ed India Christian Endeavour '84—. *Chr*: Educ Rev, Christian Endeavour World. *s.s*: Psychology. *Rec*: Tennis, botany, hiking. *a*: Narasaryupiti, Guntur District, India.

KEARNEY, Eric Wells Chalmers, M.I.Struct.E. *b*: Victoria, Australia 1881. *e*: Priv. *m*: Dorothy Leigh. Civil & Structural Eng. *Publ*: High-Speed Railways; Rapid Transit in the Future; Brone; etc. *Chr*: Eng & Aust Press. *s.s*: Traffic Problems, Railways, Tunnels.

Rec: Travel. *a*: Wendouree, Burgh Heath, Surrey. *T*: 3622.

KEATINGE, Gerald Fitzmaurice, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., M.R.C.O.G. *b*: Dublin 1898. *e*: Donstone Coll Staffs & T.C.D. *m*: Margaret Evelyn Piper. *d*: 1. Hon Cons Surgeon Derbyshire Hosp for Women. *Publ*: Industrial Health (Hazards of Coal Mining). *Chr*: Personnel Management & Welfare, Health Horizon, Brit Journ of Industrial Medicine, Hospital & Nursing Home Management, Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s.s*: Medical & Medical-Social Matters. *Rec*: Travel, gardening, fell walking. *w.s*: 1914—18 R.N.V.R. (Surg Sub-Lt). *a*: Waingroves Hall, Codnor, Derbyshire. *T*: Ripley 107.

KEEHL, Sir Frederick William Kt., C.B.E., Sc.D., F.R.S.I., F.R.S. *b*: London 1870. *e*: Aleyas Sch & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: (1) Marie Cecile Marchal, (2) Lillith McCarthy. *d*: 1. Former Sherardian Prof of Botany Oxf Univ. *Publ*: Plant Animals; Pollie & Freddie; Science Lends a Hand in the Garden; Practical Plant Physiology; Hardy Fruit Growing; Fertilisers & Food Production. *s.s*: Biology, Horticulture, Agriculture. *Rec*: Yachting, golf, gardening. *c*: Atheneum. *a*: Cranley Mans, Brechin M.D. M.R.C.P. S.W.7.

KEELE, Kenneth David, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. (see GASSILA, Peter). *b*: London 1909. *e*: Epson Coll & St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Mary Deborah Thrusell. *d*: 1. Casualty, Phys, St Bart's Hosp '37—42, Phys Ashford County Hosp Mdx, Mem B.M.A. *s.s*: Medical & Nursing. *Rec*: Piano playing, reading walking. *a*: Littlecote, Chertsey Lane, Staines, Mdx. *T*: Staines 2763.

KEELER, Harry Stephen. *b*: Chicago, Ill 1894. *e*: Armour Inst of Technology Chicago. *m*: Hazel Goodwin Keeler. Novelist. *n.a*: Ed Chicago Ledger 1919—23, Ed America's Humor '26—28. *Publ*: Sing Sign Nights; The Blue Spectacle; The Voice of the 7 Sparrows; The Peacock Fan; The Vanishing Gold Truck; The Monocled Monster; By Third Degree; The Chameleon; & 32 other books. *s.s*: Plot-Construction & Theories as to Drama. *Rec*: The theatre. *a*: 3530 North Fremont St, Chicago 13, Illinois, U.S.A.

KEELEY, Golden, F.R.S.A., A.M.Inst.B.E., M.Coll.H. *b*: Chipping Campden, Glos 1898. *m*: Amelia Morris. Lecturer. *Publ*: Metalwork for Craftsmen; Beaten Metalcraft. *s.s*: Woodwork, Metalwork & Silversmithing, Light Crafts. *a*: Wimpole Park Training College, nr Cambridge. *T*: Arrington 287.

KEELEY, Robert, F.R.S.A., F.R.San.I. *b*: Co Durham 1874. *e*: Nat Schs Seaham, Tech Colls Durham, Armstrong Coll of Science Newcastle-on-Tyne & Univ of Lond. *m*: Jane P. Niel. County Sanitary Officer Lancashire (ret). *n.a*: Municipal Engineering & Sanitary Record 1925—28. *Publ*: Applied Sanitary Science. *Chr*: The Sanitarian, Journ of Roy San Inst, Science Forum, Plumber & Decorator. *s.s*: Applied Sanitary Science. *Rec*: Gardening, motoring, violin, study of languages. *a*: 42 Albert Ave, Prestwich, Manchester.

KEEN, Bernard Augustus, F.R.S., D.Sc. *b*: London 1890. *e*: Univ Coll of Lond(Fell). *m*: Elsie Isabelle Cowley. *s*: 2. Dir East African Agric & Forestry Research Organisation, Agric & Gardening Broadcasts to Schs 1928—42. *n.a*: Ed Journ Agric Science 1930— & Ed Bd Empire Journ Experimental Agric 1933—. *Publ*: The Agricultural Development of the Middle East; The Physical Properties of the Soil. *Chr*: Numerous Sci & Agric Journs. *s.s*: Agriculture, its scientific, technical & administrative problems with spec reference to Peasant Agriculture. *c*: Pres Roy Met Soc '38—39, Farmer's, Savile. *a*: Governor's Conference, P.O. Box 601, Nairobi, Kenya.

KEEN, Frank Wool, LL.B., A.C.A. *b*: London 1869. *e*: City of London Sch. *m*: Rosalie Muirhead. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Barrister. *Publ*: Crossing the Rubicon; A Better League of Nations; Towards International Justice; The World in Alliance; Local Legislation 1909—11, 1912 & 1913; The Law Relating to Public Service Undertakings. *Chr*: Various legal Journs. *s.s*: Law, Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Golf, walking. *c*: St Stephen's. *a*: 4 Paper Bldg, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 5476.

KEENE, Peter. *b*: London 1920. *m*: "Vicky" Florence May Edgell. Journalist. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Chambers's Encyclopaedia 1946—. *Rec*: Swimming, sailing, fishing. *w.s*: R.N.V.R. World War II. *a*: 8 Church Street, London, S.E.5.

KEENEYDE, Hugh Llewellyn, M.A., LL.D., Ph.D. *b*: 1898. *e*: Langara Sch & Public Schs Vancouver, Univ of Brit Columbia & Clark Univ. *m*: Katherine Hall Pillsbury. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Canadian Ambassador to Mexico, Canadian First Sec to Tokyo 1929—36. *Publ*: Canada & the United States; History of Japanese

- Education (with A. F. Thomas). *Chr*: Various mags. *Rec*: Reading, outdoor sports, cooking, poker. *ws*: Canadian Tank Corps 1918—19. *a*: Dept of External Affairs, Ottawa, Canada. *T*: 9-8211, Local 2991.
- KERR, Robert Young**, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S., M.R.C.P.E. *P*: Ballymoney, Co. Antrim 1908. *e*: Campbell Coll Belfast, Edin Univ. *m*: Jessie Cameron Lockie, Mod Dir, Red Cross Sanatoria of Scotland, former Asst Med Supt Brit Sanatorium Montana Switzerland. *Publ*: Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Tuberculosis, Edin Med Journ, etc. *ss*: Tuberculosis & Diseases of the Chest. *Rec*: The theatre, fishing. *c*: Scot Cons, Roy Soc. *a*: Red Cross Sanatoria of Scotland, Tor-Na-Dee, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T*: Cults 107.
- KESTON, George Williams**, (M.A., LL.D. *b*: Sheffield 1902. *e*: Gonville & Caius Coll Camb & Gray's Inn. Married. *s*: 2. Barrister, Prof Law, Co-Ed World Affairs, Reader in Law & Politics Hong Kong Univ 1924—27. *Publ*: China, The Far East & the Future; Russia & her Western Neighbours (with Dr. R. Schlegler); Making International Law Work (with D. G. Schwenzberg); The Development of Extraterritoriality in China; The Law of Trusts; An Introduction to Equity; The Elementary Principles of Jurisprudence; Shakespeare & his Legal Problems. *Chr*: World Affairs, Fortnightly Rev, Contemp Rev. *ss*: Internat Affairs, Far East, Law. *a*: Picts Close, Picts Lane, Princes Risborough, Bucks. *T*: Princes Risborough 94.
- KEPALAS, Andrew**, M.A., M.B., D.I.H. F.S.S., A.I.Mech.E. *b*: Liverpool 1890. *e*: L'pool Univ. *m*: Edna G. K. Cazes. *d*: 1. Medical Supt Wear Shipbuilders' Assoc, former Med Examiner Shipping Federation Liverpool. *Publ*: What of the Child; Juvenile Sex Instruction. *Chr*: Various medical & scientific journals, Parents. *ss*: Psychology & Medicine as applied to Industry. *Rec*: Fly-fishing, rowing, fencing. *a*: Midland Bank Chmbrs, St Thomas St, Sunderland. *T*: 56463/4.
- KEILHAU, Wilhelm**, Ph.D. *b*: Oslo 1888. *e*: Oslo Univ, Vienna, Paris, Berlin & Kiel. *m*: Rita Steensrud. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Econ & Econ History Oslo Univ, Pres Norwegian P.E.N. 1938—, Norwegian Econ Soc '46—, V-Pres World Federation of United Nations Assocs '46—, etc. *Publ*: Life & History of the Norwegian People 1814—1930 (4 vols); Norway in World History; Norway & The World War; Transition to New Monetary Unit; Die Wertungslehre; Gleams of Light upon Marx; The Comedy of Evil; Norwegian Voice from London; Bretton Woods. *Chr*: Verdens Gang, Dagbladet, Statsokanansk Tidsskrift Econ Journ, Samtiden. *ss*: Modern Norwegian History, Theory of Value & Money, Foreign Politics. *Rec*: Travel, ski-ing, mountain touring, theatre, bridge. *c*: Norwegian Round Table, Allied Circle, Academic, etc. *a*: 34 Winchester Ct, London, W.8. *T*: Western 3182; & Pilestredet 94, Oslo. *T*: Oslo 46-1705.
- KEIR, Sir David Lindsay**, Kt., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Co Durham 1895. *e*: Glasgow Univ, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Anna Clunie Dale. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Pres & Vice-Chancellor Queen's Univ Belfast, Fell Univ Coll Oxf 1921, Exchange Tutor Harvard Univ '23—24. *Publ*: The Constitutional History of Modern Britain; Cases in Constitutional Law (with F. H. Lawson). *Chr*: English Historical Rev, Law Quarterly Rev, History, Oxf Magazine. *ss*: Constitutional History. *Rec*: Sailing. *a*: The Vice-Chancellor's Lodge, Lennoxvale, Belfast. *T*: Belfast 65370.
- KEIRSTEAD, Burton Seely**, F.R.S.C. *b*: Woodstock, N.B., Canada 1907. *e*: Fredericton Gr Sch, Univ of New Brunswick, Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Marjorie Stella Brewer. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Dow Prof of Political Economy & Chm Dept McGill Univ. *na*: Co-Ed Canadian Journ of Econ & Polit Sci 1944—, Spec Commentator Canadian Broadcasting Corp'n '46—. *Publ*: The Essentials of Price Theory; The Economic Effects of the War on the Maritime Provinces of Canada; Tariff Policy & the Canadian Pulp & Paper Industry (with J. P. Day). *Chr*: Culture, Canadian Journ of Econ & Polit Sci, Canadian Hist Review, etc. *ss*: Econ Theory. *Rec*: Country life. *a*: 622 Grosvenor Ave, Montreal 6, P.Q., Canada. *T*: WA 3290.
- KEISER, Albert**, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Neufreul, Germany 1887. *e*: Wartburg Coll Ia, Univs of Illinois, Montana & Harvard. *m*: Lena V. McGukin. *s*: 1. Prof of English & Speech Lenoir Rhyne Coll Hickory N.C. *Publ*: The Indian in American Literature; Parliamentary Law for College Students; Lutheran Mission Work Among The American Indians; The Influence of Christianity on the Vocabulary of Old English Poetry. *Chr*: Various lit journals. *ss*: American Lit (especially Indian). *Rec*: Swimming, mountain-climbing, gardening. *a*: 1540 Grove St, Hickory, North Carolina, U.S.A.
- KEITH, Sir Arthur**, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.S. *Publ*: New Discoveries Relating to the Antiquity of Man; The Antiquity of Man; The Engines of the Human Body; The Place of Prejudice in Modern Civilization; Human Embryology & Morphology; Essays in Human Evolution; The Stone Age of Mount Carmel (with T. McCown). *a*: c/o Williams & Norgate Ltd, 28-80 Little Russell St, London, W.C.1.
- KEITH-FALCONER, Adrian Wentworth**. *b*: London 1888. *e*: Eton, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Phyllis Messervy. British Armistice Commission 1919, Personal Private Sec to Marquess Curzon of Kedleston '21—23. *Publ*: The Oxfordshire Hussars in the Great War. *c*: Carlton, Turf, R.U.S.I. *ws*: Major Oxfordshire Hussars 1914—19. *a*: Ingilismdale Castle, Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire.
- KELLER, Adolphe**, Hon.D.Theol., Hon.D.D., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Rudlingen, Schaffhausen 1872. *e*: Univ of Basel, Geneva & Berlin. *m*: Tina Jenny. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Professor, Mem Internat P.E.N., etc. *na*: Ed-in-Chief Stockholm, Ed Hands across The Sea. *Publ*: Church & State on the European Continent; Karl Barth & Christian Unity; Christian Europe To-day; Amerikanisches Christentum-Heute; Von Geist und Liebe; Five Minutes to Twelve; Zeitwende; Vom unbekannten Gott. *Chr*: Neue Zürcher Zeitung, Der Bund, Basler Nachrichten, Neue Schweizer Rundschau, Christian Century, Christendom, Religion & Life, etc. *ss*: Ecumenical Movement, Internat Relations, Education, Peace & Reconstruction Psychology. *Rec*: Travel, music. *c*: Psychological (Zurich), etc. *a*: 1 Avenue de la Grenade, Geneva, Switzerland. *T*: 47-994.
- KELLER, Helen Adams**. *Publ*: inc The Story of My Life; The World I Live In; Out of the Dark; My Religion; Helen Keller's Journal; Let Us Have Faith; etc. *a*: Arcan Ridge, Westport, Conn., U.S.A.
- KELLOGG, Charlotte**, Ph.B. *e*: Univ of California. *m*: Vernon Kellogg (dec'd). *d*: 1. *Publ*: Jadwiga, Queen of Poland; Pacific Light; Pierre Curie; Jadwiga, Poland's Great Queen; The Girl Who Ruled a Kingdom; Mercier, the Fighting Cardinal; Bobbins of Belgium; Women of Belgium. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Sat Ev Post, etc. *ss*: Biography. *Rec*: Mountaineering, horseback riding, study of shells & coastal forms. *a*: 2305 Bancroft Pl, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.
- KELLY, Rev. Alfred Davenport**. *b*: Ashton-under-Lyne. *e*: Manch Gr Sch, New Coll Oxf, Cuddesdon Theol Coll. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Values of Christian Life; Rational Necessity of Theism; Faith in Fiction; Cultus of the Sacramental Presence; Claims of Spiritualism. *ss*: Theology, Philosophy. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, rock-climbing. *a*: Kelham, Newark, Notts.
- KELLY, Rev. Bernard William**, F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Rotherhithe, London 1872. *e*: St George's Coll Woburn Park Weybridge, St John's Seminary Womersley. Rector Corpus Christi Church (Catholic) Brixton Hill. *Publ*: Life of Cardinal York; The Conqueror of Culloden; The Fighting Frasers; Short History of the English Bar; Some Famous Advocates & Their Speeches; Supplement to Butler's Lives of the Saints; Short Survey of Church History; The Children of the Mist. *Chr*: Chambers's Journ, Irish Eccles Record, Clergy Review, Household Brigade Mag. *ss*: Last Stuarts & The Jacobite Movement, 18th Century, Biography, Legal History. *Rec*: Walking, reading, fishing. *a*: 14 Trent Rd, Brixton Hill, London, S.W.2. *T*: Brixton 4625.
- KELLY, George Lombard**, M.D., A.B., B.S. *b*: Augusta, Georgia 1890. *e*: Public Schs, High Sch Augusta, Univ of Georgia, Univ of Georgia Sch of Med. *m*: (1) Adeline Mina Weatherly (dec'd), (2) Ina Melle Todd. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Anatomy & Dean of Univ Georgia Sch of Med. *na*: Rep Asheville (N.C.) Citizen, & Times 1918. *Publ*: Sex Manual, For Those Married or About to Be; Sexual Feeling in Woman. *Chr*: Various scientific periodicals. *ss*: Scientific books & articles on Physiology or Reproduction, Endocrinology & Sexology. *Rec*: Hunting, fishing. *a*: 2131 Gardner St, Augusta, G.A., U.S.A. *T*: 3-7881.
- KELLY, Rev. Herbert Hamilton**, M.A. *b*: Manchester 1880. *e*: Manch Gr Sch, R.M.A. Woolwich, Queen's Coll Oxf. Priest, Mem Soc Sacred Mission, Tutor Kelham Theol Coll Newark since 1919. *Publ*: History of the Church of Christ; England & the Church; The Church & Religious Unity; The Gospel of God; Catholicity. *Chr*: Theology, Journ Theo Studies, Church Quarterly Rev, Constructive Quarterly Rev, East & West. *a*: House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham, Newark, Notts. *T*: Newark 850.

- KELLY, Thomas Howard**, B.S., B.Litt. *b*: Fernandina, Florida 1896. *s*: Springfield Coll, Mobile Ala. *m*: Mercedes S. Peine. *d*: 1. Author, Editor, Public Relations. *n.a*: Assoc-Ed Smart Set Mags 1928—29, Sunday Mirror Mag '33, Hearst Mags Inc '36—87 & Exec-Ed Drug World & American Druggist. *Publ*: What Outfit, Buddy?; The Unknown Soldier; Dream Lights; Hunted Lovers; (Films) His Buddy's Wife; Lover's Island; etc. *Chr*: Reader's Digest, Cosmopolitan, Blue Book, McClure's, Esquire, Liberty, etc. *s.s*: War, Adventure, Sport. *Rec*: Swimming, hunting, fishing, tennis, golf. *c*: Sleepy Hollow, N.Y. Athlete's, etc. *a*: 833 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago 1, Illinois, U.S.A.
- KELLEY, Truman Lee**, Ph.D. *b*: Muskegon, Michigan 1884. *e*: Columbia Univ. *m*: Grace Winifred Cookney. *s*: 2. Teacher. *Publ*: Fundamental of Statistics; Statistical Method; Essential Traits of Mental Life; Crossroads in the Mind of Man; Scientific Method; Kelley Statistical Tables; Interpretation of Educational Measurements; Educational Guidance; Mental Aspects of Delinquency; Stanford Achievement Tests (in collab). *Chr*: Psychological, statistical & educ journals. *s.s*: Mental Analysis, Statistical Method, Experimental & Guidance Procedure, etc. *Rec*: Outdoor sports, chess, maths, etc. *a*: 40 Quincey St, Cambridge 88, Mass, U.S.A.
- KEM, Kimon Evan (Marengo)**, B.A. (Oxon) *b*: Egypt 1906. *e*: Ecoles des Sciences Politiques Paris & Exeter Coll Oxf. Political Cartoonist & Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Maaleh (Egypt) 1924—30 & Anglo-Egyptian Rev Lond '24—35, Official Cartoonist M.O.I. '39—45. *Publ*: Toy Titans; Lines of Attack; (French) Alexandria Reine de la Mediterranee; Owa Riglak; Gare les Pattes; (Arabic) Adolf & his Donkey, Benito. *Chr*: Le Petit Parisien, Paris, La Bourse Egyptienne, New York Times, Ken (Chicago), John Bull, Gt Britain & The East, etc. *s.s*: Political Cartoons. *Rec*: Swimming, riding. *a*: 63 Hamilton Terr, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T*: Cunningham 8435.
- KEMBALL COOK, Hartley Trevor**, M.J.I. *b*: Brighton 1878. *e*: Stanmore Park, Felstead. *m*: Ethel West. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Ed The Seafarer 1934—38. *Publ*: The Twisted Skein; Ambrose Terring; In the Watch Below; The Birth of Flight; Those Happy Days; Over the Hills & Far Away; The Free & Independent. *Chr*: Many newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: Politics, Polit Hist, Cricket, Fiction. *a*: 10 Knollys Hse, Tavistock Pl, London, W.C.1. *T*: Euston 2470.
- KEMBLE, James**, M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.S. (Eng & Edin). *e*: St Andrew's Coll, Sydney Univ, St Bart's Hosp (Lond). *m*: Dorothy Eleanor Wright. *s*: 2. Surg to Battersea Gen Hosp, Chief Asst Urological Dept West Lond Hosp, Surg Lond Lock Hosp, Mem B.M.A., Soc of Authors, Surg E.M.S. 1939—46. *n.a*: Ed West Lond Med Journ. *Publ*: Idols & Invalids; Hero Dust. *Chr*: B.M.J., Proc Roy Soc Med, West Lond Med Journ, Quarterly Rev, Annals of Med Hist (N.Y.), Year Book of Urology, various journals & newsp. *s.s*: Surgery, Med Hist & Biography. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, shooting. *c*: Savage. *a*: 150 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 3474.
- KEMP, Reginald William**, M.J.I. Rep-Sub-Editor. *n.a*: Surrey Herald Chertsey 1924—41, Middlesex Chron Staines '47—.
- KEMPSTER, Christopher R.** *b*: London 1869. *e*: King's Coll Lond, Cavendish Coll Camb, Westminster Hosp, King's Coll Hosp Lond. *m*: B.M.D. Oakes. *Publ*: Dental Radiology. *Chr*: Lancet, B.H.J., Practitioner, Med World. *s.s*: Radiology. *Rec*: Foreign Travel. *c*: City of London Livery. *a*: 46 Portland Ct, London, W.1. *T*: Museum 9660.
- KEMPTHORNE, Rev. John Ley**. *b*: Clerkenwell 1892. *e*: City of Lond Sch & King's Coll Lond. *Publ*: Falmouth Parish Church. *Chr*: Commonwealth. *a*: St Enoder Rectory, Summercourt, Cornwall. *T*: Fraddon 39.
- KEMPLEY, 1st Viscount of Dromore, Sir James Gomer Berry**, 1st Bt., LL.D., K.St.J., J.P. *b*: 1893. *m*: (1) Mary Lilian Holmes (dec'd). *s*: 5. *d*: 1. (2) Edith Dresselhuys. Chmn Kemsley Newspapers Ltd, Daily Graphic & Sunday Graphic Ltd, etc., Grand Cross George I (Greece), Officer Legion of Honour, J.P. for Bucks. *n.a*: Ed-in-Chief & Ctr Sunday Times. *c*: R.Y.S., Carlton, Turf, Athenæum. *s.s*: R.A.S.C. (Hon Col). *a*: Dromore, Bucks. *T*: Bourne End 880 & Chandos Hse, Queen Anne St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 1888.
- KENDALL, Alice E.** *b*: New York City. *e*: Horace Mann Sch N.Y., St Trinian's Sch Edin. Edin Coll of Art. Artist & Writer. *Publ*: Funny Fishes. *Chr*: Punch, Art & Design, Scottish Zoo & Wild Life, Somerset Countryman, Strand Mag, Kiddies Mag. *s.s*: Art &
- Educ Books for children. *Rec*: Music, crossword puzzles. *a*: 19a Edith Grove, London, S.W.10. *T*: Flaxman 8425.
- KENDALL, Guy**. *b*: Bush Hall, Hatfield 1876. *e*: Eton Coll, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Ada Sampson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Formerly Headmaster Univ Coll Sch, Author & Lecturer, Newcastle Medallist Eton. Lit. Hum. Theology *Publ*: A Headmaster Remembers; Charles Kingsley & His Ideas; Robert Raikes (biography); A Modern Introduction to the New Testament; Essay Writing; The New Schoolmaster; The Sunlit Way & other poems; The Call & other poems. *Chr*: Nearly all current London dailies, Cornhill Mag, etc. *s.s*: Biography, Christianity, Philosophy of Religion, Poetry, Politics. *Rec*: Sketching. *a*: Little Hanger, Wormley Hill, Godalming, Surrey. *T*: Wormley 17.
- KENDALL, James Pickering**, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.E. *b*: Chobham, Surrey 1889. *e*: Farnham Gr Sch, Edin Univ, Nobel Inst Stockholm. *m*: Alice Tyldesley. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof Chemistry Columbia Univ New York City 1913—25, Dean Graduate Sch N.Y. Univ '27—28, Mem Edin Univ Coll '43. *Publ*: At Home among the Atoms; Breathe Freely; Young Chemists & Great Discoveries; Revisions of chemistry text-books of Alexander Smith. *Chr*: Endeavour. *s.s*: Chemistry. *Rec*: Cycling, bridge. *s.s*: World War I Liaison Off with Allied Gov on Naval Chem Warfare. *c*: Century, Chemists (New York), University (Edin). *a*: Chemistry Dept, The University, King's Bldgs, Edinburgh 9.
- KENDALL, John Kaye**. *b*: London 1869. *e*: Portsmouth, Roy Mil Acad. *m*: Katherine Githa Sowerby. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Odd Numbers; Fool's Paradise; Rhymes of the East; In the Hills; At Odd Moments; Says He; Short Doses; Oh, Helicon; The Cracking of Thorns; Odd Creatures; Dum-Dum, His Book of Beasts; Dum-Dum, His Selected Verse; etc. (Plays) Bingo; Dad; Mrs. Bill; Laughter in Court; Fond of Peter. *Chr*: Punch, etc. *s.s*: Light Verse. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Garrick. *a*: 32 Chelsea Pk Gdns, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 9344.
- KENDALL, John Smith**, M.A. *b*: Ocean Springs, Mississippi 1874. *e*: Priv & Tulane Univ. *m*: Isoline Rodd. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, College Teacher, Emerits Prof of Spanish Tulane Univ 1930—. *n.a*: Ed Bd Picayune New Orleans 1891—1914, Louisiana Hist Quarterly 1925—. *Publ*: History of New Orleans; Recollections of a Confederate Officer; Old New Orleans Houses; Blood on the Banquette. *Chr*: Leading American mags. *s.s*: Hist of the city of New Orleans. *c*: California Writers. *a*: c/o Tulane Univ, New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A.
- KENNARD DAVIS, Rushworth**. *b*: London 1883. *e*: Rugby Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Maude Agnes Mack. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Schoolmaster (ret), Headmaster Woodbridge Sch 1914—21, Headmaster Birkenhead Sch '21—30, Headmaster Magdalen Coll Oxf '30—44. *Publ*: Translations from Catullus; Aeschylus Agamemnon (trans); Peleus & Thetis (poem); Diagnosis (poem). *Chr*: Punch, Oxford Magazine. *a*: On-The-Hill, Pilton, Shepton Mallet. *T*: Pilton 41.
- KENNAUGH, Alan**. *b*: Workington 1908. Journalist. *n.a*: Workington Star & Cumberland Ev Mail 1922—29, Nth Echo Darlington '29. *s.s*: Dramatic Criticism. *Rec*: Theatricals, Youth welfare. *a*: 25 Avondale Terr, Chester-le-Street, Durham. *T*: 2301.
- KENNEDY, A.L., M.C.** *b*: Brighton 1885. *e*: Harrow & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Sylvia Meysey-Thompson. *d*: 3. Publicist. *n.a*: The Times 1910—42 Asst Foreign Ed '23, B.B.C. European Service '42—45. *Publ*: Old Diplomacy & New (from Salisbury to Lloyd George); Britain Faces Germany. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs. *c*: Traveller's. *s.s*: 1914—19. *a*: Westridge, Aspley Guise, nr Bletchley.
- KENNEDY, Alexander**, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.P.M., F.R.S.M. (See **ALEXANDER, Kenneth**). *b*: 1909. *e*: City of London Sch & London Univ, Johns Hopkins Univ U.S.A. *m*: Joanna Birkett. *s*: 4. Professor of Psychological Medicine Durham Univ, Dir of Dept of Psychoe Med Victoria Royal Infirmary Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Chr*: Lancet, E.M.J., Journ of Mental Science, Journ of Neurology & Psychiatry, etc. also B.B.C. Talks on Psychological Subjects. *s.s*: Psychology, Psychiatry Psychological Medicine, Psychological Aspects of Crime including Juvenile Delinquency. *Rec*: Travel, farming, etc. Special Forces, etc. *s.s*: R.A.M.C. (Hon Lt-Col). *a*: 19 Gunter Grove, Chelsea, London, S.W.10. & Medical School, King's College, University of Durham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T*: Newcastle 21601.
- KENNEDY, Alexander Mills**, M.D., F.R.C.P. *e*: Allan Glen's Sch & Univ of Glas. Prof of Med Univ of Wales

Senior Hon Phys Cardiff Royal Infirmary. *Publ*: Cerebro-Spinal Fever; Paralysis; Medical Case-taking. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Quarterly Journ of Med, Heart, Glas Med Journ, Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, etc. *s.s*: Diseases of the Heart & Blood, Food Allergy. *w.s*: 1914—18. *a*: Medical Unit, Royal Infirmary, Cardiff. *T*: 5472.

KENNEDY, Charles Egan. *b*: Derby, Eng 1871. *a*: Saitley Coll Sch Birmingham. *m*: Edith Wynne Matthison. Dramatist, Actor & Producer, formerly Trustee & Hd of Drama Dept (with wife) of Bennett Sch of Liberal & Applied Arts N.Y. (ret). *Publ*: Plays—The Winterfeast; The Servant in the House; The Idol-Breaker; The Army with Banners; The Chastening; Old Nobody; Crumbs; Flaming Ministers; The Seventh Trumpet; Face of God; Beggars Gift; Isles of the Blest; The Terrible Meek; etc. *s.s*: Greek Classics, Shakespeare Modern Drama. *Rec*: Gardening & Building Greek Theatres. *a*: Players Club, N.Y. *a*: 10078 Rochester Ave, Los Angeles 24, California.

KENNEDY, Joan. *m*: J. H. Morrison. Novelist & Journalist, Mem Soc of Authors, Soc of Women Jnlts. *Publ*: Novels—Dusty Measure; Punctichello; Splendid Snare; According to Judy; Ragged Orchid; Deep Furrows; Miss Lavender of London; Green Harvest; Bonfires; Bird of Brass; Earthenware; Mimosa Dust; To-morrow Comes; Time's Fool; Yesterday's Roses; Community House; A Torch on Woman; This Marriage Business; Short Stories—Picalilli. Also various Nature books. *s.s*: Love & Marriage, Short Stories, Serial Stories. *Rec*: Gardening, foreign travel, motoring. *a*: La Vieille Maison, St Aubin, Jersey, C.I.

KENNEDY, Margaret. *b*: London. *a*: Cheltenham Ladies' Coll, Somerville Coll Oxf. *m*: David Davies, K.C. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Writer*. *Publ*: Novels—Ladies of Lyndon; Constant Nymph; Red Sky at Morning; Return I Dare Not; A Long Time Ago; Together & Apart; The Midas Touch; The Mechanised Muse; etc; Plays—The Constant Nymph (with Basil Dean); Escape Me Never; Autumn. *Ctr*: Nash's, Good Housekeeping, English Review, Strand Mag, etc. *a*: c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta St, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2.

KENNEDY, Margaret, M.A. *b*: Perth. *a*: Perth Acad & Edin, Grenoble, Nancy, Geneva & Berlin Univs. Prnc of Hutchesons' Girls' Gr Sch Glas. *Publ*: French Composition Book; French Grammar, Three Years' Course; French Grammar, Fourth & Fifth Years' Course. *s.s*: Modern Langs. *c*: Glas Lit. *a*: 28 Crown Mansions, Glasgow W.1. & Hutchesons' Girls' Gr Sch, Glasgow. *T*: Western 4966 & Queens Park 306.

KENNEDY, Ralph W. *n.a*: Ed Electrical Contractor. *Publ*: Electrical Housecraft. *a*: 6 Augustus Rd, London, S.W.19. *T*: Putney 5121.

KENNEDY, William Paul McClure, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., F.R.S.C. *b*: Ireland 1879. *a*: Priv, Paris, Vienna, Trin Coll Dublin. *m*: Pauline Simpson. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Prof of Law & Dean of the Faculty of Law Univ of Toronto*. *n.a*: Legal Corr South African Law Times 1932—37, Foreign Corr Arbitration Law Journ '46—. *Publ*: The Elizabethan Interpretations—A Study in English Administrative Law; Studies in Tudor History; The Law of the Canadian Constitution; Documents of Canadian Constitutional Law 1718—1926; Visitation Articles & Injunctions Under Tudor Law 1535—1575; Elizabethan Administration—A Study in Law & Politics; etc. *Ctr*: Various including: Law Quarterly Rev, Juridical Rev, Scots Law Times, Cambridge Law Journ, English Hist Rev, Contemp Rev, etc. *s.s*: Law, Legal Hist. *Rec*: Fly-fishing, billiards. *a*: 77 Spadina Rd, Toronto 4, Ont & Narrow Waters, Beaver Lake, Kearney, Ont. *T*: Kingsdale 6978, Midway 6611.

KENNEDY-DOCKE, Brian, M.C. *b*: Wendover, Bucks 1894. *a*: St Edward's Sch & Worcester Coll Oxf. *m*: Annette Rae Cooke. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Controller, Arts & Science Div The British Council, Order of The Nile (Egypt), Legion of Merit (U.S.A.), Sudan Political Service 1920—43, Governor Kassala Province Sudan '35—42*. *Publ*: King Arthur of Britain; A Note on the Trees of Kassala Province, Sudan. *Ctr*: Britain To-day, Sudan Notes & Records, various Film & other Journals. *s.s*: Documentary Films, Sudanese Affairs, Italian Colonies, U.N.E.S.C.O. *w.s*: 1914—18, 39—45 (Bgdr). *a*: c/o The British Council, 8 Hanover St, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 9448.

KENNEDY-DOCKE, Sir Reginald Kennedy, Kt., C.B.E., F.R.S.A., J.P. *b*: Weston, Som 1881. *a*: Malvern & Hertford Coll Oxf. Founder & First Warden of the

Dockland Settlement. *Publ*: Reginald Kennedy-Cox (Autobiog) The Happiest Man; Through the Dock Gates; Part of The Post Victorians; Numerous Plays. *Ctr*: Articles to Daily & Weekly Press. *s.s*: Social Service, Army Welfare, Borsalot, the Stage. *Rec*: Theatre-going, gardening & travel. *w.s*: World War I Hamps Regt & 3rd Q.R.R.C., World War II in charge of Army Welfare Sth Comm. *a*: Garrick, R.A.C. & Union Oxf. *s*: The North Canopy, The Close, Salisbury, Wilts. *T*: Salisbury 4852.

KENNEDY, Rowland. *b*: Shelderslow 1882. *Journalist, Civil Servant, F.O.I. 1920—38, Press Att Oslo '39—40, Foreign Div M.O.I. '40—41, Adviser to Roy Norwegian Govt in Lond '41—45, Couns Brit Embassy Oslo '45—46*. *n.a*: Ed Daily Herald 1912, Reuter's Corr Oslo 17—18. *Publ*: Men & Rails; A Pedlar's Pack; Westering; The Northern Tangle; Works from German & Scandinavian Langs. *Ctr*: Times, Observer, Eng Review, etc. *s.s*: Politics, Economics. *Rec*: Reading & Writing. *c*: Savage. *a*: Savage Club, I Carlton Hse, Terr, London, S.W.1.

KENNINGTON, Alan. *b*: Tonbridge 1906. *a*: Lancing, Merton Coll Oxf & Hanover. *Publ*: Fritz!; See How They Run; Death of a Shrew; It Walks the Woods; She Died Young; The Night has Eyes; A Runaway Romance; Love on the Set; No Rope for Rats; Flying Visitor; Pastures New; Spring in My Heart; To Love & to Cherish; Wanted on Voyage, etc. *Plays*:—Spring Harvest; High Tension; Time & the Hour; Corn in Egypt, etc. *Films*:—The Night Has Eyes; She Died Young. *Short Stories*. *Ctr*: Dly Mail, Dly Express, Sketch, News Chronicle, Everybody's. *s.s*: English Hist, Germany. *Rec*: Tennis, travel. *a*: Laurel Lodge, Lancing, Sussex. *T*: 2282.

KEOGAN, Barry. *Jr* Founder, late Co-Editor Prospect. *Publ*: (Ed) The Heart of England. *Ctr*: Birm Wkly Post, Writers of Tomorrow, B.B.C., etc. *a*: 18 Lynton Grove, Quinton, Birmingham 32.

KENNETT, John Alfred. *b*: London 1881. *a*: Christ's Hosp. *m*: May Dodman. *s*: 2. *Secretary Protestant Truth Soc. n.a*: Ed Churchman's Mag 1902—. *Publ*: Rome Behind the Great War; What I Saw in Rome; My Pilgrimage to Lourdes; etc. *Ctr*: English Churchman, Christian, Life of Faith, etc. *s.s*: Controversial Religious Questions. *a*: 184 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Holborn 4960.

KENT, Charles Waller. *b*: Frant, Sussex 1884. *a*: Grove House Tunbridge Wells. *m*: Winifred Edwards (dec'd). *Barrister. n.a*: Parliamentary Summary Writer, Press Assoc 1890—1904, Parl Staff Times 1904—14. *Publ*: A Splendid Inheritance; Happiness Haven; Pathway to Happiness; Make Friends of the Wise. *Ctr*: Various. *Rec*: Reading. *c*: Roy Eastbourne Golf. *a*: 34 Milnthorpe Rd, Eastbourne.

KENT, Frank R. *b*: Baltimore 1877. *a*: Priv & Johns Hopkins Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Thomas Kent. *s*: 1. *Journalist. n.a*: Baltimore Sun 1900—, Rep Political Rep, Washington & London Corres, Mang-Ed, Vice-Pres. *Publ*: The Great Game of Politics; History of Maryland Politics; History of the Democratic Party; Without Gloves; History of Grease. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Atlantic Monthly, Collier's, Amer Mag, etc. *s.s*: National Politics & Public Affairs. *Rec*: Golf bridge, backgammon. *a*: Lombardy Apartment, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *T*: University 0711.

KENT, John Leo. *b*: Wangaratta, Victoria, Australia 1902. *s*: St Patrick's Coll & Univ of Melbourne. *Journalist. n.a*: Reporter Sth China Sunday Star Hong Kong 1931—33, Ed & Prop Chop Sticks Monthly Rev & D.X. Radio Monthly '32—34, Assoc-Ed Laundry Record '34—38, Mang-Ed Power Laundry '40—45. *s.s*: Travel, Laundry, Technical, Education. *Rec*: Reading, golf, swimming. *c*: Press. *a*: 7 Churston Mansions, Gray's Inn Rd, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 3581.

KENT, Madeleine Jane. *b*: London. *a*: London Univ. Married. Author & Lecturer. *Publ*: I Married a German; Island of the Innocent. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, Nat Rev, Cent European Observer, etc. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs (Germany, Denmark, Finland, Czechoslovakia). *Rec*: Travel, music. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: c/o Messrs George Allen & Unwin Ltd, 40 Museum St, London, W.C.1.

KENT, Nora. *b*: Lewes 1899. *a*: Priv. *Publ*: Peter Thurstun; The Vintage; Barren Lands; Endless Furrows; Starveacres; Fire Among Thorns; Rainbow at Night; Pennycooks in Paradise; Cornish Excursion; The Armoured Virgin; Unto us a Child; Fear No More The Fingerpost; Creeping Jenny. *Ctr*: Premier Mag; Woman's Kingdom, Twenty Story Mag, etc. *Rec*:

Tennis, swimming. *s.* c/o Christy & Moore Ltd, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T:* Lewes 729.

KENT, Percy Monroe Braun, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. *b.* Old Charlton, Kent 1876. *s.* Rugby & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m.* Anna Mary Simcox. *s.* 2. *d.* 1. Barrister, Master of Bar H.B.M.'s Supreme Court for China 1901—41, formerly Legal Adv. Field to Ministries of Finance, Communications, Agric & Commerce. *Publ:* The Twentieth Century in the Far East; Railway Enterprise in China; The Passing of the Manchus. *Chr:* Economist, Eng. Review, etc. *s.s.* China. *w.s.* 1914—18 Scots Gds (Capt). *Rec:* Golf & skating. *c.* Guards, Thatched House, Nat. Lib. *s.* Clavering, Cooden Sea Rd, Be-Hill, Sussex. *T:* Cooden 607.

KENT, Roland Grubb, A.M., B.L., Ph.D. *b.* Wilmington, Delaware 1877. *s.* Swarthmore Coll, Univ of Penn, Berlin, Munich, Athens. *m.* Gertrude Freeman Hall. Classical Philologist & Comparative Linguist, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *s.s.* Business Mang, Publs of Linguistic Soc of America 1925—40. *Publ:* The Sounds of Latin; The Forms of Latin; The Textual Criticism of Inscriptions; Language & Philology; (Ed) The Cipher of Roger Bacon. *Chr:* Language, Classical Rev, Journ of Near Eastern Studies etc. *s.s.* Latin, Ocean-Umbrian, Greek, Old Persian, Comparative Linguistics. *a.* 324 Aubrey Rd, Wynnewood, Pa, U.S.A. *T:* Ardmore 8211.

KENT, William Richard Gladstone. *b.* Kennington 1884. *c.* Bd Sch & King's Coll. *m.* Edith Bryon. *s.* 2. *d.* 1. Con Lond Rambles for "Everyman" 1929—38, Lect H.M. Prisons '20—23. *Publ:* With Dickens in the Borough; London for Everyman; London for Heretics; The George Inn, Southwark; London for Shakespeare Lovers; Dickens & Religion; London for Dickens Lovers; Ency of London (ed); London Worthies; The Testament of a Victorian Youth; The Lost Treasures of London. *Chr:* Bookman, Lit Guide. *s.s.* Lond, Lit, etc. *Rec:* Cricket, antiquarianism. *c.* Surrey C.C., Lond. *a.* 71 Union Rd, Clapham, London, S.W.4. *T:* Macaulay 2007.

KENT HUGHES, Wilfred Selwyn, M.V.O., O.B.E., M.C. *b.* East Melbourne 1895. *c.* Melbourne Gr Sch & Christ Church Oxf. *m.* Edith Kerr. *d.* 3. Printer. *Publ:* Modern Crusaders; Slaves of the Samurai. *s.s.* Politics. *c.* Navy, Army & Air Force. *w.s.* 1914—19 & '30—48. *a.* 129 King St, Melbourne, C.I, Australia. *T:* M.B.2018.

KENT-JONES, Douglas William. *b.* London 1891. *c.* Mercers Sch Holborn, King's Coll Lond. *m.* Beatrice Harris. Analytical & Consultant Chemist. *Publ:* Modern Cereal Chemistry; Practice & Science of Breading. *Chr:* Thorpe's Dict of Applied Chem. *s.s.* Cereals, Bread & Nutrition. *Rec:* Golf. *a.* 88 Madeley Rd, Ealing, London, W.5. *T:* Perivale 6466.

KENYON, Sir Frederick George, G.B.E., K.C.B., T.D., F.B.A., F.S.A., F.R.S.L., D.Litt., Litt.D., LL.D. *b.* London 1863. *c.* Winchester & New Coll Oxf. *m.* Amy Hunt. *d.* 2. Dir & Princ Librarian Brit Mus (ret). *Publ:* Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens; Poems of Bacchylides; Chester Beatty Biblical Papiri; Our Bible & the Ancient MSS; Letters of E. B. Browning; The Bible & Archaeology; The Text of the Greek Bible; The Story of the Bible; The Reading of the Bible. *s.s.* Greek Papiri. *Rec:* Reading & walking. *a.* Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey. *T:* Godstone 335.

KENYON, Kathleen Mary, M.A., F.S.A. *b.* London 1906. *c.* St Paul's Girls' Sch, Somerville Coll Oxf. Assist on Excavation Zimbabwe Sth Rhodesia 1929, St Albans '30—35, Samaria '30—35, Dir Excavations at Jewry Wall, Leics '36—39, Wrekin '39, Southwark '45—47, Breendon-on-the-Hill Leics '48. *Publ:* Samaria—Sebasti I (joint Author). *Chr:* Archaeologia, Archaeol Journ, etc. *s.s.* Archaeology. *Rec:* Riding, tennis, golf. *a.* Kirkstead, Godstone, Surrey, & Institute of Archaeology, Inner Circle, Regents Park, London, N.W.1. *T:* Godstone 335 & Welbeck 1697.

KENYON, Theta. *c.* Packer Coll Inst. Writer. *Publ:* Jeanno; Witches Still Live; Certain Ladies; Scarlet Anne; Pendulum; Golden Feather; Dark Root; That Skipper from Stonington. *Chr:* Various in U.S. & England. *s.s.* American & English Hist. *a.* 42 B. Williston Ave, East Williston, L.I., N.Y., U.S.A.

KEOWE, Eric Oliver Dilworth. *b.* London 1904. *c.* Highgate Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb & Grenoble Univ. *m.* Cicely Ritchie. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. Writer. *s.s.* Ed Staff Punch 1923—33, (pt dramatic critic) '32—40, Parliamentary Correspondent '38—40, Dramatic Critic '45—Punch Table '39. *Publ:* The Dog's Dugdon. *Chr:* Punch as "Eric" & Book Revs as E.O.D.K. *Rec:*

Fishing. *w.s.* 1940—45 R.A.F.V.R. *c.* R.A.C. *a.* Stringers Barn, Worpleston, Surrey. *T:* Guildford 8919.

KERRY, Bernard Henry. *b.* St Petersburg, Russia 1915. *c.* Priv & Highgate Sch. *m.* Agnete Egge. Press & Public Relations Officer, Mem N.U.J. *s.s.* Press & Public Relations Officer The Chloride Electrical Storage Co Ltd, formerly Sub-Ed Illustrated Newspapers, Revise Sub-Ed Sunday Graphic, Sen Ed Todd Publ Co Ltd. *s.s.* Motoring, Storage Batteries. *Rec:* Music, motoring, swimming, tennis, travel. *w.s.* 1941—44. *a.* Little Orchard, West End Lane, Pinner, Middx. *T:* Pinner 2663.

KERMAK, Stuart G., M.A., L.L.B. *b.* Edinburgh 1885. *c.* Edin Acad, Fettes Coll, Edin Univ. *m.* Nell White. *s.* 2. *d.* 1. Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire at Glasgow, Judicial Officer in Sudan & Palestine 1918—30. *Publ:* Law of Scotland; Handbook of Criminal Procedure in Palestine. *Chr:* Jurisprudence & Philosophy of Law in Vol I of Publications of the Stair Soc. *s.s.* Jurisprudence, Sociology of Law, Comparative Law. *c.* Glasgow Art. *a.* Conylea, 41a Westbourne Gardens, Glasgow, W.2. *T:* West 4808.

KERNER, Robert Joseph, M.A., Ph.D. *b.* Chicago, Ill 1887. *c.* Chicago & Harvard. *m.* Frances Dorsey Kerner. *d.* 2. Prof of History Univ of Calif Berkeley. *s.s.* Ctr-Ed Slavonic Review London 1924—40, Ed-Ed Journ of Modern History '23—32 & American Slavio Rev '40—. *Publ:* The Urge to the Sea (Russia); Czechoslovakia (Ed & Co-author); Bohemia in the 18th Century; Balkan Conferences & Balkan Entente (collab); North Eastern Asia; Slavic Europe. *Chr:* Foreign Affairs, Journ of Modern History, Calif Monthly, etc. *s.s.* History & Internat Relations of Eastern Europe (Slavic Countries, Russia, etc). *Rec:* Hiking. *c.* Bohemian. *a.* 1820 Arch St, Berkeley 8, California, U.S.A. *T:* Ashberry 7878.

KERR, Alfred. *b.* Breslau 1867. *c.* Univs of Berlin, Breslau & Halle. *m.* Julia Weismann. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. Writer, Poet, Critic. *Publ:* Die Welt im Drama; Das Neue Drama; Der Ewigkeitszug; Die Sucher und Die Seligen; Eintagsfliegen; Das Mimenreich; Die Welt im Licht; Verweile Doch; Du Bist So Schon; Newyork und London; O Spanien; etc. Poetry—Die Harfe; Caprichos; Melodien, etc. *Rec:* Music. *a.* Lytton Hall, Lytton Grove, London, S.W.15. *T:* Putney 4074.

KERR, Barbara Anna, B.S.(Lond), M.R.S.C., L.R.C.P. *b.* Highgate 1906. *c.* Roedean Sch, Roy Free Hosp (Lond Sch of Medicine), Lond Univ. *m.* Dr Eric J. Kerr. Late Anaesthetist & Casualty House Surgeon at General Hosp B'ham, Late Resident Med Officer Victoria & Dist Hospital Woking. *s.s.* Sub-Ed Roy Free Hosp Mag 1928—30, Author Birth Control Supplement, The Household Physician, Late Asst Ed Brit Encyclo of Med Practice. *s.s.* Anesthetics. *Rec:* Riding, swimming. *c.* British Med Assoc. *a.* Huntly, Richmond Rd, Worthing, Sussex. *T:* Worthing 533.

KERR, Douglas James Acworth, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.C.P.E., D.P.H. *b.* Bradford, Yorks 1894. *c.* St Paul's Sch London & Edinburgh Univ. *m.* Phyllis MacGregor. *s.* 2. *d.* 1. Lecturer, Forensic Medicine Sch of Med Edinburgh, Mem G.M.C. *Publ:* Forensic Medicine. *Chr:* Various Med Journs. *s.s.* Forensic Medicine. *c.* Caledonian United Services. *a.* 7 Gordon Terr, Edinburgh. *T:* 43866.

KERR, Frank Robinson, D.S.O. *b.* Melbourne 1899. *c.* Camberwell Gr Sch, Wesley Coll, Queen's Coll Melbourne Univ, Univ Coll Oxf. *m.* Myrtle Constance McMeekin. *s.* 2. *d.* 1. Commonwealth Medical Officer Melbourne, Commonwealth Dept of Health, Victorian Rhodes Scholar 1918, Mem Roy Soc of Australia, Mem B.M.A. *Publ:* Days after Tomorrow; Foundations; Inquiry into the Health of Workers in Gasmaking Plants; Inquiry into Morbidity Statistics of Victorian State School Teachers. *Chr:* Arts in Med Journs of Aust. *Rec:* Hiking, mountaineering, sport, poetry & music. *c.* Melbourne Cricket Club. *a.* 23 Wimba Ave, Kew, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T:* Hawthorn 2104.

KERR, Hamilton William. *b.* Long Island, U.S.A. 1903. *c.* Eton & Balliol Coll Oxf. Journalist 1926—30, M.P. (C) Oldham '31—45, Parl Priv Sec to Rt Hon Duff Cooper when Sec of State for War & First Lord '36—38 & Parl Sec Min of Health '45. *s.s.* Dly Mail 1928—29, Dly Telegraph '29—30. *Chr:* Spectator, 19th Century, Country Life, Everybody's. *s.s.* Foreign Affairs, Current Politics. Art. *w.s.* Aux A.F. 1939—45. *Rec:*

- Tennis, painting. *s.*: Carlton, Athenaeum, Queens. *s.*: 71 Westminster Gardens, Marsham St, London, S.W.1, T: Victoria 8362.
- KERR, James Lennox.** *b.*: Paisley 1893. *s.*: Paisley Counc. Sch. *m.*: Elizabeth Lamorna Birch. *s.*: 1. *Publ.*: Backdoor Guest; Old Ship; Glenshield; Ice; The Young Steamship Officer; Anthology of Sea Stories; Woman of Glenshield; The Eager Years. *Rec.*: Sea travel. *w.s.*: R.N.V.R. 1915-19 & '39-45. *s.*: Flagstaff Cottage, Lamorna, Nr Penzance. T: Mousehole 228.
- KERR, Sir John Graham, Kt., Hon.L.L.D., Hon. Fell Christ's Coll, F.R.S. (V.P. 1937-38), M.P., b.: Arkley, Hertfordshire 1899. *s.*: Roy High Sch, Edin, Camb & Edin Univ. *m.*: Isobel Dunn Macindoe. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Prof Emeritus of Zoology Glas Univ, Scottish Univ M.P. 1935 & '45. *Publ.*: Vertebrate Embryology; Evolution; Zoology for Medical Students; A Naturalist in the Gran Chaco. Author of Original Memorandum in War Camouflage 1914. *s.s.*: Zoology, Embryology, Evolution, Politics. *c.*: Athenaeum, Univ (Edin), Conservative (Glas). *s.*: Dalry Veed, Barley, Royston, Herts. T: Barkway 248.**
- KERR, Wilfred Brenton.** *b.*: Seaforth, Ontario 1896. *s.*: Univ Coll Toronto, Hertford Coll Oxf, Univ of Toronto. *m.*: Sara Ada Melvina Brett. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Assoc Prof Univ of Buffalo N.Y., Mem Canadian & Ottawa Hist Soc. *Publ.*: Reign of Terror; Bermuda & American Revolution; Maritime Provinces of British North America & American Revolution; etc. *Chr.*: Hist Rev, Can Defence Quarterly, Dalhousie Rev, Penn Mag of Hist & Biog, etc. *s.s.*: French Revolution, Loyal Colonies in American Revolution, Military Hist of England & Canada. *w.s.*: 1914-16. *a.*: 282 Stillwell Ave, Kenmore, N.Y. T: Bedford 5907.
- KERR, Rt. Rev. William Shaw, D.D. (See DOWN & DROMORE, Bishop of.)** *b.*: 1873. *s.*: Dublin Univ. *m.*: Amy Smith. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 8. Bishop of Down & Dromore. *Publ.*: Independence of the Celtic Church in Ireland; Memoir of Andrew Boyd; History of Banbridge (Ed). *s.s.*: Church History. *c.*: Ulster (Belfast), Univ (Dublin). *a.*: 32 Knocdone Park, Belfast.
- KERREIN, Jessie Douglas.** *Publ.*: Miss Haroun Al-Raschid; Babylonian Nights Entertainments; etc. *s.s.*: Archaeology. *a.*: c/o C. Campbell Thomson Ltd, 12 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.
- KERRIN, Gerald.** *Publ.*: Inc Clean, Bright & Slightly Oiled; Neither Man nor Dog; Jews Without Jehovah; They Die With Their Boots Clean; The Dead Look On; Brain & Ten Fingers; The Weak & the Strong; etc. *a.*: c/o Westminster Bank, 84 Sloane Sq, London, S.W.1.
- KERRSHAW, Sir Leonard W.** Barrister. Master of the Crown Office, K.B.D. Registrar Court of Criminal Appeal 1912-33. *Publ.*: Russell on Crimes & Misdemeanours; Wise on Riots; Wigram's Justices Note Book. *a.*: Walton, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.
- KERRSHAW, Samuel, F.T.I.** *b.*: Bradford 1883. *s.*: Usher Street Counc Sch Bradford & Tech Coll Bradford. *m.*: Ann Machan. *s.*: 8. *d.*: 1. Head of Tex Dept Tech Coll Halifax (ret), Exammr City & Guilds of Lond Inst. *Publ.*: Worst; Carbonising Processes (with J. Dumville); Worst Cone Drawing; Wool; Worst Open Drawing; etc. *Chr.*: Textile Manufacturer, Textile Recorder, Textile Mercury, Wool Record, Journ of Tex Inst. *s.s.*: Wool Manufacture. *a.*: 72 Briarwood Drive, Wibsey.
- KERSLEY, George Durant, M.D., F.R.C.P.** *b.*: Bath 1906. *s.*: Malvern, Caius Coll Camb, St Barts Hosp. Married. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *n.a.*: Jt Ed Annals of Rheumatic Diseases, Ed Cttee Journ of Physical Med. *Publ.*: The Chronic Rheumatic Diseases; Outlines of Physical Medicine. *Chr.*: Various Med Journs. *s.s.*: Rheumatic Diseases. *a.*: 6 The Circus, Bath. T: 2665.
- KESLER, David Francis.** *b.*: Pretoria, Sth Africa 1906. *s.*: Leighton Park Sch, Clare Coll Camb. *m.*: Mary Matilda Bray. *d.*: 2. Publisher. *n.a.*: Mang Dir Jewish Chron 1937. *Chr.*: Times, Spectator, B.B.C. *s.s.*: Middle East Subjects. *w.s.*: R.A. 1940-46. *a.*: Bridge Farm, Stoke Hammond, Bletchley, Bucks. T: Soulbury 10.
- KETTERBY, D. M., F.R.Hist.S.** *b.*: Birmingham. *s.*: King Edward's Sch Birmingham, Univ of B'ham, Somerville Coll Oxf. Writer & Lecturer in Hist. *Publ.*: Readings from the Great Historian; A History of Modern Times; History Stories to Tell; Short History of Europe in the 19th Century. *s.s.*: History. *c.*: P.E.N., Forum, etc. *a.*: The Soc of Authors, 84 Drayton Gdns, London, S.W.10.
- KITTLEWELL, Rev. Robert, M.A.** *b.*: 1901. *s.*: Oriel Coll Oxford. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ.*: Cleveland Village, A Study of the Churchwarden's Accounts of Great Aytton in Cleveland 1784-1844. *s.*: c/o Over-Seas Hse, Overseas League, St James, London.
- KITTON-CREMER, Robert Wyndham, M.A., F.S.A.** *b.*: 1906. *s.*: Harrow, Balliol Coll Oxf. *Publ.*: Horace Walpole; Norfolk Portraits; Thomas Gray; The Early Life & Diaries of William Windham. *a.*: Felbrigg Hall, Norwich.
- KEVERNE, Richard.** *b.*: Norfolk 1882. *s.*: Priv. *m.*: Emma Foster, Author & Journalist. *Publ.*: Carteret's Cure; William Cook, Antique Dealer; The Havering Plot; The Sanfield Scandal; The Fleet Hall Inheritance; The Man in the Red Hat; At the Blue Gates; Menace; Artifice Intervenes; He Laughed at Murder; Crook Stuff; More Crook Stuff; Crooks or Vagabonds; White Gas; Open Verdict; The Black Cripple; The Lady in No 4. *Chr.*: Various. *Rec.*: Shooting, fishing. *c.*: Savage. *a.*: 6 Cumberland St, Woodbridge, Suffolk. T: Woodbridge 180.
- KEY, Rev. Samuel Whitall, M.A.** *b.*: Bilborough, Yorks 1874. *s.*: Westminster & St Catherine's Coll Camb. *m.*: Katherine Hilida Browne. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Hon C.F. *Publ.*: The Material in support of the Spiritual; The Solace of the Soul; The Broken Fang; Yellow Death. *Chr.*: London, Pictorial & Pearson's Mags, etc. *Rec.*: Painting & making art novelties. *a.*: Fulford Vicarage, York. T: York 77261.
- KEYNES, Geoffrey Langdon, M.D., F.R.C.S.** *b.*: Cambridge 1887. *s.*: Rugby Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m.*: Margaret Elizabeth Darwin. *s.*: 4. Emeritus Surg St Bart's Hosp. *Publ.*: (Bibliographies) William Blake; Sir Thomas Browne; John Donne; William Harvey; etc; Blood Transfusions; (Ed) Poetical Works of Rupert Brooke; Writings of William Blake & Sir Thomas Browne. *Chr.*: Various med journs. *s.s.*: Bibliography. *w.s.*: Air Vice Marshal R.A.F.V.R. 1939-45 (Sen Cons Surg to R.A.F.). *a.*: 11 Arkwright Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. T: Hampstead 3923.
- KHABARDAR, Ardeshir Framji.** *b.*: Daman 1881. *m.*: Piroja M. Patel. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Poet & Author. *Publ.*: (English Poems) The Silken Tassel; (Gujarati Devotional Songs, Patriotic Poems, etc) The Philosophy of Life; The Bird; Heaven's Abode; The Soul's Welfare; The Call of India; Songs of the Realm; etc. *Chr.*: Rev of Reviews, East & West, The Gujarati, Indian Rev, Jame-Jamshed & many Gujarati journs. *s.s.*: Poetry, Eastern Astrology, Zoroastrian & Hindu Religions Literature. *a.*: 788, Jame Jamshed Rd, Parsi Colony, Dadar, Bombay 14, India.
- KHADURI, Majid, B.A., Ph.D.** *b.*: Mosul 1909. *s.*: American Univ of Beirut, Lebanon, Univ of Chicago. *m.*: Majida. *s.*: 1. Professor, Iraq Delegate to the 14th P.E.N. Conf in Buenos Aires 1930, Adviser to Iraq Delegation at San Francisco Conference '45, Sec P.E.N. Club Baghdad. *Publ.*: Law of War & Peace in Islam; The Government of Iraq; etc. *Chr.*: Amer Journ of Internat Law, Amer Political Sc Review, Al-Bilad (Baghdad). *s.s.*: Near East Hist & Politics. *Rec.*: Swimming. *a.*: Higher Teachers' College, Baghdad, Iraq.
- KHAN OF TORU, The Nawabzada Muhammad Asim.** *b.*: Toru 1909. *s.*: Magdalen Coll Sch & Queen's Coll Oxford. *m.*: 2nd daughter of K.B. Sher-Dil Khan. *s.*: 1. Zamindar. *n.a.*: Dir The Eastern Times Lahore. *Publ.*: The Federation of India; India as I see it; The Frontier of India; India as a Continent. *Chr.*: Civil & Mill Gazette, Eastern Times, Pakistan Times. *s.s.*: Political. *Rec.*: Cricket, hockey, football, tennis, riding, shooting. *a.*: N.W.F.P., India.
- KHANNA, Balkmukund, M.A., LL.B., F.R.S.A.** *b.*: Allahabad, India 1899. *s.*: Govt Hgh Sch Cawnpo, Muir Cent Coll Allahabad. *m.*: Shanti Tandon. *s.*: 1. Former Lect in Econ Univ of Rangoon. *Chr.*: Rangoon Times, Rangoon Gazette, Rangoon Diy Mail, Pratap. *s.s.*: Labour in Factories, Sugar Industry, Cotton Industry of India, Potteries in Burma. *Rec.*: Hockey, tennis, swimming. *a.*: Cotton Exchange, Karachi. T: 2855, Swindem 7571.
- KIRE, Madhav V., M.A., Wazir-ud-Bowlah, Rao Bahadur & Sardar.** *b.*: Indore 1877. *m.*: Kamalabai Kibe. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Deputy Prime Minister Holkar State Indore. *Publ.*: The Indian States & the League of Nations; Currencies in Indian States; British Sea Customs Duty & Indian States. *Chr.*: Pioneer, Hindustan, Modern, Indian & Mysore Revs, Journ East Indian Assoc Lond. *Rec.*: Reading & writing. *a.*: Saraswati-Niketan, Indore, C.I.
- KIDD, Beatrice Ethel.** *b.*: Bangor, Irycoed 1867. *s.*: Brighton & Germany. *Publ.*: The Casowary (Novel "Mark Winterton"); Hadwen of Gloucester (with M.

- E. Richards). *Ctr.*: Nineteenth Century & After, U.C.H. Mag. & daily & weekly papers. *s.s.*: Anti-vivisection. *Rec.*: Reading. *a.*: Hoe Cottage, Peaslake, Surrey. *T.*: Abinger 187.
- KIDDY, Arthur William**. *b.*: Belper 1868. *a.*: York Hse Southampton & Coll Sch Belper. *m.*: Annie Clapham (dec'd). *Financial Journalist*. *n.a.*: Asst City Ed Daily News 1891—99, City Ed Standard 1899—1914, City Ed Morning Post '15—37, Ed The Bankers Mag 1891—1945. *Assoc City Ed Dly Telegraph* 1937—49. *Ctr.*: Spectator. *Rec.*: Photography, billiards. *a.*: Green Acre, Hadley Highstone, Barnet, Herts. *T.*: Barnet 5412.
- KIEK, Rev. Edward Sidney, M.A., B.D.**. *b.*: London 1885. *a.*: Central Foundation Sch, Wadham & Mansfield Colls Oxf. *m.*: Winifred Jackson. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Prince Parkin Coll Adelaide, Pres Cong Union of Aust & N.Z. 1946—48, V-Pres World Counc of Churches Aust 47— & Aust Social Soc 45—. *Publ.*: The Modern Religious Situation; An Apostle in Australia; The Battle of Faith; Sin & Forgiveness; Fundamentalism & Modernism; The Christian Ethics of Sex; Group Psychology & the Contemporary Movement; The New Psychology & the Old Faith; The International Jungle & the Way Out. *Ctr.*: The Advertiser, Australian Christian World. *s.s.*: Church Hist, New Testament Criticism, Psychology, Political Science. *Rec.*: Motoring. *a.*: Parkin College, Kent Town, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.*: Adelaide F 3443.
- KIEK, Winifred, M.A., B.D.**. *b.*: Manchester 1884. *a.*: Urmoston Higher Grade Sch & Victoria Univ Manch & Adelaide Univ. *m.*: Rev. E. S. Kiek, M.A., B.D. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Child Nature & Child Nurture. *s.s.*: Religion & Education, Sociology, Industrial Relations. *Rec.*: Handicrafts, pioneer of puppetry in Sth Australia. *a.*: Parkin College, Kent Town, Adelaide, South Australia. *T.*: F 3443.
- KIELY, Anthony Philip, M.J.I., F.R.Econ.S.**. *b.*: Pinner, Mdx. *a.*: Westminster Cathedral Choir Sch & Priv. *m.*: Helen Jeger. *d.*: 1. *Journalist, Broadcaster & Critic*. *n.a.*: Music Cor West Indian Rev Jamaica. *Ctr.*: Numerous econ & lit reviews at home & abroad, B.B.C. *s.s.*: Foreign Commerce, Music, Switzerland, British Colonial Empire, etc. *Rec.*: Recorder-playing, concert & drama, alpine climbing, etc. *c.*: West Indian. *a.*: 15 Fitzjohns Hse, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2548.
- KIELY, Benedict**. *b.*: Dromore, Co Tyrone 1919. *a.*: Christian Bros Schs Omagh Co Tyrone. *m.*: Maureen O'Connell. *d.*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.a.*: Feature-Writer & Film Critic The Standard 1941—46, now Leader Writer Irish Independent. *Publ.*: Land Without Stars; Poor Scholar; Countries of Contention. *Ctr.*: The Irish, Bookman & other mags in Ireland, Britain, U.S.A. & Australia. *Rec.*: Walking, watching football. *a.*: 61 Collymount Ave, Clontare, Dublin.
- KILBOURNE, Fannie**. *b.*: Minneapolis, Minnesota 1890. *a.*: Minneapolis Public Schs. *m.*: (1) Charles Gatchell (dec'd), (2) Henry Allen Schubart. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Writer*. *Publ.*: Dot & Will series; But Never be Denied. *Ctr.*: Sat Ev Post, Ladies' Home Journ, Cosmopolitan, Amer Mag, Red Book, etc. *a.*: 1 University Pl, New York 3, N.Y. *T.*: Gramercy 7-6805.
- KILLANIN, 3rd Baron, Michael Morris (Michael Killanin), M.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.A.I., F.R.S.A.**. *b.*: London 1914. *a.*: Eton, Sorbonne (Paris), Magdalene Coll Camb. *m.*: Mary Sheila Cathcart Dunlop. *s.*: 1. *n.a.*: Dly Express 1935—36, Dly Mail & Sun Dispatch '36—39, Dly Mail War Cor China-Japan War, '37—38. *Publ.*: Sir Godfrey Knoller; Four Days; A Bunch of Blue Ribbons; Over & others (poems, priv). *Ctr.*: English Rev, French & U.S. press, B.B.C. & leading English & Irish weekly & dly papers. *s.s.*: Art & Archaeology. *w.s.*: Major K.R.R.C. 1939—45. *c.*: Garrick, Beefsteak, Press, Univ (Dublin). *a.*: Spiddal Hse, Co Galway, Ireland. *T.*: Spiddal 3.
- KILLE, Herbert William**. *b.*: Washford 1886. *m.*: Evelyn Foy. *Journalist*, Mem Archaeological & Record Soc's, Mem N.U.J. *n.a.*: West Som Free Press 1905—08, Ed Staff Kirby & Sons, Walsall Trade Paper Publishers 1908—11, Lond Rev '11—14, West Som Free Press '19—. *Ctr.*: Som Archaeological Soc Proc, Som Year Book, etc. *s.s.*: West Country Folklore. *a.*: Binnorie, Millbridge Rd, Minehead, Somerset. *T.*: 315.
- KILNER, Thomas Pomfret, C.B.E., M.A. (Oxon), F.R.C.S., M.B., Ch.B. (Manch), M.B.B.S. (Lond), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.**. *b.*: Blackburn 1890. *a.*: Queen Elizabeth's Gr Sch B'burn, Manch & Lond Univs. *m.*: (1) Olive Mary Brown, (2) Florence Mary O'Neill. *s.*: 8. *Publ.*: Wounds of the Face & Jaws, Bailey's Surg of Mod Warfare; Plastic Surgery, Maingot's Post-Graduate Surgery; Plastic Surgery, Hare Lip & Cleft Palate; Oglivie's Recent Advances Surgery; Hare Lip & Cleft Palate, Parsons & Barling's Diseases of Infancy & Childhood. *s.s.*: Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis, photography. *a.*: White Lodge, Manor Rd, Old Headington, Oxford. *T.*: 6878.
- KILPATRICK, Florence Antoinette**. *b.*: Peterborough. *a.*: Priv & France & Germany. *m.*: James A. Kilpatrick. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: Red Dust, Rift Valley; Getting George Married; Paradise Limited; Illicit; The Eldest Miss Grimmeret; Six Marriages; Within Four Walls; Seven "Elizabeth" Books; (Plays) Wild-Cat, Hetty & Virginia's Husband (also filmed); Murder without Tears; Uneasy Living; Short plays for B.B.C. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: 7 Lytton Grove, Putney Hill, London, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 3826.
- KILPATRICK, James Alexander**. *b.*: Glasgow. *a.*: Dunoon Acad & Glas Univ. *m.*: Florence Antoinette Calvert. *d.*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.a.*: Former Staff Glas Ev News, Manch Dly Dispatch, Asst-Ed Yorks Post, Ed Ev Standard 1912—14, Chief Sub-Ed Lond Ev News '14—18. *Publ.*: Literary Landmarks of Glasgow; Atkins at War; etc. *Ctr.*: Various journals. *s.s.*: Art & Statistics. *Rec.*: Travel & playgoings. *a.*: Croft Hse, Strawberry Hill, Middx. *T.*: Popsgrave 1657.
- KILPATRICK, William Heard, M.A., Ph.D., Hon.L.L.D., Hon.Litt.D.**. *b.*: White Plains, Georgia 1871. *a.*: Mercer, Johns Hopkins & Colum Univs. *m.*: (1) Marie Guyton (dec'd), (2) Margaret M. Pinckney (dec'd), (3) Marion Y. Ostrander. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Prof of Education (ret)*. *n.a.*: Ed Frontiers of Democracy 1939—43, Ctr-Ed Social Frontier '37—39. *Publ.*: Foundations of Method; Education for a Changing Civilization; Selfhood & Civilization; Group Work in a Democracy; Education & The Social Crisis; etc. *s.s.*: Educational Problems, Philosophy of Social Aims & Methods. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: 106 Morningside Drive, New York City 27, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Monument 2-4800.
- KILPIN, Ralph**. *b.*: Rondebosch, Sth Africa 1887. *a.*: Diocesan Coll Rondebosch. *m.*: Hilda Robinson. *Clerk of the House of Assembly Union of Sth Africa*. *Publ.*: Parliamentary Procedure; The Romance of a Colonial Parliament; Parliamentary Government. *Ctr.*: S.A. Law Journ, Cape Times, Cape Argus, South Africa. *s.s.*: Parl Procedure. *Rec.*: Tennis. *c.*: Civil Service (Cape Town), Olympic (Rondebosch). *w.s.*: 1916-17. *a.*: Longfield, Kenilworth, nr Cape Town, Sth Africa. *T.*: 735109.
- KIMBER, William Joseph Teil, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.M.**. *b.*: London 1888. *a.*: Aldenham Sch. Med Dir & Supt Hill End Hosp & Clinic, St Albans. *Publ.*: Practical Psychology for Mental Nurses & Other Workers. *Ctr.*: B.M.J., Journ of Mental Science, Mental Health, Volta Review (U.S.A.). *s.s.*: Medical Psychology & Health, Child Guidance. *c.*: Author's. *a.*: Hill End, St Albans, Herts. *T.*: St Albans 5555.
- KIMCHEE, John**. *b.*: St Gall, Switzerland 1909. *m.*: Edith Christine Bromige. *Man-Ed The Tribune*. *n.a.*: Act-Ed Tribune 1942—44, Military Corr Ev Standard '41—45, "Liberator"—Observer '42—46, Reuter's Spec Corr Spain, Austria, Persia & Middle East '44—46, Man-Ed Tribune '46. *s.s.*: British Politics, Middle East, Military. *a.*: The Tribune, 222 Strand, London, W.C.2. *T.*: Central 2572; & 15 Glendale Drive, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. *T.*: Wimbledon 1237.
- KIMHY, Dov**. *b.*: Yasló, Poland 1889. *a.*: Religious Coll Yasló & Hebrew Teachers' Coll. *m.*: Reina Leby. *s.*: 1. *Teacher, Editor, Writer*. *n.a.*: Haarith, Moznayim, Moledet, Hadoar, Bizzaron, Daar Hayom, etc. *Publ.*: (Hebrew Novels) Al Shiva Yammin; On the Seven Seas; Aimless Existence; Yesterday; Pontons; Book of Nostalgia; Small Essays; Between the Lines of the Bible; Collected Short Stories. *Ctr.*: Various Hebrew lit journals also general daily & weekly press. *s.s.*: Literary Themes. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: 26 Ibn Ezra St, Rehavia, Jerusalem, Palestine.
- KIMMING, Anthony Martin**. *b.*: Harrow-on-the-Hill 1901. *a.*: Osborne & Dartmouth. *m.*: Elizabeth Hodges. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Dramatic Author, Scenarist, Film Director*. *Publ.*: (Plays) While Parents Sleep; Night Club Queen; Chase the Ace; (Films) The Golden Cage; White Ensign; By-pass to Happiness; A Friend like You; Once in a New Moon; His Majesty & Co; Mr Faintheart; Midshipman Easy; Laburnum Grove; Talk of the Devil; Queen of Hearts; The Show Goes On; Keep Fit; Trouble Brewing; I See Ice; It's in the Air; Come on George; Mine Own Executioner. *s.s.*: Play & Scenario Writing, Film Producing & Directing. *c.*: Garrick, Savage, R.A.C. *w.s.*: R.N. 1917—23 Fleet Air

- Arm '28—32, Rejoined '39—46. *a*: 30 Jay Mews, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 1568.
- KING, Alfred William Vernon**. *b*: Sydney, Australia 1897. *a*: Sydney High Sch. *m*: Agnes Marion. *s*: 1. Journalist, *Jt Asst Man Ed Reuters*. *n.a*: Sydney Morning Herald 1915—44, Lond Rep '28—31, Dep Chief Sub-Ed '32—39, Sports Ed '36—41, Lond Mag & Ed '41—44. *Chr*: Aust, British & American newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: Sports, Politics & all Aust & 5th Pacific subjects. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, motorcycling. *w.s*: Aust Artillery 1915—19. *a*: Tavistock Ct, London, W.C.1; & Reuters, London, E.C.4. *T*: Euston 3460 & Central 8060.
- KING, Arthur Thomas**, F.R.S.A., A.M.I.E.I. *b*: Luton 1904. *a*: Luton Tech Coll, Camden Training Coll. *m*: Joyce Susan Mantell. *s*: 8. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Engineering Inspection Practice. *Chr*: Practical Engineering. *s.s*: Eng Draughtsmanship, Inspection, Maths & Workshop Practice, Gen & Econ Hist. *Rec*: Motorcycling, nature study, archaeology, etc. *a*: Brynhill, Maple Rd, Harpenden, Herts. *T*: 3897.
- KING, O. Daly, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: New York City 1895. *a*: Univ of Columbia & Yale. *m*: Mildred Georgina Sisson. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Psychology of Consciousness; Integrative Psychology; Obelists at Sea; Obelists en Route; Obelists Fly High; The Curious Mr. Tarrant; Careless Corpses; Arrogant Alibi; Bermuda Burial; etc. *Chr*: New English Weekly, Ellery Queens Mystery Mag, Yale Journ of Biology & Med, etc. *s.s*: Physiological Psychology, Mystery Novels, Egyptology. *Rec*: Tennis, chess, philately. *c*: Authors, New Haven Lawn, Yale, etc. *w.s*: A.E.F. 1918—19. *a*: 119 Woodland Ave, Summit, N.J., U.S.A. *T*: SU 6-2099.
- KING, Charles Richard**. *b*: Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts 1897. *a*: Rossall & Balliol (Domus Exhibitioner). *m*: E. V. Blackburn. *s*: 1. Author. *n.a*: Ed Torchbearer 1924—25. *Publ*: Selected Poems; Cloud Messenger (trans of Sanskrit love-lyric); Mother of Claudine (trans from Colette). *Chr*: Observer, Dublin Rev, Teachers' World, etc. *s.s*: Education, Poetry (the Eng Tradition), Classical Scholarship. *Rec*: Poetry. *c*: Old Rossallian. *a*: Underwood, Torquay.
- KING, Dorothy Amelia**. *b*: Monton 1892. Author & Publisher's Reader. *Publ*: Stories of Scotland in Days of Old; Tales & Legends of Scotland; The Story of Don Quixote; Little Folk in Many Lands; Long, Long Ago; People of Bygone Days; Some Great Stories for Boys & Girls; etc. *Chr*: Blackie's Children's Annuals, Collins's Children's Annuals. *s.s*: Hist & Legends. *Rec*: Reading, gardening. *a*: Girvan, 28 Newbury Rd, St Annes-on-Sea, Lancs.
- KING, Edgar Samuel John**, M.D., D.Sc., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. *b*: Mosgiel, New Zealand 1900. *a*: Melbourne High Sch & Univ. *m*: Leonora Jane Shaw. *d*: 4. *n.a*: Mem Ed-Ctte Australian & New Zealand Journ of Surgery 1939—. *Publ*: Surgery of the Heart; Rarefying Diseases of Bone. *Chr*: Bnt Journ of Surg, Journ of Path & Bact, Surg, Gynaecol & Obstets, Amer Journ of Pathology. *s.s*: Pathology, Surgery. *Rec*: Photography. *a*: 231 Kooyong Rd, Toorak, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T*: U.Y. 5248.
- KING, Sir Edwin James**, K.C.B., C.M.G., C.G.St.J., A.D.C. to the King, J.P., D.L., M.A., F.R.S.A., R.H.S., R.N.S. *b*: London 1877. *a*: Cheltenham Coll & Chr Ch Oxf. *m*: (1) Mildred Ashby, (2) Genevieve Ghislaine Marthe Henry. *Publ*: The Knights Hospitallers in the Holy Land; The Official History of the British Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem; History of the 7th Batt Middx Regt; The Rule Statutes & Customs of the Hospitallers; The Seals of the Order of St John of Jerusalem; Records of the Family of King. *Chr*: United Service Mag, Times, etc. *s.s*: Mil History & History of the Mil Religious Orders. *Rec*: Numismatics, hist & biog. *w.s*: Comm 7th Batt Middx Regt 1907—19, Hon Col '25, 5th African 1900, '14—18, dispatches 8 times, '39—45 Zone Comm H.G. *c*: Athenæum, Junior Army & Navy, *a*: The Old Hse, East Finchley, London, N.2. *T*: Tudor 1886.
- KING, Frank, M.B., Ch.B.** *b*: Halifax 1892. *a*: Rishworth & Bradford Schs & Leeds Univ. *m*: Annie Naylor. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Terror at Staupa House; The Ghoul; Greenface; The Owl; The Case of the Painted Girl; Green Gold; Mr. Balkram's Band; The House of Sleep; Night at Krumlin Castle; The Smiling Mask; Dictator of Death; The Midnight Sleep; Candidates for Murder; Enter The Dormouse; The Dormouse—Undertaker; The Dormouse has Nine Lives; The Dormouse—Peacemaker; Dough for the Dormouse; This Doll is Dangerous; They Vanish at Night; What Price Doubloons?; Crooks' Cross; Gestapo Dormouse; Sinister Light; Castastrophe Club; Operation Halt; Molly on the Spot; Cagliostro; The Last of the Sorcerers. *Chr*: Most Brit & Amer mags & newsp. *s.s*: Thrillers, Detective Stories & Crime. *Rec*: Work. *a*: 8 Rhodes St, Halifax, Yorks. *T*: 2559.
- KING, Frederick Charles**. *b*: Little Ribston, Yorkshire 1895. Gardener. *Publ*: Gardening with Compost; The Compost Gardener; Is Digging Necessary. *Chr*: Gardeners' Chron, Soil & Health, The Field, etc. *s.s*: Organic Gardening, Soil Management. *a*: The Gardens, Levens Hall, Kendal, Westmorland. *T*: Sedgwick 101.
- KING, George J. B.** Contributor to London, prov & overseas dailies, weeklies, mags & annuals on historical & statistical subjects. *a*: Beverley, Ring Rd, North Lancing, Sussex. *T*: Lancing 2336.
- KING, James Grieve**, O.B.E., D.Sc. Ph.D., A.R.T.C., F.R.I.C., M.I.Gas.E. *b*: Alva, Stirlingshire 1891. Bellahouston Acad, Roy Tech Coll Glas. *m*: Marion Cameron. *Dir* of The Gas Research Board. *Publ*: Fuel (with J. S. Brame). *Chr*: The Science of Petroleum, Recent Advances in Analytical Chemistry, Journ of Inst of Fuel, Journ Soc of Chem Industry, Publs of H.M. Stationery Office on Fuel, etc. *s.s*: Scientific Research—Fuel Technology, etc. *Rec*: Golf, swimming. *a*: 21 The Lawns, Blackheath, London, S.E.5. *T*: Lee Green 8901.
- KING, Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie**, P.C., C.M.G., M.P., M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Hon.D.C.L., Hon.F.R.I.B.A. *b*: Berlin (Kitchener), Ontario 1874. *a*: Univs of Toronto, Chicago & Harvard. Prime Minister of Canada. *n.a*: Ed-Staff Toronto Globe 1896—97. *Publ*: Industry & Humanity; The Secret of Heroism; The Message of the Carillon & Other Addresses; Canada at Britain's Side; Canada & the Fight for Freedom. *c*: Rideau & Country (Ottawa), Ontario (Toronto) & Harvard (N.Y.). *a*: Laurier Hse, Ottawa, Canada.
- KING, Wilfred Thomas Cousens**, B.Comm., Ph.D. *b*: Hornsey 1906. *m*: Nora Margaret Coupe. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Financial & Econ Journalist & Lect. *n.a*: Money Market Ed & Leader Writer Financial News 1929—33, City Staff Dly Telegraph '33—35, Dep-Ed Financial News '35—40, Asst-Ed Economist '45—, Jt-Ed Banker '46—. *Publ*: History of the London Discount Market; The Stock Exchange. *s.s*: Public Finance, Money Market, Banking. *c*: Reform. *a*: Worthing, Sussex.
- KING-HALL, Magdalen (Magdalen Perceval Maxwell)**. *b*: London. *a*: Private, St Leonards Sch, St Andrews. *m*: Patrick Perceval Maxwell. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Diary of a Young Lady of Fashion; I Think I Remember; Gay Crusader; Jehan of the Ready Fists; Maid of Honour; Lady Sarah; Sturdy Rogue; Life & Death of the Wicked Lady Skelton; How Small a Part of Time; Lord Edward; etc. *a*: Inch Lodge, Downpatrick, Co Down, Ireland. *T*: Downpatrick 47.
- KING-HALL, Stephen**. *b*: 1893. *a*: Lausanne, Osborne & Dartmouth. *m*: Kathleen Spencer. *d*: 3. Coy Dir. *Publ*: A Naval Lieutenant 1914—18; The China of To-day; Bunga Bunga; Three Plays & a Plaything; Here & There; The Economist in the Witness Box (with N. F. Hall); Total Victory; Britain's Third Chance; Our Own Times. Plays (with Ian Hay): The Middle Watch; The Midshipmaid; Off the Record. *Chr*: Fortnightly, Ev Standard, Dly Dispatch, etc. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs, Econ, Current Events, Social Problems. *c*: Athenæum, Un Services. *w.s*: 1914—20 R.N. (ret). *a*: Hartfield Hse, Headley, Bordon, Hants *T*: Headley Down 2140.
- KING-PAGE, Douglas, M.J.I.** *b*: Hackney 1884. *a*: Priv. *m*: Florence Mary Strong. Journalist. *n.a*: Corr to Dly Telegraph 1922, Journ of Commerce '23, The Policy Holder '18, Shipbuilding & Shipping Record '16, Glasgow Herald '22 etc. *Publ*: Ed 5th edit Marine Ins by Wm Gow; The Institute Warranties. *Chr*: Dly Telegraph, Journ of Commerce, Lloyd's List, Financial Times, Manch Guardian, Goteborgs Handelstidning, etc. *s.s*: Marine Insurance Lloyd's. *Rec*: Golf, swimming. *c*: Press, Blackheath Harriers, Lloyd's Swimming, etc. *a*: 68 Maberley Rd, Upper Norwood. *T*: Livingstone 2485; & 84 Leadenhall St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Avenue 8868.
- KINGDON, Rev. Henry Paul, M.A.** *b*: London 1907. *a*: Winchester Coll & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf, Tubingen Univ. *m*: Joan Locke Mellanby. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a*: Ed The Way 1939—42, Ed The Oxford Mag '41—45. *Chr*: Hibbert Journ, Modern Churchman, Theology, The Student Movement, etc. *s.s*: Church & State, Religion in Germany & Ancient Greece, New Testament. *w.s*: Home Guard 1940—45. *Rec*: Tennis,

music. *a*: Religious Affairs Branch, Z.E.C.O., 62 H.Q. C.C.G.(B.E.). Bunde, B.A.O.R.

KINLOCH, Tom Fleming. *b*: Cardiff 1874. *a*: Priv. Glas Univ, Heidelberg, Berlin. Presbyterian Minister (ret). *Publ*: Pioneers of Religious Education; Six English Economists; Catastrophe: The Story of Christianity; Village Sermons by a Novelist, etc. *s.s*: Relig Educ, Hymnology, English Religion in the XVIIIth Century. *a*: Authors. *a*: 28 Coalway Rd, Wolverhampton. *T*: Penn 38747.

KINNEAR, John, O.B.E., T.D. M.D., M.R.C.P.E., D.L. *b*: Dundee 1890. *a*: Dundee Hgh Sch & St Andrew's Univ. *m*: Doris Winifred Beveridge. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Phys* for Diseases of the Skin Dundee Roy Infirmary & Lecturer Univ of St Andrew. *Publ*: Revision of Gardiner's Handbook of Skin Diseases. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Dermatology, Excerpta Medica & other Med Publs. *s*: Dermatology. *Rec*: Motoring. *w.s*: 1917-20 R.A.M.C. (Capt) & A.D.M.S. Italy & M. East 1939-45. *a*: 39 Rosengate, Dundee, Angus. *T*: 3879.

KINROSS, Sir, Baron of Glaseluna, John Patrick Douglas Balfour, B.A. (See **BALFOUR, Patrick**). *b*: Edinburgh 1904. *a*: Winchester & Balliol Coll Oxf. Author & Journalist, Dir Publicity Section, British Embassy Cairo 1944-47. *n.s*: Ed-Staff Glasgow Herald 1926-27, Sun Dispatch 27-29, Dly Sketch 29-31, Ev Standard 33-40. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Middle East. *c*: St James's. *w.s*: 1940-44 R.A.F.V.R., M.E.F. (Dispatches). *a*: St James's Club, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

KINSMAN, Delos Oscar, A.M., B.L., Ph.D. *b*: Fayette, Wisconsin 1868. *a*: Platteville Normal Coll, Univ of Wisconsin. *m*: (1) Nellie Williams, (2) Anna Barnard. *d*: 2. Teacher, Emeritus Prof. *Publ*: Economics or the Science of Business; Our Economic World; Essentials of Civics; Man in the Making. *s.s*: Taxation. *a*: 9100 Old Georgetown Rd, Bethesda, Maryland. *T*: Oliver 1015.

KINSOLVING, Sally Bruce. *b*: Richmond, Virginia 1876. *a*: Priv. *m*: Rev Arthur B. Kinsolving. *s*: 2. *d*: 5. *Publ*: Many Waters; Grey Heather; David & Bathsheba; Depths & Shallows. *Chr*: Commonweal, Contemp Poetry, Ireland-Amer Rev, North Amer Rev, Personalist, Reviewer, etc. *s.s*: Religion, Philosophy, Poetry, Romance Languages, Painting, Music. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 3003 North Charles St, Baltimore 18, Maryland. *T*: Tuxedo 3014.

KIRCHNER, Bernard Joseph, C.B.E. *b*: London 1894. *a*: Imperial Coll of Science Lond. *m*: Vivienne Mary French. *d*: 2. Journalist & Newspaper Ed. *n.s*: Statesman Calcutta 1927, Mang The Englishman Calcutta 1928-30, Mang Ed The Statesman Calcutta '32, Chief Press Adv Govt of India '41-44. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *w.s*: 1914-19. *a*: c/o The Statesman Ltd, Calcutta.

KIRK, John Henry, M.A., B.Com. *b*: Durban, South Africa 1907. *a*: Durban Hgh Sch, Natal Univ Coll, King's & Christ's Colls Camb, Univs of Nth Carolina & Chicago. Asst Sec Ministry of Agriculture. *Publ*: Native Segregation in South Africa; Agriculture & the Trade Cycle. *Chr*: Econ Journ, Journ of Social Forces, New Statesman & Nation. *s.s*: Economics & Statistics. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, music. *a*: 139 Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 3951.

KIRKBRIDE, Ronald. *b*: Victoria, B.C., Canada 1912. *a*: St George's Sch Newport R.I., Occidental Coll Los Angeles. *m*: s. 1. *d*: 1. Author, Editor. *n.s*: Ed Story Mag 1934, Sports Illus '35, Golf Illus '35, Douglas Handbooks '42, 20th Century Fox Studios '43, Paramount Studios '45. *Publ*: Winds, Blow Gently; Deep River; The Private Life of Guy De Maupassant; Still the Heart Sings; Spring is Not Gentle; River of Souls; Dark Surrender; Letters of An Unknown. (Plays) Christina; Many Loves; Battle of the Sexes. *s.s*: Radio, Plays, Editing, Novels, Film Writing, Quaker Themes & Co-operatives. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, riding, fishing. *c*: Authors (N.Y. & Lond). *a*: 1941 Kelton Ave, Los Angeles 25, California, & Authors' Club, Whitehall Court, London, W.1. *T*: Arizona 38831.

KIRKCONNELL, Watson, M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.S.C. *b*: Port Hope, Ontario, Canada 1895. *a*: Queen's Univ Kingston & Oxf Univ. *m*: (1) Isabel Peel (dec'd), (2) Howe Kitchener. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Prof of English McMaster Univ, Nat-Pres Canadian Author's Assoc 1942-44. *a*: Ed Canadian Poetry Mag 1944-46. *Publ*: The Flying Bull & Other Tales; The Eternal Quest; European Elegies; A Canadian Headmaster; The Humanities in

Canada (with A. S. P. Woodhouse); The Magyar Muse; Golden Treasury of Polish Lyrics; Titus the Toad; etc. *Chr*: Queen's Quarterly, Slavonic Rev, Baltic Rev, Ukrainian Quarterly, Life & Letters To-day, Sat Night, etc. *s.s*: History of Communism in Canada, Literature of Foreign Language Groups in Canada, Poetry of Hungary, Poland & Iceland. *a*: McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T*: 7-8531.

KIRKLAND, Edward Chase. *b*: Bellows Falls, Vermont 1894. *a*: Dartmouth Coll, Harvard Univ. *m*: Ruth Stevens Babson. *s*: 1. Teacher. *n.s*: Mississippi Valley Hist Review 1945-50, Journ of Econ Hist '41-50. *Publ*: A History of American Economic Life; The Peace Makers of 1864; Brunswick's Golden Age. *Chr*: New England Quarterly, Journ of Econ Hist, Amer Hist Review, Mississippi Valley Hist Review. *s.s*: American, Econ., Transportation, New England, Hists. *Rec*: Gardening, mountain climbing. *a*: 15 Cleveland St, Brunswick, Maine. *T*: 778-M.

KIRKPATRICK, Frederick Alex, M.A., F.R.H.S. *b*: 1861. *a*: Wellington, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Violet Herbert. *Univ* Ex Lecturer 1898-1919. Reader of Spanish in the Univ Camb 1919-33. *Publ*: Imperial Defence & Trade (Prize Essay of Roy Empire Soc); A History of Argentina; The Spanish Conquistadores; Latin-America, A Brief History; Annotated Editions of Some Spanish Classics. *Rec*: Walking, travel. *c*: Roy Empire Soc. *a*: Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Ave, W.C.2.

KIRKPATRICK, T. Percy G., M.D., Litt.D. (Dublin), D.Litt.(N.U.I.), F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P.(Lond). *b*: Dublin 1869. *a*: Foyle Coll Londonderry, Trin Coll Dublin. Pres Roy Irish Acad 1946-50. *Publ*: History of Dr Steeven's Hospital; History of Rotunda Hospital; Nursing Ethics. *s.s*: Medical History. *a*: 11 Fitzwilliam Pl, Dublin.

KIRKUS, Agnes Mary, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: York 1907. *a*: Sutton Hgh Sch, Sch of Librarianship, Univ Coll Lond. Librarian Reading Univ. *Publ*: Ed of The Great Roll of the Pipe for the 9th year of the Reign of King John 1207. *a*: 53 London Rd, Reading.

KIRKUS, Virginia, A.B. *b*: Meadville, Penna 1893. *a*: Hannah More Acad & Vassar Coll Poughkeepsie. *m*: Frank Glick. Prop Virginia Kirkus Bookshop Service, Lecturer on Books. *n.s*: Fashion-Ed Pictorial Rev & Style 1920-23, Back of the Book Ed McCall's Mag '23-25, Dept-Hd Boy & Girl Books Harper & Bro '25-32. *Publ*: A House for the Week Ends. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Contemporary Books. *Rec*: Gardening, theatre. *a*: 38 Bank St, New York 14, N.Y., U.S.A., & Redding Bridge, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Watkins 9-7997.

KIRKWOOD, David, M.P., J.P. *b*: Glasgow 1872. *a*: Parkhead Public Sch. *m*: Elizabeth Smith. *s*: 5. *d*: 2. Engineer, M.P. (Lab) Dumbarton Burghs 1922-30, Chm Engineering Group House of Commons, J.P. for County City of Glasgow. *Publ*: My Life of Revolt. *Chr*: Various. *a*: Karleen, Roman Rd, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire, Scotland. *T*: Bearsden 1358.

KIRWAN, Hon. Sir John Waters, Kt., K.C.M.G. *b*: County Galway 1869. *m*: Teresa Gertrude Quinlan. *s*: 2. Journalist, Foundation Mem Emp Press Union, Rep West Australia Dly Press at Imperial Press Conf in Lond 1909. Delegate to I.P.C. at Ottawa '20 & Melbourne '25, Mem of House of Representatives of First Parliament of Commonwealth of Australia. *n.s*: Art Proprietor of Kalgoolie Miner (Dly) & Western Argus (Wkly) from 1895 & Ed in Chief of both until 1926. *Publ*: An Empty Land; My Life's Adventure. *Chr*: Times, Nineteenth Century, Empire Rev, West Australian, Overseas, etc. *s.s*: Empire & esp Australian Political Questions. *c*: Weld, Perth, Kildare Street, Dublin, etc. *a*: Weld Club, Perth, Western Australia.

KIRWAN, Lawrence Harold. *b*: Leamington Spa 1910. *a*: Leamington Central Sch. Married. *d*: 1. Day Ed Herts Advertiser St Albans '31-33, Rep Sub-Ed Chief Sub-Ed (Night) Press Assoc '39-40, Sub-Ed Reuters '46, Day Ed '47-. *s.s*: Politics. *Rec*: Swimming, photographing babies. *w.s*: R.A.F. *a*: 2 Chase Side Ave, Enfield, Middlesex. *T*: Enfield 2059.

KITCHEN, William Frederick. *b*: Edwinstowe, Notts 1890. *a*: Village School. *m*: Ethel Elizabeth Pratt. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. Farm Worker, Smallholder, Writer. *Publ*: Brother to the Ox; Life on the Land; The Farming Front; Jessie & His Friends; Settlers in England. *Chr*: Dly Mirror, Brit Weekly, Countrygoer, Home Rev. *s.s*: Agriculture & Country Life. *Rec*: Reading, writing, gardening & nature Study. *a*:

Pleasant View, Moor Lane, Bolsover, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

KITCHENER, Sydney William. *b:* Hornsey 1887. *m:* Daisy Gertrude Lamb. *s:* 1. Reference Librarian Hornsey. *Publ:* An Eastern Maid & Other Poems; Woman the Tangible; Old Hornsey; Some Gleanings from the Past. *Ctr:* Internat Psychic Gazette, New World of Billiards, Hornsey Journ, etc. *s.s:* Hist & Topography of Nth London Lecturer. *Rec:* Astrology, Water-colour sketching. *a:* 1 Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, London, N.6.

KITCHING, Rt. Rev. Arthur Leonard, M.A. *b:* London 1876. *e:* Highgate Sch, Emmanuel Coll & Ridley Hall Camb. *m:* (1) M. B. Lloyd. *s:* 1. (2) E. E. Dudley. *d:* 1. Assistant Bishop & Archdeacon of Portsmouth, Uganda 1901 as Missionary, subsequently Archdeacon of Bukedi, Busoga & Uganda, Bishop on Upper Nile 1926—'36, Retired '36. *Publ:* On the Backwaters of the Nile; Luganda Dictionary (in collab); Outline Grammar of the Gang Language; Handbook of the Ateso Language; (Trans) The Four Gospels into Gang & The New Testament in Ateso. *s.s:* African Vernaculars. *c:* National. *a:* 6 Herbert Rd, Southsea, Hants. *T:* Portsmouth 31412.

KITTO, H.D.F. *b:* Westbury-on-Severn, Blos 1897. *e:* Crypt Gr Sch & St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Ann Kraft. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Professor of Greek University of Bristol. *Publ:* Greek Tragedy; In the Mountains of Greece. *Ctr:* Classical Journs. *s.s:* Greek. *Rec:* Greek & Music. *a:* 9 Southfield Rd, Bristol 6.

KITTO, John Vivian, C.B., C.B.E. *b:* London 1875. *e:* Merchant Taylors, Giesalmond, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Nettie Catherine Ryves. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Asst Librarian House of Commons 1909—'37, Librarian '37—'46. *Publ:* Churchwardens' Accounts of St Martin-in-the-Fields, 1525—1603; Registers of St Martins-in-the-Fields, 1603—1630. *Ctr:* Various. *w.s:* World War I, Capt & Adjutant R.G.A. (A.A.). *a:* Mawgan, Manor Rd, St Albans, Herts. *T:* 1220.

KJAERGAARD, Peder Jensen. *b:* O. Hjermitslev, Berglum Herred 1898. *m:* Mary Korsgaard. *s:* 1. *Publ:* Gøddag Igen; Modvind Og; Skarnsfolk; De Hjermitslev Bonder; De Fattiges Paradis; Ved Sølfeld Vinden Tuder om Borglum; Strengre Tider; Lyset Serjær. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* History, Folk-lore, etc. *a:* Pile Alle 27 Kobenhaven F, Denmark.

KLAPPER, Paul, A.M., Ph.D. *b:* Jassy, Roumania 1885. *e:* Coll of the City of New York, Univ of New York & Wisconsin. *m:* Flora Eydenberg. *s:* 1. Pres Queens Coll. *Publ:* Contemporary Education: Its Principles & Practices; Teaching English in Elementary & Junior High Schools, A Manual of Method; The Teaching of Arithmetic; Teaching of History, With Chapter on the Teaching of Civics. *Ctr:* School & Society, Menorah Journ, Journ of Higher Educ, etc. *s.s:* Educ Administration, Teacher-Preparation. *c:* Town Hall. *a:* 144—80 Sanford Ave, Flushing, New York. *T:* Flushing 3-3631.

KLEE, Tage. *b:* Silkeborg 1878. *Insurer.* *Publ:* Timer og En Dag; "—" (Dash); Trods Alt!; *Ctr:* Politiken, Ekstrabladet Insurance, Special Literature. *a:* Norasvej 25, Charlottenlund, Denmark. *T:* Ørdrup 2360.

KLEEMAN, Rita Halle. *b:* Chillicothe, Ohio 1885. *e:* Chillicothe High Sch & Wellesley Coll. *m:* Arthur S. Kleeman. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Writer, Mem Author's League of Amer, V-Pres, P.E.N., etc. *Publ:* Gracious Lady, The Life of Sara Delano Roosevelt; Young Franklin Roosevelt; Which College, *Ctr:* Sat. E. Post, Collier's, Woman's Home Comp, Good House-keeping, Reader's Digest, This Week, Red Book, etc. *s.s:* General Articles, Medical Subjects & Travel. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* 277 Park Ave, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Plaza 3-3533.

KLEIST, James Aloysius, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Hindenburg, Germany 1873. *e:* German Gymnasium, Jesuit Normal Sch in Holland, Jesuit Theologat St Louis, Univs of Berlin & St Louis. *Prof:* Classical Langs. *n.a:* Ed Classical Bulletin 1925—45. *Publ:* The Epistle of St Clement of Rome & the Letters of St Ignatius of Antioch; The Gospel of St Mark; A Short Grammar of Classical Greek; First & Advanced Lessons in Greek; Latin Prose Composition: A Practical Course in Latin Composition; The Dream of Scipio. *Ctr:* Crata Fratras, Amer Ecclesiastical Rev, Catholic Biblical Quarterly, Classical Bulletin, etc. *s.s:* The Greek New Testament, The Apostolic Fathers. *a:* St Louis Univ. 221, Nth Grand St, St Louis 3, Mo. *T:* Jefferson 8080.

KLIRANSKY, Raymond, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Paris 1905. *e:* Odenwald Sch, Univ of Heidelberg, Kiel & Hamburg. *Dir:* of Studies, Warburg Institute, Univ of London 1947—*n.a:* Gen-Ed Corpus Platonium Medii Aevi, Jt-Ed Medieval & Renaissance Studies. *Publ:* Nicholai de Cusa Opera Omnia; The Continuity of the Platonist Tradition; Ein Proklos-Fund und seine Bedeutung; Magistri Eckardi Opera Latina; Philosophy & History Essays (Jt Ed with J. Paton); etc. *Ctr:* Enciclopedia Italiana, Revue du Moyen Age Latin, Times Litt Supp, etc. *s.s:* Philosophy of Religion & History, History of Philosophy esp Antiquity, Middle Ages, Renaissance, 17th & 18th Centuries. *Rec:* Reading ancient MSS. *a:* Oriel College, Oxford. *T:* 3136; & McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

KLICKMANN, Flora. *m:* E. Henderson-Smith. *Author & Ed.* *n.a:* Asst Ed Windsor Mag, Ed G.O.P. & Woman's Mag (22y), etc. *Publ:* The Flower-Patch Among the Hills (29 edns); Between the Larch-woods & the Weir; Mending Your Nerves; The Lure of the Pen; Mystery in the Windflower Wood; The Trail of the Ragged Robin; The Carillon of Scarpa; The Shining Way; Visitors at the Flower-Patch; The Path to Fame; Delicate Fuss; The Flower-Patch Garden Book; The Lady with the Crumbs; etc. *s.s:* Music, Forestry, Needlecraft. *a:* The Flower Patch, nr Tintern, Chepstow.

KLINE, Burton. *b:* Williamsport, Penna. *e:* Priv & Harvard Univ. *m:* Madeleine Messinger Kline. *d:* 1. *Author, Editor.* *n.a:* Mag Ed Boston Ev Transcript 1904—18, New York Herald Tribune 18—19, Philadelphia Public Ledger '22. *Publ:* Three Novels & 5 Vols on Politics, Industry etc. *Ctr:* American & English Mags. *s.s:* Life in General. *Rec:* Figure skating, golf. *a:* Westfield, New Jersey. *T:* Westfield 2-0341.

KLOPPER, Harry. *b:* Vienna 1920. *e:* Vienna. *Journalist, A.I.L.* *n.a:* Foreign Ed New Meridian, The Gate, Albion 1946—*Ctr:* Coventry E. Telegraph & Standard, Populaire (France), Journal (Vienna), Der Tag (Vienna). *s.s:* Children's & Youth Questions, Sociology, Police & Crime reporting, *a:* Flat 6, 46 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, London, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 1621.

KNAFLUND, Paul, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Bodo, Norway 1885. *e:* Redwing Sem Minn & Univ of Wisconsin. *m:* Dorothy King. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Prof of History Univ of Wisc, Kt 1st Class, Order of St Olav Norway. *n.a:* Ed-Bd Journ of Modern History 1929—32 & Norwegian-Amer Hist Assoc '30—44. *Publ:* The British Empire 1815—1939; Gladstone & Britain's Imperial Policy; Gladstone's Foreign Policy; Editor, Speeches on Foreign Affairs by Sir Edward Grey 1904—14; Letters From the Berlin Embassy 1871—74 & 1810—85; etc. *Ctr:* Amer Hist & Canadian Hist Revs, Journ of Modern Hist, Historisk Tidsskrift, Victoria Hist Mag. *s.s:* British Empire History. *Rec:* Walking. *c:* University. *a:* 1850 Summit Ave, Madison 5, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T:* Badger 975.

KNAPP-FISHER, H.C. *Author.* *Publ:* The World of Nature; The Modern World; The Ship of State; etc. *a:* 16 Graham Terr, London, S.W.1.

KNAPPE, Marshall Mason, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Sioux Falls, Sth Dakota 1901. *e:* Coll of Wooster, Univs of Oxf & Cornell. *Prof:* of Hist & Polit Science Michigan State Univ. *Publ:* Tudor Puritanism; Constitutional & Legal History of England; And Call it Peace. *Ctr:* Journ of Mod Hist, Amer Hist Rev, Church Hist. *s.s:* English Puritanism, Amer Mil Govt & Foreign Policy. *Rec:* Tennis, walking. *w.s:* U.S. Army Air Corps 1942—46. *a:* Dept of Hist & Political Science, Michigan, U.S.A. *T:* 81511 Bxt 340.

KNAPPETT, Rachel. *b:* Ormskirk, Lancs 1920. *Publ:* A Pullet on the Midden. *a:* Ormskirk, Lancashire.

KNIGHT, Arthur Harold King. *b:* West Buckland, Nth Devon 1903. *e:* Marlborough Coll & Trinity Coll Camb. *m:* Ella Dutton. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Fellow & Lecturer Trinity College, University Lecturer in German & Dir Scandinavian Studies Cambridge Univ. *Publ:* Aspects of the Life & Works of Nietzsche; Heinrich Julius, Duke of Brunswick. *Ctr:* Numerous Critical & Literary periodicals. *s.s:* German & Scandinavian Literature, History & Thought. *Rec:* Ski-ing, sailing mountaineering. *a:* Trinity College, Cambridge.

KNIGHT, Capt. Charles William Robert, M.C. *b:* Sevenoaks 1894. *e:* Sevenoaks Sch. *m:* Eva Olive Margaret Bennett (dec'd). *d:* 1. *Lecturer* on Bird Life in Gt Britain, Amer, Canada, Ireland & Sth Africa 1920—. *Publ:* Wild life in the Tree Tops; The Book of the Golden Eagle; Aristocrats of the Air; Mr Ramshaw,

- My Eagle; All British Eagle.** *Chr*: Country Life, Field, Nat Geographic, Amer Nat Hist, etc. *s.s*: Bird Life. *Rec*: Falconry. *c*: Savage, etc. *a*: Quebec Cottage, Montreal Park, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T*: Sevenoaks 2980.
- KNIGHT, Clara Millicent, D.Litt.** *Writer, Late Reader in Classics King's Coll Univ of Lond.* *n.a*: Jt-Ed The Animal Year Book. *Chr*: Eng & Am periodicals. *Rec*: Music. *s*: 6 Forrester Gardens, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 1007.
- KNIGHT, Clifford.** *b*: Fulton, Kansas 1886. *e*: Public Schs, Washburn Coll, Univ of Michigan. *m*: Jessamine Paret. *Novelist. n.a*: Ed Staff Kansas City Star 1912, '20—30. *Publ*: The "Affair" (series) of the Voice; of the Scarlet Crab; of the Heavenly Voice; of the Ginger Lei; at Palm Springs; of the Black Sombra; on the Painted Desert; of the Circus Queen; in Death Valley; of the Crimson Gull; of the Sking Clown; of the Limping Sailor; of the Splintered Heart; of the Jade Monkey; of the Fainting Butler; of the Dead Stranger; of the Corpses Escort; of the Golden Buzzard; of the Sixth Button. *Chr*: Various in serial form. *Rec*: Landscape painting. *c*: Authors (Hollywood). *a*: 1428 Pandora Ave, Los Angeles 24, Calif, U.S.A. *T*: Arizona 80035.
- KNIGHT, Desmond.** *b*: East Sheen 1906. *e*: Westminster Sch. *m*: Nora Swinburne. *d*: 1. Actor Old Vic 1925, later B'ham Rep & West End Productions. *Publ*: Seeking the Bubble. *Chr*: Various magazines, Hutchinsons. *s.s*: The Theatre. *Rec*: Collecting toy soldiers (14th & 15th Cent), falconry. *w.s*: R.N.V.R. 1940—41. *a*: Savage, Green Room, R.N.V.R. *a*: 35 Bywater St, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 1611.
- KNIGHT, George Wilson, M.A.(Oxon).** *b*: Sutton 1897. *e*: Dulwich Coll, St Edmund Hall Oxf. *Reader in English Lit Leeds Univ. Publ*: The Christian Renaissance; The Wheel of Fire; The Imperial Theme; The Shakespearian Tempest; The Crown of Life; The Olive & the Sword; Principles of Shakespearian Production; The Burning Oracle; The Starlit Dome; Charlot of Wrath; Hiroshima; Atlantic Crossing The Dynasty of Stowe. *Chr*: Hibbert Journ, Criterion, Dublin Rev, Times Lit Supp, etc. *s*: Lit interpretation. *w.s*: Mesopotamia & Nth Persia 1917—20. *a*: The University, Leeds 2.
- KNIGHT, Grant Cochran.** *b*: Williamsport, Penn 1893. *e*: Albright & Gettysburg Colls, Columbia Univ. *m*: Ruth M. Elliott. *d*: 2. Univ Prof. *Publ*: James Lane Allen & the Genteel Tradition; American Literature & Culture; The Novel in English; The Sealed Well; Superlatives; Ed: Readings from the American Mercury. *Chr*: Bookman, Sat Review of Lit, etc. *s.s*: American Lit (especially the 1890's). *Rec*: Cinema, walking, music, motoring. *w.s*: 1918—19. *a*: 723 Cooper Drive, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. *T*: 3067-R.
- KNIGHT, Dame Laura, D.B.E., R.A., R.W.S., R.W.A., R.E., Hon LL.D.(St Andrews).** *b*: Long Eaton, Derbyshire. *e*: Brincliffe, Nottingham, St Quentin, Aisne France. *m*: Harold Knight. *Painter. Publ*: Oil Paint & Grease Paint. *c*: Forum, Lyceum. *a*: 16 Langford Pl, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8.
- KNIGHT, Leonard A.** *Author. Publ*: The Creeping Death; The Pawn; Deadman's Bay; Spring Cruise; The Creaking Tree Mystery; Redbeard; Spanish Cove; Conqueror's Road; The Dancing Stones; Judgement Rock; & (wireless plays) The Slip; Green Identity Card; etc. *a*: c/o Sampson Low Ltd, 25 Gilbert St, London, W.1.
- KNIGHT, Lewis Stanley.** *b*: Swansea 1886. *e*: Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth, Schoolmaster. *Publ*: The Welsh Grammar Schools to 1600. *Chr*: Trans Cymrodorion Archaeologia Cambrensis, Carmarthenshire Antiquarian & Field Club Trans. *s.s*: Education (hist). *a*: Lewis School, Pengam, Mon.
- KNIGHT, Melvin Moses, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: nr Bloomington, Ill 1887. *e*: Texas Christian & Clark Univs. *m*: Eleanor Gehmann. *University Professor. Publ*: Economic History of Europe; The Americans in Santo Domingo; Morocco as a French Economic Venture; Introduction to Modern Economic History; etc. *Chr*: Ency of Soc Sciences, etc. *s.s*: Economic History, Colonial Economy. *Rec*: Instrument making, pistol shooting, golf, reading. *w.s*: 1917—19 A.E.F., '42—44 U.S. Dept of State. *a*: 1397 La Loma Ave, Berkeley 8, California, U.S.A. *T*: Ashberry 3-6305.
- KNIGHT, Robert Thomas.** *b*: Fenny Compton 1896. *e*: Sec Sch Leamington. *m*: Margaret Emsie Choules. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Newspaper Ed. *n.a*: Ed Royal Leamington Spa Courier 1944—, Ed Warwickshire Journ '88—. *Chr*: Birmingham Post & Mail, Times, Church Times, Guardian, Press Assoc, News Chron. *s.s*: Agriculture & Ecclesiastical subjects. *Rec*: Motoring, etc. *a*: Redroff, St Helen's Rd, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. *T*: 885.
- KNIGHT, William Francis Jackson, F.R.S.L.** *b*: Sutton, Surrey 1895. *e*: Dulwich Coll & Hertford Coll Oxf. *Reader in Classical Literature Univ Coll of South West Exeter 1942—* Recorder of Folk-lore to Devon Assoc '44—. *Publ*: Vergil's Troy; Cumanas Gates; Accental Symmetry in Vergil; Roman Vergil; A Virgilian Sociology; Poetic Inspiration—an Approach to Vergil; etc. *Chr*: Amer Journ of Philol, Antiquity, Classical Journ, Philol, Quarterly Rev & Weekly, Erasmus, Folk-Lore, Greece & Rome, Journ of Roman Studies, etc. *s.s*: Vergil & Homer, Ancient Religion & Folk-Lore, Poetic Metre. *w.s*: 1915—19 R.E.'s, B.E.F. *a*: University College of the South West, Exeter. *T*: Exeter 4141.
- KNITTEL, John.** *b*: India 1891. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Novelist & Playwright. Publ*: Aaron West; Traveller in the Night; Nile Gold; Into the Abyss; Midnight People; Cyprus Wine; Via Mala; Doctor Ibrahim; Power for Sale; The Asp & other stories; (Plays) The Torch; High Finance; Abd-El-Kader. *Writes in German & English. Works published in U.S.A., England, Germany, Switzerland, Sweden, Denmark, Norway, etc.* *a*: Maieufeld Grisons, Switzerland.
- KNOOP, Douglas.** *b*: Manchester 1883. *e*: Wm Hulme's Gr Sch, Owen's Coll Manch. *Prof of Econ. Publ*: Industrial Conciliation & Arbitration; The Riddle of Unemployment; (with G. P. Jones) The Mediaval Mason; The Genesis of Freemasonry; etc. *Chr*: Econ Journ, Econ Hist, etc. *s.s*: Econ Hist of Building Industry. *c*: Sheffield. *a*: 25 The Grove, Totley, Sheffield. *T*: 72515.
- KNOTT, Frank Alexander, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., A.R.C.Sc.** *b*: London 1889. *e*: London Univ & Guy's Hosp. *m*: Dorothy Thomas. *d*: 2. *Dir of Dept Clinical Pathology Guy's Hosp. Publ*: Diseases of Respiratory Tract; Clinical Bacteriology. *Chr*: Med & Public Health Journs. *s*: Lab Investigation. *c*: Junior Carlton, Athenæum. *a*: Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.1. *T*: Hop 1654 & Rushmere, Southside, Wimbledon Common, London, S.W.19. *T*: Wimbledon 1464.
- KNOTT, John William, F.R.S.A.** *b*: Undercliffe, Bradford 1906. *e*: Elem Sch & Priv. *m*: Evelyn Ince. *s*: 1. *Printer, Teacher of Shorthand. Publ*: Modern Shorthand. *s.s*: Shorthand, Modern Printing, Letterpress, Comparative Religion, Mythology, Transport. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: 1 Granville Rd, Frizinghall, Bradford, Yorks. *T*: 41749.
- KNOWLES, Dorothy, M.A., L.R.A.M., D.ès L.(Paris).** *b*: Johannesburg 1906. *e*: Univs of Leeds & Paris. *Lect in French Liverpool Univ. Publ*: La Réaction Idéaliste au Théâtre depuis 1890; The Censor, The Drama & the Film 1900—34. *s.s*: Mod French Drama. *Rec*: Fencing, operatic dancing. *a*: 14 Devonshire Rd, Liverpool 8.
- KNOWLES, George William.** *b*: Benthams. *e*: Benthams Gr Sch, Nat Univ of Ireland. *m*: F. Lilian Pepler. *Barrister. Publ*: The Tale of the Turf; Book of Dogs. *a*: 33 Haling Park Rd, Croydon.
- KNOWLES, Mabel Winifred (see WINCHESTER, Mark).** *b*: Streatham 1876. *Author. Publ*: Henry de Navarre; Theodore; Red Fleur de Lys; Marcel of Zephyrs; Gipsy King; The Greater Covenant; Flower o' the Moor, etc. *Chr*: Sentinel, etc. *s.s*: Hist, Novels, Girls' books. *a*: 93, Maplin Rd, Custom Hse, London, E.16. *T*: Albert Dock 2480.
- KNOWLES, Rev. Michael David, Litt.D., F.B.A.** *b*: Studley, Warwickshire 1896. *e*: Downside Sch, Christ's Coll Camb, Rome. *R.C. Priest, Fellow of Peterhouse, Prof of Medieval Hist Camb Univ. n.a*: Ed Downside Review 1930—34. *Publ*: The Monastic Order in England; Religious Houses of Medieval England. *Chr*: Downside Rev, Dublin Rev, English Historical Rev, Cambridge Historical Journ. *s.s*: Medieval Religious History. *a*: Peterhouse, Cambridge. *T*: 4256.
- KNOWLES, Susanne.** *b*: Morby Hall, York. *e*: Abroad. *Civil Servant. Publ*: Birth of Venus & other Poems. *Chr*: Time & Tide, Observer, New English Weekly, Poetry Quarterly. *s.s*: Poetry. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 41 Lexham Gdns, London, W.8.
- KNOWLES, Vernon.** *b*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1899. *e*: Pulteney Gr Sch & Univ of Western Australia. *Author. Publ*: The Street of Queer Houses; Beads of Coloured Days; Silver Nutmegs; The Ladder; Pitiful Dust; Eternity in an Hour; Prince Jonathan; The Experience of Poetry; Two & Two Make Five; Love is My Enemy. *Chr*: Cornhill Mag, Bookman, Ev News, Yorks Post, various Aust papers, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Australia. *Rec*:

Travel golf. *a*: 79a The Chase, London, S.W.4. *T*: Macaulay 5191.

KNOWLES, William Flenderith, M.C., M.A., D.Sc. *b*: Manchester 1891. *a*: Board Sch. & Priv. *m*: Winifred Lawton. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author & Lecturer. *Publ*: Jim McWhirter. *s.s*: Biology, Psychology, Respiration, Dietetics, Eugenics, etc. *Rec*: Motoring, walking, swimming. *a*: 21 Thornton Way, Hampstead, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 6981.

KNOWLSON, Thomas Sharper, b: Knarsbrough, Yorks 1867. *a*: Victoria Park Sch Harrogate, Richmond Coll Surrey. Author & Journalist. *s.s*: Sub-Ed London Opinion 1904—1908, Asst to Lit Ed N.Y. Ev Post '24. *Publ*: Art of Thinking; Originality; Think for Yourself; Selling your Ability; Your Mind & How To Use It; Put On Your Thinking Cap; Creating New Ideas. *Chr*: Great Thoughts, New York Times, Dly Express, Fort nightly. *s.s*: Psychology in its more practical issues. Wrote the Original Felman course (1911—1930). *Rec*: Walking. *a*: Swingle Swangle, Matfield, Tonbridge, Kent. *T*: Brenchley 192.

KNOWLTON, Daniel Channoy, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Cazenovia, N.Y. 1876. *a*: Cazenovia Sem, Univs of Cornell & Bonn. *m*: Lou Osborne. *s*: 2. Prof of Hist. *s.s*: Asst-Ed Educ Service, Current Illus News 1927—'30, Educ Staff Lit Digest '19—'26, Ed Bd Hist Teachers Mag (later Social Studies). *Publ*: Motion Pictures in History Teaching; History & other Social Studies in Junior High School; Our American Way in Community Life; Making History Graphic; The Government of New Jersey; Essentials in Modern European History. *Chr*: Education, Social Studies, Social Educ, American Hist Review, N.Y. Times, etc. *s.s*: History & Social Studies, Use of Visual Materials in Classroom. *Rec*: Book collector, philately, painting. *a*: Cazenovia, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: 304-R.

KNOX, Collie, b: London. *a*: Rugby & R.M.C. Sandhurst. Married. Author & Journalist. *s.s*: Sub-Ed Rep Special Writer & Feature Ed Daily Express 1928—'33, Spec Columnist & Radio Columnist Daily Mail '38—40, Spec Writer The Star, M.O.I. & Dir P.R. E.N.S.A. '40—45, rejoined Dly Mail '45—. *Publ*: It Might Have Been You; People of Quality; It Had to be Me; For Ever England; Heroes All; Atlantic Battle; The Un-beaten Track; Draw up your Chair; Collie Knox Calling; Collie Knox Re-calls; Collie Knox Again. *Chr*: Dly Mail, Star, Newnes & Pearson Pubs, The Queen Mag. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, motoring, golf, lyric writing. *a*: Marlborough, Garrick, Hurlingham, etc. *s.s*: 1st World War R.F.C. (Pilot) & Regular Army Officer until 1927. *a*: 19 Barrie Hse, Lancaster Gate, London, W.2.

KNOX, Rt. Rev. Monsignor Ronald Arthurothott. *Publ*: Some Loose Stones; Sanctions, a Frivolity; The Belief of Catholics; Essays in Satire; Caliban in Grub Street; Barchester Pilgrimage; God & the Atom; etc. *a*: Chapel Hse, Aldenham Park, Bridgworth.

KNOX, Thomas Malcolim, b: Birkenhead 1900. *a*: Liverpool Institute & Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy Ellen Jolly. Professor of Moral Philosophy. *Publ*: Translations, with commentary of Works by Hegel; R. G. Collingwood's posthumous papers (Ed). *s.s*: History of Philosophy, especially Philosophy of Hegel. *a*: Craigard, The Scores, St Andrews, Fife. *T*: St Andrews 659.

KNOX, Rev. Wilfred Lawrence, M.A., D.D. *b*: Kibworth, Leics. *a*: Rugby Sch & Trinity Coll Oxf. Fellow & Chaplain Pembroke College Cambridge. *Publ*: St Paul & the Church of Jerusalem; St Paul & the Church of the Gentiles; Some Hellenistic Elements in Primitive Christianity. *Chr*: Journ of Theological Studies, Theology. *s.s*: Theology. *Rec*: Fishing & gardening. *a*: Pembroke College, Cambridge.

KNUDSON, Albert Cornelius, LL.D., Hon.D.D. *b*: Grandmeadow, Minn 1873. *a*: Univs of Minnesota, Boston, Jena & Berlin. *m*: Matilde S. Johnson. Prof & Dean Boston Univ Sch of Theology. *Publ*: The Principles of Christian Ethics; The Doctrine of God; The Doctrine of Redemption; The Religious Teaching of the Old Testament; The Philosophy of Personalism; The Philosophy of Peace & War; The Validity of Religious Experience; The Beacon Lights of Prophecy. *Chr*: Methodist Review, Religion in Life, Journ of Religion, Personalist. *s.s*: Systematic Theology & Philosophy. *a*: Boston Authors. *a*: 18 Forest St, Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: Kirkland 7098.

KOBER, Arthur, b: Brody, Austria-Hungary 1900. *a*: New York Elem Sch. *m*: Margaret Frohnmacht. *s*: 1. Writer, Theatrical Publicity. *Publ*: Having Wonderful Time (play, film & book); Thunder over the

Bronx; My Dear Bella; That Man is Here Again; "Pam Me"; Pardon Me for Pointing. *Chr*: New Yorker, Red Book, Theatre Mag, Morning Telegraph, Paris Comet, New York World, etc. *s.s*: Play & Film Writing. *a*: 1010 Fifth Ave, New York 28, N.Y.

KOBE, Ludwig, m: Nellie Sylvia Herz. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Broadcaster, Lecturer, Recorder of Nature Sounds, Dir of the Culture & Education Dept of the Odessa & Parlophone Gram Co. *Publ*: Songs of Wild Birds (with E. M. Nicholson); More Songs of Wild Birds (with E. M. Nicholson); Animal Language (with Julian Huxley); Hunting by Ear (with Michael Berry & D. W. E. Broek). *Chr*: Times, Picture Post. *s.s*: Originator of Sound-Books a combination of Text, Picture & Sound. Naturalist. *Rec*: To explore British countryside. *a*: 7 Gordon Hse, Western Ave, London, W.5. *T*: Perivale 3758.

KOCHER, Alfred Lawrence, M.A. *b*: San Jose, Calif 1885. *a*: Stanford Univ, Penna State Coll & Mass Inst of Tech. *m*: Margaret Taylor. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Architect, Editor. *s.s*: Architectural Record Mang-Ed 1927—'35 & Ed '35—'39. *Publ*: Early Architecture of Pennsylvania; The Architectural Centre. *Chr*: Architectural Rev (London) & Forum (N.Y.), Progressive Architecture, etc. *s.s*: 18th Century & Modern Architecture, Prefabrication. *a*: Coke Garrett Hse, Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A. *T*: 867-J.

KOENIG, Leo, b: Odessa, Russia 1889. *a*: Russia, Jerusalem, Munich, Paris. *m*: Fanny Hildebrand. *d*: 3. *n.s*: Ed Renaissance London 1920. *Publ*: Writers & Books; A Week After Life; Where Do We Stand; Ghetto or State; Art Monographs. *Chr*: The Day (N.Y.), The Zukunft (N.Y.) *s.s*: Yiddish Lit, Jews in Art. *a*: 56 Hurstwood Rd, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 2115.

KOESTLER, Arthur, b: Budapest 1905. *a*: University of Vienna. Author. *Publ*: Spanish Testament; Darkness at Noon; Gladiators; Scum of the Earth; Arrival & Departure; The Yogi & the Commissar; Thieves in the Night. *Rec*: Chess: *c*: P.E.N. *a*: C.C. Macmillans, Publishers, St Martin's St, London, W.C.2.

KOHN, Hans, b: Prague 1891. *a*: Prague Univ. *m*: Yette Wahl. *s*: 1. Prof of Mod European Hist Smith Coll Northampton Mass. *n.s*: Corr Frankfurter Zeitung 1925—'33, Neue Furcher Zeitung '26—'35, Ed Adv Ency Brit '41—. *Publ*: The Idea of Nationalism; Prophets & Peoples; Force or Reason; Revolutions & Dictatorships; Not By Arms Alone; A History of Nationalism in the East; Nationalism in the Soviet Union; etc. *s.s*: Mod Hist, Middle (Near) East, Nationalism, Russia & the Slavonic World. *a*: 57 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: 1936.

KOHT, Halvdan, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b*: Tromsø, Norway 1878. *a*: Gymn of Skien, Univs of Oslo & Leipzig & Coll des Hautes Etudes Paris. *m*: Karen Grude. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Norwegian Minister of Foreign Affairs 1935—41, Prof of Hist Univ of Oslo '08—'35. *n.s*: Ed Norwegian Historisk Tidsskrift 1913—'27 & '32—'36. *Publ*: Norsk Bondereising; Johan Sverdrup; Henrik Ibsen; The Voice of Norway (with S. Skard); Innbygg og Utsyn i Norsk Historie; Norway, Neutral & Invaded; Bismarck; Sosialdemokratie; De Amerikanske Nasjonen; Norsk Forfatter; etc. *Chr*: Syn og Segn, Aar Historical & Scandinavian Revs, Samtiden, Den Ilde Mai, etc. *s.s*: Norwegian Hist & Lit, Medieval, Contemporary & American History. *a*: Lysaker, Norway. *T*: Oslo 536277.

KOMAROFF, Manual, b: N.Y. City 1890. *m*: Odette Steele. Writer. *n.s*: Ed The Modern Library 1921—'26, The Library of Living Classics '28, Ed & Founder Black & Gold Library '26. *Publ*: The Grace of Lambs; Juggler's Kiss; The Voice of Fire; Coronet; The Fool & Death; Two Thieves; A New York Tempest; I, The Tiger; Waterloo; The March of The Hundred; The Magic Bow: A Romance of Paganini; What is a Miracle?; A Christmas Letter; In the Years of Our Lord; Feast of The Jesters; (Ed) Travels of Marco Polo; History of Herodotus; Tales of The Monks; Nietzsche's Zarathustra; The Apocrypha; Balzac's Physiology of Marriage; etc. *Chr*: Leading mags. *a*: 400 East 52nd St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

KONOVALOV, Sergey, M.A., B.Litt. *b*: Moscow 1899. *a*: Univs of Oxf, Geneva, Paris & Bonn. Prof of Russian Univ of Oxf & Fellow of New Coll Oxf. *Publ*: (Ed & Ctr) Anthology of Soviet Literature; Birmingham Memo & Monographs; Russo-Polish Relations; Blackwell's Russian Readers. *Chr*: Ency Brit. *a*: New Coll, Oxford.

KONVIER, Marjorie, B.A., F.R.G.S. *b*: Byalestock, Russia 1902. *a*: Jew's Coll & U.C.L. *m*: Rae Lipitz. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Minister of Religion. *Publ*: A Jubilee of

Jewish Life in Sth Rhodesia; The Jubilee Volume of the Jewish Community in Salisbury, Sth Rhodesia. *s.s.*: History & Theology. *a.*: P.O. Box 842, Salisbury, Sth Rhodesia. *T.*: 6868/8798.

KOPLEWITZ, Jacob. *b.*: Poland 1898. *e.*: Univs of Berlin & Rome. Translations chiefly from English. *Publ.*: The Wanderer; The Hidden Path; Elegies; Modern Hebrew Literature since Blalik; etc. *Chr.*: Lyrics, Essays of Literary & Art Criticism, papers on Cultural Problems, etc. to Davar, Haaretz, Hapoel Hatzair Weekly, Moznayim Monthly & other periodicals in Palestine, U.S.A. & England. *s.s.*: Hebrew Literature Old & New, History of Art, Judaism (Tocology, History & Philology). *c.*: Hebrew P.E.N. *a.*: 86 Haturim St, Jerusalem, Palestine.

KORNITZER, Margaret. *b.*: Monkeston 1905. *e.*: Public Sch. Secretary. *n.a.*: Asst-Ed Nursing Illus 1940, Publicity Mang. C of E. Children's Soc '48, Ed Corsetry & Underwear '47. *Publ.*: The Modern Woman & Herself; The Blue-Eyed Cat. *Chr.*: Good Housekeeping, Housewife, Manch Guardian, Dly Herald, Nursing papers, etc. *s.s.*: Women, London Topography. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: 27 Cator Rd, London, S.E.26. *T.*: Sydenham 5258.

KOSSAK, Zofia. *b.*: Poland 1890. *m.*: Zygmunt Szatkowski. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Writer, Knight of St Lazarus Cross, Polonia Restituta Cross, Golden Cross of Merit. *Publ.*: Bez Ozeza, trans into English, French, Spanish, etc.; Krol Tredowaty, trans into English, Spanish, Danish; Zlota wolnosc; Legnickie Pole; Suknia Dejaniry, trans English; Beatum Scelus; Pozoga, trans English, French, Japanese; Klopoty Kasperka, trans into English; Szalency Bozy; Z Milosci, trans into Italian; Niezmany Kraj; Wielec i Mali; Topsy & Lupus; Varna Amber; The Old Town on the Lake; etc. *s.s.*: Historical & Religious problems. *Rec.*: Gardening, ski-ing, cycling. *a.*: 18 Manor Court Rd, London, W.7. *T.*: Ealing 8946.

KOSTER, Jane. *b.*: London 1900. *e.*: St Angela's Hgh Sch for Girls Forest Gate. *m.*: Rowland Koster. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Mem N.U.J. *Publ.*: (with Margaret Murray) Practical Knitting Illustrated; Complete Home Knitting Illustrated; Knitting for All; Knitted Garments for All; Modern Knitting; Practical Family Knitting; The Week-end Knitting Book; Stars in Wool Series; etc. *Chr.*: Dly Telegraph, Dly Herald, Dly Mirror, Irish Independent, Woman, Everywoman, Woman's Own, Woman & Beauty, Housewife, Nursery World, etc. *s.s.*: Knitting, Crochet & Home Craft. *Rec.*: Sailing & making pottery. *a.*: 19 The Fryors, East Heath Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 6664.

KRAL, Bertha Clara. *b.*: London 1890. *e.*: Lond & Strasbourg. *Lect.* & *Ed.*: *Publ.*: (Ed) New Primary Stories; Stories for Beginners; Easteride Stories; Harvest-tide Stories; The Adventure of Peace; Book of Christmas Stories; Author of Stories of Favourite Saints; Stories Jesus Heard; More Stories Jesus Heard. *Chr.*: Concise Guides, etc. *s.s.*: Religious Educ. *a.*: 40 Parkhill Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Gulliver 2046.

KRAUS, Harry M., F.R.S.A. *b.*: Brno, Czecho-Slovakia 1914. *e.*: Univs of Masaryk (Docotor of Laws), Wales & London. *m.*: Margaret Catherine Whitfield-McCracken. Lawyer. *Publ.*: Czech without Fears or Tears; Treatises on Law (Czech). *Chr.*: Music Leader New York & Czech newssps. *s.s.*: Languages, Law, Music. *Rec.*: Music, horse-riding, listening to people. *a.*: 10 Great Ormond St, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Holborn 1526.

KRAUSE, Herbert, M.A. *b.*: Fergus Falls, Minn 1905. *e.*: St Olaf Coll & Iowa Univ. Writer & Teacher, Prof of English. *Publ.*: The Thresher; Wind without Rain; The Oxcart Trail; Neighbor Boy. *s.s.*: Folk-Lore & Historical backgrounds of Red & Minnesota River valleys. *Rec.*: Ornithology, lepidoptera, camping, fishing, swimming. *c.*: Knife & Fork. *a.*: 1811, 1st Ave South, & Augustana College, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, U.S.A. *T.*: 1901.

KREY, Laura Lettie. *b.*: Galveston, Texas 1890. *e.*: Mary Baldwin, Sem Staunton Virg, Univ of Texas. *m.*: Charles August Krey. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Writer. *Publ.*: And Tell of Time; On the Long Tide. *Chr.*: Craft of Novel Writing, Twentieth Century English. *s.s.*: Hist, Fiction. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: 1688 Vincent St, St Paul, Minn, U.S.A. *T.*: Nestor 8178.

KRIČKA, Peter. *b.*: Kelc, Moravia 1884. *e.*: Prague Tech Univ, Inst Pasteur de Paris. *m.*: Anne Malikova. Mem of the Czech Acad, officer de la Couronne Belge. *Publ.*: The Wildrose Bush; The Boy with the Bow; The Light Cloud; The Song of the Sword; The Demons;

Bread & Salt; The White Shield; The Devil as Grefreiter. *a.*: Prague XII, Ripaka 1.

KRIŠNALAI, Mohan Lal Jhaveri. *b.*: Broach 1868. *e.*: Broach, Surat, Bhavnagar, Bombay. *m.*: Tulja Gavri. High Court Judges (ret), Chief Judge Small Cause Court Bombay. *Publ.*: Milestones; Further Milestones; Present State of Gujarati Literature; Persian Prosody with Figures of Speech; etc. *s.s.*: Literature, English, Gujarati & Persian. *Rec.*: Walking, swimming, reading. *a.*: Pitale Mansion, Kande Wadi, Girgaum Post, Bombay 4, India.

KRISTIANSEN, Kristian. *b.*: Tromsø, Norway 1909. *m.*: Ellen Hedlund. *Publ.*: Vt Baerer Bilde; Hvem Skal Havre Binde; Jeg er Ingen Spion; Over de Heye Fjelle; Ennu Star Dovre; Fredens O; Brev Til Stefan. *a.*: Stockholm, Polhemsgat 5, or Stavne, Trondheim, Norway. *T.*: 58 35 61.

KRISTOFERSEN, Aase. *b.*: Tromsø, Norway 1889. School Mistress. *Publ.*: Dragsug; Lommen Strek; Skrugard; Fisker-rim; Tonje. *Chr.*: Magasinet & other periodical & newssps. *Rec.*: Motor cycle. *a.*: Underhagsveren 11.A, Oslo, Norway.

KRITZINGER, Matthys Steynus Benjamin. *b.*: Carolina, Transvaal 1896. *e.*: Carolina Publ Sch, Ermelo Hgh Sch, Grey Univ Coll Bloemfontein O.F.S. & Transvaal Univ Coll Pretoria. *m.*: Esther Margaretha vander Spuy. *d.*: 8. Prof of Afrikaans & Netherlands Lit Univ of Pretoria. *Publ.*: Die Opstandsmotief by Vondel; Letterkundige Kragte; Oor Skrywers en Boeke; Studies en Kriteke; (collab) School Dictionary, Afrikaans-English & Eng-Afr; Groot Woordeboek; Afrikaanse Verklarende Woordeboek; Afrikaanse Spreekwoorde en Gesegdes. *Chr.*: Die Volkstem, Die Voorslag, Ons eie Boek, Die Ruiters. *s.s.*: Afrikaans Literature, Lexicography. *Rec.*: Tennis, gardening, farming. *a.*: 221 Station St, Hatfield, Pretoria, Union of South Africa.

KROCK, Arthur, M.A. *b.*: Glasgow, Kentucky 1886. *e.*: Lewis Inst, Univ of Princeton. *m.*: Martha Granger. *s.*: 1. Newspaper Special Writer. *n.a.*: News Dir 1915—19, Ed-in-Chief '19—23 Louisville (Ky) Courier-Journal, & Times, Asst to Publ N.Y. World '23—27, Washington Cor N.Y. Times '27—. *Publ.*: The Editorials of Henry Watterson. *s.s.*: Politics & Government. *Rec.*: Farming, tennis. *a.*: 717 Alber Bldg, Washington, D.C. *T.*: National 3016.

KROHN, Helmi. *b.*: Helsinki 1871. *e.*: Hgh Sch. Writer, Mem Finnish P.E.N. & Chrm Finnish Spiritualist Assoc 1946—. *n.a.*: Paaskynen 1907—35 & Octava '12—19. *Publ.*: (Biogs) Lea; Silpirikko; Emelle Bergbom; Emmy Achte; Jack London; (Trans) Kipling; Shaw; London; Sinclair Lewis; Wilde; (from Swedish) Selma Lagerlof; (Travel) In Search of England; etc. *s.s.*: Biogs & Books for Young People. *a.*: Toolontullinkatu 5, Helsinki.

KRONENBERGER, Louis. *b.*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1904. *e.*: Hughes Hgh Sch, Univ of Cincinnati. *m.*: Emmy L. Plaut. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Drama Critic & Writer. *n.a.*: Co-Ed Fortune Mag 1938—8, Drama Critic Time Mag '38—, P.M. (N.Y.) '40—. *Publ.*: Kings and Desperate Men, England in the 18th Century; The Grand Manner; The Pleasure of Their Company; Johnson and Boswell; Readers Companion; Light Verse. *Chr.*: Nation, New Republic, Atlantic Monthly, Life, New Yorker, etc. *a.*: 16 West St, New York 24, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Tr-7-9558.

KROUT, John Allen, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Tiffin, Ohio 1896. *e.*: Univs of Michigan & Columbia. *m.*: Marion Dorothy Good. *d.*: 1. Prof of Hist, Columbia Univ 1940—. *n.a.*: Mang Ed Political Science Quarterly 1980—. *Publ.*: The Completion of Independence (in Collab); American History for Colleges (in Collab); Origins of Prohibition; Annals of American Sport; Outline History of the United States. *Chr.*: Amer Hist Rev, New York Hist, Outlook, Amer Mercury, N.Y. Times, etc. *s.s.*: American Social Hist. *c.*: Century (N.Y.) Cosmos (Washington). *a.*: 89 Claremont Ave, New York 27, N.Y. *T.*: University 4-2820.

KRUUSE, Jens, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Odense, Denmark 1908. *e.*: Copenhagen, U.C.L., Cambridge, Paris, Heidelberg. *m.*: Annabert Holland. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Literary Critic & Author. *n.a.*: Lit Critic Jyllandsserien 1942— & Co-Ed Orbis' Litteratur 1944—. *Publ.*: Det Følelsomme Drama; Dicter og Traditioner; Humorister; Danske Streger; etc. *Chr.*: Various Danish papers. *s.s.*: Literary Criticism, Comparative Literature, Theory of Humour, Art of Caricature. *a.*: Askov, Vejen, Denmark. *T.*: Askov 10.

KUCZYNSKI, Jurgen Peter, Ph.D., F.S.S. *b*: Elberfeld 1904. *s*: Univs of Berlin, Heidelberg & Erlangen. *m*: Marguerite K. Steinfeld. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Chrm* of Econ Hist Univ of Berlin. *n.a*: Ed Finanzpolitische Korrespondenz 1929-33, Konjunkturstatistische Korrespondenz '84. *Publ*: Short History of Labour Conditions; Bewegung der Deutschen Wirtschaft 1890-1948; Fashions in Wage Theory; Labour Conditions in Western Europe 1820-1935; Les Antecedents d'une Revolution; The Economics of Barbarism; etc. *s*: Statistics, Econ Hist & Theory. *a*: Univ of Berlin, Dept of Econ, Unter den Linden, Berlin, Germany.

KUEHNELT-LEDDIEN, Erik-Maria, A.F. *b*: Tobelbad, Styria, Austria 1909. *s*: Theresianic Acad Vienna, Univs of Vienna & Budapest. *m*: Countess Christiane Goess, Ph.D. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Writer & Editor*, Former Prof U.S. Univs & Colls. *n.a*: Vienna Corres The Spectator 1926-28, Russian Corres The Magyarasag '90-81, Cent European Corres The Catholic World & Ed-in-Chief Kairoa '47. *Publ*: Moscow 1979; The Menace of the Herd; Gates of Hell; Night Over the East; Die Anderen (T. Vitezovic); etc. *Chr*: Dublin Rev, Amer Mercury, New Scholasticism, Tomorrow, Commonwealth, etc. *s*: History, Society, Geography, Theology, Philosophy, Psychology & their co-ordination. *Rec*: Hiking climbing, colour photography. *a*: Schloss Carlsberg, Post, Feistritz-Pulst, Kärnten, Austria. *T*: Feistritz-Pulst 1.

KUGELMASS, Isaac Newton, M.A., Sc.D., M.D., Ph.D. *b*: New York City N.Y. 1898. *c*: Coll of the City of New York, Johns Hopkins Univs & Univs of Yale, Columbia & Brussels. *m*: Ella H. Fishberg. *Pediatrician* Fifth Avenue Hosp 1927-35, Chief Growth Clinic Hosp for Ruptured & Crippled '30-33. *Publ*: Growing Superior Children; Superior Children Through Modern Nutrition; Blood Disorders in Children; The Newer Nutrition in Pediatric Practice; The Story of Infancy; Clinical Nutrition in Infancy and Childhood; Co-Ed Our Children; etc. *Chr*: Many Med Jours. *s*: 1060 Park Ave, New York, N.Y. *T*: Atwater 9-4900.

KUMARAPPA, Bharatan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. *b*: Tanjore 1896. *s*: Univs of Madras, Hertford U.S.A. & Edinburgh. *Author & Writer*, Asst Sec All-India Village Industries Assoc 1935-45. *n.a*: Ed Gram Udyog Patrika 1937-45. *Publ*: Hindu Conception of the Deity as Culminating in Ramanuja; Capitalism, Socialism or Villagism; Principles of a Non-violent Political Order; My Student Days in America; Village Industries & Reconstruction; On Tour with Gandhiji; The Indian Literatures of To-day. *Chr*: Numerous Indian newsps & periodicals in all languages also Aryan Path, Bombay. *s*: Mr Gandhi's Village Economy & Philos in General, Principles of Indian Culture, Religion & Philos. *Rec*: Walking, hiking & mountaineering. *a*: Gordon Hall, New Nagpada Rd, Byculla, Bombay 8, India. *T*: 43175.

KUMARAPPA, Jagadisan Mohandas. *b*: Madras 1886. *s*: Doveton Coll Madras, Harvard, Boston & Columbia. *m*: Ratnam Appasamy. *d*: 3. *Dir & Prof* of Social Economy Tata Inst of Social Sciences Bombay. *n.a*: Ed Indian Journ of Social Work 1941. *Publ*: Can India Be United; (Ed) Our Beggar Problem; (Ed) Mobilising Social Services During Wartime; For Indians Going to America; A Guide-Book for Students. *s*: Social Work, Sociology, Philosophy, Educ. *c*: Rotary

(Bombay). *a*: Dir, Tata Inst of Social Sciences, Bombay 8. *T*: 45468 & 43175.

KUMARAPPA, Joseph Cornelius, M.A., B.Sc., F.S.S.A. *b*: Tanjore 1892. *Incorporated Accountant*, Sec All-India Village Industries Assoc. *n.a*: (Ed) Gram Udyog Patrika 1945. *Publ*: Why the Village Movement?; Economy of Permanence; Public Finance & Our Poverty; Practice & Precepts of Jesus; Christianity—Its Economy & Way of Life; Philosophy of Work & Other Essays; Gandhian Economy & Other Essays; A Survey of Matar Taluka; A Plan for Rural Development; Clive to Keynes. *Chr*: The Harijan. *s*: Economics, Public Finance, Social Reorganisation, Religion & Ethics. *a*: Maganvadi, Wardha C.P., India.

KUMRIA, Raja Ram, M.A. *b*: Lahore, West Punjab 1902. *s*: Punjab Univ. *m*: Savitri. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Teacher*. *Publ*: What Life Should Mean to an Indian; New Values for a New India; New Homes for a New India; The Indian child in Home and School; Scientific Living for India; Intelligence, Its Nature & Measurement. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Educ, Traditional Mind. *a*: Training Coll, Jullundur City, East Punjab, India.

KUSSY, Nathan, LL.B. *b*: Newark, N.J. 1872. *s*: N.Y. Law Sch. *m*: Jennie L. Kussy (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Lawyer & Author*. *Publ*: Grnmar; The Abyss; The Victor; (Playlets) The President Speaks; The Diamond Necklace; The Schemers; Crooks. *Chr*: Univ Jewish Ency. *s*: Law, Novel & Play Writing. *a*: 158 South Harrison St, East Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: Orange 5-0584.

KVALE, Sigurd. *b*: Sogndal i Sogn 1902. *m*: Astrid Sandsmark. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Nar Det Blir Natt; Tider og ar; Siglaren; Sylen; Krefter. *Chr*: Norsk Skuleblad, Norsk Tidend, Magasinet, etc. *a*: Lillestrom, Norge. *T*: 1303.

KYLE, Elisabeth (see DUNLOP, Agnes M. R.). *Publ*: The Begonia Bed; Gilbert the Page; Broken Glass; The White Lady; But We Are Exiles; The Pleasure Dome; The Skaters Waltz; Carp Country; Mally Lee; Holly Hotel; Lost Karin. *a*: c/o Messrs. A. M. Heath & Co. Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

KYLE, William Galloway. *b*: Aldbro', N Yorkshire. *s*: Priv. *Journalist & Publisher*, Knight of the Redeemer, Greece. *n.a*: Reporter North Star Darlington 1893, Sub-Ed '96, Founder & Co-editor Northern Counties Mag 1900, Mang Dir Erskine, MacDonald Ltd, Founder & Man Ed The Poetry Society (incorporated) '09. *Publ*: Collections of Topographical & Biographical Studies; Compiler of various Anthologies. *Chr*: Special Commissioner Contributor to Yorkshire Post, Yorkshire Ev Post, Umpire, Newcastle Leader, Court Journal, Ladies Realm, etc, Short Stories & Verse. *s*: Lecturer on Poets & Poetry & Verse-speaking. *Rec*: Cricket, hearing poetry spoken, reading detective fiction. *a*: 33 Portman Sq, London, W.1.

KYNASTON, June Hope. *b*: London 1900. *s*: High Sch & Univ Coll Nottingham. *m*: Frank Crew. *Free-Lance Journalist & Story Writer*, Mem Soc of Women Journalists. *Publ*: The Mind that Works Miracles. *Chr*: Prediction, Health & Efficiency, Naturalist, Dly Mail, Nottingham Weekly Guardian, Sunday Mercury, etc. *s*: Travel & Personalities. *Rec*: Flying, music, travel, theatre, circus, painting, dress designing, photography. *a*: Sandy Bottom, Whiteleaf, Princes Risborough, Bucks. *T*: Princes Risborough 426.

L

LACHSE, Rolv. b: Oslo 1886. s: Katedralskole, Univers of Oslo & Oxford. *Publ:* Henrik Wergeland og Prokurator; Nordmenn og Svensker efter 1814; Henrik Wergeland og Hans Historielærer; Om Helleners og Barbarer og om Athens Herlilje. *Chr:* Eng Hist Rev, Edda, Samtiden, Historisk Tidsskrift. *s.s:* History & Literary History. *Rec:* Walking, cycling & outdoor life in general. a: 37 Oscar's Gate, Oslo, Norway.

LABARTHE, André. b: France 1902. s: Sorbonne. Journalist. *n.a:* La France Libre London, Tricolor N.Y., France-Soir Paris. *Publ:* La France Devant la Guerre; Retour Au Feu; Le Statuquo de la Peur. *Chr:* France-Soir, Dly Express, La France Libre, & various American, English & French Papers & Reviews. *s.s:* Science. *Rec:* Painting. a: 15 Rue Chauveau, Paris.

LABORDE, Edward Dalrymple, Ph.D., F.R.G.S. b: Kingstown 1890. s: Abroad & Univ of Lond. m: Hilda Guidling. s: 2. d: 1. Asst Master Harrow Sch. *n.a:* (Ed) Education To-day. *Publ:* A History of Spanish Literature; Choosing a Career; Tales of the Wind King; Popular Map Reading; The Cambridge School Geography Series; A Geography of Fiji; The World in Outline; A Geography of Western Europe & Australia, New Zealand & the Pacific Islands; Byrthnoth & Maldon; Your Life's Work; etc. *Chr:* Eng Hist Review, Geog Journ, Mod Lang Review, Journ of Educ. *s.s:* Mod Langs, Geog, Old Eng & Old Norse Lit & Philology. *Rec:* Reading, walking, fives, boating, bridge. a: The Haven, Grove Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill. T: Byron 1926.

LACINA, Václav. b: Hluboka, Bohemia 1906. s: Faculty of Law of the Charles Univ Prague. m: Eliska Sourkova. Judge, Head of the 1st Dept in the Czechoslovak Min of Information 1945-47. *n.a:* Kulturni Politika, weekly, Rude Pravo, daily. *Publ:* Bristling Up; A Rat on the Shaft; A Cog-Window; The Brass Circus; The Snobs on the March; Architect Solness, the Mastermason; Idle Thoughts on Penmanship. *Chr:* Kulturni Politika, Rude Pravo. *s.s:* Satire, Parody. *Rec:* Travel. a: Prague XVII, Holeckova 103.

LACK, David. b: London 1910. s: Gresham's Sch Holt, Magdalene Coll Camb. Dir Edward Greg Inst of Field Ornithology. *Publ:* The Life of the Robin; Darwin's Finches; The Birds of Cambridgeshire. *Chr:* Scientific & Ornithological Journ. *s.s:* Birds. a: Edward Greg Institute of Field Ornithology, Oxford.

LA COSTE-MESSELIÈRE, Pierre de. b: 1894. s: Licence es Lettres. Membre de l'Ecole française d'Athènes, Docteur ès Lettres. m: Jacqueline de Vasselot de Regne. s: 3. d: 1. Dir à l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes (Sorbonne Paris), Membre de l'Inst de France, et de la Soc des Antiquaires de l'Ouest. *Publ:* Delphes; Au Musée de Delphes; Sculptures Grecques de Delphes. *Chr:* Revues archéologiques, de l'Art, Historique *s.s:* Archeologie Grecque. a: 89 Rue de Lille, Paris VII.

LA COUR, Paul. b: Risley 1902. m: Gerd Marie La Cour. d: 3. Author. *Publ:* Leviatán; Regn over Verden; Kramer Bryder Op; Dette er Vort Liv; Alt Kraever Jeg; De Hundrede Somre; Mellem Svaerdene; Levende Vande. *Chr:* Politiken, Information. *s.s:* French Literature & Poetry. Modern Painting Art, Trans from French. a: Højgaards Alle 14 Bagsvaerd, Denmark. T: Bagsvaerd 660.

LADELL, Robert George Macdonald, M.B., Ch.B. b: London 1881. s: Islington Sch High, Leeds Univ. m: Mary Buckley Pounder. s: 1. d: 1. Neuro-psychiatrist to Min of Health & Min of Pensions. *Publ:* The First Five Years; The Parents Problem; The Stammerer Unmasked. *Chr:* Psychologist, Birmingham Post, Sunday Mercury. *s.s:* Psychology, Sex Educ. *Rec:* Reading. c: R.A.C. w.s: 1914-16. s: Thornwick, Lapworth, Birmingham. T: Lapworth 256.

LA FARGE, Christopher, A.B., B.Arch. b: New York, N.Y. 1897. s: Groton Sch, Harvard Penna. m: (1) Louisa Ruth Hoar (dec'd). (2) Violet Amery Loomis. s: 2. Writer. *Publ:* Hoxsie Sells His Acres; Each to the Other; Poems & Portraits; The Wilsons; East by Southwest; Mesa Verde; The Sudden Guest. *Chr:* 1947 Mag of the Year, Harper's Mag, Atlantic Monthly, New Yorker, Amer Mag. *s.s:* Novels in Prose & Verse, Short Stories & Poems. *Rec:* Shooting, fishing, sailing, riding, tennis. c: Coffee House, etc. s: The River Farm, Saunterstown, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

LA FARGE, Oliver, M.A. b: New York City 1901. s: St Bernard's Sch New York, Groton Sch Mass, Harvard

Univ. m: Consuelo Otille C. de Baca. s: 1. d: 1. Writer. *Publ:* Laughing Boy; Raw Material; The Enemy Gods; Santa Eulalia; Long Pennant; Sparks Fly Upward; All the Young Men; The Copper Pot. *Chr:* Harper's Mag, Sat Ev Post, New Yorker, Esquire, Forum, Ladies Home Journ, Scribner's, etc. *s.s:* Aviation, American Southwest, Mexico & Central America. *Rec:* Riding, camping, hunting, etc. c: Coffee House. w.s: World War II. a: 647 College St, Santa Fe, New Mexico, U.S.A.

LAFFAN, Robert George Dalrymple. b: Folkestone 1887. s: Eton, Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Hon Mabel Chalmers. Fell Queens' Coll Univ Lecturer, Cambridge. *Publ:* The Serbs, Guardians of the Gate; Select Historical Documents (800-1492). *Chr:* Vol VIII Cambridge Medieval History; History of the Peace Conference (1918); Observer; Tablet; Quarterly Rev; Dublin Rev. *s.s:* History & Politics of Yugoslavia; etc. a: Queens' College, Cambridge. T: Cambridge 4425.

LAGERCRANTZ, Olof Gustaf Hugo, Litt.D. b: Stockholm 1911. s: Stockholm Univ, Switzerland & France. m: Martina Ruin. s: 2. Author. *n.a:* Lit Critic Dagens Nyheter 1939, Svenska Dagbladet 1940-41, (Ed) Samtid & Framtid '44-45, Critic Bonniers Litterära Magasin '42-. *Publ:* Den döda fageln; Den enda sommarren; Jungfrun och demoner; Trudi; Dikter fran mossen; Trans into Swedish Isaac Walton's The Compleat Angler. *s.s:* Lit Hist, Poetry. c: Swedish P.E.N. a: J. O. Wallins vag 3, Stockholm 60, Sweden. T: Stockholm 337086.

LAGERKVIST, Per Fabian. b: Vaxjo 1891. Mem Swedish Acad, Doctor of Honour. *Publ:* The Dwarf; The Eternal Smile; Guest of Reality; The Hangman; The Man Without a Soul; The Man Who Lived His Life Again. a: Lidings, Sweden.

LAHEY, Edwin A. b: Chicago, Ill 1902. s: Grade & Ev Schs, Harvard Univ. m: Grace Seidcheck. d: 2. Journalist. *n.a:* Columnist & Reporter, Knight News, Chicago Dly News, Detroit Free Press, Akron Beacon Journ, Miami Herald. *Chr:* New Republic, Economist, Sat Ev Post, Extension Mag. *s.s:* Labour & Politics. *Rec:* Horse track. a: 5643 Western Ave N.W., Washington D.C., U.S.A. T: Emerson 2827.

LAIDLAW, William Allison, M.A., Litt.D. b: Dublin 1898. s: T.C.D. *Publ:* A History of Delos; The Prosody of Terence. *Chr:* Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly. *Rec:* Walking, music. c: Univ of Lond. a: Queen Mary College, Mile End Rd, London, E.1.

LAIDLER, Harry Wellington, A.B., LL.B., Ph.D. Hon.A.M. b: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1884. s: Wesleyan Univ, Brooklyn Law Sch & Colum Univ. m: Agnes Fuller Armington. s: 1. d: 1. Exec Dir League for Industrial Democracy. *n.a:* (Ed) Socialist Rev 1919-21, Labour Age '21-23, (Chr-Ed) Modern Review '46-. *Publ:* Social-Economic Movements; History of Socialist Thought; Concentration of Control in American Industry; Socialism in Thought & Action; A Program for Modern America; Socializing Out Democracy; Boycotts & The Labour Struggle; The Road Ahead—A Primer of Capitalism & Socialism. *Chr:* Nation, New Republic, New Leader, Amer Econ Rev, Amer Mercury, etc. *s.s:* Socialism, Social Planning, Industrial Concentration. *Rec:* Walking, swimming, tennis. c: Town Hall (N.Y.). a: 292 Garfield Place, Brooklyn 15, New York U.S.A., & 112 East 19th St, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A. T: So 8-3834.

LAING, Alexander. b: Great Neck, New York 1903. s: Dartmouth Coll. m: Dilya Bennett Laing. s: 1. Poet. *Publ:* Way for America; Fool's Errand; End of Roaming; Wine and Physic; The Sea Witch; Dr. Scarlett; The Methods of Dr. Scarlett; Clipper Ship Men. *Chr:* New Yorker, Harper's, Sat Review of Lit, Poetry (Chicago), N.Y. Her Trib, etc. *s.s:* Verse, Morals, Politics, Ships. *Rec:* Carpentry, gardening, reading. a: Box 612, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A. T: Norwich 708-W.

LAIRED, Sydney Mander, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.F.P.S.G. b: Kilmacolin, Renfrewshire 1911. s: Allan Glen's Sch, Univs of Glas & Liverpool. m: Sarah Gwendoline Fee. s: 1. d: 2. *Publ:* Venereal Disease in Britain. *Chr:* Lancet, Medical Press, Medical World, Nursing Mirror, etc. *s.s:* Venereal Diseases and Dermatology, Social Med. *Rec:* Tennis, gardening. w.s: R.A.M.C. 1930-45. a: Lyndale, 157 Henley Rd, Ipswich, Suffolk. T: 3889

LAKE, Norman Claude, M.D., M.S., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. b: Plymouth 1888. s: Charing Cross Hosp, Univ of Lond. m: Dorothy Rees. d: 1. Senior Surgeon & Dir Surgical Div'n Charing Cross Hosp, Sen Surg Bellingbroke Hosp.

- Late Examiner Univs Lond & Manch.** *Publ:* The Foot; Surgical Anatomy & Physiology; Lectures to Chiropractors. *Chr:* B.M.J., Lancet & other Med Jours. *s.s:* Medical & Surgical. *a:* 61 Welbeck St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 8659.
- LAKE, Robert.** Racing Journalist. *s.s:* "Paddock Critic" The Winner 1946—, Press Assoc '80—'86. *Chr:* Dly Herald, Sunday Chron. *s.s:* Racing, Films. *a:* 55 Glebe Rd, Hornsey, London, N.8. *T:* Holborn 6195.
- LAKE, Sila, M.A., Ph.D.** *b:* New Haven, Connecticut 1898. *s:* Vermont, Harvard & Brown Univs. *m:* (1) Robert W. New, (2) Kirsopp Lake. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Editor & Writer. *s.s:* Studies & Documents 1933— & Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae '36—. *Publ:* An Introduction to the New Testament; Dated Greek Minuscule MSS; Family II & The Codex Alexandrinus; Cæsarean Text of Mark; Family 18 (Ferrar Text) in Mark; Introduction to Textual Criticisms of New Testament. *Chr:* Harvard Theol Rev, Journ of Biblical Studies, etc. *s.s:* New Testament Textual Criticism & Hist, Greek Paleography, Near Eastern Archaeology. *Rec:* Gardening, bridge. *a:* 1825 Diamond Ave, South Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T:* Cleveland 6-8990.
- LAKER, Albert.** *b:* Brighton 1875. *s:* Gr Sch Brighton—; Thirga Spencer. Journalist. *s.s:* Chrm & Mang Dir Municipal Journ & Municipal Year Book, Former Manager & Dir of The Globe, (Ed) The Referee 1921—31. *a:* 6 Deatry Rd, London, S.W.15. *T:* Putney 0369.
- LAKIN, Cyril Harry Alfred, M.A.** *b:* Barry, Glam 1893. *s:* St John's Coll Oxf. *m:* Vera Savill. *d:* 1. Journalist-Barrister (Inner Temple), News Commentator B.B.C. Empire & U.S. 1940—43, M.P. (Nat Un) Llandaff & Barry div of Glam '42—45. *s.s:* Ast-Ed Dly Telegraph 1927—33, Lit-Ed Sun Times & Dly Telegraph '33—37, Ast-Ed & Lit-Ed Sun Times '37—45. *c:* Athenæum, Cardiff & County. *a:* 154 Chiltern Court, London, N.W.1. *T:* Welbeck 5544.
- LALLY, Gwen.** *b:* London. *a:* at home. Pageant & Play Producer, Directed Principal Pageants. *Publ:* The Street of Many Arches; (with Joan Conquest) Behind the Veil; Flaming Youth; (Plays) Jezebel; England's Greatness. *Chr:* Country Life, Birm Post, Birm Weekly Post, Chambers's Encyclopædia, etc. *s.s:* Pageantry, Play Producing, the Drama, Shakespeare. *Rec:* Plays, motoring, dancing. *a:* Forge Cottage, Willesley Green, Cranbrook, Kent. *T:* Cranbrook 2130.
- LAMB, David Ritchie.** Mem Inst of Transport, (Ed) Modern Transport. *Publ:* Several, relating to Transport. *a:* 9 Northwick Ave, Harrow. *T:* Wordsworth 1041.
- LAMB, Francis W.** *b:* Dublin 1874. *s:* T.C.D. *m:* *s:* 2. *Publ:* Human Experimental Physiology. *a:* Woodfield, Clara, Offaly, Eire.
- LAMB, Harold Albert.** *b:* Alpine, New Jersey 1892. *s:* Friend's Sem New York & Columbia Univ. *m:* Ruth Barbour. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Writer. *Publ:* The Crusades; The Garden to the Eastward; The March of Muscovy; Alexander of Macedon; The March of the Barbarians; Tamerlane; Genghis Khan; Omar Khayyam. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Medieval Hist of Central Asia & Eastern Europe, Migration Exploration, Inner Asia. *Rec:* Chess, travel, book collecting. *w.s:* U.S. Infantry 1917—18 & '43—45. *a:* 10048 Cielo Drive, Beverley Hills, California, U.S.A. *T:* Crestview 6-0684.
- LAMB, Rev. John William, M.A.** *b:* Derby 1896. *s:* T.C.D. & Leeds Univ. *m:* Margaret Elizabeth Tunstall. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. Rector of Bridlington, Canon & Prebendary of Ampleforth in York Minster, Rural Dean of Bridlington. *Publ:* St. Wulstan, Prelate & Patriot; Lectures on Confirmation. *Chr:* The Record. *a:* The Rectory, Bridlington. *T:* Bridlington 2221.
- LAMB, Norman Ernest, A.I.M.T.A.** Incorporated & Municipal Accountant. *s.s:* J. Financial Ed Local Govt Chronicle. *Publ:* Income Tax as Affecting Local Authorities, Education Finance; etc. *Chr:* Various Accounting Journals. *a:* Barclays Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon. *T:* 2789.
- LAMB, Sir Walter Ransley Maitland, K.C.V.O., M.A.** *b:* Adelaide, Sth Australia 1882. *s:* Manch Gr Sch, Trinity Coll Camb. *m:* Rose Brooks. Sec Royal Acad of Arts London since 1918, Ed Camb Rev '05—06, Fellow Trin Coll '07—18, Asst Master Clifton Coll '07—09, Sec Camb Philological Soc '10—18, Examiner for about 30 years Oxford & Cambridge Examination Board, Belgian Medal of King Albert '20. *Publ:* Clio Enthroned; The Discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds; The Royal Academy; Translations of Plato's Dialogues & Lysias' Orations. *Rec:* Reading history & memoirs, cycling, carpentry. *a:* The Red Cottage, Eastbury Ave, Northwood, Middx. *T:* 1189.
- LAMB, Whitford, D.Sc., M.A., F.S.A.** *b:* London. *s:* Newnham Coll Camb. Archaeologist, Keeper of Greek & Roman Dept Fitzwilliam Museum. *Publ:* Excavations at Thermi in Lesbos; Greek & Roman Bronzes; Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum Cambridge I & II. *Chr:* Annual of Brit Sch at Athens, Archaeologia, Journ of Hellenic Studies, etc. *s.s:* Prehistoric Turkey, Archaeology. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Women's Univ. *a:* Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.
- LAMBERT, Constant.** *b:* London 1905. *s:* Christ's Hosp, Roy Coll of Music. Composer, Conductor & Critic. *Publ:* Music Hol; A Study of Music in Decline. *Chr:* Radio Times, New Statesman, Figaro (Paris). *s.s:* Cats & Ballet. *a:* 197 Albany St, London, N.W.1.
- LAMBERT, Rev. Francis John, Ph.D., M.Th., B.D.** *b:* Liverpool 1898. *s:* Univ of Lond. *m:* *s:* 1. Vicar of Holy Trinity Sheerness. *Publ:* Divine Dynamite. *s.s:* Theology, History. *w.s:* 1914—18 Int Comm Balkan front, '39—45 Fit-Lt R.A.F. C/O A.T.C. Squad. *a:* The Vicarage, Sheerness. *T:* 244.
- LAMBERT, Rev. Leonard.** *b:* Birmingham 1900. *s:* Kelham Theol Coll. *m:* Madge Shwalbe. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Vicar of Stoke Golding cum Daddington. *Publ:* Guiana Legends; Verses on the Way. *Chr:* Grantham Journal, Hinkley Times & Guardian, Guiana Diocesan Mag, etc. Folklore of the Aborigines of Guiana. *a:* Stoke Golding Vicarage, Nuneaton.
- LAMBERT, Richard Stanton, M.A.** *b:* Kingston-on-Thames 1894. *s:* Repton Sch & Wadham Coll Oxf. *m:* (1) Kate Elinor Klein, (2) Edith Margaret Joyce Morgan. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Supervisor of Educational Broadcasts Canadian Broadcasting Corp. *s.s:* Ed The Listener 1928—39. *Publ:* Modern Imperialism; The Prince of Pickpockets; The Railway King; When Justice Faltered; The Innocence of Edmund Galley; The Universal Provider; Propaganda; The Cobbett of the West; Ariel & All His Quality; Old Country Mail; For the Time is at Hand; The Adventure of Canadian Printing; etc. *Chr:* New Statesman & Nation, Listener, Countryman, To-morrow (N.Y.), Sat Night (Toronto), etc. *s.s:* Biography, Social History, Crime, Radio & Film, Art. *Rec:* Fishing, gardening. *a:* Apt 615, 2904 Yonge St, Toronto, Canada. *T:* Hyland 2714.
- LAMBORN, Edmund Arnold Greening, M.A. (Oxon).** *b:* Oxford 1877. *s:* Public Primary Schs. Schoolmaster (ret), late Lecturer in Education Oxford Univ Training Coll, in English War Office Sch of Education, Co-ed World's Manuals 1922. *Publ:* The Story of Architecture in Oxford Stone; The Rudiments of Criticism; Shakespeare, the Man & his Stage; Towns & Town Planning; Poetic Values, a companion to the Study of the Golden Treasury; Reason in Arithmetic; Expression in Speech & Writing; The English Parish Church. *Chr:* Notes & Queries, Oxford, Country Life, Berkshire Arch Jnl, Medium Aevum, Jnl of the Monumental Brass Soc, Jnl of the Soc of Master Glass-Painters, Records of Bucks, Medieval England. *s.s:* Heraldry, Painted Glass, Genealogy, Medieval Architecture. *Rec:* Local history & topography, bird song. *a:* Littlemore, Oxford.
- LAMBURN, Richmal Crompton, B.A. (see CROMPTON, Richmal).** *b:* Bury 1890. *s:* St Elphin's Sch Darley Dale Matlock & Holloway Coll Lond. *c:* Lyceum. *a:* The Glebe, Oakley Rd, Bromley Common, Kent. *T:* Hurstway 1158.
- LAMDAN, Isahak.** *b:* Mlynov 1899. *s:* Sec Sch. *m:* Annie Balheimer. *d:* 1. Ed Lit Monthly Gilyonoth. *Publ:* Massadah; Be Maaleh Akrahim; Be Ritman Meshuleshet; Sefer Hajamin; Machnajim. *Chr:* Gilyonoth, Moznajim, & various lit papers in Palestine & abroad. *s.s:* Poetry, Criticism. *Rec:* Swimming. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* P.O.B. 4017, Tel-Aviv, Palestine.
- LAMONT, Corliss, A.B., Ph.D.** *b:* Englewood, New Jersey 1902. *s:* Phillips Exeter Acad, New Coll Oxf & Columb Univ. *m:* Margaret H. Irish. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Author & Teacher Columbia Sch of General Studies 1947—. *Publ:* The Illusion of Immortality; You might like Socialism; The Peoples of the Soviet Union; Issue of Socialism; A Humanist Funeral Service; (Ed) Man Answers Death; An Anthology of Poetry. *Chr:* Journ of Philos, Humanist, Soviet Russia To-day. *s.s:* Philosophy, Civil Liberties, Soviet Union, Socialism. *c:* Columb Faculty, Harvard, etc. *a:* 450 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* University 4-5476.
- LAMONT, William Dawson, M.A., D.Ph.** *b:* Prince Edward Island, Canada 1901. *s:* Glasgow Univ & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Ann Fraser Christie. Principal Makerere

College Kampala Uganda 1946—, V-Chrm Cairo Group Roy Inst of Internat Affairs 44. *Publ*: Principles of Moral Judgement; Introduction to Green's Moral Philosophy. *Ctr*: Mind, Philosophy, Procs of Aristotelian & Roy Philos Soc. *s*: Philosophy, Ethics & Political Theory. *Rec*: Walking, sailing. *w*s: 1939—42 Clyde River Patrol & Naval Intelligence. *s*: Makerere College, Kampala, Uganda, East Africa. *T*: Kampala 550.

LA MONTAGNE, John L., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Columbus, Ohio 1902. *s*: Ohio State Univ, Harvard. *m*: Katherine Richardson. *s*: 1. H. C. Lea Prof of Medieval Hist Univ of Penna. *Publ*: Feudal Monarchy in the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem; (with M. J. Hubert) Wars of Frederick II in Syria & Cyprus; Crusade of Richard Lion-Heart. *Ctr*: Byzantium, Speculum, Amer Hist Review, Renaissance, Syria, etc. *s*s: Crusades, Medieval Syria & Cyprus. *a*: 4014 Pine St, Philadelphia 4, Penn. *T*: Ev-4-2263.

LAMPERT, Evgeny, D.Ph., F.R.S.L. *b*: Russia 1914. *s*: Russia, Germany, France & England. *m*: Katherine Ridley. *s*: 2. Lecturer. *Publ*: The Apocalypse of History; The Divine Realm; Nicolas Berdyaev & The New Middle Ages. *s*s: Philosophy of Religion, Theology, Russian Religions, Social & Political Thought. *a*: 7 Copse Lane, Marston, Oxford.

LAMPERT, Louise. *b*: Alexandria, New Hampshire. *s*: Concord N.H. High Sch & Mount Holyoke Coll. *Writer*. *Publ*: In the Days of the Guild & Masters of the Guild; All the Ways of Building; Great Days in American History; The Tomahawk Trail; Children of the Ancient World; Wonder Tales of Architecture; Building an Empire; Story of Weaving; Story of Cookery; Building a Republic; (collab) The Alo Man; Natalia & Nikolai. *Ctr*: Junr Britt, Amer Mercury, Amer Affairs. *s*s: History. *Rec*: Teaching handicrafts. *a*: Hotel Albert, 65 University Place, New York 3, & Limerick, Maine, U.S.A. *T*: Grammercy 3, N.Y.

LANCASTER, Bruce, B.A. *b*: Worcester, Mass 1896. *s*: Harvard. *m*: Jessie Bancroft Payne. *Author*. *Publ*: The Scarlet Patch; Guns of Burgoyne; For Us, The Living; Trumpet to Arms; Bright to the Wanderer; (in collab) Bride of A Thousand Cedars; The Wide Sleeve of Kwannon. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly. *s*s: Historical Fiction (Military Angle). *c*: St Botolph (Boston), Kobe (Japan). *w*s: 1917—19. *a*: c/o The Atlantic Monthly Press, 8 Arlington St, Boston, Mass, U.S.A.

LANCASTER, Rev. George Harold, M.A., F.R.A.S. *b*: London 1882. *s*: Fetherheuse Sch W.I., Mercers Sch & Univ Coll Durham. *m*: Dora Janet Kingsley Jay. *Chaplain* to the Forces (T.A.), formerly Sen C.F. 47th (2nd Lond) Div. *Publ*: Prophecy, the War & the Near East; Old Testament Studies; New Testament Studies; The Early Britons & the British Church; etc. *Ctr*: Religious Press & Daily Mail. *s*: Nat Hist, Science. *Rec*: Climbing, astron. *c*: Athenaeum, Alpine. *a*: The Vicarage, Winchmore Hill, London, N.21. *T*: Palmers Green 3545.

LANCASTER, Vicky. *Publ*: The Sunset Hour; So Many Worlds; They Loved in Donegal; Sweet Shipwreck; Fixed as the Stars; Three Roads to Heaven; etc. *a*: c/o Messrs Hale, Publishers, 18 Bedford Sq, London, W.1.

LANCHESTER, Henry Vaughan, F.R.I.B.A., Litt.D. (Leeds). *b*: London 1863. *s*: Priv & Roy Acad Sch. *m*: Anne Gilchrist Martin. *s*: 1. Architect. *a*: Ed. The Builder 1910—12. *Publ*: The Art of Town Planning; Fischer von Erlach; Talks on Town Planning; Outline of Studies in Town Planning; Town Planning in Madras; Town Planning in Zanzibar. *Ctr*: The Builder & other architectural journals. *s*s: Architecture, Building, Town & Country Planning, Social Conditions in the East, Education. *c*: Athenaeum, Roy India Soc. *a*: 10 Woburn Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 0846; & Overmead, Weybridge, Surrey. *T*: 2454.

LANDAU, Rom. *Author & Sculptor*. *Publ*: Minos the Inconvertible; Pilsudski; Paderewski; God is my Adventure; Seven; Thy Kingdom Come; Search for Tomorrow; Love for a Country; Of No Importance; We have seen Evil; Hitler's Paradise; The Fool's Progress; Islam To-day; Letter to Andrew; The Brother Vane; The Wing; Sex, Lives Faith; The Merry Oasis; Odysseus. *s*s: Philosophy, Religion, Sex, Middle East Affairs, Fiction. *Rec*: Countryside. *w*s: World War II R.A.F. *a*: The Manor, Stoughton, Chichester, Sussex. *T*: Compton 18.

LANDER, Cecil Howard, C.B.E., D.Sc. *b*: Stockport 1881. *s*: Priv Schs & Manch Univ. *m*: Beatrice Whalley. *a*: 2. Chrdl Civil & Mech Eng, Dean of Military Coll of

Sci, Govt Dir Fuel Research 1924—31, Mem Brit Nat Ctte World Power Conf, etc. *Publ*: Low Temperature Carbonisation; Ventilation & Humidity in Textile Mills & Factories. *Ctr*: Sci Journals. *s*s: Power & Fuel Utilisation. *Rec*: Music, motor-boating. *a*: Military College of Science, Shrivernham, nr Swindon, Wilts. *T*: Swindon Trunks 17.

LANDER, Pinhas Aharon. *b*: Ropczyce, Poland 1905. *s*: Teacher Coll. *m*: Wardah. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. Staff of Haaretz. *n.a*: Staff of Masmalit, Gazit, & Hadar. *Publ*: Al-Eretz-Zo; Shadmoth Moladti; Jessie Sempter Poems; etc. *s*s: Poetry, Translations, Newspaper Reporting. *Rec*: Touring. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 6 Lessing St, Tel Aviv, Palestine. *T*: 6313.

LANDON, Fred, M.A., F.R.S.C. *b*: London, Ontario 1880. *s*: London & Univ of Western Ontario. *m*: Margaret Smith. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Librarian Univ of Western Ontario 1923—47, V-Pres & Dean of Graduate Studies '47—. *n.a*: Parliamentary Corres, Ottawa Press Gallery 1907—08 & '12—14. *Publ*: Western Ontario & the American Frontier; Lake Huron. *Ctr*: Can Hist Rev, Journ of Negro Hist, Mich Hist Mag, London Free Press, etc. *s*s: Canadian-American relations prior to 1900, The Negro in Canada before Civil War, Great Lakes Hist & Shipping. *Rec*: Country life & Great Lake shipping pictures. *a*: 846 Hellmuth Ave, London, Ontario, Canada.

LANDQUIST, John, Ph.D. *b*: Stockholm 1881. *s*: Upsala Univ. *m*: Solveig Bohlin. *d*: 1. Prof in Psychology & Pedagogy at Lunds Univ 1936—46. *n.a*: Lit Critic Dagens Nyheter 1910—17, Aftonbladet '24—35 Lit. Critic Aftonbladet & Stockholms-Tidningen '47—. *Publ*: The Will, a psychological study; Gustaf Freding (Swedish Poet); Knut Hamsun, a romantic poet; Knowledge of Man; Erik Gustaf Geijer, His life & work; Henri Bergson; Modern Swedish Literature in Finland; Psychology; History of Pedagogy. *Ctr*: Bonniers Litterära Mag, Svensk Litteraturtidskrift, Samtid och framtid, etc. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Villavägen 19, Stocksund.

LANDRY, Robert John. *b*: East Haddam, Conn 1903. *m*: Marcia Landry. *Author, Editor*, Radio Network Official. *n.a*: Mang Chicago Office Variety 1980—81, Hollywood Office '31—32, Ed (Radio & Music) Variety New York '33—42. *Publ*: Who, What, Why in Radio; This Fascinating Radio Business; The Making of the Columbia Workshop. *Ctr*: Ladies Home Journ, Reader's Digest, Atlantic, New Republic, Esquire, Scribner's, etc. *s*s: Broadcasting. *a*: 18 West 70 St, New York City 23.

LANDSBERG, Leonore Julia. *b*: Germany. *s*: Art in Germany, Italy. *Art Ed*, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Art Ed Der Deutsche Rundfunk Berlin, & Ed Funk Post 1927—36, Asst Art Ed Harpers Bazaar & Good Housekeeping Mag '41—46, at present Free-lance & Art Ed high class export mags. *Ctr*: Wine & Food. *s*s: Art Editing of Mags & Books. *Rec*: Music, cooking, reading. *a*: 7 Courtfield Gdns, London, S.W.5. *T*: Frobisher 2573.

LANE, Frederic Chapin, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Lansing, Michigan 1900. *s*: Tufts Coll, Univs of Cornell, Harvard & Bordeaux. *m*: Harriet W. Mirick. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Hist The Johns Hopkins Univ Baltimore. *s*: Ed Journ of Econ Hist 1943—. *Publ*: Venetian Ships & Shipbuilders of the Renaissance; Andrea Barbarigo, Merchant of Venice 1418—1449; (in collab) The World's History. *Ctr*: Journ of Econ & Business Hist, Hist Rev, Mariner's Mirror, Journ of Econ Hist, etc. *s*s: Econ Hist, Venice. *Rec*: Tennis. *c*: Cosmos, Hamilton Street. *a*: 4725 Keswick Rd, Baltimore 10, Maryland, U.S.A. *T*: Hopkins 0900.

LANE, Margaret. *Publ*: inc The Tale of Beatrix Potter; Where Helen Lies; Faith, Hope, No Charity; Edgar Wallace: The Biography of a Phenomenon; etc. *a*: Forston Hse, Dorchester, Dorset.

LANE, Temple, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Co Tipperary. *s*: Sherborne Sch for Girls & T.C.D. Novelist & Lecturer, Mem P.E.N. *Publ*: The Bands of Orion; The Little Wood; Blind Wedding; Sinner Anthony; April Gift (Jean Herbert); Fisherman's Wake; various novels of Irish life, etc. *Ctr*: Bystander, The Quiver, My Home, Woman & Home, Irish Times, Dublin Mag, Woman's Pictorial. *s*s: English & French Lit & Poetry, Irish Life & Customs. *c*: Women Writers'. *a*: Innislough, Greenfield Park, Ballsbridge, Dublin, Eire. *T*: Dublin 92963.

LANE, Kenneth Westmacott (see WEST, Keith). *b*: 1893. *s*: Rugby, Balliol Coll Oxf. *Ctr*: Graphic, Sunday Pictorial, Ev Standard, Dly Mail, Cosmopolitan (N.Y.), Best Short Stories of 1932, etc. *s*s: Novels & Short Stories, mainly Chinese Hist. *a*: c/o Christy & Moore Ltd Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T*: 2387.

- LANE-ROBERTS, Cedric Sydney**, C.V.O., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. *b*: Aberdeen 1888. *a*: Cheltenham Coll & Guy's Hosp London. *m*: Ellen Miles-Sharp. *Publ*: (Jt-Author) Sterility & Impaired Fertility; Royal Northern Operative Surgery; Queen Charlotte's Practice of Obstetrics. *Chr*: Various med journals. *s*: Diseases of Women, Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Rugby. *c*: Burlington, Fine Arts. *w*: 1915-19 R.A.M.C. (Capt). *a*: 64 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 3663; & Mill Hse, Tewin, Herts.
- LANG, Rev. Gordon**, M.P. *b*: Monmouth 1893. *e*: Monmouth Gr Sch & Chestnut Coll. *m*: Emily Anne Evans; 1. *d*: 1. M.P. (L) Stalybridge & Hyde 1945—. *Publ*: Laughter in Court; Consider Your Verdict; Mr Justice Ivory. *Chr*: Cornhill, Nineteenth Century, Tit-Bits, Dly Herald, Everybody's, Manch Guardian, Dly Express, People, etc. *s*: Criminology, Prison Conditions, Religion. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: Wyeclyffe, Chepstow, Mon. T: 462.
- LANG, Rev. Lewis Wyatt**, M.A. (Oxf). *b*: London 1881. *e*: Christ's Hosp & Oxf Univ. *m*: Elsie Mary Lang. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: A Study of Conversion; Christ's Psychology of The Kingdom. *s*: Psychology. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Frinsted Rectory, Sittingbourne, Kent. *T*: Wormshill 219.
- LANG, Very Rev. Marshall Buchanan**, M.A., D.D. (Glas). *T.D.*, F.S.A. (Scott), O.St.J. *b*: Glasgow 1868. *e*: Glasgow Acad & University, Univs of Gottingen & Leipzig. *m*: Mary Eleanor Farquharson. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Clergyman, Moderator of General Assembly of Church of Scotland 1935. *Publ*: The Seven Ages of an East Lothian Parish; The Story of a Parish. *Chr*: Life & Work Mag, Church Service Soc Annuals, Trans Scottish Eccles & East Lothian Antiquarian (Jt-Ed) Soc. *s*: History & Antiquities. *Rec*: Reflection. *a*: Innisfree, Gifford, East Lothian. *T*: Gifford 239.
- LANG, Robert Turnbull**, J.P., F.R.G.S. *b*: Glasgow 1870. *e*: Newcastle. *m*: (1) Linda Tilley (dec'd), (2) Annie L. Nelson. *s*: 2. *Publ*: (Ed) The Hutchinson Road Books & Lang's Guides; C.T.C. Road Books. *Chr*: Country Life. *s*: Roads & Local Hist. *Rec*: Books, cycling. *c*: Devonshire. *a*: 184 Strand, London, W.C.2; & Applegarth, Hayton, Carlisle. *T*: Temple Bar 2044 & Hayton 232.
- LANGBRIDGE, Rosamond Grant**, *b*: Glenalla, Co Donegal. *e*: Privately. *m*: J. S. Fletcher. *s*: 1. *Writer*. *Publ*: The Psychology of Charlotte Brontë; The Flame & the Flood; The Simple Eye; The Green Banks of Shannon; The Land of the Ever Young (Poems); The White Moth; (Play) The Spell. *Chr*: Manch Gdn, Sat Westminster, etc. *Rec*: Motoring, travel, garden, philosophies. *a*: Castle Hill Hse, Dundee. *T*: 3403.
- LANGDON-DAVIES, Bernard Noel**, M.A. *b*: Anerley 1876. *e*: St Paul's Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb, Lincoln's Inn. *m*: Ethel May. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Bookseller, Pres Cambridge Union, Univ Lect & Examiner, Man Dir Labour Pub Co 1920-33. *Publ*: Young England; Democracy & the Press. *Chr*: Manch Gdn, Dly Herald, Dly Express, John o' London, etc. *s*: Politics & Political History, Education. *Rec*: Reading, discussions. *a*: 61 Valley Rd, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T*: Welwyn Garden 966.
- LANGDON-DAVIES, John**, M.B.E. *Publ*: inc Achievement in the Act of Healing; American Close Up; Fifth Column; Man & His Universe; Short History of Women; Behind the Spanish Barricades; Nerves Versus Nazis; etc. *a*: 4 Redlands View, North Holmwood, Surrey.
- LANGER, Dr. Frantisek**, M.D. (Prague). *b*: Prague 1888. *e*: Gymnasium Prague & Charles Univ. *m*: Anna Ludmila. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. General Czechoslovak Army & Writer, Czech Acad Sc of Art, Roy Soc of Med Gt Britain, etc. *Publ*: (Plays) The Camel goes Through the Needle's Eye; Periphery; Cavalry Patrol; The Conversion of Ferdys Pistora; Angels among Us; Number 72; etc; Suburban Stories; Miracle in the Family; Brotherhood of the White Key; Children & The Dagger; etc. *s*: Film Librettos, Radio Plays, Short Stories, etc. *Rec*: Photography, bibliophily, gardening, mineralogy. *a*: Prague, Czechoslovakia, Smichov 2213. *T*: 46534.
- LANGER, William Leonard**, LL.D. *b*: Boston, Mass 1896. *e*: Boston Latin Sch & Unvs of Harvard & Vienna. *m*: Rowena Morse. *s*: 5. *d*: 1. Prof Harvard Univ. *Publ*: The Franco-Russian Alliance; European Alliances & Alignments; Foreign Affairs Bibliography (collab); The Diplomacy of Imperialism; Encyclopedia of World History; Our Vichy Gamble. *Chr*: N.Y. Herald Tribune, Amer Hist Rev, Journ of Mod Hist, Polit Sci Quart. *s*: European Hist since 1815, History of Diplomacy, Internat Relations. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, swimming. *c*: Harvard, Metropolitan. *a*: 1 Berkeley St, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Kirkland 0444.
- LANGFELD, Herbert Sidney**, Ph.D. *b*: Philadelphia 1879. *e*: Haverford Coll & Univ of Berlin. *Emeritus* Prof of Psychology. *n.a*: Ed Psychological Review 1934-47. *Publ*: The Aesthetic Attitude; (Jt-Author & Ed) Psychology; Manual of Psychological Experiments; Introduction to Psychology; (Jt-Ed) Psychology for the Fighting Man; etc. *Chr*: Various Scientific journals. *s*: Psychology & Aesthetics. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *c*: Harvard & Princeton Hassan. *a*: Elm Rd, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: 1304.
- LANGLEY, Arthur Swainson**, F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Manchester 1874. *e*: Ardwick Higher Grade Sch, Manch Baptist Coll & Victoria Univ of Manch. *m*: Alice Maude Kinsey. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: British Corres to Western Recorder Louisville Kentucky since 1898, The American Baptist since 1928. *Publ*: Birmingham Baptists, Past & Present; Faith, Heritage & Mission of Baptists; Memos on Social Conditions, etc. *Chr*: The Collegian, The Baptist, Baptist Times, Sunday Sch Times, Manch Guardian, etc. *s*: Free Church History, Social Conditions, Education. *a*: 327 Golf Estate, Wednesbury, Staffs.
- LANGLEY, Ernest Felix**. *b*: Toronto, Canada 1874. *Married*. *d*: 3. *Publ*: The Poetry of Giacomo da Lentino; Beaumarchais, Le Mariage de Figaro; Romantic Figures in Pen & Color; etc. *Chr*: Romantic Review, etc. *s*: Romance Langs & Lit. *c*: Harvard Faculty. *a*: 2 Potter Pk, Cambridge 38, Mass. *T*: Kir 5417.
- LANGLEY, Noel A.**, B.A. *b*: Durban 1911. *e*: Natal Univ Coll. *m*: Naomi Legate. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Novelist, Playwright. *Publ*: Cage me a Peacock; There's a Porpoise Close Behind Us; Hocus Pocus; The Music of the Heart; The Cabbage Patch; The Land of Greenginger; Desbarollda the Waltzing Mouse; Maytime; Wizard of Oz; Florian; They Made Me a Fugitive; (Play, with Robert Morley) Edward, My Son. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post. *s*: Screen Plays. *a*: c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham Ltd, 89 Bedford St, London, W.C.2.
- LANGMEAD, Frederick Samuel**, M.D., F.R.C.P. *e*: Cranleigh Sch, St Mary's Hosp. *Prof of Med* St Mary's Hosp. *n.a*: Corr Lancet, B.M.J., Med Press & Circular 1912-20. *Publ*: Dictionary of Practical Medicine (in collab). *Chr*: Various med journals. *s*: Gen Med & Pediatrics. *a*: Quilters, West Chiltoning, Pulborough. *T*: West Chiltoning 49.
- LANGSFORD, Dorothy Mary**. *b*: Mintard, Sth Aust 1896. *e*: Priv & Methodist Ladies Coll Wayville Sth Aust. *m*: Thomas Henry Edwards. *n.a*: Ed Kindergarten & Primary Mag Sth Aust 1937-47. *Publ*: The Outlaw; Sun-Chased Shadows; Dan of The Ridge; Cooe of Glenowie. *Chr*: The Chron Sth Aust. *Rec*: Motoring, gardening, cycling, sketching. *a*: 24 Sherbourne Rd, Mendmie Gdns, Sth Australia.
- LANGSAM, Walter Consuelto**, A.M., Ph.D., B.S. *b*: Vienna, Austria 1906. *e*: Immanuel Luthesian Acad, City Coll of New York, Columbia Univ. *m*: Julia Elizabeth Stubblefield. *s*: 2. Coll President & Historian. *n.a*: Hist Ed J. B. Lippincott Co Chicago 1934—. *Mem Bd of Eds Journ of Mod Hist* '40-42. *Publ*: The World since 1914; Documents & Readings in the History of Europe since 1918; The Napoleonic Wars & German Nationalism in Austria; The Quest for Empire; The Problem of Colonies; Major European & Asiatic Developments since 1935; Since 1890: a Narrative of War; (contributor to) War in the Twentieth Century; War as a Social Institution. *Chr*: Amer Hist Rev, Journ of Mod Hist, etc. *s*: Hist, Internat Relations, World Politics. *Rec*: Book collecting, handball. *c*: Rotary, Town Hall, etc. *a*: Wagner Coll, Staten Island 1, New York. *T*: Gibraltar 7-7880.
- LANGTON, Joseph L.**, M.Sc., M.I.E.E. *b*: Roumania 1877. *e*: Manchester Gr Sch, Victoria Univ of Manch. *m*: Lilian Carr. *s*: 1. Formerly Senior Lect Univ of Manch in High Voltage Eng 1903-44. *Publ*: Electric Arc Lamps; Electricity in the Textile Industries; Technological German Readers (with Classen); Overhead Power Transmission. *Chr*: Inst of Elec Engineers, Times. *s*: Porcelain Line Insulators, Insulation, High Voltage Phenomena & Troubles. *Rec*: Bridge. *a*: 4 Longton Ave, Withington, Manchester 20. *T*: Didsbury 2133.
- LANSING, Marion F.**, M.A. *b*: Waverley, Mass. *e*: Mount Holyoke, Radcliffe. *Writer*. *Publ*: Magic Gold, A Story of Roger Bacon; Life in the Greenwood; Page, Esquire & Knight; Makers of the Americas;

- Liberators & Heroes of South America; Liberator & Heroes of Mexico & Central America; Calling South America; Against All Odds—Pioneers of South America; Great Moments (Series); in Science; in Exploration; in Freedom. *s.s.*: History, Biography—for Younger Readers. *c.*: Pen & Brush, Boston Authors. *a.*: 147 Lexington Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
- LANGSTAFF, Gilbert Walter**. *b.*: King's Lynn 1895. *J.*: Journalist, Chm Deal Chamber of Trade. *n.a.*: Sub-Ed Boston Guardian (Lincs) 1919–28, Ed Sleaford Standard (Lincs) '29–29, Asst Ed Barnsley Chron '29–31, Ed & Mang Barnsley Chron '31–45, Ed & Mang Deal, Walmer, Sandwich & East Kent Mercury '45—. *a.*: 35 Leas Rd, Deal, Kent. *T.*: 280.
- LANGSTON, Earle Lugh**. *M.A.* *b.*: London 1879. *c.*: Framlingham Coll, Lond Coll of Div, Univ Coll Durham Univ. *m.*: Alice Carr. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: How God is Working to a Plan; Balalaiv Prophecies; Ominous Days; The Biography of the late Bishop Taylor-Smith; God & Modern Problems; Glad Tidings; The Pathway to the Fulness of Blessing. *Chr.*: The Record, C. of E. Newspaper, The Christian, Life of Faith. *s.s.*: Exposition of Scripture. *Rec.*: Golf, swimming, mountain climbing (Switzerland). *c.*: National. *a.*: Gleneden, 8 Newstead Rd, Southbourne, Bournemouth. *T.*: Southbourne 987.
- LANGTON, Rev. Edward**. *D.D.*, *F.R.Hist.S.*, *F.R.A.S.* *b.*: Nr Tarpley 1886. *c.*: Handsworth Coll Birmingham, London Univ. *m.*: Helen Mary Willis. *s.*: 2. *Methodist Minister*. *Publ.*: Good & Evil Spirits; Satan, A Portrait; Essentials of Demonology; Supernatural; The Ministries of the Angelic Powers; The Teaching of the New Testament. *Chr.*: Hibbert Journ, British Weekly, etc. *s.s.*: Doctrine of Spirits, Church History, Theology. *Rec.*: Motoring, reading. *a.*: 11 Henry St, Brighouse, Yorks. *T.*: 725.
- LANKARD, Frank Glenn**. *M.A.*, *B.D.*, *L.L.D.*, *Ph.D.* *b.*: Anderson County, Kansas 1892. *m.*: Myrtle Etna Denlinger. *Prof.*: of Biblical Literature & Dean of Brothers Coll of Drew Univ Madison N.J. *Publ.*: A History of the American Sunday School Curriculum; Difficulties in Religious Thinking; The Bible & the Life & Ideals of the English Speaking People; The Wanted Generation; The Bible Speaks to Our Generation; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Religion & Religious Education. *Rec.*: Gardening, Philately, Epitaphs. *c.*: Monday (N.Y.). *a.*: 11 Academy Rd, Madison, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.*: Madison 6-1080.
- LANZA, Conrad H.** *b.*: New York 1878. *c.*: George Washington Univ, General Staff Coll. *m.*: Renee Nazareth. *d.*: 1. Colonel, U.S. Army (ret), Author. *n.a.*: Field Artillery Journ 1925—, Life '42–45, Chicago Tribune & Syndicated Papers '41–45. *Publ.*: Forts Henry & Donelson; The Peninsular Campaign (McClellan in 1862); Jena Campaign; Marengo Campaign; Marne Campaign 1918; Franco-Prussian War 1870; Napoleon's Maxims. *Chr.*: Field Artillery Journ. *s.s.*: Strategy & Hist. *w.s.*: 1917–18 & '41–42. *a.*: 1911 Elm St, Manchester, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *T.*: 74-17.
- LAPAGE, Geoffrey**. *M.A.*, *M.Sc.*, *M.D.*, *F.Z.S.* *b.*: Nantwich, Cheshire 1888. *c.*: Bradford Coll, Ellesmere Coll, Manch Univ. *m.*: Enid Oldham. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Parasitologist* Inst of Animal Pathology Univ of Camb. *Publ.*: Parasites; Nematodes Parasitic in Animals; Shoes for the Goring (Verse); Pursuit (Verse); Bedtime Rhymes. *Chr.*: Lancet, B.M.J., New Statesman, Westminster Gazette, Yorkshire Post, Cornhill Mag, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s.*: Biology, Med, Parasitology of Farm Animals & Man. Poetry, Essays, Short Stories. *Rec.*: Canoeing, cycling, writing poetry. *a.*: 3 Barton Close, Cambridge.
- LAFORTE, Rene**. *b.*: Toulouse 1905. *c.*: Lycee de Toulouse, Faculte de Droit Toulouse. *m.*: Renee Lamou. *n.a.*: Dir Revue Les Capives Libres 1926–36, Revue de Paris '38–37. *Publ.*: L'An Quarante; Les Chasses de Novembre; Le Cheval Volant; Les Passagers d'Europe; Federigo; etc. *Chr.*: Opera, La Monde Illustre, Revue de Paris, Radio diffusion francaise. *a.*: 12 Rue Lavoisier, Paris. *T.*: Dupon 12-67.
- LAFRADE, William Thomas**. *A.B.*, *F.R.Hist.S.*, *Ph.D.* *b.*: Franklin County, Va 1883. *c.*: Wash Christian Coll, The John Hopkins Univ. *m.*: Nancy Hamilton Calfee. *d.*: 1. *Prof.* of Hist Duke Univ. *n.a.*: Ed South Atlantic Quarterly 1945—. *Publ.*: Public Opinion & Politics in 18th Century England; British History for American Students; England & the French Revolution; etc. *Chr.*: American & English Hist Revs, Journ of Modern Hist, etc. *s.s.*: English Hist & Politics, The Hist
- of the Press & Public Opinion. *a.*: 1108 Monmouth Ave, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T.*: J1081.
- LARKIN, Viola**. *b.*: India 1886. *c.*: Kensington Hgh Sch. *Publ.*: Tomorrow Fair; The Glory & the Dream; etc. *s.s.*: English Lit. *Rec.*: Painting, art, needlework. *a.*: The Match Box, Albury, Surrey. *T.*: Shere 7.
- LARSEN, Aage Emil**. *b.*: Roskilde 1900. *c.*: Methodist Theol Sch Copenhagen. *m.*: Lucy Lund. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. *Pastor* Bethel Church Tingvej. *n.a.*: Ed Morgenstjernen since 1946. *Publ.*: (Poems) Jorden Lykkelige; Orkenen blomstrer; Sang og Glæde; Kristendom og Ungdom; Ydre Former—Indre Liv; Hils Danmark; Dagens stills stund (Andagtsbog); Havstedsfærerne ændrer Kurs; Kjeld fra Hedeberg. *Chr.*: Kirkeklokken, Kristelig Pressebureau; Morhenstjernen. *a.*: Forhaabningsholms Alle 11, Copenhagen V, Denmark. *T.*: Vester 55.
- LARSEN, Eger Signus**. *B.S.*, *Ph.D.* *b.*: Astoria, Oregon. *m.*: Eva Audrey Smith. *s.*: 2. *Prof.* of Petrography Harvard Univ. *n.a.*: Assoc-Ed The American Mineralogist 1920—. *Publ.*: (In collab) Microscopic Determination of the Nonopaque Minerals; Geology of the San Mountains of Southwestern Colorado; Igneous Rocks of the Highwood Mountains, Montana. *Chr.*: Amer Journ of Science, etc. *s.s.*: Geology, Petrography, U.S.A. *T.*: Belmont 0817.
- LARSON Anker Johannes**. *b.*: Langeland 1877. *m.*: s. 2. *Actor*, Producer, Censor Royal Theatre (ret). *Publ.*: Martha & Mary; With the Door Open; etc. (Dramatic Works) Son of Zeus; Magdalene, etc. *a.*: Vinkelvej 6, Farum, Denmark.
- LA RUE, Mabel Guinness**. *b.*: Nr Honesdale Pa. *c.*: Pa, Teachers Coll, Syracuse Univ. *m.*: Daniel W. La Rue. *s.*: 1. *Writer* of Juvenile Fiction. *Publ.*: The F-U-N Book; Under the Story Tree; Little Indians; Hoot-Owl; Dicky & the Indians; Zip the Toy Mule; In Animal Land; The Tooseys; Cats for the Tooseys; The Billy Bang Book. *Chr.*: Story Parade. *s.s.*: Stone Age Civilization background (Indians). *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.*: 1029-R.
- LASCCELLES, Charles**. *F.R.H.S.* *b.*: London 1890. *c.*: Rugby. *Former Actor* & Water-colourist. *Publ.*: Madame Benoit's Secret. *a.*: Fairstead, Shaldon, Teignmouth, South Devon. *T.*: Shaldon 257.
- LASE, Rt. Rev. William Quinlan**. *M.A.* (See BOMBAY, Bishop of.) *b.*: York 1905. *c.*: Tonbridge Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb, Westcott House. *Bishop* of Bombay. *n.a.*: Ed The Ashram Review 1937—. *Publ.*: Approach to Christian Mysticism. *Chr.*: Times of India. *s.s.*: Lit, Religion, Christianity in India. *a.*: Bishop's Office, The Cathedral, Churchgate St, Bombay Fort.
- LASKI, Harold J.** *Publ.*: inc Faith, Reason & Civilization; Parliamentary Government in England; The State in Theory & Practice; The Problem of Sovereignty; Liberty in the Modern State; also edited the Letters of Burke & an autobiography of J. S. Mill. *a.*: Devon Lodge, Addison Bridge Pl, London, W.14.
- LASKI, Marghanita**. *B.A.* (See RUSSELL, Sarah.) *b.*: London 1915. *c.*: Ladybarn House Sch Manchester, Somerville Coll Oxf. *m.*: John Howard. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Journalist*. *Publ.*: Love on the Super-Tax; The Patchwork Book; Stories of Adventure; Victorian Stories for Girls; Tory Heaven. *Chr.*: Vogue, Time & Tide, Woman & Beauty, etc. *Rec.*: Travel. *c.*: Women's Press, etc. The Abbot's House, Abbot's Langley, Hertfordshire. *T.*: King's Langley 8049.
- LASKI, Neville Jones**. *M.A.*, *K.C.* *b.*: Manchester 1890. *c.*: Manch G Sch, Clifton Coll & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m.*: Phina Emily Gaster. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. *Recorder* Burnley 1935—, Benchers Inner Temple '38, Pres Lond Cttee Deputies of British Jews '38–40. *Publ.*: Jewish Rights & Jewish Wrongs. *w.s.*: 1st World War Gallipoli, France, 6th Lancs Fus (Capt). *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: 1 Hare Court, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 2925.
- LASSEN, Carl Christian**. *b.*: Hellebaek 1883. *c.*: Mod Sch Helsingør & Semin Copenhagen. *m.*: Nico Johannessen. *Teacher* & Librarian, Mem Danish Author's Assoc. *Publ.*: Viggo Stuckenborg; Vaar og Sol; Daemring; Fremad; Gustaf Frøding; Hans Liv og Digtning; Sommer og Sol; Otte Nordiske Kvinder; Disse Bakker—Disse Dale. *Rec.*: Reading novels & lyric poetry. *a.*: Jyllandsgade 2, Ringsted, Denmark. *T.*: 270.
- LASSEN, Tyra**. *b.*: Denmark 1899. *c.*: Copenhagen Univ. *Ed in Chief* & Jt Publisher Aalborg Amtstidende Denmark, Knight of the Order of Danebrog. *c.*: R.A.C., Kongelig Dansk Automobilklub Copenhagen, Aalborg

- Rotary, Klubben Enigheden Aalborg. *s.*: Aalborg Amstatidende, Denmark. *T.*: 904 & Stat 23.
- LATHAM, Alan Thomas, J.P.** *b.*: Collingwood 1883. *s.*: Univ High Sch Melbourne. *m.*: Minnie Estelle Dalbridge. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. *Sec Hist Soc of Victoria* 1918—*Publ*: Save Australia. *Rec*: Motoring, tennis. *s.*: 147 New Ave, Middle Brighton, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: XB 5802.
- LATHAM, Alison.** (See **LATHAM, Murray.**) *b.*: Monkseaton, Northumberland. *s.*: Central Newcastle High Sch, King Edward VII Sch of Art, Municipal Sch of Art Birmingham. *Novelist*. *Rec*: Camping, travel, landscape painting. *s.*: 214 Gilegate, Durham.
- LATHAM, Esther.** (See **LATHAM, Murray.**) *b.*: Monkseaton, Northumberland. *s.*: Monkseaton High Sch, Univ of Durham & Göttingen. *Novelist*. *Rec*: Camping, travel, translation. *s.*: 214 Gilegate, Durham.
- LATHAM, Rt. Hon. Sir John Greig, P.C., G.C.M.G., M.A., LL.M., K.C.** *b.*: Ascot Vale, Victoria 1877. *s.*: State Sch, Scotch Coll, Univ of Melbourne. *m.*: Eleanor Mary Tobin. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Chief Justice of Australia, Minister to Japan 1940—41, Chanc Univ of Melbourne '39—41. *Publ*: Australian & The British Commonwealth of Nations. *Chr*: Various articles on legal, political & internat subjects. *Rec*: Tennis & fly-fishing. *c.*: Melbourne & Australian, etc. *s.*: High Court of Australia, Law Courts Pl, Melbourne, & 239 Domain Rd, South Yarra, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: Windsor 6162.
- LATHAM, Leslie John, F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S. F.R.A.S.** *b.*: St Pancras 1918. *s.*: Little Clacton, King's Coll Lond, Gray's Inn of Court. *m.*: Joan Heslop. *d.*: 1. *Naturalist*. *Publ*: A History of Southern Arabia. *Chr*: Numismatic Chron, Essex Review, Aden Argus, East Essex Gazette, etc. *s.s.*: Archaeology, Hist, Horticulture, Polit Sci, Numismatics, Radiesthesia. *Rec*: Welfare Case Work, Oriental Langs. *s.*: 72 West Cromwell Rd, Kensington, London, S.W.5. *T.*: Western 8232.
- LATHAM, Murray.** (See **LATHAM, Alison & Esther.**) *Publ*: Enjoy Such Liberty; River in the Dark; Even From the Law. *s.*: 214 Gilegate, Durham.
- LATOURETTE, Rev. Kenneth Scott, M.A., B.S., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Ph.D.** *b.*: Oregon 1884. *s.*: Linfield & Yale. *Clergyman & Teacher*. *Publ*: A History of the Expansion of Christianity; The Chinese, Their History & Culture; A History of Christian Missions in China; A Short History of the Far East; Development of China; Development of Japan; The History of the Early Relations Between the United States & China 1784—1844; The Christian Outlook. *Chr*: Amer Hist Rev, Atlantic Monthly, Christendom, Religion in Life, Pacific Affairs, etc. *s.s.*: History of Christianity, Christian Missions, Far Eastern History. *Rec*: Gardening, hiking, geology. *c.*: Century, Authors. *s.*: 409 Prospect St, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.*: 73181-460-3.
- LATTA, Gordon Guthbertson.** *b.*: London 1904. *s.*: Rugby Sch, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m.*: Nina Bucknall. *Author, Barrister*. *Publ*: Arnholt Makes His Bow; Re-enter Arnholt; Exit Arnholt; (Trans) The Heart Line (Play). *Chr*: Windsor Mag, Bystander, etc. *s.s.*: Adventure Novels. *Rec*: Lawn Tennis. *c.*: Guards, Boodle's. *s.*: 78 New Cavendish St, London, W.1. *T.*: Langham 4278.
- LATTE, Oswald Hawkins.** *Publ*: Natural History of Some Common Animals; Elementary Zoology; Bees & Wasps; etc. *Chr*: Nature, School Science Review. *s.*: The Elms, Charterhouse Rd, Godalming, Surrey.
- LATTEY, Guthbert Charles.** *b.*: Kensington 1877. *s.*: Beaumont Coll, Old Windsor, Oxford. *Lecturer Theological Coll of the Eng Province of the Soc of Jesus (Jesuits)* at Heythrop since 1911, Doctor in Philosophy & Theology (papal). *Publ*: First Notions of Holy Writ; Paul; Back to Christ; Back to the Bible; Readings in 1st Corinthians; Thy Love & Thy Grace; Ed of the Westminster Version of the Sacred Scriptures; Ed of the Lecture Books of the Camb Summer Sch of Cath Studies. *Chr*: The Month, Clergy Rev, Cath Biblical Quarterly, Journ of Theolog Studies, Hibbert Journ. *s.s.*: Holy Scripture esp St Paul & the Doctrine of Biblical Inspiration. *s.*: Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxford. *T.*: Enstone 38.
- LATTIMORE, Owen.** *b.*: Washington, D.C. 1900. *s.*: St Bees Sch Cumberland, Grad Sch, Harvard Univ. *m.*: Eleanor Holgate. *s.*: 1. University Professor. *s.s.*: Peking & Tientsin Times 1920—21, Ed Pacific Affairs '84—41. *Publ*: The Desert Road to Turkestan; High Tartary; Manchuria, Cradle of Conflict; Mongolia of Manchuria; Inner Asian Frontiers of China; Mongol Journeys; America & Asia; Solution in Asia; China (with Eleanor Lattimore). *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Nat Geographic, Geographic Journ, Geographic Review, Foreign Affairs. *s.s.*: Far East, Hist, Geography, Politics, Manchuria, Mongolia, Sinkiang. *s.*: Page School of International Relations, John Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A., & Ruxton, Maryland, U.S.A.
- LAUBACH, Frank Charles, A.M., Ph.D.** *b.*: Benton, Pennsylvania 1884. *s.*: Union Theol Sem, Univ of Princeton & Columbia. *m.*: Effa Seely. *s.*: 1. *Missionary, Educator*. *Publ*: Teaching the World to Read; The Silent Billion Speak; Prayer, the Mightiest Force in the World; Letters of a Modern Mystic; Streamlined English Lessons; Story of Jesus; You Are My Friends; India Shall Be Literate; Toward a Literate World; Rizal, Man & Martyr; Seven Thousand Emeralds; People of the Philippines; Why There Are Vagrants; etc. *Chr*: Nea Journ, Clear Horizons, Upper Room Publications. *s.s.*: Literacy, Prayer. *s.*: Committee on World Literacy 158, Fifth Ave, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: CH-2-8230.
- LAUGHTON, Freda.** *b.*: Bristol 1907. *s.*: Bristol. *m.*: (1) L.E.G. Laughton. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. (2) John Midgley. *Poet*. *Publ*: (Poems) A Transitory House. *Chr*: Irish Times, The Bell. *s.s.*: Illustration of Books. *Rec*: Writing children's stories & illustrating them, gardening, Jungian psychology. *a.*: The Hill Farm, Echlinville, Rubane, Kircubbin, Ards Peninsula, Northern Ireland.
- LAUNDER, Frank.** *President The Screenwriters Association.* *Publ*: (Screenplays) A Girl Must Live; Two Thousand Women; (with Sidney Gilliat) The Lady Vanishes; Night Train to Munich; The Young Mr Pitt; Millions Like Us; The Rake's Progress; (with Wolfgang Wilhelm) Captain Boycott; The Blue Lagoon. *s.*: Empire House, 117 Regent St, London, W.1.
- LAURENT, L. J. M., B.S.(Lond), M.D., M.R.C.P.(Lond).** *b.*: Mauritius 1894. *s.*: Roy Coll Mauritius, U.C.L., U.C.H. *m.*: Dorothy Mary Lewin. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Deputy Med Supt Park Hosp Hither Green London S.E.13.* *Publ*: Diphtheria Toxoid; Diphtheria Complications; Measles & Purpura; Worms & Meningism. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Child Diseases, Clinical Journal *s.s.*: Infectious Diseases & Pediatrics. *s.*: Woodside, Epsom Rd, Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: 1686.
- LAURIE-LONG, Ernest.** *b.*: London 1896. *s.*: City of Lond Sch. *Publ*: On Schedule; As They Rise; Flynn of the Martagon; Port of Destination. *s.s.*: Sea. *Rec*: Photography. *s.*: 87 Lake Rise, Romford, Essex. *T.*: Romford 3544.
- Lauritsen, P.** *b.*: Aalborg 1878. *s.*: *Publ & Commercial Sch.* *m.*: Karen Nielsen. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. *Aalborg Bank 1895—1935, Member Danish Authors Assoc.* *Publ*: (Novels) Den Største Dag; En Ungdoms Historie; Erkebiskoppens Ungdomskaarighed; Da Solen Sank; Under Julens Stjerner; Hvor Kampen staar; etc. (Poetry) Vort Faedreland; Danske Streng; Ranker og Runer; Stjernelys; Lykens Hemmelighed; I Natens Moerke og Dagens Sol. (Biog) A. D. Joergensen; H. P. Hanssen; Danske Mand. (Drama) Mirakler. *Chr*: Various. *s.s.*: History of South Jutland. *Rec*: Cycling. *a.*: Bjørstedgade 80, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T.*: Vester 2367v.
- LAUTERPACHT, Hersch.** *b.*: Zolkiew 1897. *s.*: Vienna & London Univs. *m.*: Rachel Steinberg. *s.*: 1. *Whewell Prof of International Law Univ of Camb, Fellow of Trinity Coll Camb.* *Publ*: Private Law & Analogies of International Law; Function of Law in the International Community; Recognition in International Law; International Bill of the Rights of Man; Development of International Law by the Permanent Court of International Justice. *Chr*: Brit Year Bk of Int Law, Camb Law Journ, Modern Law Rev, American Journ of Int Law, Harvard Law Rev, Yale Law Journ, Columbia Law Rev. *s.s.*: Ed Ann Digest & Reports of Int Law Cases, Ed Oppenheim's Int law. *Rec*: Gardening, walking. *s.*: 6 Cranmer Rd, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 54622.
- LAVARRE, William, F.R.G.S.** *b.*: Richmond, Va 1898. *s.*: Harvard Univ. *m.*: Alice L. Elliott. *d.*: 1. *Explorer, Journalist, Govt Official, Spec Corres North American Newsp Alliance 1935—39, Dir Amer Foreign Service Counce '44—*. *Publ*: Up the Mazaruni for Diamonds; Johnny Round the World; Gold, Diamonds & Orchids; Dry Guillotine; Southward Ho. *Chr*: Various. *s.s.*: Mexico, Argentine & Chilean Geog

Resources, Politics, History, etc. *Rec*: Photography. *s*: Harvard (N.Y.), Univ (U.S.A.). *s*: 1185 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

LAVEN, James, F.R.S.A., F.R.S.L., Hon.R.E. *b*: Liverpool 1899. *s*: L'pool Inst & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Veronica Turleigh. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Keeper Vic & Alb Museum*. *Publ*: *Nymph Errant*; *Background for Venus*; *Whistler*; *Wesley*; *History of British & American Etching*; *Nostradamus, Taste & Fashion*; etc. *Chr*: *Times*, *News Chron*, *Sphere*, *Daily Telegraph*, *Studio*, *Burlington Mag*, *Ev Standard*, etc. *s.s*: *Hist of Costume & Stage Design*, *Etching*, *Painting*, *Social History*. *a*: 11 Wellington Sq, London, S.W.3. *T*: Sloane 3177.

LAVIN, Mary, M.A. *b*: East Walpole, Mass, U.S.A. 1912. *s*: Loreto Convent Dublin; Nat Univ of Ireland Dublin. *m*: William Walsh. *d*: 2. *Publ*: *Tales from Bective Bridge*; *The Long Ago*; *The House in Clewe Street*; *The Becker Wives*; *At Sally-Gap*. *Chr*: *Dublin Mag*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Harpers Bazar*, *English Story*, *Kenyon Review*, *To-morrow*, *Yale Review*, *The Bell*, *Good Housekeeping*, etc. *s.s*: *Short Stories*. *a*: *Bective Hse*, Co Meath, Eire. *T*: Kilcarn 4.

LA VIOLETTE, Wesley. *b*: St. James, Minn 1894. *s*: Lewis & Clark High Sch, Northwestern Univ, Chicago Musical Coll. *m*: Harriet H. Lewis. *Composer*, *Conductor*, *Author*, *Poet*, *Lecturer*. *s.s*: *Music Critic Kenosha E. News* 1918-23, *Music Ed De Paul Univ Press* 1937-. *Publ*: *Music & Its Makers*; *The New Bhagavada Gita*; *The Creative Light*; *A Secret of Bach's Technique*. *Chr*: *Christian Century Mag*, various poetry mags, etc. *s.s*: *Poetry*, *Music*, *Fine Arts*, *Philos*. *Rec*: *Hiking*, *travel*. *c*: Los Angeles, *Athletic*, etc. *w.s*: 1918 A.E.F. *a*: 181 South Sycamore Ave, Los Angeles, 36 California, U.S.A. *T*: York 6794.

LAVIN, Janko. *b*: Yugoslavia 1897. *s*: Austria & Russian, Scandinavian & French Univs. *m*: Nora Fry. *s*: 2. *Prof Russian Lang & Lit*, Mem P.E.N. *s.s*: *Co-Ed European Quarterly*. *Publ*: *Dostoevsky*; *Nietzsche*; *Tolstoy*; *Russian Literature*; *Gogol*; *Studies in European Literature*; *Aspects of Modernism*; *Introduction to the Russian Novel*; *Pushkin & Russian Literature*. *Chr*: *New English Weekly*, *Life & Letters*, *Slavonic Rev*, etc. *s.s*: *Art*, *Philos*. *Rec*: *Mountaineering*. *a*: University College, Nottingham.

LAW, Arthur James, M.A. *b*: Beaulieu, Victoria, Aust 1885. *s*: Melbourne Teachers Coll & Univ. *m*: Lillie L. Chapman. *s*: 3. *d*: 3. *Princ Teachers Coll*, *Inspector of Schs* 1922-34. *s.s*: *Prop Herald*, *Tallangutta Vic. Publ*: *Modern Teaching*. *Chr*: *Herald Tallangutta*, *Age Melbourne*. *s.s*: *Education*. *Rec*: *Cricket*, *football*, *tennis*. *a*: Teachers Coll Univ, Melbourne, Victoria. *T*: FJ 2912.

LAW, Frank William, M.A., M.D., B.Chir., F.R.C.S. *b*: Isleworth 1898. *s*: St Paul's Sch Camb & Midds Hosp. *m*: Brenda Marjorie Thomas. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Surg Moorfields Eye Hosp*, *Ophth Surg Guy's Hosp*, *Mem B.M.A., F.R.S.M.* *Publ*: *Ultra-Violet Therapy in Eye Diseases*. *Chr*: *Brit Journ of Ophth*, *B.M.J.*, *Lancet*. *s.s*: *Ophth*. *Rec*: *Music*, *fishing*. *c*: *Leander*. *a*: 36 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 1055.

LAW, Frederick Honk, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: N.Y. City 1871. *s*: Amherst Coll, Univs of Columb & New York. *m*: (1) Mary Kenniston Thorp (dec'd). (2) Carrie Ramsey Shields. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. *s.s*: *Ed Educational Dept Reader's Digest*. *Publ*: *English for Immediate Use*; *Modern Great Americans*; *Our Class Visits South America*; *Civilization Builders*; *He Got The Job*; *Our American Series* etc. *Chr*: *Various*. *s.s*: *English*, *Technology & Science*. *Rec*: *Travel*. *c*: *Adventurer's (N.Y.)*. *a*: 472 Argyle Rd, Brooklyn 18, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Buckminster 2-1802.

LAWRENCE, Anthony. *b*: London 1912. *s*: King's Coll Sch Wimbledon. *Reporter & Free-Lance Journalist*, *N.U.J.* *s*: *Roads*, *Road Building*. *a*: 60 Kenton Rd, Kenton, Middlesex. *T*: Wembley 2818 & Wimbledon 5100.

LAWRENCE, F. W. *s.s*: *Shipping Ed Lloyd's List*, *Lloyd's Shipping Index—Loading List—Weekly Casualty Reports—Book of Ports & Shipping Places*. *a*: Lloyd's, London, E.C.3. *T*: Avenue 7644.

LAWRENCE, George Clarke, M.A. (Edin). *b*: Edin 1892. *s*: Watson's Coll Edin & Edin Univ. *m*: Agnes Mary Cunningham. *s.s*: *Sootman (Sub-Ed & Reviewer)* 1919, *Gen Ed Industrial Information* 1919, *Ed Current Opinion* '22, *Asst Dir Publicity Brit Empire Exhib Wembley '23-25*, *Dir Publicity Land & Nation League '25-27*, *Dir Publicity Empire Exhib Scotland '28*, *Adviser on*

Publicity to Nat Fed of Building Trades Employers & London Master Builders Assoc '40 to date. *Chr*: *Numerous newspapers & periodicals*. *s.s*: *Industrial*. *a*: 18 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 0130.

LAWRENCE, James Stephen. *b*: London 1892. *s*: City of Lond Sch, *Art Dir Daily Mail*, formerly *Ed & Foreign Bd*. *s.s*: *Dly Mail*, *Dly Dispatch*, *Manch*, *People*, *Ev Standard*. *a*: *The Daily Mail*, *Northcliffe Hse*, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 6000.

LAWRENCE, Margery. *b*: Wolverhampton. *m*: Arthur E. Towle. *Novelist*. *Publ*: *Miss Brandt's Adventures*; *Red Heels*; *Bohemian Glass*; *The Madonna of Seven Moons*; *Terraces of Night*; *Silken Sarah*; *Drums of Youth*; *Snardragon*; *Nights of the Round Table*; *Madame Holle*; *The Crooked Smile*; etc. *Chr*: *Dly Mail*, *Sun Express*, *Sun Chron*, *Sun Dispatch*, *Tatler*, *Nash's*, etc. *s.s*: *Art*, *Fiction*. *Rec*: *Travel*, *music*, *sailing*, *reading*, *dogs*, *collecting antiques*, *golf*, *fishing*. *c*: *Forum*, *Embassy*. *a*: 25 Princess Ct, Bryanston Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Paddington 0582.

LAWRENCE, Robert Daniel, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Aberdeen 1892. *s*: Aber Gr Sch & Univ also Germany & France. *m*: Anne Batson. *s*: 3. *Publ*: *The Diabetic Life*, *trans into French Dutch, Spanish, Italian*, (13th edn 1945); *Happiness & Our Instincts*. *Chr*: *Sci & Med journals*. *s.s*: *Diabetes*. *Rec*: *Music*, *fishing*, *tennis*. *c*: R.A.C., Savile, Fly-Fishers. *w.s*: *Capt R.A.M.C. (S.R.)* 1914-19. *a*: 149 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4444.

LAWRENCE, Sydney Boyla. *Author & Journalist*. *s.s*: *Late Special Correspondent & Leader Writer Standard*, *Ev Standard*, *late Asst Ed & Dramatic Critic Dly Express*, *late Dramatic Critic Dly Mail*, *Ev News*. *Publ*: *(Plays) Her Own Rival*; *A Promise*; *A Man of His Word*; *The First Kiss*; *The Heel of Achilles* (with Louis N. Parker); *The Popinjay* (with Frederick Mouillot); *De Cameron Nights* (with Robert McLaughlin); *Celebrities of the Stage*. *Chr*: *Beecham Opera Books*. *c*: *Savage*, *Roy Automobile*. *a*: *Bowling Green Cottage*, *Plaistow Lane*, *Bromley*, *Kent*. *T*: Ravensbourne 3185.

LAWRENCE, Capt. Vincent Augustus, M.C. *b*: London 1895. *s*: Ongar Gr Sch. *m*: Elsie Collins. *Journalist & Theatrical Press Rep.* *s.s*: *Fiction & Feature Dept Allied Newspapers* 1933-. *Ev News Dramatic Critic* 2 yrs, *Asst Ed Sun Chron*. *Chr*: *Dly Chron*, *Dly Sketch*, *Star*, *Ev Standard*, *Empire News*, *Sun Graphic*, *theatre & film trade papers*. *s.s*: *Theatres*, *Films*, *Military Matters*. *Rec*: *Fishing*. *c*: *Press & Stage*. *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: 10 Duke St, Adelphi, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 7133.

LAW, Betty. *b*: London. *s*: The Old Grange Sch Hampton-on-Thames. *Publ*: *Ariel's Friend*; *Pam & the Fearless Fourth*; *The Girls of Stormham Central*; *Kidnappers at Elmhurst School*; etc. *Chr*: *Brit Girls Annual*, *Girls' Budget*, *Every Girl's Annual*, etc. *s.s*: *Girls' Stories*. *Rec*: *Theatre*. *a*: Holly Lodge, Werter Rd, Putney, London, S.W.15.

LAW, Frederick. *b*: Stockton-on-Tees 1911. *s*: Stockton Sec Sch, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Elizabeth Virginia Molteno. *d*: 2. *Journalist*. *s.s*: *Art Critic News Chron* 1938-39, *Radio Critic News Chron* '42-47, *Personal Problems Feature* ("John Aubrey") *News Chron* '45-46. *Publ*: *Made for Millions*; *Randolph Caldecott*; *Radio & the Public*. *Chr*: *News Chron*, *New Statesman*, *Contact*, *John o' London's*. *s.s*: *Radio*, *Art*, *Psychology*, *Educ*. *a*: 7 Reynolds Close, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 9121.

LAWSON, Rev. Anthony Gifford, D.D. (Oxon). *b*: Kirkburton, Huddersfield 1888. *s*: Bradford Gr Sch & Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Violet Cunas Goodeve. *s*: 5. *d*: 1. *Vicar of St Michael, Shrewsbury & Rural Dean of Shrewsbury*. *Publ*: *The Sources of the De Ecclesiastics* *Offices of S. Isidore of Seville*; etc. *Chr*: *La Revue Benedictine*, *Journ of Theological Studies*, *Laudate*. *s.s*: *Patrology*, *S. Isidore of Seville*. *Rec*: *Gardening*. *w.s*: *France-Belgium* 1916-19. *a*: St Michael's Vic, Shrewsbury. *T*: 8771.

LAWSON, John Howard. *b*: New York 1894. *s*: Cutler Sch New York, Williams Coll Williamstown Mass. *m*: (1) Kathryn Drain, (2) Susan Edmond. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Author*. *s.s*: *Mem Ed Bd Hollywood Quarterly* 1945-46. *Publ*: *Theory & Technique of Playwriting*; *(Plays) Roger Bloomer*; *ProceSSIONAL*; *Loudspeaker*; *The International*; *Success Story*; *With a Reckless Preface*; *Marching Song*. *Chr*: *Mainstream*, *Hollywood Quarterly*, *New Masses*. *s.s*: *Screenwriting*, *Playwriting*. *a*: 9354 Burnet Ave, San Fernando, California, U.S.A.

LAWSON, Rt. Hon. John James, P.C., D.C.L., M.P. b: Whitehaven 1881. s: Elem & Ruskin Coll Oxf. m: Isabella Scott. d: s: Sec of State for War 1945-46, Financial Sec to War Office '24, Parl Sec Min of Labour '29-31, M.P. (Lab) Chester-le-Strade Div Co Durham since '19. Publ: *A Man's Life; Man in the Cap*. Ctr: Dly Herald, British Weekly. s.s: Industrial & Social. s: House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

LAWSON, Will. b: Gateshead, Durham, England 1876. s: Public Schs in Brisbane Queensland, Brisbane Gr Sch. m: Vera Willis. Author, former Journalist. n.s: Former Staff Ev News Sydney, N.Z. Herald, Smith's Weekly N.Z., Dly Guardian Sydney, etc. Publ: *The Lady of the Heather; Pacific Steamers; When Cobb & Co was King; Three Kings and other Verses; Old Man Murray; Harpoons Aboy; In Ben Boyd's Day; The Laughing Buccaneer; Black Diamonds; Paddlewheels Away*. Ctr: Sydney Bulletin, Smith's Weekly Sydney, Weekly Times Melbourne. s.s: Sea-life, Railway Stories, Hist Romances. Rec: Golf, bush-hiking, swimming, studying bird life. s: 14a Martin-place, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. T: B 8001 B 2186.

LAWTON, Charles Louis, M.Sc.(Econ), F.I.B. b: Hesse, East Yorks 1904. s: St Peter's Sch York, Lond Sch of Econ. m: (1) Nellie Elizabeth Bowyer (dec'd), (2) Charlotte Marthe Petit, s: 1. d: 1. Barrister, Jt Chief Attorney York County Savings Bank, Ctr: Accountancy, Law Journ, Bankers Mag, Law Notes, s: Banking & Currency, Commercial Law, Law of Trusts. s: Meadow Lodge, 15 Wetherby Rd, York. T: 78737.

LAY, Cecil Howard, F.R.I.B.A. b: Aldringham. s: Queen Elizabeth's Sch Ipswich & Archd Assoc Lond. m: Joan Chaddburn. Author, Artist, Archt, Pze Win Daily Mail Village Sign Comp. Publ: Sparrows & Other Poems; Grotesques & Arabesques; Seven Poems; April's Foal; Ha & He; etc. Ctr: Dly Mail, Eng Rev, Studio, Dly Telegraph, etc. s.s: Poetry about Birds & Animals, Rural Paintings. s: Arch Hse, Aldringham, Leiston, Suffolk.

LAYTON, 1st Baron of Danehill, Walter Thomas Layton, C.H., Kt., LL.D. b: London 1884. s: King's Coll Sch, Westminster City Sch, Univ Coll Lond, Trin Coll Camb. m: Eleanor Dorothea Osmaston. s: 8. d: 4. Journalist, Chm News Chronicle Ltd, Star Newspaper Ltd, Vice-Chm Dly News, Dir of Reuters, Dir Gen of Programmes M.O.S. 1940-42, Chief Adv (Programmes & Planning) Min of Prod '42-48. n.s: Ed The Economist 1922-38, now Chm. Publ: Relations of Capital & Labour; An Introduction to the Study of Prices. Ctr: Economist, News Chron, Foreign Affairs (American), etc. s.s: Econ, Adviser Ind Statutory Commis. Rec: Golf, music. c: Nat Lib, R.A.C. s: Twicken Hse, Furners Green, Uckfield, Sussex & 57 Marsham Ct, London, S.W.1. T: Victoria 8181.

LAYTON, Gilbert Clemens. b: Chelsea 1888. s: City of Lond. m: s: 1. d: 1. Dir of The Economist Bookshop. n.s: The Economist, Ed Staff 1911, Asst Ed '18, Mang '28. Rec: Golf. s: 22 Ryder St, London, S.W.1.

LAYTON, Thomas Arthur. b: London 1910. s: Bradford Coll. m: E. E. de Peyster Marshall. s: 1. Wine Merchant, Writer. Publ: Choose Your Wine; Table for Two; Restaurant Roundabout. Ctr: Time & Tide, Vogue, Strand Mag. s.s: Wine. s: Grindfield Farm, Furners Green, nr Uckfield, Sussex.

LAYTON, Thomas Bramley, D.S.O., M.S., F.R.C.S. b: St Hampstead 1882. s: Bradford Coll, Guy's Hosp. m: Edney Eleanor Layton. s: 1. d: 1. Consulting Surgeon (Throat & Ear) to Guy's Hosp. Publ: An Industry of Health; etc. Ctr: Lancet, Proc of Roy Soc of Med, Guy's Hosp Gazette. s.s: Social Medicine. Rec: Literature. c: Athenaeum. s: The Shaws, Newchapel Rd, Lingfield, Surrey. T: Lingfield 838.

LEA, Frank Alfred, B.A. b: Manchester 1915; s: Charterhouse & Trinity Hall Camb. Editor, formerly Headmaster Burgess Hill Sch Hampstead & Mem of Nat Peace Council, Pacifist since 1937. n.s: Asst Ed Adelphi, Ed of Peace News since 1946. Publ: Carlyle—Prophet of To-day; Shelley & the Romantic Revolution; The Wild Knight of Battersea; The Bookworm's Nightmare & other plays for children. Ctr: Adelphi, Phoenix Quarterly, The Aryan Path, Reconciliation, Geological Mag. s.s: The Romantic Poets, Philosophers, History of the Early Church. Rec: Squash, skating, sketching. s: 1 Belairs Gr, London, N.W.3. T: Primrose 5706.

LEA, Frederick Charles, O.B.E., D.Sc. b: Crews 1871. s: Church Sch, Univ of Manch, Roy Coll of Science London. m: (1) Alice Sunman. s: 1. d: 2. (2) Elizabeth M. Taylor. Prof of Eng & Dean of the Faculty of Eng

Univ of Sheffield 1924-36, Pres Eng Soc Brit Assoc '29' Prof of Civil Eng Univ of Birmingham '13-24. Publ: Hydraulics; Elementary Hydraulics; Hardness of Metals; Cutting Tools for Metal Machining (with Max Kurrein); Sir Joseph Whitworth—a pioneer of Mech Eng; The Machining of Steel (with Eric Simons). s.s: Science & Engineering. s: Wayside Road, Sheffield, T: 70883 Sheffield.

LEA, John, M.A. b: Staffordshire 1871. s: Gonville & Caius Coll Camb, Heidelberg, London Hosp. m: Elsie Ida Gifford. Biologist, Lecturer & Educational Administrator. Publ: Romance of Bird Life & other Books on Nat Hist. Ctr: Globe, Times, Birm Dly Post, Animal World. s.s: Education, Field Nat Hist, Art, Short Stories, Verse. Rec: Handicrafts, field nat hist. s: Mangalore, Llandrindod-Wells; Athenaeum, London, S.W.1.

LEAKE, Walter Norman, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. b: Winsford, Cheshire 1891. s: Berkhamstead Sch, Trin Coll Camb, St George's Hosp Lond, Lond Sch of Tropical Med. m: Bessie Hamlett Williams. s: 2. d: 1. Publ: Islam & Its Needs. Ctr: Nature, Medical Press, Times, Economist, Spectator, Times Lit Supp, etc. Rec: Photography. s: Dingle Hse, Winsford, Cheshire. T: Winsford 2339.

LEAKE, Percy Dewa. m: Desiree Mary Image (dec'd). Founder & Senior Partner P. D. Leake & Co, Fellow of the Zoological Soc, Fellow Inst of Chart Accountants, Member of the Board of Trustees of Albany. Publ: Depreciation & Wasting Assets; Commercial Goodwill; Leake's Register of Industrial Plant; Balance Sheet Values; The Use & Misuse of the Sinking Fund. Ctr: Times, Economist, Accountant, & many articles & lectures on economic subjects & on the science of industrial accounting. s.s: Efforts to advance the practice of industrial accounting to the rank of an exact science, Periodical Measurement of Ind' Profit & Loss, Govt Finance. Rec: Walking, shooting, fishing, rowing, bicycling, squash, mountaineering, travel & reading. s: K 1 Albany, Piccadilly, London, W.1; & 1 Cornhill, London, E.C.3. T: Regent 1443, & Mansion House 6801.

LEAKEY, Louis Seymour Bassett, M.A., Ph.D., F.G.S., F.R.A.I. b: Kabete, Kenya 1903. s: Weymouth Coll, St John's Coll Camb. m: (1) Wilfrida Avern, (2) Mary D. Nicol. s: 3. d: 1. Prehistoric Archaeologist, Curator of Coryndon Memorial Museum Nairobi 1945-50. Publ: Stone Age Cultures of Kenya; Stone Age Races of Kenya; Stone Age Africa; Adams Ancestors; Kenya Contrasts & Problems; White African. Ctr: Times, Man, Illus Lond News, Science Progress, Scientia, Ency Brit, etc. s.s: Prehistoric Archaeology, Social Anthropology, Kikuyu Lang, Handwriting in Criminology. Rec: Reading. s: Box 658, Nairobi, Kenya. T: Nairobi 2008.

LEAN, Edward Tangya. b: Merstham, Surrey 1911. s: Leighton Park & Univ Coll Oxf. m: Doreen Myra Way. s: 2. B.B.C. n.s: Leader Writer News Chronicle 1934, Book Reviews News Chron '37, Editor B.B.C. French Service for Europe '43, West European Services Director '45, Asst Controller (Output) European Div B.B.C. '46. Publ: Voices in the Darkness; Undergraduate Novels. Ctr: Horizon, News Chron, London Mercury. s.s: Lit Criticism, French & German Lit, Hist, Broadcasting. Rec: Foreign travel, guide books, English countryside. s: 13 Ivor Pl, London, N.W.1. T: Paddington 9571.

LEAPER, William Joseph. b: Wynberg, Sth Africa. s: Birkbeck Coll Lond, Inner Temple E.C.4. n.s: Chief Rep Halifax Guardian, Rep Yorkshire Post & Observer, Huddersfield Examiner, Art Ed Newcastle Ev Chron, Asst Ed Advertisers Weekly, Ed Sales Management & Marketing Policy, Journ of the Advertising Assoc. Ctr: The World Book (Hist of Brit Empire, Labour Party, etc.), Geography & Man, etc. s.s: Law, Market Research, History, Economics. w.s: R.E. & R.A.F. s: 1 Cedar Close, East Molesey, Surrey.

LEARY, Rev. Lewis Gaston, M.A., B.Sc., D.D., Ph.D. b: Elizabeth, New Jersey 1877. s: Union Theol Sem, Rutgers, New York & Vermont Univs. m: Beatrice Emily Knight. s: 3. d: 2. Pastor of West Milford (N.J.) Presbyterian Church. Publ: The Christmas City; The Real Palestine; Andorra, The Hidden Republic; Syria the Land of Lebanon; Problems of Protestantism; (Compiler of) The Bible When You Want It; For Them That Mourn; The Service Book of Scripture & Prayer. Ctr: Various. s.s: Middle East, Adolescent Psychology. Rec: Gardening. s: West Milford, New Jersey, U.S.A. T: West Milford 7871.

LEATHERLAND, Charles Henry, E.A. *b.*: Aston 1888. *a.*: Queen's Coll Oxf. Teacher. *Publ.*: Common Errors in French; Common Errors in German; German Oral Practice; English Oral Practice; Lissons et Parions; Livres des Petits; Essential French Idioms. *Chr.*: Modern Languages. *a.*: 12 Gourock Rd, Eltham, London, S.E.9.

LEATHERLAND, Charles Edward, M.S.M., J.P., F.R.Econ.S., N.U.J. *b.*: Birmingham 1898. *a.*: Elem Sch & Univ Ext Courses. *m.*: Mary Morgan. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *n.s.*: News Ed Daily Herald. *Publ.*: (Pt-Author) Book of the Labour Party; many political pamphlets. *Chr.*: Labour Mag & periodicals on political subjects. *Rec.*: Hunting, riding. *a.*: The Old Rectory, Duntun, Essex. *T.*: Laindon 164.

LEATHES, John Beresford, F.R.S., Hon.D.Sc.(Sheff & Manch). *b.*: London 1864. *a.*: Winchester & New Coll Oxf, Unives of Berne & Strasbourg. *m.*: Sonia Muronova. *d.*: 1. Retired Prof of Physiology. *n.s.*: Ed Journ of Physiology 1926-37. *Publ.*: Problems in Animal Metabolism; Biochemical Monograph; etc. *Chr.*: Various sci journals. *s.s.*: Chemistry in Biology. *Rec.*: Painting in pastels. *c.*: Mem Phys & Biochemical Soc & Fell Chem Soc. *a.*: Burley, Silver St, Lyme Regis, Dorset. *T.*: Lyme Regis 370.

LEAVIS, Frank Raymond. *a.*: Elem Sch, Gr Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb. Univ Teacher, Fell Downing Coll. *n.s.*: Co-Ed Scrutiny. *Publ.*: New Bearings in English Poetry; For Continuity; Mass Civilization & Minority Culture; Culture & Environment (with Denys Thompson); Revaluation; Tradition & Development in English Poetry; Education & the University; The Great Tradition. *a.*: Downing College, Cambridge.

LEBLANC, Felix Raoul. *b.*: Mauritius 1892. *a.*: Roy Coll Paris, Guy's Hosp. *m.*: Maud Emma Murray. Hse Surg at Guy's Hosp 1916, Pathologist to Brit Army '17-18, Clin Asst Skin Dept Evelina Hosp. *Publ.*: Venereal Disease & its Prevention. *s.s.*: Diseases of Women. *Rec.*: Farming, skiing, punting. *w.s.*: C.O. No. 5 V.D. Hosp 1939-45. *a.*: 11 Welbeck St, London, W.1., & Wood Farm, Henley, Ipswich. *T.*: Welbeck 7069, & Withensham 279.

LECLERC, Gordon, B.A., Litt.D., F.R.S.A. *b.*: Quebec, Canada 1905. *a.*: MacDonald Coll, McGill Univ, Irvine Studio for the Theatre. *m.*: Zita Harris. English Specialist, Post-Lecturer, Metaphysician. *n.s.*: Canadian Ed Avon & Poetry Caravan, Assoc Ed The Crucible. *Publ.*: More Life in Living; Though Quick Souls Bleed; Star-Haunted; Sonnets to the Stars; Intimate Moments. *Chr.*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, Sat Rev of Lit, Montreal Gaz & Daily Star, Washington Star, etc. *s.s.*: Poetry, Metaphysics, English Lang & Lit. *Rec.*: Motoring, tennis, badminton, swimming, theatre. *a.*: 1490 Fort St, Apt 104, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *T.*: WI 3757.

LECLER, Anthony Rene, B.A. *b.*: 1914. *a.*: Sorbonne Paris. Journalist. *n.s.*: Foreign Affairs Staff News Review 1946-. *Chr.*: World Review, Everybody's London Forum & various French publications, etc. *s.s.*: Foreign Affairs, Travel & Geog. *a.*: 8 Clarendon Lodge, 56 Clarendon Rd, Kensington, London, W.11. *T.*: Park 4544.

LE COUTEUR, Frank. *b.*: Jersey. *a.*: Victoria Coll Jersey. *m.*: (1) Hilda May Campbell (dec'd), (2) Ellen Sylvia Pearson. *d.*: 2. Journalist. *n.s.*: Rep, Sub-Ed, Chief Sub-Ed & Art Ed Ev News 1905-22, Dly Express '22-24, Ed The Graphic '24-26, Asst Ed Sun Express '27-28, Dly Express '29-. *Chr.*: Punch, etc. *a.*: 46 Fitzjohns Ave, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 6687.

LEDBURY, Capt. Francis Harris. *b.*: Bathwick 1901. *a.*: K.E. VI Sch & Tech Coll Bath. *m.*: Jean Margaret Stratton Fergusson. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Hon Sec Bath Branch N.U.J. 1926-36 & Chm '37, Dir South-Western Regional News Service '46-. *n.s.*: Bath Herald 1919-23, Western Dly Press '28-39. *Chr.*: Various London & Bristol Dailies & B.B.C. *s.s.*: Sport, Crime, Country Articles. *Rec.*: Motoring, drama, tennis. *w.s.*: Army Welfare Officer World War II. *a.*: 8 Pulteney Gdns, Bath, Somerset. *T.*: 3139.

LEDGER, Arthur Thomas. *n.s.*: Ed Surrey Herald Series. *Chr.*: Numerous London papers. *a.*: The Cedars, Chertsey, Surrey. *T.*: 2234.

LEE, Rev. Alexander Greenhow, B.A. *b.*: Birkenhead 1884. *a.*: B'head Inst, L'pool Univ & Wycliffe Hall Oxf. *m.*: Gladys Evangel Gill. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Vicar of Rawtenstall 1985, Rural Dean of Rossendale '42, Proctor in Convocation '45, Vicar of Hunmanby Yorks '46, Missionary in China 17 years. *Publ.*: A Soul with a Sword. *Chr.*: Chinese Recorder, L'pool Rev. *s.s.*: Propagation of

Christianity. *a.*: Hunmanby Vicarage, Yorks. *T.*: Hunmanby 204.

LEE, Alfred McClung, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Oakmont, Pennsylvania 1908. *a.*: Oakmont Public High Sch, Yale & Pittsburgh Univs. *m.*: Elizabeth Briant Lee. *s.*: 2. Social Scientist, Author, Public Opinion Analyst. *Publ.*: The Daily Newspaper in America; Outline of the Principles of Sociology (Ed & Co-Author); (in collab) The Fine Art of Propaganda; Race Riot. *Chr.*: Sat Review of Lit, Amer Sociological Rev, Public Opinion Quarterly, Ed & Pub Library Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Public Opinion, Propaganda, Public Relations, Sociological Theory, Mass Communications. *Rec.*: Mountain climbing, trout fishing, hiking, farming. *c.*: Yale (N.Y.), Exchange (Northville), etc. *a.*: 164 East Cady St, Northville, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.*: Northville 140-W.

LEE, Anne. *b.*: Southwell. Free-Lance Journalist. *n.s.*: Southwell Area Corres Nottingham Guardian, Ev Post, Nottinghamshire Weekly Guardian, Newark Advertiser. *Publ.*: Truant Train; Cautionary Tales; Tale of Billy Boy; The Litter Fairies; Thomas Grey; Birds Nests; The Fire Engine; Forgetful Jane; Flora The Fish; Saucepan Alfie; etc. *Chr.*: Nottinghamshire Countryside, Notts Weekly Guardian, C. of E. Newsp, Child Education, Teachers World, etc. *s.s.*: Child Psychology, Nature Study, Birds, etc, Gardening, Bees, Arch of Churches, River Lore, Algues etc, Local History. *Rec.*: Study of birds, music, cycling. *a.*: 5 Westgate, Southwell, Notts. *T.*: 2109.

LEE, Cecile Margaret Kerlake, M.J.I. *b.*: London. *m.*: Charles Edward Lee. Asst Ed Aviation Year Book. *a.*: 2 Dukes Rd, Tavistock Sq, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 1319.

LEE, Charles Edward, F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S., C.I.Mar.E., M.J.I., A.M.Inst.T., F.P.W.I. *b.*: London. *m.*: Cecile Margaret Kerlake Lee. Tech Journalist. *n.s.*: Travel-By-Road Guide 1921-22, F.L. '22-25, The Railway Gazette, Asst Ed Ship-building & Shipping Record & The Marine Engineer '28-32, Asst Ed The Railway Gazette & The Railway Mag '33-35, Assoc Ed Railway Gaz & Railway Mag '35-, V-Pres The Omnibus Soc, V-Pres Railway Club, Ed Aviation Year Book. *Publ.*: The Blue Riband of the Atlantic; The World's First Public Railway; Father Tooth, a biographical memoir; The Evolution of Railways; Early Railways in Surrey; The First Passenger Railway; Passenger Class Distinctions; Narrow Gauge Railways in North Wales. *Chr.*: Daily, trade & tech press. *s.s.*: Transport. *a.*: 2 Dukes Rd, Tavistock Sq, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 1319.

LEE Donovan Henry, B.Sc., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E. *b.*: London 1900. *a.*: Switzerland, Woodford Coll & King's Coll. *m.*: s. 1. Civ Eng, Cons Eng to Brit Iron & Steel Fed, etc, Tech Dir Aston Const Co & Chief Eng Christian & Nielson Ltd Reinf Conc Eng & Contractors 1931-38. *Publ.*: Steelwork in Buildings under the L.C.C. Code; Sheet Piling, Cofferdams & Caissons. *Chr.*: Structural Eng. *s.s.*: Reinforced Concrete, Structural Steelwork. *a.*: 66 Victoria St, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 4288.

LEE, Dwight Erwin, A.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Newark, New York 1898. *a.*: Univs of Rochester & Harvard. *m.*: Margaret Shipley. *d.*: 1. Prof of Mod European Hist Clark Univ. *n.s.*: Spec Ed Writer Worcester Telegram & Gazette 1928-30, Mem Ed Bd Journ of Mod Hist '43-46, Internat Organisation '46-. *Publ.*: Ten Years: the World on the Way to War; Great Britain & the Cyprus Convention Policy of 1878. *Chr.*: Journ of Mod Hist, American Hist Review, Polit Science Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: European Diplomatic Hist since 1871, Contemporary European Internat Relations. *a.*: 8 Woodman Rd, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.*: 8-4827.

LEE, Ernest Markham, M.A., Mus.D., F.R.C.O. Author, Lecturer, Composer. *Publ.*: Brahms, The Man & his Music; On Listening to Music; Brahms's Symphonic Works; & several musical text books. *Chr.*: Various musical papers. *s.s.*: Composition, etc. *a.*: c/o Midland Bank Ltd, Bideford, Devon.

LEE, J. L. *b.*: Dundee 1876. *a.*: Dundee Sch, Slade Sch of Art. *m.*: Dorothy Havercroft Barrie, A.R.A.M. Journalist & Artist. *n.s.*: Dundee Courier 1904-06, Dundee Advertiser '09-14, Dly Chron & News Chron '19-46. *Publ.*: Ballads of Battle; Work-a-Day Warriors; A Captive at Carlsruhe; Tales of Our Town; Fra Lippo Lippi. *Chr.*: Spectator, Nation, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s.*: Art, Theatre, Scot Subjects, Poetry, etc. *w.s.*: 1914-19. *a.*: 4 Argyle Pl, Thomson St, Dundee.

LEE, Jennie, M.A., LL.B., M.P. *b.*: Lochgelly, Fife 1904. *a.*: Cowdenbeath & Edin Univ. *m.*: Rt Hon Anserin Bevan. M.P. (Lab) Canock Div Staffs 1945-. Journalist

& Lecturer, Crossed America 5 times & Soviet Russia 3 times also many visits to France & Austria. *s.s.*: Director of Tribune 1946—. *Publ.*: To-morrow is a New Day; This Great Journey; Our Ally Russia. *Ctr.*: Tribune. *s.*: 28 Cliveden Pl, London, S.W.1.

LEE, John Alexander, D.C.M. *b.*: Dunedin, N.Z. 1891. *s.*: Public Sch. *m.*: Marie Ethel Guy. *s.*: 8. *Publ.*: Publisher, Publicist. *s.s.*: Prop-Mang John A. Lee's Weekly 1940-47, Assoc Ed Protestant New York '86—. *Publ.*: Children of the Poor; Socialism in New Zealand; Civilian into Soldier; Shining with the Shiner; The Hunted; The Yanks are Coming; I Fight for New Zealand; etc. *s.s.*: Sociology, Politics, Life in New Zealand, Anti-Clericalism. *Rec.*: Gardening, writing, dancing, rugby league football. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: Box 51, Newton, Auckland, New Zealand. *T.*: 81799.

LEE, Laurie. *b.*: Stroud, Glos 1914. *s.*: Slade Council & Stroud Central Sch. *Script Writer*, Crown Film Unit 1941-48, Green Park Film Unit '46-47. *s.s.*: Ed Publ Division M.O.I. *Publ.*: The Sun My Monument; The Bloom of Candles (Poems); Land at War; Official Story of British Farming; etc. *Ctr.*: Horizon, Penguin New Writing, New Writing & Daylight, Orion, The Listener, Geog Magazine, New Statesman & Nation. *Rec.*: Music, woodcutting, drawing. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: c/o John Lehmann Ltd, 31 Egerton Cresc, London, S.W.3.

LEE, Norman. *b.*: South Norwood 1900. *m.*: Bobbie Hunter. *s.*: 3. *Author*, Film Director, Mem Screen Writers Assoc. *Publ.*: A Film is Born; Landlubbers Log; My Personal Log; Action on the Rolling Road; The Hoodoo Ship; The Terrified Village; Amateur Theatre; Deputy Wife; I Want to go to Sea; etc. *Ctr.*: Theatre & Cinema, The Screen Writer (U.S.A.) *s.s.*: Thrillers & Adventure Stories. *Rec.*: Writing, films, theatre, travel. *c.*: Rotary. *a.*: c/o Jasmine Chatterton, 20 Princes Gate, Kensington, London, S.W.7.

LEE, Robert. *b.*: Middlesbrough 1872. *s.*: Elem & Priv Sch. *m.*: Elizabeth Taylor. *Sec* & Gen Supt Manch City Missn. *Sec* Manch Keswick. *Publ.*: The Outlined Bible (14th edn trans into Japanese, Russian & German); The Outlined John; The Outlined Acts; The Outlined Romans; The Outlined Galatians; The Outlined Hebrews; Handfuls on Purpose (Vol. XI & XII); the Midway Bible Study Book (6 Vols); etc. *Ctr.*: Witness, Bible Student (India), etc. *s.s.*: Devotional Books. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: 8 St Ann's Churchyard, Manchester 2. *T.*: Blackfriars 4057.

LEE-WOLF, Rev. Bertram, M.A., B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D. *b.*: Bradford Yorks. *s.*: United Coll Bradford, Univ of Edinburgh, Halle, Marburg & Berlin. *m.*: Margaret Alice Jones. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Univ Extension Lect London & Oxford 1932—. *Publ.*: The Authority of Jesus; The Background of the Gospel; Introduction to the New Testament for Teachers; (Translations from German), Lietzmann's, Beginnings of the Christian Church, Founding of the Church Universal, From Constantine to Julian, & Dibelius's From Tradition to Gospel. *s.s.*: Theology, Ancient History, Reformation Period. *c.*: Nat Lib. *a.*: Edge Wood, Woodside Rd, Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.

LEECH, Ernest Bosdin, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b.*: Stratford 1875. *s.*: Cheltenham Coll, Christ's Coll Camb & Victoria Univ Manch. *m.*: Mary Barker. *d.*: 2. *Hon Physician* Manch Roy Infirmary. *Publ.*: Early Medicine & Quackery in Lancashire; Medicine in the Provinces in England; Surnames in Lancashire; A Note on Early Liverpool Doctors & Ship's Surgeons; Picturesque Episodes of Manchester Medical History; Parish Registers of Lancashire; Some Impressions of the Continent, Medical & Otherwise; The Leech Family in Ashton-under-Lyne. *a.*: Chadlington Hse, Daisy Bank Rd, Victoria Pk, Manchester 14. *T.*: Rushmore 1059.

LEECH, Joseph. *b.*: Wigan 1882. *s.*: New Jerusalem, Wigan. *m.*: Maude Willgoose. *Newsp Editor*. *s.s.*: Wigan Examiner 1903—. Ed '20—. Mem N.U.J., Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Publ.*: History of Wigan Rugby Football Club (Cherry & White); Fifty Years of Association Football in Wigan. *Ctr.*: Dly Mail, Lanes Dly Post, Kemsley News, L'pool Echo, Yorks Ev News, etc. *s.s.*: Rugby Football, Dramatic Criticism. *s.s.*: 4 yrs. *Rec.*: Golf, bridge. *a.*: 20 Milton Grove, Wigan. *T.*: 3574.

LEESON, Harold Howard, M.C. *b.*: Brighton, Sussex 1891. *s.*: St Paul's Sch London, St George's Hosp. *m.*: Mary Mabel Thompson-Grey. *s.*: 1. Lt-Col R.A.M.C. (ret). *Publ.*: Your Doctor of the Future; State Medicine or What; Medicine in the Melting Pot; The Experiences of a Locum. *Ctr.*: Lancet, Medical World, Times. *s.s.*:

Development of the Nat Health Services, Conditions of General Practice in England. *Rec.*: Sailing, tennis, golf. *c.*: R.A.C. *s.s.*: R.A.M.C. World Wars I & II. *a.*: 50 Alexandra Rd, Worthing, Sussex. *T.*: Worthing 2627.

LEETE, Frederick Deland, L.H.D., L.L.D. *b.*: Avon, N.Y. 1866. *s.*: Syracuse Univ. *m.*: Jeanette G. Fuller. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Bishop of the Methodist Church*. *Publ.*: Christianity in Science; Christian Brotherhoods; Palestine, Peoples & Scenery; Palestine, Land of the Light; New Testament Windows; The De Land Family in America; Adventures of a Travelling Preacher; Skyward—A Book of Horizons. *Ctr.*: Various religious papers & mags. *s.s.*: Religion, Science, Hist. Poetry. *a.*: 366 East 45th St, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A.

LEFEVRE, Laura Zenobia (see BIRD, Zenobia). *b.*: Strasburg, Pennsylvania. *s.*: Public Schs & Priv. *Writer*. *s.s.*: Sunday School Times, correspondence Ed 1921-45, Review Ed '26-46. *Ctr.*: Sunday Sch Times, etc. *s.s.*: Fiction Writing, Book Reviewing. *Rec.*: Reading, travel. *a.*: 120 Nevins St, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.*: Lancaster 2-0780.

LEFRANC, Abel Jules Maurice. *b.*: Elincourt Ste Marguerite, Oise, France 1893. *s.*: Petit Seminaire de Noyon, Ecole des Chastes, Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes. *m.*: Jeanne Vauthier. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. *Prof* French Language & Lit Coll of France, Prof Ecole des Hautes Etudes Sorbonne, Comm de la Legion d'honneur, Off de l'Ordre de Leopold Belgique. *Publ.*: Oeuvres de Francois Rabelais; Les Navigations de Pantagruel; La Jeunesse de Calvin; Les Dernieres Poemes de Marguerite de Navarre; Histoire du College de France; Maurice de Guerin; Sous le Masque de William Shakespeare; etc. *s.s.*: Histoire de la Renaissance en France 6me Siecle, Religious Hist of 16th Cent, Shakespearean Theatre & Queries. *Rec.*: Walking, ancient books. *a.*: Rue Denfert-Rochereau 38 bis, Paris V. *T.*: Odeon 04-58.

LEFTWICH, Joseph. *b.*: Zutphen, Holland 1892. *s.*: Elem Sch Lond. *m.*: Sala Bochenek. *d.*: 1. *Author* & Journalist. *s.s.*: South African Jewish Times 1939—, Yediot Achrant Palestine '45—, Ed Jewish Telegraphic Agency '21-38. *Publ.*: Visroel; What will happen to the Jews; Yiddish Language & Literature (with Prof Birnbaum); The Tragedy of Antisemitism (with A. K. Chesterton); (Poetry) Along the Years; Golden Peacock. *Ctr.*: Chambers's Ency, Valentine's Jewish Ency. *s.s.*: Jewish. *a.*: 2 Winchester Pl, Highgate, London, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 6580.

LEFTWICH, Bertram Ralph, M.B.E., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: London 1879. *s.*: City of Lond Sch. *m.*: Elsie Smith. *s.*: 4. *d.*: 2. *Librarian* H.M. Board of Customs & Excise (ret). *Publ.*: A History of the Excise; Pageant of Tower Hill (with Rev P. B. Clayton); Tower Hill Regained; Short History & Guide to St Swithin, London Stone; Short History & Guide to St Ethelburga Bishopgate; The Church & Parish of St Nicholas, Deptford; Burns & The Excise; Later History & Administration of the Customs Revenue in England (1671-1814). *Ctr.*: Times, Ency Brit. *s.s.*: Mediaeval History of England, particularly London area. *Rec.*: Historical & antiquarian research. *a.*: 1 The Avenue, High Barnet, Herts. *T.*: Barnet 3455.

LE GALLIENNE, Richard. *Publ.*: inc From a Paris Garret; The Beautiful Lie of Rome; Painted Shadows; Pieces of Eight; The Romantic 90's; etc.

LEGGE, Mary Dominica, M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: London 1905. *s.*: L'pool Coll Huyton, Somerville Coll Oxf. *Lect* in French Univ of Edin. *s.s.*: Ed Selden Society. *Publ.*: Anglo-Norman Letters & Petitions; The Year Book of 10 Edward II (with Sir William Holdsworth); Le Roman de Balain. *Ctr.*: Mod Language Rev, Medium Aevum, History, Eng His Rev, Arthuniana, French Studies. *s.s.*: Anglo-Norman (esp Law-French), Old French Languages & Lit. *Rec.*: Walking, fencing, music. *c.*: Univ Women's, Overseas, Eng Speaking Union. *a.*: University of Edinburgh.

LEGGE, Rev. Robert George. *b.*: London 1887. *s.*: Priv & King's Coll London. *m.*: Elsie Violet Smith. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 3. *Mem* Brit Inst Philos, Council Philos Soc of Eng, Council of Personalist Group, Exec of Nat Trade Union Club. *Publ.*: Builders' Accounts & Costs; Christian Theism in Contemporary Thought; Seer, Scribe & Sage. *Ctr.*: The Builder. *s.s.*: Philos, Judaism, *a.*: St George's Vicarage, Brentford, Middlesex. *T.*: Baling 2940.

LEGGETT, Bernard John, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.I.E.E., F.R.S.M. *b.*: London 1890. *s.*: West Ham Tech Coll, Lond Hosp Med Coll & Berlin. *m.*: Amy Emille Bessie Clarke. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Radiological Consultant* (Medical). *Publ.*: Wireless Telegraphy; Theory & Practice of

Radiology. *Ctr*: Journ Inst Elect Engrs & other med & elect journs. *s.s*: Radiology (medical, physical, engineering & historical). *w.s*: Lieut R.E. (ret) & O/C 1st Wireless Corps B.E.F. 1918. *Rec*: Collecting books on radiology, shooting. *a*: 353 Romford Rd, Forest Gate, London, E.7. *T*: Maryland 3490.

LEGGOTT, Harry W. *b*: London 1888. *Editor*. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Financial Times; 1912–20, Leader Writer Investors Chronicle '20–21, Ed Grand Magazine '27–29 & Ironmongers Weekly '45–. *Publ*: The Idea in Fiction; Under Suspicion; Joan Peterson. *s.s*: Economic & Technical Questions, Magazine Fiction. *Rec*: Yachting. *a*: Flat D, 119 Cromwell Rd, London, S.W.7. *T*: Frobiisher 0148.

LEHMANN, John Frederick. *b*: Bourne End, Bucks 1907. *s*: Eton & Trinity Coll Camb. *Author, Publisher & Editor*. *n.a*: Founder & Ed New Writing, Adv-Ed Geographical Mag 1941–45, Partner & Gen Man The Hogarth Press '85–48, Chrm & Mang Dir John Lehmann Ltd '46–. *Publ*: (Poetry) A Garden Revisited; The Noise of History; Forty Poems; The Sphere of Glass; (Travel) Prometheus & the Bolsheviks; Down River; (Novel) Evil was Abroad; (Crit) New Writing in Europe; (Anthologies) Poems from New Writing; Shelley in Italy. *Rec*: Aquatic & literary. *c*: Athenaeum, Bath, Allies, Eton Viking. *a*: 31 Egerton Cresc, London, S.W.3.

LEHMANN, Lotte. *b*: Perleberg, Germany. *Singer* (Concert, Opera, Radio). *Publ*: More than Singing; Midway in My Song; Eternal Flight. *s.s*: Interpretation of Song & Opera. *Rec*: Painting, etching, pottery. *a*: Hope Ranch, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A.

LEHMANN, Rosamond Nina. *b*: Bourne End. *s*: Priv & Girton Coll Camb. *m*: Wogan Phillips. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Dusty Answer; A Note in Music; Invitation to the Waltz; The Weather in the Streets; The Ballad & The Source; The Gypsy's Baby; Hogarth Letters Series; A Letter to a Sister. *c*: Inc Soc Authors, Playwrights & Composers. *a*: Manor Hse, Little Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks. *T*: Clifton Hampden 8.

LEHRBURGER, Egon (see **LARSEN, Egon & HEL-BURNE, Roger G.**). *b*: Munich 1904. *c*: Sec Sch Munich. *m*: Ursula Burschell-Lippmann. *s*: 1. *Writer & Author, Screenwriter, Journalist*. *s.s*: Films, Popular Science. *Rec*: Tennis, sailing. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 4 Stirling Mans, Canfield Gdns, London, N.W.6. *T*: Maida Vale 4448.

LEIGH, James. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Ed Prediction. *Publ*: Manual & Who's Who of Spiritualism & Psychical Research; Fortune-Telling. *s.s*: The Occult. *a*: 24 Store St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 9792.

LEIGH, Thomas Egeron. *b*: Abergale 1910. *c*: Abergale Gr Sch. *m*: S. A. Fell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Journalist, Mem N.U.J.* *n.a*: Former Staff Rep Abergale Times, Staff Rep Cheshire Observer & Chester Courant 1940–. *Publ*: North Wales Football Annual (Founder & Ed). *Ctr*: Several national daily, weekly, newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: Nth Wales Soccer & Cricket. *Rec*: Philately, local government, soccer. *a*: Clifton, Clwyd Ave, Abergale, Nth Wales; & c/o Cheshire Observer & Chester Courant, The Cross, Chester. *T*: Chester 31, Abergale 70.

LEIGHTON, Clara. *s*: Priv & Slade Sch. *Wood Engraver & Author, Fellow Roy Soc of Painters, Architects & Engravers*. *Publ*: The Farmer's Year; Woodcuts & Wood Engraving; The Wood that Came Back; The Musical Box; Four Hedges; Country Matters; Sometime, Never; Southern Harvest. *s.s*: Country, Children's Books, Engraving. *a*: 37 Belsize Pk Gdns, London, N.W.3.

LEIGHTON, George Ross. *b*: Methol, N.Y. 1902. *c*: Phillips Exeter Acad, Harvard Coll. *m*: Josephine Gund. *s*: 1. *Writer & Editor*. *n.a*: Staff, Asst Ed, Assoc Ed Harper's Mag 1932–44. *Publ*: Five Cities; The Wind That Swept Mexico (in collab). *Ctr*: New Yorker, American Mercury, Atlantic Monthly, New York Times Mag, Harper's. *a*: 354 East 51 St, New York City, U.S.A. *T*: Plaza 3-0468.

LEIGHTON, Gerald Bowley. *O.B.E.* *b*: Bispham 1868. *s*: Nelson Coll N.Z., Manch Gr Sch, Edinburgh Univ. *m*: Clara Gordon. *d*: 1. *Prof of Pathology, Roy (Dick) Vet Coll Edinburgh 1903–18, Med Off Dept of Health for Scotland '13–33, Insp of Food Contracts to H.M. Admiralty & War Office '13–19, wrote the official report of the Loch Marce Tragedy (deaths from Botulism).* *Publ*: Principle & Practice of Meat Inspection; The Meat Industry & Meat Inspection; Botulism; British Serpents; British Lizards; Huxley—his life & work; Embryology; The Greatest Life. *Ctr*: Harmsworth Self-Educator. *s.s*: Public Health Administration

(Foods), Biology. *Rec*: Gardening. *w.s*: Lt-Col R.A.S.C. 1913–19. *a*: Sharston, Port Lwauigue, Maughold, Isle of Man.

LEIGHTON, Joseph Alexander. *B.A., LL.D., B.D., Ph.D.* *b*: Caledon, Ontario, Canada 1870. *c*: Trin Coll Toronto, Episcopal Theol Sch, Harvard, Univs of Cornell, Tuebingen, Berlin & Erlangen. *w.s*: (1) Victoria Paul, (2) Helan Gager Brown. *s*: 2. *Prof & Head of Dept of Philosophy Ohio State Univ.* *Publ*: Man & the Cosmos; Social Philosophies in Conflict; The Field of Philosophy; The Individual & the Social Order; Religion & the Mind of To-Day; Typical Modern Conceptions of God; Jesus Christ & the Civilization of To-Day; (in collab) Contemporary American Philosophy; Contemporary Idealism in America. *Ctr*: Various Scholarly Publications. *s.s*: Philosophy, Ethics & Sociology, Religion, Cultural Hist. *Rec*: Poetry, hist, travel, golf, fishing. *a*: 817 Oxford St, Worthington, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: Columbus FR-2-5118.

LEIGHTON, Margaret. *A.B.* *b*: Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A. *c*: Public Schs Cambridge Massachusetts, Priv Schs in Paris, Lucerne & Lausanne, Radcliffe Coll Camb Mass. *m*: James Herbert Leighton. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Writer*. *Publ*: The Singing Cave; Twelve Bright Trumpets; The Secret of the Old House; The Secret of the Closed Gate. *Ctr*: American Girl, Child Life, Classmate, etc. *s*: Books for Boys & Girls. *c*: P.E.N., Santa Monica Authors. *a*: 226 Palisades Ave, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A. *T*: Santa Monica 56243.

LEITCH, Mary Sinton. *b*: New York City 1876. *c*: Miss Dana's Sch, Ossining Sch, Smith Coll, Columbia Univ. *m*: John David Leitch. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Writer*. *Publ*: The Coming of the Cross; Love Letters of Bismarck (trans); Verse: Spider Architect; From Invisible Mountains; The Waggon & the Star; The Unrisen Morrow; The Unseen Kingdom. *Ctr*: Harper's Monthly, Cornhill, Ladies Home Journ, North American Review, Catholic World, etc. *s.s*: Verse. *Rec*: Swimming, motor trips. *c*: Norfolk Poetry, etc. *a*: Wycherley, Lynnhauen, Virginia, U.S.A. *T*: Norfolk 44838.

LEJEUNE, C. A. b: Manchester. *c*: Manch Univ. *m*: M. B. Roffe Thompson. *s*: 1. *n.a*: Film Critic The Observer, The Sketch. *Publ*: Cinema; Chestnuts in Her Lap. *a*: 22 Tudor St, London, E.C.4.

LEMAV, Alan. *Ph.B.* *b*: Indianapolis, Indiana 1899. *c*: Univ of Chicago. *m*: (1) Esther Skinner, (2) Arlene Hoffman. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Writer*. *Publ*: Old Father of Waters; Pelican Coast; Painted Ponies; Bug Eye; Cattle Kingdom; Useless Cowboy; Empire for a Lady; Winter Range. *Ctr*: Colliers, Sat Ev Post, Cosmopolitan, True, etc. *s.s*: Americana. *Rec*: Flying, polo. *a*: 12735 Hanover St, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A. *T*: Arizona 3-5722.

LE MESURIER, Lillian. *O.B.E.* *b*: Dublin 1873. *c*: Lond Sch of Econ. *m*: Major Eugene Le Mesurier (dec'd). *s*: 1. *Author, formerly worked for the Home Office (Prison Commr) in Boys Prisons.* *Publ*: Common Sense Economics; Boys in Trouble; The Open Way (with Dr. Graham Howe); God's Carpet; A Book of Verse; The Socialist Woman's Guide to Intelligence; Handbook of Probation. *Ctr*: Observer, Westminster Gaz, The (Indian) Pioneer, The (Indian) Statesman, The (Indian) N & M Gaz, Challenge, Kotabos, etc. *s.s*: Sociology, Philosophy, Religion & Psychology. *Rec*: Reading, writing, travelling. *a*: 210 Coleherne Ct, Redcliffe Gdns, London, S.W.5. *T*: Frobiisher 6064.

LE MESURIER, Rev. Ralph Huie. *b*: St John's, Newfoundland 1898. *c*: Bishop Field Coll St John's, McGill Univ Montreal Canada & Keble Coll Oxf. *m*: Jean McCallum Austin Stevenson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Clerk in Holy Orders (ret).* *Publ*: The Choice; The Absent Christ; The Inner Circle; The Hidden Life; The Priest & His Servers; Mysterious Motherhood; The Hope of Glory. *Ctr*: Theology, Peace News, New Vision, Reconciliation. *Rec*: Gardening formerly ice hockey, rugby, rowing. *w.s*: Roy Newfoundland Regt 1916–19. *a*: Pentliffe, Mevagissey, Cornwall. *T*: Mevagissey 221.

LENANTON, Carola Mary A. *F.R.S.L., F.R.Hist.S.* (see **OWAN, Carola**). *c*: Wychwood Sch Oxf. *Writer*. *a*: Bride Hall, Welwyn, Hertfordshire. *T*: Wheathampstead 8160.

LENDEUM, Gwendolyn May. *b*: Denend, Kirkcaldy 1893. *c*: Southbank Girl's Sch Kirkcaldy. *Writer*. *n.a*: Ed Fife and Angus Annual 1934–35. *Ctr*: Country Life, Chambers's Jnl, S.M.T. Mag, Scots Mag, Weekly Scotsman, etc. *s.s*: History, Biography, Short Stories, Character Sketches. *Rec*: Philately, walking, drama,

Old china & antiques of all kinds. *ws.*: A.T.S. 1989—41, Censorship '42—45, S.S.A.F.A. '45—47. *a.*: Overseas League, Overseas Hse, St James', London, S.W.1; or 34 Earls Court Gdns, London, S.W.6. *T.*: Frohisher 0789.
LENGYEL, Emil. *b.*: Budapest 1895. *s.*: Budapest Univ (Doc Juris). *na.*: Vienna Corres Budapest Newsps 1919—21, U.S. Corres Cent European newspss '21—26, Spec Corres N.Y. Times '25—41, Asst Prof Education N.Y. Univ Sch of Education '42—47 & Assoc Prof '47—. *Publ.*: Millions of Dictators; Hitler; The Danube; Siberia; America's Role in World Affairs; Turkey; Dakar; The Cauldron Boils; Cattle Car Express; New Deal in Europe; etc. *Chr.*: N.Y. Her Trib, Nation (N.Y.), Sat Rev of Lit, Annals of Polit & Soc Sciences. *ss.*: Political & Economic Conditions of E. & S.E. European Countries. *c.*: P.E.N., Overseas Press, etc. *a.*: 76-15 85 Ave, Jackson Heights, New York. *T.*: Newtown 9-5688.

LENNARD, Reginald Vivian. *b.*: Lightcliffe 1885. *e.*: New Coll. Reader in Econ Hist Univ of Oxfr, formerly Sub-Warden Wadham Coll. *Publ.*: Economic Notes on English Agricultural Wages; Rural Northamptonshire under the Commonwealth; (Ed & pt author) Englishmen at Rest & Play; Some Phases of English Leisure 1558—1714; Democracy: The Threatened Foundations (1941, Germ trans 1948); etc. *Chr.*: Economic Journal, Eng Hist Rev, History, Journ of Political Economy (Chicago), Edin Review, Contemp Rev, Music & Letters, etc. *ss.*: Econ Hist. *a.*: Paine's Close, Lower Heyford, nr Oxford, & Wadham College, Oxford.

LENNARD-JONES, Sir John (Edward), K.B.E., F.R.S., Sc.D.(Cantab), D.Sc.(Manch). *b.*: Laigh 1894. *e.*: Manch Univ & Trin Coll Camb. *m.*: Kathleen Mary Lennard. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof Theological Chem Camb Univ, Chmn Sci Advisory Counc Min of Supply. *Chr.*: Procs Roy Soc, Procs Physical Soc, Trans Faraday Soc, etc. *ss.*: Math Physics, Theoretical Chem. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis. *ws.*: Dir-Gen Sci Research Min of Supply 1939—46. *a.*: Middlefield, Huntingdon Rd, Cambridge, & Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T.*: 78234.

LENNIE, Robert Aime, T.D., M.D., F.R.F.P.S.G., F.R.C.O.G. *b.*: Cambuslang, Lanarks 1889. *e.*: Glasgow High Sch & University. *m.*: Mary Kirk Jeffrey, Regius Professor of Midwifery University of Glasgow. *Publ.*: A Glasgow Manual of Midwifery (pt-author). *Chr.*: Various medical journals. *ss.*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec.*: Golf, shooting. *c.*: Conservative & Roy Scot Automobile Glasgow. *ws.*: 1914—18 1st Lowland Field Amb (despatches), '39—41 Col late R.A.M.C. *a.*: 13 Park Circus, Glasgow, C.S. *T.*: Douglas 0123.

LENNEL, Lois, B.S. *b.*: Springfield, Ohio 1893. *e.*: Ohio State Univ, Art Students League N.Y., Westminster Sch of Art Lond. *m.*: Arthur S. Covey. *s.*: 1. Author & Illustrator of Children's Books. *Publ.*: Indian Captive; Strawberry Girl; Bayou Suzette; Blue Ridge Billy; Judy's Journey; Phebe Fairchild, Her Book; Ocean-Born Mary; Puritan Adventures; Blueberry Corners; A Going to the Westward; & several Picture Books for very young children. *ss.*: Books for Children of All Ages. *a.*: Greenacres, R.F.D. No. 2, Torrington, Connecticut, U.S.A.

LEON, Esther Phoebe. *e.*: Queen's Coll & Univ Coll. Vice-Pres Shakespeare Reading Soc. *Publ.*: A Browning Primer. *ss.*: Browning, Elcution, Shakespeare. *a.*: 45 Leinster Gdns, London, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 7278.

LEON, Paul. *b.*: Rueil Seine-et-Oise 1874. *e.*: Normal Supérieure Sch. *m.*: Madeleine Alexandre. *s.*: 2. Hon Dir Gen Beaux Arts, Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour. *Publ.*: Fleuves, Canaux, Chemins de fer; Les Monuments Historiques; La Renaissance de Ruines; Art et Artistes; L'art français; Baux et Fontaines de Paris; Paris: Histoire de la Rue. *Chr.*: Revue des Deux Mondes, Revue de Paris, Art et Artistes. *ss.*: Monumental History. *a.*: 15 Rue De La Pompe, Paris XVI, France. *T.*: TR0.23.42.

LEON, Philip, M.A. *b.*: Vaslui 1895. *e.*: Manchester Gr Sch & New Coll Oxfr. *m.*: (1) Mariette Soman, (2) Elizabeth Palmer Elliott. *d.*: 2. Lecturer in Classics Univ Coll Leicester 1923—. *Mem* Classical Assoc. *Publ.*: The Ethics of Power; The Philosophy of Courage; Plato; Body, Mind & Spirit; (Trans to English) de Maupassant & Lot's Fin du Monde Antique (with M. Leon). *Chr.*: Mind, Philosophy, Hibbert, Classical Quarterly, Time & Tide, Nation. *ss.*: Philosophy, Latin & Greek Literature. *Rec.*: Tennis, swimming, climbing, walking & cycling. *a.*: Arden, 42 Stoughton Rd, Leicester. *T.*: 77701.

LEONARD, Irving Albert, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: New Haven, Connecticut 1896. *e.*: Univs of California & Yale. *m.*: Dorothea Taggart Leonard. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Univ Prof *na.*: Assoc Ed Revista Moderna Hispanica 1940—, Revista de Filologia Hispanica '40—, Handbook of Latin American Studies '35—. *Publ.*: Don Carlos de Sigüenza, A Mexican Savant of the XVII Century; Romances of Chivalry in the Spanish Indies; (In collab) Spanish in Italy; Outline History of Spanish American Literature; An Anthology of Spanish American Literature; (Trans) The Mercurio Volante of Sigüenza y Gongora; The Spanish Approach to Pensacola; etc. *Chr.*: Hispania, Hispanic Review, etc. *ss.*: Spanish & Spanish American Lit. *Rec.*: Walking, cycling, hist research. *a.*: Univ of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

LEONARD, Very Rev. Martin Patrick Grainge, D.S.O., M.A. *b.*: Torpenhow Cumberland 1899. *e.*: Rossall Sch, Oriol Coll Oxfr. *m.*: Kathleen Knights-Smith. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Provost of St Mary's Cathedral Glasgow, formerly Administrative Padre of Toc H now a Vice-Pres of Toc H, Deputy Camp Chief of Boy Scouts Assoc. *Publ.*: Scouts Owns. *Rec.*: Mountains & hills, philately. *a.*: 16 Bute Gdns, Glasgow, W.2. *T.*: Western 1106.

LE PATOUREL, John Herbert, M.A., D.Phil.(Oxon). *b.*: Guernsey, C.I. 1909. *e.*: Elizabeth Coll Guernsey, Jesus Coll Oxfr. *m.*: Hilda Elizabeth Jean Bird. *s.*: 2. Professor of Medieval History Univ of Leeds, Lect in History Univ Coll Lond 1933—48, Reader in Medieval History Univ Coll Lond '43—45, Archivist to the Royal Court of Guernsey '46—. *Publ.*: The Medieval Administration of the Channel Islands 1199—1399. *Chr.*: English Historical Rev, History, Transactions of La Soc Guernesleise. *ss.*: Medieval History, History of the Channel Islands. *a.*: 15 Moor Pk Ave, Leeds 6, & The University, Leeds 2. *T.*: Leeds 54405.

LE PLA, Frieda. *Writer*. *Publ.*: Nature's Wonderland; Francesca's Robber Guest; etc. *ss.*: Nature stories for Children. Blind & Deaf. *a.*: St Endas, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

LE PLA, Lillie. *b.*: London 1894. *e.*: Priv. *Publ.*: The Call of the Dawn; The Secret of Desborough House; Tangletrees; The Treasure of Monks Burn; The Secret of the Wood; Round the Corner; The Secret Shore; In All Things Charity; etc. *Chr.*: Chatterbox, Kiddies Mag. *ss.*: Juvenile Lit, & Poetry. *a.*: St Endas, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

LEROL, David. *Journalist*. *na.*: Asst Ed New Universal Encyclopedia. *Chr.*: Service & Science magazines. *ss.*: Service, Science, Tech. *ws.*: R.A.F.V.R. 1939—45. *a.*: 24 Liverpool Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey. *T.*: Central 8080 Ext 333.

LE ROSSIGNOL, James Edward, A.B., LL.D., Ph.D. *b.*: Quebec, Canada 1866. *e.*: McGill Coll Montreal, Denver, Leipzig & McGill Univs. *m.*: Jessie Katherine Ross. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Univ Teacher. *Publ.*: From Marx to Stalin; First Economics; Economics for Everyone; What is Socialism; State Socialism in New Zealand; Orthodox Socialism; Monopolies, Past & Present; (Fiction) The Habitant-Merchant; The Flying Canoe; The Beauport Road; Jean Baptiste; Little Stories of Quebec. *Chr.*: Journ of Polit Econ, Amer Econ Review, Canadian Mag, Outdoor America, etc. *ss.*: Socialism, Fiction, French Canada. *Rec.*: Trout fishing, chess. *c.*: Rotary, Round Table, etc. *a.*: 1801 Pepper Ave, Lincoln 2, Nebraska, U.S.A. *T.*: 3-4317.

LETTY, George Geoffrey, M.B.E. *b.*: Oswestry 1883. *e.*: Oswestry Sch. *m.*: Bertha Schreiber. *Journalist*. Dir Principality Press. *na.*: Ed Wrexham Leader. *Publ.*: Story of Football in Wales; Biography of Alfred George Edwards, Archbishop of Wales; The Collieries of Denbighshire: Past & Present. *ss.*: Assoc Football. *Rec.*: Walking, lawn tennis. *a.*: 16 Gerald St, Wrexham.

LESCARBOURA, Austin C., D.Litt. *b.*: New York 1891. *e.*: N.Y. Public Schs, High Sch of Commerce, Harlem Tech Coll. *m.*: Miriam Jennings. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Journalist & Author, Prop Austin C. Lescarboura & Staff. *na.*: Ed Modern Electrics & Mechanics 1909—11, Assoc Ed Dun's Review '11—13, Ed The World's Advance '13—15, Mang Bd Scientific American '15—24. *Publ.*: Radio for Everybody; Behind the Motion Picture Screen; The Cinema Handbook; Scientific American Home Owner's Handbook; This Thing Called Broadcasting (In collab). *Chr.*: Collier's, N.Y. Times, Rotarian, Radio News, etc. *ss.*: Popular Science, Industry, Business, Radio, Photography. *Rec.*: Photography-motoring travel. *c.*: Advertising (N.Y.), Rotary (N.Y.),

a: 64 Lexington, Drive, Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y., U.S.A. **T:** Croton 3444.

LE SUDANER, Louis. *b:* Etaples (Pas de Calais) 1898. *a:* L'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques Licenciet en Droit. *m:* Simone Vogt. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Homme de Lettres. *Publ:* Amour Couleur de Paris; Le Pharmacien de Bornicres; Hydrogene et Cosmétique; Monsieur Nancel; Le Coeur Humain; Le Commencement de la Fin. (Essais) La Condition de l'Ecrivain; Les Machines qui parlent. (Etudes Critiques) Maurice Maeterlinck; Gustave Flaubert; Eugene Dabit. *Chr:* Midi, L'Age Nouveau, Afrique, Le Mondial, L'homme et La Vie. *s:* Roman Psychologues, Essais, Critiques. *a:* 60 Ave de New York, Paris 16. *T:* Trocadero 55-20.

LESLIE, Desmond. *b:* 1921. *e:* Ampleforth, Trin Coll Dublin. *m:* Agnes Bernelle. *Publ:* Careless Lives; Pardon My Return; Angels Weep. *s:* Theatrical & film technique. *Rec:* Inventing. *w:* s: R.A.F. Fighter Pilot 313 & 131 Sqdns. *a:* 36 South Lodge, Grove End Rd, London, N.W.8.

LESLIE, Doris. *b:* London. *m:* Dr W. Fergusson Hannay. *Publ:* (Novels) The Starling; Fools in Mortar; The Echoing Green; Terminus; Puppets Parade; Full Flavour; Fair Company; Concord in Jeopardy; Another Cynthia; House in the Dust; Folly's End; The Peavills; (Biog Studies) Royal William; Polonaise; Wreath for Arabella. *Chr:* Dly Express, News Chron, Ev News, Dly Sketch, Britannia & Eve. *s:* History. *Rec:* Reading, riding. *c:* United Hunts. *a:* c/o A. P. Watt & Son, 10 Norfolk St, Strand, W.C.2.

LESLIE, Dudley Gordon. *b:* London. *e:* Haileybury & Oriel Coll Oxf. *m:* Audrey Erskine-Lindop. *d:* 1. Playwright, Film Writer & Director. *n:*a: Former Rep Dly Mail, Film & Dramatic Critic Sun Dispatch 1930-32. *Chr:* Britannia & Eve, etc. *s:* Film Scripts, Short Stories, Plays. *Rec:* Bull Terriers, travel *w:* s: R.N. World War 11. *a:* 34 Barkston Gardens, London, S.W.5. *T:* Frobsier 2105.

LESLIE, Rev. James Blennerhassett, M.A., D.Lit., M.R.I.A. *b:* Clouncannon, Co Kerry 1865. *e:* Pooke Sch Kilkenny & T.C.D. *m:* Mary Bulfin. *d:* 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Kilsaran Co Louth, Rural Dean of Athderce & Drogheda 1934-. *n:*a: Ed Irish Clergy List 1909-18 & Irish Church Directory '23-40. *Publ:* Armagh Clergy & Parishes; Ferns Clergy & Parishes; Derry Clergy & Parishes; Ardert Clergy & Parishes; Raphoe Clergy & Parishes; Irish Churchwardens Handbook. *Chr:* Louth Archæol Journ, Church of Ireland Gazette. *s:* Clerical Biog, Parish & Church Hist, Church Laws. *Rec:* Detective stories. *a:* Kilsaran Rectory, Castlebellingham, Co Louth, Eire.

LESLIE, Shane, M.A. *b:* London 1885. *e:* Eton & Camb. *m:* Marjorie Ide. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Writer, Lect Univ of Pennsylvania & Notre Dame U.S.A. *n:*a: Ed Dublin Review, Sat Review. *Publ:* Cardinal Manning; End of a Chapter; Doomsland; Epic of Judland; The Passing Chapter; Mrs Fitzherbert; George IV; The Cantab; Masquerades; Film of Memory; Irish Tangle; Sublime Failures. *s:* Biog, Celtic. *Rec:* Rowing, forestry. *a:* Glaslough, Co Monaghan, Ireland.

LESTER, Muriel. *b:* Leytonstone 1883. *e:* St Leonard Sch, St Andrews Scotland, Travelling Sec Internat Fellowship Reconciliation 1938, Lecturer, Mem Fellowship of Reconciliation, Women's International League. *Publ:* Ways of Praying; Entertaining Gandhi; Why Worship?; My Host the Hindu; It Occurred to Me; Dare You Face the Facts?; It So Happened. *Chr:* Hindustani Times, Christian Century. *s:* Pacifism. *Rec:* Music, drama. *a:* Kingsley Cottage, Loughton, Essex. *T:* Loughton 457.

LESTER, Reginald Mountstephens, F.R.Met.S., F.J.I., F.A.L.P.A. *b:* Hawkhurst, Kent 1896. *e:* St Paul's Sch, Lond Univ. *m:* Marjorie Hermon. Author & Journalist, Chm Free-lance Sect & Mem Counc of Inst of Journalists since 1944, Chem Lond Dist '45, Vice-Pres London Writers Circle. *n:*a: Ev Standard & Financial Times 1946-. Woman's Mag '44-. Ed All England Homefinder '45-. *Publ:* Weather Prediction; Property Investment; Practical Astronomy for the Forces; Air Training Courses; Meteorology; Everybody's Weather Book; Estate Agent's Reference Book. *Chr:* Country Life, Everybody's Illustrated, Picture Post, etc. *s:* Housing, Meteorology. *Rec:* Rifle shooting. *w:* s: 1914-18 & '39-45 Lt-Col Middx Regt. *a:* 5 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2. *T:* Chancery 5229.

LESTER SMITH, William Owen, C.B.E. *b:* Llanbrynmair, Wales 1888. *e:* King's Sch Chester, Merton Coll Oxf. *m:* Rose Lloyd Evans. Chief Education Officer Manchester, Mem Central Advisory Counc for Educ (Eng). *Publ:* To Whom do Schools Belong; Short History of Europe. *Chr:* Ency Brit, & various educ journa. *s:* Education. *a:* Education Office, Deansgate, Manchester.

L'ESTRANGE MALONE, Cecil John, F.R.A.S. *b:* Dalton Holme, Yorks. *e:* Priv Schs, R.N. & R.N. Coll Greenwich. *m:* Leah Kay. *d:* 1. Journalist, M.P. East Leyton 1918-22, M.P. Northampton '28-31, Parl Priv Sec Min of Pensions '31. *n:*a: Lond Corr Nya Dagligt Allehanda (Stockholm) 1919-20, Spec Corr Abo Underrättelser (Finland) '27-28, Repres Orient Press Service Geneva '30-, Repres Orient Press Service at World Economic Con '33. *Publ:* The Russian Republic; New China; Manchoukuo Jewel of Asia. *Chr:* Oriental newspapers. *s:* Politics, Orient, Aviation. *Rec:* Mountaineering, squash. *c:* Roy Aero, Alpin Français. *w:* s: 1914-18 (Des twice), '39-45 Staff Officer C.D. Westminster, Admiralty Small Vessels Pool (Des twice). *a:* Flat 6, 36 Buckingham Gate, London, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 7406.

LETHEBRIDGE, Mabel Florence, O.B.E. *b:* Porlock 1900. *e:* St Angela's Convent & Rochelle Coll Cork. Free-lance Journalist. *m:* Noel Eric Kalenberg. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Fortune Grass; Against the Tide. *Chr:* Picture Post, Allied newspapers, etc. *s:* Women's Feature Articles. *Rec:* Swimming, gardening. *a:* 55 Oakley St, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T:* Flaxman 6845.

LETTERS, Francis Joseph Henry, M.A., LL.B. *b:* Gympic, Queensland, Australia 1897. *e:* Christian Bros Coll Waverley Sydney, Sydney Univ. *m:* Kathleen Mary Logue. *d:* 4. Sen Lect in Classics & English New England Univ Coll Armidale N.S.W. *Publ:* Virgil; The Great Attainder; An Introduction to Thomas Mann; J. K. Huysmans; A Study. *s:* The Classics & Comparative Lit, General Essays, Verse. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 32 Mossman St, Armidale, N.S.W., Australia. *T:* Armidale 224.

LETTIS, Winifred M. *e:* St Anne's Abbots Bromley, Alexandra Coll Dublin. *m:* W. H. F. Verschöyle. Masseuse in Wartime. *Publ:* Songs from Leinster, Hallow E'en; Diana Dethroned; Knockmaroon; Naughty Sophia; St Patrick the Travelling Man; Pomona's Island; Pomona & Co; etc. *Chr:* Cornhill, Punch, Country Life, Yale Review & Commonwealth (American). *s:* Stories for Children's Hour B.B.C. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* Old Vicarage, Faversham, Kent.

LE VAY, David, M.S., F.R.C.S. *b:* London 1915. *e:* Haberdashers' Aske's Hampstead Sch, Univ Coll & Univ Coll Hosp Lond. *m:* Marjorie Le Vay. *s:* 2. *Publ:* A Synopsis of Orthopaedic Surgery; A Guide to the National Health Service; Anatomy; Physiology. *Chr:* Lancet. *s:* Medicine, Surgery, Orthopaedic Surg, Nat Health Service. *Rec:* Reading, cooking. *a:* 35 Alleya Park, London, S.E.21, & 10 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Gipsy Hill 0878 & Langham 4280.

LEVENTHAL, Abraham Jacob, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Dublin 1896. *e:* Wesley Coll Dublin, & T.C.D. *m:* Gertrude Zlotover. *d:* 1. Univ Lecturer, Hon Sec P.E.N. (Dublin Centre). *n:*a: Asst Ed Hermathena 1937-, Dramatic Critic Dublin Magazine '43-. *Chr:* Irish Times, Dublin Mag, Irish Art, Hermathena. *s:* Modern French Literature, Drama, Art. *Rec:* Table talk. *a:* 61 Leeson Park, Dublin. *T:* 63640.

LEVER, Sir Tresham (Joseph Philip), Bt., M.A. *b:* Leicester 1900. *e:* Harrow & Univ Coll Oxf. *m:* Frances Parker. *s:* 1. Barrister 1925. *Publ:* Profit & Loss; The Life & Times of Sir Robert Peel; The House of Pitt. *Chr:* Nat Press. *Rec:* Shooting. *c:* Carlton, St James's. *a:* Ryemead House, Winkfield, Windsor, Berkshire.

LEVERTOFF, Beatrice Adelaide. *Publ:* Prisoners of Hope; Panorama of Jerusalem in the Time of Christ. *Chr:* English & Foreign mag. *a:* 5 Mansfield Rd, Ilford, Essex. *T:* Ilford 2366.

LEVERTOFF, Denise. *Publ:* The Double Image (Verse). *Chr:* English & U.S. mag. *a:* 5 Mansfield Rd, Essex. *T:* Ilford 2366.

LEVERTOFF, Olga. *Publ:* The Walling Wall; The Jews in a Christian Social Order; Glory in the Face; Rage of Days (poems); etc. *a:* 5 Mansfield Rd, Ilford, Essex. *T:* Ilford 2366.

LEVERTOFF, Rev. Paul Philip, D.D. *b:* Orsha 1878. *e:* Continental Univs. *m:* Beatrice Adelaide Spooner-Jones. *d:* 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n:*a: Ed Church

- & Jews. *Publ*: Commentary on St Matthew (with Canon Goudge); *The Life of Christ*; *The Christian Doctrine of God*; *A Hebrew-Christian Liturgy*; (Trans) Zohar on Exodus; *Orte und Wege Jesu*; Paulus unter den Juden; & several books on Religion & Philosophy, etc. *Chr*: *Internat Biblical Ency*, *Mind*, *Teacher's Commentary*, *Midrash Sifre*; *Life of St Paul*; *Hebrew trans of St Augustin's Confessions*, etc. *s.s*: *Hebrew & Aramaic*, *Jewish & Christian Mysticism*, *Hebrew, Russian & German Lit.* *Rec*: *Reviewing novels & plays*. *s*: 5 Mansfield Rd, Hford, Essex. *T*: Hford 2866.
- LEVISON, Lionel**. *b*: Johannesburg 1891. *m*: Margaret Victoria Gilson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Solicitor, Ex Mayor of Johannesburg. *Publ*: *The Law of Collisions in Sth Africa* (with Adv I. Isaacs). *Chr*: *Star*, *Sunday Times*, *Insurance Banking & Finance*, *Municipal Mag*, *Municipal Affairs*, etc. *Rec*: *Golf*, *tennis*. *c*: New, Glendower. *a*: Sanlam Buildings, Loveday St, Johannesburg, Sth Africa. *T*: 83, 8291.
- LEVISON GOWER, Sir George Granville, K.B.E., M.A.** *b*: London 1858. *s*: Cheam, Eton, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: The Hon Cicely Violet Adelaide Monson. *d*: 1. Pri Sec Mr Gladstone 1880-85, M.P. for Stoke on Trent '90-95, Comptroller of Household '92-95, Commissioner of Woods & Forests (Crown Lands), Chairman Lilleshall Co. *Publ*: *Years of Content*; *Years of Endeavour*; (Ed) *Memoirs of Capt Elers*. *Chr*: *Westminster Gaz*, & others. *Rec*: *Tennis*, *Golf* shooting, cards. *c*: Athenaeum, M.C.C. *a*: 18 York Ho, Kensington Church St, London, W.8. *T*: Western 8846.
- LEVISON-GOWER, Henry Dudley Gresham**. *s*: Winchester Coll, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *Pres Surrey County Cricket Club 1929-40*, *Vice-Pres '41*. *Publ*: *Cricket Personalities*. *Chr*: *Wisden's Cricket Almanacks*. *s*: 80 St Mary Abbotts Court, London, W.14. *T*: Western 1330.
- LEVI, Thomas Arthur, LL.B., M.A., B.C.L.** *b*: Swansea 1874. *s*: Ardwyn Sch Aberystwyth, Univ Coll of Wales, Lincoln Coll Oxf, Inner Temple. *Barrister*, *Prof English Law Univ Coll of Wales*. *Publ*: *Collection of the Poems of Wales*; *The Opportunity of a Faculty of Law*. *Chr*: *Western Mail*, *Law Journ*, *Law Times*. *s.s*: *English Law*, *British Constitutional Law*. *Rec*: *Rowing*. *a*: Arfon, St Davids Rd, Aberystwyth, Wales.
- LEVICK, George Murray, F.G.S., F.Z.S.** *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1878. *s*: St Pauls Sch, St Barts Hosp. *m*: Edith Audrey Beeton. *s*: 1. Surg Cmdr R.N. (ret), with Capt Scott last South Pole Exp 1910-13, Founded Public Schs Exploring Soc, Founded R.N. Rugby Union, Cttee Lucas Toth Bays Training Fund, Grenfell Assoc, Physical Education Lond Univ, Mem Council Roy Empire Soc. *Publ*: *The Social Habits of Antarctic Penguins*; *A Monograph on Adelle Penguins*; *Young Pioneers in Northern Finland*; various medical works. *s.s*: *Exploration*. *Rec*: *Golf*. *a*: White Barn, Old Oxted, Surrey. *T*: Oxted 590.
- LEVINE, John Mewburn, Hon.R.A.M.** *b*: London 1863. *s*: Birkenhead Sch, Chatham House Ramsgate, St John's Coll Camb. *Prof of Singing*, *Writer & Lecturer*, *Mem Court of Authority of the Worshipful Co of Musicians*, *Mem Counc Lond Soc*, formerly *Hon Treas & Hon Sec Roy Philharmonic Soc*, *Prof of Singing Guildhall Sch of Music & Trinity Coll of Music*, *Hon Treas Concerts at the Front 1914*. *Publ*: *Beethoven & the Royal Philharmonic Society*; *Sir Charles Santley*; *The Garcia Family*; *Some Notes for Singers*; *Impressions of W. T. Best*; *The Singing of John Braham*. *Chr*: *D.N.B.*, *Grove's Dict of Music*, *Modern Dict of Music*. *s.s*: *Authentic old Italian Sch of Singing*, *the Instruments of the Human Voice*, *the Organ—specially Sch of W. T. Best*. *Rec*: *Economics & political history*. *c*: Athenaeum, Savage. *a*: 57 Rosslyn Hill, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 6800.
- LEVINGER, Lee J., Ph.D.** *b*: Burke, Idaho, U.S.A. 1890. *s*: Hebrew Union Coll, Univs of Chicago & Penn. *m*: Elma Ehrlich. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Rabbi, Educator. *Publ*: *History of the Jews in the U.S.*; *The Story of the Jews* (in collab); *Anti-Semitism Yesterday & Tomorrow*; *A Jewish Chaplain in France*. *Chr*: *Nat Jewish Monthly*, *Jewish Social Studies*. *s.s*: *Jewish Hist (U.S.)*. *Rec*: *Travel*. *c*: Chaplain U.S. Army World War 1. *a*: 25 Taylor St, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
- LEVINSOHN, Marilee**. *b*: Russia. *s*: Elem Sch. *m*: Rachel Anne Tobert. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. London Taxi Driver. *Publ*: *The Trouble With Yesterday*. *Chr*: *New Statesman & Nation*. *s.s*: *Boxing*, *East End Life & Orphanage Upbringing*. *Rec*: *Painting*. *a*: 63 Preston Hill, Kenton, Harrow, Middx. *T*: Wordsword 5317.
- LEVY, Arnold**. *s*: Priv. *m*: Lena Esther Jacobs. *Rubber Manufacturer*. *Publ*: *This I Recall*; *Inside Britain To-day*. *s.s*: *Industrial Problems*. *Rec*: *Walking, riding, reading*. *c*: Roy Auto. *a*: Horwood Cottage, Hindhead, Surrey, & 4 Clarence Gate Gardens, London, N.W.1. *T*: Hindhead 230 & Paddington 8548.
- LEVY, Benn W.** *b*: 1900. *s*: Repton & Univ Coll Oxf. *Dramatist*, *M.P. (L.) Eton & Slough*. *Publ*: *Art & Mrs Bottle*; *The Devil*; *Springtime for Henry*; *This Woman Business*; *Mud & Treacle*; *Man with Red Hair*; *Mrs Moonlight*; *Hollywood Holiday* (collab); *The Poets Heart*; *The Jealous God*; *Clutterbuck*. *c*: Garrick, Queens. *a*: c/o William Heinemann Ltd, 99 Gt Russell St, London, W.C.1.
- LEVY, Frederick David, M.A.** *b*: Manningham, Bradford 1890. *s*: Clifton & St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Ena Norgen. *Barrister*. *n.a*: Co-Ed Oxford Fortnightly 1910-13. *Chr*: Various newspapers. *s.s*: *Criminal Law & Rating*. *c*: R.A.F., Constitutional, Press. *a*: World War 1. *a*: 4 Pump Court, Temple, London, E.C.4.
- LEVY, Hermann (Joseph)**, Dr., *ner pol* *b*: Berlin 1881. *s*: Berlin, Univ of Munich. *m*: Margarete Schlegel. *s*: 1. *Writer*, *Lecturer*, *Research Economist*, *Guest Lecturer King's Coll Camb Univ 1934*, *Sydney Ball Lecture in Oxford '35*, *Addressed the Brit Assoc in '37*. *Publ*: *Large & Small Holdings*; *Monopolies*; *Cartels & Trusts in British Industry*; *Economic Liberalism*; *The New Industrial System*; *Industrial Germany*; *Retail Trade Assocs*; *Nat Health Ins*; *The Shops of Britain*; and (in collaboration with the late Sir Arnold Wilson) *Industrial Assurance*; *Burial Reform & Funeral Costs*; *Workmen's Compensation*. *Chr*: *Times*, *Manch Gdn*, *New Statesman & Nation*, *Spectator*, *Fortnightly Rev*, *Contemporary Rev*, *The New English Rev*, *Economist*, *Banker*, *Britain To-day*. *s.s*: *Industrial Organisation*, *Retail Distribution*, *Social Insurance*, *Rehabilitation & Resettlement of the Physically Handicapped*, *Textile Industry & Trade*, *Sociology of the Middle Classes*, *Economic History from 1600 to 1750*. *Rec*: *Music*, *novel writing*. *a*: 149 Lichfield Court, Richmond, Surrey. *T*: Richmond 4420.
- LEVY, Hyman, M.A., D.Sc., FR.S.E.** *s*: Univs of Edin, Oxf & Gottingen. *Prof Univ of Lond*. *Publ*: *Philosophy for a Modern Man*; *Universe of Science*; *Social Thinking*; *Modern Science*; *Elements of Probability*; *Elements of Statistics*; etc. *s.s*: *Maths*. *Rec*: *Scientific Journalism*. *a*: Imperial Coll of Science, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 4861.
- LEVY, Joseph, B.Sc., F.R.S.A., F.R.I.C.** *b*: Gibraltar 1891. *s*: King's Coll, Univ of London. *Analytical & Consulting Chemist & Assayer*. *n.a*: *Ed Bulletin of The British Legion Lima (Peru)*, *Bulletin of The British Commonwealth Soc of Peru*. *Chr*: *Bulletin of The Chem Soc of Peru*. *s.s*: *Chemistry*. *Rec*: *Music*, *tennis*. *a*: Casilla 301, Lima, Peru. *T*: 31225.
- LEVY, Muriel**. *b*: London 1905. *s*: Liverpool Coll for Girls. *m*: Rudolph Fayer-Taylor (dec'd). *Radio Artist & Journalist*, *Organiser B.B.C. Children's Hour Liverpool* (6 yrs). *n.a*: *Ed Children's Page Liverpool Echo 1929*. *Publ*: *Author of Children's Books*, *Plays*, *Songs*, etc. & *Radio Scripts* notably *Dramatisation of John Galsworthy's "Forsyte Saga"*. *a*: 84 Queens Drive, Mossley Hill, Liverpool, 18. *T*: Sefton Park 3005.
- LEVY, Roger Goodman**. *b*: Bookham, Surrey 1910. *s*: Cheam & Shrewsbury Schs. *m*: Gwendolen Irene Evans. *Journalist*. *n.a*: *Asst Post-Review 1928-29*, *John O' London's Weekly '29-31*, *Asst-Ed '31-47*, *Ed '47-*, *Rotary Service*. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: *Music*. *Rec*: *Music*, *theatre*, *tennis*, *cricket*. *a*: 61 Parliament Hill Mansions, Lissenden Gardens, London, N.W.5.
- LEWIS, Rev. Arthur, M.A.** *b*: Bristol 1854. *s*: Bristol Gr Sch & Queens Coll Oxf. *m*: *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, *Chaplain Kangra District Punjab*. *Publ*: *Biography of George Maxwell Gordon*; *Biography of Edmund Peck*; *Bilochi Stories*; *A Dream of Adolf Hitler*; *The Seed of the Church*; *Brakers Ahead*. *Chr*: *Cassell's Magazine*. *a*: Downgate, Portishead, Bristol, Gloucestershire.
- LEWIS, Arthur William**. *b*: Merthyr Vale, Glam 1905. *s*: Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth. *m*: Susanna Helen Tompkins. *d*: 1. *Lecturer*, *Mem Coll of Handicraft*, *Judd Research Award*. *n.a*: *Book-Reviews Western Morning News 1938-38*. *Publ*: *Wood Decoration with V-Tool & Gouge*; (Pt-Author) *Woodwork for the Handyman*; *Gifts You Can Make Yourself*; *More Gifts to Make*; *Games*, *Puzzles & Hobbies*; *Wooden Toymaking*. *Chr*: *The Woodworker*. *s.s*:

Woodwork—Cabinet & Joinery, Bookbinding & Bookcraft, Toymaking, Party Games. *Rec:* Athletics, hockey, tennis, cricket. *s:* 48 Fairmount Drive, Loughborough, Leicestershire. *T:* 3791.

LEWIS, B. Roland, M.A., M.Sc., D.Lit. *b:* St Marys, Ohio 1884. *s:* Ohio Northern, Chicago & Harvard Univs. *m:* Bessie Blanche Collins. *s:* 2. Prof. of English Univ of Utah Salt Lake City. *s.s:* Cons-Ed Webster's New Internat Dictionary 1935. *Publ:* The Shakespeare Documents. *Cr:* Creative Poetry; The Technique of the One-Act Play; Contemporary One-Act Plays; Creative Writing; University of Utah Plays; etc. *Chr:* Times Lit Supp (Lond). *N.Y. Times*, Shakespeare Assoc Bulletin. *s.s:* William Shakespeare & the Elizabethan Drama. *Rec:* Motoring, fishing. *c:* Timpanogos, Harvard of Utah. *a:* 1271 East Fifth South St, Salt Lake City, Utah, U.S.A., & The Shakespeare Laboratory, Univ of Utah, Salt Lake City, U.S.A. *T:* Dial 4-0288.

LEWIS, Cecil Day, F.R.S.L. *b:* Ballintubber, Ireland 1904. *s:* Sherborne Sch & Wadham Coll Oxf. *m:* Constance Mary King. *s:* 2. Schoolmaster 1927—35, Min of Inf '41—45, Clark Lecturer at Camb Univ '46. *Publ:* A Hope for Poetry; A Time to Dance; Collected Poems; Word Over All; Poetry for Youth; The Poetic Image; Overtures to Death; The Georgics of Virgil (trans). etc. *c:* Savile. *a:* Musbury, Axminster, Devon.

LEWIS, Charles Lee, A.M., B.S. *b:* Doyle, Tennessee 1886. *s:* Burritt Coll, Tennessee & Columbia Univs. *m:* Flora Louise Quarles. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Teacher 1916—. Prof '35—, Dept of English & Hist U.S. Naval Acad. *Publ:* David Glasgow Farragut: Admiral in the Making; David Glasgow Farragut: Our First Admiral; Admiral De Grasse & American Independence; Books of the Sea: An Introduction to Nautical Literature; The Romantic Decatur; Famous Old-World Sea Fighters; Matthew Fontaine Maury: Pathfinder of the Seas; Famous American Naval Officers; etc. *Chr:* Dicts of Amer Biog, Amer Hist, World Book Ency, Amer Hist Rev, Baltimore Sun, Maryland Hist Rev, etc. *s.s:* Naval Hist & Biog. *Rec:* Gardening, motoring. *c:* Naval Acad Officers, etc. *a:* 41 Southgate Ave, Annapolis, Maryland. *T:* 2177.

LEWIS, Clarence Irving. *b:* Stoneham, Mass, U.S.A. 1888. *s:* Harvard Univ. *m:* Mabel Maxwell Graves. *s:* 2. Prof. of Philosophy Harvard Univ. *Publ:* Survey of Symbolic Logic; Mind & the World-Order; Symbolic Logic (with C. H. Langford); An Analysis of Knowledge & Valuation. *Chr:* Journ of Philosophy, Philosophical Review, Mind, The Monist. *s.s:* Philosophy, Logic. *c:* American Philosophical Assoc, American Academy of Arts & Sciences. *a:* 23 Oakland St, Lexington, Mass, U.S.A.

LEWIS, Clive Staples, Hon.D.D.(St Andrews). *b:* Belfast 1898. *s:* Malvern Coll & Priv. Fellow of Magdalen Coll Oxford, Lecturer Ballard Matthew Bangor 1941, Riddell Durham '44, Clarke Trinity Camb '45. *Publ:* Pilgrim's Regress; Allegory of Love; Out of the Silent Planet; Problem of Pain; Screwtape Letters; Perelandra; Abolition of Man; That Hideous Strength; Miracles. *Chr:* Time & Tide, Spectator, Times Lit Supp, Punch. *s.s:* Popularised Theology, English Literary History, Fantastic Fiction. *w.s:* 1918—19 Som Light Inf. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* Magdalen College, Oxford.

LEWIS, David. *b:* London 1918. *s:* Haberdashers' Sch Hampstead. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Cavalcade 1938—. *Chr:* Nat Dailies, Everybody's, Courier, Bandwagon. *s.s:* Inside Political News Reporting, Political & Social Gossip Features, Profiles, Dramatic Criticism. *a:* 112 Beaufort Park, London, N.W.1. *T:* Speedwell 9541.

LEWIS, Dominic Bevan Wyndham, F.R.S.L. *Author & Journalist.* *n.a:* Daily Express ("Beachcomber") 1919—24, Daily Mail ("At the Sign of the Blue Moon") 25—30, Sunday Referee ("Mustard & Cress") '31—33, Daily Mail ("Crazy News Rec") '33—34, News Chronicle ("Timothy Shy") '34—. *Publ:* Francois Villon, A Documented Biog; Emperor of the West (Charles V); Barbey d'Aureville; The Anatomy of Dandyism (trans); Welcome to All This; The London Spectacle (with Felix Topolski); Ronsard; The Hooded Hawk; etc. *Chr:* Bystander, Radio Times, New Yorker, Strand Mag, Lilliput, etc. *s.s:* 15th Cent Hist, Lit, especially French. *Rec:* Music, golf. *a:* c/o A. D. Peters, Adelphi, W.C.2.

LEWIS, Edmund Oliver, M.A., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b:* Rhonda 1882. *s:* Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth, St John's Coll Camb, Univ of Jena. *m:* Maude Mary Jones. *Publ:* Report on the Incidence of Mental

Deficiency. *Chr:* Brit Journ of Psychology, Journ of Mental Science, etc. *s.s:* Mental Deficiency. *s:* Nat Lib. *s:* 12 Dorset Sq, London, N.W.1. *T:* Paddington 8769.

LEWIS, Edwin, A.B., D.D., Th.D. *b:* Newbury, England 1881. *s:* Mt Allison Univ Sackville N.B., N.Y. State Teachers Coll, Drew Theol Sem, Dickinson Coll. *m:* Louise Newhook Frost. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. Prof. of Systematic Theol & Philos of Religion Drew Theol Sem. *n.a:* 31-Ed Abingdon Bible Commentary 1926—29. *Publ:* Jesus Christ & the Human Quest; God & Ourselves; A Philosophy of the Christian Revelation; The Creator & the Adversary; A Christian Manifesto; A New Heaven & a New Earth; The Faith We Declare; A Manual of Christian Beliefs; etc. *Chr:* Religion & Life, Canadian Journ of Religion, Methodist Review, Christian Advocate, etc. *s.s:* Theology, Philosophy of Religion, Biblical Interpretation, Religion, Hist & Lit. *Rec:* Gardening, planting & care of trees, Handwork. *a:* Drew Univ, Madison, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T:* MAD 6-1814.

LEWIS, Edmund. *m:* Graeme Hendrey. *d:* 1. Writer. *n.a:* Editorial Staff of Sunday Times 1931—36. *Publ:* Dew on the Grass; The Captain's Wife; The Land of Wales (with Peter Lewis); December Apples; Morning Songs. *Chr:* Country Life, etc. *Rec:* Walking, riding. *c:* Arts Theatre. *a:* 20 Edwards Sq, London, W.8; & Rabbitts Heath Cottage, Blechingley, Surrey.

LEWIS, Elizabeth Foreman. *b:* Baltimore, Maryland 1892. *s:* Baltimore Grade Schs, Maryland Inst of Fine Arts, Tome Inst, Biblical Sem of N.Y. *m:* John Abraham Lewis (dec'd). *s:* 1. Writer. *Publ:* Young Fu of the Upper Yangtze; Ho Ming, Girl of New China; When the Typhoon Blows; Portraits From a Chinese Scroll; etc & several Young peoples books. *Chr:* Chris Sci Mon, Everywoman's, Classmate, Target, Portal, & English & Scandinavian newspapers. *s.s:* China. *Rec:* Natural hist, poetry, dogs, music. *a:* Briar, Cliff-on-Severn, Arnold, Maryland, U.S.A. *T:* Annapolis 2943.

LEWIS, Ervin Gibson, B.A. *b:* Ramona, Oklahoma 1910. *s:* Knox Coll Galesburg Ill, Univ of Oklahoma. *m:* Ruth Wilkin. *s:* 1. Radio Ed-Broadcaster. *n.a:* News Ed Radio Station KTUL Tulsa Oklahoma 1934—38, Assoc News Ed Radio Station WLS Chicago '38—. *Chr:* Prairie Farmer, Chicago. *Rec:* Golf, photography. *a:* 6208 Nth Hoyne Ave, Chicago 45, Illinois, U.S.A. *T:* Briargate 4162.

LEWIS, Harry Llewelyn. *b:* Carmarthen 1894. *m:* Gertrude Annie Baskerville. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Editor. *n.a:* Ed The Welshman Carmarthen. *a:* 10 Lime Grove Ave, Carmarthen. *T:* 7859.

LEWIS, Henry. *b:* Clydach 1889. *s:* Ynystawe Bd Sch, Ystalyfera County Sch, Univ Coll Cardiff. *m:* Gwladys Thomas. *d:* 2. Prof of Welsh Lang & Lit Univ Coll Swansea. *Publ:* Iolo Goch ac Eraill; Delw y Byd; Datblygiad Yr Iaith Gymraeg; Hen Gerddi Crefyddol; Brut Dingestow; Llwyliwr Llydaweg Canol; Llwyliwr Cernyweg Canol; Concise Comparative Celtic Grammar (with H. Pedersen). *Chr:* Y Cymrodor, Bulletin of Bd of Celtic Studies, Zeitschrift für celtische Philologie, etc. *s.s:* Welsh. *a:* Y Glifach Glyd 382 Gower Rd, Swansea, Sth Wales.

LEWIS, Janet, Ph.B. *b:* Chicago, Ill 1899. *s:* Lewis Inst Chicago, Univ of Chicago. *m:* Yvor Winters. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* The Invasion; The Wife of Martin Guerre; Against a Darkening Sky; Good-bye Son; The Trial of Soren Quist; The Earth-Bound. *Chr:* Poetry, New Yorker, Bookman, McCall's Mag, etc. *a:* Box 625, R2, Los Altos, California, U.S.A. *T:* Los Altos 4579.

LEWIS, John F. *b:* London 1909. *s:* Pub Sec Sch. *Journalist.* *Mem N.U.J.* *n.a:* Tech Pubs (Vehicles) Min of Supply 1940—44, Odhams Press Ltd Book Dept '44—. *s.s:* Internal Combustion Engine, Car Maintenance, Electrical & Handyman Subjects. *Rec:* Motoring, amateur dramatics, interior decoration. *a:* 46 Old Lodge Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T:* Uplands 2203.

LEWIS, Joseph. *b:* Montgomery, Alabama 1889. *s:* Public Schs. *Married.* *d:* 1. Author-Lecturer. *n.a:* Ed The Freethinker. *Publ:* The Ten Commandments; The Bible Unmasked; Thomas Paine, Author of the Declaration of Independence; Voltaire, The Incomparable; Burbank, The Infidel; Spain, A Land Blighted by Religion; In Humanity's Name; & several Pamphlets. *s.s:* American Hist & Religion. *c:* Lotos, Advertising (N.Y.), Town Hall. *s:* Purdy, New York, & 870 West 35th St, New York 1, N.Y. *T:* Croton Falls 635 & PE-6-9248.

LEWIS, Leslie. b: Grantham 1903. s: Kingswood Sch Bath. Editor & Journalist. n.a: Ed Advertiser's Weekly, Furnishing Trades' Organiser, Furnishing World, Furniture Manufacturer, Furnishing Dir Ideal Home. s.s: Furnishing. Rec: Sailing, rugby. s: 7 Tadcaster Court, Richmond, Surrey. T: 6210.

LEWIS, Rev. Lionel Richards, M.A. b: Highbury, London 1888. s: Merchant Taylor's Sch, St John's Coll Ox, Ely Theological Coll, Priest C of E, formerly Mem of Canadian Railway Mission, Rector of Inverary Argyll & Holy Trinity Bath, Mem of the Classical Assoc. Publ: Meditations for the Months; Boys' Camps, & How to Run Them. s.s: Devotional Works, Boys' Camps. s: Poughill Rectory, Crediton, Devon. T: Cheriton Fitzpaine 36.

LEWIS, Rev. Lionel Smithott, M.A. b: Margate 1847. s: Oundle & Queen's Coll Camb. m: Lillian Isolda Vereker. Vicar of Glastonbury since 1922, 5 yrs Priest in West Lond, 1 yr in Chapter Bristol, 22 yrs Priest in East Lond. Publ: St Joseph of Arimathea at Glastonbury; Glastonbury, the Mother of Saints; Her Saints A.D. 37-1549. s.s: History, Anti-Vivisection, Anti-Vaccination, Kindness to Animals. Rec: Motoring, cycling, gardening, antiquarianism, genealogy, heraldry, poetry, c: Eaton Square. s: The Vicarage, Glastonbury, Somerset.

LEWIS, Michael Arthur. b: Freeland 1890. s: Uppingham Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. m: Muriel Doris Cruikshank. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of History & English R.N. Coll Greenwich. Publ: Afloat & Ashore; Fleeting Follies; Beg of the Upland; The Brand of the Beast; The Island of Disaster; Roman Gold; The Three Amateurs; The Crime of Herbert Wratiaslaus; When First We Practise; England's Sea-Officers; British Ships & British Seamen; Armada Guns; The Ships & Seamen of Britain; The Navy of Britain. Ctr: Punch, Mariner's Mirror, Seafarer, Listener. s.s: Naval Hist & Nautical Research. Rec: Fishing, walking. s: 86 Dartmouth Row, London, S.E.10. T: Tideway 3517.

LEWIS, Mortimer Harman, B.Sc., F.Inst.F. b: Wolverhampton 1897. s: Forest Sch Walthamstow & London Univ. m: Doris Beatrice Edgington. s: 1. Cons Engineer. n.a: Ed Engineering & Boilerhouse Review 1931-39. Ctr: Fuel Economist, Iron & Coal Trades Review, Combustion (America), etc & Tech Papers to Eng Assoc. s.s: Investigations into Use of Various Coals in Gt Brit & Abroad, & into Heat Absorption & Transfer in Large Water Tube Boiler Units. Rec: Motoring, motor engineering. s: 39 Arundel Ave, Ewell, Surrey. T: 1266.

LEWIS, Oscar. b: San Francisco, California 1893. s: Californian Schs. m: Betty L. Mooney. Writer. Publ: The Big Four; Bonanza Inn (with C. D. Hall); I Remember Christine; The Uncertain Journey; The Silver Kings; Hearn & His Biographers; A History of San Francisco; Lola Montez in California. Ctr: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Monthly, Amer Mercury, N.Y. Times, Kansas City Star, N.Y. Her Trib, etc. s.s: Biography, Hist & Fiction (especially San Francisco). s: 549 Market St, San Francisco 5, California, U.S.A.

LEWIS, Robert Thomas, B.A., A.K.C. b: Blackpool 1893. s: Blackpool Gr Sch, King's Coll & London Univ. m: Lucy Rostrom. s: 1. Mang Ed. n.a: Asst Art Ed Dir Chronicle 1924, Cartoonist & Special Writer Sun Pictorial & Northcliffe News '28, Mang Ed Bristol Ev World '31, Mang Ed & Dir Dly Mail March '37, Dir of Development Assoc News '44, Chm Pres Assoc '47-. Publ: Romulus or the Future of the Child; Composition Through Story Writing; New Outline Grammar of Function (collab); Business & Colloquial English for Foreign Students (collab); etc. s.s: Child Psychology & Humorous Cartooning. s: c/o Daily Mail, Northcliffe Hse, London, E.C.4.

LEWIS, Saunders, M.A. (L'pool). b: Wallasey 1898. s: Priv & Univ of L'pool. m: Margaret Glichrist. d: 1. Pres Welsh Nat Party 1928-39. Publ: Books of Literary Criticism & History in Welsh; Volumes of Poems & Poetic Drama; Essays on Welsh Economic & Political Matters. Ctr: Welsh Monthlies & Lit. Quarterlies s.s: Welsh Lit & Polit (Nationalism). s: Llanfarian, Aberswyth, Wales.

LEWIS, Sinclair. Publ: Inc Our Mr Wrenn; Main Street; Babbitt; Martin Arrowsmith; Elmer Gantry; The Man Who Knew Coolidge; Dodsworth; Ann Vickers; Gideon Planish; Casa Timberlane; etc. c/o Random Hse, 457 Madison Ave, New York 22.

LEWIS, William Dodge, A.M., Ph.D. b: Russell, N.Y. 1870. s: Syracuse Univ. m: Louise Graff. s: 1. d: 1. Former Princ of Gr & High Schs. Publ: Democracy's High School; The Silent Readers; (Co-Author) Practical English for High Schools; English for Grades Three to Eight; Grammar to Use; & Ed of various Text Books. Ctr: Outlook, Sat Ev Post, Ladies Home Journ, etc. s.s: English Composition & Lit. Rec: Music, bridge. s: 38 East Greenwood Ave, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: Madison 2614.

LEWIS, Wilmarth Sheldon, M.A., Litt.D. b: Alameda, California 1895. s: Thatcher Sch, Yale, Brown & Rochester Univs. m: Annie Burr Auchincloss. Editor. Publ: The Yale Edition of Horace Walpole's Correspondence; Three Tours Through London in the Years 1748, 1776, 1797; The Yale Collections, Tutor's Lane; (Ed) Private Charity in England 1747-57. Ctr: Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review. s.s: Horace Walpole & the English 18th Century. Rec: Tennis, croquet. c: Elizabethan. w.s: U.S. Army 1917-19. s: Farmington, Connecticut, U.S.A. T: Farmington 61.

LEWIS, Winifred. b: Woodford, Essex 1905. s: Loughton High Sch. m: Richard Sheppard Kay. Journalist. n.a: Sub Ed Womens Pictorial 1926, Woman's Journ '27, Woman's Feature Writer '32, Woman Ed Britannia & Eve, Fashion Ed Illustrated News Group '46-. Ctr: Various English & American periodicals (Women's), & newsps. s.s: Women's Interests (Fashions). s: 1 New Oxford St, London, W.C.1. T: Holborn 6955.

LEWIS, Wyndham. Artist & Author of several volumes inc The Hitler Cult; The Mysterious Mr Bull; The Art of Being Ruled; Paleface; Fillbusters in Barbary; Blasting & Bombardment; etc.

LEWIS-BOWEN, Kathleen Mary. (See PARR, Cooper.) b: Poona, India 1910. s: Lourdes Mount Sch Ealing. m: Lt-Col J. W. Lewis-Bowen. s: 1. d: 4. Ctr: Illustrated Weekly of India, Onlooker (India). s.s: Fiction, Child Welfare, Blind Welfare. Rec: Bridge, tennis. s: Clynfed, Boncath, Pembrokeshire, Wales.

LEWISOHN, Ludwig, M.A. b: Berlin, Germany 1883. s: Charleston High Sch & Coll, Columbia Univ. m: Louise Wolk. s: 1. Writer & Editor. n.a: Assoc Ed New York Nation 1918-24, Ed The New Palestine '43-47, Ed American Zionist Review '47-. Publ: An Altar in the Fields; The Defeated; Lost Days of Shylock; The Case of Mr Crump; The Island Within (British Title: The Defeated); Expression in America; Trumpet of Jubilee; Renegade; Breathe Upon These; Anniversary; etc. Ctr: Harper's Atlantic, Esquire, etc. s.s: Jewish History & Literature, Zionism, Goethe, Am Literature, Fiction. s: 57 Montgomery Pl, Brooklyn 15, N.Y. U.S.A., & Zionist Organisation of America, 41 East 42nd St, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Main 9-1688.

LEY, Henry George, M.A., Mus.D., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O. b: Chagford 1887. s: Uppingham & Keble Coll Ox. m: Evelyn Mary Hurtlely. Pres R.C.O., Precursor & Director of Music Eton Coll, Prof Roy Coll of Music. Publ: 4 Vols of Songs; Organ Music; The Church Anthem Book (with Sir Walford Davies); Church Music; Oxford Psalter & Chant Book (Jt-Ed). Rec: Golf, chess. s: Combewater Cottage, Metcombe, Ottery St Mary, Devon. T: Ottery St Mary 54.

LEYBOURNE-WHITE, Grace Gwendoline, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. b: Cardiff 1908. s: Howard Gardens Sch Cardiff, Univs of Cardiff, Liverpool & Chicago. m: Kenneth White (dec'd). Social Scientist & Psychologist. Publ: Education & the Birth Rate (with Kenneth White); Capacity & Opportunity for University Education; Children for Britain (with K. White); etc. Ctr: Pilot Papers, Sociolog Rev, Eugenics Rev, Philosoph Mag, etc. s.s: Psychology, Educ, Population Problem, Social Statistics. Rec: Walking, reading, music, art, theatre. s: 6 Scotsdale Close, Cheam, Surrey. T: Vigilant 8277.

LEYEL, Hilda Winifred. b: London. s: Halliwick Manor & France. m: C. F. Leyel (dec'd). s: 2. Chm & Mang Dir Soc Herbalist, French Palme Academique, Founded Soc Herbalists also Culpeper Shops. Publ: The Magic of Herbs; The Lure of Cookery; Herbal Delights; Compassionate Herbs; Elixirs of Life; Heartease; The Truth about Herbs; Ed, Mrs Grieve's Modern Herbal. s.s: Herbs, Medicine & Cookery. s: 20 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C., & Shripney Manor, Shripney, Sussex.

LEX. (See SANDERS, John Hume & ANDERSON, John.) Publ: India at the Cross Roads. s: The

- Waldrons, Beechwood Ave, Weybridge. T: Walton 536.
LEONARD-OWEN, Omdr. John Hugh, F.R.Hist.S., R.N. b: Peniarth, Wales 1895. s: The Elms Colwall & Rosall Sch. Naval Historian. Publ: Co-Author 1914-18. Author '89—of the Confidential Admiralty Staff Hist of Naval Operations. Rec: Cricket, carpentry, amateur stage management. w.s: World War I. s: Gallions Reach, Romany Rise, Crofton, Orpington, Kent. T: Orpington 1026.
LIBERTY, Rev. Dr. Stephen, D.D. (Oxon). b: West Brompton 1871. s: Westminster Sch & Christ Ch Oxf. m: Mary Pearson. Vice-Princ. Lichfield Theological Coll 1899-1901, Sub-Warden St Delnol's Library Hawarden 1905-1901, Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Gloucester '29-46, Benefices Held in Furness (Lancs), Westmorland & Gloucestershire, Retired from Parish Work in '46. Publ: The Political Relations of Christ's Ministry; Religion in Wordsworth; The Father of Warren Hastings. Ctr: XIX Century & After, Journ of Theological Studies, Ch Quarterly Review, etc. s.s: New Testament Scholarship & First Century History, Study of Wordsworth. a: The Old Smithy, Filkins, Lechlade, Glos.
LIDDELL HART, Basil Henry. Military Correspondent & Author of The Revolution in Warfare; Why Don't We Learn from History? The Strategy of Indirect Approach; Dynamic Defence; and many other works on military tactics, defence & history. a: Tilford Hse, Tilford.
LIDDARD, Mabel, S.R.N., S.C.M., Cert.M.T.S. Formerly Nursing Dir Mothercraft Training Soc. Publ: Mothercraft Manual; Red Cross Infant Welfare Manual. a: 9a Bisham Gardens, Highgate, London, N.6. T: Mountview 9295.
LIDGETT, John Scott, C.H., M.A., D.D., LL.D. b: Lewisham 1854. s: Blackheath Proprietary & Univ Coll London. m: Emmaline Martha Davies. s: 1. d: 1. Meth Min & Warden Bermondsey Settlement. w.s: Ed Methodist Times 1907-18, Jt Ed Contemporary Review '11—. Publ: The Spiritual Principle of the Atonement; The Fatherhood of God in Christian Life & Truth; God, Christ & the Church; The Victorian Transformation of Theology; etc. Ctr: Contemporary Review, etc. Rec: Music. a: Bermondsey Settlement, Farncombe St, London, S.E.16. T: Bermondsey 2127.
LIE, Haakon. b: Fyresdal, Norway. m: Hjords Dortha Smevig Dahl. s: 3. Master of Forestry (Norwegian Govt). Publ: Mold og Makter; Dagen og Draumen; Nord i Elvelandet; Gjesten pa Jorði; Ekornugutten; (poems) Solspillet; Floyta og Fela; Det Skagger over Hei; etc. Ctr: Tidens Tegn, Morgenbladet, Norsk Tidend, Syn og Segn, etc. s.s: Poetry, Life of Peasants & Hunters, Norwegian Animal Wild Life, etc. Rec: Gardening, walking tours in the mountains. a: Lillehammer, Norway. T: 50242.
LIEBERBERG, Schalk Willam Jacobus. b: Piketberg 1905. s: Edin, Stellenbosch Univ. m: Henrietta Christienne Smith. s: 2. d: 1. Mang Dir S.C.A. Cioy of Sth Africa & of Univ Publishers & Booksellers Ltd. w.s: Co-Ed Dir Oorvloedige Lewes 1945—. Publ: Kaptein Van sy Skool; Onder n Vraagteken; Die Dromer en Ander Verhale; Hanhou Wen; Oorwinnende Genade; Gideon Scheepers. Ctr: Die Weekop, etc. s.s: Religious, Devotional. Rec: Golf. a: P.O. Box 25, Stellenbosche, Cape, Sth Africa. T: 814.
LIERESCHUTZ, Hans, M.A., D.Phil. (Heidelberg). b: Hamburg 1893. s: Johanneum Hamburg, Univ of Berlin, Marburg, Heidelberg. m: Rahel Plant. s: 2. d: 1. Univ Lect in Medieval History, History Master Lichtwark Schule Hamburg 1929-34, Lecturer for Medieval Latin Hamburg Univ '29-34, Lect for Medieval Hist Jewish Coll Berlin '36-39, Liverpool Univ since '46. Publ: Das Weltbild der Neiligen Hildegard; Fulgentius Metaphorala. Ctr: Bibliography of the survival of the Classics, The British Journ of Educational Psychology, etc. s.s: Hist of Medieval Thought. c: Univ L'pool. s: The Mount, 6 Westhill Ave, Epsom Surrey.
LIED, Jonas, F.R.G.S. b: Vevey, Norway 1881. s: State Sch. Farmer. Publ: Return to Happiness; Side-lights on the Economic Situation in Russia; Prospector in Siberia; Over De Høye Fjelle. Ctr: Times, Russian & Siberian Newsps. s.s: Russian & Siberia. Rec: Siding, fishing. s: Junior Carlton (Lond). a: Nesjestrand, Norway.
LIEFERANT, Henry, b: 1892. s: Sec Sch. m: Sylvia B. Lieferant. Writer. w.s: Ed 1928-42, Supervising Ed '42-46 Macfadden Pubs. Publ: Grass on the Mountain; Seven Daughters; United They Stand; They Always Come Home; Doctors Wives; One Enduring Purpose; Charity Patient; Teacher's Husband; Hospital—Quiet Place; Heavenly Harmony; Fields White to Harvest. Ctr: U.S., British & Canadian Mags. s: 54 Riverside Drive, New York 24, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Endicott 2-9081.
LIGHT, Donald Alfred. b: 1894. s: Our Lady Immaculate's Everton & Priv. m: Ellen McConnell. s: 2. d: 1. Journalist. w.s: Shipping Ed Journ of Commerce & Shipping Telegraph 1910—. s.s: Shipping. Rec: Gardening. w.s: 1914-18. s: 23 Allangate Rd, Liverpool 19. T: Central 7601.
LIGHTHALL, William, Dorav, K.C., LL.D., F.R.S.L., F.R.S.C. Publ: Inc The Law of Cosmic Evolutionary Adaptation; The Diffusion Controversy; Astronomy Decides It; The Beginnings of British Settlement in the Province of Quebec; & many historical & literary works. s: Westmont, Montreal, Canada.
LILLEY, Rev. Alfred Leslie. b: Co Armagh 1860. s: Roy Sch Armagh & Trin Coll Dublin. m: Mary Leslie Blackburn. d: 2. Publ: Adventus Regni; The Soul of St Paul; The Religion of Life; The Nation in Judgment; Prayer in Christian Theology; Modernism—A Record & Review; Worship; Sacraments; Religion & Revelation (Paddock Lectures for '81); etc. Ctr: Speaker, Contemporary Review, Guardian, Independent Review, Hibbert Journ, Church Quarterly Review, Theology, etc. s: 25 Norham Rd, Oxford.
LIMA, Amoroso Alosa (see ATHAYDE, Tristao de). b: Federal District 1893. s: Law Sch. m: Maria Thereza de Faria. s: 4. d: 3. Prof of Brazilian Lit in the Univ of Brazil (Rio de Janeiro) Mem of the Brazilian Acad of Letters. s.s: Lit Criticism, Sociology. Rec: Symphonic concerta, cinema. a: 149 Rua Dona Mariana, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. T: 26 1304.
LINCOLN, E. R. W. Ed Cage Birds 1922—. a: 1 Dorset Hse, Stamford St, London, S.E.1.
LINCOLN, Omdr. Fredman Aaha, K.C., M.A., B.C.L., R.N.V.R. b: Plymouth 1907. s: Hoe Gr Sch Plymouth, Paterson High Sch New Jersey U.S.A., Haberdashers Askes Sch & Exeter Coll Oxf. m: Eileen Sybil Cohen. Barrister, Mem Roy Inst of Internat Affairs. Publ: Statesmanship and other Essays; Legal Background to the Starra; Is Orthodoxy Worth While; The Starra. Ctr: Law Quarterly Review. s.s: Polit Sci, Legal Hist. Rec: Riding, tennis, philately. c: Roy Auto, Roy Corinthian Yacht. s: Armitage Hse, 4 Armitage Rd, Golder's Green, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 3841.
LINDE, Per Johan Ebbe Fredrik. b: Kolmarden 1897. s: Univs of Stockholm & Gothenburg. m: s: 1. d: 3. Teacher on Electrochemistry at Chalmers Polytech Inst Gothenburg. Publ: (Poems) I-III; (Plays) The Outlook; Bride's Spur; The Mustard Grain; The Ice-Light; Gilgamesh; (Essays) Crime & Punishment. Ctr: Bonniers Litterara Mag, Expressen, Ny Tid, etc. s.s: Theatre, Psychology. Rec: Canoeing, swimming, cycling, travel. a: Ljungattan & A, Gothenburg (summers Kolmarden) Sweden. T: Göteborg 18 74 99.
LINDEGREEN, Johan Erik. b: Lulea, Sweden 1910. s: Stockholms Hogskola. m: d: 1. Publ: Mannen Utan Vag; Sviter. Ctr: B.L.M. Stockholms Tidsn, VI. s.s: Modern Poetry. Rec: Tennis. c: P.E.N. a: Oregundagatan 8, Stockholm, Sweden. T: 673821.
LINDEMAN, Eduard Christian, LL.D., B.S. b: St Clair, Michigan 1885. s: Michigan State Coll. m: Hazel Charlotte Taft. d: 4. Teacher & Writer. w.s: Ctr Ed New Republic 1924-47, Adv Ed Rural America, Youth Leaders, Ctr Ed Journ of Social Forces. Publ: The Community; Social Discovery; The Meaning of Adult Education; Urbak Sociology; Dynamic Social Research; Social Education; Wealth & Culture; Leisure: A National Issue; (Ed) Emerson, The Basic Writings of. Ctr: New Republic, Survey, Atlantic Monthly, etc. s.s: Sociology, Educ (Adult), Philosophy. Rec: Tennis, ornithology. a: 235 East 22nd St, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Murray Hill 6-8947.
LINDEMAN, Edward Kalvin. b: Kainsk 1911. m: Elena Martens. d: 2. Writer. Publ: The House with the Green Tree; Den Kan Vel Frihed Baere. Ctr: Various Scandinavian periodicals. s.s: Scandinavian Hist & Politics, Gold Coast Hist, Film Plays. Rec: Fishing & horse-riding. c: Adventurers (Copenhagen). s: Hunters Cott, Fredensborg, Denmark. T: Fredensborg 1580.
LINDLEY, Sir M. Frank C.B., LL.D., B.Sc. b: Burgess Hill, Sussex 1881. s: Brighton Science Sch & U.C.L. m: Razel Elizabeth Hargreaves. s: 1. d: 1. Comptroller-Gen of Patents Designs & Trade Marks & Comptroller of the Industrial Property Dept of the Bd of Trade

1928-44. *Scientific Adv to Appointments Dept Min of Lab & Nat Service '44-45*. Barrister, Man Enemy Debts & Trade Marks & Internet Copyright Offices. *Publ*: The Acquisition & Government of Backward Territory in International Law (a treatise on the law & practice relating to colonial expansion). *Rec*: The countryside. *s*: Hesla, Woodland Way, Kingswood, Surrey. *T*: Mogador 2588.

LINDSAY, Anna Robertson Brown, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Washington D.C. 1864. *s*: Wellesley Coll, Oxf Univ, Univ of Penna. *m*: Samuel Lindsay. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Author*. *Publ*: What is Worth While; The Victory of Our Faith; Culture & Reform; Giving What We Have; What Good Does Wishing Do; The Warriors; The Spiritual Care of a Child; Working With Giant Power; etc. *s.s*: Lit. Religious Educ. *c*: Wellesley (N.Y.), Town Hall (N.Y.). *s*: 29 Claremont Ave, New York 27, N.Y. *T*: Un 4-6866.

LINDSAY, Howard. *b*: Waterford, New York 1889. *s*: Boston Latin Sch. *m*: Dorothy Stickney. *Dramatist*. *Publ*: Plays—(with B. Robinson) *Stompy*; *Your Uncle Dudley*; *Oh Promise Me*; (with R. Crouse) *Anything Goes*; *Red Hot & Blue*; *Hooray for What*; *Life With Father*; *Strip for Action*; *State of the Union*; (with Damon Runyon) *A Slight Case of Murder*; (from Novel by E. Hope) *She Loves Me Not*. *s*: 13 East 94th St, New York City, N.Y.

LINDSAY, Jack. *b*: Melbourne 1900. *Author*. *Publ*: I am a Roman; Rome for Sale; Medieval Latin Poets; Caesar is Dead; The Romans; Last Days With Cleopatra; Storm at Sea; Lost Birthright; Hannibal Takes a Land; Stormy Violence; Barriers Are Down; Beyond Terror; Time to Live; The Subtle Knot; Men of 48; Song of a Falling World; (Ed) *New Development Series*. *a*: c/o Andrew Dakers Ltd, 89 Store St, London, W.C.1.

LINDSAY, Jean Olivia, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Bangalore, India 1910. *s*: Queen's Coll Harley Street Lond, Girton Coll Camb. *m*: H. D. R. P. Lindsay. *Lecturer in Modern History Camb Univ*. *Publ*: Trade & Peace with Old Spain. *Cr*: Camb Hist Journ, English Hist Review, Political Quarterly. *s.s*: Mod European Hist, Political Science, Economic Hist. *Rec*: Local government, Sunday sch teaching, international historical congresses. *w.s*: Served with the F.A.N.Y. 1948-45, North Africa, Italy, Egypt & Greece. *s*: Girton College, Cambridge. *T*: Cambridge 76219.

LINDSAY, John Maurice. *b*: Glasgow 1918. *s*: Glasgow Academy, Roy Scottish Nat Academy of Music. *Scottish Post*. *Author*, *Journalist*, *Broadcaster*, *Rockefeller Atlantic Award 1947*. *Publ*: The Enemies of Love; Selected Scots Poems; Hurligush. *a.s*: Music Critic Bulletin & Scots Pictorial 1947—, Music & Drama Critic Scottish Diy Mail '46, Ed Con Bro, Ed Modern Scottish Poetry, Poetry Scotland Nos 1-4, No Scottish Twilight (with Fred Urquhart). *Cr*: Life & Letters, Scottish Art & Letters, The Voice of Scotland, Music & Letters, The Scots Rev, Contemp Poetry (U.S.A.), Poetry Australia, Poetry London, Poetry Quarterly, Irish Times. *s.s*: Scottish Literature, Scots Poetry, Scots Language, 18th-Cent Music. *Rec*: Walking, advancing the cause of Scottish home rule and debunking the English. *s*: 18 Southpark Ave, London, W.2. *T*: Kelvin 1442.

LINDSAY, Kenneth Martin, M.P. *b*: London 1897. *s*: St Olave's Gr Sch & Worcester Coll Oxf. *M.P.* (Ind) Combined Eng Univ, Parl Sec Bd of Educ 1937-40, Pres Oxf Univ. *Publ*: Social Progress & Educational Waste; English Education. *Cr*: Spectator, Observer, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s*: Educational Questions, European Politics & Parl Institutions. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis, climbing. *c*: Athenaeum. *s*: 89 Hill St, London, W. *T*: Grosvenor 8484.

LINDSAY, Llan, C.B.E., LL.D., M.D.S., H.D.D. (see MURRAY, Llan). *b*: London 1871. *s*: Camden & Nth Lond Schs for Girls, Edin Dental Sch. *m*: Robert Lindsay (dec'd). *Pres B.D.A.* 1946-47, B.S.S.O.'38—. *a.s*: Sub-Ed British Dental Journ. *Cr*: Brit Dental Journal, Proc Roy Soc Med, Journ of American Dental Assoc, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Dentistry. *s*: 18 Hill St, Berkeley Sq, London, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 1592.

LINDSAY, Sir Lionel Arthur, Kt. *Author* of several works on Art inc Added Art; Charles Keene The Artist's Artist; A Book of Woodcuts; A. J. Munings, R.A.; etc. *a*: 7 Burns Rd, Wahroonga, Sydney, Aust.

LINDSAY, Martin Alexander, D.S.O., M.P. *b*: London 1906. *s*: Wellington Coll Sandhurst. *m*: Joyce Lindsay. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Soldier*, *Explorer*; Brit Arctic Air-Route Expd 1930-31, Leader Brit Trans-Greenland Expd '34.

Publ: Those Greenland Days; The Epic of Captain Scott (Great Occasions); Sledge the British Trans-Greenland Expd; So Few got Through; Three Got Through; The House of Commons; Shall We Reform the Lords? *s.s*: Politics, Travel, War. *w.s*: World War II (Des). *s*: House of Commons, London, S.W.1.

LINDSAY, Philip, F.S.A.(Scot). *Author* of many historic novels inc Panama is Burning; London Bridge is Falling; Pudding Lane; Kings of Merry England; Crowned Kings of England; etc. *a*: c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2.

LINDSAY, Samuel McOune, LL.D., Ph.D. *b*: Pittsburgh, Pa 1869. *s*: Univs of Pennsylvania, Halle, Berlin, Vienna, Rome & Paris. *Prof Emeritus of Social Legislation Columbia Univ 1939—*. *Publ*: Price Movements of the Precious Metals; Social Aspects Philadelphia Relief Work; Railway Labor in the U.S.; Reports on Education in Porto Rico; Financial Administration of Great Britain (in collab); Social Insurance; etc. *Cr*: Polit Sci Quarterly, Ency Brit, etc. *s.s*: Social Legislation, Econs (Labor), Sociology. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *c*: Century, Town Hall (N.Y.), etc. *s*: 29 Claremont Ave, New York 27, N.Y. *T*: Un 4-6866.

LINDSAY, Thomas Panahawa, b: Bhagalpur, India 1910. *s*: Seaford, Charterhouse & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *Asst Dir Dept of Information Services Conservative Central Office 1947—*. *a.s*: Ed The Isis & attached Ed Staff News Chron 1932-35, Asst Ed The Tablet '36-37, Asst Press Officer British Council '38, Asst Dir Press Div '40, Production Div '45. *Publ*: Psychoanalytical Method & the Doctrine of Freud (from the French of R. Dalbiez); The Holy Rule for Laymen. *s.s*: Modern Medical Psychology, Benedictine Monasticism. *Rec*: Hunting, bridge, chess. *c*: Oriental. *a*: 9 Beaufort Gdns, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 7658; & The Cott, Wellesbourne, Warwick. *T*: Wellesbourne 221.

LINDSELL, Lieut-General Sir Wilfrid Gordon, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C., LL.D. *b*: Portsmouth 1884. *s*: Birkenhead Sch, Victoria Coll Jersey & Roy Mil Acad Woolwich. *m*: Marjorie Ellis Holland. *d*: 2. *Major-General i/c Administration Southern Cmdd 1938-39, Q.M.G. B.E.F., Lt-Gen i/c Administration Middle East '42-43, Princ Admin Officer Indian Cmdd '43-45*. *Publ*: Military Organisation & Administration; A & Q or Military Administration in War. *Cr*: Journs of Roy United Service Inst & Roy Artillery, Army Quarterly. *s.s*: Military subjects, mainly administration. *c*: Army & Navy. *a*: The Heymerah, Britford, Salisbury. *T*: Salisbury 8098.

LINDSEY, Arthur Ward, A.B., M.S., Sc.D., Ph.D. *b*: Council Bluffs, Iowa 1894. *s*: Morningside Coll Sioux City, State Univ of Iowa. *m*: Winifred Irene Wood. *Coll Prof*. *a.s*: Asst Mang Ed 1940-42, Mang Ed '45-47, Entomological Soc of America Annals. *Publ*: Textbook of Evolution & Genetics; The Problems of Evolution; Textbook of Genetics; The Science of Animal Life. *Cr*: Various scientific journs. *s.s*: Entomology, Biology (Organic Evolution), Biology of Man. *Rec*: Angling, gardening, landscape painting. *a*: Denison Univ, Granville, Ohio, U.S.A.

LINDSEY-REE, Robert, B.Sc., M.C., F.R.C.S., F.C.S.M. *b*: Belfast 1881. *s*: Model Sch & Tech Sch & Queens Univ Belfast, Middx Hosp & Univ de Paris. *m*: Mary Eleanor Waddell. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Ophthalmic Surg to West End Hosp for Nervous Diseases & Brit Hosp for Mental Disorders & Nervous Diseases, Cons Surg to Western Ophthalmic Hosp, Senr Demonstrator of Anatomy Queen's Univ Belfast*. *Publ*: Affections of the Eye in General Practice; Interstitial Keratitis; Neuro-Ophthalmology; etc. *Cr*: Med press, etc. *s.s*: Ophthalmology. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Sunningdale & Moor Pk. *a*: 101 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 2356.

LING, Thomas Mortimer, M.D., M.R.C.P. *b*: London 1903. *s*: Downside, New Coll Oxf & St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Sylvia Margaret Burne. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Recent Advances in Industrial Hygiene & Medicine; Psychology in General Practice (collab). *Cr*: Lancet, Brit Med Journ, Industrial Welfare, Times, Journ of Occupational Medicine (U.S.A.). *s.s*: Social & Industrial Psychiatry. *Rec*: Gardening, travel. *a*: Roffey Park Rehabilitation Centre, Horsaam, Sussex. *T*: Fagata 204.

LINGERGEMETER, Mary Rebecca, M.S. *b*: Phillipsburg, Pennsylvania 1898. *s*: Drexel Inst Library Sch, Univ of Penna, Columbia Univ Sch of Library Service, Library Sch Univ of Chicago. *Writer & Librarian*. *Publ*: Vocations in Fiction; Books on Wheels; Wartime Jobs for Girls; (in collab) Vocation for Girls; Vocation for Boys; Manners Now & Then. *Cr*: Classmate, Pilgrim

- Youth, & various educ & religious journals. *s.s.*: Guidance, Visual Educ, Library Science, Bibliography. *Rec.*: Tennis, swimming, gardening. *a.*: Chester Rd, R.D., 3 West Chester, Pa, U.S.A. *T.*: West Chester 1519-R3.
- LINKER, Lilo.** *b.*: Berlin 1906. *Writer*: Journalist, Social Worker, Consultant of UNESCO on Latin American Literature. *Publ.*: Restless Flare; Allah Dethroned; Andean Adventure. *Ctr.*: Fortnightly, Times Educ Supp, World Rev, etc. *s.s.*: Latin America, Education, Travel, Social Surveys, Short Stories. *Rec.*: Travelling. *c.*: P.E.N. Lond Centre, Casa de la Cultura Quito Ecuador. *a.*: 1 Vincent Ct, Green Lane, London, N.W.4. *T.*: Hendon 8054.
- LINKLATER, Eric, M.A., LL.D.** *b.*: 1899. *s.*: Aberdeen Gr Sch, Aberdeen Univ. *m.*: Marjorie Macintyre. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Commonwealth Fellow in U.S.A. 1928-30, Rector of Aberdeen Univ '45. *Publ.*: (Novels & Stories) Whiteman's Saga; Poet's Pub; Juan in America; The Men of Ness; Magnus Merriman; Ripeness is All; Juan in China; The Sailor's Holiday; The Impregnable Warren; Judas; Private Angelo; The Wind on the Moon; God Likes Them Plain; Sealskin Trousers; (Plays) The Devil's in the News; Crisis in Heaven; (for radio) The Cornerstones; The Raft and Socrates Ask Why; The Great Ship and Rabalais Replies; (Biography) Ben Jonson & King James; Mary Queen of Scots; Robert the Bruce; (Autobiography) The Man on my Back; (Essays) The Lion & the Unicorn; The Art of Adventure; (Verse) A Dragon Laughed. *c.*: Savile, Univ (Edin). *a.*: Pitalzean Hse, Nigg, Ross-shire. *T.*: Nigg 38; *c/o* Jonathan Cape, 30 Bedford Sq, W.C.1.
- LINNEAL, John Wycliffe, B.A., M.D. (Cantab), F.R.C.P. (Lond), F.R.S.M.** *b.*: Burton-on-Trent 1878. *s.*: Bedford Modern Sch, St John's Coll Camb & London Hosp E.I. Served on Staffs of several Hospitals. *Publ.*: Old Oak. *Ctr.*: Various medical journals. *w.s.*: World War I R.A.M.C. (Mjr) M.C. & despatches. *Rec.*: Tramping. *a.*: 41 Devonshire St, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 8407.
- LINSTEAD, Hugh Nicholas, O.B.E.** *b.*: Brighton 1901. *c.*: City of Lond Sch, Pharmaceutical Soc Sch, Birkbeck Coll Lond. *m.*: Alice Winifred Freke. *d.*: 2. Barrister, Secretary & Registrar Pharmaceutical Soc of Gt Brit 1926, M.P. (C) for Putney Div of Wandsworth '42, Mem Poisons Board (Home Office) & Vice-Chm Hansard Soc, Cttee of Research Defence Soc. *Publ.*: Poisons Law; Patent Medicines. *Ctr.*: Scientific & other publications. *s.s.*: Parliamentary Aspects of Education & Health. *Rec.*: Mountains, hills, rivers, sea. *a.*: 17 Bloomsbury Sq, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Holborn 8987.
- LINTERN, Bernard Francis.** *b.*: 1908. *c.*: Chigwell, Univ of Lond. Ed Illustrated Carpenter & Builder 1934-. *n.a.*: Sub-Ed various trade & tech journals 1929-32, Ed Discovery & Assoc Ed Television '32-34, Assoc Ed. Industria Britannica '34. *w.s.*: R.N. 1940-42, F.A.A. '42-46. *a.*: 7 Ormond Rd, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 1284.
- LINTON, David Leslie.** *b.*: London 1906. *c.*: Haberdashers' Sch, Univ of Lond, King's Coll. *m.*: Vera Cicely Tebbis. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Prof of Geography Univ of Sheffield. *n.a.*: Hon Ed Geography 1947. *Publ.*: Structure Surface & Drainage in South-East England (with S. W. Wooldridge). *Ctr.*: Geographical Journ, Scottish Geographical Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Physical Geography, Geomorphology. *Rec.*: Music, sketching. *w.s.*: S/Ldr R.A.F. Photographic Intelligence 1940-46. *a.*: University of Sheffield, & 8 Sale Hill, Sheffield 10. *T.*: 60994.
- LINTON, Rt. Rev. James Henry, B.A., D.D.** *b.*: Hawick, Scotland 1879. *c.*: Church Missionary Coll Lond & St John's Coll Durham. *m.*: Alicia Pears Aldous. *s.*: 4. *d.*: 1. Asst Bishop of Birmingham & Rector of Handsworth. *Publ.*: Persian Sketches; Jesus Christus Helland und herr. *Ctr.*: Various Church papers. *s.s.*: Training in Evangelism. *Rec.*: Tennis, mountain climbing. *a.*: Handsworth Rectory, Birmingham 20. *T.*: Northern 3407.
- LINTON, Ralph, M.A., Ph.D.** *b.*: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1893. *c.*: Swarthmore, Univs of Penna & Harvard. *m.*: Adelin Briggs Hohlfeld. *s.*: 1. Sterling Prof of Anthropology Yale. *n.a.*: Ed American Anthropologist 1938-43, Vining Fund Anthropological Papers '45-. *Publ.*: The Study of Man, An Introduction; The Cultural Background of Personality; The Tanala, A Madagascar Hill Tribe; The Material Culture of the Marquesas Islands; (Ed) Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes; The Science of Man in the World Crisis; etc. *Ctr.*: Atlantic Monthly, American Mercury, Amer Anthropologist, Amer Antiquity, etc. *s.s.*: Gen Anthropol, Personality & Culture, Primitive Arts.
- Rec.*: Reading. *c.*: Cosmos (Wash). *s.*: 846 Willow St, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.*: N.H. 5-9948.
- LINTON, Robert George, Ph.D. (Edin), M.R.C.V.S.** *b.*: Corsham 1882. *c.*: Roy Vet Coll Edin. *m.*: Anne Gwendoline Baird. *s.*: 2. Prof of Hygiene Roy Vet Coll Edin (ret). *Publ.*: Veterinary Hygiene; Animal Nutrition. *Ctr.*: Numerous Scientific Journals. *s.s.*: Animal Welfare. *Rec.*: Gardening, fishing. *a.*: Fairlaw Farmhouse, Reston, Berwickshire. *T.*: Reston 242.
- LINVAUD, Axel, F.R.Hist.S.** *b.*: Copenhagen 1886. *c.*: Copenhagen & Uppsala Univs & Sorbonne. *m.*: Adda Hannover. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Chief Dir of the Nat Record Office 1934-. *n.a.*: Historiske Meddelelser om Copenhagen 1923-34, Dansk hist Tidsskrift '32-43. *Publ.*: Kronprins Frederik og hans Regering 1797-1807; Christian VIII Den unge Prins; Kong Christian VIII's Dagbog og Optegnelser 1799-1814; Dansk Arkivvaesen. *Ctr.*: Politiken, & Danish & foreign reviews. *s.s.*: Hist of Denmark in 18th & 19th Centuries, Hist of Slesvig. *Rec.*: Farming. *a.*: Norgesmindevej 20, Copenhagen, Hellerup. *T.*: Hellerup 5325.
- LIPPINCOTT, Horace Mather, M.A., Ph.B.** *b.*: Philadelphia, Pa 1877. *c.*: Germanstown Acad, Univ of Penna. *m.*: Sarah S. Jenkins. *s.*: 1. *n.a.*: Ed Graduate publs Univ of Penna 1902-45. *Publ.*: The Colonial Homes of Philadelphia & its Neighbourhood; Early Philadelphia, Its People, Life & Progress; Philadelphia; Portraits of the People Called Quakers; George Washington & the Univ of Penna; etc. *s.s.*: Local Hist. *c.*: Univ (Penna). *a.*: East Lane, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. *T.*: Whitemarsh 8,0317.
- LIPPINCOTT, Joseph Wharton, B.S.** *b.*: Philadelphia, Pa 1887. *c.*: Germanstown Acad, Episcopal Acad Coll, Wharton Univ of Penna. *m.*: (1) Elizabeth Schuyler Mills (dec'd), (2) Virginia Jones. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 3. Publisher (J. B. Lippincott Co). *Publ.*: Wilderness Champion; Animal Neighbours of the Countryside; Chisel Tooth the Beaver; The Red Roan Pony; The Wolf King; Long Horn Leader of the Deer; Persimmon Jim the Possum; Striped Coat the Beaver; & other animal stories. *Ctr.*: Nature Mag, Bird-Lore, Guide to Nature, The Spur, Publisher's Weekly, Country Life, etc. *s.s.*: Nature, Stories for Children. *Rec.*: Hunting, fishing. *c.*: Explorers, Philadelphia, Downtown, etc. *a.*: Oak Hill, Bethayres, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- LIPPMAN, Walter.** *Publ.*: inc The Good Society; U.S. Foreign Policy; Shield of the Republic; The Political Scene; A Preface to Morals; The New Imperative; etc. *a.*: 230 West 41st St, New York, U.S.A.
- LIPS, Eva Elisabeth.** *b.*: Leipzig, Germany 1906. *c.*: Univs of Leipzig, Paris, Cologne & Columbia. *m.*: Dr Julius E. Lips. *Writer*, Lecturer. *Publ.*: Savage Symphony; What Hitler Did to Us; Rebirth in Liberty; Das Rad Von Monte-Carlo. *Ctr.*: Various American periodicals. *s.s.*: Non-Fiction Books (Cultures of Civilized & Primitive Societies). *Rec.*: Book illustrating, silk embroidery. *c.*: P.E.N. (N.Y.). *a.*: 640 Riverside Drive, New York 31, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Wadsworth 6-0876.
- LIPSON, Ephraim.** *b.*: Sheffield 1888. *c.*: Trin Coll Camb. Economic Historian, formerly Univ Reader Oxf Univ. *n.a.*: Ed Economic Hist Review from its inception until 1934. *Publ.*: The Economic History of England; Europe in the Nineteenth Century; Europe 1914-39; Planned Economy or Free Enterprise: The Lessons of History; History of the English Woollen Industry; (Ed) History of Europe series. *Ctr.*: Times, Fortnightly Review. *s.s.*: Economic History of England. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: *c/o* New College Oxford.
- LIPSON, Mordcael.** *b.*: Poland 1885. *Writer & Journalist.* *n.a.*: Ed Hotzfoel Tel-Aviv 1938-44, Hadoar New York '21-22, Bustnai Tel Aviv '31-33. *Publ.*: Midor Dor; Die Well Durzelt; Mold; (trans) Pan Knut Hamsun; The Seventh Cross; Teachers; Poland. *Ctr.*: Davar, Hauretz-Tel-Aviv. *s.s.*: Folklore, Translation, Fiction. *a.*: 106 Adhad Haam St, Tel Aviv, Palestine.
- LISSENDE, George Bertie, M.Inst.T.** *b.*: Whitstable 1879. *m.*: Elizabeth Gibbs. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Former Dock & Traffic Controller Messrs Lever Bros Ltd (ret). *Publ.*: Industrial Traffic Management; Railway Passengers & Their Luggage; Export Shipping; The Seeress; The Revolt; A Woman's Prerogative; From Cabin Boy to Traffic Controller. *s.s.*: Transport Law & Practice, Commercial Law. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: Rosedale, Spital Rd, Bromboro', Cheshire.
- LITTLE, Alex.** *n.a.*: Night Editor Daily Mirror, London. *s.*: 2 The Meadow, Chelsfield, Kent.

- LITTLE, William Butler.** *b:* Bristol 1888. *s:* Wreckin Coll, Bristol Univ. *Publ:* Science in the Home; Science in the City; Science for Junior Schools; Nature all Around; Classroom Science (3 vols); English for Senior Schs (3 vols); Junior Health Reader; Science & Health; English for the Young Citizen; More English for the Young Citizen; etc. *Chr:* Schoolmaster, Teachers' World. *s.s:* Educational Bks. *a:* 6 Giebe Ave, Enfield, Middx. *T:* Enfield 4276.
- LITTLEWOOD, Samuel Robinson.** *F.J.I.* *b:* Bath 1875. *s:* Merchant Taylors, Dover Coll. *m:* Phoebe Stalla Hayes. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Ed, The Stage 1943-; Dramatic Critic Pall Mall Gazette '15-23, Morning Post '27-37, B.B.C. '35. *Publ:* Dramatic Criticism; The Story of Perrot; Perrault's Fairy Tales; The Story of Santa Claus; The Fairies—Here & Now; The Child of the Sea; Valentine & Orson; Elizabeth Inchbald & Her Circle. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Drama. *Rec:* Playgoing. *c:* Savage, etc. *a:* 220 Worpole Rd, Wimbledon, S.W. *T:* 1967.
- LIVIDOFF, Emanuel.** *b:* London 1915. *s:* Wood Close Sch Lond. *m:* Irene Maud Pearson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Author.* *Publ:* (poems) A Crown for Cain; The Untried Soldier. *Chr:* Tribune, Time & Tide, Modern Reading, New Writing & Daylight, World Digest, Poetry (London), Writing Today, etc. *s.s:* Cinema, Radio, Social Hist (Vagrancy & Slums), Metaphysics, Contemporary Verse, Occult Philosophy. *Rec:* Cinema, radio Experimental Drama. *w.s:* World War II. *a:* 85 Fitzjohn's Ave, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 7980.
- LIVING, Edward George Downing.** *M.A.* *b:* 1895. *c:* Bradfield Coll & St John's Coll Oxf. *m:* Gladys Constance Baker. *d:* 1. *Author.* *Jt Sec* Educational Interchange Council, B.B.C. North Regional Director 1928-37. *n.a:* Ed Discovery 1921-23. *Publ:* Attack; Motoring in Denmark. *Chr:* Blackwood's Mag, Fortnightly Rev, etc. *Rec:* Travel, walking, motoring. *c:* Savile. *w.s:* 1914-18 Lond Regt France & Palestine, '42-43 B.B.C. Liaison Middle East. *a:* By-the-Stream, Chideock, Dorset. *T:* Chideock 309.
- LIVENS, William Howard.** *D.S.O., M.C., M.A.* *b:* Lincoln 1889. *s:* Oundle Sch & Ch Coll Camb. *m:* (1) Elizabeth Country Life (dec'd). (2) Arron Perry. *d:* 3. *n.a:* Asst Ed Country Life 1913-14. *Chr:* Times, Sketch, Graphic, Dly Graphic, Morning Post, etc. *s.s:* Eng, Chem Warfare. *Rec:* Sailing. *c:* R.T.Y.C. *w.s:* World Wars I & II (Des). *a:* 82 Howitt Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T:* Primrose 4177.
- LIVERSIDGE, Henry Douglas.** *b:* Swinton, Yorks 1913. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Junr Reporter Sth Yorks Times & Assoc Newsps, Subsequently Ed Staff Yorks Post (Lond), Sun Chron (News Ed), Dly Mail, Dly Express etc, Feature Writer P.A.-Reuter Features 1945-. *Chr:* Various European, Empire & Nth American Newsps & mags. *Rec:* Horse-riding, music, art. *c:* Press & screenwriters. *a:* 1 Hawthorn Drive, Willowbank, Uxbridge, Mddx.
- LIVETT, Rev. Greville Mairia.** *B.A., F.S.A.* *b:* Wells, Somerset 1859. *c:* King's Sch Peterborough, St John's Camb. Canon Emeritus of Rochester. *Publ:* Southwell Minister: An Account of the Collegiate & Cathedral Church of Southwell; Foundations of the Saxon Cathedral Church at Rochester. *s:* Stoneleigh, Old Dover Rd, Canterbury, Kent. *T:* Canterbury 2908.
- LIVINGSTONE, Sir Richard Winn.** *Kt., M.A., Hon.D.Litt., Hon. LL.D.* *b:* 1880. *c:* Winchester & New Coll Oxf. *m:* Cecile Maryon-Wilson. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Vice-Chanc* Oxf Univ 1944-47, Pres Corpus Christi Coll Oxf '34, Pres Educational Soc of Brit Assoc '36, Hellenic Soc '81-88, Classical Assoc '40-41. *n.a:* Ed (with J. T. Sheppard) Classical Review 1920-22, Gen Ed & Originator of method Employed in The Clarendon Series of Greek & Latin Authors. *Publ:* The Greek Genius & Its Meaning to Us; A Defence of Classical Education; (with C. E. Freeman) Caesars Gallic War (Books IV, V, VI & VII); Ed & Ctr, The Legacy of Greece; Pageant of Greece; Mission of Greece; Greek Ideals & Modern Life; Portrait of Socrates; Selections from Plato; The Future in Education; Education for a World Adrift; Some Tasks for Education; Thucydides; Plato & Modern Education; Essays, various articles etc. *a:* Athenæum. *s:* Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
- LJUNGQVIST, Tvar Adolf.** *b:* Kristdala, Sweden 1892. *c:* Sec Sch. *m:* Dagmar Karlsson. *Journalist.* Mem Nat Inst of Swedish Journalists. *n.a:* Staff Dagana Nyheter Stockholm 1919, Local News Ed '19-23, Chief Exec Ed '23-47. *Publ:* In Darkest Smaland; Struggle of Life; Nils Dacke; Garden Plot of Our Lord;
- Son of Smaland, Thank You. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* Norr Malarstrand 72, Stockholm. *T:* Stockholm 536759.
- LLWELLYN, Alun.** *c:* Allyn's Sch Dulwich, St John's Coll Camb. *Barriater*, Lincoln's Inn, Author, Sec Central Valuation Board Coll Nationalisation 1947, Legal Translator Geneva Secretariat League of Nations '37-39. *Publ:* Confound Their Politics; The Deacon; The Strange Invaders; Soul of Cesar Azan; Jubilee John. *International Politics.* *a:* 93 Wood Vale, S.E.23. *T:* Forest Hill 2453.
- LLOYD, Albert Lancaster.** *b:* London 1908. *c:* Lond Elem Schs. *m:* Charlotte Marie Adam. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Script writer Drama & Features Dept B.B.C. 1938-40, Mem Ed Staff Picture Post '40-42 & '46-48. *Ed* Britansky Soyuznik (Moscow) '44-45. *Publ:* The Singing Englishman; Lament for the Death of a Bullfighter; Corn on the Cob; Shadow of the Swastika; etc. *Chr:* Picture Post, Leader, Lilliput, Our Time, Radio Times, Listener, etc. *s.s:* Social & Industrial, Whaling, Folk Music & Folklore, Social Hist (U.S.A. & Australia). *a:* 2 St Albans Villas, London, N.W.5. *T:* Gulliver 5208.
- LLOYD, Christopher.** *b:* Bangalore 1906. *c:* Marlborough Coll, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m:* K. B. Sturge. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Lect* Roy Naval Coll Greenwich. *Publ:* Lord Cochrane; Pacific Horizons; Captain Marryat; Fanny Burney; The Englishman & the Sea; Democracy & its Rivals. *s.s:* Naval & Maritime Hist, Hist Geog. *c:* Un Univ. *a:* 17 Dartmouth Row, Greenwich, London, S.E.10. *T:* Tideway 2830.
- LLOYD, John A. T., B.A., LL.B.** *b:* Brighton 1870. *c:* Rugby & T.C.D. *m:* J. M. O. de Testenoire. *Author & Journalist.* *n.a:* Toronto Week 1891-93, Academy 1902-03, T.P.'s Weekly '03-08. *Publ:* A Great Russian Realist; Sappho; The Murder of Edgar Allan Poe; Prestige; Eros; The Staircase; The Uprooters; Two Russian Reformers; The Three Destinies; The Real Canadian; Quis? The Atheist; Leila Braddock; The Skein; Good-Better-Best; Proximity; Ivan Turgenyev; Fyodor Dostoevsky; various Trans from the French; etc. *Chr:* Times Lit Supp, Daily Telegraph, Morning Post, Nash's Mag, John O'London, Bookman, etc. *s.s:* Fiction & Critical Blog. *c:* Authors' *a:* 20 Lansdowne Pl, Hove, Sussex. *T:* 1875.
- LLOYD, Llewellyn Cyril.** *F.L.S.* *b:* Nottingham. *m:* Phyllis M. Perry. *Hon* Curator of Zoology Shrewsbury Museum. *n.a:* Mang Dir & Ed Shrewsbury Circular, Radio Corres The Spectator. *Publ:* The Inns of Shrewsbury; The Book Trade in Shropshire; Paper Making in Shropshire; etc. *s.s:* Natural Hist, Local Hist & Music. *Rec:* Music & photography. *a:* c/o Shrewsbury Circular, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. *T:* 2113.
- LLOYD, Llewellyn Southworth.** *C.B.(Cvrl).* *b:* Cheadle Hulme 1876. *c:* King William's Coll I.O.M., Christ's Coll Camb. *m:* Margaret Christine Parker. *d:* 1. *H.M. Inspector* of Schools 1905-16, Asst Sec Dept of Scientific & Industrial Research '17-43. *Publ:* Music & Sound; The Musical Ear. *Chr:* Various musical & scientific periodicals. *s.s:* Musical Acoustics. *a:* Sandiway, Milton Ave, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T:* Gerrards Cross 2791.
- LLOYD, Mollie.** *b:* London 1914. *c:* Dulwich High Sch, Oakfield Sch West Dulwich. *m:* Oswald Lloyd. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Mem* Inst of Women Journalists. *Chr:* Mother, Home Review, The Doctor, B.B.C. Kitchen Front (Series). *s.s:* Cookery & Women's Features. *Rec:* Reading. *a:* 84 Lensfield Rd, Cambridge. *T:* 2519.
- LLOYD, T. S.** *n.a:* Ed Oldham Ev Chron. *a:* Union St, Oldham, Lancashire.
- LLOYD, Thomas Alwyn.** *J.P., F.R.I.B.A.* *b:* Liverpool 1881. *c:* Liverpool Coll & University. *m:* C Ethel Roberts M.A. Architect & Town Planner. *Publ:* Planning in Town & Country; Brighter Welsh Villages; South Wales Plan (for the Minister of Town & Country Planning 1948). *Chr:* Wales Quarterly, T.P.I. Journ, R.I.B.A. Journ, Western Mail. *s:* Town & Country Planning, Architecture. *Rec:* Rambling, studying Buildings, "Preserving the Countryside". *a:* 6 Cathedral Rd, Cardiff. *T:* Cardiff 54.
- LLOYD, Wyndham Edward Buckley.** *M.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.* *b:* London 1901. *c:* Winchester Coll, Caius Coll Camb, St Bart's Hosp. *Publ:* A Hundred Years of Medicine. *Chr:* Lancet, Times, *s.s:* Medicine, Astronomy. *Rec:* Field Botany. *c:* Athenæum, Reform. *a:* 3 Red Cliff, Chelston Rd, Torquay. *T:* 65595.
- LOEB, Frances.** *b:* London. *c:* France, Germany & Italy. *Writer.* *Publ:* Handsome Johnnie; The

Strangers; etc. *s.s.*: Translation from French, German & Italian. *Rec.*: Entertaining. *a.*: 63 Frogna, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2524.

LOEWINGER, Charles Sumner, M.A., LL.M., Ph.D., D.C.L. *b.*: Lanark, Illinois. *a.*: Nebraska State Univ. *m.*: Ellen Hunker. Internat. & Comparative Jurist, Legal Educator, Author. *Publ.*: The People's Law; Evolution of Roman Law; Philippine Practice; Beginnings of Law; Las Siete Partidas; History of the Supreme Council; Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite. *Chr.*: N.Y. Times, North Amer. Rev., Ency Brit., etc. *s.s.*: Comparative Law & Hist Jurisprudence. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: Usamgik Dept of Justice, Seoul, Korea (c/o P.M., S.F. Cal. APO. 235-2). *T.*: 217.

LOBLEY, John Hodgson, F.R.S.A., R.B.A. *b.*: Huddersfield 1878. *a.*: Huddersfield Tech Coll, Roy Coll of Art, Slade Sch, Roy Acad Schs. *m.*: Olive Lillie Hargreaves. *s.*: 1. Painter, Exhibitor R.A. & Principal British Galleries & at the Salon. *Chr.*: Various Provincial newss including Huddersfield Examiner, The Porcupine, Poole & Bournemouth newss. *s.s.*: Articles on Art & General Descriptive Writing. *Rec.*: Reading, principally history. *a.*: 12 Poole Hill, Bournemouth. *T.*: Canford Cliffs 638.

LOCHHEAD, Marion Cleland, M.A. *b.*: Wishaw. *a.*: Glas Univ. *Publ.*: Poems; Painted Thing & Other Poems; Anne Dalrymple; Cloaked in Scarlet; The Dancing Flower; Feast of Candlesmas; Highland Scene; Tintock Tap; The Scots Household. *Chr.*: Glasgow Herald, Bulletin, Scotland's Magazine, Scottish Field, Time & Tide, Blackfriars. *Rec.*: Music, book collecting. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: The Beeches, Wishaw, Scotland. *T.*: 103.

LOCHNER, Louis P., A.B., Litt.D. *b.*: Springfield, Illinois 1887. *a.*: Univ of Wisconsin. *m.*: Hulde Steinberger. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Author, Foreign Corres, Lect Radio Commentator. *n.a.*: A.P. Corres Berlin 1924-42, A.P. War Corres Europe '44-46 Nth. American Newss Alliance Cor Germany '46, Pacific Coast News Commentator Nat Broadcasting Co '43-44. *Publ.*: What About Germany; America's Don Quixote; The Goebbels Diaries; etc. *Chr.*: A.P., Nth American Newss Alliance, Modern Industry, Argosy Mag. *s.s.*: Germany (Nazi & Post-War Period). *Rec.*: Music, swimming, hiking. *c.*: Overseas Press. *a.*: 325 East 41st St, New York 17, N.Y. *T.*: Murray Hill 4-5469.

LOCK, Henry Osmond. Solicitor. *Publ.*: With the British Army in the Holy Land, 1917-18; Conquerors of Palestine through Forty Centuries; Dorset; History of Dorsetshire Regiment in the Great War; Advice to a Young Solicitor. *a.*: York Hse, Dorchester, Dorset. *T.*: 115 & 500.

LOCKE, Dorothy Mary. *b.*: Hove. *a.*: Ireland. Novelist. *Publ.*: Cast Not a Stone; Open Till Sunset; Some Women Shouldn't Marry; Winds of Winter; Night in November; Two Ways Meet; Saints & Salamander; etc. *s.s.*: Philos & Sci. *Rec.*: Swimming. *a.*: Da's Gardens, Felpham, Sussex. *T.*: Bognor Regis 305.

LOCKETT, Richard Cyril, J.P., F.S.A., F.R.N.S. *b.*: L'pool 1873. *m.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Merchant (ret). *Chr.*: Numismatic Chron, Brit Numismatic Journ. *s.s.*: Numismatics. *c.*: Carlton. *a.*: 58 Cadogan Place, London, S.W.1.

LOCKHART, Rev. Douglas David Alexander, M.A. *b.*: Malaga, Spain 1898. *a.*: Wellington Coll, Roy Mil Coll, Trin Coll Oxf, Ely Theol Coll. Rector of Old St Paul's Church Edin. *Publ.*: God's Family at Worship; Five Qualities of the Kingdom; Seeds of War; Ceremonial of the Scottish Liturgy. *s.s.*: Religious. *Rec.*: Walking. *w.s.*: 1st Gordon Highlanders World War 1. *a.*: Lauder Hse, Jeffrey St, Edinburgh. *T.*: 26582.

LOCKHART, Sir Robert Hamilton Bruce, K.C.M.G. *b.*: Anstruther 1887. *a.*: Fettes, Berlin & Paris. Author, H.M. Consular & Comm Diplomatic Services 1911-23, Brit Representative to Prov Czechoslovak Govt '40-41, Deputy Under Sec of State in Foreign Office & Dir-Gen of Political Warfare '42-45. *n.a.*: Ed Staff of Ev Standard 1929-37. *Publ.*: Memoirs of a British Agent; Retreat from Glory; Return to Malaya; My Scottish Youth; Guns or Butter; Comes the Reckoning; etc. *s.s.*: Foreign Affairs. *Rec.*: Fishing. *a.*: St James's Club, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

LOCKHART-MUMFORD, John Percy, M.A., B.C., F.R.C.S. *a.*: Public Sch & Camb. *Publ.*: After Us Nothing New Under the Sun; Diseases of the Rectum & Colon; The Cause of Cancer. *Chr.*: Lancet & various other med journs. *s.s.*: Rectal & Colon Diseases. *a.*: Southease, Barrowfield Drive, Hove, Sussex.

LOCKLEY, Fred. *b.*: Leavenworth, Kansas 1871. *a.*: Willamette Univ, Salem Kansas. *m.*: (1) Hope Gans (dec'd). (2) Laura Simpson (dec'd). *s.*: 1. Mem Faculty N.Y. Univ. *n.a.*: Part Owner & Ed Writer East Oregonian, Pendleton, Mang & Ed Northwest Livestock Journ, Gen Mang Pacific Monthly Portland. *Publ.*: History of the Columbia River Valley; Oregon Folks; Oregon's Yesterday; Oregon Trail Blazers; Sol Tetherow Wagon Train Master; Across the Plains by Prairie Schooner; Vigilante Days in Virginia City; etc. *Chr.*: Oregon Journ, Colliers, Oregon Hist Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Hist Writing & Interviews. *Rec.*: Collecting Rare Western Books on Overland Travel & Biogs. *w.s.*: War Corres World War I. *a.*: 4227 S.E. Stark St, T. East 6566.

LOCKLEY, Ronald Mathias. Writer & Author. *Publ.*: Dream Island Days; The Sea's A Thief; I Know an Island; The Way to An Island; Shearwaters; Inland Farm; The Island Farmers; Early Morning Island; Birds of the Sea; Islands Round Britain; Letters from Skokholm; etc. *s.s.*: Country life. *Rec.*: Ornithology, yachting. *a.*: Dinas Cross, Pembrokehire. *T.*: Dinas Cross 118.

LOCKMILLER, David Alexander, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. *b.*: Athens, Tennessee 1906. *a.*: Emory Univ, Univs of Cumberland & North Carolina. *m.*: Alma Russell. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Pres Univ of Chattanooga. *Publ.*: Sir William Blackstone; Mangoon in Cuba; History of the North Carolina State College (1880-1939); The Consolidation of the University of North Carolina. *Chr.*: Hist & Educ Journs. *s.s.*: Hist (American), Law (Legal Biog), Educ. *Rec.*: Travel. *c.*: Methodist, Rotary. *a.*: Univ of Chattanooga, Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A. *T.*: 6-7393.

LOCKWOOD, Vera Irene. *b.*: London 1906. *a.*: Priv Sch, Authoress. *Publ.*: Ramazan the Rajah; Claws of Africa; London Lights; A Persian Carpet; Dancer of India; Marry the Caid; Pride in Egypt; Flaming Lanterns; Affairs in Eden; Passionate Pilgrimage; Veiled Wife; etc. *s.s.*: Eastern Romances. *Rec.*: Rowing, tennis, painting, gardening. *a.*: Goldstone Lodge, Lloyd Rd, Hove, Sussex. *T.*: 3266.

LOCKYER, Outhbert Jones, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. *b.*: Evergreen, Somerset 1867. *a.*: King's Sch Bruton, St Thomas & Charing Cross Hosps, Vienna, Bonn, etc. *m.*: (1) Minnie Coombs. (2) Violet Gwendoline Morton. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1 Gynaecologist (ret). *Publ.*: Gynaecology, A Textbook for Students; A System of Gynaecology; (Ed) Fibroids & Allied Tumours; (Ed & Trans) Vagino-Peritoneal Operations; etc. *s.s.*: Gynaecology. *Rec.*: Etching, gardening. *a.*: Alverton Cott, Penzance, Cornwall. *T.*: 3266.

LODGE, John, M.A. *b.*: Feltham 1890. *a.*: Palmer's Sch, Grays, Christ's Hosp Horsham & King's Coll Univ of Lond. *m.*: Winifred Tier. *s.*: 1. Headmaster. *Publ.*: Songs from Camp & College (with A. A. Cock). *s.s.*: Lit & Drama. *Rec.*: Amateur acting & play producing. *a.*: Nantwich & Acton Grammar School, Nantwich, Cheshire. *T.*: 5264.

LODGE, Margaret Beatrice. *b.*: Oxford. *Publ.*: Seven Plays of Fairy Days; Other Plays of Fairy Days; A Fairy to Stay; The Wishing Wood; Felicity at Fairholm; Sir Richard Lodge (biog). *a.*: Lane End, Harpenden, Hertfordshire. *T.*: Harpenden 87.

LODGE, Rupert Clenden, M.A., F.R.S.C. *b.*: Rushmore, England 1888. *a.*: Manly Gr Sch, Brasenose Coll Oxf, Univ of Manch, Marburg & Berlin. *m.*: Edith Warren Melcher. *a.*: 1 Univ Prof of Philosophy. Author. *Publ.*: Plato's Theory of Ethics; Plato's Theory of Education; Philosophy of Business; Philosophy of Education; The Questioning Mind; Introduction to Modern Logic; Locke's Simple Modes; Varisco's Great Problems; Manitoba, Essays. *Chr.*: Journ of Philosophy, Mind, Queens' Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Philosophy. *Rec.*: Yachting, piano. *a.*: 132 Earl St, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

LODGE, Thomas, C.B. *b.*: Newport, Mon 1882. *a.*: L'pool Inst & Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Isobel Scott. *d.*: 3. *Publ.*: Dictatorship in Newfoundland. *Chr.*: Spectator. *c.*: Reform. *a.*: Blunham Grange, Bedford. *T.*: Blunham 220.

LODGE PATCH, Charles James, M.C. *b.*: Madras 1887. *a.*: Edin Univ & Roy Coll of Surgeons. *m.*: Edith Jeffrey. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Lt-Col Indian Medical Service (ret), Sen Govt Psychiatrist in India. *Publ.*: A Manual of Mental Diseases; A Critical Review of Mental Hospitals in the Punjab. *Chr.*: Indian Medical Gazette, B.M.J., Journ of Mental Science, Student, etc. *s.s.*:

Psychiatry, Psychotherapy, Hist of Mental Diseases.
Rec: Sport. *a:* 88 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Langham 2757.

LODWIN, Edith Mary. *b:* Carmarthen. *a:* Girls' City Sch Carmarthen & Univ of Sth Wales Cardiff. *m:* J. M. Lodwick. *s:* 1. Art Mistress at Withington Girls' High Sch Manchester 1927—29, Journalist & Artist. *ctr:* Manchester. *Ev News,* Manchester Guardian, East Anglian Daily Times, Dly Mail, etc. *s.s:* Black & White Book Illustration, Book Reviews, Women & Children's Features, etc. *a:* 34 King Street, Carmarthen.

LODWIN, Jasper Malcolm. *b:* Carmarthen 1899. *a:* Carmarthen Sch of Art, Swansea Tech Coll. *m:* Edith Mary Lloyd. *s:* 1. Mem N.U.J. *n.a:* Sub-Ed Cymric Times 1922—28, Nottingham Journ '29, Manch Guardian '30—32, Manch Ev News '32—33, News Ed Cymric Times '34—. *ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Short Stories, Humour ("Harlequin"), Book Illus & Review, Cartoons. *Rec:* Rifle shooting, swimming. *a:* 34 King St, Carmarthen. *T:* 7147.

LODWIN, Rupert Randolph. *b:* Carmarthen 1910. *a:* Queen Elizabeth Gr Sch, Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a:* Cymric Times 1926—28, Beds Times & Independent '28—29, Sussex & Surrey Courier '29—35. *s.s:* Book Reviews, Short Stories, etc. *Rec:* Rifle shooting, bowls. *a:* 1 Hereward Rd, Peterborough, Northants.

LOEB, Leonard Benedict. B.S., Ph.D. *b:* Zurich, Switzerland 1891. *a:* Univs of California, Columbia, Chicago, Manch. *m:* Charlotte Pearson. *d:* 4. Prof of Physics. *Publ:* Kinetic Theory of Gases; Fundamental Processes, Electrical Discharge in Gases; Atomic Structure; Fundamentals—Electricity & Magnetism; Nature of a Gas; Laboratory Manual of Electricity & Magnetism; etc. *ctr:* Physical Rev, Philosophical Mag, Journ of Applied Physics, Engr Brit, etc. *s.s:* Atomic Physics, Electricity & Magnetism, Internat Affairs, Naval Strategy. *Rec:* Swimming, fishing, gardening, reading hist, biog, music. *c:* Cosmos (Wash), Bohemian (San Francisco). *w.s:* A.E.F. 1918—19 & Capt U.S.N.R. World War II. *a:* 2815 Etna St, Berkeley 4, California, U.S.A. *T:* Bexb 0417 W.

LOEWEL, Pierre. *b:* Paris 1890. *m:* Paulette Cavallion. Author, Advocate, Chevalier Legion d'Honneur, Diplome de l'ecole des Hautes Etudes Sociales. *Publ:* Tableau du Palais; Inventaire; Le canal de Panama. *ctr:* L'Aurore, L'Ordre. Aux Ecoutes, France. *s.s:* Literary & Theatre Critic. *a:* 4 rue Edouard, Fournier, Paris. *T:* Tro 14-40.

LOEWENSTEIN, F. E. Ph.D. *b:* Berlin 1901. *e:* University. *m:* Agnes. *d:* 3. Bibliographer, Founder of the Shaw Soc. *Publ:* History of An Unsocial Socialist; The Sketches of the Japanese Woodcut-Masters. *s.s:* Bibliography, Bernard Shaw. *Rec:* Collecting Shaw & Shaviana. *a:* Shaw's Corner, Ayot, St Lawrence, Welwyn, Herts. *T:* Codicote 218.

LOFSTEDT, Annie. *b:* Stockholm 1896. *e:* Lund Univ. *m:* Einar Lofstedt. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Lit Critic, Lit Adviser to the publ house Natur och Kultur Stockholm 1946—. *Publ:* En Kvinnas natur öcker; Figurert mork Mork Botten. *ctr:* Sydsvenska Dagbladet 1922—23, Göteborgs Haudelstidning. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* Gyllenkroks Alle 8, Lund, Sweden.

LOFTS, Norah. *b:* Shipdham 1904. *m:* Geoffrey Loft. *s:* 1. *Publ:* Jassy; To See a Fine Lady; Out of this Nettle; Road to Revelation; Blossom Like the Rose; Hester Roon; Requiem for Idols; White Hell of Pity; I met a Gypsy; Here was a Man; Michael & All Angels. *a:* 98 Henley Rd, Ipswich, Suffolk. *T:* Ipswich 2847.

LOFTUS, Col. Ernest Ashley. O.B.E., T.D., D.L. (Essex), M.A. (T.C.D.), B.Sc. Econ (Lond), L.C.P., F.R.G.S. *b:* Hull 1884. *a:* Archbishop Holgate's Gr Sch York, Trin Coll Dublin & Lond. *m:* Elsie Cole. *s:* 2. Headmaster of Barking Abbey Sch since 1922. *Publ:* Education & the Citizen; History of a Branch of the Cole Family; (Pt Author) Barking Pageant (8 scenes) & Essex Pageant (1 scene). *ctr:* Feature article in Lond dailies & wkly papers & periodicals & educ journals. *s.s:* Education, History. *Rec:* Genealogy, walking. *c:* Jnr Army & Navy. *a:* Polwicks, West Tilbury, Essex, & Barking Abbey School, Essex. *T:* Tilbury 82, & Rippleway 2006.

LOFTUS, Pierre Oresagh. J.P. *b:* Mt Loftus, Kilkenny, Ireland. *a:* Oratory Sch. *m:* (1) Dorothy Reynolds, (2) Eileen Elkington. *s:* 2. Dir Brewery & Hotel Co, J.P. (Suffolk), M.P. (Nat Cons) Lowestoft Div 1934—45, High Steward Borough Southwold '45—. *Publ:* The Creed of a Tory; A Main Cause of Unemployment; The Conservative Party & The Future. *ctr:* New English

Rev, Nineteenth Century & After, World Rev, New Eng Weekly, Eastern Dly Press, East Anglian Dly Times. *s.s:* Economics & Monetary Reform, Politics, Agriculture. *w.s:* Pietermaritzburg Defence Force 1899, B.E.F. (Capt 5th Suffolk) 1914—19 (Despatches). *a:* Repton Court, Southwold, Suffolk. *T:* 3141; & 12 Montpellier Sq, London, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 8112.

LOGGINS, Vernon. A.M., Ph.D. *b:* Hempstead, Texas 1898. *a:* Univs of Texas, Chicago & Columbia. *Publ:* The Negro Author; Two Romantics; American Literature; etc. *ctr:* Story, Sat Review of Lit, & various other mags & periodicals. *Rec:* Music. *a:* Authors (N.Y.), etc. *a:* 400 West 119th St, New York 27, N.Y. *T:* University 4-0200.

LO-JOHANSSON, Karl Ivar. *b:* Osmo, Sormland, Sweden 1901. *a:* Public Sch. Author & Novelist. *Publ:* (Novels) Mana is Dead; Goodnight Earth; The King's Street; Only a Mother; The Tractor; (Stories) The Staters; The Proletarians of the Earth. *ctr:* Lantarbretaren. *a:* Badstugatan 21, Stockholm, Sweden. *T:* 40 24 31.

LOKANATHAN, Palamadai Samu. *b:* Madras 1894. *e:* Univs of Madras & London. *m:* Janaki. *s:* 2. *d:* 4. Dir U.N.O. Lake Success. *n.a:* Ed Eastern Economist (New Delhi) 1943—47. *Publ:* Industrial Organization in India; Economic Planning in India; India's Economic Reconstruction & Its International Aspects; Industrial Welfare in India. *ctr:* India Quarterly, Foreign Affairs (U.S.A.). *s.s:* Currency & Banking Industry, Planning Trade. *a:* Executive Secretary, Economic Commission for Asia & Far East, Shanghai, China.

LOM, Stanislaw. *b:* Prague 1888. *e:* Prague Univ. *m:* Maria Vopalkova. Mem Civil Service, Mem Acad of Arts & Science Prague. *Publ:* Charles IV Odyssues; Cagliostro; The Rocky Gardener; The Death Friend; Venus under penance; The Overthrow; The Leader. *s.s:* Dramatics. *a:* Prague XIX Baba 1788/1. *T:* 71222.

LOMAX, John A., M.A. *b:* Goodman, Mississippi 1867. *e:* Univ of Harvard. *m:* s. 2. Registrar. *Publ:* Cowboy Songs & other Frontier Ballads; The Book of Texas; Songs of the Cowpinks & Cattle Trail; American Ballads & Folk Songs; Our Singing Country; The Hundred & Fifteen Best American Ballads; etc. *ctr:* N.Y. Times, Herald-Tribune, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *s.s:* Folk Songs. *a:* 8170 San Benito Way, Dallas, Texas. *T:* F2-1438.

LONDON, Lord Bishop of (see WARD, Rt. Rev. & Rt. Hon. J. W. C., P.C., M.A., Hon.D.D. (Oxon).)

LONDON, Hugh Stanford. M.A., F.S.A. *b:* Rhyll, Nth Wales 1884. *e:* King's Sch Canterbury, Dulwich Coll & Clare Coll Camb. *m:* Edith Madeleine Wilkins. Brit Foreign Service (ret). *n.a:* Asst Ed New Dict of Brit Arms. *ctr:* Archives Heraldiques Suisses, Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, Notes & Queries, Revue Francaise D'Heraldis, etc. *s.s:* Heraldry, Biog of English Herald. *Rec:* Heraldic research. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* Coldharbour, Buxted, Sussex.

LONDONDERRY, Marchioness of. D.B.E. *Publ:* Henry Chaplin, a Memoir; The Magic Inkpot; Character & Tradition, an Essay; Retrospect; Fleet of the Future; The Land of Hearts Desire (priv); Ed (with Mr Hyde) Russian Diaries of Catherine Martha Wilmot. *a:* Londonderry Hse, Park Lane, London, W.1. *T:* Grosvenor 1616; & Mount Stewart, Newtownards, Co Down. *T:* 3270.

LONDONDERRY, Marquess of. Charles Stewart Henry Vane-Tempest Stewart, K.C., P.C., M.V.O. *b:* London 1878. *e:* Eton & Oxford. *m:* Hon Edith Chaplin. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. Chancellor Queen's Univ Belfast 1923— & Durham Univ '31—, Ld Lieutenant Co Durham, H.M. Lieutenant Co Down, Hon Air Commodore 602 Squadron. *Publ:* Wings of Destiny; Ourselves & Germany. *c:* Carlton & Roy Yacht Sq. *a:* Londonderry Hse, Park Lane, London, W.1. *T:* Grosvenor 1616.

LONG, Edward Ernest. C.B.E., F.J.I. *a:* Sutton Valence Sch & Abroad. Journalist. *n.a:* Singapore Free Press 1901, Ed Rangoon Times '05, Ed Indian Dly Telegraph '07, The Times (corresp Nth India) '09. *Publ:* The King Emperor's Activities in War-Time; The Anarchist (one-act Play). *ctr:* Illus Lond News, Engr Brit. *s.s:* Eastern Lands. *a:* 4 Ruskin Mans, Queens's Club Gdns, London, W.14. *T:* Fulham 0924.

LONG, Gavin Merrick. B.A. *b:* Foster, Victoria 1901. *a:* All Saints Coll Bathurst, St Paul's Coll, Univ of Sydney. *m:* Mary Jocelyn Britten. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Argus Melbourne 1926—31, Sydney Morning Herald '31—43 (Chief Cable Sub-Ed, Lond Office, War Corres), Gen Ed Australian Official War History '48—. *ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Military Affairs.

- W.S.:** War Correspondent. **s:** 1 Mugga Way, Canberra, A.C.T. **T:** 7601.
- LONG, George, J.P., F.R.G.S. Author & Journalist.** **Publ:** The Folklore Calendar; The Mills of Man; Churches With a Story; English Inns & Roadhouses; Sport & the English Countryside, etc. **Chr:** Many British, American & foreign newspapers & mags. **s:** Hist, Folklore, Travel at Home & Abroad. **a:** Clifton Hse, Whitchurch, Hants. **T:** 89.
- LONG, Harold Cecil, I.S.O., B.Sc.(Agric. Edin).** **b:** Potters Bar 1876. **s:** Hartley Coll Southampton, Edinburgh Univ. **m:** (1) Annette Shapland Killick, (2) Nellie Primmore. **s:** 2. **d:** 1. Ret Civil Servant. **n.a:** Gen Ed Crosby Lockwood's Agric & Hort Series, Ed Journ of the Ministry of Agriculture & in charge of Publ Branch of the Ministry 1914—38. **Publ:** Common Weeds of the Farm & Garden, 1910; Plants Poisonous to Live Stock; Poisonous Plants on the Farm; Weeds of Grass Land; Weeds of Arable Land; Suppression of Weeds by Fertilizers & Chemicals, 1934, new Ed with Dr Winifred Brencley, 1946; also ed Farmer & Stock Breeder Handbooks. **Chr:** Yorkshire Post, Dly Telegraph, Milk Industry, Farm & Stock Breeder, Farmers Weekly, Harmsworth's Self Educator, Encyclopedia Britannica, Journ of Bath & West of Eng Agric Soc, Journ Roy Agric Soc, Trans Highland Agric Soc, Bibby's Annual & Hearth & Farm, etc. **s.s:** Agriculture. **Rec:** Gardening. **a:** Mead Lodge, 63 Manor Rd North, Esher, Surrey. **T:** Emberbrook 1238.
- LONG, H. W. Shirley.** **b:** London 1905. **m:** Gladys Mann. **d:** 2. Manager Rich & Cowan publishers. **n.a:** B.B.C. European Service, Sun Pictorial, Amalgamated Press Ltd. **a:** 19 Cumberland Mans, Hampstead, London, N.W.6.
- LONG, John Cuthbert, A.B.** **b:** Babylon, N.Y. 1892. **s:** Amherst Coll, Harvard Univ. **m:** Mary Catherine Parsons. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Writer. **n.a:** Ed Staff Writer New Yorker 1927—30. **Publ:** Mr Pitt, & America's Birthright; Lord Jeffery Amherst, A Soldier of the King; Bryan, the Great Commoner; Long's Bible Quiz; Motor Camping (collab); The Liberal Tradition; Public Relations. **Chr:** Reader's Digest, Sat Rev Lit N.Y. Her-Trib, Colliers, Christ Sci Mon. **s.s:** 18th-Century Hist, American Polit Hist, Biography. **Rec:** Tennis, play writing, golf. **c:** Century, Nat Arts, etc. **a:** Route 2, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. **T:** 7-4024.
- LONG, Mason, M.A., Litt.D.** **b:** Bellegrave Penna 1892. **s:** Lebanon Valley Coll, Penna State Coll, Yale Univ, Cornell. **m:** Esther K. Moyer, Prof of Lit Penna State Coll. **Publ:** The New College Grammar; Poetry & its Forms; A College Grammar; The Bible & English Literature; Handbook of English Grammar. **Chr:** Education, Christian Leader, etc. **s.s:** Eng Gram, Influence of the Bible upon Eng & Amer Lit, Victorian Lit. **Rec:** Hiking. **a:** 255, West Park Ave, State Coll, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. **T:** 2525.
- LONGDEN, Major Alfred Appleby, D.S.O., O.B.E.** **b:** Sunderland. **s:** Durham Sch, Art Sch Sunderland, Roy Coll of Art. **m:** Betty Marie Ahlberg. **d:** 1. Dir Fine Art Dept Brit Council, Officer of Legion of Honour. **Publ:** British Cartoon & Caricature; Literature & Art of the Empire (collab). **Chr:** Studio Magazine, Art & Industry, etc. **s.s:** Painting, Watercolours, Prints (old & modern), Caricature. **Rec:** Sketching, fly-fishing. **c:** Arts. **a:** 7 Sion Hill Pl, Bath, Somerset.
- LONGDEN, Fred, M.P.** **b:** Ashton-under-Lyne. **s:** W.E.A., Owen's & Ruskin Colls. **m:** Alice Sherlock. **d:** 1. F.L. Lect & Writer, M.P. for Derwent. **Publ:** Essentials of Public Speaking; Co-operative Politics inside Capitalist Society; The Proletarian Heritage; Co-operation & the New Orientation; Shelds & Talents; Apprenticeship in English & Belgian Iron-Founding; Why This Unemployment? **s.s:** Modern Econ & Political Problems, Ind & Const Hist. **Rec:** Gardening, reading. **a:** 58 Ansell Rd, Birmingham 24. **T:** Erdington 0411.
- LONGFORD, Rev. William Wingfield, D.D., F.S.A., F.R.S.L.** **b:** Birmingham 1882. **s:** King Edward's Sch B'ham & Ch Ch Oxf. **m:** Georgina McIntosh. **s:** 1. **d:** 8. Rector of Sefton Lanes, Ex Proctor York & Canterbury Convocations. **n.a:** Ed Trans Hist Soc. Lanes & Cheshire 1934—38. **Publ:** Music & Religion; The Problem of Re-Union. **Chr:** Nineteenth Century, Modern Churchman. **s.s:** History. **w.s:** Senr Chap XXI Army Corps Palestine & Senr C.F. Egypt (des 1918). **Rec:** Fly fishing. **a:** Sefton Rectory, Liverpool 23. **T:** Maghull 94.
- LONGHURST, Henry Carpenter.** **b:** Bedford 1909. **s:** Charterhouse & Clare Coll Camb. **Journalist, M.P.** Acton 1943—45, Cttee English Golf Unions. **n.a:** Golf Corr Evening Standard 1933, Sun Times & Tatler. **Publ:** Golf; It was good while it lasted; I wouldn't have missed it. **s.s:** Golf. **a:** 10 Markham Sq, London, S.W.3. **T:** Kensington 8784.
- LONGHURST, Percy William.** **b:** London 1874. **s:** Lond Univ. **m:** Rose Carr. **d:** 1. Author, Hon Sec & Treas Internat Amateur Wrestling Fed 1920—33, Official at every Olympic Games Mtg '08—32, Mem Lond A.C., Soc of Authors. **Publ:** Wrestling; Jujitsu & Self Defence; Handbook of Boxing; Wrestling All Styles; Various Boys' Books, etc. **Chr:** Dly Mail, Observer, Health & Strength, Scout, Windsor Mag, Chambers's Ency, Ency of Sports, etc. **s.s:** Wrestling, Self-Defence, Athletic & Phys Training. **c:** A.W.A. (Brit), Internat A.W. Fed. Life. **a:** Gairloch, Wallington, Surrey.
- LONGLEY, Ronald Stewart, A.M., Ph.D.** **b:** Paradise, Nova Scotia 1896. **s:** Acadia Univ Wolfville, Harvard Univ. **m:** Vera Harris Eaton, Alumni Prof of Hist Acadia Univ Wolfville N.S. **Publ:** Sir Francis Hincks; Acadia Univ 1838—1938. **Chr:** Can Hist Rev, Proc Can Hist Assoc, New England Quarterly, etc. **s.s:** Canadian Hist. **Rec:** Tennis, fishing, curling. **a:** 9 Acadia St, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada. **T:** Wolfville 414.
- LONGMAN, Heber Albert, F.L.S., C.M.Z.S.** **b:** Wiltshire, England 1880. **s:** English Schs. **m:** Irene Bayle. **Biologist (ret), Dir** Queensland Museum 1918—45. **Publ:** Religion of a Naturalist. **Chr:** Memoirs of the Queensland Museum; various Aust Sci journals, etc. **s.s:** Vertebrate Palaeontology & Nat Hist. **Rec:** Gardening, reading, bridge. **a:** Cotley, River Terr, Chelmer, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia. **T:** U7824.
- LONGEAIS, Frederic Jonon des.** **b:** Rennes 1892. **s:** Univ of Paris. **m:** Yolande de la Taille Treteville. **Dir** of Foreign History Sorbonne Univ, Advocate Court of Appeal Paris, Conservator Seine Tribunal Library. **Publ:** La conception anglaise de la saine du XII ou XIV siecle; Etudes d'institutions anglaises; Deux tracts caracteristiques de la Coutume de Bretagne; etc. **s.s:** History composed of Law & Institutions of France, England & Asia. **Rec:** Travel. **a:** 4 Rue de la Terrasse, Paris VI met arr.
- LONGSTAFF, Doris Sybil.** **b:** Brighton 1929. **s:** Priv & County High Sch. **Journalist, Mem** N.U.J. **n.a:** Western Telegraph 1940—, Hon Press Officer Haverfordwest Dist Young Conservatives. **Rec:** Reading, tennis, fashions, riding. **a:** Glengariff, 7 New Rd, Haverfordwest, Pembrokeshire.
- LONGSTREET, Helen Dortha, A.B.** **b:** Franklin County, Georgia. **s:** Brenau Coll, Notre Dame Convent. **m:** Gen James Longstreet. **Journalist, Author, Lecturer.** **Publ:** Lee & Longstreet at High Tide; Sure Road to World Peace; & many Short Stories. **Chr:** Various mags in U.S.A. **s.s:** Rights of American Citizenship for the Negro, Strategy of Gen Lee's Gettysburg Campaign. **Rec:** Tennis, horseback riding, hiking. **a:** Savannah Beach, Georgia, U.S.A.
- LONGSTREET, T. Morris.** **b:** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1886. **s:** Westtown Sch, Haverford Coll. **Writer.** **Publ:** Tad Lincoln; Two Rivers Meet in Concord; In Scarlet & Plain Clothes; Hideout; Sons of the Mounted Police; The Catskills; Knowing the Weather; etc. **Chr:** Chris Sci Mon, Colliers Weekly, etc. **s.s:** Boys, the Weather, Henry D. Thoreau. **Rec:** Ski-ing, bicycling. **a:** Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A. **T:** Concord 1230M.
- LONSDALE, Frederick.** **b:** 1881. Dramatist. **Publ:** The King of Cadonia; The Balkan Princess; Maud of the Mountains; Spring Cleaning; The Last of Mrs Cheyne; Canaries Sometimes Sing; The Fake; The Street Singer; On Approval; The High Road; Aren't We All?; Another Love Story; But for the Grace of God. **a:** c/o Methuen & Co, 36 Essex St, London, W.C.2.
- LOOKER, Samuel Joseph.** **b:** London 1888. **Writer & Publisher's Reader.** **Publ:** Travel Old & New; On the Green; The Chase; Cricket; Green Branches; Float & Fly; One Plum More; Race-Course & Hunting Field; Cock-fighting & Gamefowl; Superman; Satires; Jefferies' England; Jefferies' Countryside; Richard Jefferies' London; Jefferies' Notebooks; The Spring of the Year; Richard Jefferies, A Tribute; W. H. Hudson, A Tribute; Richard Jefferies' Companion; Six vols of verse. **Chr:** Prose Fiction to Vol 3 Camb Bibliography of Eng Lit; Field, Nineteenth Century, Times Lit Supp, etc. **s.s:**

Nature Lore, Politics, Films. *a*: The Book Nook, South Green, Billericay, Essex.

LOOMIS, Frederick Morris, A.B., M.D. *b*: Ann Arbor, Michigan 1877. *a*: Michigan Staff Univ Hosp. *m*: Evelyn Feigenberg. *d*: 2. Prospector, Assayer, Miner, Alaska 1902—08, Pres California Writers Club. *Publ*: Consultation Room; The Bond Between Us. *Chr*: Reader's Digest, Pageant, Coronet, etc. *s.s*: Medical Fiction & Reminiscences. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Claremont Country. *a*: 516 Park Way, Piedmont, California. *T*: Piedmont 1880.

LOOMIS, Louise Ropes, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Yokohama, Japan 1874. *a*: Newton High Sch, Wellesley Coll, Columbia Univ Coll. Teacher of Hist (ret), Adv Ed Classics Club New York 1943—. *Publ*: See of Peter (collab); Medieval Hellenism; Book of the Popes: (Ed) Plato on Man & His Universe; Aristotle; Iliad, Homer; etc. *Chr*: Amer Hist Rev, Church Hist Mag. *s.s*: Medieval Hist, Hist of Ideas. *Rec*: Reading, gardening, motoring. *a*: 92 Livingston St, New Haven 11, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: 57170.

LOBANT, Michael. *b*: Hungary 1891. *a*: Univ of Technique Budapest. *m*: Piroška Ver. Journalist & Caricaturist. *Publ*: The Hero of the Ocean; The Stamp. *Chr*: Various illustrated mags. *Rec*: Philately, golf. *a*: 90a Addison Rd, London, W.14. *T*: Park 8172.

LOBANT, Stefan. *b*: Budapest, Hungary 1901. *a*: Evangelical Gymnasium, Acad of Econs. Author & Editor. *a.a*: Ed Munchner Illus Presse Munich 1927—33, Ed Lilliput Lond '37—40, Ed Picture Post '38—40. *Publ*: I Was Hitler's Prisoner; Lincoln, his life in Photographs; The New World. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Life Mag. *s.s*: American Hist. *a*: Lenox, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Lenox 383 W.

LOED, Daniel A., A.M., Litt.D. *b*: Chicago 1888. *a*: St Ignatius High Sch Chicago, Loyola Univ, Boston Coll, St Louis Univ. Catholic Priest. *a.a*: Ed, Nov 1947. *Publ*: The Glorious Ten Commandments; My Mother; Our Lady in the Modern World; Some Notes on the Guidance of Youth; Some Notes on the Guidance of Parents; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Religion, Social Problems for Young People, Criticism, Modern Pictures. *Rec*: Music, etc. *a*: 3115 S. Grand Bowl, St Louis 18, Missouri, U.S.A. *T*: Sidney 8434.

LOED, Fred Townley, D.D. *a*: London Univ. Vice Pres The Baptist World Alliance. *a.a*: Ed The Baptist Times 1941—. *a*: 4 Southampton Row, London, W.C.1. *T*: Holborn 5516.

LOED, Louis E., A.M., L.H.D., Ph.D. *b*: Ravenna, Ohio 1875. *a*: Oberlin Coll, Harvard, Yale, Univ of Berlin. *m*: Frances M. Partridge. *d*: 1. Teacher. *a.a*: Ed Oberlin Alumni Mag 1904—15. *Publ*: Thucydides & the World War; History of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens; Seven Orations of Cicero; Politian's Orfeo & Tasso's Aminta; The Odes of Anacreon (Ed); Third Year Latin Book (collab); The Roman Historians. *Chr*: Amer Journ of Archaeology, Hesperia, Journ of Roman Studies. *s.s*: Ancient Classics & Archaeology. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Scripps Coll, Claremont, California, U.S.A. *T*: Claremont 3386.

LOED, Russell, B.Sc. *b*: Baltimore, Maryland 1895. *a*: Agricultural High Sch Sparks Maryland, Univs of Cornell & California. *m*: Helen Kate Kalkman. Writer & Editor. *a.a*: Ctr Ed The Country Home 1929—36, Progressive Farmer & Country Gentleman, Founder Ed The Land '41—. *Publ*: The Wallace of Iowa; The Agrarian Revival; Behold Our Land; Men of Earth; (Ed) Voices From the Fields; Democracy Reborn; etc. *Chr*: New Yorker, New Republic, Cosmopolitan, Reader's Digest, Agricultural Journs, etc. *s.s*: Agriculture & Conversation. *c*: Cosmos (Wash). *a*: The Landmark, Bel Air, Harford County, Maryland, U.S.A. *T*: Bel Air 10.

LORIMER, Lt-Col. David Lookhart Robertson, C.I.E. *b*: Dundee 1876. *a*: High Sch Dundee, Univ Coll Dundee, R.M.C. Sandhurst. *m*: Emily M. Overend. Indian Army (ret), served in Foreign & Political Dept Govt of India. *Publ*: The Burushaski Language; The Syntax of Colloquial Pashtu; Persian Tales (with E. O. Lorimer); The Phonology of the Bakhtiari Badakhshani & Madaglashti Dialects of Modern Persian; The Dumaki Language. *Chr*: Jnl Roy Asiatic Soc, Bulletin of Sch of Oriental & African Studies, Folklore. *s.s*: Languages of N.W. India & Persian Dialects. *a*: 32 Parkway, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T*: Welwyn Garden 696.

LORIMER, Emily Overend, O.B.E., M.A. *b*: Dublin 1881. *a*: Alexandra Sch & Coll Dublin, Somerville Coll Oxf, France & Germany. *m*: D. L. R. Lorimer. *d*: 1.

Reviewer, Translator, Tour Germanic Philology Som Coll Oxf 1907—10. *a.a*: Times Corres in Kashmir 1934—35. *Publ*: Persian Tales (with D. L. R. Lorimer); What Hitler Wants (Penguin Special); Language Hunting in the Karakoram; What the German Needs; (Trans from German & French, various including) Twilight in Vienna; Christian IX of Denmark; Wilhelm Filchner: A Scientist in Tartary; Jerome Carcopino; Daily Life in Rome at the Zenith of the Empire. *Chr*: Times Lit Supp, Time & Tide, John o' London's. *c*: Univ Women's. *a*: 882 Park Way, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire. *T*: Welwyn Garden 696.

LORIMER, Norma. *b*: Perthshire. *a*: High Sch I.O.M. (Castletown). Author. *Publ*: By the Waters of Egypt; By the Waters of Sicily; The Mediterranean & Beyond; A Wife out of Egypt; The Gods' Carnival; False Value; Millstones; Story of Isobel Lennox; etc. *s.s*: Egypt & Sicily. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Overseas League. *a*: 7 Pitcullen Terr, Perth, Scotland.

LOEWIN, Lewis L., Ph.D. *b*: 1888. *a*: Public & Sec Schs, Columbia Univ. Economist & Author. Adv to U.S. Rep on Econ & Social Council of United Nations 1946—48. *a.a*: Spec Edit & Feature Writer New York World 1919—20, Spec Corres (Moscow) Chicago Dly News '21—22. *Publ*: Time for Planning; Economic Consequences of the Second World War; Post-War Plans of the United Nations; Labor & Internationalism; The American Federation of Labor; The Labor Movement in France; etc. *Chr*: N.Y. Times, New Republic, Atlantic Monthly, Ency Brit, etc. *s.s*: Internat Relations, Labor. *c*: Cosmos (Wash). *a*: 3000 39th St, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

LOSEEY, Henry Victor, M.A. *b*: Otley, Yorks 1897. *a*: Bradford Gr Sch & Univ Leeds. *m*: Isobel Skirrow. *d*: 3. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Advanced Latin Prose. *s.s*: Classics, Education, Greek Games. *Rec*: Cricket, rambling, naturism. *a*: Ling Moor, Marriner's Drive, Heaton, Bradford, Yorkshire.

LOT, Ferdinand, Litt.D. *b*: Paris 1866. *a*: Univ of Paris. *m*: Myrrha Borodine. *d*: 3. French Historian, Officer of Legion of Honour. *Publ*: Les Invasions Germaniques; Le Regne de Charles le Chauve; Le regne de Hugues Capet; La France, des origines a la guerre de cent ans; L'Armee et l'art militaire au Moyen Age en Europe et dans le proche Orient; Le Lancelot en prose, etc. *s.s*: History. *a*: 53 rue Boucicaut, Fontenay-aux Roses, France.

LOTTEROP, Samuel Kirkland, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Milton, Mass 1892. *a*: Groton Sch Harvard. Archaeologist. *Publ*: Codel: An Archaeological Study of Central Panama; Tulum; Atitlan; Zucapala; Pottery of Costa Rica & Nicaragua; Indians of Tierra del Fuego; Indians of Panama Delta, Argentina; Inca Treasure. *Chr*: Various Tech Pubs. *s.s*: Latin American Archaeol. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: 1061 Madison Ave, New York City, N.Y. *T*: Bu 8-4530.

LOUDAN, Jack. *b*: Armagh, Nth Ireland. Journalist & Playwright, Compiler of featured programmes & Author of many Plays for B.B.C. 1934—39. *a.a*: Feature Writer Daily Express 1934—36, Staff Radio & Drama Critic, Belfast News Letter '36—39. *Publ*: In Search of Water; (Plays) The Ball Turns Once; Story for To-day; Henry Joy McCracken. *a*: Mellstock, Finaghy Rd North, Belfast. *T*: Dunmurry 3213.

LOUIE, Edward. Literary. *a*: Chief of Lit Dept with T. B. Browne Ltd (Advgt Agents) 1910—15. *Publ*: His Lordship the Crook; The Love Cruise (musical play); Don't be Jealous (revue); His Fiancee (farce); etc. *Chr*: Passing Show, Punch, etc. *s.s*: Publicity Lit. *a*: 14 Hubbard Rd, London, S.E.27. *T*: Gipsy Hill 1401.

LOUGHEED, William James. *b*: Forest, Ontario 1875. *a*: Forest Public & High Schs, Hamilton Coll, Toronto Univ. Prof Emeritus of Maths Ontario Coll, Toronto Univ. *Publ*: (In collab) Geometry for High Schools; Modern Geometry for High Schools; General Mathematics; Rapid Calculation; Drills in Rapid Calculation. *s.s*: Methods in Maths. *Rec*: Bowling, gardening. *c*: Empire (Toronto). *a*: 286 Runcymede Rd, Toronto, Ontario. *T*: Ly 1793.

LOURENCO-FILHO, Manoel Bergstrom, B.Sc. *b*: Sao Paulo 1897. *a*: Primary, Secondary, Normal Sch Faculdade de Direito de Sao Paulo. *m*: Aida Carvalho Lourenco. *s*: 2. Prof of Educational Psychology Univ of Brasil, Dir of Nat Inst of Pedagogical Studies Min of Educ 1939—46, Gen Dir of Dept of Nat Educ '47—. *a.a*: Escola Nova 1930—31, Revista

Brasileira de Estudos Pedagogicos '44—. *Publ*: Joseairo do Padre Cicero; Tendencia da Educacao Brasileira; Cartilha do Povo; La Pensee de Ribot dans la Psychologie Sud-Americaine; etc. *Ctr*: Ency of Modern Educ, O Estado de Sao Paulo, etc. *s.s*: Educational, Psychology, Administration & Organisation. *a*: Rua Pedro Guedes, 66, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

LOVAT FRASER, Grace, F.R.S.A. *b*: Paris, *e*: Paris, Milan, Rome, Munich. *m*: C. Lovat Fraser (dec'd). *d*: 1. Industrial Design Consultant & Journalist. *n.a*: Design Ed & Asst Ed Town & Country Homes, Assoc Ed Art & Industry 1940—41. *Publ*: Plastics & Industrial Design (collab); (trans) The Liar; Modern Publicity in War (collab). *Ctr*: Sun Times, Sun Chron, Fashions & Fabrics, Ideal Home, Everywoman, Ev News, etc. *s.s*: Textiles, Plastics, Interior Decoration, Packaging. *Rec*: Swimming, riding, collecting toys. *a*: 26 Ashley Pl, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 9952.

LOVE, Robert John McNeill, M.S., F.R.C.S., F.P.C.S. *b*: Plymouth 1891. *e*: Taunton Sch & Lond Hosp. *m*: Dorothy Ida Borland. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Mem of Counc Roy Coll of Surgeons. *Publ*: Short Practice of Surgery (collab); Surgery for Nurses (collab); Minor Surgery; Guide to the Surgical Paper; The Appendix. *Ctr*: Brit Journ of Surgery, B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *s.s*: General Surgery Thyroid & Gall Bladder. *Rec*: Shooting, golf, philately. *c*: Eccentric, Highgate Golf. *a*: 142 Harley St, London, W.1., & 12 Stormont Rd, London, N.6. *T*: Welbeck 3562 & Mountview 3846.

LOVEDAY, Arthur Frederic, O.B.E., Kt *Cmdr* Spanish Order of Merit, *Cmdr* of Chilean Order of Merit. *b*: Warrington 1878. *e*: Haileybury Coll. *m*: Mary C. Backus. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Merchant (ret). *Publ*: World War in Spain. *n.a*: Times 1918—20, Morning Post '25—33. *Ctr*: Quarterly Rev, National Rev, New English Rev, Tablet, Catholic Herald, Weekly Rev. *s.s*: Spain, South America. *a*: Travellers Club, London, S.W.1.

LOVELACE, Delos Wheeler. *b*: Brainerd, Minn 1894. *e*: Univs of Minn & Camb (England). *m*: Maud Hart. *d*: 1. Writer. *n.a*: Minneapolis Tribune 1916—17 & '19—21, New York Dly News '21—23, Staff New York Sun '28—. *Publ*: Rockne of Notre Dame; General Ike Eisenhower; The Golden Wedge; One Stayed at Welcome (Collab); Gentlemen from England (Collab). *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Country Gentleman, American, Ladies Home Journ. *s.s*: Biog. *w.s*: A.E.F. 1917—19. *a*: 63 Wyatt Rd, Garden City, New York. *T*: Garden City 4847.

LOVELACE, Maud Hart. *b*: Mankato, Minn 1892. *e*: Univ of Minnesota. *m*: Delos Wheeler Lovelace. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Betsy-Tacy; Betsy-Tacy & Tib; Over the Big Hill; Downtown; Heaven to Betsy; Betsy in Spite of Herself; Betsy Was a Junior; The Black Angels; Early Candlelight; One Stayed at Welcome (Collab); Gentlemen from England (Collab); The Golden Wedge (Collab). *s.s*: Americana, Books for Children. *a*: 63 Wyatt Rd, Garden City, New York. *T*: Garden City 4847.

LOVELESS, Ralph Edgar. *b*: Farnham 1890. *e*: Farnham Gr Sch. *m*: Olive Hawgood. *Journalist*. *n.a*: London Ed Yorkshire Post from 1947, Farnham Herald Series '07—15, Globe Lond '19—20, Yorkshire Observer (London) '20—26, Chief Rep Yorkshire Post (London) '30—46. *s.s*: Caravanning, swimming. *w.s*: 1915—19. *a*: 10 Randolph Cres, London, W.9. *T*: Cunningham 3627.

LOVELL BURGESS, Marjorie Agnes, M.J.I. *Articled* Pupil on Staff of Eastbourne Gaz & Sx County Herald, Asst-Ed British Red Cross Soc's Pubs 1939—43, Editorial & Public Relations Brit Waterworks Assoc '44—46, Ed Brit Gas Gazette '46—. *Publ*: Great Possessions; Provincial Interlude; The Amateur Cine Movement. *s.s*: Public Utilities, Documentary Films. *a*: 72 Queens Rd, Wimbledon, London S.W.19.

LOW, Archibald Montgomery, D.Sc., Ph.D., A.C.G.I., M.I.A.E., F.C.S., F.R.G.S., F.I.Arb., F.B.I.R.E. *b*: Purley 1888. *e*: St Paul's Skerry's Glas & Cent Tech Coll of Imp Science Lond. *m*: Amy Woods. *s*: 2. Cons Eng & Prof of Physics, Inventor & Designer, Chmn A.C.U., Pre Inst of Patentees, Designed Radio Robot 1916, Infra Red Photography for Internal Combustion Engines '19, Invented Oscillographic Indicator & Audiometer Television '14. *n.a*: Armchair Science 1932, Ed Order of Road Journ '31, Hon Tech Cons Sun Chron '29, Hon Tech Adv The Motor '19. *Publ*: The Two Stroke Engine; The Wonderbook of Invention; Tendencies of

Modern Science; On My Travels; Our Wonderful World of To-morrow; Science in Wonderland; Prof Low's Book of Home Experiments; Science in the Home; Conquering Space & Time; Popular Scientific Recreations; Recent Inventions; Life & Its Story; What New Wonders; Modern Armament; The Way It Works; Musket to Machine Gun; Your World To-morrow; Science in Industry; The Submarine at War; Facts & Fancies; Parachutes in Peace & War; Benefits of War. *s.s*: Acoustics, the Future Internal Combustion Engines. *Rec*: Research. *w.s*: Commanded R.F.C. Experimental Works 1916, Major Roy Pioneer Corps World War II. *c*: R.A.C., A.C.U. J.C.C., B.A.R.C. *a*: 1 Woodstock Rd, London, W.4, & 207 Abbey Hse, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *T*: Whitehall 1616.

LOW, David. *b*: Dunedin, New Zealand 1891. *e*: Boys High Sch Christchurch N.Z., & Priv. *m*: Madeline Grieve Kenning. *d*: 2. Cartoonist & Caricaturist. *n.a*: N.Z. & Australian papers, Star 1919, Ev Standard '27. *Publ*: Caricatures; Lions & Lambs; The Best of Low; Low & Terry; The Modern Rake's Progress; Portfolio of Caricatures; Ye Madde Designer; Political Parade; Low Again; Cartoon History of Our Time; Europe Since Versailles; Europe at War; The World at War; Low's War Cartoons; Low on the War (U.S.A.); British Cartoonists & Caricaturists; C'est la Guerre; Valka Zacla Mnuchovem; Years of Wrath; etc. *Ctr*: Various newssps & periodicals. *s.s*: Personal Portrait Caricature, Independent Politics. *Rec*: Cinema, golf. *c*: Nat Lib, Savile. *a*: Rodborough Rd, London, N.W.11.

LOW, David Morrice. *b*: Northwood 1890. *e*: Westminster Sch, Orrel Coll Oxford. *m*: Heather Belle Hancock. *Lecturer* in Classics & Sub Dean of Arts Faculty Univ of London, King's Coll, Temp Senior Asst Foreign Office 1943—45. *Publ*: Edward Gibbon; Gibbon's Journ to 28th Jan 1763; Twice Shy; This Sweet Work. *Ctr*: Times, Times Lit Suppl, Glasgow Herald, Geographical Mag, Spectator, Classical Rev, Rev of English Studies. *s.s*: Edward Gibbon the Historian, Classics, Travel in Mediterranean Lands. *a*: 10 Craven Hill, London, W.2. *T*: Paddington 4467.

LOW, Sir Francis, Kt. *b*: Aberdeenshire, Scotland 1893. *e*: Robert Gordon's Coll. *m*: Margaret Helen Adams. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Ed The Times of India. *n.a*: Aberdeen Free Press 1910, Chief Rep Aberdeen Free Press '20, Chief Sub-Ed Times of India '22, Ed Ev News of India '23, Asst Ed Times of India '27, Ed '32—. *s.s*: Indian Politics. *Rec*: Walking, golf. *w.s*: 1914—18, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force, Special Service Officer G.H.Q. Baghdad '19—20. *c*: Roy Bombay Yacht. *a*: c/o The Times of India, Hornby Rd, Fort, Bombay. *T*: 30971.

LOW, Robert Cranston, M.B., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.E. *b*: Edinburgh 1870. *e*: Merchiston Castle Sch Edinburgh, Univs Breslau, Hamburg, Vienna, Paris. *m*: Alice A. Grant. *s*: 1. Formerly Lecturer on Dermatology Edin Univ, Consulting Physician Skin Dept Edin Roy Infirmary. *Publ*: Anaphylaxis & Sensitisation; The Common Diseases of the Skin; Carbonic Acid Snow as a Therapeutic Agent in the Treatment of Diseases of the Skin; Atlas of Bacteriology. *Ctr*: Numerous articles in med & scientific journals on Dermatology & Bacteriology. *s.s*: Dermatology & Bacteriology. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, water-colour painting. *a*: 37 Oxcgangs Rd, Fairmilehead, Edinburgh 10. *T*: Edinburgh 71360.

LOW, Sir Stephen Philpot, Kt. *b*: London 1883. *e*: Dragon Sch Oxf, Winchester Coll & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Bertie Faith Crosses. *s*: 3. Solicitor to Bd of Trade & Min of Fuel & Power. *Barrister*, Asst Solicitor Min of Labour 1925—34. *Publ*: Unemployment & Insurance (collab with St V. F. Coules). *c*: Oxf & Camb. *a*: 26 Pembridge Gardens, London, W.2. *T*: Park 6645.

LOWBURY, Edward Joseph Lister. *b*: London 1918. *e*: St Paul's Sch, Oxford Univ, Lond Univ. *n.a*: Co-Founder & Ed of Equator (East Africa) 1944—46. *Publ*: Crossing the Line. *Ctr*: Penguin New Writing, Time & Tide, New Eng Rev, New Eng Weekly. *s.s*: Poetry. *Rec*: Music. *w.s*: Army 3 yrs East Africa. *a*: 21 Menek Rd, London, N.W.2. *T*: Hampstead 3834.

LOWE, Boutelle Ellsworth, A.B., A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Marion, N.Y. 1890. *e*: Denison, Rochester & Columbia Univs. *m*: Louise Alberta Caroline Klein. *Authorship* & Educ, Pres of Lang Inst of N.Y. City 1918—35, Nat Educ Assoc & Nat Geog Soc, etc. *Publ*: Representative Industry & Trade Unionism of an American City;

- Internationalism Aspects of the Labour Problem; Historical Survey of International Action Affecting Labour (Jointly); International Education for Peace—International Protection of Labour—International Labour Organisation: History & Law; etc.** *Ctr.*: N.Y. Sun School & Soc. Town & Country Review, etc. *s.s.*: Labour Problems & Internat. Relations. *Rec.*: Trav. *a.*: 125 Lawrence Ave, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J. *T.*: Hasbrouck 8-0874.
- LOWE, Sir F. Gordon.** *b.*: Edgbaston 1884. *s.*: Charterhouse & Clare Coll Camb. *m.*: *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Proprietor Gordon Lowe, Sports Journalist. *Publ.*: Gordon Lowe on Lawn Tennis; The Lawn Tennis Guide; Lawn Tennis Made Easy; Ed. Lowe's Lawn Tennis Annual. *Ctr.*: Star, Scotsman, News of the World, Yorks Post, etc. *s.s.*: Lawn Tennis. *a.*: 97 Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey. *T.*: Emberbrook 1801.
- LOWE, Joyce Egerton, M.A.** *b.*: London 1892. *s.*: Nth Lond Collegiate Sch for Girls, Bedford Coll for Women (Lond Univ). *Lect.* in Classics, Asst in Latin Univ Coll Lond. *Publ.*: Church Latin for Beginners; Folia Latina; Magic in Greek & Latin Literature; Ecclesiastical Greek for Beginners; The Key of the Door (Trans); Select Odes of Catullus, X Ovid, Metamorphoses XIV. *c.*: Univ Women's. *a.*: Flat 3, 168 Randolph Ave, London, W.9. *T.*: Cunningham 8962.
- LOWE, Percy Roycroft, O.B.E., B.A., M.B., B.C.** *b.*: Stamford 1870. *s.*: Priv & Jesus Coll Camb. *m.*: Harriet Dorothy Meade-Waldo. *d.*: 1. Head of Ornithological Dept Brit Museum. *Publ.*: A Naturalist on Desert Islands; Our Common Sea Birds. *Ctr.*: Nature, Proc Zoological Soc, etc. *Rec.*: Golf, shooting. *c.*: Athenæum. *s.s.*: World War I (In Charge Hosp Team). *a.*: 2 Hugo Hse, 178 Sloane St, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 1887.
- LOWE, Robson, F.R.S.A.** *b.*: London 1905. *e.*: Fulham Central Sch. *m.*: Winifred Marie Denne. *d.*: 2. Philatelist. *n.a.*: Ed The Philatelist 1934—, Ed The White Cross '46—47. *Publ.*: The Regent Catalogue of Empire Postage Stamps; The Handstruck Postage Stamps of the Empire; The Regent Encyclopædia of Empire Postage Stamps; The Birth of the Adhesive Postage Stamp; Masterpieces of Engraving on Postage Stamps; The Postage Stamps of Great Britain; The First Colonial Postage Stamps; Indian Post Offices Abroad. *Ctr.*: Numerous Philatelic Journs. *s.s.*: Philately, Postal Hist. *Rec.*: Philately & postal hist. *a.*: 50 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1., & 1320 Widener Building, Philadelphia, Pa, U.S.A. *T.*: Abbey 4034.
- LOWE, Lt-Col. T. A., D.S.O., M.C.** (See "TALLOW.") *Army (ret).* *n.a.*: Ed The Services Territorial Magazine. *Ctr.*: Star, Truth, Fighting Forces, Picture Show, Picturegraph, Times of India (Bombay), Statesman (Calcutta), Men Only, Strand, Field, Tit-Bits, Kemsley Newsps. *c.*: Savage. *a.*: Twin Sisters, Idem, Sussex.
- LOWELL, Juliet.** *b.*: New York City 1901. *e.*: Calhoun Sch, Vassar Coll. *m.*: Ben Lowell. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author. *Publ.*: Dumb-Belles Lettres; Dear Sir; Dear Sir or Madam; Coming Our Dear Mr Congressman. *Ctr.*: Ency Brit, Warner Bros, Fox & R.K.O. Picture Companies (Shorts), etc. *s.s.*: Humour. *Rec.*: Tennis, horseback riding, swimming, mountain climbing, camping. *c.*: Woman's Press. *a.*: 606 Nth Alpine Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Crestview 66128.
- LOWENBACH, Jan, LL.D.** *b.*: Rychnov n.K. 1880. *e.*: Gymnasium Rychnov & Czech Univ Prague. *m.*: Vilma Zucker. *d.*: 2. Lawyer, Expert on Music & Copyright. *n.a.*: Ed Hudební Revue 1906—18 & Soutěž a Ivorba '24—38, Music Corré Lidové Noviny '06—18, Musical Courier '45—. *Publ.*: Gluck & Bohemia; Copyright; New Copyright Law; Soldier & Dancer; The White Lord; Czech-Russian Music Relations; etc. *Ctr.*: Svobodné Noviny, Svobodný Líték, Musical Courier & Musical Quarterly (New York). *s.s.*: Music & Copyright, Chemistry of Education. *Rec.*: Hiking, ski-ing. *a.*: Prague 12, Rimska 36, Czechoslovakia.
- LOWIE, Robert H., B.A., Sc.D., Ph.D.** *b.*: Vienna, Austria 1888. *e.*: Coll of the City of New York, Columbia Univ. *m.*: Winifred Cole. *Anthropologist.* *n.a.*: Ed American Anthropologist 1924—33. *Publ.*: Primitive Society; The Crow Indians; History of Ethnological Theory; Primitive Religion; The Origin of the State; The German People; etc. *Ctr.*: New Republic, American Mercury, Tomorrow, Freeman, etc. *s.s.*: Anthropology. *Rec.*: Travel, walking, swimming. *c.*: Faculty, Berkeley. *a.*: 2521 Benvenue Ave, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Ashberry 8-8417.
- LOWINSKY, Rnth.** *b.*: London 1892. *s.*: Private. *m.*: Thomas Lowinsky. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: Lovely Food; More Lovely Food; What's Cooking. *s.s.*: Cooking. *Rec.*: Golf, bridge. *a.*: The Old Rectory, Aldbourne, Wilts. *T.*: 36.
- LOWIE, Cecil Champain.** *b.*: Bengal 1866. *s.*: Newton Coll Devon, Germany & Corpus Christi Coll Camb. *m.*: Sarah Josselyn Man. *d.*: 3. I.C.S. (ret). *Publ.*: (Novels) Fascination; Four Blind Mice; The Grass Spinster; Green Sandals; In the Hags Hands; The Dripping Tamarinds; The Penal Settlement; The Green Tunnel; Prodigal's Portion; etc. *s.s.*: World War I. *a.*: Elm Hse, Marshall Rd, Godalming, Surrey. *T.*: 180.
- LOWNDES-YATES, Christobel.** *e.*: Priv & Wimbledon Art Coll. *Journalist & Novelist*, Hon Sec Lyceum Stage Soc (Lond), Ex Ed Wayfarer Gazette, Hon Sec Sac of Women Journalists. *Publ.*: Robbers in Purple; Gods Must be Fed. *Ctr.*: Dly Mail, Dly Mirror, Strand Mag, Stage Era, Tatler, Amer Short Story Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Short Dramatic Stories, Agriculture Articles, Womens Articles. *Rec.*: Collecting antiques, politics. *s.s.*: Civil Defence, Commandant Brit Red Cross World War II. *c.*: Forum. *a.*: 88 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 9588.
- LOWRIE, Walter.** *b.*: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1868. *e.*: Princetown Theol Sem, Univs of Princetown, Greifswald & Berlin, American Acad Rome. *m.*: Barbara Armour. *Clergyman.* *Publ.*: Jesus According to St Mark; The Short Story of Jesus; Art in the Early Church; Essential Action in the Liturgy; S.S. Peter & Paul in Rome; Religion of a Scientist; Kierkegaard; etc. *s.s.*: Early Christian Art, New Testament Interpretations, Hist of Early Church, Christian Liturgy. *Rec.*: Mountain climbing. *a.*: 88 Stockton St, Princetown, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.*: Princetown 1866.
- LOWRY, Feasting Carlyle, M.A., LL.B., B.S.** *b.*: McMinnville, Tennessee 1885. *e.*: Alfred Holbrook Normal Univ, Univ of Tennessee, Chattanooga Coll of Law, George Peabody Coll for Teachers. *m.*: Margaret Frances Gillespie. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 3. Educator & Editor, Administrative Sec & Dir of Univ Extension of the Univ of Tennessee, Mem U.S. Nat Film Cttee for the United Nations 1947—. *Publ.*: Extension of Federal Power; Appropriations for Elementary Schools in Tennessee; Correspondence Courses for College Credit; The Man in the Street Looks at the Peace; The Obligations of Extension in This New Order. *a.*: 950 Temple Ave, Knoxville 16, Tennessee, U.S.A. *T.*: 2-6078.
- LOYD, Rt. Rev. Philip Henry, M.A.** (See St Albans, Bishop of.) *b.*: Northampton 1884. *e.*: Eton & King's Coll Camb. *Publ.*: The Way According to St Mark; The Life According to St John; Doers of the Word; The Treasure of the Heart of Jesus; By Faith with Thanksgiving; Teach Me Thy Statutes. *c.*: Oxf & Camb Univ. *a.*: Abbeyside Hse, St Albans, Hertfordshire. *T.*: St Albans 305.
- LUARD, William Blaine, O.B.E.** *b.*: Falmouth 1897. *e.*: Naval. *m.*: May Gladys Hayes. *Cdr R.N. (ret)*, Inventor of Yachtman's Course & Bearing Corrector & Channel Tidograph, also Luard's Patent Parallel Rule. *n.a.*: Assoc Ed Sail. *Publ.*: A Celtic Hurly Hurly; All Hands; Yachtman's Modern Navigation & Practical Pilotage; Conquering Seas; A.B.C. of Blue Water Navigation; Wild Goose Chase; Northern Deepes; Changing Horizons; Where the Tides Meet. *Ctr.*: Blackwoods, Times, Blue Peter, Chambers's Journ, Field, etc. & Yachting papers. *Rec.*: Yachting, ocean racing. *c.*: Jnr United, Roy Cruising, Royal Ocean Racing, Overseas, etc. *a.*: Trelour, Mawman Smith, Nr Falmouth, Cornwall. *T.*: Mawman Smith 328.
- LUBIN, Isador.** *b.*: Worcester, Massachusetts 1896. *e.*: Clark, Missouri & Michigan Univs. *d.*: 2. Economist. *n.a.*: Publisher Monthly Labor Review 1933—40. *Publ.*: The British Coal Dilemma; The Absorption of the Unemployed by American Industry (Collab); Government Control of Prices During the War; Miners Wages & the Cost of Coal; The British Attack on Unemployment. *Ctr.*: Various econ & statistical journals. *s.s.*: Labour, Internat Econ Problems. *Rec.*: Horseback riding, camping, swimming, gardening. *c.*: Cosmos (Wash), Lotos (N.Y.). *a.*: 983 Park Ave, New York City 28, N.Y. *T.*: Regent 7-8476.
- LUCAS, Donald William.** *b.*: London 1905. *e.*: Rugby & King's. *m.*: Mary Irene Cohen. *Fellow King's College.* *Publ.*: Trans Bacchae of Euripides. *Ctr.*: Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly. *s.s.*: Classics. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: King's Coll, Cambridge. *T.*: 1152.

LUCAS, Frank Archibald William, K.C. b: Pietermaritzburg 1881. s: Marxist Brothers' Sch Jo'burg & S.A. Coll. Capetown. Worcester Coll Oxf. m: Caroline Robertson Whittingham. d: 1. Publ: South Africa as She Might Be. Ctr: Chr Sc Monitor, Forum, Star, Common Sense, Outspan, The Free People. s.s: Poverty, Cause & Remedy. Rec: Golf. c: Pretoria. a: 14 Campbell Rd, Parktown West, Johannesburg. T: 44, 2318.

LUCAS, Frank Laurence, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.L. b: Hipperholme 1894. s: Rugby & Camb Univ. m: (1) Emily Beatrix Coursoll; (2) Prudence Dalzell Wilkinson. (3) Elina Kallenberg. Publ: Seneca & Elizabethan Tragedy; Euripides & His Influence; Authors Dead & Living; Works of John Webster; Tragedy; Art of Dying (collab); Studies French & English; From Olympus to the Styx (collab); Mount Peacock (from French of Marie Maunon); Decline & Fall of the Romantic Ideal; Delights of Dictatorship; Journal under the Terror; Ten Victorian Poets; Critical Thoughts in Critical Days; Tennyson; The River Flows; Cécile: The Woman Clothed with the Sun; Dr Dido; Time & Memory; Ariadne; Poems 1935; (Plays) The Bear Dances, Four Plays; Greek Anthology; Vigil of Venus; Hymn to Aphrodite (Anthologies etc); A Greek Garland. Ctr: Times Litt Supp. s.s: Eng Lit. w.s: World War I, F.O. 1939-45. Rec: Travel. a: King's College, 20 West Rd, Cambridge. T: 2730.

LUCAS, Ian, b: Walmer 1902. s: Lancing Coll. m: Sheelah Bennett. Journalist. n.a: Ed Staff Daily Mail 1922-23, Reuters '23-. Publ: The Royal Embassy: An Account of the Duke & Duchess of York's Tour to Australia. Reuters Special Corr with Duke & Duchess of York to Australia 1927, with Prince of Wales to Sth & East Africa '30, & with Prince of Wales & Prince George to Sth Amer '31. Rec: Golf. c: Sandy Lodge. a: Benlue Copthorne Rd, Rickmansworth, Herts. T: 2753.

LUCE, Arthur Aston, M.C., Litt.D., D.D. b: Gloucester 1882. s: Eastbourne Coll, Trin Coll Dublin. m: Lilian Mary Thompson (dec'd). s: 2. d: 1. Fell Trin Coll Dublin, Prof of Moral Philosophy, Chancellor St Patricks Cathedral Dublin. Publ: Berkeley & Malebranche; Berkeley's Philosophical Commentaries; Berkeley's Immaterialism; etc. s.s: Philosophy. Rec: Fishing, shooting, chess. w.s: R.I. Rifles 1915-18. a: Ryslaw, Bushby Park Rd, Dublin. T: 95572.

LUCE, Clare Boothe, b: New York City 1903. s: St Mary's Sch Long Island, Miss Mason's Sch New York. m: Henry R. Luce. Playwright, Author & Lecturer, Mem of Congress. n.a: Assoc Ed 1931, Mang Ed 1933 Vanity Fair. Publ: Stuffed Shirts; Europe in the Spring; (Plays) The Women; Kiss the Boys Goodbye; Margin for Error. Ctr: Life, Sat Ev Post, McCall's, Vogue, etc. c: P.E.N., Overseas Press. a: Limestone Rd, Ridgefield, Connecticut, U.S.A. T: Ridgefield 1140.

LUCHAIRE, Julien, b: Bordeaux 1876. s: Ecole Normale Supérieure. m: Antonina Vallentin. s: 2. d: 1. Dramatic Writer & Novelist, Off Legion d'honneur, Grand Croix de l'ordre de Roumanie. Publ: L'Evolution intellectuelle de l'Italie de 1815-1830; Les Democracies Italiennes; Confession d'un Français moyen; Chateau gay La Ceinture Rose; Altitude 3200; Benenice; Boccaccio Cent 19. s.s: Romans, Nouvelles Scenarios et Dialogues de Films. c: P.E.N. a: 96 Avenue de Ternes, Paris XVIIe. T: ETOILE 4725.

LUCKER, Sydney Charles, b: London 1897. m: Florence Hardy. d: 1. Gen Man & Ed National Sunday School Union Business Dept 1939-. n.a: Ed Sunday School Chron 1930-, Ed Graded Teacher Series '39-, Chief European Corres Religious New Service U.S.A. '38-. Publ: Answers to Life's Questions. Ctr: Religious Press generally. s.s: Religious News & Education. Rec: Photography. c: Nat Lib & Roy Empire Soc. a: 22 Winchester Ct, London, W.8. T: Western 8182.

LUCY, Geoff, b: Hale, Cheshire 1914. s: Altrincham Gr Sch. m: Irene Roberta Rees. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Rep Southport Journ 1938, Daily Mail Manch '37, Dept Ed News Review '38, News Ed '47. Rec: Sailing. a: 32 Parkview Ct, London, S.W.6. T: Putney 1705.

LUCLAM, Henry Edward Burdett, b: Leicester 1891. Typographer. n.a: Founder & Ed Social Yoga, The Age of Plenty. Publ: Money, Power & Progress; Industrial Democracy & the Printing Industry; History of Trades Unionism in the Printing Industry. s.s: Social Philosophy, Econ, Sociology. Rec: Walking. a: 12 Grantham St, Coventry, Warwickshire.

LUDOVICI, Anthony M. b: London 1882. s: Priv. Author. Publ: Woman; A Vindication; Enemies of Women; Who is to be Master of the World; Nietzsche, His Life & Works; A Defence of Aristocracy; Reminiscences of Auguste Rodin; Man: An Indictment; The Sanctity of Private Property; The Secret of Laughter; Violence, Sacrifice & War: The Choice of a Mate; The Four Pillars of Health; (Novels) Mansel Fellows; Catherine Doyle; Too Old for Dolls; etc. s.s: Sexology & Politics. Rec: Painting. a: The Homestead, Risingsale, Ewig, Suffolk.

LUDWIG, Emil, Author. Publ: Napoleon; Bismark; Masaryk; 1914, Leaders of Europe; The Son of Man; William II; Lincoln; Beethoven; Bolivar; Freud; Goethe; The Practical Wisdom of Goethe; Hindenburg; Mackenzie King; Talks with Mussolini; Stalin; etc. a: Ascona, Switzerland.

LUETKEN, Charlotte, Ph.D. b: Erfurt 1896. s: Univ of Berlin & Heidelberg. m: G. O. Luetken. s: 1. Visiting Lecturer Bedford College Sociology 1944-45. n.a: Corr Frankfurter Zeitung in Sofia 1924, New York '25-27. Publ: Women & New Society; Staat und Gesellschaft in Amerika; Die Deutsche Jugendbewegung; Wandlungen des liberalen England durch die Kriegswirtschaft; German Trans of Beveridge Full Employment in a Free Society. Ctr: Ciba Review, Ciba Symposium. s.s: Sociology, Social & Economic Hist. a: 39 Gloucester Ave, Regent's Pk, London, N.W.1. T: Gulliver 1548.

LUKE, Claude F. b: Chelmsford 1905. s: Rutlish Sch Merton. m: Rose Anne Harvey. d: 1. Free-lance Journalist, Feature Writer, Dir Public Relations R.A.F. Cinema Corp 1947. n.a: Public Relations Cons. N.A.A.F.I., Founder Ed N.A.A.F.I. News & Ad Astra. Publ: History of the N.A.A.F.I. at War; etc. Ctr: Leading British newss & mags. c: Press, Savage. a: The Rise, East Horsley, Surrey. T: East Horsley 2506.

LUKE, Sir Harry Charles, K.C.M.G., D.Litt., LL.D. Lieut-Governor of Malta, Gov of Fiji & High Comm Western Pacific 1938-42, Chief Rep (Brit Council) Caribbean '43-46. Publ: The Fringe of the East; The City of Dancing Dervishes; Cyprus under the Turks; Mosul & its Minorities; Prophets, Priests & Patriarchs; In the Margin of History; An Eastern Chequerboard; More Moves on an Eastern Chequerboard; The Making of Modern Turkey; From a South Seas Diary; Britain & the South Seas; etc. Ctr: Times, Quarterly Review, Blackwood's, Fortnightly, Nineteenth Century, etc. a: St James's & Athenæum Clubs, London, W.1.

LUMBY, Rev. Edward, F.R.S.A., F.G.S., M.R.S.T. b: Sidcup, Kent. s: St Paul's Sch, Lond Univ & Clifton Theol Coll. Chaplain, 2 yrs Missionary work in Tropics. n.a: Ed Hoi eleutherioi 1937-39. Publ: The Church & The People; Coal Mining in a Christian Country. s.s: Religion. Rec: Tennis, rowing, swimming. a: 8 Mildenhall Rd, Stoke Poges Lane, Slough, Bucks.

LUND, Torben, b: Aarhus, Denmark 1902. m: Ella Stochholm. d: 2. Prof Univ of Aarhus Denmark. Publ: The Fine Arts & the Law; The Danish Law of Copyright; On the Droit Moral; The Protection of the Art Industry Abroad. s.s: Copyright. a: Univ of Aarhus, Denmark.

LUNDGREEN, Hjalmar, b: Norrköping 1880. s: Uppsala Univ. m: Nora von Samson-Hismmelsterua. d: 1. Writer. Publ: Syntax; Liegt Och Epigram; De Gula husen; Kuhlmanns; Under ornams Klo; etc. Ctr: Various. s.s: Hist of Culture. Rec: Travel, books. c: P.E.N. a: Norrköping. T: 20772.

LUNDE, Nils Wilhelm, b: Malmö 1879. s: Malmö Hgh Sch. m: Hetty Bryant-Meisner. d: 2. Author. Publ: Vita kyekans; Mars, Martini, Stranden, Ljunghuset; Bleik; Fran Etna och Vesuvius; Pa Vulkanisk Mark; etc. c: P.E.N. a: Langholmsgat 11, Stockholm, Sweden.

LUNDQUIST, Harold L., LL.B., D.D. b: Minneapolis, Minnesota 1894. s: Univ of Minnesota, Princeton Theol Sem, Wheaton Coll. m: Beatrice Elizabeth Anderson. s: 1. d: 2. Clergyman & Educator. n.a: Lit Ed Christian Life & Times 1947-. Publ: Can America be Saved; Why Study Prophecy, An Appraisal of its Dangers & an Appreciation of its Blessing; Dynamic Christian Living; Leadership for Christ; etc. Ctr: Moody Monthly & various newss & journals. s.s: Religion-Devotional & Practical Theology. a: 2443 Wilson Ave, Chicago 25, Illinois, U.S.A.

LUNDEFORD, Hugh (see BUON, Charles Neville). Publ: The Law of Hemlock Mountain; Flying Heels.

LUNN, Arnold, Editor British Ski Year Book. Publ: inc The Third Day; Switzerland & the English; Mountain

- Jubilee; The Englishman n the Alps; Ski-ing for Beginners; The Complete Ski-runner; The Italian Lakes & Lakeland Cities; etc.
- LUNN, Rev. George Henry, M.A.** *b*: Boston Spa, Yorks 1870. *e*: Wharfedale Coll, St Aidans Theo Coll & Durham Univ. *m*: Blanche Edith Maude Spicer. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Blisworth. *Publ*: Under the Shadow; In the School of Christ; Ideals of Socialism; The Church & the Second Advent; Youth & the Bible; etc. *Chr*: The Christian, The Life & Faith, English Churchman & various religious publications. *s.s*: Bible Expositions & Evangelical & Protestant Propaganda. *a*: Blisworth Rectory, Northampton. *T*: Blisworth 83.
- LUNN, Henry Fletcher, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.** *b*: Shrewsbury 1916. *e*: Berkhamsted Sch, Guy's Hosp & Lond Univ. *m*: Agnes Rosalind Wright. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Anatomical Curator & Sir Hailey Stewart Research Fellow of the Coll of Surg (Eng). *n.a*: Ed Guy's Hosp Gazette 1939—40. *Chr*: Guy's Hosp Gazette, Brit Med Journ, Parasitology, Journ of R.A.M.C., Journ of Anatomy, Brit Journ of Surgery, Annals of Roy Coll of Surgeons of England. *s.s*: Anatomy & Surgery. *a*: C.M.S. Hospital, Old Cairo, Egypt.
- LUNT, Ronald Geoffrey, M.C.** *b*: Wimbledon 1913. *e*: Eton Coll, Queen's Coll Oxf, Westcott Hse Camb. *m*: Veslemoy Sopp Foss. Schoolmaster in Holy Orders, Headmaster Liverpool College. *Publ*: Editions of Marlowe's Dr Faustus & Edward II. *Chr*: Theology, Convoy. *s.s*: Philosophy, Theology, English Literature, Education, Middle East. *Rec*: Gardening, mountaineering & travel. *w.s*: Chaplain in the Army 1940—45, attached Commands, Coldstream Gds, S.A.S. *a*: Liverpool College, Liverpool 18. *T*: Allerton 1765.
- LUNT, William Edward, A.B., Hon.L.H.D., Ph.D.** *b*: Lisbon, Maine 1882. *e*: Bowdoin & Harvard. *m*: Elizabeth Elliott Atkinson. *s*: 1. Prof of Hist Haverford Coll. *n.a*: Adv Ed Speculum 1932—35, Assoc Ed American Hist Review '41—46. *Publ*: Financial Relations of the Papacy with England to 1327; The Valuation of Norwich; Papal Revenues in the Middle Ages; History of England. *Chr*: Eng Hist Review, Amer Hist Review, Quarterly Journ of Econs, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Eng & the Papacy in the Middle Ages. *a*: Haverford, Pennsylvania.
- LUNTZ, George Richard William Neal, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** *b*: Johannesburg, Sth Africa 1915. *e*: Parktown Hgh Sch Johannesburg, Univ of Witwatersrand, Guy's Hosp Med Sch Lond. *n.a*: Amateur Boxing Corres R.D. Mail Jo'burg 1937—38, Dly Express, Jo'burg '37—38, Med Corr Diabetic Journ Lond '46—47, The Physiotherapist Lond '47. *Publ*: Medicine. *Chr*: Guy's Hosp Gazette, Medical Press, The Physiotherapist, etc. *s.s*: Med Educ, Diabetes, Tuberculosis. *Rec*: Boxing, swimming, classical music. *a*: Preston Hall Hosp, Maidstone, Kent. *T*: Aylesford 7202.
- LUPTON, Dilworth, D.D.** *b*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1883. *e*: Shadyside Acad, Scheffeld Scientific Sch of Yale, Meadville Theol Sch. *m*: Elisabeth Beamish Hall Lewis. *d*: 1. Minister, formerly Steel Salesman, Lecturer & Newsp Columnist. *n.a*: Columnist Cleveland Press 1942—47. *Publ*: Religion Says You Can. *Chr*: Christian Register, Christian Century, Christian Leader. *s.s*: Liberal Religion, Social & Racial Problems. *a*: 100 Summit St, Waltham 54, Massachusetts. *T*: Waltham 2895R.
- LUSHINGTON, Franklin** (see **SEVERN, Mark**). *b*: Switzerland 1892. *e*: Eton, R.M.A. Woolwich. *m*: Bridget Howard. *s*: 1. Lt-Col (ret), C.C.G. Germany 1947—. *Chr*: Nat Review, Army Quarterly, Blackwoods. *Rec*: Cricket, gardening. *c*: Un Service. *w.s*: 1939—45. *a*: Pigeon Hoo, Tenterden, Kent. *T*: Tenterden 65.
- LUTOSLAWSKI, Winocy, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Warsaw 1863. *e*: Riga Politechnicum Univs of Dorpat, Livonia Coll de France. *m*: Wanda Peszynski. *s*: 1. *d*: 5. Prof of Philosophy. *Publ*: The origin & growth of Plato's Logic; The Polish Nation; Volonte et Liberte; Bolshevism & Poland; The Knowledge of Reality; The World of Souls; etc. *Chr*: Mind, Hibbert Journ, Internat Journ of Ethics, Current Thought, Defender (Melbourne) & many other foreign mags. *s.s*: Metaphysics, Logic, Philos of Hist, Polish Philosophy. *Rec*: Reading, writing, travel, lecturing. *a*: Swedzka 10, Debniki, Krakow, Poland.
- LUTYENS, Rev. William Enderby, M.A.** *b*: London 1872. *e*: Sherborne & Camb. *m*: Muriel Langslow Chapman. Canon Emeritus Rochester. *Publ*: The Servant; The Dying Thief; Notes for Meditation; The Will to Love; Sons of God; God's way with a Soul: Walking with Christ; The Divine Guest; After His Likeness. *s.s*: Verse & Books of Devotional Life. *Rec*: Golf. *n.a*: Butlers Wood, Abridge, Romsey, Hants.
- LUXFORD, John Hector.** *b*: Palmerston Sch, Wanganui New Zealand 1890. *e*: Primary State Sch, Wanganui Collegiate Sch, N.Z. Univ. *m*: Laura Dagmar Otton. *s*: 2. Barrister, Principal Stipendiary Magistrate Auckland. *n.a*: Cons Ed Magistrates Courts Decisions 1939—. *Publ*: With the Machine Gunners in France & Palestine; Liquor Laws of New Zealand; Police Law in New Zealand; Real Estate Agency in New Zealand; Commercial Law in New Zealand. *s.s*: Legal. *Rec*: Golf, bowls. *w.s*: Major N.Z.E.F. World War I (des). *c*: Northern Auckland. *a*: 35 Orakei Rd, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand. *T*: 20404.
- LYBURN, Eric Frederick St. John, M.D., B.A.** *b*: Dublin 1930. *e*: Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Margaret Heddon. *Publ*: Dr Futurer; The Fighting Irish Doctor. *s.s*: Medical, Biog & Novels. *Rec*: Boxing, politics. *a*: Lyburn Clinic, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T*: 1706.
- LYBYER, Albert Howe, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Putnamville, Indiana 1876. *e*: Hgh Sch Brazil Indiana, Univs of Princeton & Harvard. *m*: Clara Sidney Andrews. Prof of Hist (Educator). *n.a*: Annual of World Book Ency 1933—46. *Publ*: The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the Time of Suleiman the Magnificent. *s.s*: Hist of Near East, Far East, Recent Internat Relations. *Rec*: Motoring, hiking, farm work. *c*: Harvard (East Illinois), etc. *a*: 808 South Lincoln Ave, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: 7-3743.
- LYDALL, Cecil Wykeham French, M.A.(Cantab).** *b*: Birmingham 1901. *e*: King Edward's Sch B'ham & Trinity Hall Camb. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Practical Latin Grammar. *s.s*: Classics. *a*: 2 Carlton Rd, South Croydon, Surrey.
- LYDENBERG, Harry Miller, A.B., Litt.D., L.H.D.** *b*: Dayton, Ohio 1874. *e*: Harvard Coll Cambridge Mass, New York Public Library, Columbia Univ, Yale. *m*: Madeline Rogers Day. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Librarian, Mem N.Y. Hist Soc. *Publ*: History of the New York Public Library; Life of John Shaw Billings; The Care & Repair of Books (collab); (Ed) Archibald Robertson, Lieut Gen, Royal Engineers; (Trans) On the Origin of Paper; On the Origin of Printing & Engraving. *s.s*: Library & Bibliographical Periodicals, Library Hist & Book Art. *Rec*: Library work, gardening, walking. *a*: 118 East Avondale, Greensboro, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: Greensboro 8-4754.
- LYLE, Herbert Willoughby, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S., F.Z.S., F.K.C.** *b*: London 1870. *e*: King's Coll Sch, King's Coll Lond. *m*: Grace Kime. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Cons Ophthalmic Surg to King's Coll Hosp. *n.a*: Ed The Practitioner 1906—09. *Publ*: Manual of Physiology (with D. de Souza); King's & Some King's Men. *Chr*: Practitioner's Ency, Med Times, etc. *s.s*: Med Educ. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, gardening. *a*: Fircliff, Portishead, Somerset. *T*: Portishead 3243.
- LYLE, Thomas Keith, M.A., M.D., M.Chir.(Cantab), F.R.C.S.(Eng), M.R.C.P.(Lond), L.M.S.S.A.(Lond).** *b*: Bromley 1903. *e*: Dulwich Coll, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb & King's Coll Hosp Lond. Ophth Surg King's Coll Hosp & Nat Hosp Queen Sq, Mem "Livery" of the Soc of Apothecaries of Lond. *n.a*: Treas King's Coll Hosp Gazette 1927—29. *Publ*: Practical Orthotics, *Chr*: Med Press & Circular, Annals of Surgery, B.M.J., etc. *s.s*: Ophth, Neurology. *c*: R.A.C., R.A.F., Bath. *Rec*: Tennis, squash. *w.s*: R.A.F.V.R. (Air Commodore). *a*: 42 Charles St, Berkeley Sq, London, W.1, & Fircliff, Portishead, Som. *T*: Grosvenor 2481.
- LYMAN, George D., A.B.** *b*: Virginia, Nevada 1882. *e*: Univs of Columbia & Stanford, Coll of Phys & Surgs. *m*: Dorothy L. Van Sicken. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Care & Feeding of the Infant; John March: Pioneer; Saga at the Comstock; Ralston's Ring; The Book & the Doctor; Forward: A Doctor Comes to California; etc. *Rec*: Californiana. *c*: Boheman, P.E.N. *a*: 3673 Jackson Street.
- LYNAM, Edward William O'Flaherty, D.Litt., M.R.I.A., F.S.A.** *b*: London. *e*: Clongowes, & Queen's Coll (Cork), Roy Univ of Ireland & Lond Univ. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Superintendent of Map Room & Asst Keeper Brit Museum. *n.a*: Mem of Edit Board The American Neptune. *Publ*: The First Engraved Atlas of the World; British Maps & Map Makers; Period Ornament Writing & Symbols on Maps 1250—1500; The Map of the British Isles of 1546; The Character of England in Maps; Richard Hakluyt & his Successors; etc. *Chr*: Times, Times Lit Supp, Observer, Spectator, Tablet,

- Geog. Journ. Geog. Magazine, Library, Cornhill, etc. s.s.: Historical Geog. Scandinavian Lit & Langs, Hist of Exploration. w.s.: Capt R.I. Regt 1014-10, Home Guard '41-43. a: 62 Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, London, N.W. T: Mountview 6904.
- LYNCE, Patricia.** b: Cork 1898. e: Convent Schs Ireland, England & Belgium. m: Richard Michael Fox. Writer, Mem of P.E.N. (Dublin). Publ: The Tinkers Cutters Donkey; Donkey Goes Visiting; The Cobbler's Apprentice; The Green Dragon; A Storyteller's Childhood; Knights of God; King of the Tinkers; The Grey Goose of Kilnevin; Strangers at the Fair; Fiddlers Quest; Long Ears; etc. Rec: Reading, travel, gardening. c: Irish Women Writers. a: 39 The Rise, Griffith Ave, Dublin.
- LYNCH, Stanislaus.** b: Ballyjamesduff, Co Cavan. e: Castleknock Coll Dublin. Writer. Publ: Rhymes of an Irish Huntsman; Echoes of the Hunting Horn; Life Sketch of an Irish Hunter. Ctr: Field, Riding, Horse & Hound, Country Life, Field Sports, Town & Country, Irish Field, etc. s.s.: Hunting, Riding, Show Jumping, Fox-Hounds. Rec: Hunting & everything connected with it. c: P.E.N., Soc of Authors, Sth County Dublin Harriers Hunt. a: Dunedin, 9 St Helen's Rd, Booters-town, Co Dublin, Ireland.
- LYND, Robert.** Literary Editor News Chronicle. Publ: inc Things One Hears; Life's Little Oddities; The Art of Letters; Dr Johnson & Company; Both Sides of the Road; Searchlights & Nightingales; Books & Authors; etc. a: 5 Keats Grove, London, N.W.3.
- LYND, Sylvia.** b: Hampstead. e: King Alfred's Sch. m: Robert Lynd. d: 2. Writer. Publ: The Chorus; The Thrush and the Jay; The Goldfinches (Poems); The Swallow Dive; The Mulberry Bush; The Yellow Placard (Poems); The Enemies; English Children (Britain in Pictures Series); Collected Poems. Ctr: News Chron, Sun Times, Observer, Nation & New Statesman, Time & Tide, etc. s.s.: Books. a: 5 Keat's Grove, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. T: 0850.
- LYNDE, Carleton John, B.A., Ph.D.** b: Mitchell, Ontario, Canada 1872. e: Univs of Toronto, Chicago, Berlin & Heidelberg. m: (1) Helen Eldred Storke (dec'd), (2) Katharine Koon Truxell. s: 1. Prof of Physics. Publ: Science Experiments with—Home Equipment; Ten Cent Store Equipment; Inexpensive Equipment; Physics of the Household; Everyday Physics; Glass Blowing for Boys; Hydraulic & Pneumatic Engineering for Boys; Light Experiments for Boys. s.s.: Books on Science. c: Men's Faculty (Columbia). a: 114 Morningside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Cathedral 8-8280.
- LYNE, Robert Nunez, F.L.S., F.R.G.S.** b: Paignton, Devon 1864. e: Bloxham & Univ of New Zealand. m: Hilda Bailey. s: 1. Late Dur Agriculture Zanzibar services lent by British Govt. n.a: Ed Zanzibar, Gazette 1912-15 & Tropical Agriculturist '12-17. Publ: Zanzibar in Contemporary Times; An Apostle of Empire; Mozambique, its Agricultural Development; Four Bishops; The Church of St Peter-in-the-East, Oxford. Ctr: Empire Rev, Journ of Roy African Soc. s.s.: Tropical Agriculture, Travel, Biography, Religion, Science. Rec: Astronomy, chess, writing, boat-sailing. a: 5 Beaufort East, Bath.
- LYNE, Rear-Adm. Sir Thomas John Spence, K.C.V.O., C.B., D.S.O.** b: 1870. e: Beers Sch Devon. m: Ethel Louise Stobart. d: 1. R.N. (ret), Entered Navy as boy 1885, First ranker in modern times to reach rank of Captain (1918), Commanded Central Reserves & Impregnable Boys Training Establishment, Rear-Adm (ret) 31. Publ: Something about a Sailor; Notes on the Navigation of the Han Kiang, China. Ctr: Various, a: Hamilton Hse, Wolverstone, Ipswich, Suffolk.
- LYNN, Scott.** m: Alice Lilian Pope. s: 1. d: 4. Publ: Blair of Balacava; When Lion Heart was King; Under the V.C.; For Bonnie Prince Charlie; Oliver Hastings, V.C.; Knights of the Air; Lads of the Lothians; Comrades Ever; Stirring Days in Old Virginia; Three Dashing Subalterns; Fortune's Vassal; Under the Golden Dragon; The Red Spears of Honan; etc. Ctr: Mags & Service Papers, etc. s.s.: Brit Regimental Hist. Rec: Tennis, golf. a: 25 Rosemont Rd, London, W.3.
- LYON, E. Wilson, B.A., LL.D., Litt.B., Ph.D.** b: Heidelberg, Mississippi 1904. e: Mississippi, Chicago & Colgate Univs, St John's Coll Oxf. m: Carolyn Bartel Lyon. s: 1. d: 1. College Pres. n.a: Bd Eds, Journ of Mod Hist 1943-46, Adv Bd Pacific Spectator '48-. Publ: Louisiana in French Diplomacy 1750-1804; The Men Who Sold Louisiana; The Life of Francois Barbe Marbois. Ctr: Journ of Mod Hist, Amer Hist Rev. s.s.: Higher Educ, Hist of Franco-American Relations, Modern French Hist. Rec: Gardening. c: California, Univ (Los Angeles). a: 345, College Ave, Claremont, California, U.S.A. T: Claremont 3061.
- LYON, Francis Hamilton, M.B.E.** b: Laleham 1885. e: Winchester & Oxf. m: Cecilia Margerison. s: 1. d: 2. Journalist & Writer. n.a: Staff Morning Post 1908-15 & '19-24, Spec Corr in Northern Europe '19-24, Financial News Sub-Ed '29-33 & '37-39, Financial Times News Ed '39-36. Publ: Translations from German, Swedish, Danish, French & Russian. Ctr: Times, etc. s.s.: Entomology, Shipping, c: Athenaeum, M.C.C. w.s.: 1915-19 (des) & '40-47. a: c/o Westminster Bank, 263 Strand, London, W.C.2.
- LYON, Leverett Samuel.** b: Sollitt, Illinois 1885. e: Chicago-Kent Coll, Univ of Chicago. m: Lucille Norton. s: 2. Chief Exec Officer Chicago Assoc of Commerce & Industry. Publ: The National Recovery Administration; Government & Economic Life; Making a Living; Our Economic Organisation; Hand to Mouth Buying; Education for Business; Salesmen in Marketing Strategy; Economics of Our Price Systems; The Economics of Free Deals; Advertising Allowances; Elements of Debating; Vocational Readings; etc. Ctr: American Econ Rev, Journ of Polit Econ, etc. c: Chevy Chase (Wash), etc. a: Chicago Assoc of Commerce & Industry, 1 North La Salle St, Chicago 2, Illinois, U.S.A. T: Franklin 7700.
- LYON, Percy Hugh Beverley, M.C.** b: Darjeeling, India 1893. e: Rugby & Oriel Coll Oxf. m: Nancy Elior Richardson. d: 3. Schoolmaster. Publ: Songs of Youth & War; Turn Fortune; The Discovery of Poetry; (Ed) The Shorter Herodotus; The Merchant of Venice. c: United Univs. a: Wester Ogil, Headington Hill, Oxford. T: Oxford 6910.
- LYON, Thomas Matthew, F.J.I.** m: Nan Banks. n.a: Ed Kilmarnock Standard. Publ: In Kilt & Khaki; More Adventures in Kilt & Khaki. s.s.: Dogs. a: Deanbank, Beansburn, Kilmarnock. T: 796.
- LYONS, Ronald Samuel.** b: London 1904. Publicity Manager Newnes-Pearson Pubs. n.a: Asst-Ed The Scout 1924-25, Sub-Ed Pearson's Weekly '25-29, Comp-Ed C. Arthur Pearson Ltd. '30-32. Publ: Several Juvenile Books for Boys & Girls. s.s.: Juvenile Fiction, Motoring & Sports Topics. w.s.: P.R.O. to R.A.F. (Italy) World War II. a: Two Meadow, Gidea Pk, Essex. T: Romford 1777.
- LYSTER, Robert Arthur, M.D., Ch.B., B.Sc., D.P.H.** b: Aston Manor. e: King Edward's Gr Sch, Queen's Coll Birmingham, Birmingham Univ, London Univ, St Bart's Hosp. Publ: First Stage Hygiene; Second Stage Hygiene; School Hygiene; School Reader on Hygiene. Ctr: Various articles on Public Health, Venereal Disease Prevention, etc. s.s.: Public Health, Sanitary Science, Venereal Disease Prevention, School Hygiene, Health Administration, Legal Medicine. Rec: Travelling. a: 33 Methuen Rd, Bournemouth, Hants. T: Boscombe 64.
- LYTTLETON, The Hon. Mrs. Alfred (Edith), G.B.E.** m: Rt Hon Alfred Lyttelton (dec'd). s: 1. d: 1. Publ: The Faculty of Communion; Our Superconscious Mind; Some Cases of Prediction; Memoir of Alfred Lyttelton; Literary & Travel Articles, Plays, etc. Ctr: Times, Nat Rev, etc. s.s.: Internat Politics. Rec: Reading, travel. a: 18 Great College St, Westminster, London, S.W.1.
- LYTTON BELLS, Arthur.** b: Edgbaston 1895. e: Univs of Camb & Paris. m: Irs Esther Robertson. s: 1. Prof Durham Univ. Publ: Les Sources Françaises de Goldsmith; The Early Life of J. J. Rousseau; Earth of the Tarentines. Ctr: Mod Lang Review, French Studies, Durham Univ Journ, etc. s.s.: French, English, Greek & Italian Lit, Comparative Lit. Rec: Travel, nat hist. c: Overseas. a: Dunster Hse Durham. T: 525.

M

MAAS, William Harold. *m:* Winifred Mary Bridger. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Served under Lord Northcliffe, C. Arthur Pearson Ltd, *Dly Express*, Ed Black & White Budget, *Dly Chronicle* 1906, Fiction, Ed, Feature Ed, Lit Ed, Asst Ed, Ed The Winner '31—, London Ed Provincial Newsps '37. *Ctr:* Punch, etc. *a:* c/o Barclay's Bank Ltd, Piccadilly Circus, London, W.1.

MARANE, William, M.A. *b:* Leeds 1895. *e:* Woodhouse Grove & Calus Coll Camb. Journ, Politician, Company Director, Dir Kemsley Newspapers Ltd. *n.a:* Political Correspondence Sun Ref 1932, Warden of Univ Settlement L'pool '20—23, M.P. (L) Huddersfield '31—45, Asst Post Master Gen '39, Parl Sec Min of Home Security '39—42, Parl Sec Min of Food '42—45, Min of State Foreign Office since '45. *Ctr:* Sun Ref, Yorkshire Post, Sydney Sun, Week-end Review, etc. *s.s:* Economics, Politics, History. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Nat Liberal. *a:* South Hill, South Ridge, St George's Hill, Weybridge. *T:* Weybridge 3168; & 36 Lands Lane, Leeds. *T:* 30181.

MABERLY, Alan, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Author of Commensense & Psychology & contributor of articles on Psychology to the medical press. *a:* 3 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 3637.

MABY, Joseph Cecil, B.Sc. (London), A.R.C.S., F.R.A.S., b: Maritzburg, Natal, S.A. 1902. *e:* Priory Sch Gt Malvern, Cheltenham Coll, Imperial Coll of Science, London Univ. *m:* Adelaide Louise Brownlie. *s:* 2. Author, Artist & Scientist, Demonstrator Sch of Forestry Oxford & Research Asst Forest Products Research Laboratory D.S.I.R. 1926—30, Technical Adviser to Natural Therapy Inst London '34, Mem Royal Astronomical Soc, Soc for Psychological Research, Investigation Cite Brit Soc Dowlers '36—46, Council Inst Exper Metaphysics Lond '45—*Publ:* Walls of Jericho; By Stygian Waters; The Physics of the Divining Rod.

Ctr: Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis, The Gloucestershire Echo, The Analyst, Oxford Univ Forestry Jnl, Oxford Mail, The Listener, Antiquity, Jnl of British Astronomical Assoc. *s.s:* Wood Identification, Photo-micrography, Electrical Apparatus for Bio-Physical Research. *Rec:* Music, painting, gardening.

MACADAM, John. *n.a:* Chief Sports Columnist Daily Express. *Publ:* The Reluctant Erk; Minus the Man from Cooks; Air Aces (with Gordon Anthony). *a:* Daily Express, Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 8000.

MACAFEE, Charles Horner Greer, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. *b:* Omagh, Co Tyrone 1898. *e:* Omagh Acad, Foyle Coll Londonderry, Queen's Univ Belfast. *m:* Margaret Crymble Lowry. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Prof of Midwifery & Gynaecology Queen's Univ Belfast, Surg Roy Maternity Hosp Belfast 1945—. *Ctr:* Ulster Med Journ, Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Whitla's Dict of Treatment & various newsps & periodicals. *s.s:* Midwifery & Gynaecology. *Rec:* Golf & yachting. *c:* Union (Belfast), Roy Belfast Golf, etc. *a:* 18 University Sq, Belfast. *T:* 23024.

MACALISTER of TARBERT, Lady Edith F. B. Former J.P., Medaille de la Reine Elizabeth (Belgium). *Publ:* Uncle Hal; Fairy Ground; Misdeeds of Maria; Life of Sir Donald Macalister of Tarbert. *Ctr:* Glasgow Dly Record & Mail. *a:* Barmore, Cambridge. *T:* Cambridge 2512.

MACALISTER, Robert Alexander Stewart, Litt.D., F.S.A. *b:* Dublin 1870. *e:* Rathmines Sch Dublin, private study in Germany, Camb Univ. Prof (ret) of Celtic Archaeology Univ Coll Dublin. *Publ:* The Excavation of Gezer; The Philistines, their History & Civilisation; A Century of Excavation in Palestine; Report on the Excavation of the Hill of Ophal, Jerusalem; The Language Smiths of Palestine; The Archaeology of Ireland; etc. *a:* Barmore, Lady Margaret Rd, Cambridge. *T:* Cambridge 2512.

MCALLISTER, Elizabeth May, M.A. *b:* Glasgow 1912. *e:* Glas Univ. *m:* Gilbert McAllister. *s:* 2. *n.a:* Ed Town & Country Planning 1942—47. *Publ:* Town & Country Planning (with G. McAllister); Homes, Towns & Countryside (with G. McAllister); Houses & Towns After the War. *Ctr:* Ideal Home, Modern Woman, John o' London's Weekly, etc. *s.s:* Housing, Town Planning, Women's Interest Features. *a:* 17 Park Sq East, Regents Pk, London, N.W.1. *T:* Welbeck 3633.

MCALLISTER, Gilbert, M.A., M.P. *b:* Cambusnethan 1906. *e:* Wishaw High Sch, Glas Univ. *m:* Elizabeth Glen. *s:* 2. Journalist, Dir of E. Walter George Ltd,

n.a: Glas Bulletin, Glas Dly Record, Glas Ev News, United Press Asst of America, Ed Town & Country Planning. *Publ:* Homes, Towns & Countryside; Town & Country Planning (with Elizabeth Glen McAllister); James Maxton—the Portrait of J. B. Priestley & others). *Ctr:* Dly Herald, The Fortnightly, Ency Brit, etc. *a:* 17 Park Sq East, Regents Pk, London, N.W.1. *T:* Welbeck 3633; 55 Kenilworth Ave, Wishaw, Lanarkshire. *T:* Wishaw 270.

MACALPINE, James Barlow, D.Sc., F.R.C.S. *b:* Accrington 1882. *e:* Mill Hill Sch, Vic Univ Manch, Lond Hosp & Vienna. *m:* Doris Agnes Jones. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *Publ:* Cystoscopy & Urography. *Ctr:* Surgery of Modern Warfare, Textbook of Genito Urinary Surgery, Brit Surg Practice, Brit Journ of Surg, Brit Journ of Urology, Brit Med Journ, Lancet, Practitioner, Post Graduate Med Journ. *s.s:* Urological Surgery. *Rec:* Golf, billiards, music. *c:* Union & Clarendon (Manch). *a:* Michael's Nook, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T:* Grasmere 185.

MCANALLY, Arthur Patrick, B.A. *b:* London 1909. *e:* Charterhouse & Ch Ch Oxf, Lond. *m:* Basil Hamilton Stuart Knight. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Market Research Director, Founder of Organisation & Methods Branch Admiralty. *Publ:* Modern Business Principles & Practice. *Ctr:* Oxford Mag, Journ Advertising Assoc, Week End Review, Journ of Education, O.M. Bulletin, etc. *s.s:* Scientific Management, Marketing, Education, Distribution, Civil Service Organisation & Publicity. *c:* Oxf & Camb Univ, Inst of Indust Adminstr, Market Research Soc. *a:* 20 Clare Lawn Ave, East Sheen, London, S.W.14. *T:* Prospect 5617.

MACARDLE, Donald Frederick. *b:* Dundalk, Eire. *e:* Cheltenham Coll (Preparatory), Oratory Sch (Edgborough). *m:* Enid Valnetta Morgan, Scenario Ed Brit & Dominions Film Corp 1931—32. *Publ:* Thursday's Child (filmed 1942); Tansy. *Ctr:* Britannia & Eve, Woman's Mag, Woman's Own, Woman's Sphere, etc. *a:* 1 Airlie Gdns, Kensington, London, W.8. *T:* Park 6543.

MACARDLE, Dorothea Marguerita Callan, B.A. *b:* Dundalk, Ireland 1889. *e:* Alexandra Coll Dublin & Nat Univ of Ireland. Writer & Broadcaster. *Publ:* The Irish Republic; Uneasy Freehold; The Seed was Kind; Fantastic Summer. Plays, Abbey & Dublin Gate Theatres. *Ctr:* The Irish Press, Theatre Arts Monthly, etc. *Rec:* Travel, motoring, playing with children. *w.s:* Broadcasts on Children of Europe, Lect Save the Children Fund 1947. *a:* Creevagh, Dundrum Rd, Dublin. *T:* 97045; 16 Bedford Gdns Hse, London, W.8.

MACARTHUR, Beattie J. B., L.R.A.M. *b:* Duns 1889. *e:* Charlotte Sq Inst, St George's Edin. *m:* J. C. C. MacArthur. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Clan of Lochlann; The Starry Venture; Scots Poems; Last Leave; etc. *Ctr:* Various newspapers & periodicals. *Rec:* Music, Gaelic. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* Nunnerie, Elvanfoot, Lanarks. *T:* 24.

MACARTHUR, David Wilson, M.A. *b:* Glasgow 1908. *e:* Ayr Acad, Glas Univ. *m:* Joan Payton. *Publ:* (Travel); The River Windrush; The River Fowey; The Road to Benghazi; Auto Nomad in Sweden; Auto Nomad in Barbary; Auto Nomad in East Africa; Hudson's Bay Adventure; (Novels) Yellow Stockings; Lola of the Isles; Mystery of the David M; Landfall; Quest of the Stormalorg; They Sailed for Senegal; Convict Captain; (other books) The Royal Navy; North Patrol; Carlyle in Old Age; East India Adventure; The Young Chevalier; also over 500 short stories. *Ctr:* Nearly 2,000 newspaper & magazine articles. *s.s:* North, East & South Africa, Canada, Faroe Islands, Naval, Archery, etc. *Rec:* Unorthodox travel, study of big game & wild life generally. *a:* c/o Nat Bank of Scotland, Gourcock, Renfrewshire; c/o Standard Bank of Sth Africa, Durban, Natal.

MACARTNEY, Carlile Aylmer, M.A. Foreign Mem Hungarian Acad of Science. *e:* Winchester, Trin Coll Camb. *m:* Nedella Mamarchev. Fell All Souls Coll Oxf. For Off Research Dept 1939—46. *Publ:* The Social Revolution in Austria; The Magyars in the IXth Century; Hungary (Modern World Series); Nat States & National Minorities; Hungary & her Successors; Problems of the Danube Basin; Studies in the Earliest Hungarian sources. *Ctr:* Ency Brit, Chambers's Ency, various Brit & Cent European periodicals. *s.s:* History & Conditions of Central Europe, Problems of Nationality & National Minorities. *Rec:* Travel. *w.s:* World War I 1914—19. *a:* Hornbeams, Boar's Hill, nr Oxford. *T:* Ox 35224; All Souls' Coll Oxf.

- MACBARTNEY, Frederick Thomas Bennett.** b: Melbourne, Australia 1887. *s.*: State Sch. Poet & Critic. *n.a.*: Ed Birth 1919—20. *Publ.*: (Poetry) Something for Tokens; A Sweep of Lutestrings; Hard Light; Ode of Our Time; Gaily the Troubadour; Tripod for Homeward Incomes. *Chr.*: Sydney Bulletin, Meanjin, Southerly, etc. *s.s.*: Australian Lit. *Rec.*: Music, handicrafts. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: 66 Stanley St, Black Rock, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: XW2183.
- MACBARTNEY, James Edward.** b: Kalgoolie 1911. *s.*: Hale Sch Perth. *m.*: Margaret Bessell-Brown. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Rep Staff West Australian 1929, Ed Broadcaster '34, Mang Ed Dly News '36. *a.*: c/o Daily News, Perth, Western Australia. *T.*: B5178.
- MCATEE, Waldo Lee, A.M.** b: Jalapa, Indiana 1883. *s.*: Indiana Univ. *m.*: Fannie E. Lawson. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Biologist.* *n.a.*: Ed Journ of Wild Life Management 1937—42, Wildlife Review '95—47. *Chr.*: Nature & Sci articles to many periodicals inc the Auk (N.Y.), Nature Mag (Wash), etc. *s.s.*: Names of Birds & Plants in the Past, Feed Habits of Birds, Classification of Hemiptera. *Rec.*: Reading, writing, country excursions. *c.*: Washington Biologists Field. *a.*: 6342 Ellis Ave, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
- MACASKIE, John Arthur.** b: York 1909. *s.*: Warwick Sch Warwick. *Journalist.* *Mem* of N.U.J. *n.a.*: Rep Yorks Ev News Leeds 1927, Dep Chief Rep Yorks Ev News '34, Dist News Ed Yorks Ev News '46. *s.s.*: Railways. *Rec.*: Golf, walking. *c.*: Old Warwickian. *a.*: Primrose Villa, Horsforth, Leeds. *T.*: 702-2578.
- MACAULAY, Rev. Alexander Beith, D.D.** b: Irvine, Ayrshire 1871. *s.*: Univs of Edinburgh, Frieburgh, Berlin, New Coll Edin. *m.*: Mary Elizabeth Howden. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 6. *Prof* (ret) of Theology Trin Coll Glas. *Publ.*: The Death of Jesus; The Word of The Cross; Up Against It; The Vulgate Psalter; Jt Trans of the Works of Ritschl & Schliermacher. *s.s.*: Dogmatic Theology. *Rec.*: Golf, fishing. *a.*: 3 Corrennie Drive, Edinburgh 10. *T.*: 53676.
- MACAULAY, Frederick Robertson, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.** b: Montreal, Canada 1882. *m.*: Beulah Ine Stearns. *d.*: 2. *Economist.* *Publ.*: Some Theoretical Problems; The Smoothing of Time (series). *Chr.*: Numerous. *s.s.*: Forecasting of Business Conditions & Security Prices. *a.*: 11 Clover Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
- MACAULAY, Rose.** Author of many novels inc Life Among the English; They Went to Portugal; The Writings of E. M. Forster; Keeping Up Appearances; Staying With Relations; Some Religious Elements in English Literature; Crew; Train; etc. *a.*: 20 Hinde Hse, Hinde St, London, W.1.
- MORAIN, James William, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.A.** b: Chatham, New Brunswick 1882. *s.*: Toronto, Leipzig, Heidelberg, Bristol, Brown Univ. *m.*: Mary Evelyn Laing. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Prof* of Chemistry. *Publ.*: Sorption of Gases & Vapours by Solids. *Chr.*: Numerous to Scientific Journs. *s.s.*: Chemistry. *Rec.*: Ski-ing, boating, gardening. *a.*: 571 Foothill Rd, Stanford Univ, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Palo Alto 8334.
- MACBEATH, Alexander.** b: Applecross, Ross-shire 1888. *s.*: Applecross Pub Sch, Hutchison's Sch Glas, Glas Univ. *m.*: Grace Ann Stewart. *s.*: 8. *d.*: 1. *Prof* of Logic & Metaphysics Queen's Univ Belfast since 1925, Sec Glas Soc for Social Service '19—20, Lecturer Glas Univ '20—25. *Publ.*: The Moral Self; The Elements of Logic. *s.s.*: Philosophy. *a.*: Balmoral Ave, Belfast. *T.*: Belfast 65458.
- MACCABE, Frederick Faber.** b: Waterford 1868. *s.*: Downside & Univ of Dublin. *m.*: Mary Pauline Sheehy. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *n.a.*: Founded & Edited for some years Irish Field & Irish Horse (1934). *Publ.*: Human Life; War with Disease; Horse Mastership; A Living Machine. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Preventive Medicine for Man & Animals. *Rec.*: Racing, lawn tennis, natural history. *w.s.*: Served in Sth African War, Brevet Lt-Col R.A.M.C. 1914—18. *a.*: Oreen Sandycove, Co Dublin, Ireland. *T.*: Dublin 81374.
- MACCABE, Joseph.** Author of numerous works inc A History of the Popes; The Papacy in Politics Today; Modern Rationalism; Life & Letters of George & Jacob Holyoake; The Decay of the Church of Rome; The Principles of Evolution; The Influence of the Church on Marriage & Divorce; The Marvels of Modern Physics; The Hundred Men Who Moved the World; Key to Love & Sex; The Splendour of Moorish Spain; etc. *a.*: 22 St George's Rd, Golders Green, London, N.W.
- MCCAIG, Norman Alexander.** b: Edinburgh 1910. *s.*: Edin Univ. *m.*: Isabel I. R. Munro. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *School* Teacher. *n.a.*: Edit Board Scottish Periodical. *Publ.*: The Inward Eye; Far Cry. *Chr.*: Various. *Rec.*: Trout fishing. *a.*: 7 Leamington Terr, Edinburgh 10.
- MCCALEB, Walter Flavin, M.A., B.Lit., Ph.D.** b: Benton, Texas 1878. *s.*: Univs of Texas & Chicago. *m.*: Marie Idealie McCaleb. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. *Banker.* *Writer.* *n.a.*: Assoc Ed Public Ledger (Philadelphia) 1904, Reviewer N.Y. Times '03—04, Amer Hist Rev. *Publ.*: The Aaron Burr Conspiracy; Present & Past Banking in Mexico; The Public Finances of Mexico; Theodore Roosevelt (Biog); History of the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen; The Conquest of the West. *s.s.*: Banking, Finance, Hist. *Rec.*: Golf, fishing, sailing, gardening. *a.*: Bloxom, Virginia, U.S.A.
- MCCALL, Oswald Walter Samuel, Litt.D., D.D.** b: Melbourne, Australia. *s.*: Univ of Melbourne. *m.*: Florence May Jones. *d.*: 3. *Clergyman.* *Publ.*: The Hand of God; In Such a Night as This; The Uses of Literature in the Pulpit; Christ's Shining Way; The Stringing of the Bow; The Gods of Men; Cardinals of Faith; The Fulfillment. *Chr.*: Religion & Life, United Church Observer, Advance, Christian Advocate, Pulpit, etc. *s.s.*: Religious Thought & Practice. *Rec.*: Boating, writing. *c.*: Canadian. *a.*: 6560 Marine Cresc, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T.*: Kerrisdale 1893L
- MCCALLAN, Arthur Ferguson, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.** b: New Basford, Notts 1872. *s.*: Charterhouse, Christ's Coll Camb, St Mary's Hosp Lond. *m.*: Hester Boyd Carpenter. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Trachoma in Egypt; Macallan's Trachoma. *s.s.*: Diseases of Conjunctiva. *c.*: Un Univ. *a.*: The Downs, Hertford Heath, Hertford.
- MCCALLUM, James Ramsay.** b: Birmingham 1901. *s.*: King Edward's Sch B'ham & Balliol Coll Oxf. *n.a.*: Ed Chelmsford Clergy Directory & Year Book 1943. *Publ.*: Abeland's Ethics; A Short Method for Pulpit & Services; Colchester's Port, The Hythe & its Church. *Chr.*: Modern Churchman, Guardian, local journs. *s.s.*: Mediaeval Philosophy, Local Church History. *Rec.*: Touring, cycling. *a.*: Alresford Rectory, Colchester, Essex. *T.*: Wivenhoe 288.
- MCCALLMAN, Douglas Robert, M.D., Ch.B., F.B.Ps.** b: Dunoon, Argyll 1903. *s.*: Glas Acad, Univs of Glas & Harvard. *m.*: Helen Grego Dawson. *d.*: 1. *Prof* of Mental Health. *Publ.*: Sections in: Textbook of Medical Treatment; Psychology in General Practice; Diseases of Sick Children; etc. *Chr.*: Journ of Mental Sci, Practitioner, New Era, Child Life, Mental Educ Journ, Ev Express, Aberdeen Press & Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Med Educ, Child Psychology, Delinquency, Educ. *Rec.*: Fishing, photography, ornithology. *c.*: Roy Northern (Aberdeen). *a.*: Dept of Mental Health, The Univ, Aberdeen. *T.*: 7955.
- MCCANN, Rev. Gerald, O.F.M.** b: Belfast 1910. *s.*: Rochestown Col Nat Univ of Ireland. *Catholic Priest.* *n.a.*: Ed Father Mathew Record. *Chr.*: Various periodicals. *a.*: P.O. Box 105, Capuchin Friary, Church St, Dublin. *T.*: 74121.
- MCCARRISON, Sir Robert, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.C.P.** b: Portadown, Nth Ireland 1878. *s.*: Queen's Coll Belfast. *m.*: Helen S. Johnston. *Indian Medical Service* 1901—85, Hon Physician to H.M. The King '28—35. *Publ.*: Studies in Deficiency Disease; Food; Nutrition & National Health; The Thyroid Gland; The Simple Goitres; Scientific Memoirs; Rice in Relation to Beri-Beri; etc. *Chr.*: India Journal of Medical Research & other Medical journals. *s.s.*: Nutrition, Goitre & Cretinism. *a.*: 18 Linton Rd, Oxford. *T.*: Oxford 58229.
- MCCARTHY, Denis Francis, B.Sc., M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O., D.P.H., L.M.** b: Innishannon, Co Cork 1903. *s.*: Clongowes Wood Coll, Univ Coll Cork & Univs of Camb & Birmingham. *m.*: Lois Doreen Wainright-Barker. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *County Medical Officer* Co Mayo. *Publ.*: Juvenile Rheumatism. *Chr.*: Brit Med Journ, Lancet, The Medical Officer, Journ of the Med Assoc of Eire. *s.s.*: Tuberculosis & Diseases of the Chest, Infectious Diseases, Nutrition. *Rec.*: Swimming, reading. *a.*: Trentlea, Castlebar, Mayo, & Public Health Dept, Castlebar, Mayo. *T.*: 43.
- MCCARTHY, Desmond, LL.D., F.R.S.L.** b: Plymouth 1877. *s.*: Eton & Trin Coll Camb. *m.*: Mary Warre Cornish. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Author & Journalist*, Pres English P.E.N. 1944—. *Publ.*: The Court Theatre; Life of Lady John Russell; Remnants; Portraits; Criticism; Experience; Drama; Essay on Leslie Stephen. *Chr.*: Sun Times (Lit Criticism), New Statesman (Dramatic Criticism). *c.*: Beefsteak, Athenaeum, R.A.C. *a.*: Garricks Villa, Hampton-on-Thames, Middx.

MACCARTHY, John Bernard. *b:* Crosshaven, Co Cork 1888. *e:* Priv. *m:* Bridgid Walsh. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Author. *n.a:* Formerly Ed of Lit Review & Press Corr. *Publ:* (Novels) *Covert*; *Possessions*; *Ezile's Bread*; (Plays) *The Valley Farm*; *The Men in Possession*; *The Down Express*; *The Able Dealer*; *The Sea Call*; *The Supplanter*; *When a Man Marries*; etc; (Poems) *The Shadow of the Rose*. *s:* *Playwriting*. *a:* Swanarus, Monkstown, Co Cork, Ireland.

MACCARTHY, Michael. *b:* Addingham 1885. *e:* *Ermysted's Gr Sch Skipton-in-Craven*. *m:* Anne Hopkins. *s:* 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. & Newspaper Press Fund (West Riding Dist Cttee). *n.a:* On staff *Yorks Observer*, *Telegraph* & *Argus* & *Yorks Sports* 1920—. *Ctr:* Various periodicals. *s:* *Book Reviews* & *Sociology* *Rec:* *Bowls*. *a:* *The Gables*, Wakefield Rd, Dewsbury, Yorks. *T:* 477.

MACCARTHY, Roy ("Robert Crawley"). *b:* London 1907. *e:* *Holyhead County Sch* & *Bangor Univ*. *m:* Margery Colman. *Journalist*. *n.a:* *Ed Camping & Outdoor Life* 1947, *Ed Canoe & Small Boat* '38-40, *Pres Sec Boy Scouts Assoc* '32-35, *Assist Ed The Ruc-Sac* '31-32. *Publ:* *Camping*, *Canoeing*. *Ctr:* *Diy Mirror*. *s:* *Camping*, *Canoeing*, *Rambling*, *Cycling*, *Youth Hostels*, *Countryside*. *Rec:* *Camping*, *gardening*. *c:* *Camping*. *a:* *Wells Cottage*, *Cores End*, *Bourne End*, Bucks.

MACASKIE, Harry Bertram. *b:* Great Ouseburn, Yorks 1877. *e:* *Westminster Sch*, *Calus Coll Camb* & *St George's Hosp*. *Doctor of Medicine* (ret). *n.a:* *Ed St George's Hosp Gaz* 1903-05. *Publ:* *The Poems of Francois Villon* (trans). *Ctr:* *The Field*. *w.s:* *Cpt R.A.M.C.* 1916-19. *Rec:* *Trout fishing*. *c:* *Flyfishers*. *a:* 32 *Queen's Gate Terr* London, S.W.7. *T:* Western 3769.

MACGAUGHEY, Vaughan. *b:* Huron, Sth Dakota 1887. *e:* *San Francisco State Coll*, *Cornell* & *Chicago Univs*. *m:* Janet H. Brooker. *s:* 2. *d:* 4. *Teacher*, *Lecturer*, *Editor*. *n.a:* *Founder Ed Hawaii Educ Review*, *Ed Sierra Educ News* 1923—. *Publ:* *The Natural History of Chantangua*. *Ctr:* *School & Society*, *American Naturalist*, *Cornell Countryman*, *The Friend* (Honolulu), etc. *s:* *Educ*. *Rec:* *Gardening*, *hiking*. *a:* *Ed Sierra Educ News*, *California Teachers, Assoc*. 301 *Sutton St*, *San Francisco 8*, California, U.S.A. *T:* Garfield 1-0175.

MACGAUSLAND, Dominick Eckley, K.C., M.A., LL.B. *b:* Herefordshire, England 1870. *e:* *Hereford* & *Brasenose Coll Oxf*. *m:* *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Editor*. *n.a:* *Ed Cape Argus* 1938—, *Ed British Africa Monthly*. *Rec:* *Reading*, *Ornithology*, *golf*. *c:* *Civil Service* & *Royal Cape (Cape Town)*. *a:* *c/o Standard Bank of Sth Africa*, *Adderley St*, *Cape Town*, *Sth Africa*.

MCLEAN, William Newsam. *A.M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.W.E., F.R.A.S., M.A.* (Cantab), *F.R.Met.S., F.R.G.S.* *b:* London 1874. *e:* *Rugby & Camb Univ*. *m:* Agnes Maude Whiphram. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. *Civil Engineer*, *Chm & Mang Dir Cannock Chase Colliery* etc. *n.a:* *Chrm Cannock Chase Colry Coy Ltd* 1912—. *Publ:* *Records of Rivers Dee, Ness, Garry, Moriston & Lochy* 1929-44. *Ctr:* *Proc of Inst Water Engineers*, *Roy Geog Soc*, *Inst of Civ Engrs*, *Roy Met Soc*, etc. *s:* *River Flow Measurements & Records*. *Rec:* *Old tennis*, etc. *c:* *St Stephen's, New Univ & Queen's*. *a:* 39 *Phillimore Gardens*, *London, W.8*. *T:* Western 6193.

MCLEARY, Dorothy, A.B. *b:* Washington, D.C. 1894. *e:* *George Washington Univ*. *m:* Harry M. Hamilton. *s:* 1. *Author*. *n.a:* *Ed Marriage Stories* 1922-24. *Publ:* *A Primer of Cooking*; *Creative Fiction Writing*; (Novels) *Not for Heaven*; *Naked to Laughter*; *Paved with Good Intentions*. *Ctr:* *Story Mag*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Woman's Home Companion*, *New Yorker*, *Writer's Digest*, *Life*, etc. *s:* *Technique of Writing*. *Rec:* *Gardening*, *walking*, *cycling*, *theatre*. *a:* 239 *East 109th St*, *New York 29, N.Y., U.S.A.*

MCLEARY, George Frederick, B.A., M.D., D.P.H. *b:* Manchester 1867. *e:* *Roy Coll Music*, *Trin Hall Camb*, *Middlesex Hosp*. *m:* Hilda Cox. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Dep Sen Med Officer of Health* (ret). *n.a:* *Ed of Public Health* 1908-12. *Publ:* *Race Suicide*; *Population To-day's Question*; *The Menace of British Depopulation*; *The Maternity & Child Welfare Movement*; *The Early History of the Infant Welfare Movement*; *National Health Insurance*; *Infantile Mortality*; *The Development of British Maternity & Child Welfare Services*. *Ctr:* *The Fortnightly*, *Nat Rev*, *Contemp Rev*, *Hibbert Journ*, *Spectator*, *Time & Tide*, *Lancet*. *s:* *Population*, *Maternity & Child Welfare*, *Health Insurance*,

Music, *Cricket*, *Mountaineering*, *Golf*. *Rec:* *Music*, *Mountaineering*, *golf*. *a:* 80 *Corringham Rd*, *London, N.W.11*

MCLELLAND, Rev. Henry Simpson, B.A., B.D. b: Belfast 1882. *e:* *Ulster Prov Sch*, *New Coll Lond & Lond Univ*. *m:* *Ruby Shuttleworth Frew-Gaff*. *Journalist*. *Ctr:* *Nash's*, *Window*, *Glas Herald*, *Sun Chronicle*, *Diy Sketch*, *Assoc Scottish News*, *Christian World Pulpit*, etc. *s:* *Social Problems*. *w.s:* *C.F.* 1917-19. *a:* *Trinity Church*, *Claremont St*, *Glasgow*.

MCLELLAND, William Withcher, C.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., B.Ed., F.R.S.E. *b:* Newton-Stewart 1889. *e:* *Leith Academy*, *Edin Univ*. *Executive Off Nat Comm* for the *Training of Teachers*, formerly *Prof of Education St Andrews Univ*, *Chm Advisory Council on Education in Scotland*. *Publ:* *Selection for Secondary Education*. *Ctr:* *Brit Journ of Psychology*, *Year Book of Education*, etc. *s:* *Education & Psychology*. *c:* *Scottish Liberal*. *a:* 4 *Castelaw Rd*, *Colinton*, *Edinburgh*. *T:* 87802.

MCCLURE, Robert Baird, M.D., F.R.C.S.E. *b:* Portland, Oregon 1900. *e:* *Priv & Public Schs in China & America*, *Univ of Toronto*. *m:* Amy Louise Hislop. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. *Publ:* *Tales From the Burma Road*; *Tales From Free China*; *Over the Burma Road*. *Ctr:* *Reader's Digest*, *Maclean's Mag*, etc. *s:* *China—Social Changes & Changes in Modern Thought*. *Rec:* *Flying*, *swimming*, *travel*. *a:* 108 *Strathallan Blvd*, *Toronto 12, Canada*, & *c/o Union Hosp*, *Hankow*, *China*. *T:* Mayfair 5698.

MCCLURE, Wallace, A.M., LL.B., Ph.D. *b:* Knoxville, Tennessee 1890. *e:* *Baker-Heimel Sch*, *Univs of Tennessee & Columbia*. *m:* *s:* 2. *Official of the Dept of State of the United States* 1920—. *Publ:* *World Prosperity*; *International Executive Agreements*; *A New American Commercial Policy*; *State Constitution Making*. *Ctr:* *Amer Journ of Internat Law*, *Washington Post*, *Knoxville Sentinel*, *Knoxville Journ*, etc. *s:* *U.S. Constitutional Law as it Affects Internat Relations*, *World Affairs*, *Econs in its Internat Aspects*. *Rec:* *Attending*, & *critizing motion pictures*, *travel*. *c:* *Cosmos & Un Nations* (Wash). *a:* 949 *Temple Ave*, *Knoxville*, *Tennessee*, *U.S.A.* *T:* *National* 0302.

MCCLURE-SMITH, Hugh Alexander. *b:* Melbourne Australia 1902. *e:* *Melb Gr Sch* & *Balliol Coll Oxf*. *m:* *Margaret Vincent Buddy*. *d:* 1. *Ed-in-Chief Sydney Morning Herald* 1938—, *Spec Corres S.M.H. America & Ottawa Conf '32*, *Corres Times New York & Washington '33-35*, *Ed Staff Times '36*, *Assoc Ed S.M.H. '37*. *Ctr:* *Reviews on newps in Britain & America*. *s:* *Internat Politics & Economics*. *c:* *Junior Carlton Lond & Union Sydney*. *a:* 77 *Drumalbyn Rd*, *Bellevue Hill*, *Sydney*, *Australia*.

MACCOLL, Dugald Sutherland, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt., Fell Univ Coll Lond. *b:* Glasgow 1850. *e:* *Glas Acad*, *Univ Coll Sch & Coll Lond*, *Lincoln Coll Oxf* (scholar & Newdigate prizeman). *m:* *Andree Zabe* (dec'd). *s:* 2. *Writer & Painter*, *Hon Mem Eng & Scott Water-colour Soc*, *R.I.B.A.* & *N.E.A.C.*, *Initiator & Part-ed Oxford Mag* 1894, *Art Critic Spectator*, *Saturday Rev* from '90, *Ed Architectural Rev & of Artwork* 1929, former *Keeper of Tate Gallery & Wallace Collection*. *Publ:* *Greek Vase Paintings* (with Jane Harrison); *Maladministration of the Chantry Bequest*; *Nineteenth Century Art*; *Confession of a Keeper*, *Reprinted as Penguin What is Art*; *Poems*; *Life Works & Setting of P. W. Steer*. *Ctr:* *Times*, *Manch Guardian*, *Nat Rev*, etc. *s:* *Designing of Bookbindings*. *Rec:* *Swimming*, *c:* *Athenaeum*. *a:* 1 *Hamstead Way*, *London, N.W.11*. *T:* *Speedwell* 1898.

MCOLVIN, Lionel Roy, F.L.A. *b:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 1896. *m:* Mary Carter. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *Chief Librarian Westminster Public Libs*, *Hon Sec of the Lib Assoc*. *Publ:* *Music in Public Libraries*; *The Theory of Book Selection*; *To Kill the Queen*; *How to Use Books*; *How to Find Out*; *How to Enjoy the Drama*; *How to Enjoy Music*; *Libraries & The Public*; *Library Staffs*; *The Public Library System of Gt Britain*; *British-Libraries* (collab); *Public Libraries in Australia*; etc. *Ctr:* *Radio Times*, *Listener*, *Library World*, *Musical Times*, *Sackbut*, etc. *s:* *Music*, *Libraries*, *Drama*. *Rec:* *Play-going*. *a:* 12 *Sarre Rd*, *London, N.W.2*. *T:* *Hamstead* 6813.

MCONEILL, Albert Joseph, M.A., D.Sc. (Dublin), F.T.C.D. *b:* Ballymena, Nth Ireland 1903. *e:* *Ballymena Acad*, *Trinity Coll Dublin* & *Univ of Rome*. *m:* *Hilda Evelyn May McGuire*. *Prof Applied Maths Univ of Dublin*. *Publ:* *Applications of the Absolute Differential Calculus*; *Collected Works of Sir W. R.*

- Hamilton, s.s.**: Mathematics & Mathematical Physics. *s.*: Trinity College, Dublin.
- McOORD, David, A.M.**: *b.*: New York City 1897. *s.*: Priv & Public Schs, Harvard. Author, Editor, Univ Administration. *n.s.*: Drama & Music Boston Ev Transcript 1922—28, Assoc Ed '28—25, Ed '40—46, Ed Chm '46—, Harvard Alumni Bulletin. Lit Agent for Coward, McCann Inc Publishers 1928—. *Publ.*: Stirabout; The Crows; Bay Window Ballads; Notes on the Harvard Tercentenary; And What's More; On Occasion; What Cheer(Ed); The Pocket Book of Humorous Verse(Ed). *Chr.*: New Yorker, Sat Review of Lit, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, etc. *s.s.*: Poetry, Light Verse, Essays, Book Reviews. *Rec.*: Watercolour landscapes, fly-fishing. *c.*: Faculty (Camb), St Botolph, etc. *a.*: 310 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- McORMICK, Thomas Carson, M.A.**, Ph.D. *b.*: Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1892. *s.*: Peabody Coll, Univs of Alabama & Chicago. *m.*: Lillie Anderson Griffith. *d.*: 3. Prof of Sociology Univ of Wisconsin 1935—. *Publ.*: Agriculture for Rural Teachers; Rural Relief & Non-Relief Households; Elementary Social Statistics; Radio in the Classroom (Ed with Barr & Ewbank); Problems of the Postwar World (Ed). *Chr.*: Amer Journ of Sociology, Social Forces, Sociology & Social Research, Journ of the American Statistical Assoc, etc. *s.s.*: Sociology, Social Statistics, Social Psychology, Population. *Rec.*: Bull terrier breeder, travel, drawing, genealogy. *c.*: West End (Madison). *a.*: 4202 Wanetah Trail, Madison, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T.*: Badger 2143.
- McCRACKEN, Esther Helen.** *c.*: Central Newcastle High Sch, Playwright. *Publ.*: Quiet Wedding; Quiet Weekend; Living Room; No Medals; The Willing Spirit; etc. *a.*: High Seat, Heddon-on-the-Wall, Northumberland. *T.*: Wylam 374.
- McCRAITH, Sir Douglas.** *b.*: Nottingham 1878. *s.*: Harrow & Trin Coll Camb. *m.*: Phyllis Marguerite Lynam. *s.*: 2. Solicitor. *Publ.*: By Dancing Streams; Dancing Streams in Many Lands; More Dancing Streams. *Chr.*: Field, Times, Fishing Gaz & Shooting Times. *s.s.*: Angling Reminiscences. *Rec.*: Angling & golf. *c.*: Flyfishers. *a.*: Normanton Grange, Plumtree, Notts. *T.*: Plumtree 28.
- McCREA, Rev. Alexander, M.A., D.D.** *b.*: Gornagullion, Co Fermanagh. *c.*: Public Elem Sch, Methodist Coll Belfast, Queen's Univ Belfast. *m.*: Kate Wolfe. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Minister of Methodist Church Ireland, Tutor in Edgell Theolog Coll 1920 & Princ '31, Chaplain to Parls of Nth Ireland. *Publ.*: Why This Waste; A Defence of Christian Missions; The Mind of Christ; Irish Methodism in the Twentieth Century; A Symposium; The Work of Jesus in Christian Thought. *a.*: 22 Wellington Park, Belfast. *T.*: 65542.
- McCREA, William Hunter, M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.S.E.** *b.*: Dublin 1904. *c.*: Chesterfield Gr Sch, Trin Coll Camb, Göttingen Univ. *m.*: Marian Nicol Coe Webster. *d.*: 2. Prof Mathematics Univ Lond, Co-Ed Observatory 1935—37, Co-Ed Monthly Notices, Roy Astronom Soc '46—. *Publ.*: Relativity Physics; Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. *Chr.*: Various scientific Journals & Ency-Brit. *s.s.*: Mathematics & Astronomy. *Rec.*: Walking. *c.*: Sec Roy Astronom Soc. *w.s.*: R.A.F.V.R. (Training Branch) 1941—45, Temp Principal Experimental Off Admiralty '43—45. *a.*: Holmwood, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. *T.*: Ascot 327.
- McCRONE, Guy Fulton, B.A.** *b.*: Birkenhead 1898. *c.*: Glasgow Academy & Pembroke Coll Camb. *m.*: Sylvia Louise Shanks. Novelist, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ.*: Wax Fruit; The Striped Umbrella; Duet for Two Merklands; (Plays) Alec Went to Amberley; Sunstroke; The Government Inspector. *Chr.*: Glasgow Herald, English Digest, etc. *s.s.*: Adaptations of French & German Plays. *Rec.*: Music, reading, hill-climbing. *a.*: 13 Huntly Gardens, Glasgow, W.2., Scotland. *T.*: Western 4884.
- McCULLLEY, Johnston.** *b.*: Ottawa, Illinois 1883. *s.*: Public Schs & Priv. *m.*: Louis Munsey Powers. *d.*: 1. Author, Fictionist, Dramatist. *Publ.*: The Mark of Zorro; The Crimson Clown; The Spider's Den; The Caballero; Captain Fly-by-Night; A White Man's Chances; The Avenging Twins; Rose of the Rio Grande; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Hist Romances, Crime-mystery Fiction, Western Fiction, Psychological Drama. *Rec.*: Motoring, fishing. *w.s.*: Intelligence Officer World War I. *a.*: Twin Peaks, California, U.S.A.
- McCULLOCH, Derek, O.B.E.** *b.*: Plymouth 1897. *c.*: Croydon High Sch & Plymouth. *m.*: Eileen Hilda Barry. *d.*: 2. Joined Staff B.B.C. 1926, Childrens Hour Dir '38. *Publ.*: Nonsericks; Gardening Guyed; Travellers Three; Hank; Cornish Adventure; Ed Children's Hour Annual. *Chr.*: Radio Times, Listener, Dly Telegraph, Dly Mail, Sun Dispatch, Book Reviews, etc. *Rec.*: Fishing, cinematography, travel. *c.*: Devonshire. *a.*: The Beacon Corner, Banstead, Surrey.
- McCULLOCH, John, O.B.E., F.J.I.** *b.*: Scotland 1885. *c.*: Meolch Sch Wigtonshire. *m.*: M.L. Mackinnon. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *n.s.*: Exchange Telegraph Coy Ltd London 1906—18, First Press Officer Min of Labour London '19—22, Northern Ireland Publicity '22—27, B.U.P. '27, Ed Galloway Advertiser '27—35, Allied Newsps '36, Chief Press Officer War Office '37—, Ed The Highway, Ulster Bulletin, Dulwich & Peckham Echo. *Publ.*: Guide to Ruins of Galloway; His French Bride; Politics—Red, White & Blue; Short Stories. *s.s.*: Politics, Agriculture. *Rec.*: Shooting, golf. *c.*: Authors'. *a.*: 12 Oaks Ave, Gipsy Hill, London, S.E.19. *T.*: Gipsy 2890.
- MACCULLOCH, Canon John Arnott, Hon.D.D. (St And).** *b.*: Edin 1838. *c.*: Merch Coy's Sch Edin, Theo Coll of Episcopal Ch Edin. *m.*: Mary Julia Crawford. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Clerk-in-Holy Orders, formerly Exam Chap to Bishop of St And & former Rector of St Saviour's Bridge of Allan. *n.s.*: Ed The Scottish Churchman 1933—46. *Publ.*: Comparative Theology; The Misty Isle of Skye; Early Christian Visions of the Other World; Celtic Mythology; Eddic Mythology; Mediæval Faith & Fable; The Religion of the Ancient Celts; Religion, Its Origin & Forms; The Childhood of Fiction; A Study of Folk-Tales & Primitive Thought; R. L. Stevenson & The Bridge of Allan; The Harrowing of Hell. *s.s.*: Anthropology, Folk Lore. *a.*: 19 Merchiston Ave, Edinburgh 10. *T.*: 54088.
- McCULLOCH, Rev. Joseph.** *b.*: Liverpool *c.*: L'pool Collegiate Sch, Exeter Coll Oxf. *m.*: Betty Gillingham. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Rector of Chatham, Regular Broadcasts on Religion since 1935. *Publ.*: Limping Sway; A Parson in Revolt; The Divine Drama; The Faith that Must Offend; We Have Our Orders; The Trumpet Shall Sound; Medway Adventure. *Chr.*: Church Times, The Guardian, Cof.E. Newspaper. *s.s.*: Current Church Affairs, Psychology of Religion. *Rec.*: Walking & talking. *a.*: 20 Prospect Row, Old Brompton, Chatham. *T.*: 2088.
- McCULLOUGH, William Donald Hamilton, M.A.(Edin), A.I.P.A.** *Publ.*: (With Fougasse) Aces Made Easy; You Have Been Warned; How To Run a Brains Trust. *a.*: Park House, Old Hunstanton, Norfolk. *T.*: Hunstanton 400.
- McCUNN, James, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** *c.*: Bruns Sch, Roy Vet Coll, Lond Hosp. Prof of Anatomy Roy Vet Coll. *n.s.*: Jt-Ed Veterinary Journ, Mem Ed Cttee Vet Rec. *s.s.*: Anatomy & Surgery. *a.*: Lariks Hall Farm, Chingford, Essex. *T.*: Silverthorn 1069.
- MACCUDRY, Edward Alexander Cole.** *b.*: Nottingham 1871. *c.*: Loughboro' & Balliol Oxf. *m.*: Sylvia Winifred Annette Stebbing. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 4. *Publ.*: Roses of Paestum; Leonardo da Vinci (Great Masters Series); Essays in Fresco; A Literary Enigma (The Canadian Boat Song); The Note Books of Leonardo da Vinci (2 vols); Raphael Santi; Lays of a Limpet; Poems; The Mind of Leonardo da Vinci, The Artist; etc. *Chr.*: Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century & After. *a.*: Oakdene, Ashted, Surrey. *T.*: Ashted 484.
- McCURRIE, Hugh James, M.S., F.R.C.S.** *b.*: Clifton, Bristol 1890. *c.*: Clifton Coll, Univ of Bristol, St Bartholomews Hosp, Vienna, Bonn, Paris, Stockholm & U.S.A. *m.*: Beltne Ellis. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: The Treatment of the Sick Poor of this Country & the Preservation of the Health of the Poor in this Country. *Chr.*: Brit Journ of Surgery, Brit Med Journ & various other medical journals, The Times. *s.s.*: Surgery & Gynaecology, Medical Administration & Planning. *Rec.*: Yachting, golf, tennis, lawn tennis, squash racquets. *w.s.*: Middx Regt & R.A.M.C. World War I. *c.*: Parkstone Yacht & Sussex Yacht. *a.*: 19 Palmeira Ave, Hove 3, Sussex. *T.*: 1688.
- McDANWALD, Alexander H., LL.B.** *b.*: Warm Springs, Virginia 1877. *c.*: Public & Priv Schs, Univ of Virginia. *m.*: Irene Elizabeth Drake. *s.*: 1. Editor, Author. *n.s.*: Rep Baltimore News 1906—09, Polit Ed Baltimore Ev Sun 1910—19. *Publ.*: Across Germany; Costs of the World War (I); The Storied Hudson. Ed Ency Americana 1910—48; Modern Ency; Concise Ency; etc. *Chr.*: Morning Telegraph (N.Y.), Enquirer (Cincinnati), etc. *s.s.*: Hist, Blog, Geog, Lit. *Rec.*: Motoring.

fishing, hunting. *c*: Engineers. *s*: 40 West 45th St, New York 19, U.S.A. *T*: Murray Hill 2-4390.

McDAVID, Hugh. *b*: 1902. *m*: *d*: 3. Journalist *Chr*: Leading British daily & weekly newspapers. *a*: Castle Douglas, Kirkcudbrightshire. *T*: Kirkcudbright 121.

McDONAGH, Donagh. *M.A.* *b*: Dublin 1912. *s*: Belvedere Coll S.J., Univ Coll Dublin, King's Inn Dublin. *m*: (1) Maura Smyth. (2) Nuala Smyth. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Barrister, Justice of the District Court of Ireland. *Publ*: Twenty Poems; Veterans & Other Poems; Happy as Larry; The Hungry Grass & Other Poems; Poems from Ireland—An Anthology. *Chr*: Criterion, To-morrow, Horizon, New Writing, Irish Writing, Poetry, The Bell, Dublin Mag, etc. *s*: Poetry, Short Stories. *a*: 141 Strand Rd, Sandymount, Dublin. *T*: 63204.

McDONAGH, James Eustace Radclyffe. *b*: London 1881. *e*: Bedford Grm Sch, St Bart's Hosp & Vienna. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Venereal Diseases; The Nature of Disease (vols 6); The Common Cold & Influenza; The Universe Through Medicine; The Nature of Disease Up to Date; The Universe in the Making; The Nature of Disease Institute's Annual Reports. *Rec*: Horticulture. *c*: Pratts. *a*: 42 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 6847-8.

McDONALD, Rev. Alan John. *D.D.*, Comdr Star of Roumania. *b*: London 1887. *e*: Priv Sch, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Gertrude Meredyth Lowe. Rector St Dunstan-in-the-West. *Publ*: Trade, Politics & Christianity in Africa & the East; Lanfranc, His Life, Work & Writings; Berengar & Sacramental Doctrine; Evangelical Doctrine of Holy Communion; Hildebrand (Gregory VII); Authority & Reason in Early Middle Ages; God, Creation & Revelation; The Interpreter Spirit. *Chr*: Guardian, Church Times, *c*: *E. News*, paper, Record, *Journ of Theolog Studies*. *s*: *Chr History*, Theology. *Rec*: Walking, tennis. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: St Dunstan's Vestry, Fleet St, London: E.C.4. *T*: Chancery 6027.

McDONALD, Anne. *b*: Aberdeen. *s*: Aberdeen, Edin, Germany. Headmistress & Founder St Helen's Sch Bridge of Allan. *Publ*: (Juvenile Stories) Bud & Adventure; Dorthy Speaking; Dimity Dand; Briony, Called Squibs; Jill's Curmudgeon; Lilt from the Laurels; (Children's Verse) Dormer Windows; Through the Green Door; A Pocketful of Silver; Sung By the Sea; (Lyrics) In Life's Garden; Echoes of Song; Spindrift; (Novel) The Deceiving Mirror. *Chr*: Chambers's Journ, Good Housekeeping, Colour. *Rec*: Music, writing, motoring. *c*: P.E.N., Overseas. *a*: Hamewith, Marrihall Rd, Edinburgh.

McDONALD, Charles Baird. *M.A.*, *Ch.B.*, *M.D.* *b*: Montrose, Angus 1885. *s*: St Andrews Univ Fife. *m*: Sophia Jane Wilkie. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Chr*: Lancet, Brit Med Journ, Med World, The Prescriber. *s*: The Treatment of Toxic Gout. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, contract bridge, music. *w*: Gallipoli & France Capt R.A.M.C. 1915—19. *c*: St Andrews Racquet, Royal & Ancient Golf. *a*: 1 Allerton Rd, Liverpool 18, & 63 Rodney St, Liverpool. *T*: Setton Park 216 & Royal 2996.

McDONALD, Ernest Kenneth. *O.B.E.*, *M.D.*, *B.S.*, *M.R.C.S.*, *L.R.C.P.* *b*: London 1896. *e*: Monkton Combe Sch Bath, St Thomas's Hosp Lond. *m*: Vera Grace Orpwood. *d*: 3. Med Officer of Health City of Leicester. *Publ*: First Aid at the Incident. *Chr*: Public Health, Medical Officer, etc. *s*: Public Health. *a*: 57 Stonegate Rd, Leicester. *T*: 77307.

McDONALD, Hugh. *Hon.M.A.(Oxon)*. *b*: Marlborough 1885. *e*: Repton. *m*: Charlotte R. D. Young. *d*: 1. *Publ*: John Dryden, A Bibliography of Early Editions & Drydeniana; Portraits in Prose; Observations Upon A Late Libel; On Foot; A Journal From Parnassus; Arden of Feversham; Poems of Richard Leigh; Englands Helicon; The Phoenix Nest. *Chr*: Rev of English Studies, Essays of the English Assoc. *s*: Seventeenth Cent Lit & Bibliography. *Rec*: Walking on Mountains. *c*: Fairholme, Princes Risborough, Buckinghamshire. *T*: Princes Risborough 505.

McDONALD, Norman. *M.A.*, *Ph.D.* *b*: Invernesshire 1887. *s*: Edin Univ & Harvard. *m*: Anna Eastmont. Prof of History. *Publ*: Canada 1763—1841: Immigration & Settlement; The Barton Lodge 1795—1945. *Chr*: Various reviews & periodicals. *s*: Immigration & Colonisation. *c*: Rotary. *a*: McMaster Univ, Hamilton, Canada. *T*: 2.8174.

McDONALD, Philip. *Author*. *Publ*: The Rasp; The Noose; The Link; The White Cow; Death on My Left; The Wrath; Moonfisher; Rope to Spare; Murder Gone Mad; The Poultry Mystery; The Rynox Mystery; Harbour; etc. *a*: c/o A.M. Heath & Co., Ltd, Princess Rise, Jernyn St, London, S.W.1.

McDONALD, Yvonne. *b*: Argentine 1906. *e*: Holy Child Convent Mayfield Sussex & Neully Paris. *m*: Gerard Ankerman. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *s*: Ed Staff Vogue 1932—33. *Publ*: Red Tape Not Withstanding. *w*: *Comd Mech Trans Corps*, France 1939—40. *a*: Lower Fullbrook, Elstead, Surrey. *T*: Elstead 3163.

McDONALD CLARE, Mary E., *M.A.*, *Ph.D.*, *F.R.S.A.* *b*: Edinburgh 1879. *s*: High Sch & Edin Univ. Teacher & Coach in Modern Languages, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Maurice Maeterlinck, Poet & Philosopher; A Child's French Poetry Book; L'Anne Francaise (collab). *Chr*: Chambers's Journ, Journ of Educ. *s*: Modern Languages. *Rec*: Reading, working for Red Cross. *a*: 24 Murrayfield Ave, Edinburgh 12. *T*: 63158.

McDONNELL, Sir Michael Francis Joseph. *Kt.* *b*: London 1882. *e*: St Paul's Sch, St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Muriel Coddington Harvey. Barrister, C.S.T.J., Chief Justice of Palestine 1927—37, Ex-officio Presiding Judge of H.B.M.'s Full Court of Appeal of Egypt '80—87, Chmn of Appellate Tribunal for Conscientious Objectors since '40. *Publ*: Ireland & the Home Rule Movement; A History of St Paul's Sch; The Laws of Sierra Leone; Law Reports of Sierra Leone; Law Reports of Palestine. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 6 Mulberry Walk, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 9551.

McDONOGH, Patrick. *b*: Dublin 1902. *s*: Avoca Sch & Dublin Univ. *m*: Ellen May Connell. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Over The Water; The Vestal Fire; A Leaf in the Wind. *Chr*: Dublin Mag, Irish Times, Irish Press. *s*: Poetry & Criticism. *Rec*: Gardening, fishing, golf, walking. *a*: Cintra, Malahide, Co Dublin. *T*: Portmarnock 28.

McDOUGALL, Lady (Ellen Mary). *s*: Laleham. *Publ*: Songs of the Church; Beginning of History; Mothers in Council. *a*: Appleton-le-Moors, Yorks.

McDOWALL, Robert John Stewart. *M.D.* *e*: Watsons Coll Edin. *m*: Jessie Mary Elizabeth Macbeth. *d*: 2. Prof Physiology Kings Coll Lond Univ, Vice Pres Medical Advisory Comm Asthma Research Council, Dep Assist Dir Medical Services G.H.Q., E.E.F., Dean Faculty of Medicine King's Coll Lond Univ. *Publ*: The Control of the Circulation of the Blood; The Handbook of Physiology; The Science of Signs & Symptoms; Sane Psychology; Anatomy & Physiology for Students of Physiotherapy (with Smouth); Clinical Physiology; The Mind by various Authors (Ed); Chambers's Ency (Ed Anatomy & Physiology Section). *Chr*: Journ Physiology, Lancet, Brain & other medical journals. *s*: Physiology & Psychology. *Rec*: Golf, chess, swimming. *a*: 34 Park Drive, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 2858.

McDOWELL, Maevie Cavanagh. *b*: Dublin 1878. *e*: Central Model Sch & Priv. *m*: Cecil Grange MacDowell. Milliner, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: A Flame from the Whins; Sheaves of Revolt; A Voice of Insurgency; Passion Flowers; Soul & Clay; Songs of the Months; (Plays) In the Time of the Tans; The Test. *Chr*: America, Monitor, Catholic Bulletin. *Rec*: Music, reading, walking. *c*: Women Writer's. *a*: 53 Larkfield Grove, Harold's Cross, Dublin, Ireland.

McDOWELL, Rachel Kollock. *b*: Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A. 1880. *e*: Priv & Public Schs Newark N.J. Journalist. *s*: Rep Newark Ev News 1902—08, Religious News Ed N.Y. Herald '08—20, N.Y. Times '20—. *Publ*: My Audience with the Holy Father; Witnessing; Reasons for My Faith; One Woman's Views; Pacific Presbyterianism as I Saw It; etc. *Chr*: The Press Woman, The Presbyterian, etc. *s*: Religion. *Rec*: Collecting prayers, travelling to religious shrines, crusading against blasphemy & profanity. *a*: Times Sq Hotel (Room 1481), Corner Eighth Ave & West Forty-Third St, N.Y. 18, N.Y. *T*: Lackawanna 4-8900.

MACE, Herbert George. *b*: London 1882. *e*: Priv. *m*: Anne Louise Slack. *d*: 1. Lawyers Clerk, Accountant, Paper Merchant, Small Holder, Author. *s*: Ed Beekeeping Annual 1928—. *Publ*: A Book about The Bee; Adventures Among Bees; Some Other Bees; Modern Beekeeping; Bee Matters & Beekeepers; Bee Farming in Britain; Storing, Preserving & Pickling. *Chr*: Various newspapers & mags. *s*: Bees & Beekeeping, Entomology, Botany & Rural Topics in General. *w*: B.S.F. 1916—19. *Rec*: Gardening,

- natural history, amat theatricals. *a*: Faircotes, Harlow, Essex.
- MACRAE, John Malcolm**, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. *b*: Glencoe, Ontario 1877. *s*: Glencoe Public & High Sch, Queens, Berlin, Leipzig & Sorbonne Univs. *m*: Elizabeth J. Russell. Emeritus Prof Univ of Alberta. *Publ*: *Pragmatismus, Eine Neue Richtung*; *Der Philosophie*; *Some Present Day Tendencies in Philosophy*; *Twenty Five Years of Philosophical Speculation*; *John Watson*. *s.s*: *Philosophy & Psychology*. *Rec*: *Golf*. *a*: 11619 Saskatchewan Drive, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T*: 82641.
- MAČEK, Josef**. *b*: Krumpach, Moravia 1887. *e*: Gym Zabreh, Czech Univ Prague, Univ Berlin. *m*: Bela Krizkova. *s*: 2. Prof Econ Univ of Prague. *n.a*: Ed monthly review *Nase Doba* 1923—. *Publ*: *Principles of Social Policy*; *Price Problems in Socialism*; *Moral Ideas of Adam Smith*; *The Struggle with Error & Poverty*; *Gold Standard & State Notes*; *Social Economics*; *Socialism*; *Work, Money & Politics*; *The Way out of Crisis*; *Ways of Self Education*; etc. *Chr*: *Narodni Osvození*, *Novy Den*, *Dnesek*, etc. *s.s*: *Theory of Money, Methods of Social Policy, Principles of Politics*. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Prague XV, Hodkovicky 111. *T*: 041.146.
- MCELLIGOTT, Maurice Gerald**, F.R.C.S.I. *b*: Listowel 1868. *e*: St Michael's Listowel, St Bede's Coll, Manch Univ, Colls of Blackrock & Dublin. *m*: Eleanor M. Malins. *s*: 1. *n.a*: Ed *The Catholic Guardian* 1929—30. *Publ*: *Spanish-English Medical Dictionary*. *Chr*: *Lancet*, *B.M.J.*, *Times*, *The Cork Examiner*. *s.s*: *Spain, Irish Archaeology & Genealogy*. *Rec*: *Fishing, cycle-touring*. *w.s*: *World War I*. *a*: Heathwood, Bushey Heath, Hertfordshire, & Listowel, Co Kerry, Eire. *T*: Bushey Heath 1405.
- MCCLROY, Margaret Julia**, A.B. *b*: Newton, Iowa 1880. *e*: Iowa State Coll, Cornell Univ. Author, Mem American Library Assoc. *Publ*: *Adventures of Johnny T. Bear*; *A Child's First Book in Reading*; *Teacher's Manual in Reading*; *The Squirrel Tree* (collab); *Tatters*; *Toby Chipmunk* (collab). *a*: Doylestown, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- MCCLROY, Robert McNutt**, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. (St John's, China), D.Litt. (Oxon), F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Kenilworth 1872. *m*: Louise Robinson Booker. *d*: 2. Harmsworth Prof of American Hist in Oxf Univ 1925—. Edwards Prof of Amer Hist Princeton Univ '09—25, Fell Queen's Coll Oxf '25, 1st American Exchange Prof to China '16—17. *n.a*: Assoc of N.Y. Times Current Hist Mag 1924—25. *Publ*: *Kentucky in the Nation's History*; *The Winning of the Far West*; *The Representative Idea in History*; *Grover Cleveland, the Man & the Statesman* (2 vols); *Pelops Historical Atlas* (Putnam's Hist Atlas in America, Co Ed 1927); *The Pathway of Peace*; *Levi Parsons Morton, Banker, Statesman & Diplomat*; *Jefferson Davis*; *The Unfortified Boundary* (with Thomas Riggs); etc. *Chr*: *Cyclop of American Govt*, *Harmsworth's Univ Hist*, *N.Y. Times*, *London Times*, *Japan Advertiser*, etc. *s.s*: *American Hist*. *a*: Princeton, N.J., U.S.A.
- MCCLWEE, Patience Arden**. *b*: Ben Rhydding, Yorks 1910. *e*: Priv. *m*: William McElwee. *d*: 1. *Publ*: *Roman Holiday*; *Love or Money*. *Rec*: *Antique furniture*. *a*: Vancouver Lodge, Daddford, Buckingham. *T*: Buckingham 2212.
- MACFARLANE, Gerald Thomson**, F.R.Econ.S. *b*: London 1891. *e*: Higate Sch. *m*: Winifred Matilda. *d*: 1. Overseas Trade Cons, Dir of Export & Import Coys. *Publ*: *Overseas Trade & Export Practice*. *Chr*: *Times*, *Times Trade & Engineering*, etc. *s.s*: *Overseas Trade & Economics Generally*. *a*: Northgate Hse, 20-24 Moorgate, London, E.C.2. *T*: Monarch 8787.
- MC EWEN, John Hellas Finnie**, D.L., J.P. *b*: Edinburgh 1894. *e*: Eton & Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Bridget Lindley. *s*: 6. *d*: 1. Landowner, H.M. Diplomatic Service 1920—27, Under Sec of State for Scotland '39—40, M.P. (Cons) for Berwick & Haddington '31—45. *Publ*: *Poems*; *The Fifth Camerons*; *The Last of the Villavides* (trans from the French); *The Tapestry Bed* (trans from the French); *Gallantry* (with Sir R. Wilson, M.P.); *That which was Lost*. *Chr*: *S. Times*, *Nat Rev*, *Tablet*, *Dly Record*, *Truth*. *s.s*: *Translation from the French*. *c*: *Whites, New* (Edin). *a*: Marchmont, Greenlaw, Berwickshire. *T*: Greenlaw 221.
- McFADDEN, Gertrude Violet**. *b*: Southampton. *e*: Priv. Author. *Publ*: *The Honest Lawyer*; *His Grace of Grub Street*; *The Preventive Man*; *Narcissus in the Way*; *So Speed We*; *The Bride's Groom*; *A Bridport Dagger*; etc. *Chr*: *Dorset Year Book*. *s.s*: Provincial Life in early 19th Century. *Rec*: *Gardening*. *a*: Durlston, Paisley Rd, Bournemouth.
- McFADDEN, Roy**. *b*: Belfast 1921. *e*: Belfast Univ. Lawyer, Co-Ed Lagan, & Ulster Voices. *Publ*: *The Heart's Townland*; *Flowers for a Lady*; *Swords & Ploughshares*; *8 New Poets*. *Chr*: *Life & Letters*, *Irish Times*, *The Bell*, *Dublin Magazine*. *a*: Lisburn, Co Antrim.
- MACFARLANE, Charles Stedman**, B.D., Ph.D. (Yale), LL.D. (Eton), D.D. (Geneva, Paris, Ursinus Coll). *b*: Boston, Mass 1866. *e*: Yale. *m*: (1) Mary Perley Merrill, (2) Genevieve Dayton. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Clergyman, Author, Lecturer, Boy Scouts Commissioner America, Officer Legion of Honour France, Officer Order of Leopold I Belgium, Officer Order of Leopold II Belgium, Officer Order of Phoenix Greece, Chevalier Holy Sepulchre Jerusalem. *n.a*: *Congregationalist* 1894—1900, *Reformed Church Messenger* '35. *Publ*: *Christian Unity in Practice & Prophecy*; *Chaos in Mexico*; *The Infinite Affection*; *International Christian Movements*; *Christian Service & the Modern World*; etc. *Chr*: *Lit Digest*, *Rev of Reviews*, etc. *s.s*: *Religious Internat & Social Affairs*. *w.s*: *France & Belgium* 1918. *c*: Yale, New York. *a*: 297 4th Ave, New York, & Mountain Lakes, N.J.
- McFEE, William**, A.M.I.Mech.E. *b*: England 1881, *e*: Culford Sch Bury St Edmunds Suffolk. *m*: (1) Pauline Khondoff, (2) Beatrice Allender. *Publ*: *Letter from an Ocean Tramp*; *Command*; *Harbours on Memory*; *The Harbour Master North of Suez*; *No Castle in Spain*; *Sailor's Wisdom*; *The Beachcomber*; *Dereclits*; *Watch Below*; *Spelven in Arcady*; *Ship to Shore*; *In the First Watch*; *Family Trouble*. *Chr*: *N.Y. Sun*, *Harper's Mag*, *Atlantic Monthly*. *s.s*: *Fiction*, *Sea Life*. *a*: P.O. Box 95, Roxbury, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- MACGIBBON, Duncan Alexander**, M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. *b*: Lochaber Bay, Quebec, Canada 1882. *e*: McMaster & Chicago Univs. *m*: Dorothy Delamere Curry. *s*: 2. Commissioner Bd of Grain Commrs for Canada, former Lect & Prof. *Publ*: *Railway Rates & the Canadian Railway Commission*; *An Introduction to Economics for Canadian Readers*; *The Canadian Grain Trade*; *Population Policies*; etc. *w.s*: 1st Canadian Tank Regiment (Lieut) 1918. *a*: 190 Elm St, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- MACGILL, Patrick**. *Chr*: inc Gleaning from a Navvy's Scrapbook; *Lanty Hanlon*; *Tulher's Mill*; *The House at the World's End*; etc.
- MACGOWAN, Gault, F.J.I.** *b*: England 1894. *e*: Manch Gr Sch. *m*: Wendy Corley-Smith. *s*: 1. Del Imp Press Con 1930, Shared with Sir Percival Phillips the Gordon Selridge Prize for Foreign Correspondence '33. *n.a*: Mang Ed Trinidad Guardian 1929—35, previously with N/p Features Ltd, Dly Express & Lond Times, Ed Dept N.Y. Sun '34, War Correspondent N.Y. Sun '39—45, European Manager N.Y. Sun '45. *Chr*: *New York Times*, *Manch Guardian*, *Dly Mail*, *Pioneer*, *Times of Ceylon*, *Wide World*, *Chicagoan*, etc. *s.s*: *Travel*, *Comparative Philosophy & Psychology*. *c*: Authors, Press. *w.s*: 1914—20, Belgium, France & Italy. *a*: New York Sun, London Bureau, 15 Carlton Hse Terr, London, S.W.1. *T*: Whitehall 0242.
- MACGOWAN, Kenneth**, B.Sc. *b*: Wintthrop, Massachusetts 1888. *e*: Harvard. *m*: Edna Behre. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Teacher. *n.a*: Ed Bd Hollywood Quarterly. *Publ*: *Theatre of Tomorrow*; *Continental Stagecraft*; *Footlights Across America*; *Masks & Demons*; *What is Wrong with Marriage* (collab); *Sluths*. *Chr*: *Hollywood Quarterly*, *N.Y. Times*, *N.Y. Her Trib*, *New Republic*, *Century*, etc. *s.s*: *Theatre*, *Screen*, *Anthropology*. *Rec*: *Golf*. *a*: Univ of California, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.
- McGRADY, S. H.**, M.A. *b*: 1885. *e*: St Albans Sch, St John's Coll Camb. *Publ*: *Drifting Leaves*; *The Surrender of Helen*; *A Digest of British History*; *A Note Book of European History*; *A Note Book of Modern European History 1789—1945*; (Ed) *Legends & Myths of Greece & Rome*; etc. *s.s*: *Fiction & History*. *w.s*: 1915—19. *a*: Windows, Keston, Kent.
- McGRANE, Reginald Charles**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1880. *e*: Univ of Cincinnati & Chicago. *m*: Lenore R. Foote. Prof of American Hist & Fell in Graduate Sch. *n.a*: Ed Bd Mississippi Valley Hist Review 1925. *Publ*: *Foreign Bondholders & American State Debts*; *Panic of 1837*; *Economic Development of the American Nation*; *Life of William Allen*; etc. *Chr*: *Amer Hist Rev*, *Nation*, *School & Society*, *Mississippi Valley Hist Rev*, etc. *s.s*: *Amer Econ Hist*. *a*:

860 Clifton Hills Terr, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. T: Wo 8437.

McGRATH, Raymond, B.Arch., F.R.I.B.A. b: Sydney, Australia 1903. e: Fort St Sch Sydney, Univs of Sydney & Cambridge. m: Mary Catherine Crozier. s: 1. Architect. Publ: *Twentieth Century Houses*; *Glass in Architecture & Decoration*; *Seven Songs of Meadow Lane*; *The Labyrinth*. Ctr: English & Continental Architectural & Art Journs. s.s: Architecture. a: Monkstown Hse, Monkstown, Co Dublin, Eire. T: 81249.

MACGREGOR, Alasdair Alpin. b: 1899. e: Geo Watson's Coll Edin & Edin Univ. Author. Publ: *Behold the Hebrides*; *Summer Days Among the Western Isles*; *A Last Voyage to St Kilda*; *The Haunted Isles*; *Life in the Hebrides*; *Searching the Hebrides with a Camera*; *Over the Sea to Skye*; *Wild Drumalban*; *The Road to Meggernie & Glen Coe*; *Hebridean Sea Pieces* (poems); *Somewhere in Scotland*; *The Peatfire Flame*; *Folktales & Traditions of the Highlands & Islands*; *The Goat Wife*; *Portrait of a Village*; *Vanished Waters*; *Portrait of a Highland Childhood*; *Auld Reekie*; *Portrait of a Lowland Boyhood*; *The Turbulent Years*; *A Portrait of Youth in Auld Reekie*; *The Buried Barony*; *The Western Isles*; etc. Ctr: *Times*, *Chambers's Journ*, *Country Life*, *Field*, *Quarterly Rev*, etc. s.s: *The Highlands & Islands of Scotland*, *Edinburgh & the Lothians*. Rec: *Swimming*, *photography*, *music*, *cruising*. a: One Acre, Bracknell, Berkshire. T: 223.

MACGREGOR, David Hutchison, M.C., Hon.L.L.D. e: Trin Coll Camb. Emeritus Prof of Econ. n.a: Jt-Ed Econ Journ 1924—36. Publ: *Enterprise*, *Purpose*, & *Profit*; *Industrial Combination*; *Evolution of Industry*; *Public Aspects of Finance*; *Lord Macaulay*; *The Thane of Cawdor*. Ctr: Various. s.s: *Econs*. a: All Souls College, Oxford. T: 2606.

MACGREGOR, Rev. George Hogarth Carnaby, M.A., B.D.(Cantab), D.Litt.(Glas), D.D.(Edin). b: Aberdeen 1892. e: Eastbourne Coll, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb, New Coll Edin. m: Christine Elizabeth Goid. s: 2. d: 2. Prof of Biblical Criticism Univ of Glas. Publ: *The Gospel of John*; *Eucharistic Origins*; *Jew & Greek*; *Tutors unto Christ*; *The New Testament Basis of Pacifism*; *The Relevance of the Impossible*. Ctr: *Expository Times*, *Journ of Biblical Lit*, etc. s.s: *New Testament Language & Literature*, *Hellenistic Studies*. Rec: *Golf*. c: Roy Phils Soc of Glas, Un Soc Camb. a: Muskoka, Milnagavie, Glasgow. T: Milnagavie 1344.

MACGREGOR, Jock. b: Gibraltar 1914. e: Brighton Coll, Journalist-Publicist, Lond Mang Showmen's Trade Review New York City. n.a: Asst Publicity Mang Garrett Klement Pictures Ltd 1935, Film Critic New Review, Publicity Mang Embassy Cinema Tottenham Court Road '39. s.s: *Film Corres & Critic for trade & lay press*, *Technical & Hollywood articles*. Rec: *Cinema*, *fishing*, *shooting*. w.s: *Army 1940—46*. a: 16 Leinster Mews, London, W.2. T: Ambassador 3601.

MACGREGOR, Reginald James. b: Bristol 1887. e: Bristol Cathedral Sch, St Paul's Coll Cheltenham & Bristol Univ. m: Alice May Brooks. s: 3. d: 2. Schoolmaster. Publ: Many books, plays & radio stories for young people. Ctr: *Teachers' World*, *Pearson's Weekly*, *The Bookman*. s.s: *Plays for Children*, *Books for Boys*. Rec: *Reading*, *writing & seeing plays*. w.s: 1914—18. a: 28 Cotham Rd, Bristol. T: 25145.

McGUFFIE, Duncan John. b: Whaley Bridge, Cheshire 1913. e: Oundle Northants, Market Garden Coy Dir. Publ: *Spring Onions*; *Cabbages & Committees*. Ctr: *B'ham Post*, *Farmers Weekly*, *Countryman*, *Farmer & Stockbreeder*, *Ministry's Journ of Agriculture*. s.s: *Farming*, *Country-side*. Rec: *Hunting*, *golf*. c: *Farmers*. a: Kings Coughton, Alcester, Warwickshire. T: Alcester 137.

McGUIRE, Dominic Paul. b: Peterborough, Sth Australia 1903. e: Christian Brothers Coll Adelaide & Univ of Adelaide. m: Frances Margaret Cheadle. Author. n.a: *Overseas Ed The Argus & Australasian of Melbourne 1945—46*. Publ: *Westward the Course*; *Australian Journey*; *Price of Admiralty* (collab); *The Two Men & Other Poems*; *The Spanish Steps*; *Burial Service*; *W.I.*; *The Poetry of Gerard Manley Hopkins*; etc. Ctr: Various. s.s: *Pacific Problems*, *Australia*, *Social Movements*. c: *Savile*, *Navy*, *Army & Air* (Melbourne). w.s: *Royal Australian Navy World War II*. a: c/o Banks of Adelaide, 11 Leadenhall St, London, E.C.3.

McGUIRE, Ollie Roscoe, A.M., LL.D., S.J.D. b: Cyclone, Monroe, Co Kentucky. e: Kentucky State Normal Sch, Louisiana State & George Washington Univs. m: Ava Hale. s: 1. d: 1. Lawyer, Farmer & Writer. Publ: *Americans on Guard*; *May it Please the Court* (Ed); *Notable Virginia Bar Addresses* (Ed); *Our Wonderland of Bureaucracy*; *Vanishing Rights of the States*. Ctr: *Illinois Law Rev*, *Texas Rev*, *N.Y. Times* & other Law reviews. s.s: *Internat & Constitutional Law*. Rec: *Stockraising*, *farming*. c: *Nat Press & Metropolitan*. a: 1703 North Highland St, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. T: Chestnut 7004.

McGUIRE, Paul. Author. Publ: *Death Fugue*; *Murder in Haste*; *There Sits Death*; etc. a: c/o Skeffington & Sons Ltd, 55 Pont St, London, S.W.1. T: Kensington 0166.

MACHIN, Frank. b: Wellington Salop 1901. e: Elem Sch. m: Ada Johnson. d: 1. Journalist, Northern Ed Daily Herald. n.a: Formerly Northern Indust Corres Diy Herald, Rep Ev News Lond, Manch Ev News, Blackpool Gazette & Herald. s.s: *Industrial* (Lancs Cotton Indust). a: 32 Dunollie Rd, Sale, Cheshire. T: Sale 2707.

MACHIN, Robert Ernest, M.Sc., F.C.S., M.R.S.T., M.S.M.A. b: Brimington 1884. e: Lond Univ. Schoolmaster, Examiner in Chem to N. Univs, Lond Univ, L.C.C. & Civil Service Commn. Publ: *Science in a Coalfield*. s.s: *Chem*. a: South View, Grosvenor Ave, Carshalton, Surrey.

McILROY, Dame Anne Louise, D.B.E., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.P. b: Lavin House, Co Antrim 1877. e: Glasgow, London, Berlin, Vienna & Paris. Consultant Surgeon to Marie Curie & Bermondsey Medical Mission Hosps Lond & Cons Obstetrician to Boroughs of Walthamstow, Holborn & Finsbury, Croix de Guerre. Publ: *From a Balcony on the Bosphorus*; *The Toxemias of Pregnancy*. Ctr: *Clinical & Research*, & numerous other Med Journs. s.s: *Obstetrics & Gynaecology*. Rec: *Fishing*. c: *Forum*. w.s: 1915—19 in France, Salonica & Serbia. a: 115a Harley St, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 9883.

McINERNEY, Michael. b: Limerick 1906. e: Nat & Sec Schs Limerick, Lond & Holland. m: Nancy Goedheer. d: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Ed Irish Democrat 1939—41, Indust Corres Irish Times '46. Ctr: *Irish Times*, *Times Pictorial*, *Irish Review & Annual*, & other weekly & monthly periodicals. s.s: *Econs*, *Trade Union Labour Movement*, *Irish Polit Affairs*, *Irish Indust Development*. Rec: *Rugby football*, *swimming*, *music*, *lit*. c: *Irish Times*. a: 130 Rock Rd, Booters Town, Co Dublin, Ireland. T: 76555.

MACINNIS, Charles Malcolm. b: Calgary, Alberta, Canada 1891. e: Dalhousie Univ N.S. Canada, Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Violet Ethel Peake. s: 1. Prof of Imperial Hist Univ of Bristol. n.a: Ed *Universities Review 1925—47*. Publ: *A Gateway of Empire*; *In the Shadow of the Rockies*; *England & Slavery*; etc. Ctr: Various newssps & periodicals. s.s: *British Imperial Hist*, *English Social Hist*. Rec: *Riding*, *rowing*. c: *Savile*, *Bristol Savages*. a: The University, Bristol 8. T: 20993 & 36174.

MacINNIS, Helen. b: Glasgow. e: Univs of Glas & Lond. m: Gilbert Hight. s: 1. Writer. Publ: *Above Suspicion*; *Assignment in Brittany*; *The Unconquerable* (While Still We Live, in U.S.A.); *Horizon*; *Friends & Lovers*. Ctr: *Sat Ev Post*, *Ladies Home Journ*, *Cosmopolitan*. Rec: *Music*, *travel*. a: 535 Park Ave, New York, U.S.A.

MACINTOSH, Robert Reynolds, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., D.A. e: New Zealand & Guy's Hosp Lond. Prof of Anaesthetics Univ of Oxf, Anaesthetist Radcliffe Infirmary Oxf. Publ: (in collab) *Essentials of General Anaesthesia*; *Local Anaesthesia*; *Brachial Plexus*; *Physics for the Anaesthetist*. Ctr: Various Med Journs. a: Pembroke College, Oxford. T: 2271.

McINTYRE, Donald M.B.E., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.S.E., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.F.P.S.(G). b: Greenock 1891. e: Glas Univ. m: Jean Gracie Menzies. Obstetrician & Gynaecologist, Roy Samaritan Lecturer in Gynaecology Glas Univ, Senior Visiting Surgeon Roy Samaritan Hosp Glas. Publ: *Combined Text Book of Obstetrics & Gynaecology*; *Maternal Mortality & Morbidity*; *Operative Obstetrics* (all part author). Ctr: *Lancet*, *Journ Pathol & Bacter*, *Practitioner*, etc. s.s: *Obstetrics & Gynaecology*. Rec: *Shooting*, *yachting*, *fishing*, *golf*. c: *R.S.A.C.*, *R.C.Y.C.* a: 9 Park Circus, Glasgow, C. T: Douglas 4741.

MacIVER, Robert Morrison, Hon.Litt.D. *b*: Stornoway, Scotland 1882. *s*: Nicolson Inst Stornoway, Edin Univ, Oriel Coll Oxf. *m*: Ethel Marion Peterkin. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof at Columbia Univ. *Publ*: The Web of Government; Community; Social Causation; Towards an Abiding Peace; Society; Leviathan & the People; The Modern State; Elements of Social Science. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times Book Review, etc. *s.s*: Theory of Govt Analysis of Social Insts & Social Changes. *Rec*: Golf, bridge, mycology. *c*: Harvard (N.Y.). *a*: Palisades, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Piermont N.Y. 864.

MACK, Edward C., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1904. *s*: Princeton & Columbia Univs. *m*: Ruth P. Mack. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Asst Prof English Coll of City of New York. *Publ*: Public Schools & British Opinion 1780—1860; Public Schools & British Opinion 1860—1939. *s.s*: 19th-Cent Literature. *a*: 430 West 116th St, New York 27. *T*: Mo 2-5664.

MCKAY, Joseph, M.J.I. *b*: Co Antrim 1883. Journalist. *n.a*: Lond Ed Belfast Telegraph 1921—, Sub-Ed Belfast Telegraph 19—21. *Rec*: Tennis, dancing. *c*: Constitutional. *w.s*: 1915—19. *a*: Belfast Telegraph, 112 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 8368.

MCKAIL, David, M.D., Ch.B., P.R.F.S.P.(G), D.P.H. (Camb). *b*: Glasgow 1874. *e*: Allan Glen's Sch & Glasgow Univ. *m*: Catherine Bain Clarke. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Former Lecturer on Med Subjects. *Publ*: Public Health Chemistry & Bacteriology; A Public Medical Service (collab); The Household Physician. *s.s*: Hygiene & Public Health, School & Industrial Hygiene. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: c/o Fisher, 21 Highview, Pinner, Middlesex.

MACKAIL, Denis George. *b*: Kensington 1892. *e*: St Paul's Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Diana Granet. *d*: 2. Author. *Publ*: Greenery Street; Romance to the Rescue; The Flower Show; Ian & Felicity; Another Part of the Wood; David's Day; The Square Circle; The Wedding; Our Hero; Huddleston House; The Story of J.M.B. *Ctr*: Strand, Pearson's, Nash's, London, Royal, Windsor, Cosmopolitan, etc. *c*: Athenæum, Garrick. *a*: c/o A. P. Watt & Son, 10 Norfolk St, London, W.C.2.

MACKANESS, George, O.B.E., M.A., D.Litt., F.R.A.H.S. *b*: Sydney, N.S.W. 1882. *e*: High Sch Drummoyne & Univ of Sydney. *m*: Alice M. Simmons. *d*: 1. Senior Lecturer Sydney Teachers Coll & Univ of Sydney. *Publ*: The Life of Vice-Admiral William Bligh; The Life of Admiral Arthur Phillips, First Governor of Australia; Sir Joseph Banks: His Relations with Australia; Robert Louis Stevenson: His Associations with Australia; Inspirational Teaching; Bligh's Explorations & Discoveries in Van Diemens Land; Some Fictitious Voyages to Australia; etc. *Ctr*: Sydney Morning Herald, Sydney Bulletin, The Forum of Education. *s.s*: Australian Hist & Lit, The Teaching of English. *Rec*: Australiana, amateur play prod. *a*: 39 Collingwood St, Drummoyne, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T*: W.A. 2268.

MACKAY, Alexander Leslie Gordon, D.C.M., M.A., M.Econ., M.Litt. *b*: Sydney, Australia 1892. *e*: All Saints Coll Bathurst, Univ of Sydney, Irin Coll Camb. *m*: Jean Margaret Owen Harris. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Lect & Tutor, Delegacy of Extra Mural Studies Oxf in Internat Affairs, Econ & Psychology, Lect in Economics Adelaide Univ 1925—28, Rockefeller Research Fell Trinity Coll Camb '29—30, Prof of Econ Rangoon Univ '31—36. *Publ*: The Australian Banking & Credit System; Experiments in Educational Self-Government; Economics: the Study of Wealth; Business Organisation & Commerce. *Ctr*: Econ Journ, Sth Australian Register, News (Sth Aust) Gazette (Rangoon), Public Administration. *s.s*: Credit & Government, Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Rugby football, boxing, tennis, swimming. *a*: 62 Park Town, Oxford.

MACKAY, David. *b*: Kilmarnock 1908. Journalist. *n.a*: Corr Ilkeston & Heanor Ds Derby Ev Telegraph & Ilkeston Gazette 1945, South Notts Echo, Nottingham Advertiser. *a*: c/o 53 Redland Gr, Carlton, Nottingham.

MCKAY, Donald Ope, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Salt Lake City, Utah 1902. *e*: Stanford Univ, Harvard. *m*: Ruth S. Capers. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Hist Harvard Univ. *Publ*: The National Workshops; Makers of Modern Europe (Ed); American Foreign Policy (collab Ed); etc. *Ctr*: Yale Review, Amer Hist Rev, Journ of Mod Hist, Christ Sci Mon, Boston Herald, etc. *s.s*: Hist of France since 1815, Internat Relations. *Rec*: Swimming. *a*: Harvard Faculty, Metropolitan. *a*: 127 Littauer Centers, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Kirkland 7600 Ext 673.

MCKAY, George Leslie, A.B.(Chicago). *b*: Columbus Grove, Ohio, U.S.A. 1895. *e*: Univs of Chicago & Paris, Library Sch of New York Public Library. *m*: Maxine McKillip. *s*: 1. Curator Groulier Club New York, Mem Amer Antiquarian Soc, Bibliographical Soc (Lond), N.Y. Hist Soc. *Publ*: A Bibliography of the Writings of Sir Rider Haggard; A Bibliography of Robert Bridges; American Book Auction Catalogues; A Register of Artists, Engravers, Booksellers, Bookbinders, Printers & Publishers in New York City 1633—1820; Early American Currency. *s.s*: Bibliography. *c*: Ohio Soc of New York, Bibliographical Soc of America. *a*: 47 East 60th St, New York City, U.S.A. *T*: Regent 4-3351.

MCKAY, Herbert Couchman, F.R.P.S. *b*: Terre Haute, Indiana 1895. *e*: Indiana State Coll. *m*: Frances Pendleton Adams. *d*: 3. Research & Writing, Photography & Microscopy. *n.a*: Ed Zeiss Mag, Minicam Photography, Dept Ed American Photography. *Publ*: Principles of Stereoscopic; Motion Picture Photography for the Amateur; The Photographic Negative; Cine Titling & Editing; The Cine Camera; Handbook of Motion Picture Photography; etc. *Ctr*: Leading American photographic mags & several in Europe, etc. *s.s*: Motion Picture Photography, Stereoscopic Photography, Microscopy & Photomicrography, Popularized Optics. *Rec*: Rifle & pistol shooting, boating. *a*: Eustis, Florida, U.S.A. *T*: 68 Green.

MACKAY, Ian. *b*: Wick, Scotland 1898. *e*: Wick Academy & High Sch, Lond Univ. Journalist. *n.a*: Columnist Northern Ensign & John o' Groat Journ 1918—21, Lond & Political Corr Western Morning News (Plymouth) 22—33, Industrial Corr & Columnist News Chronicle 33—. *s.s*: Industry, Politics, Econ & Lit. *c*: Press. *a*: News Chronicle, Bouverie St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 5000.

MACKAY, Margaret, B.A. *b*: Oxford, Nebr, U.S.A. 1907. *e*: Univ of Cal. *m*: Cpt A. H. Mackay (killed in action 1942). Author. *Publ*: Mrs Dale of Peking; Valiant Dust; Lady with Jade; Homeward the Heart; Like Water Flowing; For all men Born; etc. *Ctr*: Vogue, New Yorker, Cosmopolitan, Ladies' Home Journ, etc. *s.s*: Late Victorian Period (1880—1900) in China inc Boxer Rebellion & in Hawaii. *Rec*: Collecting Chinese blue porcellaneous figurines, swimming, gardening. *c*: Query, New York City. *a*: c/o Hutchinson & Co Ltd (Publishers), London, & c/o John Day Co (Publishers), New York.

MACKAY, Norman Douglas, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H. *b*: Aberfeldy 1882. *e*: Bredalbane Academy Aberfeldy, Edin Univ, Lond Sch of Medicine. *m*: Gladys Dorothy Elizabeth Cutts. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Asst Ed Caledonian Med Journ. *Publ*: Two Years After; A Holiday in Germany, Denmark & Sweden; Iceland, Spitsbergen, Norway, Diary of a Summer Cruise (Published Privately); etc. *Ctr*: Numerous Med journs. *s.s*: Medicine. *Rec*: Travel, writing, photography. *a*: Dall-Avon, Aberfeldy, Perthshire. *T*: Aberfeldy 11.

MCKAY, Robert Alexander. *b*: Macduff, Banffshire 1895. *e*: Macduff High Sch & Priv. *m*: Elizabeth Scott (dec'd). *d*: 1. Journalist, Proprietor Press Photos (R. A. McKay), Elgin, Morayshire. *n.a*: Sub-Ed People's Journ 1921—28, Ed Elgin Courant '29—34, Dly Telegraph Sub-Ed '44—47, Sub-Ed Aberdeen Press Journ '47. *Ctr*: Leading National & Scottish newss. *s.s*: Scottish Farming, Fishing, Folklore, Distilling. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Moray St, Elgin, Morayshire.

MACKAY, Ronald William Gordon, M.A., LL.B. *b*: Australia 1902. *e*: Sydney Gr Sch, Univ of Sydney. *m*: Doreen Armstrong, Solicitor, Lect in Econ Univ of Sydney. *Publ*: Federal Europe; Coupon or Free; Some Aspects of Primary & Secondary Education. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian. *s.s*: Foreign Policy, Federation of Europe, Proportional Representation. *Rec*: Golf, walking. *a*: 12 Gordon Mans, Torrington Pl, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 1180.

MCKAY, Seth Shepard, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Holland, Texas 1888. *e*: Univs of Texas & Pennsylvania. *m*: Bama Lawson Camp. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Coll Prof (American Hist). *Publ*: The E. J. Davis Regime in Texas; Making the Texas Constitution in 1876; Debates in the Texas Constitutional Convention of 1876; Seven Decades of the Texas Constitution; W. Lee O'Daniel & Texas Politics 1938—42; Politics in the South Texas German Counties 1914—44. *Ctr*: Southwestern Hist Quarterly, West Texas Hist Assoc Year Book, Dict of Amer Biog, Dict of Amer Hist, Handbook of Texas, etc. *s.s*: Texas

- Political & Constitutional Hist. *Rec*: Volleyball, etc. *s*: 2909 Twentieth St, Lubbock, Texas, U.S.A. *T*: 5905.
- McKAY, Thomas M.** *b*: 1910. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Dly Express since 1989. *c*: Press, R.N.V.R. *ws*: 1941—45 Lieut R.N.V.R. *a*: Flat 1, 16 Broadway, Westminster, S.W.1, & Windy Ridge, Chedworth, Glos. *T*: Whitehall 7890 & Fossebridge 77.
- McKAY, William John Stewart, M.B., M.Ch., B.Sc.** *b*: Sydney, Australia 1868. *s*: Sydney Gr Sch, Sydney Univ, London, Birmingham, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, Bonn, Heidelberg, Leipzig. *Publ*: Lawson Tait's Perineal Operations; History of Ancient Gynaecology; The Preparation & After Treatment of Section Cases; Operations Upon the Uterus, Perineum & Round Ligaments; Lawson Tait, His Life & Work, a Contribution to the History of Abdominal Surgery & Gynaecology; Just Too Late; The Evolution of the Endurance, Speed & Staying Power of the Racehorse; The Dog, Its Ailments & Diseases; Racehorses in Australia (with Dr Lang & Ken Austin); Appendicitis, When & How to Operate. *Ctr*: The Australasian, The Referee (Sydney), Dly Telegraph. *ss*: Surgery & Gynaecology, the Influence of the Racehorse's Heart on its Staying Power. *Rec*: Horse racing, biology. *a*: T & G Bldg, Lismore, N.S.W., Australia.
- McKEAN, Frank Chalmers, A.M., D.D.** *b*: Evans, Colorado 1874. *s*: Lenox, Princeton Univ. *m*: Ethel Vaughn Wallace. *s*: 2. Presbyterian Minister. *Publ*: The Magnetism of Mystery; The Legacy of Great Days. *ss*: Bible Stories for Children, Patriotic Addresses. *Rec*: Fishing, hunting, golf. *c*: Rotary. *a*: 1146 Hacienda Pl, Hollywood 46, California, U.S.A. *T*: HE 9719.
- McKEE, George Kenneth, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** *b*: Ilford, Essex 1906. *s*: Chigwell Sch, St Bartholomew's Hosp Sch. *m*: S. B. Bird. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Hon Med Staff Norfolk & Norwich Hosp & Jenny Lind Hosp. *Ctr*: Brit Group of Surg, Lancet, etc. *ss*: Orthopaedic Surgery. *Rec*: Golf, sailing, riding. *a*: 81 Newmarket Rd, Norwich, Norfolk. *T*: Norwich 23968.
- McKEE, Ruth Eleanor, M.A.** *b*: Bardsdale, California 1908. *s*: Univs of California & Hawaii. *s*: 1. Librarian. *n.a*: Book reviewing for Honolulu Star Bulletin & Honolulu Advertiser 1929—32. *Publ*: The Lord's Anointed; After a Hundred Years; Under One Roof; Three Daughters; Christopher Strange; Storm Point; California & Her Less Favoured Minorities; The Wartime Handling of Evacuee Property; Wartime Exile. *ss*: Race Relations, Calif & Hawaiian Hist, 20th Cent Lit. *Rec*: Reading Gardening. *a*: 1201 M St, N.W. Apt 6, Washington 5, D.C.
- McKEE, William Henry.** *b*: Belfast. *s*: Meth Coll Belfast & Queen's Univ Belfast. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Belfast Newsletter 1904, Lond Ed '16—28, Ed '28—.
- McKEEHAN, Hobart D.** *b*: Mannsville, Pennsylvania. *s*: F. & M. Acad, Univs of Valparaiso & Oxf, Priv. *m*: Marie Verna Mahaffy. *s*: 1. Clergyman. *n.a*: Homiletical Ed Church Management Cleveland 1946—. *Publ*: Life's Golden Hours; What Men Need Most; The Patrimony of Life; (Ed) Great Modern Sermons; Anglo-American Preaching; etc. *Ctr*: C. of E. Newsp, Homiletical Rev, Christian Century, Expository Times, Best Sermons, American Pulpit, etc. *ss*: Religion, Poetry, Culture. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Rotary. *a*: The Abbey Church, Huntingdon, Pennsylvania, & Greenshadows, Newport 2, Pennsylvania. *T*: 215-R.
- McKETH, Ronald Charles, M.A., D.M., M.R.C.P.** *b*: Southampton 1908. *s*: K.E. VI Sch S'hampton, Queen's Coll Oxf, St Mary's Hosp Lond & Bellevue Hosp New York. *m*: Elizabeth M. Bartnum. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Ctr*: The Scientific Film, Norway, Lancet, B.M.J., & many other med journals, Discovery, News Rev, B.B.C. *ss*: Medical, Infancy & Childhood. *Rec*: Travel, sailing. *ws*: R.N. 1941—46. *a*: 5 Hanover Terr Mews, Regents Park, London, N.W.1. *T*: Hop 8500.
- McKENDRICK, Archibald, F.R.C.S.(Edin), J.P., D.P.H., F.R.S.(Edin), L.D.S.** *b*: Kirkcaldy 1876. *m*: Gertrude Maud Smith. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Medico-Legal Injuries; Back Injuries; Malingering; X-Ray Atlas; Public Health Law & Vital Statistics. *a*: 12 Rothsay Pl, Edinburgh. *T*: 25852.
- McKENNA, Robert Mertins Bird, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., F.R.C.P.** *b*: Liverpool 1903. *s*: Roy Naval Colls Osborne & Dartmouth, Camb & St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: (1) Helen Dora Todrick, (2) Margaret Hopkins. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Cons in Dermatology to the British Army. *Phys in Charge* Skin Dept St Bart's Hosp Lond. *Publ*: Diseases of the Skin; Aids to Dermatology; Modern Trends in Dermatology; etc. *Ctr*: Numerous med journals. *ss*: Dermatology. *Rec*: Reading, motoring. *c*: Garrick, Univ (L'pool). *a*: 5 Mansfield St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 1648.
- McKENNA, Stephen.** *b*: 1888. *s*: Westminster & Ch Ch Oxf. *Author*. *Publ*: Sonia; Midas & Son; Sonia Married; The Secret Victory; The Oldest God; The Shadow of Guy Denver; The Datchley Inheritance; Happy Ending; Superstition; Sole Death; While of Sound Mind; Last Confession; The Home That Jill Broke; Breasted Amazon; A Life for a Life; Mean Sensual Man; Reginald McKenna 1863—1943; A Memoir; etc. *Ctr*: Short Stories to various Mag & Newsps. *a*: Honeys, Waltham-St Lawrence, Berks.
- MACKENZIE, Agnes Mure, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt.** *b*: Stornoway. *s*: Aberdeen Univ. *Publ*: History of Scotland (Six Vols); Foundation of Scotland; Robert Bruce King of Scots; The Rise of the Stewarts; The Scotland of Queen Mary & the Religious Wars; The Passing of the Stewarts—Scotland in Modern Times; The Kingdom of Scotland; A History of Britain & Europe for Scottish Schs; Scottish Pageant 81—1513 & 1513—1625 (two Vols); Keith of Kinnell; Cyprus in Moonlight; Between Sun & Moon; Single Combat; etc. *ss*: Scot Hist & Affairs. *a*: 15 Langbourne Mansions, Highgate, London, N.6.
- MACKENZIE, Charles Fraser, C.I.E.** *b*: Simla, India 1880. *s*: Malvern Coll, Roy Mil Acad. *m*: Nelly J. Martinet. *d*: 1. Author & Director of Companies. *Publ*: Cancer is Curable, Citizens Versus Doctors; A Citizen's Chamber of Health; Food for Health & Thought; The Miracle of Homeopathy; Vitality From Within; A Jackal in Persia; Common Sense About Cancer. *ss*: Nature Laws, Food Reform, Natural Nutrition. *Rec*: Golf, curling, bridge. *c*: St James. *a*: 18 Curzon St, W.1.
- MACKENZIE, Compton, O.B.E., B.A., LL.D.** *b*: West Hartlepool 1883. *s*: St Paul's Sch, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Faith Stone. *Author*. *n.a*: Lit Critic Dly Mail 1931—, Gramophone Critic Sun Pictorial '25—30, Ed The Gramophone '22—. *Rector* Glasgow Univ '31—84. *Publ*: Poems; Carnival; Sinister Street; Sylvia Scarlett; The Vanity Girl; The Seven Ages of Women; The Old Men of the Sea; Coral; Rogues & Vagabonds; Extraordinary Women; Gallipoli Memories; April Fools; Prince Charlie; Reaped & Bound; The Four Winds of Love. (Plays) The Lost Cause; Carnival; Columbine; etc. *Ctr*: Times, Morning Post, Ev Standard, Ev News, etc. *ss*: Novels, Plays, Lit & Musical Criticism. *c*: Savile, Highland Yacht, Edin Arts, Authors. *ws*: 1915—18. *a*: Denchworth Manor, Wantage, Berks.
- MACKENZIE, Donald Alexander, M.C., M.A.** *e*: Manch Univ. *m*: Winifred M. Pininger. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Principal, Educ Div G.B. Instruct Films. *n.a*: Asst Ed & Feature Writer The Teachers World 1924—44, Spec Feature Writer Newnes-Pearson Publications '44—45. *Ctr*: Strand Mag, John O'London's Weekly, Dly Mail, John Bull, Sight & Sound & other film journals. *ss*: Literary Criticism, Visual Educ. *Rec*: Walking, climbing & travel. *c*: Author's, Press. *a*: The Grove, Greville Park Ave, Ashted, Surrey.
- MACKENZIE, George, F.R.G.S.** *Journalist*. *n.a*: Ed Northern Chronicle. *ss*: Econs, Travel, Hist, Archaeology. *a*: The Sutors, 28 Broadstone Park, Inverness. *T*: 717.
- MACKENZIE, Iain Fraser, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H.** *b*: Inverness-shire 1907. *s*: Dunoon & Edinburgh. *m*: Jean Cameron. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Deputy County M.O.H. Cumberland. *Publ*: Social Health & Morals. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Med Officer. *ss*: Medical Subjects of Broad Social Interest. *Rec*: Cycling & Hill-climbing. *a*: County Health Dept, 11 Portland Sq, Carlisle.
- MACKENZIE, Ian.** *b*: Dingwall, Scotland 1916. *s*: Dingwall Acad, Keil Sch Dumbarton. *Journalist*. *n.a*: North Star Dingwall 1935, Dundee Courier '36—37, People's Journ Glasgow '38, Birmingham Gazette '39, Liverpool Dly Post '46, News Chron '46—47, Assoc Press '47. *Rec*: Travel, collecting fine wines, motoring. *c*: Lond Pres. *a*: 88 Castelnau, Barnes, London, S.W.13. *T*: Riverside 2988.
- MACKENZIE, Joan Noble, LL.A.** *b*: Dumfries. *s*: Priv, Mem Scot P.E.N. *Publ*: The Homeward Tide; The Deadly Game; Linda Walked Alone; All for the Apple. *Ctr*: Weekly Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Scot Country Life, Chambers's Journ, People's Friend, Life & Work. *Rec*: Gardening, walking. *a*: 12 Queen's Cresc, Edinburgh. *T*: 44228.

- MACKENZIE, John.** *b:* Invermoriston 1898. *e:* Public Sch. *m:* Martha Welsh Walker. Reporter. *n.a:* Dist Corr The Scotsman, Scottish Dly Express. Dly Herald, Edin Ev Dispatch. B.B.C., Rep. West Lothian Courier 1987. *Chr:* Scottish Field. *s.s:* Angling, Gardening. *Rec:* Angling, gardening, bowling. *a:* 59 High St, Linlithgow. *T:* 92.
- MACKENZIE, John.** *b:* Rothsay 1887. *e:* Rothsay Acad. *m:* Helen M. Donaldson. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Ed & Publisher. *n.a:* Calgary Albertan (Canada) 1909, Strathmore Standard (Canada) 10—25, U.F.A. (Calgary) '28. *Chr:* Outram Publs (Glas). *Rec:* Golf. *a:* Strathmore, Montford, Rothsay, Scotland. *T:* 219.
- MACKENZIE, Very Rev. John.** C.I.E., Hon.D.D. Hon.F.E.I.S. *b:* Turriff, Aberdeenshire 1883. *e:* Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ, New Coll Edin Univ of Tubingen. *m:* Agnes Ferguson Dinnes. Prof Philosophy Wilson Coll Bombay 1908—44, Moderator of General Assembly Church of Scotland '46. *Publ:* Hindu Ethics; Ed The Christian Task in India, & Worship, Witness & Work by R. S. Simpson. *s.s:* Study of Hindu Thought. *a:* 21 Woodburn Terr, Edinburgh 10. *T:* 56234.
- MACKENZIE, John Grant, M.A., D.D.(Aber.)** *b:* Aberdeen 1882. *e:* Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Aber Univ & Un Theol Coll Bradford. *m:* Margaret Ann MacDonald. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Jesse Boot Prof of Social Science & Psychology Paton Coll Nott'm, Tate Lect Manch Coll Oxf 1944 & '47. *Publ:* Achievement of Christian Personality; Teachers Allies; Souls in the Making; Personal Problems of Conduct & Religion; Psychology, Psycho-Therapy & Evangelicalism; Character & Nervous Disorders. *Chr:* Various weeklies & monthlies, Great Thoughts, Glas E. Citizen. *s.s:* Psychology & Psycho-Therapy. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* Oakdene, 6 Southey St, Nottingham. *T:* 77400.
- MACKENZIE, Rt. Rev. Kenneth Donald, M.A.** *b:* Surbiton, Surrey 1876. *e:* Keadley, Hertford Coll Oxf, Wells Theological Coll. Fell Dean & Chap Pembroke Coll Oxf 1905—10, Canon of Salisbury '34—45, Bishop of Brechin '35—43. *m:* Elizabeth Janet Forbes. *Publ:* Confusion of the Churches; The Way of the Church; The Faith of the Church; The Case for Episcopacy; The Catholic Rule of Life; The Fruit of the Spirit; Christ The King; The Meaning of Churchmanship. *a:* 15 Wimborne Rd, Bournemouth, Hants. *T:* 3720.
- MACKENZIE, Margaret.** *b:* Malta. *e:* The English Convent, Bruges. *Publ:* The Station Platform & other Poems; The Child Who Had Never Heard of Christmas; The Seeker & Other Poems; Satan Among the Saints. *Chr:* Catholic World, Thought, etc. *a:* St Lucy's, Rye, Sussex. *T:* Rye 3232.
- MACKENZIE, Marion Ellen, M.B., Ch.B.(Edin.)** *b:* Yorks 1873. *e:* Germany & Edinburgh Univ. *m:* Dr James McManus. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist, Asst Med Officer of Health City of Denbigh 1916—18, Med Asst Leeds Public Health Dept (Maternity & Child Welfare) 18—27. *Chr:* Yorkshire Evening Post, Allied Newspapers, New Health, Chambers's Journ, Time & Tide, Manch Ev News, Sun Chron, Girls Own Paper. *s.s:* Psychology of Children, Infant Welfare, Psychology. *c:* Outlook, Leeds. *a:* 4 Cumberland Rd, Leeds 6. *T:* Leeds 51462.
- MACKENZIE, Murdo, M.D., M.R.C.P.** *b:* Inverness 1895. *e:* Edin Academy & Guy's Hosp Lond. *m:* Norah C. Carter. Lecturer in Psychology Extra-Mural Dept, Univs of Lond & Oxf. *Publ:* The Human Mind; When Temperaments Clash. *Chr:* Brit Journ of Psychology, Journ of Clinical Research & other med journs. *s.s:* Psychology. *Rec:* Walking. *c:* Authors Reform. *a:* 141 Harley St, Londn, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 8682.
- MACKENZIE, Norman Archibald MacRae, C.M.G., M.M., K.C., B.A., L.L.M., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.** *b:* Pugwash, Nova Scotia 1894. *e:* Pictou Acad, Univs of Dalhousie, Harvard, New Brunswick, Toronto, St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Margaret Thomas. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Pres The Univ of British Columbia. *Publ:* Legal Status of Aliens in Pacific Countries; Canada & the Law of Nations (collab); Canada in World Affairs (collab). *Chr:* Canadian Bar Review, etc. *s.s:* Internat Law. *Rec:* Golf, fishing, hunting. *c:* Vancouver. *a:* 4 Acadia Camp, The Univ of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada. *T:* Alma 1191.
- MACKENZIE, Norman Ian, B.Sc.(Econ.)** *b:* London 1921. *e:* Haberdashers Aske's, Hatcham, Lond Sch of Econ. *m:* Jeanne Sampson. Journalist & Author, Occasional Broadcats on Political Topics. *n.a:* Ed. Staff New Statesman & Nation '43—47. *Publ:* Argentina. *Chr:* New Statesman & Nation, Political Quarterly, Toronto Star Weekly, etc. *s.s:* British Political & Social Questions, Film Criticism, Internat Affairs, Labour & Socialist, Book Criticism, History, Nth & Sth American Politics. *Rec:* Chess, book collecting, films. *a:* 87 Fitzjohn's Ave, Hampstead, Londn, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 0225.
- MACKENZIE, Thomas Clyde, T.D., J.P., D.L.** *b:* Birmingham 1896. *e:* B'ham Univ. *m:* Winifred Mary Fowler. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Publ:* Ultra Violet Light Therapy. *a:* 229 High St, Smethwick, Staffs. *T:* 0105.
- MACKENZIE, William Cook, F.S.A.** *b:* 1802. *m:* Gertrude Mary Anderson (dec'd). Author. *Publ:* The Shirra, A Tale of the Isles; The Races of Ireland & Scotland; The War Diary of a London Scot; The Book of the Lews; The Life & Time of John Maitland, Duke of Lauderdale 1616—1682; Scottish Place Names; The Western Isles: Their History, Traditions & Place Names; Lovat of the Forty-Five; The Highland & Isles of Scotland; etc. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 14 St Georges Rd, St Margarets, Middx.
- MACKENZIE, William Mackay, M.A., D.Litt.** *b:* Cromarty 1871. *e:* Cromarty Public Sch, Edin Univ. Married. Late Sec Roy Comm on Ancient & Historic Monuments of Scotland, Prof Antiquities Roy Scott Acad. *Publ:* Hugh Miller; Battle of Bannockburn; Outline of Scottish History; Pompeii; Barbour's Bruce; Book of Arran; The Secret of Flodden; Bannockburn Myth; Poems of William Dunbar; The King's Quair; etc. *Chr:* Scotsman, Glasgow Herald. *a:* Calrossie, 4 Barkly St, Cromarty, Scotland.
- McKEOWN, Keith Collingwood.** *b:* Burwood, N.S.A., Australia 1892. *e:* Public Sch. *m:* Marie Julia Matthew. *s:* 1. Entomologist Australian Museum Sydney 1929—. *Publ:* Catalogue of the Cerambycidae of Australia; Australian Insects; Spider Wonders of Australia; Insect Wonders of Australia; The Land of Eyam; Australian Wild Life or Tessa in Termitaria. In Legend & Fact; Magic Seeds. *Chr:* Sydney Morning Herald, Sydney Mail, Bulletin Sydney The Sun Sydney, Walkabout Melbourne, Man Sydney, Australian Nat Journ, etc. *s.s:* Entomology, Popular Sci, Short Stories, Children's Books. *Rec:* Reading, photography. *a:* Australian Museum, College St, Sydney, Australia.
- MACKEPETH, James Allan.** *b:* Ambleside 1871. *e:* St Bees Sch. *m:* Emily Hilda Bell. *d:* 2. *Publ:* In Gramere Vale; The Cry on the Mountain; A Son of Cain; On the face of a Star; The Red, Red Dawn; Storm Wrack; Earth, Dear Earth; Hands; To a Great City; A King's Sacrifice; Jungle; etc. *s.s:* Poetry. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Stocka Hse, Cottingley, Bingley, Yorks.
- McKERROW, James Clark, M.B., Ch.B.** *b:* Workington 1887. *e:* Edin Univ. *Publ:* The Appearance of Mind; Aberrations of Life; Economics for Nicodemus; Novius Organum; Introduction to Pneumatology; Religion & History; etc. *a:* 34 Cartwright Gardens, Londn, W.C.1.
- MACKESTY, Leonora Dorothy Rivers.** (See STARR, Leonora.) *b:* Aberdeen 1902. *e:* Priv. *m:* Maj Gen P. J. Mackesy, C.B., D.S.O., M.C. *s:* 2. Novelist. *Chr:* Various mags. *Rec:* Breeding Caim terriers, country life (Scotland). *a:* Lane End, Southwold, Suffolk. *T:* Southwold 2273.
- MACKIE, Albert David, M.A.** *b:* Edinburgh 1904. *e:* Broughton Sec & Edin Univ. *m:* Isabella Kerrary. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Editor Ev Dispatch, Edin Scots Poet. *n.a:* Spec Writer Dly Record 1928, News Ed Jamaica Dly Gleaner '28, Sub-Ed The Scotsman '30, Leader Writer Scotsman '32, Leader Writer Glas Ev News '35, Spec Writer Scottish Sun Express '41. *Publ:* Poems in Two Tongues; Sing a Sang o Scotland. *a:* 27 Blachford Ave, Edinburgh 9. *T:* 43227.
- MACKIE, David (David Mackie Jr.).** *b:* Tarbolton 1891. *e:* Tarbolton Publ Sch & Ayr Acad. *m:* (1) Ethel L. Cameron (dec'd), (2) Peggy Hogarth. *d:* 2. Journalist. *n.a:* Ed Southern Reporter & Southern Annual, previously on Staffs Kilmarnock Standard, Carlisle Journ, Buchan Observer, etc. *Publ:* The Shirra o' the Forest; Songs of an Ayrshire Yeoman; Bandolier & Bandages; Selkirk's Finest Hour. *Chr:* Scot & Eng newsp, Marine Mag, Scots Observer, etc. *s.s:* Agriculture, Rural Indus, Scots Hist. *w.s:* World War I, Home Guard World War II. *a:* 18 Scott Cresc, Selkirk, Scotland.
- McKIE, Helen Madeleine.** *b:* London. *e:* Lambeth Sch of Art. Artist & Journalist, Exhibited at Paris Salon, Roy Hibernian Academy, Commissioned to paint picture of War Room Admiralty for presentation to

Mr Winston Churchill. *Publ:* Travelling South in the Reigns of the Six Georges. *Ctr:* Illustrated articles in the Graphic, Autocar, Ford Times, Navy & various periodicals. *s.s:* Illustrated Articles. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Women's Press. *a:* 53 Gieble Place, Chelsea, London, S.W.8. *T:* Flaxman 2479.

MACKIE, John. Bronze & Silver Medallist of City & Guilds of Lond Inst (cloth construction & designing). *Publ:* Dialect Poems & A Play; How To Make a Woolen Mill Pay; The Wooling of Widow Wallington (one act dialect play), etc. *Ctr:* Somerset County Herald & Somerset Year Book. *s.s:* Dialect & Cloth Structure *a:* 87 Corringham Rd, Golders Green, N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell 3896.

MACKIE, John Duncan, C.B.E., M.C. *b:* Edinburgh 1887. *e:* Middlesbrough High Sch, Jesus Coll Oxf. *m:* Closely Jean Paterson. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Prof of Scottish History & Lit Univ of Glas, O.St.J., Chev Legion d'Honneur. *Publ:* Cavalier & Puritan; Vol III (16th Century) Hist of the Brit People; Negotiations Between James VI & I & Ferdinand I of Tuscany; Thomas Thomson's Memorial on Old Extent; Estate of the Burghesses in the Scots Parliament (with Dr G. S. Pryde); Andrew Lang & the House of Stuart. *Ctr:* English Hist Review, Scottish History Review, History, Scotsman, Glas Herald, Manch Guardian. *s.s:* Scottish Hist, Hist of 18th Century. *Rec:* Golf, tennis. *c:* Royal & Ancient Golf of St Andrews. *ws:* 1914—18 Argyll & Sutherland. *a:* 9 The Univ, Glasgow, W.2. *T:* Glasgow West 3068.

MACKIE, Robert Laird, M.A., B.Litt. *e:* Dundee High Sch, St Andrews Univ. Lecturer in English & Hist. *Publ:* Short History of Scotland; Short Social & Political History of Britain; A Book of Scottish Verse (Ed). *Ctr:* Scots Mag, Scotland, Scotsman. *s.s:* Scots Hist & Lit. *a:* Abercraig, West Newport, Dundee. *T:* Newport 3340.

MACKIE, Thomas. Journalist. *na:* Ed & Proprietor Falkirk Mail. *c:* Rotary (Past Pres), Edin Press. *a:* Falkirk Mail Buildings, Falkirk. *T:* 780 & 731.

MACKIE, Thomas Jones, C.B.E., M.D., LL.D., D.P.H., F.R.S.E. *b:* Hamilton 1888. *e:* Hamilton Academy, Glasgow Univ. Prof of Bacteriology Edinburgh Univ. *Publ:* Manual of Bacteriology (jointly); Handbook of Practical Bacteriology (jointly) *Ctr:* Several books on Bacteriology, Immunology & Medicine, author of various papers in medical & scientific journals & periodicals. *s.s:* Bacteriology & Immunology. *a:* 22 Mortonhall Rd, Edinburgh. *T:* 42566.

MACKIE, William Soutar, M.A. *b:* Aberdeenshire, Scotland 1885. *e:* Aberdeen & Oxf Univs. *m:* Elizabeth Mary Chudleigh. Univ Prof. *Publ:* The Exeter Book; A Book of English Verse for South African Readers. *Ctr:* Modern Language Rev, Journ of Germanic Philology, etc. *s.s:* Eng Language. *Rec:* Chess, bowls. *c:* Civil Service, Owl (Cape Town). *a:* Drumsok, Greenfield Rd, Kenilworth, Cape Town, Sth Africa. *T:* 72910.

MACKIN, T. B. *na:* Mang Ed & Dir Hull Dly Mail & associated newspapers, President Yorkshire Newspaper Soc 1947—48. *a:* Hull Daily Mail, Jameson St, Hull. *T:* Hull 15100.

MACKINDER, Dorothy. *e:* Convent Sch. *Publ:* The Violent Take It By Storm; Captain Cerise; Brief Was the Laurel; Silver Fountains. *Rec:* Gardening, cooking. *a:* Thimblepen, Box, Stroud, Glas.

MAKINLAY, Arthur Patch, A.M., Ph.D. *b:* Missouri 1871. *e:* Sumner Acad, Univs of Oregon & Harvard. *m:* Jessie Goddard. Prof Latin Emeritus Univ of California. *Publ:* Arator the Codices; Letters of a Roman Gentleman; The Passing Show. *Ctr:* Classical Journ, Speculum, etc. *s.s:* The Drinking Problem in Ancient Times. *Rec:* Mountain climbing, tramping. *a:* 789 Gelemont Ave, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *T:* Arizona 35043.

MAKINLAY, Caroline Mary Cranston, M.A. *b:* Glasgow. *e:* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll & St Andrews Univ. *na:* Sub-Ed Amalgamated Press, Woman's Illustrated 1941—42, Copywriter Overseas Propaganda Min of Inf '42—44, Asst Ed Le Messenger de la Liberté, L'arc en Ciel, Political Intelligence Dept Foreign Office '44—45, Asst Ed Envoy Mag for Belgium Min of Inf '45—46, Visualiser Future '46—. *s.s:* Hist, Fashion. *Rec:* Reading, riding. *a:* 8 Grape St, London, W.C.2. *T:* Temple Bar 6132.

MAKINLAY, Lella S. ("Brenda Gray"). *b:* London 1910. *e:* Priv. Novelist, Lecturer Regent St Polytech & Y.W.C.A., Festival Adjudicator. *na:* Play Pictorial

(2 yrs), Dancing Times (5 yrs). *Publ:* Little Motherbank; Fame's Fetters; Madame Juno; An Exotic Young Lady; Willed to Wed; The Pro's Daughter; Modern Micawbers; Shadow Lawn; Into the Net; Love Goes South; Young Man's Slave; Night Bell; Doubting Heart; Apron Strings; Theme Song; Care-taker Within; Reluctant Bride; Only Her Husband; Woman at the Wheel; Man Always Pays; None Better Loved; Ridin' High; Time on Her Hands; The Brave Live On; Green Lighthouse; Lady of the Torch; Two Walk Together; Piper's Pool; Piccadilly Inn; Blue Shutters; Peacock Hill; Echo of Applause. *s.s:* Music, Drama, Amateur Stage Criticism & Drama Adjudications. *a:* 41 Portman Mans, Baker St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 2640.

MAKINLAY, Malcolm Sterling, M.A. *b:* London 1876. *e:* Eton & Oxf (Trin Coll). *m:* Dagny Hansen (dec'd) *d:* 1. Teacher & Writer, Inc Soc of Authors, Roy Soc of Musicians, Adjudicated for Nat Competition in Operatic Art, Drama Festivals & Musical Festivals. *Publ:* Origin & Development of Light Opera; Garcia the Centenarian (biography); Antoinette Sterling & Other Celebrities; The Singing Voice & its Training; Light Opera (Art & Technique); English Diction for Foreign Students; (Novels) Reparation; The Enemy Agent. *Ctr:* Strand Mag, Dly Telegraph, Play Pictorial, Musical News, Tatler, etc. *s.s:* Singing, Elocution, Light Opera & Musical Plays. *Rec:* Reading. *a:* 41 Portman Mans, Chiltern St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 2640.

MAKINLAY, Samuel Livingstone, M.A. *b:* Glasgow 1907. *e:* Whitehill Sec Sch, Glas Univ. Journalist. *na:* Sub-Ed Glasgow Herald 1929—36, Leader writer Glasgow Herald since 1936. *Ctr:* Scottish Field, Glas Bulletin, Golf Illustrated, Popular Motoring, Golfing, South African Golf, Scottish Aviation. *s.s:* Golf. *Rec:* Fishing. *a:* 92 Killermont Rd, Bearsden, Dumbartonshire. *T:* Bearsden 1840.

McKINLEY, Mabel Burns. *b:* Ontario. *e:* Collegiate Inst, Coll of Educ Ontario. *m:* David Fuller McKinley. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Canadian Heroes of Pioneer Days; Famous Men and Women of Canada; Courageous Women; Three Boys on the Yangtze. *s.s:* Canadian Hist Tales, Stories of China. *c:* Canadian Women's Press. *a:* Bronte, Ontario, Canada. *T:* 93.

McKINNEY, Howard Decker. *b:* Pine Bush, New York 1889. *e:* Sec Schs New York State, Rutgers & Columbia Univs. Prof of Music Rutgers Univ. *na:* Ed J. Fischer & Bro Music Publishers 1940. *Publ:* (collab) Music in History; Discovering Music; The Challenge of Listening; Music & Man. *s.s:* Music & Art. *Rec:* Walking, photography, travel. *c:* Univ (N.Y.). *a:* 66 Harrison Ave, New Brunswick, N.J., U.S.A. *T:* New B. 2-1327.

McKINNEY, Laurence. *b:* Albany, N.Y. 1891. *e:* Albany Acad, Harvard Coll. *m:* Betsy Marvin. *s:* 2. Pres James McKinney & Sons Inc Alban Steel Fabricators. *Publ:* People of Note; Garden Clubs & Spades; Lines of Least Resistance; Social Ledger. *Ctr:* Sat Ev Post, Colliers, Life, Fortune, Harper's, Atlantic, N.Y. Her Trib, N.Y. Post, etc. *s.s:* Light Verse. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Loudonville, Albany, Co N.Y. *T:* 3-6808.

MAKINNON, Lachlan (Jr), D.S.O., T.D. *e:* Gordon's Coll & Aberdeen Univ. Advocate in Aberdeen, Lecturer in International Law Aberdeen Univ, Brevet Colonel T.A. (ret), Croix de Guerre. *Publ:* Leading Cases in the International Private Law of Scotland; Company Law & Conveyancing, Manual of (collab). *a:* Ardbeck Milltimber, Aberdeenshire. *T:* Cutler 2289.

MAKINPOST, Sir Alexander. Parl Corr Liverpool Post (ret). *Publ:* Joseph Chamberlain: An Honest Biography; From Gladstone to Lloyd George; Echoes of Big Ben. *Ctr:* Brit Weekly. *s.s:* Politics. *Rec:* Golf, walking. *c:* Nat Lib. *a:* 57 Union Rd, London, S.W.4. *T:* Macaulay 4047.

McKOWN, Harry Charles, M.A., B.S., Ph.D. *b:* Peoria, Illinois 1892. *e:* Knox Coll, Univs of Illinois & Columbia. *m:* Ruth Irene Ford. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Author, Editor, Educator. *na:* Ed School Activities 1934—. Ed Adv McGraw-Hill Book Co Inc '33—. *Publ:* Extracurricular Activities; School Clubs; Home Room Guidance; The Trend of College Entrance Requirements 1913—22; Character Education; The Student Council; Adventures in Thrift; Fools & Foolishness; How to Pass a Written Examination; (collab) A Boy Grows Up; So You Were Elected; etc. *Ctr:* School Review, Journ of Educ, School & Society, etc. *s.s:* Educ. *Rec:* Flying, flowers. *ws:* U.S. Air Service 1917—19. *a:* Gilson, Knox County Illinois, U.S.A.

McKOWN, Robert. *b.*: London 1908. *e.*: Collyer's Sch Horsham. Editorial Officer Industrial Safety Div Royal Soc for the Prevention of Accidents. *n.a.*: Ed Brit Journ of Industrial Safety. *s.s.*: Indust Safety, The Theatre. *a.*: Robin Hill, 22 King's Stone Ave, Steyning, Sussex.

McLACHLAN, Herbert, M.A., D.D., Litt.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: Dulesgate 1876. *e.*: H.G. Sch Bacup, Manch Univ & Unitarian Coll Manch. *m.*: (1) Mary Jane Taylor (dec'd), (2) Jane McWilliam. *s.*: 1. Former Princ Unitarian Coll Manch & Lect in Hellenistic Greek Manch Univ. *Publ.*: *The St Luke, The Man & His Work*; *Education Under The Test Act*; *The Unitarian Movement in the Religious Life of England*; *Alexander Gardens, A Biography*; *The Religion of Milton, Locke & Newton*; *Warrington Academy*; *The Methodist Unitarian Movement*; *The Unitarian College Library*. *Chr.*: *Hibbert Journ*, *Manch Guardian*, etc. *s.s.*: *Nonconformist Hist*, *Blog*. *Rec.*: *Gardening*. *a.*: 11 Sydenham Ave, Liverpool 17. *T.*: Sefton Park 3045.

McLACHLAN, Rev. Lewis, M.A. *b.*: Blackford 1894. *e.*: Crief & Glas Univ, Westminster Coll Camb. *m.*: Mary Hally. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Min of Presbyt Ch of Eng. *n.a.*: *Ed Reconciliation*. *Publ.*: *Religion for the Non-Religious*; *The Faith of Friendship*; *Intelligent Prayer*; *Defeat Triumphant*. *Chr.*: *Presbyterian Messenger*, *Christian World*, etc. *s.s.*: *Theo, Peace, China & the Far East*. *a.*: 11 Montenotte Rd, London, N.8. *T.*: Mountview 7819.

MACLACHAN, Sir Edward Douglas, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. *e.*: Winchester, New Coll Oxf. Indian Civil Service (ret). *Publ.*: *The Jesuits & the Great Mogul*. *a.*: 39 Egerton Terr, Kensington. *T.*: Kensington 4075.

McLAREN, Jack. *b.*: Melbourne, Australia 1887. *e.*: Scotch Coll Melbourne. *m.*: Ada McKenzie Moore. *Author.*: *Publ.*: *My Crowded Solitude*; *Blood on the Deck*; *Songs of a Fuzzy-Top*; *Isle of Escape*; *A Diver Went Down*; *My Odyssey*; *Sun Man*; *Devil of the Depths*; *The Marriage of Sandra*; *Their Isle of Desire*; *Gentlemen of the Empire*; *The Crystal Skull*; *Stories of the South Seas*; *Stories of Fear*; *New Love for Old*; etc. *a.*: c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey Hse, Red Lion Sq, London, W.C.1.

McLAREN, Moray David Shaw. *b.*: Edinburgh 1901. *e.*: Merchiston & Corpus Christi Camb. *m.*: Lennox Milne. Was 2nd in Command Scottish Region 1930 & Programme Dir '33 of B.B.C. *n.a.*: *Asst Ed Lond Mercury*, *Asst Ed Listener*. *Publ.*: *Return to Scotland*; *A Wayfarer in Poland*; *Scottish Delight—A contribution to Scotland in Quest of Her Youth*; *Escape & Return*; *A Dinner with the Dead*; *The Noblest Prospect* (under the pseudonym Michael Murray); *(Play) One Traveller Returns*. *s.s.*: *Scottish Affairs*, *Travel*. *Rec.*: *Trout fishing*, *golf*, *travel*. *c.*: Savile. *a.*: Savile Club, London.

McLAUGHLIN, Henry Woods, A.B., D.D. *b.*: Marlington, West Virginia 1869. *e.*: Hampden-Sidney Coll, Student Union Theol Sem, Washington & Lee Univs, Presbyterian Theol Sem. *m.*: Nellie Brown. *s.*: 6. *d.*: 3. *Dir Country Church Work* Presbyterian Church U.S. (ret). *n.a.*: *Expositor 1928—35*, *Southern Planter '30—38*. *Publ.*: *The New Call*; *Christ & the Country People*; *Religious Education in the Rural Church*; *The Gospel in Action*; (collab) *Youth & Sunday School Extension*; *Evangelism Through Sunday School Extension*; (Ed) *The Country Church & Public Affairs*. *Chr.*: *Christian Observer*, *Presbyterian Survey*, *Biblical Review*, etc. *a.*: 1302 Avondale Ave, Richmond, Virginia, U.S.A. *T.*: 68729.

MACLEAN, Catherine Macdonald, F.R.S.L. *b.*: Muir of Ord. *e.*: Muir of Ord & Dingwall Acad, Edin Univ, Cherrwell Hall Oxf, Univ Coll Lond, Writer & Lecturer, Lect Univ of Wales 1921—87. *Publ.*: *Born Under Saturn* (a Biography of William Hazlitt); *Dorothy Wordsworth: the Early Years*; *Dorothy & William Wordsworth*; *Seven for Cordelia*; *The Tharrus Three*; *Farewell to Tharrus*; *Alexander Scott, Montgomerie, & Drummond of Hawthornden as Lyric Poets*. *Chr.*: *Times Lit Supp*, *Observer*, *Scotsman*, *Glasgow Herald*, *English Review*, *Chambers's Journ*, *Mod Lang Review*, etc. *s.s.*: *English Lit*. *Rec.*: *Walking*, *gardening*. *a.*: 10 Melbourne Mans, Queen's Club Gdns, London, W.14.

MACLEAN, Hugh, M.D., D.Sc. *b.*: 1879. *e.*: Aberdeen, London & Berlin Univs. *m.*: Ida Smedley (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Formerly Prof of Chemical Pathology Univ of Lond, St Thomas's Hosp, Prof of Med Univ of Lond & Dir of the Medicinal Clinic St Thomas's Hosp, Hon Consulting Physician to the Min of Pensions & St Thomas's Hosp. *Publ.*: *Lecithin & Allied Substances*; *Albuminuria & War Nephritis in British Troops in France*; *Modern*

Methods in the Diagnosis & Treatment of Renal Disease; *Modern Views on Gastric Diseases*; etc. *Rec.*: *Fishing*, *shooting*, *golf*. *a.*: Summerford, High Drive, Woldingham, Surrey.

MACLEAN, John Bayne, LL.D. *b.*: Crief, Ontario, Canada 1862. *e.*: Toronto Public & Normal Schs, Roy Sch of Artillery Kingston Ont. *m.*: Anna Perkins Slade. *s.*: 1. Company Founder, Chm & Pres The Maclean Hunter Pub Co Ltd. *n.a.*: *Former Rep Toronto World*, *Commercial Ed The Mail*, *Financial Ed The Empire*, *Founder The Canadian Grocer*, etc. *s.s.*: *Commerce*, *Indust*, *Finance*, *Politics*. *c.*: *Canadian Officers*. *a.*: 7 Austin Terr, Toronto 10, Ontario, Canada. *T.*: MI 2244.

MCLEAN, Sir William Hannah, K.B.E., Ph.D. (Glos), J.P., M.Inst C.E. *b.*: Dalnair Scotland 1877. *e.*: Univ of Glasgow. *m.*: Frances Gwendolyn Donohue. *d.*: 3. Egyptian & Sudan Civil Services (ret), Planned City of Khartoum & protective planning of the Old City of Jerusalem & the Holy Places. *Publ.*: *Regional & Town Planning*; *Economic Survey of the Colonial Empire*; *The Social & Economic Development of the British Colonial Empire*. *Chr.*: *Crown Colonist*, *East Africa*, *West Africa*. *s.s.*: *Colonial Affairs*. *Rec.*: *Golf & fishing*. *c.*: Athenæum, Chatham House, Roy Empire. *a.*: Cambridge Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T.*: 2462.

MACLEISH, Norman, M.A., B.Phil. *b.*: Angus, Scotland 1898. *e.*: Harris Acad Dundee, Univ of St Andrews, New Coll Edin. *m.*: Gladys Margaret Burnett. *s.*: 3. *Prof of Theology*. *Publ.*: *The Nature of Religious Knowledge*; *Ideal Manhood: An Essay on the Sinlessness of Jesus*. *Chr.*: *Reformed Theol Review*, *The Messenger* (Melbourne). *s.s.*: *Philosophy of Religion*. *w.s.*: *B.E.F. World War I*. *a.*: 2 Ormond Coll, Univ of Melbourne, Carlton, N.3, Melbourne, Australia. *T.*: FJ 2085.

MCLELLAN, Robert. *b.*: Linnmill, Kirkcaldybank, Lanarks 1907. *e.*: Bearsden Academy, Glas Univ. *m.*: Kathleen Heys. *d.*: 1. Scots Dramatist & Poet. *Publ.*: (Plays) *Toom Byres*; *Torwatletie*; *Jamie the Saxe*; *Jeddart Justice*; *The Changeling*; *The Cailleach*; *The Carlin Moth* (in verse). *Chr.*: *Poetry-Scotland*, *Scottish Art & Letters*, *Chapbook*. *Rec.*: *Fishing*. *w.s.*: *R.A. 1940—48*, *a.*: *High Corrie*, *Isle of Arran*.

MACLENNAN, Hugh, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Glace Bay, Nova Scotia 1907. *e.*: Halifax Acad, Univs of Dalhousie, Oxford, Princeton. *m.*: Dorothy Duncan. *Novelist*. *Publ.*: *Two Solitudes*; *Barometer Rising*; *Oxyrhynchus*; *an Economic & Social Study*. *Chr.*: *Sat Rev of Lit*, *MacLeans Mag*, *Vogue*. *s.s.*: *Canadian Subjects & Problems*, *Novel Writing*. *Rec.*: *Tennis*, *walking*, *gardening*. *c.*: North Hatley, Montreal Indoor Tennis. *a.*: North Hatley, Quebec, Canada. *T.*: 48.

MACLEOD, Frederick Thomas, F.S.A. (Scott). *e.*: High Sch Inverness & Edin Univ. *m.*: Anna Prince. *s.*: 2. *Solicitor*, *Hon Sec Scottish Gaelic Texts Soc*. *Publ.*: *Eilean a Cheo* (The Isle of Mist); *Joint Ed of the Book of the Feil*; *The MacCrimmons of Skye*; *Hereditary Pipers to the MacLeods of Dunvegan*. *Chr.*: *Proc of Soc of Antiquaries of Scotland*, *Trans Inverness Scientific Soc & Field Club*, *Gaelic Soc of Inverness*. *s.s.*: *Lect on Celtic & Highland Subjects*, *Highland Antiquities*. *Rec.*: *Golf*. *c.*: Lib Edin, Mortonhall Golf Edin. *a.*: 55 Grange Rd, Edinburgh. *T.*: 41849.

MACLEOD, John Macleod Hendrie, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b.*: Galston, Ayrshire 1870. *e.*: St Andrews & Aberdeen Univs. *m.*: Eva J. Ruston. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Cons Phys for Skin Diseases & Vice-Pres Charing Cross Hosp*. *n.a.*: *Late Ed British Journ of Dermatology*. *Publ.*: *The Diseases of the Skin*; *Histopathology of the Skin*; *Burns & Their Treatment*. *Chr.*: *Ency Brit* & various med journs & dicts, etc. *s.s.*: *Diseases of the Skin*. *Rec.*: *Fishing*, *shooting*, *sailing*. *c.*: Athenæum, Bath. *a.*: Pannells, Lower Bourne, Farnham, Surrey. *T.*: Frensham 479.

MacLEOD, John Nicolson. *b.*: Kilmuir 1880. *e.*: Kilmuir Public Sch & Un F.C. Training Coll Aberdeen. *Married*. *s.*: 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ.*: *Reiteach Moraig*; *Posadh Moraig*; *Dain Spioradail le Calum Mac Neacail*; *Litrichean Alasdair Mhoir*. *Chr.*: *Highland News*, *North Star*, *People's Journ*, etc. *c.*: An Comunn Gaidhealach Gaelic Soc of Inverness. *a.*: Breacile, Ferry Rd, Beaulieu, Scotland. *T.*: 298.

MACLEOD, Joseph Todd Gordon, M.A. *b.*: Middlesex 1908. *e.*: Rugby Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf, Inner Temple Lond. *m.*: Kit Macgregor Davis. *Mang Dir Scottish Nat Film Studio Glasgow 1946—47*, *Announcer & News Reader B.B.C. '38—45*. *Publ.*: *The New Soviet Theatre*; *Actors Across the Volga*; *A Job at the B.B.C.*; *The Ecliptic (Poem)*; *Foray of Centaurs (Poem)*; *Overture to*

Cambridge; Beauty & the Beast. *Chr*: John Bull, Chambers' Ency, Spectator, Our Time, Today & Tomorrow, & English & Scots dailies. *s.s*: Soviet Theatre, Theatre Hist, Scotland. *Rec*: Music, bird-watching. *c*: Literary (Glas). *a*: 86 Regency Lodge, Swiss Cott, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 2655.

McLEOD, Marjorie. *b*: Dimboola, Australia 1893. *e*: Clarendon Coll Ballarat. *m*: Norman Victor McLeod. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Teacher Donnington Girls Sch. *Publ*: (Plays) The Enchanted Tryst; Travail; Moonshine; The Fairies Tree (collab). *Chr*: The Star, Australasian, The Bulletin. *s.s*: Voice Production, Dramatic Art, Influence of Shakespeare on the Young. *Rec*: Reading, walking. *a*: 6 Pritchard St, Swan Hill, Victoria, Australia.

McLEOD, Robert Duncan. *b*: Greenock. Librarian & Editor. *s.s*: Ed Library Review. *Publ*: County Rural Libraries; Rural Libraries & Rural Education; Modern Scottish Literature; A Guide Book Catalogue. *s.s*: Bibliog & Hist of Publishing Houses. *c*: Art (Glas). P.B.N., Lond Press. *a*: Bonawe, Malcolm St, Dumfriesline.

McLIAMMOIR, Michael. *b*: Cork, Ireland 1899. *e*: Priv. Theatrical Dir, Actor & Designer. *Publ*: All for Hecuba; Dermuid agus Gramme; Oiche Bhealtaine; Oicheanna Sidhe; La agus Oiche. *Chr*: The Bell, Dublin Mag, Irish Statesman, Irish Times, etc. *s.s*: Theatre, French & Spanish Painting, Irish Folklore & Literature. *Rec*: Travel, ballet. *a*: Gate Theatre, Dublin, & Beann Eadair, Co Dublin, Ireland. *T*: Dublin City 28553.

McLINTOCK, Alexander Hare, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Gore Southland, N.Z. 1903. *e*: Otago Boys High Sch, Univ of Otago, King's Coll & Lond Univ. *m*: Eva Maude Adams. *d*: 1. Historian, Dir Otago Centennial Historical Publications. *Publ*: The Establishment of Constitutional Government in Newfoundland, 1783—1832; New Zealand Art; etc. *Chr*: Otago Day Times, *s.s*: Colonial Hist. *Rec*: Music, etching, gardening, bowls. *c*: University (Dunedin). *a*: 59 Passmore Cresc, Maori Hill, Dunedin, New Zealand.

MacMAHON, Ella. *b*: Dublin. *e*: Priv. Novelist, Writer & Broadcaster, Granted Civil List Pension for Literary Work. *Publ*: About 25 novels & 2 vols short stories. *Chr*: Fortnightly Rev, Blackwood's Mag, English Rev, Nat Rev & leading dly newspapers, etc. *s.s*: Topographical, Historical & Archaeological, Social & Literary. *c*: Lyceum. *a*: The Elms, Welwyn, Herts. *T*: Welwyn 27.

MacMAHON, John Thomas. *b*: Ennis, Ireland 1893. *e*: Castleknock Coll Dublin, All Hallows Coll Dublin, Nat Univ of Ireland, Catholic Univ of America (U.S.A.). Catholic Priest. *s.s*: Ed The Record 1928—32. *Publ*: Some Methods of Teaching Religion; Building Character From Within; A Little Harvest; Ramblers From Clare; Live the Mass; Pray the Mass; etc. *Chr*: West Australian, Catholic Educ Review, Catholic Review, etc. *s.s*: Religious Educ. *Rec*: Golf, swimming. *a*: Forrest St, South Perth, Western Australia. *T*: MU 1886.

MacMAHON, Emily Elvira Primrose, C.B.E. *b*: London 1886. *e*: Priv. Trained Nurse, Matron Guy's Hosp 1927—47. *Publ*: Hospital Administration for Women; Nursing in Time of War (in collab). *Chr*: Nursing Times, Nursing Mirror, Odhams Press, etc. *s.s*: Nursing Schs & Hospital Administration. *Rec*: Reading, writing, fishing, gardening. *c*: Cowdry, United Arts (Dublin). *w.s*: 1916—18 (Des). *a*: Carrickbarrett Lodge, Bofemaun, Ballina, Co Mayo, Eire.

MacMICHAEL, Sir Harold Alfred, Kt., G.C.M.G. D.S.O. *b*: Winstler 1882. *e*: King's Lynn, Bedford, Magdalen Coll Camb. *m*: Agnes De Sivas Edith Stephens. *d*: 2. Governor of Tanganyika 1936—38, High Comm for Palestine & Transjordan '38—44, Special Rep of H.M.G. to Malaya '45, Constitutional Comm Malta '46. *Publ*: A History of the Arabs in the Sudan; The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan; The Tribes of Northern & Central Kordofan. *s.s*: Sudan & Middle East. *c*: Athenaeum, Conservative. *a*: Nouds Teynham, Kent. *T*: 232.

MacMICHAEL, Hugh. *b*: Edinburgh 1901. *e*: George Watson's Coll & George Heriot's Sch. *m*: Jessie B. Henderson. *d*: 1. Journalist, Hon Sec Edin Dis I.J. 1927—31, Cmt Mem Lond Dis I.J. '32—83, Mem Counc Newsp Press Fund '41—. *s.s*: Rep & Sports Writer Southern Reporter Selkirk 1921—22, Rep Dundee Courier '22—28, The Scotsman Edin '29—31, Parl Corr & Sketch Writer The Scotsman Lond '32—40, Lond Ed Scotsman '41—. *s.s*: Polit, Sport. *a*: 17 Rochester Ave, Bromley, Kent. *T*: Ravensbourne 3202.

MACMILLAN, Arthur Tarleton. *b*: London 1889. *e*: Priv & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret McLarty Macmillan, Barrister. *Publ*: What is Christian Marriage?; Marriage, Divorce & the Church. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 118 Oakwood Ct, London, W.14.

MACMILLAN, Douglas (see CAEY, D. M.). *b*: Castle Cary 1884. *e*: Sexey's Bruton & Sidcot, Winscombe. *m*: Margaret Fielding Miller. Civil Servant (ret). *s.s*: Ed The Better Quest 1911, Word Lore '26—28, Somerset Year Book '21—31, The Journal of Cancer '18—22, Cancer Relief Bulletin since '38. *a*: Walden, Knoll Rd, Sidcup, Kent. *T*: Footscray 1781.

MACMILLAN, Georgina (Ena) Fitzgerald. (E. Fitzgerald Macmillan.) *b*: Isle of Wight. *e*: Priv. Widow of J. A. Macmillan, F.C.W.A. Journalist, Novelist, Special Correspondent, Hon Sec I.O.J., Hon Mem Theatre Civic Arts Leeds. *s.s*: Yorks Corres Drapers' Record, Men's Wear 1935—48, Dancing Times '37—, Corres New Theatre Mag '46—. *Publ*: Patcola; The Witch Queen of Khem; And the Stars Fought. *Chr*: John Bull, Reynolds News, British Weekly, Everywoman, British Textiles, Yorks Observer, Yorks Even News, etc. *s.s*: Textiles, Clothing Manufacture (Men's & Women's), All Theatrical Subjects esp mod developments & technique. *Rec*: Talking with friends, languages, reading, travel, needlework & creating new designs. *a*: 48 Headingley Ave, Leeds 6. *T*: Leeds 53671.

MACMILLAN, Norman, M.C., A.F.C., F.R.S.A., A.F.R.A.E.S. *b*: Glasgow 1892. *e*: Allan Glen's Sch & Roy Tech Coll. *m*: G. M. Peterkin Mitchell. Chief Test Pilot Fairey Aviation Co 1924—30, Founder Mem Warden Guild of Air Pilots 1929 & Dep Master '34—35, Chief Consultant Test Pilot Armstrong Siddeley Aero Co '31—33, Pres Nat League of Airmen '35—38. *s.s*: Spec Aviation & Air Corresp Dly Mail 1936—39. *Publ*: The Art of Flying; Into The Blue; The Air Traveller's Guide to Europe; An Hour of Aviation; The Romance of Flight, Sefton Branner; The Romance of Modern Exploration & Discovery; Freelance Pilot; The Chosen Instrument; How to Pilot an Aeroplane; The Pilots' Book on Advanced Flying; The Royal Air Force in the World War; How We Fly; Best Flying Stories. *s.s*: Air History & Mil Air Strategy. *c*: Roy Aero. *a*: Cadgwith, Helston, Cornwall.

MACMILLAN, William Kenneth. *b*: Sydney, Australia 1894. *e*: Haberdasher's Aske's Hampstead Sch. *m*: Elizabeth Grace Biggs. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Mem N.U.J. *s.s*: Richmond & Twickenham Times 1912—15, Sheffield Dly Telegraph '15—16, Sporting Life '19—23, Surrey Weekly Press Guildford (Ed, Mang) '23—28, Dly Telegraph Lond '26—30, Sun Express '27—30, Rugby Critic Dly Herald '30—45, Hon Sec Press Room M.O.I. '42—45, Ed Kent & Sussex Courier '45—46. *s.s*: Rugby Football, Cricket & all Sports. *c*: Press. *a*: 8 Carville Ave, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells. *T*: Southborough 477.

MACMORRAN, Kenneth Mead, K.C., M.A., LL.B. *b*: London 1883. *e*: Westminster, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Freda Mary Knight. Benchor Middle Temple, Chanc of Dioceses of Chichester, Lincoln, Ely, St Albans, Newcastle & Guildford. *Publ*: Halsbury's Law of England (Halsham Edition), Titles: Burial, Ecclesiastical Law; Cripps' Law of Church & Clergy; Handbook for Churchwardens & Parochial Church Councilors. *s.s*: Ecclesiastical Law. *c*: Athenaeum, National. *a*: New Court, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 4480; & Melfort, Ashwood Rd, Woking, Surrey. *T*: Woking 1978.

McMULLAN, Thomas. *b*: Belfast 1897. *m*: A. S. Gault. Journalist. *s.s*: Asst Ed Belfast Telegraph. *a*: 2 Sunningdale Pk, Belfast. *T*: 46408.

MACMURDO, Lt.-Gen. Sir George Fletcher, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.S.O. *b*: Chelsea 1869. *e*: Kensington Sch. *m*: (1) Alice Emily Watson, (2) Kathleen Maude Woods. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Warden Sackville Coll. *Publ*: Armies of India; Behind the Scenes in Many Wars; Religions & Hidden Cults of India; The Indian Underworld; Kipling's Women; Black Velvet; The Living India; Lure of the Indus; Turmoil & Tragedy in India; 1914 & After; Rudyard Kipling, Craftsman; Indian Mutiny in Perspective; Crimea in Perspective; American War of Independence in Perspective. *c*: Sackville. *a*: Sackville College, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T*: 436.

MACMURRAY, John, M.C., M.A. *b*: Maxwellton, Kircudbright 1891. *e*: Gr Sch, Robert Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Glas Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Elizabeth Hyde Campbell. Prof Moral Philosophy Univ Edin. *Publ*: Freedom in the Modern World; Reason & Emotion; The Clue to History; Interpreting the Universe; The Structure of Religious Experience; The

- Boundaries of Science. *Ctr*: New Statesman, World Review, Future Books, etc. *s.s*: All Philosophical subjects especially Social & Political Philosophy & Philosophy of Religion. *Rec*: Music & golf. *c*: Edinburgh New. *a*: Bright's Cresc, Edinburgh 10. *T*: Edinburgh 42390.
- MACMURTRY, Robert Gerald**, B.A., LL.D. *b*: Elizabethtown, Kentucky 1908. *e*: Centre Coll of Kentucky & Iowa Wesleyan Coll. *m*: Florence Louis Koberly. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Author, Teacher & Research Historian. *n.a*: Chief Ed Lincoln Herald. *Publ*: The Lincoln Migration from Kentucky to Indiana (1816); *T*: Talk of Lincoln; The Kentucky Lincolns on Mill Creek; The Lincoln Log Cabin Almanac; Lincoln's Other Mary (collab); etc. *Ctr*: Indiana Mag of Hist, Journ of the Illinois State Hist Soc, Lincoln Herald, etc. *s.s*: Lincolniana, Civil War. *c*: Filson. *a*: Lincoln Memorial University, Harrogate, Tennessee, U.S.A. *T*: Cumberland Gap 2311.
- MACMURTRY, Francis Edwin**, *b*: London 1884. *e*: Salway Coll. *m*: Grace Eleanor Trudgett. *Journalist*, Assoc Inst Naval Architects. *n.a*: Naval Corr Sun Express. *Publ*: Great Pacific War (collab); Romance of Navigation; Cruise of the Bismarck. *Ctr*: Tech & Gen Press. *s.s*: Naval & Shipping Affairs. *c*: Roy Thames Yacht, Garrick, Press, Norwegian Roy United Service Inst. *a*: Mandeville, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. *T*: Hoddesdon 2464.
- MACNAB, Iain**, *b*: Iloilo, Philippine Islands 1890. *e*: Merchiston. *m*: Helen Mary Trench. Painter & Engraver, Joint Dir of Art Studies Heatherley Sch of Art 1946. *Publ*: Figure Drawing; Wood Engraving. *Ctr*: The Studio, Architectural Design, The Artist, etc. *s.s*: All Forms of Pictorial Expression. *c*: Savage. *w.s*: B.E.F. 1914—16 & R.A.F. '41—45. *a*: 33 Warwick Sq, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 5933 & 5492.
- MACNAGHTEN, Lettice**, *b*: London. *Publ*: Pistol v Poleaxe; A Handbook on Human Slaughter. *Ctr*: Nineteenth Century, Edin Review, Scottish Country Life, Estate Mag. *s.s*: Slaughter Reform, Highland Hist & Legends, Gaelic Langs. *Rec*: Gardening, walking, reading. *a*: Nairne Lodge, Edinburgh 8.
- MACNAIR, Robert**, *b*: Alnwick 1894. *e*: George Watson's Coll, Edin Univ. *m*: Isobel Cunningham. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Real Human Needs. *s.s*: Sexology, Ornithology. *Rec*: Riding, swimming, golf. *a*: 146 Ferry Rd, Edinburgh 6, Scotland. *T*: Leith 35058.
- MCNALLY, William James**, A.M. *b*: New Richmond, Wisconsin 1891. *e*: New Richmond High Sch, Univ of Minnesota, Harvard. *m*: Lois Aldrich McNally. *s*: 1. Author, Editor. *n.a*: Vice Pres & Mang Minneapolis Tribune 1940—41, Pres Minnesota Tribune Coy '43—44. *Publ*: Roofs of Elm Street; House of Vanished Splendor; The Barb; Prelude to Exile (Play). *Ctr*: Minneapolis Tribune, Nation, Forum. *Rec*: Music. *c*: Minneapolis. *a*: 350 Second St, New Richmond, Wisconsin, & 1806 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minnesota *T*: Geneva 4320.
- MACNALLY, Arthur Salusbury**, M.A. *e*: Priv & Oxf. Author. *Publ*: A Book of Crimes; The Mystery of Captain Burnaby; etc. *s.s*: Biog, Fiction. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.
- MACNAUGHTON, Donald Allan**, M.A. *b*: Kenmore, Perthshire 1875. *e*: Parish Sch, George Watson's Coll, Edin & Camb Univs. *m*: Ethel Sing. *s*: 3. Classical Master Oundle & Tounbridge, H.M. Inspector of Schools (ret). *Publ*: Position of Greek & Latin in grant-aided Secondary Schools of England; The Mirror of History (collab). *Ctr*: Times, Spectator, Yorkshire Post, etc. *s.s*: Lit (Ancient & English Classics), Educ. *Rec*: Fishing, shooting. *a*: Remony, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *T*: Leyburn 3135.
- MACNAUGHTON, Duncan**, M.A., LL.B., W.S., F.R.S.E. *b*: Edinburgh 1892. *e*: Edin Acad, Edin & McGill Univs. *Publ*: A Scheme of Babylonian Chronology. *s.s*: Astron, Archæ & Anthropol. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, skating. *c*: Scottish Cons. *a*: 11e Claremont St, Edinburgh. *T*: 20737.
- MCNEE, John William**, D.S.O., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P. (Lond). *b*: Mount Vernon, Lanarkshire 1887. *e*: Univ of Glas, Freiburg, John Hopkins (U.S.A.). *m*: Geraldine Z. L. Le Bas. Regius Prof of Med Univ of Glas. *n.a*: Sen Ed Quarterly Journal of Medicine. *Publ*: (in collab) Diseases of the Liver, Gall-bladder, & Bile Ducts; Text-Book of Medical Treatment. *Ctr*: Numerous in Medical & Scientific journals. *s.s*: Diseases of the Liver, Spleen & Gastro-Intestinal Tract. *Rec*: Gardening, golf, fishing. *c*: Athenæum, Fly Fishers, Western (Glas). *a*: Gardiner Institute of Medicine, Univ of Glas, 50 Church St, Glasgow, W.1. *T*: Western 2800.
- MACNEIL, Neil**, B.A., LL.D. *b*: Boston Massachusetts 1891. *c*: St Francis Xavier Univ Nova Scotia. *m*: Elizabeth Quinn. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Journalist, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a*: Former Staff Dly Mail (Montreal), The Gazette (Montreal), Asst Mang Ed New York Times 1930—. *Publ*: An American Peace; The Highland Heart in Nova Scotia; Without Fear or Favor; How to be a Newspaperman. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times Mag, Sat Ev Post, The Sign, etc. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs, Journalism. *Rec*: Walking, fishing, golf. *c*: N.Y. Athletic, Players. *a*: The New York Times, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Lackawanna 4-1000.
- MACNEICE, Louis**. *Publ*: Inc The Dark Tower; The Poetry of W. B. Yeats; The Earth Compels; Autumn Journal; Springboard; etc. *a*: Tilty Hill Hse, Dutton Hill, nr Dunmow, Essex.
- MACNOL, John**, *b*: Hanover, Ontario 1869. *e*: Knox Coll Toronto, Univ of Toronto. *m*: Louisa Maud Burpe. Minister & Teacher. *Publ*: The Christian Evangel; Thinking Through the Bible; The Bible's Philosophy of History. *Ctr*: Biblical Review, Evangelical Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: Biblical Lit & Church Hist. *a*: 16 Spadina Rd, Toronto, Ontario. *T*: KL 4531.
- MACNUTT, Rev. Canon F. B.**, M.A., H.C.F., F.R.Hist.S. Canon Emeritus of Canterbury, Chaplain to the King, late Provost of Leicester, Archdeacon of Leics. *Publ*: The Inevitable Christ; Advent Certainties; The Reproach of War; From Chaos to God; Early Diocese of Leicester; Theodore, Bishop of Winchester (collab); A War Primer of Prayers; Four Freedoms; Atlantic & Christian; (Ed) The Church in the Furnace; Classics of the Inner Life. *a*: Fircroft, Tower Hill, Horsham, Sussex. *T*: Horsham 222.
- MACOWAN, Norman**, *b*: St Andrews 1877. *e*: Edinburgh. *m*: Violet Stephenson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Actor & Dramatist. *Publ*: The Infinite Shoeblack; Glorious Morning; (Plays) Lord of Creation; Jacob's Ladder; The Infinite Shoeblack; The Blue Lagoon (jily); The Demagogue; The Chalk Line; The New Tenant; Glorious Morning. *c*: Green Room, Soc of Authors, etc. *a*: 31 Avonmore Rd, London, W.14. *T*: Fulham 2573.
- MCPEAKE, Alan Young**, *b*: Dublin 1899. *e*: Highgate Sch. *m*: Agatha Watson. Dir Nat Mag Co. *n.a*: Westminster Gazette 1919, Nash's Mag & Good House-keeping '23, Pall Mall Mag '26, Harper's Bazaar '30. *c*: Savage & Moor Park. *a*: Short Hills, Sandy Lodge Rd, Moor Pk, Herts. *T*: Rickmansworth 2331.
- MACPHEE, G. Graham**, M.A., M.D., L.D.S., R.F.P.S.G. *b*: Glasgow. *e*: Kelvinside Acad, Glas Univ, Vienna. *m*: Jean Craigie. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Studies in the Aetiology of Dental Caries; Ben Nevis—Scottish Mountaineering Club Guide. *Ctr*: Brit Dental Journ, Brit Journ of Dental Sci, B.M.J., Dental Record, Journ of Dental Research, Alpine Journ, Liverpool Dly Post, etc. *s.s*: Dentistry, Mountaineering. *Rec*: Mountaineering, motoring, swimming, music. *c*: Alpine, Athenæum, Roy Scot Auto, etc. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: The Old Hse, Grassendale Pk, Liverpool 19, & 76 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool 3. *T*: Garston 553, & Royal 2221.
- MCPEE, John**, M.A. *b*: Neilston 1881. *e*: Paisley Gr Sch, Glas Univ, Morbihan France. *m*: Olive Campbell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Former Teacher of Mod Langs Glas High Sch, Headmaster Hamilton Crescent (Glas) Jun Sec Sch, Headmaster Woodside (Glas) Sen Sec Sch, Lec in French Paisley Tech Coll. *Publ*: (in collab with R. M. Jack) Primary French; Higher French; Intensive French Readers; Standard Tests in French; Lower Grade Leaving Certificate Papers in French & in German; Higher Grade Leaving Certificate Papers in French & German; Progressive German; etc. *Ctr*: Scot Sec Sch Journ. *s.s*: French & German. *a*: 42 Deanwood Ave, Mulsend, Glasgow S.4.
- MACPHERSON, Rev. Hector**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Edinburgh 1888. *e*: Edin Univ, New Coll Edin. *m*: Catherine Anne Chisholm. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Minister Church of Scotland, Elder Lecturer on Astronomy Roy Tech Coll Glas 1928—32, '38—39, '45—46. *Publ*: Modern Astronomy: Its Rise & Progress; Modern Cosmologies; Makers of Astronomy; Astronomers of To-day; Herschel; Guide to the Stars; The Church & Science; The Covenanters under Persecution. *s.s*: Astronomy, Science & Theology, History (Political, Ecclesiastical). *Rec*: Golf, motoring. *a*: 7 Wardie Cresc, Edinburgh. *T*: Edinburgh 85770.
- MCQUAID, Edward**, *b*: Wishaw 1895. *e*: Glas Univ. *m*: Jean Clyde. Organiser Odeon Cinema Clubs for Children. *n.a*: Sunday Referee as "Beaumonts II,"

- "Mustard & Cress" Feature 1984—, Cavalcade, Column "Touchstone." *Ctr*: People's Journ, Red Letter, Smart Novels, My Weekly, T.P.'s Weekly, B.B.C. (Plays), etc. *s.s*: Humour, One-Act Plays, Short Stories. *Rec*: Golf, bridge, *w.s*: Roy Scott's Fusiliers 1914—20. *a*: 16 Neale Close, London, N.2. *T*: Tudor 6983.
- MACQUEEN, Ian Alexis Gordon, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.** *b*: Kirknewton 1909. *a*: George Watson's Coll & Univ of Edin & Lond. *m*: Elizabeth U. Bryant, M.O. Mansfield 1943—47, Pres Mansfield & Dist Br N.A.L.G.O. '45—47. *n.a.*: Ed The Student '36. *Publ*: From Drains to Genetics (collab). *Ctr*: The Med Officer, B.M.J. *s.s*: Public Health. *Rec*: Bridge, Dramatic Art. *a*: 62 Paisley Cresc, Edinburgh 8. *T*: 76485.
- MACQUILLAND, Louis.** *b*: Donegal. *a*: St Malachy's Coll Belfast. *n.a*: Ev News, Dly Graphic, Lit Ed Dly Express & Sun Express, Lond Ed Cork Examiner. *Publ*: The Tragedian's Last Supper (collab); The King at Ease; Song of the Open Road; A Little Book of Irish Verse. *Ctr*: T.P.'s Weekly, The Bookman, The Passing Show, The Ideal Home, The New Witness. *s.s*: Book Reviewing, Film Criticism. *a*: 6 Lawrence Mans, Lordship Pl, Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London, S.W.3.
- MACROB, Herbert Charles.** *m*: Lillian Joyce White. *s*: 2. Mang Dir The Westminster Press. *n.a*: Ed Mang Dir The Fleet (Journ of Brit Navy), Former Ed Printing Trades Journ. *a*: 260 All Souls' Ave, London, N.W.10. *T*: Willesden 3064.
- MACROBERT, Thomas Murray.** *b*: Dregthorn 1884. *a*: Glas Univ, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Janet McGillivray Violet McIlreath. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Maths Glas Univ. *Publ*: Functions of a Complex Variable; Spherical Harmonics; Bessel Functions (in collab); Trigonometry (in collab). *a*: 10 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: Western 5799.
- MACORLEY, Joseph, M.A., D.Litt., S.T.L.** *b*: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1874. *a*: St John's Coll Brooklyn, Catholic Coll of America. Priest, Roman Catholic Church. *n.a*: Ctr Ed Catholic World 1932—. *Publ*: Outline History of the Church, from St Peter to Pius XII; Think & Pray; A Primer of Prayer; The Sacrament of Duty; Be of Good Heart; Italian Confessions; (Collab) Spanish Confessions; Short History of the Catholic Church. *Ctr*: Catholic World, Ecclesiastical Review, Information, etc. *s.s*: Religion—Apologetics, Spiritual Works, Hist. *a*: 415 West 59 St, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Columbus 5-3210.
- MACVICAR, Angus, M.A.** *b*: Duror 1908. *a*: Glas Univ *m*: Jean S. McKerral. *s*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Asst Ed Campbelltown Courier 1932—34. *Publ*: The Purple Rock; Death by the Mistletoe; The Screaming Gull; Ten Green Brothers; Crimes Masquerade; Eleven for Danger; The Crooked Finger; The Singing Spider; Strangers from the Sea; The Crouching Spy; The Cavern; Death on the Machar; Greybreck; The Crocodile Men; Flowering Death. *Ctr*: John Bull, Illustrated, People's Journ, etc. *s.s*: Serials, Radio Features. *Rec*: Golf, photography, reading thrillers. *w.s*: 1939—45. *a*: Southend, Argyll.
- MOWATERS, Matthew Robert Cecil, M.B., F.R.C.S.** *b*: Bath 1878. *a*: King Edward VI Sch Bath, King's Coll London. *m*: Nona Conway Richards. *d*: 1. Lt-Col Indian Medical Service (ret). *Publ*: Principles of Surgical Dressing. *Ctr*: Lancet, Indian Med Gazette, B.M.J., Geog Mag. *s.s*: Kashmir & Ladak, Surgery. *Rec*: Travel, photography. *w.s*: 1914—16 & R.A.M.C. '41—46. *a*: c/o Standard Bank of South Africa, Cape Town.
- MOWHINNIE, Hugh George Willet.** *n.a*: Ed North Devon Journal-Herald. *a*: West Country Hse, High St, Barnstaple. *T*: 2218-9.
- MADAN, Indar Nath, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Panjab 1910. *a*: Panjab Univ. Prof of English & Hindi, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Modern Hindi Literature; Prem Chand; Saratchandra Chatterjee; Hindi Kala Kar; Hindi Kayya Viochna. *Ctr*: Essays & Studies, Triveni, The Tribune, Saraswati, The Behar Gazette, Northern India Observer. *s.s*: Indian Literature, Hindi Literature. *Rec*: Bibliography. *a*: Dyal Singh College, Lahore, India. *T*: 2905.
- MADARIAGA, Don Salvador de, M.A.,** *Publ* inc The Heart of Jade; The Sacred Graffe; Anarchy or Hierarchy; The World's Design; etc. & many essays on Spanish & English Poetry. *a*: Atenen, Madrid.
- MADELEY, Helen Mortimer.** *b*: Handsworth. *a*: Edgbaston High Sch, Cheltenham Ladies Coll, St Hilda's Coll Oxford. *Publ*: History as a School of Citizenship; Time Charts; Why & When Histories; History in the Making. *s.s*: Education, History. *c*: Univ Women's. *a*: 14 The Butts, Warwick.
- MADELOVA, Sister Mary, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Cumberland, Wisconsin 1887. *a*: Univs of Wisconsin, Notre Dame, California, Manhattan Coll N.Y., Mount Mary Coll Wis consin. Teacher & Prof of English. *Publ*: Knights Errant & other Poems; Chaucer's Nuns & other Essays; The Pearl: a Study in Spiritual Dryness; Penelope & other Poems; A Question of Love & other Poems; Gates & other Poems; Christmas Eve & other Poems; Four Girls: Addressed to Youth; etc. *Ctr*: America, American Mercury, Bookman, Catholic World, New Republic, N.Y. Times, Sat Rev of Lit, etc. *a*: St Mary's Coll, Notre Dame, Holy Cross, Indiana, U.S.A.
- MADELUNG, Aage.** *b*: Sweden 1872. *a*: Bukerod Coll Denmark, Roy Agric Coll Copenhagen. *m*: Elisabeth Rafn. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Free-lance Writer, Author. *Publ*: Jagt paa Dyr og Menesker; Elsker Hverandre; Forvandling; I Dyrehag; Med Stav i Haand; Paa en Sten Under Himlen; Pigen de Sogte; Forforelle; etc. *Ctr*: Various European newss & periodicals, etc. *s.s*: Fiction. *Rec*: Horseback riding, hunting. *a*: Godthaabsvej 132, Copenhagen F., Denmark.
- MADGE, Inez, B.A. (see LAKE, Elizabeth).** *b*: London 1913. *a*: Convents in France & England, Somerville Coll Oxf. *m*: Charles Madge. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *a*: 2 Regents Pk Terr, London, N.W.1. *T*: Gulliver 4657.
- MADGE, Sidney Joseph, D.Sc., F.S.A.** *b*: West Hartlepool 1874. *a*: Northampton Sch of Science, Oxf Centra Sch, St Paul's Coll Cheltenham, Lond Sch of Econs & Polit Science. *m*: 2. *d*: 2. Hon Asst Keeper Dept of Printed Books, Brit Museum. *n.a*: Hon Ed Lond & Middx Archaeol Soc Transactions 1921—23. *Publ*: The Domesday of Crown Lands; England Under Stuart Rule; Hornsey Records; Borzoi County Histories; Gloucestershire Inquisitions; London Inquisitions; The Place Names of Middlesex. *Ctr*: Archaeologia, Clare Market Review, Notes & Queries, Times Lit Supp & various journals & newss. *s.s*: Econs, Social & Ind Hist, Topography. *Rec*: Travel, historical research. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Harbledown, 23 Russell Hill Rd, Purley, Surrey. *T*: Uplands 7978.
- MADSEN, Arthur Wilhelm, B.Sc.** *b*: Edinburgh 1880. *a*: Roy High Sch Edin, Edin Univ & Marburg. *m*: Lillian Rattray. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Land & Liberty since 1933. *Publ*: Land Value Rating; House Famine & the Land Blockade; State as Manufacturer & Trader; Why Rents & Rates are High. *s.s*: Land Value Taxation & Free Trade. *a*: 1 Parkfield Ave, East Sheen, London, S.W.14. *T*: Prospect 1655, Abbey 6665.
- MAEGRAITH, Brian, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., B.S., D.Phil.** *b*: Adelaide, Sth Aust, 1907. *a*: St Peter's & St Mark's Colls Adelaide, Adelaide Univ, Magdalen & Exeter Colls Oxf. *m*: Lorna Langley. *s*: 1. Prof of Trop Med, Dean Sch of Trop Med. *n.a*: Ed Annals of Trop Med & Parasitology. *Publ*: Pathological Processes in Malaria & Blackwater Fever; etc. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, Geog Mag, Annals of Trop Med, Trop Diseases Bulletin, etc. Manual of Malarology. *s.s*: Trop Med, Physiology, Pathology, Anthropology, Astronomy, Short Stories. *Rec*: Music. *c*: Liver, Univ (Liverpool). *a*: 23 Baton Rd, Cressington Pk, Liverpool 19. *T*: Garston 1133.
- MAEGRAITH, Kerwin.** *b*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1903. *a*: Collegiate Sch of St Peter Adelaide. *m*: Nellie Dean. *s*: 1. Cartoonist, Journalist, Company Director. *n.a*: Adelaide Advertiser—1933, Sydney Dly Mirror '41—43. *Publ*: Celebrities in Caricature; Who's Who in Adelaide; Wigs & Wags; Our 'Arboursities; Who's Zoo; Maegraith's Annual. *Ctr*: Sydney Morning Herald, The Bystander, Sketch, Sporting & Dramatic News, Dly Herald. *s.s*: Sporting Cartoons, Deep Sea Angling. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, surf-riding. *w.s*: World War II. *c*: Savage, Good Companions, Swordfish. *a*: 1 Patterson St, Double Bay, Sydney, Australia. *T*: F.M.2519.
- MAGEE, Hugh Edward, D.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.** *b*: Dromore Co Down, Ireland 1893. *a*: The Acad Banbridge Co Down, Queens Univ Belfast, Univ of Aberdeen. *m*: Catherine Teresa Savage. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Adv in Nutrition M.O.H. *Ctr*: Many Papers dealing with Physiology, Biochemistry & Public Health. *s.s*: Physiology, Nutrition, Public Health. *Rec*: Farming, golf, shooting. *a*: 19 York Mans, Prince of Wales Drive, S.W.11. *T*: Macaulay 1712.
- MAGIAN, Anthony John Capper, M.D., B.S., F.R.G.S., F.L.Hist.S., F.R.I.P.H., F.S.A.(Scott), F.R.S., F.Z.S.** *b*: London 1878. *a*: Lond, Manch, Paris. *m*: Margery Ainley. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author, Dramatist, O.St.J., Pres of the Cancer Soc, Lecturer post-graduate clinics. *n.a*: Ed Cancer Journ *Publ*: Several works on Cancer

Diseases of Women, Sex Disorders; Several novels & plays. *s.s.*: Cancer, Public Health, Gold Medal for Cancer Research. *a.*: 136 Harley St, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4280.

MAGNUS, Sir Philip, Bt. *b.*: London 1906. *e.*: Westminster Sch, Wadham Coll Oxf. *m.*: Jewell Allcroft, Civil Servant. *Publ.*: Life of Edmund Burke. *Chr.*: Sun Times, Spectator, Quart Rev, Cornhill. *s.s.*: History & Letters. *Rec.*: Tennis, climbing. *w.s.*: Intell Corps (Major) 1939—45, & Cont Commn Italy. *c.*: Athenæum, Carlton. *a.*: 2 Culross St, London, W.1. *T.*: Mayfair 2452.

MAGOR, Nancy. *m.*: Major Philip Magor. *Publ.*: Life Marches On. *Chr.*: The Modern Mystic, Mthly Sc Rev, Occult Rev, Mid Sx Times, etc. *s.s.*: Occultism, Federal Union. *Rec.*: Music, yachting. *a.*: White House Cott, Wimbledon Common, London, S.W.19.

MAGUINNESS, William Stuart. *b.*: Belfast 1903. *e.*: Roy Belfast Acad Inst & Trinity Coll Dublin. *m.*: Olive Dickinson Dickinson. *d.*: 1. Prof of Latin, King's Coll London. *Publ.*: Edition of Racines' Berenice. *Chr.*: Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly, Greece & Rome, Hermathena, Mnemosyne, Sheffield Univ Mag, T.C.D., Anthology. *s.s.*: Greek & Roman Language & Literature. *a.*: 5 View Rd, Highgate, London, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 3064.

MAGUIRE, John MacArthur. *b.*: Denver, Colorado 1888. *e.*: Cutler Acad, Colorado Coll, Harvard Law Sch. *m.*: Mary Ballantine Hume. *d.*: 2. Prof of Law. *Publ.*: Maguire's Edition of Thayer's Cases on Evidence; Morgan & Maguire Cases on Evidence; Evidence: Common Sense & Common Law; The Lance of Justice; Magill & Maguire Cases on Taxation. *Chr.*: Harvard Law Review, Ency Brit, Ency of Social Sciences, etc. *s.s.*: Evidence, Taxation. *Rec.*: Photography, fly fishing, mountain climbing. *c.*: Harvard Faculty, Harvard (Boston). *a.*: Harvard Law School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.*: Kirkland 7600, line 320.

MAHAPATRA, Chakradhar. *b.*: Sasan, Narsingpur, E.S.A., India 1905. *e.*: Indian Colls. *m.*: Srimati Kanaka Manjari Devi. *s.*: 5. *d.*: 2. In State Service. *Publ.*: Gobar Gotei; Apurna Prema; Sunajhia; Balangi; Ranamadhuri; Extracts of Oriya Folk Songs; Oriya Folk Songs; etc. *Chr.*: D. Samaj, Sahakan, Chano, Nabean, Modern Reviewer, Geog Mag (America), etc. *s.s.*: Oriya Folk Songs. *a.*: C.D. Mahapatra, P.O. Narsingpur, Cuttack, Orissa, India.

MAHAPATRA, Lakshmi Kanta, B.A. *b.*: Cuttack 1888. *e.*: Calcutta Univ. *m.*: Lavanga Lata Das. *s.*: 2. Writer, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a.*: Ed Dagaro 1936—37 & '42—44 & Dir '44—. *Publ.*: Jivan Sangit; Kallol; Dunduvi; Kaliya Dalan; Parikshay Phala; Sikshanabali Premika; Kumari. *Chr.*: Mukur, Utkal Sahitya, Sahakar, Asha, Current Affairs, Moyurbhanj Chronicle, Observer. *s.s.*: Writing Humorous Skits & Sarcastic Poems, Composing Songs. *Rec.*: Music, crossword puzzles. *a.*: P.O. Bhadrak, Orissa, India.

MAHES, Maheshwari Sinha, M.A. *b.*: Bhagalpur 1913. *e.*: Zila Sch, T.N.J. Coll Bhagalpur, Calcutta Univ. *m.*: Tara Devi. *s.*: 1. Prof of Hindu & Mathlth. *n.a.*: Asst Ed She Navayuga (Calcutta) 1935, The Vishwamitra (Calcutta) 1936, Ed The Biswin Sadi (Bhagalpur) '38. *Publ.*: Suhag; Yugavani; Anal Vini; Saral Rajmiti Vijnan. *Chr.*: Calcutta: Lokmanya, Vishwamitra, Vishal Bharat, Vini (Indore), Balak (Patna), Samaj (Benares), etc. *s.s.*: Poetry, Criticism, Biog. *a.*: T.N.J. Coll, Bhagalpur, Bihar India. *T.*: Bhagalpur 73.

MAHEUX, Arthur (Joseph Thomas), O.B.E. *b.*: St Julie de Megantic, Quebec 1884. *e.*: Laval Univ, Sorbonne Paris. *Prof.*: Lecturer, Archivist, Head of Dept of Hist & Geog Laval Univ. *n.a.*: Ed L'Enseignement Secondaire au Canada 1918—31, Le Canada francais '38—43, Hebdo Plage St Laurent '45—. *Publ.*: Propos sur L'Education; Ton Histoire est une Epopée; French Canada, A New Interpretation; Pourquoi sommes-nous divises; What keeps us Apart?; Problems of Canadian Unity. *Chr.*: The Financial Post, The Monetary Times, etc. *s.s.*: Canadian Hist. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: University Laval, Quebec City, Canada. *T.*: 2-2379.

MAHON, Alfred Ernest, D.S.O. *b.*: Scarborough 1878. *e.*: Priv. *m.*: Frances Amelia Fleming. Colonel Indian Army (ret). *Chr.*: The Field, Morning Post, Truth, The Yachtsman, Un Services Mag, Empire Review, Orient Observer, Illus Weekly of India, etc. *s.s.*: Military, Sport, Humorous, Art, Archaeology. *c.*: Un Services. *w.s.*: 1914—18, France, Belgium Mohmand Blockade & Waziristan Exped. *a.*: Manali, Kulu, Punjab, India.

MAHR, August Carl, Ph.D. *b.*: Frankfurt-am-Main 1896 *e.*: Lessing Gymnasium, Univs of Heidelberg, London, Freiburg, Frankfurt. *m.*: Elizabeth Hastings Transeau. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Prof of German Lit Ohio State Univ. *n.a.*: Ed-in-Chief The Tide 1919—21. *Publ.*: Die Hexe; Agnes; Trauerspiel von L. Braunfels; Dramatische Situationsbilder undbildtypen; The Visit of the "Rurik" to San Francisco in 1816; Origin of the Greek Tragic Form; Relations of Passion Plays to St Ephrem the Syrian. *Chr.*: Germanic Review, Journ of Ger & Eng Philology, Frankfurter Zeitung, etc. *s.s.*: Hist & Aesthetics of the Drama. *w.s.*: German Field Artillery 1915—18. *a.*: 2079, West Fifth Ave, Columbus 12, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.*: Kingswood 4628.

MAIER, Walter Arthur, A.M., LL.D., Ph.D., D.D. *b.*: Boston, Massachusetts 1893. *e.*: Concordia Coll Inst, Univs of Boston & Harvard, Concordia Sem. *m.*: Hulda Augusta Eickhoff. *s.*: 2. Clergyman, Prof in Concordia Sem, Radio Speaker. *n.a.*: Ed Walther League Messenger 1920—45. *Publ.*: For Better, Not For Worse; The Lutheran Hour; Christ for Every Crisis; Christ for the Nation; The Cross From Coast to Coast; Victory Through Christ; America Turns to Christ; Rebuilding With Jesus; Let Us Return Unto the Lord. *Chr.*: Concordia Theol Monthly, Augusta Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Old Testament Exegesis. *Rec.*: Collecting old books, swimming, fishing. *a.*: 11 Seminary Terr North, Saint Louis 5, Missouri, U.S.A. *T.*: Parkview 3131.

MAILLART, Ella (Kini). *b.*: Geneva 1903. *Writer.* *n.a.*: Special Corr Petit Parisien 1934—37. *Publ.*: Oasis Interdites (Forbidden Journey); Des Monts Celestes aux Sables Rouges (Turkistan Solo); Gypsy Afloat; The Cruel Way; Cruises & Caravans; Parmi la Jeunesse Russe. *Chr.*: Various illustrated periodicals. *s.s.*: Sailing, Ski-ing, Asiatic Journeys & Customs. *Rec.*: Hockey, travels or dreaming. *c.*: R.G.S., Kandahar Ski-Club, etc. *a.*: 10 av. Vallette, Geneva, Switzerland. *T.*: 504.19; & c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham, 39 Bedford St, Strand, London.

MAINE, Rev. Basil Stephen, M.A. *b.*: Norwich 1894. *e.*: City of Norwich Sch & Queen's Coll Camb, Rector of Warham, Norfolk, Author, Critic, Broadcaster. *n.a.*: Broadcast Critic Sun Times till 1939, Music Critic Dly Telegraph 1921—27, Morning Post '27—33, Lond Music Critic Yorks Post '33—39, Ed Music Bulletin '26—29, Lond Corr Musica America '30—38. *Publ.*: Receive It So; Reflected Music (essays); Rondo; Plummer's Cut; The King's First Ambassador (Biog Study of the Prince of Wales); The Best of Me (Autobiog); Life of Franklin Roosevelt; New Paths in Music; Maine on Music; etc. *s.s.*: Music, Biography, Essays & Broadcasting. *a.*: Warham Rectory, Wells, Norfolk.

MAINGOT, Rodney, F.R.C.S. *b.*: Trinidad, B.W.I. 1898. *e.*: Yshaw Coll Durham & St Bart's Hosp. *m.*: Rosalind Smeaton. Senr Surg Southend Gen Hosp, Surg Roy Free Hosp. *Publ.*: The Management of Abdominal Operations; Post-Graduate Surgery; Abdominal Operation; Technique of Gastric Operations; War Wounds & Injuries (Pt-Ed); The Treatment of Varicose Veins; Haemorrhoids & Other Conditions. *s.s.*: Abdominal Surgery. *Rec.*: Golf, cricket. *a.*: 12 Wimpole St London, W.1. *T.*: Langham 3341.

MAINWARING, James, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.Ps.S., F.R.Hist.S. *b.*: Kildgrove, Staffs 1892. *e.*: Adam's Gr Sch Newport Salop, Univs of Liverpool & Birmingham. *m.*: Gladys Irene Moyle. Lecturer Training Coll Dudley Worcs. *Publ.*: Man & His World; Introduction to the Study of Map Projection. *Chr.*: Brit Journ of Psychology. Brit Journ of Educ Psychology, History. *s.s.*: Psychology (Aesthetics), Music, Hist. *Rec.*: Bridge, painting. *a.*: Lingwood, St James Rd, Dudley, Worcs. *T.*: Dudley 2061.

MAIR, George Brown, M.D., Ch.B., F.R.S.C.E., F.R.F.P.S.G. *b.*: Troon 1914. *e.*: Kilmarnock Acad, Glas Univ. *m.*: Geertruida Van Der Poest Clement. *Publ.*: The Surgery of Abdominal Hernia. *Chr.*: B.M.J., Lancet, Brit Journ of Surgery, American Journ of Surgery, Glas Med Journ, Kilmarnock Standard, etc. *s.s.*: Surgery (Hernia). *Rec.*: Foreign travel, oil painting, mountain climbing, dogs, opera, ballet. *a.*: Hazlehead Hse, Carlisle, Lanarkshire, Scotland. *T.*: Carlisle 3377.

MAIR, William, F.R.S.E., F.C.S., F.R.S.G.S. *b.*: Dundee 1868. *e.*: Univ Coll Dundee. Married. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Manufacturing Chemist (ret). *Publ.*: Historic Morningside; Indigenous Drugs of India; An Index of Modern Remedies (Series 1-4). *Chr.*: Chem & Druggist, Pharmaceutical Journ. *Rec.*: Continental travel. *a.*: 32 Braid Hills Rd, Edinburgh. *T.*: 51473.

- MAIRET, Ethel, R.D.I.** *b*: Barnstable, Devon 1872. *s*: Local Lond, Bonn Univ, Germany, India, Handloom Weaver & Designer for Industry. *Publ*: Vegetable Dyes; Hand Weaving To-Day; Hand Weaving & Education. *s.s*: Textiles. *a*: Gospels, Ditchling, Sussex. *T*: Hassocks 174.
- MATTHEW DAVIDSON, Margery Dora.** *b*: Tiptree, Essex. *m*: Rowland Bower Jackson. *Author & Novelist. Publ*: Painted Blind; The Music Goes Round; Ladies in the Sun; Town Mice; Full Board; Pin Dust. *Chr*: Various newspapers & periodicals. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, reading, travel. *c*: Berks Golf. *a*: Beggar's Roost; Warfield, Bracknell, Berks. *T*: Winkfield Row 3200.
- MATTHEW, Fred, M.C.** *b*: Manchester 1913. *e*: King William's Coll, Isle of Man. *Author & Journalist. n.a*: Dramatic Critic Sun Referee 1937—39, Film Critic Dly Mail '46—. *Publ*: The Monastery. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Films, Drama. *Rec*: Swimming, walking. *w.s*: Major Lances Fusiliers World War II. *a*: 8 Grays Inn Pl, London, W.C.1. *T*: Holborn 2838.
- MAJOR, Rev. Henry Dewbury Alves, M.A., D.D.** *b*: 1871. *e*: St John's Coll & Univ Coll N.Z., Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Elizabeth McMillan. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Princ Ripon Hall, Vicar of Merton Bicester, Canon of Birm. *n.a*: Founder & Ed Modern Churchman 1911. *Publ*: Nobel Lectures, Religion & Civilisation; The Gospel of Freedom; The Mission & Message of Jesus; A Resurrection of Relics; Jesus by an Eye-Witness, etc. *Chr*: Hastings Dict of Rel & Ethics, Hibbert Journal, Modern Churchman, etc. *s.s*: English Archaeology, Ecclesiastical History. *c*: Author's. *a*: Merton Vicarage, Oxon.
- MAJOR, Ralph Hermon, M.D.** *b*: Liberty, Missouri 1884. *e*: William Jewell, Johns Hopkins Colls & Univs of Chicago, Leipzig, Heidelberg & Munich. *m*: Margaret Jackson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Classic Descriptions of Disease; Physical Diagnosis; Fatal Partners: War & Disease; Faiths That Healed; Disease & Destiny; The Doctor Explains. *Chr*: Various med journals. *s.s*: Internal Med, Hist of Med. *a*: 6105 High Drive, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A. *T*: GI 5329.
- MAJUMDAR, Jatindra Kumar, M.A., B.L., Ph.D.** *b*: Calcutta 1896. *e*: Calcutta, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Leela. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. Advocate High Court Calcutta. *Publ*: Life & Achievements of Raja Ramohun Roy; Indian Speeches & Documents on British Rule; The Sankhya Conception of Personality. *Chr*: Philos Review, Monist, Open Court, Mod Review, Aryan Path, Indian Review, The New Era, etc. *s.s*: Philos, Hist, Law. *Rec*: Travel, music. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: "Bhagirathi Sadan" (Block 21), 237 Cadell Rd, Bombay 28, India.
- MAKESPACE, Gordon, B.A.** *b*: Egremont, Cumberland 1903. *e*: Jeppe Hgh Sch Johannesburg & Univ of the Witwatersrand. *m*: Ethel Agnes Wilson. *Journalist. n.a*: Various Sth African news 1920—39, Ed The Outspan '47. *Publ*: Safari Sam; Cape Town to Stockholm. *Rec*: Bowls, golf, music. *c*: Bloemfontein. *a*: The Outspan, P.O. Box 245, Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, South Africa. *T*: Bloemfontein 1070.
- MALCOLM, Sir Douglas Orme, K.C.M.G., M.A.**, Fell All Souls Coll Oxf. *b*: Poetallock, Kilmartin, Argyll 1877. *e*: Eton, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Lady Evelyn Farquhar. *Pres* The Brit South Africa Co, Chm & Dir of Various Coy's, Hon Treas Children's Country Holidays Fund since 1934, Vice-Chm Court of Gov Lond Sch Economics & Political Science. *Publ*: Noces Relictae; The British South Africa Co 1889—1939. *Chr*: Time Lit Supp, Observer, Sun Times, Quart Rev, etc. *s.s*: Classical Lit, Sth African Hist & Lit. *a*: 53 Bedford Gardens, London, W.8. *T*: Park 8784.
- MALDEN, Very Rev. Richard Henry.** *b*: London 1879. *e*: Eton, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Etheldred Theodora MacNaughton. *Publ*: Foreign Missions; The Temptation of the Son of Man; Watchman What of the Night; Problems of the New Testament; This Church & Realm; The Roman Catholic Church & The Church of England; etc. *s*: Athenaeum. *a*: The Deanery, Wells, Somerset.
- MALE, Emile.** *b*: Commeny (Allier) 1892. *e*: Ecole Normale Supérieure. *m*: Marguerite Granier. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Dir Hon de l'Ecole française d'archéologie de Rome, Grand Off Leg d'honneur, Mem Acad française, l'Acad des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. *Publ*: L'art religieux du XIIIe Siècle en France; L'art religieux de la fin du moyen âge en France; L'art religieux du XIIIe Siècle en France; L'art religieux après le Concile de Trente; Art et Artistes du moyen âge; Rome et ses illuvs églises; Pages choisies de l'oeuvre de l'auteur.
- a*: Paris (V) II rue de Navarre, Paris, France. *T*: 78-20.
- MALLET, Oriol.** *b*: London 1923. *s*: Priv. *Publ*: Trust in the Springtime; My Bird Sings; Marjory Fleming (Blog). *Chr*: Homes & Gardens. *s.s*: Children. *Rec*: Sailing, theatre. *a*: Portnal Lea, Virginia Water, Surrey. *T*: Wentworth 8197.
- MALIN, Brendan Thomas.** *b*: Tara, Co Meath 1914. *e*: Local National Sch & Caffreys Intermediate Coll Dublin. *m*: Joan Corcoran. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Journalist, Mem of N.U.J., Internat Organisation of Journalists. n.a*: Dist Rep Meath Chronicle 1930—32, Mayo News '32—33, Staff Rep Irish Press '33—45, Political Corr & Deputy News Ed Irish Press '45—. *Chr*: Reynolds News, The Standard (Dublin), Irish Travel (Dublin). *s.s*: Politics, National Econ, Trade Union Development. *Rec*: Walking, cycling, tennis. *a*: 8 Ardpatrick Rd, Dublin, Ireland. *T*: 75709.
- MALKANI, Mangharam Udharam, B.A.** *b*: Hyderabad, Sind 1896. *e*: Univ of Bombay. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Prof of Eng & Sindhi Sind Coll Karachi. n.a*: Ed The Indus 1934—36. *Publ*: Kismet; Ekta Jo Alap; Khina Ji Khata; Anarkali; Pangati Parda; Preet Ja Geet; Gitanjali; etc. *Chr*: Sind Observer, Asha, Sindhu, Mehran (Karachi), etc. *s.s*: Mod Eng Drama, Development of Sindhi Prose. *Rec*: Photography. *a*: Supt, Metheram Hostel, D.J. Sind Coll, Karachi, Sind, Pakistan.
- MALKANI, Narandas R., M.A., LL.B.** *b*: Hyderabad, Sind 1890. *e*: Bombay & Calcutta Univs. *m*: Rukmani Malkani. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Congress Writer. n.a*: Various Indian & English Newsps. *Publ*: Gothani Chahr; Anar Dana; Sind Ja Hunar; Kashmir Ja Sair; Gujarat; etc. *Chr*: Sind Observer, Dly Gazette, Hindustan Times, Free Press Journ. *s.s*: Econ, Political & Social Conditions of Sind. *Rec*: Writing in Sindhi. *a*: 35 Amil Colony, Hyderabad, Sind, India.
- MALLALIEU, Joseph Perival William, M.P.** *b*: Delph, Yorks 1908. *e*: Dragon Sch Oxf, Cheltenham Coll, Trinity Coll Oxf, Univ of Chicago. *m*: Harriet Rita Riddle Tinn. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *M.P. (Lab.) Huddersfield, Journalist, Pres Oxf Union 1931, Commonwealth Fell '30—32, N.U.J. n.a*: Rep Lexington Herald Kentucky 1932, American Ed & Lobby Corres Financial News '33—35, Asst City Ed Ev Standard '35—36, Asst-City Ed Dly Express '37—39, Sub-Ed Dly Express '39—42. *Publ*: Very Ordinary Seaman; Passed to You, Please; Rats; *Chr*: Tribune, Spectator, Everybody's, Lilliput, Leader. *Rec*: Walking, gardening, Assoc football. *c*: Press. *a*: The Ship Hse, Liphook, Hants. *T*: Liphook 3160, & 124 Sloan Court, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 4458.
- MALLESON, Constance (Collette O'Neil).** *b*: Castle Wellan, Nth Ireland 1889. *e*: Dresden, Paris, R.A.D.A. *m*: Miles Malleson. *Author, formerly Actress, Played in many West End productions & various Repertory Theatres, Toured Sth Africa, Rhodesia, Egypt, Palestine (with Sybil Thorndike). Publ*: After Ten Years; The Coming Back Fear in the Heart; In the North. *a*: Sundborn, Sweden.
- MALLESON, William Miles, B.A.** *b*: Croydon 1888. *e*: Brighton Coll, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *Married. s*: 2. *Dramatist & Actor. Publ*: (Plays) Six Men of Dorset; Merrilone Wise; (Comedy) Youth; The Fanatics; Conflict; Four People; Yours Unfaithfully; (For Children) The Little White Thought; Paddy Pools; Maurice Own Idea; "D" Co; Black 'Eil; Four Short Plays (1 vol); etc. *a*: 60 Wigmore St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 3021.
- MALLETT, Edward, D.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Inst.C.E., F.Inst.P.** *Princ Woolwich Polytechnic. Publ*: Telegraphy & Telephony; Vectors for Electrical Engineers; Foundation of Technical Electricity (with T. B. Vinycomb). *Chr*: Tech Press. *a*: King's Court, Writtle, Essex. *T*: Roxwell 234.
- MALLETT, Richard.** *b*: West Norwood 1910. *e*: Lowestoft Sec Sch. *Journalist. n.a*: Ed Staff Ev News Lond 1931—34, Bd Staff Punch '37—, Film Critic '38—, Mem Punch "Table". *Publ*: Doggerel's Dictionary. *c*: Authors, Press. *a*: 103 Cliffords Inn, London, E.C.4.
- MALLIK, Gurdial.** *b*: Dera Ismail Khan 1896. *e*: Bombay Univ. *Schoolmaster. n.a*: Leader Writer Baluchistan Gaz Quetta 1921—35, The Servant of Sind Karachi '36—37, Asst Ed Sind Herald Karachi '27—29, Asst Ed The Young Builder Karachi '33—36. *Publ*: Short Stories of Premchand; The Peace Ideal; Davaram Gidumal; J. Krishnamurti; Jamshed Nusserwanji, *Chr*: Dly Gazette (Karachi), Sind Observer,

Hindustan Standard, etc. *Rec*: Tennis, reading, social service. *e*: P.E.N. *a*: c/o Shri M.C. Setalvad, Mirat, Juhu, Bombay 28, India. *T*: 86077.

MALLING, Anders Christopher. *b*: Randers, Denmark 1896. *m*: Johanne Hiesckel, Bachmann. *d*: 3. *Publ*: Lovsøng; Fra Kaerlighedens Kongerige; Danmarks Kirke; Mellem salige Kyster; Syngende Naetter; Gudsfulde Rustning; En Konge dør. *Chr*: Kristeligt Dagblad, Kirken og Folket, Kirken, Kirken og Tiden. *s.s*: Hymnology. *c*: Danish Authors. *a*: Brons, Denmark. *T*: Brons 14.

MALLOCH, George Raston. *b*: Elderslie 1875. *e*: Paisley Gr Sch & Privately. *m*: (1) Ethel Josephine Victoria Oliver, M.B.E., (2) Amy Cecilia Felton. *Author*. *Publ*: 5 vols Verse; (Plays) Soutariness Water; The Coasts of India; etc; also many short plays. *Chr*: Short Stories principal mags & journals, England, America, Dominions, also European journals. *c*: Authors' *a*: 2 Suffolk Rd, S.W.13. *T*: Riverside 5655.

MALLON, Paul Raymond, Hon.Des.L., LL.D. *b*: Matton, Illinois 1901. *e*: Notre Dame & Louisville Univs. *m*: Viola Jane Wingreene. *Columnist*. *n.a*: Former Staff Louisville Courier-Journal, Herald Post, Post (Louisville), South Bend Indiana News-Time, Washington Column "News Behind The News" 1932. *Publ*: The Ease Era; Practical Idealism. *Chr*: Various mags & newsps. *s.s*: Econs, Political, Nat & Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Growing roses & camellias. *c*: Nat Press, Belle Haven Country. *a*: 15 Fort Drive, Belle Haven, Alexandria, Virginia, U.S.A. *T*: District 8181.

MALLOREY, Walter Hampton. *b*: Newburgh, New York 1892. *e*: Columbia Univ. *m*: Alice Caroline Evans. *s*: 1. Executive Director Council on Foreign Affairs, President China Institute in America 1943—, Mem Allied Mission to observe the Elections in Greece (rank of U.S. Min) '46. *Publ*: Ed Annual, Political Handbook of the World; China: Land of Famine. *Chr*: Foreign Affairs, N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, Current History, Quarterly Journal of Econs. *s.s*: International Relations (China & the Far East). *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Century, Cosmos, St Andrews Golf. *a*: 58 East 68th St, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Butterfield 8-6750.

MALM, Johan Einar Fredrik, Ph.D. *b*: Norsborg, Sweden 1900. *e*: Univ of Upsala. *m*: Vera Lund. *s*: 1. Author & Translator. *Publ*: (Poems) Dikter 1920—32; Ur Askan i Elden; Stormvarning; An flyga svanarna; Pejlingar; Valda dikter; Ankargrund; Roslagsvisor; Nagot att forlorat; (Prose) Sioux-indianernas sista strid; Sitting Bull och kampen om Vilda Vastern; & several other Trans. *Rec*: Nature. *a*: Aspholmen, Spillersboda, Sweden. *T*: Spillersboda 28.

MALONE, Henry L'Estrange. *b*: Cowes, I.O.W. 1872 *e*: Private. *m*: Ethel Gertrude Vincent. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Company Director. *Publ*: Nipping Bear; Shaggy the Great; Lost Fairy Tales; Winfred; The Red King; Adventures of Anne; The Wizard's Spell; etc. *s.s*: Fairy Tales. *Rec*: Fruit farming. *a*: 69b Kensington Gardens Sq, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 5524.

MALTY, H. F. Author & Playwright. *Publ*: Bees & Honey; The Laughter of Fools; Mr Budd of Kensington S.E.; The New Religion; The Right Age to Marry; The Rotters; Three Birds; What Might Happen; For the Love of Mike; Jack o'Diamonds; The Shadow; Maggie; A Temporary Gentleman; The Age of Youth; Many Grand Guignol Plays, is Author or Part Author of over seventy films. *Chr*: Various. *a*: 62 Langdale Gdns, Hove, Sussex. *T*: 3485.

MALTY, Thomas Flower. *b*: Dover, Kent 1912. *e*: Dover Coll. *m*: Betty Margaret Lambert Oatridge. *Journalist*. *Mem* N.U.J. *n.a*: Rep Gravesend & Dartford Reporter 1929—35, Asst Ed Tottill Street Press '35—40, News Ed The Recorder '46. *s.s*: Shipping, Shipbuilding Indust, Aviation & Econs, Naval Affairs. *Rec*: Fishing, motor boating, swimming. *c*: Press, Colne Yacht, R.N.V.R. *w.s*: 1941—46, Stoker to Lieut Cmdr. *a*: 80 Lydhurst Ave, Streatham Hill, London, S.W.2, & The Plaice, 87 Beach St, Deal, Kent. *T*: 769.

MALTY, Rev. William Russell, D.D.(Glas). *b*: Selby 1866. *e*: Kingswood Sch Bath. *m*: Catherine Russell Barrwclough. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Pres Wes Conf 1926—27. *n.a*: Ed Manuals of Fellowship 1915—29. *Publ*: The Significance of Jesus; Christ & His Cross. *a*: St Fillans, Grove Rd, Ilkley. *T*: 1380.

MALTHEUSE, Gordon Spencer. *b*: Twickenham 1909. *e*: Hampton Gr Sch. *Journalist & Editor*. *n.a*: Ed Amateur Cine World, Miniature Camera World, Sun Bathing Rev, Book Ed Link Hse Publs. *Publ*: Modern Encyclopedia of Photography (Assoc Ed). *s.s*: Photography, Films. *a*: Link Hse, 24 Store St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 9792.

MALTWOOD, Katharine E., F.R.S.A. *b*: Nr Londn, England 1878. *e*: Moira House Eastbourne, The Sla de Lond Univ Coll. *m*: John Maltwood. *Sculptor & Writer*. *Publ*: A Guide to Glastonbury's Temple of the Stars; Air View Supplement to the Temple of the Stars; The Enchantment of Britain; King Arthur's Round Table of the Zodiac; Itinerary of the Somerset Giants. *Chr*: Journ of Roy Astron Soc of Canada, Canadian Theosophist. *s.s*: Discovery of Traditional Zodiac Nr Glastonbury (King Arthur's Round Table). *Rec*: Travel in search of art & antiquity. *a*: The Thatch, Royal Oak, Vancouver Island, B.C., Canada.

MALTZ, Albert, A.B. *b*: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1908. *e*: Public Schs, Columbia Coll & Yale Univ. *m*: Margaret Larkin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: The Cross & the Arrow; The Underground Stream; The Way Things Are; Black Pit; Peace on Earth. *Chr*: New Yorker, Harpers, N.Y. Times, New Masses, Scholastic, P.M., Southern Rev, Equality. *s.s*: Novels, Short Stories, Films. *Rec*: Baseball, chess, tennis. *c*: Authors. *a*: c/o Little Brown & Co, 84 Beacon Street, Boston 6, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

MALWALD, Gangappa Sanganabasappa, M.A. *b*: India 1910. *e*: Bombay Univ. *m*: Shantaden. *Publ*: (Ed) Kannata Gadyamale; Prohbandeva Regale; Haribaram Rajalegabi, etc. *Chr*: Various Indian hist newsps & periodicals. *s.s*: Kannata Lang & Lit, Criticism, Indian Politics. *a*: Karnatak Coll, Dharwar, Bombay Presidency, India.

MANCE, Sir Harry Osborne, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.Inst.T. *b*: Karachi 1875. *e*: Bedford Sch, Roy Mil Acad, Sch Mil Eng, Chatham. *m*: Elizabeth Hope Stenhouse. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Brit Rep Central Rhine Commiss, Transport & Communications Commiss of United Nations, Dir of Railways War Off 1916—20, Trans Adviser Brit Del Paris Con '18—19, Pres Commun Section Supreme Economic Counc '18—20, Dir Canals Min of War Trans '41—44. *Publ*: The Road & Rail Transport Problem; International Telecommunication; International Air Transport; International River & Canal Transport; International Sea Transport; International Road Transport, Power, Electricity & Miscellaneous Questions; Frontiers, Peace Treaties & International Organisation. *Chr*: Times, Modern Transport, Rly Gazette. *s.s*: Inter Trade & Transport. *Rec*: Fishing. *c*: Army & Navy. *a*: Hill Top, Frith Hill, Godalming. *T*: 526.

MANDER, Sir Frederick, Kt., M.A., B.Sc., Hon.F.E.S.I. *b*: Luton 1883. *e*: Luton Higher Grade Sch, Westminster Training Coll. *m*: Hilda Irene Sargent. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Dir of Newnes Educational Publ Co, Gen Sec N.U.T. 1931—47, Mem Teachers Registration Counc. *n.a*: Sec Schoolmaster Publ Co Ltd '31—47. *Chr*: Schoolmaster & Woman Teacher's Chron, Scottish Educ Journ. *s.s*: Education. *Rec*: Fishing, walking, field botany. *a*: 24 Stockwood Crescent, Luton, Bedfordshire.

MANDEL, Lady, M.A. (R. Glynn Grylle). *b*: 1905. *e*: Queen's Coll Lond, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *m*: Geoffrey Le Mander. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Mary Shelley; Claire Clairmont. *a*: 604 St Ermins, London, S.W.1.

MANEK, Karmandas. *b*: Karachi 1901. *e*: Univ of Bombay. *m*: Radhabai. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalism, Writing Film Dialogues. *Publ*: Albel; Mahobatne-mandve; Malini; Kalo ne Kusumo; Vaishampayan-ni-vani; Aho Rayaji Sunle; Kalyana-yatri etc. *Chr*: Janmabhoomi Group of papers. *Rec*: Reading of the Classics. *a*: "Janmabhoomi," Meadows St, Fort, Bombay. *T*: 22057.

MANGER, Itzik. *b*: Cernauti, Roumania 1901. *Writer*. *n.a*: Ed Lit Weekly, Measured Words, Krakow 1929—33, Co-Ed Lit Weekly Forward Warsaw '27—29. *Publ*: Stars on the Roof; Lantern in the Wind; Biblical Songs; Twilight in the Mirror; Book of Esther's Song; The Book of Paradise; Clouds Over the Roof; Hotmach Play (A Goldfaden Dream). *Chr*: Future, Lit Albnack, Jewish Fighter, etc. *Rec*: Reading. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 15 Lyncroft Gdns, Hampstead, Londn, N.W.6, England. *T*: Primrose 2585.

MANHATTAN, Avro. *b:* Milan 1910. *s:* Studied Philosophy & Social Science. Author. *Publ:* The Catholic Church Against the Twentieth Century; Towards the New Italy; The Rumbling of the Apocalypse (In Italian); L'Homme a la Vitre (In French); The U.S.A. & the Vatican; Spain & the Vatican; The Vatican in Asia; Religion in Russia; etc. *s.s:* Religion. *Rec:* Painting, writing poetry, astronomy, walking, swimming. *s:* 12 Woodside Hse, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. Wimbledon 4341.

MANHOOD, Harold Alfred. *Publ:* Nightseed; Gay Agony; Apples by Night; Crack of Whips; Fierce & Gentle; Sunday Bugles; Lunatic Broth. *s:* Holmbush, nr Henfield, Sussex.

MANLEY, Rev. George Thomas, M.A.(Camb). *b:* Hull 1872. *s:* Wakefield Gr Sch & Christ's Coll Camb. *m:* Christabel Ashby, Retired. *Publ:* It is Written; Missionary Study Principle; Christian Unity; (Ed) Search the Scriptures & New Bible Handbook. *s.s:* Biblical Literature. *s:* 87 Ravensdale Ave, North Finchley, London, N.12. *T:* Hillside 1716.

MANN, Ida, M.A., D.Sc.(Lond), M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. *b:* London 1893. *s:* Lond Univ. *Publ:* The Development of the Human Eye; Developmental Anomalies of the Human Eye; The Science of Seeing. *Chr:* Journ of Anatomy, Brit Journ of Ophthalmology, Amer Journ of Ophthalmology, Lancet, Trans of Ophth Soc, etc. *s.s:* Ophthalmology, Embryology, Comparative Anatomy. *Rec:* Travel. *s:* 87 Harley St, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 6233.

MANN, Jenn, J.P., M.P. *b:* Glasgow 1889. *s:* Secondary. *m:* Wm Lawrence Mann. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. Ed Scots Town & County Councillor, Mem Town & Country Planning Assoc, Vice-Pres Scott Housing & Town Planning Counc. *Publ:* Re-planning Scotland; Guide to Rent Acts. *Chr:* Town & Country Planning periodicals, Dly Herald, Forward, etc. *s.s:* Local Government, Housing & Town Planning, Domestic Politics. *Rec:* Caravanning, reading, chess. *s:* 9 Victoria Park Corner, Glasgow, W.4. *T:* Scotstoun 1190.

MANN, Leonard, LL.B. *b:* Melbourne, Australia 1895. *s:* State Schs, Wesley Coll & Univ of Melbourne. *m:* Florence Eileen Mann. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Writer. *Publ:* The Go-Getter; Mountain Flat; A Murder in Sydney; Flesh in Armour; Human Drift; (Verse) The Delectable Mountains; Poems from the Mask; The Plumed Voice. *Chr:* Meanjin Papers, Poetry (Australia). *s.s:* 1st A.I.F. France 1914-18, Commonwealth Dept Aircraft Production Ind & Staff Mgr '40-47. *s:* 27 Ferncroft Ave, East Malvern, Melbourne, S.E.5., Australia. *T:* UL 410A.

MANN, Ludovic MacLellan, F.S.A.(Scot). *s:* Scotland & Continent. Organised Prehistoric Relics Exhb Glasgow 1911 & Italian Old Stone Age Relics Lond '34. *Publ:* The Barochan Cross; Archaic Sculpturings; Queen Mary of Scots; A Lost Civilization; Craftsmen's Measures in Prehistoric Times; Earliest Engineering; Ancient Measures, Their Origin & Meaning; Appeal, The Druid Temple Glasgow; The Druid Temple Explained. *Chr:* Special articles to various journals. *Rec:* Large collection Prehistoric, mediaeval & neo-archaic relics. *s:* Roy Scots, Rotary, Conservative, Art, Glasgow. *s:* 113 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, & 183 West George St, Glasgow.

MANN, Thomas. *Publ:* inc Three Essays; Children & Fools; Sketch of My Life; Young Joseph; Joseph in Egypt; The Coming Victory of Democracy; etc. *s:* 1560 San Remo Drive, Pacific Palisades, California.

MANNEHIM, Hermann. *b:* Libau 1889. *s:* Univs Munich, Freiburg, Strasbourg & Koebigsberg. *m:* Mona Mark. Reader in Criminology Univ Lond (Sch Econ), Mem Execut Comm Howard League for Penal Reform, Mem Comm Instit Scientific Treatment of Delinquency. *Publ:* Criminal Justice & Social Reconstruction; Social Aspects of Crime in England Between the Wars; The Dilemma of Penal Reform; Young Offenders (with A. M. Carr-Saunders & E. C. Rhodes); War & Crime; Juvenile Delinquency in an English Middle-town; Pressrecht; Revision im Strafverfahren. *Chr:* Modern Law Rev, Times, Howard Journ, Fortnightly, World's Children, etc. *s.s:* Criminology & Criminal Law. *Rec:* Music & gardening. *s:* London School of Economics, Houghton St, Aldwych, London, W.C.2, & 20 Godington Lne, Orpington, Kent. *T:* Orpington 1463.

MANNIN, Ethel Edith. *b:* London 1900. *s:* Bd Sch & Comm Training Coll. *m:* (1) John Alexander Porteous. *d:* 1. (2) Reginald Reynolds. Novelist, Writer of Travel & Educ Books. *Publ:* Confessions & Impressions; Privileged Spectator; The Dark Forest Late Have I

Loved Thee; The Blossoming Bough; No More Mimosa; Proud Heaven; Bread & Roses (A Survey of & a Blueprint for Utopia); Lucifer & the Child; Rose & Sylvie; Comrade O Comrade; etc. *s.s:* Child Psychology, Educ. *Rec:* Gardening, walking. *s:* c/o Jarrolds Ltd, 55 Pont St, London, S.W.7.

MANLIN, Phyllis Caroline. *b:* London 1908. *s:* Holy Cross Convent, Wimbledon & Switzerland. *m:* J. Wallace Walker. *d:* 1. Editor & Journalist. *s.s:* Ed Asst & Sec The Outline 1927, Asst Sub Ed Modern Home '28, Home Notes' 29, Sub Ed Modern Home '30, Ed Miss Modern '32-39. *Publ:* Several Romantic Novels. *Chr:* Women's & Fiction mags, daily newsps. *s.s:* Romantic Fiction. *Rec:* Music. *s:* Kern, Clandon Close, Stoneleigh, Epsom, Surrey. *T:* Ewell 5580.

MANNOCK, Patrick Lucius. *b:* London. *s:* Latymer Foundation Sch Hammersmith. *m:* Laura Whetter. *d:* 2. Dramatic & Film Critic Dly Herald, Press Critics Circle 1943-44. *s.s:* Odhams Press 1922, Ed Picturegoer '27-30. *Chr:* Dly Mail, Referee, John Bull, Everywoman, Passing Show, etc. *s.s:* Films, Drama. *Rec:* Music. *c:* Savage, Green Room. *s:* 88 Teignmouth Rd, London, N.W.2. *T:* Gladstone 9327.

MANOCK, Thomas. *b:* Heywood 1887. *m:* Ethel Mary Todd. *d:* 1. Editor & Mang Dir Rugby Advertiser. *s.s:* Heywood News (Weekly), Rochdale Times (Bi-weekly), Halifax Guardian, Leicester Ev Mail. *Rec:* Golf. *s:* 118 Dunchurch Rd, Rugby. *T:* 2700.

MANSERIDGE, Albert, C.H., Hon.M.A., Hon.LL.D., F.L.A. *b:* Gloucester 1876. *s:* Elem Sch, Sir Walter St John's Middle Sch, Battersea Gr Sch. *m:* Frances Jane Pringle. *s:* 1. Building Soc Pres, Founded W.E.A. *Publ:* The Older Universities of England; An Adventure in Working Class Education; University Tutorial Classes; The Trodden Road; Talbot & Gore; Margaret McMillan; The Kingdom of the Mind. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Education, Religion. *Rec:* Walking. *s:* Windways, 296 Dartmouth Rd, Paignton, S. Devon. *T:* Churston 81265.

MANSERGER, Nicholas, O.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil. *b:* Tipperary 1910. *s:* Coll of St Columba Co Dublin, Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m:* Diana Mary Keeton. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Abe Bailey Prof of Brit Commonwealth Relations, Roy Inst of Internat Affairs. *Publ:* Britain & Ireland; The Irish Free State, Its Government & Politics; The Government of Northern Ireland; Ireland in the Age of Reform & Revolution; Jt Ed Advisory Bodies a Study of their Uses in Relation to the Central Government. *Chr:* Politica, Round Table, Internat Affairs. *s.s:* Commonwealth Affairs, Politics & Mod Hist. *Rec:* Tennis, gardening. *c:* Un Univ & Univ (Dublin). *s:* Little Paddock, Oxted, Surrey. *T:* Oxted 927.

MANSI, Ronald Lewis, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b:* London 1908. *s:* Salesian Coll Lond, St Barts Hosp Med Sch Lond. *m:* Violet Elizabeth Ferry. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Radiologist to the Miller Gen Hosp, Prince of Wales Gen Hosp, Woolwich Memorial Hosp Lond. *Chr:* Electronic Engineering, Brit Journ of Radiology, B.M.J. *s.s:* Med Radiology, Electronic Engineering. *Rec:* Model Engineering, motoring, music. *s.s:* Major R.A.M.C. 1941-46. *s:* 41 Pinewood Drive, Orpington, Kent. *T:* Farnborough (Kent) 3120.

MANSON, Thomas Walter, M.A., D.D., D.Litt., F.B.A. *b:* Tynemouth 1893. *s:* Tynemouth High Sch, Glas Univ, Christ's Coll, Westminster Coll Camb. *m:* Nora Wallace. Rylands Prof Biblical Criticism & Exegesis in Univ Manch, Grinfield Lecturer Oxf 1943-45. *Publ:* The Teaching of Jesus; The Mission & Message of Jesus; (with H. D. A. Major & C. J. Wright); God & the Nations; (Ed) A Companion to the Bible. *Chr:* Journ of Theo Studies, Classical Rev, etc. *s.s:* New Testament, Later Judaism, Early Church Hist. *Rec:* Music, painting, fishing. *s.s:* Operations Oxf N.W. Reg & Capt 61st Bn Lincs H.G. *s:* 1 Woodneys, Mersey Rd, Heaton Mersey, Stockport. *T:* Heaton Moor 3847.

MANSON, Rev. William, Hon.D.D. *b:* Cambuslang 1882. *s:* Univs of Glas & Oxf. *m:* Mary D. Ferguson. Prof of Biblical Criticism in the Univ of Edin. *Publ:* Jesus & Messiah; The Gospel According to St Luke; The Incarnate Glory; Christ's View of the Kingdom of God. *s.s:* New Testament Theology, Worship, Ecumenical Relations. *s:* 87 Gilmour Rd, Edinburgh 9.

MANSON-BAHR, Sir Philip Henry, C.M.G., D.S.O. *b:* Liverpool 1881. *s:* Rugby Sch, Trin Coll Camb, Lond Hosp, Lond Sch Tropical Medicine. *m:* Edith Margaret Manson. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Ed Manson's Tropical Diseases, Late Lecturer Lond Sch Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, Dir Clinical Div, Cons Physician Hosp for Tropical Diseases & Albert Dock London. *Publ:* Mansons

- Tropical Diseases; Dysenteric Disorders; Synopsis of Tropical Medicine; Life & Work of Sir Patrick Manson.** *Chr.* Tropical Disease Bulletin, Lancet, Practitioner, Encyl Brit, etc. *s.s.*: Tropical Medicine, Ornithology. *Rec.*: Bird watching, painting, riding. *c.*: Devonshire. *a.*: 149 Harley St, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4444.
- MANSOORUDDIN, W., M.A.** *b.*: Eastern Bengal 1904. *c.*: Calcutta Univ. *m.*: Sharifa Khatoun. *s.*: 3 *d.*: 4. Prof of Bengali, Govt Coll Dacca Univ Eastern Pakistan, India. *Publ.*: Haramani; Shirmi; Dhaner Manjari; Aurangajel; Kavya Samput; Poyla July; etc. *Chr.*: Probash, Kallol, Mahamandi, Saogat, Asad, etc. *s.s.*: Folklore of Bengal, Islamic Culture & Hist. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: P.O. Khaljipur, Dist Pabna, Eastern Pakistan, India.
- MANUEL, Herschel Thurman, A.M., Ph.D.** *b.*: Indiana 1887. *c.*: Univs of De Pauw, Chicago, Illinois. *m.*: Dorothy Broad Beard. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Prof of Educ Psychology, Univ of Texas. *s.s.*: Ed Research Bulletins of Texas, Commission on Co-ordination in Educ 1936-7. *Publ.*: Education of Mexican & Spanish-Speaking Children in Texas. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Educ measurement & psychology. *a.*: 1202 West 22nd St, Austin 21, Texas, U.S.A. *T.*: 2-3784.
- MANUEL-LELLIS, Jean.** *b.*: Paris 1897. Secrétaire de la Cinéma-théâtre et de la Bibliothèque de Commissariat Général au Tourisme. *s.s.*: L'Humanité, Regards, Vendredi, Russie d'Aujourd'hui, Europe, Commune. *Chr.*: La Marseillaise, Le Monde Illustre. *s.s.*: Critiques Théâtrales & Littéraires, Recits de Voyages. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: 32 rue Mederic, Paris 17^e. *T.*: Carnot 43-31.
- MANVELL, Arnold Roger, D.Ph.** *b.*: Leicester 1909. *c.*: Lond Univ. *m.*: Margaret Manvell. Sec-Gen British Film Acad, Executive Ed Penguin Film Review, Research Worker for the Cinema, Editor, Journalist, Lecturer & Broadcaster & Televsion. *Publ.*: Film; Twenty Years of British Film; Experiment on the Film; History of the British Film, Vol I; (last three co-author); Ed of series on the International Cinema. *Chr.*: Tribune, Sight & Sound, Times Educ Supp, Hollywood Quart, etc. *s.s.*: Films, Literature & Drama. *Rec.*: Travel & talking. *c.*: Brit Film Inst. *a.*: 54 Lancaster Gate, London, W.2. *T.*: Ambassador 1890.
- MANWARING, Rev. Alfred.** *b.*: 1855. Missionary in India 1879-1910, Rector of Leire, Leics 1910-21. *Publ.*: Marathi Proverbs. *Chr.*: Times of India. *a.*: 81a Beaufort Rd, St Leonard's-on-Sea, Sussex. *T.*: Hastings 2263.
- MAQUARIE, Arthur, B.A.** *b.*: Dubbo, N.S.W. 1874. *c.*: Sydney Univ. *m.*: Mary Campbell Lintner. Formerly Hon Foreign Sec & Mem Counc Roy Soc of Lit, Hon Org Sec of Brit Cmt for Promoting an Intellectual Entente 1914-19. *Publ.*: The Dance of Olives; The Voice in the Cliff; The Wheel of Life; The Happy Kingdom; A Rhapsody for Lovers; The Meaning of Love; Ferialisa; The Days of the Magnificent; etc. *s.s.*: Art & Archt. *a.*: Hurst Hse, Molesey, Surrey. *T.*: 508.
- MARCEL, Gabriel Honore,** Chev de la Legion d'Honneur. *b.*: Paris 1887. *c.*: Paris, Lycee Carnot, Sorbonne. *m.*: Jacqueline Boegner. *s.*: 1. Critique dramatique, Dir de Collection. *Publ.*: Journal Metaphysique; Etre et Avoir; Du Refus a l'Invocation; Homo Viator; (Theatre) Un Homme de Dieu; Le Monde Casse; Le Chemin de Crete; Le Dard; La Soif; etc. *Chr.*: Nouvelle Litt, Revue Theatre, Times Litt Sup, Theatre Arts (New York), etc. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Theatre, Lit Criticism. *a.*: 21 rue de Tournon, Paris 6. *T.*: Danton 29-28.
- MARCHANT, Edgar Walford.** *b.*: Sevenoaks 1876. *c.*: Private, Univ Sch, Hastings Central Tech Coll. *m.*: Mary Ethel Brooker. *s.*: 4. Ret Prof of Elect Engineering Univ of L'pool, Pres of Inst Elect Engrs 1933-34, Pres of L'pool Engineering Soc '15, Fellow of City & Guilds Coll. *Publ.*: Introduction to Electrical Engineering; Radio Telegraphy; Modern Electric Practice; Dictionary of Applied Physics; Examples in Electrical Engineering; International Electrotechnical Vocabulary. *Chr.*: Electrician, Electrical Review, L'pool Dly Post, Nineteenth Century, Philosophical Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Radio Telegraphy & Electrical Engineering. *Rec.*: Golf, fishing, lawn tennis, motoring. *c.*: University. *a.*: Rostrevor, Harthill Rd, Liverpool 18. *T.*: Allerton 2597.
- MARCOSSON, Isao Frederick.** *b.*: Louisville, Kentucky 1876. *c.*: Public Schs. *m.*: Ellen Pitts. Author & Journalist. *s.s.*: City Ed Louisville Times, Assoc Bd The Worlds Work, Chief Foreign Corr Sat Ev Post. *Publ.*: Adventures in Interviewing; Turbulent Years, The Black Golconda; Caravans of Commerce; The Business of War. *s.s.*: Personalities, World Icons, Polit Conditions. *Rec.*: Golf, walking. *a.*: 7 Grace Sq, New York 28, N.Y., U.S.A.
- MARENGO, Kimon Ewan, B.A.** (See **KEM**). *b.*: Egypt 1906. *c.*: Ecole des Sciences Politiques Paris, Exeter Coll Oxf. Political Cartoonist & Journalist. *s.s.*: Ed & Illus Maalash, Alexandria, 1924-30, Ed Anglo-Egyptian Review Lond '34-36. *Chr.*: Carrefour (Paris), N.Y. Times, John Bull, Dly Herald, Dly Telegraph, Bystander, etc. *s.s.*: Political Cartoons, Hist 1780-1832. *Rec.*: Swimming, riding. *a.*: 63 Hamilton Terr, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T.*: Cunningham 8435.
- MARGOLIOUTH, Herschel Maurice, M.A.** *b.*: Greenwich 1887. *c.*: Rugby & Oxf. *m.*: Maude Lilian Ogden. Fellow of Oriel. *s.s.*: Ed Oxford Mag. *Publ.*: Marvell; Wells of English. *Chr.*: The Guardian, Rev of English Studies. *s.s.*: Wordsworth, Marvell, Blake. *w.s.*: World War I. *a.*: 14 Bradmore Rd, Oxford.
- MARGRIE, William.** *b.*: London. *c.*: Elem. Founder & Pres Lond Explorers, Life Mem Soc of Authors. *Publ.*: Diary of a London Explorer; A Camberwell Man; Rosemary Street; The Invincible Smile; The Story of a Great Experiment; A Cockney Pilgrimage; The Mighty Heart; The New Town Hall; Pickwicks of Peckham. *Chr.*: The New Age, local newsps. *s.s.*: Modern London. *Rec.*: Rambling. *c.*: London Immortals. *a.*: 24 Nigel Rd, Peckham Rye, London, S.E.15.
- MARILLI, Henry Currie.** *b.*: Grahamstown, Sth Africa 1865. *c.*: Christ's Hosp & Camb Tech. Adviser to Ministry of Works, Pall Mall Gazette 1890-1892. *Publ.*: Dante Gabriel Rossetti—a memoir; Work of Aubrey Beardsley; History of Christie's; The Liverpool School of Painters; Handbook to the Teniers Tapestries; Handbook to 18th century English Tapestries; University Magazines & their Makers. *s.s.*: Tapestry-Weaving, The Morris Art Movement. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Westbrook House, Upperton, Petworth, Sussex. *T.*: Petworth 2185.
- MARE-WARDLAW, William Penrose, D.S.O.** *b.*: Sutton, Surrey 1887. *c.*: Foster's Sch Stubbington, H.M.S. Britannia Dartmouth. *m.*: d.: 2. Rear-Admiral (ret). *Publ.*: At Sea with Nelson. *Chr.*: Several short articles. *Rec.*: Fishing, riding. *c.*: United Service, Roy Yacht Squad, Roy Singapore Yacht. *a.*: Alyscoft, Crowthorne, Berks.
- MARSHAM, Sydney Frank, B.Litt., M.A., Dip Econ.** *b.*: Stony Stratford. *c.*: Wadham Coll Oxf. *m.*: Frances Lawman. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. M.P. Rochester & Chatham 1929-31, Parl Priv Sec to Rt Hon James Ramsay MacDonald '31, M.P. Nottingham South '35-46, Pres Museums Assoc '39-42. *Publ.*: History of Socialism; Life of King Edward VII; Surveys of Museums & Art Galleries of Canada, Australia, N.Z.; Climate & the Energy of Nations; etc. *Chr.*: Museums Journ, Times, Listener. *s.s.*: Politics. *Rec.*: Hockey, travel. *a.*: 1 Calverton Rd, Stony Stratford. *T.*: 8125.
- MARKHAM, Violet Rosa, C.H., LL.D.** (Edin), D.Litt. (Sheff), F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S., J.P. *b.*: Chesterfield. *Publ.*: South Africa, Past & Present; The New Era in South Africa; The South African Scene; A Woman's Watch on the Rhine; Romanesque France; Paxton & the Bachelor Duke. *s.s.*: Social Questions. *c.*: Ladies Empire. *a.*: 8 Gower St, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 0799.
- MARKHAM, Virgil, M.A.** *b.*: Oakland, California 1899. *c.*: Columbia Coll & California Univ. Teacher & Writer, Chrm Dept of English, Wagner Coll Staten Is N.Y. since 1942. *Publ.*: The Scamp; Death in the Dusk; The Devil Drives; Inspector Rusby's Finale; The Dead are Prowling; Snatch; Red Warning; The Deadly Jest. *a.*: 92 Waters Avenue, Staten Island 2, New York.
- MARMUR, Jacland.** *b.*: Sosnowiec, Poland 1901. *c.*: Public Schs of Brooklyn, Brooklyn Boys High Sch. *m.*: Vernita Alyce Fellow. Author. *Publ.*: Wind Driven; The Golden Medallion; The Sea & the Shore; Ecola; Three Went Armed; Sea Duty; Andromeda; etc. *Chr.*: Blue Peter, Strand, Pearson's, Britannia, etc, Sat Ev Post, Collier's Blue Book, etc. *s.s.*: Sea Stories. *Rec.*: Gardening, fishing. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: c/o Sydney A. Saunders, Esq., 522 Fifth Ave, New York City, U.S.A.
- MARQUETTI, Baron George, B.A.** *b.*: Vaux & Seine 1894. *c.*: Priv & Oxf. Retired Army Off & Dir of Coys, On New York Times 1929-32. *Publ.*: Rich in Range—(Autobiog). *Chr.*: N. Y. Times, Dly Telegraph, Sun Ex. & Wine Trade papers. *s.s.*: Modern History, International Affairs, Food & Wines. *Rec.*: Good food & fishing. *c.*: Naval & Military, Roehampton. *w.s.*: 11th Hussars 1915-18 World War II '40-46. *a.*: 9 Brompton Sq, London, S.W.8.
- MARPLE, Morris, M.A., F.R.G.S.** *b.*: Huddersfield 1901. *c.*: St Bees Sch & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m.*: Olive Singleton. *d.*: 1. Headmaster Wolstanton Newcastle-

u-Lyme Gr Sch, Mem Staffs County Educ & Newcastle-u-Lyme Ed Cttee, Inc Assoc Hdms, Classical Assoc. *Publ*: Public School Signs; Sara Helen; A Roman Road in Wales; History of Bideford Grammar School; etc. *Chr*: Times Educ Supp., Journ of Educ, Greece & Rome, Scots Mag, etc. *s.s*: Education, Philology esp Slang, Archaeology. *Rec*: Walking, camping, reading, travel. *a*: Bar Hill Cottage, Madeley, nr Crewe, Cheshire. *T*: Madeley 278.

MARQUAND, Hilary Adair, M.A., B.Sc., M.H. b: Cardiff 1901. *s*: High Sch & Univ Coll Cardiff. *m*: Rachel Eluned Rees. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Formerly Prof of Industrial Relations Univ Coll Cardiff, Sec for Overseas Trade 1945—47, Paymaster-General 1947—, M.P.(Lab.) for Cardiff East. *Publ*: Dynamics of Industrial Combination; Industrial Survey of South Wales (collab.); Industrial Relations in the U.S.A.; South Wales Needs a Plan; etc. *Chr*: Times, Manch Guardian, Politician Quarterly, Week-end Rev, Western Mail. *Rec*: Travels. *c*: Nat Trade Union. *a*: Cabinet Offices, Great George St, London, S.W.1.

MARQUARD OTZKE, Joern. b: Soroe 1921. Author, Editor, Translator, Journalist. *s.s*: Ed Poliom 1946—. *Publ*: Kun en Mikrobe; Foto-Mikkel; Sejren; Kammerater; Jeg vil ikke lyve; Dromme-Lars. *Chr*: Berlingske Aviser, Nationaltidende, Motor, Poliom, Aalborg Stiftstidende. *c*: Danish Authors. *a*: Nordrehojle 14, Kastrup, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Kastrup 969.

MARR, Rev. George Simpson, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., B.D. d.Litt. *Publ*: The Periodical Essayist of the Eighteenth Century; A Faith for To-day; Christianity & the Cure of Disease; Happy Youth; Sex in Religion. *c*: Edin Univ Union. *a*: 222 Colinton Mains Rd, Edinburgh. *T*: 87919.

MARRIOTT, Anna. b: Victoria, Canada 1913. *s*: Priv. Norfolk House Sch. *Writer*. *s.s*: Asst Ed Canadian Poetry Mag 1946—, Documentary Film Script & Commentary Writer Nat Film Bd 1945—47. *Publ*: Calling Adventures; The Wind Our Enemy; Sandstone & other Poems; Salt Marsh & other Poems. *Chr*: Canadian Poetry Mag, Saturday Night, Sat Ev Post, Montreal Standard, Winnipeg Free Press, Chamber's Journ, N.Y. Times, etc. *s.s*: Documentary Dramas. *Rec*: Music, walking. *a*: 310 Irving Rd, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T*: G 2078.

MARRIOTT, Rev. Horace, M.A., D.D., B.Mus. b: Blackburn 1886. *s*: Keble Coll Oxf. *m*: Amy Barbara McClenaghan. *s*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: The Sermon on the Mount. *a*: Geldeston Rectory, Beccles. *T*: 2255.

MARSDEN, Antony. Novelist & Journalist. *Publ*: The Man in the Sandhills; Salter's Folly; The Moonstone Mystery; Thieves Justice; Death on the Downs; The Six Hour Mystery; Swooning Venus; The Mercenary; Death Strikes from the Rear; etc. *a*: c/o F. R. Steele & Son, Haymarket Ct, 32 Haymarket, London, S.W.1.

MARSDEN, Kenneth Elgar. b: Leeds 1907. *c*: St James' Church Sch Leeds, Leeds Boys Mod Sch, Ilkley Gr Sch, Leeds Tech Coll, Bradford Tech Coll, Leeds Univ. *m*: Ellen Farrar. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Technical Dyer, Assoc Inst of Journalists, Mem Brit Amateur Press Assoc. *Publ*: Careers in Textile Dyeing & Finishing Trades; Specialised Journalism; There's Money in the Written Word. *Chr*: Textile trade press, etc. *s.s*: Textiles, Popular Science, Industry, Economics, Management. *a*: Tregenna, 65 Copgrove Rd, Leeds 8, Yorks. *T*: Leeds 44873.

MARSDEN, Monica. *s*: Public Sch & Univ. Author. *Publ*: Night Adventure; Secrets of the Treasure Box; Sabotage; Friends of Freedom; Enemy Agent; Abbey Ruins; To Save the King; Spanish Treasure; Stolen Goods; Lighthouse Adventure; Secret Eye; Hidden River; Script for Adventure; Behind the Dragon's Teeth; Broken Chime; Under Cover of Fog; Black Light; Necklet of Buddha; Double Crescent; Mystery at Dale House; Jan the Dachshund; Adventures of Sooty; Tales about Tails; Lost Valley; Lost, Stolen or Strayed; Nursery Rhyme Stories; Rainbow that Wouldn't Curve; Cobbler, Cobbler; Stories of the Nursery Toys; Eleven Companion Volumes; etc. *Chr*: Amalgamated Press, Kemaley Press, Odhams Press, B.B.C., etc. *s.s*: Juvenile Literature. *a*: Kenilworth Court, London, S.W.15. *T*: Putney 1872.

MARSH, Sir Edward Howard, K.C.V.O., C.B., C.M.G., M.A. b: London 1872. *s*: Westminster & Trin Coll Camb. Civil Servant (ret), Chm Contemporary Art Soc, Vice-Pres R.S.L. *Publ*: Memoir of Rupert Brooke; La

Fontaine's Fables (verse trans); Odes of Horace (verse trans); A Number of People (memor); Georgian Poetry, 5 Vols (Ed.). *Rec*: Play-going & picture-collecting. *c*: Brooks's, Burlington Fine Arts. *a*: 86 Walton St, London, S.W.8. *T*: Kensington 0944.

MARSH, Ellen. b: Aldington, Kent 1900. *m*: Jack Heming. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Novelist. *Publ*: We Lived in London; I Had a Son; A Walled Garden; Eight Over Essen; Barbed Wire; So Built We. *s.s*: Adventure & Sunday School Books for Children. *Rec*: Music, motor-ing, camping. *a*: Preswylfa, Cranbrook, Kent. *T*: Cranbrook 2156.

MARSH, Rev. Fred Shipley. b: Gainsborough 1886. *s*: Gainsboro' Gr Sch, Selwyn Coll Camb, Fell Selwyn Coll & Lady Margaret Prof of Divinity Univ of Camb. *s.s*: Cttee Journ of Theol Studies 1932—. *Publ*: The Book of the Holy Hierotheos; etc. *Chr*: Journ of Theol Studies, Hastings's Dict, Ency Brit, etc. *s.s*: Theology & Semetic Langs. *a*: Selwyn Coll, Cambridge.

MARSH, Jean. b: Pershore, Worcs 1898. *s*: Malesowen Gr Sch. *m*: Gerald E. Marshall. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Broadcaster. *Publ*: Death Stalks the Bride; Murder Next Door; Shore House Mystery; Mystery at Castle Rock Zoo; Judith & the Dolls. *Chr*: Dly Express, Birmingham Mail, etc. *s.s*: Children's Plays & Stories, Domestic Serials & Short Stories. *Rec*: Golf, cinema, cooking. *a*: The Firs, Drews Holloway, Cradley, Staffs. *T*: Cradley Heath 69187.

MARSH, John. b: Halifax 1907. *s*: Giggleswick Sch Yorks. Author. *Publ*: Maiden Armour; Lonely Pathway; Return They Must; Body Made Alive; Many Parts; Two Mrs Farrells; etc. (Ed) Poppy Annual. *a*: The Press Club, Salisbury Sq, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 2644.

MARSH, John Henry. b: Cape Town 1914. *s*: Sea Point Boys High Sch. *m*: Leona Thom. *d*: 2. Journalist, Former Publicity Officer, Broadcaster & Free-lance. *s.s*: Shipping Ed 1933—, Air Ed '43—, Cape Argus, Cape Town. *Publ*: Skeleton Coast; South Africa & the War at Sea. *Chr*: World's leading Shipping Journals. *s.s*: Shipping, Aeronautics, Publicity & Photography. *c*: P.E.N., Scribblers. *a*: Bellverie, Strathmore Rd, Camps Bay, Cape Town, Sth Africa. *T*: 3-9647.

MARSH, Ngalo. b: Christchurch, New Zealand 1899. *s*: St Margaret's Coll & Canterbury Coll Sch of Arts N.Z. Novelist & Theatrical Producer. *Publ*: Final Curtain; Died in the Wool; Colour Scheme; Death & the Dancing Footman; Surfeit of Lamprays; Overture to Death; Death at the Bar; etc. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, New Theatre, & various other publs. *s.s*: Detective Fiction, Drama. *Rec*: Reading, theatre, gardening, travel. *a*: 25 Valley Rd, Cashmere Hills, Christchurch, New Zealand. *T*: 87-300.

MARSHALL, Albert James. s: Secondary Sch. Mem N.E.C., Chmn East Sussex Branch N.U.J. *s.s*: Sub-Ed. Hastings & St Leonards Observer 1948—. *s.s*: Drama, Lawn Tennis. *a*: 63 Wykeham Rd, Hastings, Sussex. *T*: Hastings 3065.

MARSHALL, Arthur. b: London 1873. *s*: Univ Coll Sch, Cen Tech Coll. *m*: Ada Watts. Chemist, For 20 years Chemical Adviser to Indian Ordnance Dept. *Publ*: Explosives (3 Vols); Dictionary of Explosives; Short Account of Explosives. *Chr*: Journ of Chemical Soc, Analyst, Nature, etc. *s.s*: Explosives. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 10 Aubrey Walk, London, W.8. *T*: Park 7957.

MARSHALL, Bruce. b: Edinburgh 1899. *s*: Edin Academy, Glenalmond, St Andrew's & Edin Univs. *m*: Mary Pearson Clark. *d*: 1. Novelist. *Publ*: Father Malachy's Miracle; Yellow Tapers for Paris; All Glorious Within; George Brown's School-days; The Red Danube. *a*: c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham, 39-40 Bedford St, London, W.C.2.

MARSHALL, Dorothy. b: Morecambe 1900. *s*: Park Sch Preston, Gorton Coll Camb, Lect Univ Coll of South Wales & Monmouthshire 1936—. *Publ*: The English Poor in the Eighteenth Century; The Rise of George Canning. *Chr*: Articles on Econ Hist in various periodicals. *s.s*: Econ Hist (English Eighteenth Century). *Rec*: Travel, country life. *a*: 9 Warwick Hse, Castle Court, Cardiff.

MARSHALL, Edison, M.A. b: Rennselaer, Indiana 1894. *s*: Univ of Oregon. *m*: Agnes Sharp Flythe. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Yankee Pasha; Great Smith; Benjamin Blake (Film, Son of Fury); The Upstart; Shikar & Safari. *Chr*: Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, American, Sat Ev Post, Liberty, Reader's Digest, True, etc. *s.s*: Hist Novel. *Rec*: Big Game Hunting. *a*: Breetholm, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A.

MARSHALL, Francis Hugh Adam, C.B.E., Sc.D. (Camb), D.Sc. (Edin), Hon.D.Sc. (Manch), Hon.LL.D. (Edin), F.R.S. F.R.S.E. Fell. Christ's Coll. Reader in Agricultural Physiology (ret), formerly Dean & Vice-Master of Christ's Coll., Jt-Ed Journ Agricultural Science; & Journ Endocrinology. Publ: The Physiology of Reproduction; Physiology of Farm Animals. Ctr: Many scientific journals. s.s: Physiology of Breeding. Rec: Ornithology. c: Athenaeum. a: Christ's Coll, Cambridge.

MARSHALL, Frederick Henry. b: Hampstead 1878. e: Merchant Taylors Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb. m: Priscilla Mary O'Meara. Asst Dept of Greek & Roman Antiquaries Brit Museum 1901—12, Lect at Emmanuel Coll Camb '12—19, Lect & Reader in Classics Birkbeck Coll '19—26, Prof of Byzantine Mod Greek Kings Coll London '26—43, Served in Uncommon Language Dept of the Postal Censorship War Office '15—19 & '39—40. Publ: The Second Athenian Confederation; Catalogues of Ancient Rings & Jewellery; Ancient Greek Inscriptions Brit Museum; Discovery in Greek Lands; Old Testament Legends; Siege of Vienna in 1683; (in collab) Three Cretan Plays. Ctr: Journal of Hellenic Studies, Church Quarterly Review, The Christian East, The Link, etc. s.s: Ancient Byzantine & Modern Greek, Classical Archaeology. a: 20 Somali Rd, London, N.W.2.

MARSHALL, Rev. Henry Stirling, M.A. (Bristol), A.K.C. b: Southampton 1885. e: Priv & King's Coll Lond. Clerk in Holy Orders. Publ: The Witness of the Church; Understanding Christianity; Pastoralia for Women (Ed); Why are Infants Baptised? Ctr: Expository Times, Theology, Teaching, Church Review. s.s: Theology. Rec: Gardening. a: 10 Longton Ave, London, S.E.26. T: Sydenham 7113.

MARSHALL, Sir John Hubert, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A. b: 1876. e: Dulwich Coll & King's Coll Camb. Dir-General of Archaeology in India 1902—31. Publ: Mohenjo-Daro & the Indus Civilization; Taxila; etc. a: Avondale, Sydney Rd, Guildford, Surrey. T: 62511.

MARSHALL, Lenore G., A.B. b: New York 1897. e: Barnard Coll. m: James Marshall. s: 1. d: 1. Writer. n.a: Poetry Ed American Mercury Mag 1938. Publ: No Boundary; Hall of Mirrors; Only the Fear. Ctr: Sat Review of Lit, Poetry Mag, New Yorker, American Mercury, New Republic, Scribners, etc. s.s: Fiction, Poetry. Rec: Farming, gardening, cooking, travel. a: 30 West 54th St, New York City. T: Circle 7-7300.

MARSHALL, May. n.a: Assoc Ed Nursing Mirror. Publ: 5 Novels & 4 Children's Books. c: Founder Mem Women's Press Lond. a: Dorset Hse, Stamford St, London, S.E.1. T: Waterloo 3393.

MARSHALL, Percival, C.I.Mech.E. b: London 1870. e: Cent Foundation Sch, Finsbury Tech Coll, Victoria Univ Manch. Chm Percival Marshall & Co Ltd, Vice Pres Periodical Trade Press & Weekly Newsp Prop Assoc, Dir Electrical Press Ltd, Engineering Review Publishing Co. n.a: Founder & Ed The Model Engineer, The Model Railway News & Ship Models. Publ: Practical Lessons in Metal Turning & Screw-cutting; Metal Working Tools & Their Uses; Mechanics in Miniature. s.s: Engineering, Model Making, Experimental Mechanics, Tech Educ. c: Press, Wimbledon Park Golf. a: 23 Great Queen St, London, W.C.2. T: Chancery 6681.

MARSHALL, Robert Lyons, M.A., LL.D., F.R.Hist.S. b: Drumragh, Co Tyrone 1887. e: Sixmillcross P.E.S., Roy Sch Dungannon, Queen's Coll Galway, Assembly's Coll Belfast. m: Isobel Marion Scott Portrush. s: 1. Prof of English & History Magee Univ Coll Londonderry. Publ: The Historical Criticism of Documents; (pen-name Tullynell) The Heart of Tyrone; At Home in Tyrone; Rhymes of Tyrone. Ctr: Expositor, Expository Times, Studies, Belfast Ev Telegraph, Fishing Gaz, etc. s.s: History, Eng Litt, Angling, Tyrone Dialect. Rec: Fishing, shooting. a: 1 College Ave, Magee University College, Londonderry, N.I.

MARSHALL, Roy Langley. b: Wimbledon. e: Prep Elem & Public Sch, Rutlish, Merton. m: Winifred Mary Mathews. s: 2. Reporter, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Wimbledon Advertiser 1929, Freelance '34, Founder of R. L. Marshall '35 Ltd & later Middlesex News Service, Served since '39 on Women's Wear News, Dly Herald & Fashion Trade Weekly. Publ: (In collab) Various books on travel, tennis, etc. s.s: Clothing Industry & Retail Trade. Rec: Gardening, motoring, music. c: Arts. a: 78 Marryat Rd, Wimbledon, S.W.19. T: Wimbledon 6057.

MARSON, Rev. Gerald Francis, B.A. (Lond). b: Higham Hall nr Nuneaton. e: Stanmore Park & Leamington

Coll. m: Margaret Monica Robinson. s: 2. d: 1. Vicar of Granby & Rector of Elton. Publ: Ghosts, Ghouls & Galleys; Jerusalem & Bethany, A Passion Play; St Christopher (play); The Power of the Cross. s.s: Fiction, Religious Drama. Rec: Gardening. w.s: 1914—18 C.F. 11th Inf Div & 18th Inf Div. a: Granby Vicarage, Notts. T: Whetton 280.

MARSTON, Edward Walton. b: Croydon 1884. e: Dulwich Coll. m: Helen Elvery Lucy Fanchaud. s: 2. Publisher. n.a: Ed The Publishers Circular & Booksellers Record 1928, Jt-Ed The Fishing Gazette. Publ: English Catalogue of Books; etc. c: Fly Fishers. a: 171 High St, Beckenham, Kent. T: Beckenham 5350.

MARSTON, Robert Leslie. b: Richmond 1891. e: Dulwich. m: Adela Frances Hobson. d: 2. Journalist. n.a: Jt Ed The Fishing Gazette 1927. Ctr: Weekly Sketch, News of the World, Dly Mail, Yorks Post, etc. Rec: Fishing. c: Fly Fishers, etc. a: 30 Purley Bury Close, Purley.

MARTEL, Sir Giffard, K.C.B., K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., M.I.Mech.E. b: Southampton 1889. e: Wellington Coll, R.M.A. Woolwich. m: Maud Mackenzie. s: 1. Army Officer (ret). Publ: In the Wake of the Tank; The Problem of Security; Our Armoured Forces; The Russian Outlook. Ctr: Ev Standard, Dly Mail. s.s: Military Subjects, Sports & Games (Boxing), Big Game Shooting. Rec: Hunting & shooting. c: Army & Navy, R.A.C. w.s: Comm 50th Northumberland Div 1939—40, Comm Roy Armoured Corps '40—42, Head of Brit Military Mission to Russia '43. a: Bulford Lodge, Heatherside, Camberley.

MARTELL, George Analee. b: London 1903. e: R.N. Coll Dartmouth. m: Ann Farrell. s: 3. Parliamentary Agent, Coy Dir & Farmer. n.a: Morning Post 1928—37, Brit & For News Service '38—39, Man Ed, News Chron '37, Special Corr. Publ: Italy Against the World; Whose Sea; From Such a Seed; Snotty. Ctr: Dly Telegraph, Tribune, Sphere, Cornhill, etc. s.s: Foreign Affairs, Farming, Fiction. w.s: Political Intell Dept For Off 1939—43, R.N. '43—46. a: Rads End Farm, Eversholt, Beds. T: Ridgmont 57.

MARTIN, Alec Edmund, M.D., D.P.H. b: Oldham 1912. e: Coalbrookdale High Sch & Manch Univ. Publ: Serological Studies in Influenza; Child Neglect; A Problem of Social Administration. Ctr: Various Med journals. s.s: Public Health & Social Problems. a: Oak Cott, Coalbrookdale, Shropshire, & 13 Riverview Gdns, London, S.W.13. T: Riverside 2361.

MARTIN, Basil Kingsley. b: Hereford 1897. e: Hereford & Mill Hill, Camb Univ. Editor & Author. n.a: Manch Guardian 1927—31, Ed New Statesman & Nation '31—39. Publ: The Triumph of Lord Palmerston; The British Public & the General Strike; Low's Russian Sketch Book; Magic of Monarchy; Propaganda's Harvest; The Press the Public Wants; etc. a: New Statesman & Nation, 10 Great Turnstile, London, W.C.1. T: Holborn 8471-6.

MARTIN, Bernard. b: Southampton 1897. e: George Watson's Coll Edin. m: Grace E. Powell. s: 1. Author. Publ: Strange Vigour: a Biography of Sun Yat-Sen; Red Treasure; William the Silent; The Pagoda Plot; Over My Shoulder. s.s: Biog, China & the Far East. a: Dellwood, Danbury, Essex. T: Danbury 236.

MARTIN, Cecil Percy, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc., M.R.I.A. b: Dublin Ireland 1892. e: Trin Coll Dublin. m: Kathleen Humphreys. s: 2. d: 2. Prof of Anatomy McGill Univ, Montreal Canada. Publ: The Decline of Religion; Prehistoric Man in Ireland. a: 570 Milton St, Montreal, Canada. T: LA 2730.

MARTIN, Clara. b: Cwmavon. e: Highfield. Authoress. Publ: A Little Aversion; The Spanish Dress; Love in Absence; Honey-Pot; Susan Jane; Doctor's Day; A Day Like Another; Bearing Gifts. Ctr: Cornhill, Chambers's Journ. s.s: Novels, Short Stories. c: Overseas. a: BM/BHB2, London, W.C.1.

MARTIN, David. b: Budapest 1915. m: Elizabeth Richenda Powell. s: 1. Author, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Editorial Dly Express (Glas) 1941—42, European Service of B.B.C. '41—45 (Features & Editorial), Lit Ed Reynolds News '45. Publ: The Shoes Men Walk In; The Shepherd & the Hunter; Tiger Bay; Battlefields; The Burning River; Rhyme & Reason. Ctr: Argosy, Chamber's, Lilliput, News Theatre, Tribune, New Life, Nat News, etc. s.s: Lit Criticism, Jewish Arab Relations, Stories for Children. Rec: Discussion. a: 4 Heath Hurst Rd, London, N.W.8. T: Hampstead 6549.

MARTIN, Ernest Walter. b: Devon 1914. e: Shebbear Coll & Seale Hayne Coll & Priv. m: Elisabeth-Editha

- Frances Mallendaine. Author, Critic, Editor. *n.s.*: English Ed Semaphore. *Publ.*: Heritage of the West; Parade of Time; In Search of Faith; The New Spirit; Country Miscellany. *Chr.*: Mod Reading, Transformation, John o' Londons, etc. *s.s.*: Criticism, Philosophy, Broadcasting. *a.*: Editha Cott, Black Torrington, Beaworthy, Devon.
- MARTIN, Harry Brownlow.** *b.*: Salem Illinois 1878. *e.*: Vincennes Univ. *m.*: Susie F. Flanders. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Artist & Writer. *n.a.*: N.Y. American 1903, Ev Globe 16, Ed & Publisher The Metropolitan Golfer 23—30. *Publ.*: Fifty Years of American Golf; Golf Yarns; Pictorial Golf; What's Wrong With Your Game; Great Golfers in the Making; How to Play Golf; Golf Made Easy; Tips on Golf. *Chr.*: N.Y. American, N.Y. World, N.Y. Globe, N.Y. Times. *s.s.*: Golf, Trees. *Rec.*: Golf, chess, bridge, sketching, trees. *a.*: 143 East 39th St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- MARTIN, Rev. Hugh, M.A., Hon.D.D.** *b.*: Glasgow 1890. *e.*: Glas Acad, Roy Tech Coll Glas, Glas Univ, Glas Baptist Coll, Trin Coll Glas. *m.*: Dorothy Greenwood. *s.*: 2. Baptist Minister, Man Dir & Ed S.C.M. Press Ltd, Chrm Nat Exec C.O.P.E.C. 1920—24, Hon Treas World's Student Christian Fed 28—35, Min of Inform (Dir Religious Div) 30—43, Chrm Administrative Comm Brit Counc of Churches. *Publ.*: Christian Reunion; The Parables of the Gospels; The Meanings of the Old Testament; Christ & Money; The Kingdom without Frontiers; Morality on Trial; Great Christian Books. *s.s.*: Christian Reunion & Inter-Church Relationships. *Rec.*: Gardening. *c.*: Athenæum. *a.*: 56 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 3841.
- MARTIN, James Sackville, M.D., M.R.C.S.** *b.*: Portlawn, Co Waterford, Ireland 1874. *e.*: Sheffield Gr Sch, Edin Univ. *m.*: Florence Amy Lorne Gladstone. *Mem* B.M.A. & Soc of Authors. *Publ.*: Cupid and the Styx (Play); Idle Hours; Adventure (Play); A Garnered Sheaf. *Chr.*: Cornhill, Temple Bar, Sketch, Strand, Graphic. *c.*: *Rec.*: Golf. *w.s.*: R.A.M.C. 1914—16. *a.*: Imtarfa, 73 Hillsboro Rd, Bognor Regis.
- MARTIN, John Hanbury.** *b.*: Ledbury 1892. *e.*: Oxford. M.P. Central Southwark (L) since 1940. *n.a.*: Ed Challenge 1920—22. *Publ.*: Corner of England, Peace Adventure. *Chr.*: Survey of Life & Labour in London 1931—35, Fortnightly Review, Contemporary Review, Week-End Review, etc. *s.s.*: Social Conditions esp in poorer London, Housing, Foreign Questions. *w.s.*: 1914—19. *a.*: 24 Chester St, London, S.W.1.
- MARTIN, Lawrence, A.M., Ph.D.** *b.*: Stockbridge, Mass 1880. *e.*: Cornell & Harvard Univs. *m.*: Laura Hatch Martins. *d.*: 3. Geographer. *n.a.*: Ctr Ed Geog Review 1922—48, Assoc Ed Bulletin Amer Geog Soc 10—15, Assoc Ed Journ of Geog 09—16. *Publ.*: Alaska Glacier Studies; College Physiography; Physical Geography of Wisconsin; Antarctica Discovered by a Connecticut Yankee; U.S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Maps; Disturnell's Map; etc. *Chr.*: Chic Trib, Colliers, Litt Digest, Rev of Reviews, etc. *s.s.*: Geog Maps, Glacial Geology, Internat Boundary. *a.*: 3128 38th St, N.W., Washington 16, D.C., U.S.A. *T.*: Ordway 4606.
- MARTIN, Leonard Cyril, B.Litt., M.A.** *b.*: Leyton 1886. *e.*: Chigwell & Keble Coll Oxf. *m.*: Dorothy Mary Martin. *Prof* of Eng Lit L'pool Univ. *Publ.*: The Works of Henry Vaughan; The Poems of Richard Crashaw; Marlowe's Poems; etc. *c.*: Univ (L'pool). *a.*: The University, Liverpool. *T.*: Royal 6301.
- MARTIN, Thomas, M.Sc.** *b.*: Norwood 1893. *e.*: Alleyns Sch, Univ Coll Lond. *m.*: Dorothy Sylvia Vernon. *s.*: 2. Gen Sec Roy Inst since 1929, Chmn Film Sub Commn Unesco Commn on Tech needs 47. *n.a.*: Ed Journ of Scientific Instruments 1928—29. *Publ.*: Faraday; Ed Faraday's Diary. *Chr.*: Various Scientific journals. *c.*: Athenæum & Savile. *w.s.*: R.A. 1914—19, 39—45. *a.*: Royal Institution, 21 Albemarle St, London, W.1.
- MARTIN, Timothy Stuart, F.R.S.A., M.R.S.T., F.C.I.A.D.** *b.*: Bolsover, Derbyshire 1908. *e.*: Chesterfield Sch of Art, Chesterfield Tech Coll, Univ Coll, Coll of Art Nottingham. *m.*: Ann Johnson. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Arts & Crafts Master Queen Elizabeth's Boys' Gr Sch Mansfield. *n.a.*: Ed Boys Practical Aid 1937—. *Chr.*: English Mechanics, The Parthenon, Illustrated Carpenter & Builder, The Householder, Building Times, Nottingham Journ, Derbyshire Times, Western Morning News, Derbyshire Countryside. *s.s.*: Woodwork, Metalwork, Illustrated Archaeological Articles. *Rec.*: Philately, typography layout & design. *c.*: Constitutional. *a.*: Westwood, Chesterfield Rd South, Mansfield, Notts.
- MARTIN, W. A. Gibson, F.R.G.S.** Author, Journalist, Lecturer, Traveller, Commissioned to Lecture by Brit Admty in Middle East & Brit Council in Europe. *n.a.*: Motoring Correspondent, Furnishing & Decorating Correspondent. *Publ.*: Ship Furnishing & Decoration; Furnishing Handbook; Narrow Fabrics; Venetian Blinds; Ships; Hangings & Carpets; Book of the Rover, Hillman Minx, Wolsley; etc. *Chr.*: Times, Manch Guardian, Journ of Commerce, The Pianomaker, etc. *s.s.*: Decoration, Plastics, Engineering, Colonial Developments. *Rec.*: Golf, music, philately. *c.*: Roy Empire, Lyceum L'pool. *a.*: Whinnoor Ct, Sandfield Pk, Liverpool 12. *T.*: Stoneycroft 1138.
- MARTIN-LEAKE, Hugh, Sc.D., O.N.** *b.*: Hadley, Middx 1878. *e.*: Dulwich Coll, Christ Coll Camb. *m.*: Millicent Frieda Bloxam. *s.*: 2. Retired Indian Agriculture Service, Tech Advisor to the Egyptian Gov 1919, Tech Advisor to the Sudan Gov 23—24, Principal The Imperial Coll of Tech Agric 24—27. *n.a.*: Agric Ed Internat Sugar Journ since 1945. *Publ.*: Unity National & Imperial; Recent Advances in Agricultural Plant-Breeding; Land Tenure & Agricultural Production in the Tropics; The Foundation of Indian Agriculture; Studies in Tropical Land Tenure. *Chr.*: Numerous Arts in Scientific & Tech Journals. *s.s.*: Economics, Practice of Agriculture (Tropical). *c.*: Roy Empire. *a.*: 10 Queen Ediths Way, Cambridge. *T.*: 87371.
- MARTINDALE, Rev. Cyril Charlie, M.A., S.J.** *b.*: London 1879. *e.*: Harrow, Stonyhurst, Campion Hall Oxf. *Publ.*: Lives of R. H. Benson; Fr Bernard Vaughan; Fr C. D. Plater; The Risen Sun; The Faith of the Roman Church; Vocation of Aloysius Gonzaga; The Mind of the Missal; African Angelus; Athens, Argentine, Australia; What Are Saints; Broadcast Sermons; The Words of the Missal. *s.s.*: Hist of Religions, etc. *c.*: Un Univs. *a.*: 114 Mount St, London, W.1. *T.*: Grosvenor 1608.
- MARTINDALE, Hilda, C.B.E.** *b.*: London 1875. *e.*: Brighton High Sch for Girls, Roy Holloway Coll Englefield Green, Bedford Coll for Women. Retired Civil Servant, Tech Advisee to Brit Gov Del to the Internat Lab Conferences Geneva. *Publ.*: From One Generation to Another; Women Servants of the State. *s.s.*: The Civil Service, Industrial & Social Questions, Care of the Homeless Child. *Rec.*: Travelling, needlework. *c.*: Univ Woman's. *a.*: 44 Cletherne Ct, London, S.W.5. *T.*: Frobisher 6796.
- MARTINEK, Frank Victor.** *b.*: Chicago, Ill 1895. *e.*: Healy Sch, Fort Dearborn Business Coll, Academy of Fine Arts Chicago. *m.*: Clara Gault Powell. *Asst* Vice Pres Standard Oil Coy of Indiana, Creator of Don Winslow of the Navy newsp adventure strip. *Publ.*: Gasoline Tax Evasion & Other Rackets in the Oil Business; Don Winslow in Ceylon; Don Winslow Secret Code Book; Know Your Man; Don Winslow of the Navy; Don Winslow Face to Face with the Scorpion; Don Winslow Breaks the Spy Net; Don Winslow Saves the Secret Formula; Don Winslow & the Scorpion's Stronghold; Series of Don Winslow Big Little Books. *Chr.*: Numerous papers in U.S.A. & foreign countries. *s.s.*: Criminology, Scientific Crime Detection. *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: South Shore Country, Westerners (Chicago). *a.*: 4940 East End Ave, Chicago 15, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.*: Harrison 9200.
- MARTINEZ-DELGADO, Luis.** *b.*: Bogota, Colombia 1896. *e.*: Coll of the Jesuits Bachillerato Bogota, London & Paris. *m.*: Alina Delgado de Martinez Delgado. *Writer.* *Publ.*: Historia Política de Colombia; Geografía de Colombia; Apuntes Historico-biograficos; Hacia Berrucos; Historia del Ministerio de Carmelitas Descalzas de Bogota 1609—1947; etc. *Chr.*: El Siglo, Revista Literaria, El Tiempo, etc. *s.s.*: History, Political Writings. *a.*: Apartado (Box) 505, Carrera 16 A.No.46-21-Bogota, Republic de Colombia, S.A. *T.*: 16-83 Chap.
- MARTINSON, Helga Maria.** *b.*: Vardnas 1890. *s.*: 5. *Author.* *Publ.*: Kvinnor och Appeltar; Ragvakt; Mor Giffer jig; Kurkbrollop; Kungens rosor; Motsols; Armin vid Horisonten; etc. *Chr.*: Fib, Vi, Workers Press. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: Osmo, Sweden.
- MARTIN, Oliver.** *Publ.*: The Body in the Pound. *a.*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- MAEWICK, Hugh, O.B.E., M.A., D.Litt.(Edin).** *b.*: Rousay, Orkney 1881. *e.*: Edin Univ. *m.*: Jane Barritt. *Dir* of Educ for Orkney (ret), Chevalier (1st Class) of Norwegian Order of St Olaf. *Publ.*: The Orkney Norn; Merchant Lairds of Long Ago; The Place-Names of

- Rousay. *Chr*: Proc of Orkney Antiquarian Soc. *s.s*: Orkney Dialect & Place-Names. *a*: Alton, Kirkwall, Orkney. *T*: Kirkwall 61.
- MARYON, Herbert**. *b*: London 1874. *s*: Lower Sch of John Lyon, Harrow. *m*: Muriel D. Wood. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Master of Sculpture & Lecturer in the Hist of Art King's Coll (Dur Univ) (ret). *Publ*: Metalwork & Enamelling; Modern Sculpture. *Chr*: Journ Soc of Antiquaries, Tech Studies in the Fine Arts, Yale, Goldsmiths Journ, etc. *s.s*: Metalworking, Technical Methods of workers of all ages & countries, History of Sculpture. *Rec*: Archaeology travel. *a*: British Museum, London, W.C.1.
- MARYON-WILSON, The Rev. Sir (George) Percy (Maryon)**, 12th Baronet of East Borne. *b*: London 1898. *a*: Eton Coll, Magdalen Coll Oxf. Priest, Rector of Christ Church St Leonards-on-Sea, Vice-Pres St Pancras Housing Soc Ltd, formerly Military aide-de-camp to the Gov-Gen of Sth Africa. *Publ*: Whom the Lord hath redeemed: Some Common Obstacles to Faith; Caritas Christi; In Whose Heart are Thy Ways; Advent to Easter. *Chr*: Dict of Nat Biography, Westminster Gaz. *s.s*: Religion. *Rec*: Squash racquets. *a*: Christ Church Rectory, St Leonards-on-Sea, & Reform Club, London, S.W.1. *T*: Hastings 2513.
- MAS, MARI, Ramon**. *b*: Tortosa, Spain 1894. *s*: Barcelona Spain. *m*: Joan Morgan. *s*: 2. Mycologist, Acting Consul General for Spain. *Publ*: Mushroom Growing, Insects & Diseases. *s.s*: Mycology. *Rec*: Travelling, reading, nat. hist. *a*: 35 Rosedale Rd, Gordon, N.S.W., Australia. *T*: J.X. 4419 & B. 2575.
- MASANI, Minoo, B.A., LL.B.** *b*: Bombay 1905. *s*: Bombay & London. *m*: Shakuntala Srivastava. Secretary Public Relations Dept Tata Sons Ltd, Barrister, Mayor of Bombay 1943—44. *n.a*: Asst Ed Dly Sun 1934. *Publ*: Our India; Picture of a Plan; Your Food; Socialism Reconsidered; India's Constitution at Work (collab). *s.s*: Econs, Politics, Internat Affairs, Socialism, Communism & India. *a*: Bombay Hse, Bruce St, Bombay 1, India. *T*: 45107.
- MASCALL, Rev. Eric Lionel, M.A., D.D., B.Sc.** *b*: Sydenham, Kent 1905. *s*: Latymer Upper Sch H'smith, Pembroke Coll Camb, Theo Coll Ely. Clerk in Holy Orders, Student & Tutor of Christ Church, Ed Sec Central Soc of Sacred Study 1945—, formerly Ed of Sobornost, formerly Scholar of Pembroke Coll Camb '24—28, Wrangler in Mathematical Tripos '27, Sub-warden of Scholæ Cancellari Lincoln '37—45. *Publ*: He Who Is: A Study in Traditional Theism; Christ the Christian & the Church; A Guide to Mount Carmel; Man, his Origin & Destiny; The God-Man; The Church of God; An Anglo-Russian Symposium (Ed). *Chr*: Times Lit Supp, Theology, Jour of Theo Studies, etc. *s.s*: Theology & Philosophy. *a*: Christ Church, Oxford. *T*: 2745.
- MASCARÓ, Juan, M.A., M.R.S.L.** *b*: Majorca. *s*: Priv, Palma, Camb Univ. V-Princ Paramesvara Coll Ceylon, Dir English Studies Barcelona Univ 1933—37. *Publ*: Himalayas of the Soul: trans from the Sanskrit of several Upanishads. *Chr*: Camb Rev, Ind Art & Letters. *s.s*: Literary Trans from the Sanskrit. *Rec*: Walking & watching nature. *a*: The Retreat, Comberton, Cambridge.
- MASCHWITZ, Eric, O.B.E.** *b*: Birmingham 1901. *s*: Repton Sch, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: (1) Hermione Gindoff, (2) Phyllis Gordon. B.B.C. 1926—37. *Publ*: (Plays) Gay Hussar; Balalaika; Magyar Melody; Waltz Without End; Good Night Vienna; (Reviews) New Faces; Between Ourselves; (Films) Good Night Vienna; Balalaika; Goodbye Mr Chips; The True Glory; (Songs) These Foolish Things; A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square; Room 504. *Rec*: Music, lawn tennis, theatre-going. *c*: Savile, Camb Univ. *w.s*: Lt-Col Intelligence Corps, Chief Broadcasting Officer 21 A.C. World War II. *a*: 69 Brook St, London, W.1.
- MASEFIELD, John, O.M., Hon.D.Litt(Oxon)**. *b*: Ledbury 1878. *s*: King's Sch Warwick & Training Ship Conway. Sailor, Poet, Playwright, Novelist, Poet Laureate since 1930. *Publ*: The Everlasting Mercy; Dauber; The Conway; St George & the Dragon; The Old Front Line; Gallipoli; Recent Prose; A Mainsail Haul; A Tarpaulin Muster; Multitude & Solitude; The Widow in the Bye-Street; Daffodil Fields; Lollingdon Downs; Reynard the Fox; Sard Harker; Odtaa; The Midnight Folk; Philip the King; The Tragedy of Pompey the Great; The Tragedy of Nan; Captain Margaret; Salt Water Ballads; Melloney Hotspur; The Wanderer of Liverpool; Thanks Before Going; New Chum; In the Mill; Dead Ned; Live & Kicking Ned; Eggs & Baker; The Country Scene; etc; (Plays) The Tragedy of Pompey the Great; The Tragedy of Nan; etc. *a*: Abingdon, Berks.
- MASEFIELD, Peter Gordon, M.A., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.Ae.S., G.I.Mech.E.** *b*: Trentham, Staffs 1914. *s*: Westminster Sch, Chillon Coll Switzerland, Jesus Coll Camb. *m*: Patricia Doreen Rooney. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Aeronautical Eng, Dir Gen of Long Term Planning Min of Civil Aviation 1946—. *n.a*: Asst Tech Ed The Aeroplane 1937—39, Tech Ed '39—43, Air Corr Sun Times '40—43, Founder & Ed The Aeroplane Spotter & The Official Journ on Aircraft Recognition '41—43, Aviation Commentator B.B.C. & Newsweek (U.S.A.) '42—43, Air Corr North American Newsp Alliance '41—43. *Chr*: Aeroplane, Sun Times, N.A.N.A. (New York), Aeroplane Spotter, Newsweek (New York). *s.s*: Aeronautics. *Rec*: Flying, motoring, swimming, squash racquets. *c*: Roy Aero, R.A.C., Aero Club of Washington D.C. *a*: Warley Lodge, Denton Rd, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T*: 1650.
- MASON, Alfred E. W.** Hon Fell Trin Coll Oxf. *Publ*: A Romance of Wastdale; The Courtship of Morrice Buckler; The Philanderers; Parson Kelly (collab); Lawrence Clavering; The Watchers; Clementina; Ensign Knightley; Colonel Smith; The Four Feathers; The Truants; Running Water; The Broken Road; Miranda of the Balcony; The House of the Arrow; No Other Tiger; The Prisoner in the Opal; The Dean's Elbow; The Witness for the Defence; Open Windows; At the Villa Rose; The Turnstile; The Four Corners of the World; The Summons; The Winding Stair; The Three Gentlemen; The Sapphire; The Life of Sir George Alexander; Dilemmas (short stories); They Wouldn't be Chessmen; Fire over England; The Drum (film); Königsmark; The Life of Francis Drake; Musk & Amber; The House in Lordship Lane; etc *a*: 51 South St, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 2812.
- MASON, Arthur**. *b*: Strangford, Co Down, Ireland 1876. *s*: Rural Sch. *m*: Mary Frank. *d*: 1. Retired Sea Captain & Writer. *Publ*: The Wee Men of Ballywooden; From the Horn of the Moon; The Flying Bo'sun; Wide Seas & Many Lands; Come Easy Go Easy; Swansea Dan; The Roving Lobster; The Cook & the Captain Bold; The Fossil Fountain. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, American, Red Book. *s.s*: Sailing Ship Stories, Fantasy, Children's Stories, Personal Adventure, Gold Hunting in Nevada. *a*: Oak Ridge Rd, Mt Kisco, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Mt Kisco 6263.
- MASON, Bernard Sterling, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Warren, Michigan 1890. *s*: Ohio State & Michigan Univs. Writer, Camp Dir. *n.a*: Ed The Camping Mag 1935—42. *Publ*: Woodcraft; The Junior Book of Camping & Woodcraft; The Book for Junior Woodsmen; The Book of Indian-Crafts & Costumes; Dances & Stories of the American Indians; Cabins, Cottages & Summer Homes; Camping & Education; (Collab) The Theory of Play; Active Games & Contests; Social Games for Recreation; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Woodcraft, Campcraft, Games & Recreations, Indian Dancing & Lore, Cowboy Skills. *Rec*: Camping. *a*: 2530 Salem Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: East 2133.
- MASON, F. Van Wyck, B.S.** *b*: Boston, Mass 1901. *s*: Berkshire Sch & Harvard Coll. *m*: Dorothy Louise Macready. *s*: 2. Novelist. *Publ*: Three Harbours; Stars on the Sea; Rivers of Glory; Eagle in the Sky; Fighting Americans; etc. *Chr*: Writer Mag. *s.s*: Early American & British History. *Rec*: Shooting, polo, fishing, sailing. *c*: Harvard (N.Y.), Maryland (Baltimore), Army & Navy (Washington, D.C.). *a*: Gunner's Ridge, Riderwood, Maryland, U.S.A.
- MASON, J. Alden, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Philadelphia, Penn 1885. *s*: Central High Sch Phila, Univs of Pennsylvania & Calif. *m*: Florence Roberts. *s*: 1. Anthropologist, Curator, American Sect Univ Museum Univ of Penna, Phila, U.S.A. *n.a*: Ed American Anthropologist 1945—, Ed Panamericanismo '44—. *Chr*: American Anthropologist, Amer Antiquity, Journ of Amer Folklore, Nat Geog Mag, Nat Hist, Scientific American, Geog Review, etc. *s.s*: Anthropology of America & Hispano-America. *Rec*: Gardening, tennis. *a*: Conestoga Rd, Berwyn, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Berwyn 0246.
- MASON, Kenneth, M.C., F.R.G.S.** *b*: Sutton, Surrey 1887. *s*: Cheltenham Coll, Roy Mil Acad Woolwich. *m*: Dorothy Helen Robinson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Lt-Col R.E. (ret), Prof of Geography Univ of Oxf, Mem of Expeditions of Exploration & Survey, Chinese Pamirs, Headwaters of Yaskand River. *n.a*: Founder & Hon Ed Himalayan Journal 1929—42. *Publ*: Several on Survey of India, Admiralty Geographical Handbook. *Chr*: Geographical Mag, Alpine Journ, Himalayan Journ. *s.s*: Geographical

- subjects, Travel. *c*: Alpine, Himalayan. *s*: 1 Belbroughton Rd, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 58158.
- MASON, Madeline**. *b*: New York 1915. *e*: Priv New York, England & France. *m*: Malcolm Forbes McKesson. Drug Manufacturer. *n.a*: Authorised for N.A.N.A. 1982—83. *Publ*: Hill Fragments; Riding for Texas; Le Prophete. *Chr*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Her Trib, N.Y. Sun, Wash Post, Sat Rev of Lit, Ladies Home Journ, Coronet, Liberty. *s.s*: Americana, Literary Criticism. *Rec*: Music, tennis, swimming, mountaineering. *c*: Authors League. *a*: 77 Park Ave, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Caledonia 5-95-11.
- MASON, Michael Henry (Cameron Blake)**, F.Z.S. *b*: Canbree, Flite 1900. *e*: Eton & R.M.C., Sandhurst. *m*: Hon Annette Baird. Landed Proprietor. *Publ*: The Arctic Forests; Deserts Idle; Trivial Adventures in the Spanish Highlands; Where Tempests Blow; Where the River runs Dry; The Paradise of Fools; Novels under name of Cameron Blake—Set Stormy; Only Men on Board. *Chr*: Field, Times, Country Life. *s.s*: Natural History. *Rec*: Natural history, sailing. *c*: Carlton, Beestreak, Roy Yacht Squadron, etc. *a*: Scott's Hse, Eynham Pk, Witney, Oxon. *T*: Freeland 288.
- MASON, Philip**, C.I.E., O.B.E. (See WOODEUFF, Philip.) *b*: London 1906. *e*: Sedberg & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Eileen Mary Hayes. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Indian Civil Service. Joint Sec to the Government of India Defence Dept 1944—47. *Rec*: Walking, riding, sailing, fishing. *a*: Greenlands Farm, Morcombelake, Bridport, Dorset.
- MASON, Reginald H.**, M.A., F.I.B.P., F.R.P.S. *b*: Buxton 1911. *e*: Downside Sch, Sidney Sussex, Camb. Commercial Photographer, Dir Gilchrist Studios Ltd, Pres Inst of Brit Photographers 1946—47. *n.a*: Cons Art Ed Amateur Photographer '45—. *Publ*: To be a Professional Photographer; Manual of Photography; The Complete Photographer. *Chr*: Amateur Photographer, Photography, Imperial Rev, Record. *s.s*: Photography. *Rec*: Golf, squash. *c*: Constitutional, Camera. *a*: 10 Elsworth Rd, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 6658.
- MASON, Ronald Allison Kells**. *b*: Auckland, New Zealand 1905. *e*: Auckland Gr Sch, Univ Coll. Editor. *n.a*: Ed Phoenix 1938, In Print '41, Challenge '43. *Publ*: This Dark Will Lighten; No New Thing; Squire Speaks (Radio Play); The Beggar; Frontiers Forsaken; An Outline History of the Cook Islands; End of Day; International Brigade. *Chr*: Labour Periodicals. *s.s*: Polynesian Hist & Polit Sci. *Rec*: Walking, riding, acting. *a*: Crown Hill, Milford, New Zealand. *T*: Auckland 78-512.
- MASON, Sidney John**. *b*: London 1900. *m*: Elizabeth Rose Bacon. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Chief News Editor Reuters. *n.a*: Chicago Tribune 1928—29, Central News '25—37, Chief Foreign Sub-Ed, Night Ed, Chief Sub-Ed Financial Times '37—40, Chief Foreign Sub-Ed B.U.P. '40—42, Night Ed, News Ed Reuters '48—, Night Ed, Chief News Ed. *s.s*: Foreign News. *c*: Press. *a*: 54 West Ave, Finchley, London N.3. *T*: Finchley 1812.
- MASSEY, Gertrude**. *b*: London 1888. *e*: Priv. *m*: Henry G. Massey. *d*: 1. Artist. *Publ*: Kings, Commoners & Me. *Rec*: Painting, bridge. *a*: Heatherleys, 83 Warwick Sq, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 6077.
- MASSEY, Harrie Stewart**, F.R.S., B.A., M.Sc.(Melb), Ph.D.(Cantab). *b*: Melbourne, Australia 1908. *e*: Melbourne Univ, Cavendish Lab Camb. *m*: Jessie Bruce. *d*: 1. Prof of Mathematics Univ Coll Lond, Dep Chief Scientist Mine Design Dept Admiralty 1941—43, Dep Leader '43—45 & Leader since '45 Brit Scientific Group, Atomic Bomb Research, Berkeley Calif U.S.A. *Publ*: Theory of Atomic Energy; Negative Ions. *Chr*: Scientific Journals, World Affairs. *s.s*: Atomic Energy & other scientific questions. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis, billiards, travel. *c*: Univ of Lond. *a*: 36 Grove Way, Escher, Surrey. *T*: Emberbrook 1891.
- MASSEY, Rt Hon. Vincent C. H.** *b*: Toronto, Canada 1887. *e*: Toronto Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Alice Stuart Parkin. *s*: 2. Chancellor Univ of Toronto 1947—, formerly H.M. Canadian Minister to U.S.A. & High Commissioner for Canada in U.K. *Publ*: Good Neighbourhood & other Addresses; The Sword of Lichheart & other War-time Speeches. *c*: Athenaeum, Brooks', Beefsteak. *a*: Batterwood Hse, nr Port Hope, Ontario, Canada.
- MASSEE, Alice**. *b*: London. *Publ*: Unresting Year; Crossing; The Shadow on the Road; The Cotswold Chronicle; etc. *a*: Ivy Mount, Lichfield Rd, Four Oaks, Warwickshire.
- MASSINGHAM, Harold John**. *b*: London 1888. *e*: Westminster & Queen's Coll Oxf. *m*: Anne Penelope Webbe. Author. *n.a*: Lit Ed Athenaeum 1919—13, Lit Staff of Nation '17—24, '38 onwards Field. *Publ*: People & Things; Untrodden Ways; In Prison of England; Birds of the Seashore; Wold Without End; Golden Treasury of the 17th Century Verse; Poems about Birds; E. J. Trelawny—A Biography; Dogs, Birds & Others; The Natural Order; Cotswold Country; Shepherd's Country; A Countryman's Journal; Chiltern Country; Men of Earth; This Plot of Earth; (Ed with Hugh Massingham) The Great Victorians; etc. *s.s*: Anthropology, Nat Hist & Birds. *Chr*: Gardening. *c*: Overseas. *a*: Reddings, Long Crendon, Thame, Oxon.
- MASTERMAN, John Cecil**, O.B.E. *b*: Kingston-Hill, Surrey 1891. *e*: R.N. Coll Osborne & Dartmouth, Provost of Worcester Coll Oxf, Student & Tutor of Christ Church Oxf 1919—46, Farn Elm Coll. *Publ*: An Oxford Tragedy; Fate Cannot Harm Me; Marshal Ney. *Rec*: Cricket & other games. *c*: United University. *a*: Provost's Lodgings, Worcester Coll, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 47777.
- MASTERMAN, Margaret Mary**. *b*: London 1910. *e*: Hamilton Ho, Tunbridge Wells, Institut Britannique, Pans & Newnham Coll Camb. *m*: Richard Bevan Braithwaite. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Founder & Prop Brn Theatre Shere 1932—35, Hon Sec Camb Refugee Cttee '38—39. *Publ*: Gentlemen's Daughters; The Grandmother; Death of a Friend; Stage prod Libretto to Music for Light Opera by Gardiner; Through the Looking Glass; part author of Death in Vienna. *Chr*: Ev News, Lond Mercury. *a*: 11 Millington Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 4822.
- MASTERS, David**. Author. *Publ*: Romance of Excavation; Wonders of Salvage; Conquest of Disease; How to Conquer Consumption; New Cancer Facts; Perilous Days; Glory of Britain; When Ships Go Down; S.O.S.; On the Wing; Deep-Sea Diving; I.D., Tales of the Submarine War; Divers in Deep Seas; So Few, The Immortal Record of the Royal Air Force; Up Periscope; With Pennants Flying, The Immortal Deeds of the Royal Armoured Corps; Miracle Drug, The Inner History of Penicillin. *a*: c/o Eyre & Spottiswoode Ltd, 15 Bedford St, London, W.C.2.
- MATEJCEK, Antonin**. *b*: Budapest 1889. *e*: Univs of Prague, Paris, Vienna. Prof of the Hist of Art, Univ Charles IV Prague. *Publ*: History of Art; Modern & Contemporary Czech Art; Work of J. Manes; History of Illustration; Gothic Painting in Bohemia; Bible of Weislaus; etc. *s.s*: Hist of Art. *a*: Prague XVI, Dienzenhoferovy Sady 2.
- MATHER, Frank Jewett (Jr.)**, A.B., Ph.D., D.H.L. *b*: Deep River, Connecticut 1888. *e*: Williams Coll, John Hopkins Univ. *m*: Ellen Suydam Mills. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Dir Univ Museum Princeton 1922—47. *n.a*: N.Y. Ev Post, Ed Writer 1900—08, Art Critic '03, '04, '10, Asst Ed The Nation 1900—06, American Ed Burlington Mag '03—05, Act Ed Art in America '14—17, Jt Ed Art Studies '17—20. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Forum, Scribner's, Century Mag, Nation, Art Bulletin, etc. *s.s*: Late Medieval & Renaissance Painting of Italy. *Rec*: Fly-fishing. *w.s*: U.S.N.R.F. 1917—18. *a*: 8 Evelyn Pl, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- MATHER, John Sidney**. *b*: London 1918. *e*: Davenant Foundation Sch, Univ Coll Lond, Inst of Education. Journalist, Mem Press, N.U.J. *n.a*: Columnist Dily Mirror 1937, Art Ed Reynolds News '35—40, Dily Express '41—, Features Ed '46, Re-write Ed '46—. *a*: 24 Arden Hse, London, N.16. *T*: Stamford Hill 2714.
- MATHER, Joyce**. *e*: Hull High Sch for Girls, Brunsfield, I. of W., Bedford Coll, Univ of Lond. *m*: F. W. Schofield (dec'd). *d*: 2. Journalist. *n.a*: Leeds Mercury 1925—, Yorkshire Post '39—. *a*: 1 Ridge Mount, Hyde Pk, Leeds 6. *T*: 53697.
- MATHER, Kirtley F.**, Sc.D., Litt.D., Ph.D., L.H.D. *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1888. *e*: Colby Coll & Unvs of Denison & Chicago. *m*: Marie Porter. *d*: 3. Prof of Geology Harvard Univ. *n.a*: Chm Ed Board Scientific Book Club 1930—46, Mem Board of Judges Non-fiction Book Club '46—, Book Rev Ed American Scientist '42—, Chm Publs Cttee American Assoc for the Advancement of Science '46—. *Publ*: Enough & To Spare; Sons of the Earth; Old Mother Earth; Science in Search of God; Source Book of Geology (collab). *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Science, Scientific Monthly, etc. *s.s*: Geology, Science & Religion, Educ for Democracy, Adult Educ. *Rec*: Swimming, motion picture photography. *c*: Boston Authors. *a*: 155 Homer St, Newton Centre, 59, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Lasell 7-4158.

MATHEW, Virginia, B.Sc. b: Great Falls, Montana 1900. s: Grade & High Sch Great Falls, Montana, Univ of Minnesota. m: R. E. Liebele. s: 1. d: 2. Teacher Univ of Minnesota, Pres The Writer's Workshop in Minneapolis 1944—45, Pres The Novel Workshop '45—46. n.s: Blue Cross Ed of Hospital Management, formerly Edited The Bulletin of the Minnesota Assoc for Crippled Children, Ed for 5 years Blue Cross News. Publ: You, The Jury. Ctr: Hospital Management, The Modern Hospital, The Granger. s.s: (Hospitalization) articles, Biographical Sketches, Fiction. s.s: Swimming, fishing, hunting, bridge, contesting. a: 4431 Dupont Ave South, Minneapolis 9, Minnesota, U.S.A. T: Regent 5826.

MATHEWSON, Marie Cecile. b: London 1874. e: Priv & Bedford Coll Lond. Formerly Warden Birmingham Settlement, formerly University Extension Lecturer for Oxf & Camb Univs. Publ: Teaching of Domestic Science in Switzerland; Domestic Training of Girls in Germany & Austria; Women's Work & Wages; (with E. Cadbury & G. Shann); Citizenship (Introductory Handbook); Indian Industry; Economic Status of Women (International Council of Women). Ctr: Many articles in various periodicals & papers. s.s: Civic & Industrial. a: 14 Moreland Ct, London, N.W.2. T: Hampstead 3561.

MATHEWMAN, Phyllis. b: Leeds. s: Leeds Girls High Sch. m: Sydney Mathewman. Author. Publ: A New Role for Natasha; Pat at the Helm; Because of Vivian; Timber Girl; Set to Partners; Utility Wedding; Stable Companion; etc. Ctr: Girls Own Weekly, Woman's Weekly. s.s: Stories for Girls, Romantic Fiction, Youth Club Work, Drama (Production etc). Rec: Youth work, motoring, play prod. a: Gervase Cottage, Merstham, Surrey. T: Merstham 203.

MATHEWMAN, Sydney, F.Z.S. b: Leeds. e: Leeds Modern Sch, Leeds Univ. m: Phyllis Mathewman. Literary Agent. n.s: Yorks Ed Poetry Review 1921, Ed Yorkshire Poetry '21—24, Assoc Ed The Decachord '23—29, Ed The Bookmart '46—47. Publ: (Verse) Poetry; Gabriel's Hounds; Christmas; Shaping Fantasies; (Prose) The Crystal Casket; Sketches in Sunshine; The High House Press: An Appreciation. Ctr: Yorks Post, Yorks Observer, Sphere, Poetry, Caxton, Church Times, etc. s.s: Poetry, Plays, Pantomimes, Lit Criticism & Review, Typography, Youth Work, Nat Hist, Bibliography & Books in General. Rec: Cruising, motoring, youth work. a: Gervase Cottage, Merstham, Surrey. T: Merstham 203.

MATHEWS, Basil Joseph. b: Oxford 1879. e: Oxf High Sch & Univ. m: Winifred Wilson. Author. n.s: Lit Staff Christian World 1904—10, Ed Sec Lond Missy Soc '10—19, Chmn & Sec Lit Cttee of Min of Inf '17—18, Prof Chr World Relations Boston Univ & Andover-Newton Theol Inst Mass U.S.A. '32—44, Professor Union Coll Vancouver B.C. '44—. Publ: The Splendid Quest; John Williams the Ship-builder; Three Years of War for Peace; The Ships of Peace; Life of Jesus; World Tides in the Far East; John R. Mott; The Jew & the World Ferment; The Clash of Colour; Consider Africa; There Go the Ships; India Reveals Herself; United We Stand; Booker T. Washington. c: Athenæum. a: Union College, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

MATHEWS, Gregory Macalister, C.B.E., F.R.S.E. b: Biamble, N.S.W. 1876. e: King's Sch Parramatta N.S.W. m: Marian White (dec'd). s: 1. Ornithologist. n.s: Ed Austral Avian Record 1912—27, Assoc Ed Ibis '31—41. Publ: Birds of Australia; Manual of Birds of Australia; Birds of Norfolk & Lord Howe Islands; Systema Avium Australasianarum; etc. Ctr: Auk, Ibis, Emu, British Birds, Avicultural Mag, Victorian Naturalist, S. Australian Ornithologist, etc. s.s: Australian, New Zealand & South Pole Birds. Rec: Shooting, travel. a: Meadow, Saint Cross, Winchester, Hants. T: 4198.

MATTHEES, Leonard Warburton. b: Adelaide, Australia 1881. s: State Schs. m: Romana Kryszek. Journalist. n.s: Lond Ed The Hindu (Madras) 1933—48, Ed Review of South America '24—30, Mang Ed Buenos Aires Herald '14—21. Publ: Through the Kara Sea; The Mystery of Jack the Ripper; India. Ctr: Times, Dly Mail, Star. s.s: India, Latin-America, Journalism. Rec: Golf, gardening. c: Press (Lond). a: Fiddler's Brook, Much Hadham, Herts, England. T: Central 7800.

MATTHEZ, Francois Emile, B.S., LL.D. b: Amsterdam, Holland 1874. s: Univ of Calif, Harvard Univ, Inst of Technology Mass. m: Edith Lovell Coyle. Geologist & Glaciologist. Ctr: Geologic History of the Yosemite Valley, Glacial Sculpture of the Bighorn Mountains,

The Alps of Montana & to Geographical Rev, Sierra Club Bulletin, Mazama, The Mountaineer. s.s: Geomorphology, Glaciology, Glacial Geology. Rec: Canoeing, mountaineering. c: Sierra, Alpine. s: 858 Geisston Pl, El Cerrito, California, U.S.A.

MATTHEWS, Rev. Canon Charles Henry Selts. b: Wallington Coll Berks. e: Leeds Gr Sch, Kings Coll Camb, Wells Theological Coll. m: Gertrude Ethelwyn Malkin. s: 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon Emeritus of Coventry Cathedral, Sometime Vicar of St Peters-in-Thames, Chaplain of Marlborough Coll 1890—88, Vicar of Kenilworth, Rector of Fenny Compton, Hon Canon of Coventry '46, Canon Emeritus '47. Publ: A Parson in the Australian Bush; Bill, A Bushman; The Roots of Religion & the Old Testament; A Religion of Your Own; Dick Sheppard—A Man of Peace. Ctr: Morning Post, St Martins Review, Coventry E. Telegraph, Learnington Courier, etc. s.s: Religious Education, Church Reform. Rec: Painting, golf, carpentry. a: The White Cottage, Wilcot-Marlborough, Wilts. T: Pewsey 2186.

MATTHEWS, Dorothy, B.A. b: Wood Green 1890. e: Wd. Green Coll, W. Ham High Sch, Girton Coll Camb & Lond Univ. Writer, Teacher of Eng & Foreign Langs 1909—19, Lecturer on Educ & Lit Subjects & Organiser for various Socs '20—30. Publ: The Winding Way (poems); Poetry in the Making; The Open Gates (poems); The Growth of the Writer; Out of the Darkness (poems). s.s: Oral Expression, Psychology. Rec: Walking. a: 32 Primrose Hill Rd, London, N.W.3. T: Primrose 5686.

MATTHEWS, Very Rev. Sir Walter Robert, K.C.V.O., M.A., D.Litt., Hon.D.D., S.T.D. b: London 1881. e: Wilson's Gr Sch, King's Coll London. m: Margaret Alice Bryan. s: 2. d: 1. Dean of St Paul's since 1934, Hon Bencher of Gray's Inn, Mem Senate Univ of Lond, Dean of King's Coll Lond '18—31, Chaplain to H.M. the King '23—31, Fell King's Coll Lond. Publ: Studies in Christian Philosophy; The Gospel & the Modern Mind; Dogma in History & Thought; Seven Words; God in Christian Thought & Experience; Essays in Construction; etc. s.s: Ethics & General Philos. c: Athenæum. a: The Deanery, St Paul's, London, E.C.4.

MATHIAS, Eileen. b: Brecon. e: Taskers High Sch Haverfordwest, Normal Coll Bagnor Nth Wales. m: John D. Morris. s: 1. d: 1. Teacher Surrey Educ Authority. Publ: The Teller of Tales; The Teller of Tales Returns; The Island of Doom; Tales From the Christmas Tree. Ctr: Child Educ. s.s: Childrens Books. Rec: Caravanning. a: 68 Mayfield Rd, Sanderstead, Surrey.

MATTINGLY, Garrett, A.B., Ph.D. b: Washington, D.C. 1900. e: Harvard Coll, Harvard Univ. m: Gertrude L. McCollum. Teacher of History. n.s: Assoc Ed Journ of Mod Hist 1946—. Publ: Further Supp to State Papers (Spanish); Catherine of Aragon: A Biography. Ctr: Eng Hist Review, American Hist Review, Speculum, Journ of Mod Hist, Atlantic Monthly, etc. s.s: History, XVI Century. c: Harvard (N.Y). w.s: 1918—19 U.S. Inf, '42—45 Lt Cmdr U.S. Naval Reserve. a: 135 West 79th St, New York 24, N.Y. T: Schuyler 4-6210.

MATTINGLY, Harold, F.B.A., F.S.A. b: Sudbury, Suffolk 1884. e: Leys Sch Camb, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. m: Marion Grahame Melkeham. s: 3. d: 1. Civil Servant. Publ: British Museum Catalogue of Roman Coins: I—IV; Roman Coins; History of the Ancient World; The Man in the Roman Street. Ctr: Journ of Roman Studies, Numismatic Chronicle, s.s, Roman Numismatics, Roman History, Art, Religion. a: Little Prestons, 18 Mountfield Rd, C.E. Finchley, London, N.3. T: Fin 5301.

MAUD, Sir John Primatt Redcliffe, K.C.B., C.B.E. b: Bristol 1906. e: Eton, New Coll Oxf, Harvard Coll U.S.A. m: Jean Hamilton. s: 1. d: 2. Permanent Sec Min of Educ, Master Birkbeck Coll Lond Univ 1939—43, Dep Sec, later Second Sec Min of Food '41—44, Second Sec Office of Min of Reconstruction '44—45, Sec Office of Lord Pres of the Council '45, Mem of Archbishops' Commission on Training of the Ministry '38, Chm of Economics Section of Oxf Conference on Church Community & State '37. Publ: English Local Government; City Government: The Johannesburg Experiment; Chapter in Oxford & the Groups; Chapter in Personal Ethics; Johannesburg & the Art of Self-Government. s.s: Government, Education. c: Savile. a: 3 Regents Park Terr, London, N.W.1. T: Gulliver 2337.

MAUDE, Colonel Alan Hamer, C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D., D.L. b: Highgate, Middx 1885. e: Oriel Coll Oxf

MA: Dorothy Maude Upton. *s*. 1. Journalist, Hon Colonel 56th (London) Armoured Divisional Column R.A.S.C. *n.a.*: Ed The Isis (Oxf) 1907—08, Sub-Ed Dly Chronicle '12—14, Ed Staff Times '20—47, as Sub-Ed '20—36, Ed Special Numbers '36—39, Chief Sub-Ed (Home Dept) '45—47. *Publ*: Ed War History of The 47th (London) Division (1914—18). *Rec*: Gardening, photography, genealogy, rifle-shooting. *c*: Junior Army & Navy. *ws*: 1915—19, '39—45. *a*: Daintrey Hse, Petworth, Sussex. *T*: Petworth 2205.

MAUDE, Cyril. *b*: London 1862. *a*: Charterhouse. *m*: Winifred Emery. *s*. 1. *d*. 2. Actor Manager. *Publ*: Behind the Scenes with Cyril Maude; The Haymarket Theatre; The Actor in Room 13. *c*: Garrick, Roy Torbay Yacht. *a*: Dundrum, Torquay. *T*: 3300.

MAUGHAM, Reginald Charles Fulke, C.B.E., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. *b*: Ashton upon Ribbles, Lancs 1866. *e*: Priv. *m*: Hilda Wollaston Greene. One of H.M. Consuls General (ret). *Publ*: Portuguese East Africa; Zambezia; Wild Game in Zambezia; The Republic of Liberia; Africa as I Have Known It; Nyasaland in the 'Nineties; A Handbook of the Chi-Makua Language; The Island of Jersey To-day; Jersey Under the Jack Boot. *Chr*: Times, Empire Review, United Empire, Crown Colonist, African World, West African Review. *ss*: South, Central, East & West Africa. *Rec*: Shooting, yachting, motoring, tennis. *c*: St James's. *a*: Spring Bank, Vallee des Vaux, Jersey, Channel Islands. *T*: Central 815.

MAUGHAM, William Somerset, F.R.S.L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Commandeur Leg of Honneur. *b*: 1874. *e*: King's Sch Canterbury, Heidelberg & St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Syrie Barnardo. *d*. 1. Medical, Playwright & Author, Mem Couns Soc of Authors. *Publ*: Liza of Lambeth; Mrs Craddock; The Merry Go Round; The Bishop's Apron; The Explorer; The Magician; Of Human Bondage; The Moon & Sixpence; The Trembling of a Leaf; On a Chinese Screen; The Painted Veil; The Casuarina Tree; Ashenden; The Gentleman in the Parlour; Cakes & Ale; First Person Singular; The Narrow Corner; Ah King; The Razors Edge; Then & Now; Creatures of Circumstance; (Plays) A Man of Honour; Lady Frederick; Jack Straw; Mrs Dot; The Explorer; Penelope; Smith; Grace; Loaves & Fishes; The Land of Promise; Caroline; Caesar's Wife; East of Suez; Our Betters; The Constant Wife; The Sacred Flame; Sheppey, etc. *ws*: 1914—18. *a*: Villa Mauresque, Cap Ferrat, France.

MAUNDER, Annie Scott Dill, F.R.A.S. *b*: Co Tyrone, Strabane. *e*: Girtun Coll Camb. *m*: Edward Walter Maunder. Astronomer. Computer at the Roy Observatory Greenwich 1891—95 & '15—20, Ed Journ Brit Astronomical Assoc 1894—96, 1917—'30 Vice-Pres B.A.A. 1896—99, 1900—03, '42. *Publ*: Catalogue of Recurrent Groups of Sunspots; Astronomical Allusions in the Sacred Books of the East; Early Hindu Astronomy; Astronomy & Meteorology of the Rugged Hymns; Iranian Migrations Before History; Origin of the Planetary Symbols; Origin of the Constellations; Astronomical Appendix to the Travels of Peter Mundy, Vol V 1650—1667 Hakluyt Soc, also various researches in Astronomy published with her husband in the Proc Roy Soc Lond, etc. *Chr*: Many astronomical mags & papers. *a*: 52 Elm Cresc, Clapham Park, London, S.W.4.

MAURVAULT, Jean Leon Olivier, C.M.G., LL.D., D.Litt., D.C.L., F.R.S.C. *b*: Sorel, P.Q., Canada 1886. *e*: Montreal, Paris. Rector of the Univ of Montreal. *Publ*: Marges D'Histoire; La Paroisse; Centenaire de Notre-Dame; Moisson De Ville-Marie; Le Mexique de Mes Souvenirs; Propos et Portraits; Par Voies et Par Chemins de L'Air; French Canadian Backgrounds (collab). *Chr*: Groliers Ency, Le Cahier Des Dix; Le Monde Francais, etc. *ss*: Hist, Lit, Educ Topics, Lecturing. *Rec*: Travel, music. *c*: Cercle Universitaire. *a*: 5221 Louis-Colin Ave, Montreal 26, P.Q., Canada. *T*: AT 9877.

MAUROIS, Andre, Hon.K.B.E., D.C.M. *b*: 1885. *e*: Lycee de Rouen. Author, Commandeur Legion of Honneur. *Publ*: The Silences of Colonel Bramble; Ariel, or the Life of Shelley; Life of Disraeli; Essay on Dickens; Aspects of Biography; Byron; Voltaire; Edward VII; The Family Circle; Englishwomen & Others; Lytautey; Dickens; A History of England; Chateaubriand; The Art of Living; Battle of France; Tragedy in France; I Remember, I Remember (autobiog); Woman Without Love; etc. *a*: Neuilly-Sur-Seine, France.

MAWER, Irene Rose. *b*: London 1893. *e*: Putney High Sch, Gen Sch of Speech Training & Dramatic Art. *m*: Mark Edward Perugini. Dir Ginner Mawer Training Coll & Theatre Co, Actress, Producer of Mime, Trainer of Teachers & Stage Artists, Mem of Assoc of Teachers of Speech & Drama, Pres Inst of Mime. *Publ*: The Art of Mime; Twelve Mime Plays; The Dance of Words. *ss*: Mime, Its Hist, Technique & Mod Development, Hist of Theatre & Drama. *Rec*: Walking, swimming. *a*: 9 Montpelier Spa Rd, Cheltenham.

MAXFIELD, Rev. Thomas Harold William. *b*: Annesley Woodhouse, Notts 1897. *e*: St Edmund's Sch Canterbury. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Meonstoke & Rural Dean of Bishop's Waltham, Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth 1947. *n.a*: B'ham Correspondent of Church of England Newsp 1928—34. *Publ*: The Words of Institution. *Chr*: Ch of Eng Newsp, Mod Churchman. *ss*: Theology. *Rec*: Gardening, travel. *a*: Meonstoke Rectory, Southampton. *T*: Droxford 99.

MAXTON, George Scrimgeour, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Perth. *e*: Perth Acad & Edin Univ. Gen Ed & Dir McDougall's Educational Co Ltd. *Publ*: The Economics of Commerce; From Earliest Times to Present Day; etc. *Chr*: Educatl & Gen Press. *ss*: Educational. *Rec*: Fishing, golf. *a*: Falcon Bank, Liberton, Edinburgh. *T*: Edin 79354.

MAXTONE, GRAHAM, Joyce. (See **STRUTHER, Jan.**) *b*: London 1901. *e*: Private. *m*: Anthony Maxtone Graham. *s*. 2. *d*. 1. Writer. *a*: 17 Alexander Pl, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 0296.

MAXWELL, Constantia, M.A., Litt.D. *b*: Dublin 1885. *e*: St Leonards Sch, St Andrews Fife & Trin Coll Dublin. Lecky Prof of Modern History Trin Coll Dublin. *Publ*: Irish History from Contemporary Sources; County & Towns in Ireland under the Georges; Dublin under the Georges; The History of Trinity College Dublin; The English Traveller in France; The Wisdom of Dr Johnson; Ed of Arthur Young's Travels in France; Arthur Young's Tour in Ireland. *Chr*: English Hist Rev, History; Sewanee Rev, etc. *ss*: Social & Economic History, France & Ireland in the 18th Century. *a*: Trinity College, Dublin.

MAXWELL, C. Bede. (See **MAXWELL, Violet**). *Publ*: Cold Nose of the Law; Wooden Hookers. *a*: 15 Hardy St, Ashfield, Sydney, Australia. *T*: UA 1289.

MAXWELL, James, M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Rutherglen, Scotland 1901. *e*: Highgate Sch, St Barts Hosp. *Publ*: Introduction to Diseases of the Chest; The Care of Tuberculosis in the Home. *Chr*: Med Journs. *ss*: Med (Diseases of the Chest). *c*: R.A.C. *a*: 17 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 3930.

MAXWELL, James Laidlaw, C.B.E., M.D., B.S.(Lond). *b*: Birmingham 1873. *e*: Univ Coll Sch Lond, St Bart's Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Millicent Bertha Saunders. *d*. 3. Head Dept of Field Research Henry Lester Institute of Med Research Shanghai 1922—36, Dir Institute of Hosp Technology Hankow '37—40, Sec Internat Red Cross for Central China '37—40. *n.a*: Ed China Med Journ 1925—31, Assoc Ed Internat Journ of Leprosy '31—. *Publ*: Diseases of China; Leprosy: A Practical Textbook for Use in China. *ss*: Leprosy. *Rec*: Gardening. *ws*: Major R.A.M.C. 1915. *a*: 52 Kings Rd, Flitwick, Bedford. *T*: Flitwick 289.

MAXWELL, Rev. John Lowry. *b*: Lurgan, Co Armagh, Ireland 1880. *e*: Lurgan Coll. *m*: Ellen K. Steadman. *d*. 2. Clergyman (C. of E.). *Publ*: Nigeria: The Land The People & Christian Progress; An Old Testament History (in Hausa); A Version of Bunyan's Holy War (in Hausa); etc. *Chr*: The Lightbearer. *ss*: Nigerian Langs. *a*: Pigeon Hse Farm, Walberton, Sussex. *T*: Yapton 280.

MAXWELL, Joseph, V.C., M.C., D.C.M. *b*: Sydney, Australia 1898. *e*: Gillstoun Public Sch N.S.W. Journalist. *n.a*: On Staff Sydney Metropolitan Newsps. *Publ*: Hells Bells & Mademoiselles. *ss*: Topical Events. *Rec*: Swimming, watching cricket, football & boxing. *a*: 8 Fanlight St, Manly, N.S.W., Australia.

MAXWELL, Maclean, F.J.I. *b*: Rothesay, Buteshire 1879. *m*: Margaret MacPherson. *s*. 1. *d*. 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed & Manager Greenock Herald & West Coast Courier, Ed & Proprietor Bridge of Weir Advertiser. *Chr*: Various. *ss*: Politics, Industry, Photography, etc. *Rec*: Music, cinema, theatre, chess, travelling. *c*: Ardgowan Bowls. *a*: Press News Agency, Greenock, Scotland, & Ardgowan Sq, Greenock. **MAXWELL, Violet**. (See **MAXWELL, C. Bede**). *b*: Sydney, Australia 1901. *e*: Sydney Girls Hgh Sch. *m*: C. Bede Maxwell. *s*. 1. *d*. 1. Writer. *Chr*

Kennel Review. *s.s.*: Australiana, Sea Hist of Australia, Australian Surf Lifesaving, Dogs (Gun). *Rec.*: Dog-Breeding. *a.*: 15 Hardy St, Ashfield, Sydney, Australia. *T.*: UA 1280.

MAXWELL, William (Keepers), M.A. *b.*: Lincoln, Illinois 1908. *e.*: Public Schs Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois, Univ of Illinois, Harvard. *m.*: Emily Gilman Noyes, Writer & Editor. *n.a.*: Ed Staff The New Yorker 1938-47. *Publ.*: The Folded Leaf; They Came Like Swallows; Bright Centre of Heaven; The Heavenly Tenants. *Chr.*: New Yorker, Harper's Bazaar, Atlantic Monthly, Horizon Time & Tide, Life & Letters To-day, La Nouvelle Revue Française, Sat Review, etc. *s.s.*: Fiction. *c.*: Harvard, P.E.N. *a.*: Baptist Church Rd, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

MAY, Arthur Victor. *b.*: Highgate, London 1898. *e.*: Priv, Guildhall Sch of Music, Tech Coll, Northampton Inst. *m.*: May Martin. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Writer. *n.a.*: Ed House Organs for Lever Brothers 1922-26, Copy-Chief American & English Advertising Agencies '26-32, Leader Writer Nat Trade Press '43-45, Ed Textile Mag for Home & Overseas '45-47. *Publ.*: The Story of Wool; Coal, Steel & Textiles; The Jaeger Legend. *Chr.*: Nat Press, etc. *s.s.*: Historic Background to Industries & Commodities, Textiles, Horology, Art, Music, Advertising. *Rec.*: Piano-forte, riding, swimming. *a.*: Thanage, Parkgate Cresc, Hadley Wood, Barnet, Hertfordshire.

MAY, Fred, M.B.E. *b.*: Wallasey. *e.*: Wallasey, Reading Univ. *m.*: Amy Kidger. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Artist & Caricaturist. *n.a.*: Tatler, Graphic & Weekly Sketch 1915-47, formerly Artist & Cartoonist Liverpool Dly Post & Echo, Sheffield Telegraph, Hultons (Manchester), Dly Gazette (Middlesbrough). *s.s.*: Cartoons, Humorous Drawings & Caricatures. *a.*: Rokeby, Alcroft Rd, Reading, Berks. *T.*: 81008.

MAY, Rev. George Lacey. *b.*: Birch, Nr Colchester 1872. *e.*: Felsted Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb, Ely Theological Coll. *m.*: Dorothy De Denne. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 3. Priest. *Publ.*: Some Eighteenth Century Churchmen; English Religious Verse; The Book Luminous; Fellowship of the Prayer; He Spake in Parables; The Saving Christ; The Heavenly Ladder. *a.*: 28 Edgar Rd, Winchester.

MAY, Herbert Richard Duffield, M.C., M.A., LL.D. *b.*: Hendon 1878. *e.*: Charterhouse, St John Coll Camb. *m.*: Mabel Sturdy, Barrister. *Publ.*: Edward Racedale's Will; Nancy's Heart; Preparation; The Gold Touch. *a.*: The Green Hall, Ashbourne.

MAY, James Lewis. *b.*: 1873. *e.*: Univ Coll Sch & France. *m.*: Elizabeth Hyde. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author, Chev Legion of Honour. *n.a.*: Jt-Ed with Henry D. Davray of The Anglo-French Review 1910-22. *Publ.*: Anatole France: The Man & His Work; Cardinal Newman: A Study; The Path Through the Wood; Father Tyrrell & the Modernist Movement; The Oxford Movement; Charles Lamb: A Study; An English Treasury of Religious Prose; Memories of John Lane & The Bodley Head; The Unchanging Witness; Thorn & Flower; Fenelon: A Study; etc. *Chr.*: Dict of National Biography. *a.*: 2 Winterstoke Gdns, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. *T.*: Mill Hill 2077.

MAY, Surg Capt Percival Marshall, R.N. *b.*: Allington, Bridport, Dorset 1899. *Exeter Sch, Roy Devon & Exeter Hosp, Guy's Hosp.* *m.*: Evelyn Beryl Stephens. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: Active Immunization Against Diphtheria (with Surg Rear-Adm Sir Sheldon Dudley, R.N. & Surg-Capt J. A. O'Flynn, R.N.); Observations on the Immunity & Disability caused by Vaccina (with Surg Rear-Adm Sir Sheldon Dudley, R.N.). *Chr.*: B.M.J. *Rec.*: Cricket, lawn tennis, cycling, motoring, golf. *a.*: Brynsworthy, Hovey Hill, Westerham, Kent. *T.*: 116.

MAYCOCK, Alan Lawson, M.C., M.A. *b.*: Hove 1898. *e.*: Marlborough Coll, Clare Coll Camb. *m.*: Edith Nathan. *d.*: 1. Asst Sec Univ of Camb Appts Board. *Publ.*: An Oxford Notebook; Things Seen in Cambridge; Nicholas Ferrar of Little Gidding; The Apocalypse. *s.s.*: History, Archt. *Rec.*: Water-colour painting. *a.*: Elton Lodge, Great Shelford, Cambridge.

MAYER, Joseph, M.A., Ph.D., LT.D. *b.*: San Antonio, Texas 1887. *e.*: Univs of Texas, Columbia, Harvard Southwestern. *m.*: Helen O'Neill. *Economist & Sociologist.* *n.a.*: Mem Advisory Cttee Scientific Book Club Inc 1929-37, Ctr Ed Social Science '30-31, Spec Foreign Corr Washington Post '37. *Publ.*: The Seven Seals of Science; Postwar National Income; Metric VS. English System of Weights & Measures; Profit Sharing in American Industry; Bigger Men in Better

Jobs; The Income & Wealth of the American People. *Chr.*: Scientific Monthly, Social Science, American Econ Rev, Isis, The American Journal of Sociology. *s.s.*: Science, Technology, Postwar Reconstruction, Econ & Social Theory. *Rec.*: Legerdemain, swimming. *a.*: 722 Jackson Pl. N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A. *T.*: National 8940.

MAYER, Sir Robert, Kt., F.R.C.M. *b.*: Mannheim 1879. *e.*: Abroad. *m.*: Dorothy Moulton Piper. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Financier, Philanthropist, Founder of the Robert Mayer Concerts for Children, Chm Brit Amer Corp, Chm Elizabeth Fry Centenary Fund, Hon Treas Internat Student Service, Gov Chaiagey Sch for Maladjusted Children, Hon Sec Transatlantic Foundation, Hon Treas Childrens Theatre. *Publ.*: Young People in Trouble. *Chr.*: Educational & musical periodicals. *s.s.*: Education, Pioneer Work in the Social Field, Particularly Affecting the Young. *Rec.*: Music & riding. *c.*: Athenaeum. *a.*: 7 Gloucester Sq, London, W.2. *T.*: Paddenham 6659.

MAYER, Sylvain, K.C., B.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Paris 1863. *e.*: Univ Coll Sch, Univ Coll, Heidelberg Univ. *m.*: (1) Lilian Mary Blakeway (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. (2) Gladys Marion Millicent Cooper. *Publ.*: Law of Rating & Procedure on Appeal (3 editions); Law of Compensation; Law of Agricultural Holdings (6 editions); Representation of the People Act; The French Commercial Code of Commerce; Reminiscences of a K.C. (theatrical & legal); Captured in Court (a novel with Anthony Guest); Translation of the Oration of Pericles from Thucydides; Papa's Honeymoon, (a Comedy with W. K. Tarpey); A Gay Widower, a Comedy. *Rec.*: Golf, chess. *c.*: Savage. *a.*: 18 Lexham Gdns, Kensington, London, W.8. *T.*: West 9206.

MAYES, Harold. *b.*: Thrapston 1915. *e.*: Kimbolton. *m.*: Journalist, formerly Reuter War Correspondent. *n.a.*: Sports Ed Sunday Empire News. *Rec.*: Billiards, golf. *c.*: Press. *a.*: 1 Cresc Rd, Crouch End, London, N.8. *T.*: Mount View 5620.

MAYHEW, L. Mary. *b.*: London. *e.*: Priv. Journalist *n.a.*: Ed Newnes, Sub Ed for Benn Bros, Sub Ed for Sir Chas Higham, Ed for the Citizen & for Feminine Life. *Publ.*: Miracle Healing. *Chr.*: Dly Telegraph, Dly Mail. *Dly Sketch, Dly Dispatch, Sheffield Telegraph, Birmingham Post, Ev News, Standard, Star, Everyman, Ency, Woman's Ency, etc.* *s.s.*: Child Welfare, Med Journalism. *Rec.*: Theatre, reading. *a.*: Chevington, 129 Leylands Rd, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

MAYNARD, John Albert, M.A., Ph.D., LL.M., Pd.M. *b.*: France 1884. *e.*: Univs of Paris, Chicago, New York. *Teacher.* *Publ.*: Les tendances apocalyptiques chez Ezechiel; Studies in Religious Texts from Assur; A Survey of Hebrew Education; The Living Religion of the World; Seven Years of Old Testament Study; The Birth of Judaism; The Huguenot Church of New York; Les livres de Samuel. *s.s.*: History, Archaeology, Philology. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: 111 East 60th St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Regent H 0010.

MAYNARD Ralph Shields. *b.*: East Maitland, N.S.W. Aust 1881. *e.*: Sydney Gr Sch. *m.*: Margaret Harvey Armour. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Writer. *n.a.*: Ed Live Stock Bulletin 1911- Advertising Fractioner, 1911-19. *Publ.*: Australian Dairymans Handbook; His Was the Vision: A Life of C. D. Meares; Successful Gardening. *s.s.*: Cattle Breeding, Economics. *a.*: 89 Park St, Sydney, Australia *T.*: M.A. 3721.

MAYNARD, Theodore, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Madras, India 1890. *e.*: Priv, Fordham & Georgetown Univs, Catholic Univ of America. *m.*: (1) Sara Casey, (2) Kathleen Sheehan. *s.*: 4. *d.*: 3. Author, formerly Univ Prof. *Publ.*: Story of American Catholicism; Collected Poems; The World I Saw; The Reed & the Rock; Queen Elizabeth; Humanist as Hero, the Life of Sir Thomas More; Orestes Brownson; etc. *Chr.*: Yale Rev, Sun Times, Sat Review of Lit, London Mercury, American Mercury, Catholic World, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *s.s.*: Tudor Hist, American Catholicism. *a.*: 44 Murray Ave, Port Washington, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Port Washington 26671.

MAYNE, Arthur Brinley. *b.*: Swansea 1893. *e.*: Llandoverly & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Dorothy Watson. *s.*: 2. Headmaster Camb County High Sch for Boys 1922-45, Mem of Comm of Headmasters' Conference '33, Examiner in Mathematics for various Examinations. *Publ.*: Essentials of School Geometry; Essentials of School Algebra; Essentials of School Arithmetic. *s.s.*: Mathematics. *Rec.*: Various. *a.*: 10 Eversley Rd Sketty, Swansea.

- MAYO, Eileen.** b: Norwich. s: Clifton High Sch Bristol, Slade Sch London. m: R. Gainsborough. Artist & Author. *Publ:* The Story of Living Things; Shells & How They Live; Little Animals of the Countryside; etc. *Chr:* Sphere. Countrygoers, etc. s.s: Drawing & Painting on Natural Hist. *Rec:* Painting. a: Fleetching, nr Uckfield, Sussex, & 83 Royal Ave, London, S.W.3. T: Newark 6.
- MAYOR, Beatrice.** b: London. s: Les Marronniers Paris. m: R. J. G. Mayor, C.B. s: 1. d: 2. Writer. *Publ:* (Plays) The Pleasure Garden; Thirty Minutes in a Street; Little Earthquake; Voices From the Crowd; Poems; Four Plays for Children; (Novels) The Stream; The Story Without an End. a: 28 Addison Ave, London, W.11. T: Park 4148.
- MAYOR, Fred.** s: Hutton Gr Sch (Public), Princ Lytham St Anne's Press Service. a: Chief Reporter Halifax Gdn 1897, Special Commissioner Cotton Factory Times 1900, Asst Ed Papermaker '01, Ed Textile Journal '01, Ed Lytham Standard '02—13, Ed Lytham Times '20—46. *Chr:* American Jours. s.s: Textile, Sport. a: 2a Pleasant St, Lytham. T: 406 & 6403.
- MAZE, Paul Lucien.** D.C.M., M.M. b: Havre 1887. s: France. m: Mrs Thomas Nelson. s: 1. d: 1. Painter, Awarded Bar to M.M. & Croix de Guerre. *Publ:* A Frenchman in Khaki. *Chr:* Various. a: Rock Cottage, Harting, Petersfield, Hants. T: Harting 65.
- MEABY, Kenneth Tweedale.** C.B.E., D.L. b: 1883. s: St Bees Sch, Cumberland. Clerk of the Peace & of the County Council Nottinghamshire & Clerk of the Lieutenancy since 1920, Legal Adviser to Midland Agricultural Coll, Clerk of War Zone Court for North Midland Region, Late Pres Law Society for Nottingham, Flag Officer R.N.V.R. (ret). *Publ:* Conservation of Water Supplies; Survey of County Government in Nottinghamshire during 50 years; Nottinghamshire County Records during the 18th Century. *Rec:* Yachting, golf. c: Roy Cruising, Roy Southern Yacht, Roy Western Yacht. a: Burgence Court, Southwell, Notts. T: Southwell 2261.
- MEACHEN, George Norman.** M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. b: Beccles 1876. s: Priv & Guy's Hosp. (Univ Lond.). m: Mabel Ethel Reis. d: 1. n.a: "Medicus" of Southend Standard 1920—32, Sub-Ed Medical Press & Circular '02—12. *Publ:* Short History of Tuberculosis; First Course in Human Physiology; Skin Diseases, their Nursing & General Management. *Chr:* Professional Jours. s.s: Tuberculosis & Skin Diseases. *Rec:* Music, organ playing. a: Petherton Cottage, Ashley Heath, Ringwood, Hants. T: Ringwood 450.
- MEAD, Frank S., A.B., B.D.** b: Chatham, N.J., U.S.A. 1898. s: Univ of Denver, Union Theol Seminary. m: Judy Durjee. s: 1. d: 1. Writer, Editor. n.a: Exec Ed Christian Herald. *Publ:* The March of Eleven Men; See These Banners Go; The Twelve Decisive Battles of Christianity; Right Here at Home; Who's Who's in the Bible; Tales From Latin America; On Our Own Doorstep. *Chr:* Various. s.s: Religion, History, Missions. *Rec:* Golf. a: Christian Herald, 27 East 39th St, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Caledonia 5-1210.
- MEADER, Stephen Warren.** B.A. b: Providence, Rhode Island 1892. s: Pub Schs Rochester, Moses Brown Sch Providence, Haverford Coll. m: Elizabeth White Hoyt. s: 2. d: 2. Advertiser, Assoc Copy Dir N.W. Ayer & Son Inc Philadelphia. n.a: Assoc Ed The Country Gentleman 1920—21. *Publ:* The Black Buccaneer; Down the Big River; Longshanks; Away to Sea; King of the Hills; The Will to Win; Shadow in the Pines; Behind the Ranges; etc. *Chr:* Boy's Life, American Boy, Open Road for Boys, Ladies' Home Jours. s.s: Fiction for teen-age boys. *Rec:* Canoeing, painting, nature study. a: 17 Colonial Ave, Moorestown, New Jersey, U.S.A. T: Moorestown 9-0906.
- MEAKIN, Annette M. B.** b: Clifton, Bristol. s: England & Germany, Stern Conservatoire Berlin. Author. *Publ:* Goethe & Schiller; Hannah More; Galicia: the Switzerland of Spain; In Turkestan; A Ribbon of Iron; Enlistment or Conscriptio; Naukaika. *Chr:* Various. *Rec:* Reading, music. c/o National Provincial Bank, 69 Baker St, London, W.1.
- MEANS, Florence C.** b: Baldwinville, New York 1891. s: Kansas City High Sch, East Denver High Sch, Read Sch of Art, Central Baptist Theol Sem, Univ of Denver. m: Carleton Bell Means. d: 1. Author. *Publ:* A Candle in the Mist; Shattered Windows; The Moved-Outers; Great Day in the Morning; Tangled Waters; Whispering Girl; The End of Nowhere; Dusky Day; Teresita of the Valley; Ranch & Ring; A Bowlful of Stars; The Singing Wood; Adella Mary in Old Mexico; Shadow Over Wide Ruin; Penny for Luck; etc. *Chr:* Various. s.s: Minority Groups of the U.S.A. *Rec:* Travel, painting. c: Denver Woman's Press, Pen & Brush (N.Y.), Bookfellows. a: 595 Baseline Rd, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A. & Palmer Lake, Colorado. T: Palmer Lake 2422.
- MEANS, Gardiner Oot.** M.A., Ph.D. b: Windham, Connecticut 1906. s: Harvard Coll & Harvard Univ. m: Caroline F. Ware. Economist. *Publ:* The Modern Corporation & Private Property; The Structure of The American Economy; The Modern Economy in Action; The Holding Company. *Chr:* American Econ Rev, Quarterly Journ of Econ. s.s: Econ. *Rec:* Farming. a: R.F.D. Route 1, Box 58, Vienna, Virginia, U.S.A. T: Vienna 169 WX.
- MEARNS, Alexander Gow, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S(Ed).** b: 1902. s: High Sch & Univ of Glasgow. m: Agnes Russell. Senior Lecturer & Examiner in Hygiene Univ of Glasgow, Med Adviser Scottish Councl for Health Educ. *Publ:* (With J. R. Currie) Text Book of Hygiene; Manual of Laboratory Practice; etc. *Chr:* Med Jurisprudence, Health Educ Journ, Lancet, B.M.J. s.s: Hygiene, Health Educ, V.D. *Rec:* Travel, music. c: Glasgow Univ. a: 43 Verona Ave, Glasgow, W.4. T: Scotstoun 2834.
- MEARNS, Hughes.** b: Philidelphia, Pennsylvania 1875. s: Univs of Pennsylvania & Harvard. m: Mabel Fagley. d: 1. Writer, Educator. *Publ:* The Creative Adult; Creative Power; Creative Youth; I Ride in My Coach; The Vinegar Saint; Lions in My Way; Richard Richard. *Chr:* Sat Ev Post, Ladies Home Journ, American Mag, Woman's Home Companion, Colliers, N.Y. Herald Tribune, etc. s.s: Creative Educ. *Rec:* Travel, citrus farming, viewing & collecting pictures & objects of art, writing light verse. c: Franklin Inn (Phila). w.s: Captain World War I. a: Bearsview, Ulster County, New York, U.S.A. T: Woodstock, N.Y. 89F4.
- MEARS, Louise Wilhelmina.** A.M., B.Ed. b: Beatrice, Nebraska 1874. s: Nebraska State Teachers' Coll Univs of Nebraska, Chicago, Minnesota, Wisconsin, Clark. Writer, former Teacher of Geography. *Publ:* Life & Times of a Midwest Educator; Carroll Gardner Pearse; Hills of Peru; Geography of Wisconsin; America's Fairland; The Hawaiian Islands; etc. *Chr:* Instructor Mag, State Educ Mags & various daily newss. s.s: Geography, Pioneer History. *Rec:* Travel. a: Box 67 State Hse Station, Lincoln 9, Nebraska, U.S.A.
- MEARSON, Lyon.** b: Montreal, Canada 1888. s: High Sch, New York Law Sch. m: Rose Mary Cone. s: 2. Writer & Editor. n.a: Ed Metropolitan Mag 1922, Art Critic N.Y. Ev Mail '14—18. *Publ:* The Whisper on the Stair; Footsteps in the Dark; Phantom Fingers; The French They Are A Funny Race; (Co-Author, Plays) People Don't Do Such Things; Our Wife; Love Costs Money; Murder by Appointment; Class Reunion; The Vulture in the Parlor. *Chr:* American & Brit mags. s.s: Art & Music. *Rec:* Chess, poker. w.s: World War I. a: 1115 Jerome Ave, New York 52, N.Y. T: Jerome 8-1798.
- MECKLIN, John Moffatt.** L.J.D., Ph.D. b: Poplar Creek, Mississippi 1871. s: Southwestern Coll, Union Seminary, Princeton Seminary, Leipzig Univ. m: (1) Laurie W. Babcock (dec'd), (2) Hope Davis. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of Sociology. *Publ:* (Autobiography) My Quest for Freedom; Introduction to Social Ethics; The Story of American Dissent; The Passing of the Saint: A Study of a Cultural Type; The Survival Value of Christianity; etc. *Chr:* Various. s.s: Religion, Social Ethics, Social Philosophy. *Rec:* Fly fishing. a: Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A. T: 197J Hanover.
- MEDLEY, Dudley Julius.** M.A., LL.D. s: Kettle Coll Oxf, Emeritus Prof of Hist Univ of Glasgow. *Publ:* Students Manual of English Constitutional History; Original Illustrations of English Constitutional History. a: Ashby, Pydehams, Newbury. T: 538.
- MEDLICOTT, William Norton.** M.A., F.R.Hist.S. b: Lond 1900. s: Haberdasher's Aske's Sch, Univ Coll, Institute of Historical Research Lond. m: Dorothy Kathleen Coveney. Prof of Hist Univ Coll Exeter, Prof of Mod Hist Univ of Texas U.S.A. 1931—82, Hon Sec Hist Assoc '43—46, Princ Officer Board of Trade '41—42, Official Historian to Min of Econ Warfare since '42, Chm Publications Cttee Hist, Assoc since '46, Mem Inst of

- Internat Affairs. Mem of Eng Speaking Union. *Publ*: The Congress of Berlin & After; British Foreign Policy since Versailles; Origins of the Second Great War. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Review, History, Quarterly Review, Slavonic & East European Review, etc. *s.s*: 19th & 20th Century Diplomatic Hist & Internat Affairs. *a*: Woodlands, Topham, Devon. *T*: Topham 8509.
- MEER, Charles Kingsley, D.Sc.** *b*: Larne, Nth Ireland 1885. *e*: Rotheray Acad, Bedford Sch, Glas Univ, Brasenose Coll Oxfr. *m*: Helen Marjorie Hopkins. *s*: 2. Lecturer in Social Anthropology Oxford. *Publ*: Northern Tribes of Nigeria; Tribal Studies in Nth Nigeria; A Sudanese Kingdom; Law & Authority in a Nigerian Tribe; Land Law & Custom in the Colonies. *s.s*: Social Anthropology. *c*: Roy Soc. *a*: Green Tye, Churt, Surrey. *T*: Headley Down 2122.
- MEER, Sterner St Paul, Sc.A.** (Chicago), B.S. (Alabama), (Col S. P. Meek). *b*: Chicago, Ill, U.S.A. 1894. *e*: Univs of Chicago, Alabama & Wisconsin, The Massachusetts Inst of Technology. *m*: Edna Brundage Noble. *s*: 1. Colonel U. S. Army (ret), Ballistician Hawaiian Criminology Laboratory 1981—85. *n.a*: Feature Writer Press Reporting Syndicate 1928—. *Publ*: Jerry: The Adventures of an Army Dog; Frog: The Horse that Knew No Master; Gypsy Lad: The Story of a Champion Setter; The Monkeys Have No Tails in Zamboanga; Island Born; Franz: A Dog of the Police; Gustav: A Son of Franz; Dignity: A Springer Spaniel; Rusty: A Cocker Spaniel; Inspection of Ordnance Material; So You're Going to Get a Puppy; Pat: The Story of a Seeing Eye Dog. *Ctr*: American, British & Canadian publications. *s.s*: Military & Animal Stories. *Rec*: Hunting, fishing, outdoor sports, judging field trials & dog shows. *c*: Army Ordnance Assoc, Reynolds, Pacific Saltfish, Press. *a*: c/o Jacques Chambrun Inc, 745 Fifth Ave, New York City, U.S.A.
- MEER, Theophile James, B.A., Ph.D., B.D.** *b*: Port Stanley, Ontario 1881. *e*: Univs of Toronto, Marburg, Berlin, Chicago, Sch of Oriental Research Jerusalem, McCormick Theol Sem. *m*: Susan Dorothea Carrier. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Oriental Languages Univ of Toronto. *n.a*: Assoc Ed American Journ of Semitic Languages 1931—41. *Publ*: Old Akkadian, Sumerian & Cappadocian Texts from Nuzi; Hebrew Origins; The Song of Songs: An American Translation; Some Explanatory Lists & Grammatical Texts; Ancient Oriental Seals in the Royal Ontario Museum; etc. *Ctr*: Ency Brit, Amer Journ of Semitic Languages, Journ of Near Eastern Studies, Antiquity, Rev d'Assyriologie, Asia, Canadian Geog Journ, Journ of Religion, etc. *s.s*: Assyriology (the cuneiform languages), The Old Testament (languages, literature & history). *Rec*: Tennis. *c*: Faculty. *a*: 52 Elgin Ave, Toronto 5, Canada. *T*: Kingsdale 0930.
- MEERS, G. E. Kenneth, D.Sc., F.R.S.** *b*: Wellingborough, England 1882. *e*: Kingswood Sch Bath, St Dunstan's Coll Catford, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Alice Crisp. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Vice Pres in Charge of Research Eastman Kodak Co. *Publ*: The Theory of the Photographic Process; The Path of Science; Photography; Organisation of Industrial Scientific Research; Photography of Colored Objects; The Fundamentals of Photography. *s.s*: Industrial & Photographic Research. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Athenaeum, Nat Lib. *a*: Eastman Kodak Co, Rochester 4, N.Y., U.S.A.
- MEGAW, Arthur Stanley, B.A.** ("Arthur Stanley"). *b*: Hollywood, Co Down, Ireland. *e*: Sullivan Upper Sch Holywood, Queen's Univ Belfast. *m*: Bertha Smith. *s*: 3. Writer & Solicitor (ret), Hon Sec Belfast Lit Soc 1928—. *Publ*: The Bedside Book; The Out-of-Doors Book; The Testament of Man; The Seven Stars of Peace; The House of Tranquillity; The Bedside Bible; Madame De Sevigne; The Bedside Bunyan. *Ctr*: Times, Times Lit Supp, Blackwood's, Army Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: Anthology. *a*: Arden, FortWilliam Drive, Belfast. *T*: Belfast 46063.
- MEGROZ, Rodolphe Louis.** *b*: London 1891. *e*: Eng & Geneva, Lond Univ. *Writer*. *n.a*: 1st Dly Herald Gossip Ed, Rep to Islington Dly Gazette, Sun Express, Dly Express & Dly Herald, former Asst Ed World Digest, Sub-Ed B.B.C. European News 1942—45. *Publ*: (Verse) Personal Poems; Story of Ruth; Script of Eros; (Prose) Walter de la Mare; The Three Sitwells; For Fathers: a Book of Domestic Letters; Letters of Women in Love; Dante Gabriel Rossetti; Francis Thompson; Joseph Conrad; Modern English Poetry; Five Novelist-Poets of To-day; English Poetry for Children; The Lear Omnibus; The Dream World; The Real Robinson Crusoe; Come Out of Doors ("C. D. Dimsdale");
- Profile Art Through the Ages; 31 Bedside Essays; etc. *Ctr*: Various newssps & periodicals. *s.s*: Psychology of Dreams, Popular Nat Hist, Nonsense in Lit & Art. *c*: Press. *a*: 116 Tufnell Park Rd, London, N.7.
- MEHTA, Chandravadan Chhimanlal, M.A.** *b*: Surat 1901. *e*: Government Hgh Sch, Elphinstone Coll Bombay. Programme Executive All India Radio Bombay. Conducted Congress Bulletins 1930—32, Once Ed of "Gndib" a weekly from Surat. *Publ*: Aggadi; Akho; Prem Nu Moti; Shikharin; Dhara Gujari; Narmad; several short stories, etc. *Ctr*: Kumar, Prasthan, Gujarat, Kaumudi, Gujarati, Navchetan, Chronicle, Jame Jamshed. *s.s*: Drama. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 101 Queens Rd, Bombay. *T*: 81031.
- MEHTA, Sir Chumilal Shaichand, Kt.** *b*: Bhavnager, India 1888. *e*: Bombay. *m*: Tapibal. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Merchant, Sheriff of Bombay 1935—36, Visited New York in '44 as Leader of the Indian Delegation to the International Business Conference. *n.a*: Ed The Financial News since 1932. *s.s*: Finance, Gold & Foreign Exchange. *Rec*: Travelling. *c*: Rotary, Bombay, Roy Western India Turf, etc. *a*: 52 Ridge Rd, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *T*: 42383.
- MEHTA, Sir Homi, Kt., K.C.I.E., K.B.E., J.P.** *b*: Gandevi 1871. *e*: Bombay. *m*: Goolbai Umrigar. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Mill-owner & Merchant, Apptd Delegate League of Nations 1933, Dir Reserve Bank of India '34, Employer's Delegate World's Labour Conference at Geneva 36. *Publ*: Financial Control during this war & the last war; The Future of Cotton; Possible Effects of Post-war Currency Plans on India. *Ctr*: Times of India. *Rec*: Cricket, boxing, golf, billiards. *c*: National Liberal, Royal Automobiles, Willingdon Sports, Roshanara (Delhi), Western India Turf. *a*: Mehta Hse, Apollo St, Fort Bombay. *T*: 20364 & 40719.
- MEHTA, Nanalal Chamanlal.** *b*: Ahmedabad, India 1892. *e*: Saurashtra Hgh Sch, Wilson Coll Bombay, Fitzwilliam House Camb, Sch of Econs Lond, Gray's Inn Lond. *m*: Shanta Mehta. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. I.C.S. (ret), Barrister, Prime Minister Holkar State Indore. *Publ*: Studies in Indian Painting; Gujarati Painting in the 15th Century; Bharatiya Chitra Kala; Contribution of Islam to Indian Culture. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Indian Art, Literary subjects, including Indian History. *Rec*: Tennis, riding, swimming. *a*: Prime Minister's Residence, Indore, Central India. *T*: 22.
- MEIKLE, Henry William, C.B.E., M.A., D.Litt., Hon.L.L.D., Hon.R.S.A.** *b*: Edinburgh 1880. *e*: Daniel Stewart's Coll, Edin Univ. *m*: Jessie Mollison McLetchie. H.M. Historiographer in Scotland, Lect d'Anglais Univ Lyons 1904—05, Lect in Scottish Hist Univ of Edin '08—16, Sec & Librarian Inst of Hist Research Univ of Lond '23—27, Keeper of MSS '27—31 & Librarian '31—46 Nat Lib of Scot, David Murray Lect Univ of Glas '47. *Publ*: Scotland & the French Revolution; Works of William Fowler; Correspondence of the Scots Commissioners in London 1644—1646; Calendar of State Papers Relating to Scotland; Scotland. *Ctr*: Scottish Historical Review, Scotsman, Times Litt Supplement, English Historical Review. *s.s*: Scottish History. *c*: Univ, Internat Hse Edin. *a*: 23 Rislelaw Rd, Edinburgh 10. *T*: 52451.
- MEIKLE, John.** *b*: Glasgow 1890. *e*: Glas Hgh Sch. *m*: Marguerite Celestine Zimmerman. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Parl Sketch & Lond Letter Writer, Mem N.U.J. 1920—. *Ctr*: Wall Street News U.S.A. & Financial Times. *s.s*: Econ & Politics. *a*: 261 Whitehorse Lane, Sth Norwood, S.E.25. *T*: Livingstone 4568.
- MEINERTZHAUSEN, Col. Richard, D.S.O.** *b*: London 1878. *e*: Aysgarth & Harrow. *m*: Anne Constance Jackson (dec). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Scientist. *Publ*: Birds of Egypt; Life of a Boy. *Ctr*: The Ibis, Journ Roy Geog Soc, Proc Zoological Soc. *s.s*: Ornithology. *Rec*: Travel for scientific research. *a*: 17 Kensington Pk Gdns, London, W.11.
- MEISSNER, Rev John Ludwig Gough, M.A.** *b*: Belfast 1884. *e*: R.A.I. Belfast, Q.U.B., T.C.D. *m*: Anne Hill. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Mem R.I.A., former Rector Altedesert (Pomeroy) Diocese of Armagh, Barrister, Rector of Carlingford & Curate in Charge of Omeath Diocese of Armagh. *Publ*: The Celtic Church in England After the Synod of Whitby; History of the Church of Ireland from the Earliest Times to the Present Day; Vol 1, The Celtic Church (the whole vol except Chapters I, IV & Appendix M); Earliest Times to Present Day. *Ctr*: Proc R.I.A., Report of Church of Ireland Conf, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Celtic Christianity from earliest period to time of Danish in-

- vasions. *Rec*: Music, rose-growing. *c*: Dinner. *w.s*: 1914—19. *a*: The Rectory, Carlington, Co Louth, Eire.
- MELCHETT, 2nd Baron, Henry Mond.** *b*: London 1898. *c*: Winchester. *m*: Amy Gwen Wilson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Coy Dir, M.P. (L) Isle of Ely 1923—24. (C) East Tooteth Div Liverpool '29—30. *Publ*: Why the Crisis; Modern Money; Thy Neighbour. *c*: Carlton. *a*: 50 Grosvenor Sq, London, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 4377.
- MELCHIOR-BONNET, Christian.** *b*: Marseille 1903. *c*: Bethune Coll Versailles, Ecole de Droit, Ecole du Louvre Faute. *m*: Bernadine Paul-Doubois-Taine. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Writer*. *n.a*: Director of collection chez Flammarion, Director of Revue Historia, Ed in Chief Oeuvres Libres. *Publ*: Scenes et portraits de Chateaubriand historien; Les Memoires du Cardinal de Retz; Le comte de Tilly page, de Marie Antoinette. *s.s*: Histoire. *a*: 69bis Boulevard de Courcelles Paris VIII. *T*: Carnot 57-38.
- MELFORD, Austin Alfred.** *b*: Alverstoke 1884. *c*: Portsmouth Gr Sch. *m*: Jessie Winter. *s*: 2. *Actor*, *Author*, *Producer*. *Publ*: Pt Author Musical Comedies: Battling Butler; Patricia; Ladies Night; etc; (Author) It's a Boy; Night of the Garter; Oh Daddy; etc. *s.s*: Farce, Musical Comedy, Film Scenarios. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Green Room. *a*: 3 The Close, Marlboro' Pl, St John's Wood, N.W.8. *T*: Primrose 6119.
- MELLEN, Ida M.** *b*: New York City 1877. *c*: Normal Sch, Marine Univ, Eugenics Research Assoc. *Biologist* & *Author*. *Publ*: Fishes in the Home; The Young Folks Book of Fishes; Roof Gardening; 1,001 Questions Answered About Your Aquarium; A Practical Cat Book; The Science & the Mystery of the Cat; The Mellen Tribe in America; Twenty Little Fishes; etc. *Chr*: Nat Geog Mag, Nature Mag, Zoonos, N.Y. Zoological Soc, Journ of Heredity, Science, etc. *s.s*: Gen Biology & Eugenics. *a*: 547 East 4th St, Brooklyn 18, N.Y., U.S.A.
- MELLONE, Sydney Herbert.** *Publ*: Inc Review of Modern French Thought; Bearings of Psychology on Religion; Studies in Philosophical Criticism & Construction; The Apocrypha: Its Story & Message; The Dawn of Modern Thought; etc. *a*: 6 Springbank Pl, Manningham, Bradford.
- MELLOR, Allan Starlie.** *b*: Oldham 1888. *c*: Gr Sch, Art Sch Manchester. *Cartoonist*, *Sporting Artist*, *Freelance Journalist*, *Mem N.U.J.* *n.a*: Manch Ev News 25 yrs, Cartoonist Oldham Chron 10 yrs. *Chr*: Manch Ev Chron, My Garden, Captain, Hobbies, Yorks Post, Sun Chron. *s.s*: Sports, Cartoons, Nature Articles, Illus Articles on Sport. *c*: Manch Sketch, Manch Press. *a*: Manchester Press Exchange, 336 Corn Exchange Bldg, Manchester. *T*: DEA 2022.
- MELLOWS, William Thomas, M.B.E., LL.B., F.S.A.** *F.R.Hist.S.* *b*: Peterborough 1882. *c*: Bishop's Stortford Coll & Lond Univ. *m*: Beatrice Edith Pitt. *s*: 2. *Solicitor*, former Town Clerk of Peterboro', Archivist of Peterboro' Cathedral. *Publ*: Chronicle of Hugh Candidus, a monk of Peterborough; Ed, Book of Fees of Henry of Pynchley; Peterborough Parochial Government before the Reformation; The Last Days of Peterborough Monastery; etc. *Chr*: Annual Reports of Peterboro' Natural Hist, Scientific & Archaeological Soc. *s.s*: Hist of Peterboro' & Northamptonshire, Monastic & Church Hist, Development of Local Government Insts. *Rec*: Entomology, photography, fishing. *a*: The Vineyard, Minster Precincts, Peterborough, Northamptonshire. *T*: 2619.
- MELZER, Shmashon.** *b*: Thuste, Poland 1909. *c*: High Sch of Teaching Lwow. *m*: Miriam Schechter. *s*: 3. *Writer* & *Redactor*. *n.a*: Davar (Palestine Labour Daily) 1935—47, Am Oved Publishing House '45—47. *Publ*: Seven Strings; Ten Gates; Tales From Childhood. *Chr*: Various Periodicals in Palestine. *s.s*: Ballads about Jewish Mysticism (Hassids). *a*: Tel-Aviv, Kiriat Meir 10, Palestine.
- MENBERE, Henri Constant Victor, Leg d'Honneur, Croix de guerre.** *b*: Valenciennes 1890. *c*: Facultes des Lettres et de Droit des Universites de Lille et de Paris. *m*: Germaine Prailly. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Writer*, *Sec Gen (Hon)* du Centre francais P.E.N., Sec Gen (Hon) de la Maison Internationale des P.E.N. Clubs, A etabli les plans & execute les premiers films d'une Histoire de l'Art par le cinema. *Publ*: Petit-Bourgeois; Non-lieu; Un occidental en U.R.S.S.; Le Poete et le Peuple; etc. *Chr*: Lettres francaises, Une Semaine dans le Monde, etc. *s.s*: Litteratures etrangeres (articles de critique—Et Direction d'une collection de traductions). *a*: 66 rue
- Pierre Charron, Paris VIII & La Croix Blanche, St Leger en Yvelines (S. & O.). *T*: Elysees 59-03.
- MENAI, Huw (see WILLIAMS, Hugh Menai).** *b*: Carnarvon 1887. *c*: Elem Sch. *m*: Anne Jones. *s*: 3. *d*: 5. *Ex Colliery Weigher*. *Publ*: Through the Upcast Shaft; The Passing of Guto & Other Poems; Back in the Return & Other Poems; The Simple Vision & Other Poems. *Chr*: Listener, Spectator, Nation & New Statesman, Cornhill Mag, Lond Mercury, Time & Tide, Sth Wales Argus, Western Mail, News Chron, Dyd Herald, etc. *Rec*: Chess. *a*: 34 Amos Hill, Pen-y-Craig, Rhonda Valley, Sth Wales.
- MENOKEN, H. L.** *b*: Baltimore 1880. *c*: Baltimore Polytechnic. *m*: Sara Powell Haardt (dec'd). *Author* & *Editor*. *n.a*: Baltimore Herald 1899—1906, Baltimore Sun '06—41, Ed The Smart Set '14—23, Ed American Mercury '24—33. *Publ*: The American Language; Treatise on the Gods; Prejudices (six vols); Notes on Democracy; Happy Days; Newspaper Days; Heathen Days. *a*: c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd, 30 Bedford Sq, W.C. **MENEFEE, Selden C., M.A.** *b*: The Dalles, Oregon U.S.A. 1909. *c*: Univ of Washington. *m*: Audrey Granneberg. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Writer*. *n.a*: Columist Wash Post 1942—46, Spec Corr Christian Science Monitor '42—46, War Corr '43—46. *Publ*: Assignment; U.S.A.; The Pecan Shellers of San Antonio (collab); Mexican Migratory Workers of South Texas; Vocational Training & Employment of Youth; Industrial Conflict: A Psychological Interpretation; etc. *Chr*: N.Y. Times, Liberty, Look, The Nation, New Republic, Amer Social Rev, Amer Journ of Sociol. *s.s*: Far Eastern Affairs, Propaganda, U.S. Public Opinion. *Rec*: Travel, tennis. *c*: Nat Press (Washington). *a*: 2720 Daniel Rd, Chevy Chase, Maryland, U.S.A. *T*: Wisconsin 7976.
- MENG, John J., M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Cleveland, Ohio 1906. *c*: Catholic Univ of America, Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques Paris. *m*: Marjorie Brunini. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. *Chm Dept of Political Science Queens Coll.* *n.a*: Adv Ed Catholic Hist Review 1938—43, Reviewing Staff America '47, Book Survey '47. *Publ*: Despatches & Instructions of Conrad Alexandre Gerard; Libraries & Archives of Paris; The Comte de Vergennes: European Phase of His American Diplomacy 1774—1780. *Chr*: American Hist Review, Sign, America, Unity, Review of Politics, Catholic Hist Review, etc. *s.s*: Diplomatic Hist of the U.S., American Catholic Church Hist, Political Theory. *a*: The Loch, Roslyn, N.Y., U.S.A.
- MENNE, Bernhard H.** *b*: Fredeburg, Germany 1901. *m*: Elfriede Kupke. *Writer*. *n.a*: Ed Arbeiter Zeitung 1925—28, Ed Prager Mittag '37—38. *Publ*: Krupp, The Lords of Essen; German Industry on the Warpath; the Case of Dr Bruening; Armistice & German Food Supply. *s.s*: Contemporary Hist, German Econ Hist, Armaments Hist. *a*: 111 Grove Hall Ct, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T*: Cunningham 3800.
- MENNELL, James Beaver.** *b*: London 1880. *c*: St Paul's Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb, St Thomas' Hosp. *m*: Elisabeth Walton Allen. *s*: 3. *Con Physician in Physical Medicine*, Golden Keys, American Congress of Physical Medicine. *Publ*: Physical Treatment (5th ed); Science & Art of Joint Manipulation; Backache. *Chr*: Various medical journals. *s.s*: Physical Medicine. *Rec*: Golf & gardening. *c*: English Speaking Union, Liphook Golf. *a*: Courts of the Morning, Rake, Liss, Hants. *T*: Liss 302.
- MENON, Mrs. A. Velayndha, B.A., L.T.** *b*: Tripunithwra, Cochhin State, India 1896. *c*: Presidency Coll Madras, Lady Willington Training Coll Madras. *m*: A. Velayndha Menon. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Headmistress* Girls High Sch Ernakulam. *Publ*: Scharangavitharam, etc in Malayalam; etc. *Chr*: Various Malayalam periodicals. *s.s*: Education, Kerala Culture, Translation of Books from English into Malayalam & vice versa. *Rec*: Women's movements, social welfare of women. *a*: Vijayavilas, Convent Rd, Ernakulam, Cochhin State, India.
- MENON, Ohilay Narayana, D.Litt., Ph.D.** *b*: Cochhin State 1901. *c*: Univ of Madras. *m*: Lakshmi Menon. *s*: 2. *Prof of English* Benares Hindu Univ. *n.a*: Ed Benares Hindu Univ Journ. *Publ*: Shakespeare Criticism: an Essay in Synthesis; An Approach to Ramayana; The Spiritual Foundations of Economics; On Kalidasa Kumarasambhava. *Chr*: Aryan Path, The Argus, Indian Journ of Psychology, Indian Journ of Polit Sci, Indian Journ of Educ, East & West, Indian Finance, Hindustan Review, etc. *s.s*: Educ Psychology, Lit Criticism & Linguistic Research. *Rec*: Painting. *a*: Benares Univ, India.

- MENON, Malapat Narayana.** *b:* Punnayurkulam, Malabar, Sth India 1887. *s:* Sanskrit Studies. *m:* Kalipurayat Balamannamma. *Publ:* Teardrops; The Horizon; The Thrills; The Kingdom of Venus; The Pauranic Heroine; The World; (Trans) Les Miserables; The Light of Asia. *Chr:* Mathrubumi. *s.s:* Philosophy. *a:* Punnayurkulam, Malabar, Sth India.
- MENON, T. K. Krishna, B.A.** *b:* Mathanchery, Cochlin, India 1869. *e:* Maharaja's Coll Ernakulam, Presidency Coll Madras. *m:* T. C. Kalyani Amma. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Lawyer. *n.a:* Ed Bulletin of the Research Inst of the Cochlin State, & several others. *Publ:* Dravidian Culture & its Diffusion; The Vanchi Problem; History of Malayalam Literature; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Malayalam Literature, Archaeology. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* Kamaralayam, Diwan's Rd, Ernakulam, Cochlin State, India.
- MENZIES, George Kenneth, C.B.E., M.A.** *b:* London 1899. *e:* St Andrews Univ & Balliol Coll Oxford. *m:* Mary Strathearn Gordon Burnett. Late Sec Roy Soc Arts 1917-35. *Publ:* Provincial Sketches & Other Verses; The Story of The Royal Society of Arts. *Chr:* Punch, Dly Chronicle, Manch Guardian, Pall Mall Gazette, etc. *c:* Savage. *a:* Upland Cottage, Marley Heights, Haslemere. *T:* Haslemere 318.
- MENZIES, W. J. M., F.R.S.E.** *b:* Walton-on-Thames 1899. *e:* High Sch of Stirling & Priv. *m:* Joyce Isobel Munro. *d:* 1. Formerly Inspector of Salmon Fisheries of Scotland. *Publ:* The Salmon—Its Life Story; Trout & Sea Trout; Salmon Fishing; etc. *Chr:* Observer, Scotsman, Field, etc. *s.s:* Freshwater Fish & Fishing. *Rec:* Angling, golf, gardening. *c:* Caledonian Utd Service, Fly-Fishers. *a:* Caledonian United Service Club, Edinburgh. *T:* 21035.
- MERBEE, Sadie.** *b:* Johannesburg, Sth Africa. *e:* Univ & Coll. Writer for Radio, etc. *Publ:* Die Seefer en ander Verhale; Floetels en die Maan en ander Verhale; Elsie en die Kat en ander Verhale; Prinses Perel en ander Verhale; Helde van die Waterskap; etc. *Chr:* Brandwag, Jongspan, Star, Rand Dly Mail, Sun Times, etc. *s.s:* Children's Stories & Plays, Dramatising for Radio, Native Stories. *Rec:* Theatre, music, motoring. *a:* 491 Marshall St, Belgravia, Johannesburg, Transvaal, Sth Africa. *T:* 24-8906.
- MERCEER, Major Cecil William.** (See YATES, Dornford.) *a:* Cockade, Baux Bonnes, France (B.P.)
- MERCEER, Frank Alfred, F.R.S.A.** *b:* Tunbridge Wells 1899. *e:* King Charles T. Wells. Married. *d:* 1. Mem Coun of the Roy Soc of Arts, Mem Publisher's Circle, Rep Mem Lond Chamber of Commerce & the American Chamber of Commerce in London, Mang Dir The Studio Ltd Lond, Ed Royal London & other Studio books, First Pres The Studio Publ's Inc N.Y. *n.a:* Ed Art & Industry 1926 & since '30, Modern Publicity, Gardens & Gardening. *Publ:* The Industrial Design Consultant: Who he is, What he does. *a:* 8 Ashley Pk, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
- MERCEER, Rev. Samuel Alfred Browne, B.A., Ph.D.** *b:* Bristol, England 1880. *e:* Field Coll St John's Newfoundland, Harvard, Munich & Nashotah House. *m:* Genevieve Magee. *d:* 1. Priest of the Church of England, Prof of Semetic Langs & Egyptology Trin Coll Univ of Toronto. *n.a:* Ed Anglican Theol Review 1918-24, Egyptian Religion '33-36, Biblical & Oriental Series '19-21. *Publ:* The Tell el-Amarna Tablets; Sumerobabylonla Sign-List; Horus, Royal God of Egypt; Etudes sur les Origines de la Religion de l'Egypte; Ethiopic Liturgy; Ethiopic Text of the Book of Ecclesiastes; Egyptian Grammar; Assyrian Grammar; Ethiopic Grammar; etc. *Chr:* Various encycs, dicta & religious journals. *s.s:* Egyptology, Cuneiform & Ethiopic. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* Trinity College, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- MERCEER, Thomas Stanley, A.M.Inst.Mech.Engs., M.T.S.Ing.Auto.** *b:* Liverpool 1883. *e:* Dean Close Cheltenham & Regent Street Poly Lond. *m:* Kate Hyam. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Asst Ed Automobile Engineer 1910-. *s.s:* Auto Eng, Aircraft Eng. *Rec:* Book Collecting. *w.s:* Tech Officer Air Mun World War I. *a:* 15 Speer Rd, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T:* Emberbrook 2482.
- MERCOER, Walter, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., F.R.S.** *b:* Stow 1890. *e:* George Watson's Coll, Edin Univ. *m:* Helen May Margaret Lunan. *s:* 1. *Publ:* Orthopaedic Surgery. *Chr:* Edin Med Journ, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Surg, Journ of Bone & Joint Surg, Journ of Massage, Lancet & many other medical publs. *s.s:* Surgery, Orthopaedic & Chest. *Rec:* Golf, curling, tennis, photography, postal history. *c:* Golfers (London). *a:* 12 Rothsay Terr, Edinburg. *T:* 20889.
- MEREDITH, Hubert Angelo, O.B.E.** *b:* London 1884. *e:* St Paul's Sch. *n.a:* Financial Ed in Chief Assoc Newsps Ltd (Dly Mail, Continental Dly Mail, Ev News, Northcliffe Newsps 1931-35), also City Ed Daily Mirror '25- & Sun Pictorial '26-. *Publ:* The Drama of Money Making. *s.s:* Finance. *c:* Marlborough Wyndham, R.A.C. *a:* The Old Star Hse, Star Hill, Dunton Green, Kent.
- MEREDITH, William Campbell James, K.C.** *b:* Montreal 1904. *e:* Wellington Coll England, Trin Coll Camb. *m:* Francoise Martin Harwood. *s:* 1. Barrister, Mem Canadian Bar Assoc. *Publ:* Civil Law on Automobile Accidents; Insanity as a Criminal Defence. *Chr:* Canadian Bar Revue, Canadian Med Assoc Journ, Quebec Bar Revue. *s.s:* Legal. *Rec:* Tennis, fishing, amateur radio. *c:* Univ of Montreal, Montreal Indoor Tennis. *a:* 1461 Mountain St, Montreal, Canada. *T:* Lancaster 9171, & Plateau 3325.
- MERGET, Robert M. F.** *b:* Brussels 1907. Married. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Dir La Revue Nationale (founder). *Publ:* La Gueule Cassee; L'Esprit de la Race; Le Sonneur; Le Manifeste des Jeunes Ecrivains nationaux; La Tragedie de 1839; Henry Carton De Wiart et Notre Histoire. *Chr:* Le Soir, Midi, Journ Des Combattants, L'action Nationale, La Rev Nationale, Tribune, etc. *s.s:* Hist & Hist Criticism. *a:* 35 Avenue Van Goolen, Brussels, Belgium. *T:* 33.77.50.
- MERIAM, Richard Stockton, A.B., Ph.D.** *b:* Salem, Massachusetts 1893. *e:* Harvard Univ. *m:* Alice Godfrey O'Brien. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Economist, Prof of Business Economics, Cons Standard Oil Co (N.J.) 1938-. *Publ:* (Ed in collab) Current Economic Policies; Chapters in: Economics, Sociology & the Modern World; Exploration in Economics. *Chr:* Quarterly Journ of Econ, Review of Econ Statistics, American Econ Review, Harvard Business Review. *s.s:* Public Relationships & Responsibilities, Administrative Policy. *c:* Univ (N.Y.). *a:* Baker Bridge Rd, South Lincoln, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- MERILLAT, Louis Adolph.** *b:* Wooster, Ohio 1868. *e:* Univ of Toronto Sch of Veterinary Med, McKillip Vet Coll. *m:* Mary Smith. *s:* 1. Veterinarian. *n.a:* Ed in Chief Journ of the American Vet Med Assoc & the American Journ of Vet Research 1938, Ed Nth American Veterinarian '25-30, Veterinary Med '21-25. *Publ:* Veterinary Military History; Principles of Veterinary Surgery; Veterinary Surgical Operations; Animal Dentistry & Stomatology, Antiseptic Treatment of Wounds; Style Book of the American Veterinary Medical Association; etc. *Chr:* Bulletin de l'Academie Veterinaire de France, American Legion Mag, Cornell Veterinarian, Vet Med, Vet Record, etc. *s.s:* Anatomy, Surg & Therapeutics of Domestic Animals, Application of Vet Sci in the Public Interest. *Rec:* Fishing, farming. *w.s:* Chief Vet First Army A.E.F. 1918-19. *a:* 463 East 87th Pl, Chicago 19, Illinois, U.S.A. *T:* Triangle 8006.
- MERKEL, Andrew Doane.** *b:* Morley, New York 1884. *e:* Priv & Univ of King's Coll Windsor N.S. *m:* Florence Elizabeth Sutherland. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Journalist (ret). *n.a:* News Ed St John Standard 1908, Ed Halifax Dly Echo '10-17, Supt Canadian Press Halifax '18-46. *Publ:* The Order of Good Cheer; Tallahassee. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* History. *Rec:* Swimming. *a:* Lower Granville, Annapolis County, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T:* Annapolis 207-21.
- MERLIN, E. P. J., B.L.** *b:* Dolgelley 1873. *e:* Priv & City of London Sch. *m:* Lillie Rebecca Buckland. *s:* 2. Barrister, Chm Hampstead Rent Tribunal. *Publ:* Landlord & Tenant Act; Law of Interpleader; Landlord & Tenant (War Damage). *Chr:* Various. *Rec:* Tennis, fly-fishing. *a:* Goldsmith Bldg, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 8450.
- MERRETT, Cyril Vincent, M.A. (Oxon), F.I.L.** *b:* Torquay 1902. *e:* Cheltenham Gr Sch, Pembroke Coll Oxf, Lyon Univ. Schoolmaster: Classics & Mod Languages Queen Mary's Sch Walsall, Mem Classical Assoc. *Publ:* Verse Trans of Vergil's Aeneid Bk VI; Verse Trans of Vergil's Aeneid Bk IV. *s.s:* Latin, Greek, French & Spanish. *Rec:* Foreign travel, country walking. *a:* Brooklands, Arboretum Rd, Walsall, Staffs. *T:* Walsall 2679.
- MERRIAM, Charles Edward, LL.D.** *b:* Hopkinton, Iowa 1874. *e:* State Univ Iowa, Univs of Columbia & Berlin. *m:* Elizabeth Hilda Doyle. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Prof Emeritus of Political Science. *Publ:* Systematic

- Politics; History American Political Theory; Chicago: a More Intimate View of Urban Politics; The New Democracy; The American Party System; The Role of Politics in Social Change; Public & Private Government; etc. *Chr*: Reviews in Social Science. *s.s*: Political Theory & Parties, Urbanism. *Rec*: Bowling. *a*: 6041 University Ave, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Hyde Park 4043.
- MERRICK, Elliott T.**, A.B. *b*: Montclair, N.J., U.S.A. 1905. *e*: Yale Univ. *m*: Kate I. Austen. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Rep Pasaic Dly News 1928—29, Ed U.S. Forest Service '46—. *Publ*: True North; From This Hill Look Down; Frost & Fire; Ever the Winds Blow; Northern Nurse; Passing By. *Chr*: Scribners Mag, Readers Digest, Amer Mercury, New Yorker, London Dly Mail, etc. *a*: Craftsbury Common, Vermont, U.S.A.
- MERRINGTON, Ernest Northcroft**, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.G.S. *b*: Newcastle, N.S.W., Aust 1876. *e*: Sydney Hgh Sch, St Andrew's Coll Sydney, Univs of Sydney, Edin & Harvard. *m*: Flora Livingston. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Presbyterian Minister & Master of Knox Coll Dunedin till Retirement 1941. *Publ*: The Problems of Personality in the light of Recent Thought; The Possibility of a Science of Casuistry; etc. *Chr*: Otago Dly Times, Journ of Psychology & Philosophy, Christian World Pulpit, The Digger, Ev Star (Dunedin), Ev Post (Wellington), etc. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, N.Z. Early Hist, Philosophy, Exploration in the Pacific in 17th & 18th Centuries. *Rec*: Bowls, chess. *a*: 4 Papawai Terr, Wellington, S.I., New Zealand. *T*: 56-631.
- MERRY, Wilfred Osburn**. *b*: Warrington, Oxon. *e*: Brighton. *m*: Elizabeth Ethel Taylor. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Chief Sub-Ed Hereford Journ & Hereford Mercury 1918—21, Sub-Ed Ev Dispatch (B'ham) '21—27, Features Ed & Ldr Writer The Star (Sheffield) '27—47, Dep-Ed The Weekly Telegraph (Sheffield). *a*: 11 Bristol Rd, Sheffield 11, Yorkshire. *T*: Sheffield 60567.
- MESSEY, End Viscount, Charles Clive Brigham**. *Publ*: inc Alexander of Macedon; A Picture of Life 1872—1940; A Year in China; The Kings of England; The Chief Ministers of England; etc. *a*: 22 Eaton Pl, London, S.W.1.
- MERTINS, Louis**, Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Jackson County, Mo 1885. *e*: William Jewell Coll Liberty Mo. *m*: (1) Lena Lee Holman, (2) Esther Erickson. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Post*. *n.a*: Ed Writer Long Beach California Sun 1926—30. *Publ*: The Intervals of Robert Frost (collab); The Wishing Gate; The Sumac Trail; The Covered Wagon; The Baratarians; The Mail Cart Man; The Voices Crying in the Wilderness; This Way Out; Chaucer: His Further Pilgrim. *Chr*: Colliers, Kansas City Star, Farm & Fireside, Youth's World, Boy's Life, etc. *s.s*: Robert Frost. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Far Hills, 554 Terracina Boulevard, Redlands, California, U.S.A. *T*: Redlands 5405.
- MESSEL, Oliver**. *b*: London 1904. *e*: Eton, Slade Sch of Art, Artist, Scenic Designer & Decor. *Publ*: Stage Designs & Costumes, Romeo & Juliet. *a*: 17 Felham Pl, London, S.W.1, *T*: Kensington 0728.
- MESTON, 2nd Baron of Agra & Dunottar, Douglas Meston**. *b*: Budaun United Provinces, India 1894. *e*: Charterhouse, Roy Mill Acad Woolwich. *m*: Diana Mary Came Doll, Barrister. *Publ*: Law of Money Lenders; A Guide of Nuisances; Town & Country Planning; Powers of the Police; Law Affecting Builders; several works on War Damage, Local Government, Highways, Public Health, Housing Acts. *s.s*: Town & Country Planning, War Damage, Housing. *c*: Reform. *a*: Hurst Pl, Cookham Dean, Berkshire. *T*: Bourne End (Bucks) 162.
- METCALF, Henry Ernest**, M.I.Mech.E., M.I.N.A. *b*: Bradford 1868. *e*: Priv & Finsbury Tech Coll. *m*: Edith Mary Crosland. *s*: S. Mechanical Engineer & Naval Architect (ret). *Publ*: On Britain's Business; Russia's Great Opportunity; India's Glorious Future; Our Indebtedness to China. *Chr*: Manch Guardian. *s.s*: Japan, China, India, Russia, Poland, Germany, etc. *c*: Junior Carlton. *a*: 16 Victoria Mansions, Eastbourne Sussex. *T*: 2730.
- METCALFE, Maj. T. Washington**. *b*: London 1884. *e*: Cranleigh Sch, R.M.C. Sandhurst & Freiburg Breisgau Univ. Author. *Publ*: The Prince; One Night in Santa Anna; Aloysius O'Callaghan; Fare You Well my Shining City; A Sea Lover's Memories; Port of Heaven; Captain Viand & Madame Laconture; Memorials of the Military Life; Quis Separabit; Leviathan's Day; A Country Bloke's Chronicle; etc. *Chr*: Military Articles, Untd Services Rev, etc. *s.s*: Music & Boxing. *Rec*: Sailing, motoring, billiards. *e*: Som County, Authors. *w.s*: R.A.F. Mons War II. *a*: c/o Christy & Moore Ltd, 22 Strand, London W.C.2, & Fathoms, Hordle Cliff, Milford on Sea, Hants. *T*: Milford on Sea 421.
- MEYENDORFF, Baron Alexander**, Hon.L.C.L.(Durham Univ). *b*: Baden-Baden 1869. *e*: Weimar Gymnasium & Stuttgart, St Petersburg Univ. Reader Lond Univ (ret), Mem Russian Duma 1907—17. *Publ*: Background of the Russian Revolution; Correspondence Diplomatique du Baron de Staal, Paris, Marcel Riviere. *Chr*: The Slavonic & East European Rev. *s.s*: Land Problem in Russia, Psychology of Law. *a*: c/o Midland Bank Ltd, 237 Tottenham Court Rd, London, W.1. *T*: Paignton 54-97.
- MEYER, Ernst Hermann**, D.Ph., Mus.D. *b*: Berlin-Schoeneberg 1905. *e*: Classical Sch, Univs of Heidelberg & Berlin, State Acad of Music. Musicologist & Composer, Lecturer on Music. *Publ*: English Chamber Music; Die Mehrstimmige Spielmusik in Mittel—und Nordeuropa; Eine unbekannte Blüteperiode der niederländischen Instrumentalmusik. *Chr*: Music & Letters, Music Rev, Musical Times, Keynote, Listener, Radio Times, The Times. *s.s*: 16th & 17th Century Instrumental Music, Music in Relation to General Social & Political Hist, Music in Films. *Rec*: Playing chamber music. *a*: Flat 2, 41 England's Lane, London, N.W.3.
- MEYER, T.** *b*: 1913. *m*: B. Ejrias Tullund. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Gods Palet; Ester Regn; etc. *Chr*: Various. *a*: Englandsreig, 308 Taarnby, Kastруп, Denmark.
- MEYERSTEIN, Edward Harry William**, M.A., F.R.S.L. *b*: Hampstead 1889. *e*: Harrow, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *Publ*: (Verse) Wade's Boat; Voyage of Ass; Eclogues; Division; (Prose) The Trireme; Terence Duke; Joshua Slade; A Life of Thomas Chatterton; Coxere; Adventures by Sea (Ed). *Chr*: Times Lit Supp, English, Music Review. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 8 Gray's Inn Pl, London, W.C.1.
- MEYNELL, Esther Hallam**. *b*: Yorks. *e*: Private. *m*: Gerard Meynall. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Sussex (County Books), (Novels) Grave Fairytales; Quintet; Times Door; Lucy & Amades; English Spinster; (Biographies) Sussex Cottage; Building a Cottage; A Woman Talking; Country Ways; Cottage Tale; Little Chronicle of Magdalena Bach; Bach; The Young Lincoln. *Chr*: Observer, Everybody's Wkly. *s.s*: Country Life, Architecture. *Rec*: Living in the country. *a*: Cods Cott, Ditchling, Sussex.
- MEYNELL, Laurence Walter**. (See **ETON, Robert**.) *b*: Wolverhampton 1899. *e*: Old Hall Green. *a*: Shirley Darbyshire. *d*: 1. Author, Broadcaster, Lecturer. *Publ*: Bluefeather, The Evil Hour; Strange Landing; The Dandy; The House in the Hills; The Bright Face of Danger; etc. *s.s*: Dr Johnson. *Rec*: Walking, canoing, tree-felling, tennis. *w.s*: 1914—18 H.A.C., '39—45 R.A.F. (despatches). *a*: Lime Tree Cottage, Great Kingshill, High Wycombe. *T*: Holmer Green 3152.
- MEYNELL, Viola**. Author. *Publ*: A Girl Adoring; Follow the Fair Sun; First Love. *a*: 47 Palace Court, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 2847.
- MEYNELL, Wilfrid**, C.B.E. (See **OLDCASTLE, John**.) *a*: 47 Palace Court, London, W.2.
- MIAL, Stephen**, LL.D., B.Sc. *e*: Yorkshire Coll Leeds, Ed Chemistry & Industry 1929—45. *Publ*: History of British Chemical Industry; Poets at Play. *s.s*: Chemistry. *a*: 28 Clifton Hill, London, N.W.8. *T*: Malda Vale 1345.
- MIAN, Bashir Ahmad**, B.A. *b*: Lahore, India 1893. *e*: Oxf Univ. *m*: Geti Ara Begum. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Barrister, Mem Legislative Assembly Punjab. *n.a*: Prop & Ed Humayun Lahore. *Publ*: Talism-i-Zindegi; Musalmanon Ka Mazi Hal Aur Mustaqbil. *s.s*: Hist (Islamic), Lang Question in India & Pakistan. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 32 Lawrence Rd, Lahore, Pakistan.
- MICHELL, Humfrey**, F.R.S.C. *b*: London 1883. *e*: Dulwich, Queens Coll Oxf, Univ of Heidelberg. *m*: Dorothea Edwards. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Univ Prof. *Publ*: Elementary Economics; Outlines of Economic History; Economics of Ancient Greece. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Political Economy, Econ Hist. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- MICHELLE, Allan Andrew**, A.B. *b*: Aberdeen, Scotland 1915. *e*: Ripon Coll Wisconsin, Univ of Chicago Law Sch. *m*: Barbara Mary Townsend. *d*: 1. Journalist.

- W.S.**: Foreign News Ed Time Mag 1937—39, Lond Corres Fortune Mag '39—40, Lond News Ed Life & Fortune '40—41, Revving Corres Reader's Digest '42—. **Publ**: Retreat to Victory; The Air Offensive Against Germany; Their Finest Hour; Keep the Peace Through Air Power; Dixie Demagogues; Lights of Freedom; Every Man to His Post; Honour For All. **Chr**: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, New Republic, Nation, Courier, Toronto Star Weekly, Maclean's Mag, Skyways, Coronet, etc. **s.s**: European Affairs. **Rec**: Golf, book-collecting. **w.s**: War Corres 1941—45. **a**: 5 Brompton Sq, London, S.W.8. **T**: Kensington 0639.
- MICKLE, Alan Durward**. **b**: Melbourne 1882. **e**: Queen's Coll St Kilda, Melbourne Church of England Gr. **m**: Ida Jeanette Cameron. **Author**. **Publ**: Apartment in Brussels; Of Many Things; The Trio from Rio; Suzanne & I; Six Plays of Eugene O'Neill; The Questing Mind; The Pilgrimage of Peer; The Great City. **Chr**: Times, Sun Observer, Melbourne Herald, Argus, Age, Sydney Morning Herald, Sydney Bulletin, etc. **Rec**: Reading, troutfishing, painting. **c**: Bread & Cheese Melbourne. **a**: 27 Brighton Rd, St Kilda, Australia. **T**: LA 2853.
- MICKLE, Edward Romilly**. **b**: Brondesbury 1892. **e**: Rugby, New & Mansfield Coll Oxf. **m**: Phyllis Winifred Benham. **s**: 2. Chap, Tutor, Lect Mansfield Coll Oxf 1921—38, Minister Congregational Church Gerrards Cross. **Publ**: Miracles & the New Psychology; Our Approach to God; A Book on the Bible for Everyman; Heart in Pilgrimage; The World's Ransom. **a**: The Manse, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire. **T**: 2551.
- MICKLE, Rev. Nathaniel, M.A.** (Oxon), D.D. (Glasgow), D.D., LL.D. (Queen's Univ Canada). **b**: London 1888. **e**: Rugby, New & Mansfield Colls Oxf. **m**: Agatha Frances Silcock. **s**: 3. Punc & Prof of Dogmatic Theo Mansfield Coll, formerly Min Highbury Chapel Bristol, Prof of Old Testament Lit & Theo to Selly Oak Colls Birm, Prof of New Testament Literature at Queen's Theol Coll Canada. **Publ**: National Socialism of the Roman Catholic Church; The Theology of Politics; The Labyrinth; The Doctrine of Our Redemption; **a**: Principals Lodgings, Mansfield Coll, Oxford. **T**: 2340.
- MICKLE, Rev. Philip Arthur, D.D.** (Oxon). **b**: Waltham St Lawrence, Berks 1876. **e**: Harrow Sch, Hertford Coll, Oxf Univ. **m**: Evelyn Auriac, Clerk in Holy Orders, Provost of Derby 1937—47. **Publ**: St Matthew; Westminster Commentary; Principles of Church Organisation; Values of the Incarnation; The Secular & the Sacred. **c**: Oxford & Cambridge. **a**: Marigolds, Staplecross, Nr Robertsbridge.
- MICKLEWRIGHT, Frederick Henry Amohlett, M.A., F.R.S.A., F.S.A.** (Scott), F.R.Hist.S. **b**: Chipstead 1908. **e**: Dulwich Coll, St Peters Hall Oxford. **m**: Irene Isobel Burnett. **Minister & Lecturer**, Manch Univ Extension Lect from 1943, Manch City Councillor from '45, Minister Cross St Chapel Manch from '43. **Publ**: Religion To-Morrow; Rationalism & Culture; The New Orthodoxy; Catholic Schools & Democratic Rights. **Chr**: Notes & Queries, Inquirer, Vistas, Manch Ev Chron. **s.s**: Historical & Antiquarian, Liberal Religious, Political & Social. **Rec**: Hiking & exploring Gr Britain. **c**: International Manch. **a**: 25 Albert Rd, Whalley Range, Manchester 16.
- MICKS, Robert Henry, M.D., F.R.C.P.I.** **b**: Killiney, Co Dublin 1896. **e**: St Stephens Green School, Dublin University. **m**: Fanny Geraldine Townsend MacFetridge. **Physician**. **Publ**: Essentials of Materia Medica Pharmacology & Therapeutics. **Chr**: Numerous medical journals. **a**: 18 Fitzwilliam Pl, Dublin.
- MIDDLEMISS, James Ernest, F.R.F.P.S.G.** **b**: Bradford, Yorkshire 1879. **e**: Salt Sch Shipley, Univ of Leeds. **m**: Ruby Ogston Clubb. **d**: 1. Formerly Asst Med Officer Gartloch Mental Hosp. **Chr**: Medical Press & Circular, B.M.J., Edin Med Journ, Journ of Mental Science, Lancet, etc. **s.s**: Mental Deficiency & Psychotherapy. **Rec**: Golf, music, lit. **a**: The Crest, 660 Scott Hall Rd, Leeds 7. **T**: 62504.
- MIDDLETON, A. Satroni**. **Publ**: inc Ragged Romance; Tropic Shadows; Rhymes from the Bush, the Sea & Mountain; Stars that Pass in the Night; Under Many Names; (Essays) Subconscious Philosophy; & several poems. **a**: c/o Boosey & Co, 295 Regent St, London, W.1.
- MIDDLETON, Ellis, L.R.I.B.A., A.M.Inst.C.E.** **b**: Preston 1884. **e**: Blackpool Gr Sch. **m**: Florence Stella Carpenter. **Novelist, Architect, Civil Eng.** **Publ**: The Road of Destiny; Chance—& the Woman; The King's Pleasure; Vaulting Ambition; Morella the Gypsy; High Water; Fine Raiment ("John Morton Lees"); Sylvia, Elizabeth & Anne; etc. **s.s**: Hist Romance. **Rec**: Gardening. **a**: Fyde Lees, Wootton Rd, Gaywood, King's Lynn. **T**: 4180.
- MIDDLETON, George**. **b**: Paterson, N.J. 1880. **e**: Columbia Univ, Sorbonne. **m**: Fola La Follette. **Dramatist**. **Publ**: These Things Are Mine; (Author or Co-Author: Plays) That Was Balzac; Polly With a Past; Adam & Eva; Hiss, Boom, Blah; The Big Pond; Hit-the-Trail-Holiday; The Road Together; The Cavalier; Nowadays; The Cave Girl; The Sinner; Blood Money; Accused (From the French of Brioux); A Wife's Strategy; The Other Rose (From the French of Bourdet); The Light of the World; The Prodigal Judge (From the Novel); The House of a Thousand Candles (from the Novel); The Bride; Madame Carpet (from the French); (One-Act Plays) Embers; Possession; Masks; Tradition; Back of the Ballot; Criminals; The Unknown Lady. **a**: The Players, 16 Gramercy Park, New York City, U.S.A.
- MIDDLETON, Horace Stanley**. **b**: Leicester 1909. **e**: Wyggeston Sch, Leicester. **Dist Mang Sale & Stretford Guardian**. **n.a**: Reporter Leicester Mercury 1926—29, E. Sentinel Stoke on Trent '29—32, Shrewsbury Chronicle '32—33, Warrington Guardian '33. **a**: 6 Delauney Rd, Sale, Cheshire.
- MIDDLETON, Leslie Rupert, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.A.** **b**: Tamworth, Staffs 1908. **e**: Queen Elizabeth's Gr Sch Tamworth & Downing Coll Camb. **m**: Dorothy Nicoll. **d**: 2. Senior Physics Master City of Lond Sch. **Publ**: A Text Book of Light; School Certificate Exercises in Physics. **s.s**: Physics. **Rec**: Tennis, swimming, reading. **a**: 1 Whitton Drive, Greenford, Middlesex. **T**: Wembley 5053.
- MIDDLETON, Robert Dudley**. **e**: St John's Coll Oxf. **Publ**: Magdalen Studies; Dr Routh; Newman & Bloxam, an Oxford Friendship. **w.s**: World War I (des). **a**: St Margaret's Vicarage, Oxford.
- MIDGLEY, David Rhodes, LL.B.** **b**: Leighton Buzzard 1911. **e**: King's Coll Lond. **Barrister**. **n.a**: Mang Ed Leighton Buzzard Observer & North Bucks Times. **a**: Beaufort Hse, Wing Rd, Leighton Buzzard. **T**: 3186.
- MIDGLEY, Wilson**. **b**: Bingley, Yorks 1887. **e**: Keighley Gr Sch, Leeds Univ. **m**: Helen Bamford. **Editor**. **n.a**: American Corr Lond Dly News, Dep Ed The Star (Lond), Ed John O' London's Weekly. **Publ**: Possible Presidents; From My Corner Bed; The Terrible Turk. **s.s**: Books. **Rec**: Broadcasting. **c**: Authors, P.E.N. **a**: John O' London's Weekly, Tower Hse, Southampton St, London, W.C.2. **T**: Temple Bar 4363.
- MIGEOD, Frederick William Hugh, F.R.C.S., F.R.A.I.** **b**: Chislehurst 1872. **e**: Folkestone. **m**: Madeleine Banks (dec'd). **Colonial Civil Servant** (ret). **Publ**: Mende Language; Languages of West Africa (2 vols); Mende Natural History Vocabulary; Grammar of the Hausa Language; Earliest Man; Across Equatorial Africa; Through Nigeria to Lake Chad; Through British Cameroons; A View of Sierra Leone; Aspects of Evolution; Worthing—Survey of Times Past & Present. **s.s**: Trop Africa. **a**: 46 Christ Church Rd, Worthing, Sussex.
- MIKES, George**. **b**: Siklos, Hungary 1912. **e**: Budapest Univ. **m**: Lea Hanak. **s**: 1. Writer, Programme Asst Hungarian Sect B.B.C. **Publ**: How to Be An Alien; We Were There to Escape; The Epic of Lotofen; How To Scrape Skies (with N. Bentley). **Chr**: A Reggel, various Lond mags & periodicals. **Rec**: Tennis, bridge. **a**: 28 Bronwen Court, Grove End Rd, London, N.W.8. **T**: Cunningham 3706.
- MILBURN, Rev. Robert Gordon**. **b**: Tulse Hill 1870. **e**: Tonbridge Trinity Coll Oxf. **m**: Mary Agnes Myera. **Clergyman & Educational Missionary** (India) (ret). **Publ**: The Theology of the Real; The Logic of Religious Thought; The Religious Mysticism of the Upanishads; The International Commonwealth. **s.s**: The Philosophy of Religion. **a**: Durris, Stubbs Wood, Chesham Bois, Bucks.
- MILDMAY, Rev. Aubrey Neville St John, M.A.** **b**: Long Marston 1895. **e**: New Coll Oxf, Wells Theol Coll. **m**: Louisa J. Maunders. **s**: 1. **d**: 1. Priest, C. of E., Ed & Founder Trinity Servant (1883—84). **Writer & Univ Tutor**. **n.a**: Mus Critic, Ldr Writer 25 yrs with Vancouver News Advertiser, Sun & other dailies & weeklies. **Publ**: Horae Mediterraneae; In the Waiting—Time of War; Sea Room; Vignettes & Brown Studies

- (Autremonde); Laureates of the Cross. *Ctr*: Nat Rev, Spectator, Sun Times, Brit Weekly, Classical Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Manuscripts of Sidonius Apollinaris. *a*: Little Manor, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. *T*: Ringmer 66.
- MILES, Alexander, LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.** *b*: Leith, Scotland 1864. *e*: George Watson's Coll Edin Univ. *m*: Helen Greig. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *a.a*: Formerly Ed Edinburgh Medical Journal, Univ of Edin Journal. *Publ*: Manual of Surgery; Operative Surgery; Surgical Ward Work; The Edinburgh School of Surgery Before Lister. *s.s*: Surgery. *a*: 6 Blackford Rd, Edinburgh. *T*: 52447.
- MILES, Cecil Arthur.** *a.a*: Ed Mansfield Advertiser 1925—. *a*: 23 Meadow Ave, Mansfield.
- MILES, Eustace, M.A.** *b*: London 1868. *e*: Eastbourne Coll Marlborough, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Hallie Killick. *Publ*: Muscle, Brain & Diet; Training of the Body; Daily Health; Prevention & Cure; What Foods Feed Us; The Cricket of Abel, Hirst & Shrewsbury; Tennis Racquets & Squash; Self-Health as a Habit; Quickness; How to Remember, Without Memory Systems & With Them; Life After Life; A History of Rome; 150 "Milestones" or Booklets of Health & Well-Being; etc. *Ctr*: Dly Express, Dly Mail, Mirror, Sketch, Dly Graphic, Windsor Mag, Pearsons, Nat Review, etc. *s.s*: Grammar of Langs, Games, Diet, Breathing, Self-Health, Mental Training, New Testament Greek, Physiology. *Rec*: Patience, Puns. *c*: Bath. *a*: 66 York Mansions, London, S.W.11. *T*: Macaulay 3600.
- MILES, Mrs. Eustace.** *b*: Erchfont. *e*: Priv. *m*: Eustace Miles, M.A. Author. *Publ*: Life's Orchestra; Life's Colour; The Animals' Sunday Rest; The Ideal Home; Pilgrimage of the Cross; Story of the Coronation of King Edward VII; Untold Tales of War-time London; Health without Meat; etc. *Ctr*: Dly Express, Dly Sketch, Dly Mirror, Ev News, Leader, etc. *s.s*: Home Life, Cookery, description of beauty spots & general interests. *Rec*: Home life, sketching, writing. *c*: Soc of Women Journalists. *a*: 66 York Mansions, London, S.W.11. *T*: Macaulay 3600.
- MILES, Rev. Frederic James, D.S.O., O.B.E., V.D. Th.D., Litt.D., D.D.** *b*: London 1800. *m*: Isabella Killick. *s*: 2. Internat Sec Russian Missn Soc, Missn to Ceylon 1892—1900, Australia 1900—14. *a.a*: Ed The Friend of Russians 1930. *Publ*: The Miracle of Miracles; The World's Best Seller & Why; Triumph for the Troops; His Life on Earth & Ours; Christ The Coming & the Comforter; The Greatest Unused Power in the World; Prophecy Past, Present & Prospective; Russia & Palestine in Prophecy; The Debt We Owe to the Jew; Understandest Thou; The Horsemen are Riding. *Ctr*: The Christian, The Life of Faith, The British Weekly Revelation, The Pilot, Moody Monthly. *s.s*: Russia & Biblical Exposition. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, bowls. *c*: Authors. *a*: 13 Fowler St, London, S.E.17. *T*: Rodney 8512.
- MILFORD, Sir Humphrey Sumner, Kt., Hon.D.Litt. (Oxon).** *b*: East Knoyle 1877. *e*: Winchester, New Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Marion Smith (dec'd), (2) Rose Wilson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Former Publisher to Oxf Univ. *Publ*: Ed The Oxford Cowper, Ed The Oxford Leigh Hunt, etc. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: The White Hse, Drayton St Leonard, Oxford. *T*: Stadhampston 68.
- MILL, Hugh Robert, D.Sc., LL.D.** *b*: Thurso, Caithness 1861. *e*: Priv & Edin Univ. *m*: (1) Frances MacDonald (dec'd), (2) Alfreda Dransfield, Geographer & Rainfall Expert, Pres Roy Met Soc 1907. Pres Geog Assoc '32. *Publ*: Siege of the South Pole; Realm of Nature; Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton; Record of Royal Geographical Society. *Ctr*: Times, Manch Guardian, Quarterly Rev, Edin Rev, Nature, etc. *s.s*: Polar Regions, Meteorology, Geography, Travel. *Rec*: Travel, reading. *a*: Hill Crest, Dormans Park, East Grinstead, Sussex. *T*: Dormans Park 219.
- MILLAR, Eric George, M.A., D.Litt(Oxon), F.S.A.** *b*: London 1887. *e*: Charterhouse, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. Keeper of Manuscripts & Egerton Librarian British Museum 1944—47. *Publ*: The Lindisfarne Gospels; English Illuminated Manuscripts from the 10th to the 13th Century; English Illuminated Manuscripts of the 14th & 15th Centuries; The Library of A. Chester Beatty, A Descriptive Catalogue of the Western MSS (Vols I & II); The Luttrell Psalter; The Rutland Psalter. *s.s*: Illuminated Manuscripts. *Rec*: Collecting MSS, books and drawings, gramophone, troutfishing, gardening. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 28 Holland Park Rd, Kensington, London, W.14, & The Summer Hse, Dinton, Salisbury.
- MILLAR, George Reid.** *b*: Baldernock, Scotland 1910. *e*: Lortto & St John's Cambridge. *m*: Isabel Beatriz Paske-Smith. Author. *a.a*: Dly Telegraph (Reporter) 1936—37, Dly Express (Reporter) '38—39, Dly Express (Paris Correspondent) '39—40. *Publ*: Maquis; Horned Pigeon; My Past was an Evil River; Isobel and the Sea. *a*: The Gate Hse, Bingham's Melcombe, Dorset.
- MILLAR, James Primrose Malcolm.** *b*: Edinburgh 1803. *e*: Musselburgh Gr Sch, Roy High Sch, Cent Labour Coll. *m*: Christine Davidson Hastie. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Gen Sec, Lect, Ed, Gen Sec Nat Counc Lab Colls. *a.a*: Ed Plebs etc, Mang Ed Publ Soc. *Publ*: More Production—More Poverty; The Trained Mind—Trained for What? *Ctr*: Forward, Railway Review, etc. *s.s*: Adult Educ. Econ. *a*: Tillicoultry, Scotland. *T*: 248.
- MILLAR, Ruddick.** *b*: Belfast 1907. *e*: Pub Elem Sch. *m*: Henrietta Wolsey. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem of P.E.N. *a.a*: Rep Northern Whig 1929—30, Irish News '30—36, Sub-Ed Belfast News Letter '36—. *Publ*: Strabour from An Ulster Pot; More Strabour; Collected Poems; Plus Fours & No Breakfast; Four Irish Pictures; (Three Act Plays) A Yank from Ulster; The Land Girl; Johnny Comes Marching Home; etc. *Ctr*: The Observer, Manch Guardian, Sun Chronicle, etc. *s.s*: Radio Drama & Features. *Rec*: Watching sport. *a*: 1 Upper Castle Park, Belfast, Ireland. *T*: 44868.
- MILLER, Amy.** *b*: Bristol. *a.a*: Ed Smart Fiction 1910—24. *Ctr*: Shurey, Thomson, Newnes & Other Publs. *s.s*: Astrology. *Rec*: Travel, theatre. *a*: 6 Grove Hse, & 90 Larkhill Rise, S.W.4.
- MILLER, Arthur Hallows, M.D.(Cantab), M.R.C.P. (Lond).** *b*: Colombo 1880. *e*: Marlboro', Trin Coll Camb, Guy's Hosp & Berlin, Pathologist (ret). *Publ*: The Biological Concept of Man. *Ctr*: Times & med periodicals. *s.s*: Pathology. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Branksea Tower, Osborne Rd, Parkstone, Dorset.
- MILLER, Douglas, A.M.** *b*: Favette, Iowa 1892. *e*: Univs of Denver & Oxf. *m*: Elizabeth von Klieben. Former Commercial Attache U.S. Embassy Berlin. *Publ*: You Can't Do Business With Hitler; Via Diplomatic Pouch. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, Readers Digest, N.Y. Times, Life. *s.s*: Internat Relations, Economics. *a*: 4028 Arkansas Ave, N.W. Washington 11, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Taylor 8900.
- MILLER, Edmund Morris, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.P.S.** *b*: Pietermaritzburg, Natal, Sth Africa 1881. *e*: Wesley Coll Melbourne, Univs of Melbourne & Edin. *m*: Catherine Mackinnon Carson. *d*: 1. Prof of Psychology. *Publ*: Australian Literature: A Descriptive & Bibliographical Survey; Moral Law & the Highest Good; Basis of Freedom; Brain Capacity & Intelligence; Libraries & Education; Some Phases of Preference in Imperial Policy; etc. *Ctr*: Psychological & Philosophical Journals in Australia. *s.s*: Australian Lit, Kantian & Post-Kantian Philosophy. *Rec*: Bowls. *a*: University of Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania.
- MILLER, Emanuel, M.A., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., D.P.M.** *b*: London 1893. *e*: City of Lond Sch, St John's Coll Camb & Lond Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Betty Spiro. *s*: 1. Physician in Child Psychiatry St George's Hosp, Senior Physician in Psychotherapy Maudsley Hosp, Co Dir Inst Scientific Treatment of Delinquency, Hons Cons Psychiatrist West End Hosp. *Publ*: Types of Mind & Body; Modern Psychotherapy; Science & To-Day (collab); How the Mind Works (collab); Neurosis in War; Growing Child & Its Problems; Insomnia & other Disorders of Sleep. *Ctr*: Brain, Journ of Psychopathology, Brit Journ Med Psych, Journ Mental Sci, etc. *s.s*: Mental Diseases, Psych of Childhood, Educ. *Rec*: Painting, modelling. *w.s*: Late Lt-Col R.A.M.C. *a*: 13 Harley St, London, W. *T*: Langham 2664.
- MILLER, Ernest Sharpe, F.J.I.** *b*: Millom. *m*: Elizabeth Grahill. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Night Ed News Chronicle, Northern Ed Manch. *a.a*: Rep Worthington News, Surrey Mirror (Redhill), Surrey Times (Weybridge), Chief Rep & Sub-Ed Aldershot News, Chief Sub-Ed Northern Echo (Darlington), Daily News 1909, Copy Taster Lord Office '21—28. *Rec*: Bird-watching, golf. *a*: 353 Wilmslow Rd, Didsbury, Manchester. *T*: Didsbury 2138.
- MILLER, Ethel Hull.** *b*: Hartford, Ohio 1889. *e*: Hartford, Ohio Sem, Hiram, Ohio Coll. *m*: Messenger Miller. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Writer. *Publ*: White Saddle; Out of the Roaring Loom. *Ctr*: Holiday Mag, Klaus und Klare, The Argus (Melbourne), Buffalo Ev News, Erie Dispatch Herald, Pittsburgh Press, Chicago Herald Examiner, Lexington Herald Leader, etc. *s.s*: Travel

- Features**; Nonfiction Stories of the Woods & Wildlife, Outdoor Stories for Children. *Rec*: Travel, motion pictures, wildlife study. *s*: Ousilwood, Poland, Ohio.
- MILLER, Henry Arthur**, A.M.I.E.E., F.R.S.A. *b*: Liverpool 1910. *e*: L'pool Inst High Sch for Boys, L'pool Tech Coll. *m*: Hilda Eleanor Miller. *s*: 2. Tech Author, Admiralty Dept of Scientific Research & Experiment 1940—45, Mem Authors Soc. *Publ*: Luminous Tube Lighting; High Voltage Fluorescent Lighting; Electronic Devices. *Ctr*: Electrical Engineer, Electrical Review, Electrical Times, Signs, London Opinion. *s.s*: Electronics. *Rec*: Portraits in Pastel. *a*: 8 Linnet Hse, Ullet Rd, Liverpool 8. *T*: Lark Lane 1780.
- MILLER, J. Corson**. *b*: Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A. 1883 *e*: St Agnes Parochial Sch, Academic Dept Canisius Coll Buffalo N.Y. *m*: Ottilia Schneider. *d*: 1. Staff of Municipal Civil Service Commission Buffalo N.Y., Mem Poetry Soc of America. *Publ*: (Verse) Veils of Samite; A Horn From Carleone; Cup of the Years; Finger at the Crossroads. *Ctr*: Nation, Vanity Fair, Catholic World, Commonweal, America, N.Y. Sun, Times, etc. *s.s*: Writing of Verse. Book Reviews & Essays in Lit Criticism. *Rec*: Reading contemporary verse. *a*: 310 Ideal St, Buffalo 6, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Hu 7950.
- MILLER, James**, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.C. *b*: Edinburgh 1875. *e*: Edin Acad & Univs of Edin & Freiburg. *m*: Margaret Elizabeth Clare. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Univ Prof (ret). *Publ*: Practical Pathology. *Ctr*: Journ of Pathology & Bacteriology, Edin Med Journ, Lancet, Canadian Med Assoc Journ, Dalhousie Rev. *s.s*: Pathology & Public Health. *Rec*: Walking, fishing. *c*: Authors. *s.s*: Capt R.A.M.C. 1914—19. *a*: The Old Pound, Balscote, Banbury, Oxfordshire. *T*: Wroxton 49.
- MILLER, John Anderson**, Ph.B. *b*: N.J. 1895. *e*: Yale Univ. *m*: Frances Elizabeth Daggett. Awarded Wellington Prize by Amer Soc Civil Engineers 1927. *n.a*: Asst Ed Transit Journ 1923, Assoc Ed '24—28, & Mang Ed '29—30. *Publ*: Master Builders of Sixty Centuries; Fares Please; Men & Volts at War. *Ctr*: World's Work, Amer Year Book, Nat Real Estate Journ, Mil Eng, American City Mag, Public Utilities Fortnightly, Ency Brit, Business Week, Eng News, etc. *s.s*: Transportation Engineering. *w.s*: U.S. Army 1916—19. *a*: 27 Front St, Schenectady, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: 2-2640.
- MILLER, Joseph E.**, A.M., LL.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b*: Virginia, U.S.A. 1899. *e*: Univs of Richmond, Virginia, Columbia, Keuka Coll & Alfred Univ. *m*: Nell C. Critzer. *s*: 2. Assoc Commissioner of Educ New York State. *Publ*: Colleges at War & After; Veterans Challenge the Colleges; The Practice of Public Prayer. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald Tribune, Educ Record, Commonweal, Sch & Society, etc. *s.s*: Educ, Youth Problems, Religion & Educ, Philosophy, Professional Educ. *Rec*: Golf, fishing, hunting, sailing. *c*: University. *a*: 128 Adams Pl, Delmar, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: 9-2676 Albany (Office).
- MILLER, Mary Britton**. *b*: New London, Connecticut 1883. *e*: Priv. *Publ*: Do I Wake or Sleep; The Crucifixion; In the Days of Thy Youth; Without Sanctuary; Songs of Infancy; Intrepid Bird; Menagerie. *Ctr*: New Yorker, Harper's Bazaar, Nat Bd of Review Mag. *a*: 81 Barrow St, New York City, U.S.A. *T*: Walker 5-8427.
- MILLER, Nellie Burget**, B.S., Litt.D. *b*: Fayette, Iowa. *e*: Upper Iowa Univ & Univ of Colorado. *m*: Lucas A. Miller. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Writer, Poet Laureate Colorado. *n.a*: Ed Board of Several Poetry Magazines. *Publ*: In Earthen Bowls; The Living Drama; The Flame of God; Pictures from the Plains & Other Poems; The Sun Drops Red; Land Where the Good Dreams Grow; Once in a Blue Moon; Verses for Victory. *Ctr*: American Home, Mind Digest, Clear Horizons, Nautilus, etc. *s.s*: Poetry & Metaphysics. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 20 West Washington, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A. *T*: Main 879.
- MILLER, Osborn Maitland**, M.C., F.R.G.S. *b*: Perth, Scotland 1897. *e*: Trin Coll Glenalmond, Roy Mil Acad Woolwich. *Geographer*. *n.a*: Staff American Geog Soc 1922—. *Publ*: World Maps & Globes (collab); Sections to: Manual of Photogrammetry; Problems of Polar Research; Northernmost Labrador Mapped From the Air; The Fiord Region of East Greenland. *Ctr*: Geog Review, Journ of Optical Soc of America, etc. *s.s*: Cartography, Map Projections, Mapping From Air Photographs. *Rec*: Golf, bridge, music, problems of transportation. *a*: 300 West 105th St, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
- MILLER, Park Hays**, M.A., D.D. *b*: Pittsburgh 1879. *e*: Pittsburgh Univ & Western Theol Sem. *m*: Bessie P. Crider. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Religious Editor. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Board of Christian Educ 1923—30, Assoc Ed Supervisor Educational Materials '30—37, Ed '37—42. *Publ*: Christian Doctrine for Sunday School Teachers; The New Testament, Its Teaching & Its Scriptures; Our Reasonable Faith; Some Cross Sections of Old Testament Literature; etc. *Ctr*: Pioneer, Forward, etc. *s.s*: Sunday School Lesson Material. *a*: 904 Lindale Ave, Drexel Hill, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Sunset 1987.
- MILLER, Rex**. *b*: Newton, Kansas 1894. *e*: Univs of Kansas & Oxf. *m*: Sonya Mitchell Miller. *Radio News Commentator & Author*. *n.a*: Foreign Corres & Ed Christian Science Monitor 1929—40. *Publ*: I, John; I, Paul. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald Tribune, This Week Mag. *s.s*: Internat Relations, American Politics. *Rec*: Gardening, fishing. *a*: Mutual-Don Lee Broadcasting System, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T*: HO 8111.
- MILLER, Walter**, Litt.D., LL.D. *b*: Ashland Co, Ohio 1867. *e*: Univs of Michigan, Leipzig, Amer Sch of Classical Studies Athens. *m*: Jennie Emerson. *d*: 2. Teacher & Administrator. *n.a*: Assoc Ed The Classical Journ 1905—33, Ed in Chief & Bus Mang '33—35, Ed in Chief The Standard American Ency '36—37. *Publ*: Greece & the Greeks; Xenophon's Cyropaedia; A History of the Akropolis of Athens; etc. *Ctr*: Amer Journ of Archaeology, Southern Educ Rev, Atlantis, etc. *s.s*: Greek, Latin, Classical Archaeology, Sanskrit. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 1516 Wilson Ave, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A. *T*: 5983.
- MILLER, Warren Hastings**. *b*: Honesdale, Pennsylvania 1876. *e*: Pingry Sch, Stevens Inst of Technology. *m*: (1) Susan Barse, (2) Elizabeth White. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Mech Eng, Editor, Author. *n.a*: Ed Field & Stream 1910—18. *Publ*: Home Builders; Lone Woodsman; Tiger Bridge; Sahara Sands; Tiger Trails in Burma; Ape-Man of Sumatra; Across Borneo; In Darkest New Guinea; Red Mesa; Black Panther of the Navaho; White Buffalo; Ring-necked Grizzly; Sea Fighters; Castaways of Banda Sea; Under the Admiral's Stars; etc. *Ctr*: Blue Book, Red Book, Adventure, Field & Stream, Everybody's, Esquire, McClure's, Outdoor Life, Country Life, House & Garden, Youth's Companion, etc. *s.s*: Outdoor Adventure, Sea Stories, Country Life. *Rec*: Yachting, hunting, fishing, camping out. *w.s*: Lieut U.S.N.R. 1918—19. *a*: Grapevine Rd, Gloucester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: 1812-M.
- MILLER, William Christopher**. *b*: Nyasaland, Bri East Africa. *e*: Colchester Roy Gr Sch, Royal (Dick) Vet Coll Edin, Univ of Edin. *m*: Margaret Alice Munro. *s*: 2. Dir Equine Research Station Vet Education Trust, Held Posts in Royal (Dick) Vet Coll, Animal Breeding Research Inst Edin, Roy Vet Coll Lond. *Publ*: Black's Veterinary Dictionary; Practical Animal Husbandry; Parasites of British Sheep; Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Services—Trinidad & Tobago & British Guiana; Animal Health & Husbandry in the Gold Coast. *Ctr*: Various scientific journals. *s.s*: Animal Husbandry & Veterinary Science. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing. *a*: Lanwades Park, Moulton, Newmarket, Suffolk. *T*: Kentford 215.
- MILLER, William John**, B.S., Sc.D., Ph.D. *b*: Red Bluff, California 1880. *e*: Coll of the Pacific, Stanford Univ, Johns Hopkins Univ. *m*: Pearl Breniman. *s*: 1. Prof of Geology Univ of Calif 1924—. *Publ*: The Geological History of New York State; The Story of Our Earth; Elements of Geology; Crystalline Rocks of Southern California; etc. *Ctr*: Many geol & scientific publs. *s.s*: Geology, esp Research Papers on Igneous & Metamorphic Rocks, Coll Text Books, Popular Books. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 691 Loring Ave, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. *T*: Arizona 33621.
- MILLIGAN, Cecil Davis**. *b*: Londonderry 1888. *e*: Private. *m*: (1) Rebecca Walker (dec'd), (2) Kathleen Hamilton Johnston. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Ed Londonderry Sentinel. *n.a*: Rep Derry Standard 1905—11, Rep Belfast Telegraph '11—13, Sen Rep Londonderry Sentinel '13—19, Chief Rep Londonderry Sentinel '19—32, Ed since '32, Man Ed since '44. *Publ*: The Walker Club Centenary; The Relief of Derry; The Murray Club Centenary. *Ctr*: Lond, Manch & Irish daily newspapers. *s.s*: Irish Politics & History, Football,

- Cricket. Sport. *Rec*: Studying ancient Ulster hist. *s*: 25 Fairman Place, Londonderry, Nth Ireland. *T*: 2418 & 2878.
- MILLIGAN, Ernest Henry Marcus**. *b*: Belfast 1878. *s*: Meth Coll & Campbell Coll Belfast, Q.U.B. & T.C.D. *m*: Sarah McMullan. *d*: 3. Part-time M.O. Min of Health, Fell Soc of M.O.H.'s, Mem B.M.A. *Publ*: Up-Bye Ballads (Will Carew); The Ballad Singer (play); The Physical & Nutritional Condition of Children in War Time. *Ctr*: Practitioner, Trans Ulster Med Soc, B.M.J. *s.s*: Dialect, Poetry. *Rec*: Yachting. *a*: Dining Lodge, Glossop, Derbys. *T*: 324.
- MILLIGAN, J. Lewis**. *b*: Liverpool, England 1876. *e*: St John's Tue Brook, Holy Trinity Anfield Anglican. *m*: Margaret Elizabeth Quirk (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Mail & Empire 1923, Dir of Publicity Ontario Dept of Mines '27, Stratford Beacon-Herald '35. *Publ*: Songs in Time's Despite; The Beckoning Skyline; Judas Iscariot (play); They Shall Return; Siluria. *Ctr*: Liverpool Courier, Lond Dly Chron, Weekly Graphic, British Weekly, Nineteenth Century & After, Saturday Night, Christian Guardian, Canadian Mag, Lit Digest, Churchman, etc. *Rec*: Fishing, walking. *s*: Arts & Letters, Writers (Toronto). *a*: 1 Four Oaks Gate, Toronto 6, Canada, & 600 Bay St, Toronto, Canada. *T*: Waverly 8247.
- MILLIGAN, Capt. Leo A.** *b*: Co Sligo, Ireland. *e*: Priv & Avoca Sch Blackrock Dublin. Married. *s*: 2. *Journalist*, Mem Inst of Journ. *n.a*: Assoc Press of Gt Britain 1933-48. *Ctr*: Country Life, Riding, Geo Newnes' Pubs, Field Press, The Rangoon Times, Iliffe Press, Everybody's. *s.s*: Riding, pistol shooting. *Rec*: Horse-riding & horse training, shooting. *w.s*: 1914-18 & 40-45. *T*: Central 1515.
- MILLIGAN, William Liddell, M.D., B.Sc., Ch.B., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S.** *b*: Old Kilpatrick 1908. *e*: Clydebank High Sch & Glasgow Univ. *m*: Elsie Gwendoline Higgs. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Dep Dir Portsmouth Mental Health Service, Cons in Psychological Medicine to Roy P'mouth Hosp. *Publ*: The Treatment of the Depressive Psychoses; Report of the Portsmouth Mental Health Service 1940-46. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s.s*: Physical Therapy in Psychiatry. *Rec*: Music, sailing, walking. *w.s*: R.A.F. 1941-43. *a*: St James Hospital, Milton, Portsmouth, Hants & Belmont 18 Underwood Rd, Rutherglen, Glasgow. *T*: Portsmouth 32208 & Rutherglen 2186.
- MILLIGAN, Wyndham Anstruther, M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.** *Publ*: Chronic Granular Nephritis in Child; Pylonephritis of Pregnancy; Diagnosis of Early Extra-uterine Gestation; Crusade Against Cancer of Uterus. *a*: 9 Nth Audley St, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 1908.
- MILLIKAN, Robert Andrews, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Morrison, Illinois 1868. *e*: Maquoketa High Sch Iowa, Oberlin Coll, Univ of Columbia, Berlin & Gottingen. *m*: Greta Irvin Blanchard. *s*: 3. Physics & Univ Administrator. *Publ*: Electrons (+ & -), Protons, Photons, Neutrons, Mesotrons & Cosmic Rays; Cosmic Rays; Evolution in Science & Religion; Time, Matter & Values; New Elementary Physics (collab); Mechanics, Molecular Physics, Heat & Sound (collab); Electricity, Sound & Light (collab); A First Course in Physics for Colleges (collab). *Ctr*: Physical Rev, Proc Nat Acad of Sciences, Science, Nature, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *s.s*: Physics & University Administration. *a*: 1640 Oak Grove Ave, San Marino, California, U.S.A. *T*: Sycamore 3-2708.
- MILLIN, Sarah Gertrude**. *m*: Mr Justice Philip Millin. *Author*. *Publ*: Dark River; Middleclass; Adam's Rest; The Jordans; God's Stepchildren; Mary Glenn; An Artist in the Family; The Coming of the Lord; The Fiddler; The Sons of Mrs Aab; What Hath A Man; The Herr Witchdoctor; The South Africans; South Africa; Rhodes (biog); Smuts (biog); The Night is Long (autobiog); War Diary; World Blackout; The Reeling Earth; The Pit of the Abyss; The Sound of the Trumpet; Fire Out of Heaven; The Seven Trumpets; (Play) No Longer Mourning; (Film) Rhodes of Africa. *a*: 34 Pallinghurst Rd, Westcliffe, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- MILLINGTON, Edwin Charles, M.Sc., Ph.D.** *b*: London 1908. *e*: Univ Coll Lond. Inspector (Further Educ) L.C.C. *Publ*: Seamen in the Making (History & Survey of Nautical Training); Science for Sailors. *Ctr*: Nautical Mag, Lynceus, Annals of Science. *s.s*: Nautical Educ, Maritime Hist & Science. *a*: 10 Manor Rd, Ealing, Middlesex.
- MILLS, Walter, A.B.** *b*: Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. 1899. *e*: Yale Univ. *m*: (1) Norah K. Thompson, (2) Eugenia Sheppard. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Author & Newspaperman*. *n.a*: Ed & Staff Writer New York Herald-Tribune 1924-. *Publ*: The Martial Spirit; Road to War; This is Pearl; Why Europe Fights; The Last Phase. *Ctr*: Yale Review, Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Nation, Virginia Quarterly Review, etc. *s.s*: Recent Hist, Current Comment on Internat & Political Affairs. *Rec*: Sailing. *c*: Century (N.Y.). *a*: 1 West 72nd St, New York 23, N.Y., U.S.A.
- MILLS, Arthur**. *b*: Bude 1887. *e*: Wellington & Sandhurst. *Author & Journalist*. *n.a*: Rep Dly Mail 1920 & Sunday Dispatch '21-22. *Publ*: From Piccadilly to Devil's Island; The Blue Spider; Don't Touch the Body; Black Royalty; Live Bait; etc. *Ctr*: Dly Mail, Dly Telegraph, Dly Express, etc. *s.s*: Little-Known Countries. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *a*: Holmwood Farm, Hordle, Hants. *T*: New Milton 443.
- MILLS, Clarence Alonzo, A.B., Ph.D., M.D.** *b*: Miami, Indiana 1891. *e*: Univs of South Dakota & Cincinnati. *m*: Edith Clarissa Parrett. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Physician & Teacher*, Prof of Experimental Medicine Univ of Cincinnati 1930-. *Publ*: Living with the Weather; Medical Climatology; Climate Makes the Man. *Ctr*: Harper's Mag, Amer Mercury, Woman, Amer Weekly, etc. *s.s*: Blood Clotting & the Control of Haemorrhage, Climatic & Weather Influences in Health & Disease. *a*: Cincinnati General Hospital, Cincinnati 29, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: University 3100.
- MILLS, David Roy**. *b*: Northwich 1915. *e*: Gr Sch. *m*: 2. *Journalist*, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Ed The Services & Territorial Mag. *Publ*: Run Your Own Show. *Ctr*: Service & specialised Journals. *s.s*: Service Matters, Films Revue Production. *Rec*: Photography. *c*: Regent Advertising. *a*: 26 Coleherne Rd, London, S.W.10.
- MILLS, Dorothy Anna Hayward, F.R.S.A.** *b*: Frocester, Gloucs. *e*: Cheltenham Ladies' Coll Polytechnic, St John's Wood Art Sch. *Publ*: Bruges, Ghent, Ypres (with 27 wood engravings); The Log-Book of a Dream-Ship (with illustrations & Poems); Tewkesbury (with 14 wood engravings); also illustrated Ten Polish Folk-Tales & Happy Endings. *Ctr*: Gloucs Echo, Weekly Rev. *s.s*: Poetry, Historical Stories & Articles, Black & White Illustrations & Colour. *a*: Glenview, Harp Hill, Battledown, Cheltenham.
- MILLS, Lady Dorothy Rachel Melissa, F.R.G.S.** *b*: Lond. *Author*, Explorer, Mem Geog Soc of Lisbon. *Publ*: (Travel) The Road to Timbaktu; Beyond the Bosphorus; A Different Drummer; The Country of the Orinoco; (Novels) The Dark Gods; Jungle, etc. *s.s*: Anthropology, Primitive Theo, etc. *Rec*: Travel, dancing. *c*: Roy Geog Soc, Ladies Emp.
- MILLS, Frederick Cecil, M.A., LL.D., B.L., Ph.D.** *b*: Santa Rosa, California 1892. *e*: Univs of California & Columbia, Lond Sch of Econ. *m*: Dorothy Katherine Clarke. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Economist*. *Publ*: The Behaviour of Prices; Economic Tendencies in the United States; Prices in Recession & Recovery; Statistical Methods; Price Quantity Interactions in Business Cycles; Contemporary Theories of Unemployment. *Ctr*: American Econ Review, etc. *s.s*: Prices, Business Cycles, Production & Productivity, Statistical Methods. *a*: Century (N.Y.), Men's Faculty (N.Y.). *w.s*: Lieut A.E.F. 1917-18. *a*: 460 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: CA8-3460.
- MILLS, Henry Joseph, M.A. (Oxon), B.Sc. (Econ) (Lond), A.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Norton-on-Tees, Co Durham 1906. *e*: Coatham Sch Yorks, St Edmund Hall Oxf, Lond Univ. *m*: Aileen Rowe. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Head Master* Southern Gr Sch for Boys Southsea Hants, Headmaster Okehampton Gr Sch 1941-47, Broadcasts for Australian Broadcasting Commission '33-35. *n.a*: Ed The Australian Teacher 1933-35. *Ctr*: The English Historical Review, Times Educational Supp. *s.s*: Hist & Economics, Education. *Rec*: Cricket, rugby, sailing, fishing, historical research. *a*: 144 Essex Rd, Southsea, Hants.
- MILLS, James Philip, C.S.I., C.I.E.** *b*: Norbury Moor, Cheshire 1890. *e*: Winchester & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m*: Pamela Molra Vesey-Fitzgerald. *d*: 2. *I.C.S.* Hon Dir of Ethnography to the Govt of Assam. *Publ*: The Ao Nagas; The Lhota Nagas; The Remnga Nagas. *Ctr*: Man, Man India, etc. *s.s*: Anthropology. *Rec*: Fishing, shooting. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, 101/1 Clive St, Calcutta, India.
- MILLS, John, M.D., Ch.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H., F.R.I.P.H.** *b*: Birkenhead 1915. *e*: Jesuit Coll Lancs, Univ of Liverpool, L'pool Sch of Art, Gray's Inn of

- Court Lond, Law Sch Guildford. *m*: Sheila Linphord-Graham. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Smallpox, A Clinical Survey; Forensic Medicine in a Nutshell. *Chr*: L'pool Dly Post, L'pool Echo, Ev News, etc. *s.s*: Short Stories, Humour, Medico-Legal Subjects, Preventive Medicine, Joke Drawings. *Rec*: Golf, fishing, photography, music. *c*: 1. of W. Sailing (Coves), 1. of W. Arts. *e*: Shaft Corner Cottage, Chiltern, Isle of Wight. *T*: Chiltern 14.
- MILLS, Percy George**. *b*: Cheltenham 1912. *e*: Cheltenham Tech Coll. *m*: Winifred Mary Pailing. *d*: 1. Journalist. *s.a*: Glos Echo. *s.s*: Motoring, Aviation. *Rec*: Cricket, yachting, flying. *a*: The Holt, Berkeley St, Cheltenham.
- MILLWARD, C. C.** Public Information Officer No 1 (Welsh) Wing Air Training Corps. *s.a*: Chief Rep Western Mail & Echo. *a*: Briar Lyn, Lake Rd Nth, Roath Park, Cardiff.
- MILMAN, Marjorie A.** *e*: Priv Schs. *s.a*: Social Corres Coty Pioneer India 1903, Madras Mail '06, Bombay Gazette '07. *Chr*: Broad Views, Queen, Light, The Two Worlds, Internat Psychic Gazette, Christian Spiritualist. *s.s*: Psychic, Religions. *a*: Lonach, Bushmead Ave, Bedford.
- MILNE, Alan Alexander**. *b*: 1882. *e*: Westminster & Trin Coll Camb. Journalist, Playwright, Author. *s.a*: Punch (9 y). *Publ*: The Holiday Round; Once a Week; The Sunny Side; When We Were Very Young; Winnie the Pooh; Peace with Honour; Chloe Marr; (Plays) Mr Pim Passes By; The Truth About Blayds; The Dover Road; To Have the Honour; Michael & Mary; The Ivory Door; etc. *a*: Cotchford Farm, Hartfield, Sussex. *T*: Hartfield 17.
- MILNE, Alexander Taylor, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Finchley 1906. *e*: Christ's Coll Finchley, Univ Coll Lond. Secretary & Librarian Inst of Hist Research, Univ of Lond Extension Lecturer History & Current Affairs. *Publ*: Compiler of Writings on British History, an annual bibliography; Catalogue of Bentham Manuscripts; History of Broadwindsor. *Chr*: Hist Jours, Internat Affair, Times Litt Supp, etc. *s.s*: History, Political Thought. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, music. *c*: Roy Empire Soc. *w.s*: 1939—45 Maritime Artillery, Army Bureau of Soc. *w.s*: 1939—45 Maritime Artillery, A.B.C.A. (Sub-Ed), Research Dept Foreign Office (Head of U.S.A. Section). *a*: 14 Allison Grove, Dulwich Common, London, S.E.21. *T*: Gipsy Hill 8599.
- MILNE, Charles Ewart**. *b*: Dublin 1903. *e*: Christchurch Cathedral Gr Sch Dublin. Poet & Author. *Publ*: (Poems) Jubilo; Listen Mangan; Letter From Ireland; Forty North Fifty West. *Chr*: Irish Times, New Statesman & Nation, Life & Letters To-day, Dublin Mag, Modern Reading, Poetry (Chicago), Irish Writing, Tribune, New English Weekly. *s.s*: The State of Man. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Creeksa Hall, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex. *T*: 2227.
- MILNE, David, C.I.E., B.Sc.** *b*: 1876. *e*: Aberdeen Univ. *m*: Joan Annie Gargill. Late I.A.S. *Publ*: Handbook of Field & Garden Crops of the Punjab; The Date Palm & its Cultivation in the Punjab; & many Govt Reports, Pamphlets, etc. *a*: 6 Urie Crescent, Stonehaven, Scotland.
- MILNE, Edward Arthur, M.B.E., M.A., D.Sc.(Oxon), Hon.D.Sc.(Amsterdam), F.R.S.** *b*: Hull 1896. *e*: Elem Schs, Hymers Coll Hull, T.C. Camb. *m*: (1) Margaret Scott Campbell, (2) Beatrice Brevoort Renwick. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Professor of Maths Oxf Univ, Pres Lond Maths Soc 1937—39, Pres R.A.S. '43—45. *Publ*: Relativity, Gravitation & World Structure. *Chr*: Trans Roy Soc, Procs Roy Soc, Philos Mag, Nature, etc. *s.s*: Astrophysics, Cosmology. *w.s*: Lieut R.N.V.R. 1916—18. *a*: 19 Northmoor Road, Oxford & Wadham College, Oxford. *T*: 58945.
- MILNE, James**. *b*: Strathdon. *e*: Strathdon & Abeyne Schs, Edin Univ. Journalist & Author. *s.a*: Aberdeen Free Press, Scottish Leader (Edin), Cent News (Lond), Dly Chron (Lond), Lit-Ed Dly Chron 1903—18, Founder & Ed Book Monthly, The Graphic. *Publ*: A Window in Fleet Street; Travels in Hope; The Road to Kashmir; The Black Colonel; The Epistles of Atkins; Memoirs of a Bookman; Over the Hills & Far Away; Printer's Devil Or, How Books Happen; etc. *Chr*: Dly Telegraph, Scotsman, etc. *s.s*: Lit Gossip, Book Reviews. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: Caledonian Club, Halkin St, S.W.
- MILNE, James Mathewson, M.A., D.Litt.** *b*: Aberdeen 1883. *e*: Aberdeen Gr Sch, Aberdeen & Rennes Univs. *m*: Jane Murray Crockett. Schoolmaster & Writer. *Publ*: Intermediate Latin Tests; Junior Latin Unseens; Easy Latin Readings; Junior Latin Composition; Intermediate French Tests; Advanced French Tests; La Pomme d'Or; etc. *s.s*: French, Latin. *Rec*: Golf, fishing, motoring. *a*: Old Manse, Speymouth, Fochabers, Morayshire.
- MILNE, Joseph Gratton, M.A., D.Litt.** *e*: Manchester, Oxford, Athens. Deputy Keeper of Coins, Oxf Univ. *Publ*: History of Egypt under the Romans; Catalogue of Greek Inscriptions, Cairo Museum; Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins, Oxford; Greek & Roman Coins & the Study of History; Greek Coinage. *Chr*: Various periodicals & encyc. *s.s*: Graeco-Roman History. *a*: 23 Belsyre Ct, Oxford. *T*: 4517.
- MILNE, Mary Lewis, Hon.M.A., Hon.F.R.A.I.** *e*: Edinburgh, Rome, Florence. Author, Mem Roy Asiatic Soc. *Publ*: Dictionary of Palaung Lang; Grammar of Palaung Lang; The Home of an Eastern Lang; Shans at Home. *s.s*: Painting. *Rec*: Embroidery. *a*: Lloyds Bank, 39 Old Bond St, London, W.1.
- MILNE-THOMSON, Louis Melville, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E.** *e*: Clifton Coll, Corpus Christi Camb. Prof of Maths R.N.C. Greenwich. *Publ*: Standard Table of Square Roots; The Calculus of Finite Differences; Theoretical Hydrodynamics; Theoretical Aerodynamics; etc. *Chr*: Nature, Math Gazette, Proc Roy Soc Edin, Proc Edin Math Soc, Zentralblatt für Mathematik, etc. *s.s*: Maths. *Rec*: Sailing. *c*: Athenaeum, Carlton. *a*: Royal Naval College, London, S.E.10. *T*: Greenwich 1630.
- MILNER, Viscountess**. *m*: (1) Lord Edward Cecil, K.C.M.G. (dec'd), *d*: 1. (2) 1st Viscount Milner, K.G. (dec'd). Ed National Review since 1932. *a*: Great Wigsell, Bodiam, Sussex.
- MILNER-WHITE, Rev. Eric, D.S.O.** *b*: Southampton 1884. *e*: Harrow Sch, King's Coll Camb, Cuddesdon Theol Coll. Fell King's Coll Camb, Dean of York 1941. *Publ*: Cambridge Offices & Orisons (with Rev B. T. D. Smith); One God & Father of All (with Rev W. L. Knox); etc. *Chr*: Theology, Church Quarterly Review. *s.s*: Eccles Art. *c*: M.C.C. *a*: The Deanery, York. *T*: 3608.
- MILNES, Nora, B.Sc.** *b*: London. Reader in Social Studies Univ of Edin, & Head of the Dept of Social Study, formerly Lect Social Sciences Dept Lond Sch of Econ. *Publ*: A Study of Industrial Edinburgh; Economics of Wages & Labour; Child Welfare, from the Social Point of View. *Rec*: Music. *c*: Ladies' Caledonian. *a*: 12 Nelson St, Edinburgh.
- MILNES, Phyllis Spurling Clara**. *e*: Alice Otley Sch, Worcester. *m*: William Henry Goodenough Milnes. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Nursery Lessons. *a*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey, C.I. *T*: 183.
- MILNES, Rev. William Henry Goodenough, M.C., M.A.** *b*: London 1898. *e*: R.M.C. Sandhurst, Worcester Col, Oxf, Westcott House Camb. *m*: Phyllis Spurling Clara Milnes. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. Headmaster. *Publ*: A Rational History of England. *s.s*: History, Neology, Science. *Rec*: Tennis, rugby football, swimming. *w.s*: R.F.C. & R.A.F. 1916—19. *a*: Elizabeth College, Guernsey, C.I. *T*: 2084.
- MIMS, Edwin, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Richmond, U.S.A. 1872. *e*: Webb Sch, Cornell Univ. Teacher, Lecturer, Author, Head of Dept of English, Vanderbilt Univ 1912—42. *Publ*: Adventurous American; History of Vanderbilt University; Chancellor Kirkland of Vanderbilt; etc. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Nation, World's Work, Outlook, Sat Review of Lit, N.Y. Sun, Chicago Record-Herald, etc. *s.s*: Nineteenth Century English Lit, American Lit. *Rec*: Tennis, walking. *a*: Vanderbilt Univ, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A.
- MINNEY, Ruben James**. *b*: Calcutta 1895. *e*: King's Coll Lond. *m*: Edith Anne Fox. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author, Playwright & Film Producer. *s.a*: Sub-Ed Dly Express 1923, Asst-Ed Sunday News '24—27, Ed Everybody's Weekly '24—35, Sunday Referee '35—39, Ed War Weekly '39—41, Ed Strand Mag '41—42. *Publ*: Clive; India Marches Past; The Journalist; The Road to Delhi; Across India by Air; Night Life of Calcutta; Midst Himalaya Mists; Excursions in Ink; Distant Drums; Hollywood by Starlight; A Woman of France; Nothing to Lose; How Vainly Men . . . ; Talking of Films; (Plays) Clive of India; Gentle Caesar; They Had His Number; etc. Films (produced) The Wicked Lady; Madonna of the Seven Moons; A Slave of One's Own; Idol of Paris; etc. *s.s*: India. *c*: Savage. *a*: Lawford Hse, Manningtree, Essex. *T*: Manningtree 35.
- MINNIGERODE, Meade**. *b*: London, England. *e*: Harrow Sch, Yale Univ. *m*: Mildred R. Bright. Author. *Publ*: Aaron Burr (collab); Jefferson, Friend of France; The Son of Marie Antoinette; Marie Antoinette's Hench-

- man; Black Forest; The Fabulous Forties; The Terror of Peru; Cordelia Chantrell. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Collier's, Ladies' Home Journ. *s.s*: Blog, U.S. & French Hist. *Rec*: Philately. *c*: Rotary (Saybrook), Essex Yacht. *a*: 9 Little Point St, Essex, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- MINNIS, Sir Ellis Howell**, Litt.D., F.B.A. *b*: London 1874. *c*: Charterhouse, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Violet Nalder. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Archaeology (ret'd). *Publ*: *Scythians & Greeks; The Russian Icon* (Ed); *The Art of the Northern Nomads*. *Ctr*: *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, Man, Cambridge Review, *Antiquaries Journal*, *Antiquity*. *s.s*: *Archaeology of Russia & Northern Asia*, *Russian Icons*, *Palaography*. *Rec*: *Languages, architecture & topography*. *c*: *Athenaeum*. *a*: 2 Wordsworth Grove, Cambridge. *T*: 4731.
- MINORSKY, Vladimir**, F.B.A. *b*: Korcheva 1877. *c*: Moscow Univ (Faculty Law), Moscow (Lazarev) School of Oriental Languages, Ecole des Hautes Etudes. *m*: Tatiana Shebouline. *s*: 1. Prof Emeritus Russian Diplomatic Service 1903-19, Russian Commissioner for the delimitation of the Turco-Persian frontier '13-14, travelled extensively in Turkey, Central Asia, Persia, Hon Fellow School of Oriental Studies, membre honoraire de la Société Asiatique. *Publ*: *Hudud al-Alam, a Persian Geography of A.D. 982; Marvazi on China, the Turks & India; A Manual of Safavid Administration; 110 Articles in the Encyclopedia of Islam Leyden 1925-37; Notes sur la secte des Ahle-Haqq; Complete Bibliography published in Calcutta*. *Ctr*: *Journal Asiatique*, *Journal of the Roy Asiatic Soc.* *s.s*: *Oriental Studies* (Middle East). *Rec*: *Music*. *a*: 9 Green St, Cambridge.
- MINSHALL, Thomas Herbert**, D.S.O., M.I.E.E. A.M.Inst.C.E. *c*: Priv & Lond Univ, Consulting Engineer. *n.a*: *Cons Ed Railway Gazette, Shipbuilding Record, Crown Colonist*, etc 1904-41. *Publ*: *What to do with Germany; Future Germany; On Disarming Germany*. *Ctr*: *The Times, Internat Affairs*, etc. *s.s*: *Germany, Public Ownership*. *a*: Wootton Hse, Isle of Wight.
- MINTER, David C.** *b*: London 1892. *c*: Eng, France & Germany. *m*: Max Ritson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Dir Max Ritson Partners, Reg Practitioners in Advertising. *n.a*: *Ed Book of the Home, The Practical Infant Teacher, Nature Study for Juniors, The Complete Knitting Book, Modern Needlecraft, Modern Home Crafts*, etc. *Publ*: *Children's Parties & How to Arrange Them; Home Dyeing & Cleaning*; etc. *Ctr*: *Women's Journals*. *s.s*: *Women, Children, Educ*. *Rec*: *Tennis, golf*. *c*: Overseas. *a*: 77 Hillfield Ct, Belsize Ave, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 1215.
- MINTY, Leonard Le Marchant**, Ph.D., B.Sc., B.Comm., LL.B., A.I.B. *b*: Newport 1894. *c*: Lond Univ, Barrister S.E. *Ctr*: *Surrey Sessions, Central Criminal Court*. *Publ*: *American Banking Methods; English Banking Methods; The Legal & Ethical Aspects of Medical Quackery*; etc. *Ctr*: *Journal of the Inst of Bankers, Solicitors' Journ, Law Journal, Canadian Bankers' Mag.* *s.s*: *Law Relating to Med, Dental & Vet Practice*. *Rec*: *Tennis*. *w.s*: 1915-19 & '40-45. *a*: 2 Garden Ct, Temple, E.C.4. *T*: Central 4675.
- MISHRA, Baldeo Prasad**, M.A., D.Litt., LL.B. *b*: Rajnandgaon State, India 1898. *m*: Rampyari Devi. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. Principal S.B.R. Arts Coll Bilaspur India. *Publ*: *Tulasi Darshan; Saket Sant; Jeevan Sangeet; Jeeva Vijnan; Mishra Smriti; Kranti; Koshal Kishore; What a Ruler Should Know*. *Ctr*: *Various Indian publs*. *s.s*: *Indian Philosophy, Hindu Religion & Culture, Hindi Literature*. *Rec*: *Travel*. *a*: Principal S.B.R. Arts College, Bilaspur, C.P., India.
- MISHRA, Jayakant**, M.A. *b*: Darbhanga, India 1922. *m*: Shrimati Aparajita Devi. *s*: 1. Lecturer in English at the Univ of Allahabad 1944-. *Publ*: *A Short History of Maithili Literature*. *Ctr*: *Aryavarth, Indian Nation, Allahabad Univ Mag, Leader (Allahabad)*, etc. *s.s*: *Maithili's History & Maithili Literature*. *Rec*: *Cross-words, gardening*. *a*: c/o Mahamahopadhyaya Dr Umesh Mishra, 1 Allengon Rd, Allahabad, India.
- MISSELWITZ, Henry Francis**. *b*: Leavensworth, Kansas 1900. *c*: Elem & High Schs, Univ of Missouri & Columbia. *m*: Carolyn Converse. *Freelance Writer & Radio Commentator*. *n.a*: *St Louis Post-Dispatch* 1922-23, *Japan Advertiser Tokyo* '24-27, *New York Times China (Shanghai)* '27-29, *United Press Assocs N.Y.* '30-37, *Scenario Writer Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Culver City* '37-38. *Publ*: *The Melting Pot Rolls Over; The Dragon Stirrs; Japan Commits Hara-Kiri; Shanghai Romance*. *Ctr*: *The Quill, Living Age, Kansas City Star, Los Angeles Times, N.Y. Times*, etc. *s.s*: *World Affairs (Far East)*. *Rec*: *Golf*. *c*: *Commonwealth, Press, China Tiffin, San Francisco*. *a*: *The Roost, Phelps Rd, San Carlos, California, U.S.A.* *T*: San Carlos 380.
- MITCHELL, Frank Wyndham**, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. *b*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1906. *c*: St Peter's Coll Adelaide, Univ of Adelaide & Lond. *m*: Elizabeth Oakes Freeth. *s*: 2. Prof of Educ Univ of Otago. *n.a*: *Assoc Ed Australian Maths Teacher (Sydney)*. *Publ*: *The Nature of Mathematical Thinking; Student Health; The Values of Boys' Clubs*. *Ctr*: *Listener (N.Z.)*, *Journal of Health & Physical Educ, Scout Leader (S. Aust)*, & various newssps. *s.s*: *Educ, Physical Educ, Educational Broadcasting, Youth Work*. *Rec*: *Hiking, tennis, gardening*. *c*: Univ. *a*: The University of Otago, Dunedin, New Zealand.
- MITCHELL, Gladys**. *b*: Cowley 1901. *c*: Green Sch Isleworth Middx, Lond Univ, Goldsmith's & Univ Colls. *Publ*: *Speedy Death; Mystery of a Butcher's Shop; Longer Bodies; Saltmarsh Murders; Death at the Opera; The Devil at Saxon Wall; Death & the Maiden; Here Comes a Chopper; The Rising of the Moon*; etc. *s.s*: *Archaeology, Architecture, Athletics*. *Rec*: *Reading, swimming*, etc. *c*: *Detection, P.E.N.* *a*: Swyncombe Ave, Ealing, London, W.5.
- MITCHELL, Isabel Mary**. *b*: Melbourne, Victoria, Aust 1893. *c*: Priv. Author. *Publ*: *A Warning to Wantons; One More Flame; Meat for Mammon; Dark Tapestry; Pendulum Swing; The Wood & the Trees; Servants of the Future; Decline & Fall of a British Matron; Who Pays?; Stupidity's Harvest; Viper's Progress; Simon Learns to Live; Maidens Beware*. *c*: Alexandra (Melbourne). *a*: Kalorama, Victoria, Australia. *T*: Kalorama 25.
- MITCHELL, Janet Charlotte**, B.A., L.R.A.M. *b*: Melbourne, Australia 1896. *c*: Priv, Roy Acad of Music Lond, Bedford Coll for Women, Univ of Lond. *Asst Supervisor Youth Education, Australian Broadcasting Commission Victorian Branch* 1941-. *n.a*: *Asst Corres North China Dly News* 1933. *Publ*: *Spoils of Opportunity; Tempest in Paradise*. *Ctr*: *Sydney Morning Herald, Sydney Dly Telegraph, Melbourne Herald, The Queen (Lond)*, etc. *s.s*: *Women in Internat Affairs*. *Rec*: *Reading, gardening, music*. *c*: Lyceum (Melbourne). *a*: 12 Grange Rd, Kew, Melbourne, E.4, Australia. *T*: WA 2664.
- MITCHELL, John William**, F.R.S.A., M.Inst.T. *b*: New Shildon 1898. *c*: New Shildon Sch. *m*: Annie Fuller. *s*: 2. *Company Dir & Transp Supt*. *Publ*: *The Wheels of Industry*. *Ctr*: *Motor Transport*. *s.s*: *Transport*. *Rec*: *Golf, shooting, scale model building*. *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: 3 Northumberland Rd, Carlisle. *T*: 2127.
- MITCHELL, Rosemond Jocelyne**, M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Harrow-on-the-Hill 1902. *c*: St Hugh's Coll Oxf. *m*: J. A. Leys. *s*: 1. *Publ*: *Life & Adventure in Medieval Europe; English People of the Past* (with M. J. Whicher); *Ye Goode Olde Dayes* (with L. L. Plunket); *John Tiptoft*. *Ctr*: *English Hist Review, Italian Studies*, etc. *s.s*: *Medieval Hist*. *Rec*: *Gardening*. *a*: Ware Lane, Lyme Regis, Dorset.
- MITCHELL, Col. Thomas John**, D.S.O. *b*: Perth 1882. *c*: Perth Acad, George Watsons Coll Edin, St Andrew's Univ. *m*: Blanche Katherine Bruce. *Late R.A.M.C.*, served France, Belgium, India, H.Q. Staff War Office & Brit Forces in Egypt. *n.a*: *Joint Ed Gen Hist official Med Hist of the Great War Vol IV & Casualties & Med Statistics*, Ed & Manager R.A.M.C. *News* 1924-28, *Ed Health of the Army* '24-28. *Publ*: *Articles in Disease of the War Vol 1 & 2*. *Ctr*: *Various to R.A.M.C. Journ, Blackwood Mag*. *Rec*: *Golf, fishing, shooting, motoring*. *c*: Bath, Army & Navy, University, Edinburgh, Royal & Ancient, St Andrews. *a*: Errolie, Dundee Rd, Perth. *T*: 136.
- MITCHELL, Wesley Clair**, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Rushville, Illinois 1874. *c*: Univ of Chicago. *m*: Lucy Sprague. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Economist. *Publ*: *Business Cycles; The Backward Art of Spending Money & other Essays; Business Cycles: the Problem & its Setting*. *Ctr*: *Quarterly Journ of Econ, Journ of Political Economy, American Econ Review*. *s.s*: *Economics*. *Rec*: *Wood-working, golf*. *a*: Westover Rd, Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Stamford 3-3283.
- MITCHELL-HEDGES, Frederick Albert**. *Publ*: *inc Battles with Giant Fish; Land of Wonder & Fear; Battling with Sea Monsters*; etc. *a*: *Canterton Manor, nr Cadnam, New Forest, Hants*.
- MITCHNER, Philip Henry**, C.B.(Mil), C.B.E.(Mil), T.D., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., Hon.D.C.L.(Durham), D.L. *b*: Croydon 1888. *m*: Margaret Philpott Hon Surgeon to H.M. the King, Mem Counc R.C. of Surgeons of England,

Mem Senate, Univ of Lond, Maj-Gen T.A., Knight of St Sava, C.S.T.J. *Publ*: Science & Practice of Surgery; Pocket Surgery; Surgical Practice & Medical Organizations in Air Raid Emergency Treatment; Nursing in War Time; Modern Treatment of Burns & Scalds. *Ctr*: Professional Journals. *s.s*: Surgical Manuals. *Rec*: T.A., gardening. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 6 Morpeth Mansions, London, S.W.1.

MITCHESON, Naomi. *b*: Edinburgh 1897. *c*: Dragon Sch Oxf. *m*: G. R. Mitchison. *s.s*: 8. *d*: 2. Co Councillor, Argyll, Mem Highlands & Islands Advisory Panel. *Publ*: The Conquered; Cloud Cuckoo Land; Black Sparta; The Corn King & the Spring Queen; An Outline for Boys & Girls & Their Parents; The Delicate Fuse; The Home; We Have Been Warned; The Moral Basis of Politics; The Fourth Pig; The Blood of the Martyrs; The Bull Calves; etc. *Ctr*: New Statesman, Forward, Manch Guardian, etc. *a*: Carradale, Campbelltown, Argyll.

MITMAN, Maurice, M.D., F.R.C.P. Med Supt L.C.C., River Hosps Joyce Green nr Dartford. *Publ*: Clinical Practice in Infectious Diseases (with E. H. R. Harries); Section in: Diet in Health & Diseases. *Ctr*: Lancet; B.M.J., Journ of Hygiene, Practitioner, Health Educ Journ, Journ of State Med, Brit Journ of Dermatology, Brit Journ of Radiology, etc. *s.s*: Infectious Diseases, Kitchen Hygiene. *a*: Joyce Green House, Dartford, Kent. *T*: Dartford 8231.

MITRANY, David, D.Sc., Ph.D. *b*: Bucarest 1888. *c*: Bucarest, Paris, Hamburg, London. *m*: Ena Linnebeer. Univ Prof, Vis Prof Harvard Univ 1931—33, Prof in Sch of Economics & Politics Inst of Advanced Study Princeton N.J. *n.a*: Ed Staff Manch Guardian 1919—22, Asst European Ed Carnegie Endowments, Economic & Social History of the World War '22—31. *Publ*: Problem of International Sanctions; The Land & the Peasant in Rumania; The Progress of International Government; The Effect of War in South-Eastern Europe; Marx v the Peasant; American Policy & Opinion; American Interpretations; A Working Peace System. *s.s*: International Organisation. *Rec*: Walking, gardening. *a*: Lower Farm, Kingston Blount, Oxford. *T*: Kingston Blount 236.

MITTON, G. E. *b*: Bishop Auckland. *m*: Sir J. G. Scott. Author. *n.a*: Sometime Ed Who's Who Year Book, Writer's & Artist's Year Book, Englishwoman's Year Book. *Publ*: Hawk of the Desert; The Lost Cities of Ceylon; The Book of London; The Judge's Daughters; The Book of Scotland; etc. *Ctr*: Cornhill (serials & short-stories). *s.s*: Scotland, London, Astronomy, Burma. *a*: Thereaway, Graffham, nr Petworth.

MOBERLY, Rt. Rev. Robert Hamilton. (See **STEPNEY, Bishop of**). *c*: Winchester & Oxf. *Publ*: The Great Friendship. *a*: 25 Compton Terr, London, N.1. *T*: Canonbury 1135.

MOBERLY-BELL, Enid, M.A. *b*: Alexandria 1881. *c*: Francis Holland Sch & Newnham Coll Camb. Headmistress. *Publ*: Octavia Hill; C. F. Moberly Bell; Flora Shaw. *s.s*: Biog. *c*: Univ Women. *a*: 7 Mallord St, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 2163.

MOCKFORD, Julian. *b*: Montreal, Canada 1898. *c*: South African Coll High Sch Capetown, Witwatersrand Univ Johannesburg. *m*: Lettice Mary Rees. P.R.O. South African High Commissioner London, Mem I.O.J. *n.a*: Acted in capacity of Rep, Spec Corres, Mag Ed, Ed Pretoria News, Lond Corres, War Corres The Star (Johannesburg) & its group 1919—42, S.A. Gov Press Officer for Royal Visit '47, Represented Times & S.A. afternoon Newspapers on the late Duke of Kent's Tour '35. *Publ*: Here Are South Africans; Khama King of the Bamangwato; Union of South Africa; South Africa To-day. *Ctr*: Numerous newspapers & periodicals in S.A., Great Britain, U.S.A., Australia, Canada. *s.s*: Union of South Africa. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Roy Auto, Roy Empire. *a*: 162 Chiltern Ct, Baker St, London, N.W.1. *T*: Welbeck 5544.

MOFFAT, Graham. *b*: Glasgow 1860. *c*: St Stephen's Sch & Rosemount Acad Glas. *m*: Maggie L. Linck. *d*: 1. Playwright & Actor. *Publ*: (Plays) Bunty Pulls the Strings; A Scrape o' the Pen; Susie Tangles the Strings; Granny. *s.s*: Plays of Scottish life & character. *Rec*: Psychological research. *a*: Côte d'Azur, Camp Bay Drive, Cape Town, Sth Africa. *T*: 39824.

MOFFAT, John. *b*: 1891. Editor. *n.a*: Ed Brit Zone Rev Control Comm for Germany, Press Chief Brit Sect Berlin & Ed Der Berliner 1945—46, Ed-in-Chief Yorks Herald News Coy '30—38, Ed Staff Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Allied Newspapers, Manch Guardian, Manch Ev

News, Yorks Post, etc. *a*: Capelgill, Muncaster, Yorkshire.

MOFFETT, John. *b*: 1905. *c*: Public Schs & Christ's Coll. *m*: Madgo Yates. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Rep Southland Dly News Invercargill 1922—25, Rep then Sub-Ed Press Christchurch '25—29, Leader-Writer '29—46, Ed '46 Otago Dly Times Dunedin. *Publ*: Russell Clark, N.Z. Artist & Illustrator (Monograph). *Ctr*: Times Litt Supp, Various N.Z. Journals. *c*: Dunedin. *a*: Otago Dly Times, Dunedin, New Zealand.

MOIR, Rev. Arthur Lowndes, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Knutsford, Cheshire 1887. *c*: Halloway Coll, Trin Coll Oxf, Wycliffe Hall Oxf. *m*: Aline Farin. *d*: 2. Vicar of Bromfield. *Publ*: Bromfield Priory & Church; Story of Brereton Hall, Cheshire: Twelve Adventures of Saint Paul; The Bells of the Old Church Tower; The Parish of Lilliput. *s.s*: Local Hist, Religious Educ of Children. *Rec*: Chess. *a*: Bromfield Vicarage, Ludlow, Salop. *T*: Bromfield 34.

MOKEY, Frantisek Viktor. *b*: Prague 1892. *c*: Univ of Charles IV, Acad of Arts & Crafts Prague. *m*: Jarmila Mokra. *d*: 1. Artist, Painter-Writer, Art Teacher Univ Palacky of Olomouc, Hon Mem Art Teachers Guild Lond, Mem P.E.N. Club Prague. *Publ*: Life & Art of Jaroslava Cermaka; Painters of South Bohemia; Alois Moravec; Bohumil Ullrichy; The Manual of Figural Drawing & Painting; Realistic Czechoslovakian Painting; The Manual of Painting; Clair-obscure in the Painting. *Ctr*: Various newss, & revues of Prague. *s.s*: Art (Painting & Drawing), Art Education. *Rec*: Travelling. *a*: Trida marsala Tita 11, Prague, Czechoslovakia. *T*: 734. 62.

MOLLER, Viggo F. *b*: Odense 1887. *c*: Odense Kathedralskole. *Publ*: Nerver; Beg den graa Facade; Halvdelen af To; Familien Zero; Sæere og Skule; En Sten bliver kastet paa Vandet; Kyx; Det Skjælvte; Forbrydere; Det sidste Døgn; I Kraft af mig selv; Den excentriske Hverdag; Mennekemagt; Hyggelige Historier; Venlige Vers; etc. *s.s*: Psychology, Psycho-analysis. *a*: Under Elmene 14b, Copenhagen, S. Denmark. *T*: Sundby 792.

MOLLISON, James Allan, M.B.E., A.R.Ae.S. *b*: Glasgow 1905. *c*: Glas & Edin Acads. *m*: Phyllis Louis Verley Hussey. Aviator, Made First Solo Westward Flight North Atlantic, First Flight England to Sth America and England to the Cape by the Direct (Sahara) Route, formerly Held Australia-England, England-Cape & England-India Records. *Publ*: Death Cometh Soon or Late; Playboy of the Air. *Ctr*: Various nat newss. *s.s*: Aviation. *Rec*: Flying, swimming. *c*: Roy Aero. *a*: Royal Aero Club, 119 Piccadilly, London, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 1246.

MOLLOY, Edward. *c*: Salford Sec Sch, Roy Tech Coll Salford. Editor. King's Prizeman in Applied Mechanics 1910. *n.a*: Ed Pitmans Tech Dept 1924—29, General Editor Newnes Technical Books Dept '29—. *Publ*: (Ed) "Electrical Engineer Reference Book," etc. *s.s*: Electrical Engineering. *a*: 88 The Pryors, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 5035.

MOLLOY, Robert (William). *b*: Charleston, J.C., U.S.A. 1906. *c*: High Sch. *m*: Marion Knapp Jones. *s*: 2. Author, Free-lance Reader for various publishers. *n.a*: New York Sun 1936—45, Literary Ed '43—45. *Publ*: Pride's Way; Uneasy Spring; (Trans) Dona Barbara. *Ctr*: N.Y. Sun, Times, Post. *Rec*: Music, tennis. *c*: Authors' Guild. *a*: 601 West 190th St, New York 33, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Wadsworth 81072.

MOLLOY, Tony. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Drama Critic The Irish Press Dublin. *Publ*: The Quest of O-M; Caught in the Callow. *Ctr*: B.B.C. & several mags. *s.s*: Writing for Children & Boys, Theatre, Irish Lang & Folklore, Celtic Subjects, Light Verse. *a*: 52 Pembroke Rd, Dublin, Ireland.

MOLONEY, Rev. Canon Brian Charles, O.B.E., T.D., M.A. *c*: Rugby, Trin Coll Camb, Headmaster, Public Sch. *Publ*: Analytical Geometry; Numerical Trigonometry. *s.s*: Maths. *a*: Workshop College, Workshop, Notts. *T*: Workshop 2391.

MONAHAN, Rev. William Beattie, M.A., B.D. *b*: Ballyshannon, Co Donegal 1887. *c*: Wesley Coll Dublin, Trin Coll Dublin. *m*: Hannah Louisa Piggett. *d*: 3. *Publ*: The Psychology of St Thomas Aquinas; The Moral Theology of St Thomas Aquinas; St Thomas Aquinas on the Sacraments; St Thomas Aquinas on the Eucharist; St Thomas Aquinas on the Life of Christ; St Thomas Aquinas on the Incarnation; Benediction in The Church of England; The Popes & the Bible; Stations of the Cross. *s.s*: Thomistic Theology. *Rec*: Water-colour

- painting. *s*: St Swithun's Rectory, Worcester. *T*: 1949.
- MONOK, Walker Nugent Bligh, O.B.E., F.R.A.M.** *b*: Welshampton 1878. *e*: Royal Institution School Liverpool, Royal Academy of Music London. Theatrical Producer, has produced all the plays of Shakespeare in Maddermarket Theatre Norwich. *Publ*: Mancroft Pageant; Norwich Pageant; Ipswich Pageant; The Bickling Mosque; The Pilgrims Progress. *s*: The Elizabethan Stage, The Medieval Stage. *Rec*: Travelling, music. *a*: 6 Ninham Court, Norwich, Norfolk. *T*: Norwich 26560.
- MON KTON, Ella.** *b*: London 1899. *e*: Wycombe Abbey. *m*: Clifford Webb. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Gates Family; The Top of the Mountain; For the Moon. The Go-to-Bed Book; August in Avillion. *a*: Dormers, Abinger Hammer, Surrey. *T*: Abinger 172.
- MONCKTON, Marnaduke, B.A.** *Publ*: The Saints Everlasting Rest (Ed & Prefaced). *a*: 38 Compayne Gdns, London, N.W.6. *T*: Maida Vale 4240.
- MONEY, Rev. Canon William Taylor, M.A.** *b*: Deptford 1873. *e*: Dean Close Sch Cheltenham & Emmanuell Coll Camb. *m*: Agnes Dalton Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon Emeritus Southwark, Proctor in Convocation 1934-44, Life Gov Dean Close Sch, Vice-Pat Roy Mansonic Sch for Boys, also R.M. Sch for Girls. *Publ*: Higher Flights for Airmen; A Shelf in the Store Room; A History of the Frederick Lodge of Unity; A History of the Frederick Chapter of Unity. *Chr*: Church of Eng Newsp, Masonic Record, The Freemasons' Chronicle. *s*: History of Greenwich, The Antiquity of the Cross as a Symbol. *Rec*: Golf, billiards, chess. *ws*: 1914-19 C.F., '41-45 Chap 23rd Lond Home Gd. *a*: Creselly, 40 The Drive, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T*: Sevenoaks 2655.
- MONEY-KYLE, Roger Ernie, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Broomfield 1898. *e*: Eton, Camb, Vienna, London. *m*: *s*: 4. *Publ*: The Meaning of Sacrifice; The Development of the Sexual Impulses; Aspasia or the Future of Amoralism; Superstition & Society. *s*: Psych & Anthropol. *ws*: 1916-19 & '39-45. *a*: Wetham, Calne, Wilts. *T*: Bromham 44.
- MONIE, Ian Whitelaw, M.B., Ch.B.** *b*: Paisley, Scotland 1919. *e*: John Neilson Inst Paisley, Univ of Glasgow. *m*: Murielle McPhee Stobo. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Asst Prof of Anatomy, Lect in Anatomy Univ of Glasgow 1942-47. *Chr*: B.M.J., Journ of Anatomy. *s*: Anatomy, Embryology. *Rec*: Walking, languages, philately. *a*: c/o Dept of Anatomy, Medical College, Winnipeg, Canada. *T*: 27913.
- MONK, Frank Vivian, M.R.S.T.** *b*: Salisbury 1886. *e*: Bishop Wordworth's Sch Salisbury & St Mark's Coll Chelsea. *m*: Dora Kathleen Wheeler. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: (With H. T. Winter) Adventure Above the Clouds; Great Exploits in the Air; Aircraft & Flying; Blackie's Flying Series. *Chr*: Dly Mail, Pearson's Mag, Ev News, Teachers' World. *s*: Nature Study, Flying, Swimming, Boxing. *Rec*: Cricket. *c*: De Havilland Flying. *a*: Whitstone Head, Holsworthy, Devon.
- MONK, Sidney Gordon, M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.J.I.E.** *b*: London 1889. *e*: U.C.L. Lecturer. *Publ*: Classified Examples in Electrical Engineering; Induction Motors. *s*: Elec Eng. *c*: Plymouth Rotary (Pres 1938-39). Plymouth Model Engineers' Soc (Founder Pres 1946-48). *a*: Faraday, Saltash Passage, Plymouth. *T*: St Budeaux 72.
- MONNINGTON, Reginald John William, M.J.I.** *b*: Leamington 1897. *m*: Doris May Hawkes. *d*: 2. *Journalist*. *a*: Trained Leamington Chron, Rep Northampton Echo 1918-19, Chief Rep Evesham Journ '19-26, Ed Evesham Journ '26-31, Ed Tewkesbury Register '31-. *s*: Agriculture, Fruit, Vegetable Marketing. *Rec*: Observing wild life. *ws*: 1914-18. *a*: Middle Farm Hse, Ashton-under-Hill, Evesham, Worcs. *T*: Ashton-under-Hill 241.
- MONRO, Margaret Theodora.** *b*: Ranaghat, Bengal 1896. *e*: Priv Schs, Wimbledon High Sch & Girtton Coll Camb. *a*: Ed Sec S.P.C.K. Arabic Br Cairo 1928-33. *Publ*: The Path Divides; A Story of Egypt; Breaking out of Prison: A Book for the Deaf & their Friends; Mother Forbes of Craiglockhart; Seeking for Trouble; A Book of Unlikely Saints; Enjoying the New Testament. *a*: 66 Croydon Rd, Beckenham, Kent.
- MONRO, Thomas Kirkpatrick, M.A., M.D., LL.D.** *b*: Arbroath 1865. *e*: Arbroath High Sch, Glas Univ. *m*: Jane Christian Brand. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Emeritus
- Regius Prof of Med in Glas Univ, Hon Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glas. *Publ*: Manual of Medicine; Raynaud's Disease; History of Chronic Nervous Disease. *Rec*: Books & reading. *c*: Literary Glasgow. *a*: 12 Somerset Pl, Glasgow, C.S. *T*: Douglas 2577.
- MONSARRAT, Keith Waldegrave, T.D.** *b*: Kendal 1872. *e*: King Williams Coll Isle of Man, Univ of Edin. Hospital Group Officer Min of Health 1939-45. *Publ*: Human Understanding & Its World; Human Powers & Their Relations; My Self, My Thinking, My Thoughts; Thoughts, Deeds & Human Happiness; Poems; Praise, a Tale of Knowledge; etc. *s*: Science. *c*: Univ (Liverpool). *a*: c/o Midland Bank, 43 Portman Sq, London, W.1.
- MONSARRAT, Nicholas.** *Publ*: This is the Schoolroom; H.M. Corvette; East Coast Corvette; Corvette Command; Three Corvettes; It Depends What You Mean by Love; Leave Cancelled; H.M. Frigate. *Chr*: Dly Telegraph, Trident, Allied newss. *s*: Naval Subjects. *a*: c/o D.C. Benson & Campbell Thomson Ltd, 6 Norfolk St, London, W.C.2.
- MONTAGU, Hon. Lily H., O.B.E., J.P.** *b*: London 1874. *e*: Private Sch & Tutors. Hon Sec West Central Jewish Day Settlement, Chmn W.C. Girls' Club, Lay Minister of the W.C. Liberal Jewish Congregation, Hon Sec World Union for Progressive Judaism, Pres Union of Progressive Synagogues. *a*: Jewish Religious Union Monthly, World Union Bulletin. *Publ*: Naomi's Exodus; Thoughts on Liberal Judaism; My Club & I; The Faith of a Jewish Woman; Letters to Anne & Peter; A Little Book of Comfort. *a*: The Red Lodge, 51 Palace Court, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 1124.
- MONTAGUE, Laurence, B.A.** *b*: Manchester 1909. *e*: St Edward's & Balliol Oxf. *m*: Margaret Anne Bell. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Journalist*, Mem N.U.J. *a*: Manch Guardian 1933, Sports Ed '34-39 & '46-. *s*: Football. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *c*: Manch Old Rectory. *ws*: A.F.S. & N.F.S. 1939-43, Lt-Col Army '43-46. *a*: c/o Manchester Guardian, Cross St, Manchester. *T*: Blackfriars 2345.
- MONTAGUE, Margaret Prescott.** *b*: White Sulphur Springs, U.S.A. *e*: Priv. Writer. *Publ*: The Poet, Miss Kate, & I; The Sowing of Alderson Cree; In Calvert's Valley; Linda; Closed Doors; Lucky Lady; Twenty Minutes of Reality; Home to Hims Muvver; Uncle Sam of Freedom's Ridge; England to America; Up Eel River; Leaves From a Secret Journal, etc. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, etc. *s*: West Virginia Folklore, Deafness & Blindness, Religion. *Rec*: Swimming, gardening, bridge. *a*: Oakhurst Orchards, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., U.S.A., & 303 North Allen Ave, Richmond, Va, U.S.A. *T*: Richmond 5-5580.
- MONTAGUE, Sydney Robert.** *b*: Northfleet, Kent 1904. *e*: Elem Sch & Private. *m*: Hazel Horton. Lecturer & Author. *Publ*: North to Adventure; I Lived With The Eskimos; Riders in Scarlet. *Chr*: Readers Digest, Boys Life Magazine, Rotarian Mag, etc. *s*: Philosophy, Adventure, Travel. *Rec*: Fishing, flying, swimming, riding. *a*: 4449 Price St, Hollywood 27, Los Angeles, Calif. *T*: Normandy 6952.
- MONTAGUE OF ALAMEIN, 1st Viscount Field-Marshal Bernard Law Montgomery.** *Publ*: Normandy to the Baltic.
- MONTGOMERY, John.** *b*: Edinburgh 1916. *e*: Brighton Coll Sussex. *Publicist* & *Journalist*. *a*: Asst Publicity Mang Sound City Film Studios 1934, Publicity Mang Reunion Films '36, Jack Payne & Louis Levy '37, for Variety at Radiolympia Exhibition '39, John Baxter Productions '47, Nettiefold Films Ltd '48. *Chr*: Leader, Cavalcade, Picturegoer, Sun Express (Johannesburg), Cape Argus (Cape Town), Hutchinsons Pie Pubs. *s*: Films & Theatre, Arab Countries. *ws*: 1939-46. *a*: 62 Bury Walk, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 9785.
- MONTGOMERY, R. Ames, A.B., LL.D., D.D.** *b*: Hendricks County, U.S.A. 1870. *e*: Miami Univ, McCormick Theol Sem. *m*: Mary Frances Allhands. *d*: 4. *Presbyterian Minister*, Educ Administrator. *a*: Column Ed Othumwa Courier 1917-18. *Publ*: The Secret Race; The Triumphant Ministry; Thomas D. Foster; Preparing Preachers to Preach; Expository; Preaching; Reality in Religion; Listen to the Angels Sing; etc. *s*: Evangelical Faith & Life. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: The Manor School for Boys, Jonesville, Michigan, U.S.A. *T*: 241.

- MONTGOMERY, Robert Mortimer, K.C., M.A.** *b*: King's Sch Chester, St Catherine's Society, Oxford. *Publ*: Licensing Laws; War Damage Acts; Finance Act, 1907. *s.s*: Local Government. *a*: 8 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 4488.
- MONTIZANBERT, Elizabeth.** *B.A.* (Toronto). *b*: Quebec, Canada 1876. *s*: Bishop Strachan Sch Toronto, Trinity Univ Toronto. *Writer*. *n.a*: The Gazette Montreal 1912—44. *Publ*: Unnoticed London; London Discoveries. *Michael's* London; London Adventure. *Chr*: Montreal Star, Lancet, The World's Work, Queen, Morning Post, Sunday Times. *s.s*: History of Old Cities. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Ladies Empire. *a*: Ladies Empire Club, 69 Grosvenor St, London, W.1. *T*: Frohisher 3988.
- MONTROSE, Lynn.** *b*: Battle Creek, Nebraska, U.S.A. 1895. *s*: Univ of Nebraska. *m*: Lois Katherine Hartzell. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Writer*. *n.a*: Ed Chicago Saturday Blade 1919—20, Copy Desk, Chicago Daily News '20—21, Publicity Dir Illinois Agricultural Assoc '21—23, Advert Writer New York '23—24. *Publ*: Half Gods; East of Eden; (with Lois Montrose) Town & Gown; Fraternity Row; The Talk of the Town; War Through the Ages. *Chr*: Collier's, American, McCall's, Ladies' Home Journ, Woman's Home Companion, Sat Ev Post, Coronet, Esquire, etc. *s.s*: History & Biog, Historical Novels, Short Stories with Historical Background. *Rec*: Trout fishing, golf, travel. *w.s*: A.E.F. Infantry 1917—19. *a*: c/o Gregory, Fitch & Hendricks, 366 Madison Ave, New York, 17, N.Y. *T*: Murray Hill 6-2626.
- MOODIE, William, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.M.** *b*: Arbroath, Angus 1888. *s*: Arbroath Hgh Sch, St Andrew's Univ. *m*: Mary Enid Hardy. *d*: 2. *Physician* Univ Coll Hosp, Dept of Psychological Med. *Publ*: The Doctor & the Difficult Child; The Doctor & the Difficult Adult; Child Guidance. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *s.s*: Med Psychology. *Rec*: Sailing, motoring, travel. *c*: Authors. *w.s*: Lieut-Col R.A.M.C. 1939—45. *a*: 52 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 8070.
- MOODY, Charles Harry, C.B.E., Mus.D., F.S.A., F.R.C.O., F.R.S.A., Hon.R.C.M.** *b*: Stourbridge, Worcs 1874. *s*: Bangor Cathedral & Private. *m*: Mary Grindal Brayton. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Organist & Master* of the Choristers Ripon Cathedral, Lecturer on English Cathedrals & Abbeys in Canada & America. *Publ*: Selby Abbey, A Historical Survey; A Handbook to Ripon Cathedral; The Choirboy in the Making. *Chr*: Times, Yorkshire Post, Musical Times, Cambridge Review. *s.s*: Music, Mediæval Architecture. *Rec*: Archaeology. *a*: Woodbridge, Ripon, Yorkshire. *T*: Ripon 342.
- MOODY, Theodore William.** *b*: Belfast 1907. *s*: Roy Academic Inst Belfast, Queen's Univ Belfast, Univ of Lond. *m*: Margaret C. P. Robertson. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Fellow* of Trin Coll & Prof of Mod Hist Univ of Dublin. *n.a*: Jt Ed Irish Hist Studies 1937—, Jt Ed Studies in Irish History '44—. *Publ*: The Londonderry Plantation 1609—41; the City of London & the Plantation in Ulster; Ulster Plantation Papers; The Irish Parliament Under Elizabeth & James I; Thomas Davis 1814—45. *Chr*: Irish Hist Studies, etc. *s.s*: Mod Irish Hist, English Colonisation in Ireland, Irish in America, Mod Irish Nationalism, Michael Davitt. *Rec*: Walking, cycling, listening to music. *a*: 14 Heatherfield Rd, Terenure, Dublin. *T*: 96738.
- MOODY, William Robert, B.A., D.D.** *b*: Columbus, Mississippi, U.S.A. 1900. *s*: Hampden-Sydney Coll, Univ of the South, Virginia Theol Sem. *m*: Cordie Lee Winston Moncre. *d*: 2. *Bishop* The Protestant Episcopal Church. *n.a*: Ed American Church School Mag 1940—45, Lexington Diocese Mag '45—. *Publ*: A Candle in the House; In the Cross of Christ I Glory; Victory Through the Cross; Understanding the Book of Revelation; Heroes of the Faith; The Moral Law in the Modern World; Vital Elements in the Gospel of Jesus. *s.s*: Religion. *Rec*: Salt-water fishing. *a*: 436 West Sixth St, Lexington 12, Kentucky, U.S.A. *T*: Lexington 014.
- MOORE, Wilhelmina Alberta.** *s*: Hgh Sch. *Public Relations Officer, Journalist*. *n.a*: Public Relations Directorate Min of Supply 1942—44, Asst Ed International Industry '44—45. *Chr*: Everybody's, Sport & Country, Fashion. *s.s*: Textiles, Colonial Welfare, Fashion. *a*: 6 Stanley Mansions, Park Walk, London, S.W.10. *T*: Flaxman 8604.
- MOON, Grace.** *b*: Indianapolis, Indiana. *s*: Priv, Univ of Wisconsin, Chicago Art Inst. *m*: Carl Moon.
- s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Writer*. *Publ*: Chi-Wee; Chi-Wee & Loki; The Runaway Papoose; Nadita; The Magic Trail; The Missing Katchina; Singing Sands; Daughter of Thunder. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: American Indians, Stories of Mexico. *c*: Literary. *a*: 666 No. Mentor Ave, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T*: Sycamore 27077.
- MOORE, Sir Alan Hilary, Bt.** *b*: London 1882. *s*: Eton, Trin Coll Camb, St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Hilda Mary Burrows. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Med Officer of Health* (ret), Mem of the Technical Ctee that restored H.M.S. Victory 1926, Mem of the Soc for Nautical Research & Navy Records Soc. *Publ*: Last Days of Mast & Sail; Sailing Ships of War 1800—1880. *Chr*: Mariner's Mirror, Navy Records Soc's Naval Miscellany, Times Lit Supplement 1924—38. *s.s*: Nautical Research. *Rec*: Sailing, canoeing. *c*: Oxford & Cambridge, Leander Rowing, Cambridge Univ Cruising. *w.s*: Temp Surgeon R.N. 1914—19. *a*: Hancox, Whatlington, Battle, Sussex. *T*: Sedlescombe 209.
- MOORE, Alfred S.** *b*: Portrush, Co Antrim 1876. *s*: Roy Academic Inst Belfast, Queen's Univ Belfast, Coll of Technology. *m*: Anna A. Stephenson. *Journalist & Author*. *n.a*: Ed Prop The Investor 1905—14, Textile Corres Belfast-News Letter '26—, Linens & Domestics (N.Y.) '26—. *Publ*: Linen; Linen: From Field to Factory; Life of Sir Crawford McCullagh of Belfast; Magic Miles in Ireland; A Straggler From Saturn; Red Guide to Northern Ireland; Belfast To-Day; Trade Cycles. *Chr*: Numerous. *s.s*: Linen & Textiles, Local & Ulster Hist & Life. *a*: 755 Lisburn Rd, Belfast, Nth Ireland. *T*: Belfast 65096.
- MOORE, Anne Carroll.** *b*: Limerick, Maine, U.S.A. 1871. *s*: Gr Limerick Acad, Bradford Acad (Maine). *Librarian* (ret). *n.a*: The Bookman 1918—26, Ed Three Owis, Critic (Children's Books), N.Y. Herald Tribune '24—30. *Publ*: My Roads to Childhood; Nicholas; The Bold Dragoon; Nicholas & the Golden Goose; Reading Boys Like. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Criticism of Children's Books. *Rec*: Theatre, travel. *a*: 35 Fifth Ave, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A.
- MOORE, Arthur, M.B.E.** *b*: Glenavoy, Co Antrim 1880. *s*: Campbell Coll Belfast, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Maude Ellen Mallett. *s*: 1. *Chmn* 1933—43 India Burma & Ceylon Section of Emp Press Union, Founder & Pres Indian & Eastern News Soc '39—43, Mem Indian Cong Legislative Assem '28—33, Pub Rel Adviser to Supreme Allied Commdr S.E.A.C. '44—45. *n.a*: Foreign & War Corr The Times 1908—14 & '19—22, Ed The New Age '22—23, Asst Ed The Statesman (Calcutta & Delhi '24—33), Man Ed The Statesman '38—43. *Publ*: The Orient Express; This Our War; The Miracle. *Chr*: Fortnightly, Dly Express, Atlantic Monthly, Contemporary, etc. *s.s*: Foreign & Commonwealth Affairs, Central Asia, Middle East, etc. *c*: Savile, Bengal, Imperial Delhi Gymkhana. *w.s*: 1915—19 Rifle Bde & R.A.F. *a*: Savile Club, 69 Brook St, London, W.1.
- MOORE, Arthur Collin.** *s*: Bradford & Queen's Coll Oxf. *Solicitor* (ret). *Publ*: The Eyes of Light; The Knight Punctilious; (With E. Dawson) Adrian Rome; A Comedy of Masks. *Chr*: Yellow Book, etc. *a*: 69 Springfield Rd, London, N.W.8. *T*: Maids Vale 1690.
- MOORE, Beatrice Esther.** *b*: London. *s*: St John's Sch Lond. *m*: Rev Canon W. Moore J. P., R.D. (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Author & Journalist*. *n.a*: Ed of Mother in Council '26. *Publ*: Verses & Carols; A Verse Kalendar. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Literature, History, Rural Life. *a*: Cecil Lodge, Woodhall Spa, Lincs.
- MOORE, Bertram Percy.** *b*: Birmingham 1877. *s*: St Paul's Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Fanny May. *d*: 1. *Civil Servant* (ret). *Publ*: Ovid's Art of Love (Verse trans). *c*: United Univs. *a*: 15 Elm Bank Mansions, Barnes, London, S.W.1. *T*: Prospect 3121.
- MOORE, David Richard, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Port Hope, Ontario 1877. *s*: Victoria Coll, Univs of Toronto & Chicago. *m*: Ethel May Hallam. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Prof of Hist Oberlin Coll*. *Publ*: A History of Latin America; Historia de la America Latina; Canada & the United States 1815—1830. *Chr*: Various Hist Mags. *s.s*: Latin American Hist. *a*: Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: 1142.
- MOORE, Eldon.** *b*: London 1901. *s*: Lancing, Trin Coll Camb. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Rep Sub-Ed London, Provincial & Nat Press, Ed Eugenics Review 1927—33, Ed Bulletin of Imperial Bureau of Animal Genetics '29—30, Act Ed Everyman '33—34, Lond Press Exchange '37—40, B.B.C. (Overseas) '41—46. *Publ*: A Bibliog-

raphy of Differential Fertility (Ed); Heredity—Mainly Human; The Magic Halibut. *Ctr*: Dly Mail, Dly Telegraph, Eugenic Review, Yorks Post, etc. *s.s.*: Biology, Eugenic. *Rec*: Carpentry, flying. *a*: Elliot Vale Hse, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T*: Lee Green 3787.

MOORE, George Edward, Litt.D., Hon.LL.D.(St Andrews), F.B.A., Fellow of Trin Coll Camb. *b*: Upper Norwood 1873. *a*: Dulwich Coll, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Dorothy Mildred Ely. *s*: 2. Emeritus Prof of Philos, Craven Univ Scholar 1895, Visiting Prof in U.S.A. 1940—44. *n.s.*: Ed "Mind" 1921—47. *Publ*: Ethics; Principia Ethica; Philosophical Studies. *Ctr*: Mind, International Journal of Ethics, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Society. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Ethics. *Rec*: Gardening, singing, piano. *a*: 86 Chesterton Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 56666.

MOORE, Gerald. *b*: Watford 1899. *a*: Watford Gr Sch. Pianoforte Accompanist, Lecturer, has accompanied world's leading singers & instrumentalists in London, Paris, Vienna, Berlin, etc, Lectures & gives broadcast talks on music & the art of accompanying, records exclusively for H.M.V. *Publ*: The Unashamed Accompanist. *s.s.*: Music. *Rec*: Golf, bridge, reading. *c*: Savage. *a*: 235 Sussex Gdns, Hyde Park, London, W.2. *T*: Paddington 7939.

MOORE, Henry Francis, M.D., D.Sc., B.Ch., B.A.O., F.R.C.P.(Lond). T.R.C.P.I. *b*: Cappoquin 1887. *a*: St Brendan's Killarney & Univ Coll Dublin. *m*: Frances L. Thomas. *s*: 1. Prof of Med Univ Coll Dublin 1926—, Phys Mater Misericordiae Hosp Dublin '20—, Cons Phys Nat Maternity Hosp Dublin '29—Mem Med Registration Council of I.F.S. '28—, Mem Med Research Council of Ireland, F.R.S.M., Roy Acad of Med Ireland. *Publ*: Ueber Anaphylaxie mit verschiedenen Fractionen von Seria, Zeitschr fur Immunitätsforschung; A Further Study of the Bactericidal Action of Ethylhydrocuprein on Pneumococci. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Index of Therapeutic Agents; Blochem Study, & other med books. *s.s.*: Internat Med. *c*: Roy Irish Yacht. *a*: 58 Fitzwilliam Sq, Dublin, & Susquehanna, Killiney, Co Dublin. *T*: 61834 & Dalkey 309.

MOORE, John Cecil. *b*: Tewkesbury 1907. *a*: Malvern Coll. Author. *Publ*: Dixon's Cubs; Dear Lovers; Tramping Through Wales; The Book of the Fly-Rod (with Hugh Sheringham); King Carnival; The Walls Are Down; Overture Beginners; Country Men, Clouds of Glory; Countryman's England; Anglers' Week End Book (with Eric Taverner); Fleet Air Arm; Wits End; Escort Carrier; Portrait of Elmbury, Bresham Village. *a*: Orchards, Bredon, Nr Tewkesbury, Glos.

MOORE, John Robert, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Pueblo, Colorado, U.S.A. 1890. *a*: Univ of Harvard & Missouri. *m*: Alice A. Beer. *s*: 1. *a*: 2. Prof of English & Library Cons in Augustan Literature Indiana Univ. *Publ*: Defoe in the Pillory & Other Studies; Defoe's Sources for Robert Drury's Journal; Daniel Defoe & Modern Economic Theory; Symphonies & Songs; etc. *Ctr*: Mod Lang Rev, Mod Lang Notes, Mod Philology, etc. *s.s.*: The Life & Writings of Daniel Defoe, Original Poetry. *Rec*: Chess, walking, travel. *w.s.*: World War I. *a*: 611 S. Jordan Ave, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A. *T*: 4170.

MOORE, John William. *b*: Peterborough 1929. *a*: Private, Deacon's Sch Peterborough. Journalist, Mem R.A.F. Assoc & N.U.J. *n.s.*: Peterborough Standard since 1945. *Ctr*: Hunts County Mag, Evening Standard. *s.s.*: Historical Subjects Relating to Huntingdonshire, Cambridgeshire, Northamptonshire, Sailing, Boating, Motoring. *Rec*: Boating, Rugby football. *c*: Authors & Writers. *a*: Glen Parva, 14 Fletton Ave, Peterborough, Northants. *T*: 3926.

MOORE, Marianne Craig, A.B. *b*: St Louis, Missouri 1887. *a*: Bryn Mawr Coll. Writer. *n.s.*: Ed The Dial 1925—29. *Publ*: Nevertheless; Selected Poems. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, Nation. *s.s.*: Verse. *Rec*: Tennis, sailing. *a*: 260 Cumberland St, Brooklyn 5, New York, U.S.A.

MOORE, Mary Fielding, B.A. *b*: Horwich, Lancs 1898. *a*: St Annes Sch Lancs, St Annes Soc Oxf. Author (Children's Books). *Publ*: The Mary Moore Series; Canadian Magic; Dorcas, The Wooden Doll; Crusading Holiday; The Lion Who Ate Tomatoes; Holidays With Herta. *Ctr*: The Christian Science Monitor, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s.*: Sch Nature Readers, Animal Stories. *Rec*: Swimming, cycling, handicrafts. *a*: 82 Chatsworth Rd, St Annes-on-Sea, Lancs. *T*: 1892.

MOORE, Rev. Philip Samuel, C.S.C., A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Wabash, Indiana 1900. Head Dept of Philosophy 1942 & Dean the Graduate Sch, Univ of Notre Dame '44—. *Publ*: (Ed) The Works of Peter of Poitiers; Petri Pictaviensis Allegorie super Tabernaculum Moysi; Sententie Petri Pictaviensis. *a*: Corby Hall, Notre Dame, Indiana, U.S.A.

MOORE, Ralph Westwood, M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Wolverhampton 1906. *a*: Wolverhampton Gr Sch, Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Elsie Barbara Tonks. *s*: 2. Head Master of Harrow, Head Master Bristol Gr Sch 1938—42. *Publ*: The Moving of the Spirit; Where God Begins; Christ the Beginning; The Roman Commonwealth; The Romans in Britain; Comparative Greek & Roman Syntax; Idea & Expression; Prose at Present. *Ctr*: Times Lit Supp, Sunday Times. *s.s.*: Theology, Literary Criticism, Greek & Roman Antiquities. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: The Headmaster's, Harrow, Middlesex.

MOORE, Ramsey Signall. *b*: Douglas 1880. *a*: Douglas Gr Sch & Sec Sch. *m*: Agnes Cannell Clague. *s*: 2. H.M. Attorney-Gen I.O.M. 1921—45, Ex-Pres I.O.M. Nat Hist & Antiquarian Soc, Mem House of Keys '19—21, Supt of Rose Mt Meth S. Sc '15—41. *Publ*: The Isle of Man & International Law; Introduction to Centenary Volume of T. E. Brown; Revised Index of Manx Statutes; etc. *s.s.*: Antiquities of the I.O.M. *Rec*: Gardening, fishing. *a*: Brookdale, Cronkbourne Rd, Douglas, Isle of Man. *T*: 746.

MOORE, Raymond Cecil, A.B., Ph.D., Sc.D. *b*: Roslyn, Wash, U.S.A. 1892. *a*: Univs of Denison & Chicago. *m*: Lillian Boggs. Geologist. *n.s.*: Ed Amer Assoc Petroleum Geologist Bulletin 1920—25, Journ Palaeontology 20—37, Kansas Geol Survey Publs '17—47. *Publ*: Historical Geology; Intro to Historical Geology; Early Mississippian Formations of Missouri; Pennsylvanian Rocks of Kansas; Crinoids from Pennsylvanian & Permian of Texas. *Ctr*: Journ Geology, Amer Journ Sci, Journ Palaeontology. *s.s.*: Geology, Palaeontology, Stratigraphy. *w.s.*: 1942—45. *a*: University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A.

MOORE-GUGGISBERG, Lady Decima, C.B.E. *b*: Brighton, Sussex. *a*: Boswell Hse Coll Brighton, Blackheath Conservatoire of Music. *m*: Brig-Gen. Sir Gordon Guggisberg. Actress & Organiser. *Publ*: We Two in West Africa; A Black Mark. *Ctr*: Various papers. *Rec*: Ski-ing, motor-driving, golf. *a*: Overseas Hse, Park Pl, St James, London, S.W.1.

MOOREHEAD, Alan, O.B.E. *b*: Melbourne 1910. *a*: Scotch Coll Melbourne, Melbourne Univ. *m*: Luyo Milner. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.s.*: War Corr Dly Express 1939—45, The Observer 47—. *Publ*: African Trilogy—Mediterranean Front; A Year of Battle The End of Africa; Eclipse; Montgomery. *Ctr*: The Observer & other publ. *c*: Garnick, Savile. *a*: Portofino, Italy.

MOOREHEAD, Thomas Gillman, M.D., D.P.H., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.P., Hon.LL.D. *b*: Co Tyrone, Ireland 1878. *a*: Trin Coll Dublin, Vienna. *m*: (1) Mai Beatrice Quinn, (2) Sheila Gwynn. Regius Prof of Med Trna Coll Dublin, Vice-Pres Roy Irish Acad. *Publ*: Short History of Sir Patrick Dun's Hospital; Surface Anatomy; *Ctr*: Various Med Journals. *Rec*: Motoring, fishing. *c*: Roy Irish Yacht, Kildare St (Dublin). *a*: 23 Upper Fitzwilliam St, Dublin, Ireland. *T*: 61851.

MOORHOUSE, Alfred Charles. *b*: Rhos-on-Sea, Nth Wales 1910. *a*: King Edward VI Sch Lirmingham & Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. University Lecturer. *Publ*: Writing & the Alphabet. *Ctr*: Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Greece & Rome, American Journ of Philology. *s.s.*: Linguistics & Philology (esp Greek & Latin), History of Writing. *Rec*: Walking, cycling, tennis. *a*: University College, Swansea.

MOORMAN, Rev. John Richard Humpidge, M.A., D.D.(Camb). *b*: Leeds 1905. *a*: Gresham's Sch Holt & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Caroline Trevelyan. Prin Chichester Theological Coll & Chancellor Chichester Cathedral. *Publ*: Church Life in England in the 13th Century; The Sources for the Life of St Francis; B. K. Cunningham, A Memoir; A New Fioretto. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Review, Bulletin of John Rylands Library, Ch Quat Review, Theology. *s.s.*: Medieval History. *Rec*: Music & country life. *a*: The Theological College, Chichester. *T*: 3369.

MORAE, Frank, M.A. *b*: Bombay, India 1907. *a*: Univs of Bombay & Oxf. *m*: Beryl D'Monte. *s*: 1. Ed-in-Chief The Times of Ceylon. *n.s.*: War Corres (Burma & China) for Times of India, Bombay & Allied News (Kemsley Group) 1942—45. *Publ*: Story of India; Introduction to India (with R. Stimson). *s.s.*

- Politics. *c*: Cricket of India (Bombay). *a*: Salcombe, Buller's Lane, Colombo, Ceylon. *T*: 8487.
- MORAN, 1st Baron of Manton, Charles McMoran Wilson, M.C.** *b*: Skipton-in-Craven, Yorks. *m*: Dorothy Dutton. *s*: 2. *Publ*: The Anatomy of Courage. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Country life, golf. *w*: 1914—18. *s*: 129 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4647.
- MORDEY, William, F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.Econ.S., J.P.** *b*: Bishop Auckland, Co Durham 1882. *s*: Newport Gr Sch, Friends Sch Saffron Walden, Broomham Sch York. *m*: Mary Forbes Smith Leckie. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Shipowner & Shipbroker. *n.a*: Ed Bootham 1912—21. *Chr*: South Wales Argus, Bootham, Economist. *s*: Trade & Econs, Hist & Lit. *Rec*: Walking, mountaineering, gardening. *a*: The Knoll, Clytha Park, Newport, Mon. *T*: 8441.
- MORDI, Chukwuma Cyril, F.R.S.A.** *b*: Asabe, Nigeria 1919. *e*: Govt Coll Umuahia, Higher Coll Yaba Nigeria, Imp Coll of Tropic Agric, Univ of Lond, Lincoln's Inn. *Chr*: The West African Rev (Liverpool), The Nigerian Press, Trinidad Guardian Ev News. *s*: Law & Current Problems. *Rec*: Tennis, photography, writing. *a*: c/o 103 Gower St, London, W.C.1, & Umuaji, Asaba, Sth Nigeria, West Africa. *T*: Asaba 5 (Nigeria).
- MORENO, Jacob L., M.D.** *b*: Bucharest, Roumania 1892. *e*: Univ of Vienna. *m*: Florence Bridge. *d*: 1. Psychiatrist, Lecturer on Sociometry, Society, Psychodrama. *n.a*: Founder & Chmn Ed Bd Sociometry 1937—, Founder & Ed Society '47—. *Publ*: The Theatre for Spontaneity; Who Shall Survive; The Words of the Father; The Concept of Sociodrama. *Chr*: American Sociological Review, etc. *s*: Sociometry, Psychodrama, Society, Psychiatry. *a*: 259 Wolcott Ave, Beacon, New York, U.S.A.
- MORETON, Rev. Canon Harold Albert Victor, B.A., F.R.Hist.S., D.S.L.** *m*: Anne D. Farrington. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Canon Residentiary & Chancellor of Hereford Cathedral. *n.a*: Editor of Oecumenica 1984—39. *Publ*: La Riforme Anglicane; Rome et L'Eglise Primitive; (Ed) L'Anglicanisme. *s*: Unity of Christendom, Early Church Hist. *a*: The Close, Hereford. *T*: 2817.
- MOREY, Richard Adrian, M.A.(Camb), D.Phil.(Munich), F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: London 1904. *e*: St Paul's & Latymer Schs, Christ's Coll Camb & Univ of Munich. Bursar Downsides Abbey & School. *Publ*: Bartholomew of Exeter, A Study in the 12th Century. *Chr*: Downside Review, Cath Hist Review of America. *s*: Mediaeval Hist (Eng 12th Century). *a*: Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, nr Bath. *T*: Stratton-on-the-Fosse 5.
- MORGAN, Arthur Ernest, D.Sc., LL.D.** *b*: Cincinnati, U.S.A. 1878. *e*: High Sch St Cloud Minnesota. *m*: Lucy Middleton Griscorn. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Hydraulic Engineer, Educator. *n.a*: Ed Antioch Notes 1923—36. *Publ*: The Small Community; The Long Road; Edward Bellamy, A Biography; Nowhere Was Somewhere; My World; A Business of My Own; etc. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, N.Y. Times, Civil Engineering, Ency Britannica, Motive, Amer Mercury. *s*: Hydraulic Engineering (River Control). *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 114 E Whiteman St, Yellow Springs, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: Yellow Springs 2161.
- MORGAN, Arthur Eustace, M.A., Hon.LL.D.(MacMaster), F.R.S.C.** *b*: Bristol 1886. *e*: Univ Coll Bristol, Trin Coll Dublin. *m*: Mabel Eugenie Melhuish. *d*: 4. Educ Dir British Council since 1946, Princ & Vice-Chancellor McGill Univ Montreal '36—37, Regional Information Officer M.O.I. Newcastle-on-Tyne '39—41, Asst Sec Min of Lab & Nat Service '41—45. *Publ*: Scott & His Poetry; Tendencies of Modern English Drama; English Plays; Needs of Youths; Young Citizen; etc. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Motoring. *c*: Athenæum. *w*: R.A. 1915—19. *a*: c/o the Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, S.W.1.
- MORGAN, Betty, B.A., D.Litt.** *n.a*: Spec Corres Starmer Group 1932—33, Woman's Ed Woman's Sec Farmers Weekly '34, Ed Staff B.B.C. European Service '40—46, Berlin Corres Brit Zonal Newsp '46—. *Publ*: Histoire du Journal des Scavans. *Chr*: Dly Telegraph, News Chron, S. Times. *a*: 12 Mortimer Cresc, London, N.W.6. *T*: Maids Vale 4163.
- MORGAN, Rev. Charles, M.R.S.L.** *b*: St Helens. *e*: Priv, St Aidan's Coll Birkenhead. *m*: Elizabeth E. Hartley. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Theism; Immortality. *s*: Philosophy of Religion. *Rec*: Reading, walking. *a*: Ebbwsther, Co Durham.
- MORGAN, Charles, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.L.** *b*: Kent 1894. *e*: Roy Naval Colls Osborne & Dartmouth, B.N.C. Oxf. *m*: Hilda Vaughan. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Novelist & Dramatist, Legion of Honour. *n.a*: Dramatic Critic The Times 1921—39, Lit Critic S. Times '45. *Publ*: The Gunroom; My Name is Legion; Portrait in a Mirror; The Fountain; Epitaph on George Moore; Sparkinbroke; The Voyage; Empty Room; The Flashing Story (Play); Reflections in a Mirror; the Judge's Story. *Chr*: Times, N.Y. Times, etc. *s*: Eng 17th Century, Aesthetic Philosophy, Drama. *Rec*: Swimming, drawing. *c*: Garrick. *a*: 16 Campden Hill Sq, London, W.8.
- MORGAN, Rt. Rev. Edmund Robert.** *b*: London 1888. *e*: Winchester, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Isabel Charlotte Jupp. *s*: 3. Suffragan Bishop of Southampton. *n.a*: Ed East & West Review 1935—45. *Publ*: The Mission of the Church. *Rec*: Fishing, gardening. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: 5 The Close, Winchester. *T*: Winchester 3535.
- MORGAN, Edward Victor.** *b*: Harbury 1915. *e*: Warwick Sch, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Elizabeth Lewis Huggins. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Econs Univ Coll of Swansea. *Publ*: The Theory & Practice of Central Banking 1797—1913. *Chr*: Economic Journal, Economica, Banker. *s*: Economics, especially Monetary & Financial Questions. *Rec*: Sailing, swimming, bridge. *a*: 42 Pinewood Rd, Uplands, Swansea. *T*: 5395.
- MORGAN, Gerda Myfanwy.** *Publ*: The Stones & Story of Jesus Chapel, Cambridge; This Flower & This Nettle; King George the Fifth; Egypt & the Desert; The People of the Far North. *a*: 12 Cheyne Gdns, London, S.W.3.
- MORGAN, Sir Herbert E., K.B.E., F.R.S.L.** Dir of Allied Newspapers 1937—39, Dir of Economists Bookshop Ltd. '47. *Publ*: The Dignity of Business; Munitions of Peace; Careers for Boys & Girls. *s*: Propaganda, Business & Administration. *Rec*: Punting, golf. *c*: Reform, Savage. *a*: 1 Carlton Hse Terr, London, S.W.1.
- MORGAN, Rev. Canon James, M.A., D.D.** *b*: Leicester 1873. *e*: Wyggeston Gr Sch, Selwyn Coll Camb, Trin Coll Dublin. Vicar of Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings. *Publ*: The Importance of Tertullian in the Development of Christian Dogma; The Psychology of St Augustine; The Church of St Andrew the Great, Cambridge; Christ Church, Blacklands, Hastings. *s*: Educ. *a*: Blacklands Vicarage, Hastings. *T*: 1821.
- MORGAN, John Charles.** *b*: Southend-on-Sea 1923. *e*: Mid-Essex Tech Coll & Sch of Art Chelmsford. Journalist. *n.a*: Journal Landon Recorder 1946. *Rec*: All sport. *w*: R.A.F. 1939—45. *a*: Barrington, New Century Rd, Landon, Essex. *T*: Landon 2256.
- MORGAN, Brig.-Gen. John Hartman, K.C., M.A., D.L., J.P.** *b*: 1876. *e*: Balliol Coll Oxf. Barrister. *Publ*: The House of Lords & the Constitution; The New Irish Constitution; The German War Book; War, Its Conduct & Legal Results; Leaves From a Field Note-Book; Gentleman-at-Arms; The Present State of Germany; Viscount Morley: An Appreciation; Remedies Against the Crown; What We Are Fighting For; Assize of Arms. *Chr*: Times, Quarterly Review, etc. *s*: Legal, Military, Lit. *Rec*: Walking, riding, tennis. *a*: 4 Temple Gdns, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 8540.
- MORGAN, Louise, M.A., Ph.D.** *m*: (1) G. S. Fulcher, (2) O. F. Theis. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: The Outlook (Lond) 1923—28, Assoc Ed Everyman '29—32, Ed '32—33, Special Corr News Chronicle '34—. *Publ*: George Wilde & the Academic Drama, MSS & Proofs Destroyed in Sack of Louvain; Writers at Work, etc. *Chr*: Good Housekeeping, C.O.I. *a*: 10 Old Sq, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 8816.
- MORGAN, Marjorie McCallum, B.Litt., M.A., D.Phil.** *b*: Shrewsbury 1915. *e*: Shrewsbury Priory County Sch, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf, Sorbonne Paris. *m*: A. C. Chibnall. *d*: 2. Lecturer in Hist, Girton Coll Camb. *Publ*: The English Lands of the Abbey of Becl *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, History, Journ of the Brit Archaeol. Assoc, Trans of the Roy Hist Soc, Aberdeen Univ Rev. *s*: History. *a*: Madingley Rise, Madingley Rd, Cambridge. *T*: Cambridge 3923.
- MORGAN, Rev. Stuart Miles.** *b*: London 1887. *Publ*: Choirs in Little Churches; Music in the Village Church. *a*: Osborne Rectory, Sherborne, Dorset.
- MORGAN, William Thomas.** *b*: Cardiff 1886. *m*: Elsie Vincent. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Junior Rep Barry Dock News, Rep Devon & Exeter Gazette, Western Times, Express & Echo Exeter 1906—08, Sub-Ed Cardiff Ev Express '08—11, Sub-Ed The Star '11—21, Chief Sub-Ed '21—30, News Ed '30, Asst Ed '40—45, Dep Ed, (ret)

- '47. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. *a*: Craigower St Andrews Close, Nth Finchley, London, N.12. *T*: Hillside 8261.
- MORGAN-POWELL, Samuel**. *b*: London. *a*: Elmsmere, Univ of Lond. *m*: Velma Alberta Dawson. *Lit* & Dramatic Critic Montreal Star 1929—*a*. *s*: Sub-Ed Demerara Dly Chron 1900—08, Ed Demerara Argosy '09—06, Mem Ed Staff Montreal Witness '05, Montreal Herald '04, News Ed Montreal Star '08, Asst Ed-in-Chief '20, *Lit* & Dramatic Critic '29. *Ed-in-Chief* '40—46. *Publ*: *Memories That Live*; *Night Thoughts*; *Down the Years*. *s*: *Drama & Lit Criticisms*. *Rec*: Reading, motorizing, play & song writing. *a*: 8493 Atwater Ave, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *T*: Wilbank 6812.
- MORIARTY, Cecil Charles Hudson**. C.B.E., L.L.D. (T.C.D.). *b*: Tralee, Eire 1877. *a*: Trinity Coll, Dublin Univ. *m*: Muriel U. Shen Carter. *d*: 3. District Insp Royal Constabulary 1902—18, Asst Chief Constable Birm'ham 18—35, Chief Constable Birm'ham '35—41, Rugby Football Irish Int Team 1899, C.St.J. *Publ*: *Police Law*; *Police Procedure & Administration*; *Emergency Police Law* (with James Whiteside); *Questions & Answers in Police Duties*; *Further Questions & Answers in Police Duties*; *Questions & Answers in Police Duties* (Third Series). *Rec*: Gardening, fishing. *a*: Albion, Tenbury Wells, Worcestershire.
- MORISON, John Lyle, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.** *b*: Greenock 1875. *a*: Greenock Acad & Glasgow Univ. *m*: Maud Willes. *d*: 1. Prof (Emeritus) of Hist Univ of Durham, Prof of Hist Queens Univ Kingston Canada 1907—22 & King's Coll Newcastle '22—40. *Publ*: *Lawrence of Lucknow: A Life of Sir Henry Lawrence*; *British Supremacy & Canadian Self-Government*; *Life of the Eighth Earl of Elgin*; *Reginald Peacock's Book of Faith*; etc. *Chr*: *Cambridge Hist Journ*, *Scottish & Canadian Hist Revs*, *Glasgow Herald*. *s*: *Brit Imperial Hist. Rec*: *Walking, cycling*. *w*: 1914—19. *a*: The Park, Toward, Argyll, Scotland. *T*: Toward 205.
- MORISON, Lennox James**. *b*: London. *a*: King's Coll Sch Lond & Pembroke Coll Oxf. *Civil Servant* (ret), Asst Sec Bd of Education. *Publ*: *The Binding of Prometheus*; *The Antigone of Sophocles*. *Chr*: *Ch Quarterly Rev*, *Guardian*, *Journ of Education*. *s*: *Classical Literature*, *Writers of 1st & 2nd Centuries A.D.* *a*: Oxf & Camb. *Classical Assoc*, *Brit Inst of Philosophy*. *a*: North End, by Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.
- MORISON, Stanley**. *n.a*: The Times. *Publ*: *Inc Introduction to Liturgical Books*; *Black Letter*; *First Principles of Typography*; *The English Newspaper*; *Type Faces & Type Design*; etc. *a*: The Times, Printing House Square, London, E.C.4.
- MORLAND, Harold**. *b*: Clayton-le-Moors, Lancs 1908. *a*: Gr Sch Accrington Lancs. *Lect Training Coll for Teachers*. *Publ*: *Fables & Satires*. *Chr*: *Listener*, *Poetry Quarterly*, *Poetry Folios*, *Life & Letters*, etc. *s*: *Poetry*. *Rec*: *Foreign travel*. *a*: Newland Park, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks. *T*: Chalfont 898.
- MORLEY, Arthur**. O.B.E., D.Sc., M.I.Mech.E. *b*: Cheshire Hulme 1876. *a*: Owens Coll, Univ of Manch. *m*: Catherine M. Brown. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Civil Servant* (ret), Prof of Mech Eng (Univ Coll Nottingham), H.M. Insp of Schs (Tech), Staff Insp (Eng) 1912—36. *Publ*: *Strength of Materials*; *Theory of Structures*; *Mechanics for Engineers*; *Applied Mechanics*; *Elementary Applied Mechanics* (with W. Inchley); *Mechanical Engineering Science* (with E. Hughes); *Elementary Engineering Science* (with E. Hughes). *Chr*: *Various Technical-scientific articles*. *a*: Applegarth, Sham Castle Lane, Bath. *T*: 5048.
- MORLEY, Arthur S.** F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: London 1877. *a*: Univ Coll Sch, St George's Hosp. *m*: Phoebe Harris. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Temp Asst Surg St Mark's Hosp.* *Publ*: *Hæmorrhoids: Their Ætiology, Prophylaxis & Treatment by Means of Injections*; *Adjustment of Sickness & Accident Claims*. *Chr*: *Lancet*, *B.M.J.*, etc. *s*: *Rectal Surg*, *Accident Insurance Work*. *Rec*: *Golf*. *c*: Roehampton. *a*: 18 Upper Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 6092.
- MORLEY, Christopher**. *Publ*: *Inc The Eighth Sin*; *The Haunted Bookshop*; *The Trojan Horse*; *Thoroughfare*; etc.; & several poems. *a*: Roalyn Heights, N.Y., U.S.A.
- MORLEY, Edith Julia, Hon., Oxon Fell & Ass of King's Coll., F.R.S.L., J.P. *b*: London 1875. *a*: Priv. King's Coll. (Women's Dept) Univ Coll, Emeritus Prof Univ of Reading. *Publ*: *The Life & Times of Henry Crabb Robinson*; *Edited*: *The Correspondence of Crabb Robinson with the Wordsworth Circle*; *Crabb Robinson on Blake, Coleridge & Wordsworth*; *Crabb Robinson in Germany 1801—05*; *Hurd's Letters on Chivalry & Romance*; *Young's Conjectures on Original Composition*; *Women's Work in Seven Professions*. *Chr*: *Year's Work in English Studies*. *c*: Forum, British Federation of University Women. *a*: 96 Kendrick Rd, Reading, Berks. *T*: 4101.**
- MORLEY, Henry Thomas, J.P.**, F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A. (Scott). *b*: Reading, Berks 1881. *a*: Lancastrian Sch Reading. *m*: (1) Francis E. Barley, (2) A. Elizabeth York. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Illuminator Designer*, Hon Curator Reading Mus 18 yrs, Hon Sec of Berkshire Archaeol Soc 25 yrs. *Publ*: *Old & Curious Playing Cards*; *Monumental Brasses of Berkshire*; *Rides & Rambles around Reading*. *s*: *Hist of Playing Cards*, *Hist of Card Games*, *Invitation, Trade & Funeral Cards*, *Hist of Book Plates*. *Rec*: *Medieval archaeol etc*, exhibitions, collection of 20,000 original playing cards. *a*: 312 Kings Rd, Reading, Berks. *T*: 62380.
- MORLEY, Iris**. *b*: 1910. *m*: Alaric Jacob. *d*: 1. *Writer*. *n.a*: *Moscow Corr of Observer & Yorkshire Post* 1945—46, *Ballet Critic Dly Worker* '45. *Publ*: *Cry Treason*; *The Mighty Years*; *We Stood For Freedom*; *Soviet Ballet*; *Nothing but Propaganda*. *s*: *English 17th-Century Hist*, *Ballet*. *a*: Chetwynd Hse, Hampton Ct Green, Middlesex. *T*: Molesey 8603.
- MORLEY, Sylvanus Griswold, A.M.**, Ph.D. *b*: Templeton, Mass, 1878. *a*: Goddard Sem, Tufts Coll, Harvard Univ. *m*: Drusilla D. Tufts. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Prof of Spanish*, Univ of California. *Publ*: *The Chronology of Lope de Vega's Comedias*; *Sonnets & Poems of Anthero de Quental* (trans); *Beside the River Sar* (trans collab); *History of Spanish Literature* (collab); *The Covered Bridges of California*; *Galdos Mariucha*; etc. *Chr*: *Nation*, *Forum*, *Boston Transcript*. *s*: *Spanish Ballads*, *Classic Drama*, *Versification & Metrics*. *c*: *Commonwealth of California*, *Faculty* (Berkeley). *a*: 2635 Etna St, Berkeley 4, California, U.S.A. *T*: BE 7-5239J.
- MORPURGO, Jack Eric, B.A.** *b*: Tottenham 1918. *a*: Christ's Hospital, Coll of William & Mary in Virginia U.S.A. *m*: Catherine Cammaerts. *s*: 2. *n.a*: *Edit Board Penguin Books* 1946, *Ed Penguin Parade* '47, *Ed Falon Press History of England*. *Publ*: *Charles Lamb & Elia*; *Leigh Hunt's Autobiography* (Ed). *Chr*: *Tribune*, *Time & Tide*, *Life & Letters*, *Windmill*, *B'mghm Post*, *Fortnightly*, *Books of the Month*. *s*: *American Hist & Contemporary Affairs*, *Mil Hist*, *Romantic Literature*. *c*: P.E.N. *w*: S.R.A. 1939—45. *a*: 84a Philbeach Gdns, Earls Ct, London, S.W.5.
- MORRAH, Dermot Michael Macgregor, M.A.** *b*: Ryde 1896. *a*: Winchester & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Ruth Houselander. *d*: 2. *Author & Journalist*, *Late Fell. All Souls Coll*. *n.a*: *Times Ed Staff* 1931—, *Ed Round Table* '45—. *Publ*: *The Mummy Case*; *The British Red Cross*; *Princess Elizabeth*; *The Royal Family in Africa*; *Cæsar's Friend* (Play, with Campbell Dixon); *Chorus Angelorum* (Play); & some anon works. *Chr*: *Times*, *Times Litt Supp*, *Round Table*, etc. *s*: *History*, *Constitutional Law*, *Heraldry*, *Imperial Affairs*. *Spec* *Corres Times Royal Tour Sth Africa* 1947. *Rec*: *Chess*, *ombre*, *lawn tennis*. *c*: Oxf & Camb, *Roy Int Internat Affairs*. *w*: 1st World War Lt R.E. *a*: 95 Bedford Ct Mans, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 8463.
- MORRELL, William Parker, M.A., D.Phil.** *b*: Auckland, N.Z. 1899. *a*: Otago Boys High Sch & Otago Univ, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Ethel M. Evans. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Prof of Hist Otago Univ N.Z.*, *Mem of Counr Roy Hist Soc* 1943—46. *Publ*: *British Colonial Policy in the Age of Peel & Russell*; *The Gold Rushes*; *The Provincial System in New Zealand*; *Select Documents on British Colonial Policy* (collab); *Early Days in Western Australia* (collab). *Chr*: *English Hist Revs*, *History*, *Internat Affairs*. *s*: *Hist of Brit Commonwealth*. *Rec*: *Walking*, *chess*, *music*. *c*: Dunedin. *a*: 16 Skibo St, Kew, Dunedin, N. Zealand.
- MORRILL, John Henry**. *b*: Miller, Sth Dakota 1903. *a*: Minneapolis Pub Schs & U.S. Naval Acad, Annapolis Maryland. *m*: Dorothy M. Wilde. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Capt United States Navy*. *Publ*: *South from Corregidor* (with Pete Martin). *Chr*: *Sat Ev Post*. *s*: *Submarines*, *Small Ships*, *Navigation*. *Rec*: *Exploring*. *c*: *Army & Navy*, *Manila Pl*, *Pearl Harbour Navy Athl Assoc*, *Navy Alumni Assoc*. *a*: 214 West 24th St, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. *T*: Kenwood 9152.
- MORRIS, Edith**. *b*: Örebro, Sweden. *a*: Brumerska Skolan, Stockholm. *m*: I. V. Morris. *s*: 1. *Novelist & Short Story Writer*. *Publ*: *Birth of an Old Lady*; *My Darling From the Lions*; *Three Who Loved*. *Chr*: *Harper's Mag*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Reader's Digest*, *Best American Short Stories* (Annual), etc. *c*: P.E.N. (N.Y.). *a*: Box 175, Manchester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

MORRIS, Ernest, F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S. *b*: Leicester 1889. Verger & Vestry Clerk, Vice-Pres Leicester Diocesan Guild of Bell Ringers, Hon Consultant to the Bishop's Advisory Cttee Leicester Diocese, Mem Ancient Soc of Coll Youths Lond & 25 Ringing Guilds & Socs of Gt Britain. *Publ*: History & Art of Change Ringing; History of St Margaret's Church Leicester; Transcribed Registers of All Births, Marriages and Deaths at St Margaret's Leicester 1804—1837; Legends of the Bells; Bells of All Nations; Chronology of British Bell-founders. *Ctr*: Church Monthly, Blue Peter, Radio Pictorial, Chambers's Ency, Meccano Mag, etc. *s.s*: Bell Ringing, Chimes, Carillons. *Rec*: Genealogy. *c*: Johnson Soc. *a*: Verger's Lodge, St Margaret's Vicarage, Leicester. *T*: 65037.

MORRIS, Guy Wilfred. *b*: London 1884. *e*: Merchant Taylor's Sch, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Hilda Brown. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Late Headmaster Colfe's Gr Sch. *Publ*: Golden Pleece; Britain in the Nineteenth Century; etc. *s.s*: Hist (Modern). *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Headmasters Assoc, Hist Assoc, Roy Empire. *a*: The Green, Northmoor, Oxford. *T*: Standlake 267.

MORRIS, Hugh McEvoy, M.D., B.Ch., D.M.R.E. *b*: Glenarm, Co Antrim 1898. *e*: Belfast & Liverpool Univs. *m*: Helen Margaret Cateaux. *s*: 2. Hon Radiologist Salford Roy Hosp, Manch Jewish Hosp, Dist Hosp Buxton, Lect in Electrotherapy Devonshire Hosp Buxton. *Publ*: Medical Electricity for Massage Students; Physiotherapy in Medical Practice; Jones, A, Finds the Body (under pseudonym Hugh McEvoy). *Ctr*: B.M.J., Brit Journ of Radiology, Radiology, Larne Times, Q.U.B. (Belfast). *s.s*: Electrotherapy, Radiology (Diagnostic). *Rec*: Watching football, window shopping. *w.s*: R.A.M.C. World War II. *a*: Grasmere, Bentineck Rd, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T*: Altrincham 3019.

MORRIS, I. V. *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1903. *e*: Milton Acad, Univs of Harvard & Heidelberg. *m*: Edita Morris. *s*: 1. Novelist & Free-lance Writer. *Publ*: Marching Orders; Covering Two Years; Liberty Street. *Ctr*: Leading American Mags. *a*: Box 175, Manchester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

MORRIS, Ira. *b*: Moscow 1917. *e*: Parliament Hill Sch & Paris. *m*: Robert Morris. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Art Ed Everywoman 1945—. *Publ*: The Glass of Fashion. *s.s*: Fashion, Design for Applied Arts. *Rec*: Books. *a*: 20 Oakeshott Ave, Highgate, London, N.6. *T*: Mountview 5781.

MORRIS, John, M.A., M.Sc. *b*: Gravesend, Kent 1898. *e*: King's Coll Camb. B.B.C. Far Eastern Service Dir. B.B.C. Correspondent in Japan 1946—. *Publ*: The Gorkhas: their Manners, Customs & Country; Living With Lepchas; Traveller From Tokyo; The Phoenix Cup; etc. *Ctr*: Listener, New Statesman & Nation, Fortnightly. *s.s*: Japan. *Rec*: Mountaineering, Eng lit, music, theatre, travel. *c*: Savile, Camb Univ Alpine, Japan Alpine. *a*: c/o Christy & Moore Ltd, Literary Agents, The Ride Annexe, Dukes Wood Ave, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.

MORRIS, Myra Evelyn. *b*: Boort, Victoria, Australia. *e*: Bridgide Convent Rochester. *Author*, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: The Wind on the Water; Dark Tumult; White Magic; The Township. *Ctr*: Bulletin, Home, Sydney Morning Herald, etc. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Melbourne Rd, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *T*: Frankston 230.

MORRIS, Reginald Owen, M.A., D.Mus(Oxon), F.R.C.M. *b*: York 1886. *e*: Harrow, New Coll Oxf, Royal Coll of Music. *Teaching Staff* of R.C.M. *Publ*: Contrapuntal Technique in the Sixteenth Century; The Structure of Music; The Oxford Harmony (Vol I); Introduction to Counterpoint. *c*: Savile, Oxford & Cambridge. *a*: 2 Addison Gdns, London, W.14.

MORRIS, Maj. Walter Frederick, B.A., M.C. *b*: Norwich 1898. *e*: King's Sch Norwich, St Catherine's Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Lewine Corney. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Asst Master Ealing Priory Sch. *Publ*: Brethren: Behind the Lines; Pagan; The Hold-up; Veteran Youth; Something to His Advantage; No Turning Back; The Channel Mystery. *s.s*: Fiction with a French Setting, Mystery & Adventure. *Rec*: Tennis. *w.s*: 1914—19. *a*: 34 Waldeck Rd, Ealing, London, W.13. *T*: Perivale 7888.

MORRIS, William George. *b*: Oxford 1891. *e*: Harpur Sch Bedford. *Publ*: Round About Adelphi; The Purlieus of Soho; New Rambles in Old London; Along Cheapside; The Squares of Bloomsbury; etc. *s.s*: English Hist & Topography. *a*: 17 Prebend St, Bedford.

MORRIS-JONES, Sir Henry, Kt., D.L., J.P., M.P. *b*: Waenawr, Caernarvonshire 1884. *e*: Menai Bridge Gr

Sch, St Mungo's Coll Glas, Vienna. *m*: Leila Augusta Paget Marsland. M.P. (Lib Nat) Denbigh. *Publ*: Surgical Experiences at Wimerex 1914; Sections to: Commemorative Book of the Life of Sir O. M. Edwards. *Ctr*: Various daily newss. *Rec*: Shooting, riding, travel. *c*: Reform. *a*: The Shrubbery, Ermine Rise, Royston, Herts. *T*: Royston 3332.

MORRISON, Henry Fontaine. *b*: Edinburgh. *Journalist* (ret), Chmn Edin & E. of Scotland Dist I.J. 1980—81, Official Shortland Writer Law Courts Edin '09—15, F.J.I. *n.a*: Sub Ed Scotsman 1904—08, Edin Corr of Lond & Eng prov newss, Rep Edin Staff Glas Herald '15—40. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 50 Spottiswoode St, Edinburgh. *T*: 53386.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. Herbert Stanley, P.C., J.P., M.P. *b*: London 1888. *e*: Elem Sch. *m*: Margaret Kent. *d*: 1. M.P. (L) East Lewisham 1945—, Lord President of the Council & Leader of the House of Commons '46—, Sec to London Labour Party, Min of Transport '29—31, Mem Cabinet '31, Leader L.C.C. '34, Mem Nat Exco of Labour Party '15—40, Min of Supply '40, Home Sec & Min of Home Security '40—45, Mem War Cabinet. *Publ*: Socialisation & Transport; How Greater London is Governed; Looking Ahead. *Ctr*: Various newss & periodicals. *s.s*: Politics, Local Govt, Transport. *a*: 11 Downing St, London, S.W.1.

MORRISON, John Tertius, O.B.E. *b*: Calcutta 1888. *e*: Fettes Coll & Edin Univ. *m*: Eliza Mary Wrigley. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Dean of the Faculty of Medicine Univ of Liverpool. *Publ*: Manual of War Surgery. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Brit Journ of Surg. *s.s*: Surgery, Thoracic Surg. *Rec*: Fishing. *w.s*: Army 1914—18. *a*: The University, Brownlow Hill, Liverpool 1. *T*: Roy 4567.

MORRISON, Margaret. *b*: London 1883. *Trained Nurse*, S.R.N. *Publ*: Written for Elizabeth; Lady of Justice; The Reverse Be My Lot; Sally Strange; Angles; Flying High; Miss Domore; After Long Years; Paid To Be Safe; etc. *c*: Cowdroy. *w.s*: Brit Red Cross Soc 1942, Air Transport Auxiliary '44. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Odiham, Hants.

MORRISON, Thomas James. *b*: Glasgow 1906. *e*: Glas High Sch. *m*: Hedy Knoblock. *Novelist* & Scenarist. *n.a*: Ed Staff Ev News (Glasgow) 1929—31, Scenario Ed Assoc Brit Picture Corp '44—46. *Publ*: The Truce Breaker; The Queen of Spades; They're Home Again; It's Different Abroad; The Cairn; Tony Potter; Death Comes on Derby Day. *Ctr*: Tatler, Sketch, Argosy, etc. *s.s*: Screen plays. *Rec*: Riding, fishing, reading. *a*: 244 Finchley Rd, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 7747.

MORRISON, Rt. Hon. William Shepherd, P.C., M.C., K.C., M.A., L.D.(Edin & Leeds), M.P. (C) Ciren-ester & Tewkesbury Division of Glas since 1929, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster '39—40, Minister of Food '39—40, P.M.G. '40—43. *n.a*: Ed The Student 1913. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, English Rev, Scots Mag Saturday Rev, Week End Rev. *a*: 1 Tanfield Ct, Temple, E.C.4.

MORROW, E. Lloyd, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. *b*: Willbrook, Ontario, Canada 1884. *e*: Univs of Toronto, Edin & Chicago. *m*: Janet Thom Cringan. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof (ret), Research Worker. *Publ*: A Bibliography of the Ontological Argument; Church Union in Canada; Its History, Motives, Doctrines & Government; The Doctrinal Significance of the Church Union Movement in Canada. *Ctr*: Sociological & Theological journals. *s.s*: Orientals, Philos, Sociol, in Relation to Modern Thinking. *Rec*: Lawn bowling, music, motoring. *a*: 6 Highbourne Rd, Toronto 12, Canada. *T*: Hu 8900.

MORSE, Alfred Handley Chipman, M.A., D.D., Ph.D. *b*: Bridgetown, Nova Scotia 1871. *e*: Ewing Coll, Acadia Univ, Rolgate-Rochester Divinity Sch. *m*: Ida Maud Churchill. *d*: 1. Baptist Clergyman, Lecturer on Christian Philosophy Denver Univ. *Publ*: Modernism; The System of Indulgences; The Voice of the Flowers; Eternal Contrasts; What's the Matter: A Lack, or a Leak; A Quiver of Sunbeams; A Handful of Nuggets; Mirrors & Windows. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Philosophy. *a*: 626 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: Del 3-1880.

MORSE, Glenn Tilley, B.A., B.D. *b*: Saint Louis, Missouri 1870. *e*: Smith Acad St Louis, Stowell Sch Lexington, Harvard Coll, Episcopal Theol Sch, Episcopal Clergyman (ret). *Publ*: The Ark & the Dove; Old Newbury Initiatives; Twenty-Five Years of All Saints; Silhouettes by Evelyn von Maydell; The Little Red School House. *Ctr*: Antiques Mag, Old Wedgwood Year Book, etc. *s.s*: Silhouettes, Wax Portraits, Seals,

Spoons & Old Silver, Engraved Gems, Shells, American Hist. *Rec.*: Painting portraits, travel, gardening. *c.*: Boston Art, Harvard (Boston), etc. *a.*: 186 High St, Newburyport, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.*: Newburyport 1062.

MORSE, Richard, F.L.S. Author, Editor, Lect. *n.a.*: Founder & Ed Country Side Diary 1923—, Ed Country Side '27—, Nat Hist Ed The Countryman '43—46. *Publ.*: The Open Book of Wild Life; Wild Life Through the Year; A Book of Common Trees; Life in Pond & Stream; The Countryside Book; The Book of Wildflowers; The Book of Birds; etc. *Chr.*: Schoolmaster, Teachers' World, Scottish Educ Journ, Pict Educ, Child Educ, Health & Strength, Health & Efficiency, Christian Science Monitor, etc. *s.s.*: Biol, Nat Hist, Health, Educ. *a.*: Wilbury Eaves, Letchworth, Herts.

MORSE-BOYCOTT, Rev. Desmond, L.Th. *b.*: London 1892. *e.*: Priv & Lichfield Theol Coll. *m.*: Marguerite Harriet Sandford. *d.*: 1. *n.a.*: Edited Sunday Referee, Spec Anglo-Catholic Congress issue & Ch Corres Sun Referee. *Publ.*: Ten Years in a London Slum; Fields of Yesterday (Autobiog); The Secret Story of the Oxford Movement; Lead Kindly Light (Biogs of Leaders of Oxf Movement); Mystic Glow; When We Are Very Good; Fear Not; They Shine Like Stars. *Chr.*: Dly Express, Dly Sketch, Manch Ev News, Star, Sun Referee, etc. *s.s.*: Theol. *Rec.*: Philately, painting. *a.*: St Mary-of-the-Angels Song School, Addlestone, Surrey. *T.*: Weybridge 2464.

MORT, Paul R., A.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Elsie, Michigan 1894. *e.*: Univs of Indiana & Columbia. *m.*: Mildred Willey. *s.*: 2. College Prof. *Publ.*: Principles of School Administration; Public School Finance; A Look at Our Schools (collab); The Law & Public Education (collab); State Support for Public Education (collab); Adaptability of the Public School System; etc. *Chr.*: Educ Mag. *s.s.*: Educ. *c.*: Cosmos (Wash.). *a.*: 4462 Iselin Ave, Riverdale, N.Y. City, U.S.A. *T.*: Ki 6-0812.

MORTENSEN, Niels Th. *b.*: Assens 1909. *e.*: Realeksamen Studenterkursus, Copenhagen Univ. *m.*: Frida Marie Christine Hansen. *s.*: 1. Author. *n.a.*: Kristeligt Dagblad 1931—33. *Publ.*: Idealisten; Drenge og Drenge; Præstekjolen; Dansk Billedkunst gennem en Menneskealder; Religioes Malerkunst i Danmark; (Poems) Den evige Længsel; Mellem to Kyster; Den tunge Flugt; Vi er af samme Sind. *s.s.*: Art & Literature. *a.*: Udsigten, Bredballe Strand pr Vejle, Denmark. *T.*: Bredballe 108.

MORTIMER, Raymond, Literary Editor The New Statesman & Nation. *Publ.*: inc Duncan Grant; Channel Packet; etc. *a.*: 6 Endsleigh Pl, London, W.C.1.

MORTIMER BATTEN, Harry, *b.*: 1888. *e.*: Oakham. *m.*: Ivy Godfrey. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Author & Lect. *Publ.*: Habits & Characters of British Wild Animals; How to Feed & Attract the Wild Birds; Jock & Old November; 20 Animal Stories; 20 Bird Stories; Go Back; The Life Story of an Alsatian; etc. *Chr.*: Blackwoods, Chambers's Journ, London, Scotsman, Quiver, Times, etc. *s.s.*: Nat Hist & Engineering. *Rec.*: Fishing, shooting, wild nature photography. *c.*: New Edin. *a.*: Hartington, Burnsall, Skipton, Yorks.

MORTLOCK, Rev. Charles Bernard, M.A., F.S.A., Hon.A.R.I.B.A., F.J.I. *b.*: London 1888. *e.*: Jesus Coll Camb. Clerk in Holy Orders, Author, Journalist, Hon Chaplain to the Forces, Pres Critics Circle 1946—47, Chmn Press Cttee, Press Pubs Board of the Church Assembly, Mem Councl Inst Journ, Mem Ed Staff Dly Telegraph since '20, Church Times since '19, Dram Crit, Theatre Correspond Weekly Despatch '23—25, Ed the Challenge '14—16, Ed Treasury Mag '18—20 & Asst Ed Country Life, U.K., Correspond Living Church (U.S.A.) *Publ.*: Some Famous London Churches; The People's Book of the Oxford Movement. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Ecclesiastical, Art, Drama, Ballet, Archaeology, Atheism. *w.s.*: Overseas Lect to H.M. Forces. *a.*: 45 Warwick Sq, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Victoria 5500 & Whitehall 4843.

MORTON, George Fletcher, M.A., B.Sc., D.S.L. *b.*: Macclesfield 1832. *e.*: Macclesfield Gr Sch. *m.*: J.C.B. Templeton. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Headmaster. *Publ.*: Childhood's Fears; Hike & Trek; Hike & Hero; Madhouse for the Million. *Chr.*: Yorks Post, New Eng Review, Dly Mail, Yorks Even News, Yorks Even Post, etc. *s.s.*: Psychology, Education, World History. *Rec.*: Walking & camping. *c.*: Rotary, Overseas. *a.*: 14 Westwood Ave, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T.*: 51786.

MORTON, George Fredrick. *b.*: Lincoln 1906. *e.*:

Lincoln City Sch. *m.*: Ruby Harrison Hayes. Reporter. *n.a.*: Rep Lincolnshire Echo 1922, Chief Rep '45—. *a.*: Towan Bldstr, Mount St, Lincoln. *T.*: 8120.

MORTON, Guy. *Publ.*: The Black Robe; The Forbidden Road; The Silver Voiced Murder; etc. *s.*: c/o A.M. Heath & Co, Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1. **MORTON, Guy Mainwaring**, B.A. ("Peter Trail"). *b.*: London 1896. *e.*: Rugby Sch & Univ Coll Oxf. *m.*: Clare Maclean Horsley. *s.*: 1. Author & Playwright, Barrister. *n.a.*: Press & Censorship Div M.O.I. 1939—45. *Publ.*: (Plays) Tread Softly; (with late M. Morton) Fallen Angels; By Right of Conquest; The Stranger in the House; (Books) Woman to Woman; Memory's Geese; The Divine Spark; Under the Cherry Tree; Some Take a Lover; The Life Fashionable; Great Dust; Here Lies Love; The Angel; Carry Me Home; Red, Green & Amber; Half Mast; The Sleeve of Night; Not Proven; Six of One; Golden Oriole; The Wedding of the Jackal; No Farthing Richer; The Deceiving Mirror; Under the Plane Tree; The Portly Peregrine. *Chr.*: Sat Review, Tatler, Sketch, John o' London's, Dly Express, Ev Standard. *s.s.*: Plays, Novels, Sport. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis. *c.*: Bath, Conservative. *w.s.*: World War I. *a.*: 24 Cliveden Pl, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 7888.

MORTON, Henry Vollam, Author & Journalist. *n.a.*: Birmingham Gazette & Express 1910—12, Empire Mag, Dly Mail '13, Ev Standard '19, Dly Express, Dly Herald. *Publ.*: The Heart of London; The Spell of London; The London Year; The Nights of London; London (Little Guides); The Lands of the Vikings; In Search of England; In Search of Scotland; In Search of Ireland; In Search of Wales; The Call of England; In Scotland Again; In the Steps of the Master; In the Steps of St Paul; Through Lands of the Bible; Women of the Bible; Ghosts of London; Athletic Meeting. *Chr.*: Odhams Pubs. *a.*: c/o Messrs Methuen & Co, 36 Essex St, Strand, London, W.C.2.

MORTON, J. B. ("Beauchomber"). *b.*: 1893. Journalist & Author. *n.a.*: Daily Express. *Publ.*: Penny Royal; Mr. Thake; Mr Thake Again; By the Way; Hag's Harvest; Old Man's Beard; Sobieski, King of Poland; Stuff & Nonsense; Morton's Folly; Maladetta; Sky-lights; Drink up, Gentlemen; Who's Who in the Zoo; Gorgeous Poetry; Tally-Ho; The Death of the Dragon; Nineteen Thirty-Three & Still Going Wrong; Vagabond; The Adventures of Mr Thake; Enchanter's Nightshade; The Cow Jumped over the Moon; The Barber of Putney; St Martin of Tours; Mr Thake & the Ladies; The Bastille Falls; Gallifantry; The Dauphin; Sideways through Borneo; The New Ireland; A Diet of Thistles; The Dancing Gabbitan; Dyrean; Saint-Just; A Bonfire of Weeds; I Do Not Think So; Fool's Paradise; Captain Foulenough & Company. *a.*: c/o Daily Express, Fleet St, E.C.4.

MORTON, James Herbert. *b.*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1885. *e.*: Roy Gr Sch Newcastle-on-Tyne. *m.*: (1) Florence Anne Walker (dec'd), (2) Beatrice Wilson. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. Chartered Accountant. *Publ.*: National Finance. *Chr.*: Accountant. *s.s.*: Taxation & Econ. *c.*: City Livy, Guildhall, etc. *a.*: Tudor Cottage, Gossmore, Marlow, Bucks. *T.*: Marlow 519.

MORTON, May, *b.*: Limerick. *e.*: Celbridge Collegiate Sch, Kildare Place Training Coll Dublin. Vice-Princ Girls' Model Sch Belfast (ret). *Publ.*: Dawn & Afterglow (Verse). *Chr.*: B.B.C. Talks & Verse, London Calling, English Digest, Cornhill Mag, Belfast Telegraph, Irish News, Irish Weekly, The Northman, Ulster Country Woman. *Rec.*: Garden planning, needlework, cookery. *c.*: Belfast P.E.N. (Hon Sec). *a.*: 19 Waterloo Gdns, Belfast, Nth Ireland. *T.*: 46608.

MORTON, Stella, *b.*: East Heath, Surrey. *e.*: Richmond & Brighton. *m.*: Edward Dover (div'd). *d.*: 2. Novelist & Short Story Writer. *Publ.*: Turn of Days; Shadow of Wings; The Convoys Pass; Garden of Paradise; And We Shall Build; He Too Was a Gallant Gentleman; Listen Beloved; Out of Tomorrow. *Chr.*: Homes & Gardens, Woman & Home, Weldon Ladies Journ, The Outspan (Sth Africa), Woman's Pictorial, My Home, etc. *Rec.*: Painting, music, reading, philosophy. *a.*: Freshfields, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex. *T.*: Swanedan 691.

MORTON, William Ernest, F.T.I., M.Sc.Tech.(Manch). *b.*: Penrith 1902. *e.*: St Bees Sch, Manch Univ (Faculty of Tech). *m.*: Elsie Maud Harlow. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Prof of Textile Tech, Tech Asst to the Dir B.C.I.R.A. 1923—26, Hon Tech Adv to the Dir of Narrow Fabrics '42—45. *Publ.*: An Introduction to the Study of Spinning. *Chr.*:

Journal of the Textile Institute, Various Trade Journals. *s.s.*: Textile Tech, Tech Educ. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis. *a.*: Solway, Hawley Drive, Hale, Cheshire. *T.*: Ringway 4520.

MOSELEY, Maboth. *b.*: 1906. Journalist & Author. *n.a.*: Ad Man Milton Antiseptic Ltd 1941—47, Ed Staff Dairy Industries & Instrument Practice. *Publ.*: Cold Surge; This Lady Was a Gentleman; God Created Them Apart; War Upon Women. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: History, Industrial Publicity, Book Collecting, Caravanning. *Rec.*: Book collecting, cats. *a.*: c/o Rupert Crew Ltd, King's Mews, Gray's Inn Rd, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Chancery 8319.

MOSELEY, Sydney Alexander. *b.*: London 1888. Author, Journalist & Broadcaster (U.S.A.). *n.a.*: Spec Contributor, Dly Express 1910—18, Ev News '16, Official War Corr M.E.F. for Central News & Exchange Telegraph Co. '15, Ed Egyptian Mail '18—14, Sphinx '12, Dly Herald '30—. *Publ.*: A Singular People; The Truth About the Dardanelles; Who's Who in Broadcasting; An Amazing Seance: The Truth about a Journalist; With Kitchener in Cairo; From Fleet Street to Times Square; etc. *c.*: Press, Screen, R.A.C. Overseas Press of America. *a.*: c/o R.A.C., Pall Mall, London.

MOSS, Bernard. *b.*: Wellington, New Zealand 1913. Journalist. *Publ.*: Scoop the Pools; Scoop the Pools Again; Permutations for All. *Chr.*: Sun Empire News, S. Sun, Dly Dispatch, Ev Standard, Sporting Chron Football Up To Date Weekly. *s.s.*: Football & Football Pools, Sporting & Competition Articles. *Rec.*: Tennis, country rambles, boating. *a.*: BM/12X, London, W.C.1.

MOSS, Rev. Claude Beaumont, M.A. (Oxon), D.D. (Dublin). *b.*: Shrewsbury 1888. *e.*: Eton Coll, Chri Ch Oxf, Cuddesdon Theol Coll. Mem Archbishop of Canterbury's Council on Relations with Foreign Churches since 1933. *Publ.*: The Body is One; The Old Catholic Churches & Reunion; The Orthodox Revival; The Christian Faith; The Old Catholic Movement. *Chr.*: Church Quarterly Rev, Empire Rev, Christian East, English Catholic, Altkatholische Kirchenzeitung, Katholik, etc. *a.*: Appleton Manor, Abingdon, Berks. *T.*: Cumnor 19.

MOSS, Enoch. *b.*: Southsea, Wrexham 1892. *m.*: C. E. Cartwright. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Free-lance Journalist. *n.a.*: 1st Ed Shropshire Post, Ex-Ed Wrexham Star. *Chr.*: Nat Daily & Sunday Newsp. *s.s.*: Local Govt & Sport. *Rec.*: Photography. *a.*: Plaskynaston Lane, Cfn Mawr, nr Wrexham. *T.*: Ruabon 2165.

MOSS, Robert Alfred. *b.*: Nuneaton 1903. *e.*: Richmond House Sch Birm. Writer & Ed. *Publ.*: The House of the Hundred Heads; The Amiable Mankiller; Skeletons Only Whisper. *Chr.*: Newspapers, journals, juvenile publs, B.B.C. *s.s.*: Juvenile Fiction, Brit Topography. *a.*: 110 Cumberland Rd, Shortlands, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 0750.

MOSS, William Henry, F.C.I.S., A.S.A.A. *b.*: 1905. *e.*: Doncaster Gr Sch. *m.*: *d.*: 1. Publishing Manager British Medical Journal & other B.M.A. publications. *a.*: B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 2111

MOSSOP, Irene Maude. *m.*: Charles John Swatridge. Author. *Publ.*: Charm's Last Chance; The Taming of Prickles; Una Wins Through; Hilary Leads the Way; Vivien of St Val's; The Fifth at Clif House; Prunella Plays the Game; Well Played, Juliana; Theresa On Trial; The Fourth at St Faith's; The Grey Adventure; etc. *s.s.*: Juv Work, Animal Welfare, Romance. *Rec.*: Music, farming, gardening, etc. *a.*: Oak Bank, Woking, Surrey. *T.*: 1482.

MOTT, Frank Luther, A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D. *b.*: Iowa 1886. *e.*: Univs of Chicago, Columbia, Boston, Simpson Coll, Temple Univ. *m.*: Vera I. Ingram. *d.*: 1. Dean, Sch of Journalism Univ of Missouri. *n.a.*: Ed Marengo Republican 1907—14, Ed Grand Junction Globe '14—17, Co-Ed The Midland '25—30, Ed Journalism Quarterly '30—34, Lit Ed Kiwanis Mag '44—45. *Publ.*: History of American Magazines; Golden Multitudes; Rewards of Reading; The Man With the Good Face; The Literature of Pioneer Life in Iowa. *Chr.*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Her Trib, Kansas City Star, etc. *s.s.*: Hist of Magazines, Newsps & Popular Reading, Hist & Criticism of Amer Lit. *Rec.*: Gardening, book collecting. *a.*: 1809 Anthony St, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A. *T.*: 5637.

MOTT, Nevill Francis, M.A., F.R.S. *b.*: Leeds 1905. *e.*: Clifton Coll, St John's Coll Camb. *m.*: Ruth Horder. *d.*: 2. Univ Prof, Pres of Assc of Atomic Scientists of G.E.B., Hughes Medal of Roy Soc. *Publ.*: Electronic Processes in Ionic Crystals (with R. W. Gurney); Theory of the Properties of Metals & Alloys (with H. Jones). *Chr.*

Various Scientific & Technical Jours. *s.s.*: Physics, Atomic Physics, Quantum Theory. *a.*: Stuart Hse, Royal Fort, Bristol 8. *T.*: 21846.

MOTT, Rodney L., M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Pullman, Washington 1896. *e.*: Stanford & Wisconsin Univs. *m.*: Harriet L. Minton. *d.*: 1. Political Scientist, Dir Div of Social Science Colgate Univ. *n.a.*: Mang Ed State Government 1930—34. *Publ.*: Due Process of Law; Constitution of the States & the United States (collab); Men, Groups, & the Community (collab); Materials Illustrative of American Government. *Chr.*: Amer Polit Sci Rev, Polit Sci Quart, Nat Municipal Rev, etc. *s.s.*: Polit Sci, Courts & Administration of Justice, Military Govt, Constitutional Law. *Rec.*: Music. *c.*: Torch. *a.*: 9 University Ave, Hamilton, New York. *T.*: Hamilton 161.

MOTTRAM, Ralph Hale, J.P., F.R.S.L. *b.*: Norwich 1883. *e.*: Norwich & Lausanne. *m.*: Margaret Allan. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Author & Writer, Barclays Bank for 20 yrs. *Publ.*: Spanish Farm; Our Mr. Dormer; The Lame Dog; The Ghost & the Maiden; Visit of the Princess; The Gentlemen of Leisure; East Anglia; Success to the Mayor; A Journey to the Western Front; Old England; John Crome; Portrait of an Unknown Victorian; Bowler Hat; Buxton the Liberator; etc. *Chr.*: Observer, Inquirer, Statesman. *s.s.*: Fiction, Financial History, Local History, Biography. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: 4 Poplar Ave, Eaton, Norwich. *T.*: Eaton 235.

MOTTRAM, Vernon Henry, M.A. *e.*: Caterham Sch, St Olave's Sch, Trin Coll Camb. Prof of Physiology Lond Univ (ret). *Publ.*: Food & the Principles of Dietetics (collab); Physical Basis of Personality; Food & the Family; Healthy Eating; Manual of Histology. *s.s.*: Nutrition. *a.*: Hope Cottage, Donhead St Mary, Shaftesbury, Dorset. *T.*: Donhead 396.

MOULE, Arthur Christopher. *b.*: Hangchow 1873. *e.*: King's Sch Canterbury, Trin Coll Camb. Vicar of Trumpington 1918—33, Rector of Mundford '40—45, Prof of Chinese Camb '33—38, Fell Trin Coll Camb. *Publ.*: Christians in China Before the Year 1650; Marco Polo (with the late P. Pelliot); Trumpington Church. *Chr.*: T'oung-pao Leiden, Journ Roy Asiatic Soc, Hist Teachers Miscellany, Trumpington Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Sinology, Local History. *a.*: 34 Chesterton Hall Cres, Cambridge. *T.*: Cambridge 56624.

MOULE, Rev. George Herbert, M.A. *b.*: Hangchow, China 1876. *e.*: Clare Coll & Ridley Hall Camb. *m.*: Edith Mary Bernau. Clerk in Holy Orders, Missionary to Japan. *Publ.*: The Spirit of Japan; The Problem of Japan; Stinsford Church & Parish; Sunday Theological Books in Japanese. *s.s.*: Japan. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Swallowcliffe, Southbourne Cliff Drive, Bournemouth.

MOULE, Ven. Walter Stephen, M.A. *b.*: Ningpo, China 1864. *e.*: Monkton Combe Sch & Corpus Christi Coll Camb, Ridley Hall Camb. *m.*: Agnes Lucy Wright. Clerk in Holy Orders, C.M.S. Missionary in China 1888—1925, Archdeacon in Chekiang 1911, Vicar of Abbotsbury Dorset '25—42, (ret). *Publ.*: The Offerings made like the Son of God; Holy Communion; Abbotsbury 1946; The Bible, its Contents & Message; The Christian contemplates his Bible; Behold the Man; also several works in Chinese. *a.*: Swallowcliffe, Southbourne Cliff Drive, Bournemouth.

MOULLIN, Eric Balliol, M.A. (Cantab & Oxon), Sc.D. *b.*: Dorset 1893. *e.*: Priv & Downing Coll Camb. Prof of Elec Eng Camb, Fell King's Coll Camb, Vice-Pres Inst Elec Eng, Formerly Fell of Magdalen Coll Oxf, Chmn Guernsey Soc. *Publ.*: Radio Frequency Measurements; Principles of Electromagnetism; Spontaneous Fluctuations of Voltage. *Chr.*: Roy Soc, Journ Inst Elec Eng, Wireless Eng, etc. *s.s.*: Vibration Problems of Naval Archt. *c.*: Univs. *a.*: King's Coll, Cambridge.

MOULT, Bessie. *m.*: Thomas Mould. *d.*: 1. Writer & Lecturer. *n.a.*: Asst Ed Voices, A Magazine of the Creative Arts, Asst Ed Best Poems of the Year. *Chr.*: Spectator, Manch Guardian, Athenaeum, Englishwoman, Millgate, Dly Express, etc. *s.s.*: Education, Travel, Lit Women's Interests. *a.*: 239 Johnson St, Santa Fe, New Mexico, U.S.A. & 18 Eastside Rd, Temple Fortune, N.W.11. *T.*: Speedwell 3379.

MOULT, Thomas. *b.*: Mellor Hall. *e.*: Marple & Manch. *m.*: Bessie Boltianskye. *d.*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a.*: Ed of Voices 1919—22, Mang Ed of The Clarion '24—25, Ed Modern Writers & Playwrights series. *Publ.*: Snow over Elden; Down Here the Hawthorn (poema); Barrie, A Critical Biography; Sally go Round the Moon; Saturday Night; Mary Webb, Her Life & Work; The Best Poems of the Year; W. H. Davies; Bat & Ball, a New Book of Cricket; Willow Pattern; etc. *s.s.*: Literary

- Crit, Football, Cricket. *c*: Savage. *a*: 299 Johnson St, Santa Fe, New Mexico, U.S.A. & 18 Eastside Rd, Temple Fortune, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 3370.
- MOULTON, Hon. Hugh Fletcher, M.C.** *c*: Eton, King's Coll Camb. *Barrister. Publ*: Without the Law; The Man in the Turkish Bath; The Unofficial Executor; The Girl He Left Behind Him; Urgent Private Affairs; A Certain Liveliness; Trial of A. C. Mason; Trial of Arthur Pomdore; *Life of Lord Moulton; The National Tariff Policy; etc.* *s*: Patents, Trade Marks, Detection. *a*: 16 Argyle Rd, London, W.8. *T*: Western 2687.
- MOUNTAIN, Julian.** *b*: Queensland 1908. *c*: Australian Public Schs. *Novelist. Publ*: The Pioneers; Love is Vanity; Prose & Verse (with D. Cowie); Diary of a Young Married Man. *a*: c/o The Tantivy Press, Malvern, Worcs.
- MOUNTFORD, Charles Percy, F.R.A.I.** *b*: Hallett, Sth Australia 1890. *c*: State Sch & Univ of Adelaide. *m*: Bessie I. Johnstone. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Lect, Film Dir, Ethnologist, Aust Dept of Information. *Publ*: The Art of the Australian Aboriginal (collab); The Art of Albert Namatjira; Brown Men & Red Sand. *Chr*: Nat Geog Mag, Natural Hist, Wild Life, Walkabout, etc. *s*: Life & Customs of Australian Aborigines (primitive art). *Rec*: Tennis, photography. *a*: 25 First Ave, St Peters, Sth Australia. *T*: F 2773.
- MOUNTFORD, James Frederick, M.A.(Oxon), D.Litt (B'ham).** *b*: West Bromwich 1897. *c*: West Bromwich Gr Sch Univ of B'ham, Oriol Coll Oxf. *m*: Doris May Edwards. *d*: 3. Vice-Chancellor Univ of Liv since 1945, Prof of Classics Cornell Univ '24—27, Faraday Fell St John's Coll Oxf '24—27, Prof of Latin, Univ Coll Aberystwyth '28—32, Prof of Latin Univ of Liv '32—45. *Publ*: Classical Quotations in Mediæval Latin Glossaries; Edition of Kennedy's Latin Primer; Edition of Bradley's Latin Prose Composition. *Chr*: Classical Quarterly, Journ of Hellenic Studies, Classical Philog. *s*: Ancient Music, Latin Language & Lit. *Rec*: Music. *a*: The University, Liverpool. *T*: Liverpool Royal 6301.
- MOURANT, Arthur Ernest, M.A., B.M., B.Ch., D.Phil., F.G.S.** *b*: Jersey, Channel Islands 1904. *c*: Victoria Coll Jersey, Exeter Coll Oxf, St Bart's Hosp Lond. *Medical Research Worker. Publ*: The Earthquakes of the Channel Islands. *Chr*: Nature, Lancet, Brit Journ of Experimental Pathol, Science, Quarterly Journ Geol Soc, Geol Mag, etc. *s*: Blood Groups, Geology, Hist, Archaeol, Nat Hist of Channel Islands. *Rec*: Photography, travel. *a*: Lister Institute, Chelsea Bridge Rd, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 8775.
- MOUSLEY, Edward Opotiki, M.A., LL.B.** *b*: New Zealand 1886. *Barrister, Writer. Publ*: The Place of International Law in Jurisprudence; An Empire View of the Empire Tangle; The Secrets of a Kuttite; Blow Bugles Blow; An English Odyssey; Mr. Salt Finds Happiness; Le Siege De Kut-El-Amara; Man or Leviathan; Federal Union. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Political Science, Sociology, Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Riding, golf, tennis. *a*: Far Curlews, North Shore Rd, Hayling Island, Hants.
- MOWERY, William Byron, M.A.** *b*: Adelphia, Ohio, U.S.A. 1899. *c*: Illinois & Ohio State Univs. *m*: *d*: 4. Naturalist & Novelist, Teacher. *Publ*: The Silver Hawk; The Girl from God's Mercie; Forbidden Valley; Challenge of the North; Resurrection River; The Outlaw Trail; The Valley Beyond; The Constable of Lone Sioux; also plays & poetry. *Chr*: Red Book, Country Gentleman, Poet-Lore, Sat Ev Post, Liberty, Reader's Digest, Amer Mag, etc. *s*: N.W. Territory of Canada, Entomology, Mammalia of the North American Cretaceous. *Rec*: Field sciences, flying. *c*: Author's Guild of America, Cliff Dwellers. *a*: Division of General Education, New York Univ, Washington Sq East, New York City. *T*: Spring 7-2000.
- MOWLE, Alfred Charles, M.A., M.B.(Cantab), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** *b*: Toronto, Canada 1896. *c*: Emmanuel Coll Camb, St Thomas's Hosp. *Hon Surg Devises & Dis Hosp, Chief M.O. Cyprus Mines Corp. 1927—31. Publ*: The New Turkish. *a*: Lansdowne Hse, Devizes, Wilts.
- MOXON, Canon Reginald Stewart, M.A., D.D.** *b*: London 1875. *c*: Manch G.S., Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Ina Mary Rowson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Hon Canon of Portsmouth, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Portsmouth. *Publ*: Vincent of Lerins; Doctrine of Sin; Modernism & Orthodoxy. *Chr*: Smith's Dictionary of the Bible. *s*: Theology. *Rec*: Motoring & golf. *a*: Dunraven, Trinity St, Ryde, I.O.W. *T*: Ryde 2525.
- MOYES, John Scott.** *b*: Plumstead 1916. *c*: Oratory Sch Lond. *m*: Nesta Moyes. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem Inst of Journ. *n.a*: Rep The Paper Container 1934—40, Rep The Outfitter '46—47, Exec Ed '47—. *Chr*: The Star, Packaging. *s*: One Act Plays, Packaging, Clothing & Irish History. *Rec*: Table tennis. *w*: R.A.F. 1940—46. *a*: 34 Elthron Rd, London, S.W.6. *T*: Renown 2530.
- MOYES, Rt. Rev. John Stoward, M.A., D.D.** (See ARMIDALE, Bishop of). *b*: Koolunga, Sth Australia 1884. *c*: St Peter's Coll Adelaide, Univ of Adelaide, St Barnabas Theol Coll Adelaide. *m*: Helen Margaret Butler. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Bishop of Armidale, N.S.W. *Publ*: Australia, the Church & the Future; Marriage & Sex; American Journey; The Church & the Hour. *Chr*: Sunday Sun, Morning Herald (Sydney). *s*: Christianity & Social Questions. *Rec*: Tennis, bowls, music. *c*: Univ (Sydney). *a*: Bishops Court, Armidale, N.S.W., Australia. *T*: 355.
- MOYLE, Christopher George.** *b*: Leominster 1914. *c*: Leominster Gr Sch. *Journalist. n.a*: Hereford Bulletin, Dly Express, Asst Press Officer Min of Educ. *s*: Humour, Feature Writing, Short Stories. *Rec*: Music, theatre, literature. *a*: 11b Melrose Rd, London, S.W.18.
- MOYNE, 2nd Baron of Bury St Edmunds.** (See GUINNESS, Bryan Walker.) *b*: 1905. *c*: Eton, Ch Ch Oxf. *Married. s*: 4. *d*: 3. Barrister, Author & Novelist. *a*: Biddesden Hse, Andover. *T*: Ludgershall (Wilts) 37.
- MOYNIHAN, Rev. Senan, O.F.M.** *b*: Co Kerry 1900. *c*: St Brendan's Killarney & Nat Univ of Ireland. *Catholic Priest. n.a*: Founder & Ed Capuchin Annual. *Chr*: Various Catholic News. *a*: P.O. Box 105, Capuchin Friary, Church St, Dublin. *T*: 74121.
- MOZLEY, Lt. Col. Edward Newman, D.S.O.** *b*: Mirfield, Yorks 1875. *c*: Eton & R.M.A. Woolwich. *m*: Annie Campbell Scott. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Army Officer, Savings Officer under the Treasury for Northern Command 1941—45, Headmaster later partner Red House Sch nr York '21—41. *Publ*: Graduated Exercises in Mathematics; Guide to the Old Testament; The Housing Question; History of the Corps of Roy Engineers in Gallipoli; Theology of Albert Schweitzer. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Theology & Politics. *Rec*: Walking. *w*: 1914—19 Brevet Lt-Col. *a*: Lynwood, Ripon. *T*: Ripon 395.
- MOZLEY, Rev. James Frederick, D.D.** *b*: Wigginton, Oxon 1887. *c*: Winchester & Exeter Coll Oxf. *Clerk in Holy Orders, Former Schoolmaster. Publ*: William Tyndale; John Foxe & his Book. *s*: Hist of the English Bible, The English Reformation. *a*: 52 Avenue Rd, London, N.6.
- MOZLEY, H.** *b*: Aughton 1914. *c*: Woodhouse Gr Sch. *Journalist. n.a*: Rotherham Express. *a*: Howard St, Rotherham. *T*: 4434.
- MUCHA, Jiri George.** *b*: Prague 1915. *c*: Charles Univ Prague. *m*: Geraldine Thomson. *Writer, Novelist, Playwright. n.a*: Ed Military Broadcasts B.B.C. Czech Sect 1941—43, Ed Ceskoslovensky Boj Paris '39—40, Czech Corres New Writing in Prague & l'Arche Paris in Prague '45—. *Publ*: The Problems of Lieutenant Knap; The Bridge; Fire Against Fire; Ugie; The Daughter of Lot; The Golden Age (Play). *Chr*: New Writing, l'Arche (Paris), Svobodne Niviny (Prague), Kytice (Prague), etc. *s*: The War & the Life of People after it. *Rec*: Hunting, motoring, farming. *c*: Nat (Prague). *w*: R.A.F. & War Corres. *a*: Praha XIX, V Tisine 4, Czechoslovakia. *T*: 750-66.
- MUCKLESTON, Edith Margaret.** *b*: Carlisle, Pennsylvania. *c*: Wellesley Coll Massachusetts, Sorbonne, Paris, Univ of California. *m*: Harold S. Muckleston. *d*: 3. *Writer. Publ*: The Red Lantern; The Wanderer on a Thousand Hills; Jade Mountains; etc. *Chr*: Hollywood News. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: 400 University Circle, Claremont, California, U.S.A.
- MUDGE, Bruce D., B.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Ashland, Nebraska 1884. *c*: Univs of Idaho & Pennsylvania. *m*: Mildred Dennett. *d*: 2. Prof of Economics & Statistics. *Publ*: Life Insurance (collab); Disability Provision in American Life Insurance Contracts; Statistical Tables & Graphs; Report of War Trade Board (collab). *Chr*: Journ American Statistical Assoc, Econometrica. *s*: Statistics. *a*: 1417 East River Rd, Minneapolis, 14 Minnesota. *T*: Br 1720.
- MUDIE, Ian Mayelston.** *b*: Hawthorn, Sth Australia 1911. *c*: Scotch Coll Adelaide. *m*: Renee Dunford Doble. *s*: 2. Author & Journalist. *Publ*: Poems 1934 44; The Australian Dream; Corroboree to the Sun; This is Australia; Their Seven Stars Unseen; (Ed) Poets at War; etc. *Chr*: Bulletin, Walkabout, Advertiser (Adelaide), Poetry, Salt, etc. *s*: Hist of Darling-

- Murray Basin, Sth Aust Hist, Austr Travel. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 53 Marine Pde, Seaciff, Sth Australia. *T*: X7872.
- MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm.** *b*: Sanderstead 1903. *e*: Elem Sch, Sec Sch, Camb Univ. *m*: Katherine Dobbs, *s*: 2. *Journalist*, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Leader Writer Manch Guardian 1930—32, Internat Labour Office 39—44, Ed Staff Statesman (Calcutta & Delhi). *Publ*: Three Flats (Play); Autumnal Face (Novel); Winter in Moscow. *Chr*: Time & Tide, Fortnightly, Eng Rev, Life & Letters, Truth, Nineteenth Century. *s.s*: Russia & Far East. *Rec*: Swimming, riding, travel. *a*: 19 Grove Terrace, London, N.W.5. *T*: Gulliver 4392.
- MUIR, Angus.** *b*: Ontario 1802. *e*: George Heriot's Edin & Edin Univ. *m*: Jean Murray Dow Walker. *Author & Journalist*. *n.a*: Asst Ed & later Ed The World. *Publ*: The Riddle of Garth; The Silent Partner; Beginning the Adventure; Raphael, M.D.; The Crimson Crescent; Scotland's Road of Romance; The Intimate Thoughts of John Baxter, Bookseller; Joey & the Greenwings; Heather-Track & High Road, a Book of Scottish Journeys; Scottish Portrait; Saintsbury Memorial Volume (Assoc Ed); The Man Who Stole the Crown Jewels; The Sands of Fear; The Blue Bonnet; Castles in the Air; Scottish Portrait. *s.s*: Scotland. *c*: Savage, Scots Arts (Edin). *a*: Parkhill, Stansted, Essex. *T*: Stansted 2289.
- MUIR, Charles Mackenzie.** B.Comm., F.R.S.A. *b*: Dalry, Scotland. *e*: Smith's Inst Public Sch Ayr, Aberdeen Univ. *m*: Jean Fyfe Smart. *Marketing Executive*. *Publ*: The Wonderful Cross; *Chr*: Nat Dly Press, Marketing, Advertising, Salesmanship & Religious periodicals. *s.s*: Econ, Marketing, Packaging, Religion. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 13 Highworth Ave, Cambridge. *T*: 55712.
- MUIR, Dorothy Erskine.** *b*: St Felix Sch Southwold, Somerville Coll Oxf. *m*: T. A. E. Muir. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. History Coach. *Publ*: A History of Milan under the Visconti; In Muffled Night; Five to Five; Machiavelli; Oliver Cromwell; Florence Nightingale. *s.s*: Italian Hist & Detective Fiction. *a*: 2 Bradmore Rd, Oxford.
- MUIR, Edwin.** *Publ*: inc (autobiog) The Story & the Fable; (biog) John Knox; & many poems; also (fiction) The Marionette; Poor Tom; etc. *a*: 8 Blantyre Terr, Edinburgh 10.
- MUIR, Ernest, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., LL.D.** *b*: Scotland 1880. *e*: George Watkin's Coll Edin, Edin Univ. *m*: Sophie Vartan. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Research Worker Sch of Trop Med Calcutta 1920—35, Prof of Trop Med Sch of Trop Med Calcutta '33—35, Med Sec Brit Emp Leprosy Assoc '35—47, Hon Sec & Treasurer Internat Leprosy Assoc since 1935. *n.a*: Ed Leprosy Review 1936—47. *Publ*: Kala Azar; Leprosy (with Sir L. Rogers). *Chr*: Internat Journ of Leprosy & other Med Journs. *s.s*: Leprosy. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Roy Empire. *a*: 29a Crawford Ave, Wembley, Middlesex. *T*: Wembley 2048.
- MUIR, Jean Seaton.** *e*: Univ Coll Lond, Germany, France, Belgium, Italy. *Married*. *Hon Sec* Glasgow Literary Club. *Publ*: Grizel Cochrane, Men of the Westland; Masque of the Seasons; Stone of Destiny; Privilege of Light; The Kist in the Mist; All Souls' Day; Wishing Well; Puck in a Serious Hour; Freya; Iduna; Forget-me-Not; The Sword of Justice; The Maori Legends; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: History, Poetry, Art. *a*: St Anne's, Barasie, Troon, Ayrshire, Scotland. *T*: Troon 134.
- MUIR, Kenneth, B.A.** *b*: London 1907. *e*: Priv & Epsom Coll, St Edmund Hall Oxf. *m*: Mary Ewen. *d*: 1. *Lect* in English Litt, Leeds Univ. *n.a*: Ed Leeds Weekly Citizen 1945—. *Publ*: The Voyage to Illyria (collab); The Nettle & the Flower; English Poetry; Jonah & the Whale. *Chr*: Yorks Post, Spectator, Adelphi, New English Weekly, Leeds Weekly Citizen, Penguin New Writing. *s.s*: Shakespeare & Elizabethan Litt, Drama, 19th Century Poetry. *Rec*: Walking, swimming, acting. *a*: 28 Heathfield, Leeds 6, Yorks. *T*: 74009.
- MUIR, Sir Robert, Kt., M.A., F.R.C.P., LL.D.** (Hon Edin, Glas), D.Sc. (Hon Bristol, Leeds, Dublin), D.C.L., F.R.S. *b*: Balfour, Stirlingshire. *e*: Hawick Acad, Edin Univ. *Publ*: Manual of Bacteriology; Studies on Immunity; Textbook of Pathology. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Pathology, Bacteriology and Immunity. *Rec*: Reading, golf, angling. *c*: Savile, Edin Univ. *a*: 24 Eglinton Cresc, Edinburgh. *T*: Edin 62916.
- MUIRHEAD, L. Russell.** *b*: London 1896. *e*: Univ Coll Sch, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: *s*: 1. *Ed* of Guide Books, etc. *n.a*: Ed of The Blue Guides since 1930, Ed Penguin Guides since '38, Ed Discovery '34—38, Ed the Chemical Age '39—46. *Publ*: Various volumes in the Blue Guides Series. *Chr*: Fortnightly, Times Educ Suppl. *s.s*: Travel. *a*: 80a, Landsdowne Rd, London, W.11.
- MUIRHEAD, Thorburn, F.R.G.S., A.M.I.C.E.** *b*: Edinburgh 1899. *e*: Edin Univ. *m*: Cecilia Brennan. *d*: 1. *Writer*, Dir Industrial Facilities Corp & Other City Companies. *Publ*: Without Prejudice; Brother Ceylon; Strange to Relate; Air Attack on Cities; Out of the Ashes; Amber Light; etc. *Chr*: Times, Dly Telegraph, Ev Standard, Clydebank Press. *s.s*: Big Game Hunting, Travel, Sudan, West Indies. *Rec*: Fly-fishing, polo, shooting. *c*: Scot Lib. *w*: 1914—18. *a*: Combe Manor, Wadhurst, Sussex.
- MUIRSON BLAKE, Mrs., F.Ph.S.** (See DELAIRE, Jean.) *b*: France 1888. *e*: Private. *m*: Capt H. W. Muirson Blake. *Novelist, Essayist, Free-lance Journalist*. *Founded* the Philos Circle of the Lyceum Club. *s.s*: Eastern Scs of Philos, Gnosticism, Modern Theosophy, Health Reform, etc. *Rec*: Driving. *a*: Mon Abri, Chorley Wood, Herts. *T*: Chorley Wood 327.
- MUKAROVSKY, Jan, Ph.D.** *b*: Pisek 1891. *e*: Charles Univ Prague. *m*: Zdenka Mesanyova. *d*: 1. *Prof* in Aesthetics Charles Univ Prague. *n.a*: Slovo a Slovesnost. *Publ*: Kapitoly z ceake poetiky; Esteticka funcke; Machuv Maj; Polakova Vzenesnost prirody; Prispevek k estetice ceskeho verse; O volnem versi ceskem. *Chr*: Travaux du Cercle Linguistique de Prague. *s.s*: Aesthetics, Philosophy, Linguistics. *a*: Prague XIX, Bubenecka 17, Czechoslovakia. *T*: 733-35.
- MUKERJEA, Satiya Vrata, M.A.** *b*: Dinajpur, Nth Bengal 1887. *e*: Presidency Coll Calcutta, Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Arvuna Mukerjia. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Senior Councillor* Baroda State (ret). *Publ*: Census Reports on Baroda. *Chr*: Calcutta Rev, Modern Rev, Indian Philos Mag, East & West, etc. *s.s*: Lit Criticism, Comparative Religion, Constitutional Reforms in States, Comparative Politics, Statistics, Census, Tribal Langs. *Rec*: Golf, badminton, squash racquets, football. *a*: Chief Minister, Tripura State, Agartala. *T*: Tripura 9.
- MUKERJI, Bimala Prasad, M.A.** *b*: Baraset, Bengal 1906. *e*: Mitra Inst & Presidency Coll Calcutta. *m*: Lena Banerji. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Prof* of Hist Ripon Coll Calcutta. *n.a*: Ed Lekhan Annual Anthology 1946, Asst Ed Krishak '47. *Publ*: Byaktigata; Second-hand; Sanchari; Bharater Aitiha; Panchami; Chandrakala; Capitalist; Sankranti. *Chr*: Amrita Bazar Patrika, Hindustan Standard, Ananda Bazar Patrika, Desh, Literary Weekly (Bombay). *s.s*: Literary Reviews, Cultural & Socio-Economic Hist of India. *Rec*: Indian classical music, travel. *a*: 19 Ekdalia Rd, Ballygunge, Calcutta 19, India. *T*: Park 1640.
- MUKHERJI, Balai Chand, M.B. B.S.** (Bana Phal). *b*: Manihari, India 1899. *e*: Patna Univ. *m*: Lila Banerji. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Clinical Bacteriologist*. *Publ*: Trinakhanda; Mrigaya; Ratni; Kichukshah; Baitarani Tiry; Seyo Aml Nirmoke; Dwairah; Jangam; Saptarshi; Agni; Swapna Sambhat; Sri Madhusudan; Vidyasagar; Mantamugda; Stories of Banafal; Binduvisarga; Angarpami Bhuyo Darshan; Chaturdashi; Ahabaniya; Banaphuler Kabita; Kækti; Dasabhan; etc. *Chr*: Prabasi, Sanibarber Chithi, Galpa Bharati, etc. *s.s*: Fiction, Drama, Short Stories. *Rec*: Gardening, cooking. *a*: Golekuthi, Adampur, Bhagalpur, India.
- MULDOON, Hugh Cornelius, D.Sc.** *b*: Truxton, N.Y. *e*: Union Univ Coll of Pharmacy Albany, Valparaiso Univ. *Prof* of Chem Dean Sch of Pharmacy Duquesne Univ. *n.a*: Ed The Science Counsellor 1985—. *Publ*: Organic Chemistry; Pharmaceutical Latin; Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry. *Chr*: Pharmaceutical Journs. *s.s*: Chem, Pharmacy, Science, Educ. *Rec*: Farming, music. *a*: Hotel William Penn, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Grant 4685.
- MULFORD, Clarence Edward.** *b*: 1883. *Author*. *Publ*: Bar 20; Hopalong Cassidy; Mesquite Jenkins; The Deputy Sheriff; The Round Up; Trial Trust; etc. *a*: c/o Hodder & Stoughton, Warwick Sq, London, E.C.4.
- MULGAN, Alan Edward, O.B.E.** *b*: Katikati, New Zealand 1881. *m*: Marguerita Pickmere. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Journalist*, Sometime Lecturer in Journalism at Auckland University Coll, Talks Supervisor N.Z. Broadcasting Service 1985—46. *n.a*: Lit Ed Auckland Star. *Publ*: The English of the Line; Three Plays of New Zealand; Home: A Colonial's Adventure; Golden Wedding; Spur of Morning; First with the Sun; From Track to Highway; A Pilgrim's Way in N.Z.; The City of the

Strait; Literature & Authorship in N.Z. *Ctr*: New Zealand, London Mercury. *s*: York Bay, Eastbourne, Wellington, New Zealand.

MULIK, Raj Anand, B.A., D.Phil. *b*: Peshawar 1905. *e*: Univs of Punjab, Lond & Camb. Author. *n.a*: Ed M.A.R.G. Mag 1945—. *Publ*: Untouchable; Coolie; Two Leaves & a Bud; The Village; Across the Black Waters; The Sword & the Sickle; The Barbers' Trade Union; The Big Heart; Persian Painting; The Hindu View of Art; Indian Fairy Tales. *Ctr*: Life & Letters To-day, Fortnightly Review, Our Time, Penguin New Writing, Spectator, Tribune, etc, also many Indian newps. *s.s*: Fiction, Art & Literary Criticism. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *c*: Arts Theatre. *a*: c/o Arts Theatre Club, Little Newport St, London, W.1, & 25 Cuffe Parade, Colaba, Bombay.

MULLALLY, Rev. Charles J., S.J. *b*: Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 1877. *e*: Gonzaga High Sch & Coll Woodstock Maryland & Tortosa Spain. Catholic Priest. *n.a*: Spanish Corres America 1909—12, Assoc Ed 17—20, Ed '20—41, The Messenger of the Sacred Heart. *Publ*: The Priest Who Failed; The Bravest of the Virginia Cavalry; Could You Explain Catholic Practices? Spiritual Reflections; etc. *Ctr*: Catholic Ency & many American & European Mags. *s.s*: Theology. *a*: Jesuit Novitate, Wernersville, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Sinking Spring 8032.

MULLER, Hermann Joseph, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: New York City 1890. *e*: Columbia Univ. *m*: Dorothea Kantorowicz. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Biology Indiana Univ 1945—. *Publ*: The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity (collab); Out of the Night; Genetics, Medicine & Man (collab). *Ctr*: Science, Genetics, Amer Naturalist, Journ of Heredity. *s.s*: Genetics, Evolution, Biology, Eugenics, Chromosomes, Heredity. *a*: 1001 East First St, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A. *T*: Bloomington, Ind 7680.

MULLINS, Cland. *b*: 1887. *e*: Univ Coll Sch Lond, Mill Hill Sch, Abroad. *m*: Gwendolen Brandt. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Metropolitan Police Court Magistrate 1931—47, South-Western Police Court. *Publ*: London's Story; The Leipzig Trials; In Quest of Justice; Marriage, Children & God; Wife v. Husband in the Courts; Crime & Psychology?; Why Crime. *Rec*: Reading & writing, walking. *w.s*: Army 1915—19 served Mesopotamia & India, '17—19 Member of British Commission to War Criminal Trials at Leipzig. *c*: Savile. *a*: 14 Burgh Heath Rd, Epsom. *T*: Epsom 2122.

MULLOWNEY, John James, M.D. *b*: Seacombe, England 1878. *e*: English Grade Schs, American Grade & High Schs, Phillips Exeter Acad, Harvard Univ. *m*: Mabel Mullenwey. *s*: 3. Medical Education, Administrator & Writer. *Publ*: The Power of Thought; America Gives a Chance; I Believe. *Ctr*: Various on med, religious & educ subjects. *s.s*: Spiritual or Christian Healing. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 630 East Seminary St, Gainesville, Florida, U.S.A.

MUMBY, Frank Arthur. *b*: London 1872. *m*: Mary Eleanor Brooke. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Journalist. *Publ*: Publishing & Bookselling; Letters of Literary Men; Sir Thomas More to Twentieth Century; The Fall of Mary Stuart; George III & the American Revolution; etc. *Ctr*: Times, Times Lit Supp. *s.s*: History. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 135 Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey. *T*: Uplands 0416.

MUMFORD, Lewis, A.R.I.B.A. *b*: Flushing, Long Island 1895. *e*: Coll of the City of New York, Columbia Univ. New Sch for Social Research. *m*: Sophia Wittenberg. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer. *n.a*: Acting Ed Sociological Rev 1920, Contrib Ed New Republic '29—40. *Publ*: The Condition of Man; Technics & Civilization; The Culture of Cities; Faith for Living; Green Memories; The Golden Day; The Story of Utopias. *Ctr*: The Freeman, Journ of Amer Inst of Architects, Amer Mercury, New Yorker, etc. *Rec*: Walking, swimming. *a*: Amenia, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Amenia 193-m.

MUNCASTER, Claude Grahame, R.W.S., R.B.A., S.M.A. *b*: West Chilton 1908. *e*: Queen Elizabeth's Sch Cranbrook. *m*: Primrose Keighley Balfour. *s*: 2. Artist, Author, Lecturer, Regular Exhibitor Royal Academy 1921—. *Publ*: Rolling Round the Horn; Students Book of Water-colour Painting. *Ctr*: The Artist. *s.s*: Painting, Water-colours & Oil Painting. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, singing. *c*: Chelsea Arts, The Arts. *w.s*: R.N.V.R. 1940—44. *a*: Four Winds, Petworth, Sussex. *T*: Petworth 3214.

MUNE, Frank. *b*: Kutna Hora, Czechoslovakia 1901. *e*: Prague Univ Sch of Business Admin. *m*: Nadezda Frasilova. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof Read Coll Portland Oregon. *Publ*: Legacy of Nazism; The Economics of Force; Problem of Distribution & Distribution Costs. *s.s*: World Affairs, Internat Relations & Econ. *c*: City (Portland). *a*: 8808 S.W. Mt Adams Drive, Portland 1, Oregon, U.S.A. *T*: Sunset 1112.

MUNN, Marguerite. *b*: Chippenham, Wilts 1870. *e*: Priv. *m*: P. W. Munn. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Christopher Hibbault; Anne Kempburn; Felicity Crofton; Redemption of Richard; Dear Idiot; Mrs Fuller; Shadow of a Stone; Adventures of Louis Dural; Courageous Marriage; etc. *Rec*: Gardening, Village drama. *a*: Shepherds Way, Pimperne, Blandford, Dorset. *T*: Tarrantshinton 289.

MUNN, Norman Leslie, M.A., B.S., Ph.D. *b*: Adelaide, Aust 1902. *e*: Springfield Coll Mass, Clark Univ. *m*: Anna Lawlor Sullivan. *s*: 1. Prof of Psychology. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Journ of Psychology 1937—. *Publ*: Psychology: The Fundamentals of Human Adjustment; Introduction to Animal Psychology; Psychological Development; Students Manual to Accompany Psychology; Manual of General Experimental Psychology. *Ctr*: Psychological Journ. *s.s*: Psychology. *Rec*: Writing. *a*: Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, U.S.A. *T*: 1271 W.

MUNN, Rev. William. *b*: Greenwich 1877. *e*: C.M. Coll Islington. *m*: Marian Frances Symonds. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Three Men on a Chinese Houseboat; Chinese Heroes in Legend & History. *Ctr*: C.M. Rev, North China Daily News & Herald, etc. *s.s*: Chinese Literature, Christian Missions. *a*: Runham Vicarage, Gt. Yarmouth, Norfolk. *T*: Fleggburg 40.

MUNRO, Charles Kirkpatrick. *b*: Portrush, Co. Antrim 1889. *e*: Harrow Sch & Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Sumner. *s*: 1. Civil Servant. *Publ*: (Plays) The Rumour; The Mountain; At Mrs Beam's; Mr Eno; Bluestone Quarry; Storm; Watching a Play; The True Woman. *a*: Flat 45, Eton Place, Haverstock Hill, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 2426.

MUNRO, Dana Gardner, LL.D. *b*: Providence, R.I., U.S.A. 1892. *e*: Brown, Wisconsin, Munich & Pennsylvania Univs. *m*: Margaret Bennett Wiley. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Univ Prof. *Publ*: The Five Republics of Central America; The United States & The Caribbean Area; The Latin American Republics. A History; Refugee Settlement in the Dominican Republic (Ed & Co-Author) *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Latin American Hist & Relations. *Rec*: Sailing. *c*: Cosmos, Nassau. *a*: 158 Springdale Rd, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: 1238.

MUNRO, Air Vice-Marshal Sir David, K.C.B., C.I.E., M.A., M.B., LL.D., F.R.C.S. *b*: Elstree 1878. *e*: Privately, St Andrews & Edinburgh Univs. *m*: Isabel Cunningham. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. R.A.F. (ret), Late Rector of St Andrews Univ. *Publ*: It Passed too Quickly (autobiography). *Ctr*: Blackwoods & others (short stories), scientific articles in med journals. *Rec*: Hunting, polo, golf. *c*: The Athenaeum. *a*: Crosshill, Wendover, Bucks. *T*: Wendover 3171.

MUNRO, Donald, M.A., LL.B. *b*: Aberdeen 1899. *e*: Aberdeen Univ. *m*: Violet Louise Buck. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Book Editor Aberdeen Town Counc 1921—24, Edin Town Counc '40—43. *n.a*: Oxford Univ Press '24—34, Oliver & Boyd Pubs '35—43, Odhams Press Book Dept since '43. *s.s*: Politics Education, Economics, Local Government. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 31 Springfield Mount, N.W.9. *T*: Temple Bar 2468.

MUNRO, Donald John, C.M.G. *b*: Glengarry. *e*: Vil Sch Roy Acad Inverness. *m*: Isabel Sandell. *d*: 2. Capt Royal Navy, joined Mercantile Marine Service 1880 & R.N. 1895, served in Burma War, & on Geological Survey of Burma 1895—91, Sierra Leone Rebellion, European War 1914—18, inventor of Harbour Defence, Mine Sweeping by Trawlers, etc. *Publ*: Roaring Forties & After; Scapa Flow, a Naval Retrospect; Convoys, Blockages & Mystery Towers. *Ctr*: Highland News, Scotsman, Nautical Mag. *s.s*: Nautical Affairs, Highland Affairs, Loch Ness Monster, Commodore Paul Jones, father of the U.S. Navy. *c*: Junr Army & Navy. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: Cearwell, New Galloway. *T*: 232.

MUNRO, Donald Smeaton, M.I.E.E., F.R.S.S.A. *e*: High Sch & Glasgow Univ, Roy Tech Coll Glasgow, Electrical Engineer. *n.a*: Ed Scottish Electrical Engineer. *Publ*: The Practice of Electrical Wiring. *Ctr*: Engineering journals. *s.s*: Installation. *a*: 11 Randolph Pl, Edinburgh. *T*: 20356.

MUNRO, Ellison, B.Sc. b: Tain 1897. s: Edinburgh Univ. *Publ*: The Deadly Virtue; Summer Solstice; etc. *Chr*: Various magazines & newspapers. *w.s*: 1914—18. a: 68 St George's Sq, London, S.W.1.

MUNRO, Rev. Harry Clyde, A.M. b: Cheboygan, Co Michigan 1890. s: Hiram Coll, Spokane Univ, Coll of the Bible Lexington Ky. *m*: Vera Segur June. s: 1. d: 3. Minister. Dir Nat Christian Teaching Missn. *a.s*: Founder—Ed Bethany Church Sch Guide 1928—29. *Publ*: Christian Education in Your Church; The Church as a School; How to Increase Your Sunday School; The Pastor & Religious Education; Agencies for Religious Education of Adolescents; The Effective Adult Class; Why Should I Teach?; etc. *Chr*: Religious Educ, New Century Leader, etc. *s.s*: Religious Educ, Family Life, Evangelism. *Rec*: Building, gardening, writing. *a*: 203 Nth Wabash Ave, Chicago 1, Illinois, U.S.A. T: Cen 4192.

MUNRO, Harold Neville, F.I.I.A., F.R.S.A., F.S.S. b: London 1892. s: L.C.C. Sch of Engineering, Queen Mary's Coll, Univ of Lond, King's Coll Lond. *m*: Edna Grainger. s: 2. Secretary & Educ Officer, Jt Sec Inst Indust Admin. *n.a*: Sometime Ed Business, Sometime Book Reviewer Industry Illustrated, Sometime Dir Management Journals Ltd, Mang Country Life Book Dept 1927. *s.s*: Industrial Management, Commercial Management, Business Management, Education, Trade Education. *Rec*: Social Service. *c*: R.A., London Rotary. *w.s*: R.A.F. 1914—18. a: 22 Belsize Park Gdns, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. T: Primrose 7459.

MUNRO, Leo ("Elmo"). Journalist, & Artist. *n.a*: Sometime Ed & Cartoonist Golfing, Rep, Cartoonist & Asst Ed The Sportsman, Rep Dly Express. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Rugby football, golf. a: 59 Trinity Rise, Tulse Hill, S.W.2.

MUNRO, Thomas, M.A., Ph.D. b: Omaha, Nebraska 1897. s: Columbia Univ. *m*: Lucile Nadler. s: 1. d: 3. Curator Cleveland Museum of Art, Prof of Art Western Reserve Univ. *n.a*: Ed Journ of Aesthetics & Art Criticism 1945—. *Publ*: Scientific Method in Aesthetics; Great Pictures of Europe; Primitive Negro Sculpture (collab); Art in American Life & Education (collab). *Chr*: Journ of Aesthetics, Coll Art Journ, Mag of Art, Journ of Philosophy. *s.s*: Aesthetics, Philosophy & Psychology of Art, Art Educ, Cultural Hist. *Rec*: Golf, travel, gardening. *w.s*: World War I. a: 2244 Harcourt Drive, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. T: Cedar 4862.

MUNRO KERR, John Martin, M.D.(Glas), F.R.C.O.G., L.L.D.(Glas). b: Glasgow 1888. s: Glas Acad, Glas Univ., Berlin Univ. *m*: E. A. Johanson. s: 1. d: 3. Regius Prof of Midwifery Glas Univ 1927—35, Pres of Roy Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glas '33—34, Hon Fel Roy Soc of Med of Ireland, Hon Fell Obstetrical & Gynaecological Soc Edin, Hon Fell American Gynaecological Soc. *Publ*: Operating Obstetrics; Combined Textbook in Obstetrics & Gynaecology (Editor & Part Author); Maternal Mortality & Morbidity. *Chr*: Many papers in obstetrics & gynaecology. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *c*: East Kent Canterbury. a: 5a Ethelbert Rd, Canterbury, Kent. T: 2723.

MUNSHI, Lilavati. b: Ahmedabad, India 1899. *m*: K. M. Munshi. Authoress, Public & Social Worker. *Publ*: Rekhaachitra Ane Bija Lekho; Kumardevi; Jeevanmathi Jadel; Rekha Chitro June Ane Nava etc. *Chr*: Various. a: 26 Ridge Rd, Bombay, India. T: 42817.

MURAD, Feros Din, M.S. b: Sialkot City 1889. s: Punjab Univ Lahore. *m*: Saeda Fazaal. s: 3. d: 3. Prof of Physics Aligarh M. Univ (ret). *n.a*: Hon Ed (Science Sect) The Conference Gazette 1920—25. *Publ*: Neglect of Science in India; Water in the Economy of India; Tolia I Science; Badal Ke Bachche; Sachchi Sharafat; Urdu Translations of Sherlock Holmes. *Chr*: Northern Indian Journs & Dlynewsp. *s.s*: Radio-Telephony & Telegraphy, Nuclear Structure of the Atom, Sound Ranging & Rationalism. *Rec*: Tennis, walking. *c*: Tollinton (Sialkot City). *a*: Sialkot City, India.

MURDOCK, George Peter, B.A., Ph.D. b: Meriden, Connecticut 1897. s: Yale Univ. *m*: Carmen Emily Swanson. s: 1. Prof of Anthropology Yale Univ. *Publ*: Our Primitive Contemporaries; Studies in the Science of Society; The Evolution of Culture. *Chr*: Amer Anthropologist, Scientific Monthly, Amer Social Rev, etc. *s.s*: Social Organisation. *Rec*: Tennis. *w.s*: World War I & II. *c*: High Lane (Hamden, Conn),

Yale (New York City). *s*: 960 Ridge Rd, Hamden 14, Connecticut, U.S.A. T: New Haven 2-5798.

MURDOCK, Sir Keith Arthur, Kt. b: Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 1886. s: Camberwell Gr Sch, Lond Sch of Econs. *m*: Elizabeth Greene. s: 1. d: 3. Journalist. *n.a*: Former Staff Age (Melbourne), Now Mang Dir The Herald (Melbourne), Sun News-Pictorial & Assoc publs, Chm of Dirs of Australian Newsprint Mills Pty Ltd, Dir The Advertiser & The News (Adelaide), The Courier-Mail (Brisbane). *Publ*: The Day—And After (W. M. Hughes War Speeches). *Rec*: Golf, riding. *w.s*: War Correspondent World War I. a: 39 Albany Rd, Toorak, Victoria, Australia.

MURDOCK, Kenneth Ballard, A.M., Ph.D. b: Boston, Mass 1895. s: Harvard Univ. *m*: (1) Laurette E. Potts, (2) Eleanor Eckhart. d: 2. Prof of English Harvard Univ. *n.a*: Ed Harvard Graduates Mag 1929—31, Publs Colonial Soc of Massachusetts '25—30, New England Quarterly '28—38 & '39—, Amer Literature '29—38 & '39—. *Publ*: Increase Mather; The Sun at Noon; Portraits of Increase Mather; (Ed) The Notebooks of Henry James (collab); Selections from Cotton Mather; Handkerchiefs from Paul; A Leaf of Grass from Shady Hill; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: 17th Century Hist & Lit (English & American), Amer Intellectual Hist. *Rec*: Book Collecting, golf, dogs, travel. a: 28 Chestnut St, Boston 8, Massachusetts, U.S.A. T: Capital 0163.

MURDOCK, Nina. b: Melbourne, Victoria, Australia 1890. s: Girls' High Sch, Sydney N.S.W. *m*: J. D. Brown. Journalist. *n.a*: Drama Critic, Interviewer & Spec Writer Sun News Pictorial Melbourne 1922—27. *Publ*: Tyrolean June; She Travelled Alone in Spain; Seventh Heaven; Vagrant in Summer; Miss Emily; Songs of the Open Air; More Songs of the Open Air; etc. *Rec*: Reading, concerts, art shows. *c*: Lyceum, P.E.N. (Melbourne). a: 55 Prospect Hill Rd, Camberwell, E.6, Victoria, Australia. T: WF 8123.

MURDOCK, Walter, C.B.E. b: Aberdeenshire, Scotland 1874. s: Scotch Coll Melbourne, Univ of Melbourne. *m*: Violet Hughston. s: 1. d: 2. Univ Prof (ret). *Publ*: Alfred Deakin (a Biography); Collected Essays; Steadfast; A Short History of Australia. *Chr*: Sydney Morning Herald, Melbourne Herald, Adelaide Advertiser, West Australian (Perth) *s.s*: Literary Criticism, Public Affairs. *a*: Blithedale, South Perth, West Australia. T: MU 1372.

MURLAND, J. R. W., B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.A.A., A.C.G.I. Married. d: 1. Consulting Engineer. *Publ*: The Royal Armoured Corps; To be an Engineer. *Chr*: Engineering & Allied periodicals, encycs, etc. *s.s*: All Aspects of Engineering, Hist of the Royal Arm'd Corps. *w.s*: Lt-Col R Inniskilling Dragoon Guards. a: c/o Cecil Hunt, Literary Agent, 11 Poultry, Cheapside E.C.2.

MURLI THAKUR. (See THAKUR, M. R.) *Publ*: Saur-nu-Sakhya (Poems, with Mr Bhall); Parabnaupani; Melo, Songs for Children; Premal-Fyot; Gujarati-nu-Adhyapan (with Prof Vakul); Fijiji, Trans from Hindi.

MURNAGHAN, Francis D., D.Sc. b: Omagh, Co Tyrone, Ireland 1893. s: Christian Bros Sch Omagh, Univ Coll Dublin, Johns Hopkins Univ. *m*: Ada Mary Kimbell. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of Applied Maths Johns Hopkins Univ. *n.a*: Ed American Journ of Mathematics 1927—, Co-Ed Quarterly of Applied Mathematics '43—. *Publ*: Theory of Group Representations; Theoretical Mechanics (collab); Vector Analysis & the Theory of Relativity; Differential & Integral Calculus; Analytic Geometry; Introduction to Applied Mathematics. *s.s*: Pure & Applied Maths. a: 6202 Sycamore Rd, Baltimore 12, Maryland, U.S.A.

MURPHY, Diarmuid, M.A., Ph.D. b: Ballincollig, Co Cork 1895. s: Our Lady's Mount Sec Cork, Univ Coll Cork. *m*: Annie Jean Wright. s: 2. d: 4. Univ Professor of English Galway, Chmn Gaelic Theatre, Play Producer. *Publ*: Hewn of Rock; (stories) Tabharthas an Bhal; Milleadh; etc. *Chr*: Short stories in various periodicals. *s.s*: Irish Peasant Life, Historical subjects. *Rec*: Amateur dramatics. a: Glanville Hse, Newcastel Rd, Galway, Ireland. T: Galway 264.

MURPHY, John, M.A., B.D.(Glas), D.Litt., D.D.(Glas), F.R.A.I. b: Lanark, Scotland 1876. s: Lanark Gr Sch, Univ Glas, Berlin, Heidelberg, Edinburgh Congregational Coll. *m*: Isabel Simpson. Congregational Minister, Prof of Comparative Religion & Theology. *Publ*: Primitive Man: His Essential Quest; Lamps of Anthropology. *Chr*: Man, Expositor, Expository Times,

Philosophy, Hibbert Journal, Christian World, Congregational Quarterly. *s.s.*: Anthropology, Philosophy of Religion, Comparative Religion, Theology. *a.*: 118 Davyhuille Rd, Manchester.

MURPHY, John Thomas. *b.*: Manchester 1888. *e.*: Elem & Evening Continuation Sch. *m.*: Ethel Morris. *s.*: 1. Mem N.U.J., P.E.N. *n.a.*: Lond Corr Pravda 1925—32. *Publ.*: Preparing for Power; Modern Trade Unionism; New Horizons; Russia on the March; Victory Production; Stalin; Labour's Big Three—Attlee, Morrison & Bevin; Eclipse of Japanese Empire. *Chr.*: Picture Post, Illustrated, etc. *s.s.*: Politics, Social, Industrial, Econs, Geog, Internat Affairs. *a.*: 7 Broughton Gdns, Highgate, London, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 2318.

MURRAY, Adam George, M.A. *b.*: Midlothian 1893. *e.*: George Watson's Coll & Univ of Edinburgh. *m.*: Maud Wilkinson. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Chartered Accountant, Prof of Accounting & Business Method Edin Univ. *n.a.*: Ed The Accountants' Mag. *s.s.*: Taxation & Accounting. *Rec.*: Golf. *w.s.*: 1914—18. *c.*: University (Edin), New Golf (North Berwick), *a.*: 4 Rollesay Place, Edinburgh. *T.*: 34058.

MURRAY, Albert Victor, M.A., B.Litt(Oxon), B.D.(Cantab). *b.*: Choppington 1890. *e.*: Choppington National Sch, Morpeth Gr Sch, Magdalen Coll Oxf, Mansfield Coll Oxf, St John's Coll Camb. *m.*: Winifred Seares. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. President of Cheshunt Coll Camb, Vice-Pres Methodist Conference 1947—48, Travelling Fellowship in Africa '27—28, Educational Adviser to Christian Council Nigeria '31—32, Prof of Educ Univ Coll Hull '33—45, Chairman of the Trg Coll Assoc of England & Wales '40—42. *Publ.*: The School in the Bush; Personal Experience & the Historical Faith; The School & the Church. *Chr.*: The Friend, The Spectator, The Christian World, The Yorkshire Post, etc. *s.s.*: Education, Africa, Religion. *Rec.*: Sketching, walking. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: Cheshunt College Lodge, Cambridge. *T.*: 2593.

MURRAY, Rev. Alfred Lefurgy, B.D., Th.D., S.T.D. *b.*: Bradalbane, Prince Edward Island 1900. *e.*: Temple & Boston Univs, Colgate-Rochester & Eastern Semis. *m.*: Frances B. Hoar. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Clergyman. *n.a.*: Ctr Ed Pulpit Digest, Lit Ed U.S. Baptist 1940—43. *Publ.*: Youth's Marital Problems; Psychology For Christian Teachers; Youth's Problem No. 1; Youth's Courtships Problem; The Evangelistic Congregation; The Supreme Test; etc. *Chr.*: Secret Place, Missions, etc. *s.s.*: Religious, Psychological & Sociological. *Rec.*: Writing, boating. *a.*: 40 Elm St, Westerly, Rhode Island U.S.A. *T.*: 5178.

MURRAY, Lt.-Col. Hon. Arthur C., C.M.G., D.S.O. *b.*: 1879. *e.*: R.M.C. Sandhurst. *m.*: Faith Celli Standing (dec'd). Dir Barrow Paper Mills Ltd, Wembley Stadium Ltd, Asst Mil Attaché Washington 1917—18. *Publ.*: Master & Brother; At Close Quarters; The Five Sons of Bare Betty; Reflections on British Foreign Policy Between Two Wars; Decisive Battles in History; Sir Gideon Murray of Ellbank & His Times 1560—1621. *Chr.*: Quarterly Rev. *s.*: Hist, Biog. *Rec.*: Fishing, gardening. *w.s.*: World War I. *c.*: Brooks's (Lond), New (Edin). *a.*: An Calda, Isle of Seil, Argyll. *T.*: Balvicar 237.

MURRAY, C. C. n.a.: "Ben Rhydding" of Yorkshire Ev News, formerly Deputy News Editor, Pictures Ed & Features Ed Yorkshire Ev News. *a.*: 23 Carholm View, Leeds 7.

MURRAY, David Leslie. *b.*: London 1888. *e.*: Harrow & Balliol Oxf. *m.*: Leonora Evles. Novelist & Journalist. *n.a.*: On Staff Times 1920—44, Dramatic Critic Nation & Athenaeum '20—23, Ed Times Literary Supplement '33—44. *Publ.*: Scenes & Silhouettes; Disraeli; Stardust; The English Family Robinson; Trumpeter, Sound!; Regency; Commander of the Mists; Tale of Three Cities; Enter Three Witches; Folly Bridge; Leading Lady. *Rec.*: Riding. *a.*: 7 Stanford Close, Hove 4, Sussex. *T.*: Preston 4750.

MURRAY, David Stark, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. *b.*: Barrhead Scotland 1900. *e.*: Glasgow High Sch & Univ. *m.*: Jean Stirling. *s.*: 1. *n.a.*: Ed Medicine Today & Tomorrow 1937—. *Publ.*: Health for All; Your Body: How it is Built & How it Works; The Future of Medicine; Now for Health; Science Fights Death; The Search for Health; Man Against Disease; Powders, Pills & Potions. *Chr.*: Reynolds News, Tribune. *s.s.*: Health Med Services & Science, Social Services. *Rec.*: Badminton, music. *a.*: 176 Kew Rd, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 0472.

MURRAY, E. b.: London 1903. *e.*: Priv & Slade Sch of Art. *Publ.*: Comedy; The Partridge; The Gilded Cupid; June Lightning. *a.*: 8 Hamilton Terr, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T.*: Cunningham 8570.

MURRAY, George Gilbert Aime, O.M., M.A., D.Litt., D.C.L.(Oxf), LL.D.(Glas), F.B.A., F.R.S.L. b.: Sydney, N.S.W. 1886. *e.*: Merchant Taylor's Sch Lond & St John's Coll Oxf. *m.*: Lady Mary Henrietta Howard. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Regius Professor of Greek Oxf Univ 1908—36, Charles Eliot Norton Prof of Poetry Harvard Univ '28, Trustee of Brit Mus '14, Pres Int Cttee of Int Co-operation '28—, Chmn League of Nations Union, Co-Pres '23—28, 38. *Publ.*: Rise of the Greek Epic; Five Stages of Greek Religion; The Classical Tradition in Literature; Aeschylus, Creator of Tragedy; Euripides & His Age; Aristophanes; Critical Texts (Greek) of Euripides (3 vols) & Aeschylus; Translations of many Greek Plays; The Ordeal of This Generation; The Policy of Sir Edward Grey; From the League to U.N. *c.*: Athenaeum, Nat Lib. *a.*: Yatscombe, Boars Hill, Oxford. *T.*: 85261.

MURRAY, Gladstone. Publicity & Edit Mang B.B.C. 1924—35, Gen Man C.B.C. '36—42, Dir Gen of Broadcasting in Canada '42, Founder & Dir Responsible Enterprise Movement '43—47. *Publ.*: The Case for Capitalism; Things to Care About; Formula for Harmony; Twilight or Dawn; The Profit Motive. *a.*: Victory Building, Toronto 1, Canada. *T.*: AD 8184.

MURRAY, James. *b.*: Holytown, Lanarkshire 1880. *e.*: Hamilton Gr Sch. *m.*: Rona Martelli Syme (dec'd). *d.*: 1. Banker. *Publ.*: Auditing the One Pound Note. *Chr.*: Scottish Bankers' Journ & leading Australian Metropolitan newsps & Econ journs. *s.s.*: Banking & Currency. *Rec.*: Gardening, motoring. *c.*: Adelaide, Australian (Melbourne). *a.*: Salisbury Lodge, Salisbury St, Balwyn, E.8., Victoria, Australia. *T.*: W.F. 2868 (Melbourne).

MURRAY, Sir John, K.C.V.O., D.S.O. (& Bar), M.A., F.S.A., T.D. *b.*: London 1884. *e.*: Eton & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m.*: Lady Helen de Vere, Lt Col late Scot Horse & the Roy Scots, Croix de Guerre, Sen Partner John Murray Publishers, D.L. Co of London & High Sheriff 1914. *n.a.*: Ed Quarterly Review. *Publ.*: The Magdalen College Record. *Chr.*: Quarterly Review. *c.*: Athenaeum. *w.s.*: Gallipoli, Egypt & France 1914—19. *a.*: 50 Albemarle St, London, W.1. *T.*: Regent 4361.

MURRAY, John Grey, M.B.E. *e.*: Eton & Oxf. Partner in John Murray Publishers. *n.a.*: Asst Ed Cornhill Mag. *a.*: 50 Albemarle St, London, W.1.

MURRAY, Joni. *b.*: Washington 1906. *e.*: High Sch & Roy Coll of Music. *m.*: John D. Murray (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a.*: Northcliffe Newsps 1923—28, Odhams Press '43—47, Asst Ed Everywoman Hon Ed Radar Bulletin (Radar Assoc) '46—. *Chr.*: Everywoman, Radar Bulletin. *s.s.*: Women's Interests, Music. *Rec.*: Music, science, reading, golf, dancing, skating, flying. *c.*: Women's Press, Whydown Place Country. *a.*: 6 Ladbroke Terrace, London, W.C.1.

MURRAY, Joseph Wickham, M.A. *e.*: Liverpool Univ. Dep Sec Nat Union of Teachers, Editor, Sec Assoc of Teachers in Tech Insts. *n.a.*: Ed Tech Journ, 1928, Ed Higher Education Journ '39—44. *Chr.*: Many scientific & educational journs. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Education. *a.*: Hamilton Hse, Mableton Pl, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 2442.

MURRAY, Keith Anderson Hope, M.A., B.Litt(Oxon), B.Sc.(Edin), Ph.D.(Cornell). *b.*: Edin 1903. *e.*: Edin Acad, Edin Univ, Cornell Univ York, Oriel Coll Oxf, Rector of Lincoln Coll Oxf. *Publ.*: Land & Life; The Planning of British Agriculture; Factors Affecting the Price of Livestock; Habits of Milk Consumption; Britains Food Imports. *Chr.*: Proceedings of Agricultural Econ Soc, Lloyds Bank Monthly Review. *s.s.*: Agricultural Economics, Further Education. *c.*: Athenaeum. *a.*: Lincoln College, Oxford. *T.*: 2580.

MURRAY, Margaret. *b.*: London 1906. *e.*: Lady Holles Sch for Girls, Central Sch of Arts & Crafts. Technical Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *Publ.*: Practical Knitting Illustrated; Complete Home Knitting Illustrated; Knitting for All Illustrated; Knitted Garments for All Illustrated; Modern Knitting; Practical Family Knitting; The Week-end Knitting Book; Stars in Wool (Series); etc. *Chr.*: Dily Telegraph, Dily Mirror, Dily Herald, Irish Ind. Woman, Woman's Own, etc. *s.s.*: Knitting & Crochet Design, Home Crafts. *Rec.*: The River, gardening. *a.*: 28 The Pryors, East Heath Rd, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 0364.

- MURRAY, Margaret Alice.** D.Lit.(Lond). *b.* Calcutta. *e.* Priv. Egyptologist, has excavated in Egypt, Palestine, Transjordan, Malta, Minorca & England. *Order of St Sava of Serbia, Fellow of Univ. Coll. Lond. Publ:* Oaireton at Abydos; Saqarra Mastabas; Elementary Egyptian (Hieroglyphic) Grammar; Ancient Egyptian Legends; The Witch Cult in Western Europe; Egyptian Temples; The God of the Witches; Petra, The Rock of Edom. *Ctr:* Man, Journal of Royal Anthropological Institute, Antiquity, Ancient Egypt. *s.s:* Ancient Egypt, Ancient Religions, Social Conditions in Ancient World, Witches. *Rec:* Travelling, sketching. *c:* Univ of Lond. *a:* University College, London, W.C.1.
- MURRAY, Lady, Mildred Octavia.** *b:* Southampton 1876. *e:* Oxford High Sch for Girls. *m:* Sir Oswyn Murray, G.C.B. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* The Making of a Civil Servant. *Rec:* Gardening, reading. *a:* Annery Cottage, Womersham Common, nr Guildford, Surrey.
- MURRAY, Robert, J.P.** *b:* Barrhead 1870. *e:* Elem Sch. *m:* Margaret McCallum MacKinnay. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. *Dir* Scottish Co-operative Wholesale Soc, Mem N.U.J., Mem Board of Trade Advisory Council. *n.a:* Parl Corr 1922—24, Ed Scottish Co-operator '17—26. *Publ:* Land Question Solved. *Ctr:* Glas Herald, Chambers's Journ, Scots Mag, Millgate Mthly, Glas Ev Newsps, etc. *s.s:* Scottish Lit, Co-op Principles, Practice & Hist. *c:* Glasgow Ballad. *a:* Arlan Rhu, Barrhead, Scotland, Scotland. *T:* 268.
- MURRAY, Thomas C.** *b:* Macroom, Co Cork 1873. *e:* St Patrick's Dublin. *m:* Christina Moylan. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. *Headmaster* (ret), Mem Irish Acad of Letters, Pres Irish Playwrights' Assoc. *Publ:* Birthright & the Pipe in the Fields; Aftermath; Autumn Fire; Michaelmas Eve; Spring Horizon; etc. *Ctr:* Irish Independent, Irish Press, Dublin Mag. *s.s:* Drama, Rec: Gardening, swimming. *a:* 11 Sandymount Ave, Ballsbridge, Dublin. *T:* Ballsbridge 61213.
- MURRAY, Rev. William.** F.Inst.P.I. *b:* Wishaw, Scotland 1876. *e:* Bd Sch, S.P.C.K. Coll, Wolsey Coll Oxf. *m:* J. A. Cummings. *Clergyman.* *Publ:* The Messiah. *s.s:* Gospel. *Rec:* Walking, Gospel, Open-air Preaching. *a:* Whitehall Hse, Luzley, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs.
- MURRY, John Middleton.** O.B.E., M.A. *b:* 1880. *Author & Journalist.* *n.a:* Ex-Ed Athenaeum, Ed The Adelphi. *Publ:* About 40 Books. *Ctr:* Times Lit Supp, etc. *a:* Theltenham, West Suffolk. *T:* Botesdale 43.
- MURTHY, Vasudeva.** *b:* Bangalore. *e:* Bombay Univ. Govt Service Mysore Agriculture Dept. *n.a:* Ed Mysore Agricultural & Experimental Union 1939—. *Publ:* Gulistan Kathagalu; Parsi Kavaydaru. *Ctr:* Various Kannada Journals. *s.s:* Interpreting Persian Lit to Kannada Lang. *a:* 17, 2nd Cross Rd, Shankara Duram, Bangalore City, India.
- MUSPRATT, Eric.** *b:* 1899. *Author, War Correspondent* to Roy Australian Navy till 1945. *Publ:* My South Sea Island; Wild Oats; The Journey Home; Greek Seas; Ambition; Going Native; Russia Plans the Future; The Life of Unk White; Time is a Cheat; Fire of Youth. *Ctr:* Various British & Foreign. *s.s:* General Travel. *w.s:* 1014—18 & 39—45. *a:* "Seaforth" Oliver's Hill, Frankston, Victoria, Australia. *T:* Frankston 379.
- MUSPRATT, Rosalie Helen.** *b:* Formby, Lancs. *e:* New Hall Chelmsford, Villa Arbelzy, St Jean de Luz. *M.J.I.* *Publ:* Sinister Stories; Tales of Terror. *Ctr:* Tatler, Queen, S. Mail, Cork Recorder, Home & Country, The Supernatural Omnibus, Keep on the Light, Grim Death, Weird Stories. *s.s:* Ghost Stories. *Rec:* Travel, reading, gardening. *a:* The Dower Hse, Forty Hill, Enfield, Middlesex. *T:* 3380.
- MUSPRATT, William Henry.** *b:* Bath 1878. *e:* Priv. *m:* Helena May Arnold. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Formerly Ed Norfolk Chron, now Corres London Newspapers. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* News, Blog Sketches. *a:* 21 Petersham Rd, Richmond, Surrey. *T:* 0810.
- MUSSELLMAN, Thomas Edgar, A.M., Sc.D.** *b:* Quincy, Illinois 1887. *e:* Shattuck Mill Acad, Univ of Illinois, Carthage Coll. *m:* Mary Locke Scripps. *d:* 2. *Executive, Instructor, Publisher & Writer.* *n.a:* Quincy Herald-Whig, Nature Mag, Country Life in America. *Publ:* History of the Birds of Illinois; One Grand Year in Nature. *s.s:* Ornithology, Herpetology, Mycology, Botany. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* 124 South 24th St, Quincy, Adams Co, Illinois, U.S.A. *T:* 2097.
- MUSSEN, Sir Gerald, Kt.** *b:* Dunedin, New Zealand 1872. *e:* Southland High Sch Invercargill N.Z. *m:* Florence Elizabeth Gordon. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *Dir* of Several Industries. *n.a:* Sydney Dly Telegraph 1897—1907, Founder with late J. E. Davidson Ev News Adelaide '22. *Publ:* Australia Tomorrow; Family Spirit in Australian Industry; The Humanising of Commerce & Industry. *s.s:* Industrial Policy in Industry, Developing New Industries. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 185 Prospect Hill Rd, Canterbury, Melbourne, Australia.
- MUSSEY, John, A.M., Ph.D.** *b:* Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 1887. *e:* Mercersburg Acad, Franklin & Marshall Coll, Univ of Penn. *m:* Grace Winter Greene. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Dean Emeritus* Graduate Sch New York Univ 1943—. *Publ:* Establishment of Maximilian's Empire in Mexico. *Ctr:* N.Y. Her Trib, Miss Valley Hist Review. *Rec:* Yachting. *c:* Seaside Park Yacht. *a:* 106 D. St, Seaside Park, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- MUTCH, Nathan, M.A., M.D.** (Cantab), F.R.C.P.(Lond). *b:* Rochdale 1886. *e:* Manch Gr Sch, Camb Univ, Guy's Hosp Lond. *m:* Eileen C. Arbutnot Lane. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Cons Phys* to Guy's Hosp Lond. *n.a:* Ed Board Brit Journ of Pharmacology & Chemotherapy. *Publ:* Cocaine; Chapters in Colyer's Dental Pathology; Arbutnot Lane's Intestinal Stasis, etc. *Ctr:* Journ of Physiology, Journ of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics, B.M.J., Practitioner, Quarterly Journ of Med, Canadian Practitioner, N.Y. Med Journ, etc. *s.s:* Rheumatism, Pharmacology. *c:* R.A.C. *a:* Pitt-White, Uplyme, Devon, & 84 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Lyme Regis 94 & Langham 3949.
- MYER, George Val, F.R.I.B.A.** *b:* 1883. *e:* Univ Coll Sch & Univ Coll. *m:* Betty Vera Cowell. *Architect.* *Publ:* Art & Engineering; Camouflage. *s.s:* Art & Architectural Criticism. *Rec:* Boatbuilding & golf. *w.s:* R.E. 1914—18 & 39—45. *c:* Walton Heath (Golf), Little Ship. *a:* 21 Grosvenor Cresc Mews, Hyde Park Corner, London, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 3028.
- MYERS, Alec Reginald, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Huddersfield, Yorks 1912. *e:* Huddersfield Coll, Manch Univ. *m:* Christabel Ruth Owen. *d:* 1. *Lect* in Univ of Liverpool. *Ctr:* English Hist Review, Univ of Toronto Law Journ, Chambers's Ency, John Rylands Library Bulletin. *s.s:* Mediaeval Hist. *Rec:* Tennis, badminton, gardening. *c:* Univ (L'pool). *s.s:* Royal Navy 1942—45. *a:* 12 Park Rd South, Birkenhead, Cheshire.
- MYERS, Alys, M.J.I.** *Journalist* (Free-lance), Life Mem Newspaper Press Fund. *n.a:* News Corres to Nat, Prov & Trade papers. *Publ:* Imshi; Twelve Magic Moments; & Children's Stories. *s.s:* Feature Articles. *a:* 4 Sandgate, Blackpool, S.S. *T:* S.S. 42026.
- MYERS, Rev. A. J. William, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.** *b:* Prince Edward Island, Canada 1877. *e:* Prince of Wales Coll, Dalhousie Univ Halifax, Presbyterian Theol Coll Halifax, Univ of Columbia. *m:* Mae Ethel Dickenson. *Clergyman & Prof, Head of Dept of Educ* Hartford Seminary Foundation 1907—43, Minister Wanstead United Church Toronto '45—. *Publ:* The Old Testament in the Sunday School; Teaching Values of the Old Testament; Christian Life in the Community; What Is Religious Education; Teachers of Religion; Religion for Today; etc. *Ctr:* Religious Educ, Social Science, etc. *s.s:* Religious Educ, Religion, Worship. *Rec:* Bowls, gardening, reading. *a:* 118 Lytton Boulevard, Toronto 12, Canada. *T:* MA 8409.
- MYERS, Denys P.** *b:* Newton, Iowa 1884. *e:* Harvard. *m:* Ethel May Johnston. *s:* 1. *Publicist.* *n.a:* Boston Herald 1903—07, Boston Globe '08, Chris Sci Mon '09—10, Ed & Writer World Peace Foundation '10—42. *Publ:* Notes on Control of Foreign Relations; Industry, Governments & Labour; Origin & Conclusion of Paris Pact; The Reparation Settlement; World Disarmament—Its Problems & Prospects; Handbook of the League of Nations; Massachusetts & the First Ten Amendments to the Constitution; Process of Constitutional Amendment; The Treaty of Versailles; Annotations of the Text of the Treaty; etc. *Ctr:* N.Y. Times, Current Hist, etc. *s.s:* Internat Relations. *c:* Cosmos (Wash.). *a:* 3401 Sedgewick St, N.W., Washington 8, D.C., U.S.A. *T:* Woodley 5334.
- MYERS, Garry Cleveland, A.B., Ph.D.** *b:* Sylvan, Pennsylvania 1884. *e:* Ursinus Coll, Columbia Univ. *m:* Caroline Elizabeth Clark. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *Psychologist, Editor, Newspaper Columnist.* *n.a:* Ed-in-Chief Children's Activities 1934—46, Founder-Ed Highlights for Children '46—. *Publ:* The Modern Parent; Developing Personality in Child at School; Building Personality in the Child; Modern Family; Learning to

be Likable; The Learner & His Attitude; (Collab) Books & Babies; Measuring Minds; Myers Mental Measures. *Ctr*: Many newsps in U.S. & Canada, scientific & educ journs. *s.s*: Child Development & Guidance, Family Relations, Personality & Mental Health. *Rec*: Fishing, gardening. *a*: Boyds Mill, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Beachlake 30-R-5.

MYERS, James, A.B. *b*: Owasco, N.Y. 1882. *e*: Columbia Univ, Auburn Theol Seminary. *m*: Marjorie Ripley Clapp. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Church Official. *Publ*: Do You Know Labour?; Religion Lends a Hand; Representative Government in Industry; Prayers Personal & Social; Federal Council Churches. *s.s*: Labour Relations, Churches & Social Action, Religious Interpretation. *a*: 76 Irving Pl, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

MYERS, Jay Arthur, M.S., M.D., Ph.D. *b*: Croton, Ohio 1888. *e*: Univs of Ohio, Cornell & Minnesota. *m*: Faithe Lavonne McCracken. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof of Medicine, Public Health Univ of Minnesota Med & Graduate Schs. *n.a*: Ed Diseases of the Chest 1945—, Chmn Ed Bd, Journal-Lancet '30—. *Publ*: The Chest & the Heart; The Evolution of Tuberculosis as Observed for Twenty Years at Lymanhurst; Man's Greatest Victory over Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis Among Children & Young Adults; Diseases of the Chest; Fighters of Fate; Childhood Type Tuberculosis—Lymanhurst; etc. *Ctr*: Many med journs. *s.s*: Diseases of the Chest. *Rec*: Writing, gardening. *a*: 780 La Salle Building, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota. *T*: Ma 4749.

MYERS, J. E., O.B.E., D.Sc. *b*: Bolton 1890. *e*: Manch Gr Sch & Univ. *m*: Elsie Ingram. *s*: 1. Prin Coll of Technology Manch, Magistrate, Mem Council Brit Inst Management. *Publ*: Physico-Chemical Periodicity. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 124 Church Lne, Marple. *T*: 253.

MYERS, Thora Wallis. *b*: Ashted, Surrey 1908. *e*: Glyn House North Foreland Thanet. Journalist,

Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Mang Ed The Guider 1934—37, Ed Asst Girl's Own Paper '43—47. *Publ*: Which Career For You. *Ctr*: Dly Mail Yr Book, Chris Herald, Star, *s.s*: Careers for Women & Girls, Youth Organisations. *Rec*: Lawn tennis. *a*: Berrow, Downs Ave, Epsom, Surrey. *T*: 488.

MYERS, W. A. *n.a*: Chief Rep Northern Echo & Northern Dispatch Darlington since 1928. *a*: The Northern Echo, Darlington. *T*: Darlington 2230.

MYERSON, Abraham, M.D. *b*: Yanova, Russia 1881. *e*: English High Sch Boston, Tufts Med Sch. *m*: Dorothy Marion Loman. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Nervous Housewife; Foundations of Personality; Inheritance of Mental Diseases; When Life Loses its Zest; Psychology of Mental Disorders; The German Jew, His Share in Modern Culture (with I. Goldberg); Social Psychology; Eugenic Sterilisation. *Ctr*: Various Med & Sci Journs. *s.s*: Neurology & Psychiatry, Mental Disease. *Rec*: Reading, writing, research. *a*: 33 Taylor Crossway, Brookline, Massachusetts.

MYLREA, Norah. *b*: London 1904. *e*: Priv. *m*: N. C. Easey. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Outside Fashion Rep 1927—31 Portsmouth Newsps Ltd. *Publ*: Lisbeth of Browndown; The Mystery of the Eagle; Browndown Again; Unwillingly to School; That Mystery Girl; Spies at Candover; etc. *Ctr*: Spectator, Woman's Pictorial. *s.s*: Children's Fiction. *Rec*: Swimming, badminton, riding. *a*: 35 Kent Rd, Southsea, Hants. *T*: Portsmouth 4028.

MYRDDIN-EVANS, Sir Guildhaume, K.C.M.G., C.B. *e*: Llandoverly & Christ Church Oxf. Civil Servant. *Publ*: The Employment Exchange Service of Great Britain (with T. S. Chegwidden). *a*: 6 Chester Pl, Regent's Pk, London, N.W.1. *T*: Welbeck 5896.

MYRES, Sir John Linton, O.B.E., F.B.A., D.Sc., D.Litt. *e*: Winchester & New Coll Oxf. Formerly Prof of Ancient History. *Publ*: Who were the Greeks?; The Dawn of History; The Political Ideas of the Greeks. *a*: 13 Canterbury Rd, Oxford. *T*: 3970.

N

NABHOLZ, Hans, Ph.D. b: Bachs, nr Zurich 1874. e: Univs of Zurich, Berlin & Paris. m: Berta Karrer. Hon Prof of Hist Zurich Univ. *Publ*: History of Switzerland till 1516 & 1874-1925; History of the High Schools in Zurich till 1881; The Agrarian Revolution in the North East of Switzerland 1524-5; etc. *Ctr*: Various. s.s.: History. a: Zollikon, nr Zurich, Switzerland. T: 24.90.90.

NAIDU, P. S., M.A. b: Aska, India 1895. e: Wesleyan Missn Sch, Madras Christian Coll. Reader & Head of Dept of Educ Allahabad Univ. n.a: Mem Ed Bd Indian Journ of Psychology 1945-. *Publ*: The Hormic Theory; Mysteries of the Mind; Utilisation of Indian Man Power; Danee; Deity & Decorative Sculptures; The March of History. *Ctr*: Aryan Path, Perspective, Indian Journ of Psychol, The Hindu, Madras Mail, Nat Her, Prabuddha Bharata, etc. s.s.: Popular Psychology, Educ. c: P.E.N. a: 10/2 Bank Rd, Allahabad, U.P., Nth India.

NAILI, Abdul Alim, M.A., Ph.D. b: Sandila, Dist Dardoi, U.P., India 1910. e: Sahibzadi Mahmooda Sultan Jehan Begam. d: 2. Journalist & Educationist. n.a: Ed-in-Chief Orient Press of India 1943-. *Publ*: A Short History of Urdu Literature; A Year With Quaide Azam; Pakistan Year Book & Who's Who; Allama Rashidul Khairi. *Ctr*: Times of India, Bombay Chron, Khilafat, Iqbal, etc. s.s.: Urdu, Drama & Politics. *Rec*: Travel. a: 4/60 Patka Manzil, Bhindi Bazar, Bombay 3, India. T: 25116.

NANAVATI, Sir Manilal Balabhai, Kt, M.A., LL.B. b: Ahmedabad 1877. e: St Xavier's Coll & Govt Law Coll Bombay & Wharton Sch of Finance Penn, U.S.A. Govt Servant (ret). Pres Indian Soc of Agric Econ 1942-47. *Publ*: Indian Rural Problem (collab); (Ed) Indian Speaking (collab). s.s.: Agric Econ. c: Wellington Sports (Bombay). a: Leela, Juhu, Bombay, India. T: 86009.

NARAYAN, Satyendra, B.A. b: Nashipur, Bengal 1914. e: Patna Univ. m: Sudhavati. s: 2. d: 2. Landholder. n.a: Ed The Biswini Sat 1938. *Publ*: Dakshin Bharat ki Yatra. *Ctr*: Aj, Sansar, Kishore, Usha. s.s.: Travelogues, Criticism of Poetry. *Rec*: Travel, gardening. a: Nayaabazar, Bhagalpur City, Bihar, India.

NARAYAN, Holenarsipur G., M.A., M.Litt. b: Holenarsipur, Mysore 1917. e: Univs of Mysore & Madras. m: Vasumathi Bai. Research Worker at the Adyar Library. *Publ*: Atman in Pre-Upanishadic Vedic Literature; (Ed) Visvamitra of Tryambakamra; Dharmacaurayarasaya of Gropala; Dr C. Kunhan Raja Presentation Volume; etc. *Ctr*: Aryan Path, Indian Culture, Indian Review, Indian Hist Quarterly, etc. s.s.: Ancient Indian Lit (the Vedas). *Rec*: Games. c: P.E.N. a: Adyar Library, Adyar, Madras 20, India.

NARRAOTTI, Arthur Henson. b: Torquay 1905. e: Torquay Gr Sch, Homelands Sch Torquay. m: (1) Catherine A. Franklin, (2) Daphne Lilian Hook. d: 1. Aeronautical Correspondent The Times. n.a: Torbay Herald & Express 1921, Press Assoc '28, Times '38. *Publ*: War News Had Wings; How the R.A.F. Works; Unsung Heroes of the Air; Air Power in War; In Praise of the Few. s.s.: Aviation. *Rec*: Golf, angling, flying. w.s.: War Corres Europe & Nth Africa 1939-45 (Despatches '46). a: Endsleigh Ct, London, W.C.1. T: Euston 4025.

NASH, Rt. Hon. Walter, P.C., M.P., Hon.L.L.D. b: Kidderminster 1882. e: St John's Church Sch Kidderminster. m: Lotty May Eaton. s: 3. Deputy Prime Minister New Zealand 1940-, Minister Finance, Customs, etc., '35-. Mem N.Z. War Cabinet '30-45, Pres I.L.O. Conf, U.S.A. '44, Leader N.Z. Deleg Internat Monetary Conf Bretton Woods '44, N.Z. Rep Unit Nat Food & Agric Comm '43-44 & U.N.R.R.A. '44. *Publ*: A Working Democracy & various pamphlets on Economic & Financial subjects. s.s.: Economics & Finance. a: St Albans Grove, Lower Hutt, New Zealand. T: 63401.

NASH-WILLIAMS, V. E. b: Cardiff 1897. m: Margaret Elizabeth Luck. s: 2. Archaeologist. *Publ*: Reports on Excavations at Caerleon, Caerwent, etc. a: The National Museum of Wales, Cardiff.

NASMITH, George Galile, C.M.G., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., D.P.H. b: Toronto, Ontario Canada 1877. m: Luella Victoria Hawkey. Cons Public Health Eng (ret). *Publ*: On the Fringe of the Great Fight; Canada's Sons & Great Britain in the Great War; Timothy Eaton (A Bio); etc. *Ctr*: Various on Scientific Subjects. *Rec*:

Gardening, fishing, literature. a: 41 Oriole Rd, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. T: Hud 1595.

NATESAN, T. L. (See **RAM, Shankar**). b: Vengari, Salem Coll Madras. e: Nat High Sch Trichinopoly & Wesley Coll Madras. Farmer. *Ctr*: The Hindu, Madras Mail, Illustrated Weekly of India, etc. s.s.: Rural Life in South India. *Rec*: Gardening. a: c/o A. N. Purnah & Co, 6 First St, Abhirampuram, Teynampet, Madras, India.

NATHAN, George Jean, B.A. b: Fort Wayne, Indiana, U.S.A. 1882. e: Univs of Cornell & Bologna (Italy). Editor, Author, Critic. n.a: Co-Ed Smart Set Mag 1914-27, Co-Founder & Co-Ed '24-46, Ctr Ed '26- American Mercury, Co-Founder & Ed The American Spectator '34-37. *Publ*: The Theatre Book of the Year (Annual 1943-); The Critic & the Drama; Encyclopædia of the Theatre; The Entertainment of a Nation; The House of Satan; The World in Falseface; Since Ibsen. *Ctr*: King Features Newsw Synd, American Mercury, Sat Review of Lit, Dly Express (London), etc. s.s.: Dramatic Criticism. c: Cornell Univ. a: 44 West 44th St, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.

NATHAN, Peter Willfred, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.P. b: London 1914. e: Marlborough Coll, Sorbonne, Paris & Univ of Munich. *Publ*: The Psychology of Fascism. *Rec*: Music, writing. a: 43 Earls Court Sq, London, S.W.5. T: Flaxman 8491.

NATHAN, Robert. b: New York City 1894. e: Public Schs, Phillips Exeter Acad, Harvard Coll. m: Janet McMillen. d: 1. Author. *Publ*: Portrait of Jennie; One More Spring; The Barley Fields; The Enchanted Voyage; The Bishop's Wife; Road of Ages; The Woodcutter's House; Mr Whittle & the Morning Star. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, Harpers, Scribner's, Collier's, McCall's, etc. s.s.: Fiction, Poetry, Screenplays. *Rec*: Tennis, music, sailing, swimming. a: 125 Sth Carmelina Ave, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.

NAUDE, Johannes Hendrik, M.A. b: Fauresmith, Sth Africa 1912. m: Eileen Kilroe Daley. s: 1. d: 1. Govt Official. *Publ*: Carino Gate; Rambolie; Oog om Oog; Eerste Verse. *Ctr*: Die Naweek, Die Brandwag. *Rec*: Reading, walking. a: c/o Dept of Social Welfare, Koedoe Buildings, Pretoria, South Africa. T: 2-1144.

NAWIASKY, Mechthild G. M. b: Prague. e: Humanistic Gymnasium Munich, Univ of Munich, Acad Skandinave Paris. Journalist, Painter, Author, Photographer. n.a: Lillput 1941-. *Ctr*: Lillput, World Revue, Picture Post, Thurgauer Zeitung, Vorarlberger Tagblatt. *Rec*: Travel, ski-ing, riding, cooking, theatre. c: Caribbean. a: 56 Chesil Ct, Chelsea Manor St, London, S.W.8. T: Flaxman 8177.

NAYLOR, Rev. George Frederick. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Cross & Chalice. *Ctr*: Punch, Sphere, etc. s.s.: Travel, Popular Theol. a: St Andrew's Vicarage, Wilton Grove, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. T: Liberty 1794.

NAYLOR, Leonard Edwin, M.J.I. b: London 1890. m: Adele Chamberlain. d: 1. Journalist & Artist. Public Relations Officer Nat Canine Defence League. n.a: Candid Quarterly Review 1918-14, Weekly Dispatch '20. *Publ*: The Irish Setter; The Modern Fox-trotter (Witherby); Dachshunds; Dogs for Profit (with R. Johns) etc. *Ctr*: Punch, Dly Mail, Dly Mirror, etc. s.s.: Dogs, Humorous Short Stories. *Rec*: Cricket, gardening. a: Silver Birches, Iver, Bucks. T: 86.

NAYLOR, Richard Harold. b: London 1889. m: Phyllis Naylor. s: 6. Astrological Writer & Consultant. *Publ*: What the Stars Foretell (annually since 1928); etc. *Ctr*: Sun Express, & other Nat newspapers home & overseas. s.s.: Astrology. w.s.: 1914-18. a: 549 Finchley Rd, London, N.W.3. T: Hampstead 0303.

NEALE, John Ernest, M.A. (L'pool & Manch), F.R.Hist.S. b: Liverpool 1890. e: L'pool Univ & U.C.L. m: Elfrida Skelton. University Teacher, Astor Prof Eng Hist Food Univ 1927-, Ford's Lecturer Eng Hist Oxf Univ '41-42, Formerly Prof Modern Hist Manch Univ '25-27, Trustee London Museum '45-. *Publ*: Queen Elizabeth; The Age of Catherine de Medici; etc. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Rev, History, Trans Roy Hist Soc. s.s.: Tudor History. a: University College, Gower St, London, W.C.1 & 29 Lyndhurst Rd, London, N.W.3. T: Hampstead 5962.

NEANE, Derek. b: Esher, Surrey 1915. e: Univ Coll Sch, St John's Hurstpierpoint. Screen Writer & Film Story Editor. n.a: Organiser Scenario Inst (later Arthur Rank Central Story Dept) 1943, Story Ed until '46, Story Investigator Gainsborough Pictures (1928) Ltd., France '37-39, Contract Writer B.I.P. & Gaumont British '35-37, & Independent Producers Ltd '46-47,

- Founded Integrity Films Ltd '47.** *Publ:* (Screenplays): Special Edition; The Small Voice; (Adaptations of) The Llac Domino; A Star Fell from Heaven; Once in a Million. *Chr:* New Statesman & Nation. *s.s:* Films. *c:* Screenwriter's, Gargoyle, Arts Theatre. *a:* c/o Christopher Mann Ltd, 140 Park Lane, London, W.1. *T:* Mayfair 1421.
- NEAME, Lt.-Gen. Sir Philip.** V.C., K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., F.R.G.S. *b:* Faversham 1888. *e:* Hawtreys', Cheltenham Coll, Roy Mil Acad Woolwich. *m:* Berta Drew. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Lieut.-Gov of Guernsey C.I. 1945, Col Cmdt R.E. '46—, Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre, Belgian Croix de Guerre, K.St.J. *Publ:* German Strategy in the Great War; Playing With Strife. *Chr:* Field, Game & Gun. *Rec:* Shooting, riding, golf, gardening, photography. *a:* Government Hse, Guernsey, C.I., and Brookes Croft, Selling, nr Faversham.
- NEARING, Scott.** *b:* Morris Run, Pennsylvania 1888. *e:* Pub Schs, Temple Univ, Univ of Penna, Univ of Grenoble (France). *m:* Nellie M. Seeds (dec'd). *s:* 2. Farmer, Teacher, Writer. *n.a:* Ed World Events. *Publ:* United World; Tragedy of Empire; Democracy is Not Enough; War or Peace; Revolution of Our Time. *s.s:* Theoretical Sociology, Econ Planning. *Rec:* Gardening, forestry. *a:* Jamaica, Vermont, U.S.A.
- NEAVE, Sheffield Airey.** C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc. *b:* Dunstable 1879. *e:* Eton & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m:* (1) Dorothy Middleton (dec'd). (2) Mary Hodges. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Dir Imperial Inst of Entomology (ret), Hon Sec Zoological Soc, Chm World List of Scientific Periodicals 1935—. *Publ:* Ed Nomenclator Zoologicus; The Centenary History of the Entomological Society of London. *s.s:* Entomology, Zoological Nomenclature. *Rec:* Horticulture, philately. *c:* Athenaeum, Oxf & Camb. *a:* Mill Green Pk, Ingatstone, Essex. *T:* Ingatstone 36.
- NEEDHAM, James George.** M.S., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b:* Cass County, Illinois 1868. *e:* Public Schs, Knox Coll, Johns Hopkins & Cornell Univs. *m:* Anna Belle Taylor. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Emeritus Prof of Entomology Cornell Univ. *Publ:* About Ourselves; The Animal World; North American Stone Flies; The Biology of Mayflies; General Biology; The Life of Inland Waters; Leaf-mining Insects; The Dragonflies of China. *Chr:* N.Y. Times, Ithaca Journ, Peking Leader (China), etc. *s.s:* Entomology & Limnology. *Rec:* Collecting dragonflies. *a:* 6 Needham Pl, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* 0031.
- NEEDHAM, Joseph.** M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S. *b:* London 1900. *e:* Dulwich Coll Prep, Oundle, Camb Univ, *m:* Dorothy Mary Moyle, Sir William Dunn Reader in Biochemistry, Camb Univ 1933—. Dir Sect of Natural Sciences UNESCO 1946—48. Head of Brit Scientific Missn in China & Counsellor, H.B.M. Embassy Chungking '42—46. Fellow of Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *Publ:* Man a Machine; The Sceptical Biologist; Chemical Embryology; A History of Embryology; Time, the Refreshing River; Biochemistry & Morphogenesis; History is on Our Side; Chinese Science; Science Outpost. *Chr:* Scientific Journals. *s.s:* Biochem, Biology. *a:* 1 Owlstone Rd, Cambridge.
- NEEDHAM, Raymond Walter.** K.C., J.P. *m:* Helen Mary Speak. *Bench:* Middle Temple, Commsnr of Taxes Temple. *n.a:* Ed (until 1940) The Annotated Tax Cases. *Publ:* Somerset House, Past & Present; The Death Duties; The Death Duties—an Introduction; Income Tax Principles. *a:* Nevill Ct, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
- NEERGAARD, Ebbe.** M.A. *b:* Nyborg, Denmark 1901. *e:* Pub Sch of Herlufsholm, Univ of Copenhagen, Ruskin Coll Oxf. *m:* Else Beate Hoejberg-Pedersen. *Mang:* Dir Statens Filmcentral, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a:* On Staff of Arbejderbladet, Film & Theatre Critic 1934—35, Film & Theatre Critic Information '45—. *Publ:* Teater i 1000 Aar; Kal Munk; Unge Danske Digtere; En Film-instruktørs Arbejde; etc. *Chr:* Biografbladet, Film 48, La Revue Internat de Theatre. *s.s:* Film, Theatre, Lit. *a:* Hortenslavej 16, Copenhagen V, Denmark.
- NEF, John Uribe.** B.S., Ph.D. *b:* Chicago, Ill, 1890. *e:* Harvard, London & Paris. *m:* Elmer Henry Castle. *Chm:* Cttee Social Thought & Prof Econ Hist Univ of Chicago. *n.a:* Ed Bd Journ of Econ Hist 1943—. *Publ:* The Rise of the British Coal Industry; The United States & Civilisation; Industry & Government in France & England; The Universities Look for Unity. *Chr:* Econ Hist Rev, Rev of Politics, Revue Historique, Journ of Econ Hist, etc. *s.s:* Econ Hist, Hist of Civilisation in Europe, Higher Learning in U.S. *c:* Univ & Quadrangle Chicago. *a:* 5650 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T:* Mid 1882.
- NEFF, Vladimir.** *b:* Prague 1909. *e:* Semi-class
- Gymnasium Prague, Truhlarstva' High Comm Sch Geneva. *m:* Vlasta Horakova. *s:* 1. Writer. *Publ:* A Small Giant; The 13th Room; Mary & the Gardener; A Popular Dictionary of Philosophy. *s.s:* Novels, Popular Philosophy. *c:* P.E.N., Synd Czech Writers Prague. *a:* 87 Slapy u Prahy. *T:* Prague 242-68.
- NEGUS, Victor Swinns.** M.S., F.R.C.S. *b:* London 1887. *e:* King's Coll Sch, Coll & Hosp. *m:* Gladys Rennie. *s:* 2. Surgeon Ear, Nose & Throat Dept King's Coll Hosp. *Publ:* The Mechanism of the Larynx; Diseases of the Nose & Throat (with Sir St Clair Thomson). *Chr:* Journ of Laryngology & Otolaryngology, Lancet, Med Journ of Australia, Procs Roy Soc Med, Acta Oto-Laryngologica, Journ of Anatomy, etc. *Rec:* Tennis, golf. *c:* Junior Carlton. *w.s:* R.A.M.C. (Des). *a:* 149 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 4444.
- NEHRU, Jawaharlal.** *Publ:* Inc India & the World; Soviet Russia; Eighteen Months in India; Glimpses of World History; The Discovery of India; etc. *a:* New Delhi, India.
- NEDERMEYER, Rev. Frederick David.** A.M., D.D. *b:* Decatur, Illinois 1881. *e:* Illinois State Normal Univ, Princeton Univ. *m:* Maud Vernon Wilcox. *s:* 1. Clergyman, Pastor Emeritus First Presbyterian Church Perth, Amboy N.J. *Publ:* Palestine Pathway; The Ten Commandments Today; The Seven Words From the Cross. *s.s:* Bible Exposition. *Rec:* Fishing. *c:* Clergy (New York). *a:* Compo Mills Beach, Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T:* Westport 2-2869.
- NEIENDAM, Robert.** *b:* Copenhagen 1880. *m:* Sigrid Neiendam. *s:* 1. Actor & Writer, Dir of the Theatrical Museum at Christiansborg Palace Copenhagen. *Publ:* History of the Royal Danish Theatre 1874—90 Letters from Danish Actors & Actresses; Johannc Luise Heiberg (an Analysis); etc. *Chr:* Politiken. *s.s:* Danish Theatrical Hist. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 11 Drosselvej, Copenhagen F, Denmark. *T:* G.O. 5487 X.
- NEIL, Charles Lang.** F.R.S.A. *b:* Jerusalem 1873. *e:* Cranbrook Sch. *m:* Kathleen Coxhead. *s:* 1. Business Consultant & Author-Journalist, formerly Hon Press Agent Sir William Treloar's Cripples, Hosp & Queen Alexandra League, Mem Nat Couns Soc of Individualists & Nat League for Freedom. *Publ:* The Modern Conjuror; South Africa in Peace & War; Rambles in Bible Lands; Amateur Theatricals; Modern Physical Culture; Walking; Life of Queen Victoria; Children's Life of Queen Victoria; Pictorial Travel & Adventure; Books on Cricket, Football, Rowing & other sports. *Chr:* Articles on art, sport, travel, health, etc, to most leading Daily, Sunday & Weekly newsps & mags. *s.s:* Health, Games & Sports, Travel. *Rec:* Swimming, rowing, lawn tennis. *a:* 40 Roehampton Close, Putney, London, S.W.15. *T:* Prospect 4302.
- NEILL, Alexander Sutherland.** M.A. *b:* Forfar 1883. *e:* Edin Univ. *m:* (1) Lilian Lindsey Neustatter (dec'd). (2) Ena May Wood. *d:* 1. Educ Pioneer. *n.a:* Art Ed Piccadilly Mag 1914, Asst Ed to J.C. & E.C. Jack '12—14, Jt Ed The New Era '18—19. *Publ:* A Dominie's Log; A Dominie in Doubt; A Dominie's Five; Carrotty Broom; The Booming of Bunkie; The Problem Child; The Problem Parent; The Last Man Alive; That Dreadful School; The Problem Teacher; Hearts Not Heads in School. *s.s:* Child Psychology & Educ. *Rec:* Golf, metalwork. *a:* Summerhill, Leiston, Suffolk. *T:* Leiston 40.
- NEILL, Rev. Robert Richard.** M.A. *e:* T.C.D. & Jesus Coll Camb. *Rector:* of Tooting. *n.a:* Ed Pentecostal Power. *Publ:* Signs of the Times; Babylon the Great. *s.s:* Eschatology. *a:* The Rectory, Rectory Lane, London, S.W.17. *T:* Balham 7849.
- NEILSON-JONES, Mrs. Mabel Mary Chevalley.** (See RAYNER, Mabel Mary Chevalley, D.Sc.)
- NEILSON-JONES, William.** *b:* London 1883. *e:* King's Coll Sch & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m:* Mabel Cleveley Rayner. *Hilred:* Carlisle Prof of Botany Univ of London. *Publ:* Plant Chimaeras & Graft Hybrids; Problems of Tree Nutrition. *Chr:* Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Journ of Agricultural Science, Empire Forestry Journ, Journ of Genetics. *s.s:* Plant Physiology, Soil Biology, Chimaeras & Graft Hybrids. *Rec:* Ski-ing, riding, tennis, travel, music. *w.s:* R.N.A.S. & R.F.C. World War I. *a:* Bedford College, Regent's Park, London, N.W.1. *T:* Welbeck 6743.
- NEILSON-TERRY, Julia.** *b:* London 1868. *e:* London & Germany. *m:* Fred Terry. *d:* 1. Drama. *Publ:* This for Remembrance. *c:* Forum, Gateway. *a:* 4

Primrose Hill Rd, Regent's Park, London, N.W.3.
T: Primrose 0850.
NELSON, Hugh. C.B.E. (Mil). A.M.T. Marine. E. A.F.R.Ae.S. *b:* Coventry 1890. *e:* Bablake Sch Coventry & the R.N. *m:* Marjorie Douglas. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Group Capt (ret), Adviser to Colls of Aeronautical & Automobile Engrs. *Publ:* Dictionary of Aeronautical Terms; (Ed) Aero Engineering; (Jt Ed) Aeronautics. *s.s:* Aero-Engineering. *Rec:* Fencing. *w.s:* R.N.A.S 1911-18, R.A.F. '18-45. *s:* Lythorne, Normandy, nr Guildford. *T:* Normandy 3161.
NELSON, Lowry, M.S., Ph.D. *b:* Ferron Utah 1893. *e:* Utah State Agric Coll, Univ of Wisconsin. *m:* Florence Newell. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof of Sociology Univ of Minnesota. *n.a:* (Ed) Utah Farmer 1921-22, Rural Sociology 1936-40. *Publ:* Rural Sociology; Poems of the West. *Chr:* Amer Social Rev, Amer Journ of Sociology. *s.s:* Rural Social Problems, Population Trends, Rural Educ. *a:* 1075 14th Ave S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. *T:* Gladstone 7247.
NELSON, Philip, M.A., Ph.D., M.D., Ch.B., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. *b:* Liverpool 1872. *e:* Berkhamstead Sch, Liverpool, London & Vienna. *m:* Annie Elizabeth Court. *Publ:* Ancient Painted Glass in England; Copper Coinage of Ireland; Obsidian Money of the Great Rebellion; Gold Coins of Charles I of Oxford. *Chr:* Numismatico Chron, Brit Numismatic Journ, Archaeol Journ, etc. *s.s:* Mediaval Art, Numismatics. *Rec:* Research. *c:* Liverpool Athenaeum. *a:* Bechwood, Calderstones, Liverpool 18. *T:* Allerton 1006.
NELSON, Raphael, F.R.S.A. *b:* London 1898. *e:* Elementary. Author-Artist. *Publ:* Birds of the Hedgerow, Field & Woodland; Cries & Criers of Old London; Zoo's Who; History Without Tears; Tea-time Tales; Pinkee & Poggee. *Chr:* Ch Sc Monitor, Star, Dly Dispatch, Truth, Lond Opinion, Scottish Field, Wide World Mag, British Printer; Commonwealth-Empire Review, West African Review. *s:* Humour, Ornithology & Caricature Drawing. *Rec:* Dreaming, talking, walking & bird watching. *a:* 15 Glean Rd, Stanmore, Middlesex. *T:* Grimsdyke 307.
NELSON-SMITH, Alan Roy Vere. *b:* London 1905. *e:* Manchester Gr Sch. *m:* Barbara Annibie. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist & Author, M.J.I. *n.a:* Asst Ed Post Mag & Insurance Monitor 1930-. *Chr:* Windsor Mag, Illustrated, Happy Mag, Times of India, Manch Ev News, L'pool Echo, Melody-Maker, Dly Express, etc. *s.s:* Insurance, Theatre, Amateur Stage. *Rec:* Motoring, walking. *c:* Press, Nat Lib. *a:* 22 Moss Hall Grove, Finchley, London, N.12. *T:* Hillside 7019.
NEPEAN, Edith. *b:* Llandudno. *e:* Priv. *m:* Molyneux Edward Nepean. Author & Journalist. *Publ:* (Novels) Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills; Petals in the Wind; A Bundle of Myrrh; Jewels in the Dust; Moonlight Madness; The Valley of Desire; Frail Lady; Husbands & Lovers; Gipsy Lover; Another Love Nest; Starlight Rapture; Welsh Love; Sweetheart of the Valley; Waters of Separation; Tinsel Paradise; Sinners With Wings; Perilous Waters; Bryan Came to the Valley; Forever in My Heart; etc. (Travel) Romance & Realism in the Near East. *Chr:* Nash's Mag, Picture Show, etc. *s.s:* Film Criticisms, Serials. *Rec:* Painting, music, mountain-climbing. *w.s:* 1914-18, Commandant Kent 32 B.R.C. *a:* Gunnersbury Manor, Baling Common, London, W.5. *T:* Baling 1865.
NESEE, Regina Catharina. *b:* Colesberg, Cape Province, Sth Africa 1890. *m:* Thomas Bennie Neeser. *s:* 4. Author. *Publ:* Blare wat Val; Corkant die Brug; Solitaire; Die Bouertjie; Kinders van Ismael; Die Versteeltig; Die Jakarandav sal weer blom; Porselientjie; Biesies in die Wind; Die Bosveldhuisie; Splinter se Straf; Maats; Haar Spook; Vlekkie; Die Padda. *Chr:* Cosmopolitan, Reader's Digest, Argosy, Outspan, S. Times, Rand Dly Mail, S. Express, Star, Brandwag, etc. *s.s:* Colour Problem in South Africa. *Rec:* Tennis, motoring. *a:* P.O. Box 128, Amersfoort, Transvaal, Sth Africa. *T:* 61.
NESS, Mrs. Patrick. Past Pres Nat Council of Women, Vice Press Roy African Soc, Mem Roy Geog Soc. *Publ:* Tea Thousand Miles in Two Continents. *Chr:* Geog Journ, Journ of African Soc, Fortnightly Rev, etc. *a:* 34 Eaton Sq, London, S.W.1.
NETTELS, Curtis Putnam, B.A., Ph.D. *b:* Topeka, Kansas 1898. *e:* Univs of Kansas & Wisconsin. *m:* Elsie Patterson. *d:* 1. Univ Prof. *n.a:* Bd of Eds American Hist Review 1943-, A History of American Economic Life (9 vols). *Publ:* Roots of American

Civilisation: Money Supply of the American Colonies. *Chr:* New Republic & various hist journals. *s.s:* Early American Hist. *a:* 949 East State St, Ithaca, New York U.S.A.
NETTELSON, Arthur. *Publ:* Cash From Your Camera; Sinister Secret; Mystery of Moorhwaite Manor; Writing for Overseas. *Chr:* Weeklies, Juv mags, etc. *s.s:* Royalty Articles, Boys' Fiction, Popular Matter. *a:* Wilone Hse, 149 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.
NEUMAN, Abraham Aaron, B.S., M.A., H.L.D., Litt.D., LL.D. *b:* Austria 1890. *e:* Univ of Columbia, Jewish Theol Seminary of Amer, Hebrew Union Coll & Univ of Pennsylvania, Pres of Dropsie Coll for Hebrew & Cognate Learning, Hon Rabbi of Congregation Mikveh Israel. *n.a:* Ed Jewish Quarterly Rev. *Publ:* The Jews in Spain; Syrus Adler (Biog); Relation of Hebrew Scriptures to American Institutions; etc. *c:* Oriental (Philadelphia), Philmont Country, Round Table. *a:* 276 Lenox Rd, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
NEUMAN, Alfred. *b:* Lautenburg, Germany 1905. *e:* Munich Univ. *Publ:* The Patriot; King Haber; The Devil; Rebels; Guerra; The Hero; Mirror of Fools; Another Caesar; The Gaudy Empire; Man of December; The Friends of the People; Six of Them (novels); Alfred de Musset; Christine of Sweden (Biogs); (Plays) The Patriot; Koeningmaske; Frauenschu; Haus Danieli; Tolstoy's War & Peace; Abel; (Motion Pictures) The Patriot; The Devil; La Tragedie Imperiale (Rasputin); Conflict; None Shall Escape; The Return of Monte Cristo; etc. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* 8221 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
NEVILLE, Derek. *b:* 1911. *e:* East Ham Gr Sch & Priv. *m:* Louise Farrow. Journalist, Author & Lecturer. *Publ:* The Garden of Silence; Light Without a Name; Selected Poems; The Mirror of God; Bright Morrow; Burning Leaves; etc. *Chr:* Various Brit & American mags, inc: Punch, London Opinion, Answers, Green Fields; Town & Country, etc. *s.s:* Humour. *Rec:* Sport (cricket). *a:* The Old Forge, Aldborough, Norfolk.
NEVILLE, Kenneth Percival Rutherford, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b:* Newburg, Ontario, Canada 1876. *e:* Queens Univ Kingston Ontario, Harvard & Cornell Univs. *m:* Jean Thompson. *d:* 1. Former Registrar & Dean of Univ of Western Ontario. *n.a:* Ed Year Book of National Conference Canadian Universities 1947-. *Publ:* A Book of Latin Poetry; A Book of Latin Prose. *Chr:* Local Press, etc. *s.s:* Classics, Educ. *Rec:* Golf, gardening. *a:* R.R.8. London, Ontario, Canada. *T:* Metcalf 2466.
NEVINSON, John Lea, M.A., F.R.S.A. *b:* London 1904. *e:* Shrewsbury Sch & Exeter Coll Oxf. Civil Servant, Victoria & Albert Museum 1929-45. *Publ:* English Domestic Embroidery; Costume, Picture Books; Funeral Effigies in Westminster Abbey (Pt Author); English Embroidery Patterns. *Chr:* Connoisseur, Apollo, Burlington Mag, Embroidery, etc. *s.s:* Historic Costume, Orders of Knighthood, English Embroidery. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* United Univ, Burlington Fine Arts.
NEW, Chester William, B.A., B.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. *b:* Montreal 1882. *e:* Univs of Toronto, Chicago & Oxf, McMaster Univ & Brandon Coll. *m:* Mildred Hanns Jury. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof of Hist. *n.a:* Mem Board of Editors Journ of Modern Hist. *Publ:* Lord Durham (biog); The English Alien Priorities; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* British & Canadian Hist in the first half of the 19th Century. *Rec:* Curling. *a:* 112 Sterling St, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. *T:* 7-0659.
NEWBOLD, Harry Bryant, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A. Hon.A.T.P.I. *b:* Retford 1883. *m:* Kathren Bolton Leonard. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Architect & Author. 1st: Nat Organiser Nat Fed Building Trades Employers Gt Brit & Ireland 1921-24. *n.a:* Found & Ed The National Builder 1921, Ed Structural Engineer '25 Found & Ed Practical Building '25, Owner Found & Ed Builder's Manual '31 & Official Architect & Planning Rev '36. *Publ:* House & Cottage Construction; Modern Carpenter & Joiner; Building Repairs & Renovations; Modern Practical Building; etc. *Chr:* Builder, Times Trade Supp, etc. *s.s:* Building Construction & Housing. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Chantry Cott, Hatfield, Herts. *T:* Hatfield 2247.
NEWCOMB, Baxford, M.A., B.S., M.Arch. *b:* Independence, Kansas 1886. *e:* Univs of Kansas, Illinois & Sth California. *m:* Ruth Howell Bergen. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Prof Hist of Architecture Dean of Coll of Fine & Applied Arts, Dir Bureau Community Planning Univ of Illinois. Author, Lecturer. *n.a:* Arch B.

Western Architect Chicago 1923-30. Ed-in-Chief '30-31. *Publ*: Franciscan Mission. Architecture of Alta California; Old Mission Churches & Historic Houses of California; Outlines of the History of Architecture; Spanish House for America; The Colonial & Federal House; Old Kentucky Architecture; Mediterranean Domestic Architecture; etc. *Chr*: Various Tech Journs. *s.s*: Architecture, Art Ceramics, Lincoln. *Rec*: Travel, gardening. *c*: Univ (Urbana). *a*: 110 Architecture Buildings, University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A.

NEWCOMER, Mabel, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. *b*: Oregon, Illinois 1891. *a*: Stanford & Columbia Univs. Prof of Econ. *Publ*: Central & Local Finance in Germany & England; Taxation & Fiscal Policy; Facing the Tax Problem; You are a Taxpayer. *Chr*: Amer Econ Rev, Journ of Political Econ, Political Science Quarterly. *s.s*: Taxation. *a*: Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Pough 2800.

NEW, G. B. *b*: Cusendhall 1907. *a*: St Malachy's Coll Belfast & Dublin, Journalist, Chmn Rural Cttee Nth Ireland Couns of Social Service. *n.a*: Ed Ulster Farmer, Ulster Farmer Year Book 1934, The Ulsterman '33, The Glensman '31-32, Ulster Pigs '33. *Publ*: Cusendhall; Cusendhall & the Nine Elens. *Chr*: Scottish Farmer, Irish Press, Irish Independent, Irish News, Irish Dly Mail & Dly Express, S. Chronicle, Belfast Telegraph. *s.s*: Agric, Irish Topics, News. *Rec*: Bee-keeping, gardening. *a*: Prospect Hse, Cusendhall, Co Antrim, Nth Ireland. *T*: 219.

NEWELL, Alfred George, M.D., D.P.H. *b*: 1872. *a*: Greenock, Collegiate, Univ of Glas, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Mary Wilhelmina Grennan. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Former Ed Indian Public Health Calcutta. *Publ*: Blackwater Fever; Duties of Sanitary Inspectors in India. *s.s*: Diseases of Women & Children. *a*: 22 Marine Terr, Blyth, Northumberland. *T*: 103.

NEWENS, Frank Roberts, F.R.P.S., F.I.B.P. *b*: London 1887. *m*: Emmie Scott. Colour Photographic Specialist for Book Illustrations, Medical, Stained Glass, Cinematography, etc, V-Pres Oxf Phot Soc, Mem Couns Roy Photog Soc, Hon Sec Colour Group R.P.S. 1923-34. *Publ*: Technique of Colour Photography. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Photog, Times, etc. *s.s*: Colour Photography. *Rec*: Lecturing, cruising. *a*: Daplemere, Staunton Rd, Headington, Oxford. *T*: 6408.

NEWHALL, Richard Ager, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b*: Minneapolis, Minnesota 1888. *a*: Public Schs Minneapolis, Univs of Minnesota & Harvard. *m*: Elizabeth Howe Bliss. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of European Hist Williams Coll, Chmn Adv Cttee Hist Div U.S. Army Air Force 1945-. *n.a*: Ed Berkshire Studies in European Hist 1927-. *Publ*: The English Conquest of Normandy 1416-1424; Muster & Review; The Crusades. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, Amer Hist Rev, Catholic Hist Rev, Military Historian & Economist. *s.s*: The Hundred Years' War, Mil Hist. *Rec*: Chess, philately. *w.s*: A.E.F. World War I. *a*: Grace Court, Williamstown, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: 399-R.

NEWHOUSE, Edward. *b*: Budapest, Hungary 1911. *a*: Townsend Harris Hall Prep Sch N.Y. *m*: Dorothy Delay Newhouse. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: The Iron Chain; Anything Can Happen; You Can't Sleep Here; This is Your Day. *Chr*: New Yorker. *s.s*: Novels & Short Stories. *w.s*: World War II. *a*: c/o The New Yorker Magazine, 25 West 43rd St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Bryant 9-8200.

NEWLUN, Chester Otto, Ph.M. *b*: Vernon County, Wisconsin 1888. *a*: Univs of Wisconsin & Columbia. *m*: Hazel G. Hayes. Pres Teachers' Coll. *Publ*: My Own Language (collab); My Language (collab); Teaching to Summarise Fifth Grade History; First Semester Problems in Apprentice Teaching. *Chr*: The Instructor, Amer Sch Board Journ, Sch Management, Elem Sch Journ. *s.s*: Educ, elementary English. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Platteville, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T*: 28 & 728.

NEWMAN, Bernard. *b*: Leicestershire 1897. *a*: Market Bosworth. *m*: Marjorie Donald. *d*: 3. Author & Lecturer. *Publ*: (Novels) Secret Servant; Spy; German Spy; The Cavalry Went Through; Armoured Doves; Death in the Valley; Death of a Harlot; Mussolini Murder Plot; Hosanna; Lady Doctor-Woman Spy; Maginot Line Murder; Death under Gibraltar; Siegfried Spy; Death to the Spy; Death to the Fifth Column; Black Market; Second Front—First Spy; The Spy in the Brown Derby; Dead Man Murder; Secret Weapon; Spy Catchers; Moscow Murder.

(Travel) Round About Andorra; In the Trail of the Three Musketeers; Blue Danube; Albanian Back-Door; I Saw Spain; Baltic Roundabout; Pedalling Poland; Cycling in France; Ride to Russia; Savoy, Corsica, Tunis; Middle Eastern Journey; (War) Anthology of Armageddon (with I. O. Evans); Tunnelers (with Capt W. G. Grievie); (Children) Albanian Journey; (General) Danger Spots of Europe; Secrets of German Espionage; New Europe; Balkan Background; Russia's Neighbour—The New Poland; One Man's Year; The Story of Poland; American Journey; British Journey; Baltic Background. *Chr*: Most papers & revs. *s.s*: Espionage, Travel, World Affairs. *Rec*: Cycling, travel. *c*: Authors, P.E.N. *a*: 3 Gerard Rd, Harrow. *T*: Wordsworth 2488.

NEWMAN, Charles Edward, M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: London 1900. *a*: Shrewsbury Sch, Magdalene Coll Camb, King's Coll Hosp Med Sch, Dean of Postgraduate School. *Publ*: Medical Emergencies. *Chr*: Lancet & other med periodicals. *s.s*: Medicine. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Postgraduate Medical School of London, Ducane Rd, London, W.2. *T*: Shepherds Bush 1280.

NEWMAN, Edward William Polson, B.A.(Oxon). *b*: Glasgow 1887. *a*: Marlborough Coll & Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Eileen Merlyn Hussey. *s*: 2. Author & Journalist, Ed Crookfords Clerical Dty since 1945, Regular Army Officer '10-20, Press Adviser Finnish Legation '27-32, Egyptian Legation '30-32, Italian Embassy '36-39, Foreign P.R.O. Imperial Airways '39, Head of Information Branch Min of Food '40, Internat Relations de Havilland Aircraft Coy '42-44. *Publ*: Britain & North East Africa; Great Britain in Egypt; Ethiopian Realities; Italy's Conquest of Abyssinia; Britain & the Baltic; The Middle East; The Mediterranean & Its Problems. *Chr*: The Times, Dly Telegraph, Quarterly Rev, 19th Century & After, Contemp Rev, E. Standard, Dly Mail, Dly Express, Ev News, Tablet. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs (N.E. Africa), Egypt, Sudan, Abyssinia, Eritrea, The Somalilands, Libya. *a*: Oxford University Press, Amen Ho, Warwick Sq, London, E.C.4. *T*: City 7701.

NEWMAN, Ernest. *b*: 1888. *a*: Liverpool Coll & Univ. *m*: (1) Kate Eleanor Woollett, (2) Vera Hands. Music Critic Sunday Times 1920-. *n.a*: Musical Critic Manch Guardian 1905, of Birmingham Post '06-19. *Publ*: Gluck & the Opera; A Study of Wagner; Musical Studies; Elgar; Hugo Wolf; Richard Strauss; Wagner as Man & Artist; Fact & Fiction About Wagner; The Life of Richard Wagner (4 vols); The Man List; Opera Nights; (Trans) Über das Dirigieren Weigartner; J. S. Bach, Schweitzer; etc. *c*: Nat Lib.

NEWMAN, F. A. Bertram. *b*: Godalming 1886. *a*: Charterhouse, Univ Coll Oxf. *m*: Josephine Clara Robinson. Late Staff Inspector of Schs Min of Educ. *Publ*: Lives of Cardinal Newman, Jonathan Swift, Lord Melbourne, Edmund Burke. *Chr*: Various periodicals. *s.s*: Biography. *c*: Un Univ. *a*: Buena Vista, Bassett Ave, Southampton. *T*: Bassett 68274.

NEWMAN, Henry Edward, F.I.B.D., F.R.S.A. *b*: Bottisham, Cambs 1898. *a*: Camb. *m*: Margaret Rose Hay. *s*: 1. Consultant, Writer, Lect on Domestic Arts. *n.a*: Ed Ideal Home Mag, since 1932. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Domestic Architecture, Decoration & Design Generally. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 24 Heath Gate, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 5910.

NEWMAN, Herbert Gwynne. *b*: Newport, Mon 1890. *a*: Rossall Sch & Kettle Coll Oxf. *m*: Jean Ferguson Arnott. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Senior Test Papers in History (Pt Ed); Junior Test Papers in History with Answers; Graphic Charts of British History with Notes; Graphic Charts of European History with Notes; Fettes College Register; Fettes College War Record 1939-45. *s.s*: History. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, squash. *w.s*: 1914-18 (T.D. 28). *a*: Fettes College & 5 Moredun Cresc, Edinburgh 4. *T*: 26994.

NEWMAN, Horatio Hackett, B.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. *b*: Nr Seale, Alabama 1875. *a*: McMaster Univ & Univ of Chicago. *m*: Isobel Currie Marshall. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Zoology Univ of Chicago. *Publ*: The Nature of the World & of Man; Evolution, Genetics & Eugenics; Multiple Human Births; The Biology of Twins; The Physiology of Twinning; Outlines of General Zoology; Vertebrate Zoology; Twins: A Study of Heredity & Environment (collab). *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Comparative Anatomy, Embryology, Twins &

Multiple Births. *Rec*: Golf, bowls, bridge. *a*: 178 Devon Drive, Clearwater, Florida, U.S.A. *T*: Clearwater 7410.

NEWMAN, Sidney. *b*: London 1907. *a*: City of Lond Coll. Reporter, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Express & Independent Series, Leytonstone 1927-30, W.Mda Gazette '29-39 Ev Standard (Greyhound Racing) '46-47, Daily Film Renter (Reporter & Review) '47-*s.s*: Sports, Films. *Rec*: Tennis, dancing. *w.s*: R.A.M.C., 1942-46. *a*: 21 The Drive, Golders Green, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 6259.

NEWTON, Arvin. A.B. *b*: Valparaiso, Indiana 1900. *c*: Harvard. Teacher Smith Coll. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Living Age 1925-26. *Publ*: Hawthorne; Whitman. *Chr*: Nation, Harper's Bazaar, New Republic, etc. *s.s* American Lit. *a*: 45 Prospect St, Northampton, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: 3195 R.

NEWTON, Douglas. *b*: London. *c*: St Aloysius' Coll Highgate, St Edmund's Coll Ware. *m*: Winifred Henna. *s*: 1. *d*: 5. Author & Journalist, M.O.I. 1940-45. *n.a*: Special Corr Hants Advertiser 1913, Acting Ed T.P.'s Journ '14, Leader & Feature Writer Lloyd's Weekly News & Daily Chron, Mil Writer Illus War News, Book Critic Sketch & Illus Lond News, Special Corr Dly Chron & N.Y. Times. *Publ*: War: The Undying Story; Westward with the Prince of Wales; The Jade Green Garter; The Golden Cat; The Beggar; The Red Judas; Marie Vee; Green Ladies; Low Ceilings; Sockeye; Eyes of Men; Phillip in Particular; Double Crossed; Dr Odin; The Witch of Nun; I, Savaran; Savaran & the Great Sand; Infinite Morning; Dark Pathway; etc. *s.s*: Short Stories, Book Reviewing, Travel. *a*: 20 Aubrey Hse, Maida Ave, London, W.2. *T*: Paddington 4908.

NEWTON, Eric. B.A. *b*: 1893. *c*: Manch Univ. Art Critic, Mosaicist, Author. *n.a*: Sunday Times, Manch Guardian. *Publ*: European Painting & Sculpture; British Painting; Christopher Wood; The Artist & His Public; Stanley Spencer; The War Through Artists' Eyes. *Chr*: Listener, N.Y. Times. *s.s*: Interpretation of Painting & Art History. *a*: 3 Cumberland Gdns, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 4443.

NEWTON, William Godfrey. M.C., M.A., F.R.I.B.A., J.P. Architect. *n.a*: Ed Architectural Rev 1921-28. *Publ*: The Work of Ernest Newton R.A.; Prelude to Architecture. *Chr*: Field, New Statesman. *a*: Old Rectory, Manningford Abbas, Marlborough, Wilts.

NEWTON, William Henry, M.D., D.Sc. *b*: Spalding 1904. *c*: Ashville Coll Harrogate & Manch Univ. *m*: Stella Reynolds. *d*: 2. *Prof* of Physiology, Edin Univ 1944-48. *Sec* Physiological Soc '42-47. *Publ*: Evan's Recent Advances in Physiology; Introduction to Physiology. *Chr*: Journ of Physiology, etc. *s.s*: Physiology. *Rec*: Painting. *a*: The University, Edinburgh.

NEYROUD, Gerard Elburn. *b*: London 1888. Pres Foreign Press Assoc N.Y. 1946, Mem Foreign Press Assoc, White House Correspondents Assoc, Senate Press Gallery, State Dept Correspondents Assoc. *n.a*: New York Corres Montreal Dly Star 1931-39, Asst N.Y. Corres News Chronicle '39-42, Corres '42-45, Washington Corres News Chronicle '45-46, Asst Corres Dly Herald '46-. *Chr*: Montreal Dly Star, C.T. News Rev, B.U.P., Montreal Standard, Vancouver Star, Sydney (N.S.W.) Truth, Jamaica (B.W.I.) Standard, etc. *s.s*: American Personalities, Politics, Customs. *c*: Nat Press. *a*: Southold Long Island, & 3323 P St, Northwest, Washington D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Southold 3239, Adams 0893.

NIBB, John. Author & Freelance. *Publ*: Christianity & Internationalism; Man—the Madman; The Era of Marvels & Other Rhymes; International Thoughts. *Chr*: Periodicals in England, France, Germany & U.S.A. *s.s*: Internat Politics. *a*: BM/JONIB, London, W.C.1.

NICHOLAS, Bertram Melville. *b*: Nancegollan, Cornwall 1904. *c*: Priv. Author. *Publ*: Round the Year; Wild Life By Night; When I Hid in the Marsh; Wild Animal Friends; The Children's Bird Garden; The Nutkin Family; Meet These Birds, Wild Nature's Pulpit. *Chr*: Geog Mag, Child Educ, Nature Lover, Seascap, Brit & Eve, Countrygoer, etc. *s.s*: Nature, Animal & Bird Life, Children's Nature Stories. *a*: Mawgan-in-Meneage, Helston, Cornwall. *T*: Mawgan 254.

NICHOLAS, Joseph William. *b*: Cumberland 1905. *c*: Counc & Commercial Schs. *m*: Ethel T. Dixon. *s*: 2. Free-lance Journalist, former Chmn West Cumberland N.U.J., formerly Ed West Cumberland Times.

Chr: Eng, Canadian & U.S.A. press. *s.s*: Assoc, Rugby (Union & League) Football, Agriculture. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *a*: Westlake, Belle Vue, Cockermouth, Cumberland. *T*: Cockermouth 3285.

NICHOLLS, Frederick Charles, A.R.C.O. *b*: Birmingham 1871. *c*: L'pool Collegiate Sch. *m*: (1) Catharine Cornack. *s*: 1. (2) Margaret Alice Johnston, Musical Composer & Teacher of Pianoforte, Mem Inc Soc of Musicians, Broadcaster of Own Pianoforte Works. *Publ*: The Language of Music; Technique of the Pianoforte Pedals. *Chr*: Music Teacher, Music & Youth. *s.s*: Music. *Rec*: Literature. *a*: 279 Brodie Ave, Liverpool 19, Lancs. *T*: Garston 4497.

NICHOLLS, Lucy Winifred, M.R.S.T., F.R.S.A. *b*: Southport, Lancs 1869. *c*: Sheffield High Sch & Teachers' Training Dept. *m*: Charles Henry Nicholls (dec'd). *d*: 1. Principal of the Garden Sch Wycombe Coll Lane End Bucks (ret). *Publ*: The New Education; Libretto of 2 Operettas: Beauty & the Beast; Babes in the Wood. *Chr*: Echo, London. *s.s*: Hist of Italian Painting, English Gothic Architecture, Drama. *Rec*: Gardening, philately. *a*: Withurst, Lane End, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T*: Lane End 302.

NICHOLLS, Thomas Burtonshaw, M.B., Ch.B., Mus.B. *b*: London 1885. *c*: Cheltenham Coll, Univs of Aberdeen & Bonn. *m*: Margaret Barry. Lect in Psychology Adult Educ Scheme Nottingham Univ, Lt-Col R.A.M.C., Lect in Psychology Staff Coll Camberley. *Publ*: Organisation of Army Med Service in War; Medical Administration in Hamilton Bailey's Surgery of Modern Warfare; (Radio Play) The Vipers' Nest; (Libretto) The Blue Bonnet; (Libretti.) Complications; Robin Hood; Barnacle Bay. *Chr*: Journ of the R.A.M.C. *s.s*: Medical Administration, Hygiene, Pathology, Psychology. *Rec*: Composition of music, yachting. *w.s*: World Wars I & II. *c*: Roy Corinthian Yacht, R.A.C. *a*: Clairfaye, Seaton, Devon. *T*: Seaton 216.

NICHOLLS, William Ford, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Lexington, Kentucky 1914. *c*: Univs of Kentucky & Harvard. *m*: Elizabeth Banfield Burwell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Asst Prof of Econ Univ of Chicago 1945-. *n.a*: Ed Journ of Political Economy 1946-. *Publ*: Imperfect Competition Within Agricultural Industries; The Measurement of Labour Productivity with Special Application to Meat Packing; Wartime Government in Operation (collab). *Chr*: Journ of Polit Econ, Amer Econ Rev, etc. *s.s*: Agric Econ, Markets & Prices, Monopoly & Public Policy. *Rec*: Water-colour painting. *a*: 418 Social Science Building, University of Chicago, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Midway 0800.

NICHOLS, Beverly, B.A. *b*: Bristol 1898. *c*: Marlboro' & Balliol Coll Oxf. Author. *n.a*: Ed Isis, Founder Ed Oxford Outlook. *Publ*: Prelude; Patchwork; Self; 25; Crazy Pavements; Women & Children Last; Evensong; For Adults Only; Down the Garden Path; Failures; Cry Havoc; A Thatched Roof; A Village in a Valley; The Fool Hath Said; No Place Like Home; News of England; (Revue) Green Grows the City; Men Do Not Weep; Verdict on India; The Tree That Sat Down; (Plays) The Stag; Cochran's 1930 Revue; Avalanche; Evensong (with Edward Knoblock); When the Crash Comes; Dr Mesmer; Floodlight. *Chr*: Various. *c*: Garrick. *a*: Glatton, nr Peterboro.

NICHOLS, Dale. *b*: David City, Nebraska, U.S.A. 1904. *c*: Grade & High Sch, Art Inst Chicago, Chicago Acad of Fine Arts. *m*: (1) Lucille McIntosh, (2) Frances Booker Waller. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Artist, Designer, Writer, Lecturer. *n.a*: Art Ed Ency Brit Pubs 1944-. *Publ*: A Philosophy of Esthetics; Light Up Your Letterhead. *Chr*: Coronet, Better Homes & Gardens, Advertising & Selling, Printer's Ink, True, Phoenix Flame. *s.s*: Art and Design for All Purposes. *Rec*: Piano. *a*: RT2 Box 345, Tucson, Arizona, U.S.A. *T*: 0195-R5.

NICHOLS, Frederick George, M.A. *b*: Avon, New York 1878. *c*: Avon High Sch, Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Rochester Business Inst, Univ of Michigan. *m*: Bessie L. Winons. *d*: 1. Educational Cons. *n.a*: Ed Writer Journ of Business Ed. *Publ*: Commercial Education in the High School; Junior Business Training for Economic Living; Elementary Book-keeping Exercises; Secretarial Efficiency (collab); etc. *Chr*: Various business & educ publs. *s.s*: Vocational & business educ. *Rec*: Bridge, colour photography, motoring, walking, swimming. *c*: Clearwater Yacht (Fla), Clearwater Shuffleboard. *a*: 187 Shore St, Falmouth, Massachusetts & 320 Broadway, Dunedin, Florida, U.S.A. *T*: Falmouth 1078 M.

NICHOLS, Jeannette Paddock, A.M., Ph.D. b: Illinois. a: Knox Coll, Columbia Univ. m: Roy Franklin Nichols, Historian, Economist, Lecturer. *Publ*: History of Alaska; Twentieth Century United States; Democracy in the Middle West (Ed collab); James Styles & George Stewart (with R. F. Nichols); Growth of American Democracy; Republic of the United States; Short History of American Democracy. *Chr*: Amer Hist Rev, Social Studies, Miss Valley Hist Rev, Philadelphia Inquirer, Annals of Polit & Social Science, etc. s.s: American, Economic & Monetary Hist. *Rec*: Travel, music, mountain-climbing. a: 438 Riverview Rd, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: Swarthmore 0513M.

NICHOLS, John Francis, M.C., M.A., Ph.D.(Lond). F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. b: London 1890. e: King's Coll Lond. m: Clara Brimson. s: 2. d: 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Historical Notes on South Benfleet. *Chr*: Life & Letters, John o' London's Weekly, Econ Hist Review, History, Journ Brit Archæ Assoc. s.s: History, Archaeology. w.s: 1914-18 Mddx Regt & M.G.C. *Rec*: Walking. c: Univ of London. a: 15 Munster Rd, Godalming. T: 512.

NICHOLS, John Robert, A.M.I.Mech.E. b: Stamford 1894. e: Eversley Sch Stamford. m: d: 1. Mech Engineer. *Publ*: Bells Thro' The Ages; Short History of Bells; Am'dée Bollee, Pioneer of Road Locomotion. *Chr*: Various Eng & other journs. s.s: Campanology Early Steam Cars, Tractors. w.s: World War I R.N. a: 16 Victoria Rd, Stamford, Lancs. T: Stamford 2038.

NICHOLS, Madeline Wallis, M.A., Ph.D. b: Ipswich, Mass. 1898. e: Mount Holyoke Coll, Cornell Univ, also Univs of California, Columbia, Harvard, Stanford. Writer, Teacher & Research Worker. n.a: Ed Agriculture in the Americas 1942-43, Contr Ed Handbook of Latin American Studies '39-40. *Publ*: The Gaucho; Bibliographical Guide to Materials on American Spanish; Sarmiento; etc. *Chr*: Hispanic Amer Hist Rev, Pacific Hist Rev, Dalhousie Rev, Amer Year Book, etc. s.s: Latin Amer, History, Lit, Current Events, Inter-Amer Relations. *Rec*: Travel. c: California Writers. a: 10525 Ohio Ave, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

NICHOLS, Roy Franklin, A.M., Litt.D, Ph.D., L.H.D. b: Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A. 1896. e: Rutgers & Columbia Univs. m: Jeannette Paddock, Univ Prof of Hist. *Publ*: Franklin Pierce; Democratic Machine '50-54 (With J. P. Nichols) Growth of American Democracy; Republic of the United States; Short History of American Democracy; etc. *Chr*: Amer Hist Rev, Hispanic Amer Hist Rev, New England Quarterly, etc. s.s: Amer Polit Hist. *Rec*: Travel, music, philately. c: Cosmos (Wash), Novelty (Phila). a: 208 College Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: Evergreen 6-0100 Ext 850.

NICHOLS, Wallace Bertram. b: Birmingham 1888. e: Westminster. m: Renee Marguerite Deschamps. *Publ*: (Novels) A Wonder for Wise Men; Torryzany; Deputy for Youth; The Secret Son; Old Apollo; Simon Magus; (Plays) Earl Simon; The Glory of the World; Saint Caedmon's Feast; Lodiace; (Poems) Prometheus in Plocaidilly; Tapestries. s.s: Foreign Poetry. *Rec*: Reading. a: Art Gallery, Newlyn, Cornwall.

NICHOLSON, George Gibb, C.B.E., M.A., B.C.L. b: Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancs 1875. e: Balliol Coll Oxf, Univs of Sydney (Australia) & Paris. m: Marguerite Marie Danuser. s: 1. d: 1. Emeritus Prof Univ of Sydney 1946-. *Publ*: Un nouveau principe d'etymologie romane; Recherches Philologiques Romanes; A Practical Introduction to French Phonetics; Passages for Translation into French & German (collab). *Chr*: Romania, Revue de linguistique romane, Hispanic Rev, etc. s.s: Romance Philology, French Phonetics. a: Chesentrys, 8 Mount St, Hunter's Hill, Sydney, N.S.W. T: Hunter 805.

NICHOLSON, Hubert. b: Hull 1908. m: Barbara Collard. s: 2. d: 1. Author & Journalist, Mem N.U.J. n.s: Eastern Morning News 1925, Hull Dly Mail '80, Bristol Ev World '83, Glo'shire Echo, '86, S. Dispatch '86, Dly Sketch '88-41, Reuters '45. *Publ*: (Novels) No Cloud of Glory; Here Where the World is Quiet; Face Your Lover; (essays) Voyage to Wonderland; (autobiog) Half My Days & Nights; (poems) New Spring Song; Date. *Chr*: Adam, English Story, Modern Reading, Our Time, Adelphi. *Rec*: Writing. a: 18 Chuters Grove, Epsom, Surrey. T: Epsom 9085.

NICHOLSON, John Henry, M.A. b: Scarborough 1889. e: Scarborough Coll & Christ Church Oxf, Principal Univ Coll of Hull, Albert Kahn, Fellow 1922-23. *Publ*: Education & Modern Needs; The Remaking of the Nations; School Care Committee. s.s: Education, Adult Education. *Rec*: Walking. a: University College, & Mayfield, 699 Beverley High Rd, Hull. T: 7763 & 8366.

NICHOLSON, Norman Cornthwaite. b: Millom, Cumb. e: Elementary & Secondary Schools. *Publ*: Man & Literature; H. G. Wells; The Fire of the Lord; Cumberland & Westmorland; (Poems) Five Rivers; (Verse drama) The Old Man of the Mountains. *Chr*: Time & Tide, Fortnightly, John o' London's Weekly. s.s: Cumberland & Lake District. a: 14 St George's Terr, Millom, Cumberland.

NICHOLSON, Stewart, F.J.I. Gen Sec Inst. of Jour lists n.a: Ed The Journal & Grey Book. c: Press. a: 2 & 4 Tudor St, London, E.C.4. T: Central 3876.

NICHOLSON, Una Phyllis. b: Oxfordshire. m: Col W. N. Nicholson, C.M.G., D.S.O. d: 2. *Publ*: Norney Rough; Cornish Cream; Family Album; Country Bouquet. *Chr*: Homes & Gardens, The Statesman (India), Birmingham Post. s.s: Country Life, Domestic Subjects, Cats, All Matters of Interest to Women. a: Norney Rough, Eashing, Godalming. T: 94.

NICHOLSON, Col. Walter Norris, C.M.G., D.S.O. b: Kensington. e: Charterhouse & Trinity Coll Camb. m: Una Phyllis Higgs, d: 2. H.M. Forces (ret). *Publ*: Behind the Lines. *Chr*: The Statesman (India). s.s: Military. a: Norney Rough, Eashing, Godalming, Surrey. T: 94.

NICHOLSON, Watson, M.A., Ph.D. b: Indianapolis, Indiana 1866. e: Indiana, Stanford, Harvard & Yale Univs. m: Florence Emily Beaver, Educator & Writer. n.a: Ed Staff Coll Mag Ind Univ 1889, Co-founder & Ed-in-Chief Sequoia Mag Stanford Univ '91-92. *Publ*: Struggle for a Free State in London; Historical Sources of DeJee's Journal of the Plague Year; Anthony Aston, Stroller & Adventurer; etc. *Chr*: Various. s.s: Drama & the Stage. *Rec*: Gardening. a: Deer Lodge, South Haven, Michigan, U.S.A.

NICOLSON, Hon. Harold, C.M.G., F.R.S.L. b: Tehran, Persia 1886. e: Wellington, Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Hon Victoria Mary Sackville-West. s: 2. Author & Critic, formerly in Diplomatic Service, Governor of B.B.C. 1941-46. *Publ*: Paul Verlaine; Tennyson; Byron; Life of Lord Carnock; The Last Phase; Some People; Peacemaking 1919; Small Talk; The Meaning of Prestige; Helen's Tower; Diplomacy; Marginal Comment; Why Britain is at War; The Desire to Please; Friday Mornings; Another World Than This (Anthology, with V. M. Sackville-West); The Congress of Vienna. c: Travellers, Beefsteak, Pratt's. a: Sissinghurst Castle, Kent, & 10 Neville Terrace, Onslow Gdns, London, S.W.7. T: Kensington 3826.

NICOLE, John Ernest, O.B.E., L.M.S.S.A.(Lond), D.P.M. b: 1894. e: Peterborough Lodge Sch, Aske's Hampstead Sch, King's Coll, Lond Univ, Westminster Med Sch, Westminster Hosp & Manch Roy Infirm. Med Supt County Mental Hosp Winwick. *Publ*: Psychopathology: Survey of Modern Approaches (4th ed 1946); Normal & Abnormal Psychology; A Short Guide to Mental Illness. *Chr*: Journ of Mental Science, etc. s.s: Psychology, Psycho-pathology. a: Lancashire County Mental Hosp, Winwick, Warrington. T: Warrington 177.

NICKALLS, Vivian, M.A. b: Farnham 1871. e: Eton & Oxf. m: Augusta D. Bailey. s: 1. d: 2. Army Officer (ret). *Publ*: Oars, Wars & Horses. *Chr*: Field, Horse & Hound. w.s: 1915-18. *Rec*: Hunting, rowing. c: Leander & Lond Rowing. a: High Rise, Newbury, Berks. T: 834.

NICOLL, Agnes Hill, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. b: Murroes, Angus 1882. e: St Andrews Univ. *Chr*: Journ of Hygiene, Public Health, Nursing Mirror. s.s: Maternity & Child Welfare & other Aspects of Preventive Medicine. *Rec*: Travel. c: Women's United Services, w.s: Aux R.A.M.C. 1914-18. a: 23 Courtfield Gdns, London, S.W.5, & 21 Janefield Pl, Dundee.

NICOLL, Alaridore, M.A. b: Glasgow 1894. e: Strirling H Sch, Glasgow Univ. m: Josephine Calina. Prof of English Language and Lit, Birmingham Univ. n.s.: Ed Shakespeare Survey 1947. A General History of English Drama; The Development of the Theatre Masks, Mimes and Miracles; British Drama; Theory of

Drama; Stuart Masques, and the Renaissance Stage. *Ctr*: Nineteenth Century, N.Y. Times, Times (London), Times Litt Supp, Modern Language Rev, etc. *s*: Drama, Theatre. *c*: Century (New York), Union (Birmingham). *s*: Winds Acre, Colwall, nr Malvern, Worcs. *T*: Colwall 310.

NIESBUHR, Reinhold, A.M., LL.D., D.D. *b*: Wright City, Missouri, U.S.A. 1892. *s*: Elmhurst Coll III, Eden Theol, Yale Divinity Sch, Oxf, Harvard, Yale, Occidental Coll. *m*: Ursula Keppel-Compton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Applied Christianity. *n.a*: *Ctr* Ed The Nation, Ed Christianity & Society 1932—, Christianity & Crisis '41—. *Publ*: Discerning the Signs of the Times; Nature & Destiny of Man; Christianity & Power Politics; Beyond Tragedy; An Interpretation of Christian Ethics; Reflections on the End of an Era; Moral Man & Immoral Society; Leaves From the Notebook of a Tamed Cynic. *a*: 806 West 122nd St, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Monument 2-3287.

NIELD, Ernest. *b*: Preston 1888. *s*: Trin Elem Sch & Tech Sch Blackburn. *m*: Daisy Broster. *d*: 1. Press Photographer, Official Photographer to The Shire Horse Soc. *n.a*: Provincial News Ltd (Preston) 1906—. *s*: Animal Photography. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Cranford, 28 Atherton Rd, Fulwood, Preston.

NIELSEN, Kaj. *b*: Copenhagen 1903. *m*: Rosemarie Flint-Petersen. Author, Copenhagen Police Press Office. *n.a*: Ed Repertoire 1945—. *Publ*: Teatret gennem Tiderne; Et Barn Barn skal foedes; Amatoerskuespilleren; Amaroertroppens Studievejledning; Han har Komplexer; etc. *Ctr*: Proscenium & other news & periodicals. *s*: Instructive Lit about the Theatre & Drama. *a*: Studiestraede 39, Copenhagen, K. Denmark.

NIELSEN, Mads. *b*: Langa, Jylland 1879. *m*: Henriette Klingberg. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chemist, Poet. *Publ*: Vej og Sti; Dansk Sommer; De Glade I Landet; Paa Kirkesti; Breve Fra Groeftekanten; Digte; De Gamle Gaarde; Der Er Bag Alt. *Ctr*: Kjøbenhavn, Nationaltidende, Berlingsketidende. *Rec*: Walking, cycling. *a*: Soenderbro Apotek, Kolding, Denmark. *T*: Kolding 1321.

NIEWABER, Petrus Johannes, M.A., D.Litt., D.Phil. *b*: Fauresmith O.F.S. 1910. *s*: Boshof, Bloemfontein, Amsterdam. *m*: J. C. van Rensburg. *s*: 2. Senior Lecturer. *Publ*: Gokudeins van die Afrikaanse; Die Afrikaanse Roman; Bibliografie van Afrikaanse; Afrikaanse Biografiese Woordboek; etc. *Ctr*: Die Huisgenoot, Die Brandwag, etc. *s*: Bibliography, Hist of Afrikaans Lit. *Rec*: Gardening, collecting African. *a*: University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Sth Africa. *T*: 41-3359.

NIGGLI, Josephine, M.A. *b*: Monterrey Nuevo Leon, Mexico 1910. *c*: Priv, San Antonio Texas & Univ of North Carolina. Writer. *n.a*: Rockefeller Fell Playwriting 1936—38, New Play Bureau Fell in Playwriting '39, Breadloaf Writer's Camp Fell '39, Inst in Radio Writing Univ of North Carolina '40—42, Asst Prof English Univ of N.C. '47. *Publ*: Step Down, Elder Brother; Mexican Village; Pointers on Radio Writing; Pointers on Playwriting; Mexican Folk Plays; One-Act Plays in various anthologies; Contemporary One-Act Plays, etc. *Ctr*: North American Review, '47 Mag of the Year, Colliers. *s*: Northern Mexico. *Rec*: Photography. *c*: Pen & Brush, Inter-American Relationship in Fine Arts, etc. *a*: 740 Gimghoul Rd, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: 9701.

NILES, Blair. *b*: Charlotte Co, Virginia. *m*: Robert Niles. Author, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Maria Paluna; The James: From Iron Gate to the Sea; Peruvian Pageant; Day of Immense Sun; Journeys in Time; Passengers to Mexico; Condemned to Devil's Island; Black Haiti. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, Harper's Mag, N.Y. Herald Tribune. *s*: Latin America, Hist of Virginia. *Rec*: Reading, travel, nature. *a*: 59 East 54th St, New York 22, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Eldorado 5-5353.

NILSSON, Nils. *b*: Sireköpinge (Sweden) 1897. *m*: Ellen Mathilde Jensen. Author. *Publ*: Kaerlighed Til Jordan; Flugten; Minebyen; Hoesten I Hus; Heste Truels; Dagen Ogvejen; Som Floder Mod Havet; Dokken; etc. *Ctr*: Vild Hvæde, Social Demokrater. *s*: Social Problems. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Peter Bangvej 165, Copenhagen-Valby, Denmark. *T*: Damsoe 3251 V.

NIMKOFF, Meyer Francis, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: New York 1904. *c*: Boston Univ & Univ of Southern California. *m*: Frances L. Lucas. *s*: 1. College Professor. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Sociology & Social Research '46—. *Publ*:

Sociology; Marriage & the Family; The Family; The Child; Parent-Child Relationships. *Ctr*: American Journal of Sociology, American Soc Review, Sociology & Social Research, Social Forces, Mental Hygiene. *s*: Sociology of the Family. *Rec*: Tennis & music. *a*: Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: 5-14835.

NISLEV, Gunnar Munch. *b*: Jutland 1895. *s*: Gr Sch Aarhus, Polytech High Sch Copenhagen. *m*: Inger Breum. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Farmer & Writer. *Publ*: The Castle of Contentment; Breve fra Landet; Droommerier; En Sommerrejse. *Ctr*: Berlingske Tidende (Copenhagen). *s*: Essays. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Authors. *a*: Damgaard, Fredericia, Denmark.

NISSEN, Mogens Jermlin. *b*: Copenhagen 1906. *m*: Else Solveig Hammer. *d*: 1. Librarian. *Publ*: Cirklen I Stoevet; Ved Kloetterne; Malurt og Mumme; Vers om Vise. *Ctr*: Esktrabladet. *a*: Bratskovvej 19, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Damsoe 5587.

NISSEN, Tage. *b*: Esbjerg 1899. *s*: Pub Sch. *m*: Mette Marie Nissen. *s*: 1. Author & Journalist. *Publ*: De mange Fold; Undervys; Maend; Pampas. *Ctr*: Politiken, Landet, Vikingen. *s*: Latin Amer Hist & Folklore; Danish Emigration Hist. *Rec*: Sea-Voyages. *c*: Adventurers (Denmark). *a*: Ordrup, pr Faarevejle, Denmark.

NITZE, William Albert, L.H.D. *b*: Baltimore, Maryland 1876. *c*: Johns Hopkins Univ & Europe. *m*: Anina S. Hilken. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof Univ of California 1941—46. *Publ*: History of French Literature (collab); Perlesvaus or High History of the Grail (collab); Roman de l'Estoire du Saint Graal; etc. *Ctr*: Modern Philology, Pacific Spectator, Speculum, etc. *s*: Middle Ages & Modern Criticism. *Rec*: Mountain-climbing, book-collecting. *c*: Tavern, Cliffdwellers (Chicago), Century (N.Y.). *a*: 411 Lombard Ave, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A. *T*: AR 86943.

NIVEN, Rev. William Dickie, M.A., D.D. *b*: Aberdeenshire 1879. *c*: Robert Gordon's Coll & Univ of Aberdeen, Aberdeen United Free Church Coll, Univ of Berlin & Halle. *m*: Isabella M. Cumming. *d*: 2. Professor, Ecclesiastical Hist Glasgow Univ, Minister Macduff 1907, Blairgowrie '10 & Aberdeen '19, Aberdeen Univ & U.F. Coll Fellowships. *Publ*: The Conflicts of the Early Church; Several articles in religious publs. *Ctr*: Expository Times, Expositor, Glasgow Evn Citizen. *s*: Ecclesiastical History, History of Doctrine. *w*: C.F. 1917. *a*: 3 Lilybank Gdns, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: Western 5817.

NIVOIX, Paul. *b*: St Denis (Seine) 1889. *m*: Lucienne Musso. *s*: 2. Auteur Dramatique, Cineaste. *Publ*: (Plays) Les Marchands de Gloire; Eve toute nue; Amours; Echec à la Reine; La Maison d'en Face; d'Ecole des Faisans; Jeunesse; Gironette; Un Homme Fort; La Victoire de Paris; Je t'aimais inconstant; also numerous films, scenarios, découpage, dialogue, etc. *c*: Vice-Pres Soc des Auteurs et Compas Dramatiques Français. P.E.N. *a*: 2bis rue de Buzenval, Saint-Cloud, (S et O), France. *T*: Mo., tor 48-26.

NIXON, Edna Mary. *b*: Cairo, Egypt 1892. *s*: Convent of the Sacred Heart, Old Charlton & Roan Sch for Girls Greenwich. *m*: James William Nixon. *d*: 3. *Publ*: John Hilton. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, Good House-keeping. *Rec*: Walking, swimming, travel. *a*: 26 Ave William Favre, Geneva, Switzerland.

NIXON, James Lawton. *b*: Birkdale, Lancs 1896. Journalist. *m*: Lond Ed B'h'm Post 1933—, & Lond Ed B'h'm Mail '45—, Southport Guardian '04—10 B'h'm Gazette '10—11, B'h'm Post '11—23, Parl Sketch Writer '23—33. *s*: Political Affairs. *a*: 88 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.

NIXON, John. *b*: Trowbridge 1910. *c*: Priv & Univ of London. *m*: Denise Mary Owen. B.B.C. Middle East Correspondent. *n.a*: Ed Staff Reuters 1935—43. *Publ*: Frontline of Freedom. *c*: Gezira, Turf, R.A. Cairo. *w*: 1940—43 War Corres Reuters '43—45 War Corres B.B.C. News Division. *a*: c/o News Division, B.B.C., Broadcasting Hse, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4468.

NIXON, John Alexander, C.M.G., M.D., B.Ch. *b*: Edinburgh 1874. *c*: Hurstpierpoint Coll, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb & St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Doreen Genifer Constantia Walker, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Cons Physician, Mem B.M.A., Bristol Med Chirurgical Soc (Ex-Pres), Assoc of Physicians (Ex-Pres) & Assurance Med Soc (Pres), Regional Adv in Medicine E.M.S. (S.W. Reg), Cons Phys Bristol Roy Hosp & Southmead Hosp. *n.a*: Ed St Bart's Hosp

- Journ 1901—02.** Ed Bristol Medico Chirurgical Journ 26—. *Publ*: The Debt of Medicine to the Pine Arts; Text Book of Nutrition (with Mrs D. G. C. Nixon); Grove & Brickdale's Text Book for Nurses; Sections of Physiology & Medicine. *s.s*: Medicine & History of Medicine. *w.s*: Temp Col Army Med Service 1918 & Cons Phys to B.E.F. & Army of the Rhine. *a*: 7 Lansdown Pl, Clifton, Bristol. *T*: Bristol 34266.
- NIXON, Paul, L.H.D., LL.D.** *b*: Des Moines, Iowa 1882. *e*: Wesleyan Univ & Oxf Univ. *m*: Mathilde Spengler. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof & Dean Bowdoin Coll 1909—. *Publ*: Translation of Plautus; Martial & the Modern Epigram; A Roman Wit. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Latin Lit, Coll Problems. *Rec*: Tennis, handball. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, U.S.A. *T*: 68-23.
- NIXON, Raymond Blalock, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Live Oak, Florida 1903. *e*: Emory, Wisconsin & Minnesota Univs. *m*: Amy Quillian. *d*: 1. Visiting Prof of Journalism Univ of Minnesota 1947. *n.a*: Ed Journalism Quarterly 1945—. *Publ*: Problems of the Country Weekly; Public Opinion & the Press; Henry W. Grady: Spokesman of the New South. *Chr*: Atlanta Journ, Atlanta Constitution, Baltimore Ev Sun. *s.s*: Hist of Journalism (& of South), Public Opinion & Propaganda, Mag Writing & Editing. *Rec*: Music. *c*: Inquiry (Atlanta). *a*: 2307 Ridgewood Drive, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A. *T*: Cresc 3629.
- NOAKES, Kathleen Mary.** *b*: London. *e*: Brighton & Hove High Sch. *m*: Charles A. Churcher. *Publ*: The Flame of Youth; Lamps at Morning; Adventure for April. *Chr*: Women's periodicals. *s.s*: Fiction. *a*: Wymnede, Castle Lne, Bournemouth, Hants. *T*: Winton 2379.
- NOBBS, Percy Erskine, M.A., R.C.A., F.R.I.B.A., F.R.A.I.C., F.R.S.A.** *b*: Hoddington, Scotland 1875. *e*: Edin Collegiate Sch & Edin Univ. *m*: Mary Cecilia Shepherd. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Architect, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Design; Salmon Tactics; Fencing Tactics. *Chr*: R.I.B.A. Journ, Field, Rod & Gun, Canadian Geog Mag. *s.s*: The Arts, City Planning & Housing, Conservation of Wild Life. *Rec*: Fencing, curling. *c*: Univ (Montreal). *w.s*: World War I. *a*: 38 Belvedere Rd, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *T*: La 7641.
- NOBLE, Rev. Walter James.** *b*: Darlington 1879. *e*: Queen Elizabeth Gr Sch Darlington & Didsbury Coll Mauch. *m*: Elizabeth Annie Bewick. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Methodist Minister, Gen Sec Methodist Missionary Soc 1922—47, Pres Conf of Methodist Church '42—43, V-Pres British Counc of Churches, Brit & Foreign Bible Soc, Mem Central Religious Adv Cttee B.B.C. *n.a*: Ed Cttee Methodist Recorder 1946—. *Publ*: Christian Union in South India; The Black Trek; Christ & the Changing World; Guidance; The World We Are Fighting For (Pt author); Ploughing the Rock; Flood Tide in India. *Chr*: Ceylon Observer, Methodist Recorder, etc. *Rec*: Fishing. *c*: Roy Empire Soc. *a*: 18 Queensbridge Drive, Herne Bay, Kent. *T*: Herne Bay 1277.
- NOCK, Arthur Darby.** *b*: Portsmouth, England 1902. *e*: Portsmouth Gr Sch, Trin Coll Camb. *n.a*: Ed Harvard Theol Review, Assoc Ed Virgilian Christianae. *Publ*: Sallustius; Conversion; St Paul; Hermes Trimastegate (With A. J. Festugiére). *Chr*: Amer Journ of Philology, Journ of Biblical Lit, Classical Philology, Classical Weekly, Journ of Roman Studies, etc. *s.s*: Greek & Roman Religion. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Century (N.Y.). *a*: K-21 Elliot Hse, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Tro 2825.
- NODINE, Alonso Milton.** *b*: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1879. *e*: Public Schs of Brooklyn N.Y., Prep Sch N.Y. Coll, Guy's Hosp, Midlax Hosp Med Schs. *Publ*: Minor Oral Surgery; History, Causes, Effects; Treatment of Impacted & Aberrant Teeth. *Chr*: N.Y. Globe, Woman's World, N.Y. Med Journ, Med Press & Circular, Dental Digest, etc. *s.s*: Oral & Dental Digest. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Arts Theatre. *a*: 99 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 3405.
- NOEL, Alfred Stephan, M.R.S.T., F.R.Econ.S.** *b*: Woodford 1884. *e*: Bancroft Sch Woodford. *m*: Susan Knox. *d*: 2. Headmaster Pitman's Coll Forest Gate E.7, Mem Inst of Ind Psych. *Publ*: Manual of Business Training. *Chr*: Pitman's Journ of Comm Educ, etc. *s.s*: Internat Finance, Statistics, Child Study, Poetry, Drama. *a*: 42 Woodcote Rd, Wanstead, London, E.11. *T*: 3655.
- NOEL-BAKER, Rt. Hon. Philip John, P.C., M.A., M.P.** *b*: London 1888. *e*: Bootham, Yorks, Haverford U.S.A. & King's Camb. *m*: Irene Noel. *s*: 1. M.P. (Lab) Derby since 1936, Sec State for Commonwealth Relations since 1947, Sec State for Air 1946-7. *Publ*: Disarmament; The Geneva Protocol; The Present Juridical Status of the Dominions in International Law; Disarmament & the Coolidge Conference; The League of Nations at Work; J. Allen Baker, M.P., a Memoir (with E. B. Baker); The Private Manufacture of Armaments (Vol 1). *Rec*: Climbing, tennis. *c*: New Univ. *a*: 16 South Eaton Pl, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 5377.
- NOEL-STORR, Charles Edward, F.R.S.A., M.I.A.E., A.S.A.E.** *b*: Lincoln 1887. *e*: Priv. *m*: Edith Matilda Pitts. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Acoustic Engineer. *Chr*: Various articles in technical press on Testing Mechanism by sound, & medical press on the Bin Aural Comparator Stethoscope, etc. *s.s*: Stethoscopic Testing, Industrial Evaluation of Sound "Bin Aural Sonometer," *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: 2 Ulswater Rd, Barnes, London, S.W 13. *T*: Riverside 3834.
- NOERGAARD, Felix.** *b*: Copenhagen 1910. *e*: Copenhagen Univ. *m*: Grete Broendum-Nielsen. *d*: 1. Danish State Radio, Shorthand Writer Danish Parliament 1929—34. *Publ*: Jeppe Aakjaer; Knut Hamsun; Maxim Gorky; Johannes V. Jensen (Ed). *Chr*: Dansk biografisk Leksikon. *a*: Statsradiofonien, Copenhagen V, Denmark.
- NOLAN, Jeannette Covart.** *b*: Evansville, Indiana. *e*: Pub & High Schs. *m*: Val Nolan (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Evansville Courier & Journ, Indianapolis Star. *Publ*: Clara Barton & the Red Cross; Florence Nightingale; O. Henry; Hoosier City; The Little Giant; The Gay Poet; The Hoosier Poet; Gather Ye Rosebuds. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Biog, Historical Books for Children. *c*: Women's Press (Indiana). *a*: 25 Northview Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A. *T*: Broadway 7494.
- NOLBANDOV, Sergei.** *b*: Moscow 1895. *e*: Moscow Univ. *m*: Grace Hood. Film Producer & Screenwriter. *Publ*: (Trans in collab) Fiery Angel; Sot; Benia Krik; (Film Scripts in collab) City of Song; Amateur Gentleman; Fire Over England; Life of Edmund Kean; There ain't No Justice; Four Just Men; Proud Valley; Ships With Wings; Undercover. *s.s*: Film Scripts (Original Stories & Adaptations). *a*: 11 St Edmunds Court, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8. *T*: Primrose 1381.
- NOLDE, O. Frederick.** *b*: Philadelphia 1899. *e*: Muhlenberg Coll, Lutheran Theol Sem, Philadelphia & Univ of Pennsylvania. *m*: Ellen Jarden. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof & Dean of Graduate Sch Lutheran Theol Sem. *Publ*: Power for Peace; Guidebook in Catechetical Instruction; Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow; The Church Worker (collab); Truth & Life; Christian Messages to the Peoples of the World; Christian World Action. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: The Churches & Internat Affairs, Christian Educ. *Rec*: Tennis. *c*: Philadelphia Cricket, Mantoloking Yacht. *a*: 7602 East Lne, Philadelphia 18, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Ch 7-3328.
- NOON, Malik Firoz Khan, Hon.L.L.D., M.A.(Oxon)** *b*: Hamoka 1893. *e*: Wadham Coll Oxf. *m*: Elizabeth Victoria Noon. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Farmer, Legislator, Lawyer, Mem Punjab Legislative Assembly 1920—36 & '46—, Mem Punjab Govt '27—36, High Comm'r for India, Lond '36—41, Lab Mem & Defence Mem Governor-General's Exec Counc India '41—45. *Publ*: Canada & India; India Illustrated; Scanted Dust; Wisdom from Fools. *Rec*: Riding, shooting, golf. *a*: Nurnpurnoon, Shahpur, Punjab, India.
- NOORDIN, Roger Marton, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** *b*: Ilford 1902. *e*: City of Lond Sch, St Bart's Hosp. *Publ*: Through a Workhouse Window. *Chr*: St Bart's Hosp Journ. *Rec*: Pianoforte. *c*: Roy Auto. *a*: 92 Cranbrook Rise, Ilford, Essex. *T*: Valentine 2091.
- NORCROSS, Carl Halsey, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Big Rapids, Michigan 1902. *e*: Kalamazoo Coll Michigan, Columbia, Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Gordon Norcross. *Writer*. *n.a*: Mang Ed Aviation 1938—42, Assoc Ed Fortune '45—, Mem Ed Bd March of Time '46—. *Publ*: Getting a Job in Aviation; Aircraft Blueprints; The Aviation Mechanic (collab); How to Do Aircraft Sheetmetal Work; Vocational Rehabilitation & Workmen's Compensation. *Chr*: Colliers, Woman's Home Companion, N.Y. Herald-Tribune etc. *s.s*: Aviation. *c*: Wings. *w.s*: 1941—5 U.S.A.A.F. *a*: 231 Clinton Ave, Dobbs Ferry, New York. *T*: Dobbs Ferry 8-2448.

WORDAL, Sindreur, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Eyjolfstadir, Iceland 1888. *e:* Reykjavik Gr Sch, Univ of Copenhagen, Berlin & Oxi, *m:* Olef Jonsdottir. *s:* 2. Prof of Icelandic Literature Univ of Iceland 1918—, Research Prof '45—, Mem of Icelandic Writers' Assoc, Commander of The Icelandic Falcon. *n.a:* Ed-in-Chief *Izlenzk Fornrit* 1933— & *Studia Islandica* '37—. *Publ:* *Izlenzk Menning*; *Fornar Astir*; *Suorri Sturluson*; *Uoluspa*; *Afangar*; *Uppstigning* (play). *Ctr:* Various Icelandic newsps & periodicals. *s.s:* Icelandic Lit Ancient & Modern, Hist of Civilization. *Rec:* *Walking*. *a:* Baldursgata 33, Reykjavik, Iceland. *T:* 4217.

WORDBLAD-HANSEN, Peter. *b:* Herstederne 1902. *e:* Denmark, England, Germany & Switzerland. *m:* Mary Nordblad-Hansen. *Typographer.* *Publ:* *Boern af by*; *Ved Byens Yderste Graense*; *Gensynet Med en Anden*; *Da Morgenens Kom.* *a:* Vanlose Alle, 4 Koebenhavn F, Denmark. *T:* Fasan 1029.

WORDKILD, Georg Henrik. *b:* Graested 1879. *m:* Clara Petra Marie Louise Friederichsen. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Author. *Publ:* *Hosekraemmeren* og *Hans Soen*; *Forlovelsen*; *Folket Bag Skoven*; *Hakons Sale*; etc. *Ctr:* *Den Liberale Almenak*, *Julesme*, *Jyl Nordsjaclland*, etc. *c:* Danish Authors. *a:* Funkevej 17, Agerholt Hilleroed, Denmark. *T:* Hilleroed 672.

NORGATE, Matthew. *b:* London 1901. *e:* Univ Coll Sch. Film & Dramatic Critic, Pres Critics' Circle 1947—8. *n.a:* Dramatic Critic *Nation* & *Athenaeum* 1927—31, *Lond Dramatic Crit* *Western Morning News* '28—34, *Vaudeville Columnist* *New Britain* '33—34, *Entertainments Columnist* ("London After Dark") *Ev Standard* '34—39, *Dramatic Critic* *Dly Express* '38, *Film Critic* *Ev Standard* '38—39, *B.B.C.* '30, *Dep Film Critic* *Time & Tide* 1943—47, *Film Critic* *S. Chronicle* '44—46, *Film Critic* *Ladies Journal* 1946—48, *Dramatic Critic* *Tribune* '47 film critic since '47, *Scriptwriter* *B.B.C.'s* *Radio News Reel* since '43. *Publ:* (Trans) *Revelations of a Soviet Diplomat* (by Grigory Bessedovsky). *s.s:* Theatre. *c:* Savage. *a:* 61 Warren Court, London, N.W.1. *T:* Euston 3663.

NORLIE, Olaf Morgan, M.A., B.S., Ph.D. *b:* Litt. D Mus. D. *b:* Sioux City, Iowa 1878. *e:* Dixon Bus Coll, St Olaf Coll, Univ of Wisconsin, Minnesota, Chicago Coll of Music. *m:* Anna Louise Bonhus. *s:* 2. *d:* 4. Teacher, Preacher & Writer. *n.a:* *Foreign Church News*, *News Bulletin*, *National Lutheran Council* 1920—45, *Sch News Rep* *Ontario Dly Star* '28—32, *Norwegian-American Papers* '33—45, *Ed & Publisher* *Wild West Westerner's Weekly* *Woful Wailing* '39—40. *Publ:* *Elementary Christian Psychology*; *History of the Norwegian People in America*; *Lutheran World Almanac*; *Norsk Lutherske Menigheter i Amerika*; etc. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* *Psychology*, *Bible*, *Statistics*, *Norwegian-American Semantics*. *Rec:* *Piano*, *gardening*. *a:* 818 Forest Ave, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A. *T:* 940 L.

NORMAN, Clarence Charles. *b:* Guernsey 1859. *e:* Normal Sch Edin. *m:* Julia McCafferty. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Journalist, Official Shorthand Writer to Admiralty & Prize Cts 1917—47, Govt Shorthand Writer. *n.a:* Chief Rep Belfast Morning News 1882—85, *E. Morning News Hull* '85—88, *Ed Hull Critic* & *Hull Examiner* '90—92, *Lond Cor West* *Daily Mercury*. *a:* Mitre Hse, 44 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 6659.

NORMAN, Hubert James. *b:* Winkleigh, Devon 1881. *e:* Edin Univ. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Physician. *Publ:* *Mental Disorders*; *Cowper* & *Blake*. *Ctr:* *Pract Hosp*, *Quarterly Rev*, *Bookman*, *Proc Roy Soc Med*, etc. *s.s:* *Mental Disorders*. *Med Sup* *Camberwell Hse Mental Hosp*. *Rec:* book-collecting & reading. *c:* Authors'. *a:* Camberwell Hse, Peckham Rd, London, S.E.5. *T:* Rodney 4242.

NORMAN, James. *b:* Chicago 1912. *e:* Loyola Univ Chicago & Acad des Beaux-Arts Paris. *m:* Judith Schoenberg. *s:* 1. Author. *n.a:* *Foreign News Staff* *Chicago Tribune* 1932—34, *United Press* '35. *Publ:* *The Nightwalkers*; *An Inch of Time*; *Murder Chop Chop*; *Viva China*; *Rewards Inc*; *The Sixth Army*, *Pictorial History* 1946. *Ctr:* *Colliers*, *Lond Illustrated*, *Adventure Mag*, *Argosy*, *Atlantic Monthly*, *Short Stories Mag*. *s.s:* *China*, *Political & Social*, *Spain*, *Political & Social Studies*, *Photography* & *Illustrated Articles*. *Rec:* *Tennis*, *chess*, *alcohol*. *c:* Author's *League of America*, *Res Offs Corps U.S. Army*. *a:* 1328 Nth Poinsettia Pl, Hollywood, 46, California, U.S.A.

NORMAN, Sylvia. *b:* Manchester 1901. *e:* Eastbourne. *Publ:* *Nature Has No Tune*; *Cat Without Substance*; *We'll Shift Our Ground* (jty); *Contemporary Essays*

(Ed): *After Shelley*; *On Shelley* (with E. Blunden & G. R. de la Motte); etc. *Ctr:* *Nation*, *New Statesman*, *Spectator*, *Time & Tide*, *Times Lit Supp*, *Fortnightly*, *Nineteenth Cent*, *New English Rev.*, *Britain To-day*, etc. *s.s:* *Shelley & His Period*. *a:* 114 Borrowgate Rd, Chiswick, W.4.

NORMAN BARNETT, Lt.-Col. Henry, F.R.C.S. *e:* Priv & Univ of Belfast, Edin & Lond. *m:* Jane Eleanor Shaw. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Consulting Surgeon, *Prose* & *Shepton Mallett Hosp*, *Specialist Ministries of Pensions*, *Health & Education*, *Mem Nat Assembly C. of E.* *Publ:* *Student's Textbook of Surgery*; *Accidental Injuries to Workmen*; *Deafness, Its Cause and Treatment*; *Sea Sickness, Its Cause in Relation to the Inner Ear & Its Cure*; *Drunkennes*, *Sin or Disease*. *Ctr:* *Lancet*, *B.M.J.*, *Med Press*, *Med World*, *Cassell's*, *Nursing Mirror*. *s.s:* *Medical Science*, *Diseases of the Ear, Nose & Throat*, *Church & State*. *Rec:* *Travel*, *riding*, *tennis*, *writing*. *w.s:* 1914—19 B.E.F. *a:* 27 The Circus & South Lynn. *Weston*, Bath. *T:* 2462 & 7461.

NORMANTON, Helena Florence, B.A. *b:* London. *e:* Varndean Sch, Edge Hill Coll L'pool, Dijon Univ & Priv. *m:* Gavin Bowman Watson Clark, Barrister. *n.a:* *Ed India* (Polit & Econ Weekly). *Publ:* *Sex Differentiation in Salary*; *Trial of Norman Thorne*; *Trial of A. A. Rouse*; *Everyday Law for Women*; etc. *Ctr:* *Dly Telegraph*, *S. Times*, *Dly Sketch*, *Good House-keeping*, *Dly Herald*, *New York Times* & *American*, *Canadian* & *Indian periodicals*. *s.s:* *Politics*, *Econ*, *Feminism*, *Law*. *Rec:* *Gardening*, *cookery*. *a:* 4 Essex Court, Temple, London, E.C.4., & 25 Aldersmead Rd, Beckenham, Kent. *T:* Central 6260 & Sydenham 8708.

NORRIS, Donald Craig, M.D., F.R.C.S. *b:* London 1892. *e:* Univ Coll Lond, Lond Hosp Med Coll, Univ of Paris & Inner Temple. *m:* Helene Norris. *s:* 1. Med Officer Bank of England, Chief Med Officer Metropolitan Water Bd. *n.a:* *Asst Ed Brit Journ of Indust Med* 1944, *Assoc Ed Medico-Legal Journ* '45. *Publ:* *Sections in: Pye's Surgical Handcraft*; *Rehabilitation of the War Injured*. *Ctr:* *Brit Ency of Med Practice*, *Medico-Legal Journ*, etc. *s.s:* *Indust & Legal Med*. *Rec:* *Making & mending things*. *c:* *Athenaeum*. *a:* 53 Portland Pl, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 6906.

NORRIS, Herbert. *e:* Priv & Roy Coll Art. *m:* Alice Maud Blades. *s:* 1. Costume Archt, Archaeologist & Author, Lect on Hist Costume Lond Univ, L.C.C. & Cent Sch of Speech Training. *Publ:* *Costume & Fashion* (Vol I, II, III & VI); *Historical Costume*. *Ctr:* *Art Record*, *Times Dly Telegraph*, *Observer*, etc. *s.s:* *Costume*, *Furniture*, *Armour*, *Vehicles*, *Manners*, *Customs*, *Heraldry*, etc. *Rec:* *Music*. *a:* Godbegot, Thame, Oxon.

NORRIS, Percy William, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.A. *b:* London 1884. *e:* Boro' Poly, Boro' Rd Training Coll, Queen Mary Coll, Univ of Lond. *m:* Emmeline Jessie Pike. *s:* 1 (dec'd). *d:* 1. Schoolmaster, Head Maths Dept Allyn's Sch Dulwich, Chief Examiner Arithmetic R.S.A., Asst Exam Arith & Maths Civil Service Comm. *Publ:* *Principles & Practice of Commercial Arithmetic*; *Arithmetic of Commerce*; *Mechanics via the Calculus* (with W. S. Legge); *Comprehensive Mathematics* *s.s:* *Mathematics*. *Rec:* *Bowls*. *a:* 5 College Gdns, Dulwich, London, S.E.21.

NORRIS, Roy Charles. *b:* Feltham 1909. *n.a:* *Tech Ed Electrical & Radio Trading* 1945, *Ed Radio Engineering*, *Principles of Electricity Illustrated*, *Practical Radio Reference Book*, *Sub-Ed Broadcaster* '30, *Amateur Wireless* '27—29. *Publ:* *Television To-day*. *s.s:* *Radio*, *Television*, *Electrical Domestic Appliances*. *a:* 393 Bellegrave Rd, Welling, Kent.

NORRIS, Thomas Cadell, F.R.S.A., F.R.G.S. *b:* N.S.W., Australia 1875. *e:* High Sch Sydney. *m:* May Ethel Hackett. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Agriculturist (ret), Philosopher, Fell of Roy Empire Soc, Roy Inst of Philosophy. *Publ:* *Thought & Speech*; *Practical Sheep Farming*. *Ctr:* *B.B.C.*, *Farmer & Stock Breeder*, *Kent Messenger*. *s.s:* *Thought & Mental Control*, *Sheep & Wool*. *Rec:* *Conversation*. *c:* *Farmer's*. *a:* No 1, The Mansions, Earls Court Rd, London, S.W.5. *T:* Frobiisher 6913.

NORTHCOTT, Rev. Cecil, M.A. *b:* Buckfast, Devon 1902. *e:* Hale's Sch Exeter, Fitzwilliam Hse & Cheshunt Coll Camb. *m:* Jessie Morton. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Sec & Lit Supt London Missionary Soc. *n.a:* *Jt-Prop & Ed The Granta* 1927—28, *Brit Inf Service U.S.A.* '44. *Publ:* *Time to Spare*; *Southward Ho*; *Guinea Gold*; *Who Claims the World*; *John Williams Sails On*; *Chang Heree for Britain*; *Glorious Company*. *Ctr:*

- Various on religion, social welfare & travel. *s.*:
Livingstone Hse, Broadway, London, S.W.1. *T.*:
Whitehall 4541.
- NORTHOTT, Edward.** *b.*: London 1911. *s.*: L.C.C.
Elem. *m.*: Elsie Griffiths. *s.*: 1. Editor. *n.a.*:
Amalgamated Press 1925-47 (editorial depts), Ed
Frederick Warne & Co '47-. *Chr.*: Recorder,
Hornchurch & Upminster News, Children's Newspaper,
Children's Ency. *s.s.*: Football Reports. *Rec.*: Football.
s.: 140 Grosvenor Drive, Hornchurch, Essex.
- NORTHEDGE, William L., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., M.Th.**
b.: Cork 1886. *s.*: Meth Coll Belfast, Queen's Univ &
Univ of Lond. *m.*: Maude M. Bourke. *s.*: 1. Princ
Edgehill Theol Coll. *Publ.*: Modern Theories of the
Unconscious; The New Psychology & Evangelistic
Preaching; Psychology & Pastoral Practice. *Chr.*:
Various. *s.s.*: Psychology. *a.*: Edgehill College Hse,
Lennoxvale, Belfast. *T.*: 65870.
- NORTHUP, Clark Sutherland, A.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.**
b.: Edmeston, N.Y. 1872. *s.*: Hartwick Seminary &
Cornell Univ. *m.*: Carrie Louise Myers. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2.
Emeritus Prof of English. *n.a.*: Co-op Ed Journ of
English & Germanic Philology 1906-. *Publ.*: A
Register of Bibliographies of the English Language &
Literature; Bibliographies of Phi Beta Kappa;
Bibliography of Thomas Gray; Progressive Studies in
English (collab); etc. *Chr.*: Journ of Eng & Germanic
Philology, Modern Lang Notes, etc. *s.s.*: Mid & Mod
Eng Lit. *Rec.*: Astronomy, family hist, walking. *c.*:
Republican, Unitarian. *a.*: 407 Elmwood Ave, Ithaca,
N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: 32840.
- NORTON, Conrad.** *b.*: Johannesburg, Sth Africa 1913.
m.: Evelyn Thom. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Johannesburg
Star 1931, Rand Diy Mail Jo'burg '35 & '40, War Corres
South African Forces in Abyssinia & Western Desert,
Lond Office South African Morning News 46-. *Publ.*:
Escape to Danger; Vanguard to Victory (with Uys
Krige). *c.*: Press (Lond). *w.s.*: War Corres (P.O.W.
1941-45). *a.*: 61a Cadogan Sq, Chelsea, London.
T.: Sloane 6435.
- NORTON, Victor.** *b.*: South Africa 1906. *m.*: Molly
McClurg. *d.*: 2. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Ed Cape Times
1943-. *c.*: Civil Service, City, Western Province
Sports. *a.*: Cape Times, Burg St, Cape Town, South
Africa. *T.*: 8-0758.
- NORTON, Rev. William Alfred, M.A., B.Litt.** *b.*: Exeter,
Devon 1870. *c.*: Hele's Sch Exeter, Exeter Coll Oxf.
m.: Dorothy Edith Mabel Parsons. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Clerk
in Holy Orders. *Publ.*: Bantu Philology *Chr.*: Swahili,
Sesuto & Xosa Hymn Books, S.A. Journ of Science,
Man, etc. *s.s.*: Native African Music, Languages
(Aryan & Bantu). *Rec.*: Chess. *a.*: The Pines, Kylesmore
Rd, Woodstock, Capetown, Sth Africa. *T.*: 62569
Capetown.
- NORVILLE, E. Vera.** *b.*: Nantyglo, Mon. *s.*: County
Secondary Sch Brynmawr. Asst Sec Electrical Assoc for
Women. *n.a.*: Asst Ed Advertisement & Circulation
Mang The Electrical Age. *Chr.*: Various electrical &
home journs. *s.s.*: Electricity. *Rec.*: Music, reading.
c.: Central London Soroptimist. *a.*: 35 Grosvenor Pl,
London, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 0401.
- NORWAY, Nevil Shute, (See SHUTE, Nevil).** *b.*: London
1899. *s.*: Shrewsbury Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Frances
Mary Heaton. *d.*: 2. Aeronautical Engineer, *Rec.*:
Yachting, ski-ing, fishing. *a.*: Pond Head, Hayling,
Hants.
- NORWOOD, Sir Cyril, Kt., M.A., Hon.D.Litt.** *b.*:
Whalley, Lancs 1875. *c.*: Merchant Taylor's Sch &
St John's Coll Oxf. *m.*: Catherine Margaret Kilner.
d.: 3. President St John's College Oxf 1934-46 (ret),
Master Marlborough Coll '17-26, Headmaster Harrow
Sch '29-34, Chmn Sec Schs Examining Counc '21-46.
Publ.: The English Tradition of Education; The
English Educational System. *Chr.*: Sunday Times,
Fortnightly, Modern Churchman & other mags. *s.s.*:
Education. *Rec.*: Nature study & country rambling.
c.: Athenæum. *a.*: The Homestead, Iwerne Minster,
Blandford, Dorset. *T.*: Fontnell Magna 292.
- NORWOOD, Gilbert, Hon. Litt.D.** *b.*: Sheffield, England
1880. Prof of Classics & Dir of Classical Studies Univ
Coll, Univ of Toronto. *Publ.*: Pindar; Greek Comedy;
Greek Tragedy; The Art of Terence; The Wooden
Man; & other Essays. *s.s.*: Greek & Roman Drama,
Greek Lyric Poetry. *a.*: 90 Highbourne Rd, Toronto,
Canada. *T.*: Hudson 7003.
- NORWISTEN, Ira Oliver, A.M., D.D.** *b.*: Leighton,
Pennsylvania 1874. *s.*: Leighton Public Schs, Muhlen-
berg Coll, Mt Airy Theol Sem. *m.*: Minnie L. Kuhns.
s.: 1. *d.*: 3. Minister, Librarian, Writer. *n.s.*: My
Church 1914-28, Augustana Library. *Publ.*: '18-35.
Publ.: The Planting of the Church; Times & Messages of
Isaiah; Lutheran Makers of America; Adventuring for
Christ; etc. *Chr.*: Lutheran Companion, Church
School Teacher, etc. *s.s.*: Religious Educ, Church Hist.
Rec.: Music, gardening. *a.*: 843 22nd St, Rock Island,
Illinois, U.S.A.
- NOTLEY, William.** *b.*: Salisbury 1887. *s.*: Coll Sch
Salisbury. *m.*: Agnes Houston. *d.*: 1. *Journalist*,
Hon. Sec Newsp Press Fund in Wessex Dist, Hon Treas
Bournemouth Branch N.U.J. *n.a.*: Salisbury Journal,
Bournemouth Guardian, Corres for various Lond &
Prov newsp. *Chr.*: Lond, prov & trade papers. *w.s.*:
1914-19 & '38-45 C.D. *a.*: "Yelton" 171 Alma Rd,
Bournemouth, Hants. *T.*: Winton 1440.
- NOTT, Stanley Charles, M.D., LL.D.** *b.*: Wimbledon,
London 1902. *s.*: Epsom Coll, King's Coll, Barts Hosp.
m.: Lucille Hardisty. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Fine Art Dealer,
Dir & Curator Oriental Art, The Norton Gallery & Sch of
Art. *Publ.*: The Catalogue of Ch'ien Lung Jades;
Chinese Hardstone Carvings; Chinese Jade Carvings
XVI-XIX Century; The Symbolic Importance of
Chinese Jade; The Geographical Locations of Chinese
Jade; One Hundred & One Famous Chinese Jades; The
Working & Dating of Chinese Jades; Chinese Jades;
Chinese Art of World Renown; The Charm; Chinese
Culture in the Arts; Voices from the Flowery Kingdom.
Chr.: Various. *s.s.*: Chinese Jade & Chinese Culture.
Rec.: Yachting, motor racing. *c.*: Salfish, R.A.C.
Brookland Racing Drivers (Weybridge Eng). *a.*: 66
Park Ave, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Vanderbilt
6-0575.
- NOWELL, Charles.** Hon.M.A.(Manc), F.L.A. *b.*:
Kendal 1890. *s.*: Kendal Gr Sch. *m.*: Jessie Mildred
Dunt. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. City Librarian Manc, Pres
Library Assoc. *Publ.*: Books to Read; Index
Nominum; Norfolk Families; City of Coventry;
Roll of the Fallen; (Jt Author) Primer of Librarianship;
The Book World; Small Municipal Libraries; Year's
Work in Librarianship; The Public Library System of
the U.S.A. *Chr.*: Manch Gdn & various professional &
other journals. *a.*: Central Library, St Peter's Sq,
Manchester 2. *T.*: Central 1992.
- NOWELL, William, C.M.G., C.B.E., D.I.C.** *b.*: Hepton-
stall, Yorks 1880. *s.*: Halifax Municipal Tech Sch, Roy
Coll of Science. *m.*: Dorothy Mary Huxham. *s.*: 1.
d.: 1. Colonial Agricultural Service (ret), Dir East
African Agric Research Stn 1926-36, Mem of Gov Body
Imperial Coll of Tropical Agric Trinidad. *n.a.*: Ed
Empire Cotton Growing Review. *Publ.*: Diseases of
Crop Plants in the Lesser Antilles. *s.s.*: Tropical
Agriculture, Plant Pests & Diseases. *a.*: The Beacon,
Hassocks, Sussex. *T.*: Hassocks 254.
- NOWELL-ROSTRON, Sydney, M.A., B.D.** *b.*: Black-
burn 1888. *s.*: Liverpool Coll, St John's Coll Camb,
Ridley Hall Camb. *m.*: Ella Vivian Nowell-Rostron.
Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ.*: The Christology of St Paul;
Commentary on I & II Corinthians; Commentary on
the Book of Job. *s.s.*: Theology. *a.*: Marston Morteyne
Rectory, Bedford. *T.*: Lower Shelton 43.
- NOY, John.** *b.*: London 1892. *Publ.*: The Pirate
Airship; The Pass of the Grey Dog; Red Devil of the
Air Police; The Great Airways Plot; Gangsters of the
Air; The Mystery of the Crested Falcon. *Chr.*: 20
Story Mag. *a.*: Sylvanhoht, The Crescent, Hadleigh,
Essex.
- NOYCE, Sir Frank, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., Hon.D.Litt.(Delhi
Univ).** *b.*: West Dean, Salisbury 1878. *s.*: Bishop
Wordsworth's Sch & Salisbury Sch, St Catherine's Coll
Camb. *m.*: Enid Isabel Kirkus. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Director
Mysore Gold Mining Co & East Indian Railway Co,
Indian Civil Service (ret). *Publ.*: England, India &
Afghanistan. *Chr.*: Studies in Indian Co-operation,
Social Service in India, Crucial Problem of Imperial
Development, British Commonwealth Objectives. *Chr.*:
International Affairs. *s.s.*: India, Historically, Eco-
nomically & Generally. *c.*: Athenæum. *a.*: Gray-
shott Hse, Grayshott, Hindhead, Surrey. *T.*: Hindhead
623.
- NOYES, Alfred, LL.D.(Glas & Calif Univ), Litt.D.(Yale).**
b.: Staffs 1880. *s.*: Exeter Coll Oxf. *m.*: Mary Weld-
Blundell. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Author. *Publ.*: Collected
Poems; The Torch-bearers; Aspects of Modern Poetry
(essays); Tales of the Marmalad Tavern; The Forest
of Wild Thyme; The Unknown God, Voltaire (a
biography); Edge of the Abyss; Horace: a portrait;

Shadows on the Dawn; New Poems. *s*: Athenaeum, Beafsteak. *s*: Lisle Combe, St Lawrence, I.O.W. *T*: Ventnor 285.

NOYES, Rev. Morgan Phelps, M.A., D.D. *b*: Warren, Pennsylvania 1891. *s*: Union Theol Sem, Univs of Yale & Columbia. *m*: Marjorie Bradford Clarke. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Clergyman & Teacher. *Publ*: Prayers for Services; Preaching the Word of God. *c*: Century (N.Y.). *s*: 10 Crestmont Rd, Montclair, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: Montclair 2-8997.

NUNN, Wilfrid, C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O. *b*: Ripon 1874. Vice-Admiral (ret), Served in R.N. until 1928. *Publ*: Tigris Gunboats. *w.s*: Mesopotamia 1914-17. *s*: 4 Hereford Rd, Southsea, Hants.

NYGAARD, Fredrik. *b*: Copenhagen, Denmark 1897. Author & Journalist. *Publ*: The Clown of Athens; The Mill; Seeing a Wood Growing Green (collab); Poet's Denmark, Denmark; etc. *Ctr*: Politiken, Berlingske Tidende, National Tidende, etc. *s.s*: History. *Rec*:

Sailing. *s*: c/o Poste restante, Koebmagergades Post Office, Copenhagen, Denmark.

NYROP, Johan Ernst, B.Sc., F.R.S.A. *b*: Copenhagen 1892. *s*: Roy Tech Coll Copenhagen. *m*: Quata da Rocha Braga Nyrop. Cons Chemist, Mem Soc of Chemical Industry, Roy Inst of Public Health & Hygiene, The Faraday Soc. *Publ*: A Treatise on the Catalytic Action of Surfaces; Spray Drying. *Ctr*: Various Physical & Chemical Jours. *s.s*: Catalysis, Atomization, Drying, the effects of Electric Currents on Biological Objects. *c*: Lansdowne. *s*: Eggersvej 43, Hellerup, Copenhagen. *T*: Gentofte 2876.

NYSTROEM, Ellor, D.Ph. *b*: Copenhagen 1874. *s*: Univ of Copenhagen. *m*: Ida Petersen. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Keeper of the Danish Record Office, Commissioner for the Norwegian Record Office. *Publ*: Den Danske Komedies Oprindelse; om Skuepladsen og Holberg; Holbergs engenhaendige Vota som Universitetsprofessor; Fra Nordsjaellands Oeresundskyst; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Hist of Lit. *a*: Jyllingevej 66, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Damsøe 1249.

O

OAKLEY, Hilda Diana, M.A., D.Litt. b: Durham 1867. e: Ellerslie, Manch & Oxf Univ. Author, Ex-Warden Roy Victoria Coll Montreal, King's Coll for Women Lond & Passmore Edwards Settlement Lond, Ex-Reader in Philos Lond Univ. Publ: History & Progress & Other Essays & Addresses; Greek Ethics; A Study in the Philosophy of Personality; History & the Self; My Adventures in Education; The False State; Should Nations Survive? *Chr*: Philosophy, Hibbert Journ, Contemp Rev, Philosoph Rev, Mind, etc. s.s: Ancient Philosophy & Ethics. *Rec*: Travel, reading. c: Univ of Lond. a: 22 Tufton Court, Westminster, London, S.W.1. T: Abbey 5994

OAKES, Ephraim Parker, M.A. b: Wakefield 1903. e: Trinity Hall Camb. m: Annie Dorothy Gies. s: 1. d: 1. Headmaster. Publ: A School Calculus; A School Co-ordinate Geometry. s.s: Maths. *Rec*: Tennis, hockey. c: Headmasters' Assoc. a: Manwood's School, Sandwich, Kent. T: Sandwich 286.

OAKESHOTT, Michael. Fell Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. Publ: Experience & Its Modes; Social & Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe; Hobbes's Leviathan; A Guide to the Derby. a: Caius College, Cambridge.

OAKESHOTT, Wulstan d'Ivry. b: Streatham 1907. e: St Joseph's Coll Lond, Westminster Cathedral Choir Sch, St Edmund's Coll Ware. m: Trude Samuels. Journalist. n.a: Rep & Note Writer Sussex County Herald 1922—25, Rep & Art Ed Worthing Herald '25—29, Rep Brighton Herald '29—, Asst Ed Brighton & Hove Herald '46. *Chr*: Various. s.s: Music, Air Navigation & Control. *Rec*: Foreign travel. u.s: R.A.F. 1942—46. a: 44 Elm Drive, Hove 4, Sussex. T: Hove 5090.

OAKLEY, A. V. b: Seaton, Devon. e: Marlborough. Journalist. n.a: Lond Programme & Lond Rev 1923—34, Wilts, Berks & Hants County Paper Lond Office '24—30, Sun Referee '30. *Chr*: Punch, Diy Express, Sun Pict, Star, Passing Show, Autocar, Lond Opinion, etc. a: 36 Beaconsfield Rd, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. T: Greenwich 0038.

OAKLEY, Amy. b: Brynmawr, Pennsylvania 1882. e: Baldwin Sch Brynmawr, Irwin Sch Philadelphia. m: Thornton Oakley. d: 1. Author. Publ: Kaleidoscopic Quebec; Behold the West Indies; Scandinavia Beckons; The Heart of Provence; Enchanted Brittany; Cloud-Lands of France; Hill-Towns of the Pyrenees. *Chr*: Harper's Mag. s.s: Books of Travel. *Rec*: Travel, horticulture. c: Alpin Français, Cosmopolitan, etc. a: "Woodstock," Villanova, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: Brynmawr 4530.

OAKLEY, William. b: Abertillery 1919. e: Crumlin Tech Coll. m: Betty Phillips. s: 1. Journalist. n.a: Staff Rep South Wales Gazette 1937—40 & '46—47, Staff Rep South Wales Argus, Weekly Argus, Football Argus '47—. s.s: Coal-mining, Rugby Football. *Rec*: Tennis. u.s: World War II (Far East). a: 10 Roch St, Abertillery, Monmouthshire. T: 264.

OATEN, Edward Farley, M.A., LL.B. b: Tunbridge Wells, Kent 1884. e: Tonbridge Sch, Tonbridge, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. m: (1) Dorothy Aileen Fegan Ellis, (2) Kathleen Mary Briscoe. s: 1. d: 2. Barrister & Assoc South Eastern Circuit. Publ: European Travellers in India; Anglo Indian Literature; Glimpses of Indian History. *Chr*: Cambs History of English Lit, Calcutta Review, Statesman, Englishman (Calcutta), London Mercury s.s: Anglo-Indian Lit, Indian Hist, King Edward's Own Lancers N.W. Frontier, India. *Rec*: Gardening. u.s: World War I, Capt XI. a: 7 Amyand Park Gdns, Twickenham, Middlesex. T: Popesgrove 1927.

OATES, Geoffrey Eugene, M.D., M.R.C.P.(Lond). b: British Burma 1884. e: St Paul's Sch & St Mary's Hosp. m: Margaret Morris. s: 1. Barrister. Publ: A General Course of Hygiene (with A. E. Iken). c: Roy Soc. a: 4 Cavendish Ave, London, N.W.8. T: Cunningham 6702.

OBEY, André. b: Douai, France 1892. e: Univ of Lille. m: Jeanne Moreau Dupuy. d: 1. Publ: L'enfant Inquiet; Savreux Valaque; L'Apprenti Sorcier; (plays) Ultimatum; Revenu de L'Estolie; La Nuit du temps; Maria; etc. s.s: Play-writing. *Rec*: Angling, motoring. a: 17 Ave MacMahon, Paris XVII, France. T: Gal-65-51.

OBOLER, Arch. b: Chicago, Illinois 1909. e: Univ of Chicago. m: Eleanor Helfand. s: 3. Playwright. Publ: Fourteen Radio Plays by Arch Oboler; This Freedom; Ivory Tower; Plays for Americans; Free World Theatre; Oboler Omnibus; This Precious Freedom; Johnny Quinn; (Writer-Dir Photoplays) Bewitched; The Arncliffe Affair; (Writer-Dir) Arch Oboler's Plays (Nat Broadcasting Co), Everyman's Theatre; To the President (series) & Free World Theatre (For Blue Network). a: Cornell, California, U.S.A.

O'BRENNAN, Kathleen. b: Dublin. e: Dublin & Paris. Playwright, Journalist, Mem P.E.N. n.a: Social Ed & Social Columnist Irish Times 1930—39, Social Cor Manch Guardian '15—18, Columnist Dublin Leader '43—47. Publ: Full Measure. *Chr*: Irish Press, S. Independent, America, N.Y. Times, etc. s.s: Irish Hist & Lit Dramatic Criticism. *Rec*: Boating, theatre. a: 44 Oakley Rd, Ranelagh, Dublin, Eire. T: 91245.

O'BRIAN, John D. b: Buffalo, New York 1914. e: High Sch. m: Agnes Yvonne Johnston. Editor & Columnist. n.a: Buffalo Times—37, N.Y. World-Telegram—40, Buffalo Ev News '40, Buffalo Courier-Express '40—43, N.Y. Herald-Tribune '43, Feature Writing A.P. (N.Y.), Drama Ed '44, N.Y. Columnist '45. s.s: Drama, Entertainment, Music, Feature Stories About New York Life & Manners. *Rec*: Music, sport, movies, radio. a: 225 East 78th St, New York 21, N.Y.

O'BRIEN, Arthur Henry, M.A. b: Toronto, Canada 1865. e: Toronto Collegiate Inst, Toronto Univ & Trinity Coll. m: Miriam Knowlton. s: 1. Barrister. n.a: Sometime Ed Canada Law Journ. Publ: O'Brien's Conveyancer; Chattel Mortgages & Bills of Sale; Digest of Railway Legislation. *Chr*: Canadian Almanac & many Law journals. s.s: Conveyancing, copyright. *Rec*: Canoeing. u.s: 1914—18. e: Canadian Officers. a: 97 Roxborough St East, Toronto, Canada. T: Ra 4082.

O'BRIEN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Eris, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. b: Condonb, N.S.W. 1895. e: Ecclesiastical Coll, Sydney, Univ of Louvain, Nat Univ of Ireland. Catholic Priest, Lect in Modern Hist St John's Coll Sydney. Publ: The Foundation of Australia; Foundation of Catholicism in Australia; Dawn of Catholicism in Australia; The Hostage; Australia & New Zealand. *Chr*: Journ of Aust Hist Soc. s.s: Australian Hist. c: Univ Sydney. a: Lindsay St, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. T: XA 1707.

O'BRIEN, Kathleen. b: Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. e: Croydon High Sch. Publ: John Barbara; The Mandeville Club; Our Little Life; & One-act Plays & Sketches. *Chr*: Sketch, Punch, John o' London's Weekly, Ev Standard, Theatrecraft. *Rec*: Music pen-drawing, theatricals. a: 207 London Rd, St Leonards-on-Sea.

O'CASEY, Sean. b: Dublin 1884. m: Eileen Reynolds. s: 2. d: 1. Dramatist. Publ: The Plough & the Stars; The Silver Tassie; Within the Gates; Windfalls; I Knock at the Door; Pictures in the Hallway; Drums under the Windows; Comments on the Theatre; The Flying Wasp; (Plays) Star Turns Red; Purple Dust; Red Roses for Me; Oak Leaves & Lavender; Juno & the Paycock. *Chr*: Time & Tide, The Listener, American Spectator, Tribune, Diy Worker, Forward, Irish Writing, The Bell, etc. a: Tigrith, Totnes, Devon. T: Totnes 2359.

O'CONNOR, Denis Timothy. b: Donoughmore, Co Cork 1911. e: St Malachy's Coll Belfast. m: Margaret Horgan. s: 3. d: 1. Journalist, M.J.I. n.a: Rep Irish News Belfast 1929, Asst Ed Irish Weekly Belfast '30, Dublin Office Cork Examiner '81, Rep & Sub-Ed Irish Press Dublin '32, Sub-Ed '34, Chief Sub-Ed '40—48, Asst Ed Irish Independent. s.s: Irish Travel, Lit Biog, etc. a: 53 Shandon Park, Phibsborough, Dublin.

O'CONNOR, Frank. b: Cork 1903. m: Evelyn Bowen. s: 2. d: 1. Journalist. Publ: Guests of the Nation; Saint & Mary Kate; Bones of Contention; Dutch Interior; Crab Apple Jelly; Common Chord; Big Fellow; Irish Miles. *Chr*: Ev News, New Yorker, New Statesman. s.s: Literary & Dramatic Criticism, Architecture, Ireland. *Rec*: Cycling. a: 57 Strand Rd, Sandymount, Dublin. T: Dublin 66831.

O'CONNOR, G. W. e: Priv. Chief Reporter Southern Daily Echo Southampton. s.s: Drama. c: Roy Southampton Yacht. a: Gorewood, Kington Rd, Southampton. T: 72222.

O'CONNOR, Patricia. b: Donegal 1908. e: Collegiate Sch Celbridge, Co Kildare, Dunfermline High Sch,

- Dairy House Edin. *m*: W. R. Ingram. Teacher, Nth Ireland Delegate to P.E.N. Internat Congress Zurich 1947. *Publ*: Highly Efficient; Select Vestry; Voice Out of Drama; Mary Doherty; Mill in the North. *s*: Ulster Drama. *Rec*: Theatre, travelling. *a*: Killoch, Co. Down.
- O'DONOH, Morays Jephson, A.M.** *b*: N.Y. 1885. *e*: Cutler Sch & Harvard Univ. *m*: (1) Grace Edith Corson, (2) Evangella Waller. *a*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Celtic Memories; The Fairy Bride; Battles & Enchantments; Changing Ireland; There Was Magic in Those Days; Godes Peace & The Queens; A Servant of the Crown; etc. *Chr*: Complete Peasage. *s*: Poetry, Social History, Ireland. *c*: P.E.N., California Writers' Guild. *a*: 2357 Lambert Dr, Pasadena 8, California, U.S.A.
- O'DUERY, Peter Paul.** *b*: Dungannon, Ireland 1907. *e*: St Patrick's Coll Armagh & Maynooth Coll. *m*: Anne Henderson. *s*: 3. *d*: 4. *n.a*: Rep Armagh Observer 1931-32, Ed Dundalk Examiner '32-33, Sub Ed Irish Press '33-37, Ed Hibernia '37-38, Sub Ed Ev Herald, Sun Independent '37-38, Ed The Standard (Dublin) '38-. *Chr*: Various in Britain, U.S.A. & India. *s*: Social & Econ Reform, Foreign Affairs. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Violet Hill, Ballybrack, Co Dublin, Ireland. *T*: Dublin 83396.
- ODD, Gilbert Edward.** *b*: Sutton, Surrey 1902. *e*: Sutton County Sch. *m*: Stella Dunsdon. *s*: 1. Boxing Writer & Editor, M.J.I. *n.a*: Ed Superman 1931-41, Ed Amateur Sports & Athletics '35-37, Ed Boxing News '41, Ed Health & Strength '46, Asst Ed Boxing News '47-48. *Publ*: Boxers' Annual; Boxing News Annual; Ring Battles of the Century. *Chr*: News Chron, Dly Mirror, S. Dispatch, S. Pictorial, S. Express, Empire News, S. Sun, S. Mercury, Leicester Ev Mail, Reveille. *s*: Boxing (Stories of great fights, the ring, the boxers). *Rec*: Boxing, cricket, tennis, swimming. *c*: Press. *a*: 24 Grange Mansions, London Rd, Ewell, Surrey.
- ODEGARD, Peter H. A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Kalispell, Montana 1901. *e*: N.Y. Mil Acad, Univs of Washington & Columbia. *m*: Eleanor Warren Burrows. *s*: 2. President Reed Coll. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Our Times 1935-40, Public Opinion Quarterly '40-. *Publ*: Pressure Politics; The American Public Mind; American Politics; Prologue to November 1940; etc. *Chr*: Plain Talk, Current Hist, The Nation, Amer Polit Science Rev, Euicy of Social Science. *s*: Constitutional Law, Public Law, Public Finance. *Rec*: Hiking, piano. *a*: Reed College, Portland 2, Oregon, U.S.A. *T*: Sunset 1112.
- ODLING, Rev. Egbert Francis.** *b*: Shiraz, Persia 1881. *e*: Winchester & Camb Univ. *Publ*: The Pastor & His Guide. *s*: Pastoral Theology. *a*: 11 Poplar Cresc, Gateshead 8.
- ODLOZILIK, Otakar.** *b*: Kostelec 1899. *e*: Caroline Univ Prague. Prof of History Caroline Univ Prague. *n.a*: Ed of Zitrok 1941-43. *Publ*: Outline of Czechoslovak History; Karel St ze Zerotina: A Czech Nobleman of the 16th Century; S drubecho brehu (with J. L. Hromadka). *Chr*: Casopis Matice, Moravske, Cesky Casopis Historicky; The Slavonic & East European Review. *s*: History, Currents of Thought in 19th & 20th Centuries. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Czech P.E.N., Czech Acad of Arts & Sciences. *a*: Prague V. Smetanovo nam 2. *T*: 62780.
- O'DONNELL, Elliott.** *Publ*: inc Haunted & Hunted; Murder in the West; Murder in the House of Commons; The Devil in the Pulpit; Haunted Places in England; Scottish Ghosts; For Satan's Sake; etc. *a*: 8 Oakland Rd, Redland, Bristol.
- O'DONNELL, Padraig.** *b*: Co Donegal, Ireland 1893. *e*: St Patrick's Coll Drumcondra Dublin. *m*: Elizabeth Mary Patricia O'Donel. *n.a*: The Bell Dublin 1945-. *Publ*: Islanders; Adrigale; The Knife; The Gate Flew Open; The Edge of the Stream; Wrack (play). *s*: 176 Upper Drumcondra Rd, Dublin. *T*: 73243.
- O'DONOGHUE, Charles Henry, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.R.S.E.** *b*: Liddington Amphill, Beds 1885. *e*: King's & Univ Colls Lond. *m*: Elsie Joste Smith. *s*: 1. Prof of Zoology Univ of Reading, Associate King's Coll, Fellow Univ Coll. *Publ*: Introduction to Zoology for Medical Students; English Edition Anatomy & Development of the Phanerogams; General Anatomy of the Invertebrata. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Zoological Subjects. *Rec*: Outdoor sports. *a*: 90 Woodcote Rd, Caversham, Reading, Berks. *T*: Reading 72143.
- O'DONOVAN, James L., M.Sc.** *b*: Roscommon 1896. *e*: St Aloysius Coll Glasgow, Univ Coll Dublin. *m*: Maureen Barry. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Mem of P.E.N. *n.a*: Ed Ireland To-day 1936-38. *Chr*: Leading Irish newsps & periodicals. *s*: Population, Emigration, Irish Mod Hist, Econ, Relations with Germany. *a*: Florenceville, Shankill, Co Dublin. *T*: Shankill 84.
- O'DONOVAN, William James, O.B.E., M.D., M.R.C.P.** *e*: Lond Hosp. *Publ*: Dermatological Neuroses; The Hair. *Chr*: Various med publs. *s*: Skin. *w*: Lt-Col R.A.M.C. *a*: 180 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 3349.
- ODUM, Howard W., A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.** *b*: Bethlehem, Walton Co, U.S.A. 1884. *e*: Emory Coll, Univs of Missouri, Columbia, Clark & Harvard. *m*: Anna Louise Kranz. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Sociology. *Publ*: Social & Mental Traits of the Negro; The Negro & His Song; Public Welfare & Social Work; Rainbow Round My Shoulder; Wings on My Feet; Cold Blue Moon; Alabama Past & Future; The Way of the South; etc. *Chr*: Various. *a*: Pittsboro Rd, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A.
- O'FAOLAIN, Sean, M.A.** *b*: Cork 1900. *e*: Nat Univ *m*: Eibhlin ní Gul. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Midsummer Night Madness; A Nest of Simple Folk; Constance Markievicz (Biog); Bird Alone; An Irish Journey; King of the Beggars; The Great O'Neil; De Valera; Come Back to Erin; A Purse of Coppers; Teresa; The Story of Ireland; a; Knockaderry, Killybeg, Co Dublin.
- OFFNER, Richard, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Vienna 1889. *e*: Univs of Vienna & Harvard. *m*: Philippa Gerry Whiting. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof Hist of Fine Arts. *Publ*: A Corpus of Florentine Painting; The Works of Bernardo Daddi; Studies in Florentine Painting; Italian Primitives at Yale University; etc. *Chr*: Dial, Art in America, Burlington Mag, Dedalo, Bollettino D'Arte, etc. *s*: Florentine Painting. *a*: Institute of Fine Arts, 17 East 80th St, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A.
- OFFOR, Richard, B.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Hackney 1882. *e*: Grocers' Company's Sch, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Eveline Butters. Library Adviser Inter-University Council for Higher Education in the Colonies, Pres Thoresby Soc 1946-. Vice-Pres Library Assoc '46, Mem Senate Univ of Leeds, Mem Counc Bronte Soc. *Publ*: An Anglo French Collection in the Univ Library Leeds; A Survey of American Library Buildings; The Papers of Benjamin Gott. *Chr*: Transactions of the Yorkshire Dialect Soc, Library Assoc Record, Publications of the Thoresby Soc, Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical & Literary Soc. *s*: Literary & Historical Influence of Gt Brit over France before 1800. *Rec*: Collecting editions of Bunyan, study of English Cathedrals. *a*: Sunnyside, 2 Westwood Grange, Grove, Leeds 6. *T*: Leeds 51987.
- O'FLAHERTY, Very Rev. Claude, M.B., Ch.B.** *b*: Consett, Co Durham 1878. *e*: Fettes, Edin Univ, Theol Coll of Scots Episcopal Church. *m*: (1) A. Maude Reid (dec'd), (2) Charlotte Gordon McLaren. Provost Cathedral of the Isles & Canon Argyll Cathedral (ret). *Publ*: The Medical Profession & Mental & Spiritual Healing; Health & Religion; etc. *a*: c/o Messrs Fyle, Ireland & Co, 71 Hanover St, Edinburgh.
- O'FLAHERTY, Liam.** *b*: Co Galway. Author. *Publ*: The Black Soul; The Informer; The Assassin; The Mountain Tavern; Shame the Devil; Famine; The Puritan; Skerrett; Land. *a*: c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham St, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.
- OGBURN, William Fielding, M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., B.S.** *b*: Butler, Georgia, U.S.A. 1886. *e*: Mercer Univ, Columbia Univ, Univ of North Carolina. *m*: Rubyn Reynolds. *s*: 2. Prof of Sociology Univ of Chicago, Pres American Sociological Soc 1929, Pres American Statistical Assoc '31, Vice-Pres American Assoc for Advancement of Science '33, Chmn Social Science Research Council '37-39 etc. *n.a*: Ed Journ of American Statistical Assoc '20-26. *Publ*: Social Change; Sociology; American Marriage & Family Relationships; Social Effects of Aviation; Economic Development of Post War France; Social Characteristics of Cities; The Social Sciences; etc. *s*: Sociology, Statistics, Social Change, Social Effects of Science. *Rec*: Tennis, photography, gardening. *a*: University of Chicago, Chicago, 37 Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Midway 0800.
- OGDEN, C. K.** *Publ*: The A.B.C. of Psychology; Basic English; Debabelization; Jeremy Bentham, 1832-2032; Bentham's Theory of Fictions; Opposition. *s*: Orthology. *a*: 10 King's Parade, Cambridge.
- OGDEN, George Washington.** *b*: Kansas 1871. *m*: Eleanor Nolan. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author. *n.a*: City Ed

Kansas City Times 1899—1900, City Ed Kansas City Journ '08—07. *Publ*: The Bondboy; The Land of the Last Chance; Steamboat Gold; Cherokee Trails; Short Grass; Whisky Trail; West of the Rainbow; Sheep Limit; A Man From the Bad Lands; The Duke of Chimney Butte; The Road to Monterey; Stockyards Cowboy; Fenced Water; Windy Range; Deputy at Bernal; The Rustler of Wind River; The Valley of Adventure; Tennessee Todd; West of Dodge; etc. *Chr*: Everybody's, McClure's, Century, Youth's Companion, etc. *s.s*: Fiction. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 533 Ninth St, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A. *T*: Santa Monica 41472.

OGEH, Tishak. *b*: Wilno, Poland 1909. *s*: Wilno Gym, High Sch for Teachers, Jerusalem Univ. *m*: Lea Wittenberg. *Writer & Teacher*, Mem Assoc of Jewish Writers in Palestine. *Publ*: On the Bridge of the Night; (Poems) Storm, Contemporary Poems; Man & His Country. *Chr*: Gilyonot, Davar, Haarez, Haolam, Haoved Hazion, Mosaim. *s.s*: Hebrew Literature & Poetry. *a*: P.E.N. *a*: 30 Piasnik St, Tel-Aviv, Palestine. *T*: 3176.

OGG, Frederick Austin. *b*: Solisbury, Indiana 1878. *s*: De Pauw Univ, & Univs of Indiana & Harvard. *m*: Emma Virginia Perry. *Prof* of Political Science Univ of Wisconsin. *n.a*: Board of Editors Amer Polit Sci Rev 1917—25, *Mang Ed* '28—. *Publ*: Research in the Humanistic & Social Sciences; English Government & Politics; European Government & Politics; Introduction to American Government; Essentials in American Government; National Progress; Economic Development of Modern Europe. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Political Science (Amer & European). *Rec*: Music. *e*: Univ (Madison Wis), Cosmos (Washington). *a*: 1715 Kendall Ave, Madison 6, Wisconsin, U.S.A.

OGG, William Gammon, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agric), Ph.D., F.R.S.E. *b*: Culter, Aberdeenshire 1891. *e*: Aberdeen & Camb Univs. *Director* Rothamsted Experimental Station Harpenden Herts. *Publ*: Collected Papers, Macaulay Institute (Ed); The Feeding of Crops & Stock (Revision for A. D. Hall); (Pt. Author) Land Utilisation Survey of Britain. *Chr*: Various scientific journals. *s.s*: Soil Science. *e*: Athenæum. *a*: Directors Hse, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts. *T*: Harpenden 3621.

OGILVIE, Alan Grant, O.B.E., M.A., B.Sc. *b*: Edinburgh 1887. *s*: Geo Watson's Coll, Westminster Sch, Univs of Oxf, Berlin & Paris. *m*: Evelyn Decima Willes. *d*: 1. *Prof* of Geog Edin Univ. *Publ*: Geography of the Central Andes; Great Britain; Essays in Regional Geography (Ed & Pt Author). *Chr*: Geog & other sci journals. *s.s*: Geography. *w.s*: Army, World War I. *a*: 40 Fountainhall Rd, Edinburgh.

OGILVIE, Sir Frederick Wolf, Hon.L.L.D.(Dublin & Belfast). *b*: Valparaiso 1893. *s*: Clifton Coll, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Helen Macaulay. *s*: 3. *Principal* Jesus Coll Oxf since 1944, Dir Gen B.B.C. '38—42. *Publ*: The Tourist Movement. *Chr*: Economic Journal, Quarterly Rev, Times. *s.s*: Economics. *a*: Jesus Coll, Oxford.

OGILVIE, William Henry, J.P. *b*: Holefield Kelso 1869. *s*: Fettes Coll Edinburgh. *m*: Katharine Margaret Scott-Anderson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Author & Journalist*, Free-lance. *Publ*: Collected Sporting Verse; Galloping Shoes; Fair Girls & Grey Horses; Hearts of Gold; The Australian; The Land We Love; The Overlander; Whamp o' the Rede; Saddles Again; A Clean Wind Blowing; Sunset to Dawn. *s.s*: Sporting Verse & Articles dealing with Australia. *Rec*: Gardening, chess. *a*: Kirklea, Selkirk. *T*: Ashkirk 226.

OGLE, Rev. Arthur. *b*: Liverpool 1871. *e*: Merchant Taylor's Sch, Magdalen Coll Oxf, Cuddesdon Theol Coll. *m*: Mary Andrews Bloomfield Fulcher. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Clark in Holy Orders*, Rector of East Isley Berks 1920—. *Publ*: The Tragedy of the Lollards Tower; The Canon Law in Medieval England: an Examination of William Lyndwood's "Provinciale"; The Marquis D'Argenson: a Study in Criticism. *Chr*: Church Quarterly Rev. *a*: East Isley Rectory, Newbury. *T*: East Isley 45.

O'GRADY, George Richard. *b*: Lond 1912. *e*: Sec Sch. *m*: Isabella B. M. Hagemeyer. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.s*: Ed Ship & Boat Builder & Holborn Council News 1947, formerly Asst News Ed British Movietone News '30—34, Night Ed Planet News '34—35, Sub-Ed Municipal Journal '43—44, Ed Muck Shift & Public Works '44—46, Ed Dairyman '45—46, Ed Civic Affairs '46—47. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Local Government,

Civil Engineering Equipment. *Rec*: Swimming. *a*: 142 Strathry Ave, Norbury, London, S.W.16. *T*: Pollards 3016.

O'HARELL, Pixie. *b*: Cardiff 1903. *s*: Allensbank Sch, Julian Ashton's Art Sch Sydney. *m*: Bruce W. F. Pratt. *d*: 3. *Authoress, Artist & Poetess*, Mem Exec Ctee National Children's Book Week 1946—48. *n.s*: Ed Humour Mag 1937—40, Book Reviewer, New Nation Mag '29—30. *Publ*: Pixie O'Harris Fairy Book; Pearl Pinkie & Sea Greenie; Fortunes of Poppy Treloar; Pixie O'Harris Song Book; Poppy Faces the World; Pixie O'Harris Poems; etc. *Chr*: Bulletin, Sydney Morning Herald, Sydney Mail, Woman's Wkly, S. Times. *s.s*: Dramatic Art. *Rec*: Swimming, music, acting. *a*: 106 Hopetoun Ave, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. **O'HEGARTY, Patrick Samfield**. *b*: Cork 1879. *s*: Christian Schs Cork. *m*: Wilhelmina Rebecca Smyth. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Civil Servant* (ret). *Writing* since 1902 in Irish periodicals & journals in connection with the Irish Ireland & Sinn Fein Movements. *Publ*: The Victory of Sinn Fein; The Indestructible Nation; John Mitchell (an appreciation); Sinn Fein (an illumination); A Short Life of Terence MacSwiney; Ulster—A Brief Statement of Fact. *s.s*: Literature, History, Bibliography. *a*: Highfield Hse, Rathgar, Dublin. *T*: Dublin 95507.

O'HORAN, Rev. Padraig. *b*: Dublin. *s*: Christian Brothers Schs (Dublin), Dublin Coll of Mod Irish, Edgellill Theo Coll (Belfast), Wells Theo Coll. *m*: Billis Dolan. *Vicar* of Priddy, A Founder-Mem of the Irish Genealogical Research Soc (Lond). *Publ*: In the Crown of a Stranger; Roadways of the Heart; The Bright-Winged Piper; The Proud & Lovely; Wheat & a Rose. *Chr*: Chambers's Journal, The Guardian, Ireland Today, Bristol Observer, Cork Wkly Examiner, Amal Press, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Gaelic Hist & Genealogy. *Rec*: Walking, theatre. *a*: The Vicarage, Priddy, Wells, Somerset. *T*: Priddy 80.

OLAFSSON, Ingibjorg. *b*: Iceland 1896. *s*: Colls in Iceland & Denmark. *Mem* of the Council of the Viking Soc for Northern Research 1930—, Knight Cross of the Order of the Icelandic Falcon. *Publ*: Therkil paa Bakki; Tanker Undervejs. *Chr*: Various. *e*: Forum. *a*: Stella Maris, Marine Drive, Rottingdean, Sussex. *T*: Rottingdean 9488.

OLDFATHER, John. (See MEYNELL, Wilfred). *Publ*: inc Benjamin Disraeli (republished as The New Disraeli); Verses & Reverses; Aunt Sarah & the War; etc.

OLDFATHER, Charles Henry, B.A., Ph.D. *b*: Tabriz, Persia 1887. *e*: Hanover Coll, Indiana, McCormick Theol Sem, Univ of Wisconsin. *m*: Margaret Kinsey McLelland. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Prof* of Ancient Hist & Dean of Coll of Arts & Sciences Univ of Nebraska. *Publ*: The Greek Literary Papiri from Greco-Roman Egypt; Translations of S. Pufendorf; De Jure Naturae et Gentium; Translation of Diodorus of Sicily; Library of History. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *e*: Lincoln Univ. *a*: 1515 South 22nd St, Lincoln 2, Nebraska, U.S.A. *T*: 3-1206.

OLDFIELD, Josiah, M.A., D.C.L., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. *b*: Shrewsbury. *e*: Newport Gr Sch, Oxf Univ, Lincoln's Inn Lond, St Bart's Hosp Lond. *Publ*: The Penalty of Death; Healing & the Conquest of Pain; The Mystery of Birth; The Mystery of Marriage; Eat & Get Well; Eat & Keep Young; The Beauty Aspects of Life. *Chr*: Ency Brit, Chambers's Ency, Times, S. Express, Dly Telegraph, News Chron, Hibbert Journ, Statesman (Calcutta), etc. *s.s*: Relation Between Food & Health; Food & Character; Food & Evolution; & the Mystic Problems of Earth, Birth, Pre & Post Earth Life. *Rec*: Tree planting, fruit producing, gardening. *a*: 8 Harley St, London, W.1., & Margaret Manor, Doddington, Kent. *T*: Langham 2152, & Doddington 203.

OLDMAN, Cecil Bernard, M.A., F.L.A., F.S.A. *b*: London 1894. *e*: City of Lond Sch & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Sigrid Sobieczky. *Keeper* Dept of Printed Books Brit Museum. *Publ*: Musical First Editions; Thomas Attwood's Studies with Mozart; Thomson's Collections of National Song. *Chr*: Music & Letters, Music Rev, Monthly Musical Record, Musical Times. *s.s*: Mozart, Musical Bibliography. *Rec*: Walking, reading. *a*: 3 Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 2760.

OLDMEADOW, Ernest James Francis. *b*: Chester 1867. *s*: King's Sch Chester. *m*: Annie Cecilia Dawson. *Author*, Mem Westminster City Council, Ckr Cdr Order St Gregory the Great, Chmn Wine Merchants Union. *n.s*: Ed The Dome 1897—1900, Music Critic The Outlook 1900—04, Ed The Tablet '23—36. *Publ*:

- Lady Lohengrin**; *The Little Christian Year*; Schumann; *The North Sea Bubble*; Chopin; Susan; *Great Musicians*; *The Scoundrel*; Apollonius of Tyana (with Dr F. W. Groves Campbell); Aunt Maud; A Babe Unborn; Home Cookery in War Time; Coggin; *The Hare*; Wildfang; Miss Watts; In Town To-morrow; *Layman's Christian Year*; Francis, Cardinal Bourne; Potatoes, to Know them & to Serve them; *The Lilies of the Kitchen*. *Rec*: Ecclesiology. *a*: 62 Dean St, London, W.1. *T*: Gerrard 7184.
- O'LEARY, Rev. De Lacy Evans, M.A., D.D.** *b*: Cullompton 1872. *e*: Trinity Coll Dublin. Clerk in Holy Orders, Lecturer at Bristol Univ 1908—. *Publ*: Arabic Thought & Its Place in History; Colloquial Arabic; Short History of the Fatimid Khalifate; Arabia Before Muhammad; Coptic Theotokia & Dfmar; Fragmentary Coptic Hymns; Literature Coptic in Cabrol & Leclercq's Dict. d'archéologie Chrétienne; Arabia (ancient) in Ency Brit. *Ch*: Journ of Egyptian Archaeology; Orientalia, Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie Copte, American Historical Rev. *s.s*: Arabic Language, Literature, History, Coptic. *Rec*: Travel, walking. *a*: 16 Nithsdale Rd, Weston-super-Mare.
- OLESEN, Otto Carl, b.** Silkeborg 1889. *e*: Danish Sec & Commercial Schs. Author, Journalist, Painter. *Publ*: Træskofolk; Legend; Violinbygger Vibe; Guden; Kvinden, Kunsten og Kærligheden. *Ch*: Politiken-Magasinet, Socialdemokraten, Ekstrabladet, Viborg Stiftstidende. *s.s*: Short Stories. *c*: Danish Authors. *a*: Smallegade 56, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: S 1709.
- OLIVER, James Guthrie, F.I.I.** *b*: Shotley Bridge 1804. *e*: Newcastle Mod Sch & Strand Sch Lond. *m*: Mary Carden Hammond. *s*: 1. Journalist, Gov Dir Textile & Eng Press Bureau Ltd Lond. *n.a*: Founder & Ed Safety & Health Welfare & Safety. *Ch*: Financial Times, Stock Exchange Gaz, Silk & Rayon, Silk Journ, Crown Colonist, Economist, etc. *s.s*: Rayon & Allied Industries. *a*: 424 Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq, London, W.C.2. *T*: Abbey 4871.
- OLIVER, Jana.** Author & Journalist. *Publ*: Tomorrow's Woods; Business as Usual (with Ann Stafford); Cook Wanted (collab); Evening of a Martinet; Cuckoo in June (collab); Barrel Organ Tune; The Ancient Roads of England; Mine Is The Kingdom; Not Peace But a Sword; Queen of Tears; The Hour of the Angel; In No Strange Land; Isle of Glory. *s.s*: Scottish Hist & Biography. *Rec*: Riding. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co, Princes Hse, 39 Jermyn St, S.W.1.
- OLIVER, John Walter, M.A., D.Litt.** *b*: Edinburgh 1898. *e*: George Heriot's Sch & Univ of Edin. Lecturer in English Moray House Training Coll Edin, Pres Saltire 1939-48, Vice-Pres Scottish Nat Dictionary Assoc. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Univ of Edin Journ 1926-35. *Publ*: The Life of William Beckford; Introductory History of Scotland (with T. Davidson); Selected Poems by James Hogg (Ed). *Ch*: Various essays on Literature. *s.s*: Scottish Literature, esp 18th Century. *c*: Scottish Arts. *w.s*: 1914-18 Roy Scots. *a*: Ramsay Cottage, 41 Barnum Terr, Edinburgh, 4. *T*: 80920.
- OLIVER, Philip Milner, C.B.E.** *b*: Manchester 1884. *e*: Bowdon Coll Manch, Gr Sch, Corpus Christi, Oxford. Barrister, M.P. (Liberal) for Blackley 1923 & '29. *Publ*: Whatsoever Things; Genesis to Geneva. *a*: Oakfield, Langham Rd, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T*: Alt 0782.
- OLIVER, Richard Alexander, Caveny.** *b*: Lockerbie, Scotland 1904. *e*: George Heriot's Sch Edin, Univ of Edin, Stanford Univ California. *m*: Anna M. White. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Educ in the Univ of Manch. *Publ*: General Intelligence Test for Africans; The Educational Guidance of the School Child (collab); The Training of Teachers in Universities; Research in Education. *Ch*: Journ of Educ, Times Educ Supp, Oversea Educ, Africa, East African Med Journ, Yearbook of Educ, etc. *s.s*: Educ. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 7 Spring Gardens, Manchester 20. *T*: Didsbury 8910.
- OLIVER, Edith Maud M.B.E.** *b*: Wilton. *e*: Priv & St Hugh's Sch Oxf, Mayor of Wilton 1938-41. *Publ*: The Love Child; The Triumphant Footman; Dwarf's Blood; The Seraphim Room; The Underground River; Without Knowing Mr Walkley; Country Moods & Tenses; Night Thoughts of a Country Landlady; Four Victorian Ladies of Wiltshire. *a*: The Daye Hse, Quidhampton, Salisbury. *T*: Wilton 2182.
- OLIVIER, Rev. Philippus Lodewickus, B.A., B.D.** *b*: Germiston, Sth Africa 1918. *m*: Petro Verster. *d*: 1. Min of Religion, Dutch Reform Church of Sth Africa. *n.a*: Ed Staff Deo Gloria 1940-42, Ed Staff Combined Mag of Students of Theology '42, Founder & Chief Ed Oca-Afrika '46-. *Publ*: Nume Wyn; Kom Droom Met My. *Ch*: Die Brandwag, Die Nawek, Die Kerkbode, Die Voorligter. *Rec*: Tennis, hockey, music. *a*: P.O. Box 119, Eldoret, Kenya, Africa.
- OLLIVER, Charles Weltran, B.A., B.Sc., E.S.E.(Paris), A.M.I.E.E., F.R.M.S., F.R.P.S.** *b*: Paris, France 1896. *e*: St Aubyn's Rottingdean, Eton & Sorbonne. *m*: Hildegard Hug. *s*: 1. *n.a*: Asst Ed Power Engineer & Colliery Engineering 1927. *Publ*: Theory of Conic Sections; The A.C. Commutator Motor; Treatise on Centrifugal Pumps; An Analysis of Magic & Witchcraft; The Extension of Consciousness; Commercial English; The Intelligent Use of the Microscope. *Ch*: Technical & Scientific Press. *s.s*: Microscopy, Engineering. *Rec*: Climbing, music. *c*: Brit Mycological Soc, Swiss Alpine. *w.s*: R.F.C. & R.A.F. 1915-19, Home Guard '40-45. *a*: 41 Richmond Hill, Richmond, Surrey.
- OLMSTED, James Montrose Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.** *b*: Lake City Iowa, 1886. *e*: Middlebury Coll, Oxf Univ, Harvard. *m*: Evangeline Harris. Prof of Physiology Univ of California 1927-. *Publ*: Claude Bernard, Physiologist; François Magendie, Physician & Physiologist; Charles-Edouard Brown-Séguard, a XIX Century Neurologist. *Ch*: Various American scientific journals. *s.s*: History of Med, Physiology, Biogs of Scientists. *Rec*: Painting. *a*: 2583 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, California, U.S.A. *T*: Ash 3-4310.
- OLRIK, Ingeborg Elise Amalie, b.** Estvad, Denmark 1882. Author, Mem Danish Authors' Union. *Publ*: De første ved Fronten; Den Standende Strid; Profeter og Konger; short stories. *s.s*: Hist Novels. *Rec*: Children & nature. *a*: Lipkesgade 18 III, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Oebro 26-92 u.
- OLSSON, Karl Henry, b.** Koela Vaermaland 1896. *e*: Univ of Stockholm. *m*: Birgit Ekelund. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof Hist of Lit Univ of Stockholm, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Carl Jonas Love Almqvist till 1836; Den unge Snoilsky; Fran Wallin till Froeding. *Ch*: Samlaren, Svensk Litteraturskrift, Bonniers Litteraera Magasin. *a*: Skeppsbron 6, Stockholm, Sweden. *T*: 21-39-70.
- OLUFSSON, Thomas Jensen, b.** Oester Toerslev, Jutland 1900. *e*: Folk High Sch Askov, People's Internat Coll Elsinore. *m*: Ella Plamcech. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Editor. *n.a*: Lemvig Social-Demokrat Newsp, *Publ*: Drivis; Foer Solen Vender. *Ch*: Arbatet, Social-Demokraten, Damokraten Aarhus, etc. *s*: Lit Interviews, Short Stories. *a*: Lemvig Social-Demokrat, Oestergade 3, Lemvig, Denmark. *T*: Lemvig 103.
- O'MEARA, Eugene John, O.B.E., F.R.C.S., D.P.H.** *b*: Colyton, Devon 1874. *e*: Sherborne & Guy's Hosp. *m*: Hannah Vestey. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Lt-Col I.M.S. (ret). *Publ*: Medical Guide for India; Pd Live It Again. *s.s*: Surgery. *Rec*: Polo, tennis, golf. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: c/o Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
- OMMANNEY, Francis Downes, Ph.D., A.R.C.S.** *b*: Strawberry Hill, Middlesex 1903. *e*: Aldenham Sch, Roy Coll of Science Sth Kensington, Marine Zoologist Maritius-Seychelles Fishery Survey 1947-. *n.a*: Gen Science Ed British Council 1946-47. *Publ*: South Latitude; North Cape; The House in the Park; Flat Top. *Ch*: Spectator, Geog Mag, Fortnightly, Dly Mail, Scientific Pubs in "Discovery" Reports. *c*: Travellers. *a*: c/o Fisheries Station, Port Louis, Mauritius.
- OMMERBO, Peter, b.** Udbyover, Nr Havndal 1869. *e*: Royal Inst for the Blind. *n.a*: Former Ed Dansk Blindesamfunds Medlemsblad. *Publ*: Orgeltoner; Sange og Syner; Dansk Blindesamfunds Historie; etc. *Ch*: Various. *s.s*: Poetry. *Rec*: Ornithology. *a*: Randersgade 68, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Obro 6598.
- OMRE, Arthur, b.** Horten, Norway 1887. *e*: High Sch. *m*: Ruth E. Ouvil. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Author. *Publ*: Smuglere; Intermesso; Harmoni; Det Onde Ole; Flukten; etc. *Ch*: Leading Scandinavian pubs. *s.s*: Social Physiology. *Rec*: Ski-ing, travel. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Gyldendal Norsk Forlag, Universitetsgt 16, Oslo, Norway. *T*: 332070.
- O'NEILL, Herbert Stanley, B.A., B.D., M.Th.** *b*: Liverpool 1902. *e*: Crewe Coll, King's Coll, Univ of Lond. *m*: Amy Lattimer. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Diocesan Dir of Education. *Publ*: The Principles of Teaching; Handbook for Student-Teachers; Siamese Cartographical Dictionary; The Aim of Education in Religion; Natural & Political History of Siam; etc. *Ch*: Teaching Church

- Review, Religion, Church Teaching Quarterly, etc. s.s.: Religious Educ, Siamese Lang. Rec: gardening. a.: Mugginton Rectory, Derby. T: Derby 45984.
- O'NEILL, John J.** b: New York City 1889. m: Marie Bock. s: 1. d: 1. Science Editor & Author. n.a.: Science. Ed N.Y. Herald-Tribune 1932. Publ: Prodigal Genesis—The Story of Nikola Tesla; Almighty Atom—The Real Story of Atomic Energy; You & the Universe—The Story of Science. Ctr: Harper's Mag, Reader's Digest, etc. s.s.: Science & Its Popularisation, Social, Econ & Philos Effects of Atomic Energy. Rec: Astronomical Research. a.: 209 Nth Long Beach Ave, Freeport, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Freeport 9-2493.
- O'NEILL, Joseph, M.A.** b: Galway 1883. e: Owens Coll Manch, Univ courses at Queen's Coll Galway, Nat Univ of Ireland, Univ of Freiburg, Germany. m: Mary Devenport. Novelist, Sec Dept of Education 1923-44, Civil Commr for Local Appts '26-46. Publ: Land Under England; Wind From the North; Day of Wrath; Philip; Chosen by the Queen; Le Peuple des Ténébres (trans). Ctr: Dublin Mag, Studies, etc. Rec: Swimming, mountaineering, skiing, skating. a: 2 Kenilworth Sq, Rathgar, Dublin, Eire. T: 91731.
- O'NEILL, Mary Devenport.** b: Galway 1893. e: Convent Sch, National Coll of Art Dublin. m: Joseph O'Neill. Writer of Poems & Verse Plays. Publ: Prometheus & other Poems. Ctr: Dublin Mag, Irish Times, The Bell. s.s.: Nature, Psychological & Metaphysical Ideas. Rec: Theatre, dancing, skating, swimming, travel. c: Women Writer's. a: 2 Kenilworth Sq, Rathgar, Dublin, Ireland. T: 91731.
- ONIAN, Edith Charlotte, O.B.E.** b: Victoria, Australia e: Fontainebleau Ladies' Coll. Hon Sec & Hon Organiser Melbourne City Newsboys' Soc. Publ: The Men of Tomorrow. Ctr: Herald, Age, Argus, Sun, Leader & Australasian. s.s.: Social Welfare. a: Melbourne City Newsboys' Society, 109 Little Collins St, Melbourne, Australia. T: Cen 6497.
- ONIONS, Charles Talbot, C.B.E., F.B.A., Hon.D.Litt (Oxon), Litt.D.(Leeds), LL.D.(Birm).** e: Edgbaston 1873. e: King Edward's VI Sch Camp Hill, Mason Coll Birm. m: Angela Blythman (dec'd). s: 7. d: 3. Fellow of Magdalen Coll, Reader in English Philology Oxf, Hon Dir Early English Text Soc since 1945. n.a.: Ed Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Ed Medium Ævum since 1932, Jt Ed Shakespeare's England, Jt Ed Oxford English Dictionary. Publ: A Shakespeare Glossary; English Syntax. s.s.: English Lexicography & Grammar. a: 7 Staverton Rd, Oxford.
- ONIONS, Oliver.** Author. Publ: Whom God Hath Sundered; Poor Man's Tapestry; The Story of Ragged Robyn; Little Devil Doubt; etc. a: c/o A. F. Watt & Sons, Norfolk St, London, W.C.2.
- OOSTHUYSEN, Rev. Jacobus Christiaan.** b: Cathcart, C.P. 1890. e: Cathcart & Stellenbosch. m: Getruida Naude Schoon. s: 2. d: 2. Minister & Missionary Dutch Reform Church. n.a.: Afrikaans Ed 1936-—. Publ: Xhosa Hymn Book; Jim (Misson play); Xhosa Catechism; Die Duiewl in die Daggaboom (play). Ctr: Kerkbode, Op die Horison, Komingsbode. s.s.: Mission Work & Native Life. Rec: Shooting, tennis. a: Decoligny, P.O. Box 158, Umtata, Transkei, Africa. T: 1503.
- OPPE, Adolph Paul, C.B.** b: London 1878. e: Charterhouse, St Andrews Univ & New Coll Oxf. m: Valentine Tollemache. s: 1. d: 1. Publ: Raphael; Botticelli; Rowlandson; Cotman; Turner, Cox & de Wint; Art in Early Victorian England; Sandby Drawing at Windsor Castle. s.s.: Hist of Art. c: Athenaeum, Burlington Fine Arts. a: 17 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, London, S.W.3.
- ORANGE, Urmila, B.A.** b: Simla, India 1909. e: St Felix Sch, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. m: D. H. Tindall. s: 1. d: 1. Publ: Company in the Evening; Portrait of Adrian; Tom Tiddler's Ground; Begin Again; To Sea in a Sieve; etc. c: P.E.N. a: Barn Mead, Forest Row, Sussex.
- ORCHARD, William Edwin, D.D.** b: Linslade, Bucks. e: Board Sch, Private, Westminster Coll Camb. m: Annie Maria Hewitt (dec'd). Catholic Priest, Presbyterian Min Enfield 1904-14, Min The King's Weigh House Lond '14-32. Publ: Foundations of Faith; The Temple; From Faith to Faith; The Way of Simplicity; The Inevitable Cross; Humanity—What? Whence? Whither? s.s.: Theology; Psychology. Rec: Painting. a: St Uriels, Brownhill, nr Stroud, Glos.
- ORCHARDSON GRAY, Hilda.** b: London 1875. e: Priv & C.M.O. Orchardson's Art Sch St John's Wood. m: Hugh G. S. Gray. s: 4. d: 1. Publ: Life of Sir William Quiller Orchardson, R.A., D.C.L. Ctr: South African papers. a: Braehad, Daleside, Transvaal, South Africa.
- ORDE BROWNE Sir Granville St John, Kt., C.M.G., O.B.E., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I.** b: Woolwich 1883. e: Wellington & Roy Mill Acad. Civil Servant, Labour Adv to Sec of State for the Colonies, Mem of the Cttee of I.L.O., Mem Counc African Soc. Publ: Vanishing Tribes of Kenya; The African Labourer. Ctr: Various newssps & journs. s.s.: Africa, Native Labour. Rec: Gardening, carpentry. w.s: 1915-18 (des). a: The White House, Widmer End, Nr High Wycombe, Bucks.
- O'Riordan, Ann Theresa Ellen Mary (A. Clark).** b: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1900. e: Ursuline Convent Dartford & Boulogne. m: Patrick O'Riordan. s: 1. Journalist, Fashion Writer, M.J.I. n.a.: Newcastle Dly Journ, Oxf Chron 1916-23, Lit Staff Dly Courier & Liverpool Ev Express, Gloucestershire Echo, Dep Chief Rep Warrington Guardian during World War 11. Ctr: Dly News & Star, L'pool Courier, Cardiff Evening Express, trade papers & Irish Press. s.s.: Foreign Langs, Labour & Trade Un Topics, Women's Pages & Fashions. Rec: Reading, music, riding. a: 46/50 High St, Sutton, Surrey. T: Vigilant 7654.
- O'Riordan, Conal Holmes O'Connell.** Publ: inc Judith's Love; Soldier's Wife; The House of the Strange Woman; The Follies of Captain Daly; (plays) The King's Wooing; Rope Enough; His Majesty's Pleasure; etc. a: 106 Meadvale Rd, London, W.5.
- ORJASÄETER, Tore.** b: Braataa, Gudbrandsdalen 1866. e: Pub & Sec Sch. m: Aaslaug. s: 2. d: 1. Author. Publ: Gudbrand Langteie; Song of the River; To Gjende; Road to Calvary; Christophoros; The Long Honeymoon; etc. Ctr: Samtuden, Syn og Segn, Viiduct, Dagbladet, Verdens Gang. s.s.: Poetry, drama. Rec: Farming. c: Norwegian Authors. a: Oyer st Gudbrandsdalen, Norway.
- ORME, Edith Temple, LL.D.(Lond).** b: Acton. e: Private Tutors. Reader to the Trussed Concrete Steel Co Ltd, Sec Froebel Soc 1907. n.a.: Ed Kahrncrete Engineering 1914-36. Publ: Catalogue of the Library of the Froebel Soc. Rec: Reading, music, art, walking. a: 213 Uxbridge Rd, London, W.12.
- ORMEROD, James, F.L.A., b: Nelson, Lancs 1883.** e: Friends Sch Penketh Warrington. m: Eva Millicent Clement. Librarian Public Libraries Derby. Publ: Tristram's Tomb (poems); Derbyshire: A Select Catalogue of Books About the County; A Library Service for a Large Town; How to Catalogue a Local Collection; etc. Ctr: Librarian, Library World. s.s.: Cataloguing, Library Planning. Rec: Walking. a: Central Library, Derby & 17 Rowditch Ave, Derby. T: Derby 2477, Ext 306.
- ORMSBEE, Thomas Hamilton, A.B.** b: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1890. e: Brooklyn Pub Schs & Middlebury Coll. m: Renee Richmond Huntley. Writer & Lecturer. n.a.: Founder American Collector 1934, Ed —46. Publ: Early American Furniture Makers; Story of American Furniture; If You're Going to Live in the Country (collab); Antique Furniture of the Walnut Period (collab); A Storehouse of Antiques; Prime Antiques & Their Current Prices; etc. Ctr: Various. s.s.: Antiques of the United States & England, Amer Social & Econ Hist, Biography. Rec: Gardening, music, theatre. a: Red Shingles, Pound Ridge, New York, U.S.A. T: Juniper 9-9378.
- ORMSBY, George Vandeleur.** b: Norwich 1884. e: King's Sch Canterbury, Lausanne, Lond Sch of Econ. m: Hilda Rodwell Jones. Finan Journalist, Mem Roy Econ Soc. n.a.: Lond Bureau Wall Street Journal of N.Y. 1923, Apptd Lond Ed '27. Ctr: Wall Street Journ U.S.A., Barron's Weekly U.S.A. s.s.: Econ, Finan. Rec: Travel by land, sea & air. c: Reform. w.s: 1914-18. a: Flat 147 Cliffords Inn, Fleet St, London, E.C.4.
- ORMSBY, Hilda, D.Sc.(Econ)(Lond), F.R.G.S.** b: Hanley 1877. e: Kent Coll Folkestone, Simon Langton Sch Canterbury, Ecole Normale France, Lon Sch Econ. m: George Vandeleur Ormsby. Late Reader in Geography Univ of Lond, Fell Amer Geog Soc, Life Mem Geog Assoc, Mem Brit Inst of Geographers. Publ: London on the Thames; France: A Regional & Economic Geography; Great Britain (the section on Lond Basin). Ctr: Geographical Journ, Geography, Scottish Geographical Mag, Encyclopedia Britannica. s.s:

- Geography.** *Rec:* Gardening, bee-keeping, travel, etc. *a:* 9/10 Water End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. *T:* Water End 88.
- ORR, Rev. Arthur Walleley, M.B.E., M.A.** *b:* Cloughton, Lancs 1885. *a:* King Edward's Sch B'ham, Christ's & Ridley Hall Camb. *m:* Olive Clayton. *d:* 1. Rural Dean of Kingston, Hon Canon Southwark, Chaplain to Forces (officiating 25 yrs). *n.a:* Hon Ed (Nat Inst for Blind) of Moon Messenger. *Publ:* Meditations on Holy Communion; Confirmation; Who is Sylvia; etc. *Chr:* Various Dly papers. *s.s:* Mans' Viewpoint on Religion & other Matters. *a:* St Paul's Vicarage, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T:* Kingston 6060.
- ORR, Christine.** *b:* Edinburgh. *a:* St George's High Sch Edin & Somerville Coll Oxf. *m:* Robin Stark. Author, Free-lance Journalist & Playwright, Broadcaster Ed Radio Feature "The Scotswoman". *Publ:* The Glorious Thing; Kate Curlew; Hogmanay; Artificial Silk; The Player King; Tattered Feather; The Loudspeaker & other Poems; Immortal Memory (novel); Gentle Eagle; The Happy Woman (Plays) Limericks; No Hawks; Clothes Do Make a Difference; Flodden a Tragedy; etc. *a:* 53 Northumberland St, Edinburgh 3. *T:* 32035.
- ORR, James Leslie, T.D.** *b:* Glasgow 1900. *a:* New Kilpatrick & Glas H. Schs, Univs of Glasgow, Edin & Paris. *m:* Shelia Maclean. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Asst to Regius Prof of Surg Glas Univ 1936—Asst Surg to Western Infirmary & Visiting Surg Roy Cancer Hosp Glas. *n.a:* Sub-Ed Glas Med Journ 1933—38, Jt-Ed 38—45. Mem Ed Bd 45—. *Chr:* Glas Med Journ, B.M.J., Brit Ency of Med Practice. *s.s:* Abdomino-Pelvic & Breast Surg, Surg of Cancer. *Rec:* Glt. lit. *c:* Sir Walter Scott (Glas). *w.s:* World Wars I & II. *a:* 15 Royal Terr, Glasgow, C.3. *T:* Douglas 4211.
- ORR, John, M.A. B.Litt., Hon.D.Litt.** *b:* Egremont 1885. *a:* Hgh Sch Launceston, Tasmania, Univ of Tasmania, Balliol Coll Oxf, Sorbonne Paris. *m:* Augusta Berthe Brisac. Prof of French Univ of Edin, Officer de la Légion d'Honneur. *n.a:* Ed Board French Studies 1947. *Publ:* An Introduction to Romance Linguistics (collab); Les Oeuvres de Guiot de Provins; Le Lai de L'Ombre; Le Boucher d'Arbeville; French, The Third Classic. *Chr:* Mod Lang Rev, Le Français Moderne, Journ of Brit Psychology, Scotsman, New Scot, etc. *s.s:* French Language, General Linguistics. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* 27 Queen's Cresc, Edinburgh 9. *T:* Edin 44632.
- ORR, Sir John Boyd, Kt., D.S.O., M.C., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., J.P.** *b:* Kilmarc, Ayrshire 1880. *a:* Glas Univ. *m:* Elizabeth Pearson Callum. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Dir-Ges United Nations Food & Agric Organisation 1946—48, former Rector & Chancellor Glas Univ. *n.a:* Ed-in-Chief Nutrition Abstracts & Reviews 1929—46, Comd Ed Pilot Press 45—46. *Publ:* Food, Health & Income; Food & the People; Feeding the Peoples in Wartime; Minerals in Pasture; History of the Scotch Church Crisis of 1904; (Collab) The Scotland of Our Sons; Text Books of Physiology; etc. *Chr:* B.M.J., Observer, Scots Journ of Agric, Countryman, World Review, Nature, etc. *s.s:* Nutrition, Food, Agric. *Rec:* Farming. *c:* Athenaeum, Arts (Glas), Cosmos (Wash). *w.s:* 1914—18. *a:* Newton of Stracathro, Brechin, Scotland. *T:* Edzell 94.
- ORRIN, Herbert Charles, O.B.E., F.R.C.S.** *a:* Priv. *Publ:* Operative Surgery Aids; X-Ray Atlas of Vascular System; Fractures & Dislocations Fascial Grafting. *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s.s:* Operative Surgery. *a:* 19 Cumnodden Ave, Edinburgh 12. *T:* 61737.
- ORTON, Major-General Sir Ernest Frederick, K.C.I.E., C.B., P.M.C.** *b:* Dinapore, India 1874. *a:* Derby Sch, R.M.C. Sandhurst & Staff Coll Camberley. *m:* Alice Frances Mickleburgh, Indian Army (ret). *Publ:* Links with Past Ages; Cavalry Taught by Experience; In the Days of Clive & Warren Hastings. *s.s:* Hist & Languages of Persia, Baluchistan, India. *a:* 11 Chantry View Rd, Guildford, Surrey. *T:* Guildford 2087.
- ORTON, Ellen, Fuller.** *b:* Nr Niagara Falls, N.Y. 1872. *a:* Hgh Sch. *m:* Jesse F. Orton. *d:* 4. Author. *Publ:* The Winding Rivers; The Treasure in the Little Trunk; The Gold-Laced Coat; The Little Lost Pigs; The Cloverfield Farm Stories; Mystery at the Old Place; Mystery Up the Chimney; etc. *Chr:* Child Life, Jack & Jill Youth's Companion, etc. *s.s:* Books for Children. *Rec:* Music, drama, walking. *a:* 89-10 35th Ave, Jackson Heights, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Haverneyer 4-2006.
- ORTON, James Herbert, D.Sc., F.R.S.** *b:* Bradford 1884. *a:* Bradford Schs, Tech Coll, Roy Coll of Sci Lond. *m:* (1) Emma T. Aykroyd (dec'd). (2) Haldee Lodge. *s:* 1. Prof of Zoology Univ of Liverpool, formerly Chief Naturalist Plymouth Laboratory, Dee Fishery Bd 1930—. Lancs & Western Sea Fisheries Cttee '30—. Dir Marine Biol Stat Erin I. of Man. *Publ:* Oyster Biology; Oyster Culture. *Chr:* Sphere, Nature, Science, etc. *s.s:* Relations of Marine Organisms to Environment, Esp Sex Growth, Breeding, Publs on Slipper Limpet, Oysters, Limpet, Salmon, Cockles, Mussel. *Rec:* Gardening. *w.s:* 1915—19 (des), '40—42 O.R.S., '42—44 Costal Command. *a:* Sunny Bank, Burton, Wirral, Cheshire. *d:* Dept of Zoology, University of Liverpool. *T:* Burton 266 & Roy 6301.
- ORTON, James Louis.** *b:* Birmingham 1877. Hypnotic Practitioner, Voice Specialist & Vocal Therapist. *Publ:* Three Aspects of Voice Production (Physiological, Practical, Hygienic); Rational Hypnotism; (in collab with Emile Coué) Conscious Auto-Suggestion & The Coué-Orton Intensive Course; Hypnotism Made Practical; The Cure of Stammering, Stuttering & Other Functional Speech Disorders; Personality: Its Nature, Its Operation & Its Development; Hypnotism—The Friend of Man; Emile Coué: the Man & His Work; Memory, Efficiency & How to Obtain It; Voice Culture Made Easy. *Chr:* Musical Times, Musical Opinion, Teachers' World, Psyche, Health & Efficiency, national & provincial newspapers, etc. *s.s:* Hypnotism & other Applied Psychology. Psycho-Physical Voice Culture & Speech-Therapy. *Rec:* Singing, swimming, boating, foreign travel. *c:* Rationalist Press Assoc, Kingsthorpe, Hawthorn Drive, Willowbank, adjoining Uxbridge, Middlesex. *T:* Uxbridge 821.
- ORVIL, Ernst.** *b:* Oslo 1898. Author. *Publ:* Birger; Irene; Rita og Hennes Menn; Birgit Slass; Menneskebrak; Hvít Uro; Inspiration; Boelgeslag; Maksimum; Synoeve Selv; Kommer du Tilmege (poems); Simon Fornry Seg (comedy). *Chr:* Dagbladet. *c:* P.E.N. (Oslo). *a:* Vibes gt 21, Oslo, Norway. *T:* Oslo 463430.
- ORWIN, Charles Stewart, M.A., D.Litt.** *b:* 1878. *a:* Dulwich Coll, St Eastern Agric Coll Wye. *m:* (1) Elise Cecile Renault (dec'd), (2) Christabel Susan Lowry Hon Fell & Estates Bursar Balliol Coll, Dir Agric Econ Research Inst Oxford 1913—45, Hon Life Mem Roy Agric Soc. *Publ:* Farm Accounts; The Determination of Farming Costs; The Tenure of Agricultural Land (with W. R. Peel); The Reclamation of Exmoor Forest; The Future of Farming; Back to the Land (with W. F. Darke); Speed the Plough; Farms & Fields (with Mrs C. S. Orwin); Country Planning (Ed); Problems of the Countryside. *Rec:* Seeing England, gardening. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* The Malt House, Blewbury, Didcot, Berks.
- OSBORN, Arthur Walter, M.C.** *b:* London 1891. *m:* Mary Elizabeth Wilkinson. Writer, Lect, Broadcaster. *Publ:* The Superphysical. *Chr:* Various. *w.s:* 1914—18 (des). *a:* 1 Marne St, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- OSBORN, F. J.** *b:* London 1885. *m:* Margaret Paterson Robb, M.A. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Company Director & Writer, formerly Estate Man Welwyn Garden City 1919—36. *n.a:* Hon Ed Town Planning Inst Journ 1935—37. *Publ:* Greenbelt Cities; The Land & Planning; Planning of Greater London; Transport, Town Development & Industry. *Chr:* Daily & weekly press, reviews, technical press. *s.s:* Town & Country Planning & Housing, Light Verse. *Rec:* Reading, writing, political arithmetic, music, travel. *a:* 16 Guessens Rd, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. *T:* Welwyn Garden 817.
- OSBORN, Herbert, M.Sc., Hon.L.L.D.** *b:* Lafayette, Wisconsin 1866. *a:* Iowa State Coll. *m:* Alice Isadore Sayles. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Prof Iowa State Coll & Ohio State Univ. *n.a:* Ed Annals Entomological Soc of America 1908—29, Ohio Journ of Science '80—88. *Publ:* Fragments of Entomological History; Economic Zoology; Meadow & Pasture Insects; Agricultural Entomology; Insects Affecting Domestic Animals. *Chr:* American Naturalist, Canadian Entomologist, Ohio Naturalist, Journ Econ Entomology, Ohio Journ of Science, etc. *s.s:* Entomology (Homoptera). *Rec:* Science, collecting. *c:* Faculty (Ohio State Univ), Univ (Winter Park Florida). *B:* & Z. Building, Ohio State University, Columbus 10, Ohio, U.S.A.
- OSBORN, Mary Elizabeth.** *b:* Geelong, Victoria, Australia 1877. *a:* Priv. *m:* Arthur Walter Osborn,

- M.C. Publ:** Gleanings From Australasian Verse (8 vols). *Ctr:* Leading Australian news, Age, Argus, Herald, Bulletin, etc. *s.s:* Drama. *c:* Lyceum. *a:* 1 Marne St, South Yarra, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- OSBORNE, Charles Humphrey Caulfield, M.A. b:** Blackheath 1891. *a:* Gresham's Sch Holt & New Coll Oxf. *m:* Elizabeth Rose Wells. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Housemaster Cranbrook Sch. *n.a:* Ed The School Librarian 1947. *Publ:* A Comparative Table of the Verb (collab). *Ctr:* W.E.A., Educ Year Book & Educ Movements & Methods, Year's Work in Librarianship. *s.s:* Hist, Eng & Self-government in Schs, Sch Libraries. *Rec:* Reading. *a:* Cornwallis Hse, Cranbrook, Kent. *T:* 2163.
- OSBORNE, William Alexander. b:** Holywood, Co Down 1873. *a:* Upper Sullivan Sch, Queen's Univ Belfast, Univ Coll Lond, Univ of Tubingen. *m:* Ethel Elizabeth Goodson. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Emeritus Professor of Physiology Melbourne Univ. *Publ:* William Sutherland: A Biography; The Elements of Pharmacology; A Primer of Dietetics (6th edn); The Visitor to Australia; Essays & Studies; Essays & Literary Sketches; Elementary Practical Biochemistry (6th edn); The Laboratory & Other Poems. *Ctr:* Technical articles on physiological & biochemical subjects to various journals, Melbourne Argus. *s.s:* Physiology, biochemistry, Hist of Science. *Rec:* Country life, mediæval & Amer hist, hist of science. *c:* Authors' (Lond), Melbourne (Aust). *a:* The Hall, Kangaroo Ground, Victoria, Australia. *T:* Warrandyte 80.
- OSBURN, Worth James, M.A., B.S., Ph.D. b:** Norborne, Missouri 1882. *a:* Central Coll, Fayette Missouri & Missouri of Missouri & Columbia. *m:* Edmonia Mitchell (dec'd). *s:* 1. Prof of Remedial & Experimental Educ. *n.a:* Ed Remedial News Letter 1938. *Publ:* Foreign Criticism of American Education; Corrective Arithmetic; Are We Making Good at Teaching History?; The Education of Gifted Pupils (collab); etc. *Ctr:* Journ of Educ & Research, Elementary Sch Journ, Educ Admin & Supervision, Sch Rev. *s.s:* Remedial & Experimental Educ. *Rec:* Music, golf. *a:* 5022 21st St, N.E., Seattle 5, Washington, U.S.A. *T:* KE 4979.
- OSGOOD, Phillips Endecott, D.D., L.H.D. b:** North Attleboro, Mass 1882. *a:* Harvard Univ, Episcopal Theol Sch Cambridge. *m:* (1) Marion C. Stone, (2) Eunice Williams Simonds. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Author, Lecturer, Religious Films. *Publ:* Say I to Myself; The Sinner Beloved; Old Time Church Drama Adapted; Pulpit Dramas; Church Year Sermons for Children. *Ctr:* Atlantic Monthly. *s.s:* Drama, Moving Picture Scripts, Applied Psychology. *Rec:* Landscape & marine painting. *c:* Minneapolis, St Botolph Boston. *a:* 45 Astor Pl, New York City, U.S.A. *T:* GR 8-8536 (N.Y.).
- OSMAN, William Hibba. b:** London 1890. *a:* Private. *m:* Elsie Amy Mary Wellham. *s:* 3. Editor & Journalist, Broadcaster. *n.a:* Mang Ed Racing Pidgeon 1930—. *Publ:* Squills Annual; Secrets of Long Distance Pigeon Racing; Pigeons in World War II. *Ctr:* Sunday Express. *s.s:* Pigeon Racing, Theatre, Sport, Literature, Dogs. *a:* 19 Doughty St, London, W.C.1. *T:* Holborn 7562.
- OSMOND, Marion Wallace. b:** London. *a:* Nth London Collegiate Sch, Stuttgart, Wurtemberg. *m:* Walter Osmond (dec'd). Novelist. *Publ:* The Chinese Bungalow (also part author of Play & Film of same); The Curtains of Solomon; Jungle Wallah; Jean Baptist Isaby; etc. *Ctr:* Westminster Gazette. *Rec:* Theatre, collecting miniatures, antiques. *c:* Arts Theatre. *T:* Hampstead 0580.
- OSMOND, Percy Herbert. b:** 1872. *a:* Berkhamsted Sch, St John's Coll Oxf, Cuddesdon Theol Coll. Priest in English Church (ret). *Publ:* The Mystical Poets of the English Church; Isaac Barrow, His Life & Times; Paolo Veronese, His Career & Work; A Life of John Cosin; The Hope of Our Fathers. *a:* Hookpit, nr Winchester.
- OSMOND, Thomas Edward, B.A., M.B. b:** Thorpe-le-Soken 1884. *a:* King's Sch Rochester, Emmanuel Coll Camb, St Bart's Hosp. *m:* Daisy Stewart Mathews. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Hon Cons Venereologist Brit Army, M.O. in Charge Male V.D. Dept & Marlborough Lab Roy Free Hosp. *Publ:* Aids to Diagnosis & Treatment of Venereal Diseases. *Ctr:* Practitioner, B.M.J., etc. *s.s:* Venereology. *Rec:* Shooting, gardening, bridge. *w.s:* 1914—18 (dec) & '39—45. *a:* Warwick Hse, 50 Woodthorpe Rd, Ashford, Middlesex. *T:* 2169.
- OSTERLILSON, Karl Gustav, F.F.R.S.L. b:** Lund 1875. *a:* Malmö Sec School, Univ of Lund. *m:* Naem Arman. *s:* 5. Author & Journalist, Free-lance, Playwright. *Publ:* Barbarkogen; Slatten; Little Benjamin; Smeden Bang; En ung man vag; Lasse-i-Gatan; Samlade dikter; Valda dikter. *Ctr:* Most Swedish, Mercure de France. *s.s:* History & Social Subjects. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Lingham (Sweden). *T:* Lingham 27.
- OSTENSÖ, Martha, Hon.M.A. b:** Haukeland, Norway 1900. *a:* Græde Schs in Sth Dakota & Minn, High Sch & Univ Manitoba. *m:* Douglas Darkin. *Publ:* Wild Geese; Waters under the Earth; O River Remember; Milk Route; And They Shall Walk (biog in collab with Sister Elizabeth Kenny); etc. *Ctr:* Serials & Short Stories in Nat Mags, U.S.A. & Europe. *a:* 4300 Brook Lne, St Louis Park, Minneapolis 16, Minnesota, U.S.A. *T:* Walnut 3253.
- OSTERLEY, Rev. William Emil. b:** Calcutta 1886. *a:* Brighton Coll, Jesus Coll Camb. *m:* Mabel Page. *d:* 2. Priest in the Church of England. *Publ:* An Introduction to the Apocrypha; The Books of the Apocrypha; Immortality and the Unseen World; 11 Esdras; Ancient Hebrew Poems; A History of Israel; etc. *a:* 1. Turner's Wood, London, N.W. 11. *T:* Speedwell 8533.
- OSTERLING, Anders Johan, Ph.D. b:** Helsingborg 1884. *a:* Univ of Lund. *m:* Greta Sjöberg. *d:* 3. Writer, Permanent Sec Swedish Acad. *n.a:* Svenska Dagbladet 1919—35, Stockholms-Tidningen '36—. *Publ:* Arets visor; Facklor i Stormen; Idyllerna bok; Dagens Gärning I-III; Jordens heder; etc. *s.s:* Lit, Hist of Lit, Biog. *a:* Karlavagen 95 Stockholm, Sweden. *T:* 616125.
- OSTICK, Ernest, M.A., L.C.P., A.T.I. b:** Chorley. *a:* Muncie Sch of Comm Manch & Univ of Bristol. *m:* Janet P. Prosser. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Schoolmaster, Assoc Mem Textile Inst. *Publ:* Textiles for Salesmen; The Outfitter's Salesman; What You Should Know about Cloth; etc. *Ctr:* Textile Weekly, Draper's Record, Men's Wear, etc. *s.s:* Textiles, Salesmanship. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 3 Holland Rd, Wembley, Middlesex. *T:* Wembley 4703.
- OSTLE, Mary Geraldine. b:** London 1880. *a:* St Mary's Hall Brighton. Sec & Librarian, Lecturer in Educ. *n.a:* Ex-Ed Child Life. *Publ:* Colleagues; The Scrap Heap; Note Books of a Woman Alone; etc. *Ctr:* Various newspapers & periodicals. *a:* 14 Broadlands, North Hill, London, N.6. *T:* Mountview 1690.
- OSTREE, Isidore. b:** 1889. Author, Chm Premier Productions Ltd, Dir Lothbury Investment Corp Ltd. *Publ:* Conquest of Gold; etc. *a:* 27 Princes Gate, London, S.W.7.
- O'SULLIVAN, Hugh D. E., Major-Gen. (ret R.M.), C.B.E. b:** India 1874. *a:* Weymouth Coll Wimbome, R.N. Coll. *m:* Flora Campbell. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Osmania Order, Order of the Medjidie, Order of the Nile. *Publ:* Dinka Laws & Customs. *s.s:* Sudan, Abyssinia. *Rec:* Riding, travel. *c:* United Service. *w.s:* 1914—18. *a:* United Service Club, Palm Mall, London, S.W.1.
- O'SULLIVAN, Richard, K.C. b:** Cork, Ireland 1888. *a:* Our Lady's Mount Cork, Lond Univ, Inns of Court. *m:* Dorothea Close Borton. Master of the Bench Middle Temple, Recorder of Derby. *Publ:* Gatley on Libel & Slander; Freedom in the Modern World (trans from French of J. Maritain); Military Law & the Supremacy of the Civil Courts; Christian Philosophy in the Common Law. *Ctr:* Mod Law Review, Tablet, Blackfriars. *s.s:* Law & Hist. *Rec:* Reading, walking, travel. *c:* Reform. *a:* 4 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4. *T:* Central 9568.
- O'SULLIVAN, Seumas. b:** Dublin 1879. *a:* Wesleyan Coll Dublin. *m:* Estella Frances Solomons. Author, Pres Irish Acad of Letters, Pres Irish P.E.N. *n.a:* Ed The Dublin Mag. *Publ:* The Twilight People (poems); Verses, Sacred & Profane; The Rosses & Other Poems; Common Adventures (prose & verse); Essays & Recollections; The Rose & Bottle & Other Essays; Dublin Poems. *a:* 2 Morehampton Rd, Dublin.
- OTIS, Arthur Sinton, A.B., Ph.D. b:** Denver, Colorado 1886. *a:* Stanford Univ. Psychologist. *Publ:* Otis Group Intelligence Scale; Otis Self-Administering Test of Mental Ability; Statistical Method in Educational Measurement; First Steps in Teaching Numbers; Modern School Arithmetic; Modern Plane & Solid Geometry; First & Second Number Books; Arithmetic Through Experience; Elements of Aeronautics; The Airplane Power Plant. *s.s:* Psychology, Educ, Aeronautics, Econs. *Rec:* Flying, tennis, magic, hypnotism, music. *a:* 4815 Nth Capitol St, Washington 11, D.C., U.S.A. *T:* Taylor 7846

OTT, Estrid. b: Copenhagen. s: Junior Coll. m: John Knox. s: 1. d: 3. Writer, Journalist, Lecturer, Gen News Writer. n.s: War Correspondent, Politician 1940, Ed The Children of the North '39-42. Publ: A Blood-Red Stain; Lofot-Lise; Frida & the Lapps; Blimbi's Book of Babel; Aviaja, the Friend of Everybody; Fanny the Huntsman's Daughter; etc. Chr: Berlingske Tidende, Politiken, Nationaltidende. s.s: Arctic. Rec: Arctic Travels. a: Sci, Olafsgade 51, Helsingør, Denmark. T: 1696.

OTTLEY, Eol. b: New York City 1906. s: St Bonaventure's Coll, Univ of Michigan, St John's Law Sch. m: Gladys Tarr. Author, Journalist, Radio Dramatist, Mem of P.E.N. n.s: Ed New York Amsterdam News 1930-37, War Corr P.M. News & Liberty Mag '44-46, Feature Writer N.Y. Times Mag '47. Publ: New World A-Coming; etc. Chr: New Republic Mag, N.Y. Times, Pittsburgh Courier, Negro Digest, Common Ground, etc. s.s: Negroes. Rec: Photography. a: 117 East 57th St, New York City, U.S.A. T: Plaza 5-9831.

OULD, Harmon Leonard. b: London 1885. Author & Dramatist, Gen Sec Internat P.E.N. Club since 1926, Chev de la Legion d'honneur. Publ: (Plays) Between Sunset & Dawn; Ada Wodderspoon; The Black Virgin; The Moon Rides High; The Light Comedian; The Dance of Life; The Piper Laughs; Flames in Sunlight; etc; New Plays From Old Stories (9 plays for children); many one-acters including Plays of Pioneers; Three Comedies; Domestic Interior; Tangled Skeins; The Meeting; The Miser of Rogasford; John Galsworthy: A Study; etc. Rec: Music, travel. c: Savile, P.E.N. a: 1 St John's Gdns, London, W.11. T: Park 5363.

OUTLON, Rev. John Ernest Leonard, D.D. b: Glynn, Co Antrim 1886. c: Campbell Coll Belfast, Trinity Coll Dublin. Clerk in Holy Orders, Reg Prof of Divinity Dublin Univ 1935, Canon St Patrick's Cath Dublin '30, Freeman of the City of Dublin, Rector of Monkstown Co Dublin '29. Publ: The Credal Statements of St Patrick. Chr: Journ of Theological Studies, Expository Times, Hermathena, Theology, Divinity, Hist of the Church of Ireland, Jt Author Eusebius. s.s: Ecclesiastical History, New Testament. Rec: Music. a: 35 Alesbury Rd, Dublin. T: 63716.

OURSER, Charles Fulton ("Anthony Abbot"). b: Baltimore 1893. s: Public Sch. m: Grace Perkins. s: 2. d: 2. Author & Editor, Ex-Pres Authors' Club, Trustee Carnegie. n.s: Senior Ed Reader's Digest 1944-Reporter Baltimore American '10-12, Music & Dramatic Critic '12-18, began writing short stories '18, Mang Ed N.Y. Music Trades '20-25, Ed-in-Chief Metropolitan Mag '23, Ed Liberty Mag '31-42. Publ: ("Fulton Oursler") Behold This Dreamer; Sandalwood; Poor Little Fool; The World's Delight, A Skeptic in the Holy Land; The Precious Secret; The Greatest Story Ever Told; The Great Jasper; Joshua Todd; (Plays) Behold This Dreamer; The Spider; All The King's Men; The Walking Gentleman; ("Anthony Abbot") About the Murder of the Clergyman's Mistress; About the Murder of the Circus Queen; etc. s.s: Novels of the American Scene & Detective Novels. Rec: Sleight-of-Hand. c: Players, Dutch Treat, Soc of Amer Magicians. a: 112 Central Park South, N.Y.C., & Box 46, West Falmouth, Mass, U.S.A. T: 883-W.

OVED, Mosheh. b: Poland 1885. Antique Jeweller & Sculptor, Mem of P.E.N. Publ: Out of Chaos (Yiddish & Eng); Songs of Life (Yiddish); Visions & Jewels, Gems & Life (Yiddish, Eng & Amer); The Book of Affinity (Illus by Jacob Epstein); For the Sake of the Days (Eng & Yiddish); Going to School (Yiddish); etc. c: Anglo-Palestinian. a: 26 Museum St, London W.C.1. T: Museum 0401.

OVERMAN, James Robert, A.M., Ph.D. b: Bedford, Indiana 1888. s: Univs of Indiana, Columbia & Michigan. m: Gretchen Fast. Dean Coll of Liberal Arts Bowling Green State Univ. Publ: Principles & Methods of Teaching Arithmetic; Arithmetic for Teachers & Teacher Training Classes; Child Life Arithmetics; Junior Life Mathematics; Algebra, The Language of Mathematics; Arithmetic for You. Chr: Mathematics Teacher, Sch Science & Mathematics. s.s: Psychology & Pedagogy of Mathematics. a: 211 Clay St, Bowling Green, Ohio, U.S.A. T: 8621.

OVERY, Robert, L.R.A.M., F.R.S.A., M.R.S.T. b: Weston-super-Mare 1909. s: Gr Sch Weston-super-Mare, S.W. Essex Sch of Art. m: Elsie Maud Paddison. d: 2. Art Specialist Dr Morzan's Sch Bridgwater. Publ: The Speaking of Sacred Words; (songs) Arcadian

Lyric; Fallen Petals. Chr: Huntingdonshire County Mag, etc. s.s: Lyrics, Dramatic Adaptations, Art & Architecture, Elocution. Rec: Painting, singing, acting. a: 91 Halesleigh Rd, Wombdon, Bridgwater, Somerset.

OWEN, Collinson. Publ: Inc The American Illusion; Salomica & After; We Happy Few; The Rockingham Diamond; The Perfect Friend; Riverton Wagers.

OWEN, Edward Howard. b: Kingston-on-Thames 1919. s: King's Coll Sch Wimbledon. Journalist. n.s: Asst Ed British Export Gazette 1946-. Chr: Trade papers & lit periodicals. s.s: Export Trade in its Practical Aspects. a: 24 Little Russell St, London, W.C.1. T: Holborn 3032.

OWEN, Frank, O.B.E. b: Hereford 1905. s: Monmouth Sch, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. Journalist, Ed Dly Mail, M.P. (Lib) Hereford 1929-31. n.s: South Wales Argus, Hereford Journ, Dly Express, Ev Standard 1938-41. Publ: Red Rainbow (with Celyn Jones); His Was The Kingdom (with R. J. Thompson); The Three Dictators; The Royal Armoured Corps; The Campaign in Burma. w.s: R.A.C. 1942-46. c: Press, Albany.

OWEN, Harrison. b: Geelong, Australia 1890. s: Priv m: Esther Annie Dyson. Journalist & Dramatist. n.s: Leader Writer Dly Sketch 1921-32, & Melbourne Sun '40-. Publ: The Playwright Craft; The Mount Marunga Mystery; Tommyrot Rhymes; (Plays) The Gentleman In Waiting; The Happy Husband; Doctor Pygmalion. Chr: Dly Mail, News Chron, S. Times, S. Graphic, S. Chron, London Opinion, Conservative Rev, Reynolds's, Time & Tide. a: c/o Sun Pictorial, Melbourne, Australia. T: Windsor 6800.

OWEN, John. Publ: Inc Suffolk Madman; Blitz Hero; The Idealist; The Shepherd & the Child; The Giant of Oldborne; The Burden; etc. a: The White Hse, Felstead, Suffolk.

OWEN, Leonard Victor Davies, M.A. b: Cardigan 1888. s: Llandovery & Oxfr Univ. m: Gwen Price. s: 1. Professor of History, Ed Lincs Archaeol Reports & Assoc Ed Thoroton Soc's Trans. Publ: England & Burgundy 1400-1450; Teaching of History in Elementary Schools; England & the Low Countries 1405-1413; Guilds of St Peter's, Nottingham; Notts Manorial Records. Chr: Pipe Roll Soc's vols, Place Name Soc's vols, Internat Bibliography of Hist Sciences. s.s: Bibliography. a: University College, Nottingham.

OWEN, Ruth Bryan, Hon.L.L.D., Hon.L.H.D. b: Jacksonville, Illinois 1885. s: Univ of Nebraska. m: Borge Rohde. s: 1. d: 2. Lecturer, Writer. Publ: Elements of Public Speaking; Denmark Caravan; Leaves From a Greenland Diary; Castle in the Silver Wood; Look Forward Warrior. w.s: Nurse B.R.C. (Egypt, Palestine Campaign) 1915-18. a: Homewood, Ossining, New York, U.S.A.

OWEN, Will, R.C.A. b: Malta 1869. s: Mathematical Sch Rochester. m: Margaret Florence Porteus. d: 2. Artist, Free-lance. Publ: Old London Town; Potted London; Mr Peppercorn. Chr: Various. s.s: Humorous Illusts, Posters. a: Granville Hse, Arundel St, London, W.C.2. T: Temple Bar 1869.

OWINGS, Chloe, M.A. b: Colusa, Illinois. s: Knox Coll, Washington Univ, Sorbonne Paris. Dir Pasadena Inst for Radio, Educ Adviser Radio Station KMSM. Publ: Tribunal Pour Enfants; Women Police; Parental Sex Education; etc. Chr: Public Health Nursing Journ, Minnesota Parent-Teacher, N.Y. Police Mag etc. s.s: Child Welfare, Community Organisation, Family Relations, Educ, Radio. Rec: Hiking, reading, travel. a: 496 East Del Mer, Pasadena 5, California, U.S.A. T: Sycamore 37 079.

OWST, Gerald Robert, Lit.D., D.Lit., Ph.D., F.S.A. b: Thornton Heath, Surrey 1894. s: Cheltenham Coll, Emmanuel Coll Camb, King's Coll (Theol Dept) Lond. m: May Duckett. d: 2. Prof of Educ Univ of Camb. n.s: Chmn Ed Bd The Meaning & Teaching of History. Publ: Preaching in Medieval England; Literature & Pulpit in Medieval England; etc. Chr: Journ of Theol Studies, Mod Lang Rev, Dublin Rev, Rev of English Studies, Holborn Rev, Cambridge Rev, Chamber's Ency, etc. s.s: Mediaeval Religious Lit, Hist & Art. Rec: Antiques. a: Gresham Hse, Gresham Rd, Cambridge. T: Cambridge 2958.

OKENEAM, Elsie Jeannette. b: Southport. Writer. Publ: The Abbey Girls (Series for Girls); Darling Dorianne; Damaris Dances; Adventure for Two; Margery Meets the Roses; The Secrets of Vairy; An Abbey Champion; Robins in the Abbey. s.s: Girls' Stories. a: Inverkip, The Glen, Worthing.

OXFORD, Bishop of. (See **KIRK, Rt. Rev. Kenneth Scott, D.D.**)

OXLEY, Kate. b: Goolle 1896. s: Yorks. m: Selwyn Oxley. Author, Sec to Husband, Vice-Pres Croydon Cat Club. *Publ*: Stubby: Story of a Cat; Kellyann: Story of a Manx Cat; For Prince Charlie; The King's Legacy: Adventures of Stumpy; More about Stubby, Kelly Ann Married; etc. s.s: Cats, History. a: Southlands, 69 Queens Rd, Cheltenham, Glos.

OXNAM, G. Bromley, A.B., Litt.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.D. b: Sonora, California 1891. s: Univs of Sth California Boston, Wesleyan Univ, Wabash Coll, Coll of the Pacific. m: Ruth Fisher. s: 2. d: 1. Bishop of the Methodist Church. *Publ*: Preaching in a Revolutionary Age; The Ethical Ideas of Jesus in a Changing World; Labour & Tomorrow's World; Facing the Future Unafraid; By This Sign Conquer; Youth & the New America; Social Principles of Jesus; The Mexican in Los Angeles;

Ed Effective Preaching; Creative Preaching; etc. *Ctr*: Various. s.s: Labour Relations, Church & Social Problems, Religious Liberty. *Rec*: Travel. c: Nat Arts, Univ (N.Y.). a: 1165 Fifth Ave, New York 29, New York, U.S.A. T: Chelsea 3-2750.

OZANNE, Ven. James Alured Faunce. b: Guernsey, C.I. 1881. s: Elizabeth Coll Guernsey, St Edmunds Coll Old Hall & Univ of Paris. m: Patricia Ryan. Vicar of Bassingbourne Cambs, former Archdeacon of Seychelles, & Canon of St James Cathedral Port Louis 1931. *Publ*: Coconuts & Creoles; Rounds from a Pulpit by a Padre-Gunner; Nouveau Recueil de Cantiques A L'Usage de Anglicane du Diocese De Maurice. *Ctr*: The Commonwealth, L'Echo De Paris, Blue Peter, Sporting Times, etc. s.s: Folklore & Ethnology. *Rec*: Fishing. s.s: R.A. & R.F.C. 1914—19. a: Bassingbourne Vicarage, Royston, Herts. T: Royston 3119.

P

PAGE, Rev. Edward George, M.A., D.D., J.P. b: London 1881. *e*: U.C.L. & Univ Coll Durham. *m*: Blanche Newcombe. Hon Canon of Durham 1944—Reader in Divinity Durham Univ '21—47 (ret). *Publ*: *Idea of God in Israel*. *s.s*: *Old Testament Studies*. *a*: Hatfield College, Durham.

PAGE, Walter, B.S. b: New York City 1883. *e*: Pub Schs & Coll of the City of New York. *m*: Magdalene Froberg. *s*: 1. Artist & Art Critic. *Publ*: *Georges Seurat; The Masters of Modern Art; Raymond Duchamp-Villon; Ananias or The False Artist; Vincent van Gogh; Queer Thing, Painting; Ingres*; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Art. *a*: 3 Washington Sq, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: A14-1188.

PACKARD, Rev. Kenneth Gordon, M.A. *e*: St Paul's Sch Lond, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf, Ely Theol Coll. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: *The Parish Communion*. *Ctr*: Sunday Morning, etc. *s.s*: Country Life, Sport. *a*: Fenny Compton Rectory, Nr Leamington Spa. *T*: Fenny Compton 84.

PADDISON, Alfred Cornwallis, B.A. b: Adelaide, Australia 1901. *e*: Univ of Sydney. *m*: M. Bagge. *s*: 1. d: 2. Broadcasting Executive. *n.a*: *Manx Dir Century 1943—*. *Publ*: *Lang Plan; Labour Daily Year Book 1934—45*. *Ctr*: Century. *s.s*: Politics. *a*: 73 Barker Rd, Strathfield, N.S.W., Australia. *T*: TM 8742

PADEFORD, Norman J., LL.D., Ph.D. b: Haverhill, Mass 1903. *e*: Univs of Denison & Harvard. *m*: Helen Proctor. d: 3. College Prof. *n.a*: *Ed Current Readings on Internat Relations (Cambridge Mass) & Mem Bd Eds Internat Organisation Quarterly (Boston)*. *Publ*: *The Panama Canal in Peace & War; International Law & Diplomacy in the Spanish Civil War; Peace in the Balkans*. *Ctr*: *Amer Journ of Internat Law, Amer Polit Sci Rev, Polit Sci Quarterly, Chris Sci Mon.* *s.s*: *Internat Relations & Law, Polit Sci.* *a*: Massachusetts Inst of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

PADEV, Michael. b: Sofia, Bulgaria 1915. *e*: State Univ & American Coll Sofia, Old Vic Theatre Sch London. *Journalist, Writer, Mem of P.E.N. & N.U.J.* *n.a*: *Sofia Corr Times (London) 1939—41, Balkans Corr Dly Express '40—41, Adviser Brit Army Publicity Dept G.H.Q. Caro '42, Polit Commentator B.B.C. European Service '43—45, Lond Corr Bulgarian Telegraph Agency (Sofia) '45—47*. *Publ*: *Escape From the Balkans; Marshal Tito*. *Ctr*: *Times, Toronto Weekly Star, Economist, S. Express*. *s.s*: *Politics, Balkan & Slav Affairs*. *Rec*: *Music, theatre*. *a*: 5 Lancaster Terr, London, W.2. *T*: Paddington 2534.

PADOVEY, Saml K., M.A., Ph.D. b: Austria 1905. *e*: Wayne, Yale & Chicago Univs. *m*: Irina Raben. *Writer*. *n.a*: *Ed Writer P.M. News 1946—*. *Publ*: *Jefferson (biog); Life & Death of Louis XVI; The Revolutionary Emperor: Joseph II; Experiment in Germany; Democracy by Jefferson; Secret Diplomacy (collab); (Ed) The Complete Jefferson; Wilson's Ideals; Thomas Jefferson & the National Capital*. *Ctr*: *P.M., Toronto Star Weekly, Reader's Digest, American Mercury, Nation, New Republic, Sat Review of Lit.* *s.s*: *Politics, Hist, Biog.* *w.s*: 12th Army Group U.S. Army World War II. *a*: 161 West 54th St, New York City, U.S.A. *T*: Circle 7-6064.

PAGE, D. L., M.A. Student & Tutor Christ Church Oxf. *Publ*: *Actors' Interpolations in Greek Tragedy; Loeb Hesiod Appendix; Euripides' Medea; Greek Literary Papyri*. *s.s*: *Greek Lit.* *a*: Christ Church, Oxford. *T*: 48935.

PAGE, Frederick. b: 1879. *n.a*: *Ed Notes & Queries*. *Publ*: *Patmore; A Study in Poetry*. *a*: Oxford Univ Press, Amen House, London, E.C.4.

PAGE, Leo Francis, J.P. b: Tasmania 1890. *e*: Beaumont, R.M.A. Woolwich & Univ Coll Oxf. *m*: Violet Loder-Symonds. *s*: 2. d: 1. Barrister, J.P. Berkshire 1925—. *High Sheriff Berks '38*. *Publ*: *Justice of the Peace; Crime & the Community; The Sentence of the Court; First Steps in Advocacy; For Magistrates & Others; The Problem of Punishment*. *Ctr*: *Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Nat Rev, Dublin Rev.* *s.s*: *Penology*. *c*: United Univs. *w.s*: 1914—18 R.F.C. *a*: Newton House, Faringdon, Berks. *T*: Buckland 204.

PAGE, Margaret Moore, M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.O.G., M.C.S.P. b: Derby 1902. *e*: Priv, Birkbeck Coll,

Lond Sch of Med. *m*: Leonard Gilbert Millar Page. *s*: 2. *Publ*: *Symptomatic Diagnosis & Treatment of Gynaecological Disorders; Womanhood*. *Ctr*: *Various med journals*. *s.s*: *Gynaecological Surg, Human Infertility*. *Rec*: *Horse-riding, swimming, cycling, tennis, camping, skiing, athletics*. *a*: Three Counties Hosp, Arlesey, Bedfordshire. *T*: Arlesey 44.

PAGE, Ralph Walter, A.B., LL.B. b: St Louis, Missouri 1881. *e*: Harvard Coll, Harvard Law Sch. *m*: Lella Heywood Tuckerman. *s*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: *Staff Writer Philadelphia Ev Bulletin 1933, Washington Column for Bulletin '41—*. *Publ*: *Dramatic Moments in American Diplomacy*. *Ctr*: *Reader's Digest, Current Hist, Red Cross Mag, Country Gentleman, etc.* *c*: Cosmos (Wash), Franklin Inn, Century, etc. *a*: 1, Scott Circle, Washington, D.C. *T*: Hobart 0500.

PAGET, Rev. Arthur Gordon Westwood, M.A. b: London 1893. *e*: Herne Bay, Merchant Taylor's Sch, Durham Univ & Ely Theol Coll. Rector of Hedenham Norfolk, Minor Canon of Norwich Cathedral. *n.a*: *Musical Critic Eastern Daily Press 1938—39*. *Publ*: *History of Hedenham; The Organs of Norwich Cathedral; The Organ in Marlboro' House Chapel; The Rebuilt Organ in Norwich Cathedral; Ctr*: *Musical Opinion, The Organ, East Anglian Mag, etc.* *s.s*: *Church Architecture & Organs*. *Rec*: *Music, swimming, rowing, cycling, architecture*. *a*: Hedenham Rectory, Bungay. *T*: Woodton 241.

PAGET, Sir Richard Arthur Surtees, Bt., F.Inst.P., F.Phys.S., F.R.A.I., Hon.A.R.I.B.A., Hon.A.M.T.P.I. b: Cranmore, Somerset 1869. *m*: (1) Lady Muriel Finch-Batton (dec'd). *s*: 1. d: 3. (2) Grace Hartley Glover. *Raiser, Research on Acoustics & Nature of Human Speech & Sign Language, Education of the Totally Deaf, Asst-Sec Admiralty Bd of Invention & Research 1915—18, Founder First Privately Developed Garden Suburb in Wolverhampton, Mem Cttees Town Planning Institute & Counc for Preservation of Rural England*. *Publ*: *Human Speech; Babel; This English*. *Ctr*: *Ency Brit, Nature, Procs of Roy Soc, Roy Inst, Brit Assoc, etc.* *s.s*: *Development of a Systematic Sign Language for Education of Totally Deaf, The Gestural Nature of Human Speech & Its Development From a Pre-existing Sign Language*. *Rec*: *Music, arts & crafts inc pottery*. *c*: Athenaeum, R.A.C. (Founder Mem), Roy Aero. *a*: 11 Cottesmore Gdns, London, W.8. *T*: Western 3862.

PAGET, Thomas Guy, J.P., F.R.Hist.S., D.L. b: Esher 1886. *e*: Eton. *m*: Bettine Des Voeux. *s*: 2. *High Sheriff of Leicestershire*. *Publ*: *Raising of 7th Northants Regt; Chronicle of the Last Crusade; Rose of London; Rose of Raby; Rose of Rouen; Melton Mowbray of John Ferneley; History of Althorp & Pychley Hunt; Mr Mowbray Returns to Melton; Rum 'uns to Follow; Sporting Pictures of England; Bad 'uns to Beat; Wit & Wisdom of the Shires; Country Books, Leicestershire; The Flying Parson (with L. Irvine)*. *Ctr*: *Apollo, Connoisseur, Studio, New English, Field, Country Life, Horse & Hound, Far & Wide, Town & Country, Geographical Mag, etc.* *a*: Husbands, Bosworth, Leicester. *T*: Welford 227.

PAGET-WILKES, Rev. Arthur Hamilton Paget, M.A., F.R.S., M.B.O.U., A.A.O.U. b: Osaka, Japan 1898. *e*: Weymouth Coll, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m*: Eleanor Bridget Perkins. *s*: 3. d: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Spelsbury Oxford, Pilot Camb Univ Air Sq 1930. *n.a*: *Co-Ed The Bateleur, Quarterly Journ African Ornithology*. *Publ*: *Lokong Tells His Story*. *Ctr*: *The Ibis, The Auk, Journ Ornith Soc of Japan*. *s.s*: *African Journ Nat Hist, British Birds, Oologist's Record*. *s.s*: *Ornithology*. *Rec*: *Hunting, flying, squash, gardening, ornithology, gliding*. *c*: *United Hunts & Overseas*. *w.s*: *Chap R.A.F. 1937—40, Sq/Ldr R.A.F.V.R. '40—45* *a*: Spelsbury, Oxford. *T*: Charlbury 67.

PAITHORPE, Grace W., M.D., M.B., B.S. b: Sutton, Surrey. *e*: London & Durham Univs. *Mem of P.E.N.* *Publ*: *Studies in the Psychology of Delinquents; What We Put in Prison*. *Ctr*: *Lancet, Comment, Lond Bulletin, Journ of Mental Sci, New Eng Weekly*. *s.s*: *Psychology, Art, Criminology*. *Rec*: *Tennis, riding, travel, painting*. *w.s*: *World War I (Surgeon)*. *a*: c/o Westminster Bank Ltd, 154 Harley St, London, W.1.

PAIN, Edward Charles. b: Deal 1872. *m*: d: 2. Mng Dir T. F. Pain & Sons Ltd, Printers & Publishers. *Publ*: *The Last of the Luggers; Deal & The Downs in the War of Liberation*. *a*: Missella, Claremont Rd, Deal, Kent. *T*: 405.

- PAIN, Eva.** *Publ: Stories Barry Told Me.* *Ctr: (Poems)* Nash's, Windsor, Punch, etc. *a: Weathercock, Danbury, Essex.*
- PAINE, Sir George, Kt.** *b: Horsham 1867. a: Un* Westminster Sch. *m: (1) Emily Mary Whitehead (dec'd), (2) Anita Carolyn Rouse-Kettig. s: 6. Econ* Writer, Adv to Chancellor of Exchequer & to Treasury 1914-16. *n.s: Ed Staff the Statist many yrs, Jt Ed* 16 yrs. *Publ: British Railway Position; Railways of Great Britain; Railways of the United States; The Road to Prosperity; World Economic Suicide; The Way to Recovery; World Restoration. Rec: Golf, chess. c: Reform. a: Reform Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.*
- PAKENHAM, 1st Baron, of Cowley, Francis Augier, M.A.** *b: 1906. a: Eton & New Coll Oxf. m: Elizabeth Harman. s: 4. d: 4. Min of Civil Aviation, Personal Asst to Sir William Beveridge 1941-44, Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. The King '45-46, Parl Under-Sec of State War Office '46-47. Publ: Peace by Ordeal (The Anglo-Irish Treaty of 1921). c: Athenaeum. w.s: Ox & Bucks L.I. 1939-40. a: 10 Linnell Drive, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 8092.*
- PAKENHAM-WALSH, Rt. Rev. Herbert, M.A., D.D.** *b: Dublin 1871. a: Chard Gr Sch, Birkenhead Sch, Trinity Coll Dub. m: Clare Hayes. Bishop in Assam 1915-23, Prin Bishop's Coll Calcutta '23-35 (ret). Publ: Lights & Shades of Christendom; Commentary on Epistles of St John; Divine Healing; Devotional Study of Holy Communion; Service of Anointing & Laying-on-of-Hands; Prayers for Healing; Home Care of the Mental Patient in India. s.s: Divine Healing, Church History. a: Tadagam P.O., Coimbatore Dist, India.*
- PAKENHAM-WALSH, Ridley Pakenham, C.B., M.C.** *b: Kilkenny 1888. a: Cheltenham Coll, R.M.A. Woolwich. m: Mabel Smith. s: 2. d: 1. Major-Gen (ret), Pollock Medal for Distinguished Proficiency, R.M.A. Woolwich, Historical Research for Rt Hon Winston S. Churchill for his "Marlborough, His Life & Times".* Monomerie Prize for best article in the year R.E. Journ. *Publ: Elementary Tactics; Outline History of Russo-Japanese War. Ctr: R.E. Journ. s.s: Military History. Rec: Gardening. a: West Bowers Hall, Woodham Walter, Nr Maldon, Essex. T: Danbury 207.*
- PAKENHAM-WALSH, Rev. William Sandford, M.A.** *b: Dublin 1868. a: Roy Sch Armagh & Trinity Coll Dublin. m: Gertrude Maud Harman. s: 3. d: 1. Vicar of Sulgrave. Publ: Anne Boleyn; Chants in War; Controlling Care; Twenty Years in China; Fifty Miles Round Sulgrave; Nestorius & the Nestorian Mission in China; etc. Ctr: C. of E. Newsp. The Record, Ch of Ireland Gazette. s.s: History. Rec: Tennis, cycling, motoring, caravaning. a: Sulgrave Vicarage, Banbury. T: Sulgrave 32.*
- PAKINGTON, Hon. Humphrey, O.B.E., F.R.I.B.A.** *b: London 1888. a: H.M.S. Britannia Dartmouth & R.N. Coll Greenwich. m: Grace Spicer. s: 1. d: 3. Publ: Four in Family; The Roving Eye (novel); How the World Builds; An Introduction to Architecture; In Company with Crispin (novel); English Villages & Hamlets; Family Album; Aunt Aud's Choir; Aston Kings; etc. Rec: Cricket, walking, writing. a: The Old Rectory, Holt, Nr Worcester. T: Ombersley 243.*
- PAKINGTON, Mary, M.B.E.** *b: Lond. Dramatist. Publ: Play with Olive Walter. (Wuthering Heights). One Act plays:—The House with the Twisty Windows; The Black Horseman; The Polar Post; The True Likeness; Poet's Corner; Experiment; The Valley of a Dream; etc. Rec: Reading. a: Old Stables, Strawberry Vale, Twickenham. T: Popesgrove 4721.*
- PALLOT, Arthur Charles, M.B.E., B.Sc., M.I.C.E., M.I.H.V.E.** *Superintending Engineer, Chief Scientific Adviser's Division M.O.W. Publ: Engineering Equipment of Building; (Ed) Hot Water Engineer's Pocket Book; Architect's, Builder's & Civil Engineer's Technical Catalogue; Heating & Ventilating Engineer's Pocket Book. Ctr: Journ of Inst of Heating & Ventilating Engrs, The Heating & Ventilating Engr's. s.s: Heating & Ventilating. a: Lambeth Bridge Hse, Albert Embankment, London, S.E.1.*
- PALM, Franklin Charles, M.A., Ph.D.** *b: Willmar, Minnesota 1890. a: Oberlin Coll & Univ of Illinois. Prof of Modern European Hist. Publ: The Middle Classes; Politics & Religion in Sixteenth Century France; England & Napoleon III; Europe since Napoleon (collab); The Economic Politics of Richelieu; etc. Ctr: Various. s.s: History, Modern France, The Middle Classes. Rec: Golf. c: Faculty, Claremont Country, Elks. a: 2441 Huste St, Berkeley 4, California, U.S.A. T: Ash 8-9471.*
- PALMER, Arthur Montague Frank, M.P.** *b: Northam 1912. a: State Secondary, Technical Sch & Colla. m: Marion E. F. Wollaston, B.Sc. d: 2. Chartered Electrical Engr & Journalist. M.P. (Lab) Wimbledon 1945—. n.s: Tech Ed Elec Power Engr 1945. Publ: Future of Electricity Supply. Ctr: New Statesman, New Republic (U.S.A.), Tribune. s.s: Fuel & Power, Electricity, Science & Technology, Trade & Industry, Political Economy. Rec: Archaeology & motoring. a: 102 St Georges Sq, London, S.W.1, & 7 The Grange, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. T: Victoria 5641, Wimbledon 2864.*
- PALMER, Cedric King, A.R.A.M., L.R.A.M.** *b: Eastbourne 1913. a: Tonbridge Pub Sch, Roy Acad of Music. m: Winifred Henry. Composer & Conductor, Conductor of the Euphonic Symphony Orchestra, Nth Lond Symp Orchestra, etc. Publ: Teach Yourself Music; Teach Yourself to Compose Music; Your Music & You; Granville Bantock; Bach; Handel; Play the Piano (with King Palmer). s.s: Music. Rec: Golf, swimming. c: Studio. a: 23 Collingham Pl, London, S.W.5.*
- PALMER, E. Clephan.** *b: Ipswich 1883. a: Ipswich. m: Claudine Sapey. s: 2. Journalist. n.s: Northampton Chron, West Sussex Gazette, Dly Express, Morning Leader, Dly News, News Chron. Publ: Riddle of Spiritualism. Ctr: XIX Century, Spectator, Hat Review, etc. s.s: Politics. a: News Chronicle, 19-22 Bouverie St, London, E.C.4. T: Uxbridge 118.*
- PALMER, Edward Henry Banks, O.B.E.** *b: London 1885. m: Dorothy Rogers. s: 1. Journalist, M.J.I., Industrial Consultant, Major late 60th Rifles. n.s: Asst Publisher Illustrated Journals Ltd 1912, Publishing & Advert Mang East African Leader '13. Publ: Commercial Vehicle User's Handbook. Ctr: Various s.s: Inland Trans & Industrial Management, Licensing & Use of Commercial Motor Vehicles, Regimental Hist, Records & Traditions. Rec: Riding. w.s: World War 1, & II. a: 11 Albert Mansions, Albert Bridge Rd, London, S.W.11. T: Battersea 0296.*
- PALMER, E. Laurence, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.** *b: McGraw, New York 1888. a: Cortland Teachers' Coll, Cornell Univ. m: Katherine Van Winkle Palmer. s: 2. Prof of Nature & Science Education Cornell Univ, Popular Nature Writer, Naturalist. n.s: Ed Cornell Rural Sch Leaflet 1919—, Natural Science Ed McGraw-Hill Book Coy 1935—, Mang & Owner Slingerland Comstock Coy Nature Pubs '42—. Publ: The Fieldbook of Natural History; The Fieldbook of Nature Study; Guide to Science Teaching; The Nature Almanac; Aids to Knowing Natural Science: The Birds, The Mammals. Ctr: Nature Mag, Science Educ, Boy Scout Manual, Classroom Teacher, etc. s.s: Natural Hist. Rec: Camping, fishing, photography, hiking. c: Rotary International. a: Fernow Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. T: Ithaca 8118.*
- PALMER, Herbert Edward.** *b: Market Rasen, Lincs 1880. a: Woodhouse Grove, Birmingham & Bonn Univ. m: Harriet Emily Preston. s: 1. Poet & Lit Critic, Schoolmaster in various Eng, German & French Schs till 1921. Publ: (Verse) Two Fishers; Two Foemen; Two Minstrels; The Unknown Warrior; Songs of Salvation; Sin & Sature; The Armed Muse; Jonah Comes to Nineveh; Cinder Thursday; The Vampire; The Gallows-Cross; A Sword in the Desert; Summit & Chasm; The Greenwood Anthology of New Verse; (Prose) The Judgment of Francois Villon (biog play); Post Victorian Poetry; The Mistletoe Child; The Roving Angler; Dragon of Lingam (play). s.s: Poetry, Angling. a: 22 Batchwood View, St Albans, Hertfordshire.*
- PALMER, James Leonard, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., F.B.E.S.** *b: Chester 1887. m: Ellen Marsland. s: 3. Newspaper Editor-in-Chief. n.s: Ed Western Morning News, previously Chief Reporter & News Ed. Publ: Newspaper articles & reprints. s.s: Natural History & Travel. a: Chetwode, Fernleigh Rd, Mannamead, Plymouth, Devon. T: Plymouth 8701.*
- PALMER, Joyce Daisy.** *b: Highams Park 1927. a: Selwyn Ave Elem Sch, Woodford County High Sch. Editorial Asst. n.s: Soviet Youth News Service 1944-46, Asst Ed Russia Today '46-47. Rec:*

Theatre, cycling. *a*: 13 Silverdale Rd, Highams Park, London, E.4.

PALMER, Leonard Robert. *b*: Bristol 1906. *e*: Univ Coll of Sth Wales & Mon, Trinity Coll Camb & Univ of Vienna. *m*: *d*: 1. Prof of Greek King's Coll London. *Publ*: Introduction to Modern Linguistics; Grammar of the Post-Ptolemaic Papyri. *s*: Greek Language & Literature, General Linguistics, Indo-European Philology. *a*: Flat 3, 96 Lexham Gdns, London, W.8. *T*: Western 6290.

PALMER, Philip Richard. *b*: London 1900. *e*: Maidstone Gr Sch. *m*: Gwendolen Knibb. *d*: 1. Journalist. *a*: Sub-Ed Light Car 1920-24, Assoc-Ed Radio Trade Journ '24-25, Ed Wireless & Allied Trades Review '25-29, Ed Timber News, Machine Woodworker, Master Builder '30-33, Publ Mgr Sims Motor Units '33-43, Tech Ed M.A.P. '43-44, Ed Woodworking Industry '44-. *Chr*: Amateur Wireless, Modern Wireless, The Motor, Latin American World, Scientific American, Woodworker, Woodworking Digest, Wood Products. *s*: Timber, Woodworking, Motoring & Motor Transport, Radio. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, yachting. *a*: 45 Athenaeum Rd, Whetstone, London, N.20. *T*: Hillside 6998.

PALMER-CHAMARETTE, Norman P., M.D., B.S. *b*: Romford, Essex 1904. *e*: St George's Gr Sch, Lond. Univ. *m*: Mary Caroline Hopkins. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Surgical Case Taking; Poisoning by Methyl Chloride; Life Not Our Own; Flying Paper. *s*: Psychology. *Rec*: Fine arts, photography, yachting. *a*: The Gables, Chester Rd, Stretford, Lancs. *T*: Longford 1747.

PALUDAN, Jacob. *b*: Copenhagen 1896. *m*: Vibeke Holck. *Critic*: Joergen Stein; Birds Around the Light; Markerne Modnes; etc. *Chr*: Nationaltidende. *Rec*: Music. *a*: Birkerød, Denmark. *T*: B.421.

PANDA, Ananta Prasad, B.A. *b*: Orissa 1906. *m*: Srimati Sarat Kumari Devi. *s*: 3. *d*: 4. Govt Service. *Publ*: Nuadunia; Kooli; Mukta Akasar Bihanga; Bhagy Chakra; Sabhyatar Tale; Manar Bhuta; Bara Maja, Jhankar; Tarabai. *Chr*: Sahakar, Chatrangula, Udaya, Sankha, Prabhata, Nabeen. *s*: Short Stories. *Rec*: Lit. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Orissa, Cuttack, India.

PANDYA, Kantilal Chaganlal, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Nadiad, India 1896. *e*: Bombay, London & Indian Inst of Science, Bangalore. *m*: Umang Lakshmi (dec'd). *d*: 2. Prof of Chemistry, Head of Chem Dept St John's Coll Agra. *Publ*: Sriyut Govardhanram; Einstein; Our Food; etc. *Chr*: Samalochak, Vasant, Vismi Sadi, Kumar, Navachatan. *s*: Organic Chemistry, Gujarah Literature, Biography. *Rec*: Tennis, music. *a*: Bag Muzaffar Khan, Agra, (U.P.), India.

PANDYA, Yashwant Savailal, M.A. *b*: Pachchegam, Kathiawar 1906. *m*: Hiralaxmi. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. Insurance Manager. *a*: Ed Vina Annual 1926 & '27, Sharad Annual '36 & '37. *Publ*: A. S. Kumari; Padada Pachhal; Sharata Ghoda; Madan Mandir; Balmatako. *Chr*: Kumar, Urmi, Prasthan, Sanskriti, Saurashtra. *s*: Drama. *Rec*: Reading, writing, bridge. *c*: P.E.N. (India). *a*: Bombay Life Building, New Delhi 1, India. *T*: 7485.

PANETH, Friedrich Adolf, F.R.S. *b*: Vienna 1887. *e*: Vienna, Munich & Glasgow. *m*: Else Hartmann. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Professor of Chemistry Durham Univ, Hon. Mem Amer Acad Arts & Sciences. *Publ*: Radioelements as Indicators; Manual of Radioactivity (with G. Hevesy); The Origin of Meteorites. *Chr*: Scientific periodicals. *s*: Radioactivity. *Rec*: Photography. *a*: The Corner House, Shindcliffe, nr Durham. *T*: Durham 326.

PANIKKAR, Kavalam Madhava. *b*: Allipey, Travancore 1895. *e*: Christ Church Oxf, Middle Temple. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 4. Prime Minister Bikaner State India, Vice-Pres Roy India Soc (Lond) & Inst of Cultural Co-operation (India). *a*: Ed Swarajya, Madras 1922-24, Ed Hindustan Times Delhi '24-25. *Publ*: The Future of S.E. Asia; India & the Indian Ocean; Hinduism & the Modern World; Caste & Democracy; A Survey of Indian History; Malabar & the Portuguese; Malabar & the Dutch; The New Empire. *Chr*: Manich Gurkian, Spectator, New Statesman, Foreign Affairs (N. York). *s*: Social Science, Politics, Religious History, Biography. *a*: Bikaner, India.

PANKHURST, Miss Estelle Sylvia. *b*: Manchester 1892. *e*: Southport High Sch for Girls, Manch High Sch for Girls, Manch Munic Sch of Art, Venice Acad of Arts & Roy Coll Art Lond. *s*: 1. Authoress, Founder &

Hon Sec Princess Tashai Memorial Hospital Council, Founder Ethiopian International Council for Study & Report. *a*: Ed Worker's Dreadnought & Germinal 10 yrs, Ed New Times & Ethiopia News 1936-. *Publ*: The Suffragette; India & the Earthly Paradise; The Suffragette Movement; The Home Front (memories of the Great War); Save the Mothers (a plea for a Nat Maternity Service); Life of Emmeline Pankhurst; Delphos; The Ethiopian People; British Policy in Eritrea; British Policy in Eastern Ethiopia; Poems of Eminescu; etc. *Chr*: Prince Eng, Colonial & American periodicals. *s*: Political Hist, Educ, Social Questions. *a*: West Dene, 3 Charteris Rd, Woodford Green, Essex. *T*: Buckhurst 2463.

PANNETT, Charles Aubrey. *b*: London 1884. *e*: Westminster City Sch, St Mary's Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Nora Kathleen Moon. Professor of Surgery Univ of London. *Publ*: Surgery of Gastro-duodenal Ulceration; Surgery - A text book for students. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Surgery, Gynaecology & Obstetrics. *s*: Duodenal Surgery. *Rec*: Sailing, sketching. *d*: 37 Cliddesden Rd, Basingstoke, Hants. *T*: Basingstoke 136.

PANTER-DOWNE, Mollie. *b*: London 1906. *e*: Heathfield House Horsham & Priv. *m*: Clare Robinson. *d*: 2. Novelist. *Publ*: Letter from England; etc. *Chr*: Nash's, Harper's Bazaar, Brit & Eve, etc. *Rec*: Travel, gardening.

PANUNZIO, Costantino Maria, A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D. *b*: Molfetta, Italy 1884. *e*: Italy, Univs of Boston, Wesleyan, Brookings Graduate Sch Washington. Prof of Sociology Univ of California. *Publ*: Major Social Institutions; Soul of an Immigrant; Deportation Cases; Immigration Crossroads; How Mexicans Earn & Live; Cost of Crime in San Diego; Guide to U.S. Citizenship; etc. *Chr*: Survey, Sat Rev of Lit, Amer Journ of Sociology, Social Science, etc. *s*: Sociology of Insts & Groups, Immigration & Naturalisation, Race Relations. *Rec*: Boating, fishing, mountaineering, travel. *a*: University of California, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.

PARAMORE, Richard Horace. *b*: London 1876. *e*: Merchant Taylor's Sch, St Bart's Hosp & Vienna. *m*: Lilian Mabel Godson. *d*: 2. Hunterian Prof Roy Coll of Surgeons 1910-11. *Publ*: The Statics of the Female Pelvic Viscera; The Toxaemia of Acute Intestinal Obstruction or Vomiting as a Pathological Force. *Chr*: Lancet, Procs Roy Soc Med, Obst & Gyn Soc, Journ of Obst & Gynecol, etc. *s*: The Non-pregnant & Prolapse, Pregnancy & the Toxaemia of Pregnancy, Eclampsia, Anuria, The Crush-Syndrome, Mechanism of Labour, Internal Rotation of the Child's Head, Role of the Perineum during Labour, Spinal Anaesthesia in Labour. *Rec*: A dog, piano, typewriter & car. *a*: 4 Bilton Rd, Rugby. *T*: 3189.

PARANDOWSKI, Jan. *b*: Lemberg 1895. *e*: Class Gym Lemberg, Italy & Paris. *m*: Irena Parandowska. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Novelist, Prof of Comp Lit Univ of Lublin 1944. *a*: Pamietnik Warszawski 1929. *Publ*: Antinous in Velvet Bonnet; Mythology; Eros on Olympus; Aspasia; Daphnis & Chloe; Two Springs; The King of Life; The Olympic Discus; Burning Heaven; Visits & Encounters; Three Signs of Zodiacus. *Chr*: Studies & Essays to various periodicals, Polish & Foreign. *c*: Chmn Polish P.E.N. *a*: Lublin, A1, Ractawickie 14, m. 59. *T*: 10-50.

PARANPYYE, Sir Raghunath Purushottam, Kt., M.A. (Cantab), B.Sc. (Bombay), D.Sc. (Hon) (Calcutta). *b*: India 1876. *e*: Priv Bombay, Fergusson Coll Poona, St John's Coll Camb, Paris & Gottingen. *m*: Saibal Joshi. *d*: 1. High Commissioner for India in Australia. *Publ*: The Crux of the Indian Problem; Life of Gopal Krishna Gokhale; Life of Dhondo Keshav Karve; Rationalism in Practice; etc. *Chr*: Times of India Bombay, Servant of India Poona, Fergusson Coll Mag, etc. *s*: Indian Politics, Social Reform & Education, Defence Problems, Proportional Representation, Rationalism. *Rec*: Bridge, billiards, reading. *c*: Nat Lib Lond, Deccan Lib & Deccan Poona.

FARELIUS, Fredrik, B.A. *b*: Oslo 1879. *m*: Signe Simonsen. Pres Assoc of Artists. *Publ*: Agny; Cesar Borgia; Drift; Kristian Winterfeldt; Trop; etc. *Chr*: Various. *a*: Inkogwitgot 15, Oslo, Norway. *T*: 445820 & 448185.

FARES, Sir Bernard, K.B.E. *b*: 1867. *e*: Harrow, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Ellis Dixon. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Lecturer on Russian Hist, Fellow of King's Coll Lond. *Publ*: Russia & the Peace; The Fall of the Russian Monarchy; A History of Russia; Day by Day

- With the Russian Army; & many other works dealing with & about Russia. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: c/o British Consulate-General, 25 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
- PAREE, Richard**, C.B.E. *b*: Colchester 1902. *e*: Winchester, Balliol Coll. Oxf. *m*: Janet Lindsay Powicke. *d*: 4. Prof of History Edinburgh Univ. *n.a*: Jt Ed English Historical Rev since 1939. *Publ*: War & Trade in the West Indies; Colonial Blockade & Neutral Rights. *Chr*: Historical journals generally. *s.s*: Modern History. *a*: 7 Carlton Terr, Edinburgh 7.
- PARFIT, Rev. Joseph Thomas**, M.A. *b*: London 1870. *e*: Bd Sch, C.M.S. Coll & Durham Univ. *m*: Norah Constance Stephens. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Sec C, M. S. Mission & Ed Baghdad Quarterly 1894-1904, Vice Princ Eng Coll Jerusalem '04-07, Chaplain of Beyrout & Lebanon '07-10, Hon Canon in Jerusalem '12-21, Rector of Frlsham '27-29 & Vicar of Warfield '35-43, Founder of Bible Lands Studio for Film Strips & Coloured Slides, all parts of Bible Lands. *Publ*: Marvellous Mesopotamia; The Druses of Lebanon & Bashan; Twenty Years in Baghdad & Syria; Serbia to Kut; St George of Merry England; St Frideswide; Mesopotamia, the Key to the Future; The Wondrous Cities of Petra & Palmyra; Romance of the Baghdad Railway. *Chr*: Windsor Mag, Graphic, Britannia & Eve, Dly Mail, London Mag, Dly Chron, Ev News, Star, S.S. Chron, Asia (U.S.A.), etc. *s.s*: Baghdad Railway & German Plans in the Near East. *Rec*: Archaeology & the Bible, Lantern Slides. *c*: Sion Coll. *a*: 71 Beulah Hill, London, S.E.19. *T*: Livingstone 3189
- PARGETER, Edith Mary**, B.E.M. *b*: Horsehay, Shropshire 1913. *e*: Dawley C. of E. Sch, County High Sch, Coalbrookdale Shropshire. Mem Internat P.E.N. *Publ*: The Eighth Champion of Christendom; Reluctant Odyssey; Warfare Accomplished; She Goes to War; Ordinary People; The City Lies Four-square. *Rec*: Walking, music, theatre, books. *w.s*: W.R.N.S. 1940-45 (B.E.M.). *a*: 16 King St, Dawley, Shropshire.
- PARK, James Allan**. *b*: Crawley 1913. *e*: Haileybury Coll. Author. *Publ*: Strange Occupation; Powers that Be. *Chr*: Palma Post, *s.s*: Novels, Poetry, Short Stories. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: c/o Midland Bank, 219 Edgware Rd, London, W.2.
- PARKER, Dom Anselm (Edward Stanislaus)**, M.A. *b*: Birmingham 1880. *e*: Ampleforth Coll & Oxf Univ. Catholic Priest & Monk of Order of St Benedict, Headmaster Ft Augustus Sch 1920-24, Rector St Mary's Leyland '30-. *Publ*: Jt Trans (with Rt. Rev T. L. Parker, M.A.) of a Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy by Cardinal Mercier; Booklets for Catholic Truth Soc, etc. *Chr*: Catholic periodicals in England & U.S.A. *c*: Oxf Univ. *a*: St Mary's Priory, Leyland. *T*: 81183.
- PARKER, Dan**. *b*: Waterbury, Connecticut 1893. *e*: High Sch. *m*: Norma Murray. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Sports Ed & Columnist. *n.a*: N.Y. Dly Mirror 1924-, Waterbury American 1913-24, Waterbury Republican '12-13. *Publ*: The A.B.C. of Horse Racing. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Sport, True, Look, Liberty. *s.s*: Sports. *Rec*: Fishing. *a*: 6 Ford Rd, Bronxville, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Bronxville 2-3815.
- PARKER, Edith Putnam**. *b*: Rochester, Illinois 1886. *e*: Wellesley Coll & Univ of Chicago. Assoc Prof Dept of Geography Univ of Chicago. *n.a*: Ed Reality Series of Maps & Charts 1939-41, Assoc Ed Journ of Geography '35-. *Publ*: Seeing Our World Through Maps; (collab) Our Big World; The American Continents; Old World Lands; Journeys in Distant Lands; United States & Canada; Europe & Asia; Southern Lands; Countries Throughout the World. *Chr*: Journ of Geography, Educ, Elem Sch Journ, Sch Rev. *s.s*: Geography, Educ. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Quadrangle. *a*: 5705 Blackstone Ave, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Dorchester 5114.
- PARKER, Eric**. *b*: East Barnet, Herts 1870. *e*: Eton, Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Ruth Messel (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Asst Ed St James's Gazette 1900-02, Ed Country Gentleman '02-07, Staff of Spectator '02-14, Staff of Field '11-29, Ed-in-Chief '30-37, Ed With the Earl of Lonsdale of the Lonsdale Library. *Publ*: Playing Fields; English Wild Life; Highways & Byways in Surrey; World of Birds; Field, River & Hill; Shooting Days; The Country Year; Memory Looks Forward. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*:
- Travellers. *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: Feathercombe, Hambledon, Godalming. *T*: Hascombe 84.
- PARKER, Frederick William**. *n.a*: Ed Chester Chron & Assoc Newsps. *a*: 10 Bouverie St, Chester.
- PARKER, George Fichett**. *b*: Weston-on-Trent 1873. *e*: Weston & Aston. *m*: Bertha Smith. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. *n.a*: Ed Temperance Crusader 1914-, Ed Temperance Pioneer '19-30, Ed Weston-on-Trent Monthly Visitor 1898-99. *Publ*: Poacher to Preacher; Faith & Works. *Chr*: Derby Ev Telegraph, Derby Advertiser, Burton Chron. *Rec*: Social work. *a*: Trent House, Weston-on-Trent, Derby.
- PARKER, Capt. Harry**, F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Twickenham 1884. *m*: Winifred Ida Lille. *d*: 1: Historian. *Publ*: Naval Battles; Mail & Passenger Steamships; Britain Afloat & Ashore; The A.B.C. of Print & Picture Collecting. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Collecting Documentary & Historical Pictures & Prints *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: 301 Raleigh Hse, Dolphin Sq, London, S.W.1, & 2 Albemarle St, London, W.1. *T*: Western 5179 & Regent 2765.
- PARKER, John**. *b*: New York 1875. *m*: (1) Edith Maud Pizey (dec'd), (2) Doris Mary Sinclair. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist & Author. *n.a*: New York Dramatic Mirror 1902-03, Lond Corres New York Dramatic News '03-20, Ed The Green Room Book '07-09, Who's Who in the Theatre '12-47, Hon Sec Critics' Circle. *Chr*: Dictionary of Nat Biog. *s.s*: Theatre. *c*: Savage, Green Room. *a*: 2-4 Tudor St, London, E.C.4. *T*: London Wall 5385.
- PARKER, John**, M.A., M.P. *b*: Bristol 1906. *e*: Marlborough, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Zena Mimardi. *s*: 1. Vice-Chmn Fabian Soc, Asst Social Secretary of Merseyside 1929-32, Under-Sec Dominions Office '45-48, M.P. for Dagenham (Lab) '45-. *Publ*: Labour Marches On; Modern Turkey; 42 Days in the Soviet Union; The Independent Worker & Small Family Business. *Chr*: Public Enterprise (Forestry Commission), New Statesman & Nation, Spectator. *s.s*: Turkey, Russia, Forestry, Dominions. *Rec*: Walking, cycling. *a*: 4 Essex Court, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 8521.
- PARKER, John William**. *b*: Charters Towers, Queensland 1890. *e*: Pub Sch. *m*: Mabel Lillian Funton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor & Proprietor West Wyalong Advocate. *n.a*: Past Pres Australian Provincial Press Assoc & N.S.W. Country Press Assoc. *Rec*: Bowls. *a*: Advocate Office, West Wyalong, N.S.W., Australia. *T*: 69 & 223.
- PARKER, Stuart Crawford**. *b*: Glasgow 1888. *e*: Glasgow Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Murray Peebles. *s*: 2. Minister. *Publ*: Yet Not Consumed; Little Tales of Jesus; Jesus Asks A Question; The Guest Chamber; The Church & Reconstruction; The Four Recruits. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Religion, Church Hist, Sociology. *Rec*: Music, fishing, carpentry. *w.s*: 1914-18 & '39-45. *a*: 42 Admiral Rd, Toronto, Canada.
- PARKER, Rt. Rev. Thomas Leo**, M.A. *b*: Sutton Coldfield 1887. *e*: St Bede's Coll Manch, Ushaw Coll & Durham Univ. R.C. Bishop of Northampton, formerly Parish Priest Higher Broughton & Chancellor of Diocese of Salford. *n.a*: Ed Salford Diocesan Almanac 1915-41. *Publ*: Trans (with S. A. Parker) Modern Scholastic Philosophy by Cardinal Mercier & Louvain Professors (2 vols); Ed Official Report Eighth National Catholic Congress 1926; etc. *a*: Bishop's Hse, Northampton. *T*: 4248.
- PARKER, William Mathie**. *b*: Glasgow 1891. *e*: Glas Acad & Glas Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Mary Pirie. *Publ*: Modern Scottish Writers; Witching Willows (play); On the Track of the Wessex Novels; (Asst Ed) Sir Walter Scott's Letters; (Pt-Ed) Sir Walter Scott's Journ. *Chr*: Autumn Anthology, Principal Poets of the World, Scotsman, Glas Herald, Fortnightly Rev, John o' London's Weekly, Chambers's Journ, etc. *s.s*: Lit Criticism & Research. *Rec*: Cycling. *c*: Council of Edin, Sir Walter Scott. *a*: 2 Abinger Gdns, Edinburgh. *T*: 61423.
- PARKER-SMITH, Stanley**, C.B.E., D.Sc., M.I.E.E. *b*: Grantham, Lincs. *e*: Armstrong Coll Newcastle-on-Tyne. Technische Hochschule Karlsruhe. *m*: Marie A. L. B. Leitz. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Professor of Electrical Engineering Royal Technical Coll Glasgow. *Publ*: Electrical Equipment of Automobiles; Problems in Electrical Engineering. *Chr*: Jnl Inst of Elect Engrs. *s.s*: Electrical Engineering. *a*: 23 Winton Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: Western 621.
- PARKES, Alan Sterling**, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. *b*: Rochdale

1900. *s*: Willaston Sch, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Dr Ruth Deaneley. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Mem of the Scientific Staff of the Med Research Council. *n.a*: Mem Editorial Board Jnl of Endocrinology. *Publ*: Internal Secretions of the Ovary; Marshall's Physiology of Reproduction (Ed). *Ctr*: Proceedings of the R. Soc, Jnl of Physiology & other scientific journals. *s.s*: Reproduction, Endocrinology. *a*: Meadows, Hill View Rd, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7; The Nat Inst for Med Research, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 2232.
- PARKES, Henry Bamford**. *b*: Sheffield, England 1904. *s*: Kingswood Sch Bath, Queen's Coll Oxf, Univ of Michigan. *m*: Mollie Brown. *d*: 2. Assoc Prof of Hist & Chmn of Graduate Div of American Civilisation New York Univ. *n.a*: Ed Writr Baltimore Sun 1943. *Publ*: The American Experience; Nazism, An Autopsy; A History of Mexico; The Pragmatic Test; Recent America; The World After War; Jonathan Edwards. *Ctr*: N.Y. Herald-Tribune, Baltimore Sun, Scrutiny, Transatlantic, etc. *s.s*: Recent Hist esp of U.S. & Spanish America. *T*: Tennis. *a*: 439, East 80th St, New York 88, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: At 9-1899.
- PARKES, Rev. James William, M.A., D.Phil.**, Hon.D.H.L. (See **HADHAM, John**). *b*: Guernsey 1896. *e*: Elizabeth Coll Guernsey & Hertford Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy Emily Wickings, Clergyman & Author. *Publ*: The Conflict of the Church & the Synagogue; The Jew in the Medieval Community; The Emergence of the Jewish Problem 1878-1939; Judaism & Christianity. *s.s*: Jewish Hist, Jewish-Christian Relations, anti-semitism. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Athenæum, *a*: Barley, Royston, Herts. *T*: Barkway 209.
- PARKES, Oscar, O.B.E., A.I.N.A.** *b*: Handsworth Staffs 1885. *e*: Berkhamsted Sch. *m*: Natalie Randall. *d*: 1. Naval Author & Artist, Dir Naval Photography Imperial War Museum 1919. *n.a*: Compiler, Jane's Fighting Ships 1918-85. *Publ*: Our Rheumatism; The Detection of Disease; Ships of the Royal Navy; The World's Warships. *Ctr*: Illus Lond News, Sphere, The Navy, Scientific American, Chicago Tribune, etc. *s.s*: Rheumatism, Physio-Therapy, Naval Photography & Construction. *Rec*: Gardening, music, naval photography & painting. *c*: Savage. *w.s*: Temp Surg R.N. 1915-19. *a*: Lane End Farm, Ringwood, Hants. *T*: Ringwood 303.
- PARKIN, Raymond**. *b*: Rushden 1909. *s*: Roy Commercial Travellers' Sch. *m*: Margaret Mary Bodiley. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor. *n.a*: Ev Telegraph Kettering 1926, Peterborough Advertiser '27, Ed Spalding Guardian '29, Ed Lynn News '31, Jt Ed Lynn News & Advertiser '41, Ed Peterborough Citizen & Advertiser '46. *Rec*: Work & retouching photographs. *a*: 30 Grange Ave, Dogsthorpe, Peterborough. *T*: Peterborough 4950.
- PARKINSON, Cyril Northcote, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Barnard Castle, Durham 1909. *e*: St. Peter's Sch York & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Ethelwin Edith Graves. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Historian, Fell of Emmanuel Coll Camb 1935-37, Master Roy Naval Coll Dartmouth '39, Lect Mod Hist Univ of L'pool '46. *Publ*: Edward Pellew, Viscount Exmouth; Trade in the Eastern Seas; The Trade Winds. *Ctr*: The Fortnightly. *s.s*: Naval & Military History. *w.s*: 1940-45 Queen's Roy Regt & Gen Staff (Major) *a*: The Manor Hse, Elham, Canterbury.
- PARKINSON, Rev. George Anthony**. *b*: Penshaw 1880. *e*: Heaton Sch & Art Sch Newcastle-on-Tyne, Headingley Coll Leeds. *m*: Agnes M. Rougier. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. *n.a*: Children's Column Meth Recorder 1921-35, From Eight to Sixteen. *Publ*: The Education of Patsy O'Shay; David, the Chief Scout; Joseph, the Pioneer; Twelve Chimes of Christmas; The People Called Methodists. *s.s*: Books for Boys & Girls. *a*: 88 Chatsworth Rd, Croydon. *T*: Croydon 3036.
- PARKINSON, George Singleton, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.H.P.** *b*: 1880. *e*: Bath Coll, Bristol Med Sch. *m*: Hilda Lindsay Alexander Jack. Formerly Acting Dean & Dir Public Health Dept Lond Sch of Hygiene & Trop Med, Chevalier Order of St Avis, French Croix de Guerre, O.St.J. *Publ*: Synopsis of Hygiene; British Red Cross Hygiene Manual. *s.s*: Public Health. *c*: Athenæum, Savage, Junior United Service. *w.s*: 1914-18, Asst Dir of Hygiene Eastern Command '39-45. *a*: St Kilda, Grove Ave, Epsom.
- PARKINSON, Hargreaves, B.A., B.Com.(Lond.)** *b*: Fleetwood 1896. *e*: Blackpool Gr Sch, King's Coll Lond, Lond Sch of Economics. *m*: Constance Emily Purton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Ed Dept of Overseas Trade '20-22, Nat Savings Cttee '22-23. *n.a*: The Economist 1923
- 38, Financial News '38-45, Ed Financial Times since '45. *Publ*: The Hatch System; Ordinary Shares; Scientific Investment; The Small Investor; A.B.C. of Stocks & Shares. *Ctr*: Economist, New English Rev. *s.s*: All Financial subjects. *Rec*: Music, motoring, walking, reading books on Antarctic exploration. *w.s*: R.G.A. 1916-19, War Trade Intelligence Dept '19. *a*: Pines Crest, Pelhams Walk, Esher, Surrey. *T*: Esher 1247.
- PARKINSON, Muriel**. *b*: Preston 1909. *e*: Pk Sch Preston. *n.a*: The Lancs Dily Post Preston 1932—, Ed Home Page '33—. *s.s*: Child Psychology, Women's Interests, Careers, Children's Stories. *Rec*: Tennis, motoring, water-colour sketching. *c*: Soroptmist. *a*: Graygigg, 40 Manor Ave, Preston, Lancs. *T*: Preston 7827.
- PARKINSON, Wilfrid, M.C. M.A.** *b*: Norland 1887. *e*: Ald Newton's Sch Leicester & Peterhouse Camb. *m*: Grace B. Bidwell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Formerly Headmaster Bridlington Sch. *Publ*: Primer of Geometry. *Ctr*: Journ of Educ. *s.s*: Physics. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, badminton. *c*: Rotary. *w.s*: 1914-19. *a*: Beechurch, Duxford, Cambs. *T*: Sawston 67.
- PARKMAN, Sydney Müller, J.P.** *b*: Mumbles 1895. *e*: St George's Sch Bristol. *m*: Marjorie Hope Wathen. Author. *Publ*: East of Singapore; The Accidental Adventure; Account Closed; Sunk Without Trace; Plunder Bar; The Singing Crow (collab); Night Action; Ship Ashore; Uncharted; Acting Second Mate; Tide Watchers; Facts About Floyd; Passing of Tony Blount; Seven Days' Hard; Cuban Legacy; Captain Bowker. *Ctr*: Cornhill. *s.s*: Hist & Adventurous Romance. *Rec*: Sailing, walking, shooting. *c*: XX (St Leonards-on-Sea). *a*: 97 Marne Court, St Leonards-on-Sea. *T*: Hastings 2506.
- PARLEY, Cyril Everard**. *b*: Newark 1898; *m*: Florence Burrows. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Editor. Ex Mayor of Newark. *n.a*: Leicester Mail, Ed & Man Dir Newark Advertiser, Dir Ilkeston Pioneer. *Rec*: Caravanning. *a*: 1 Magnus St, Newark on Trent. *T*: Newark 189.
- PARMELEE, Maurice, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Constantinople, Turkey 1882. *e*: Univs of Yale & Columbia. Author. *Publ*: The Science of Human Behavior; Oriental & Occidental Culture; Criminology; Blockade & Sea Power; Personality & Conduct; Inebriety in Boston; etc. *s.s*: Sociology, Econ, Cultural Relations, Politics, Criminology. *a*: Hull House, 800 South Halsted St, Chicago 7, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Haymarket 4059.
- PARMENTER, Christine Wilding**. *b*: Plainfield, New Jersey, U.S.A. 1877. *e*: Priv. m: Dr K. R. Parmenter (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: The Kings of Beacon Hill; Swift Waters; As the Seed is Sown; A Golden Age; Fair were the Days; I Was Christabel. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Fiction. *a*: 163 School St, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *T*: 1888-W.
- PARR, Olive Katharine** (See **CHASE, Beatrice**). *b*: Harrow-on-the-Hill 1874. *e*: Holy Child Convent Lond. *Publ*: A Red Handed Saint; A White Handed Saint. *Ctr*: Chambers's Journ. *s.s*: The Crusade for Chastity. *Rec*: Gardening, photography. *a*: Ventom, Widecombe in the Moor 217, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T*: Widecombe 217.
- PARRY, Very Rev. Albert William, M.A., D.Sc.** *b*: Whitford, Nth Wales 1874. *e*: Univ Coll Aberystwyth. Dean of St David's Cathedral, Princ Trin Coll Carmarthen 1908-40. *Publ*: Education in England in the Middle Ages. *Ctr*: The Guardian. *s.s*: Educ, Psychology, Economics. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: The Deanery, St David's, Pembrokeshire. *T*: St David's 202.
- PARRY, David Hughes, M.A., LL.D.** *b*: Llanaelhaearn 1893. *e*: Pwllheli County Sch, U.C.W. Aberystwyth & Peterhouse Camb. *m*: Haf Edwards, Barrister, Professor of English Law & Vice-Chanc Univ of Lond 1945—, Chmn V-Chanc Cttee '47-48, Mem War Works Commission, V-Pres Soc of Public Teachers of Law, Chmn Standing Conference Nat Vol Youth Organisation '44-45, Treas Welsh League of Youth, etc. *n.a*: Ed Solicitors' Journ 1925-29. *Publ*: Parry, Law of Succession; Wolstenholme & Cherry, Conveyancing Statutes (11th & 12th eds with Sir B. L. Cherry & others); Williams on Executors (12th ed with J. Cherry). *Ctr*: Law Quart Rev, Solicitors' Journ, Toronto Law Journ, Journ of Soc of Teachers of Law, Times Educ Supp, Annual Survey of Eng Law, Modern Law Rev. *s*: English Law of Property & Succession. *Rec*: Gardening, golf. *c*: Athenæum. *w.s*: 1915-19, R.W.F., B.E.F. *a*: Prys, Blake's Lane, New Malden, Surrey. *T*: Malden 0607.

- PARRY, Rhedden Chalmers Cole.** *b:* Youlgreave 1900. *e:* Epsom & Calus Coll, Camb. *m:* Awdrey Sybil Williams. *d:* 1. Ex Ship-Surgeon, Port Med Officer & Med Inspector of Aliens. *Publ:* Lascar Hindustani for Ship-Surgeons. *Chr:* B.M.J., Public Health. *s:* Languages applied to Medicine. *Rec:* Music. *w:* s: R.A.M.C. 1942-46. *a:* Corner Cott, Droxford, Hants.
- PARRY-PRICH, Noel.** *b:* Reading 1890. *e:* Christ's Coll Brecon, Guy's Hosp Lond. *m:* Elsie Lewis Ewan. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Surg Capt R.N.V.R. (ret), Senior Anaesthetist Royal Berks Hosp 1925-47. *Publ:* Practical Anaesthetics. *Chr:* B.M.J., Practitioner, etc. *s:* Anaesthetics. *Rec:* Tennis, hunting, golf, hockey. *a:* 8(A) Nelson Gdns, Devonport. *T:* 116.
- PASSLOE, Guy, B.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* London 1900. *e:* Stationers' Co Sch & U.C.L. *m:* Mary Ziphie Munro Filers. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Sec Inst of Welding. *Publ:* The English Country Town; Minute Book of Bedford Corporation 1647-84; some 400 Bibliographies in Cambridge Bibliography of Eng Lit. *Chr:* Times, Times Lit Supp, History, Trans of Roy Hist Soc & Inst of Welding, Contemporary Rev, Bulletin of Inst of Hist Research. *s:* Eng Municipal Hist, esp of London, Bibliography of History, English Local Government. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 1 Leopold Ave, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. *T:* Wimbledon 0764.
- PARSONS, Alice Beal, B.A.** *b:* Rockford, Illinois 1886. *e:* Bradford (Mass) Acad, Rockford Coll & Univ of Chicago. *m:* Hugh Graham Parsons (div). *d:* 1. Author. *a:* s: Bus Mang, World Tomorrow 1923-26. *Publ:* The Trial of Helen McLeod; The Mountain; The World Around The Mountain; Woman's Dilemma, I Know What I'd Do; John Merrill's Pleasant Life; A Lady Who Lost; The Insider. *Chr:* Atlantic Monthly, New Yorker, N.Y. Sun, etc. *Rec:* Walking, gardening. *a:* South Boulevard, Nyack, New York, U.S.A.
- PARSONS, Rev. Allen F.** *b:* Luton 1880. *e:* Richmond Coll. *m:* Edith F. Norton. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. (dec'd). *Publ:* The Inevitable Christ; etc. *Chr:* Daily newsps & religious press. *s:* Devotional Lit. *Rec:* Water-colour & oil painting. *a:* Springfield, 25 Fleet Rd, Fleet, Hants.
- PARSONS, Charles Sidney, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., F.C.I.P.A., F.R.S.A.** *b:* London 1891. *e:* Bancroft's Sch, Essex, Queen Mary Coll, U.C. Lond. *m:* Lilian Elsie Spice. *s:* 2. Cons Eng & Chartered Patent Agent, Mem French Chamber of Commerce, etc. *Publ:* Patent Designs & Trade Marks; Amateur Stage Management & Production; Guide to Theatrical Make-up. *Chr:* Bristol Ev Post, Aeroplane & various tech papers. *s:* Patents Design & Trade Mark Protection. *Rec:* Golf, photography. *a:* Addington Palace Country. *a:* 231 Strand, London, W.C.2. *T:* Central 7930; & 8 Gilies Crescent, Dulwich Village, London, S.E.21. *T:* Gipsy Hill 0526.
- PARSONS, Sir John Herbert, Kt., C.B.E., F.R.S., F.R.C.S., D.Sc., LL.D.** *b:* Bristol 1868. *e:* Bristol Gr Sch, Univ Coll Bristol & Lond. *m:* Jane Roberta Hendrie. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Cons Surgeon, Moorfields Eye Hosp, Cons Ophthalmic Surgeon Univ Coll Lond. *a:* s: Chmn Ed Cttee Brit Journ of Ophthalmology. *Publ:* Pathology of the Eye; Diseases of the Eye; Colour Vision; Theory of Perception; Mind of the Nation. *Chr:* Brit Journ of Ophthalmology, etc. *s:* Ophthalmology, Physiology, Psychology. *a:* Athenaeum. *a:* Meads, Wigton Lane, Alwoodly, Leeds, Yorks. *T:* 65143.
- PARSONS, L. P.** *b:* Dixon, Illinois. *m:* Harry W. Martin. *d:* 1. Newspaper Columnist, Magazine Writer, Radio Commentator. *a:* s: Hearst Newsps-I.N.S. & King Features Syndicates, Cosmopolitan Mag, Photoplay Mag, Modern Screen Mag. *Publ:* The Gay Illiterate; How to Write for the Movies. *Chr:* Modern Screen Mag, etc & many other mags & newsps. *s:* Motion Pictures. *a:* 619 N. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A.
- PARSONS, Richard Edward, M.A.** *b:* Wimbledon 1888. *e:* Wellington Coll, Trin Coll Camb, King's Coll Lond, Ely Theol Coll. *m:* Hester Katherine Drummond. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. Sec Churches Cttee for Educ Among Men in H.M. Forces. *a:* s: Mem Press & Publs Bd Church Assembly Church of England 1946. *Publ:* Re-Educating Adults; The Spirit of the Christian Cell. *s:* Adult Education. *a:* s: Athenaeum. *a:* s: C.C.M.F., Townsend Hse, Greycoat Pl, London, S.W.1, & Wootton Rectory, Dorking, Surrey. *T:* Victoria 2460, & Westcott 88.
- PARSONS, Rt. Rev. Richard Godfrey, M.A., D.D.** *b:* Pendleton, Lancs 1882. *e:* Durham Sch, Magdalen & Cuddesdon Colls Oxf. *m:* Dorothy Gales Streeter. *s:* 1. Lord Bishop of Hereford. *Publ:* Essay on Interpretation of Christ in "Foundations"; (Jt-Ed) The Outline of Christianity. *c:* Traveller's. *a:* The Palace, Hereford. *T:* 2823.
- PARTINGTON, Wilfred.** *Publ:* Inc Echoes of the Eighties; The Private Letterbooks of Sir Walter Scott; Forging Ahead; Sir Walter's Post Bag; etc. *a:* 12 Denmark Ave, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
- PARTIDGE, Emelyn Newcomb.** *b:* Black Rock, Nova Scotia, Canada 1869. *e:* Northfield Sem, Clark Univ. *m:* George Everett Partridge. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Publ:* Story Telling in School & Home (with G. E. Partridge); Glooscap the Great Chief; Joyful Star. *Chr:* The Suburban, Halifax, Boston S. Globe. *s:* s: Study of Primitive Peoples, Story Telling, Psychological Methods. *a:* 526 University Parkway, Baltimore 10, Maryland, U.S.A. *T:* Belmont 5448.
- PARTIDGE, George Everett, Ph.D.** *b:* Worcester, Massachusetts 1870. *e:* Harvard & Clark Univs. *m:* Emelyn Newcomb. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Publ:* Psychology of Nations; Genetic Philosophy of Education; Psychology of Intemperance; Reading Book in Modern Philosophy; The Nervous Life; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s:* s: Psychopathology, Delinquency, Psychology of Internat Relations. *a:* 636 West University, Parkway, Baltimore 10, Maryland, U.S.A. *T:* Belmont 5448.
- PARTIDGE, Robert Charles Barrington, F.L.A. (Hons. dip.), F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.R.S.L.** *b:* London 1903. *e:* Priv, Univ Coll, Morley Coll, Toynbee Hall, Librarian. *Publ:* History of the Legal Deposit of Books throughout the British Empire. *Chr:* Various professional journals. *s:* Legal deposit of Books, Copyright Law, Bibliography. *Rec:* Reading, talking, book-collecting & travel. *w:* s: 2nd World War, Educ Dept R.A.F. as Lect & Tutor. *c:* Linguists, Eng Assoc. *a:* 68 Lyndhurst Grove, London, S.E.15.
- PASUAL, Roy, M.A.** *b:* Birmingham 1904. *e:* King Edward's Sch Birm, Pembroke Coll Camb, Univs of Berlin & Munich. *m:* Felga Polianovska. *d:* 2. Prof of German Univ of Birmingham, Pres Assoc of Univ Teachers 1944-45. *Publ:* Martin Luther; The Nazi Dictatorship; Shakespeare in Germany; The Growth of Modern Germany. *a:* s: Ed The German Ideology by Marx & Engels. *Chr:* Modern Language Rev, Modern Quarterly, Contemporary Rev, Publications of the English Goethe Soc, Labour Monthly, Christianity & the Social Revolution, The German Mind & Outlook. *s:* s: History & German Culture, Marxism. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 17 Rotton Park Rd, Birmingham 16. *T:* Edgbaston 0281.
- PASCOE, Sir Edwin Hall, M.A., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.A.S.B.** *b:* Hampstead 1878. *e:* St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Mia MacLean, Late Dir Geological Survey of India, Ed Memoirs & Records of the Geological Survey of India & of the Transactions of the Mining & Geological Inst of India, Kangra Earthquake Investigation 1905, Survey Burma Oilfields '05-09, Slade Oilfields Commns in Persia & Persian Gulf, Pres Governing Body Indian Sch of Mining & Geology, Pres Mining & Geological Inst of India, Delegation Imperial Economic Conference Lond 1931, Geological Survey Board '34, Advisory Panel Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. *Publ:* The Oilfields of Burma; The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam & Bengal; Petroleum in the Punjab & N.W. Frontier Provinces; Geological Notes on Mesopotamia; Manual of the Geology of India & Burma (3rd Ed). *s:* s: Geological Aspect of Petroleum. *Rec:* Rowing, tennis, golf, chess, travelling. *w:* s: World War I Mesopotamia, Home Guard World War II. *a:* Fallows Green, Harpenden, Herts.
- PASSOW-KERNEN, Hilda.** *b:* Interlaken, Switzerland 1887. *e:* Public & Hgh Schs, Univ of Hamburg, Florence. *m:* Arnold Kernen. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Writer. *Publ:* Angelika Kauffmann; Ein neuer Sommer. *a:* Dolderstrasse 4, Zuerich 7, Switzerland. *T:* 24-20-37 Zuerich.
- PATON, Edith Marion, M.S., Sc.D., Ph.D.** *b:* Worcester, Mass 1876. *e:* Univs of Minnesota, Maine & Cornell. Entomologist Maine Agric Exp Station 1908-37 (Organised that Dept), Fell Ent Soc Am. *Publ:* Hexapod Stories; Bird Stories; First Lessons in Nature Study; Holiday Pond; Holiday Meadow; Holiday Hill; Holiday Shore; Nature & Science Readers; Mountain Neighbors; Desert Neighbors; Forest Neighbors; Prairie Neighbors. *Chr:* Various. *s:* s: Entomology for Scientists, True Nature Stories for Children. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* P.O. Box 150, Orono, Maine, U.S.A. *T:* Orono 577.
- PATERSON, Hon. Alexander Pierce, LL.D.** *b:* Shediac, New Brunswick. *e:* Pub Sch. *m:* E. Helen Pullen.

s: 1. **d:** 1. Merchant. **Publ:** The True Story of Confederation: Why & How Canadians are Canadians & their two Citizenship. **s.s:** Constitutional Relations between the Provinces & Canada in the British North American Confederation of Provinces. **Rec:** Golf, curling, fishing. **a:** 92 Leinster St, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada.

PATERSON, Arthur Spencer, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.E. b: Aberdeen 1900. **s:** Edwin Acad, Fettes Coll, Oriel Coll Oxf, Edin Univ, Johns Hopkins Univ. **m:** Marie Antoinette Louise Baxter. **s:** 2. **d:** 1. **Publ:** Psychology in General Practice. **Ctr:** Practitioner, Lancet, Eugenics Review & other Brit & foreign periodicals on psychiatric & allied subjects. **s.s:** Psychiatry & allied subjects. **Rec:** Travel, golf, chess. **c:** Athenæum, **w.s:** World War 1. **a:** 2 Devonshire Place, London, W.1. **T:** Welbeck 4560.

PATERSON, David Anderson, b: Arbroath. Journalist. **s.s:** Night-Ed Glasgow Herald. **a:** 8 Arden Drive, Giffnock, Glasgow. **T:** Giffnock 1592.

PATERSON, Donald Gildemeleva, A.M. b: Columbus, Ohio 1892. **s:** Olivet Coll Michigan, Ohio State Univ. **m:** Margaret Young. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Prof of Psychology. **s.s:** Ed Journ of Applied Psychology 1943—, Assoc Ed Mental Measurements Monographs '25—, Mem Ed Journ of Psychology '36—. **Publ:** Physique & Intellect; Preparation & Type of New Type Examinations; (in collab) The Measurement of Man; The Minnesota Mechanical Ability Tests; A Scale of Performance Tests; Men, Women & Jobs; etc. **Ctr:** Psychological Bulletins, Journ of Applied Psychology & other psychological journals. **s.s:** Individual Differences & Occupational Psychology. **a:** 134 Arthur Ave, S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota, U.S.A. **T:** Gl 1739.

PATERSON, Donald, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. b: Portage La Prairie, Manitoba 1890. **s:** High Sch & Manitoba Univ. **m:** Dorothy Blaikie. **s:** 4. **Publ:** Modern Methods of Feeding in Infancy & Childhood (collab); Sick Children, Diagnosis & Treatment; Co Ed Diseases of Children. **Ctr:** Lancet, B.M.J., Med Ency, etc. **s.s:** Children's Diseases. **Rec:** Golf, fishing & shooting. **w.s:** R.A.M.C. 1914—18 & '39—45. **a:** 3537 Angus Drive, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. **T:** Cedar 2401.

PATERSON, William George Rogerson, O.B.E., LL.D., B.Sc., N.D.A., F.R.S.E. b: Beattock 1878. **s:** Moffat Acad, Edin & Glas Univs. **m:** Jean Davidson. **d:** 4. **Prnc & Professor Emeritus** of Agric W. of Scotland Agric Coll Glas 1911—44 (ret), External examiner King's Coll, Durham Univ, Hon Mem Highland & Agric Soc of Scotland, Mem Agric Improvement Couns for Scotland. **Publ:** Farm Crops (Ed). **Ctr:** Trans of Highland & Agric Soc, Scot Journ of Agric, Farmer & Stockbreeder, etc. **s.s:** Agriculture. **Rec:** Farming. **a:** Buckriggs, Beattock, Dumfriesshire. **T:** Beattock 28.

PATON, A. M. n.a: Lond Ed Daily Record, Ev News, Sunday Mail of Glasgow. **a:** Kemsley Hse, Gray's Inn Rd, London, W.C.1.

PATON, Herbert James, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D., F.B.A. b: Abernethy 1887. **s:** Glasgow High Sch, Univs of Glasgow, Oxford & Tubingen. **m:** Mary Sheila Todd-Naylor. **White's Prof Moral Philosophy** Univ of Oxf, Fellow Corpus Christi Coll Oxf, Fellow Queen's Coll Oxf 1911—27, Junior Proctor '20, Prof of Logic & Rhetoric Univ of Glasgow '27—37. **Publ:** Kant's Metaphysic of Experience; The Categorical Imperative; The Good Will; Can Reason be Practical; Fashion & Philosophy. **Ctr:** Mind, Philosophy, Proceedings of the Aristotelian Soc, Hibbert Jnl, Jnl of International Affairs. **s.s:** Philosophy. **Rec:** Golf, swimming. **w.s:** Intelligence Div Admiralty 1914—19, Brit Rep sub-Comm for Polish Affairs Paris 1919, Foreign Office Research Dept '39—44. **a:** 14 Merton St, Oxford; Nether Pitcaithly, Bridge of Eam, Perthshire. **T:** Oxford 3808; Bridge of Eam 248.

PATON, John, M.P. b: Aberdeen 1886. **s:** Elem, W.E.A. Classes, Priv Study. **m:** (2) Florence Widdowson. **s:** 1. (by former marriage). **M.P.** Norwich 1945—, Sec formerly Gen Sec Ind Labour Part, Mem Herts County Council. **s.s:** Ed New Leader 1929—31. **Publ:** Proletarian Pilgrimage; Left Turn. **Ctr:** Various. **s.s:** Politics, Econ, Internat Affairs. **Rec:** Reading, Gardening. **a:** 63 Valley Rd, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. **T:** Welwyn Garden 901.

PATON-WILLIAMS, Rev. Francis, b: March 1885. **s:** March Coll Sch & Univ, St Aidan's Theol Coll. **m:** Bertha Ferrings. **s:** 2. Rector of Prestwich, Rural Dean of Prestwich & Radcliffe. **Publ:** The Men of 10-day &

the things that Matter; The Highway to the After-Life; The Psychology of a Quiet Mind. **Ctr:** Guild of Health Mag. **s.s:** Psych, Antiques. **Rec:** Motoring. **c:** Old Rectory, Manch. **a:** The Rectory, Prestwich, Manchester. **T:** Prestwich 2377.

PATRICE, George Thomas White, A.B., B.D., Ph.D. b: New Hampshire 1857. **s:** Univs of Iowa, Yalo & Johns Hopkins. **m:** Maud Lyall. **s:** 2. Professor of Philosophy. **Publ:** Introduction to Philosophy; Autobiography; Psychology of Relaxation; What is the Mind; The Psychology of Social Reconstruction; Heraclitus of Ephesus; Has Science Discovered God. **Ctr:** Ladies' Home Journ, Virginian Quart Review, Survey, Journ of Phil, Amer Journ of Sociology, Forum, Scientific Mthly. **s.s:** Social applications of Psychology, Emergent Theories of the Mind. **Rec:** Gardening. **a:** 1440 California Ave, Palo Alto, California. **T:** Palo Alto 22359.

PATRICK, Mac Colburn. b: Savannah, Missouri. **s:** High Sch Kansas City, Univ of Chicago. **m:** Jamis S. Patrick. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Writer. **Publ:** Red Letter Christmas. **Ctr:** American, Red Book, Sat Ev Post, etc. **s.s:** Short Stories, Features, Ghosting, Poetry. **c:** Kansas Authors. **a:** Sublette, Kansas. **T:** 118.

PATTABHI, Sitaramayya Manulipatan, B.A., M.B. b: Gundugolanu 1880. **s:** Madras Univ. **m:** Rajeswardmma. **s:** 2. **d:** 1. **n.a:** Ed Janmabhumi 1919—30, The States People '37—39. **Publ:** History of Congress; Feathers & Stones; Gandhi & Gandhism; 60 Years of Congress; Some Fundamentals of Indian Politics; I Too Have Spun; Constitutions of the World; etc. **Ctr:** India & World Affairs, Indian Review, Patriot, Express, S. Times, etc. **s.s:** The Co-operative Movement, Banking & Insurance, Currency, Local Self-Govt. **Rec:** Spinning, carpentry. **a:** 19 Canning Lane, New Delhi, India. **T:** 7560.

PATTEN, Bradley W., A.M., Ph.D. b: Milwaukee, Wisconsin 1899. **s:** Dartmouth Coll & Harvard Univ. **m:** Barbara Standish. **d:** 1. Univ Prof. **n.a:** Assoc Ed Amer Journ of Anatomy 1942—. **Publ:** Human Embryology; The Embryology of the Pig; The Early Embryology of the Chick; etc. **Ctr:** Anatomical Record, Amer Journ of Pathology, Amer Heart Journ, Journ of Experimental Zoology. **s.s:** Embryology. **Rec:** Camping, skating, tennis. **c:** Univ, Ann Arbor Figure Skating. **a:** 2126 Highland Rd, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. **T:** 21597.

PATTEN, Charles Joseph, M.A., M.D., Sc.D., F.R.A.I. b: Ballybrack, Co Dublin 1870. **s:** High Sch & Trin Coll Dublin. **m:** Mabel Elizabeth King. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Emeritus Prof in Anatomy the Univ Sheffield. **Publ:** Aquatic Birds of Great Britain & Ireland; The Story of the Birds; The Triumphs in Bird Life; The Passing of the Phantoms; The Memory Factor in Biology. **Ctr:** Sheffield Telegraph, Manch Guardian, Sheffield Mail, Yorks Post, Times, D. Record, Field, Lit Guide, Med Press, etc. **s.s:** Ornithology (esp Migration of Birds). **a:** Leyton Hse, Hale Rd, Farnham, Surrey.

PATTEN, John Alexander, M.C., M.A. b: Rock 1883. **s:** Edin Univ & Yorks Independent Coll Bradford. **m:** Elsie Mary Lewis. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Editorial Sec & Historian of B.F.B.S., Min of Thackset St Cong Church Ipswich 1918—29, Min of Emmanuel Cong Church Dulwich '29—32. **n.a:** Ed The Bible in the World, Ed for Every Land. **Publ:** Simon Peter's Ordination Day; Faces Through the Mist; Sir Walter Scott: a Character Study; The Decoration of The Cross; The Unclouded Face; These Remarkable Men; etc. **Ctr:** Times, Brit Weekly, etc. **s.s:** Sir Walter Scott. **Rec:** Tennis. **a:** Lindistarne, Grassy Lane, Sevenoaks, Kent. **T:** Sevenoaks 3730.

PATTERSON, Chas. Harry Arthur, b: Baintree 1905. **s:** Soham Gr Sch. **m:** Maude Morgan. **Gen News Sub-Ed. n.a:** Rep Ely Standard 1920—24, Rep Whittlesey Rep '24—25, Rep Ely Weekly Guardian '25—26, Rep Cam Dly News '26, Sub Ed Cam Dly News '26. **Ctr:** Dly Express. **a:** 20 Chalmers Rd, Cambridge.

PATTERSON, Edwin Wilhite, A.B., LL.B. b: Kansas City 1889. **s:** Univs of Missouri & Harvard. **m:** Dorothy Thomson. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Prof of Law, Legal Author. **Publ:** The Insurance Commissioner in the United States; Essentials of Insurance Law; Cases & Materials on the Law of Insurance; Cases on Contracts (collab); Materials for Legal Method (collab). **Ctr:** Various. **s.s:** Jurisprudence, Philosophy of Law, Law of Insurance, Law of Contracts. **a:** 115 Paulin Boulevard, Leonia, New Jersey, U.S.A.

- PATTERSON, Eric James, M.A.** b: Ramsey, I.O.M. 1891. s: King William's Coll I.O.M., Univ of Camb & Freiburg. m: Ethel Simkins. s: 1. Political Educ Officer, Head of Dept Extra Mural Studies & Internat Politics Univ Coll. n.a: Former Staff of Christian Science Monitor, World Radio, S. Times, Observer. Publ: Survey of Adult Education in Germany; Poland; Yugoslavia; Pilsudski, Marshal of Poland; The Man & the Hour (collab); The International Mind; Pilsudski Through English Eyes (collab). Ctr: Observer, S. Times, Christian Sci Monitor, English Rev, Empire Rev. s.s: European Problems, Adult Educ, Home & Foreign Politics. Rec: Foreign travel, swimming. a: Stonehedge, Aliphington Cross, Exeter. T: Exeter 54479.
- PATTERSON, Ernest Minor.** b: Cincinnati, Ohio 1879. s: Park Coll Parkville, Univs of Chicago & Pennsylvania. m: Elsie Mavis Reynolds. d: 1. Prof of Econ Univ of Pennsylvania. Publ: An Introduction to World Economics; The Economic Basis of Peace; The World's Economic Dilemma; Europe in 1927; Western Europe & the United States; Operation of the New Bank Act (collab); etc. Ctr: Amer Econ Review, Journ of Polit Economy, etc. s.s: Internat Econ. a: 404 South 47th St, Philadelphia, 43, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: Sherwood 7-6506.
- PATTERSON, Herbert, M.A., Ph.D.** b: Chillmark, Mass 1887. s: Connecticut Wesleyan & Yale Univs. m: (1) Susie Victoria Hartford (dec'd), (2) Mary Lillian Schenk (dec'd), (3) Florence Dora Schertz. s: 1. d: 4. Dean of Administration Oklahoma Agric & Mech Coll Stillwater Oklahoma U.S.A. Publ: Ethics of Achievement; How to Teach Thrift; Thirty Contests in Spelling. Ctr: Educ Review, School & Society, Nat Journ of Educ, Social Science, etc. s.s: Educ Philosophy & Administration. Rec: Swimming, hiking, music, chess. c: Lions. a: 314 Husband St, Stillwater, Oklahoma, U.S.A. T: 820.
- PATTERSON, Maude.** b: Trallong, Breconshire. s: Brecon Sec Sch, Bangor Coll Nth Wales. m: C. H. A. Patterson. School Teacher. Publ: Rabbit Warren; Six Wee Pigs; & other children's stories. s.s: Nature Study, Child Educ. Rec: Reading, cinema, theatre. a: 20 Chalmers Rd, Cambridge.
- PATTERSON, Norma.** b: Beaumont, Texas. s: Peabody Coll Tennessee. m: Crale Dalton. Publ: Jenny; The Gay Possession; The Sun Shines Bright; Try & Hold Me; The Men I Love; Love Is Forever; When The Lights Go Up Again. Ctr: Cosmopolitan, Ladies' Home Journ, etc. s.s: Love, & Life Activities of the people of Southwest U.S. Rec: Travel. a: 6703 Avalon, Dallas 14, Texas, U.S.A. T: J7-4501.
- PATTERSON, Richard Ferrar, M.A.** (Cantab), D.Litt (Glas), b: Hollywood, Ireland 1888. s: Oundle & Camb Univ. m: Jeanie Dorothy Maclaren. d: 2. n.a: Edit-Staff Blackie & Sons, Gen Ed Scottish Text Soc 1924-. Publ: Ben Jonson's Conversations with Drummond of Hawthornden (Ed); New Gresham Ency; Six Centuries of English Literature; How to Write & What to Read; Mein Rant; Short History of English Literature. s.s: Eng Lit. Rec: Tramping. a: Graham's Dyke, Bearsden, Dumbarton. T: 2429.
- PATTERSON, S. Howard, A.M., B.S., Ph.D.** b: Philadelphia 1892. s: Central Hgh Sch of Philadelphia, Univ of Pennsylvania. m: Mae E. Griffiths. Economist, Prof of Econ Univ of Pennsylvania. n.a: Cons Ed McGraw-Hill Series in Social & Commercial Studies for Sec Schs. Publ: Social Aspects of Industry; Readings in History of Economic Thought; Family Desertion & Non-Support; (in collab) Economic Problems of Modern Life; School in American Society; American Social Problems; American Economic Problems. Ctr: Various journals on Econ, Social & Educ Topics. s.s: Hist of Econ Thought, Labor Problems, Social Econ. Rec: Golf. a: Garder Court Apt, Philadelphia 43, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- PATTON, Walter Scott, M.B., Ch.B.** b: Hyderabad, India 1876. s: Edin Univ. m: Edith Mary Gurney. s: 5. Prof, Major I.M.S. (ret). Publ: A Textbook of Medical entomology (collab); Insects, Ticks, Mites & Venomous Animals; etc. s.s: Entomology. Rec: Gardening. a: Endella, South Zeal, Okehampton, Devon.
- PAUC, Wilhelm.** b: Laasphe, Germany 1901. s: Univs of Goettingen & Berlin. m: Olga C. Guembel-Dietz. Prof of Historical Theology Univ of Chicago. n.a: Mem Ed Bd Journ of Religion 1942-. The Journ of Mod Hist 45-. Publ: Das Reich Gottes auf Erden; Kere Barth; Protestant Perspectives. Ctr: Journ of Religion, Church Hist, Theology Today, Christian Century. s.s: Hist of Reformation, Protestant Theology,
- c: Quadrangle (Chicago). s: 5757 University Ave, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A. T: Plaza 5757.
- PAUL, Oskar.** s: England, France, Italy, Germany, Russia, Poland, Singer, Author & Translator. Publ: Creative Revolution; Proletcult; Appreciation of Poetry; & many translations. Ctr: Various. s.s: Music, Psychology, Hist & Travel. a: 35 The Avenue, Kennington, Oxford.
- PAUL, John Haywood.** b: Nr Alexandria, Louisiana 1877. s: Common Schs. m: (1) Effie Richardson (dec'd), (2) Corey Agnes Stephens. s: 3. d: 1. Minister, Teacher, Editor. Publ: Life of William Taylor; Evangelism as a Modern Problem; What is New Theology; The Hereafter; Main Street in Jericho; etc. s.s: Psychology, Sociology, Religion. a: 515 West Jackson St, Muncie, Indiana, U.S.A.
- PAUL, Leslie Allen.** b: Dublin 1905. s: Brockley Cent Sch. Author, Ed Ashridge Quarterly, Asst Dir of Studies Ashridge Coll, Mem N.U.J. & Internat Org Journalists. n.a: Ed-Mang The Open Road 1923-24, Lond Corr Cambria D. Leader '25-29, Ed Plan '34-38. Publ: The Folk Trall; The Green Company; Periwake; Co-operation in the U.S.S.R.; Men in May; Republic of Children; Annihilation of Man; The Living Hedge (Autobiog); The Meaning of Human Existence; etc. Ctr: Various. s.s: Child Educ, World Crisis, Modern Poetry. Rec: Camping, sketching, music. w.s: R.A.E.C. 1941-46. a: Ashridge College, Berkhamsted, Herts. T: Little Gaddesden 8191.
- PAUL, Philip.** b: London 1922. s: Gregg Coll. m: Madge H. Pymer. s: 1. F/L Journ, M.J.I., Press Officer B.E.A. Ctr: Dly Express, Dly Mail, Dly Mirror, News Chronicle, Ev News, Ev Standard, Star, Sun Express, Sun Disp, Sun Pict. s.s: Features on Prominent Personalities, Political Articles, Criminology. Rec: Motoring, short story writing. a: 158 White Hart Lane, Wood Green, London, N.22. T: Bowes Park 5608.
- PAUL, Randolph Everingham, A.B., LL.B.** b: Hackensack, New Jersey 1890. s: Amherst Coll, N.Y. Law Sch. m: Muriel Shaver. s: 1. d: 1. Lawyer. Publ: Federal Estate & Gift Taxation; Studies in Federal Taxation; Law of Federal Income Taxation (collab); Taxation for Prosperity. s.s: Taxation. c: Univ, Wall Street, Tavern, Metropolitan. a: 1614 Eye St N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A. T: Republic 2353.
- PAULEAN, Jean.** b: Nîmes 1884. s: Lycée de Nîmes, Lycée Louis le Grand, Faculté des Lettres de Paris. m: Germaine Dauplain. s: 3. d: 1. Croix de Guerre, Médaille de la Résistance, Off Legion d'Honneur, Secrétaire puis Directeur Nouvelle Revue Française 1919, Fondateur des Lettres Française '41, Directeur de Cahiers de la Pleiade '46-. Publ: Hain-tenys Malgaches; Le Guerrier Applique; Les Fleurs de Tarbes; Clef de la Poésie; Les Causes Célébres. Ctr: Commerce, Mesures, Journ Asiatique, l'Arche, La Licorne, La Nef. s.s: Langue malgache, Logique applique, Questions de langage. Rec: Pelote basque, bowls. c: French P.E.N. Mem Cttee Dir. a: 6 rue des Arènes, Paris 5, France. T: Port-Royal 28-15.
- PAVEY, Leonard Arthur.** b: London 1888. s: E. Lond Coll. m: Elsie Phyllis Coot. s: 2. d: 1. n.a: Ed Bd New Stories 1935. Publ: Mr. Line; At Home; Forward from Youth; Lost Survivor; The Larches (with J. Hampson); Moving Pageant (short stories). Ctr: Criterion, Life & Letters, New Stories, Adelphi, New Statesman, Spectator, Manch Guardian, Best Short Stories of 1932, '34, '35 & '36, etc. s.s: Short Stories, Novels. a: Choisy, Sefton Ave, Aldwick, Sussex. T: Pagham 2512.
- PAVIERE, Sydney H., F.S.A.** Art Dir & Curator Harris Museum & Art Gallery Preston, Artist, Author & Expert. Ctr: Antique Collector, Lancs Daily Post, Northern Daily Telegraph, Drawing & Design, Bookman's Journ, Colour, Illus London News, Review of Reviews, Observer, Country Life, etc. Lecturer on art. a: Harris Museum & Art Gallery, Preston. T: Preston 3989.
- PAWLE, Hanbury, C.B.E., T.D., D.L.** b: Wiford 1886. s: Haileybury Coll & Caius Coll Camb. m: Mary Cecil Hughes-Hallett. s: 1. d: 2. Dir The Hertford Brewery, Brigadier (ret), Deputy Lieut for Hertfordshire. Publ: The Seven Locks; In Our Own Hands; The Sacred Trust. Ctr: Army Quarterly. s.s: Politics, Religion. w.s: France & Belgium 1914-18, Normandy '44. c: Army & Navy. a: Nether Hall, Wiford, Wares, Herts. T: Much Hadham 167.
- PAWSON, Rev. Geoffrey Philip Henry.** b: Thorpe, Derbys 1904. s: Sedbergh & Jesus Coll Camb. Priest, Mem of Community of the Resurrection. Publ: The

- Cambridge Platonists & their place in Religious Thought. *a*: House of the Resurrection, Miffield, Yorks.
- PAWSON, Henry Cecil, M.B.E., M.Sc.** *b*: Bristol 1897. *a*: King's Coll. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Univ Lect & Senr Tutor in Agric, Asst Dir in Agric. *Publ*: The Study of Agriculture. *Chr*: Scottish Farmer, Farmer & Stock-breeder, Newcastle Dly Journ, etc. *s*: Agric. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *a*: Overdale, Dunholme Rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T*: 53269.
- PAYNE, Charles Edward, A.M.** *b*: Hamilton, Canada 1879. *a*: Univs of Indiana, Harvard & Oxford, Williams-town Inst of Politics. *m*: Ina Chatterton. *Prof* of Hist Grinnell Coll Iowa. *Publ*: Biography of J. B. Grinnell; Imperial England (collab); Biography of Jesse Macy (collab); etc. *Chr*: Chris Sci Monitor, Des Moines Register, The Nation, etc. *s*: Brit & Mid-Western Amer Hist. *a*: 1205 Park St, Grinnell, Iowa, U.S.A. *T*: 4224.
- PAYNE, Enoch George, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Tracy, Barren County, Kentucky 1877. *a*: Univs of Chicago & Bonn. *m*: Anna Florence Smith. *Editor*. *a*: Educ Ed Prentice-Hall Inc 1930—, Ed-in-Chief Journ of Educational Sociology '27—. *Publ*: Experiment in Alien Labor; Education in Accident Prevention; Education in Health; We and Our Health (4 Vols); Red Feather's Adventures; System in the German Schools; Readings in Educational Sociology; (collab) Red Feather's Home-coming; The Story of Aviation; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Sociology & Educ. *Rec*: Fishing, hunting, garden-*ing*. *a*: Pleasant Point, Knox County, Maine, U.S.A.
- PAYNE, Ernest Alexander, M.A., B.D., B.Litt.** *b*: London 1902. *a*: Hackney Downs Sec Sch Lond, Oxf & Marburg Univs. *m*: Winifred Mary Davies. *d*: 1. Bapt Min, Lect in Comparative Religion & the Hist of Modern Missions Oxf Univ, Senior Tutor at Regent's Park Coll Oxf. *Publ*: The Sakas: An Introductory & Comparative Study; The Free Church Tradition in the Life of England; Henry Wheeler Robinson, Scholar, Teacher, Principal; etc. *Chr*: Bapt Missionary Herald, Christian World, Journ of Theol Studies, Bapt Quarterly. *s*: Ch Hist, Comparative Religion, etc. *a*: 27 Lathbury Rd, Oxford. *T*: 58250.
- PAYNE, Miss Muriel A., O.B.E.** *b*: 1886. *a*: St Catherine's Sch Bramley. Late Princ & Director St Christopher's Nursery Training Coll. *Publ*: Oliver Untwisted; Plague, Pestilence & Famine; In Search of the Beginning; The Now Letters. *s*: Philosophy. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Cowdray. *a*: Larchwood Lodge, Tunbridge Wells. *T*: 465.
- PEACE, Lawrence du Garde, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Sheffield 1890. *a*: Manch Gr Sch, Sheffield & Göttingen Univs. Author & Dramatist, Counc Authors Soc, Executive League of Brit Dramatists, Nth Region Advisory Counc B.B.C. *Publ*: According to Plan; Dramatic History of England; Story Tellers of England; Castles of England; Plays of the Family Goodman; Plays for Youth Groups; Famous Men & Women; Angela & I; Five Country Plays; Radio Plays; The Path of Glory (stage version); etc. *Chr*: Punch (L. du G.). *s*: Radio Plays. *Rec*: Amateur acting & producing. *c*: Savage. *a*: Foolow, Byam, via Sheffield. *T*: Tidewell 258.
- PEACOCK, Philip Bedington, M.B., B.S., F.R.F.P.S.G.** *b*: East Finchley, London 1901. *a*: Highgate Sch, Middx Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Andree Jeanne Frederique Wareham. *s*: 1. Hon Lect in Pathology Glas Univ, Mem of Investigation Cttee Brit Empire Cancer Campaign. *Publ*: Medical Progress. *Chr*: Various med journals. *s*: Cancer Research. *Rec*: Drawing, carving, swimming. *a*: Cleddens Hse, Wester Cleddens Rd, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow. *T*: Bishopbriggs 0184.
- PEACOCK, Ronald, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Leeds 1907. *a*: Univs of Leeds, Innsbruck, Berlin, Marburg. *m*: Ilse Gertrude Eva Freiwald. Henry Simon Prof of German Language & Lit Univ of Manch. *Publ*: The Poet in the Theatre; Holderlin. *Chr*: The Listener; Modern Language Rev. *s*: European Drama, German Literature. *Rec*: Music, walking. *a*: Oak Drive, Manchester 14. *T*: Rusholme 4822.
- PEACOCK, William Arthur.** *b*: Camberwell 1905. *a*: Priv. *m*: Elsie Doris Graves. *s*: 1. Minister of Religion & Journalist. *a*: Ed Clarion 1927—31, Lond Corres Christian Leader (Boston U.S.A.). *Publ*: With Medical Aid in Spain (with G. Jeger); Yours Fraternaly; For You & Your Neighbour. *Chr*: Inquirer, Socialist Leader, Dly Herald. *s*: Religion, Philosophy, Labour Movement. *a*: 55 Ellerton Rd, London, S.W.18, & Royhill, Blackboys, Sussex. *T*: Battersea 0457.
- PEACOCKE, Emile Hawkes.** *b*: Darlington 1883. *m*: Herbert Peacocke (dec'd). *d*: 1. Mem N.U.J., Ed Woman's Dept Dly Telegraph 1928—40. *a*: Northern Echo Darlington 1904, Dly Express '06, Tribune '08, Dly Mail '18, Dly Express '28. *Publ*: Writing for Women. *a*: St John's Studio, Grayshott, nr Hindhead.
- PEAKER, Ernest Arthur.** *b*: London 1908. *a*: St Dunstan's Coll Catford. *Journalist*. *a*: Sub-Ed Kilburn Times & Willesden Chron 1945—, Bromley Mercury '24—45. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis. *c*: Rotary. *a*: 22 Ethelbert Close, Bromley, Kent. *T*: MAI 3460.
- PEAR, Ton Hatherley, M.A., B.Sc.** *b*: Walpole, Norfolk 1886. *a*: Wisbech Gr Sch, King's & Univ Colls Lond, Univs of Wurzberg & Gießen. *m*: Catherine Robinson. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of Psychology Univ of Manch. *Publ*: Remembering & Forgetting; Voice & Personality; Skill in Work & Play; The Maturing Mind; The Psychology of Conversation; The Psychology of Effective Speaking; Fitness for Work; Religion & Contemporary Society. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Manch Ev News, Observer, Sun Times, Dly Express, Dly Telegraph, N.Y. Times, etc. *s*: Psychology of Speaking, Broadcasting, Social Psychology, Causes of War & Peace, Personality. *c*: Univ of Lond. *a*: 25 Brunswick Rd, Manchester 20. *T*: Didsbury 3340.
- PEARCE, Joseph Pearce, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Liverpool 1882. *a*: Claremont Coll, L'pool Inst & L'pool Univ. Chartered Architect. *Publ*: Romance of Ancient Liverpool; Romantic Tales of Old Lancashire; Mersey-side to Windermere; Lancashire Legends; The Spire, Towers & Choirs of Southport; Reveries & Sketches in a Village Church; The Church of St Oswald, Winwick in Legend & History; A Popular Excursion through Ancient Liverpool. *Chr*: Ormskirk Advertiser. *s*: Local History & Legends, Church Architecture, Travel. *Rec*: Cathedral building & illustrating own books. *a*: Lloyds Bank Bldgs, 66 Bold St, Liverpool.
- PEARCE, Raymond Maplesden (see MAPLESDEN, Ray).** *b*: Manchester 1894. *a*: Manch Gr Sch & Univ. *m*: Ivy Shingler. *s*: 2. *s*: Fiction. *Rec*: Gardening, cabinet-making. *w*: s: R.A.M.C. 1914—18 & 39—45 (Major). *a*: Brooklyn, Altrincham Rd, Wythenshawe, Manchester. *T*: Wyt 2773.
- PEARL, Joseph, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Podhajce, Poland 1885. *a*: Coll of the City of New York, New York Univ. *m*: Anna Farb. *d*: 1. Prof & Chmn Dept of Classical Languages Brooklyn Coll. *Publ*: Epic Nomenclature of Vergil; Latin, First & Second Years; Latin Word Lists; Companions to Caesar; (2) Cicero; (3) Vergil. *s*: Greek & Latin Langs & Lits. *Rec*: Walking, travel, chess, bridge. *a*: 175 Riverside Drive, New York 24, N.Y., U.S.A.
- PEARNS, B. E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: London 1900. *a*: Hackney Downs Sch, Univ of Lond. *m*: Margaret Jean Leuty. *d*: 2. Prof of Hist Univ of Rangoon, formerly Dir of Public Relations Burma. *Publ*: History of Rangoon; Burma Background; The Indian in Burma; Gomersall's Tragedy of Sforza (Ed). *Chr*: Times, Review of English Studies, etc. *s*: Hist of Burma. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: East India & Sports. *w*: s: Army (Burma) 1942. *a*: Joyces, Colwall, Malvern. *T*: Colwall 343.
- FEARS, Charles, R.O.I.** *a*: East Hardwicke, Pomfret Coll. Painter, Pres Soc of Marine Artists. *Publ*: From the Thames to the Seine; From the Thames to the Netherlands; Going Foreign. *Chr*: Various. *s*: The Sea & Portraits. *a*: 159 Holland Park Ave, London, W.11, & Studio, Polwarth, St Mawes, Cornwall.
- FEARSALL, William Harold, D.Sc., F.R.S.** *b*: Stourbridge 1891. *a*: Ulverston Gr Sch, Manch Univ. *m*: Marjory Stewart Williamson. *s*: 2. Quain Prof of Botany Univ of Lond. *a*: Ed Annals of Botany. *Chr*: Numerous scientific papers & pamphlets. *s*: Ecological & Physiological Botany, Freshwater Biology. *Rec*: Mountaineering, fly-fishing. *a*: University College, Gower St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Euston 4400.
- FEARSE, A. B., M.A., B.S., LL.D., Ph.D.** *b*: Crete, Nebraska 1877. *a*: Univs of Nebraska & Harvard, Lond Sch of Tropical Med. *m*: Mary Oliver Lehmer. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Zoology Duke Univ. *a*: Omaha Bee —1904, Ed Ecological Monographs '21. *Publ*: Animal Ecology; Introduction to Parasitology; General Zoology; Migration of Animals from Sea to Land; Homolothermism; Hell's Bells. *s*: Ecology, Parasitology. *a*: Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: L8741.
- FEARSE, Geoffrey Eastcott.** *b*: Verulam, Natal 1885. *a*: Weston Coll Highlands Natal. *m*: Jane Foote

- Marton.** Prof of Architecture. *n.s.*: Ed South African Architectural Record 1928—46. *Publ*: Eighteenth Century Architecture in South Africa. *Ctr*: Local news & periodicals in Sth Africa. *s.s.*: Archt, Furniture, Town Planning. *Rec*: Tennis, golf. *w.s.*: R.E. 1916—19. *a.*: University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, Sth Africa. *T*: 44. 3781.
- PEARCE, James Hope, M.D.** *b*: Surrey 1889. Co-Dir The Pioneer Health Centre. *Publ*: The Peckham Experiment (collab); Biologists in Search of Material (collab); Observations on the Population Question; The Case for Action (collab). *Ctr*: Eugenics Rev, Journ of Anatomy, Journ of Pathology, Quarterly Journ of Med. *s.s.*: Health, Biology, Med, The family as a Living Nucleus of Soc. *a*: Oakley Hse, Bromley Common, Kent.
- PEARSON, Rev. Andrew Forrest Scott, M.A., B.D., D.Th., D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A.(Scot.)** *b*: Tayport, Fife 1886. *a*: Tayport Gr Sch, Univ St Andrews, Marburg, Heidelberg, Glasgow. *m*: Jean Paxton Love. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof of Ecclesiastical Hist, Asst in Divinity & Ch Hist St Mary's Coll St Andrews 1910—12, Prof Ch Hist & Practical Theol Presbyterian Coll Montreal '20—33, Min Parish West Kilbride '14—29, High Ch Johnstone '34—42, Special Preacher Scots Ch Sydney Aust '32—39, Carey Lect '47. *Publ*: Thomas Cartwright & Elizabethan Puritanism; Church & State; The Earliest English Presbyterianism; Prayer; Judgement; Tercentenary of the Westminster Assembly; Our Presbyterian Heritage. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Review, Camb Bibliography of Eng Litt, Ency of Soc & Political Sci, Chambers's Ency, Homiletic Review, Scots Observer, etc. *s.s.*: Ecclesiastical Hist. *Rec*: Hist Research, training birds, cats & dogs. *a*: 2 College Park, Belfast, Nth Ireland. *T*: Belfast 23338.
- PEARSON, Drew, A.B.** *b*: Evanston, Illinois 1897. *a*: Phillips-Exeter Acad, Swarthmore Acad. *m*: (1) Countess Felicia Gzycka, (2) Luvie Moore. *d*: 1. Newspaper Columnist & Radio Commentator. *n.s.*: Washington Merry-Go-Round, Daily Column 1932—. *Publ*: Washington Merry-Go-Round; More Merry-Go-Round; American Diplomatic Game; The Nine Old Men. *Ctr*: Various mags. *s.s.*: Current Events. *Rec*: Farming. *a*: Nat Press, Cosmos. *a*: 2820 Dumbarton Ave, Washington 7, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: MI 4321.
- PEARSON, Hasketh, V.** *b*: Hawford, Wores 1887. *a*: Bedford Gr Sch. *m*: Gladys Rosalind Bardili. Biographer & Author. *Publ*: The Smith of Smiths (Sydney Smith); Life of Oscar Wilde; Bernard Shaw, His Life & Personality; Labby (Henry Labouchere); Gilbert & Sullivan; Dr Darwin; A Life of Shakespeare; Tom Paine. *Ctr*: Many reviews & papers. *Rec*: Walking, talking, idling, Beethoven. *a*: Author's, Savage, *w.s.*: 1914—18 (Capt, Des). *a*: 14 Priory Rd, London, N.W.6. *T*: Maida Vale 5686.
- PEARSON, Frank Ronald.** *b*: Ashted, Surrey. *a*: Oxford City Tech Sch. Journalist. *n.s.*: North Berks Herald, Oxf Times, Northern Echo, Hull Dly Mail 1937, Chief Sub-Ed '46. *a*: Hull Daily Mail, Jameson St, Hull.
- PEARSON, John Moreton.** *b*: Whittington 1888. *a*: Oswestry Sch. *m*: Frances H. Rothwell. *d*: 1. Hon Sec Shropshire & North Wales Newspaper Proprietors' Assoc. *n.s.*: Mang Director Montgomery County Times, Pres Salop & Nth Wales Newsp Soc 1934 & Nth Wales Alliance Fed of Master Printers of Gt Britain '39—46. *Publ*: The Rural Housing Problem; Welshpool Field Club Itineraries. *Ctr*: Live Stock Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Agriculture, Antiquities. *Rec*: Golf, chess. *a*: Welshpool Golf (Dir & Chmn). *a*: Roxborough, Salop Rd, Welshpool, Montgomery. *T*: Welshpool 249.
- PEARSON, E.** Sunday Express Manch. *s.s.*: Shipping & Engineering. *Rec*: Playing about with boats. *a*: Press Manch. *a*: c/o Sunday Express, Manchester. *T*: Central 2112.
- PEARSON, Ralph Mosher.** *b*: Angus, Iowa 1888. *a*: High Sch Chicago, Chicago Art Inst. *m*: Louise Hayes. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Artist, Author, Columnist, Lecturer, Educator. *n.s.*: Art Ed Forum Mag 1937—41, Columnist Art Digest N.Y.C. '45—. *Publ*: Fifty Prints of the Year; How to See Modern Pictures; Experiencing Pictures; Critical Appreciation Course; The New Art Education; Experiencing American Pictures. *Ctr*: Art Digest, Forum Mag, American Mercury, Survey Graphic, N.Y. Times Mag, Craft Horizons. *s.s.*: The Modern Movement in Art, Mod Creative Art Educ, Analysis of Works of Art. *T*: Nyack 848.
- PEARSON, Sidney Vera, M.A., M.D., M.R.C.P.** *b*: 1875. *a*: Highgate Manch Gr. Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: May Elizabeth Earl. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Physician Mundesley Sanatorium, formerly Asst Phys East Lond Children's Hosp, Pres Soc of Supts of Tuberculosis Insts, Ex-Chmn Joint Tuberculosis Council. *Publ*: The State Provision of Sanatoriums; The Growth & Distribution of Population; London's Overgrowth; Men, Medicine & Myself. *Ctr*: Medical Journals. *Rec*: Sociology, economics, water-colours, walking, travel. *a*: Rillbank, Mundesley, Norfolk.
- PEASE, Edward Reynolds.** *b*: Henbury, nr Bristol 1857. *a*: Privately. *m*: Marjory Davidson (Mary Gammell). *s*: 2. A founder of the Fabian Soc, Sec &/or, Hon Sec 1890—1939, A founder Lond Sch of Economics, Governor from 1896, A founder of the Labour Party, Member of the Executive Ctts 1900—'13. *Publ*: The History of the Fabian Society; A History of Socialism; A Primer of Socialism; The Case for Municipal Drink Trade. *Ctr*: Many Fabian tracts. *s.s.*: Socialism. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: The Pendicle, Limpsfield, Surrey. *T*: Limpsfield Court 2217.
- PEASTON, Rev. Alexander Elliott, M.A.(Oxon), B.Litt.(Oxon), F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Boston, Lincs 1911. *a*: Jesus Coll Oxf (Exhibitioner), Manch Coll Oxf (Arlosh Scholar), Harvard Univ (Hibbert Scholar). *m*: Annie Whitehead, Minister of Religion (Unitarian), former Pres Oxf Univ Liberal Club. *Publ*: Prayer Book Reform Movement in the Eighteenth Century. *Ctr*: Trans of the Unitarian Hist Soc, The Inquirer. *s.s.*: Liturgyology. *a*: 40 Clifton Rd, Halifax, Yorks. *T*: Halifax 5544.
- PEATE, Iorwerth Oystello, M.A., D.Sc., F.S.A.** *b*: Llanbrynmair 1901. *a*: U.C.W. Aberystwyth. *m*: Nansi Davies. *s*: 1. Keeper Dept of Folk Life Nat Museum of Wales. *Publ*: The Welsh House; Clock & Watch Makers in Wales; Welsh Folk Crafts & Industries; Plu'r Gwennydd; Cymru a'i Phobl; Sylfeind; Guide to Welsh Bygones; Y Cawg Aur; Y Creftwr Yng Nghymru; etc. Studies in Regional Consciousness & Environment (Ed). *Ctr*: Y Llenor, Antiquity, Man, etc. *s.s.*: Folk Life Research. *a*: St. Fagins Castle, Cardiff.
- PEATIE, Donald Culross, M.A.** *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1898. *a*: Univs of Chicago & Harvard. *m*: Louise Redfield Peattie. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Writer. *n.s.*: Roving Reader's Digest 1943—. *Publ*: An Almanac for Moderns; The Road of a Naturalist; Journey into America; Singing in the Wilderness; Immortal Village; etc. *Ctr*: Holiday Mag, Atlantic Monthly, Sat Ev Post, etc. *s.s.*: Botany, Natural Hist, Amer. Hist. *a*: 84 Glendessary Lane, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *T*: 5969.
- PEATIE, Louise Redfield.** *b*: Illinois 1900. *a*: Priv Schs. *m*: Donald Culross Peattie. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: American Acres; Wife to Caliban; Pan's Parish; The Californians; Star at Noon; A Child in Her Arms; Tomorrow is Ours; Ring Finger; etc. *Ctr*: Cosmopolitan, Red Book, Good Housekeeping, etc. *s.s.*: Novels. *a*: 84 Glendessary Lane, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. *T*: Santa Barbara 5969.
- PEATIE, Roderick, B.S., Ph.D.** *b*: Omaha, Nebraska 1891. *a*: Chicago & Harvard. *m*: (1) Margaret Rhodes (dec'd), (2) Ruth Cavett. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Teacher Ohio State Univ. *Publ*: Mountain Geography; Incurable Romantic; New College Geography; Geography & Human Destiny; Look to the Frontiers; Struggle on the Veld; etc. *Ctr*: Geographical Rev, Geog Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Philosophy of Geog. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 1601 Perry St, Columbus 1, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: Un 3884.
- PECHET, Archibald Thomas (Valentine).** (See CROSS, Mark.) *b*: Leytonstone 1876. *a*: Repton. *m*: Bijou Sortain Hancock. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Dramatist. *Publ*: Has Written about 80 Books including: One Good Turn; Round the Corner; One Hour Before Dawn; That Certain Thing; The Silver Cord; Youth in Revolt; Garden by the Water; Twilight Hour; The Moving Finger; Gay Adventure; Youth Takes a Hand; Leaves of Memory; etc. *s.s.*: Entomology. *Rec*: Golf, billiards. *a*: 2 Vicars Close, Wells, Somerset. *T*: Wells 156.
- PECHSTEIN, Louis Augustus, B.S., Ph.D.** *b*: Clinton, Missouri 1888. *a*: Univs of Missouri & Chicago. *m*: Chloe Harlan. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Mem of Board of Dir & Head of numerous Nat Educ Organisations. *Publ*: Whole & Part Method in Motor Learning; Psychology of the Junior High School Pupil; Psychology of the Kindergarten, Primary Child. *Ctr*: Various psychological & educ periodicals. *s.s.*: Educ & experimental

- Psychology, Mental & Educ Measurement, Admin of Higher Educ. *Rec*: Music, travel, gardening. *a*: 183 Lafayette Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: University 1904.
- PECK, Rev. David George, B.A.** *b*: Barnaleys, Yorks 1911. *a*: Newcastle, Leeds, Manch Gr Sch, Jesus Coll Camb. *T*: Stephens House Oxf. *Vicar* of Little Bedwyn. *Publ*: Living Worship; Catholic Design for Society; Collectivism & the Catholic Tradition Regarding Property; etc. *Chr*: Christendom, Countygoer Books. *s.s*: Sociology, Theology, Topography, Country Life. *Rec*: Village cricket, fishing, walking. *a*: Manor Hse, Little Bedwyn, Marlborough, Wilts. *T*: Great Bedwyn 205.
- PECK, Harvey Whitehead, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Warren, Ohio 1879. *a*: Oberlin Coll, Univs of Harvard, Yale & Columbia. *m*: Glenna L. Hughes. *Prof* Texas Univ. *Publ*: Economic Thought & Its Institutional Background; Taxation & Welfare; The New York State Highway (collab). *Chr*: Amer Econ Rev, Journ of Polit Econ, Quarterly Journ of Econ, etc. *s.s*: Public Finance, Money & Banking, Internat Finance, Econ Theory. *Rec*: Motoring, sailing. *a*: 903 West 31st St, Austin, Texas, U.S.A. *T*: 2-2982.
- PECK, Lady (Winifred Frances).** *b*: Oxford. *a*: Wycombe Abbey Sch, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *m*: Sir James Peck, Kt. *s*: 2. *Publ*: The Court of a Saint; Twelve Birthdays; The King of Melido; The Closing Gates; The Patchwork Tale; The Warrelaw Jewel; The Skirts of Time; Bewildering Cases; Housebound; Tranquillity; There is a Fortress; Through Eastern Windows. *a*: 19 George Sq, Edinburgh. *T*: 44178.
- PEDERSEN-SEJERO, Peter Anders.** *b*: Sejero 1881. *m*: (1) Louise Hagedorn (dec'd), (2) Kirsten Hagedorn. *s*: 2. *Organist*. *Publ*: Den unge Fribytter; Under Sydens Sol; Aksel; Paa Opdagelse; Stormflyver. *a*: Krønge pr Burso, Denmark. *T*: Høleby 70.
- PEDLER, Margaret.** *b*: London. *m*: W. G. Q. Pedler (dec'd). *Author*. *Publ*: The Splendid Folly; The Hermit of Far End; The Moon out of Reach; The Barbarian Lover; To-morrow's Tangle; Bitter Heritage; Fire of Youth; Kindled Flame; Desert Sand; Pitiless Choice; Green Judgement; Chequered Paths; The Shining Cloud; Flame in the Wind; No Armour Against Fate; Blind Loyalty; Not Heaven Itself; Then Came the Test; Unless Two Be Agreed. *Chr*: Novel, Royal, McCall's (U.S.A.). *Rec*: Music, tennis, swimming. *c*: Hurlingham, etc. *a*: c/o Messrs A.P. Watt & Son, Hastings Hse, 10 Norfolk St, Strand, London, W.C.2.
- PEDRICK, Gale.** *b*: London 1905. *a*: Sir Roger Manwood's Sch Sandwich. *m*: Doris Pattison. *s*: 1. Script Ed B.B.C. *Author*. *n.a*: Reporter Western Morning News 1921-28, Music Critic Dly Dispatch (Manch) '28-29, Theatre Corr & Radio Critic The Star (Lond) '29-46, Dramatic Critic Courier '46-. *Publ*: World Radio & Television Annual; Meet the Rev. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Broadcasting (sound & vision), Theatre. *n.s*: 1940-45 Devonshire Regt, Lt-Col '43 (des), Senior Broadcasting Officer Brit Army '45-46. *a*: White Ladies, West Hill, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T*: Sanderstead 4729.
- PEEBLES, William David.** *b*: Cookstown, Co Tyrone 1890. *Journalist*, Printer & Merchant. *n.a*: Prop & Ed Sligo Independent & W. of Ireland Telegraph. *Chr*: Irish Dly Telegraph, Belfast Telegraph, Dly Express (Lond). *a*: Grattan St, Sligo, Eire.
- PEEL, Rev. Albert, M.A., Litt.D., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Gomersal 1887. *a*: Heckmondwike Gr Sch Leeds & Oxf Univs. *m*: Ethel Constance Harrop. *d*: 1. Congregational Min. *n.a*: Ed The Trans of Cong Hist Soc & Cong Ch Monthly, Dir Independent Press. *Publ*: The Second Part of a Register; The Brownists in Norfolk & Norwich; The First Congregational Churches 1587-1571; A Hundred Eminent Congregationalists 1580-1924; These Hundred Years 1881-1931; Essays Congregational & Catholic (Ed); Thirty-five to Fifty; The Savoy Declaration; Christian Freedom; The Christian Basis of Democracy; The Notebook of John Perry; Reconciling The World; Alexandra Stewart. *s*: Elizabethan Ch Hist. *Rec*: Cricket. *a*: Shirley, 97 Russell Rd, Buckhurst Hill, Essex.
- PEEL, Albert Arthur Fitzgerald, M.A., D.M., F.R.F.P.S.G.** *b*: Glasgow 1901. *a*: Glasgow High Sch, Charterhouse, Univ Coll Oxf, St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Mary Watson Monypeny. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Med Cons West Scot Reg Dept of Health for Scotland 1934- & Min of Labour's Nat Service Med Bds '39-. *Publ*: Diseases of the Heart & Circulation. *Chr*: Brit Heart Journ, Glas Med Journ, Lancet, Practitioner, Scottish Nurse, Brit Bacc of Med Practice, Journ of Pathology & Bacteriology, etc. *s.s*: Cardiology & Gen Med. *Rec*: Farming, fishing, ski-ing, tennis, contract bridge. *a*: Roy Scots Auto, Buchanan Bridge. *a*: 16 Woodside Pl, Glasgow, C-8. *T*: Douglas 2809.
- PEEL, John E., M.A., B.M., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.** *b*: Surbiton, Surrey 1904. *a*: Manch Gr Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf. *m*: Freda Margaret Mellish. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Textbook of Gynaecology. *Chr*: Various med Journs. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Fishing, golf. *a*: 86 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 2976.
- PEERS, Edgar Allison, M.A., Hon.L.L.D.** *b*: Leighton Buzzard. *a*: Dartford Gr Sch, Christ's Coll Camb & Abroad. *m*: Marion Young. *Publ*: Stories of the Spanish Mystics (2 vols); A History of the Romantic Movement in Spain (2 vols); Complete Works of St John of the Cross (2 vols); Complete Works of St Teresa (3 vols); The Spanish Tragedy; Spain in Eclipse; Spirit of Flame; Mother of Carmel; Pool of Love; Behind That Wall; etc. *s*: Spanish, Portuguese, Religious Hist. *a*: 12 Eddisbury Rd, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T*: Hoylake 1145.
- PEERS, Robert, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., J.P.** *b*: Liverpool 1888. *a*: L'pool & Heidelberg Univs. *m*: (1) Gladys Cundy, (2) Ellen Clayton. *d*: 2. *Prof* of Adult Educ Nottingham Univ Coll, Actg Princ 1947-48. *Publ*: Adult Education in Practice (Ed with intro & other chapters); Labour & Employment in the Middle East; Consumer's Co-operation in Gt. Britain (collab). *Chr*: Journ of Adult Education, etc. *s.s*: Econ Hist. *n.s*: Capt 1915-18 & Labour Adviser to Min Res Middle East World War II. *c*: Lond Univ. *a*: 9 Gwenebrook Rd, Chiswell, Notts. *T*: Beeston 55457.
- PEET, Hubert W.** *b*: East Dulwich 1886. *a*: Dulwich Coll. *m*: Edith Mary Scott. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Bystander 1903-09, Dly Sketch & other Hulton Papers Lond '09, Dly News '09-18, Ed Sell's World Press '13-15, Jt Ed The Ploughshare, Ed Far & Near Press Bureau '24-37, Ed The Friend '32-. *s.s*: Quaker Matters. *c*: Authors. *a*: 8 Endsleigh Gdns, London, W.C.1., & 66 Gernon Rd, Letchworth, Herts. *T*: Euston 7549 & Letchworth 1056.
- PELHAM-GROOM, Arthur John.** *b*: London 1906. *a*: City of Lond Sch. *m*: Nadine Townley. *d*: 1. Wing Commander (ret). *n.a*: Air Adv. Chambers Envy. *Publ*: Temperamental Journey; What Are Your Angels Now?; The Little Hanging Men; Defend the Rock; Sabotage Unlimited; High Adventure; Whistling Wires; The Fourth Seal; The Purple Twilight. *Chr*: Chambers Envy. *s.s*: Air Strategy, Ground Control of Aircraft, Air Force Law, Internat Law, Aviation Hist, Internat Air Navigation, Hist of Swordsmanship. *Rec*: Fencing. *c*: Paternosters. *a*: Poachers Pound, Leaves Green, Keston, Kent. *T*: Biggin Hill 361.
- PELL, John.** *b*: Southampton, Long Island, New York 1904. *a*: St. Pauls School & Harvard Univ. *m*: Pyrama Tilton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Investment manager. *n.a*: Man Ed North American Review 1929-32. *Publ*: Ethan Allen. *Rec*: Riding, tennis, swimming, camping. *c*: Knickerbocker, Piping Rock. *a*: Syosset, Long Island, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Syosset 1222.
- PELLETT, Frank Chapman.** *b*: Atlantic, Iowa 1879. *m*: Ada E. Neff. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Naturalist & Author. *n.a*: Mang Ed Bee Journ 1918-25, Field Ed '25-. *Publ*: American Honey Plants; Productive Beekeeping; Our Backdoor Neighbours; Practical Queen Rearing; Beginners' Bee Book; Romance of the Hive; Birds of the Wild; Flowers of the Wild; History of American Beekeeping; A Living From Bees; How to Attract Birds; Success with Wild Flowers. *Chr*: Country Gentleman, Flower Grower, etc. *s.s*: Beekeeping, Honey Plants & Animal Life. *a*: Hamilton, Illinois & Atlantic, Iowa, U.S.A.
- PELLING, Reginald Charles.** *b*: Newport, Mon 1909. *a*: St Julians H Sch Newport. *m*: Frances Lilian Sadler. *d*: 1. *Newsp* Rep Newport Staff Western Mail & South Wales Echo 1925, First Rep '32-34, Second Rep '34-39, Chief Rep '47-. *s.s*: Rugby Football. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: Mingaladon, 80 Tennyson Rd, Newport, Mon. *T*: Newport 71316.
- PEMBERTON, Sir Max, Kt., M.A., J.P.** *b*: Birmingham 1868. *a*: Merchant Taylor's Sch & Caius Coll Camb. *n.a*: Ed Chuma 1892-93, Ed Cassell's Mag '96-1906, founded Lond Sch of Journalism '20 Dir Northcliffe Newspapers. *Publ*: The Diary of a Scoundrel; The Iron Pirates; The Sea Wolves; The Impregnable City;

A Puritan's Wife; A Gentleman's Gentleman; The Guard of Swords; Signors of the Night; Feet: The Gold Wolf; Dr. Xavier; Prince of the Palais-Royal; Paulina; Lord Northcliffe, a Memoir; The Mad King Dies; Life of Sir Henry Royce; Sixty Years Ago & After; (Reviews) Hullo Ragtime; Come Over Here; (Plays) The Dancing Master; The Finishing School; Lights Out; The Bells of St Valoir; etc. *Rec:* Motoring, rowing, golf. *c:* Garrick, Leander.

PENBERTON, William. *b:* Walsall 1911. *c:* Queen Mary's coll. Journalist. *n.a:* Rep Walsall Times Series 1927, Sports Ed '32, Walsall Rep Birmingham Post & Mail. *Publ:* Private Diary of Everymans War. *s.s:* Boxing, Football, Cricket, the Theatre. *Rec:* Amateur theatricals & all sports. *c:* Unionist. *w.s:* Canadian Army World War 11. *a:* Rutter St, Caldmore, Walsall, Staffs. *T:* Walsall 6071 & 3453.

PENDEY, Ronald Arthur. *b:* London. *c:* Sec Schs. *m:* Doris May Saunders. *s:* 2. Ed Dly Express, Northern Editions. *n.a:* Lond Ev News 1924—28, News Chron '28—35, Dly Express '35—, Northern Ed Sun Express '41—47. *a:* 82 Appleby Lodge, Manchester 14. *T:* Rusholme 3667.

PENICK, Daniel Allan, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Cabarrus Co, North Carolina 1869. *c:* Pub Schs, Univs of Texas & Johns Hopkins. *m:* Chloe P. Hastings. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Prof of Classical Langs Univ of Texas. *Publ:* Sallust's Catiline; (collab) Latin First Year; Latin Second Year; etc. *Chr:* Various classical publications. *s.s:* Greek & Latin. *Rec:* Tennis & cycling. *a:* 809 West 32, Austin, Texas, U.S.A. *T:* 22516.

PENMAN, A. T. *b:* London. *c:* City of Lond Sch. Argus, Sth African News, Reuters 1900—42, 20 years in Sth Africa, 15 years as Chief Editor, Pres Inst of Journalists '47. *a:* Argus, Sth African Newspapers, 85 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.

PENMAN, John Simpson, M.A. *b:* Glasgow, Scotland 1864. *c:* Coll of the City of New York, Union Theol Sem, Columbia Univ. *m:* Georgie Ransom Law (dec'd). *d:* 4. Clergyman & Author. *Publ:* Irresistible Movement of Democracy; Life of Lafayette; Poverty & the Challenge to the Church. *c:* Columbia Univ. *a:* Jefferson, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *T:* Jefferson II.

PENN, Christopher Denstone, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Shrewsbury 1877. *c:* Ellesmere Coll Shropshire. *m:* *s:* 1. Schoolmaster (ret). *Publ:* The Navy under the Early Stuarts. *a:* 4 Grantley Hse, 30a Florence Rd, Boscombe, Bournemouth.

PENNY, Harold. *b:* Yeovil 1903. *m:* Norah Lilian Fugley. *s:* 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a:* Western Gazette Co Ltd Yeovil. *Rec:* Lawn & table tennis. *a:* "Greenways," 22 Whitmore Rd, Taunton, Somerset. *T:* Taunton 4325 & 2910.

PENABENE PEREZ, Nicolas, M.I.E.E., F.R.S.A. *b:* Palermo 1878. *c:* Univ of Palermo, Liege. *m:* Gladly Barter. *s:* 3. *d:* 3. Company Director. *Publ:* Introduction to Electro Technics. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Design of Electrical Machines. *Rec:* Fencing, golf. *a:* c/o The Electro Dynamic Construction Co Ltd, St Mary Cray, Kent. *T:* Orpington 2560-4.

PENSON, Sir (Thomas) Henry, K.B.E., M.A. *b:* Oxford 1864. *c:* City of Lond Sch, Worcester Coll Oxf. *m:* Sigrid Save. Formerly Lecturer & Tutor Univ of Oxford, Chrm War Trade Intelligence Dept 1915—19, Head of Intelligence Sec British Delegation to Peace Conference Paris '19. *Publ:* Economics of Everyday Life; Economics of Business Life; Is Germany Prosperous? *Chr:* Economic Journal, Land & Water. *s.s:* Economics. *a:* Overy Manor, Dorchester, Oxon.

PENNING, Herbert, M.A., F.S.A.(Scot), F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S. *b:* London 1878. *c:* Weymouth Coll, Univ of Durham. *m:* (1) Margaret Gwynnevor Vaughan Williams. (2) Margit Akerman. *s:* 1. Retired Chaplain in the Diplomatic Service, Canon of Gibraltar Cathedral, Founder of the Int Soc for the study of the Apocrypha. *n.a:* Ed Int Journal of the Apocrypha. *Publ:* The Apocrypha in Greek & English; Deutero-Canonical; The Book of Judith; Devotions from the Apocrypha; The First Book of the Acts; Memorials of Old Dorset; Milton Abbey & its School; Old Milton. *s.s:* The Apocrypha, Archaeology. *Rec:* Natural history *a:* Ericeira, Portugal.

PENTON, Brian Con. *b:* Queensland 1904. *m:* Olga Saville Moss. Journalist. *n.a:* Ed Sydney Dly Telegraph 1938—47, Co-Ed Van Grolic Press Lond '29—31, Columnist Sydney Morning Herald '28—29, Columnist Dly Telegraph Sydney '38—35. *Publ:* Landtakers; Inheritors; Think or Be Damned; Advance Australia

Where; You—Me—and this War; Censored. *s.s:* Politics, Literature. *Rec:* Yachting. *c:* Tatterails Sydney, Roy Prince Alfred Yacht, Roy Australian Ocean Racing Club. *a:* 81 Elizabeth Bay Rd, Sydney, Australia.

PENZER, Norman Mosley, M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A. *b:* Maudesley, Lancs 1892. *c:* Marlborough Coll, Corpus Christi Coll Camb. *Publ:* The Ocean of Story (10 Vols); Bibliography of Sir R. F. Burton; Travels of Marco Polo; Nala & Damayanti; The Harem; The Book of the Wine Label; Mineral Resources of Burma; The Pentamerone (2 Vols). *Chr:* Ency Brit, Connoisseur, etc. *s.s:* Bibliography & Silver. *Rec:* lawn tennis, squash, golf, billiards. *a:* 18 Manor Court, Pinehurst, Cambridge. *T:* Cambridge 56720.

PEPLER, Rev. Conrad Stephen, D.D. *b:* Hammersmith 1908. *c:* Priv, Rome, etc. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a:* Blackfriars 1940—, Life of Spirit '46—, Blackfriars Publications '46—. *Publ:* Lent, a Liturgical Commentary; Epistles & Gospels of Lent; etc. *Chr:* Month, Clergy Review, Magnificat, Eastern Churches Quarterly, Catholic Herald, Thomist, etc. *s.s:* Ascetic & Mystical Theology. *a:* Blackfriars, Oxford. *T:* 3607.

PEPPER, Stephen Coburn, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Newark, New Jersey 1891. *c:* Harvard Univ. *m:* Ellen Hoar. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof of Philosophy Univ of Calif, Chmn Art Dept Univ of Calif, Asst Dean Coll of Letters & Science 1939—47. *Publ:* World Hypotheses; Aesthetic Quality; A Digest of Purposive Values; The Basis of Criticism in The Arts; (collab) Knowledge & Society; Modern Color. *Chr:* Journ of Philosophy, Psychological Rev, Journ of Aesthetics, etc. *s.s:* Philosophy, Aesthetics, Criticism. *Rec:* Ice skating. *c:* Faculty, Berkeley. *a:* 2718 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.

PERCEY, Leonard Rivers Norman, M.B.E. *b:* London 1901. *c:* Roan Sch, Birbeck Coll Lond. *m:* Margaret Alice Keefe. *d:* 1. Lecturer & Gen Sec. *n.a:* Ed Licensed Victuallers Review 1933—. *Chr:* Various newssps & periodicals. *s.s:* Licensing. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming. *a:* Heath Brow, Welwyn, Herts. *T:* Welwyn 108.

PERCIVAL, Walter Pilling, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. *b:* Liverpool 1885. *c:* McGill & Columbia Univs. *m:* Clarissa Eleanor McLaurin. *s:* 3. Deputy Min & Dir of Protestant Educ for the Prov of Quebec. *n.a:* Ed, The Teachers' Mag 1910—22, The Educ Record '36—. *Publ:* Why Educate?; Life in School; Across the Years; The Lure of Quebec; The Lure of Montreal; Canada's Leading Poets; Poems of Yesterday & To-day; Causes & Subjects of School Failure. *Chr:* Amer Ency Educator, Canadian Geog Journ, Montreal Star, Quebec Chronicle Telegraph. *s.s:* Educ, Psychology, Hist. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 126 Moncton Ave, Quebec City, P.Q., Canada. *T:* 5-8886.

PERCIVAL, William James Edward. *b:* St Helens, Lancs 1906. *c:* Cowley Sch, Heidelberg & Edin Univs, Aeronautical Journalist. *n.a:* Ed, Airports & Air Transportation, Air Corres Society Mag 1935—38, Corres Sun Chron '39. *Chr:* Airports (U.S.A.), Air Review (Sth Africa), de L'air (France). *s.s:* Aeronautics. *Rec:* Flying, golf. *a:* 15 Greycoat Gdns, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 5115; & Grande Rue 33, Geneva, Switzerland.

PERCY, Edward. *b:* London 1891. *c:* Haileybury & France. *m:* Ethel Glazebrook. *d:* 1. Eastern Commerce 1910—80 (ret), Miller since '30. *Publ:* (Plays) Joseph of Arimathea; If Four Walls Told; Trespasses; The Rigordans; The Misdoings of Charley Peace; The Shop at Sly Corner; Dr Brent's Household; Women at War; etc; (Novels) Eastward Drift; Cowferry Isle; (Prose & Verse) The House of Minatures; (with Reginald Denham) Ladies in Retirement; Trunk Crime; Suspect; Give Me Yesterday. *Rec:* Gardening, cooking, fishing. *c:* Constitutional. *w.s:* 1915—18 R.N.V.R. *a:* Rysings, Stone-in-Oxney, nr Tenterden, Kent.

PERCY SMITH, Dora Mansfield. *b:* Horsell 1888. *c:* Priv. *Publ:* Stolen Feathers; The Lamb House Plot; The Two Elizabeths; The Hidden Picture; She That Teacheth; etc. *Chr:* Nelson's & Blackie's Annuals, Chatterbox, Fairyland Tales, etc. *s.s:* Children's Stories. *a:* Hinton, Aldeburgh, Suffolk. *T:* Aldeburgh 174.

PERCY-SMITH, Lt-Col (ret), Hubert Kendall, F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Tong, Shropshire 1897. *c:* Shrewsbury Sch & R.M.C. Sandhurst, Indian Army (ret), 40th Pathans 1917—45, Corres Mem Indian Hist Records Commission '42—47. *Publ:* National Index of Parish Register Copies (with Kathleen Blomfield). *s.s:* Genealogy, esp connected

with E. India Co's Services. *a*: 57 Church St, Isleworth, Middlesex. *T*: Hounslow 0891.

PERFITT-HARVEY, Stanley Rowland. "Stan Harvey." *b*: London 1901. *a*: Worcester Coll. *m*: Muriel Rose Wexham. *d*: 1. Cartoonist, Journalist, Schoolmaster & Principal Westminster Coll. *Chr*: Sporting Life, Pictorial, Essex Weekly News, Southend Times & Standard, Grays & Tilbury Gaz, many London periodicals & mag covers. *s*: Sporting Cartoons, Figure Drawings, Designing, etc, Landscape. *Rec*: Football, cricket, boxing, swimming. *ws*: R.A.F.V.R. *a*: Westminster College, Westminster Drive, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *T*: 74144.

PERHAM, Miss Margery Freda. *b*: Bury 1896. Fellow Nuffield College, Reader in Colonial Administration Univ of Oxf. *Publ*: Native Administration in Nigeria; Ten Africans; African Discovery (with J. Simmons); Africans & British Rule; Race & Politics in Kenya; The South African Protectorates (with L. Curtis). *Chr*: Times, Foreign Affairs. *s*: Colonial Administration & Policy. *a*: 10 Bardwell Rd, Oxford.

PERKINS, Rev. Jocelyn. C.V.O., D.C.L., F.S.A. *b*: Hendon 1870. *a*: Bedford Sch, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Emma Zillah Taylor. *s*: 2. Sacrist of Westminster Abbey, Gen Sec Brit Columbia & Yukon Ch Aid Soc, Westminster City Councillor. *Publ*: The Coronation Book; The Ornaments of Westminster Abbey; Great Occasions in Westminster (with Ven Archdeacon Storr); Cathedrals of Normandy; Westminster Abbey; The Empire's Crown; The Organs & Bells of Westminster Abbey; Westminster Abbey: Its Worship & Ornaments. *Chr*: Various. *a*: Little Cloisters, Westminster Abbey, London, S.W.1. *T*: Abbey 5121.

PERKINS, Kenneth M.A., B.S. *b*: Kodja Kanal, India 1890. *a*: Univ of California. *m*: Grace Bemis. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: The Beloved Brute; Three Were Thoroughbreds; Gold; Wild Paradise; Voodoo'd; The Starlit Trail; Buccaneer Blood. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Collier's, American, Liberty, Argosy, Short Stories Mag, etc. *s*: Fiction, Historical West, Louisiana, India. *Rec*: Sailing. *a*: 801 Elmira St, Pasadena 6, California, U.S.A. *T*: Sycamore 4-7211.

PEROUTKA, Ferdinand. *b*: Prague 1895. *a*: Hgh Sch & Med Coll. Editor, *m*: P. Czechoslovakia 1945-46. *a*: Chief-Ed Svobodny Noviny & Dnesek, Mgr & Chief-Ed Tribuna '19-23, Chief-Ed Pritomnost '23-39 & Lidove Noviny. *Publ*: The Building of a State; The Cloud & The Valse; Fighting for To-day; Who Liberates Us; Yes & No; Personality, Chaos & Whims; From a Journalist's Diary. *c*: P.E.N. & Synd of Czech Writers. *a*: Fibichova 5, Praha XVI.

PERROY, Edouard M. J. *b*: Grenoble, France 1901. *a*: Lycée, Louis-le-Grand & Sorbonne Paris. *m*: Fernande Dococ. *d*: 1. Prof of Medieval Hist Univ of Lille. *a*: Ed Revue du Nord 1944-46. *Chr*: L'Angleterre et le Grand Schisme d'Occident; The Diplomatic Correspondence of Richard II; La Guerre de Cent Ans; La Fin du Moyen Age (collab); Chartes du Forez antérieures au XIVe siècle (collab). *Chr*: History, Revue Historique, Revue Socialiste. *s*: Medieval Hist (French & Brit). *Rec*: Mountaineering. *a*: 12 rue de l'Epee de Bois, Paris V, France. *T*: Gob. 02 89.

PERRY, Arthur Cecil. B.S., Ph.D. *b*: Brooklyn N.Y. 1873. *a*: Univs of N.Y. & Leipsic. *m*: Gertrude A. Price. *s*: 2. *Publ*: The Living God; The Management of a City School; (Textbooks) American History; Applied Grammar (collab). *Chr*: Various. *s*: Educ Municipal (Brooklyn), Delta Union (N.Y.). *a*: Central Valley, N.Y., U.S.A.

PERRY, Clay. *b*: Badger, Wisconsin 1887. *a*: Lawrence Coll Appleton. *m*: Emma Christine Shankland (dec'd). *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Free-lance Author. *a*: Springfield Morning Union 1911-22, Knickerbocker Press (Albany) '22-23, Boston Globe '18-23, Ed Pittsfield S. Call '12-18, Ed Berkshire Sun '24. *Publ*: Underground New England; New England's Buried Treasure; Underground Empire—Wonders & Tales of New York Caves; Hell's Acres (collab); The Two Reds of Travoy; Heart of Hemlock; Roving River; Fluid of the Sun; The Canada Doctor (collab). *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Colliers, Esquire, American Forests, Short Stories, Adventure, Top Notch, etc. *s*: Caverns & Caves, The Role of Outdoor Adventure. *Rec*: Fishing, hunting, travel. *a*: The Maples, Cheshire, Massachusetts. *T*: Adams 789-W.

PERRY, Kenneth Murray Allan. M.D., M.R.C.P. *b*: Ilford 1909. *a*: Christ's Hosp, Queen's Coll Camb, Lond Hosp, Harvard. *m*: Winifred Grassi. Asst Phys

The London Hosp. *a*: Ed Brit Journ of Industrial Mend. *Chr*: Various Med Journals. *s*: Diseases of the Chest, Industrial Med. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: London Hospital, London, E.1, & 16 Dukes Avenue, Theydon Bois, nr Epping. *T*: Bishopgate 8223, & Theydon Bois 2204.

PERRY, Martin Henry. *b*: London 1908. *a*: Lond & Toronto. *a*: Ed, Rose Hill Footprints (Leather Trade Journ) 1937-. *Publ*: Salesmanship, The Career for a Man; So—You Want to be a Private Secretary; Better Selling by Better Letters; People, How to Know them; So—You Want to Plan a Garden; And To Drink Sir?; How to Start a Shop. *s*: Educ Works, Sales Training, Business Admin. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 28 Denmark St, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 7892.

PERRY, Ralph Barton. L.H.D., Litt.D., LL.D. *b*: Poultney, Vermont 1876. *a*: Univs of Princeton & Harvard. *m*: Rachel Berenson. *s*: 2. Prof of Philosophy Harvard Univ. *Publ*: Thought & Character of William James; General Theory of Value; Present Philosophical Tendencies; Puritanism & Democracy; The Moral Economy; Present Conflict of Ideals; One World in the Making. *Chr*: N.Y. Times, New Republic, Sat Rev of Lit, Mind, Atlantic Monthly. *s*: Philosophy, Ethics, Hist of Modern Philosophy, Political Philosophy, Theory of Value. *a*: 985 Memorial Drive, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

PERRY, Richard. B.A.(Cantab). *b*: Newport 1909. *a*: Berkhamsted & Cambridge. *m*: Mildred Luke. *s*: 1. Author & Naturalist. *Publ*: Lundy; Isle of Puffins; A Naturalist on Lindisfarne; In the High Grampians; I Went A'Shepherding; At the Turn of the Tide. *Chr*: Field, Country Life, Countryman, Fortnightly, National Review, XIXth Century & After, Scotsman, etc. *s*: Natural History, Ornithology, Agriculture, Sociology of Islands & Highlands Agricultural & Fishing Communities. *Rec*: Ornithology, travel, etc. *a*: Drunguish, Kingussie, Inverness-shire.

PERRY, Stanley Francis John Robert. M.J.I. *b*: New Cross 1909. *a*: Brockley Central Sch, Lond Poly. Journalist. *a*: Reporter Press Assoc, Central News Ed, Air Ministry 1945-46, S/Ldr R.A.F., Public Relations. *Rec*: Football, tennis, music. *ws*: A.D.P.R. General H.Q. Delhi 1942-45. *a*: Geneva HSE, 21 Pepsy Rd, New Cross, London, S.E.14. *T*: New Cross 4283.

PERRY, William James. M.A., D.Sc. *b*: Ludlow, Salop 1887. *a*: City of Lond Sch & Selwyn Coll Camb. *m*: Gwynllwyn Wykeham Williams. *d*: 1. Late Reader in Cultural Anthropology Univ of Lond U.C. *Publ*: The Children of the Sun; The Megalithic Culture of Indonesia; The Growth of Civilisation; The Primal Ocean; Magic & Religion; Gods & Men. *s*: Cultural Anthropology. *Rec*: Music. *a*: Tylers Cross, Roydon, Ware, Herts. *T*: Roydon 3103.

PERS, Camilla C. *b*: Copenhagen 1879. *m*: Dr Alfred Pers. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Mandagmorgen; Metterners Rejse; Metterne og Ulla. *Chr*: Various. *a*: 25 Herluf Trollesgade, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Pala 8136 v.

PERSSON, Axel Waldemar. Ph.D.(Lund, Sweden). *b*: Kåvsing, Sweden 1888. *a*: State Secondary Sch of Hålsingborg, Univs of Lund, Göttingen & Berlin. *m*: (1) Victoria Mirea, (2) Elsa Segerdahl. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof of Classical Archaeology & Ancient History Univ of Uppsala. Kt of Swedish Order of the Pole Star, Greek Order of Phoenix, Hon Citizen of Nauplion, Greece, Mem of Royal Soc of Letters at Lund & Uppsala, Mem Royal Academy Letters, Historians and Antiquities at Stockholm, Mem Roy Acad of Sciences. *Publ*: Zur Trollesgade, Xenophons; Die Exegeten und Delphi; Staat und Manufaktur im Römischen Reich; Rapport Préliminaire sur les Fouilles d'Asiné; Kungagraven i Dendra; Hantverk och industri under antiken; The Royal Tombs at Dendra; new Midea; Schrift und Sprache in Alt-Kreta; Asine Results of the Swedish Excavations 1922-1930; New Tombs at Dendra near Midia. *Chr*: Bulletin de la Société royale des lettres de Lund, Eranos, Archiv für Religionswissenschaft, Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique, The World's Work, Discovery, Illustrated London News, Art & Archaeology, Dagens Nyheter. *s*: Prehistoric Archaeology in Greece & Near East, Social & Economic History of the Classical Antiquity. *a*: Uppsala, Vasagatan 1A.

PETTWEL, Roland. Dramatic Author. *Publ*: Interference (with H. Dearden); Hell's Loose; Heat Wave; Pursuit; A Prince of Romance; This Inconstancy (with J. Hastings Turner); To Kill a Cat (with H. Dearden)

- Pink String & Sealing Wax; Master of None; The Camelion's Dish; (Plays) Seem Reason; Swank; The Return of Imray; Falling Upstairs; Vantage Out; Early Birds; Postal Orders; Ten Minutes' Tension; Out to Win (with D. C. Calthrop); I Serve; also, short stories, novels & film scripts of Carnival; They Were Sisters; Madonna of the Seven Moons; etc. *a*: 13 Burnall St, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 6882.
- PERUGINI, Mark Edward, F.J.I.** *b*: London. *e*: City of Lond Sch. *m*: Irene Mawer. Author, Journalist, Sec to the late Justin McCarthy, M.P., Publicity Man Famous Players Lasky Film Co, Islington. *n.a*: Ed Lady's Pictorial, also Ed various publications. *Publ*: Selections from William Blake; Selections from Charles & Mary Lamb; The Omnibus Box; Victorian Days & Ways; A Pageant of the Dance & Ballet; Plays for Dancers. *Chr*: Illustrated Sporting & Dramatic, Stage, Era, Dly Mail, News Chron, Mod Soc, Westminster Gaz, Pall Mall Gaz, etc. *a*: 9 Montpellier Spa Rd, Cheltenham, Glos.
- PESKETT, Geoffrey Lewis.** *b*: Nottingham 1900. *e*: Epsom Coll & Univs of Oxf, Columbia (U.S.A.) & Lond. *m*: Nora Lisette Hogan. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Former Demonstrator of Biochemistry Oxf Univ. *Publ*: (Jt Author) Handbook of Biochemistry. *Chr*: Biochemical Journ, Biological Revs, etc. *s.s*: Biochemistry, Physiology. *Rec*: Swimming, modelling. *a*: 9 Cypress Rd, Newport, I.O.W. *T*: 2250.
- PETCH, James Alexander, M.A.(Oxon).** *b*: Sunderland 1900. *e*: Bede Sch, Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m*: Marjorie Derbyshire. *d*: 8. Sec to the Joint Matriculation Board. *Chr*: Educational journs, Archaeological journs. *s.s*: Education; Public Examinations, Archaeology of Roman Britain. *Rec*: Gardening, music, archaeology. *a*: Dalehead, Bridle Rd, Woodford, Cheshire. *T*: Bramhall 353.
- PETERKIN, George Alexander Grant, M.B.E., M.B., F.R.C.P.Ed.** *b*: Forfar, Angus 1906. *e*: Merchiston Castle Sch & Edin Univ. *m*: Alison Elder. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Common Diseases of the Skin. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Dermatology, B.M.J. *s.s*: Dermatology. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 15 Napier Rd, Edinburgh. *T*: 51888.
- PETERRE, Charles Clinton, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Duffield, Pennsylvania 1881. *e*: Lebanon Valley Coll, Univs of Harvard & Pennsylvania. *m*: Dixie May Stone. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Educ Pennsylvania State Coll. *Publ*: Statistical Procedures & Their Mathematical Bases; The Curriculum of Democratic Education; Teaching History & Social Studies for Citizenship Training; Foundations of Educational Sociology; Motion Pictures & Standards of Morality; Human Conduct. *Chr*: Various Educ Journs. *s.s*: Educ Sociology, Educ Research & Statistics, Educ. *Rec*: Camping. *a*: State College, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: State College 8198.
- PETERSEN, Joseph.** *b*: Noestved 1883. *m*: Sylvia Strodel. Author. *n.a*: Politiken, & Social Demokratens. *Publ*: The Gladiators; Kangeort; Vinus Bering; Cæsars Veu; Skrivversu Boas; Jamsurkingen; etc. *Chr*: Politiken, Social Demokratens, etc. *s.s*: Hist Novels. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Dosserringen 30, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Nora 2292 u.
- PETERSEN, William John Henry, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Dubuque, Iowa 1901. *e*: Dubuque High Sch & Univ, also Iowa Univ. *m*: Bessie Josephine Rasmus. Historian & Coll Prof. *Publ*: Steamboating on the Upper Mississippi; Iowa, The Rivers of Her Valleys; A Reference Guide to Iowa History; True Tales of Iowa (collab). *Chr*: Chicago Dly News, Chicago Sun, Des Moines Register, etc. *s.s*: Steamboating on the Mississippi, Iowa Hist, etc. *Rec*: Travel, photography. *c*: Research, Triangle Propeller, Westerners. *a*: 329 Ellis Ave, Iowa City, Iowa, U.S.A. *T*: 5591.
- PETHERICK, Maurice, M.A.(Cantab).** *b*: St Austell 1894. *e*: St Peter's Ct Broadstairs, Marlboro' Coll & Trinity Coll Camb. M.P. (Con) Penryn & Falmouth 1981-45, Finance Sec War Office '45. *Publ*: Captain Culverin & Victoire. *w.s*: 1914-19 & '39-42. *c*: Unit Univs, Carlton, Bucks. *a*: Tredeague, St Austell, Cornwall & 62 Westminster Mans, London, S.W.1.
- PETHICK-LAWRENCE, 1st Baron of Peshawar, Frederick William Pethwick-Lawrence, P.C., M.A.** *b*: London 1871. *e*: Wizenford (Prep Sch), Eton & Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Emmeline Pethick. Barrister. *n.a*: Mang Dir & Ed Echo 1901, Founder & Ed, Labour Record & Rev '05-07, Joint Ed Reformers Year Book '04-08, Votes for Women '07-12. *Publ*: Local Variations in Wages; Women's Fight for the Vote; A Levy on Capital; Why Prices Rise & Fall; Unemployment; The National Debt; This Gold Crisis; The Money Muddle; Fate Has Been Kind. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Billiards. *e*: Royal Aero, Queen's, *a*: 11 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2, & Fourways, Gomshall, Surrey.
- PETO, Gladys Emme.** *b*: Maidenhead 1890. *e*: Harvington Coll, Lond Sch of Art. *m*: Col C. L. Emerson. Artist & Journalist. *Publ*: Malta & Cyprus; Egypt of the Sojourner; Gladys Peto's Children's Book, Bedtime Stories; Twilight Stories; Girl's Own Stories; Sunshine Stories; The Four Leaved Clover. *Chr*: Sketch, Bystander, Strand, Pearson's, Royal Home Notes, Home Chat, Everybody's Wkly etc. *s.s*: Malta, Cyprus, Egypt, Gardening & Country Life, Children, Designs for Linen, etc. *Rec*: Gardening, country life. *a*: The Leeke, Limavady, Co Derry, Nth Ireland. *T*: Dungiven 205.
- PETRIE, Sir Charles, Bt., M.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Liverpool 1895. *e*: Priv & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Ursula Dowdall, (2) Cecilia Mason. *s*: 2. Historian, Dir Eyre & Spottiswoode (Pubs) Ltd, Corr Mem Roy Spanish Acad of Hist. *n.a*: Ed Empire Rev 1941-43, Mang Ed New Eng Rev '46-. *Publ*: History of Government; Mussolini; Monarchy; History of Spain (collab); The Letters of King Charles I; The Life & Letters of Sir Austen Chamberlain; George Canning; The Jacobite Movement; Diplomatic History 1718-1988; etc. *s.s*: Eng Hist 1608-1827, Modern French, Italian & Spanish Hist. *Rec*: Lawn tennis. *c*: Carlton, Authors, Guards, Pratt's. *a*: 14 Tregunter Rd, The Boltons, London, S.W.10. *T*: Flaxman 3209.
- PETTITT, Frederic Zachariah Stebbing.** *b*: Bury St Edmunds 1889. *m*: Nora Alberta Russell. Editor. *n.a*: Bury & Norwich Post 1906-08, '10-14, Cambridgeshire Times '08-10, Isle of Wight County Press '14-20, Ev News Portsmouth since '20. *Rec*: Golf, motoring, walking. *a*: The Wearde, Anglesey Rd; Alverstoke, Hampshire. *T*: Gosport 8156.
- PETTITT, L. A. S.** *b*: Bury St Edmunds 1893. *m*: Dorothy Mary Coote. Journalist. *n.a*: Sports-Ev News Portsmouth. *s.s*: Cricket, Football. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: 14 Bernard Ave, East Cosham, Portsmouth. *T*: Cosham 7686.
- PETTOELLO, Decio Eberto Sassi, M.A., D.Ph.** *b*: Turin 1886. *e*: Turin Univ. *m*: Antonietta Regis. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Univ Lect in Italian Camb. *Publ*: J. S. Mill: Autobiografia (trans & intro); Flowers from England: A Lit & Hist Anthology; Italian Short Stories from the 13th to the 20th Century; An Outline of Italian Civilisation; Great Italian Short Stories. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Italian Lit & Hist, Fiction. *Rec*: Cinema, chess. *a*: Harvey Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 5267.
- FEVESNEK, Nikolaus B. L., Ph.D.** *b*: 1902. *m*: Carola Kuribaum. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Lecturer in the History of Art Birkbeck Coll, Univ of Lond. *Publ*: The Baroque Architecture of Leipzig; Italian Painting from the end of the Renaissance to the Rococo; Pioneers of the Modern Movement from William Morris to Walter Gropius; An Enquiry into Industrial Art in England; German Baroque Sculpture (with others); Academies of Art, Past & Present; Outline of European Architecture. *s.s*: History of Art & Architecture, Industrial Art. *Rec*: Walking, vegetating & radio-tiddling. *a*: 2 Wildwood Terr, North End, London, N.W.3.
- FEWELFER, Robert Henry, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Bologna, Italy 1892. *e*: Liceo, Bologna, Theol Sch, Geneva & Harvard Univ. *m*: Matilde Valentini. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Lect & Curator Harvard Univ, Prof Boston Univ. *n.a*: Ed-in-Chief Journ of Biblical Lit 1943-48. *Publ*: Introduction to the Old Testament; State Letters of Assyria; The Archives of Shilwarehub; Miscellaneous Texts from Nuzi; One Hundred New Selected Texts from Nuzi. *Chr*: Journ of Biblical Lit, Harvard Theol Rev, Dictionnaire Encyclopedique de la Bible. *s.s*: Ancient Hist of Western Asia, before Alexander, the study of the Old Testament, Semitic Lang (Hebrew, Assyrian, Aramaic). *c*: Harvard Faculty. *a*: 67 Francis Ave, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Kirkland 6-0021.
- FFLAUM, Irving Peter, Ph.B.** *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1906. *e*: De Paul & Chicago Univs. *m*: Melanie Loewenthal. *s*: 2. Editor, Lecturer, Prof of Journalism, Radio Commentator. *n.a*: Rep Chicago Ev Post 1933, Foreign Corres '35, Chief of Spanish Bureau '38, U.P. Foreign Ed Chicago Times '38-. *Chr*: Chicago Times, S. Sun & Times, Facts Mag. *s.s*: Foreign News, Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Tennis, ski-ing, swimming. *a*: 627

Library Pl, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A. T: Greenleaf 3293.

PHATAK, Ramchandra K. b: Barwani, India 1905. s: Poona & Indore, Benares Hindu Univ. m: Sarojin. Phatak, s: 1. d: 1. Radio Engineer. Radio Ed & Writer, Mem Inst of Radio Eng Inc N.Y. Mem of P.E.N. n.s: Ed Chait Srishti 1932-33, Ed Cinema Srishti '34-35, Ed Radio Services '39-. Publ: Radio for the Millions; Radio Reference Manual; Indian Home Encyclopedia (Ed, Marathi Title); Vayavaharik Dnyankosh; etc. Chr: Radio Times (India), Indian Market, Udyama, Nagpur. s.s: Tech, esp Radio Lit. Rec: Pictures, writing. a: Purandare Park, 189 Vincent Rd, Bombay 14, India. T: 43901.

PHILAN, Jim. b: Inchicore, Ireland 1896. s: Christian Brothers Sch Dublin. s: 1. Novelist, Journalist, Actor. Publ: Muckmaker; Green Volcano; Lifer; Tenapenny People; In The Can; Murder by Numbers; Letters From Big House; And Blackthorns; Turf Fire Tales. Chr: News Chron, New Statesman, Countrygoer, Ev News, etc. s.s: Irish Peasant & Road Transport. Rec: Chess, tramping. a: Red Hatch, Thames Ditton, Surrey. T: Emberbrook 3459.

PHILAN, John, A.M. b: Homer, Michigan 1879. s: Western State Teachers' Coll Kalamazoo, Univ of Michigan. m: Ida M. Densmore. s: 1. Prof of Sociology & Anthropology Carleton Coll 1932-. Publ: Readings in Rural Sociology; Society Under Analysis (collab); Rural Sociology & Rural Economics. s.s: Sociology & Anthropology. Rec: Golf, gardening, travel. c: Quadrangle. a: 419 College Ave, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A. T: 804.

PHILIPS, Rev. Philip Basil, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. b: Ashford, Kent 1837. s: Loughborough & Downing Coll Camb. m: Hester Merrett Higgins. Clerk in Holy Orders, Org Sec Southern District Missions to Seamen. Publ: Pen Pictures of the Mediterranean. Chr: Sphere, etc. s.s: History. Rec: Tennis. c: R.N.V.R. Wants: Lieut in R.N.V.R. 1918. a: Swanmore, Southampton, Hants. T: Bishop's Waltham 122.

PHILIPS, Shelton, M.A., B.S., Ph.D., LL.D. b: Nevada, Missouri 1884. s: Gt Britain & France. m: Emma Estella Higgins. s: 2. d: 2. Teacher, Coll Pres, Lect, Writer (ret). Publ: The Administration of County High Schools in the South; New Hanover Co, North Carolina Survey; Paducah, Kentucky, Survey; Arkansas State Survey; Survey Presbyterian College, Clinton S.C.; College & University Education. Chr: Various educ journals & periodicals. s.s: Higher Educ & College Admin. Rec: Travel, reading. a: Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida, U.S.A. T: 3291.

PREMISTER, J., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S. b: Govan 1893. s: Govan Hgh Sch & Glasgow Univ. m: Margaret Clark. s: 2 d 1. Asst-Director, Geological Survey & Museum. Chr: Various geol & mineralogical pubs. s.s: Geol, Geophysical Surveying. a: 7 Uplands, Ashted, Surrey.

PRENK, William. Journalist. n.s: Ed Rep Leven Mill 1939-. Corr (local) national newsps. a: Hilhaven, Dewar Drive, Leven, Fife, Scotland. T: Leven 607.

PRELORION, Frederick Arthur. b: Hove 1903. s: Wellington Coll, Balliol Coll Oxf. Master St Paul's Sch Concord, New Hampshire U.S.A. Publ: Textbooks on Chemistry; Understanding English, and Introduction to Semantics. Chr: Journ Chem Soc, Journ Amer Chem Soc, The Explicator. s.s: Semantics. Rec: Travel & mod langs, painting. a: St Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

PHILEY, Harry St John Bridger, C.I.E., B.A., F.R.G.S., b: Ceylon 1885. s: Westminster Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. m: Dora Johnston. s: 1. d: 3. I.C.S. (ret). Publ: The Heart of Arabia; Arabia of the Wahabais; The Empty Quarter; Sheba's Daughters; Pilgrim in Arabia; Arabia (Modern World Series); The Background of Islam; Arabian Days; Harun al Rashid. Chr: Numerous miscellaneous. s.s: Eastern affairs. a: The Athenaeum, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

PHILIP, Alexander John, M.B.E., F.L.A. b: London 1879. Borough Librarian Gravesend (ret). Publ: Fifty Glorious Years; It Never Shall Happen Again; (Novels) Rabbits; Complete Change; Small Change; (Juniors) The Pop-up Family Records; etc. Chr: Chambers's Journ, Ev News, Manch Guardian, Morning Post, Ency Brit, etc. s.s: Dickens Books. Rec: Swimming, boating, gardening. a: Lalnds Rest, Hythe End, Wraybury.

PHILIP, George. n.s: Chmn & Ed-in-Chief George Philip & Son Ltd. a: 32 Fleet St, E.C.4. T: Central 3651

PHILIP, Ian Gilbert, M.A. b: Birmingham 1911. s: Queen's Coll Oxf. Sec Bodleian Library Oxf. Deputy-Keeper Univ Archives Oxf. Chr: Various hist & bibliographical journals. s.s: English History & Bibliography. a: 28 Portland Rd, Oxford.

PHILIP, Manali Mathew, M.R.S.L. b: Tiruvalla, India 1921. m: Annamma Mathal. Head Clerk, Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship Dufferin, Bombay n.s: Free Lance Journ. Chr: Manorama, Powra Prabha, Balamitram, My Mag, The Psycho. s.s: Sout, Indian Social Life & Culture. Rec: Walking, gardening. a: I.M.M.T.S. Dufferin, Mazgaon Pier, Bombay 10, India.

PHILIP, Thomas. s: Liverpool Coll. Retired Book-seller, etc, Pres Assoc of Booksellers 1933, Press Rotary Club '19-20. Publ: Dickens & Liverpool. a: 7 Whitechapel, Liverpool. T: 0246-7.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Charles Stanley, D.D. b: Boston, Linx 1883. s: King's Coll Camb. Rector of Fordwich, Six-Precar Canterbury Cathedral, formerly Fell & Lecturer Selwyn Coll Camb. Publ: The Church in France 1789-1848 & 1848-1907; Hymnody Past & Present; Walter Howard Frere, Bishop of Truro (with others). s.s: Ecclesiastical History, Hymnology, Liturgiology. a: Fordwich, Canterbury.

PHILLIPS, Ernest, M.B.E. b: Sheffield 1870. Editor, Conservative Parliamentary Candidate for Doncaster 1929, served on most Doncaster local organisations. n.s: Reporter Sheff Dly Telegraph 1887, Ed Lancaster Std '94, Ed Doncaster Chron 1908-46. Publ: How to Become a Journalist; The Story of Doncaster; Trout in Lakes and Reservoirs; Float Fishing; Hitler's Last Hope. Chr: Chambers's Journal, Field, Eng Rev, Yorkshire Post, Everybodies, Fishing Gazette. s.s: Angling, Political History & Biography, Eastern Politics. Rec: Angling & motoring. a: Edenfield Hse, Thorne Rd, Doncaster. T: Doncaster 2675.

PHILLIPS, Godfrey Edward, M.A., D.D. b: Birmingham 1878. s: King Edward's Sch B'ham & Mansfield Coll Oxf. m: Clarissa May Stevens. s: 2. Lond Missionary Soc 1926-36, Prof of Missions Selly Oak Colla '36-46 (ret). Publ: The Outcastes' Hope; Doings & Dreams; Our Sixth Form in India; The Ancient Church & Modern India; Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints; The Gospel in the World; The Old Testament in the World Church; The Transmission of the Faith; etc. s.s: Christian Missions. a: St Mary's Vicarage Flat, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29.

PHILLIPS, Gordon. b: Manchester 1890. s: Manch Gr Sch. m: Jess Hall. s: 1. Journalist. n.s: Misc & Leader Writer (Lucio) Manch Guardian 1919-. Asst Ed '34-40. Publ: The Second Show; Brighter Intervals; High Explosive. Chr: Various. Rec: Riding, golf. w.s: Inns of Court O.T.C. & Manch Regt (att D.L.I.). c: Savage. a: Ingelwood, Prestwick Pk Sth, Prestwick, Manchester.

PHILLIPS, Harry I. b: New Haven, Connecticut 1889. s: Pub & Hgh Sch. m: Cecilia Carney Phillips. s: 1. Columnist, Author. n.s: New York Globe 1919-23, N.Y. Sun '24-. Publ: On White of Rye; Private Purkey In Peace & War; Private Papers of Private Purkey; Private Purkey's Private Peace; All-Out Arlene; The Foolish Question Book. Chr: Sat Ev Post, Amer Mag, etc. Rec: Golf, boating, fishing. a: Milford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

PHILLIPS, Rev. Henry Lawrence. b: Plymouth 1868. s: Priv & Queens Coll B'ham. m: Jeanie Emma Johnson. s: 3. d: 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Officiating Minister R.N. & Army Poole. Publ: Creed of an Evangelical Churchman; Poole Church & its Rectors; Cap'n Benny; The Friendless Millionaire; The House of Secrets; The Detective's Dilemma; The Park Mystery; The Moor Barn Mystery. Chr: Nat Church League Gaz. a: The Barrows, Ashington, Wimbome, Dorset.

PHILLIPS, Hubert. b: Nottingham 1891. s: Sexeyes Sch Bruton, Merton Coll Oxf. m: Margery Davies. s: 1. Journalist, formerly Head Dept of Econs Bristol Univ & Sec & Adviser to Liberal Parliamentary Party, Ed Ptarmigan Books. n.s: News Chron 1930, writer of Dogberry's Column from '31, also Bridge Ed '32-39, Crossword Ed from '39, Princ Leader Writer '42-46, Ed Bridge World '32-39, New Statesman & Nation (Caliban) '31-38. Publ: The Liberal Outlook; Dogberry, a miscellany; Radical Rhymes; The Week End Problems Book; The Sphinx Problems Book; Brush Up Your Bridge; The Complete Book of Card Games; The Elements of Contract; Contract Bridge Omnibus; The Book of Indoor Games; Hubert Phillips's Hepta-

meron: How to Play Bridge; Ask Me Another; Word Play; Chipwinkle's Crossword Book; News Chronicle Quiz Series (Nos I-VIII); Charteris Royal; Explanatory Guide to the New Laws of Contract Bridge; Contract Whist; The Playtime Omnibus; Calibans Problem Book; You Can Play & Laugh; etc. c: Oxf & Camb. a: Sutton Courtenay Hse, Abingdon, Berks, & 148 Cliffords Inn, E.C.4. T: Sutton Courtenay 26, & Holborn 8434.

PHILLIPS, Hugh. (See **HUGHES, Philip**). b: Hitchin 1896. a: Hitchin Gr Sch. Novelist. Rec: Golf, travel. c: Savage. w.s: 1914-18 Capt R.A.F. a: Sollersshot Hall, Letchworth. T: 565.

PHILLIPS, Norma. b: London 1926. a: Lady Eleanor Holles's Sch for Girls Lond, Mercantile Coll Belfast. Journalist. n.a: Asst Ed & Features Writer Hutchinson's Periodical Co Ltd 1946-47, Publicity writer J. Arthur Rank Organisation Ltd 47-. Ctr: Belfast Telegraph, Ireland's Saturday Night, Pic Mag, Provincial press. s.s: Films. Rec: Horse-riding, swimming, reading. a: 16 East End Rd, Finchley, London, N.3. T: Finchley 3423.

PHILLIPS, Olga Someoh. b: Manchester 1901. a: Clarendon House Sch Lanes, Priv & Hampstead Conservatoire of Music. m: Ivor Marcel Phillips. s: 1. d: 1. Biographer, Communal Worker, Vice-Pres Jewish Free Reading Room. Publ: Solomon J. Solomon; Isaac Butler-Friend of Byron; Tales of Jewish Life-St Giles & Elsewhere. Ctr: Daily Sketch 1918-26. s.s: Anglo-Jewish Social History. Rec: Music, lecturing & languages. c: Mem of R.S.L. a: 4 Perceval Ave, Hampstead, N.W.3. T: Primrose 3524.

PHILLIPS, Owen Hood, M.A., LL.M., B.C.L. b: Portsmouth 1907. a: Weymouth Coll & Merton Coll Oxf. Barrister, Prof of Jurisprudence Birmingham Univ. Publ: Chalmers & Hood Phillips Constitutional Law; Thomas & Hood Phillips Leading Cases in Constitutional Law; Principles of English Law & the Constitution; A First Book of English Law; The Sources of English Law. Ctr: Law Quarterly Rev, Cambridge Law Journal, Modern Law Rev, etc. s.s: Law, esp Constitutional Law. Rec: Reading, walking, music, lawn tennis. a: The University, Edmund St, Birmingham 3. T: B'ham Central 8541.

PHILLIPS, R. Randal, Hon.A.R.I.B.A. b: Mon 1878. a: Newport, Ecole Industrielle Lausanne. m: d: 1. n.a: Formerly Ed Homes & Gardens, Architectural Rev & Builders' Journ. Publ: The Book of Bungalows; Small Family Houses; The Modern English House; The £1,000 House; The House Improved; Furnishing the House; Houses for Moderate Means. s.s: Houses. Rec: River. w.s: 1914-18. a: Atherton Hse, Ham, Surrey. T: Kingston 5429.

PHILLIPS, Stanley. n.a: Jd Ed Gibbons Stamp Monthly, Stanley Gibbons Catalogues. Publ: Stamp Collecting for the Million; Stamp Collecting for All; Stamp Collecting & How to Enjoy It; Stamp Collecting; Beginner's Book of Stamp Collecting; Splendid Book of Stamps; By Air Through the Stamp Album. s.s: Philately. a: c/o S. Gibbons Ltd, 891 Strand, London, W.C.2.

PHILLIPS, Thomas John. b: Portmadoc N.W. 1896. a: Bd & County Schs. m: Haidee Wright. d: 1. Free-lance Journalist, Commercial & Press Photographer, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Sub Ed Electrical & Radio Trading, Local Comes News Chron, Star, Ironmongers Weekly, Women's Wear News. Ctr: News Chron, Star, Women's Wear News, World's Press News, Walthamstow Guardian, Practical Wireless, Nursing Mirror, Electrical Review, etc. s.s: Electrical & Radio Articles, News with Photo Illustrations, Photography. w.s: World War I & 1939-41. a: Cartref Studios, 32 The Hill, Northfleet, Kent.

PHILLIPS, Thomas Raphael. b: Blackriver Falls, Wisconsin 1892. a: Univ of Washington, Air Corps Tact Sch, Command & Gen Staff Coll, Nat War Coll. m: Grace Crim. d: 1. Army Officer, Dir of Personnel & Admin Service Forces European Theatre, Deputy Chmn Joint Export Import Agency (U.S./U.K.). Publ: Roots of Strategy; Combat Orders (collab); Tactical Employment of anti-aircraft Artillery; Military Training: (Ed) The Military Institutions of the Romans; etc. Ctr: Sat Ev Post, Reader's Digest, Army Quarterly (Gt Britain), & many other military journals. s.s: Military Affairs, Internat Strategy & Diplomacy, Leadership. Rec: Swimming, photography. a: Colonel, General Staff College, c/o The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

PHILLIPS, Walter Alison, M.A., Litt.D. b: Lewisham, Kent 1884. a: Weimar Gym, Merchant Taylors' Sch, Merton College & St John's Coll Oxf. m: Catherine Beatrice Sennett. Historian, Hon Fell Merton Coll, 1st Sen Scholar St John's, Pres Oxf Univ 1887, Lucky Prof of Modern History Trinity Coll Dublin 1914-39, Lecturer at many Amer Univs. n.a: Chief Asst-Ed Ency Brit 1903-11, Times Special Correspondent in S America '12 & staff '14. Publ: Modern Europe 1899; The Confederation of Europe; The Revolution in Ireland; etc. Ctr: Cambridge Modern History & Hist of Foreign Policy, Ency Brit, Times Lit Supp, Daily Telegraph, Spectator, N.Y. Times, Scientia (Italian), Punch, Edin Rev, Quart Rev, etc. s.s: Modern History. c: Savile, a: 2 St James's Gdns, London, W.11. T: Park 7914.

PHILLIPS, William Neville Gardner, B.A.(Cantab), A.M.I.Mech.E. b: Craigavad, Co Down, Ireland 1899. a: Shrewsbury Sch, Caius Coll Cantab. m: Elizabeth Connolly. s: 1. Free-lance Tech Journalist. n.a: Midland Editorial Rep Trader Publishing Co Ltd 1926-30, Ed Motor Cycle & Cycle Trader '30-39, Man Ed Motor Cycle & Cycle Trader, Export Trader's & British Engineers' Export Journal '37-39, Min of Supply '39-46. s.s: Auto Engineering. Rec: Cricket, hockey. a: Ardavan, Sandy Lane, Kingswood, Surrey. T: Mogador 2049.

PHILLIPS, William Powell, O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. b: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 1905. a: Kings Sch Worcester, Univ Coll Cardiff, Welsh Nat Sch of Med Cardiff. m: Betty Alice Mogg. s: 2. Dep Med Officer of Health, Dep Sch Med Officer, City of Cardiff 1934-. Publ: Preventive Inoculation. Ctr: Public Health. Practitioner, Health Horizon. s.s: Public Health. Rec: Golf, fishing. a: 29 Princes St, Cardiff. T: 4395.

PHILLIPSON, Coleman, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D. Publ: inc Studies in International Law; International Law & the Great War; The Trial of Socrates; (Ed) 6th English Edn Wheaton's International Law; 5th Edn Sir Frederick Smith's International Law; & 9th Edn Mayne's Law of Damages; etc. a: The Brackens, Deepdene Wood, Dorking, Surrey.

PHILLIPOTS, Adelaide Eden. b: Ealing. Writer. Publ: (Plays) Savitri the Faithful; Camillus & the Schoolmaster; Akhnaton; Arachne; Yellow Sands (with Eden Philipotts); (Novels) Man: a Fable; The Friend; Lodgers in London; The Atoning Years; The Youth of Jacob Ackner; The Founder of Shandon; The Growing World; Tomek the Sculptor; A Marriage; Yellow Sands; Onward Journey; Broken Allegiance; What's Happened to Rankin; The Gallant Heart; The Round of Life; Laugh With Me; Our Little Town; From Jane to John; The Adventurers; The Lodestar; The Postering; (Poetry) Ilyirion & Other Poems. a: Fernhill, Ponsworthy, Newton Abbot, Devon.

PHILLIPOTS, Eden. b: 1862. Author & Playwright. Publ: The Human Boy; The Secret Woman; Widdicombe Fair; Brunel's Tower; The Mother; The Three Brothers; Demeter's Daughter; etc; (Plays) Yellow Sands; The Secret Woman; The Farmer's Wife; Up Hill; Peacock House; The Blue Comet; A Cup of Happiness; There was an Old Woman; & many other novels, plays & poems. a: Broad Clyst, Devon.

PHILP, Rev. Horace Robert Andrew, M.B., Ch.B. b: Failand, Rugby 1883. a: Ross High Sch Edin, Edin Univ. m: Mary Whyte. s: 1. Minister Church of Scotland Newcastle-on-Tyne. n.a: Ed Kikuyu News (Quarterly Mag of Kenya Missn Church of Scotland) 1936-. Publ: God & the African in Kenya; A New Day in Kenya; Maudu ma Thipitari. Ctr: Kenya Med Journ, East African Standard, World Dominions, The Convenanter. s.s: Missn Work, Theology, Industrial Med. a: 10 Granville Gdns, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. T: Jeamond 1409.

PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Canon William John Telsa Phythian, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., D.D. b: Bezhill 1888. a: Marlborough Coll, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. m: Adela Noel Evelyn Robinson. s: 8. Canon Residential of Carlisle, Ed Church Quart Rev 1941-46, Assist Dir Brit Sch Archaeology in Jerusalem & Curator of Museums Palestine Administration '20-24. Publ: The Call of Israel; The People & the Presence; The Way of Atonement; The Fullness of Israel; Mithraism. Ctr: Palestine Exploration Quart, Bulletin of Brit Sch of Archaeology in Jerusalem, Jour of Roman Studies, Guardian, etc. s.s: Biblical Theology & Archaeology. Rec: Good films, detective stories. w.s: World War I Adjutant Second in C. & C.O. 22nd (S) Bn Royal Fus. a: 1 The Abbey, Carlisle. T: 614.

- PIAGGIO, Henry Thomas Herbert**, M.A.(Camb), D.Sc. (Lond). *b*: London 1884. *e*: Lyulph Stanley & City of Lond Sch, St John's Coll Camb. Professor of Maths Univ Coll Nottingham 1919—& Lect in Maths '08—19, Mem Lond & Edin Maths Soc, Camb Philos Soc & Maths Assoc. *Publ*: Differential Equations. *Chr*: Nature, various math journals. *s.s*: Mathematics. *Rec*: Chess. *a*: University College, Nottingham, & 5 Lenton Ave, The Park, Nottingham. *T*: 40215.
- PICAZO, José**, F.R.S.A., F.I.L. *b*: Madrid 1910. *e*: Madrid & Oviedo Univs. Spanish Lect to the L.C.C., Spanish Master Polytechnic Gr Sch Lond, On Staff B.B.C. as Spanish Broadcaster & Scriptwriter 1940—43. *n.a*: South American Ed Staff Reuter's Lond 1943—44. *Publ*: Geografía Económica y Comercial de España; Essential English-Spanish Dictionary (collab); Essential Spanish-English Dictionary (collab); Spanish Irregular Verbs. *Chr*: The Economist, Free Europe. *s.s*: Spanish, French, Econs, English & Spanish Translations. *Rec*: Squash, bridge, chess. *a*: 12a Linton Hse, Holland Park Ave, London, W.11. *T*: Park 7380.
- PICK, John Barclay**. *b*: Leicester, England 1921. *e*: Sidcot Sch Somerset, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Gene Atkinson. *Writer*. *n.a*: Ed Gangrel 1944—46, Script Writer Crown Film Unit '46—47. *Publ*: Under the Crust; Expeditions; The End of Winter. *Chr*: New English Review, Life & Letters, Mod Reading, The Friend, New English Weekly, Albion, etc. *s.s*: Lit Criticism, Reviewing, Coal-mining. *Rec*: Walking, Rugby football. *a*: The Bungalow, by Garve, Ross-shire, Scotland.
- PICK, Robert**. *b*: Vienna 1898. *e*: Vienna Univ. Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: The Terhoven File; Ein Leben und ein Augenblick. *Chr*: Sat Rev of Lit. *a*: c/o F. J. Horch, 325 East 57th St, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
- PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Arthur Wallace**, F.B.A. *b*: Bloxworth 1873. *e*: Weymouth & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Hilda Margaret Hunt. *Vice Chancellor* Sheffield University (ret), Fell Balliol Coll 1897—1923, Prof of Greek Edin Univ '28—30, Vice-Chancellor Sheffield Univ '30—38, Chmn of Governors of Stowe Sch, Mill Hill Sch & Trent Coll, & Governor of Harrow & Rugby Sch's & Trin Coll Glenalmond, Mem Exec C'ttee Brit Counc. *Publ*: Dithyramb, Tragedy & Comedy; The Theatre Dionysus at Athens; Demosthenes & the Last Days of Greek Freedom; Demosthenes, Public Speeches (trans); Balliol & Edinburgh Compositions; Select Greek Comic Fragments. *Chr*: Classical Rev, etc. *s.s*: Greek & Latin Scholarship. *Rec*: Entomology, gardening. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: St Catharine's, Marley, Nr Haslemere. *T*: Haslemere 917.
- PICKERING, George White**. *b*: Whalton, Northumberland 1904. *e*: Dulwich Coll, Pembroke Coll Camb, St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Mary Carola Seward. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Prof of Medicine* Univ of Lond (St Mary's Hosp Med Sch). *n.a*: Ed Clinical Science 1945—, Asst Ed '39—45. *Chr*: Chemical Science, Heart, Journal of Physiology, B.M.J. *s.s*: Med & Physiology (esp Aspects relating to vascular behaviour, to pain & to common diseases of uncertain origin). *Rec*: Gardening, fishing. *a*: Ninnings Farm, Chalfont, St Peter, Bucks. *T*: Chalfont St Giles 370.
- PICKERING, T. H.** *b*: Leicester 1892. *m*: Alice Mallory. *d*: 1. Sub-Editor. *n.a*: Rep Derbyshire Courier 1913—20, Leicester Mail '20—22, Sub-Ed Sheffield Mail '22—30, Yorks Telegraph & Star '30—31, Derbys Times '31—. *a*: 90 Taptown View Rd, Chesterfield, Derbys.
- PICKENS, William**. *b*: Anderson Co, South Carolina 1881. *e*: Union High Sch, Little Rock Arkansas, Talladega Coll & Yale Univ. *m*: Minnie Cooper McAlpine. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Dir Interracial Sect Defence Saving Staff* U.S. Treasury Dept. *n.a*: Contributing Ed A.N.P. *Publ*: The Heir of Slaves; The New Negro; Bursting Bonds; American Aesop; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Amer Democracy, The Amer Race Problem, Negro Problem. *Rec*: Rowing, home gymnastics, travel, sight-seeing. *a*: 260 West 139th St, New York 30, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Aubon 3-2554.
- PICKLES, Thomas**, B.Sc. *b*: Todmorden 1888. *e*: Univ Coll Nott'm. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Geog Text Books—Europe; Euro-Asia; Britain & the Modern World; Britain & Abroad; etc. *a*: Moorland Ave, Barnsley, Yorks.
- PICKTHORN, Kenneth William Murray**, Litt.D., M.P. *b*: 1892. *e*: Aldenham & Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Nancy Catherine Richards. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Fell Corpus Christi Coll Camb*, Lect in Hist, M.P. (C) Cambridge Univ since '85. *Publ*: History of the British People; Some Historical Principals of the Constitution; Early Tudor Government, etc. *c*: Carlton, Beefsteak, Univ Pitt, Camb County. *a*: Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. *T*: 5018 & 14 Ashley Gdns, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 6601.
- PICKWORTH, Frederick Alfred**. *b*: Lakenheath, Suffolk 1899. *e*: East Anglian Sch, Bury St Edmunds, Goldsmith's Coll, King's Coll & Charing Cross Hosp. *m*: Jane Wylie Stocks. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Chronic Nasal Sinusitis & Its Relation to Mental Disorder. *s*: Research in Mental Disorder. *Rec*: Natural Science, Colour & Stereophotography. *a*: 48 Middle Park Rd, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29. *T*: Priory 2523.
- PICTON, Lionel James**, O.B.E. *b*: Lower Bebbington, Cheshire 1874. *e*: Merchant Taylor's Sch Crosby, Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Emma Binney. *s*: 3. *d*: 8. *n.a*: Ed Compost News Letter 1941—45, Mem of Jour Cttee, B.M.J. *Publ*: Thoughts on Feeding. *Chr*: England & the Farmer. *a*: Saddlers Close, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire. *T*: Holmes Chapel 2112.
- PICTON-TURBERVILLE, Edith**, O.B.E. *e*: Roya Sch Bath. *Social Worker*, Writer, M.P. for Wrekin Div 1929—31, Mem Ecclesiastical Cttee, Lords & Commons '29—31, Government Commissioner '36 to Report on Child Servitude in Hong Kong & Malaya. *Publ*: Myself When Young (with the Late Lady Oxford & Others); Life is Good (autobiography); Christ & International Life; The Musings of a Laywoman; In the Land of My Fathers. *Chr*: Nineteenth Cent, Western Mail, Cont Rev. *Rec*: Walking, diving. *a*: Woodend, Sandy Lne, Cheltenham. *T*: Cheltenham 3613.
- PIDDUCK, Frederick Bernard**, D.Sc. *b*: Basford, Staffs 1885. *Publ*: Currents in Aerials & High-Frequency Networks; The Metre-Kilogram-Second System of Electrical Units (with R. K. Sas); Treaties on Electricity. *s.s*: Mathematics & Physics. *Rec*: Travel, photography. *a*: c/o Barclays Bank, Old Bank, Oxford.
- PIDGEON, Mary Elizabeth**, M.A. *b*: Clarke Co, Virginia. *e*: Swarthmore, Univ of Virginia. *Econ Research Worker & Writer*, Chief Econ Studies Section Women's Bureau U.S. Dept of Labour. *n.a*: Asst Ed Women's Bureau U.S. Dept of Labour 1928—30. *Publ*: Women in the Economy of the United States; International Work for the Status of Women; Women in War Production; Equal Pay for Women in War Production; Changes in Women's Employment During the War; Employment of Women Under N.R.A. Codes; etc. *Chr*: The Woman Citizen, The Woman Worker, Personal Jour, Life & Labor, etc. *s.s*: Employment of Women (Trends in their Employment Occupations, Educ & Econ Status), Colonial & Early Amer Polit & Econ Hist in Virginia, Recent Amer & Eng Poetry. *Rec*: Reading, writing, photography, theatre, etc. *a*: Wadesville, Clarke Co, Virginia, U.S.A.
- PIELKE, Hermann Augustine**. *b*: London 1888. *e*: Wimbledon Coll, Stonyhurst Coll & Wadham Coll Oxf. *m*: Doris Tyngate-Smith. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *n.a*: English Ed Baedeker's Guide Books 1911—14 & '21—, on Staff of Blue Guides '16—20. *Publ*: (Current Ed) Baedeker's London; Baedeker's Great Britain; Baedeker's Paris; England for Everyman; Scotland for Everyman; Wales for Everyman; Ireland for Everyman. *s.s*: Guide Books, & Trans from German & French. *w.s*: Capt Intelligence Corps 1899—45. *a*: c/o United Dominions Trust, King William St, London, E.C.4.
- PIENAAR, Talitha Catharina**. *b*: Lichtenburg 1902. *e*: Potchefstroom Normal Coll & Univ. *m*: C. A. Pienaar. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Teacher*. *Publ*: Die Liefde is Lankmoedig; Die Verswygde Vonnis; Nie vir die Eeue; Die Winter Gaan Verby; Gebroke; Die Groot Vraag; etc. *Chr*: Die Ruiter, Die Taalgenoot, Die Staatsamptenaar, etc. *Rec*: Gardening, social work. *a*: P.O. Olifantsfontein, Pretoria, S. Africa. *T*: 18 Olifantsfontein.
- PIERCE, Beattie Louise**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Caro, Michigan 1888. *e*: Public Schs Waverly Iowa, Univs of Iowa & Chicago. *Teaching* (Prof of American Hist), Hist Research Writing. *Publ*: A History of Chicago; Public Opinion & the Teaching of History in the United States; Citizens Organisations & the Civil Training of Youth; Civic Attitudes in American School Textbooks; etc. *Chr*: Amer Hist Review, Miss Valley Hist Review, Chicago Dly News, Chicago Sun, etc. *s.s*: Social & Intellectual Amer Hist, Growth of Chicago, Social Sci. *Rec*: Theatre, music, mystery stories. *a*: 1126 East 59 St, The University of Chicago, Dept of History, Chicago 87 Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Midway 0800.

PIERIS, Paulus Edward, C.M.G., Litt.D. b: Colombo 1874. s: St Thomas Coll Colombo & Trin Coll Camb. m: Hilda Obeyesekere. s: 3. d: 1. Barrister, former Ceylon Civil Servant & Trade Commissioner for Ceylon in London. n.s.: Ed *Journal of the Ceylon Br of The Roy Asiatic Soc* 1940—*Publ*: Ceylon, the Portuguese Era; Ceylon & Portugal, Kings & Christians 1589—1652; Ceylon & the Hollanders 1658—1799; Growth of Dutch Influence in Ceylon 1802—1860; etc. *Chr*: *Journal of the Roy Asiatic Soc*, etc. s.s.: Ceylon Hist. *Rec*: Rural. a: Nugedola, Pasyala, Ceylon.

PIGG, Charles H., O.B.E., M.C., M.A. b: Cambridge 1887. s: Cheltenham Coll, Jesus Coll Camb. m: (1) Frances Mainwaring, (2) Josephine Taylor. s: 1. d: 1. Sec & Ed The Cheltonian Soc. s.s.: Classical & English Lit. *Rec*: Reading, Writing, Walking. c: M.C.C., Oxf & Camb G.S., Un Univ. w.s.: Worcestershire Regt 1914—19, R.A.F.V.R. '41—42 & N.F.S. '42—44. a: Aberfoyle, Keynasham Rd, Cheltenham. T: 3359.

PIGON, F. J. C. Journalist. n.s.: *Diy Mall*. s.s.: Golf. a: Palmyra, Furze Hill, Kingswood, Surrey. T: Burgh Heath 1969.

PIGON, Arthur Cecil, M.A., F.B.A. Author of numerous economic works inc *Income, an Introduction to Economy; Lapses from Full Employment; Economics in Practice; The Principles & Methods of Industrial Peace; The Political Economy of War*; etc. a: King's College, Cambridge.

PIKE, Edgar Royston. b: Enfield, Middx 1896. s: Enfield Gr Sch. m: Winifred Bower. Journalist, Chmn Esner U.D.C. 1946—48, M.J.I. n.s.: Sec Rationalist Press Assoc Ltd '29—32, Assoc Ed Ency Dept Amalgamated Press Ltd '32—44, Lit Ed & Chief Contributor War Illustrated during war years, Ed-in-Chief Hutchinson & Co (Publ) Ltd '44—. *Publ*: *Ethics of the Great Religions; Slayors of Superstitions; Faiths of Many Lands*; etc. *Chr*: *News Chron*, *Star*, *Chambers's Journ*, *Cavalcade*, *Nat Rev*, etc. s.s.: *Comparative Religions*, *Local Govt*, *Encys & Gen Knowledge*. c: Press. a: 14 Hinchley Drive, Esher, Surrey. T: Emberbrook 1945.

PILCHER, Rt. Rev. Charles Venn, D.D. b: Oxford 1879. s: Charterhouse & Hertford Coll Oxf. m: Eva Alberta Jones. s: 1. d: 1. Bishop Coadjutor of Sydney. *Publ*: *The Hereafter in Jewish & Christian Thought; Three Hebrew Prophets & the Passing of the Empires; Icelandic Meditations on the Passions; Hosea, Joel, Amos; The Prayer That Teaches to Live; Life in Christ*. s.s.: *Icelandic*. *Rec*: *Music*. a: St Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, Australia. T: M 2371.

PILCHER, George, M.A. b: Folkestone 1882. s: Kent Coll Canterbury, Wadham Coll Oxf. m: Annie Muriel Blackman. Journalist, Barrister, M.L.A. India 1923—24, M.P. for Penryn-Falmouth '24—29, Sec Roy Empire Soc '29—35, Hon Sec Commercial C'ttee House of Commons '25—29, M.O.I. '40—45. n.s.: On Staff or Contributing to *Morning Post* 1907—24, For Ed '10—14, Asst or Joint Ed Statesman Calcutta, Corr in India for *Morning Post*, Philadelphia Public Ledger, etc. *Publ*: *Future of Indian Steel Industry*. *Chr*: *Nineteenth Cent*, *Fortnightly Rev*, *Edinburgh Rev*, etc. s.s.: *India*, *Economics*, *British Empire Interests*. *Rec*: *For languages*, *walking*, *topography*, *tennis*. c: Carlton. a: Rubers Coombe, Widemouth Bay, Bude. T: Widemouth Bay 243.

PILCHER, Hugh. b: Folkestone 1904. m: Vera Frances Hocking. d: 3. Editor. n.s.: *Western Morning News* 1924, *L'pool Daily Courier* '27, *L'pool Evening Express* '28, *Cardiff Evening Express* '28, *Lon Daily Mail* '29, *Diy Herald* '30, *Asst Ed Passing Show* '32—36, *Ed Zoo Mag* '36—39, *Jt Ed Illustrated* '39, *Feature Ed Diy Herald* '42—. *Chr*: *Leading Nat newsp.*, s.s.: *Hist*, *Entomology*. *Rec*: *Motoring*, *gardening*. a: 1 King's Ave, Bromley, Kent. T: Ravensbourne 7646.

PILKINGTON, Walter, n.s.: *Sports Ed Lincs Diy Post*, s.s.: *Assoc Football*, *Cricket*, *Music*. c: 7 Elleralie Rd, Ashton, Preston, Lancs. T: Preston 86144.

PILKINGTON, William Gwyn, M.Com. b: Accrington 1901. s: Hutton Gr Sch, Accrington Sec & Manch Univ. m: s: 3. d: 1. Journalist, N.U.J. & Mem Roy Econ Soc. n.s.: *Ed-Asst* 1924, *Textile Ed* 1926, *Manch Guardian*, *Commercial Market Reporter* & *Note Writer Manch Guardian* '28. s.s.: *Cotton*, *Finance*, etc. *Rec*: *Bridge*, *cinema*. a: 18 Brunswick Rd, Withington, Manchester 20. T: Didsbury 4361.

PILLAI, Sarvana Permal Vaitayari. b: Vannarpet, Tinnevely 1891. s: Tinnevely Hindu Coll, Madras

Christian Coll & Trivandrum Law Coll. m: Sivakamy Annal. s: 3. d: 4. Lawyer, Reader in Tamil (ret), Univ of Madras. n.s.: *Ed & Corres Tamil Lexicon Univ of Madras* 1926—36. *Publ*: *Purattirattu; Sanga Ilakkaiyam; Aracchi yuraitokuti; Tamil Chudaramanigal*; etc. *Chr*: *Sentamil*, *Sakthy*, etc. a: 83 Chitrakulam North St, Mylapore, Madras (S.I.).

PILEMENT, Georges. b: Mayet (Sarthe) 1898. Writer. n.s.: *Ed in Chief Figaro Illustrated* 1930—33, *Founder & Dir Visages du Monde* '33—47. *Publ*: *Destruction de Paris; Saccage de la France; Les Femmes ont le coeur sur la main; Anthologie du Théâtre français contemporain; La Sculpture baroque espagnole; Valencia entre deux reuves; La vraie Georgina et l'autre; Defense et Illustration d'Avignon*. *Chr*: *Les Lettres Françaises*, *Les Nouvelles Littéraires*, *Paris*, *les Arts et les lettres*, *La France liberale*, *France-Illustration*. s.s.: *Urbanisme*, *Critique d'Art*, *Lettres Espagnoles & Hispano-Américaines*, *Théâtre*, *Littérature*. a: 23 rue Vaneau, Paris VII. T: INV 66-10.

PILEAY, A. T., M.A., F.I.L. s: Oxf Univ. Internat Conference Interpreter, Trans of MSS Mang Translating Dept Linguists Club. n.s.: *Jt-Ed The Linguist*. *Publ*: (*Jt-Author*) *Backchat in Four Languages; Chit-Chat in French; Chit-Chat in German*. a: *The Linguists' Club*, 20 Grosvenor Pl, London, S.W.1. T: Sloane 9595.

PILLSBURY, Walter Bowers, A.B., Ph.D. b: Burlington, Iowa 1872. s: Penn Coll, Univs of Nebraska & Cornell. m: Margaret M. Milbank. s: 1. d: 1. Psychologist. *Publ*: *Attention; Psychology of Reasoning; Fundamentals of Psychology; Essentials of Psychology; Psychology of Nationality & Internationalism; History of Psychology; Elementary Psychology of the Abnormal; Education as the Psychologist Sees it*. *Chr*: *Amer Journ of Psychology*, *Psychological Review*, *Philosophical Review*, *Scientific Monthly*, etc. s.s.: *Psychology*. *Rec*: *Golf*, *fishing*, *hunting*, *camping*. a: 1811 Hermitage Rd, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. T: 7204.

PIM, Sheila. b: Dublin 1909. s: The French Sch, Bray, La Casita, Lausanne, Girtton Coll Camb. *Publ*: *Creeping Venom; Common or Garden Grime; Getting Better*. *Chr*: *My Garden*. *Rec*: *Gardening*, *flower arrangement*. c: *Women Writers*. a: Campfield House, Dundrum, Co Dublin. T: Dublin 9696.

PIMM, Constance Sophia, M.B., Ch.B. (Aberdeen). b: London 1899. s: Aberdeen Univ, King's Coll Hospital. m: Leslie Ellis Pimm, L.M.S.S.A. s: 1. *Chr*: *B.M.J.*, *Tubercle*, *trans to other scientific journals*. s.s.: *Tuberculosis Sun Treatment*, *Trans from French & German*. *Rec*: *Walking*, *cycling*. c: *Med Women's Fed*, *Internat Assoc of Med Women*. a: Aycliffe, Paddock Wood, Kent. T: 11.

PINCNEY, Josephine, Hon.L.L.D. b: Charleston, South Carolina 1895. s: Ashley Hall Charleston, Radcliffe Coll Cambridge Mass. Writer. *Publ*: *Three O'Clock Dinner; Hilton Head; Sea-drinking Cities (Poems)*. *Chr*: *Sat Review of Lit*, *Yale Review*, *Virginia Quarterly Review*, *Transatlantic*, *Poetry*. *Rec*: *Travel*, *gardening*. a: 86 Chalmers St, Charleston 8, South Carolina, U.S.A.

PINDER-WILSON, John Thornton. b: London 1916. s: The Golden Parsonage (Prep Sch) Herts, Eastbourne Coll, Lycée Alexandre-Ribot, Saint-Omer, France. Editor. n.s.: *Sub-Ed B.B.C. Empire News* 1942—43, *Ed The London Letter* '43—46, *Jt-Ed Monthly Rev* '46—, *Ed New Empire* '47—, *Ed New Westminster Rev* '46—48. *Chr*: *Truth*, *Tribune*, *Everybody's*, *New Leader*, etc. s.s.: *Human Nature*. *Rec*: *Collecting Vinalgrettes*. a: 7 Vincent Sq, London, S.W.1. T: Victoria 1511.

PINE, Leslie Gilbert, B.A., F.S.A.Scot., M.J.I. s: Priv & Lond Univ. Mang Ed Burke's Peerage & Author's & Writer's Who's Who, Hon Dioc Lay Reader (Lond). n.s.: *Sub Ed Burke's Landed Gentry* 1935—38, *Gen Ed Burke's Peerage & Landed Gentry* '38—39. *Publ*: *The Stuarts of Traquair*. s.s.: *Hist*, *Eng Lit*, *Religion*, *Genealogy*, *Heraldry*. c: *Univ of Lond*, *Nat Lib*, *R.A.I.* w.s.: *World War II* (Nth Africa, Italy, Greece & India) S/Ldr R.A.F.V.R. a: 20 Arundel Mansions, Kelvedon Rd, London, S.W.6.

PINEY, Alfred, M.D., M.R.C.P. b: Birmingham 1896. s: King Edward VI High Sch B'ham, B'ham Univ. Mem British Medical Assoc, Medico-Legal Society. *Publ*: *Clinical Atlas of Blood Diseases; Recent Advances in Hematology; Diseases of the Blood; Sternal Puncture; Synopsis of Blood Diseases*. *Chr*: *Brit Medical Journ*, *Lancet*, *Spectator*, *Yorkshire Post*.

- s.s.** Medicine. **a.** 152 Harley St, London, W.1. **T.** Welbeck 6919.
- PINK, Cyril V., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** **b.** Winchester 1894. **e.** Weymouth Coll, St Thomas's Hosp Lond. **Publ:** Ideal Management of Pregnancy; The Foundations of Motherhood; Your Child & Diet. **Chr:** Amalg Press. **s.s.** Health Educ. **Rec:** Golf. **w.s.** 1917—20 Capt R.A.M.C.S.R. **a.** Stonefield Maternity Home, 58 Kidbrooke Grove, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. **T:** Greenwich 2121.
- PINKERFIELD, Anda.** **b.** Rzeszow, Poland 1902. **e.** High Sch, Hebrew Teacher's Sem. **m:** Krampner Arich. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. U.N.R.R.A. Relief Officer in Jewish D.P. Camps in Germany 1947. **Publ:** (Hebrew Poetry) Gittit; Vuval; Yamin Dovvim; Me'olam; Doudaim; (Hebrew Children Verses) Shirei Yeladim; Sheharoreth Pale; Shalom Yeladim. **Chr:** Davar, Davar L'eyeladim. **a:** 87 Achad-Haamstr, Tel-Aviv, Palestine. **T:** Tel-Aviv 3922.
- PINKERTON, Kathrens, B.A.** **b:** Minneapolis 1887. **e:** Univ of Wisconsin. **m:** Robert Pinkerton. **d:** 1. **Writer.** **Publ:** Wilderness Wife; Three's A Crew; Two Ends to Our Shoe-strings; Fox Island; Windigo; Silver Stain. **a:** c/o Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Ave, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- PINNELL, W. E.** **b:** Bristol 1837. **Sports** Ed Bristol Ev Post. **s.s:** Sport. **a:** Bristol Evening Post, Silver St, Broadmead, Bristol. **T:** 76903 & 20080.
- PINNOCK, Robert Geoffrey.** **b:** Southampton 1893. **e:** Wellington, Dunstable Gr Sch. **m:** Marie Babette Carlsen. **s:** 1. Author, Journalist, Mem N.U.J. **s.s:** Reuter Corres Scandinavia 1922—26 & '39—40. **Publ:** Dark Paths, the Story of Modern Contraband Running in Europe; & several Short Stories. **Chr:** Dly Herald, Dly Telegraph, Manch Guardian, Spectator, Everybody's & Continental papers & periodicals. **s.s:** Foreign Affairs (Nth Europe, Russia, Balkans), French, German & all Scandinavian Langs. **Rec:** Fishing, book-collecting. **a:** 70 Queen's Rd, Loughton, Essex. **T:** 466.
- PINTO, Vivian De Sola, M.A., D.Ph., F.R.S.L.** **b:** Hampstead 1895. **e:** Univ Coll Sch & Ch Ch Oxf. **m:** Irene Adeline Pittet. **s:** 2. Professor of English Univ Coll Nottingham 1938—, Pres Nottingham Branch of the Eng Assoc, Chm of Nottingham Film Soc. **Publ:** Duality (poems); Selections from the Poems of Shelley (Ed); Sir Charles Sedley: a Study in the Life & Literature of the Restoration; The Life & Death of the Mayor of Casterbridge (Ed); Peter Sterry: Puritan & Platonist (1934); The Invisible Sun (poems); Rochester, Portrait of a Restoration Poet; The English Renaissance: This is my England (poems); The Road to West; The Wild Geese; etc. **Chr:** Review of Eng Studies, Mod Lang Review. **s:** Eng Lit, Restoration Poets & Camb Platonists. **Rec:** Painting. **c:** Savile. **w.s:** 1915—19, '40—42. **a:** The Blue Hse, Sutton Passays Cresc, Wollaton Park, Nottingham. **T:** Nottingham 75782.
- PIPER, John.** **b:** 1903. **e:** Epsom Coll & Roy Coll of Art. **m:** Mary Myfanwy Evans. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Trustee Tate Gallery since 1946. **s.s:** Art Critic Spectator. **Publ:** Brighton Aquatints; British Romantic Artists; Shell Guide to Oxfordshire; etc. **Chr:** Architect Rev, Spectator, Listener, etc. **a:** Fawley Bottom Farmhouse, nr Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.
- PIPPARD, A. J. Sutton, M.B.E., D.Sc., M.I.C.E.** **b:** Yeovil 1891. **e:** Yeovil Sch & Univ of Bristol. **m:** **s:** 2. Professor of Civil Engineering Imp Coll, Univ of Lond. **Publ:** Aeroplane Structures; Strain-Energy, Methods of Stress Analysis; Analysis of Engineering Structures; Experimental Study of Structures. **s.s:** Theory of Structures. **a:** 31 Lancaster Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. **T:** Wim 3891.
- PIPFETT, Roger Samuel.** **b:** London 1895. **e:** Christ's Hosp. **Journalist.** **s.s:** Daily Herald 1925—38, Lit Ed & Book Critic '30—39, Book Critic & Ed '40—, P.M. '40—. **Rec:** Reading. **a:** 15 West 8th St, New York 11, N.Y. **T:** Gr 3-8236.
- PIRANI, Marcello Stefano, Ph.D., F.Inst.P., F.R.S.A.** **b:** Berlin 1890. **e:** Berlin Univ. **m:** Gertrud Liepus. **Scientific** Coas Writer. **Publ:** Graphische Darstellung; Elektrothermie. **Chr:** Various. **s.s:** Production & Use of High Temperatures, Applied Physics. **Rec:** Music, carving. **a:** Ravelston, 964 Great Western Rd, Glasgow, W.2, Scotland. **T:** Western 7808.
- PITFIELD, William Arthur.** **b:** Salisbury 1917. **e:** Dorchester Gr Sch. **m:** Lynne Hughes. **d:** 1. **Journalist.** Mem N.U.J. **s.s:** Ed Dorset County Chron Series, Ed Forces Newsp in Athens The Quadrant 1945—46. **Chr:** The Citizen, B.B.C. (West of England). **s.s:** Sport. **a:** 11 Damers Rd, Dorchester, Dorset. **T:** 6.
- PITMAN, Charles Robert Senhouse, D.S.O., M.C.** **b:** Bombay 1890. **e:** R.N. Sch, Blundell's Sch Tiverton & R.M.C. Sandhurst. **m:** Marjorie Fielding Duncan. **Game** Warden Uganda Protectorate 1925—. **Indian Army** (Capt) (ret), Chrm Trustee Uganda Museum. **Publ:** Guide to the Snakes of Uganda; A Game Warden Among His Charges; A Game Warden Takes Stock; Faunal Survey of Northern Rhodesia. **Chr:** Blackwood's, Nat Geog Mag, Field, Ibis, Oologists Rec, Uganda Journ, Outspan, East African Annual, Ostrich, Bateleur, etc. **s.s:** Ornithology, Oology, Conchology, Nat Hist, Herpetology, Big Game, Fishing, Ichthyology, Zoology. **Rec:** Rifle shooting, big game hunting, Nat science. **c:** Author's (Lond). **w.s:** 1912—14 Ind Frontier, '14—21 Suez B.E.F. Mesopot Palestine, '40—44 Uganda Defence Force (C.O.) & Dir Security Intelligence '41—46. **a:** c/o Grindlay's Bank Ltd, 54 Parliament St, London, S.W.1. & Box 4, Entebbe, Uganda, East Africa.
- PITMAN, Ian.** **Publ:** And Clouds Flying. **a:** Faber & Faber Ltd, 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.1.
- PITMAN, Isaac James, M.A., M.R.S.T., M.P.** **b:** London 1901. **e:** Summer Field Oxf, Eton Coll, Chr Church Oxf. **m:** Hon Margaret Beaufort Lawson Johnston. **s:** 3. **d:** 1. Publisher, Dir Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd 1922—, Chm & Man Dir '34—, Dir of Bank of England, '40—45, R.A.F. Administrative & Special Duties '40—43, H.M. Treasury Dir of Organisation & Methods '43—45, H.M. Treasury Consultative Panel of Business Men '45—, M.P. for Bath '45—, Dir Bath Gas Co '33—. **Publ:** Modern Course in Shorthand; Students Review in Pitman Shorthand (both with Mrs E. D. Law); Chapter on Games & Recreation in The Character of England; various articles on Education, Teaching & Political subjects. **Chr:** The Times, Daily Telegraph, Bath & Wilts Chron, Pitman's Office Training. **s.s:** Symbolisation, Organisation, New Spelling. **c:** Junior Carlton, R.A.C., Harlequin's, Achilles. **a:** 87 Harley Hse, Marylebone Rd, London, N.W.1. **T:** Welbeck 9861.
- PITT, Frances, J.P.** Author of many works on Natural History inc Fingers in Fur & Feather; Wild Creatures of Garden & Hedgerow; The Intelligence of Animals; Birds by the Sea; Wild Animals in Britain; How to see Nature; Meet me in the Garden; etc. **a:** The Albynes, Bridgnorth, Salop.
- PITT, Norman Ernest, B.Sc., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.** **b:** Broadwater, Sussex 1904. **e:** Guy's Hosp Med Sch, Univ of Lond. **m:** Emily M. Crawford. **s:** 2. **d:** 3. **Chr:** Lancet, Journ of Physiology, Med Press & Circular, Guy's Hosp Gazette, Worthing Herald. **s.s:** Surgery (General & Genito-Urinary). **Rec:** Photography, Cinematography. **a:** Crawford Hse, County Hospital, Redhill, Surrey. **T:** 3245.
- PITT, William Peppercorn, M.J.I.** **b:** 1886. **Solicitor** & **Journalist**, Dep Coroner for Bath, Corres of Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Hon Legal Adviser to Bristol & West of England Anglers Fedn & Avon Preservation Soc. **s.s:** Bristol Ev Post & The Fishing Gazette. **Chr:** (under the pen names P.P.P. & A. Nowall) Fly Fishers Journ & other angling periodicals. **s.s:** Angling. **a:** 54 Fellows Rd, London, N.W.3, & South Hill Hse, Greenway Lane, Bath, Somerset. **T:** Bath 5634.
- PITT-KETHLEY, Andrew Horace Victor.** **s.s:** Ed Wide World Mag 1901. **Chr:** Various journals. **a:** Wayside, Amersham, Bucks.
- PITTAWAY, Rev. Thomas, M.A.** **b:** Old Hill, Staffs 1887. **e:** Halesowen Gr Sch, King Edward VI Gr Sch Stourbridge & Worcester Coll & Wycliffe Hall Oxf. **m:** Mabel Evelina Morgan. **d:** 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Rodden Frome 1931—. **Publ:** (Verse) St Kenelm; Messages From Isaiah; Meditations in the Psalms; Joseph; Moses; Abraham; Rodden Manor; John the Baptist; The Lamb is the Light Thereof; The Miser's House; etc. **Chr:** Poetry Review, The Jongleur, The Christian, Life of Faith, Children's Newsp, Gospel Mag, Home & Abroad, etc. **s.s:** Verso. **Rec:** Chess. **a:** Rodden Rectory, Frome, Somerset.
- PITTEMBER, Rev. W. Norman.** **b:** Bogota, New Jersey 1905. **e:** Princeton, Columbia, Union Sem, Gen Sem, Oxford. **Clergyman** in Episcopal Church, Mem of Faculty of Gen Theol Sem New York. **s.s:** Amer Ed Theology, Ctr Ed Journ of the Philosophy of Religion. **Publ:** Christ & Christian Faith; Christian Way in the

- Modern World; Approach to Christianity; His Body the Church; etc. *Ctr*: Theology, Journ of Religion, Christendom, Living Church, Christian Century, etc. *s.s*: Philosophy, Theology. *Rec*: Sailing, swimming. *a*: The General Theological Seminary, 175 Ninth Ave, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: CH 2-0982.
- PITTER, Ruth**. *b*: Ilford 1897. *e*: Elem & Secondary Sch. *Postess*. *Publ*: A Trophy of Arms (Hawthorneden Prize); A Mad Lady's Garland; The Spirit Watches; The Bridge; The Rude Potato; First & Second Poems; First Poems; Persephone in Hades; Ruth Pitter on Cats. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 55a Old Church St, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 0975.
- PLAISTED, Rev. Arthur Henry**. *b*: Newport, Mon 1876. *e*: Clytha Coll Newport, Lond Univ. *m*: Ethel Helen Coles. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Secretary, Librarian, Writer. *Publ*: The Manor & Parish Records of Medmenham; English Architecture in a Country Village; The Parish Registers of Medmenham; The Plaisted Family (North Wilts). *Ctr*: Missionary periodicals. *s.s*: Genealogy, Mediaeval Hist. *a*: Medmenham Vicarage, Great Marlow, Bucks, & 44 Bramham Gdns, Kensington, London, S.W.5. *T*: Hurley 267, & Frobisher 1508.
- PLAISTED, Thais Margaret, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: San Francisco, California 1898. *e*: Radcliffe Coll. Lecturer, American Hist, Govt & Art Topics. *Publ*: A Syllabus for an Integrated Course in American History & Civics; Cases & Projects for an Integrated Course in American History & Civics; Map Studies for an Integrated Course in American History and Civics; An Integrated Course in Art Appreciation; The Embargo of 1757. *Ctr*: Social Studies & other Calif educ mags. *s.s*: American Hist & Civics, Art Appreciation & Hist. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 1233 South Redondo Blvd, Los Angeles 35, California, U.S.A. *T*: York 3137.
- PLANT, Ronald**. *b*: London 1911. *e*: Univ Coll Sch Lond & Ruskin Coll Oxf. *m*: Beatrice Elizabeth Alderton. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: World Ever With Us. *Rec*: Foreign travel. *a*: 52 South Hill Park, Hampstead Heath, London N.W.3.
- PLASKITT, Harold**. *b*: Caistor 1899. *e*: Caistor Gr Sch & Jesus Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Ethel Bunney. *d*: 1. Hist Tutor. *Publ*: Matriculation History of England; Groundwork of English History (Jty); The United States of America. *s.s*: Hist. *c*: Union Soc Camb. *a*: The Battlements, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge. *T*: 87084.
- PLATT, Sir Harry, M.D., B.S.** *b*: Thornham, Lanes 1886. *e*: Victoria Univ Manch. *m*: Gertrude Sarah Turney. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. *a*: Prof of Orthopaedic Surg Manch Univ. *Publ*: The Surgery of the Peripheral Nerve Injuries of Warfare; Operations on Peripheral Nerves; Diseases & Injuries of Peripheral Nerves; Affections of Peripheral Nerves; Orthopaedic Surgery (collab); Bone Tumours; etc. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Bone & Joint Surg, Brit Journ of Surg, etc. *s.s*: Orthopaedic Surg Hosp Organisation, Med Educ. *Rec*: Music, travel. *c*: R.A.C., Union, Manch. *a*: 14 Rusholme Gdns, Platt Lane, Manchester 14. *T*: Rus 2427.
- PLATTEN, Rev. Thomas George, M.A.** *b*: Gt Yarmouth 1899. *e*: Gt Yarmouth Gr Sch & St John's Coll Camb. Domestic Chap to Bishop of Wakefield 1927-28, Chap Trin Coll Kandy Ceylon '28-32, Principal Salfrey Coll Birmingham. *Publ*: The Growth of the Kingdom; Christianity & Mental Healing. *s.s*: Religion, Educ. *a*: Salfrey College, Birmingham. *T*: East 0092.
- PLATTS, W. Carter**. *Publ*: inc The Tuttlebury Tales; The Tuttlebury Troubles; Timmins of Crickleton; The Crickleton Chronicles; Trout Streams & Salmon Rivers; Grayling Fishing; The Young Angler; etc. *a*: Bright St, Skipton, Yorks.
- PLAYFAIR, Jocelyn N. O.** *b*: India 1904. *e*: Priv Schs. *m*: Major Gen I. S. O. Playfair. *s*: 2. *Publ*: This Desirable Residence; Men Without Armour; A House in the County; The Mill; Storm in a Village; Eastern Weekend; Murder Without Mystery. *a*: c/o Pearn Pollinger & Higham, 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, London, W.C.2.
- PLEADWELL, Frank Lester, M.D.** *b*: Taunton, Mass 1872. *e*: Pub Schs, Harvard Med Sch, Naval War Coll. *m*: Laura Mell Stith. *Publ*: Life & Works of Edward Coote Pinkney (collab); Life & Works of Joseph Rodman Drake. *Ctr*: Naval Med Bulletin, The Military Surgeon, The Amer Collector, Annals of Med History, etc. *Rec*: Collecting books & manuscripts, biog research. *e*: N.Y. Yacht, Authors (Lond), Pacific, Honolulu. *a*: 1522-c Alewa Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A. *T*: 88997.
- PLESCH, John Oscar**. *b*: Budapest 1878. *e*: Budapest. *m*: Melane Paula Gans. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Medicine Council Gen of the Roy Hungarian Govt. *Publ*: Hæmodynamics; Herzklappenfehler; Ueber Radio-aktivität; The Physiology & Pathology of the Heart & Blood Vessels; Janos, The Story of a Doctor; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Medicine. *Rec*: Painting. *a*: 40 Hereford Hse, Park Lane, North Row, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 0083.
- FLOWER, William**. *b*: 1903. *e*: Rugby. *Writer*. *Publ*: Turbott Wolfe; I Speak of Africa; Paper Houses; Sado; The Case is Altered; Cecil Rhodes; The Child of Queen Victoria; The Invaders; Kilvert's Diary; Double Lives; The Dorking Thigh; D'Arfey's Curious Relations; Selected Poems. *Ctr*: Spectator, New Statesman & Nation, Listener, Horizon, etc. *a*: c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd, 30 Bedford Sq, London, W.C.1.
- FLOVGAARD, Karen**. *b*: Taaning, Skanderborg 1887. *e*: Training Coll & Sorbonne Paris. *m*: s: 2. *Publ*: Povl Helgesen; Det Ny Rige; Riget Bygges; Indenfor Digerne; Uden Ror; etc. *Ctr*: Landet, etc. *s.s*: Hist, Greenland themes. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 23 Blidharpark 23 Hellerup, Denmark. *T*: Hellerup 5521.
- FLOWDEN-WARDLAW, Rev. James Tait, M.A.** *b*: 1873. *e*: King's Coll Camb, Lincoln's Inn. Clerk in Holy Orders. Barrister. *Publ*: Vox Domini; Vox Dilecti; Catholic Reunion. *a*: 5 Madingley Rd, Cambridge. *T*: Cambridge 2101.
- FLOWHEAD, Ruth Gipson, M.A.** *b*: Greeley, Colorado 1877. *e*: Greeley & Denver, Pub Schs, Coll & Univ of Idaho. *m*: Edward Hayes Flowhead (dec'd). *d*: 2. Editor & Author. *a*: Ed Idaho Odd Fellow, Flower Garden Ed, Gem State Rural 1896-1916, Idaho Farmer '16-28. *Publ*: Lucretia Ann on the Oregon Trail; Lucretia Ann in the Golden West; Lucretia Ann on the Sagebrush Plain; Holidays With Betty Sue & Sally Lou; Josie & Joe; Josie & Joe Carry On; Mile High Cabin; Silver Night-in-Gale. *Ctr*: Child Life, Story Parade, etc. *s.s*: Juvenile Fiction, Features for Garden & Home. *Rec*: Flower growing. *a*: 422 Cleveland, Caldwell, Idaho, U.S.A. *T*: 355 J.
- FLOWMAN, Robert Bruce**. *b*: Melbourne 1886. *e*: State Sch & Scotch Coll Melbourne. *m*: Jane Lillian Sinclair. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Public Servant. *Publ*: The Man from Oodandatta; Camel Pads; The Boundary Rider; Larapinta. *a*: 194 Tennyson St, Elwood, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. *T*: LF 8516.
- FLOWRIGHT, William Ernest**. *e*: Ashley Hse Sch Worksp. Journalist. *a*: Ed Lincolnshire Star & Scunthorpe Star 1927-. *Ctr*: Nat press. *a*: 6 West Common Gdns, Scunthorpe. *T*: 2346.
- FLUCKNETT, Theodore Frank, F.B.A.** *b*: Bristol 1897. *e*: U.C.L., Emman Coll Camb & Harvard Law Sch. *m*: Marie Culbert. *s*: 1. Prof of Legal Hist Lond Univ, Literary Dir of Selden Soc. *a*: Gen-Ed Ames Found (Harvard Law Sch) 1920-40, Adv-Ed Social Sc Abstracts until '32. *Publ*: Statutes & their interpretation in the 14th Century; The Year Books of Richard II; Concise History of the Common Law; etc. *Ctr*: Ency of Social Sciences, New Republic N.Y., Amer Hist Rev, Eng Hist Rev, Law Quart Rev, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Law & Insts. *a*: 17 Crescent Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.20, & London School of Economics, Houghton St, Aldwych, W.C.2. *T*: Wimbledon 6278.
- FLUMB, Beatrice Anna**. *b*: London 1886. *e*: Priv & C. of E. Schs, Clough's Coll & Univ of Columbia. *m*: Alfred Hunzicker (dec'd). Author & Writer. *Publ*: Grace Noll Crowell: The Poet & the Woman; We Have Seen His Star; Here's For A Good Time; The Live Wire Party Book; The Master Pep Book (collab); etc. *Ctr*: Christian Herald, Country Gentleman, Child Life, Our Home, The Quiver, Banner & Faith, Goodwill, etc. *s.s*: Religion, Recreation, Juvenile Delinquency. *a*: 811, N.E. 80th St, Miami, Florida, U.S.A.
- FLUMMER, Alfred, B.Litt., M.Sc., LL.D.** *b*: London 1896. Principal Teachers' Training Coll. *Publ*: The Witney Blanket Industry; International Combines in Modern Industry; New British Industries in the 20th Century. *Ctr*: Encyclopædia of the Social Sciences; & Great Democrats, Quarterly Journal of Econs, Journ of Political Economy. *s.s*: Social & Economic Hist, Economics Education. *a*: 68 The Charter Rd, Woodford Green, Essex. *T*: Buc 3366.
- FLUNKET, Ierne Arthur Lifford, F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Cookham, Berks 1895. *e*: Oxford High Sch, Oxf Univ. Free-lance Writer. *Publ*: A History of Mediaeval Europe; Isabel of Castile; Queen Elizabeth; Stories from Mediaeval Spain; Ye Goode Olde Dayes (collab).

- Rec:** Travel. *ws:* Scottish Hosps in Russia 1917, W.R.N.S. 1918. *c:* Univ Women's. *a:* 2 The Lawn, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.
- POCHIN, Edward Eric, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P.** *b:* Sale, Cheshire 1909. *e:* Repton Sch, St John's Coll Camb. *m:* C. M. J. Tilly. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *na:* Ed Camb Univ Med Mag 1930, Ed Univ Coll Hosp Mag '34, Asst Ed Clinical Science '45—. *ctr:* Various med journals. *ss:* Med Research. *rec:* Mountaineering, chess. *a:* University College Hospital Medical School, University St, London, W.C.1.
- POCKINGTON, Geoffrey Richard, B.A.(Oxon).** *b:* Chelsworth 1879. *e:* Utd Services Coll, Rossall Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *publ:* City Writer & Journalist, C.C. West Suffolk 1937, Chrm West Suffolk Educ Cttee '42. *na:* Ed Newsboy 1914—31, Boy's Own Paper '24—33. *publ:* The Story of W. H. Smith & Son; etc. *ss:* Boyhood. *rec:* Motoring. *a:* Red Hse Chelsworth, Suffolk. *t:* Bildeston 241.
- POCOCK, Guy Noel, M.A.** *b:* Hampstead 1880. *e:* Highgate Sch & St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Dorothy Bowers. *s:* 1. Author & Editor, Superv in English Studies Camb Univ, Head Gen Talks Dept B.B.C. 1934—, Co Ed with Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch of the King's Treasures of English Lit '29—. *publ:* The Little Room (Essays); (Novels) Knight's Gambit; Somebody Must; Mrs Clutterbuck Laughs; Stubbs at Fifty; Period Programme; Together We Go; Brush Up Your Reading; The Essay Writer; Modern Poetry; Modern Prose; etc. *ss:* Eng Lit, Teaching of English, Naval Hist. *c:* Authors'. *a:* Froslake Cott, Maltling Lane, Cambridge. *t:* 4368.
- POCOCK, Hugh Shellshear, M.I.E.E.** *b:* London 1894. *chartered:* Electrical Engineer. *na:* Mang-Ed Electrical Review, Wireless World & Wireless Engineer. *c:* Constitutional. *a:* 12 Mapesbury Rd, London, N.W.2. *t:* Willesden 4366.
- POLAK, Henry Salomon Leon, b: Dover 1882. *e:* Lond Univ & Ecole de Commerce Switzerland. *m:* Milne Graham Polak. *s:* 1. Solicitor & Privy Councl Agent, Journalist. *na:* Sub Ed Fransvaal Critic 1904, Ed India Opinion '05—16, Lond Corres Leader (India) '19—46, Ed Indian (Lond) '18—19, Brit Corres New India (India) '47. *publ:* The Indians of South Africa; Mr Gandhi. *ctr:* Times, Manch Guardian, Spectator, etc. *ss:* India, Indians Overseas, Commonwealth Relations. *c:* Nat Lib. *a:* 265 Strand, London, W.C.2. *t:* Holborn 3865.**
- POLANYI, Michael, D.Sc., M.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.** *b:* Budapest 1891. *e:* Budapest. *m:* Magdolna Kemeny. *s:* 2. Prof of Social Studies, late Prof of Phys Chemistry Manch Univ. *na:* Chm Board of Editors Humanitas. *publ:* Science, Faith & Society; Full Employment & Free Trade; Contempt of Freedom; Atomic Reactions. *ctr:* Time & Tide, Nineteenth Century, Manch Guardian, Adelphi. *ss:* Econs, Social Philosophy, Philos of Science. *rec:* Walking, Russian Billiards. *a:* 10 Gilbert Rd, Hale. *t:* Altrincham 3981.
- POLE, David Graham, b: Edinburgh 1877. *e:* Edin Sch & Univ. *m:* Jessie Hair Pagan. *solicitor:* Supreme Courts of Scotland, M.P. for Sth Derby 1929—31, Parl Priv Sec to Sec of State for War '31, Major (ret). *publ:* India in Transition; I Refer to India; The Problem of India (collab). *ctr:* Various Indian publications. *ss:* Indian Affairs. *rec:* Travel. *c:* Junior Army & Navy. *a:* Palace Chambers, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *t:* Whitehall 1811.**
- POLE, Rev Herbert, M.A.** *b:* Taunton 1866. *e:* Manch Univ Coll & Oxf. *m:* Vera Rosina Gladys Home. *d:* 3. Clerk in Holy Orders. *publ:* The Church of England, its Catholicity & Continuity; The Book of Common Prayer, its Scriptural Foundation; Consolations & Warnings. *ss:* Church Hist. *a:* The Shrublands, Swaffham, Norfolk.
- POLKINGHORNE, Ruby Kathleen, B.A.** *publ:* (all in collab with Mabel I. R. Polkinghorne) Other People's Houses; What the World Wears; What the World Eats; Weaving & Other Pleasant Occupations; Toy Making in School & Home; Projects for the Junior School Bks I—IV; A Tale in Everything; A World of Sounds; Round the World in Stories; The Land of Words, Bks I—IV; Headway Histories; York Histories; etc; Primary Teaching Today (Eds). *ctr:* Teachers World. *ss:* Educ. *a:* 9 Conyers Rd, Streatham, London, S.W.16. *t:* 3092.
- POLLACE, Martyn Percy, b: Birmingham 1881. *e:* King Edward Gr Sch. *m:* Hilda Annie Instone. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Publisher & Bookseller. *publ:* Aphorisms & Reflections on Life & Philosophy; Reflections of an Unquiet Spirit; A Note Book of Thoughts; English Trans of Voltaire's *Siecle de Louis XIV*. *rec:* Music, chess. *a:* Hillside, Kendal End, Barnt Green, Worcs.**
- POLLAK, Karl, b: Vienna 1906. *e:* Vienna Univ. *m:* Ursula Bab. *adviser:* to the Ministries of Commerce & Industry of the Imperial Ethiopian Govt. *na:* Ed Ethiopian Herald 1945—46, Ethiopian Commercial, Industrial & Agric Rev '45—. *ss:* Econs, Commerce, Industry, Politics. *a:* P.O. Box 370, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, Africa.**
- POLLARD, Albert Frederick, M.A., Hon.Litt.D., F.B.A.** *e:* Feisted, Jesus Coll Oxf. *historian:* *na:* Asst Ed Dict of Nat Biography 1893—1901, Ed History '16—22. *publ:* A History of England; Henry VIII; Wolsey; Evolution of Parliament; The Commonwealth at War; Factors of Modern History; etc. *ss:* History. *a:* Brierfield, Milford-on-Sea, Hants. *t:* Milford 81.
- POLLARD, Capt. Alfred Oliver, V.C., M.C.(Bar), D.C.M.** *b:* Wallington 1893. *e:* Merchant Taylors' Sch. *m:* Violet Irene Swarbrick. *writer:* *publ:* Over 30 novels including, The Fifth Freedom; Blood Hunt; Double Cross; A Deal in Death; The Iron Curtain; The Death Curse; The Royal Air Force; Romantic Stories of Air Heroes; Epic Deeds of the R.A.F.; Bombers over the Reich; The Boy's Romance of Aviation; etc; Fire Eater (Autobiog). *ss:* Air War. *a:* Nyecreek, Keyhaven, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.
- POLLARD, Frank Crossky, b: Walton, Yorks 1855. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist. *na:* Mexboro & Swinton Time 1900—06, Sheffield Dly Independent '06—38, Doncaster Gazette News Ed '41, Ed '46. *a:* Westgarth, 6 Imperial Crescent, Doncaster, Yorks. *t:* 3511.**
- POLLARD, James Edward, M.A., Ph.D.** *b:* Chambersburg, Pennsylvania 1894. *e:* Ohio State Univ. *m:* (1) Marjorie O. Pearson (dec'd), (2) Founta Davis Greene. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Teacher & Writer. *na:* Assoc Press 1917—18 & '19, Ohio State Journ '20—23, Ohio Newswp '34—. *publ:* The President & the Press; Principles of Newspaper Management; The Newspaper as Defined by Law; Journal of Jay Cooke; Newspaper Laws of Ohio (collab). *ctr:* Ohio State Journ, Columbus Dispatch, etc. *ss:* Hist, Journalism. *rec:* Bridge, sailing. *c:* Kit Kat, Rotary. *a:* 2033 Bedford Rd, Columbus 12, Ohio, U.S.A.
- POLLEN, Cecilia Mary, b: London 1930. *e:* St Mary's Convent, S. Ascot. *publ:* Sunbad & The Pi-rats. *ss:* Children's Books. *rec:* Riding, swimming, tennis. *a:* 57 Onslow Sq, London, S.W.7. *t:* Kensington 5795; & Lambay Island, Rush, Co. Dublin, Eire.**
- POLLITT, George Paton, D.S.O., M.Sc., Ph.D.** *b:* Mellor, Lancs 1878. *e:* Bruges, Manch Univ, Zurich Polytechnicum. *dir:* Imperial Chemical Industries 1926—46, Farmer. *publ:* Britain Can Feed Herself. *ctr:* Various Chemical, Engineering & Agric publications. *ss:* Agric. *c:* Marlborough-Windham, Shropshire. *a:* Harnage Grange, Cressage, Shrewsbury, & Makalanga, F.O. Mazoe, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, Africa. *t:* Cressage 9, & Mazoe 722.
- POLLITT, Harry, b: Droylsden, Lancs 1890. *e:* Elem Sch. *m:* Marjorie Edna Brewer. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Sec Communist Party. *publ:* Serving My Time; How to Win the Peace; Answers to Questions; Looking Ahead. *ctr:* Dly Worker, Labour Monthly, Communist Rev, World News & Views. *ss:* Politics. *rec:* Pottering around the house. *a:* 31 Lodore Gdns, London, N.W.9.**
- POLLOCK, George Angus, b: Pollokshields 1901. *e:* Glas Univ, Vienna & U.S.A. *m:* Nora Evelyn Ogilvie. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Cons Orthopaedic Surg to Berwickshire & Selkirkshire. *publ:* Chapter to: Prevention, First Aid & Emergencies. *ctr:* Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Surg, Military Surg, etc. *ss:* Orthopaedic Surg. *rec:* Shooting, golf, fishing. *a:* 43 Cluny Gdns, Edinburgh, Scotland. *t:* 54242.**
- POLLOCK, Guy Cameron, b: London 1877. *e:* Eton. *m:* Edith Ingall. *journalist:* *na:* Mang Ed Dly Express 1920—24, Mang Ed Sun Express '24—25, Mang Ed Morning Post '25—32, Chm Sat Rev '32—33, Ed '38—. *ed:* The Navy, Ed-in-Chief Navy League Publications. *ctr:* Various. *ss:* Drama, Lit, Politics, Fishing. *rec:* Fishing, shooting, golf. *c:* Garrick. *a:* 36 Vallance Gdns, Hove Sussex. *t:* 1509.**
- POLLOCK, Sir John, Bt., M.A.** *b:* London 1878. *e:* Eton & Camb Univ. *m:* Madame Alix l'Estom Soubliran. *s:* 1. Barrister, Author & Journalist, Russian Red X, St Anne (with swords), Officer Legion of Honour. *na:* Foreign Corres Dly Express later Times & Dly Mail (Finland & on Petrograd front 1919—20), Dly Express (Berlin '23, Paris '23—25), Morning Post (Paris '27—32),

- It Ed & Princ Contributor** *Sat Rev* '32-'33, *Assoc Ed France* '40-'42, *Diplomatic Staff Reuters* '42-'43. **Publ:** *War & Revolution in Russia*; *The Bolshevik Adventure*; *Twelve One-Acters*; *Listening to Lacoste*; *Paris & Parisians*; *Anatole France Himself & Anatole France Abroad* (trans from Bronsson); *The Everlasting Bonfire*; *The Pollock-Holmes Letters*; *Damaged Goods* (trans from Breux); *The Popish Plot*. **Chr:** *Quarterly, Contemporary, Law Quarterly, Nineteenth Century, Independent, Fortnightly, Cornhill Mag, New Europe*, etc. **s.s:** *Theatre, Foreign Politics*. **w.s:** 1915-19. **c:** *Athenaeum, R.A.C.* **a:** 26 Cranmer Court, Chelsea, London, S.W.3.
- POLLOCK, John Hackett.** **b:** Dublin, 1887. **e:** *Catholic Univ Sch, Nat Univ Dublin*. **m:** Anna Teresa Watters. **s:** 2. **d:** 2. **Publ:** *William Butler Yeats—a critical study*; *The Moth & the Star*; *The Valley of the Wild Swans*; *Peter & Paul*; *Mount Kestrel*; *Wild Honey*; *Autumn Crocus*; etc. **Rec:** *Gardening*. **c:** *Irish P.E.N.* **a:** Bonyano, 88 Park Drive, Couper Gdns, Rathmines, Dublin, Bire. **T:** 91088.
- POLUNIN, Nicholas, M.A., M.S., D.Phil., D.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.G.S.** **b:** Checkendon, Oxon England 1909. **e:** *Latimer & Christ Church Oxf, Yale & Harvard Univs.* **s:** 1. *Scientific Explorer, Sen Research Fell of New Coll, Fielding Curator & Keeper of the Univ Herbaria & Univ Demonstrator & Lect in Botany, Oxf; Visiting Prof of Botany at McGill Univ.* **n.a:** *Ed International Industry 1943-46.* **Publ:** *Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic* (3 Vols); *Russian Waters*; *The Isle of Auks*; *Arctic Unfolding*. **Chr:** *Nature, Journ of Botany, Canadian Field-Naturalist, Journ of Ecology, S. Times*, etc. **s.s:** *Arctic & Subarctic Regions, their Floristics & Ecology.* **Rec:** *Botanical collecting, shooting, fishing.* **a:** *New Coll, Oxford & McGill University, Montreal, Canada.*
- POMFRET, John E., M.A., Ph.D.** **b:** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1898. **e:** *Univ of Pennsylvania*. **m:** *Sara C. Wise.* **s:** 1. *College President.* **Publ:** *The Struggle for Land in Ireland*; *The Geographic Pattern of Mankind*. **Chr:** *Historical Periodicals & Educ Jours.* **s.s:** *Hist & Educ.* **a:** *Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.* **T:** 30.
- POMPHELY, William Reid.** **b:** 1906. **e:** *Glasgow Hgh Sch.* **m:** *Audrey Joan Booth.* **Publisher & Master Printer. **n.a:** *Ed Wishaw Press & Advertiser 1927-.* **Chr:** *All Glasgow Papers, Press Exchanges*, etc. **Rec:** *Fishing, motoring, poultry.* **a:** *Brantwood, Wishaw & Boglesknowe, Biggar, Scotland.* **T:** *Wishaw 11 & 440.***
- POOL, Phoebe Dorothy.** **b:** London 1913. **e:** *Downs Sch Seaford, Somerville Coll Oxf.* **Teacher, Writer. **Publ:** *Poems of Death*; *A Plan for Town & Country.* **Chr:** *Spectator, Time & Tide, Journ of Adult Educ.* **s.s:** *Hist, Modern Eng Lit.* **Rec:** *Pictures, music, travel.* **a:** 23 Eton Ct, Eton Ave, London, N.W.3. **T:** *Primrose 1317.***
- POOLE, Austin Lane.** **b:** Oxford 1889. **e:** *Magdalen College Sch & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf.* **m:** *Vera Ellen Dendy.* **d:** 1. *Pres St John's Coll Oxf.* **Publ:** *Obligations of Society in the XII & XIII Centuries*; *Contributions to Vols III, V, VI of Cambridge Medieval History*; *Henry the Lion*; *Ed of Poetical Works of Gray & Collins.* **Chr:** *English Hist Rev, Deutsches Archiv für Geschichte des Mittelalters*, etc. **s.s:** *Medieval History.* **a:** *St John's Coll, Oxford.* **T:** *Oxford 4419.*
- POOLE, Granville, B.Sc., F.G.S., M.I.M.E.** **b:** Stourbridge 1885. **e:** *Stourbridge Gr Sch, B'ham Univ.* **m:** *Mildred Jessie Bodenham.* **s:** 1. **d:** 1. *Prof of Mining Durham Univ.* **Publ:** *Haulage & Winding.* **Chr:** *Transactions of Institutions of Mining Engineers.* **s.s:** *Coal & Metalliferous Mining.* **Rec:** *Fishing & music.* **a:** 20 Mitchell Ave, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. **T:** *Jesmond 1218.*
- POOLE, Herbert Edmund, M.A.** **b:** New Southgate 1912. **e:** *Long Leeds, Trin Hall Camb.* **m:** *The Hon Rosemary Croft.* **Education Officer, W.E.A., Ed The Highway & all publications of W.E.A. **n.a:** *Pudsey Adv, Armley & Wortley News, North Somerset Independent 1929-33.* *Freelance work Leeds '33-35, Ed The Democrat Camb '36-38.* **Publ:** *Perspectives for Countrymen*; *The Wisdom of Andrew Boodie*; *The Teaching of English in the W.E.A.* **s.s:** *Adult Education.* **Rec:** *Music.* **a:** 38a St George's Drive, S.W.1. **T:** *Victoria 5715-6 & 9 Langland Gdns, London, N.W.3.* **T:** *Hamstead 3023.***
- POOLE, Reginald Heber ("Michael Poole").** **b:** Northwich 1885. **e:** *Manch Gr Sch.* **m:** *Eunice Heesom Challinor.* **d:** 1. *Author & Journalist.* **n.a:** *A.P. 1910-14, Ed Answers '12-14, Ed Fiction Dept Utd N/ps Ltd '21-23, Ed Pictorial Knowledge '45.* **Publ:** *The Daven-*
- ham Heritage**; *Wasps of Whitegate*; *Death Follows the Trail*; *Browne of the Secret Service*; *Mystery of Station XR*; *Treasure of Looter's Isle*; etc. **Chr:** *Boys' Own Paper, Scout, Chums, Mod Boy, Grand, Detective, Ev News*, etc. **s.s:** *Boys' stories.* **c:** *Press.* **a:** 21 Common Close, Horsell, Woking, Surrey. **T:** *Woking 2188.*
- POOLEY, Andrew Melville, M.A.** **b:** Cheltenham, Glos 1881. **e:** *Cheltenham & Dover Colls, Paris, Wiesbaden, & Clare Coll Camb.* **m:** *Laura Thomas.* **Editor, Journalist. **n.a:** *Corres Abroad for Dly Mail, Reuters, Dly Chronicle & Observer (London), & N.Y. Sun, N.Y. Times (Amer) 1904-14, Corres & later Asst Ed The Statesman (Calcutta) 1920-22, Foreign Ed Ev News (Sydney) '22-31, Aust Corres Observer (London) '23, Assoc Ed & Mang Aust Investment Digest '27-32, Ed Birt's Shipping & Trade Rev '25-.* **Ed Current Problems '31-43, Mang Ed Shipping News Ltd (Sydney) '33-40. **Publ:** *Secret Memoirs of Count Hayashi*; *Japan's Foreign Policy*; *Japan at the Cross Roads*; *Argentina Commercially Considered*; *Who Is He.* **Chr:** *Sunday Sun.* **s:** *Internat Affairs.* **Rec:** *Reading, theatre.* **c:** *Univ (Sydney), United Service Inst.* **a:** 4 Bridge St, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. **T:** *BU 5752.*****
- POOLEY, Arthur Morley.** **b:** Hayle, Cornwall 1904. **Sub-Editor. **n.a:** *Worcester Dly Times & Malvern News 1924-28, Herne Bay Press '28-29, Surrey County Herald Series '29-36, Croydon Advertiser Series '36-42, P.A. Lond '46-.* **Rec:** *Music.* **w.s:** *Army 1942-46.* **a:** 22 Lymescote Gdns, Sutton, Surrey.**
- POPE, Sabina Margaret.** **b:** Hawarden 1918. **e:** *Convent Hgh Sch Southampton, Lond Sch of Econs.* **Journalist. **n.a:** *Asst Ed Capital 1943, Asst Ed Sound (India) '44-45, Asst Foreign Ed News Rev '45-46, Cairo Corres Observer '46-.* **Staff Corres Al Misri (Cairo) '47-. **Publ:** *A.B.C. of the Arab World.* **Chr:** *Various.* **s:** *Arab Affairs, India.* **Rec:** *Swimming, cycling, exploring, oriental art.* **a:** *Flat 16, 8 Sharia Yusuf al Cyindi, Cairo, Egypt.*****
- POPE-HENNESSY, Dame Una, D.B.E., F.R.S.L., L.G.St.J.** **e:** *Priv. Author.* **Publ:** *Charles Dickens*; *Durham Company*; *Agnes Strickland*; etc. **Chr:** *Various newsps.* **a:** 28 Lansdowne Rd, London, W.11.
- POPENOE, Paul, Sc.D.** **b:** Topeka, Kansas 1898. **e:** *Occidental Coll, Stanford Univ.* **m:** *Betty Lee Stan-kowitch.* **s:** 4. *Biologist.* **n.a:** *Pasadena Star 1908-11, Ed Journ of Heredity '13-19, Ed Board '19-.* *Ed Family Life '30-.* **Publ:** *Applied Eugenics (collab); Modern Marriage; Marriage Before & After; Sterilization for Human Betterment (collab); Practical Problems of Heredity*; etc. **Chr:** *Various.* **s.s:** *Social Biology, Eugenics, Family Relations, Mental & Social Hygiene.* **Rec:** *Gardening.* **c:** *Cosmos (Washington).* **a:** 2503 N. Marengo Ave, Altadena, California, U.S.A.
- POPFHAM, Robert Brooks, F.R.C.P.B., F.L.S., M.R.S.L.** **b:** London. **e:** *Univ Coll Sch, Epsom, Coll, Hanover, & Brompton Hosp.* **Publ:** *Hither & Thither*; *Finger Post to Animal Life.* **Chr:** *Various.* **a:** 8 Kildare Gdns, Bayswater, London, W.2. **T:** *Bayswater 3637.*
- POPOVIC, Vlasta, B.A. (Cantab), Ph.D. (Lond).** **b:** Paracin, Serbia 1834. **m:** *H. M. Stansfield.* *Prof of Eng Lang & Lit Univ of Belgrade.* **Publ:** *Shakespeare in Serbia*; *Kroz englesku književnost*; *Livot i dela William Shakespeare*; *Bernard Shaw i drugi esaji*; etc. *Trans Robinson Crusoe.* **Rec:** *Drawing.* **w.s:** *Serbian Army, World Wars I & II.* **a:** 21 Alekse Nenadovica, Belgrade, Yugoslavia.
- POPPER, Karl Raimund, M.A. (New Zealand), Ph.D. (Vienna)** **d:** *Lit. (Lond).* **b:** *Vienna 1902.* **m:** *Josefine Anne Henninger.* *Reader in Logic Lond Univ.* **Publ:** *Logik der Forschung (The Logic of Discovery); The Open Society & Its Enemies*; *Vol I The Spell of Plato*; *Vol II The High Tide of Prophecy—Hegel, Marx & the Aftermath.* **Chr:** *Mind, Economica.* **s.s:** *Philosophy, Logic, Scientific Method, Logic of the Social Sciences.* **a:** *c/o London School of Economics, Houghton St, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.* **T:** *Holborn 7686.*
- PORETT, Arthur Espla.** **b:** Wanganui, N.Z. 1900. **e:** *Wanganui Coll Sch, Ottago & Oxf Univs.* **m:** *Kathleen Mary Peck.* *Surgeon to H.M. The King, N.Z. Red Cross Commissioner in U.K.* **Publ:** *Athletics (collab); Essentials of Modern Surgery (collab).* **s.s:** *Athletics.* **Rec:** *Golf, swimming, tennis.* **a:** 10 Upper Wimpole St, London, W.1. **T:** *Wallbeck 8308.*
- PORTHOUS, Leslie Orlickton.** **b:** Leeds 1901. **e:** *St Margaret's Central Sch, Whalley Range Manch.* **m:** *Ruth Elizabeth Marchington.* *Journalist & Author.* **n.a:** *Rep 1922 Sub-Ed '23-26 Manch Ev Chron, Sub-Ed '26-27 Chief Sub Ed & Asst Ed '29-36 Dly Mail*

(Northern Editions), Agric Writer, Imperial Chem Indus Ltd Lond. 45-47. *Publ*: Farmer's Creed; Teamster; Land Truant; The Cottage; The Farm by the Lake; The Snow; The Earth Remains. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Countryman, Field, etc. *s.s*: Agric, Nature & all Country Matters. *Rec*: Farm work, gardening, walking. *a*: The Cottage, Two Dales, Matlock, Derbyshire. *T*: Darley Dale 53.

PORTER, Charles, M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.P. *b*: Edinburgh 1874. *e*: Roy High Sch Edinburgh, Edinburgh & Freiburg Univ's. *m*: (1) Jennie Leslie McMillan, (2) Geraldine Maziere Courtenay. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *s*: Barrister, Formerly Ed Public Health, M.O.H. St Marylebone for over 80 yrs. *Publ*: Sanitary Law & Practice; Sanitary Law in Question & Answer (with Dr James Fenton); School Hygiene & the Laws of Health; Elements of Hygiene & Public Health; The Future Citizen & His Mother. *Chr*: Lancet, Municipal Engineer & other professional & technical journals. *s.s*: Hygiene-General. *Rec*: Mainly literary. *c*: Devonshire, City Livery. *a*: 60 Clifton Hill, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T*: Maids Vale 1326.

PORTER, Ernest Graham. *b*: London 1899. *e*: Simon Langton Sch Canterbury. Schoolmaster. *n.a*: Music Critic Dly Herald 1924-30. *Publ*: Listening in to Music; Printing; Etching & Dryptoin; The Songs of Schubert; Schubert's Songs Translated. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Music. *a*: Radcliffe Hse, 261 Peckham Rye, London, S.E.15. *T*: New Cross 446.

PORTER, Frederick. *b*: Jedburgh 1871. *e*: Nest Acad, Edin Univ. *m*: Annie Margaret Peplow. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Strike; The Poet of the Glen; The Smith; Freedom. *Chr*: B.M.J., The New Alliance, Scotsman, etc. *Rec*: Painting, fishing. *a*: Flodden Lodge, 65 Morningade Rd, Edinburgh. *T*: 53024.

PORTER, George. *b*: Colwyn Bay 1860. *e*: Bangor & Neuwed-on-Rhine. *m*: Ada Evans. Bank Manager (ret). *Publ*: Wanderings in Tasmania; Colwyn Bay before the Houses Came. *Chr*: Curry & Rice, United Empire. *s.s*: Travel. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: London Library. *a*: 28 Temple Fortune Lane, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 6319.

PORTER, Katherine Anne. *b*: Texas 1894. *e*: Priv Schs in South. *Writer*: *Publ*: Flowering Judas (short stories); French Song Book (Trans); Pale Horse, Pale Rider (Three Short Novels); The Leaning Tower. *Chr*: Southern Rev, Kenyon Rev, Sewanee Rev, New Republic, Harper's Mag, Herald-Tribune Books, Nation, etc. *Rec*: Dancing, horseback riding, swimming, canoeing, walking. *reading*. *a*: c/o Harcourt Brace & Co., 383 Madison Ave, New York 17, U.S.A.

PORTER, Rebecca N. *b*: Chicago, Illinois. *e*: Hanford High Sch, Univ of California. *m*: Archer M. White, *Writer* & Lect Extension Div of Univ of California. *Publ*: I'd Love to Write; The Rest Hollow Mystery; The Girl from Four Corners; The Man from Nowhere. *Chr*: Ladies' Home Journ, Survey Graphic, Better Homes & Gardens, Parents, etc. *s.s*: Book Reviewing, Principles of Creative Writing, Educ. *Rec*: Motoring, walking. *a*: 719 De la Vina St, Santa Barbara, California. *T*: 21164.

PORTER, Sylvia F., B.A. *b*: Long Island, N.Y. 1913. *e*: Hunter Coll, N.Y. Univ Graduate Sch. *m*: G. Sumner Collins. *Writer*, *Newsp* Columnist. *n.a*: N.Y. Post 1935-40. *Financial* Ed 40. *Publ*: If War Comes to the American Home; How to Make Money in Government Bonds. *Chr*: Reader's Digest, Collier's, Ladies' Home Journ, Amer Mag, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Home Companion, etc. *s.s*: Econs & Finance (U.S. & Internat.). *Rec*: Swimming, piano, reading. *c*: New York Newsp Women's, Woman Pays. *a*: One University Place, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Gramercy 7-2640.

PORTER, William Eric Horsburgh. *b*: Dublin 1905. *e*: Bedales & Slade Sch of Art. *m*: Monica Ruth Lusie Maude. *d*: 2. *Artist*. *Publ*: Saturn's Child. *Chr*: Christian Science Monitor. *s.s*: Spanish Hist & Painting. *w.s*: Lieut R.N.V.R. World War II. *a*: Glenhurst, Carrickmines, Co Dublin, Ireland. *T*: 82578.

PORTERFIELD, Allen Wilson, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Bedington, West Virginia 1878. *e*: Univs of Virginia & Columbia. *m*: Elsie de V. Chesley. *s*: 2. *Prof* of Germanic Langs & Lit, West Virginia Univ, Randolph Macon Coll, Columbia Univ. *n.a*: Assoc Ed N.Y. Ev Post 1919-23 & of Studies in Philology 36-38. *Publ*: Karl Lebrecht Immermann, A Study in German Romanticism; Outline of German Romanticism; Ed, Modern German Stories; Arthur Schnitzler, Stories & Plays; Trans Wolfgang Goethe; The Goose Man; Oberlin's

Three Stages; Soul of the Motion Picture; The War With Maps; etc. *Chr*: Christ Sci Mon N.Y. Her, Bookman, Germanic Rev, Mod Philology, Mod Lang Rev, etc. *s.s*: Germanic Langs & Lit. *Rec*: Tennis, badminton. *w.s*: 1917-19. *a*: 41 Winnebago Rd, Tuckahoe, New York U.S.A. *T*: Tuckahoe 3: 6145.

PORTEUS, Stanley D., D.Sc. *b*: Victoria, Australia 1883. *e*: Melbourne Educ Inst & Melbourne Univ. *m*: Frances Mainwaring Evans. *s*: 2. *Psychologist*, Dir Psychological Clinic Univ of Hawaii. *Writer*. *Publ*: Studies in Mental Deviations; Temperament & Race; The Matrix of the Mind; Psychology of a Primitive People; The Practice of Clinical Psychology; etc. *Chr*: Journ of Social Psychology, Australian Med Journ, B.M.J., etc. *s.s*: Clinical Psychology, Racial Psychology, Psychology of Psycho Surgery, Hawaiian Hist. *Rec*: Writing. *a*: 2620 Annuetue St, Honolulu, U.S.A.

PORTEUS, Rev. Canon Thomas Cradock, M.A., B.D. *b*: Netherton, Worcs 1876. *e*: Owens Coll Manch. *m*: Beatrice Grosvener Hadfield. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Canon of Blackburn Cathedral, Formerly Curate Standish 1910-12, Vicar of St John the Divine Coppull '12-34 & St George Chorley '34-47. *Publ*: History of Standish; Biography of Captain Myles Standish; Astley Hall, Chorley, etc; Calendar of Standish Family Deeds. *Chr*: Great Thoughts, Quiver, Manch City News, Chorley Guardian, Preston Guardian, Blackburn Times, etc. *s.s*: Lancashire History & Folk-lore. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Summer Hill, Chorley, Lancs. *T*: 2786.

PORTEUS, Laura Spencer, (see McCALL, Anne Bryan). *b*: Lovington, Kentucky. *e*: Priv at Home & Abroad. *m*: Francis Pope. *Writer*. *Publ*: The Greatest Books in the World; Genevieve; Story of the Little Angels; Adventures in Indigence; The Little Long-Ago; etc. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, North Amer, Woman's Home Companion. *s.s*: Lit, Education, Psychology, Shakespearean Studies. *a*: c/o The Cromwell Publishing Co., 250 Park Ave, N.Y., U.S.A.

PORTSMOUTH, 9th Earl of, Gerrard Vernon Wallop. *b*: Chicago 1898. *e*: Winchester & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Bridget Cory Crohan. *s*: 2. *d*: 8. *Landowner* & Farmer, M.P. for Basingstoke 1929-34, Chrm Navy League '34, Chrm Central Landowners' Assoc '47. *Publ*: Alternative to Death; Famine in England; Horn Hoof & Corn; Ich Dien; Spring Song of Iscariot; Git le Coeur. *Chr*: Times, Sun Times, many Long Dalles & most agricultural periodicals. *s.s*: Rural Sociology, Politics, Soil fertility, Farm & Cottage Construction. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Bucks. *a*: Farleigh Hse, Farleigh Wallop, Basingstoke, Hants.

PORTEUS, Garnet Vera. *b*: Mordeth, New South Wales, Australia 1883. *e*: Univs of Sydney & Oxf. *m*: Ethel Mary Ireland. *s*: 1. *Prof* of Hist & Political Science Univ of Adelaide. *Publ*: Marx & Modern Thought; Australia since 1606; The American Background; Cantas Anglicana; Australia, an Economic Interpretation; Britain & Australia; Free, Compulsory & Secular; They Wanted to Rule the World (Essays); Communism & Christianity. *Chr*: Australian Econ Record, Australian Quarterly, Amer Econ Rev, Sydney Mail, Sydney Morn Herald, etc. *s*: Econ Hist, Gen Hist, Polit Sci. *Rec*: Watching cricket & football. *c*: Univ (Sydney). *a*: The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, South Australia, & 80 Mills Terrace, North Adelaide. *T*: c 2866.

PORTWAY, Donald, T.D., M.A., A.M.I.C.E. *b*: Halstead, Essex 1887. *e*: Felsted Sch, Downing Col Camb. *m*: Sophia Maud Grace Bezzant. *d*: 1. *Master* of St Catharines Coll Camb & Univ Lecturer in Engineering. *Publ*: Science & Mechanisation in Land Warfare; Military Science To-day; The Quest of Leadership; Talks to Future Officers; Examples in Applied Engineering. *Chr*: Roy Eng Journ, Journ of United Service Inst of India. *s.s*: Science in Warfare, Military Leadership. *w.s*: R.E. 1914-18 & '39-46. *Rec*: Shooting, tennis, swimming. *c*: R.A.C. *a*: Masters Lodge, St Catharine's College, Cambridge. *T*: Cambridge 4183.

POST, Charles Johnson. *b*: New York City 1878. *e*: N.Y. City Schs. *m*: Alice L. Craft. *d*: 1. *Writer*, *Artist*, *Commissioner* U.S. Dept of Labor 1938-47. *n.a*: Rep, Foreign Corres N.Y. Mag, N.Y. Times, N.Y. Globe 1898-1917, Harper's Mag, Century Mag 1900-10, Spec & Ed Writer N.Y. Globe 10-15. *Publ*: Across the Andes; Manual of Horse-facking; Jimmie's Infant Industry; Some Postal Economics; An Equitable Policy for War Labor. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Harper's, Century, Collier's, Amer Journ of Econs, India Rubber World, etc. *s.s*: Social Econs, Labour. *Rec*: Chess, colour photo-

- graphy, art. *s*: No 38-9 214th Place, Bayside, L.I., New York City.
- POST, Emily.** *b*: Baltimore 1878. *s*: *2*: Priv Home & Abroad. *m*: Edwin Main Post. *s*: *2*: Writer. *Publ*: Flight of a Moth; Women in the Tapestry; The Eagle's Feathers; By Motor to the Golden Gate; Personality of a House; Children Are People; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Architecture, Comradeship of Parents & Children. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 89 East 79 St, Tuxedo Pk, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Rhinelander 1936 & Edgastown 181.
- POST, Levi Arnold, M.A.** *b*: Stanfordsville, N.Y. 1889. *s*: Oakwood Sem, Haverford Coll, Harvard Univ, New Coll Oxf, Univ of Caen. *m*: Grace Hutcheson Lickely. *s*: *2*. *d*: 1. Prof of Greek. *n.a*: Ed Trans & Procs of the American Philological Assoc 1935-38, Ed Loeb Classical Library '40-. *Publ*: Thirteen Epistles of Plato; Three Plays of Menander; The Vatican Plato & its Relation. *Chr*: Quarterly Review, Hibbert Journ, Amer Journ of Philology, etc. *s.s*: Ancient Greek Lit. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. *a*: Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Ardmore 0258 M.
- POSTGATE, Raymond William.** *b*: Cambridge 1896. *s*: Perse Sch Camb, Liverpool Coll, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Daisy Lansbury. *s*: *2*. Author & Journalist, Civil Servant Bd of Trade, Min of Supply 1942-. *n.a*: Foreign Sub Ed Dly Herald 1910-21, Communist Ed '22, Dly Herald '23-24, Lansbury's Weekly '25-27, Ency Brit (Staff Ed Classics, Ancient Hist) '28-29, European Rep A.A. Knopf Inc '29, Ed Fact '36-39, Tribune '40-41. *Publ*: Bolshevik Theory; Murder, Piracy & Treason; The Builders' History; That Devil Wilkes; Robert Emmet; No Epitaph; Karl Marx; How to Make a Revolution; Short History of British Workers; Those Foreigners (with G. A. Vallance); The Common People 1746-1946 (with G. D. H. Cole); Verdict of Twelve; Somebody at the Door. *Chr*: Ency Brit, Dly Herald, News Chron, Time & Tide, New Statesman, etc. *s.s*: Labour Hist, Criminology, Wireless, Sociology, Wine. *a*: 43 Hendon Lne, London, N.3.
- POSTLETHWAITE, John Rutherford Parkin, C.B.E.** *b*: Fochow, China 1883. *s*: St Clare, Upper Walmer Kent, Haileybury Coll. *m*: Anna Ellen Caddell. *d*: 2. Colonial Civil Servant (ret), Coy Dir, Prov Commissioner & Mem Exec Council Uganda, Div Food Officer for London 1939-45, UNRRA. *Publ*: African Roses; The Affairs of Men; A Broken Tooth; I Look Back (autobiography). *Chr*: Sussex County Magazine, Empire Rev, Truth. *s.s*: Africa. *c*: Savage. *a*: Woodside, Pilgrims Way, Guildford. *T*: Guildford 3523.
- POTEAT, Edwin McNeill, A.M., Litt.D., Th.M.** *b*: New Haven, Connecticut 1892. *s*: Univs of Furman, North Carolina & Colgate, Wake Forest Coll & Southern Baptist Theol Sem. *m*: Wilda Hardman. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Minister, Pres College-Rochester Divinity Sch. *Publ*: Coming to Terms with the Universe; Jesus & the Liberal Mind; Rev John Doe, D.D.; Thunder Over Sinai; The Social Manifesto of Jesus; etc. *Chr*: Christian Century, Harper's Mag, Religion in Life. *s.s*: Religion, Philosophy, Econs & Ethics. *Rec*: Music, composing. *a*: 1100 St Goodman St, Rochester 7, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Monroe 8680.
- POTEAT, Hubert McNeill, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Wake Forest, N.C. 1886. *s*: Wake Forest Coll, Columbia Univ. *m*: Essie Moore Morgan. *s*: 2. Prof of Latin Wake Forest Coll. *Publ*: The Metrical Treatment of Repeated Words in Latin Poetry; Selected Letters of Cicero; Practical Hymnology; Selected Epigrams of Martial; Selected Letters of Pliny; T. Livius Narrator. *Chr*: Classical Journ, Classical Weekly, Studies in Philology, Classical Outlook, Education, etc. *s.s*: Roman Religion, Philosophy, Civilization. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *a*: 523 N. Main St, Wake Forest, N.C., U.S.A. *T*: 3261.
- POTTENGER, Francis Marion, A.M., M.D., Ph.M., LL.D.** *b*: Sater, Ohio 1869. *s*: Colls of Otterbein & Cincinnati, also Med Study in N.Y. & Europe. *m*: Caroline M. Lacy. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Pulmonary Tuberculosis; Muscle Spasm & Degeneration in Intrathoracic Inflammation & Light Touch Palpation; Tuberculin in Diagnosis & Treatment; Clinical Tuberculosis; Symptoms of Visceral Disease; Tuberculosis & How to Combat It; Tuberculosis in the Child & Adult. *Chr*: Various Med Journs & periodicals. *s.s*: Diseases of the Chest. *a*: Pottenger Sanatorium, Monrovia, California & 195 So Hill Ave, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T*: Monrovia 156.
- POTTENGER, Madeleine Agnes.** *s*: Bournemouth High Sch for Girls, Girtton Coll Camb. *n.a*: Rep Richmond & Twickenham Times 1937-43, Sub-Ed, Rep The News-
paper World '49-47, Act Ed The Nursery World '47-. *c*: Women's Press. *a*: 154 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.
- POTTER, Charles, F.R.S.A. Artist & Poet.** *Chr*: Shipley Guardian, Sheffield Telegraph, Scarborough Evt News. *s.s*: Poetry, Notes on Nature, Art Matters. *a*: 44 Beechville Ave, Scarborough.
- POTTER, Douglas Charles Loftus.** *b*: Putney, London 1903. *s*: Radley Coll, Trin Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Isabel Henderson. *d*: 1. Barrister. *Publ*: National Insurance Act; National Insurance (Industrial Injuries) Act (Pt Author); Law relating to Garages & Car Parks. *Chr*: Law Journ. *s.s*: Law. *Rec*: Travel, walking, sailing, music. *c*: Leander, Roy Auto. *w.s*: R.A.F.V.R. 1940-45. *a*: 8 Paper Bldgs, Temple, London, E.C.4, & Larchwood, Longdun Rd, Epsom, Surrey. *T*: Central 3721 & Epsom 9805.
- POTTER, Frederick Felix, C.B.E., M.A., B.Sc.** *b*: Colchester 1882. *s*: Colchester Blue Coat Sch, Borough Rd Coll Isleworth & Lond Univ. *m*: Emily Caroline Buckle. *d*: 2. Dir of Educ Cheshire 1922-47, formerly H.M.I. (Technological B'd) Board of Educ. *Publ*: The Teaching of Arithmetic; English in the Junior Schools; English for Technical Students; Common-sense English; Common-sense Arithmetic; Modern English; Carefree English; New English Treasury; Anthology of English Verse (with J. B. Potter); Simplified Arithmetic; Arithmetic for Senior Boys; Arithmetic for Senior Girls; Graphs; etc. *Chr*: Teachers World, Schoolmaster. *s.s*: English & Arithmetic for Schools. *a*: Holmwood, Marine Rd, Walmer, Kent. *T*: Deal 932.
- POTTER, George Richard, M.A., Ph.D.(Cantab).** *b*: Norwich 1900. *s*: King Edward VI Sch & St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Rachel Leon. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Univ Professor of Modern Hist. *Publ*: Sir Thomas Moore; The Autobiography of Ousama. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, History. *s.s*: History. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 21 Slayleigh Lane, Fulwood, Sheffield 10, & Sheffield University. *T*: 31818.
- POTTER, Harold, LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Wanstead 1896. *s*: Bancrofts Sch, King's Coll Lond. *m*: Beatrice Spencer Crowder. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Barrister, Dean of the Faculty of Laws & Fellow of King's Coll Lond, Prof of English Law Univ of Lond. *n.a*: Jt Ed, The Conveyancer. *Publ*: Historical Introduction to English Law; Conveyancing under the Land Registration Act; Goodeve & Potter's Real Property; etc. *s.s*: Legal & Constitutional Hist, Law of Real Property Conveyancing & Law of Torts. *a*: King's College, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 5651.
- POTTER, Mabel Florence, M.D., F.R.C.O.G.** *b*: Bristol 1892. *s*: St Aloysius Sch, St Mary of the Isle, Cork Ireland. *Publ*: The Bristol Motherhood Book. *Chr*: B.M.J., Medical Press, etc. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Reading, sewing, gardening. *a*: 19 Royal Park, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T*: Bristol 37855.
- POTTER, Miriam Clark, B.A.** *b*: Minneapolis, Minnesota. *s*: Univ of Minnesota. *m*: Zenas L. Potter. *d*: 3. Writer. *Publ*: Sally Gabbie & the Fairies; The Pinafore Pocket Story Book; The Giant of Apple-Pie Hill; Captain Sandman; Mrs Goose & Three Ducks; Mrs Goose of Animaltown; Hello Mrs Goose; etc. *Chr*: Child Life, Jack & Jill, American Childhood, etc. *s.s*: Imaginative & Whimsical Stories about Animals, Elves & Fairies. *Rec*: Painting, travel. *a*: Carmel-by-the-Sea, California, U.S.A. *T*: 692 W.
- POTTER, Olive (Josephine Elder).** *b*: Croydon 1895. *s*: Girtton Coll Camb, London Hospital. *Publ*: Evelyn Finds Herself; Sister Anne Resigns; The Mystery of the Purple Bentley; The "Farm School" Series. *s.s*: Girl's Stories, Fiction. *c*: Univ Women's, B.M.A. *a*: 54 Mulgrave Rd, Sutton, Surrey. *T*: Vigilant 1837.
- POTTER, Pitman Benjamin, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Long Beach, N.Y. 1892. *s*: Harvard. *m*: (1) Jessie Dalton, (2) Margaret R. Hardy. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Prof, Editor. *n.a*: Mang Ed American Journ of Internat Law. *Publ*: Introduction to the Study of International Organisation; The Freedom of the Seas in History, Law & Politics; This World of Nations; Manual Digest of Common International Law; International Civics (with R. L. West); etc. *Chr*: American Journ of Internat Law, Amer Polit Sci Review, Polit Sci Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: Internat Law, Organisation & Administration, American Diplomacy. *Rec*: Golf, theatre. *c*: Cosmos (Wash). *a*: 700 Jackson Pl, Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Na 3428.
- POTTER, Stephen.** *Publ*: inc The Muse in Chains, a Study in Education; The Nonesuch Coleridge; The Young Man; D. H. Lawrence, a First Study; etc. *a*, 135 Harley St, London, W.1.

POTTER, Sydney Mackenzie Barnett, M.A. b: London 1897. *s:* Canterbury & Univ of Lond. *m:* Ursula Dykes. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist & Company Dir. *n.a:* Ed Natal Witness 1930-34, Asst Ed The Star '34-41, Ed Mining & Industrial Mag, Mining Journ, African Roads & Transport '42-46, Ed The Union Rev '43-47, Mang Dir The African Market '46-47, Brit African Monthly '47-48, Contributing Ed Financial World '47-48. *Publ:* Socialism in Queensland; Capitalism after Versailles; etc. *Chr:* Journ of Econ Soc, etc. *w.s:* 1914-19. *a:* Judiths Farm, Craighall, Johannesburg, Sth Africa. *T:* 48-8259.

POTTLE, Frederick Albert, B.A., Ph.D., Hon.L.L.D., Hon.Litt.D. b: Lovell, Maine 1897. *s:* Oxf (Maine) High Sch, Colby Coll, Yale Univ. *m:* Marion Isabel Starbird. *s:* 2. Sterling Prof of English, Yale Univ. *Publ:* The Idiom of Poetry; Stretchers: the History of a Hospital on the Western Front; Boswell & the Girl From Botany Bay; The Literary Career of James Boswell; (Ed) The Private Papers of James Boswell (Vols 7-18); Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides (with C. H. Bennett); etc. *Chr:* Blackwood's Mag, Yale Review, Notes & Queries, Times Lit Supp, Juridical Review, Mod Lang Notes, etc. *s.s:* Poetic & Critical Theory, English Lit of the Age of Johnson & Wordsworth. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Elizabethan, Grolier, Johnson. *w.s:* A.E.F. 1917-18. *a:* 35, Edgehill Rd, New Haven 11, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T:* 6-8567.

POTTS, Arthur. b: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1908. *s:* Newcastle Roy Gr Sch & Armstrong Coll Art Sch Durham. Cartoonist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a:* Lond Daily Mail & Sunday Dispatch 1944- "Teddy Tail" drawings, Art-Ed Daily Mail Children's Annual, Manch D.M. '42-43, Newcastle Ev World '29-30, Bristol Ev World '30. *Publ:* Teddy Tail Books. *Chr:* Sunday Sun, etc. *s.s:* Sports Cartoons, Children's Drawings, Story Illustrating, Advertising Artist. *Rec:* Golf, billiards, tennis, chess. *c:* Press, Studio, Tutor Sketch, Lond Sketch. *a:* 13 Thistle Grove, South Kensington, London, S.W.10. *T:* FRE 2414.

POULSEN, Charles. b: Stepney 1912. Journalist. *n.a:* Editorial Asst W. Hutchinsons Ltd. *Publ:* English Episode. *s.s:* Social Hist, Jewish matters. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 127 Kyverdale Rd, London, N.16.

POULSEN, Frederik, M.A., D.Phil. b: Jutland, Denmark 1876. *m:* Nonny Poulsen. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Dir Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek, Copenhagen 1928-43. *Publ:* Der Orient und die Fruhgriechische Kunst; Delphi; Travels & Sketches; Greek & Roman Portraits; Das Heroon von Kalydon; etc. *Chr:* Politiken, Journ of Hellenic Studies, Journ of Roman Studies. *s.s:* Greek & Roman Iconography, Art & Culture, Short Stories. *Rec:* Riding, swimming. *a:* Ahlmanns Alle 15 I, Hellerup, Denmark. *T:* 3147.

POULTNEY, C. B. Author. *Publ:* My Dog Pompey; A Cat & Dog Life; Black Rod; Mrs. Arris; Scotch Dhu; Peter Puppy; The Wozzie of Where; Cold Noses; The McGuffin; etc. *a:* c/o Methuen & Co Ltd, 36 Essex St, London, W.C.2.

POUNDS, Hubert Edwin. b: Dulwich 1905. *s:* Dulwich Coll. *Publ:* Hedgerow, Field & Wood. *s.s:* British Ornithology. *a:* 9 Winterbrook Rd, Herne Hill, London, S.E.24.

POUT, Muriel, B.Sc. b: Villeneuve 1907. *s:* Brighton & Hove High Sch & Roy Holloway Coll. *Publ:* Sex Education in Schools; Awkward Questions of Childhood; Growing & Growing Up; How You Grow (with T. F. Tucker). *s.s:* Sex Education, Women's Church Work. *a:* 27 Partridge Rd, Cardiff. *T:* 8224.

POUYANNE, Henri Jacques, C.B.E. b: Algiers 1886. *s:* Algiers Univ. Docteur en Droit de l'Université de Paris, Diplôme de l'Ecole des Sciences Politiques, Paris, Manager Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie 1938-45, Chev de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre. *Publ:* Les Prerogatives financières du Parlement sous la Restauration. *Chr:* Rev de Paris, Rev d'Economie Politique, Europe Nouvelle, Miroir du Monde, Times, Financial News, Banker, etc. *s.s:* Financial Questions & Political Economy. *Rec:* Music, literature, motoring, golf, gardening. *c:* Marlborough-Windham, St James's, Nouveau Cercle, Paris. *a:* Walcot, West Drive, Wentworth, Surrey. *T:* Wentworth 2315.

POVLSEN, Hans. b: Grysted, Nibe 1886. *s:* Sec Scha. *m:* Dora Keitgaard. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Author, Lecturer. *Publ:* Sand; Julie Pandum; Himleus Fugle har Reder; Ro, ro til Flaksekar; Lykkelige Barn; Poesi;

Dighsamling; etc. *Chr:* Various. *a:* Stovring, Denmark. *T:* 30 Stovring.

POWELL, Anthony. b: London 1905. *s:* Eton, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Lady Violet Pakenham. *s:* 2. *Publ:* Afternoon Men; Venusberg; From a View to a Death; Agents & Patients; What's Become of Waring; John Aubrey & His Friends. *w.s:* Welch Regt & Intel Corps 1939-45 (Major). *a:* Traveller's Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.

POWELL, Dilyn. Film Critic. *n.a:* Sunday Times. *Publ:* Inc Descent from Parnassus; The Traveller's Journey is Done; etc. *a:* 14 Albion St, Hyde Park, London, W.2.

POWELL, E. Alexander. b: Syracuse, N.Y. 1879. *s:* Oberlin Coll & Syracuse Univ. *m:* Florence Josephine Taylor. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Author. *n.a:* War Corres New York World, Chicago Tribune, Dly Mail (Lond) 1914-17, Travelling Corres Amer Mag '20-25, Political Ed, Office of Censorship '41-43. *Publ:* The Last Frontier; Fighting in Flanders; Embattled Borders; Thunder Over Europe; Yonder Lies Adventure; Beyond the Utmost Purple Rim; The Map That is Half Unrolled; By Camel & Car to the Peacock Throne; In Barbary; The Last Home of Mystery; Slanting Lines of Steel; Gone Are the Days; Asia at the Crossroads; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* World Politics, Travel, Hist. *Rec:* Riding shooting, fishing. *w.s:* Lt-Col Amer Exped Forces 1917-19. *a:* Pen Daren, Sharon, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T:* Sharon 21-W-2.

POWELL, Jessie, F.L.A. b: West Harlepool. *s:* Hawarden County Sch. Free-lance Writer. *Publ:* In Him is Life (Play); Epilogues for Youth Clubs With Dramatic Interludes; The Horseman With the Torch; The Man Who Didn't Go to China; Behind the Curtain; Living Water (Play). *Chr:* Amateur Stage, Sunday School Chron, Teaching Church Review. *s.s:* Religious Drama. *Rec:* Amateur production, music. *a:* 11 Egmont Rd, Sutton Surrey.

POWELL, John Enoch, M.B.E. b: Birmingham 1912. *s:* King Edward's High Sch B'ham, Trin Coll Camb. Late Fell Trin Coll Camb, Prof of Greek Sydney Univ 1938-39, Brigadier-Gen Staff India Command '44-46. *Publ:* The Rendel Harris Papyrus; First Poems; A Lexicon to Herodotus; The History of Herodotus; Casting Off & other poems; Herodotus Book VIII; Llyfr Blegywryd; Thucydides Historia (Oxford Classical Texts). *c:* Junior Carlton. *a:* Earls Court Sq, London, S.W.6. *T:* Flaxman 6453.

POWELL, John Vincent. b: Harrow 1910. *s:* Harrow County Sch. *m:* Eleanor Sybil Archdeacon. *d:* 1. Journalist, Mem Brit Coun in Iraq. *n.a:* Wembley & Harrow Observers 1928-37. *Chr:* Various sports papers. *s.s:* Athletics (Mem Brit Olympic Team 1932 & '36), Broadcasting, Lectures. *w.s:* S/Ldr R.A.F. 1940-46. *c:* Lond Athletic, Roy Empire, Brit (Baghdad). *a:* c/o British Embassy, Baghdad, Iraq.

POWELL, Lawrence F., M.A., Hon.D.Litt., F.R.S.L., F.L.A. Librarian Taylorian Inst Oxf Univ. *Publ:* Boswell's Life of Johnson (4 Vols); etc. *Chr:* Review of English Studies, The Library. *a:* 228 Woodstock Rd, Oxford. *T:* Oxford 58517.

POWELL, Michael Latham. b: Canterbury 1905. *s:* Colls of Canterbury & Dulwich, King's Coll. *m:* Francesca Reidy. *s:* 1. Author & Film-Director. *Publ:* 200,000 Feet on Fouta. *s.s:* Film Production. Screenplays. *Rec:* Walking, tennis. *c:* British Film Producers Assoc. *a:* 2 Ichester Pl, Melbury Rd, London, W.14. *T:* Western 6881.

POWELL, Richard E., M.A., LL.B. b: Rochester, N.Y. 1890. *s:* West High Sch Rochester, Univs of Rochester & Columbia. *m:* (1) Anne Marie Klein (dec'd), (2) Celia Box McKown. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Law Professor Univ of Columbia 1921-. *Publ:* Cases on Future Interest; Cases on Trusts & Estates; Cases on Possessory Estates; Registration of the Title to Land; Legal Method (collab). *Chr:* Columbia Law Review, Indiana Law Review, Univ of Washington Law Journ. *s.s:* Law of Property, Future Interests, Trusts & Estates. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* 514 Kent Hall, Columbia University, New York City. *T:* Univ 4-3200 Ext 87.

POWELL, Thomas Reed, A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L. b: Richford, Vermont 1850. *s:* Univs of Vermont & Columbia, Harvard Law Sch. *m:* Mary Lee Hale. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Law Teacher, Pres Amer Political Science Assoc 1937. *n.a:* Mang Ed Political Sc Quarterly 1913-16. *Publ:* Separation of Powers; Indirect Encroachment on Federal Authority by the Taxing Powers of the States; The Supreme Court & State Police Power. *Chr:* Harvard

Law Rev, Columbia Law Rev, New Republic, Nation, Fortune, *s.s.* Amer Govt, Constitutional Law, Legal Method. *c.* Signet (Cambridge), Harvard (N.Y.). *s.* Harvard Law Sch, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Kir 7600, Ext 207.

POWER, Arthur Richard. *b:* Guernsey 1899. *c:* The Oratory Sch Edgbaston, Haldenbergh. *m:* Doris Power. *n.a:* Art Critic New York Herald Paris 1920, Irish Times Dublin '44—47. *Publ:* From Old Waterford House: The Dranler Letters—& other plays. *Chr:* Irish Times, Our Time, Transition, Irish Digest, World Digest, The Bell, Irish Art Handbook. *s.s:* Art, Literature, Theatre. *Rec:* Painting, etc. *w.s:* 1914—18. *a:* 28 Elgin Rd, Ballsbridge, Dublin.

POWER, William. *b:* Glasgow 1873. Author & Journalist, Pres Scottish Convention, Past Pres Scottish P.E.N. *n.a:* Lift Staff Scottish Daily Record & Ev News, Ed Staff Glasgow Herald 1907—26, Ed Scots Observer '26—29. *Publ:* Scotland & the Scots; The World Unvisited; My Scotland; Robert Burns & other Essays & Sketches; Pavement & Highway; Prince Charlie; Literature & Oatmeal; Should Auld Acquaintance (Autobiog); The Face of Glasgow; The Face of Edinburgh. *c:* Glasgow Art, Scottish Arts & Glasgow Press. *a:* Corra Linn, Stirling, Scotland.

POWERS, Alfred. *b:* Delania, Arkansas. *c:* Univa of Oklahoma & Oregon. *m:* Harriett Morsmen. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Teacher & Writer. *n.a:* Ed Oregon Hist Quarterly 1939—43, Ed Junior Hist Journ '40—45, Adv Ed in Amer Lit Grolier Soc N.Y. '43—45. *Publ:* Hannibal's Elephants; Chains for Columbus; Prisoners of the Redwoods; History of Oregon Literature; Legends of the Four High Mountains; Marooned in Greater Lake; (Ed) Poems of the Covered Wagons; Great-Grandpa's Fourth Reader. *s.s:* Juvenile Fiction, Hist, Regional Non-Fiction. *a:* 2030 N.E. Knott St, Portland, Oregon. *T:* GA. 6950.

POWERS, Francis F., M.A. (Oregon), Ph.D. (Washington). *b:* Hastings, Nebraska, U.S.A. 1901. *c:* Univa of Washington & Oregon. *m:* Oma Beryl Meyer, Dean of Coll of Educ Univ of Washington 1939. *Publ:* Character Training; Psychological Principles of Education (with Willis L. Uhl); Diagnostic Latin Test; (in collab) Psychology in Everyday Living; Personal & Social Adjustment (with Willis L. Uhl); How to Study & Like It; etc. *Chr:* Washington Educational Jnl, School Rev, Jnl of Genetic Psychology, Jnl of Social Psychology. *s.s:* Educational Psychology, Character Education, Semantics. *Rec:* Golf, bridge, billiards, fishing. *a:* 4225 Brooklyn Ave, Apartment 3, Seattle 5, Washington, U.S.A. *T:* Me 5418.

POWERS, John Edward. *b:* London 1909. *c:* Glendale County Sch & Lond Sch of Econ. *m:* Joan M. Kerley. *d:* 1. Office Comptroller L'pool Gas Co. *Publ:* Functional Cost Accounting. *s.s:* Cost Accountancy & Office Admin. *Rec:* Cricket. *a:* c/o The Liverpool Gas Co, Radiant Hse, Bold St, Liverpool 1. *T:* Royal 6081.

POWIQUE, Sir Frederick Maurice, Kt., (D.Litt.) (Oxon), Hon.D.Litt. (Camb), Hon.L.L.D. (St Andrews), F.R.Hist.S., F.B.A. *b:* Alnwick 1879. *c:* Stockport Gr Sch, Owens Coll Manch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Susan Irvine Martin Lindsay. *s:* 1. (dec'd). *d:* 2. Regius Prof Modern Hist Univ of Oxf 1928—47 (ret), Prof Queen's Univ Belfast '09—19 & Univ of Manch '19—28, Hon Mem Amer Hist Assoc. *Publ:* Henry III & the Lord Edward; Stephen Langton; Medieval Books of Marton College; Loss of Normandy. *Chr:* Eng Hist Rev, History, etc. *s.s:* Medieval History. *a:* 97 Holywell St, Oxford. *T:* 3927.

POWIS, Donald. *b:* Birmingham 1905. *c:* Cent Sec Sch Birmingham. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a:* Birmingham News 1928—, Ed Birmingham News Series '40—. *Chr:* Birmingham Post, Birmingham Mail, etc. *s.s:* Dramatic Criticism. *Rec:* Golf, swimming, billiards. *a:* 99 Sharmans Cross Rd, Solihull, Warks. *T:* 1026.

POWY, John Gower. *b:* 1872. Author. *Publ:* The Religion of a Septic; The Meaning of Culture; In Defence of Sensuality; A Glastonbury Romance; Morwyn; Owen Glendower; Mortal Strife; Art of Growing Old; Dostoevsky; etc. *a:* Down Barn, East Chaldon, Dorchester, Dorset.

POYNTER, James William. *b:* Chatteris, Cambs 1885. *c:* Priv. *m:* Emily Louisa Longman. *s:* 2. Author & Journalist (Free-lance). *Publ:* Rome, Christendom & a League of Churches; The Reformation, Catholicism & Freedom; Inside the Roman Church; Rome at Close Quarters; Hilaire Belloc Keeps the Bridge; Forgotten Crimes. *Chr:* 19th Century, Fortnightly, National,

Contemp Rev, Hibbert Journ, etc. *s.s:* History, Theology, Politics. *Rec:* Studying languages. *a:* 99 Grosvenor Ave, Highbury, London, N.5.

POZNERS, Vladimir. *b:* Paris 1905. *c:* Sorbonne. *m:* Ida Liebmann. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Writer, Scenario Writer, Holder of a Guggenheim Fellowship '43—44. *Publ:* The Edge of the Sword; First Harvest; The White Despot; etc. *Chr:* Les Lettres Francaises, Les Ettoiles, Action, Good-Housekeeping, Harper's, The Nation, etc. *a:* c/o Maxam Lieber, 489 Fifth Ave, New York 17, N.Y. *T:* Murray Hill 2-3135.

PRABHAKAR, Vishnu, B.A. *b:* Miranpur, India 1912. *m:* Sushila Prabhakar. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Author & Journalist, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a:* Ed Pankaj 1947, Manavdhirma '47. *Publ:* Rehman Ka Beta; Adi Aur Ant; Insan; Nishikant; Dhalti Rat; Wah Rasta; etc. *Chr:* Hans, Janbani, Saraswati, Bina, Maya, Lahar, etc. *s.s:* Short Stories, Drama, Novels, Gen Cultural & Hist Articles. *Rec:* Travel, music, swimming. *a:* Post Box 167, 1723 Pipal Mahadev, Delhi, India.

PRABHATHA, Bulum Joswana, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Ramachandrapur 1920. *c:* Maharaja's Coll Vizianagaram, Priv. *m:* Srinathi Lalini Devi, Branch Mann Indian Tobacco Export Coy, Guntur. *n.a:* Ed Sramajeevi Telugu Weekly 1941—, Ed Krishi Indust & Commercial Monthly '42—44. *Publ:* Pasuvulu; Aaradhana (Play); Veluturu-Cheekati; Short Stories. *Chr:* Anada Vani, Andhra Patrika Weekly, Bharathi, Chitrangi, Chitragupta, etc. *s.s:* Short Stories, Play & Play Prod, Religion, Child Educ. *Rec:* Walking, cinema. *a:* P.E.N. *a:* Branch Manager, The Indian Tobacco Export Co, Guntur, Sth India.

PRAGER, Vladimir Wolf, B.Sc. (Econ). *b:* Libau, Latvia 1908. *c:* Dulwich Coll, Lond Sch of Econ & Univ of Paris. *m:* Ursula Oppenheimer. *s:* 2. Sub-Ed John Bull 1947, formerly Asst Lect Faculty of Commerce Mannheim '30—33, Master (Languages) Epsom Coll '40—41. *n.a:* Jewish Telegraph Agency 1933—34, B.U.P. '41—42, Reuters '42—46. *s.s:* European & Jewish Affairs, Continental Travel, London Town Planning. *Rec:* Arguing, study of London. *a:* 218 Adelaide Rd, London, N.W.3. *T:* Primrose 3505.

PRANDLE, Arthur Lee. *b:* Cheshire 1913. *c:* Rhyll County Sch, Ansell Coll. Journalist, Hon Producer Rhyll Liberty Players. *n.a:* Colwyn Bay Times 1930, Rhyll Journ '32, Chief Reporter North Wales Press Agency Rhyll '34, Flintshire Observer '47. *s.s:* Amateur Drama, Assoc Football, Holiday Resorts & Their Problems, Theatre & Cinema. *Rec:* Cricket, swimming, amateur drama, music. *w.s:* 1940—46, R.A.F. Flying Instructor. *a:* 26 Bodfor St, & 17 Knowles Ave, Rhyll, Flintshire. *T:* 1211.

PRATT, Agnes Rothery. *b:* Brookline, Massachusetts. *c:* Wellsley & Radcliff Colls. *m:* Harry Rodgers Pratt. *Writer.* *n.a:* Ladies Home Journ 1909, Lit Ed Boston Herald '12—15, Contrib Ed Youth's Companion '16, Travel Ed House Beautiful '47. *Publ:* Central American Roundabout; Vancouver & Victoria; Washington Roundabout; Norway, Changing & Changeless; Finland, The New Nation; Sweden, The Land & The People; Central America & the Spanish Main; Family Album; Into What Port; etc. *Chr:* Reader's Digest, N.Y. Herald Tribune, The Library Bulletin, etc. *s.s:* Travel, Biog, Juveniles. *Rec:* Gardening & cooking. *a:* University Station, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A. *T:* Charlottesville 1860.

PRATT, Edwin John, C.M.G., M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. *b:* Western Bay, Newfoundland 1883. *c:* Victoria Coll, Univ of Toronto. *m:* Viola Whitney. *d:* 1. Prof of English Lit Victoria Coll, Univ of Toronto. *n.a:* First Ed Canadian Poetry Mag. *Publ:* Newfoundland Verse; The Witches Brew; The Iron Door; The Roosevelt & the Antinoe; Verses of the Sea; Many Moods; The Loss of the Titanic; The Fable of the Goats; Behind The Log. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 21 Cortleigh Boulevard, Toronto, Canada. *T:* HU 1047.

PRATT, Fletcher. *b:* Buffalo, N.Y. 1897. *m:* Inga Stephens. *Writer.* *Publ:* Road to Empire; Empire & the Seas; The Navy, a History; The Marines' War; Ordeal by Fire; Hail, Caesar; Fleet Against Japan; Night Work; Secret & Urgent; Detective No. 1; The Incomplete Enchanter; Land of Unreason; The Heroic Years. *Chr:* Harper's Mag, Sat Review of Lit, N.Y. Times Book Review, Infantry Journ, etc. *s.s:* Naval Hist, Napoleonic Hist, Cryptography, Military Hist, Fiction. *Rec:* Woodcarving. *a:* 32 West 58th St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Plaza 5-8595.

PRATT, Sir John Thomas, K.B.E., C.M.G. b: Surat, India 1876. s: Dulwich Coll. m: (1) Edith Violet Parker (dec'd). s: 1. (2) Dorothy Churchill Barker. Barrister, Civil Servant (ret), 27 years in various Consular posts in China; 13 years in Foreign Office—Adviser in Far Eastern Affairs, 2 years in M.O.I.—Head of Far Eastern Section, Director of British & Chinese Corporation. Publ: War & Politics in China; China & Britain; Before Pearl Harbour; China & Japan; The Expansion of Europe into the Far East; etc. s.s: China, International Relations. c: R.A.C. a: 1 Wetherby Gdns, London, S.W.6. T: Frenantle 2460.

PRATT, Walter Merriam. b: Prattville, Chelsea, Massachusetts 1880. m: (1) Marietta Harkness (dec'd), (2) Mrs John Thomas Whitty. Company Pres & Dir Publ: The Burning of Chelsea; Tin Soldiers, The Militia & What It Really Is; History & Year Book, Military Order of the World War; The Maritime Provinces as Seen From an Automobile; Seven Generations: a Story of Prattville & Chelsea; Adventure in Vermont. c: Army & Navy, Boston Authors, etc. w.s: 11th Infantry Regt, 1917—18. a: 610 Beacon St, Boston, Massachusetts; & Mayfair Ranch, Brattleboro, Virginia.

PRAZ, Mario, Litt.D., Dr Juris. b: Rome 1896. e: Florence, Rome. m: Vivyan Byles. d: 1. Prof English Language & Literature Rome Univ, Translated many English Authors including Shakespeare. n.a: Co-Ed La Cultura 1930—33. Publ: La carne, la morte e il diavolo nella letteratura romantica; Studi sul concettismo; Gusto neo-classico; Fiori freschi; Motivie figure; Seccentismo e Marinismo in Inghilterra; Storia della letteratura inglese; Machiavelli in Inghilterra ed altri saggi. Ctr: La Stampa, Corriere della Sera, Il Tempo, La Cultura, English Studies, Chimera, etc. s.s: English Lit, Neoclassical Art, Seventeenth Century European Literature. Rec: Travelling. c: P.E.N. Rome. a: The University, Rome, Palazzo Ricci, Via Giulia, Rome.

PREBLE, John Edward Curtis. b: Edmonton, Middx 1915. e: Sutherland Sch, Saskatchewan Canada & Latimer Upper Sch. m: Betty Golby. s: 2. Journalist & Novelist, Mem of N.U.J. & Internat Org of Journalists. n.a: Staff Writer News Review, formerly with Century Press, Leader Mag. Publ: Where the Sea Breaks; The Edge of Darkness. Ctr: Dly Herald, Ev News, Tribune, Our Time, etc. s.s: Fiction. Rec: Reading, cinema. a: 56 Birdhurst Rd, South Croydon, Surrey. T: Croydon 2961.

PREEDY, George. (See **BOWEN, Marjorie**.) Publ: General Crack & other novels.

PRENTICE, William Kelly, A.M., Ph.D. b: New York City 1871. e: Princeton, Halle, Germany. m: (1) Aline Burwell Glenn (dec'd), (2) Maria Woodward Baldwin. d: 1. Teacher. Publ: Greek & Latin Inscriptions; Greek & Latin Inscriptions in Syria; The Rusted Knight & other Stories (trans from the German of Richard von Volkmann); The Ancient Greeks; Those Ancient Dramas Called Tragedies; Eight Generations, the Ancestry & Life of William Parker Prentice (printed privately). a: Cherry Grove, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. T: 527.

PRESBURY, Sydney, F.R.S.A., F.R.Econ.S. b: London 1872. e: Elem & Working Men's Coll Lond. m:s: 2. d: 2. Governing Dir S. Presbury & Co Ltd. n.a: Ed The Cinematograph Exhibitors Ency & Diary till 1931. Publ: The World in the Melting Pot. s.s: Econs, Finance, Social Science, Industry & Commerce. Rec: Golf. c: Nat Lib, Malden Golf. a: Belmont, 12 Hillmound Rd, Hinchley Wood, Essex, Surrey. T: Emberbrook 8706.

PRESCOTT, Frederick, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C., M.R.C.P. b: London 1904. e: King's Coll Lond, U.C.L. m: Jessie Catherine Elizabeth Raison. s: 2. d: 2. Dir Clinical Research Wellcome Research Inst Lond. Publ: Modern Chemistry; Organic Chemistry (collab); Intermediate Chemistry; Vitamins in Medicine (collab). Ctr: Med journals & learned Soc. a: 87 Digswell Rd, Welwyn Gdn, Herts. T: Welwyn Gdn 8500.

PRESCOTT, Hilda Frances Margaret, M.A. e: Oxf & Manch. Writer. Publ: Spanish Tudor; The Unhurrying Chase; The Last Fight; Son of Dust; Flamenco; Dead & Not Buried. s: Egypt, Charlbury, Oxford. T: Charlbury 19.

PRESKORN-THYSGAARD, Nanni. b: Copenhagen. Publ: Fritze; En dod Kvinde fortæller; Trine Rodspætte; Vandrefugle; & several Books for Young Girls & Children. Ctr: Various newspapers & periodicals. s.s: Books for Children & Young Girls. a: Hvidovrevej 160 Valby, Denmark. T: Hvidovre 148.

PRESTIGE, Rev. George Leonard, D.D. b: Lond 1890. s: Merchant Taylors' Sch & Ch Ch Oxf. m: Wilhelmina Gertrude Atkinson. s: 1. d: 2. Journalist & Author. Fell New Coll Oxf 1918—20, Rector Upper Heyford Oxford '20—44. n.a: Church Times, Ctr & Reviewer 1924, Asst-Ed '31—41 & Dd '41—47. Publ: Christian Verity; Pusey; Life of Charles Gore; God in Patristic Thought; Fathers & Heretics. a: 11 Highgate West Hill, London, N.6.

PRESTON, Charles William. b: Camberley 1884. e: Priv. m: Ethel Kate Hermitage. Journalist, Editor, Dir Holmesdale Press Ltd, Past-Pres Home Counties Fed of Newsp Soc. n.a: Sheldrake's Aldershot Military Gaz, Sussex Daily News & Surrey Mirror & County Post. Publ: Brochures & Pamphlets on Local History, etc. a: Danerise, Blackboro' Rd, Reigate. T: 3186.

PRESTON, Frank, A.M. Brit.I.R.E. b: Keighley, Yorks: 1907. e: Keighley Boys Gr Sch, Keighley Tech Coll: m: Mary Procter. s: 2. d: 1. Book Editor, n.a: Book Ed Odhams Press 1945—, Asst Ed Practical Motorist, Practical Engineering, Practical Wireless 1939—40, Tech Books Adv (Outside) Odhams Press '37—45, Wireless Ed English Mechanics '29—32. Publ: (Ed & Part-Author) General Engineering Workshop Practice; Home Workshop; (collab) Success With Stocks & Shares; Air Training Manual. Ctr: Autocar, English Mechanics, Hobbies, Popular Wireless, Wireless World, World's Press News, etc. s.s: Motoring, Radio, Wood & Metalworking. Rec: Motoring (tech aspects), Amateur radio, studying stock & share markets. w.s: R.A.F. 1940—45. a: 196 Edgwarebury Lne, Edgware, Middx. T: Edgware 8566.

PRESTON, John Massey, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.T.I. b: Ormskirk 1900. e: Liverpool Coll, St Bees Sch, Univ of L'pool, Coll of Technology Manch. Lect Coll of Technology Manch, Late Chemist to Nura Artificial Silk Co. Publ: Modern Textile Microscopy. Ctr: Journ of Chemical Soc, Journ of Soc of Chemical Industry, Trans of Faraday Soc, Nature, Journ of Soc of Dyers & Colourists. s.s: Textile Chemistry, Technology of Rayon Microscopy. Rec: Painting, photography, & swimming. a: 86 Woodlands Rd, Handforth, Cheshire. T: Wilmslow 2703.

PRESTON, Thomas Warwick, M.D., M.R.C.P. b: Dulwich 1901. e: Allyn's Sch Dulwich, Univ of Lond, King's Coll Hosp. m: Margaret Mary King. s: 2. Lieut Col R.A.M.C. Publ: Notes on Medical Examination for Life Assurance. Ctr: B.M.J., Lancet, Med Press & Circular, Brit Journ of Childrens Diseases, Post-Graduate Med Journ, etc. s.s: Med, Life Assurance. a: 64 Haling Park Rd, South Croydon. T: Croydon 7881.

PRESTON BATTERSLEY, Henry Francis. b: Woolwich. s: Westminster Sch, R.M.A. Woolwich, R.M.C. Sandhurst. m: Frances Muriel Saunders. Author & Journalist. n.a: Mil & Special Corr Morning Post 1898—1917, War Corres Reuters '18. Publ: Rust of Gold; The Plague of the Heart; The Avenging Hour; India Under Royal Eyes; The Lure of Romance; Psychic Certainties; Man Outside Himself; etc. Ctr: Edin Rev, Nat Rev, Observer, Arme-Zeitung, etc. s.s: Soldering, Psych. Rec: Golf, tennis. c: Savile, R.A.C. w.s: 1916—18. a: Creek End, Smugglers Lne, Bosham, Sussex. T: 2174.

PREZZOLINI, Giuseppe. b: Perugia, Italy 1882. m: Dolores Faconti. s: 1. Professor & Writer. n.a: Ed La Voce 1908—14, Co Ed Leonardo Firenze '08—07, Political Corres from Rome of Il Popolo d'Italia '14—15, Corres Il Tempo (Rome & Milan). Publ: The Life of Nicholas Machiavelli; Il Cattolico rosso; Fascism; I Maggiori; Benedetto Croce; La Cultura Italiana; Benito Mussolini; etc. Ctr: Critica, Archivio Storico Italiano, Rev de Paris, New Republic, Corriere della Sera, Resto del Carlino, Nosotras. s.s: Italian Lit, Contemp Hist. a: Casa Italiana of Columbia Univ. T: Univ 4-3200 Ext 485.

PRICE, Albert Edwin. b: London 1893. e: Sec Sch. m: Edna Marshall. Asst Ed. n.a: Ed Tit-Bits Puzzle Page 1933—41, Competition Ed '30—40, Asst-Ed World's Paper Trade Review '42—. Ctr: John o' London's Weekly, Modern Woman, Practical Mechanics, Kodak Mag, Paper & Print. s.s: Feature Writing, Crosswords, Puzzles & Photography. Rec: Photography, motoring, art. w.s: 1914—18. a: Darloe, 87 Sandiland Cresc, Hayes, Kent. T: Hurstway 2633.

PRICE, Edith Ballinger. b: New Brunswick, N.J. 1897. e: Priv, Nat Acad of Design N.Y., Sch of the Museum of Fine Arts Boston Mass. Publ: My Lady Lee; Silver

- Shoal Light; The Fortune of the Indies; The Four Winds; The Happy Venture; The Enchanted Admiral; The Luck of Glenorm; Blue Magic. *Ctr*: The American Girl. *s.s*: Books for Young People. *Rec*: Playing chamber music, gardening, ballad-singing. *a*: 22 Arnold Ave, Newport, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *T*: 8794-R.
- PRICE, Ernest Jones, M.A., B.D.** *b*: Manchester 1882. *e*: Manch Univ & Lancs Ind Coll Manch. *m*: Elsie Brocklehurst. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Princ Emeritus Yorks Untd Coll. *n.a*: Mem Ed Bd Cong Quarterly 1924—. *Publ*: Handbook of Congregationalism; The Riddle of Life (Ed & Pt-Author); Baptists, Presbyterians & Congregationalists; etc. *Ctr*: Hibbert Journ, Christian World, Congregational Quart, etc. *s.s*: Paulinism, Psychology, Comparative Religion. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: The Manse, Broadway, Worcs. *T*: 273.
- PRICE, Evadne.** (See **SMITH, Helen Zenna**). Dramatist, Journalist, Author (Film Scenarios, Stage & Radio Plays). *n.a*: S. Chron 1925, Spec Feature Writer The People '30—34, War Corres The People '44—46. *Publ*: I Was a Film Star; Society Girl; Touring Actress; Probationer; Diary of a Red-haired Girl; The Haunted Light; The Jane Turpin Books; Red for Danger; (films) The Phantom Light; The Lightning Conductor; Blondes for Danger; Once A Crook; (radio plays) Going, Going, Gone; The Pattern In The Tapestry; Tilly Loo; (Stage plays) The Phantom Light; Once A Crook; Three Wives Called Roland; Through The Door. *Ctr*: S. Chron, S. Graphic, Dly Sketch, Collier's Weekly (Amer), Amalg Press, Newnes & Pearsons Mags. *s.s*: Spiritualism. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Woman's Press, Authors, Playwrights & Composers. *a*: Bull River Farm, Chiddingfold, *T*: 279.
- PRICE, George McCready, M.A.** *b*: Havelock, New Brunswick 1870. *e*: Colls of Battle Creek, Loma Linda & Pacific Union, also Provincial Normal Sch Fredericton. *m*: Amelia Nason. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Coll Prof, Author. *Publ*: The New Geology; Back to the Bible; A History of Some Scientific Blunders; If You Were the Creator; Genesis Vindicated; Modern Discoveries Which Help Us to Believe; The Geological Ages Hoax; Catholic World, Biblical Rev, Signs of the Times, etc. *Ctr*: The English Churchman, Sunday Sch Times, Watchman-Examiner, etc. *s.s*: Geology, Relation between Science & Religion. *a*: 143 Barton Ave, Loma Linda, California, U.S.A. *T*: Loma Linda 2193.
- PRICE, Henry Habberley, F.B.A.** *b*: Neath, Sth Wales 1899. *e*: Winchester Coll, New Coll Oxf, Wykeham Prof of Logic Oxf Univ, formerly Coll of Magdalen Coll Oxf & Trin Coll Oxf, Pres of Soc for Psychical Research 1939—41. *Publ*: Perception; Hume's Theory of the External World. *Ctr*: Mind Procs, of the Aristotelian Soc, Philosophy. *s.s*: Philosophy, Psychical Research. *w*: World War 1 R.F.C. & R.A.F. 1917—19, For Off Research Dept '40—44. *Rec*: Aviation, painting, Ornithology. *a*: New Coll, Oxford.
- PRICE, Ivor Noble Orpwood.** *b*: Newport, Monmouthshire 1900. *e*: Newport High Sch, Univ of Wales, Lond Hosp. *m*: Kathleen Marjorie Price. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Asst Ed Brit Journ of Venereal Diseases. *Ctr*: Journ of Pathology & Bacteriology, Journ of Clinical Pathologists, Brit Journ of Venereal Diseases, B.M.J., Lancet. *s.s*: Bacteriology. *Rec*: Gardening, tennis, swimming. *a*: Couch Hill, Chalk Hse Green, nr Reading, Berks, & 75 Wimpole St, Lond, W.1. *T*: Kidmore End 3181 & Bishopsgate 7310.
- PRICE, John Milburn, A.M., LL.D., Th.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Fair Dedding, Kentucky 1884. *e*: Pub Sch, Coll, Univ & Theol Sem. *m*: Mabel Falk. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Prof of Religious Educ. *Publ*: Christianity & Social Problems; Personal Factors in Character Building; Vital Problem in Christian Living; Jesus The Teacher; (Ed) Introduction to Religious Education; Progress of Religious Education; Survey of Religious Education; etc. *Ctr*: The Teacher, Adult Sunday Sch Quarterly, The Training Union Mag. *s.s*: Religious Education, Psychology of Religion, Pastoral Psychology. *Rec*: Hunting. *a*: 4501 Stanley St, Fort Worth, Texas, U.S.A. *T*: 46423.
- PRICE, Langford Lovell Frederick Rice, M.A., Hon.L.L.D.** *b*: London 1862. *e*: Dulwich Coll, Trin Coll Oxf. Formerly Reader in Economic History, Hon Sec Roy Economic Society. *Publ*: Industrial Peace: Its Advantages, Methods & Difficulties; West Barbary or Notes on Work & Wages in The Cornish Mines; Short History of Political Economy in England; Co-operation & Co-partnership; Economic Science & Practice; Short History of English Commerce & Industry; Present Position & Future Prospects of the Study of Economic History; English Edition of Ely & Wicker's Elementary Principles of Economics. *Ctr*: Economic Journ, Statistical Journ, Fortnightly Rev, etc. *s.s*: Economics. *a*: 89 Preston Drive, Brighton 6, Sussex.
- PRICE, Lillian Nancy Bacha.** *b*: Kinner, Staffs 1880. *e*: The Manse Malvern Wells, Annersley Hall Brighton. *m*: Charles Raymond Maude. *d*: 2. Hon Dir The People's Nat Theatre (London). *Publ*: Behind the Nightlight; Vagabond's Way; Shadow on the Hills; Gulls Way; Nettles & Docks; Jack By the Hedge; Tails & Tales; I Had a Comrade Buddy; Hurdy Gurdy; The Wonder of Wings; Where Skies Unfold; etc. *Ctr*: People's Theatre Mag, Windsor, Cornhill. *s.s*: Country & Character. *Rec*: Walking, climbing, tennis. *a*: 26 Prince's Court, London, S.W.3, & Arcana, High Salvington, Worthing, Sussex. *T*: Kensington 3029 & Swan-dean 473.
- PRICE, Lucien, A.B.** *b*: Kent, Ohio 1888. *e*: Western Reserve Acad, Harvard Coll. Journalist & Author. *n.a*: Boston Transcript 1907—14, Boston Globe '14—. *Publ*: We Northernmen; Winged Sandals; Prophets Unaware; Liturgy for All Souls; Immortal Folk; etc. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, Century Mag, Times (Lond), Nation, Boston Transcript, Boston Globe, etc. *s.s*: Hellenism & Music Hist, Belles Lettres, Philosophy. *Rec*: Rowing. *e*: Harvard Faculty. *a*: 75 Hancock St, Boston 14, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- PRICE, Margaret Evans.** *b*: Chicago, Illinois. *e*: Normal Art Sch Massachusetts. *m*: Irving L. Price. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer & Artist. *Publ*: Night Must End; The Windy Shore; Down Comes the Wilderness, Legend of the Seven Seas; Animals Marooned; Tales of Enchantment; Child's Book of Myths. *a*: E. Aurora, New York, U.S.A.
- PRICE, Morris Phillips, M.A., F.R.G.S., M.P., J.P.** *b*: Glos 1885. *e*: Harrow & Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Elise Balster. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Landowner & Farmer, M.P. (Lab), Forest of Dean 1935—Forestry Commissioner '42—45, Parliamentary Charity Commissioner '45—. *n.a*: Corres in Russia for Manch Guardian 1914—18 & Berlin for Daily Herald '19—23. *Publ*: Siberia; My Reminiscences of the Russian Revolution; Germany in Transition; Economic Problems of Europe; etc. *s.s*: History, Agriculture. *Rec*: Shooting. *c*: Reform. *a*: The Grove, Taynton, nr Gloucester. *T*: Tibberton 11.
- PRICE, Richard Arnold.** *b*: London 1870. *m*: Mary Sudbury. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Chartered Surveyor. *n.a*: Ed Human, Equality '85—45. *Publ*: (Pamphlets) Hong Kong; Incomes for All; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *Rec*: Bridge, tennis. *a*: Rodenhurst, Oxted, Surrey. *T*: Limsfield Chart 3103.
- PRICE, Seymour James.** *b*: Cirencester 1886. *m*: Agnes Stevenson McGibbon. *s*: 2. Gen Mang Insurance Co, Chm Baptist Missionary Soc 1941, Pres Lond Baptist Assoc '93. *Publ*: History of Baptist Building Fund; Upton; Laymen & Reunion; Concerning the Ministry. *Ctr*: Baptist Quarterly, Baptist Times, Christian World. *s.s*: Religious Hist. *Rec*: Mountaineering, tennis, golf, philately. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: The Haven, 10 Pashley Rd, Eastbourne, Sussex. *T*: Eastbourne 661.
- PRICE, Thomas Slater, O.B.E., F.R.S.** *e*: King Edward VI Sch Birmingham. *Publ*: Practical Organic Chemistry; Per-acids & Their Salts. *Ctr*: Various scientific journa. *s.s*: Physical Chem. *a*: 2 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh 10. *T*: 54147.
- PRICE, Willard De Mille, M.A.** *b*: Peterboro, Ontario, Canada 1887. *e*: Western Reserve Univ & Univ of Columbia. *m*: (1) Eugenia Reeve (dec'd), (2) Mary Selden. *s*: 1. Writer, Editor. *n.a*: Ed Staff The Survey 1912—13, Ed Sec Board of Foreign Missions, Methodist Episcopal Church '15—19, Ed World Outlook. *Publ*: Ancient Peoples at New Tasks; The Negro Around the World; Study of American Influence in the Orient; Pacific Adventure; Rip Tide in the South Seas; Where Are You Going, Japan; Children of the Rising Sun; Japan Reaches Out; Barbarian (novel); Japan Rides the Tiger; Japan's Islands of Mystery; The Son of Heaven; Key to Japan. *Ctr*: Spectator, Dly Telegraph, Strand, Fortnightly, Sat Ev Post, N.Y. Times, Reader's Digest, Ency Brit, etc. *a*: Cathedral City, California, U.S.A.
- PRICEHARD, Rev. George Mortyn.** *b*: London. *e*: St Lawrence Coll Salisbury Theo Coll, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Joan Mary Wild Hardings. *s*: 2. Clerk in Holy

Orders, Chaplain to H.R.H. Princess Beatrice 1931—37, Chaplain to the High Sheriff for Bedfordshire '46—47. *Publ:* A Memory of Queen Victoria; A History of Whittingham; Occasional Personal Prayers. *Ctr:* The Guardian. *s.s:* Theology, History. *Rec:* Rowing, skiing, skating, swimming, ice-hockey, travelling. *c:* Church Imperial, Royal Empire Soc. *a:* Blunham Rectory, Bedfordshire.

PRICEARD, Katherine Susannah. *b:* Levuka, Fiji 1884. *a:* South Melbourne Coll Australia. *m:* Capt H. V. H. Throssell, V.C. *s. 1:* Author. *n.a:* Ed Women's Work on Melbourne Herald 1909, Ed Bd Australian New Writing. *Publ:* The Pioneers; The Black Opal; Working Bullocks; Conardoo; Kiss on the Lips; Haxby's Circus; The Roaring Nineties; Golden Mills. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Australian Lit, Aboriginal Affairs, Indust & Polit Development in Aust. *Rec:* Riding in country, gardening, chess, music. *a:* Greenmount, West Australia.

PRIDEAUX, Canon Sherburne Povah Tregellas, D.D. (Oxon). *b:* London 1880. *a:* Eton, Trin Coll Oxf. *m:* Augusta Frances Ellen Flower, Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon of Salisbury, Lecturer & Librarian St Boniface Coll Warminster from 1910, Lecturer Theo Coll Salisbury from 1920. *n.a:* Ed Salisbury Diocesan Gazette 1935—47. *Publ:* Man & His Religion; The Cradle of Christianity; The Second Coming of Christ; The Making of Sermons; The Odes of Solomon (verse trans). *Ctr:* Expository Times, Theology, Hibbert Journ, C. of E. News, Interpreter, etc. *s.s:* The Bible, Liturgy, Comparative Religion. *Rec:* Country life. *c:* United Univ. *w.s:* Temp C. F. 1916—17, H.G. '40—44. *a:* Woodcombe Farmhouse, Minehead, Somerset. *T:* Minehead 350.

PRIDEHAM, Charles Hawker Brune. *b:* Teignmouth 1883. *a:* Allhallows Sch Honiton, R.M.C. Sandhurst. *m:* Margaret Olivia Springer Orr. *s. 1:* *d:* 1. Army Officer (ret). *Publ:* Superiority of Fire, Lewis Gun Mechanism Made Easy; Defence Against Dive Bombers & Low-Flying Enemy Aircraft. *Ctr:* Morning Post, Cricketer, Far & Wide. *s.s:* Musketry & Machine Guns, Cricket. *Rec:* Cricket & tennis. *c:* M.G.C., Army & Navy. *w.s:* France 1915—17 War Office, 19—20. *a:* 64 Derby Rd, East Sheen, London, S.W.14. *T:* 2001 2638.

PRIESTLEY, John Boynton, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt. *b:* Bradford 1894. *a:* Trin Hall Camb. *m:* Mary Wyndham Lewis, O.B.E. *s. 1:* *d:* 1. Author. *Publ:* (Fiction) Faraway; Angel Pavement; The Good Companions; Wonder Hero; Benighted; Adam in Moonshine; The English Journey; Eden End; They Walk in the City; Let the People Sing; Daylight on Saturday; Blackout in Gretley; Three Men in New Suits; Bright Day; (Plays) Cornelius; Eden End; Dangerous Corner; Laburnum Grove; The Roundabout; Time & the Conways; When We Are Married; They Came To a City; How Are They At Home; An Inspector Calls; (Miscellaneous) Four-in-Hand; Self-Selected Essays; I for One; Open House; Brief Diversions; etc. *c:* Garrick.

PRIESTLEY REDMAYNE, Mary. *b:* Blackburn 1902. *a:* Priv. Publisher's Reader. *Publ:* Puzzles & Games for Little People; The Storybook Boys *Ctr:* Weekly Scotsman, Blackburn Times, Western Morning News, L'pool Post, etc. *Rec:* Riding, swimming. *a:* 8 Grenville Pl, London, S.W.7. *T:* Western 9460.

PRIESTMAN, Austin, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin), D.P.H. (Edin), M.D. (Bresla). *b:* Bradford 1883. *a:* Bradford Gr Sch & Edin Univ. *m:* Karin Elizabeth Becker. *s. 2:* *d:* 4. M.O.H. Sch M.O., Port M.O., R.M.O. Folkestone West Lond Hosp 1908—09. *Publ:* The Work of The School Medical Officer; Child Verses & Poems; Gabriel; Songs & Sonnets. *Ctr:* Medical Officer, Nation, Child Education, Friends Quart Examiner, Wayfarer, Merry-go-Round, etc. *s.s:* State Medicine. *Rec:* Music, golf, travel. *w.s:* M.O. i/c Uffculme Hosp, Aux lat Southern Gen Hosp 1914—19. *a:* Fairfield, Newbiggin, nr Leyburn, Yorks. *T:* Aysgarth 256.

PRIHODA, Václav, Ph.D. *b:* Sany, Bohemia 1889. *a:* Prague Univ, Univs of Strasbourg, Chicago, Columbia. *m:* Melissa Evelyn Clark. *s. 1:* Prof of Charles Univ Prague, Pres Cttee on Sch Reform since 1928. *Publ:* Rationalisierung des Schulwesens; Racionalización de la Instrucción pública; Die Globalmethode; Praxis der Prüfungstele Ideologie nove didaktiky. *Ctr:* Education et Culture, Educational Abstracts. *s.s:* Education. *Rec:* Travelling, history of Art Literature. *c:* Czech Acad of Sci & Art, Tech

Nat Research Council, P.E.N. Prague. *a:* 26 na Vydrovce, Prague VIII. *T:* RRB-201. **PRICE, Ancliffe Richard.** *a:* Sutton H. Sch & King's Coll Lond. *Inst. n.a:* Ed Power Laundry 1932—various Literary, Stage & Musical Reviews. *Publ:* Wheeled Odyssey. *s.s:* Laundry Topics, Industrial Welfare, Music, Drama. *a:* Dorset Hse, Stamford St, London, S.E.1. *T:* Waterloo 3333.

PRICE, Ernest Hope. *b:* Warrington 1885. *a:* Heathside Sch Warrington. *m:* Dorothy Mildred Hooton. Editor L'pool Echo, Mem Editor's Guild. *n.a:* Warrington Guardian, Manch Ev Chron, Asst-Ed Sunday Chron, L'pool Echo 1914—. *s.s:* Home & Foreign Affairs & Finance. *Rec:* Golf, motoring, travel. *c:* Press, R.A.C., London Artists', etc. *a:* Portland Court, New Brighton, Cheshire. *T:* Wallasey 7117.

PRICE, Henry Arthur. *b:* London 1913. *a:* Dulwich & Lond Sch of Econs. *m:* Jane Marian Elizabeth Martin. Editor. *n.a:* Ed Man & his clothes, Style Guide, Supply & Demand 1936—43, Assoc Ed Debutante '46—47, Ed Man & his clothes '47—. *s.s:* Textile & Allied Industry. *a:* 10 Oakwood Court, Beckenham, Kent.

PRICE, John. *b:* Sheerness, Kent 1907. *m:* Audrey Geraldine Kelley. *s. 2:* *d:* 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a:* Sheerness Guardian 1925, Herne Bay Guardian '26, Kent Ev Echo '27, Kent Ev Echo & Folkestone Herald '28, Press Assoc '29, Observer '30, Times '31—46, Dly Telegraph '46—, War Corres Times '44—45. *c:* Press. *a:* 19 Rafford Way, Bromley, Kent. *T:* Ravensbourne 5043.

PRING, Harry Charles, M.J.I. *b:* Woking 1916. Journalist. *n.a:* Asst Ed & Feature Writer Woking Review, Byfield Review, etc, Dir Woking Review Ltd Publishers. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Interviewing, Biog Articles, Short Stories & News Features. *a:* Renardo, Vigorby Lne, Horsell, Woking, Surrey. *T:* Woking 281.

PRINGLE, Henry Fowles, A.B. *b:* New York City 1897. *a:* Dewitt Clinton High Sch & Cornell Univ. *m:* (1) Helena Huntington Smith (div), (2) Katharine Douglas. *s. 2:* *d:* 1. Writer. *n.a:* Rep N.Y. Sun 1920—22, N.Y. Globe '22—24, N.Y. World '24—27, Assoc Ed The Outlook '29—31, Chief Div of Publications Office of War Information '42—43. *Publ:* Theodore Roosevelt (biog); The Life & Times of William Howard Taft; Alfred E. Smith; Big Frogs. *Ctr:* Sat Ev Post, Ladies Home Journ, Holiday. *s.s:* Amer Political Biog, Educ. *c:* Nat Press. *a:* 3319 Nth St, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T:* Hobart 8636.

PRINGLE, Patrick. (See **PATRICK, Michael & PATRICK, Eileen**). Editor & Author. *n.a:* Freelance *Publ:* Smuggler's Risk; Honest Thieves; The Snow Smugglers; Smuggler's Ruse (One-act play); The Romance of Medical Science; Gen Ed Dly Mail 'Careers of Today' Series. *Ctr:* Various news, mags & scripts for B.B.C. *a:* 25 Fairholme Rd, London, W.14.

PRINGLE, William Henderson, M.A., LL.B. *b:* Crossford, Lanarkshire. *a:* Hamilton Acad, Priv & Univs of Edin & Glasgow. *m:* Annie Forrest. *s. 1:* *d:* 1. Barrister, late Princ City of Birmingham Commercial Coll, former Lect Univ of Lond & later Prof of Econs Univ of New Zealand. *n.a:* It Ed Ways & Means 1918—20. *Publ:* The Industrial Outlook (collab); Introduction to Economics; Spiritual Values in Education; (Ed) Library of Advertising; The Economic Situation in Europe. *s.s:* Political Thought, Internat Affairs, Scottish Affairs, Econs. *Rec:* Walking, cycling. *a:* The Meadow, Balerno, Midlothian, Scotland.

PRIOLEAU, John Randolph Hamilton. *b:* London 1882. *a:* Harrow & Oxf Univ. Journalist. *n.a:* Daily Mail 1910—22, Reporter, Music Critic, Motoring Corr Times '11—22, Motoring Cor Evening Standard '24—31, Review of Reviews '22—27, Lady '25—27, Vanity Fair N.Y., Observer '26—39, Spectator '33—39, War Corr Daily Mail Balkan War '12. *Publ:* The Adventures of Imshi; Imshi in New Europe; Car & Country; The Open Road Abroad; Enchanted Ways; etc. *Ctr:* News-Chronicle 1930—33. *s.s:* Motoring (Technical), Touring Abroad. *Rec:* Fishing. *c:* R.T.Y.C. *a:* La Moye, Jersey C.I.

PRITAM, Amrita. *b:* Gujranwala 1919. *m:* S. Pritamsingh Kwatra. *s. 1:* *d:* 1. Writer. *n.a:* Ed & Publisher Nawin Dunian 1939—40 & Neray Neray. *Publ:* Pathar Geetay; Lok Pri; Chonwin Kawita Jaishri; Chabi Wareh Baad; Kunjian; Amrit Lehran; etc. *Ctr:* Preet Lari, etc. *s.s:* Poetry. *a:* 12 Dhanram Rd, Lahore, India.

PRITCHETT, John Perry, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b:* Brooks, California 1902. *a:* Stanford & Queens

- Univ. Prof & Chm Dept of Hist, Queens Coll of the Coll of the City of New York. *n.a.*: Asst Ed North Dakota Hist Review 1930-35. *Publ.*: Red River Valley; Calhoun, His Defence of the South; History of the United States (collab). *Ctr.*: Amer Hist Review, Canadian Hist Rev, Miss Valley Hist Rev, Amer Sociological Quarterly, Polit Sci Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Canadian & American Northwests, Colonial Hist, American Civil War. *Rec.*: Tennis. *a.*: Queen's College of the City of New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- FRITCHETT, V. S.** *b.*: 1900. *Author.* *n.a.*: Lit Ed New Statesman & Nation. *Publ.*: Marching Spain; Clare Drummer; The Spanish Virgin; Nothing Like Leather; Shirley Sanz; Dead Man Leading; You Make Your Own Life; In My God Books; It May Never Happen; The Living Novel. *a.*: c/o Chatto & Windus, 97 St Martins Lane, London, W.C.2.
- FRITZ, Denis Howell, K.C., M.P.** *Chrm Soc for Cultural Relations with U.S.S.R., V-Pres Haldane Soc, Labour Party Exec Cttee 1987-40, M.P. (Soc) Nth Hamersmith 86-.* *Publ.*: Zinoviev Trial; Light on Moscow; Must the War Spread?; U.S.S.R., Our Ally; Choose Your Future; Federal Illusion; India, Our Ally?; The Fall of The French Republic; A New World Grows; The Mosley Case; War Criminals; Star Spangled Shadow; (Pt-Auth) Twelve Studies in Soviet Russia; & many pamphlets. *s.s.*: Politics & Russia. *a.*: 4 Essex Court, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 1984.
- FRITZ, Hon. Terence Cornelius, B.A.** *b.*: 1913. *a.*: Stowe Coll, Ch Ch Oxf. *m.*: Laura Dreyfus-Dundas. *n.a.*: Corres Manch Guardian. *Publ.*: South to Freedom; Mainly Middlesex. *s.s.*: World War II (desp). *a.*: Killboy, Nenagh, Co Tipperary, Eire.
- FRON, Jean.** *Writer.* *Publ.*: Tempete de Printemps; A Hauteur d'Homme; Montagne aux Solitudes; Les Arnaud; Ou Souffle la Lombardie; Bagarres. *Ctr.*: Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Les Lettres Françaises. *s.s.*: Romans, Montagues. *Rec.*: Hunting, fishing, skiing. *a.*: 223 Boulevard Raspail, Paris XIVe. *T.*: Danton 3976.
- PROCTOR, Maurice.** *b.*: Nelson, Lancs 1906. *a.*: Counc & Sec Schs. Married. *s.*: 1. Novelist. *Publ.*: No Proud Chivalry; Each Man's Destiny. *Ctr.*: Yorkshire Post. *s.s.*: Police, Crime, Criminal Law. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: 20 Willowfield Rd, Halifax, Yorkshire.
- PROCTOR, Zoo.** *a.*: Clapham Hgh Sch. Private Sec. *Publ.*: J.O.H. Birthday Book; Life & Tomorrow; Fair Love is Born (Play); Story of Tobit (collab). *Ctr.*: Temple Bar, Dly Herald, Academy, etc. *a.*: 81 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 8676.
- PROCTOR, Mary, F.R.A.S.** *Author of several work on Astronomy, inc Wonders of the Sky; The Romance of the Sun; Stories of Starland; Legends of the Stars; Romance of the Planets; etc.* *a.*: 22 Cleaverton St, London, S.W.1.
- PRODGER, Joyce Mary.** *n.a.*: Fashions Editor Fashion Trade Weekly. *a.*: Ardmore, Eynsford, Kent.
- PROSSER, David Russell.** *b.*: Cardiff 1889. *a.*: Cardiff Tech Coll, Univ Coll of Sth Wales & Monmouthshire. *n.a.*: Florence Harris. *Journalist*, Ed Western Mail. *n.a.*: Former Staff Sth Wales Echo, Sth Wales Dly News, Merthyr Express, Dly Dispatch Manch. *s.s.*: Hist, Econ, Polit Sci. *Rec.*: Golf, angling, walking, music. *s.s.*: 1914-18. *a.*: Hazeldene, St Edeyrn's Rd, Cardiff, Glamorgan. *T.*: Llanishen 582.
- PROUDMAN, Joseph, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., J.P.** *b.*: Unsworth, Lancs 1888. *a.*: Widnes, Univ of L'pool & Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Rubina Ormrod. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. University Professor of Oceanography, Sec Internat Assoc Physical Oceanography & Ed of Its Publications 1938-. *Dir* L'pool Tidal Institute '19-46, Pro-Vice-Chanc Univ of L'pool '40-46, Mem Norwegian Acad Sc & Letters. *Publ.*: The Elements of Mechanics (Jt-Author). *Ctr.*: Ency Brit, Chamber's Ency, Proc Roy Soc, Roy Astron Soc, Hutchinson's Ency, etc. *s.s.*: Physical Oceanography, esp Tides. *Rec.*: Walking. *c.*: Univ L'pool. *a.*: Stapley, Grassendale Park, Liverpool 19. *T.*: Garston 1572.
- PROUT, Geoffrey.** *b.*: Saxilby 1894. *a.*: Hgh Sch Devonport. *m.*: Marguerite Louise Grandpierre. *s.*: 2. *Author*, Inventor & Manufacturer of Folding Boats. *Publ.*: Trawler-Boy Dick; Scouts in Bondage; Brown's Pocketbook for Yachtsmen; The Scouts of Windhaven; Motor Boating for Beginners; The Secret of the Sands; Witherington Wilds; Mystery Marsh; Simple Boat Building; Knowledge for Yacht Cruising. *Ctr.*: Juvenile periodicals & annuals. *s.s.*: Sea Stories, Scouting, Yachting. *Rec.*: Yachting. *s.s.*: 1915-19,
- '40-46. *a.*: Sea Way View, Leigh Beck, Canvey Island, Essex. *T.*: Canvey Island 827.
- PROUTY, Olive Higgins, B.L.** *b.*: Worcester, Massachusetts. *a.*: Smith Coll. *m.*: Lewis I. Prouty. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Bobbie, General Manager; Fifth Wheel; Star in the Window; Stella Dallas; White Fawn; Star in the Vale; Now Voyager; Home Port. *c.*: Chilton Club of Boston. *a.*: 393 Walnut St, Brookline 46, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- PROWSE, Richard Orton, M.A.** *b.*: Woodbridge 1862. *a.*: Cheltenham & Balliol Oxf. *Novelist.* *Publ.*: Voyage; James Hurd; Ina (play produced by Stage Asks); A Gift of the Dusk; The Prophet's Wife; Proud Ashes; etc. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: 47 St Quintin's Ave, W.10. *T.*: Ladbroke 0893.
- PRYCE, Mylanwy.** *b.*: Llandilo. *Publ.*: The Wood Ends; Lady in the Dark; Anything Might Happen; A Life of My Own. *a.*: Dixgate, Benenden, Kent. *T.*: 8143.
- PUDNEY, John.** *b.*: Langley 1909. *a.*: Greshams Sch Holt. *m.*: Crystal Hebert. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Post*, Novelist, Journalist, Film & Radio Writer. *Publ.*: Ten Summers; Selected Poems; Almanack of Hope; Low Life; It Breathed Down My Neck; Estuary; The Green Grass Grew All Round; Who Only England Know. *a.*: Bank Hse, Chipstead, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T.*: Sevenoaks 2520.
- PUGH, Ralph Bernard, M.A.** *b.*: Sutton, Surrey 1910. *a.*: St Paul's Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf. *Civil Servant.* *n.a.*: Hon Sec & Ed Records Branch of Wiltshire Archaeological Soc since 1987. *Publ.*: Calendar of Feet of Fines Relating to Wiltshire for the Reigns of Edward I & Edward II; Calendar of Antrobus Deed before 1625. *s.s.*: English Administrative Legal & Local History. *a.*: 11 Lawn Road Flats, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 3528.
- PUGH, Robert Geoffrey.** *b.*: Oswestry 1892. *a.*: Oswestry Gr Sch. *m.*: Maria Clayton. *Journalist*, Mem N.U.J. *n.a.*: Dis Rep Border Counties Advertiser 1907-11, Surrey Comet '11-13, Tiverton Gazette '18-14, Welsh Coast Pioneer '14-15, Montgomery County Times '18-34, Ed Newport & Market Drayton Advertiser '34-. *s.s.*: Sport. *s.s.*: 1915-18. *Rec.*: Golf, billiards. *a.*: 23 High St, Newport, Salop.
- PULLIN, C. R.** *b.*: Bradford 1883. *a.*: Cen Hgh. G. Sch Leeds. *m.*: Maude Mary Hutchinson. *F/L Journalist.* *n.a.*: Yorkshire Post 1900-09. *Ctr.*: Kemsley News, Today's Cinema, Dly Express, Dly Mail, News Chronicle, Dly Sketch, etc. *s.s.*: Rugby Football, Cinema Trade News. *a.*: 183 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester. *T.*: Chorlton 1621.
- PULSFORD, Edward John.** *b.*: St Helier, Jersey 1878. *a.*: Alloo Academy, New Church Coll Lond. *m.*: Mabel M. Hardy. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Minister*, Woodlands Road Glas Soc of the New Church, Pres Gen Conference of the New Church 1920-21, '41-42, Chief Superintendent The New Church Native Mission in South Africa '24-28, etc. *n.a.*: Ed The New-Church Magazine 1943-. *Publ.*: Rationalists Should be Christians; Can I Help You, Dr Joad? *s.s.*: Theology. *Rec.*: Chess, gardening, walking. *a.*: 53 Partickhill Rd, Glasgow, W.1.
- PUMMELL, Leonard Charles.** *b.*: St Dunstan's Coll Catford. *n.a.*: Ed & Prop Steering Wheel. *a.*: Fulwood Hse, High Holborn, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Chancery 8086.
- PURNETT, Reginald Grundall, F.R.S.** *b.*: Tonbridge 1875. *a.*: Clifton & Calus Coll Camb. *m.*: Eveline Maude Froude. *Emeritus Prof of Genetics* Camb Univ, Ed of Journ of Genetics 1910-46, Fell of Calus. *Publ.*: Mendelism; Mimicry in Butterflies; Heredity in Poultry. *Ctr.*: Edinburgh Rev, New Quarterly, Nature, etc. *s.s.*: Genetics. *a.*: Savile. *a.*: Billbrook Lodge, Washford, Somerset. *T.*: Washford 244.
- PURSHON, Ernest Robertson.** *b.*: London 1872. *m.*: Sarah Houghton. *Author.* *Publ.*: Many novels including The Bobby Owen Series (latest, Music Tells All); (Plays) Learning Business; & B.B.C. plays. *Ctr.*: Hibbert Journ, Punch, Home Notes, etc. *Rec.*: Chess. *c.*: Detection, After-Dinner. *a.*: 23 Nimrod, Rd, Streatham, London, S.W.16.
- PURCELL, Harold Vanden, M.A.** *b.*: London 1907. *a.*: Brockley Sch & Worcester Coll Oxf. *m.*: Iris May Boon. *s.*: 2. *Author*, Playwright, Lyricist, Dir Publicity Films Ltd 1939-46. *n.a.*: Humorous Columnist & Spec Writer Dly Sketch & S. Graphic 1929-39. *Publ.*: (Plays) Lisbon Story; Rest is Silence; (Part-author or Lyricist) Full Swing; Something in the Air; Under the Counter; Here Come the Boys; Shepherd Show. *Ctr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Romantic Musical Plays, Songs for Films. *Rec.*:

Swimming. *a*: 20 Clareville Grove, Sth Kensington, London, S.W.7.

PURCELL, Victor William Williams Saunders, C.M.G., Ph.D. b: 1898. *a*: Bancroft's Sch & Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Jean Rivers. *s*: 1. Consultant U.N.O. *n.a*: Ed The Granta. *Publ*: Cadmus; The Chinese in Malaya; Problems of Chinese Education; Chinese Evergreen; Malaya: Outline of a Colony; An Index to the Chinese Written Language; The Further Side of No-Man's Land; The Spirit of Chinese Poetry. *Chr*: Pacific Affairs, Internat Affairs, Journ of Roy Asiatic Soc. *s.s*: Far Eastern Affairs. *Poetry*. *Rec*: Travel, books, painting. *c*: United Nations, East India & Sports. *w.s*: 1914-18. W.O. Staff World War II. *a*: United Nations, Lake Success, N.Y., U.S.A., & Clutton Normandy, Surrey.

PURDIE, Anthony Watson, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.F.P.S. M.R.C.O.G. b: Glasgow 1908. *a*: Lincoln Sch, High Sch of Glasgow & Univ of Glasgow. *Obstetric & Gynaecological Surgeon* North Middx. *County Hosp* 1939-. *Lect* in Obstetrics & Gynaecology North Lond Post-graduate Med Inst, Examiner to Central Midwives Board, Mem Medico-Legal Soc. *Chr*: Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology of Brit Empire, Lancet, B.M.J., Lond Hosp Gazette, Practitioner, etc. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *a*: North Middlesex County Hospital, Silver St, Edmonton, London, N.18.

PURDOM, Charles Benjamin. b: London. s: Priv. m: Lilian Antonia Cutlar. s: 1. d: 1. Journalist & Author, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Ed Everyman 1928-32, New Britain '33-34, Theatregoer '35. Publ: How Should We Rebuild London?; The Building of Satellite Towns; The New Order; A Plan of Life: Producing Plays; Economic Wellbeing; etc; (Ed) The Swan Shakespeare & Everyman at War. s.s: Town Planning, Housing, Economics, Literature, Dramatic Criticism. Rec: Theatre, walking. c: Critics Circle. a: 34 Barleycroft Rd, Welwyn Gdn City, Herts. T: Welwyn Gdn 289.

PURDY, Alexander Converse, B.A., B.D., Ph.D. b: West Laurens, New York 1890. *a*: Penn Coll, Hartford Theo Sem, Hartford Sem Foundation. *m*: Jeannette Hadley. *s: 2. d: 1. Hoamer Prof of New Testament* Hartford Theo Sem. *Publ*: Jew & Greek: Tutors unto Christ (collab); The Way of Christ; Pathways to God; Jesus' Way with People; Jesus as His Followers Knew Him; The Gospels & Letters of John. *Chr*: Crozer Quarterly, The Amer Friend, The Friends Intelligencer. *s.s*: The New Testament. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 96 Sherman St, Hartford 5, Connecticut, U.S.A. T: 32-6889.

PURDY, Wilfrid John, M.B., Ch.B. b: Long Eaton, Derbyshire 1882. *a*: Edin Univ. *m*: Elena Popplewell. *Pathologist* Margate & Dist Gen Hosp 1948-. *Med Res Coun* '20-42. *Publ*: Cause of Cancer (collab). *Chr*: Various med papers including Brit Journ of Experimental Pathology. *s.s*: Cancer Research. *Rec*: Photography. *w.s*: M.O. World War I E.M.S. 1939-45. *a*: 91 Percy Ave, Kingsgate, Broadstairs, Kent. T: 922.

PURNELL, Christopher James, M.A.(Oxon), F.R.S.L. b: 1878. *Sec & Librarian* London Library 1940-. *Sub-Lib* '05-40. *Publ*: Jt-Compiler, Catalogues & Subject Index of Lond Lib 1909-38; Ed The Log-Book of W. Adams (The First Englishman in Japan, 1614-19). *Chr*: Various. *a*: London Library, St James's Sq, London, S.W.1.

PURSER, Rev. William Charles Bertrand. b: West Bromwich 1878. *a*: King Edward Sch B'ham & St

John's Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Chesmer Jackson. *s: 2. d: 3. Chaplain* Bromley Coll Kent 1943, formerly Exam Chaplain to Bishop of Rangoon & Hon Sec Rangoon Dio Assoc, K-i-H Gold Medal '29. *Publ*: Christian Missions in Burma; Modern Buddhism in Burma; Forty Years in Burma; Dictionary of Pwo Karen. *s.s*: Buddhism, Missns. *a*: Chaplains Hse, Bromley College, Kent. T: Ravensbourne 4712.

PURVIS, Rev. John Bremner. b: Dundee 1871. *m*: Elizabeth Annie Willis. *s: 1. d: 1. Clerk* in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Handbook to British East Africa; A Manual of Lumasaba Grammar; Through Uganda to Mount Elgon; (Ed) Centenary of Public Railways. *s.s*: Poetry. *a*: 6 The Cresc, Loansdene, Morpeth, Northumberland. T: Morpeth 551.

PURVES-STEWART, Sir James, K.C.M.G., C.B. b: Edinburgh 1869. *a*: Edin, Jena, Lond. *m*: Elizabeth Franks (dec'd). *Publ*: Diagnosis of Nervous Diseases (10th edn); Sands of Time (Autobiog). *s.s*: Nervous Diseases. *Rec*: Golf, languages. *c*: Reform. *w.s*: World War I & II. *a*: 45 Edwards Sq, Kensington, London, W.8. T: Western 7892.

PURVIS, Tom, Illustrator, Painter & Commercial Artist. Publ: Poster Progress; Bombers Moon (in collab). *c*: Savage. *a*: c/o Barclays Bank Ltd, Covent Gdn, London, W.C.2.

PURVIS, William Frederick, M.B.E. Press Officer Food Prodn Dept. *n.a*: Formerly Lit Ed Globe & S. Chron, Ed Fur Record. *Publ*: South Africa (collab); Common sense Gardening. *Chr*: Bookman, Times Supp, Chamber of Commerce Journ, etc. *a*: 14 King St, Richmond, Surrey. T: Richmond 4706.

PUSALKER, Achyut Dattatreya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.B. b: Dongar, India 1905. *a*: S.P. Coll, Law Coll & Bhandarkar Oriental Research Inst Poona, Post-graduate Teacher, Editor, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a*: Jt Ed Bharatiya Vidya (Bombay). *Publ*: Bhasa; Bhasa, A Study. *Chr*: Bharatiya Vidya, Poona Orientalist, Journ of the Univ of Bombay, Indian Culture, New Indian Antiquary, etc. *s.s*: Sanskrit Lit, Epics, Drama, Ancient Indian Hist & Culture, Indus Valley Civilisation, Hindu Religion & Philosophy. *a*: Usha, 118 Shivaji Park, Bombay 28, India.

PYE, David Randall, C.B., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. s: Tonbridge Sch, Trin Coll Camb. m: Virginia Frances Kennedy. s: 2. d: 1. Provost Univ Coll Lond 1943-. *Publ*: The Internal Combustion Engine; Heat & Energy; George Leigh Mallory, (a memoir); etc. *Rec*: Music, mountaineering. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: University College, Gower St, London, W.C.1. T: Euston 4400.

PYE, Virginia. b: London 1901. *m*: D. R. Pye. *s: 2. d: 1. Writer. Publ: Red Letter Holiday; Snow Bird; The Prices Return; etc. Chr: Good Housekeeping; Time & Tide, Housewife. s.s: Writing for Children. Rec: Music. a: c/o Faber & Faber, 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.1.*

PYKE, Richard. b: Sampford Courtenay, Devon 1873. *a*: Shebbear Coll Nth Devon. *m*: Mary Dyer. *s: 2. d: 3. Methodist Minister, Pres* Methodist Conference 1939. *Publ*: John Wesley Came This Way; The Dawn of American Methodism; The Protestant Faith & Challenge; Men & Memories. *Chr*: Joyful News, Methodist Recorder. *Rec*: Golf & fishing. *a*: Edgehill College, Bideford, Nth Devon. T: Bideford 36.

Q

QADIR, Sir Abdul. Kt. b: Ludiana, India, 1874. *s*: Forman Christian Coll Lahore. *m*: Muhammad Umar. *s*: G. Barrister, High Court Lahore. *n.a*: Ed *The Observer* (Lahore) & *The Makhzan* 1895—1904. *Publ*: New School of Urdu Literature; Maqam-i-Khilafat; Urdu Language & Literature; Famous Urdu Authors & Poets. *s.s*: Urdu Literature. *Rec*: Walking & talking. *a*: 3 Temple Rd, Lahore, Punjab, India.

QUAIFE, Milo M., M.A., Ph.D. b: Nashua, Iowa 1880. *s*: Univ of Missouri & Chicago. *m*: Letitia M. Joslin. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Historian. *n.a*: Ed, *American Lakes Series* 1942—, Ed *Lakeside Classics Series* '14—, *Publ*: Chicago & The Old Northwest 1675—1935; Wisconsin, Its History & Its People; Lake Michigan; The American Flag; Chicago's Highways Old & New. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: History. *a*: 56 Louise Ave, Highland Pk S, Michigan, U.S.A. *T*: 8-1909.

QUAYLE, John Anthony. b: Ainsdale 1913. *s*: Rugby. *m*: Dorothy Hyson. Actor & Play Producer. *Publ*: Eight Hours From England; On such a Night. *c*: Garrick. *w.s*: R.A. 1939—45. *a*: Garrick Club, London, W.C.2.

QUAYLE, Thomas Arthur. b: Douglas 1895. *s*: St George's Douglas & E. Dis Sec Sch I.O.M. *m*: Elizabeth Ethel Parkes. *d*: 1. Editor & Chm Mona's Herald Ltd, Mem Exec Counc Brit Legion I.O.M. Dist. *Publ*: (Brit Legion plays) Bullets, Billets & Blighty; Those Eventful Days. *Rec*: Amateur theatricals, swimming. *w.s*: Staff Officer World War II. *a*: Kenya, Thornton Ave, Douglas, Isle of Man. *T*: 1456.

QUEENSBERRY, 10th Marquess of, Francis Archibald Kelhead Douglas. b: London 1896. *s*: Harrow & Sandhurst. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Capt Black Watch, Stockbroker. *Publ*: The Sporting Queensberrys. *a*: 22 Down St, London, W.1. *T*: GRO 2377.

QUENEAU, Raymond. b: Le Havre 1903. Literary Adviser. *Publ*: Exercices de Style; Pierrot mon Ami; Un Rude Hiver; Les Ziaux; Le Chiendent; Loin de Rueil, etc. *Chr*: La Revolution Surrealiste Volontes. La Nouvelle Revue Francaise, Messages, Fontaine, etc. *a*: c/o Gallimard, 6 rue Sebastien-Battin, Paris.

QUENNELL, Peter. *Publ*: inc A Superficial Journey; Aspects of 17th Century Verse; Byron, the Years of Fame; Caroline of England; Byron in Italy; etc. *a*: c/o William Collins Sons & Co, 48 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

QUENTIN, Dorothy. b: London 1911. *s*: Private; Notre Dame de Sion. Married. *d*: 2. Novelist & Scenarist. *n.a*: Film Weekly 1932. *Publ*: Sidesheets, Genesis; etc. *Chr*: Film Wkly, Woman's Wkly, Woman's Own, Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolitan, etc. *s.s*: Theatre, Hospitals, Travel. *Rec*: Theatre. *c*: P.E.N., Arts Theatre Club. *a*: c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.

QUIGGIN, Alison Hington, M.A. b: Flax-Bourton, Somerset 1874. *s*: Priv, Bristol Univ, Newnham Coll Camb. *m*: E. C. Quiggin. *s*: 3. Lect in Anthropogeography 1923—36. *Publ*: Primeval Man; Haddon, the Head Hunter; Primitive Money; co-ed A. H. Keane's Man, Past & Present. *Chr*: Ency Brit, etc. *s.s*: Ethnography, Anthropogeography. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Fed of Univ Women, English-Speaking Union. *s*: 6 Grantchester Rd, Cambridge.

QUIGLEY, Hugh. *Publ*: inc The Land of the Rhone; A Plan for the Highlands; New Forest Orchard; Italian Criticism in the 18th Century; End Monopoly Exploitation; etc. *a*: Melchet Park Farm, Sheffield English, Hants.

QUIN, Basil Godfrey, B.Sc. b: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1891. *s*: Roy Gr Sch Newcastle-on-Tyne, Armstrong Coll, Durham Univ & St John's Coll Camb. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: The Death Box; The Mystery of the Black Gate; The Murder Rehearsal; Mistigris; The Phantom Murderer. *s.s*: Detective Novels. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 16 Hazeldene, Whitley Bay, Northumberland. *T*: Whitley Bay 1537.

QUIN, Charles Blakelaw. b: Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1919. *s*: Roy Gr Sch Newcastle, Edin Univ. Poultry-Farmer. *Publ*: The Magic Ring. *s.s*: Folk-lore. *Rec*: Tennis, hiking. *a*: Holly Lodge, Woburn Sands, Bletchley, Bucks. *T*: Woburn Sands 3761.

QUINION, Rev. Gordon Edward, M.A. b: Southall 1896. *s*: Southall Sch, Selwyn Coll Camb, Westcott House. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Wimbotsham & Stow. *n.a*: Ed Ely Diocesan Gazette 1946—. *Publ*: Essays Eucharistic & Devotional. *Chr*: Various in Ch journals. *s.s*: Religious Historical Literary. *Rec*: Writing, walking, cycling. *w.s*: 1914—18. *a*: Pax Broomhill, Downham Market, Norfolk.

QUINN, Arthur Hobson, B.S., Ph.D., Litt.D. b: Philadelphia, Pa 1876. *s*: Univ of Pa, Munich. *m*: Helen McKee. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Emeritus Professor of English, Univ of Pennsylvania. *Publ*: History of the American Drama from the beginning to the Civil War; History of the American Drama from the Civil War to the Present Day; Edgar Allan Poe, a Critical Biography; The Soul of America; Representative American Plays (Ed); American Fiction, an Historical & Critical Survey; Contemporary American Plays (Ed); Complete Poems & Stories of Edgar Allan Poe (Ed); The Literature of America (in collab); etc. *Chr*: Scribner's, Century, Yale Rev, etc. *s.s*: American Drama, Fiction & Poe. *a*: 401 Pembroke Rd, Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Cynwyd 3374.

QUINN, Hubert. b: Manchester 1902. *s*: Edgehill Coll & Assembly Coll Belfast. *m*: Margaret Elizabeth Campbell. *s*: 1. Presbyterian Minister. *n.a*: Ed Mang Fireside Friend. *Publ*: Mother Machree; Dear were the Days; Jenny O'Neil; The Singing Parson; The Soil & the Stars; The Land Remains; Hold Back the Shadows; Mountain Idyll. *Chr*: Brit Weekly. *s.s*: Fiction. *a*: Grange, Toomebridge, Co. Antrim, Ireland.

R

RAAD, Rev. Nicholas Charles, M.A. (Cantab). *b*: London 1888. *e*: St John's Coll Camb, King's Coll Lond & Manchester Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Brown, M.A. *s*: 1. Congregational Minister St Thomas Chapel Ringwood 1914—15 & Alwyne Road Cong Ch Wimbleton '16—23, Prop Shaftesbury High Sch '23—44. *Publ*: Poems & Translations; Pucks Garden; Rocky Valley; Life & Love; Heaven's Gate. *Ctr*: Christian World, Christian World Pulpit. *s.s*: Eng Lit. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: The Well Hse, Canford Cliffs Rd, Parkstone, Dorset. *T*: Parkstone 151.

RAAE, Ellen Frederikke Anna, M.A. *b*: Svogerslev 1885. *m*: Alfred Raae. *s*: 1. Asst Ed Danish Dialect Dictionary. *Publ*: Tidens Tryllespil; Bag den groenue Laage; De golde Droomere; Det toevende Hjerte; Den anden Kind. *Ctr*: Politikens Magasin, Berlingske Soendag, etc. *s.s*: The Psychological Novel. *Rec*: Cycling. *c*: Danish Authors. *a*: Mariendalsvej 52 B.3.th, Copenhagen F, Denmark. *T*: Fasan 441 y.

RAAGE, Harald. *b*: Copenhagen 1883. *e*: Latin-Skole & Univ. *n.a*: Nyt Tidsskrift 1903, Dagbladet Politiken, '06, '09 & '11, Dagbladet Kobenhavn '08, etc. *Publ*: Fru Berete; Golgatha; Arabella; Ungdom; Delfinen; Clara Judith; Svamp; England Roman om The Vikings. *Ctr*: Various. *a*: Muregade, Copenhagen N, Denmark.

RAHINO, H. Louis, C.M.G., O.B.E. *b*: Lyon, France 1877. Counsellor British Embassy Paris. *Publ*: Le Guilan; Mazandaran & Astarabad; Coins, Medals & Seals of the Shabs of Iran; Le Monastere de Sainte Catherine du Mont Sinai; Notices Genealogiques; Great Britain & Iran Diplomatic & Consular Officers; Essai d'Armorial du Comte de Nice et de la Principauté de Monaco. *Ctr*: Roy Geog Soc, Roy Asiatic Soc, Journ Asiatique, Paris, etc. *s.s*: Persian Local Hist, Persian Numismatics, Heraldry, Genealogy. *a*: Westminster Bank Ltd, Foreign Branch Office, 41 Lothbury, E.C.2.

RABY, Frederic James Edward, C.B., Litt.D., F.B.A., F.S.A., Hon Fellow Jesus Coll Camb. *b*: Ely 1888. *e*: King's Sch Chester, Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Joyce Mason (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Civil Servant, Corresponding Fellow of the Medieval Acad of America, Governor & Trustee of Dr Johnson's House Gough Square, Member of the Central Council for the Care of Churches. *Publ*: History of Christian Latin Poetry; History of Secular Latin Poetry; Poems of John of Hoveden; The New Learning. *Ctr*: Camb Review, Theology, etc. *s.s*: Medieval Latin Lit & Medieval Hist. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Southways, Douglas Rd, Harpenden, Herts. *T*: Harpenden 977.

RACKHAM, Bernard, C.B. *b*: London 1876. *e*: City of Lond Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Ruth Adams. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Keeper Victoria & Albert Museum (ret), Pres Eng Ceramic Circle 1938—47, F.S.A., Hon Mem Oriental Ceramic Soc & Museenverband, Hon Remembrancer of Guildford since '44. *Publ*: Victoria & Albert Museum Guide to Italian Maiolica; Victoria & Albert Museum Catalogue of Italian Maiolica; Victoria & Albert Museum Guide to the Collections of Stained Glass; Fitzwilliam Museum Catalogue of the Glaisher Collection; Key to Pottery & Glass; English Pottery (with H. Read); Guide to the European Pottery & Porcelains in the Fitzwilliam Museum; Victoria & Albert Museum Catalogue of the Le Bond Collection of Korean Pottery; Trans of Pottery & Porcelain, by E. Hannover; Egyptian Art, by W. Worringar; Raphael, by O. Fischel. *Ctr*: Burlington Mag, Times, Studio, Country Life, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Art—especially Pottery, Glass & Glass Painting. *a*: 9 Poyle Rd, Guildford. *T*: 3733.

RADFORD, Betty. *b*: Blackdown, Surrey 1906. *e*: Winchester Sch for Girls. *m*: George Sacks. Editor. *n.a*: Formerly on Staff Cape Times, Ed Guardian 1987—. *Rec*: Reading, writing, dogs. *a*: c/o The Guardian, 6 Barrack St, Cape Town, South Africa. *T*: Cape Town 2,3787.

RADFORD, Courtenay Arthur Ralegh, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Hillingdon 1900. *e*: St George's Sch Harpenden, Exeter Coll Oxf. Civil Servant, Dir Brit Sch at Rome 1986—45, Mem Roy Coms on Ancient Monuments in Wales & Monmouthshire '36—46. *n.a*: Ed Proc Devon Archaeol Exploration Soc. *Publ*: Guide Books to National Monuments in Wales & South West. *Ctr*: Antiquaries Journ, Archaeologia Cambrensis, Journ of Roman Studies, etc. *s.s*: Early Christian Archaeology,

Prehistoric & Roman Archaeology of Britain, Medieval Architecture. *a*: The Athenaeum Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

RADFORD, Cyril Frederick. *b*: Guildford 1910. *m*: (1) Anne Jemison (dec'd), (2) Alice Dean. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Sec Birmingham Branch N.U.J. 1939—41 & Foreign Sec Internat Friendship League. *n.a*: Sub Ed Birmingham Gazette 1935—, Sub Ed Yorkshire Ev Press '31—35, Newspaper Features Ltd '25—31 (Gossip Writer & Sub Ed). *c*: Birmingham Internat Centre. *w.s*: Roy Signals & A.E.C. World War II. *a*: 352 Gillot Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

RADFORD, Edwin, B.A., F.R.S.A. *b*: West Bromwich, Staffs 1891. *e*: Sherborne & Camb. *m*: Mona Augusta Mangan. Journalist & Author. *n.a*: Rep Wisbech Advertiser, Acting Ed Nottingham Series of local papers 1912, Sub Ed Dly News '18, Star & Dly Mirror '19—35, Caption Ed Dly Mirror '36, Arts Ed in-Chief Dly Mirror '37, formerly Chief Sub-Ed Nottingham Ev News, Leicester Ev Mail & Act Ed Bradford Ev Argus. *Publ*: Encyclopedia of Phrases & Origins; Unusual Words (U.S.A.); Dictionary of Allusions; Encyclopedia of Superstitions; (Fiction) Inspector Manson's Success; Murder Jigsaw; Crime Pays no Dividends; Murder Isn't Cricket; It's Murder to Live; Who Killed Dick Whittington; The Five Arrests of Inspector Holroyd (all in collab with M. A. Radford, his wife). *s.s*: Origins of Words & Phrases, Superstitions, Manners & Customs of Peoples. *Rec*: Golf, fly-fishing, motoring. *c*: Savage, Author's. *a*: Waterside, Molemead Rd, East Molesey, Surrey. *T*: Emberbrook 4276.

RADHAKRISHNAN, Sir Sarvepalli, F.B.A., Fellow of All Souls Coll, Hon Fellow of the Roy Asiatic Soc of Bengal. *b*: Tiorutani, Sth India 1888. *e*: Madras Christian Coll. *m*: Siva Kamamma. *s*: 1. *d*: 5. Prof Oxf Univ, Vice Chancellor Benares Univ 1939—48, Vice Chancellor Andhra Univ 1931—38, Spalding Prof of Eastern Relg & Ethics Oxf Univ '36—. *Publ*: Indian Philosophy, 2 Vols; An Idealist's Views of Life; Hindu View of life; Eastern Religions & Western Thought; Religion & Society; Bhagavadgita. *s.s*: Philosophy, Religion. *Rec*: Light reading. *a*: All Souls College, Oxford.

RADICE, Sheila. *m*: Lt-Col A. H. Radice, D.S.O. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Acting Ed Times Educ Supp 1918—40. *Publ*: The New Children; Home & School; The Book of Shapes; Not All Sleep (life of the 18th-cent Poet, James Hammond). *s.s*: Educ, Alpine Gardening, Europe in the 17th & 18th Centuries, Cookery & Home Crafts. *a*: Val de l'Etivaz, Canton de Vaud, Switzerland.

RAE, Gwynedd. *b*: London 1892. *e*: Manor House Brondesbury & Priv. Author. *Publ*: Mostly Mary. All Mary; Mary Plain in Town; Mary Plain on Holiday; Mary Plain in Trouble; Mary Plain in War Time; Mary Plain's Big Adventure; And Timothy too; Leap Year Born. *s.s*: Children's Books. *a*: Knowles Bank, nr Tonbridge, Kent.

RAE, John. *b*: Jersey City 1882. *e*: Priv, Jersey City Pub Sch & Pratt Inst. *m*: Helen Jarvis Cortelyou. *s*: 2. Writer, Illustrator, Portrait Painter & Teacher. *Publ*: (Written & Illustrated) Grasshopper Green & the Meadow Mice; The Big Family; New Adventures of Alice; Children at Play in Many Lands; Lucy Locket; Why; The Pies & The Pirates; The Toy Animals & Tinkle the Tired Fairy. *Ctr*: Woman's Home Companion, Amer Mag, etc. *s.s*: American Folklore & American Hist, Juvenile Stories & Illustrations. *Rec*: Folk dancing, music, vegetable gardening. *a*: North Stonington, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Pawcatuck, Conn 15 Ring 41.

RAE, John Cargill. *b*: Dundee, Scotland 1874. *e*: Dundee. Journalist, Mem Provincial Counc Cape. *n.a*: Ed Grahamstown Observer 1933, Ed Staff Crockett's Dly Mail '40—47. *Publ*: The Tyler of 661. *a*: 1 Ayliff St, Grahamstown, Sth Africa (P.O. Box 98). *T*: 272.

RAE, Lettice Milne. *b*: Madras 1882. *e*: St George's Sch Edinburgh. *Publ*: The Stranger on the Aventine; Mr Suffer Long; The Victorious Mile; The Auld Alliance; The Woman in the Crowd; Novel of New Testament Period; Ladies in Debate; A History of the Ladies Edinburgh Debating Society 1866—1936. *Ctr*: Brit Weekly, Weekly Scotsman, Chambers's Journ, Scots Observer, etc. *s.s*: Historical Novels, Imperial Rome, Jacobite Scotland, the French Revolution. *Rec*: Reading, needlework. *a*: 9 Drummond Pl, Edinburgh. *T*: 20439.

- RAGATZ, Lowell Joseph, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** b: Prairie du Sac, Wisconsin 1897. e: Univs of Wisconsin, Pennsylvania, Grenoble & Paris. m: Mary Kathryn Parker. s: 1. Prof of European Hist The George Washington Univ. n.a: Ed Amer Hist Assoc 1929—42, Mem Ed Bd Journ of Modern Hist '37—40. Publ: The Question of Egypt in Anglo-French Relations (1875—1904); The Old Plantation System in the British Caribbean; A Bibliography for the Study of African History in the 19th & 20th Centuries; An Introduction to French North Africa; etc. Chr: Internal Bibliography of Hist, Dict of Amer Biography, etc. s.s: Imperialism, European Hist. Rec: Philately, c: Cosmos, Faculty. a: 6715 Milwood Rd, Bethesda 14, Maryland, U.S.A. T: W1 6323.
- RAGHAVAN, V. M.A., Ph.D.** b: Tanjore Dist, Madras 1908. e: Bd High Sch Tiruvavur, Presidency Coll & Univ of Madras. m: Sarada. s: 2. d: 1. Univ Lect in Sanskrit, Research Scholar & Writer, Mem of P.E.N. Publ: Bhoja's Svingora Prakasa; The Number of Rasas; Prayers, Praises & Psalms; The Bhagavata; etc. Chr: Various. s.s: Sanskrit Lit, Dramatic Criticism, Hist of Music & Dance. Rec: Music, dancing. a: Sanskrit Dept, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras, India.
- RAGHAVACHAR, K. V., M.A.** b: Belur (Hassan) 1904. e: Mysore Univ. m: Rangamma. s: 3. d: 1. Lecturer Mysore Univ. n.a: Ed Kannada Sakitya patrike, Ed Prabuddha Karnataka, Ed Bd Pustaka prapancha. Publ: Antigone; Speeches of Pericles (from the Greek); Yasodhara Charite. Chr: Prabuddha Karnataka, Jayanti, Kannadanudi. s.s: Philology. a: Lecturer, Kannada, Maharaja's College, Mysore, India.
- RAGLAN, 4th Baron, FitzRoy Richard.** b: London 1885. e: Eton & Sandhurst. m: Hon Julia Hamilton. s: 2. d: 2. Fell Roy Anthon Inst, Pres Folk-Lore Soc 1945—47, Major Gren Guards (ret). Publ: Jocasta's Crime (an Anthropological Study); The Science of Peace; If I Were Dictator; The Hero (a Study in Tradition, Myth & Drama); How Came Civilisation?; Death & Rebirth. Chr: Reviews & Newsps. s.s: Anthropology. c: Beefsteak. a: Cefntilla Ct, Usk, Monmouthshire. T: Usk 50.
- RAGSDALE, Warner Bernice.** b: Hiram, Georgia 1898. e: Young Harris Coll & Georgia Sch of Technology. m: Charbel Kemp. s: 1. d: 1. Editor & Writer. n.a: With Assoc Press at Atlanta 1924—41, Assoc Press (Washington Bureau) as Early Ed, Night Ed & Day Ed '27—41, Ed & Writer The United States News '41—. s.s: Politics, Government. c: Nat Press (Washington), Headliners (Atlantic City). a: 406 Dale Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland, U.S.A. T: Shingo 4046.
- RAHMER, Bernd Anselm, F.S.S.** b: Berlin 1909. m: Julie Rahmer. Economist & Journalist. n.a: Petroleum Press Service 1946—, News from Hitler's Europe '48—46. Publ: Lunacy in the Reich. Chr: Economist, Times, Time & Tide, Contemporary Rev, etc. s.s: Econ, Continental Affairs. a: 41 Warwick Ave, London, W.9. T: Cunningham 1881.
- RAHN, Otto.** b: Tiegenhof, Prussia 1881. e: Realgymnasium, Elbing, Germany & Göttingen Univ. m: Bell S. Farrand. s: 2. d: 2. Prof of Bacteriology, Cornell Univ. n.a: Ed Growth 1940—41. Publ: Physiology of Bacteria; Microbes of Merit; Injury & Death of Bacteria by Chemical Agents; Invisible Radiations of Organisms; Mathematics in Bacteriology. Chr: Various scientific papers & journals. s.s: Bacteriology. a: 107 Maple Ave, Ithaca, N.Y., U.S.A. T: 9880.
- RAIDY, William Anthony.** b: New York City 1925. e: Univs of Georgetown, Long Island & New York. Writer. n.a: Ed Staff Lond Island Dly Press 1947. Publ: Inoculation Controversy in 18th Century America. Chr: Long Island Star-Journ. s.s: Amer Civilization. Rec: Water colour, big game hunting. c: Forest Park Country. a: Biltmore Hotel, Madison Ave, & 43rd St, New York City, U.S.A.
- RAINE, William Macleod, A.B., M.Litt.** b: London 1871. e: Oberlin Coll. m: Claire Parmeley. d: 1. Writer. n.a: Reporter & Editorial Writer for several newspapers, Lect on Journalism, Colorado Univ. Publ: 70 Books inc: A Daughter of Raasay; Wyoming; A Texas Ranger; The Vision Splendid; The Yukon Trail; Roads of Doubt; The Last Shot; The Valiants; The Ace of Spades; The Broad Arrow; Roaring River; Cattle; The Trail of Danger; Famous Sheriffs & Western Outlaws (fact sketches). Chr: Various n/p/s & periodicals. s.s: Western America. c: Univ, Country & Press (all of Denver). a: 1200 East 3rd Ave, Denver 3, Colorado, U.S.A. T: York 1815.
- RAJA, Chintajore Kunha, M.A., D.Phil.** b: Kumarapuram Palace, Cochin State, India 1895. e: Govt High Sch Kunnankulam, Maharaja's Coll Ernakulam, Presidency Coll Madras, also Oxf, Heidelberg & Marburg. Head of the Dept of Sanskrit Univ of Madras. n.a: Adyar Library Bulletin 1937—, Annals of Oriental Research Univ of Madras '37—89 on Ed Bd. Publ: Prakritaprakasa; Anupa Simha Gunavartara; Mayurasandesa; Translation of Sanghataratnakara; etc. Chr: Aryan Path, Mythic Soc Journ, Indian Rev, etc. s.s: Indian Philosophy, Religion and Lit, Music & Manuscripts. a: University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras, India. T: Madras 8840.
- RAJU, P. T., M.A., Ph.D.** b: Narasapattam 1908. e: Govt Sanskrit Coll & Calcutta Univ. m: Annapurma. s: 1. Univ Reader in Philosophy, Mem of P.E.N. Publ: Thought & Reality; Telugu Literature. Chr: Philosophy, Journ of Oriental Research, Indian Rev, etc. s.s: Comparative Philosophy, Indian Thought, Culture & Psychology. Rec: Light reading & walking. a: Andhra University, Waltair, South India.
- RALLI, Augustus, M.A., F.R.S.L.** b: London 1875. e: Eton, Christ Church Oxf. m: Isabel Mackay. Author. Publ: A History of Shakespearian Criticism; Guide to Carlyle; Critiques; Later Critiques; Christians at Mecca; The Morning of Life (poems). Chr: Fortnightly, Westminster Rev, Everyman, etc. s.s: Shakespearian Criticism. Rec: Walking. c: Athenæum, New Club Edin, Elizabethan Lit Soc. a: The Grange, Weston Pk, Bath, Somerset. T: Bath 7844.
- RAISTON, Oliver Caldwell, B.Sc.** b: Colorado Springs, Colorado 1887. m: Lala Chrisman Bartleson. Metallurgical Engineer. n.a: Mines & Minerals (Scranton, Pennsylvania, Mthly Mag) 1910—12. Publ: Flotation; Electrodeposition & Hydrometallurgy of Zinc; Reduction Equilibria of Iron Oxides. Chr: Mining & Scientific Press, Engineering & Mining Jour, Metallurgical & Chemical Engineering, etc. s.s: Metallurgy of Zinc, Lead, Copper, Aluminum, Gold, Technology of non-metallic minerals, Froth flotation of minerals. Rec: Golf, music. c: Cosmos, Washington. a: 4333 Claggett Rd, Hyattsville, Maryland, U.S.A. T: Warfield 3316.
- RAMAIA, A., M.A., B.L.** b: Tanjore Dist, India 1894. e: Madras Christian & Madras Law Coll. m: Kamalambal. s: 3. d: 1. Law Advocate, Confidential Adviser & Corres Messrs Indiana & Eastern Assoc for Promotion of Trade Ltd Lond. Publ: A National System of Taxation; Monetary Reform in India; The Law of Sale of Books; Reserve Bank of India Act. Chr: Various newsps & periodicals. s.s: Econ, Banking & Commercial Law. Rec: Gardening. a: 52 Sandpet St, Madura City, India.
- RAMAN, Sir C. V. M.A., F.R.S.** b: Trichinopoly 1888. e: Mrs A.N.V. Coll, Vizagapatam & Presidency Coll Madras. m: Lokasunderammal. s: 2. Head of the Dept of Physics Indian Inst of Science, Founder & Pres of Indian Acad of Science 1938—. n.a: Founder Indian Journ of Physics 1919. Publ: Molecular Diffraction of Light; Mechanical Theory of Bowed Strings & Violins; Musik Instrumente unde ihre Klänge. Chr: Nature, Philosophical Mag, etc. s.s: Physics, Physical Chemistry & allied topics. Rec: Music, travel, farming. a: Indian Institute of Science, Mallewaram Post, Bangalore, India.
- RAMANATHAN, P., M.A.** b: Sedrampet, Madras Presidency 1898. m: Sreemati Bhagyalakshmi. s: 4. d: 1. Prof of English. Publ: Shakespeare's Much Ado About Nothing; Shakespeare's Richard the Second; Shakespeare's King Henry the Fourth Part One; Milton's Paradise Lost (Books I, II & IV); Thompson's Hound of Heaven; Rupert Brooke's Poems. Chr: Orient Illus Weekly, Swasamitran. s.s: Editing Shakespeare, Milton & the Modern Poets, Commentaries on Landor, Carlyle, etc. India's Past. Rec: Walking, bridge. c: P.E.N. a: Professor of English, St Thomas Coll, Trighur, St India.
- RAMASAMI, E. V.** b: Erode 1878. Journalist & Publisher. n.a: Ed Kudi Arasu, Ed Viduthalai, Ed Paguthariva, Ed Justidice. Chr: Various. s.s: Politics. a: 2 Bala Krishnapillai St, Chintadripet, Mount Rd, Madras (P.O. Box 325). T: Madras 86977.
- RAMÉ, David.** See DIVINE, Arthur Durham, O.B.E., D.S.M.). Publ: Wine of Good Hope; The Sun Shall Greet Them. a: 24 Keats Grove, London, N.W.3. T: Hampstead 6928.
- RAMESAM, Vepa, B.A., B.L.** b: Madras Presidency 1875. e: Hindu Coll, Presidency Coll Madras. m:

Lathminarasamma. *s.* 8. *d.* 8. Judge Madras High Court (ret). *Publ.* *A* Sequel to Elementary Geometry; Andhra Chronology; The Solar System; Muller's Hindu Law (Ed 8th, 9th & 10th Editions). *s.s.* Law, Hist, Mathematics. *Rec.* Gardening. *a.* 10 Edward Elliot Rd, Mylapore, Madras, India.

RAMPHUL, Droopnath, F.R.S.A., F.R.Econ.S. *b.* Mauritius 1921. *s.* Roy Coll of Mauritius, Lond Univ. Barrister, Journalist & Writer. *s.s.* Mauritius Corres Bombay Chron 1946. *Publ.* India & the Soviet Experiment. *Chr.* Bombay Chron, Indian Express, National Standard, Indian Outlook, etc. *s.s.* Indian & Colonial Affairs, Short Story, Film & Lit Criticism, Economics. *Rec.* Travel, reading, films, theatre, tennis. *a.* 66 Leaside Cresc, London, N.W.11. *T.* Speedwell 4112.

RAMSAY, Albert David Dumon. *b.* Glenisla. *s.* Morgan Acad Dundee. *m.* Edith Olive Price. *s.* 1. *d.* 1. Journalist. *s.s.* Dundee Courier, Old Mon Post, Sth Wales Argus, Football Express, Western Mail & Sth Wales Echo in Sth Wales 1919 & Cardiff to Pontypool Office '81. *s.s.* Football. *a.* The Laurels 89 College Rd Penygarn, Pontypool, Mon. *T.* 160 & 246.

RAMSAY, William Alexander. *b.* Glasgow 1899. *s.* Glasgow Univ. *m.* K. M. Douglas. *s.* 2. Lt Col R.A.M.C. T.A. (des), T.D. *s.s.* Ed Quarterly Bulletin Medical Superintendent of Soc 1946—

RAMSAYE, Terry. *b.* Tonganoxie, Kansas 1885. *s.* Kansas Univ. Editor. *s.s.* Ed Motion Picture Herald Fame, Internat Motion Picture Almanac, 1905 Joined Ed Staff Kansas City Star & Times, later Feature Writer & Ed many other publications including Omaha Bee, St Paul Pioneer Press & Dispatch, Assoc Press, Chicago Eye, Chicago Tribune, etc. *Publ.* A Million & One Nights; The Cruise of the Speejacks (Ed). *Chr.* Various. *s.s.* Motion Pictures. *a.* Tinker's Green, New Canaan, Connecticut, U.S.A.

RAMSDEN, Charles Alfred. *b.* Halifax 1906. *s.* Bradford Coll Berks & Ch Ch Oxf. *m.* Phyllis Margaret Crowther. *s.* 2. Dir Halifax Courier Ltd, Brghouse Echo Ltd. *s.s.* Ed Halifax Courier & Guardian & Halifax Dly Courier & Guardian. *a.* Upper Greystones, Halifax, Yorkshire, & Halifax Courier Ltd. *T.* Halifax 3725.

RAMSEY, Rev. Canon Arthur Michael. *b.* Cambridge 1904. *s.* Repton, Magd Coll Camb. *m.* Joan Alice Chetwood Hamilton. Canon of Durham Cathedral & Van Mildred Prof of Divinity in the Univ of Durham. *Publ.* The Gospel & the Catholic Church; The Resurrection of Christ. *Chr.* Theology. *s.s.* Theology. Religion. *Rec.* Walking. *a.* The College, Durham, *T.* 1108.

RAMSEY, Thomas Weston, F.R.S.L. *b.* London 1892. *s.* Dulwich Coll, Lond Univ. *Publ.* Antares; Four Witch-balls; Endymion to Silver; Fire & Ice. *Chr.* Poetry Rev, English, New English Weekly, To-morrow, Modern Reading. *a.* 68 Hampstead Way, London, N.W.11. *T.* Speedwell 0419.

RANDALL, Henry John, LL.B.(Lond), F.S.A. *b.* Bridgend 1877. *s.* Bradfield Coll. *m.* Olga Ruth Brewis. Solicitor, President of Cambrian Archaeological Association 1928, President Cardiff Naturalists Society '46. *s.s.* Joint Editor The South Wales Record Society. *Publ.* The Creative Centuries; History in the Open Air. *Chr.* Antiquity, Law Quarterly Rev. *s.s.* Archaeology, Historical Geography. *Rec.* Fishing, walking. *c.* Athenaeum. *a.* Erw Graig, Bridgend, Glam. *T.* Bridgend 226.

RANDALL, J. G., Ph.D. *b.* Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A. 1881. *s.* Indianapolis Schs, Butler Coll, Univ of Chicago. *m.* Ruth Elaine Painter. Prof of History. *Publ.* Lincoln The President; The Civil War & Reconstruction; Constitutional Problems Under Lincoln; Lincoln & The South. *Chr.* New York Times Mag, North American, American Historical, Mississippi Valley Historical, Yale Reviews. *s.s.* Lincoln, Civil War, U.S. Political History. *a.* 1101 West Oregon St, Urbana, Illinois.

RANDALL, William John. *b.* Liverpool 1891. *s.* St Francis Xavier's Coll L'pool & Beda Coll Rome. Catholic Priest. *s.s.* Ed Catholic Gazette 1934—. *s.s.* Apologetics. *a.* Mission Hse, 15 Frithwood Ave, Northwood, Middlesex. *T.* Northwood 189.

RANDAU, Carl. *b.* Ames, Iowa 1893. *s.* Stanford Univ California. *m.* Leane Zugosmith. Journalist, Author. *s.s.* United Press 1919—20, Polish Bureau of Information '21—22, Scripps-Howard Newsw. Alliance '23—25, New York Sun '26, N.Y. World-Telegram, 27—40, P.M. New York '40—42. F/L '42—. *Publ.* The Setting Sun

of Japan (collab); The Visitor. *Chr.* Colliers, The Nation, Good Housekeeping, etc. *s.s.* Current Topics, Fiction. *s.s.* France 1917—19. *a.* 26 West Ninth St, New York 11, U.S.A. *T.* Gr 3 2556.

RANDELL, Charles Edmund. *b.* Aysgarth, Yorks 1893. *s.* H.M.S. Worcester & Priv. Journalist. *s.s.* Ed Brewer's Journal 1930—, Asst-Sec Inst of Brewing '21—30. *Chr.* Various newsws & trade journals. *s.s.* Brewing & Allied Trades. *Rec.* Golf. *s.s.* 1914—19 & '40—45. *a.* The Old Pottery, Reigate, Surrey. *T.* Mansion Hse 1192 & Reigate 3565.

RANDELL, Wilfrid L. *b.* Stroud, Glos 1874. *s.* Priv. *m.* Maude Gouldsmith. *d.* 1. Consulting Editor, Act-Ed Academy & Literature 1910—15, Asst-Ed Review of Reviews '22—23, Ed-In-Chief Electrical Press '25—35. *Publ.* (Biogs) Michael Faraday; Dr Ferranti; Col Crompton; Handbooks on Clocks & Watches; Conveying the World's Messages; The Romance of Electricity; Messengers for Mankind; Book of Railway Stories; etc. *Chr.* Times, Fortnightly, Spectator, D.N.B., Ency Britt, Chambers' Ency, Brit Conc, etc. *s.s.* English, Electricity Supply, Elec & Eng Hist & Biog. *Rec.* Gardening, reading, clock-making. *c.* Press. *a.* 12 Trewhbury Rd, Sydenham, London, S.E.26. *T.* Sydenham 7542.

RANGACHARI, Madabhushi V. V. K., B.A. *b.* Mudunurupadu, India 1899. *s.* Madras Univ. *m.* Ranganayakiammal. *s.* 1. *d.* 3. Lawyer, Mem of P.E.N. *s.s.* Hon Local Sec (Madras Presidency) The Rationalist Press Assoc 1920, Prose Critic New Outlook '25—35. *Publ.* The Twilight Quest; Twilight in India; Freedom in Twilight; Indian Philosophy & Social Action; Rationalism & Bhagavad Gita; Twilight Escape; Twilight Tongues; Freephone Records. *Chr.* Reason, Justice, New Outlook, The Hindu, Independent India, etc. *s.s.* Comparative Study of Religions & Philosophy, in their Bearing on Modern Thought, Welfare World. *Rec.* Music, essay writing & poetry. *a.* First Grade Pleader, Cocanada, South India.

RANGANAYAKI. *b.* Srirangam 1905. *s.* Priv. *m.* Srinivasa Thatchariar. *s.* 3. *d.* 1. Novelist (in Tamil), Mem of P.E.N. *Publ.* Nandu's Birthday; Diwan Maga; Makkal Malarchi; Leysum Edayum; Kumudini; etc. *Chr.* Kalamagal, Ananda Vikatan. *s.s.* Humorous Articles, Children's Educ. *a.* First Hse, Srirangam, Trichy Dist, South India.

RANSLEY, Rex. *b.* Portsmouth 1910. *s.* Brighton Coll & Priv. *m.* Margaret Eleanor Thompson. *s.* 2. Foreign Corres. *s.s.* Dly Express & By Standard 1936—40, Britanova Newswp Service '45—46, Akher Saa (Cairo) & Al-Ikhwan (Cairo) '46—47, New Lond Corres Al-Assas (Cairo) (The Egyptian Govt Newsw) & Al-Ayyam (Damascus). *Chr.* B.B.C. Feature Programmes, Rose-el-Youssef, Star, Manch Guardian etc. *s.s.* Foreign Affairs, U.N.O., Anglo-Arab Relations, The Arab World. *Rec.* Radio Research. *s.s.* R.A.F. 1940—45. *a.* 163a Strand, London, W.C.2. *T.* Temple 4262.

RANSOM, Elmer Inglesby, B.S. *b.* Augusta, Georgia 1892. *s.* Richmond Acad, Univ of Georgia. *m.* Lillian Van Dyke. *d.* 2. Writer. *Publ.* The Last Trumpeters; Fishing's Just Luck; The Woodlawn Book; Your Hobbies Keep You Sane. *Chr.* Field & Stream, Good Housekeeping, Cosmopolitan, etc. *s.s.* Animals. *Rec.* Hunting & fishing. *a.* Scrub-Oaks, 2670 Henry St, Augusta, Georgia, U.S.A. *T.* 3-5464.

RANSOME, Arthur. *s.* Rugby. *Publ.* Old Peter's Russian Tales; Racundra's First Cruise; Rod & Line (Fishing Essays); Swallows & Amazons; Swallowdale; Peter Duck; Winter Holiday; Coot Club; Pigeon Post; We Didn't Mean to go to Sea; Secret Water; The Big Six; Missile Lee; The Picts & the Martyrs; Great Northern? *Rec.* Fishing, sailing. *c.* Royal Cruising, Garrick, Flyfishers. *a.* c/o Jonatham Cape Ltd, 30 Bedford Sq, London, W.C.1.

RANSOME, Mary Edith. *b.* Banstead 1908. *s.* Girton Coll Camb. Lecturer in Modern Hist Univ of B'ham. *s.s.* Ed Asst Economic Hist Review 1941—45, Sec Birmingham Univ Historical Jour '48. *Chr.* Camb Hist Jour, Eng Hist Rev, Bulletin Institute of Hist Research. *s.s.* English Hist in late 17th & 18th centuries. *Rec.* Walking, cooking. *c.* Associate of Roy Hist Soc. *a.* 22 Loudoun Rd, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8.

RANT, Charles Donald. Journalist, Chm Kent Br N.U.J. 1929—32, Hon Sec Gravesend Chamber of Trade '34—45. *s.s.* Sub-Ed Kent Messenger '29—32, Asst Ed & Br Mang '32—45, News Ed Advertiser's Weekly '45—.

Assoc Ed '47—, Ed '48—. *a*: 16 King Edward's Grove, Teddington, Middlesex. *T*: Kingston 5428.

RAO, Addepalli Naga Gopala. *b*: Kalkaram, India 1918. *s*: Vidwan. *m*: Devaki Devi. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Land Holder & Author, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Kadambari; Aradhana; Muktavalli Nagamani; Sameeksha. *Chr*: Bharati, Kistna Patricia. *etc*. *s*: Lit. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Ellore, Andhra, India.

RAO, N. R. Kedari, M.A. *b*: Kumbakonam 1893. *s*: Town High Sch Kumbakonam, Presidency Coll Madras, Teachers Coll Saidapet. *m*: Sow Saraswati Bai. *s*: 6. *d*: 2. Lect in English Govt Coll Kumbakonam. *n.s*: Ed Findley Coll Mag Mannargudi 1916—16, Ed Amer Coll Mag '17—19, Assoc Ed Kumbakonam Coll Mag '29—30, Assoc Ed Presidency Coll Mag '36—39, Ed Mag of the Arts Coll Rajahmundo '42, Ed Teachers Coll Mag '43—46, Ed Kumbakonam Coll Mag '45—, Ed One Home Mag Madras '28—44. *Chr*: The Hindu, The Educ Rev, Teaching, etc. *s*: English Lit, Educ, Teaching Religion. *Rec*: Reading, walking. *a*: Senior Lecturer & Head of the Dept of English, Government College, Kumbakonam, Sth India.

RAO, R. V., M.A. *b*: Narsapur 1913. *s*: Andhra & Mysore. *m*: R. Padmavati. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Prof & Publicist. *n.s*: News Ed Hyderabad Bulletin. *Publ*: Cottage Industries & Their Role in National Economy; Our Economic Problems; Economics Planning in India; Indian Political Tangle; Gandhian Institutions of Wardha; Economic Development of Rajkot State. *Chr*: The Hindu, The New Rev, Modern Rev, Indian Rev, Caravan, etc. *s*: Indian Econ Problems, Internat Econ Co-operation. *Rec*: Journalism. *a*: Professor & Head of the Dept of Economics & History, Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, India.

RAPER, Alan Boynton, M.D., M.R.C.P. *b*: Wakefield, Yorks 1908. *s*: Wakefield Gr Sch & Leeds Med Sch. *m*: Doris Grainger. *s*: 2. *n.s*: Asst Ed East African Med Journ 1947—. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s*: Medicine, Pathology. *Rec*: Water-colour. *a*: The Medical Laboratory, Kampala, Uganda, East Africa, & c/o Glyn Mills, Whitehall, London, S.W.1.

RAPER, Henry Stanley, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ch.B., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. *b*: Bradford 1882. *e*: Bradford Tech Coll, Univs of Leeds & Strasbourg. *m*: Edith Rhodes. *s*: 2. Prof of Chem Physiology & Dean of Med Sch Univ of Manch. *Publ*: The Fats (with J. B. Leathers). *Chr*: Various sci journals, etc. *s*: Physiology, Biochemistry. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: The University, Manchester.

RAPPOPORT, Angelo Solomon. *Publ*: The Folklore of the Jews; The Psalms in Life, Legend & Literature; History of Palestine; Home Life in Russia; The Curse of the Romanovs; etc. *a*: 45 Avenue de Paris, Versailles, France.

RAPSON, Ernest Thomas Arthur, M.Sc., D.I.C., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E., F.P.S. *b*: Plymouth 1899. *e*: R.N. Dockyard Sch Devonport & Imperial Coll of Science & Technology Lond Univ. *m*: Hilda Beatrice Frank. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Head of the Dept of Elec Eng, Tech Coll Southall Middx. *n.s*: Abstractor in Eng, French & German, Science Abstracts Publ by Inst of Elec Engs 1924—38. *Publ*: Experimental Electrical Engineering; Electrical Transmission & Distribution; Problems in Radio Engineering; Experimental Radio Engineering. *Chr*: Elec Rev, Electrician. *s*: Elec & Radio Engineering. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: 90 Ranelagh Rd, Ealing, London, W.5. *T*: Ealing 1890.

RASCOE, Burton. *b*: Fulton, Kentucky 1892. *s*: Shawnee (Okla) High Sch & Univ of Chicago. *m*: Hazel Luke. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Critic, Editor & Author. *n.s*: Drama Critic N.Y. World-Telegram 1942—46, Lit Critic Amer Mercury '39—41, Lit Critic Newsweek '38—39, Lit Critic Esquire '32—38, Gen Ed Adviser, Doubleday, Doran & Co '34—37 etc. *Publ*: Titans of Literature; Prometheans; Before I Forget; We Were Interrupted; A Bookman's Daybook; Foes of Reading; Belle Starr; The Bandit Queen; etc. *Chr*: Many & varied. *s*: Lit, Internat Affairs, Mystery Stories, Detective Fiction. *Rec*: Riding, painting, music, dancing, motoring. *a*: 525 East 89th St, New York 23, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: SA-2-8909.

RASMUSSEN, Aage. *b*: Hole, Kong Sogn, Tyn 1907. Customs Official. *Publ*: To Algte; Pan Havens Bund; Nattens Flugl; Sang i Norket; Sorle Rosen; etc. *Chr*: Social Demokraten, Politiken, etc. *Rec*: Flowers. *c*: Danish Authors. *a*: Halholdervy III, Copenhagen N.V., Denmark.

RASMUSSEN, Egil Richard, M.A. *b*: Hammerfest. Lecturer. *Publ*: Presten fra havet; Et rop i Stormen; I dag er alt mulig; Mørk Demring; Blakes revolusjonære forkynnerperiode; Den kritiske innstilling

etc. *Chr*: Edda, Nord Och Bild, Dagbladet, etc. *s*: English Romanticism, Sociology, Magic, Demonology.

Rec: Music. *s*: Tjernerudeval, 4. Oslo. *T*: 578780.

RATCLIFF, Rev. Edward Oraddock. *b*: London 1896. *s*: Merchant Taylors Sch & St John's Coll Camb. Clerk in Holy Orders, Ely Prof of Divinity in the Univ of Cambridge, Canon of Ely, Prof of Divinity in the Univ of London 1945—47, Canon of Chichester Cathedral 46—47. *Publ*: The English Coronation Service. *Chr*: Journ of Theol Studies, Eacy Brit, Journ of Roman Studies. *s*: Liturgy, Christian Archaeology, Coronation Rites & Hist. *Rec*: Travelling. *a*: Powcher's Hall, The College, Ely, Cambridgeshire & St John's College, Cambridge.

RATCLIFFE, Dorothy Una, F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.R.H.S. *m*: (1) Noel McGrigor Phillips (dec'd), (2) Alfred Phillips. Author, Pres Yorkshire Dialect Soc. *n.s*: Ed The Microcosm, Founder Temple Sowerby Press. *Publ*: Dale Folk; Pairings; Swallow of the Sea; (verse) Singing Rivers; Dale Lyrics; From All the Airts; Rosemary Isle & Other Rhymes; (plays) Dale Dramas; The Gone Away; Gipsy Dorelia; What Do They Know of Yorkshire; (travel) News of Persephone; Grecian Glory; etc. *Rec*: Writing, yachting, caravanning. *c*: Roy Cruising. *a*: Temple Sowerby Manor, Westmorland.

RATCLIFFE, Samuel Kerkham. *b*: Felixtowe 1898. *m*: K. M. Jeeves. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Journalist & Lecturer (Eng & U.S.A.), Mem Senate Univ of Calcutta 1905—07, Extension Lect Univ of Lond '08—16. *n.s*: Echo 1900, Statesman Calcutta '09—06, Sociological Rev '10—17. *Publ*: Sir William Wedderburn & The Indian Reform Movement; The Roots of Violence; The Resurgence of Asia. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, New Statesman & Nation, Spectator, Observer, Contemp Rev, Dly News, Glasgow Herald (Leader Writer). *s*: Indian Affairs, U.S.A., 19th Century History & Political Affairs, Modern Social History. *c*: Nat. Lib. *a*: Whiteleaf, Princes Risborough, T: 213.

RATEL, Simone. *b*: Sin-Le-Noble (Nord) 1900. *e*: Lycée Racine Paris. Writer. *n.s*: Revue du XVI^e me Siècle 1922, Comedia '26—30, Courrier Littéraire '30—32, Nouvelles Littéraires from '30—. *Publ*: La Maison des Bories; Le Raisin Vert; Trois Parmi Les Autres; Dialogues a une Seule Voix; O' Cocktail; Ben Kiki l'Invisible; Coq en Fer; Contes de la Terre et de la Mer. *Chr*: Nouvelles Littéraires, Selection du Reader's Digest. *a*: 10 Ave de Boispreau, Rueil Malmaison S. et Oise, France. *T*: Malmaison 0779.

RATHBONE, Irene. *b*: Liverpool. *e*: Priv. Writer. Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Susan Goes East; We That Were Young; The Gold Ring; October; They Call It Peace; When Days Were Years; Was There a Summer. *a*: 15 Markham Sq, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 5319.

RATHER, Allan Wyndham, B.Sc. *b*: Bristol 1902. *e*: Workers Educ Assoc, Lond Sch of Econs. *m*: Dorothea Michaela Kubasta. Underwriting Accountant. *Publ*: Is Britain Decadent?; Planning under Capitalism; Trade & Finance in the Modern World. *s*: Philosophy. *Rec*: Tennis, music, walking. *a*: Milton Cottage, Vale of Health, Hampstead.

RATTENBURY, Rev. J. Ernest, D.D. *b*: Stengly, Yorks 1870. *e*: Woodhouse Grove Sch & Didsbury Coll. *m*: Edith May Mantle. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Methodist Minister, Superintendent West Lond Mission 1907—25, Pres Nat Free Ch Council '36. *n.s*: Ed Board Methodist Times 1918—, Ed Board Review of the Churches '25—, Co Editor Wesleyan Methodist '25. *Publ*: Evangelical Doctrine of C. Wesley's Hymn; Wesley's Legacy to The World; Legacy of St Paul; Conversion of the Wesleys; Evangelism Its Shame & Glory; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s*: The Evangelical Revival of the Late Century, The Life Teaching Hymns of John & Charles Wesley. *a*: 71 Prince of Wales Mansions, London, S.W.11. *T*: Macaulay 4709.

RATTENBURY, Owen Alfred, J.P. *b*: Newbury, Berks 1876. *e*: Woodhouse Grove & Sheffield Univ. *m*: Alice Eliza Sergeant. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Journalist, Local Preacher & Public Speaker, Mem N.U.J. & Fabian Soc. *n.s*: Methodist Times Spec Comm 1925—32, Methodist Times & Leader '32—, Parl Lobby Corres (Western Morning News) '40—47. *Publ*: Flame of Freedom. *Chr*: Dly Herald, Western Mail, Rotherham Advertiser, etc. *s*: Religious & Social History. *Rec*: Cricket, cycling. *a*: 68 Grosvenor Rd, Muswell Hill, London, N.10.

RATTENBURY, Robert Mantle. *b*: Leicester 1901. *e*: Westminster Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Monica Mary Miller Jones. *d*: 3. Sen-Tutor Trinity Coll 1946—, Univ Lect in Classics, Fell & Lect Trin Coll, Asst-Lect in

Classics Leads Univ '24-27. n.a: Jt-Ed Classical Rev. 1943—. Jt Hon Sec Classical Assoc '31-35. *Publ:* Traces of Lost Greek Novels; Heliodore Les Ethiopiques. *Chr:* Classical Rev & Quarterly. *s.s:* Greek & Latin Lit. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Authors'. *a:* Trinity College, Cambridge. *T:* 3441; & Old Ellwoods, Granchester. *T:* Trumpington 245.

RATTIGAN, Terence Mervyn. *b:* London 1911. *e:* Harrow, Trinity Coll Oxf. *Playwright. Publ:* French Without Tears; After The Dance; Flare Path; While The Sun Shines; Love in Idleness; The Winslow Boy. *Rec:* Golf, squash, watching cricket. *w.s:* A/Gunner R.A.F. 1940-45. *c:* St James's, Garrick, Royal Automobile. *a:* c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham St, Strand, London, W.C.2.

RATTRAY, Robert Fleming. M.A.(Glas), Ph.D.(Harvard). *b:* Glasgow 1886. *e:* Grove Acad Broughty Ferry & Univs of Glas, Oxf, Kiel & Marburg & Harvard. *m:* Mary C. H. Brooks, B.A. Univ Extension Lect, Princ Univ Coll Leicester 1921-31. *Publ:* Bernard Shaw, A Chronicle & an Introduction; Fundamentals of Modern Religion; Samuel Butler, A Chronicle & an Introduction; From Primitive to Modern Religion. *Chr:* Quarterly Rev, Inquirer, Mind, Philosophy. *s.s:* Bernard Shaw, Samuel Butler, Philosophy. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 26 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge. *T:* 87606.

RAVEN, Rev. Edward Earle. M.A. *b:* Lond 1889. *e:* Uppingham & St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Esther Margaret Brooks. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Fellow & Dean St John's Coll Camb. *Publ:* The Heart of Christ's Religion. *Rec:* Cricket. *a:* St John's College, Cambridge, & 255 Hills Rd, Cambridge. *T:* 5052 & 87485.

RAVEN, Ronald William. O.B.E.(Mil), F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. *b:* Coniston, Lancs. *e:* St Barts Hosp Med Coll & Univ of Lond. Surgeon Royal Cancer Hosp 1946, Surgeon to the Gordon Hosp '47. *n.a:* Late Asst Ed Postgraduate Med Journ. *Publ:* Surgical Care; Treatment of Shock; Radium Treatment of Cancer of Certain Sites (collab); (Jt Ed & Contributor) War Wounds & Injuries. *Chr:* Brit Journ of Surg, B.M.J., Lancet, Med World, etc. *s.s:* Surgery, Cancer, Diseases of the Alimentary Tract. *Rec:* Music, fishing, travel. *a:* 29 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Langham 3765.

RAVENSCROFT, Rev. Raymond Bathurst. *b:* Hampstead 1884. *e:* Blatchington Court Seaford & Highgate Sch. Rector of Calverton Bucks, Member Soc of Geneal. *Publ:* History of Ravenscroft Family 1917. *s.s:* Genealogy & Heraldry. *Rec:* Motoring. *a:* Calverton Rectory, Stony Stratford, Bucks. *T:* Stony Stratford 2192.

RAWLENCE, Guy. *b:* Wilton 1888. *e:* Priv. *Publ:* Knighton; Mockery; Covent Garden; The Clock; Country Air; Jane Austen; Biffen & Buffin; Their Tradition; Mother Christmas; The Enchanted Village. *c:* Garrick. *a:* Wishford Hse, nr Salisbury, Wiltshire. *T:* Stapleford 223.

RAWLINSON, Alfred Edward John. (See **DERBY, Bishop of**). *b:* Newton le Willows, Lancs 1884. *e:* Dulwich Coll, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf, Cuddesdon Theo Coll. *m:* Mildred Ansley Ellis. *s:* 1. Tutor Keble Coll Oxf 1911-13, Lecturer Ch Ch Oxf '14-15, Student & Tutor Ch Ch Oxf '15-29, Tem C.F. '15-17, Bishop Paddock Lecturer N.Y. '23, Bampton Lecturer Oxf '26, Archdeacon of Auckland & Canon Durham Cathedral '29-36, Chaplain to H.M. King George V '30-36, Bishop of Derby from '36. *Publ:* The Gospel According to St Mark; The New Testament Doctrine of the Christ; Christ in the Gospels; Authority & Freedom; The Church of England & the Church of Christ, The Church & the Challenge of To-Day; The World's Question & the Christian Answer. *Chr:* Expository Times, Guardian, C. of E. Newspaper; Foundations, Essays Catholic & Critical, Mysterium Christi, The Christian Faith, etc. *s.s:* Christian Theology. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Athenæum, Derbyshire County. *a:* Breadsall Mount, Derby. *T:* Breadsall 220.

RAWLINSON, Hugh George. C.I.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.A.S. *b:* Brighton 1880. *e:* Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m:* Rose Fitzpatrick. *s:* 1. Indian Educational Service (ret), Late Princ The Deccan College Poona India. *Publ:* Intercourse Between India & The West; India, a Short Cultural History. *Chr:* Camb Hist of India. *s.s:* Greek & Latin, English Lit, India Hist. *a:* 82 Queens Gate Terr, London, S.W.7. *T:* Western 2380.

RAWSON, Graham Stanhope. Ph.D. *b:* London 1890. *e:* Abbotsholme Sch Lond, Bonn & Jena Univs. *m:* Ivy Marion Enthoven. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Playwright & Publisher's

Reader. *Publ:* (Plays) The Golden Hind; Scandal at Court; Rudolph; (Eng versions & adaptations of plays) In the Grip of Life (by Knut Hamsun); Douaumont (by E. W. Moeller); Road to Damascus (Strindberg); The German Witches Sabbath (Koffler); Faust, Pt. 1 & Pt. II (Goethe); etc.; (Novels trans) The Golden Hills (by C. Viebig); The Marquis de Bolibar (by Leo Perutz); etc. *s.s:* Adaptions & Trans of Plays From the French, German, Italian, Scandinavian, etc. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Garrick. *a:* 8 Campden Hill Sq, London, W.8. *T:* Park 6192.

RAWSON, William Ignatius Snell. M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., J.D., D.Sc., F.C.S., F.R.S.A. Research Scientist & Nutritional Cons. *n.a:* Formerly Mang Ed Picture News (Johannesburg), Mang Ed Ons Volk (Johannesburg), Mang Ed Health Activities Ltd (Lond), Mang Ed Health From Herts (Lond) & Mang Dir National Advertisers Ltd (Johannesburg). *Publ:* Common Female Disorders of Pregnancy; A Nutritional Solution to Britain's Problem; How to Succeed in Marriage; etc. *s.s:* Gen Science, Psychology & Fiction. *Rec:* Golf, tennis, riding, swimming. *a:* 7 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Langham 1132.

RAY, Ernest Percy. F.R.G.S. *b:* Smethwick 1879. *e:* Smethwick High Sch & King Edward VI Gr Sch B'ham. *m:* Mabel Winifred Brown. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Founder, Shakespeare Pictorial, Columnist & Commentator Stratford-upon-Avon Herald & Scene. *Chr:* Dominion & Colonial press. *s.s:* Shakespeare, Drama, Motoring. *Rec:* Foreign travel. *a:* Rowley Lodge, Stratford-on-Avon. *T:* 2215.

RAY, P. Orman. A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. *b:* Colchester, Vermont 1875. *e:* Univs of Vermont & Cornell. *m:* Florence E. Nelson. *d:* 2. Emeritus Prof of Political Science Univ of California, Mem of the Faculty of the Pennsylvania State Coll 1903-14, Trinity Coll '14-15, North-western Univ '15-26, Univ of California '26-. *Publ:* Introduction to American Government; Essentials of American Government (both with F. A. Ogg); Repeal of the Missouri Compromise; Introduction to Political Parties & Practical Politics; Major European Governments; The Convention That Nominated Lincoln. *Chr:* Amer Polit Science Rev, Amer Hist Rev, Dict of Amer Hist, etc. *s.s:* Amer Government & Politics. *a:* 221 Southampton Ave, Berkeley 7, California, U.S.A. *T:* Ash 8-1102.

RAYMOND, Dora Nell. M.A., Ph.D. *b:* El Paso, Texas 1888. *e:* St Mary's Hall San Antonio Texas, Univs of Texas & Columbia. *m:* Frederick N. Raymond (dec'd). *s:* 1. Prof of European History Sweet Briar Coll. *Publ:* Oliver's Secretary; British Policy & Opinion in the Franco-Prussian War; Captain Lee Hall of Texas; The Political Career of Lord Byron. *Chr:* American Historical Review, Journ of Modern History, etc. *c:* English Speaking Union & American Historical Society. *a:* Garden Cottage, Sweet Briar, Virginia, U.S.A.

RAYMOND, Ernest. F.R.S.L. *b:* Argentieres 1888. *e:* St Paul's & Durham Univ. *m:* (1) Zoe Irene Maude Doucett. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. (2) Diana Joan Young. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Novelist & Dramatist. *Publ:* (Novels) Once in England; Tell England; The Jestling Army; Mary Leith; The Old Tree Blossomed; Morris in the Dance; Child of Norman's End; Damascus Gate; Rossenal; We, the Accused; Newtimber Lane; The Marsh; A Song of the Tide; The Last to Rest; The Corporal of the Guard; For Them That Trespass; The Five Sons of Le Faber; The Kilburn Tale; etc.; (Biog) In the Steps of St Francis; In the Steps of the Brontës; (Plays) The Berg ("Atlantic"); The Multabelle Road; (Essays) Through Literature to Life; The Shout of the King, Back to Humanity. *Chr:* S. Times, Dly Telegraph, Dly Express, John O'London's Windsor, Radio Times, Sphere, etc. *s.s:* Lit Criticism, Child Psychology. *Rec:* Winter sports, travel, mountain climbing. *w.s:* World War 1. *a:* 22 The Pryors, East Heath Rd, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 3716.

RAYMOND, Joseph. *n.a:* Ed Prop Modern Refrigeration & Handbook of Refrigeration Material. *a:* Empire Hse, St Martin-le-Grand, London, E.C.1. *T:* Monarch 7391.

RAYMOND, Moore. *b:* Queensland 1903. *e:* Toowoomba Gr Sch & Queensland Univ. *m:* Florida Luck. Free-lance Journalist, Author & Broadcaster. *Publ:* Smiley; Smiley Gets a Gun. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Film & Theatre Criticism. *Rec:* Swimming, tennis, magic, photography. *c:* Press, Savage. *a:* 30 Murray Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. *T:* Wimbledon 2348.

- RAYMONT, Thomas, M.A.** *s*: Priv. Retired Coll Princ. *Publ*: Modern Education, its Aims & Methods; Principles of Education; History of Education of Young Children; Seven to Eleven, Some Problems of the Junior School. *Chr*: Journ of Educ, Nature, *s.s*: Educ. *a*: Furze Cottage, Carbis Bay, Cornwall.
- RAYNER, Mabel Mary Chavely, D.Sc.(Lond).** *b*: Sth Wales. *e*: Priv, U.C.L. & Reading Univ. *m*: William Neilson-Jones, Scientific Research. *Publ*: Mycorrhiza; Problems in Tree Nutrition; Trees & Toadstools. *Chr*: Chronica Botanica, Forestry, Emp Forestry Journ, New Phytologist, Ann of Botany, etc. *s.s*: Botany, Forestry esp mycorrhiza problems. *Rec*: Riding, travel. *a*: Bedford College, University of London, Regents Pk, London, N.W.1. *T*: Welbeck 5743.
- RAYNOLDS, Robert, A.B.** *b*: Santa Fe, New Mexico 1902. *e*: La Fayette Coll. *m*: Marguerite Gerdak. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Novelist. *Publ*: Brothers in the West; Saunders Oak; May Bretton; The Obscure Enemy; Payton; Boadicea. *a*: Newtown, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- RAYNOLDS, Thomas Middleton, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Chapel Hill, Texas 1895. *e*: Harvard. *m*: Ellen Devereux Koopman. *d*: 2. Prof of English, Univ of Nebraska. *Publ*: Coleridge's Shakespearean Criticism (2 Vols); Coleridge's Miscellaneous Criticism. *Chr*: PMLA, SP, MLN. *s.s*: Coleridge, Lit Criticism. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 2930 South 24th St, Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A. *T*: 3-4432.
- READ, Charles David, M.B., Ch.B.(N.Z.), F.R.C.S., F.R.A.C.S., F.R.C.O.G.** *b*: Woodlands, New Zealand 1902. *e*: Southland & Otago Boy's Schs & Otago Univ N.Z. *m*: F. Edna Wilson, *s*: 4. Ed Bd Post Graduate Med Journ. *Publ*: Various Books & Papers on Obstetrical & Gynaecological subjects. *Chr*: Med & Sc Journs. *s.s*: Gynaecology & Obstetrics. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *c*: Union & Savage. *a*: 104 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 3890; & 77 Avenue Rd, Regents Pk, London, N.W.8. *T*: Primrose 1188.
- READ, Charles Stanford, F.R.S.M.** *b*: London 1871. *e*: Univ Coll Sch, Univ Coll, Univ Coll Hosp, Cons Psychiatrist to West End Hosp for Nervous Diseases 1946—, Lecturer to Roy Bethlem Hosp on Psychopathology *n.a.*: Late Mem Ed Cttee Journ of Neurology & Psychopathology. *Publ*: The Struggles of Male Adolescence; Military Psychiatry in Peace & War; Facts & Feeding; How to Keep Well. *Chr*: Ency Brit, B.M.J., Lancet, Brit Journ of Psychology, Journ of Mental Sci, Mental Hygiene, etc. *s.s*: Psychology & Psychiatry. *Rec*: Water colour painting. *c*: Savage. *w.s*: Major R.A.M.C. World War I. *a*: 9 Corringham Rd, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 6270.
- READ, Frank.** *b*: Stoke-on-Trent. *m*: C. M. Ward. *d*: 1. Editor Burton Observer Burton-on-Trent. *Chr*: Nat dailies & weeklies. *s*: Brewing, Shoe & Rubber Industries, Coal-mining. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, etc. *a*: 139 Ashby Rd, Burton-on-Trent. *T*: 3485 & 2918.
- READ, Granley Dick, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.M., F.R.E.S., F.Z.S.** *b*: Beccles 1890. *e*: Bishop-Stortford Coll, St John's Coll Camb, Lond Hosp. *m*: Dorothea Cannon. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Natural Childbirth; Revelation of Childbirth; Childbirth Without Fears; Motherhood in Post-War World; The Birth of a Child. *Chr*: Various. *a*: 25 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 1895.
- READ, Herbert, D.S.O., M.C., Hon.Litt.D.** *b*: Kirby-mooriside, Yorks 1893. *e*: Crossley's Sch Halifax & Leeds Univ. *Poet & Critic*, Prof Fine Art Edin Univ 1931—33. *n.a*: Ed Burlington Mag '33—39. *Publ*: Collected Poems; English Prose Style; The Sense of Glory; The Innocent Eye; Art Now; The End of a War; Education through Art; Art & Society; The Grass Roots of Art; A Coat of Many Colours; The Politics of the Unpolitical. *Chr*: Listener, Horizon, Now, etc. *s.s*: Poetic & Modern Art Criticism. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Reform. *a*: c/o Messrs Faber & Faber, 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.1.
- READ, John, M.A.(Cantab), Sc.D., Ph.D., F.R.S.** *b*: Maiden Newton 1884. *e*: Sexey's Sch Bruton, Zurich & Camb Univs. *m*: Ida Suddards. *s*: 2. Prof of Chem & Dir of Chem Research Labs, Univ of St Andrews, formerly Prof Org Chem Pure & Applied Sydney Univ Aust 7 yrs. *Publ*: Text Book of Organic Chemistry; Prelude to Chemistry; Introduction to Organic Chemistry; Explosives; Humour & Humanism in Chemistry; The Alchemist in Life, Literature & Art; also West Country Plays & Sketches. *Chr*: Journ of Chem Soc, Nature, Chem Rev (Baltimore), Endeavour, Burlington Mag, Scientia. *s.s*: Chem of Terpenes &
- Essential Oils, Stereochemistry, Historical Chemistry. *Rec*: Folk-study, travel, alchemy, student tours. *a*: The University, St Andrews, Scotland.
- READ, Oliver Olive Sydney.** *b*: London 1896. *e*: London & America. *Journalist & General Writer.* *Publ*: Mr Chirpy's Devil; The Land Sharks & other Stories; The Merry-Go-Round; A System of Spanish Shorthand; The Chinese Puzzle; Business for Beginners. *Chr*: Moving Picture World, Wide World Mag, Home Herald, Outward Bound, Hutchinsons Mags, B.B.C. *s.s*: Travel & Adventure Abroad, Commercial Enterprise, Christian Science. *Rec*: Chess, cycling, checkers. *w.s*: 1914—18 & '39—43. *a*: 6 Belgrave Sq, London, S.W.1.
- READ, Ralph Sidney, I.S.O., M.A., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.Inst.P.** *b*: Norwich 1895. *e*: Roy Coll of Sc Lond & Sidney, Sussex Coll Camb. *m*: Emily Mabel Read. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Princ Scientific Officer (Meteorologist) Air Ministry 1920—, formerly Lect Physics & Elect Eng Univ Coll Exeter 10—15. *n.a*: Meteorol Corres Manch Guardian & L'pool Post. *Chr*: Times, Dly Telegraph. *s.s*: Meteorology, Physics. *w.s*: R.E. 1918—19. *Rec*: Rugby & assoc football, athletics, rowing. *a*: 37 Hartington Rd, Chiswick, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 4131.
- READ, Robert Henry.** *b*: Caernarvon 1887. *e*: Cardiff High Sch. *Journalist.* *n.a*: Sth Wales Daily News, Brecon & Radnor Express, Mang Ed Cambrian News Aberystwyth. *a*: St David's Rd, Aberystwyth. *T*: 96.
- READE, Aloys Lyell, Hon. M.A.(Oxon & Liverpool).** *b*: Blundellsands 1876. *e*: Merchant Taylors' Sch. *Publ*: Reades of Blackwood Hill & Dr Johnson's Ancestry; Johnsonian Gleanings, Pts I—X; Audley Pedigrees. *Chr*: Notes & Queries, etc. *s.s*: Johnsonian Research. *Rec*: Tramping. *w.s*: Western Front 1916—19. *a*: Treleven Hse, Blundellsands, Liverpool 23. *T*: Great Crosby 4239.
- READER, Ralph, M.B.E.** *b*: Crewkerne, Somerset 1901. *e*: Priv. Producer, Playwright, Author & Composer, Officer i/c all R.A.F. Gang Shows (Official R.A.F. Entertainment Units 1939—45). *Publ*: Good Turns; The Road to Where; Gang Show Music & Sketches; More Sketches by Ralph Reader. *s.s*: Theatrical. *Rec*: Football, tennis & motoring. *a*: 10 Beatrice Ave, Norbury, S.W.16.
- READING, 2nd Marquess of, Gerald Rufus Isaacs, C.B.E., M.C., T.D., K.C.** *b*: London 1889. *e*: Rugby, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Eva Violet Mond. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Barrister-at-Law. *Publ*: Rufus Isaacs, 1st Marquess of Reading, 2 Vols; The South Sea Bubble. *c*: Reform, Beefsteak. *a*: 3 Belgrave Pl, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 7755.
- REALEY, Charles Boehdolt, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Media, Pennsylvania 1900. *e*: Media High Sch, Univ of Penn. *Prof of Hist Univ of Kansas.* *n.a*: Asst Ed The Military Review 1943—45. *Publ*: The Early Opposition to Sir Robert Walpole 1720—1727. *a*: Dept of History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas.
- REANET, Percy Hide, Ph.D., Litt.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Sheffield 1890. *e*: King Edward VII Sch Sheffield, Sheffield Univ (Town Trust Scholar in Classics), Queen Mary College Lond Univ. *m*: Caroline Emma George. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Schoolmaster, Leverhulme Research Fellow in English 1940—41. *Publ*: The Place-names of Essex; The Place-names of Cambridgeshire & the Isle of Ely; A Grammar of the Dialect of Penrith; Records of Queen Elizabeth Gr Sch, Penrith; The Family of Witherpool; The Place-names of Walthamstow, Essex; Practice in English. *Chr*: Rev of Eng Studies, Modern Lang Rev, Trans of Essex Archæol Soc, Essex Rev. *s.s*: English Lang (Phonetics, Dialects, Place-names, Surnames), Essex (Hist & Archæol). *c*: Class Assoc, Eng Assoc, Eng Place-name Soc. *a*: 12 Howard Rd, Walthamstow, London, E.17.
- REASON, Joyce.** *b*: London 1894. *Ed Lond Missionary Soc.* *Publ*: Bran the Bronzsmith; Our Fathers in the Faith; The Dog in the Manger; Dwifa's Curse (under non-de-plume "Blue Wolf"); The Secret Fortress; Prentices & Clubs; Tales from Livingstone; from Tales Chalmers; Tales from the L.M.S.; The First Commandment (play); etc. *Chr*: Various missionary books & papers. *a*: London Missionary Society, 42 Broadway, London, S.W.1.
- REAY, Thomas, F.R.S.A.** *Chm, Mang Dir & Ed Textile Mercury Ltd, Founder & Ed Hosiery Times 1929.* *n.a*: Liverpool Courier & Ev Express till 1919, Bolton Ev News till '27. *a*: 41 Spring Gdns, Manchester 2. *T*: Deansgate 4682.

- RECK, Franklin M.** b. B.S. b: Chicago, Ill 1866. m: Claire Yungclas. s: 2. Author. n.a: Mang Ed American Boy Mag 1936—41, Detroit Ed Aero Digest '42—45, Youth Era Journ '45—. Publ: Tomorrow We Fly (collab); Romance of American Transportation; Radio; Power; On Time, The Story of Electro-Motive; Varsity Letters; Beyond the Call of Duty. Chr: Farm Journ, Better Homes & Gardens, Steelways, etc. s.s: Transportation, Popularized Tech Writing of all kinds, Fact & Fiction for Youth. Rec: Trout fishing, Amateur dramatics, photography, golf. a: Manchester, Michigan, U.S.A. T: Manchester 4491.
- REDDAWAY, Thomas Fiddian, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A.** b: Cambridge 1908. e: Oundle Sch, King's Coll Camb. m: Edith Margery Jay Horne. s: 2. Reader in the History of London. Publ: The Rebuilding of London after the Great Fire. Chr: Eng Hist Rev, History, Town Planning Rev. s.s: The History of London. Rec: Walking, fives, travel. c: Roy Inst of Internat Affairs. w.s: 1939—45. a: University College, Gower St, London, W.C.1, & 19 Broadlands Rd, Highgate, London, N.6. T: Euston 4400, Mountview 8566.
- REDDIN, Kenneth.** b: Dublin 1896. e: Clongowes Wood Coll Co Kildare, St Edna's Coll Rathfarnham Co Dublin, Nat Univ of Ireland, Dublin Law Graduate. m: Diana Ringwood. d: 2. Judge of the District Court Co Dublin. Publ: The White Bolle-Trie; Somewhere to the Sea; Another Shore; Mary Ann & the Old Party. Rec: Swimming. a: Templeogue Village, Co Dublin, Ireland. T: Dublin 96605.
- REDFIELD, Robert.** b: Chicago, Ill 1897. m: Margaret Park. s: 2. d: 2. Chm Dept of Anthropology Univ of Chicago. Publ: The Folk Culture of Yucatan; Tepoztlan, A Mexican Village; Chan Kom, A Maya Village (collab). Chr: Various. s.s: Ethnology of Middle America, Race Relations, Educ. a: 1159 E. 56th St, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. T: Mid 1483.
- REDFERN, Percy.** b: 1875. m: Edith Barber. d: 2. Retired Journalist. n.a: Formerly Mang Ed C.W.S. Pubs. Publ: Tolstoy, a Study; The Story of the C.W.S.; Co-operation for All; Consumers Place in Society; New History of the C.W.S.; Journey to Understanding; etc. Rec: Outdoor life, poetry. a: Meadow End, Marple Bridge.
- REDFERN, William.** b: Kiveton Pk 1891. e: Whiteley's Coll Sheffield. m: Agnes Jean Atklay. s: 1. d: 8. Journalist, Nat Hist Writer, F.J.I. 1929, Dep Chm Exec Cttee '39—44, Chm since '45, Pres '44, Chm N.E. Dist, Life Mem Press Fund. n.a: Corr Sheffield Telegraph 1909, Mexboro Times '10, Harrogate Times '11—15, North Mail Newcastle-on-Tyne '15. Special Corr '20, Leader-Writer & Features '26—. Night News Editor North Mail & Newcastle Dly Journal '34—. Chr: Bird Notes & News, etc. s.s: Nat Hist, Ornithology. Rec: Field work with camera & binoculars. a: Brandling Place S, Newcastle-on-Tyne. T: 27500; & Curlew Cott, Slaley, Hexham, Northumberland.
- REDLICH, Rev. Canon Edwin Basil, M.A., B.D., F.R.Hist.S.** b: Colombo 1878. e: Colombo & Christ's Coll Camb. m: (1) Maud Le Maistre, (2) Violet Katherine Louise Summs-Reeve. s: 1. d: 1. Rector of Little Bowden, Rural Dean of Gartree, Canon Theol of Leicester, Chm Market Harboro' Archæ Assoc. n.a: Ed, Leicester Diocesan Cal & Year Book 1932—47. Publ: St Paul & His Companions; Old Testament Stories & How to Teach Them; History of Teigh in Rutland; Form Criticism; The Students Introduction to the Synoptic Gospels; The Forgiveness of Sins; The Christian Heritage; Introduction to Old Testament Study; St Mark's Gospel; etc. s.s: Theology. w.s: Padre, Old Contemptible's Assoc. a: Little Bowden Rectory, Market Harborough, Leics. T: 2076.
- REDMAYNE, Mary Priestley.** b: Blackburn 1902. e: Priv. Publisher's & Literary Agent's Reader. Publ: Puzzles & Games for Little People; The Storybook Boys. Chr: Weekly Scotsman, Blackburn Times, Western Morning News, L'pool Post, etc. Rec: Riding, swimming. a: 48 Lexham Gdns, London, W.8. T: Western 4877.
- REDMAYNE, Sir Richard Augustine Studdert, K.C.B., C.St.J., F.G.S., M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., M.Inst.M.M.** b: Low Fell, Co Durham 1865. e: Priv. Coll of Sci Newcastle-upon-Tyne. m: Edith Rose Richards (dec'd). s: 1. d: 2. Consultative Civil & Mining Eng, Past Pres Inst of Civil Eng & Inst Mining & Metallurgy, late H.M. Chief Inspector of Mines. Publ: Modern Practice in Mining (5 Vols); Men, Mines & Memories; Colliery Working & Management (part author); The Coal Mining Industry during the War (1914—21); The Ownership & Valuation of Mineral Property (pt author); The Rating of Coal Mines (pt author); Fuel; The Problem of the Coal Mines. Chr: Ency Brit, Ency Americana, County Hists of Gt Brit. s.s: Mining & Geology. Rec: Nat hist, fly fishing. c: Athenæum. a: Frettons, Danbury, Essex, & 82 Victoria St, London, S.W.1. T: Abbey 8040.
- REDPATH, William.** b: Middlesbrough. e: K.E. Sch Birm. Journalist. n.a: Lond Ed Prov Newspapers Ltd. a: c/o Provincial Newspapers Ltd, 2 Salisbury Sq, Fleet St, London, E.C.4.
- REDWOOD, Hugh.** b: Bristol 1883. e: Bristol Cath Sch. m: (1) Edith Board (dec'd), (2) Elsie Parslow. d: 1. Journalist. n.a: Reporter Western Daily Press Bristol 1898—1905, Ed Staff Cent News Ag '05—18 Daily News Staff '18, Relig Ed News Chronicle '34—. Publ: God in the Slums; God in the Shadows; God in the Everyday; Book of Lazarus; etc. Rec: Radio. a: 5 Hillcrest Rd, Orpington, Kent. T: 3067.
- REDWOOD, Sydney.** b: London 1890. Journalist. n.a: News Ed Thomson Pubs, Asst Ed Ideas & Northants Ev Telegraph, Mang Ed Irish News, Admin Exec Westminster Press, News Editor Army Newspapers. a: Army Newspapers, War Office, A.W.S.3, 60 Eaton Sq, London, S.W.1. T: Sloane 9600, Ext 742.
- REECE, Noel Lees, F.R.I.B.A., M.R.San.I., F.R.S.A., F.F.S.** b: Ashton-under-Lyne 1909. e: Hulme Gr Sch Oldham, Manch Univ, Sch of Architecture. m: Kathleen Helen Willis. d: 1. Chartered & Registered Architect. Publ: Questions & Answers on Building Geometry; etc. Chr: The Illustrated Carpenter & Builder, The Practical Carpenter & Joiner. s.s: Architecture, Building. Rec: Cricket, tennis. a: 38 Aldin Ave, Slough, Bucks.
- REED, Alexander Wycliff.** b: Auckland, New Zealand 1908. e: Mount Albert Gr Sch. m: Chissy Margaretta Hindle. s: 3. d: 1. Publisher. Publ: Myths & Legends of Maoriland; Revenge (Ed); Rewi's Last Stand; George Augustus Selwyn; Reeds New World Atlas; Reeds School Dictionary; Reeds Popular Maori Dictionary. s.s: Juvenile, N.Z. Hist etc, Educ. Rec: Folklore, anthropology. a: 182 Wakefield St, Wellington, New Zealand.
- REED, Alfred Hamish.** b: Hayes, Middx 1875. m: Isabel Fisher. Author. Publ: The Story of New Zealand; The Story of Otago; The Isabel Reed Bible Story Book (Ed); Marsden of Maoriland; Early Maoriland Adventures; Great Barrier Island; etc. s.s: N.Z. Hist. Rec: Autograph collecting. a: 153 Glen Ave, Dunedin W.1, New Zealand.
- REED, Beryl Elaine.** b: Putney 1911. m: John St Denys Reed. Journalist. n.a: Ed Asst on Tech Encys Waverley Book Co 1935—39, Ed Asst War Illus 42—44. a: Henshurst Lodge, Wigmore, Beare Green, Surrey. T: Dorking 7371.
- REED, Bryan Holwell, B.D.(Lond).** b: Okehampton 1905. e: St Dunstan's Coll Catford, Shebbear Coll Nth Devon & Victoria Univ Manch. m: Constance Fitton. s: 1. d: 2. Methodist Minister, Youth Tutor Westhill Training Coll. Publ: Co-Ed Methodism in the Modern World; A Church Clubland in Action; Evangelism in the Youth Club; Youth Club Programmes. Chr: Christian World Pulpit, Methodist Recorder, etc. s.s: Youth Work, Religious Education. a: Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29. T: Selly Oak 0706.
- REED, Frank Wild.** b: Hayes, Middx 1874. e: Bd Sch in England & Pub Schs in New Zealand. m: Matilda Annie Parsons. d: 2. Pharmacist. Publ: A Bibliography of Alexander Dumas Pere; The Whalers (a trans of Dumas' Les Baleniers); etc. Chr: The Colophon, Lond Quarterly Rev, N.Z. Listener, etc. s.s: A. Dumas Pere's Life, Times, Works. Rec: Translating, bibliography, reading. a: Castlemore, 28 Norfolk St, Whangarei, New Zealand. T: 2570.
- REED, Harold Lyle, A.B., Ph.D.** b: Dunlap, Iowa 1911. e: Oberlin Coll, Cornell Univ. m: Henrietta Andrea Koch. d: 1. Economist. Mem New York State Banking Bd 1932—44. Publ: Development of Federal Reserve Policy; Principles of Corporation Finance; Federal Reserve Policy 1921—30; The Commodity Dollar; Money Currency & Banking. Chr: New York Herald-Tribune. s.s: Monetary Econ. Rec: Golf. a: Dept of Economics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y. T: 8676.
- REED, Henry.** b: Birmingham 1914. e: Univ of Birmingham. Poet & Critic. Publ: A Map of Verona; The Novel since 1930; Moby Dick: a version for radio. Chr: Listener, New Statesman, New Writing. s.s: Lit

Criticism. *Rec*: Music, travel. *c*: Savile. *c*: c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd, 80 Bedford Sq, London, W.C.1.

REED, Howard Sprague, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: North East, Pennsylvania 1878. *c*: Univ of Michigan & Missouri, Zoological Station Naples, Geneva & Strasbourg. *m*: Mary Hannah Dewey. Prof of Plant Physiology. *n.s*: Ed & Mem Conc Growth 1938. *Publ*: A Short History of the Plant Sciences; A Manual of Bacteriology; La Nature de la Croissance; What Can Biology Contribute to the World Today. *Ctr*: Various scientific periodicals. *s.s*: Plant Physiology, Pathology, Hist of Botany, Pre-Colombian Botany. *Rec*: Travel, gardening. *a*: University of California, Berkeley 4, California, U.S.A.

REED, John St. Denys. *b*: Hampstead 1890. Editor. *n.s*: Asst Ed Waverley Book Co Ltd 1935-39, Asst Ed Amalgamated Press Ltd '29-47. *Ctr*: Overseas Dly Mail, War Illus, Hobbies Weekly, Sun Despatch, Der Spielwarenmarkt, etc. *a*: Henhurst Lodge, Beare Green, Surrey. *T*: Dorking 73371.

REED, Langford. *b*: London 1889. *c*: Hove Coll. *m*: Hetty Spiers. *d*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.s*: Lond Ed Staff Dly Mail 8 yrs, Weekly Film Corres Glasgow Citizen 1911-39. *Publ*: The Complete Limerick Book; The Indiscreet Limerick Book; Limericks for the Beach, Bathroom & Boudoir; The Complete Rhyming Dictionary; The Coronation Limerick Book; Nonsense Tales for the Young; The Picture Play & How to Write It; Stories of the Chaplain Films; The Prime Minister's Pyjamas (with Countess of Warwick); Daphne Grows Down (with H. Spiers); The Childs Own Limerick Book; My Limerick Book; The Life of Lewis Carroll; The Mantle of Methuselah (with Hetty Spiers); The Nondamsend Ballads; etc. *Ctr*: Times, Dly Mail, News Chron, Star, Ev Standard, Radio Times, A.P., Pearson's & Newnes Pubs, etc. *w.s*: 1917-18 & R.A.F. '40. *a*: 59 Carlton Hill, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T*: Maids Vale 7506.

REED, Mark. *b*: Chelmsford, Mass 1890. *c*: Chelmsford Hgh Sch, Dartmouth Coll Mass, Inst of Technology & Harvard Coll. *m*: Virginia Belding. Playwright. *Publ*: Yes, My Darling Daughter; Petticoat Fever; She Would & She Did; The Skyrocket; Let's Get Rich; A Transfer of Property. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. *w.s*: 1917-19. *c*: Harvard (N.Y.). *a*: Boothbay Harbor, Maine, U.S.A. *T*: 87-4.

REED, Maud Dorothy. *b*: London 1908. *c*: St Angela's Hgh Sch London. Conference Sec Industrial Welfare Society, Has written Religious Drama Scripts for B.B.C. Schs B'cast. *Publ*: Angela at School; The New Girl at Fir Trees; Serial Stories publ by the Girls Life Brigade Mag; Gillian of Fifths; The Secret of Shire Hall; A Turbulent Term; (Plays) Thirty Pieces of Silver; Gold, Frankincense & Myrrh; Mary of Bethany; Maid of Nazareth. *s.s*: Religious Drama, School Stories. *Rec*: Producing & acting with own Company, The Bethany Players in own Plays. *a*: 3 Spratt Hall Rd, Wanstead, London, E.11. *T*: Wanstead 1268.

REED, Paul. *b*: Lostwithiel, Cornwall 1898. *c*: Univ of Lond, King's Coll. Press Officer British Council, Mem Inter-Alled Comm of Control Germany 1919-20, formerly L'pool University Settlement (Social Welfare). *n.s*: Mem Ed-Bd Social Service 1947-. Rep Sub-Ed & Book Reviewer L'pool Daily Post '24-33, Sub-Ed Dramatic Critic L'pool Echo '33-43. *Ctr*: Various. *Rec*: Bridge, motoring. *c*: Author's. *w.s*: 1917-20 R.F.C. Pilot & Lect for Cent Council of Educ in H.M. Forces '40-45. *a*: The British Council, 3 Hanover St, London, W.1. *T*: Mayfair 8484.

REED, Sir Stanley, Kt., K.B.E., LL.D.(Glas), M.P. *b*: Bristol. *c*: Priv. Journalist, For Indian Year Book, M.P.(U) Aylesbury Div of Bucks 1938-. *n.s*: Ed Times of India 1907-23, V-Chrm Central Publicity Board India '18-19. *Publ*: From Delhi to Bombay; The Royal Tour in India; The King & Queen in India; India, The New Phase. *Ctr*: Spectator, etc. *s.s*: India, The Far East, Finance Economics. *a*: 80 Kingston Hse, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 0889.

REED, W. Maxwell. Bath, U.S.A. 1871. *c*: Brown & Nichols Sch & Harvard Coll. *m*: Jannetta Gordun Studdiford. Writer (Juvenile Books on Science). *Publ*: Earth for Sam; Stars for Sam; And That's Why; Sea for Sam; Animals on the March; America's Treasure; Sky is Blue. *a*: 4116 Pomona Ave, Coconut Grove, Miami 33, Florida, U.S.A.

REEDER, Ward G., A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Windfall, Indiana 1891. *c*: Univ of Indiana, Chicago. *m*: Vivian Scott. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof Ohio State Univ. *n.s*: Advisory Ed

School Management 1946-. *Publ*: A First Course in Education; The Fundamentals of Public School Administration; An Introduction to Public School Relations; The Business Administration of a School System; How to Write a Thesis; School Boards & Superintendents; The Administration of Public Transportation. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: School Administration. *Rec*: Golf, travel. *a*: 1051 Urlin Ave, Columbia, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: K1 3443.

REEKIE, Frederick Gordon (Pat). *b*: London 1911. *c*: North Lond Coll. *m*: Doreen Mary Smith. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.s*: Rep Golders Green Gazette 1927-30, Rep & Sub Ed S. Dispatch '30, Asst Sports Ed S. Dispatch '37, Sports Ed S. Dispatch '46. *s.s*: Sport. *Rec*: Rugger, cricket, basket-ball, tennis, bridge. *w.s*: 1930-45. *c*: Press. *a*: 102 Greencroft Gdns, Hampstead, London, N.W.6. *T*: Maids Vale 6196.

REES, Rev. Augustus Herbert. *b*: Charmouth, Dorset 1903. *c*: King Edward's Sch Birmingham, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m*: Anne Elizabeth Lambie. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Chiswick, Hon Minor Canon of St Paul's. *Publ*: The Faith in England; The Worship of God; Worship: Its Social Significance; (Monographs) The Infallibility of the Church; The Doctrine of Justification in the Anglican Reformers. *Ctr*: East & West Rev, Reunion, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Christian Church & Christian Doctrine, Problems of Christian Reunion. *c*: Marlborough-Windham. *a*: Chiswick Vicarage, The Mall, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 3242.

REES, Benjamin Percy, M.M. M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Loughor 1895. *c*: Cardiff Coll & Jesus Coll Oxf. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: A Modern English course; Sentences for Translation into French. *Rec*: Reading, gardening. *w.s*: 1916-19. *a*: Milford Hse, Loughor, Swansea. *T*: Gorseinon 34.

REES, Edwin Jeffries, A.M., D.D. *b*: Mulberry, Tennessee 1895. *c*: Ruskin Cave Coll, Asbury Coll, Boston Univ Sch of Theol, Duke Univ. *m*: Eleanor Lucinda Winn. *d*: 3. Clergyman. *Publ*: To Have & to Hold; In Remembrance of Me; Christ Speaks From Calvary; Easter's Path to Pentecost; On Bended Knee. *a*: 116 South Main St, Danville, Virginia. *T*: 299.

REES, John Rawlings, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H. *b*: Leicester 1890. *c*: Bradford Gr Sch, King's Coll Camb, Lond Hosp. *m*: Mary I. Rees. *d*: 1. Pres Internat Ctte for Mental Hygiene, Dir Tavistock Clinic London 1932-47. *Publ*: The Shaping of Psychiatry by War; Introduction to Psychological Medicine; The Health of the Mind; The Case of Rudolf Hess. *Ctr*: Medical & Social Journ. *s.s*: Psychiatry & Mental Health. *c*: Oriental, Roy Automobile, Roy Soc of Med, etc. *a*: 78 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 8872.

REES, Leslie, B.A. *b*: Perth, Australia 1905. *c*: Perth Modern Sch, Univ of Western Australia, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Coralie Clarke Rees. *d*: 2. Federal Play Ed Australian Broadcasting Commission. *n.s*: Ed The Black Swan 1926-29, Senior Dramatic Critic Era (Lond) '31-35, Review Staff Sydney Morning Herald '36, Dramatic Critic Australian Quarterly '38-. *Publ*: (One-act plays) Sub-Editor's Room; Mother's Day; (Children's books) Shy the Platypus; The Emu; Reef Turtle; Digit Dick; etc. *Ctr*: Observer, Times Lit Supp, New English Weekly, Dly Telegraph, etc. *s.s*: Radio Drama, Australian Lit & Culture, Children's Lit. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 9 Shellcove Rd, Neutral Bay, New South Wales, Australia. *T*: XA 1371.

REES, Phoebe Meltrion, B.A. *c*: Sch of St Anne's Abbots Bromley, Birmingham Univ. Lecturer & Playwright. *Publ*: (Plays) That There Dog; Sanctuary; The Incurruptible; Idols; Second Wedding; Blinds Up; Rats; The Last Straw; Marriages Are Made in Heaven; Hide & Seek; etc. *s.s*: Hist & Biog. *Rec*: Production & acting. *c*: W.V.S. *a*: Nettlescombe Rectory, Williton, Somerset. *T*: 19.

REES, Rosemary Frances. *b*: Auckland, New Zealand. Actress & Novelist. *Publ*: April's Sowing; Heather of the South; Lake of Enchantment; Life's What You Make It; Dear Acquaintance; Concealed Turning; Sane Jane; Hetty Looks for Local Colour; New Zealand Holiday; Home's Where the Heart is; Her Dearest Friend (Play); Miss Tiverton's Shipwreck; Turn the Hour; Sing a Song of Sydney; You'll Never Fall Me; I Can Take Care of Myself; Sackcloth for Susan; Penelope Waits; Displaced Person; etc. *a*: c/o Chapman & Hall, 37 Essex St, London, W.C.2.

REES, William, M.A. (Wales), D.Sc. (Econ. Lond), F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A. *b*: Brecon 1887. *a*: County Sch Brecon, Wales & Lond Univ. *m*: Agnes Price. Deputy-Prince Univ Coll Cardiff. Mem Acad Board & Ed of Celtic Studies Univ of Wales. *Publ*: South Wales & The March 1284—1415, Social & Agrarian Studies; Historical Map of South & The Border in the Fourteenth Century; Bibliography of Welsh History; etc. *Ctr*: Hon Soc of Cymmadorion, Trans of Roy Hist Soc, Dict of Nat Hist, Journ of Brit Archæ Assoc, etc. *s.s*: History, Geography. *a*: University College, Cardiff. *T*: Llanishan 332.

REES-PRYSE, Elwyn. *b*: Cadoxton 1906. *a*: Cardiff High Sch. *m*: Beatrice Jones. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Press Officer Roy Soc for the Prevention of Accidents & Ed of the Soc's Journ Safety News, Divisional Accident Prevention Organiser Wales & Monmouthshire, Roy Soc for Prevention of Accidents 1942—47. *n.a*: Rep Glamorgan County Times 1922—27, Pontypridd Observer '27—29, Rhondda Dist Rep Western Mail & Sth Wales News '29—42. *s.s*: Accident Prevention. *a*: 14 Salterton Rd, Holloway, London, N.7.

REEVE, Alan. *a*: Wellington Coll, New Zealand. Journalist & Caricaturist. *s.s*: Art Ed Illustrated 1943. *Publ*: Africa, I Presume; Lions & Lambs of Wellington; Politicks. *Ctr*: Various. *a*: c/o New Zealand Hse, 415 Strand, London, W.C.2.

REEVE, Alfred Samuel. *b*: Norwich. *a*: Priv. *m*: Beatrice Williams. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Leader-Writer & Reviewer Evening Chronicle. *Publ*: The Lays of a Labourer; Beauty in Repose; The Devil. *s.s*: Nature Study. *Rec*: Cycling, bird study. *a*: 202 Jesmond Dene Rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2.

REEVE, William David, Ph.D. *b*: Edwardsport, Indiana 1883. *a*: Indiana State Teachers Coll, Univs of Chicago & Minnesota. *m*: Isabelle Jaensch. *d*: 1. Prof & Head Dept of Maths Teachers Coll Columbia Univ. *n.a*: Ed The Mathematics Teacher. *Publ*: Teaching of Junior High School Mathematics (collab); Textbooks in: General Mathematics; Algebra; Geometry; Trigonometry. *Ctr*: Various educ journs. *s.s*: Training Teachers of Mathematics. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, fishing. *c*: Gipsy Trill, Men's Faculty (Columbia). *a*: 460 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Riverside 9-6847.

REEVES, Alderman Joseph. *b*: Camberwell 1888. *a*: London Sch Board. *m*: Florence Gladys Holdup. *d*: 3. M.P. (Lab) Greenwich since 1945, Film Advisor, Educ Sec Co-operative Wholesale Soc Ltd, Chairman Czechoslovak Film Festival '47. *n.a*: Ed Comradeship 21 yrs. *Publ*: A Century of Rochdale Co-operation; Education for Social Change; Visual Aids to Education; Reports on Visits to Russia; Organising Travel Guilds; New Forms of Government. *Ctr*: Co-operative News, Star, Wheatheaf, Comradeship, etc. *s.s*: Co-operative Movement, Films, Education, Foreign Affairs. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. *c*: Trade Union. *a*: 9 Broadhurst Gdns, Reigate, Surrey. *T*: Reigate 4059.

REEVES, Floyd Wesley, M.A., LL.D., B.S., Ph.D. *b*: Castalia, Sth Dakota 1890. *a*: Huron Coll, Univs of Wisconsin & Chicago. *m*: Hazel Orville Flint. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Administration in Depts of Educ & Polit Sci Univ of Chicago. *n.a*: Adv Ed School Management, School Shop 1944. *Publ*: The Political Unit of Public School Finance in Illinois; The Univ of Chicago Survey; Education Today & Tomorrow; The Liberal Arts College (collab); College Organisation & Administration (collab); etc. *Ctr*: School Review, Journ of Higher Educ, The Nation's Schools, Library Quarterly, School & Society, Educ Record, etc. *s.s*: Educ & Polit Sci. *a*: 1832 East 56th St, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Fairfax 8460.

REEVES, Marjorie Ethel, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Bratton, Wilts 1905. *a*: High Sch for Girls Trowbridge, St Hugh's Coll Oxf. Univ Lecturer in Hist & Tutor to St Anne's Soc Oxf. *Publ*: Growing Up in a Modern Society; What is Christian Education (Co-Ed). *Ctr*: New Era, Times Educ Supp, Christian News Letter. *s.s*: Educ, Hist. *Rec*: Gardening, music, walking. *a*: The Elms, Bratton, nr Westbury, Wilts.

REGARDIE, Francis L. *b*: London, England 1907. *a*: Columbia Inst of Chiropractic, Los Angeles Coll of Chiropractic. *m*: Dorothy M. Richardson. *Publ*: Golden Dawn (4 vols); Tree of Life; Philosophers Stone; Romance of Metaphysics; Garden of Pomegranates; Middle Pillar; Art of True Healing; My Rosicrucian Adventure. *Ctr*: N.C.A. Journ, Calif Naturopathic Journ, etc. *s.s*: Psychiatry, Medieval Psychological & Religious Symbolism. *Rec*: Drawing,

carpentry. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 3923, West 6th St, Los Angeles 5, California, U.S.A. *T*: Exposition 8307.

REID, Charles B. *n.a*: Ed The Surveyor & Municipal County Engineer. *a*: Goschen Buildings, 12/13 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 0484/5.

REID, Claude Lockock. *b*: Kurseong, India 1888. *a*: Charterhouse & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothea Joan Steward-Taylor. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author, Publisher & Lecturer, Fellow Roy Geog Soc. *Publ*: Commerce & Conquest; An Amateur in Africa; Masque of Mutiny; Sons of Solomon; Tail of Pharaoh's Treasure; Dark Destiny; The Greatest Game; Peter's Profession. *Ctr*: Dly Telegraph, Dly Mail, Field, Tatler, Blue Peter, Tit-Bits, Times of India. *s.s*: Indian Hist, Africa & the East, Riding & Hunting. *Rec*: Big-game shooting, polo, tennis, swimming. *w.s*: Indian Cavalry 1914—18. *c*: Cavalry. *a*: Burghfield Mill Hse, nr Reading, Berkshire. *T*: Theale 28.

REID, James. *b*: Inch, Aberdeenshire 1873. *a*: Inch & Aberdeen. *m*: Annie Crawford Whyte. *d*: 2. Ed Dumfries & Galloway Standard 1919—. *n.a*: Rep Glas Dly Mail 1899—1901, Spec Writer, Art Critic Dundee Courier & Glasgow Ed Weekly News '01—11, Ed Northern Chron Inverness '11—19. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, photography. *c*: Scots Lib (Edin). *a*: Bennachie, Hermitage Drive, Dumfries. *T*: 695 & 19.

REID, James Macarthur. *b*: 1900. Ed The Bulletin. *Publ*: The Sons of Aethne; Modern Scottish Literature. *a*: The Bulletin, 65 Buchanan St, Glasgow, C.1.

REID, John Cowie, M.A. *b*: Auckland 1916. *a*: Sacred Heart Coll Auckland, Auckland Univ Coll. *m*: Joyce Helena Burnet. *s*: 4. School Teacher, Univ Lect. *n.a*: Ed Auckland Univ Journs Cracum & Kiwi 1939—40, Ed View '40—42, Ed Guerilla '42—44, Lit Ed N.Z. Tablet '44—. *Publ*: Creative Writing in New Zealand; The Secret Years (Verse). *Ctr*: N.Z. Tablet, Catholic Review, Advocate. *s.s*: Lit Criticism, French Lit of 19th & 20th Cents, Catholic Lit, Elizabethan Drama. *Rec*: Dramatic prod & acting, films. *w.s*: 1942—46 N.Z. Armed Forces. *a*: 80 Fowlds Ave, Sandringham, Auckland, New Zealand.

REID, John Wilson, M.D., B.Sc. Hon Medical Officer H.M.S. Conway. *Publ*: Emergency Treatment of the Injured & Sick at Sea. *Ctr*: Lancet. *s.s*: First Aid for Seafarers. *Rec*: Sailing. *c*: R.A.Y.C. *a*: Bulkeley Pl, Beaumaris, Anglesey.

REID, Leslie Hartley. *b*: Masulipatam, India 1895. *a*: Rugby Sch, Univ of Toronto, Lond Univ. *m*: Beatrice Wilburn. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Cauldron Bubble; Trevis the River; The Rector of Maliseet; Saltacres. *Ctr*: Nat Geog Mag, Contemp Review, New English Weekly, Dly Express, Ev Standard. *s.s*: Fiction, Topography. *Rec*: Nat hist, archaeology, walking, acting. *a*: The Mount, Buckingham, Bucks. *T*: 2251.

REID, Louis Armand, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. *b*: Ellon 1895. *a*: Aberdeen Gr Sch, Leys Sch Camb, Univ of Edin. *m*: G. K. Bignold. *s*: 2. Professor Philosophy of Educ Lond Univ, 1st Class Hon in Mental Philosophy. *Publ*: Knowledge & Truth; A Study in Aesthetics; Creative Morality; Preface to Faith; The Rediscovery of Belief. *Ctr*: Times Ed Supp, Mind, Hibbert Journ, etc. *s.s*: Aesthetics, Theory of Knowledge, Ethics, Philosophy of Religion, Philosophy of Educ. *Rec*: painting, walking. *a*: Charnewood, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

REID, Rachel Robertson, M.A., D.Lit. F.R.Hist.S. *b*: London 1876. *a*: Bedford Coll, U.C.L. & Lond Sch of Econ. Governor Bedford Coll, Fellow of Univ Coll, Life Mem Fed of Univ Women. *Publ*: The King's Council in the North. *Ctr*: Camb Hist of Brit For Policy, Plebscites & Referendum, Eng Hist Rev, Cassell's Hist of British People, Tudor Studies, Hist Assoc, etc. *s.s*: English Constitutional & Modern History. *Rec*: Playing patience. *a*: 40 Cholmley Gdns, Hillfield Rd, London, N.W.6. *T*: Hampstead 2912.

REID, Thomas, C.M.G., M.P., B.A. *b*: Eire 1881. *a*: Queen's Coll Cork, Roy Univ Dublin. *m*: Brenda Broadway (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Colonial Administrator (ret), M.P. (Lab) Swindon Div of Wilts 1945—, Ceylon Civil Service '06—31, Mem Palestine Partition Commission & Pres Leagues of Nations Comm on Sanjak of Alexandretta '38, Broadcasts B.B.C. *Publ*: Where White & Brown Meet. *Ctr*: Numerous periodicals. *s.s*: Public Affairs, esp overseas. *Rec*: Reading. *T*: Acorn 4320.

REID, Vera W. *b*: London 1892. *a*: Woodford House Sch Croydon. *Publ*: Towards Aquarius; Gods in the

- Making** (collab). *Ctr*: Occult Rev, etc. *s.s*: Astrology, Occult Philosophy, Symbolism. *a*: 133 Gloucester Pl, London, N.W.1. *T*: Ambassador 5251.
- REID, Rev. William, M.A., D.D.** *b*: Leeds, Magentic Co, Quebec. *a*: Leeds Model Sch, St Francis Coll Richmond, McGill Univ & Univ of Edin, Glasgow & Oxf. *m*: Daisy Stanford. *s*: 2. Minister of the Gospel. *Publ*: The Atonement; Is the Book of Jonah Mythical, Parabolical or Historical? Why Good Men Suffer & Bad Men are Free; The Gospel of the Second Mile; Leaves from a Sky-Pilots Diary; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Practical Theol, etc. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 619 Victoria Ave, Westmount, Quebec, Canada. *T*: El 3564.
- REILLY, Joseph John, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Springfield, Massachusetts 1881. *a*: Holy Cross Coll & Univ of Columbia & Yale. *m*: Anna May Walsh. *s*: 1. Teacher. *Publ*: Lowell as a Critic; Newman as a Man of Letters; Dear Prue's Husband & Other People; Of Books & Men; etc. *Ctr*: America, Catholic World, Commonwealth, Thought. *s.s*: English Romantic Poetry, Victorian Lit, Cardinal Newman & His Writings. *a*: 3420 86th St, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Rh 4-1500.
- REILLY, William John, M.S., Ph.D.** *b*: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 1899. *a*: Carnegie Inst of Technology, Univ of Chicago. *m*: Gladys Bogue. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Business & Career Consultant. *Publ*: Marketing Investigations; Law of Retail Gravitations; Straight Thinking; How to Find & Follow Your Career; How to Use Your Head; How to Improve Your Human Relations; The Law of Intelligent Action; The Twelve Rules for Straight Thinking. *Ctr*: Reader's Digest, Amer Mag, Parents Mag, Amer Weekly, Pic, Look, Your Life, Amer Business, Nation's Business, etc. *s.s*: Career Planning, Marketing, Personnel, Business Management, Psychology. *Rec*: Swimming. *c*: Columbia Univ. *a*: 230 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Murray Hill 9-5582.
- REINHARDT, James Melvin, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Dalton, Georgia 1894. *a*: Berea Coll, Univ of Nth Dakota & Chicago. *m*: Cora Lee Cook. *d*: 1. Univ Prof. *s.s*: Mang Ed Berea Citizen 1921—23, Pubs Cttee Univ of Nebraska 147—. *Publ*: Social Psychology—An Introduction to the Study of Personality & Environment; (Collab) Contemporary Social Problems; Social Problems in a Changing Social Order; Principles & Methods of Sociology. *Ctr*: Amer Sociological Review, Social Forces, Journ of Criminal Law & Criminology, Amer Journ of Sociology, Journ of Juvenile Research, etc. *s.s*: Criminology & Social Psychology. *Rec*: Golf, travel. *w.s*: A.E.F. World War 1. *a*: 2419, Calumet Court, Lincoln, Nebraska. *T*: 3-2908.
- REISNER, Mary.** *Publ*: Twelve Steps at Miramar; House of Cobwebs; Mirror of Delusion; The Four Witnesses. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co. Ltd, Princes Ho, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- REISS, Richard Leopold.** *b*: London 1883. *a*: Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Celia Butts. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Company Director, Knight (1st class) Order of St Olav Norway. *Publ*: The Home I Want; New Housing Handbook; Municipal & Private Enterprise Housing. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Housing & Town Planning. *a*: 51 Brookwood Lns, Welwyn Gdn City. *T*: Welwyn Gdn 321.
- REITZEL, Charles, M.A., B.S., Ph.D.** *b*: Steelton, Pennsylvania 1887. *a*: Wharton Sch of Finance & Commerce, Univ of Penn, Wisconsin. *m*: Jane Myer. *d*: 1. Participating Associate Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison Inc, Teacher of Standard Cost Accounting Columbia Univ. *Publ*: Machinery & Its Benefits to Labor; Presentation of Costs for Executives; Cost Findings for Engineers; Let's Go Fishing; Standard Costs Simplified; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Management Engineering, Cost Accounting, Foremanship, Standard Costs. *Rec*: Fishing. *c*: Cosmos (Washington), Univ (Montreal), Plymouth (Norristown). *a*: Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison Inc, Management Engineers, 19 West 44th St, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Vanderbilt 6-1280.
- REITER, Aage V.** *b*: Viborg 1901. *a*: Univ of Copenhagen. *m*: Asta Lindgaard Reiter. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *s.s*: Viborg Stiftstidende 1946 & 47. *Publ*: Slaaenbaer; Det Blinde Rigt; Det Hellige Ikon; Ved Livets Bord; Sorte Ruder; Nye Egne; Sunket Land; Omar Khayyam (Poems trans from English). *Ctr*: Vild Hvæd, Viborg Stifts Folkesblad, Børlingske Tidende. *s.s*: Poetry. *Rec*: Fencing, fishing. *a*: Danish Author's. *a*: Norresovej, Viborg, Denmark. *T*: Viborg 89.
- REITZINGER, Gerald Roberts, B.Litt (Oxon).** *b*: London 1900. *a*: Westminster, Ch Ch Oxf, Slade Sch of Art. *m*: Anne Graham-Bell. *d*: 1. Writer on Art History & Archaeology, Exhibited Paintings National Soc, New English Art Club, London Group. *s.s*: Edited Drawing & Design 1927—29. *Publ*: A Tower of Skulls; South of the Clouds. *Ctr*: Burlington Mag, Country Life, Roy Cen Asian Journ, etc. *s.s*: Islamic Art & Specialty Ceramics, Books of Travel, Art Criticism. *Rec*: Art collecting, travel. *c*: Savile. *w.s*: R.A. 1939—41. *a*: Woodgate Hse, Beckley, Rye, Sussex.
- RELPH, Douglas Sleson, M.J.I.** *b*: London 1905. *a*: St Paul's Sch. Journalist, Mang Ed Books Dept Iliffe & Sons. *s.s*: Ed Asst Work & Amateur Wireless 1923—25, Asst Ed Wireless Mag '25—33, Ed Amateur Wireless & Wireless Mag '33—35, Ed Aero & Airways '35—36, Ed Wireless & Electrical Trader '36—40. *c*: R.N.V.R., Junior Car, etc. *w.s*: Lt R.N.V.R. 1940—46. *a*: 6 Grove Park Lodge, Strand on the Green, London, W.4.
- RELTON, Rev. Herbert Maurice, D.D.** *b*: 1882. *a*: City of Lond Sch, King's Coll Lond Univ. *m*: Grace Lydia Parkhouse. Vicar of All Saints' Ennismore Gardens since 1930, Fellow of King's Coll Lond, Prof of Dogmatic Theology King's Coll Lond. *Publ*: A Study in Christology; The Catholic Conception of the Incarnation; Some Postulates of a Christian Philosophy; Messages from a Troubled Church to a World in Trouble; Church & State; Religion & the State; Cross & Altar. *Ctr*: Psychology & the Church, Dogma, etc. *Rec*: Chess, fishing. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: 6 Kingston House, South Ennismore Gdns, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 4624.
- REMARQUE, Erich Maria.** Author of All Quiet on the Western Front; The Road Back; Three Comrades; The Arch of Triumph. *a*: Porto-Ronco, Switzerland.
- RENNHAM, John.** *Publ*: The Canal Mystery; Fog; Arsenic; Sea Gold; The Dump; Treagar's Treasure; The Loom; Righteous Abel; Seed of Envy; The Lurking Shadow; The Peacemaker. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes House, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- REMMERS, H. H., M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Nordens, Germany 1892. *a*: Univ of Iowa. *m*: Edna M. Remmers. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Univ Administrator & Teacher. *s.s*: Ed Bd Journ of Experimental Educ 1930—, Ed Bd Journ of Educ Psychology '38—, Ed Purdue Univ Studies in Higher Educ '27—, Ed Educ for Living (Coll text-book) '41—. *Publ*: Educational Measurement & Evolution; Readings in Educ Psychology; etc. *Ctr*: Journ of Educ, Sch Bd Journ, Sch & Soc, Amer Journ of Sociology. *s.s*: Psychology of Attitudes, Personnel Psychology. *Rec*: Fishing, travel, reading. *a*: Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A. *T*: 92-2146.
- RENDALL, V. H.** *b*: Rollright 1869. *a*: Elstree Sch, Rugby, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Jane Hey. Writer & Journalist. *s.s*: Asst Ed 1890—1900, Ed '01—17 Athenæum, Asst Ed Notes & Queries 1899—1907, Ed '07—12, Staff Saturday Review '16-21, Lit Ed English Review '26—31. *Publ*: The Profitable Imbroglia; The London Nights of Belsize; Wild Flowers in Literature; Hallowmead Limited; The Way of a Man with a Maid. *s.s*: Classics. *a*: 43 Blacklion Lne, Hammersmith, London, W.6.
- RENDLE-SHORT, Arthur.** *s.s*: Editor Medical Annual since 1925. *Publ*: Index of Prognosis, Four Editions 1915—31; Synopsis of Physiology, three editions '27 onwards; Causation of Appendicitis; Modern Discovery & the Bible. *s.s*: Surgery, Religious Subjects. *a*: 69 Pembroke Rd, Bristol 8.
- RENIER, Dr. G. J., Ph.D.** *b*: Flushing, Holland 1892. *a*: Flushing, Louvain Univs, Ghent, London. *m*: Olive M. Corthorn. Prof of Dutch Hist Lond Univ, Officer in the Order of Orange-Nassau, Literary Adviser to Dutch Government in London during World War II. *s.s*: Corr for Various Dutch Paper during 1914—25. *Publ*: The English, are they human; The Dutch Nation; Great Britain & the Establishment of the Kingdom of the Netherlands; Oscar Wilde; William of Orange; Robespierre; etc. *s.s*: Dutch History, National Character, Method & Philosophy of History. *Rec*: Conversation, tobacco, training dogs. *a*: University College, London & 66 St Margaret's Rd, Twickenham, Middx. *T*: Popes Grove 8024.
- RENNER, George T., Jr., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D.** *b*: Winfield, Kansas 1900. *a*: Cornell Coll, Columbia Univ. *m*: Mayme Margaret Pratt. *s*: 1. Univ Prof of Geog. *s.s*: Assoc Ed Journ of Geog 1938—, Dept Ed for the

Internet Forum of Social Studies '88-43, Ed of African Maps Denoyer-Geppert Co '80. Spec. Map Ed Rand McNally & Co '42, Geog Ed T. Y. Crowell Publ Co '44-45. *Publ*: Geography, An Introduction to Human Ecology (collab); Human Geography, An Ecological Study of Society (collab); Conservation of National Resources; Global Geography (collab); Human Geography in the Air Age; Home Geography, etc. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Collers, Amer Mag, Current Hist, Readers Digest, Aero Digest, etc. *s.s*: Geog, Internat Relations, Current Affairs, City & Regional Planning. *Rec*: Philately, Anthropology, Archaeol, Wood-working. *c*: Columbia Univ Faculty. *ws*: World War I. *a*: Teachers College, Columbia University, New York City 27, U.S.A. *T*: University 4-7000.

RENOUF, Louis Percy Watt, B.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. *b*: Lewisham 1887. *e*: St Thomas's Abbey Erdington, K. E.'s High Sch Birm, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Edith Gertrude Nora Wareing. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Prof* of Zoology, Dir Biol Stn Cork Univ, Demonstrator Agric Zoology & Elementary Biology Camb, Demonstrator, Lect & Asst Exam in Zoology & Demonstrator in Botany Glas, Lect in Biology Tech Coll Bradford. *n.a*: Asst Ed Irish Naturalists Journ, Asst Ed The Museums Journ 1980, Founder & Ed Mendel Pasteur Review. *Publ*: Animal Life on the Seashore; Fundamentals of Biology; Plant & Animal Ecology; Junior Biology. *Ctr*: Glas Herald, People, Citizen, Cork Exam, Irish Naturalists Journ, Glas Naturalist, Trans Roy Phys Soc Edin, Ann & Mag Nat Hist, Journ of Ecology, Nature, Acta Zoologica, Acta Phoenologica, The Museums Journ, Dub Rev, Universe, etc. *s.s*: History of Catholic Science, Marine Biology. *Rec*: Philately, gardening. *c*: F.Z.S., The Challenger Soc, Museums Assoc, Brit Ecological Soc, Marine Biological Assoc, M.R.I.A. *a*: St Philomena's Tivoli & Univ Coll, Cork. *T*: Cork 1284 & 1371 Ex 24.

RENSHAW, Graham, M.D., F.R.S.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.S.A. *b*: Sale 1873. *e*: Brooklands Sch Sale, The Leys Sch Camb & Victoria Univ Manch. *m*: Dorothy Oldham. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Reviewer, Manch City News 1928-33. *Publ*: Natural History Essays; More Natural History Essays; Final Natural History Essays; Animal Romances; More Animal Romances. *Ctr*: Field, Country Life, Bird Notes, The Zoologist, Nature Notes, B.M.J. *s.s*: Natural History. *Rec*: Free-lance journalism. *a*: St Michaels, 165 Hale Rd, Hale, Cheshire & 30 St Ann St, Manchester. *2*: T: Altrincham 4398 (Residence) & Blackfriars 5791.

REPAPTE, George Arthur, M.J.I. *b*: London 1907. *e*: Sec Sch, London Univ. *m*: Winifred Natasha Ann Redshaw. *s*: 1. *Ed* The Western Times, Devon & Exeter Gazette, Served in R.A.F. as P.R.O. with Tech Trg Comd, Flying Trg Cnd, Coastal Cnd, 2nd T.A.F., S.H.A.E.F. Air Info Centre News Editor Air Min. *n.a*: Chief Reporter & Sub-Ed Golders Green Gazette 1929-34, Sub-Ed Brentwood Gazette '34-35, Western Morning News '35, Ed Western Weekly News '35-36, Chief Sub-Ed Western Morning News '36-42. *a*: The Western Times Co Ltd, High St, Exeter, Devon. *T*: Exeter 8051-6.

RETINGER, Joseph H. *b*: Cracow, Poland 1888. *e*: Cracow, Paris, Lond Sch of Econ. *m*: Stella Morrel (dec'd). *d*: 3. *Historian*. *Publ*: La Pologne et L'équilibre Européen; Histoire de la littérature française depuis le romantisme; The Polish Contribution to European Civilisation (Polish); Tierra Mexicana; Souvenirs on Conrad & His Contemporaries; All about Poland. *s.s*: European & Colonial History. *a*: 22 Palace Court, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 6872.

REUBENS, Aida. *Author*. *Publ*: Murder in Paris; Murder in the Market; Romance on Holiday; Vanity House; Sheriff of Buffalo Valley; Halfway to Heaven; Murder in a Monastery; Murder at Vulture's Cove; Your Verdict is?; Swing Murderer Swing; Death Strikes at Three; Podgy the Pup; A Trip on the Barge; Susan to You; Cutie Smith; Susan at School; The Gang Goes East; Stardust; Violets in the Hedgerow; Two Hearts for One; When Hearts are Young. *a*: 86 Ashgrove Rd, Goodmayes, Ilford, Essex. *T*: Seven Kings 3389.

REUBENI, Aharon. *b*: Paltava, Russia 1886. *e*: Priv. *m*: Esther Sarah Yermans. *Author*, Journalist, Translator. *n.a*: Abudth Jerusalem 1910-14, Boustenai Tel-Aviv '29-39, Doar-Hayom Jerusalem '33-34, Haboker Tel-Aviv '35-36, Haolam Jerusalem '39-. *Publ*: B'reshith Ham'bukha; Haaniyoth Haaharonoth; Shammoth; T'sabon; Literature & Life; Sem, Ham & Japhet; Democracy & Totalitarianism; Jawaharal

Nehru & H. G. Wells; etc.; & various Trans. *Ctr*: Various newspe & periodicals. *s.s*: Ancient Peoples of the Semitic World, Contemporary Social & Polit Problems. *Rec*: Travel in country. *a*: Jerusalem, Press St No 11, Palestine.

REVELL, Daniel Grassberry, B.A., M.B. *b*: Ingersoll, Ontario 1869. *e*: Univs of Ontario & Chicago. *m*: Helen R. Murray (dec'd). *s*: 3. *d*: 1. *Prof* Emeritus of Anatomy Univ of Alberta (ret). *n.a*: Assoc Ed Alberta Folklore Quarterly 1944-46. *Publ*: A Manual of Practical Human Anatomy (collab); Health. *Ctr*: Various. *Rec*: Old books, prints, art, nature study. *a*: 9105 112 St, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. *T*: 31140.

REY, Sir Charles Fernand, Kt., C.M.G. *b*: London 1877. *e*: Priv. Imperial Government Service (ret), Vice-Pres S.A. Assoc of Artists. *Publ*: The Romance of the Portuguese in Abyssinia; Unconquered Abyssinia; In the Valley of the Blue Nile; The Red Abyssinia; The Lady or the Leopard. *Ctr*: Ency Brit, Journ of Roy Geog Soc, Journ of Roy African Soc, Star (Jo'burg), Cape Times (Cape Town), etc. *s.s*: Travel, History, Geography, Abyssinia, Bechuanaland. *c*: Junior Carlton, Rand (Jo'burg), Civil Service (Cape Town), Roy Auto of S.A. *a*: Arthurs Seat, Seapoint, Cape, South Africa.

REYNOLDS, Charles Lee, A.B., D.D. *b*: De Graff, Ohio 1874. *e*: Washington & Jefferson Coll, McCormick Theol Sem, Coe Coll. *m*: Agnes Bush Pearson. *d*: 2. *Clergyman*. *n.a*: Feature Writer Lexington Herald 1912-15. *Ctr*: The Continent, The Advance, Tribune, The American, The Presbyterian, The Rotarian. *s.s*: Religion, Social Sci. *a*: 520 Clifton Ave, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: Hu 2-2060.

REYNOLDS, Clifton George. *b*: London 1891. *e*: Farmers Sch. *m*: Mary Miller. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Engineer*, *Author*. *Publ*: Production Planning; Glory Hill Farm; Valley of Chairs; Glory Hill Farm Second Year; Glory Hill Farm Third Year; Glory Hill Farm Epilogue; Sailing Small Waters. *Ctr*: Strand Mag, Picture Post, Dly Express, Farmers Weekly, Dly Herald, New Statesman, Dairy Farmer. *s.s*: British Agriculture, Economics of Food Production, Factory Organization. *Rec*: Sailing, fly fishing, sketching. *c*: Authors, Gargoyle P.E.N., Society of Authors. *a*: 8 Phillimore Pl, London, W.8.

REYNOLDS, Edgar Aubrey. *b*: Stafford 1909. *e*: King Edward VI Sch Stafford. *m*: N. Gladys. *s*: 3. *Journalist*, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Rep Lichfield Mercury 1925-27, Rep Muswell Hill Record '27-29, Act Ed Newspaper World '33-38, Press Dept Imperial Airways '38-39, News Div M.O.I. '40-45, Now Ed A.E.I. News. *c*: Press. *a*: Chiltern Ridge, Old Sax Lane, Charridge, Bucks.

REYNOLDS, Frank, R.I. *e*: Priv. *n.a*: Art Ed Punch 1921-31. *Publ*: Off to the Pictures; Humorous Drawing for the Press; Paris & Some Parisians; & Illustrations for several other books. *Ctr*: Leading Lond Mags & Illust papers. *s.s*: Illusts of Dickens. *a*: Nyren Gills Hill Green, Thames Ditton.

REYNOLDS, George Fulmer, Litt.D., Ph.D. *b*: Rosendale, Wisconsin 1877. *e*: Lawrence Coll Univ of Chicago. *m*: Mabel Rockwald Smith. *Teacher* Univ of Colorado 1919-46. *Publ*: Staging of Elizabethan Plays; English Literature in Fact & Story; Facts & Backgrounds of English Literature; etc. *Ctr*: Mod Philology, Philological Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: Elizabethan Drama, Teaching of English, Bible as Lit. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 1220 Grand View Ave, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A. *T*: 1069W.

REYNOLDS, P. A., F.I.M.I., A.M.Inst.B.E. *b*: London 1898. *m*: Eunice May Penny. *Technical* Journalist, Lecturer Regent St Poly. *n.a*: Technical Ed Motor Commerce 1943-46. *Publ*: Garage Organization & Management; Motor Trade Practice; Farm Mechanic's Handbook. *Ctr*: Farm Mechanization, Power Farmer, Motor World, Accessory, etc. *s.s*: Motor Vehicles, Farm & Laundry Machinery, Magnetos. *Rec*: Photography. *c*: Whitefriars, Society of Authors. *ws*: 1915-18 R.A.F. Inst 1939-41. *a*: Sevenacre, Coddendam Green, Suffolk. *T*: Coddendam 212.

REYNOLDS, Quentin, LL.D. *b*: New York 1902. *e*: Brown Univ & St Lawrence Univ Law Sch. *m*: Virginia Pline. *d*: 1. *Journalist* & Writer. *n.a*: N.Y. Ev World 1926-30, N.Y. World-Telegram '30-31, Internat News Service (foreign corres) '31-34, Assoc Ed Colliers Weekly '30-40. *Publ*: The Wounded Don't Cry; Convoys, Only the Stars are Neutral; Dress Rehearsal; The Curtain Rises; 70,000 To One; London Diary; etc. *a*: River Hse, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: PI 3-4822.

REYNOLDS, Ralph Wallace, Ph.D. *b*: London 1910. *e*: The High Sch Dublin & Dublin Univ. *m*: Dorothy

Hilling Douglas. s: 1. d: 2. Schoolmaster. n.a: Ed T.C.D. 1980. *Chr*: Classical Quarterly, Hermathena, Coleraine Chronicle (pen name, Marvay), The Script, Irish Travel. s.s: The Drama of the Ancient Greeks & Romans, Contemporary Drama in Ireland. *Rec*: Amateur producing & acting. c: Coleraine Drama. a: 48 Castlerock Rd, Coleraine, Nth Ireland. T: Coleraine 402.

REYNOLDS, Reginald Arthur. b: Glastonbury 1905. c: Friends Sch Saffron Walden, Woodbrooke Coll Birmingham. m: Ethel Mannin. *Writer*: Publ: Cleanliness & Godliness; White Sahibs in India; Og & other Ogres (Verse); Prison Anthology (with A. G. Stock). *Chr*: New Statesman & Nation, Polit Quarterly, Spectator, Lilliput, Peace News, Forward, The Friend, etc. s.s: India, Imperialism, Peace & Internat Affairs, Prison Lit, Sanitation, Organic Farming, Early English Pamphlets & Social Hist. *Rec*: Walking, swimming, gardening. a: 27 Burghley Rd, Wimbledon Common, London, S.W.19.

REYNOLDS, Russell John. C.B.E., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., F.F.R. b: London. c: Westminster Sch, Guy's Hosp. Cons Physician, Radiological & Electro-Therapeutic Dept Charing Cross Hosp, Cons Radiologist Samaritan Free Hosp for Women, King George V Hosp Ilford, & many others. n.a: Hon Med Ed Brit Journ of Radiology 1928-32. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, The Practitioner, Brit Journ of Radiology, Radiology To-day, Amer Journ of Ront, Tubercle, English Mechanic, etc. c: Athenæum, Savage, R.A.C. a: 30 Welbeck St, & 55 Park Lane, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 8806.

REODENIZER, Vernon Blair. b: Parkdale 1886. c: Parkdale Sch, Univs of Manitoba & Harvard. m: Bessie Bernice Davis. Prof of English & Head of Dept Acadia Univ Wolfville, N.S., Canada. *Publ*: Handbook of Canadian Literature. *Chr*: Canadian Bookman, Canadian Poetry Mag, Dalhousie Review. s.s: Canadian Lit. *Rec*: Motoring, bridge, music. a: 12 Summer St, Wolfville, N.S., Canada. T: 189.

REODES, Rev. Clifford Oswald. M.A. b: Leeds 1911. c: Oxf Univ. m: Irene Betty Bowden. d: 2. Priest of the Church of England. n.a: Ed The Record 1946. a: 143 Kinveachy Gdns, Charlton, London, S.E.7.

RHOES, Kathlyn. b: Thirsk. c: Lond & France. Novelist. *Publ*: Afterwards; The Lure of the Desert; The Desert Dreamers; The Little Silver Leaves; Courage; The Boat of the Sun; Out of the Wilderness; Crime on a Cruise; The Glory of the Moon; It Happened in Cairo; The Bright Company; Don Quixote Brown (play). a: The Elms, Cherry Orchard, Staines, Middx. T: Staines 3572.

RHONDDA, Viscountess (Margaret Haig). c: St Leonards Sch, St Andrews & Somerville Oxf. n.a: Ed Time & Tide. *Publ*: D. A. Thomas, Viscount Rhondda; This was My World; Notes on the Way. a: Churt Halewell, Shere, Surrey. T: Shere 248.

RHYS, Keldrych. b: Bethlehem, Llandile 1914. c: Bethlehem Elem & Llangodoc Council Sch, Llandovey County Sch. m: Lynette Roberts. s: 1. d: 1. Writer, Editor, Poet, Journalist & Broadcaster, Dir The Druid Press Ltd since 1945, Prominent in Welsh National Affairs & the Welsh Literary Renaissance for the past 12 yrs, Vice-Pres Carmarthen Arts Club & Carmarthen-shire Drama Cttee. n.a: Ed Wales since 1937, War Correspondent. *Publ*: The Van Pool; Poems from the Forces; More Poems from the Forces; Modern Welsh Poetry; Wales, a Guide Book; Storm & Landscape; Welsh Harvest; A Little Book of Translations. *Chr*: Wales, Listener, Horizon, Times Lit Supp, Penguin New Writing, etc. s.s: Poetry, Literary Criticism, Topography, Wales, Bibliography, Politics & Current Affairs, Art, Rural Life, Local Government. *Rec*: Reading, walking, lecturing. c: P.E.N. *ws*: 3 yrs R.A. a: Llanfyllri, Llanstephan, Carmarthen.

RHYS-WILLIAMS, Lady Juliet Evangeline. D.B.E. b: Harlow, Essex 1898. c: The Links Eastbourne & Abroad. m: Lt-Col Sir Rhys Rhys-Williams, Bt, D.S.O., K.C. s: 2. d: 2. Political Work, Novelist, D.G.St.J. n.a: Chm Liberal Party Pubs Cttee 1944-46, Chm Design for Freedom Pubs Cttee '47-. *Publ*: Something to Look Forward To; Dr Carmichael; Forty-nine Chances; Aircraftswoman Grey; Stern Daughters; In Search of Reality; etc. *Chr*: Dly Sketch. s.s: Income Tax & Social Security Reform, Health Services generally. *Rec*: Painting, flower studies. c: Bath. *ws*: W.A.A.F. 1940-41. a: 47 Eaton Pl, London, S.W.1.

RICE, David Talbot. M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., D.Litt. b: Rugby 1903. c: Eton & Ch Ch Oxf. m: Tamara

Abelson. s: 1. d: 2. Art Historian & Archaeologist, Lect on Byz & Near Eastern Art Courtauld Inst Lond 1982-83, Watson-Gordon Prof of Hist of Fine Art Univ of Edinburgh 1984-. *Publ*: Byzantine Glazed Pottery (with R. Byron) The Birth of Western Painting; Byzantine Art; The Icons of Cyprus; The Background of Art. *Chr*: Antiquity, Apollo, Ars Islamica, Journ of Roy Cent Asian Soc, Illus Lond News, etc. s.s: Byzantine, Near Eastern Art. *Rec*: Travel, agriculture. a: The Pigeon Hse, Foss Bridge, Gloucester, & The University, Edinburgh. T: Fossebridge 30.

RICE, Elmer, LL.B. b: 1892. c: Elem & New York Law Sch. Playwright, Pres Authors League of Amer. *Publ*: On Trial; The Adding Machine; The Subway; Street Scene; See Naples & Die; The Left Bank; We, The People; Judgement Day; Imperial City; Two on an Island; Flight to the West; Dream Girl; etc. a: Long Ridge Rd, Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

RICE, Patrick Arthur. b: Dover 1902. c: Eton & Oxf. m: Pamela Jardine Trowell. d: 1. Farmer. *Chr*: Times, Listener, Journ of Roy Soc of Arts. s.s: Life & Work of William Morris, Development of English Lit. *Rec*: Fishing. a: Lamplands, Brabourne, Ashford, Kent.

RICE, Rebecca. b: Newtonville, Mass 1890. c: Clark Univ Mass. Teacher & Writer. *Publ*: Exploring God's Out-of-Doors; Creative Activities; Giles of the Star; The Brown Castle; Carolina's Toyshop. *Chr*: The Instructor, Grade Teacher, Child Guidance, Children's Religion. s.s: Religion, Educ, Children's Stories, Plays. *Rec*: Canaries, gardening, reading. a: 19 Ferdinand St, Worcester, Mass, U.S.A. T: 28754.

RICE, Richard A., M.A. b: Burlington, Vermont 1878. c: Lawrenceville Sch, Williams Coll, Harvard Coll Sorbonne. m: (1) Anna Mary Dye (2) Jean Macdonald. s: 1. d: 1. Teacher. *Publ*: Robert Louis Stevenson; The Best of Byron; A Book of Narratives; College & the Future; Rousseau & the Poetry of Nature in Eighteenth Century France; etc. *Chr*: N.Y. Ev Post, Nation, Harpers, Atlantic Monthly, etc. s.s: 18th Cent English, French, German Lit, Wordsworth, Byron, Swift, Rousseau. a: 47 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.

RICE, Thurman B., A.M., B.S., M.D. b: Grant Co, Indiana 1888. c: Univs of Valparaiso & Indiana. m: (1) Ada Charles (dec'd), (2) Ruby Caster. s: 4. d: 1. Prof Indiana Univ Sch of Medicine. n.a: Ed Bulletin of Indiana State Bd of Health 1933-. *Publ*: Text Book of Bacteriology; Sex, Marriage & Family; Racial Hygiene; The Conquest of Disease; Applied Microbiology; etc. *Chr*: Many Scientific Periodicals. s.s: Bacteriology, Public Health, Social Hygiene. *Rec*: Books, music. a: 3167 N. Delaware St, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A. T: Ta 3283.

RICE, C. Collier. c: Liverpool Coll, C.M.S. Missionary Iran. *Publ*: Mary Bird in Persia; Persian Women & Their Ways; Shirin. a: 12 Tangier Rd, Guildford, Surrey. T: 61996.

RICH, Rev. Canon Edward Charles. M.A. b: London 1895. c: City of Lond Sch & Ch Ch Oxf. m: Alison Mary Richardson. s: 1. d: 3. Canon & Chancellor Peterborough Cathedral, Librarian of Cathedral, Diocesan Director of Education 1944-, Chief Dioc Insp of Schs '30-34, Prebendary of St Paul's Lond '30-35, Prof of Theol Queen's Coll Lond '35-44, Vicar of Chiswick '34-44. *Publ*: Discipleship & Christian Worship; The Gift of the Spirit. s.s: Theology, Education. *Rec*: Walking. a: Minster Precincts, Peterborough. T: 2762.

RICH, Edwin Ernest. b: Bristol 1904. c: Colston's Sch Bristol & Selwyn Coll Camb. m: Adele Blades. d: 1. Fell of St Catherine's Coll Camb, Hon Sec Econ Hist Soc. n.a: Gen Ed Hudson's Bay Record Soc. *Publ*: Ordinance; The Staple Court Books of Bristol; etc. s.s: English Econ Hist, Imperial Hist. a: Grange Gdns Hse, Grange Gdns, Cambridge.

RICH, Harold Thompson. B.S., (see THOMPSON RICH, H.) b: Bayonne, New Jersey 1893. c: Williston Acad, Dartmouth Coll. m: Dorothy Wise. s: 1. Short Story Writer & Author. n.a: Ed-in-Chief Forum Mag N.Y. 1916-17. *Chr*: Collier's, Readers Digest, Amer Mag, This Week, Tomorrow; etc. s.s: Short Story Writing. *Rec*: Power boating, hunting, fishing. c: Dartmouth Coll, Williston Acad. *ws*: World Wars I & II. a: 241 West 13th St, New York 11, N.Y. T: Watkins 9-1295.

RICH, Kathleen Mary. M.R.S.T. b: Croydon 1900. c: Croydon High Sch. Teacher of Elocution, Dramatic Art, Singing. *Publ*: A Playground of Poems; The Art of Speech; A Reciter's Repertory; A Junior Reciters

Reportery; Speaking Well. *Rec:* Gardening. *s:* 15 Birdhurst Rise, Sth Croydon, Surrey.

RIE, Rowland William, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* London 1901. *s:* Brighton Gr Sch & Lond Univ. *m:* Phyllis Mary Chambers. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Princ City of Leeds Training Coll 1988—. *Publ:* Training of Teachers in the 19th Century. *Chr:* Adult Education in Practice, Education in Britain, Journal of Education. *s:* Education. *Rec:* Lawn tennis, gardening. *s:* Queenswood, Beckett Pk, Leeds 6. *T:* Headingley 54390.

RICHARDS, Rev. John Richards, B.A. *b:* Aberystwyth 1901. *s:* Univ of Wales, St Michael's Coll Llandaff. *m:* Katharine Mary Hodgkinson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Skewen, Archdeacon in Iran (Persia) 1987-45, Mem of the Near East Christian Council '88-48. *Publ:* The Religion of The Baha'is; The Open Road in Persia; What Manner of Man is This; The Temptation of Jesus. *Chr:* The Moslem World, World Dominion. *s:* Comparative Religion, Missions to Moslems. *Rec:* Cycling, walking. *w:* s: Officiating Chaplain Palfours 1942-45. *a:* The Vicarage, Neath Abbey, Skewen, Neath, Wales.

RICHARDS, Leyton. *b:* Sheffield 1879. *s:* Glas Univ, Mansfield Coll Oxf. Congregational Minister (ret), General Secretary Fellowship of Reconciliation Lond 1916-19, Warden Woodbrooke Settlement Birmingham '40-48, Lecturer & Preacher in Canada & U.S.A. *Publ:* The Christian's Alternative to War; The Christian's Contribution to Peace; Planning for Freedom; Christian Pacifism after Two World Wars. *Chr:* Christian World, The Friend, Christian Century (Chicago). *s:* International Affairs & World Peace. *a:* Woodview, Windmill Rd, Mortimer Common, nr Reading.

RICHARDS, Robert Lawrence, M.D., Ch.B. *b:* Aberdeen 1916. *s:* Aberdeen Gr Sch & Aberdeen Univ. *m:* Alice Elizabeth Rae. *Publ:* The Peripheral Circulation in Health & Disease. *Chr:* Lancet, Edin Med Journ, Brit Journ of Surg. *s:* Clinical Research (Medicine), Neurology. *Rec:* Golf, mountaineering. *a:* 11 Queen's Gdns, Aberdeen, Scotland.

RICHARDS, Walter Guyon, M.B., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b:* Winchester 1890. *s:* Lancang, Christ's Coll Camb. *m:* Ethel Ruth Chaffers-Welsh. *s:* 4. *a:* s: Asst Ed Electrical Research Assoc Journ (U.S.A.) 1928—. *Publ:* The Chain of Life. *Chr:* Med Journs. *s:* Diagnosis & Treatment by Dr Albert Abrams's Method. *a:* 12 Park Cresc, London, W.2. *T:* Welbeck 1031.

RICHARDS, Rev. William Arthur. *b:* Bersham, Wrexham 1878. *s:* FitzWilliam, Camb. *m:* Edith Maud Crofts. *d:* 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Hartshill Nuneaton. *Publ:* Practical Guide to the Use of Determinatives; Modern Book-keeping. *a:* Hartshill Vicarage, Nuneaton, Warwickshire. *T:* Chapelend 266.

RICHARDSON, Canon Alan, M.A., D.D. *s:* Liverpool Univ, Exeter Coll Oxf. Residential Canon of Durham Cathedral. *a:* s: Ed The Student Movement '40-48. *Publ:* Christian Apologetics; Miracle-Stories of the Gospels; Preface to Bible-Study; The Gospels in the Making; Creeds in the Making; etc. *s:* Theology, Religion, Philosophy. *a:* The College, Durham. *T:* 1069.

RICHARDSON, Albert Edward, M.A., R.A., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A. *b:* London 1880. *s:* Univ of Lond. *m:* Elizabeth Byers. *d:* 1. Emeritus Prof of Architecture Univ Coll Lond, Prof of Architecture Roy Acad, Hon Fellow St Catherine's Coll Camb. *Publ:* London Houses; Monumental Architecture in Great Britain & Ireland; The English Inn; The Art of Architecture (in collab); Georgian England; etc. *Chr:* Country Life, Manch Guardian, Builder, S. Times, etc. *s:* Architectural Design, English Social Life of the 18th Century. *Rec:* Travel, water-colouring. *c:* Brooke's. *a:* Avenue Hse, Ampthill, Bedfordshire. *T:* Ampthill 72 & Regent 8412.

RICHARDSON, Cyril Albert, C.B. *b:* Chatham 1891. *s:* Mill Hill Sch & Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. *m:* Alice Marguerite Sharp. *s:* 1. Chief Inspector Training of Teachers Min of Educ. *Publ:* Spiritual Pluralism & Recent Philosophy; Methods & Experiments in Mental Tests; The Supremacy of Spirit; The Growth & Variability of Intelligence (Pt II in collab); Happiness, Freedom & God; Strategy of Living. *Chr:* Mind, Philos Review, Brit Journ of Psychol, Envy Brit, etc. *s:* s: Philos & Psychol. *Rec:* Tennis, bridge, chess. *a:* Herries, Orchard Lane, London, S.W.20. *T:* Wimbledon 5511.

RICHARDSON, Dorothy M. *m:* Allan Odle. *Publ:* The Quakers, Past & Present; Painted Rooms; Backwater; Honeycomb; The Tunnel; Interim; Deadlock; Re-

volving Lights; The Trap; Oberland; Dawn's Left Hand; Clear Horizon; Dimple Hill; (trans) Du Barry, of Karl von Schumacher; Mammon from German of Robert Neumann. *Chr:* Sat Rev, Art & Letters, New Adelphi, Vanity Fair (N.Y.), etc. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* Trevone, Padstow, Cornwall.

RICHARDSON, Edward Glick, B.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. *b:* Watford 1896. *s:* Coopers Company's Sch & U.C.L. *m:* Bertha Gertrude Waterman. University Lecturer, Reader in Physics King's Coll Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Publ:* Sound; Acoustics for Architects; Acoustics of Orchestral Instruments; Physical Science in Modern Life; Physical Science in Art & Industry; Dynamics of Real Fluids. *Chr:* Proc Roy Soc & Physical Soc, Philosophical Mag, Science Progress. *s:* s: Acoustics (or Sound), Aerodynamics, Hydrodynamics. *Rec:* Music, cycling. *a:* King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T:* 23401.

RICHARDSON, Edwin Hantowille. *b:* Lishurn, Co Antrim, Ireland 1883. *c:* Cheltenham Coll & Sandhurst. *m:* Blanche Helen Louise Bannan. *s:* 1. Ministry of Food. *Publ:* Forty Years With Dogs. *Chr:* Various newspapers & mags. *s:* Training of Watch & Army Dogs. *Rec:* Training dogs. *a:* Grasslands, Horsell Common, Woking, Surrey. *T:* Woking 678.

RICHARDSON, Endora Ramsey, A.M. *b:* Versailles, Kentucky. *s:* Hollins Coll, Univs of Richmond & Columbia. *m:* Fitzhugh Briggs Richardson. *d:* 1. Writer. *Publ:* Little Aleck-Life of Alexander H. Stephens; The Woman Speaker, a Handbook & Study Course on Public Speaking; The Influence of Men, Incurable; The Negro in Virginia; Prince William, The Story of its People & its Places; Virginia, The Old Dominion in Pictures; Jefferson's Albemarle; Sussex County, The Tale of Three Centuries; Dinwiddie County, The Country of the Apamatic; Roanoke, Story of County & City; etc. *Chr:* Atlantic Monthly, Amer Mercury, Nth Amer Rev, Scribner's Outlook, Ladies' Home Journ, Pictorial Rev, etc. *a:* 2011 Monument Ave, Richmond 20, Virginia. *T:* 62367.

RICHARDSON, Frank Howard. *b:* Brooklyn, N.Y. 1882. *c:* Brooklyn Boys High Sch, Univs of Cornell & Vienna & Cornell Univ Med Coll. *m:* Clara Louise Dixon. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. *a:* s: Med Ed Holland's Mag, formerly Cons Ed Archives of Pediatrics & Southern Medicine & Surgery, & Parents Mag. *Publ:* Simplifying Motherhood; Parenthood & the Newer Psychology; Rebuilding the Child; The Nervous Child & His Parents; A Doctor's Letters to Expectant Parents; Feeding Our Children; etc. *Chr:* Woman's Home Companion, Good House-keeping, Your Life, The Woman, Household, etc. *s:* Children, Psychology, Marriage, Guidance, etc. *Rec:* Travel, politics. *w:* s: World War I. *c:* Lions. *a:* Hilltop, Black Mountain, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T:* 3271 Black Mountain.

RICHARDSON, G.H. *b:* 1871. Pres Ido Acad, Dir Edward & James Richardson Ltd. *Publ:* Flugo; Spaco e Tempo; Essayo pri la relato inter la Pensado e la Linguo; Metro e Muziko; Egiptia; Naturo ed Arto; Fakti e Fantazii; Deliberado e Revado; Ulo pri Poezio. *a:* 164 Ryehill, Newcastle-on-Tyne 4. *T:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 33632.

RICHARDSON, Henry Gerald, M.A., B.Sc. *b:* Westminster 1884. *c:* Westminster City Sch, Lond Sch of Econs. Sec Tithe Redemption Commission. *Publ:* Select Cases of Procedure Without Writ under Henry III; Rotuli Parliamentum Anglie Hactenus Inediti; Early Statutes (with G. O. Sayles); Memoranda Roll of I John; Oxford Formularies (with H. E. Salter & W. A. Pantin). *Chr:* English Hist Review, Law Quarterly Review & other hist periodicals. *s:* s: Medieval Hist (Chiefly legal & institutional). *a:* 14 Sheridan Rd, Merton, London, S.W.19.

RICHARDSON, John Henry, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Runcorn 1890. *c:* Emanuel Coll Camb, Lond Univ. *m:* Emily Moore Hamilton. *s:* 2. Prof of Industrial Relations Leeds Univ since 1930, Mem of Permanent Diplomatic Staff Internat Lab Org League of Nations Geneva '21-30, Economic Adviser Colonial Governments. *Publ:* British Economic Foreign Policy; Industrial Relations in Great Britain; Economic Disarmament. *Chr:* Journ of Roy Economic Soc, Yorkshire Post. *s:* s: Industrial Relations, International Economic & Colonial Affairs. *Rec:* Tennis, gardening. *a:* 7 Otley Rd, Harrogate. *T:* Harrogate 6306.

RICHARDSON, Justin, O.B.E. *b:* Capetown, Sth Africa 1899. *c:* King Edward VII Sch Johannesburg & Bishop's Stortford Sch. *m:* Margery Wolfe. *s:* 1. *a:* 1. Furniture Manufacturer. *Publ:* The Phoney

- Philet.** *Chr*: Punch, Tatler, Nat Rev. *s*: Humorous Verse, Prose. *Rec*: Writing, Architecture, Plans, Antiques. *c*: R.A.C. *ws*: Army 1916, Cmmr R.N.V.R. '40—45. *s*: Highlands, Oxshott, Surrey. *T*: Oxshott 2110.
- RICHARDSON, Lewis Fry**, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.B.Ps.S. *b*: Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1881. *s*: Bootham Sch York, The Coll Newcastle-upon-Tyne, King's Coll Camb. *m*: Dorothy Garnett. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Principal Paisley Tech Coll (ret). *Publ*: Generalized Foreign Politics; Weather Prediction by Numerical Process. *Chr*: Trans & Proc of the Roy Soc, Journ Roy Statistical Soc, Nature, etc. *ss*: Statistics & Psychology of Arms-Races & Wars since 1820 with view to avoidance of future wars. *Rec*: Food growing. *a*: Hillside Hse, Kilnurn, Argyll. *T*: 8.
- RICHARDSON, M. A.** *b*: Stirling. *s*: Priv. *m*: Francis Richardson. *Publ*: Moods & Dreams; Songs & Gold; Poems; Stirling Castle & other Poems; The Dark Flower. *Chr*: Chambers's Journ, S.M.T. Mag. *c*: R.S.A., Overseas. *a*: Blairforkie, Bridge of Allan, Scotland. *T*: 2328.
- RICHARDSON, Sir Philip Wigham**, Bt., O.B.E. *b*: Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1865. *s*: Rugby, Cambridge. *m*: (1) Rosa America, (2) Bertha Anne Greenley. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Shipbuilder, Ship & Insurance Broker. *Publ*: Systems & Changes; Exterior Ballistics. *Chr*: Shooting papers. *Rec*: Rifle shooting. *a*: Aldenholme, Weybridge. *T*: Weybridge 68.
- RICHARDSON, Rupert Norval**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Caddo, Texas 1891. *s*: Simmons Coll & Univs of Chicago & Texas. *m*: Pauline Mayes. *s*: 1. Coll Pres. *Publ*: Texas, The Lone Star State; The Comanche Barrier to South Plains Settlement; The Greater Southwest. *Chr*: Southwestern Hist Quarterly, Mississippi Valley Hist Quarterly, etc. *ss*: Hist of Texas & the Southwest. *Rec*: Farming, beekeeping. *ws*: World War 1. *a*: 2210 Hickory Abilene, Texas, U.S.A. *T*: 3435.
- RICHARDSON, Rev. William**, M.A. *b*: Arksey, Yorks 1911. *s*: Queen's Coll Oxf. *m*: Sybil Stephenson Raine. *s*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders (Rector, ex-Theological Tutor) & Schoolmaster. *Chr*: Mod Churchman, Church Times, Church Guardian, etc. *ss*: Theology, Philosophical Theology & Apologetics, Education, Classics. *Rec*: Gardening, walking, motoring. *c*: Author's, Classical Assoc, Virgil Soc. *a*: Carey Rectory, nr Stamford, Lincolnshire. *T*: Castle Bytham 250.
- RICHMOND, Ian Archibald**, M.A., LL.D., F.B.A., F.S.A., F.S.A.Scot., Royal Commissioner for Ancient Monuments (Eng) & (Scot). *b*: Rochdale 1902. *s*: Ruthin Sch Nth Wales, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m*: Isabel Little. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Reader Romano-British Archaeology King's Coll Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Publ*: The City Wall Of Imperial Rome; Ed The Aqueducts of Ancient Rome. *Chr*: Antiquity, Archaeological Journ, etc. *ss*: Roman Archaeology. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 63 Holly Ave, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 2.
- RICHMOND, Leonard**. *Publ*: inc The Art of Landscape; The Technique of Oil Painting; The Technique of the Poster; Essentials of Pictorial Design; etc. *a*: 1 Carter's Flats, St Ives, Cornwall.
- RICHMOND, Lewis**. *b*: Nottingham 1887. *s*: Bentinck Counc Sch Nott'm & Univ Coll Ev Classes. *m*: Rose Odell. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Ed & Pt Prop Ilkeston Pioneer. *ss*: Nott'm Dly Express 1905, Pt Prop Bulwell Local News & South Notts Echo '12, Nott'm Journ '16, Ed '36—45, Nott'm Corres B.B.C., Dir Bromley Press (Publishers). *Publ*: Rambles Round Nottingham; Before 1086 & All That. *Chr*: Trade Journals. *Rec*: Travel, photography. *c*: Nat Lib, Un Services (Nott'm). *s*: 16 Teesdale Rd, Nottingham. *T*: 64074.
- RICHMOND, Oliffe Legh**, M.A. *b*: London 1881. *s*: Fonthill, Eton & King's Coll Camb. *m*: (1) Beryl Violet Griffith. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. (2) Edith Ursula Winner. Prof of Humanity Univ of Edinburgh 1919—, Prof Latin Univ Coll of Sth Wales & Mon '14—16. *Publ*: Propertius; Challenge to Faith; Thames Symphony; Song of Freedom; Rawalpindi; & other verses in wartime. *Chr*: Times Lit Supp, Guardian. *ss*: Latin & Roman Archaeology, Poetry & Philosophy. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *ws*: Intell Officer W.O. & Italian H.Q. 1916—19. *s*: Tudor Hse, Fairfield, Glos. *T*: Fairfield 36.
- RICEVER, Conrad Michael**. *b*: Pine Grove 1890. *s*: High Sch & Susquehanna Acad. *m*: Harvena Maria Achenbach. *d*: 1. Author, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: The Trees; The Fields; The Sea of Grass; Tacey Cromwell; The Freeman; Early Americana; Always Young & Fair. *ss*: Early Americana. *Rec*: Travelling, botany, walking. *s*: c/o Paul R. Reynolds, 599 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- RICHTEY, Gisela Marie A.**, M.A., Litt.D., L.H.D. *b*: London, England 1882. *s*: Girton Coll Camb, Brit Sch of Archaeology, Athens. Archaeologist, Curator of Greek & Roman Dept Metropolitan Museum of Art New York. *ss*: Assoc Ed American Journ of Archaeology, Mem Adv Bd The Scholar. *Publ*: Kourot; The Sculpture & Sculptors of the Greeks; Archael Attic Gravesones; Craft of Athenian Pottery; Ancient Furniture; Red Figures Athenian Vases in the Metropolitan Museum; etc. *Chr*: Amer Journ of Archaeol, Journ of Hellenic Studies, Ency Brit, Revue Archéologique, etc. *ss*: Archaeol (Greek & Roman). *Rec*: Making pottery, riding, swimming, walking. *c*: Cosmopolitain (N.Y.), Univ Women's (Lond). *a*: 1170 Fifth Ave, New York. *T*: Atwater 9-5138.
- RICHTEY, H. Davis**, R.O.I., R.I., R.S.W., R.B.C. *b*: Brighton 1874. *s*: Priv. *m*: Florence Gertrude Barber. Painter, Designer, Lecturer, Writer on Art, Pres The Pastel Soc, Vice Pres The Royal Inst of Oil Painters. *Publ*: Floral Art & Design; Paintings & Poems (with Lady Margaret Sackville); Flower Painting in Oil & Water Colour. *Chr*: Studio Mag, Artist, Building News. *ss*: Painting, Architecture, Gardening. *Rec*: Music, reading. *c*: Arts. *a*: 6 Redcliffe Sq, London, S.W.10. *T*: Flaxman 9575.
- RICKARD, Jessie Louise**. *m*: Victor Rickard (dec'd). *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: The Light Above The Cross-Roads; Cathy Rossiter; Not Sufficient Evidence; Sorel's Second Husband; etc. *a*: 4 Lower Montemotte, Cork, Ireland.
- RICKARD, Thomas Arthur**, Hon.D.Sc. *b*: Pertusola, Italy 1864. *s*: Queen's Coll Taunton, Lond Univ, Roy Sch of Mines. *m*: Marguerite L. Rickard. *s*: 1. Mining Engineer. *ss*: Ed Engineering & Mining Journ 1901—05 (New York), Ed Mining & Scientific Press (San Francisco) '06—09, Ed The Mining Mag (Lond) '09—15, Ed Mining & Scientific Press '15—22. *Publ*: Man & Metals; Historic Backgrounds of British Columbia; The Romance of Mining; Retrospect; Journeys of Observation; The Sampling of Ore in Mines; The Stamp-Milling of Good Ores; etc. *ss*: Mining, Anthropology, Hist. *a*: 378 Newport Ave, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T*: B 2035.
- RICKATSON-HATT, John Bernard**. *b*: Elsfeld, Oxf 1898. Adviser to Governor of The Bank of England 1941—. *ss*: Ed-in-Chief, Reuters 1931—41. *c*: Guards, Press. *a*: Bank of England, London, E.C.2.
- RICKMAN, Eric Roper**. *b*: Fulham 1890. *s*: Cartmel Gr Sch, Lancs. *m*: Catherine, Mary Carter. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Racing Journalist & Author, Chm Racecourse Pres Cttee, Mem Tattersalls Cttee. *ss*: Dly Mail as "Robin Goodfellow" 1929—, prev Racing Corres Ev Standard, & "Carlton" of Dly Despatch. *Publ*: On & Off The Racecourse. *ss*: Racing & Bloodstock Breeding. *Rec*: Golf, swimming, breeding, exhibiting & judging Sealyham terriers. *c*: Press, Kennel. *ws*: 1914—20 & '40—45. *a*: Ann's Cott, Cobham, Surrey.
- RICKMAN, John**. *b*: Dorking, Surrey 1891. *s*: Leighton Park Sch, Cambridge, St Thomas's Hosp Lond, Vienna. *m*: Lydia Cooper Lewis. *d*: 1. *ss*: Ed Brit Journ of Med Psychology 1931—, Internat Journ of Psycho-Analysis '48—, Asst Ed Human Relations '47—. *Publ*: Index Psycho-Analyticus; Development of the Psycho-Analytical Theory of the Psychoses; General Selection from works of Sigm Freud (Ed). *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Med Psychol, etc. *ss*: Psycho-Analysis, Psychiatry, Med Sociology. *a*: 3 Berkeley Ct, Baker St, London, N.W.1. *T*: Welbeck 6470.
- RICKMAN, John Eric Carter**. *b*: Wimbledon 1913. *s*: Haileybury Coll. *m*: Margaret Wood Law. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Racing Journalist. *ss*: Gen Rep & Sports Writer Ev World Bristol 1931—32, Gloucestershire Echo Cheltenham '32—33, Staff of Dly Mail as Rep '33—35, Zoo Corres '35—37, Deputy Asst News Ed '37—39 & now "Dalrymple" Racing Corres. *Chr*: The Bloodstock Breeders Rev. *ss*: Horse Racing. *Rec*: Golf, trout-fishing. *c*: Wentworth, Press, Three Counties. *ws*: 1939—45. *a*: Birdlip Hse, Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey. *T*: Haslemere 797.
- RIDDELL, Florence**. *b*: London. Widow. *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Kenya Mist; Castles in Kenya; Out of the Mist; Can Women Forget; Perilous Love; Wives Win; Floating Palace; Silent World; I Go Wandering; etc. *Chr*: Various. *ss*: Kenya, Algeria, Travel. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Soc of Authors. *a*: c/o Barclays Bank, 58 Maida Vale, London, W.9.

- RIDDLE, Rev. Kenneth Wilkinson, M.A., M.R.S.L.** *b*: Dulwich 1920. *a*: Taunton Sch, St Catherine's Soc & Ripon Hall Oxford. *m*: June Beresford Whytehead. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *ctr*: C. of E. Newspaper, World Review, The Record, The Guardian. *s*: The Relevance of Christianity to Modern Living. *rec*: Tennis, swimming, motor cycling, collection amophone records. *a*: 18 Brantwood Rd, Luton.
- RIDDLE, Thomas Wilkinson** Hon.D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.L., F.R.S.A. *b*: Selhurst, Surrey 1886. *a*: Priv & Metropolitan Coll Lond, Hardin-Simmons Univ U.S.A. *m*: Mercy Kate Ryder. *s*: 1. Coll Princ, Ed & Author, Mem Inst of Journ. *a*: Jt-Ed World Dominion 1938—, Ed Chart & Compass '15—18. *publ*: The Pathway of Victory; The Faith of a Christian Mystic; Y.M.C.A. with the Colours; Second Picture of the War; For Flag & Empire; The Quest of Truth; Christian Science; The Gospel of the Resurrection. *ctr*: The Life of Faith, Record, Christian Herald, Western Dly Mercury, S. Mail, S. Empire News. *s*: Clinical & Applied Psychology, Biographical sketches, Theol & Philosophy, etc. *rec*: Golf & Journalism. *a*: Silver End Hotel, Witham, Essex. *t*: Silver End 20.
- RIDEAL, Eric Keightley, M.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., F.R.I.C., M.R.I.** *b*: London 1890. *a*: Oundle & Camb & Bonn Univs. *m*: Margaret Atlee Jackson. *d*: 1. Fullerian Prof Chem Roy Inst & Dir of Davy Faraday Research Laboratory 1946—, Prof of Colloid Science Camb '30—46. *publ*: Orzone; Disinfection & Disinfectants; Water Supplies (both with S. Rideal); Surface Chemistry; etc. *ctr*: Proc Roy Soc, Trans Chem Soc, Trans Faraday Soc, Journ of Phys Chem, etc. *s*: The Chem & Phys of Surface Action. *rec*: Gardening, c: Athenaeum, Savage. *a*: The Royal Institution, 21 Albemarle St, London, W.1. *t*: Regent 0669.
- RIDEAL, Gova.** *b*: London. *a*: St Mary's Sch N.Y. City & Bedford High Sch. *m*: Vincent West Maw. *d*: 1. *publ*: Stern Heritage; Hand Holding Rye. *ctr*: Various. *rec*: Reading, cinema, theatre. *a*: Ashfield, Flower Lane, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. *t*: Mill Hill 2062.
- RIDGE, Rev. Richard, M.A.** *b*: Shrewsbury 1874. *a*: Oxf, Camb & Aberystwyth. *m*: Ann Gabrielle Jones. *d*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Doddington Camb. *publ*: Verse Tests in Shakespeare; Poems; Shropshire Folklore; The Holy War; The Slum & the Parson. *s*: Art, Theol, English Lit. *rec*: Book collecting. *a*: Doddington Rectory, March, Cambridge. *t*: Dod March 212.
- RIDGWAY, Alfred.** *b*: Birkenhead 1912. *m*: Eve Rachel Neimann. Short Story Writer, Ed, Broadcaster & Screenwriter, Mem N.U.J. *a*: Sub-Ed Manch Guardian 1937—40, Min of Inf Press Censor, Reuters & Press Assoc '44—45, Ed Staff Exchange Telegraph '45—47, Ed Enquiry '48—. *ctr*: B.B.C., Lilliput, Truth, The Writer, Ploy, Men Only, Lond Opinion, Ev News, Ev Standard, Star, etc, also numerous American & continental journals. *s*: Short Stories & Psychological Research. *c*: Ghost, Screenwriters. *a*: 5 Cecil Ct, Hollywood Rd, Chelsea, London, S.W.10. *t*: Flaxman 9335.
- RIDGWAY, Derricks.** *b*: Wirral 1918. Author, Editor & Publisher. *a*: Ed Occult Review, Gen Mang Rider & Co Publishers 1946, formerly Ed Staff Geo G. Harrap & Co Ltd. *ctr*: B.B.C. & various Brit, Continental & American journals & newss. *s*: Psychological Research, Mysticism & Philosophy. *ec*: Ghost-hunting, pottery, painting. *a*: 81 Tavistock Sq, London, W.C.1. *t*: Flaxman 9335 & Euston 8338.
- RIDGWAY, Heber.** *b*: Wallasey 1916. Writer & Illustrator. *a*: Ed Staff Hutchinson & Co Ltd. *ctr*: Hutchinson's Ency, etc. *s*: Art. *a*: 20 Southwood Ct, London, N.W.11. *t*: Speedwell 6610.
- RIDING, George Albert.** *b*: Manchester 1888. *a*: Manch Gr Sch, Manch Univ, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Aileen Maud Rolleston. *s*: 2. Headmaster Aldenham School, 1st Class Honours Modern Langs Oxf Univ 1921, Heath Harrison Travelling Scholarship '20. *publ*: (Edited) Les Trois Mousquetaires; La B'te dans les Neiges. *a*: Aldenham Sch, Elstree, Herts. *t*: Radlett 6181.
- RIDLER, Anne Barbara.** *b*: Rugby 1912. *a*: Downe House, King's Coll Lond. *m*: Vivian Ridler. *d*: 2. *publ*: The Nine Bright Shiners; The Shadow Factory; (Poems) Cain; The Little Book of Modern Verse (Edited); Shakespearean Criticism. *ctr*: Time & Tide, The Listener, Cornhill, Theatre Today, etc. *a*: c/o Messrs Faber & Faber Ltd, 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.
- RIDLEY, Arnold.** *b*: Bath 1896. *a*: Bristol Univ. Dramatic Author, Broadcaster, Actor & Producer. *publ*: (Plays) The Ghost Train; The Burnett Mystery; The Wrecker (with Bernard Merivale); Keepers of Youth; The Flying Pool (with Bernard Merivale); Recipe for Murder; The God of Mud; Third Time Lucky; Headline; Glory Be; Half-a-Crown (with Douglas Furber); Needs Must; Out Goes She (with Bernard Merivale); Peril at End House (with Agatha Christie); Murder Happens; Easy Money; also various short stories & articles. *rec*: Rugby football, cricket. *c*: Savage. *m*: France (World Wars I & II). *a*: 201 Wellsday, Bath.
- RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Armada, Michigan 1891. *a*: Univs of Michigan, Columbia & Syracuse. *m*: Edna Esther Taft. *s*: 2. Exec Dir. *a*: Ed Public Management 1929—, Co-Ed Municipal Year Book '34—. *publ*: The City Manager Profession (collab); Measuring Municipal Activities (collab); Measuring Municipal Government; The Public Works Department in American Cities. *ctr*: Various. *s*: Municipal Management, etc. *rec*: Gardening, walking. *c*: City (Chicago), Quadrangle. *a*: 6940 Euclid Ave, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *t*: Hyde Park 9858.
- RIDLEY, Geoffrey Norman, B.Sc.** *b*: 1905. *a*: Strand Sch Lond, King's Coll, Lond Univ. *m*: Doris Louis Grosvenor. *publ*: A Science Notebook for Civil Service Students (with T. T. Richards); Biology Test Papers; Man Studies Life; Man: The Verdict of Science. *ctr*: Bermondsey Book, Chem News, Philosopher, Sch Sci Review, Science Master's Book, Literary Guide. *rec*: Writing, listening to music. *a*: Flat L, Portland Court, New Brighton, Cheshire.
- RIDLEY, Henry Nicholas, C.M.G., F.R.S., M.A., F.L.S., F.R.Hort.S.** *b*: West Harling, Norfolk 1855. *a*: Haileybury Sch & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Lily Eliza Doran. Civil Servant (ret), Director of Gardens Straits Settlements 1888—1911, Founded Cultivated Rubber Industry '89—08. *a*: Ed Agric Bulletin Straits Settlements 1890—1912 & Roy Asiatic Soc Straits Branch Journ '99—1912. *publ*: Flora of the Malay Peninsula; Dispersal of Plants Throughout the World; Spices. *ctr*: Times, Field, Listener, Journ of Botany, Gardeners' Chron, Annals of Botany, Journs of Linnean & Roy Soc, etc. *s*: Botany, Psychics. *rec*: Reading, painting, bird watching. *a*: 7 Cumberland Rd, Kew, Surrey. *t*: Richmond 1579.
- RIDLEY, Maurice Roy, M.A.** *b*: Orcheston St Mary 1890. *a*: Clifton Coll & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Katharine B. Scott. *d*: 2. (2) Jean E. L. Carlisle. *s*: 1. *publ*: Poetry & The Ordinary Reader; Keats' Craftsmanship; New Temple Shakespeare (Ed); Shakespeare's Plays, a Commentary; Gertrude Bell; Abraham Lincoln; Sir Gawain & The Green Knight. *s*: Keats, Shakespeare. *rec*: Tennis, golf, fishing. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 225 Ilfeld Rd, Oxford. *t*: 3480.
- RIGGEL, Oscar Wetherhold, A.M.** *b*: Reading, Penna 1902. *a*: Lawrence Coll Appleton, Univs of Wisconsin, Columbia & Paris. *m*: Jane Cordelia Butterworth. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Univ Prof, Dir Lee Memorial Journalism Foundation Washington & Lee Univ. *a*: Staff Neenah (Wis) Dly News 1918—22, Reading (Pa) Tribune '24—25, Chicago Tribune & N.Y. Dly News (Paris) '25—27, Lancaster (Pa) News-Journal '27. *publ*: Mobilising for Chaos, The Story of the New Propaganda; Crown of Glory; The Life of James Jesse Strang; Moses of the Mormons; etc. *ctr*: Southern Review, New Republic, Public Opinion Quarterly, Virginia Quarterly Review & various newss & mags. *s*: Internat Communications, Public Opinion & Propaganda. *c*: Overseas Press. *a*: Lexington, Virginia, U.S.A. *t*: 2022.
- RINWACKEER, Victor, F.R.S.A., F.R.A.S.** *b*: London 1887. *a*: Bedford Gr Sch, Priv & Abroad. Writer & Lecturer, formerly Asst Keeper Dept of Fine Art, Ashmolean Museum Oxford. *publ*: Corot; Oxford Lectures, etc. *ctr*: Chambers's Ency, Apollo & other Art mags & reviews. *s*: Near & Far Eastern Art, Religion, Philosophy. *rec*: Reading, music, travel. *c*: Burlington Fine Arts, R.A.C. *a*: 52 Westbourne Terr, Hyde Park, London, W.2. *t*: Paddington 8367.
- RIEU, E. V.** *a*: Lit Adviser Methuen & Co Ltd, Ed Penguin Classics. *publ*: The Tryst; A Book of Latin Poetry; Cuckoo Calling; The Penguin Odyssey. *a*: 80 Shepherds Hill, Highgate, London, N.6.
- RIGBY, J. E.** Ed The Angler's News. *a*: 10 The Hermitage, Richmond, Surrey. *t*: 1311.
- RIGDEN, Brian George, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** *b*: Cinderford, Glos 1914. *a*: Epsom Coll Surrey, Westminster

Hosp. First Asst Med Officer Tor-Na-Dee Sanatorium.
Publ: Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Ctr:* Various med journals. *s.s:* Tuberculosis. *Rec:* Fishing, music, reading. *c:* Nat Lib. *a:* Tor-Na-Dee, Milltimber, Aberdeenshire, Scotland. *T:* Cults 107.
RIGGS, Vm. William Harrison. D.D.(Oxf). *b:* Scarborough 1877. *a:* Harrow & Hertford Coll Oxf. *m:* Margaret Elizabeth Scott-Moncrieff. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon of Truro 1936—, Archdeacon Bodmin '39—. **Publ:** Two Books on 1st & 2nd Samuel: Contributions to Essays on the Atonement in History & Life & Essays on Authority & the Christian Life. *Ctr:* Ch Quarterly Review, Theology, Expository Times, Churchman, The Record. *s.s:* St John's Gospel. *Rec:* Travelling. *a:* The Quarry, East Loos, Cornwall. *T:* Loos 287.

RIGGALL, Robert Marnahuke. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. *b:* London 1881. *a:* Kingswood & Manch & Edin Univ. *m:* Mary Douglas Moore. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Med Supr Northumberland House Mental Hospital, Late Clin Psych to West End Hosp for Nervous Diseases, Hon Phys Lond Clinic of Psycho-Analysis, Lt Cmdr R.N. (ret). **Publ:** Religion & Psycho-Analysis; Homosexuality & Alcoholism. *Ctr:* Journ of Neurology & Psycho-Analysis, Lancet, etc. *s.s:* Psychology. *Rec:* Golf, Skiing. *a:* Northumberland Hse, Green Lne, London, N.4. *T:* Stamford Hill 7866/7.

RIGGS, Arthur Stanley. *b:* Cranford, New Jersey 1870. *a:* Priv & several European Univs. Author & Editor. *s.s:* Ed Art & Archaeology 1925—35, Co Ed Standard Dictionary's Dept Philippine Terms '10—11. **Publ:** Vistas in Sicily; France from Sea to Sea; With Three Armies; The Spanish Pageant; The Romance of Human Progress; Titian the Magnificent; Valazquez: Painter of Truth. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Hist of Art, Biog of Great Painters, Naval Matters. *Rec:* Swimming, yachting, billiards & chess. *c:* Cosmos. *a:* Cosmos Club, Washington 5, D.C., U.S.A. *T:* National 0302.

RILEY, Harry Lester. A.R.C.S., D.I.C., D.Sc., F.C.S., F.R.I.C., F.Inst.F. *b:* Keighley 1899. *a:* Keighley Gr Sch & Imp Coll of Sci London, *m:* Marion Belfield. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Dir of Research Northern Coke Research Ctte 1932—46, Director of Research (Carbonisation) Nat Coal Board '47, Dir Chem Res & Dev Utal Steel Companies Ltd '47—. *Ctr:* Journ of Chem Soc, Proc Roy Soc, Geological Mag, Gas World, etc. *s.s:* Chemistry. *a:* Barmoor, Sparken Hill, Worksop, Notts. *T:* Worksop 2440.

RILEY, William. *b:* Bradford 1886. *a:* Bradford Gr Sch. *s.s:* (1) Clara Hirst. (2) Edith Mary Berry. Author. **Publ:** Windyridge; Through a Yorkshire Window; Doctor Dick; Witch; Hazel; The Silver Dale; The Yorkshire Pennines; The Man of Anathoth; A Village in Craven; Common Clay; The Voice in the Garden; The Valley of Baca; The Way of the Wine-Press; Gold Chains; The Sixpenny Man; Jack & John; Old Obbut; Squire Goodall; Windyridge Revisited; Peter Pettinger; Lady of Lawn; No 7 Brick Row; Jerry & Ben; Laycock of Lonedale; etc. *a:* Yorkshires Hill & Character. *a:* The Laurels, Silverdale, nr Carnforth, Lancs. *T:* 229.

RILEY, W. P. *b:* Skipton, Yorks 1909. *a:* Skipton Gr Sch. Newspaper Ed. *s.s:* Craven Herald, Yorkshire Herald, Yorks Ev Press, Artley & Wortley News (Chief Rep), Chronicle & Echo Northampton, Leeds Mercury, Yorks Ev News, Ed Star Guernsey 1946—. *Ctr:* Various. *a:* c/o Star, Guernsey, C.I. *T:* Guernsey 2222.

RIMMER, Harry, D.D., So.D., LL.D. *b:* San Francisco 1890. *a:* Whittier Coll, Hahnemann Med Coll, Bible Inst of Los Angeles. *m:* Mignon Brandon. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Presbyterian Minister, Atheologist. *s.s:* Ed Christian Faith & Life 1922—36, Ctr Ed Moody Monthly '34, Northwestern Pilot '28, The Illuminator '30. **Publ:** Dead Men Tell Tales; Crying Stones; Voices from the Silent Centuries; The Magnificence of Jesus; Harmony of Science & Scripture; Modern Science & The Genesis Record; The New Testament & The Laws of Evidence; The Last of the Giants. *s.s:* Archeology, Physical Science in Relation to Theol. *Rec:* Fishing, hunting, excavating. *s:* El Mirador 1810 North Sweetser, Hollywood 48, California, U.S.A. *T:* Granite 6482.

RIPLEY, Clements, B.A. *b:* Tacoma, Washington 1892. *a:* Taft Sch, Yale Univ. *m:* Katharine Ball Ripley. *s:* 1. Fiction Writer, Screen Playwright. **Publ:** Clear for Action; Mississippi Belle; Gold is Where You Find It; Black Moon; Dust & Sun; Devil Drums; Murder Walks Alone; (Screenplays) Jezebel; Love Hotter & Behave; Buffalo Bill; In Old Los Angeles;

Coming Through the Rye; The Lady Rebecca (both with K. B. Ripley). *Ctr:* Sat Ev Post, Hearst Constantinian, Colliers, Red Book, Liberty, American Mag, Adventure. *s.s:* American Hist Backgrounds. *Rec:* Golf, Bridge. *c:* Charleston. *s.s:* World War 1. *a:* 1922 South Bentley St, Los Angeles 25, California. **RIPLEY, Katherine.** *b:* Charleston, South Carolina 1900. *a:* Chatham Hall Virginia. *m:* Clements Ripley. *s:* 1. Author. **Publ:** Sand in my Shoes; Sand Dollars; Crowded House; (Screen plays) Comin' Through the Rye; The Lady Rebecca (collab). *Ctr:* Atlantic Monthly, Readers Digest, etc. *a:* 1922 South Bentley Ave, Los Angeles 25, California, & (Winter) 18 Lamboll St, Charleston, South Carolina, U.S.A.

RIPLEY, Robert LeRoy. Hon.LL.D., Hon.M.A. *b:* Santa Rosa, California 1893. *a:* Santa Rosa High Sch. Artist, Author & Lecturer. *s.s:* Cartoonist San Francisco Bulletin 1909, San Francisco Chron '10, Sports Cartoonist New York Globe 1911, New York Post ("Believe It Or Not" feature), King Features Synd '29. **Publ:** Believe It Or Not Omnibus; Believe It Or Not Big Book; Believe It Or Not; The New Believe It Or Not Book; Ripley's Ramble 'Round the World; Ripley's Ramble 'Round South America; Handball Guide; Boxing Record Books; etc. *Ctr:* Newsps all over the world. *s.s:* The Odd & Unusual for Cartoons & Radio Broadcasts. *Rec:* Sailing, collecting art objects. *c:* Roy Soc, Explorers, Lotus, Adventurers. *a:* Taylor's Lane, Mammarnock, New York, U.S.A.

RIPPON, Valentine. M.A. *b:* Sunderland 1895. *a:* Aysarth Sch Winchester, New Coll Oxf. *m:* Valentine E. L. Rippon. Life Fell Roy Philatelic Soc. *Ctr:* Stanley Gibbons Monthly Journ, Gibbons Stamp Monthly, Model Railway News, Locomotive Mag, Railway Mag, Model Railway Constructor. *s.s:* Philately, Model Railway Engineering. *c:* Model Railway. *a:* Rorerley, Temple Close, Watford, Herts. *T:* Watford 4390.

RITCHIE, Arthur David. M.A. *b:* Oxford 1891. *a:* St Andrews & Camb Univs. Professor of Logic & Metaphysics Edin Univ. **Publ:** Scientific Method; The Comparative Physiology of Muscular Tissue; The Natural History of Mind; Civilisation, Science & Religion; Science & Politics; Philosophical & Other Essays. *Ctr:* Philos & scientific journals. *s.s:* Physiology & Philosophy of Science. *a:* 40 George Sq, Edinburgh 8.

RITCHIE, Douglas Ernest. *b:* London 1905. *a:* City of London Sch. *m:* Evelyn Bissett. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Dir of Press & Radio Brit Information Service, Creator of the B.B.C.'s "V" campaign during World War II, Broadcast to Occupied Countries as "Colonel Britton." *s.s:* Ed Staff Rand Dly Mail & Johannesburg 5, Times 1932—35, Ed Staff Dly Telegraph '35—39, B.B.C. European Service '39—46 as Asst European News Ed & later as Dir European News Dept. *s.s:* Radio Journalism, Broadcasts in Foreign Languages. *Rec:* Piano. *c:* Travellers. *a:* c/o British Information Services, 90 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, U.S.A. *T:* Circle 6-5100.

RITCHIE, Hugh. C.M.G., O.B.E., I.S.O. *b:* Greenock 1864. *a:* Greenock Acad, Priv. *m:* Clara Blow. *s:* 1. Former Clerk in Foreign Office. **Publ:** The Navicert System during the World War; New & Revised Edition of the late Sir E. Satow's A Guide to Diplomatic Practice. *a:* Twyford Abbey, Park Royal, London, N.W.10.

RITCHIE, James, M.A., D.Sc. *b:* Pt Elphinstone 1882. *a:* Robert Gordon's Coll Aberdeen & Aberdeen Univ. *m:* Jessie J. Elliot (dec'd). *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof Nat Hist & Dean Faculty of Science Univ of Edin, Prof Nat Hist Univ of Aberdeen 1930—86, Vice Pres & Ex Jt Sec R.S.E. *s.s:* Ed Scot Naturalist '21—35. **Publ:** The Influence of Man on Animal Life in Scotland; Beasts & Birds as Farm Pests; Fossil Men (trans in collab); Design in Nature; Revised Thomson's Outlines of Zoology. *Ctr:* Trans & Proc Roy Soc of Edin, Zoo Soc of Lond, Nature, etc. *s.s:* Nat Hist. *Rec:* Sketching. *a:* 81 Mortonhall Rd, Edinburgh, & Zoology Dept, Univ of Edinburgh. *T:* 41288.

RITCHIE-SCOTT, Alexander. B.Sc.(Edin), D.Sc(Lond), F.R.S.E. *b:* Edinburgh 1874. *a:* George Heriot's Sch, Edinburgh Univ, London Univ. *m:* Allison Struan Robertson. Former Principal Bausfou Institute Lond, Asst Registrar Univ Cape of Good Hope, Director of Returns Min of Food 1917—19, Chief Examiner L.C.C. **Publ:** Complete School Algebra; Various scientific papers in Biometrika. *s.s:* Mathematics (Statistics). *a:* 1 Park Ave, East Sheen, London, S.W.14. *T:* Prospect 2143.

RITON, John Anthony Sydney, D.S.O., M.C., B.Sc. *b*: Peltan 1887. *s*: 1. Uppingham & Durham Univ. *m*: W. A. Dickson. *s*: 2. Professor of Mining Roy Sch of Mines, Imperial Coll, Univ of Lond 1936-*m*. Crown Mineral Agent, Mem of Bd for Mining Examinations, H.M. Insp of Mines '12-28. *Chr*: Tech journs & trans of various Soc. *s*: Mining Eng. *c*: Athensum. *a*: Royal School of Mines, Prince Consort Rd, South Kensington, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 481, & Wykeham Park Hse, Frimley Green, Aldershot, Hants. *T*: Desport 102.

RITON, Rev. John Holland, M.A. (Oxon), Hon.D.D. (Oxf & Montreal). *b*: Bolton 1848. *s*: 1. Manich Gr Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf, Headingly Coll Leeds. *m*: Jane Sykes Lamplough. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Methodist Minister, Secretary British & Foreign Bible Soc 1890-1932. *Publ*: The World is Our Parish; Abroad for the Bible Society; The Bible Among Men; Survey of Christian Literature on the Mission Field. *Chr*: Bible Soc Mags, Methodist Missionary Soc, etc. *s*: Circulation of Bible in World's Languages, Ministerial Training. See World Missionary Conf 1910 & Pres West Methodist Conf '25-26. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Arundel Hse, 23 Chyngton Rd, Seaford, Sussex. *T*: 2452.

RITTON, Max, B.A., F.I.P.A., F.S.M.A. *b*: Sydney, N.S.W. 1880. *c*: Tonbridge & Camp Univ. *m*: Davide Caroline Minter. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Practitioner in Advtg. *Publ*: The Modern Chesterfield; Practical Points in Postal Publicity; Mail Order Made Easy; Direct Mail & Mail Order, etc. *s*: Mail-Order Selling. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, ski-ing. *c*: Aldwych, Overseas, Hythe G.C. *a*: 77 Hillfield Court, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 1215.

RITTENHOUSE, Jessie B. *b*: Mt Morris, New York. *c*: Genesee Wesleyan Sem New York, Chicago Univ. *m*: Clinton Soodland. *Writer & Lecturer*. *n*: Spec Corres Buffalo Express, McClure Syndicate, Reviewing Staff N.Y. Times Book Review 1905-15. *Publ*: My House of Life; The Door of Dreams; The Lifted Cup; The Secret Bird; The Moving Tide; The Little Book of Modern Verses; Little Book of American Poets; Little Book of Modern English Verse; (Ed) The Singing Heart. *s*: American Poetry. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T*: Winter Park 255.

RITTER, Charles Rudolph. *b*: Berlin 1838. *s*: Univa of Munich, Heidelberg, Berlin & Basel. *m*: Olga Maria Steuven. *s*: 1. Mang Dir Olympia Films (Lond) Ltd. *Publ*: The Man Without Voice; C'est l'amour; Our Boy (Play); Tony (Opera); Leichte Cavalry; Asphalt; etc. *s*: Playwriting. *Rec*: Gardening, photography. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 169 Coombe Lane, Raynes Park, London, S.W.20. *T*: Wimbledon 0813.

RIVERA, Guillermo. *b*: Puerto Rico 1885. *c*: Public Schs Puerto Rico, Worcester Academy Mass, Harvard Univ. *m*: Mary Frances Reed. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Assoc Prof of Spanish & Tutor in Div of Romance Languages Harvard Univ. *Publ*: La America del Sud (translation of Bryce's South America); En Espana (with H. G. Doyle); Cuentos y Leyendas de Espana (with Madaline W. Nichols); Libro de Temaz Castellanos; A Tentative Bibliography of the Belle-Lettres of Porto Rico; A Tentative Bibliography of the Belles-Lettres of Ecuador; (in collab) Brief Spanish Grammar for Colleges; Spanish Commercial Correspondence. *Chr*: Harvard Studies & Notes in Philology & Literature. *s*: Romance Langs & Literatures. *Rec*: Horticulture & the Theatre. *c*: Modern Lang Assoc, American Assoc of Univ Profs, American Assoc of Teachers of Spanish. *a*: Cambridge, Mass, U.S.A., & Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., U.S.A.

RIVERS, Charles, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.S. *b*: London 1871. *c*: King's Coll Sch, St John's Coll Camb, Middx Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Irene Williams. *s*: 5. Cons Pathologist Cambourne-Redruth Gen Hosp. *Chr*: Middx Hosp Journ, Australian Med Gazette, etc. *s*: Siliosis. *Rec*: Music. *a*: Belmont, Redruth, Cornwall. *T*: Redruth 24.

RIVERS, Georgia. *Author*. *Publ*: She Dresses For Dinner; Tantalego; The Difficult Art. *s*: Journalism, F/I, Broadcasting, Novel Writing. *a*: Iona, Moorehouse St, East Camberwell, Victoria, Australia. *T*: W.F. 8180.

RIVERS-MACPHERSON, Ernest Ronald, O.B.E., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., F.A.G.S. *b*: Jamaica, B.W.I. 1884. *c*: Priv. Colonel (ret) late Gordon Highlanders & R.A.O.C. *n*: Ed Journ Clan Chattan Assoc 1945. *Chr*: Review of Reviews (Clan Chattan), Journ Roy United Service Inst. *s*: Far East, Political & Economical, Big Game Fishing. *Rec*: Big game fishing. *c*:

United Services. *s*: United Services Club, Pall Mall London, S.W.1.

RIVES, Fern, A.B. *b*: Salt Lake City, Utah 1898. *c*: Univ of California. *m*: Roger M. Jones (dec'd). *Author & Teacher*. *Publ*: Friday, Thank God, You Can't Stop Living; Too Much to Ask. *s*: Educ. *Rec*: Walking, music. *c*: P.E.N., Pen & Brush. *a*: 105 St Andrews Pl, Los Angeles 4, California, U.S.A. *T*: Hempstead 9938.

ROACH-FIERSON, Capt. Percy, J.P., F.R.S.A., Hon. F.R.Ae.S. *b*: Gillingham, Kent 1892. *c*: H.M.S. Worcester. *m*: Kathleen Mewton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Founded & Organised Australian Br R.Ae.S., Hon Sec Navy League (Victoria 1925-30). *Chr*: Australian Dailies. *s*: Aviation, naval defence. *Rec*: Heraldry, bookplate designing, genealogical research. *c*: Melbourne Savage, Navy, Army & Air Force (Melbourne), R.A.C. (Victoria). *s*: 1914-19. *a*: Eltham, Victoria, Australia. *T*: Eltham 129.

ROAF, Herbert Edmon. *b*: Toronto 1881. *c*: Upper Canada Coll Toronto & L'pool Univs. *m*: B. S. Herdman. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Professor Emeritus. *Publ*: Biological Chemistry; Textbook of Physiology. *s*: Physiology. *c*: Athenaeum (L'pool). *a*: Brentwood Grassendale Park, Liverpool. *T*: Garston 1148.

ROBE, Maena Adelina, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.L. *b*: Belfast 1905. *c*: Richmond Lodge Belfast, Somerville Coll Oxf. *Staff Womens Employment Federation Lond 1940-44*. *Publ*: Neoplatonism of the Italian Renaissance; Poems; An Ulsterwoman in England; Four in Exile. *Chr*: Mod Lang, Italian Studies, Spectator, Britain Today, etc. *s*: Italian Lit. *Rec*: Music, travel, walking, cookery. *c*: Univ Women's, Soroptimists. *a*: 10 Raglan Rd, Bangor, Co Down, Nth Ireland.

ROBE, Wallace Havelock. *b*: Belleville, Ontario 1888. *c*: Public & High Schs. *m*: Edna Elene Burrows. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Poet, Radio Artist, Lecturer, Columnist. *n*: Columnist The Canadian Countryman. *Publ*: (Poetry) The Quill & The Candle; The Door of Dawn; Indian Christmas Carol; Pastoral. *s*: Nature-love, Indian-love, Archaeology. *Rec*: Forestry, wild-life sanctuary development. *a*: "Abbey Dawn", R.R.I., Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T*: 7066.

ROBBINS, Alan Pitt. *b*: London 1888. *c*: City of Lond Sch. *m*: Olive Pardon. *Journalist, Treasurer I.J., Pres I.J., 1935, Mem Stationers & Newsp Makers Co, Vice-Pres & Mem Counc Newsp Press Fund. n*: Yorks Observer 1904-08, Birmingham Post '08-09, Times '09-. *s*: Politics, Drama & Films. *Rec*: Lawn tennis. *a*: 6 Coventry Court, London, W.9. *T*: Cunningham 0625.

ROBBINS, Glifton, M.A. *b*: London 1890. *c*: City of Lond Sch & Queens' Coll Camb. *m*: Edith Hodgson (dec'd). *Dir Lond Office Internat Labour Office. n*: Daily Mail (1912-20) Lit Ed ('14-17), Film Corr ('19-20). *Publ*: Dusty Death; Man Without a Face; Smash & Grab; & other detective novels; The Devil's Beacon. *s*: Folklore, Witchcraft, Crime. *c*: Savage. *a*: 20 Devas Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.20. *T*: Wimbledon 2020.

ROBBINS, Roy Marvin, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Richmond, Indiana 1904. *c*: Earlham Coll, Univ of Wisconsin. *m*: Felicia Joyce Gowen. *s*: 2. Prof & Head of Dept of Hist & Polt Science Butler Univ. *Publ*: Our Landed Heritage: a History of the Public Domain 1776-1936; Biography of American Periodicals Found in the Libraries of Cleveland & Oberlin, Ohio. *Chr*: Miss Valley Hist Rev, Amer Hist Rev, Agric Hist Rev. *s*: Public Lands, U.S. & Conservation of Natural Resources, Frontier American Hist. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *a*: 5230 Cornelius Ave, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A. *T*: Br 2814.

ROBERTSON, Sir Hugh Stevenson. *b*: Glas 1874. *m*: Helen Birkmyre. *s*: 7. *d*: 2. Musician. *Publ*: Curdies (Humorous Scot Sketches); Kirsteen (two short plays); Book on Choir Training; A German Odyssey; Prelude to the Orpheus; *n*: Ed "The Lute" 1912-. *Chr*: Daily Record, Evening News, etc. *s*: Music. *Conductor Glas Orpheus Choir, Adjudicator at many festivals here & in Canada, Chm Glas Musical Festival. a*: 24 Briar Rd, Glasgow, S.4.

ROBERTSON, Hugh Stevenson. *b*: Scotland 1900. *c*: West of Scot Agricultural Coll & Glas Univ. *m*: Marjorie Catherine Wyllie. *d*: 1. Farmer & Grazier. *n*: Feature Writer (Peter Snodgrass) The Land Sydney 1932 & Leader Writer Daily Advertiser Wagga Wagga N.S.W. *Publ*: The Robertson Wheat Stabilisation Scheme; Now Blame the Farmer. *Chr*: Man Sydney,

Require U.S.A., etc. s.s.: Agriculture, Rural Life & Living, Economics, Politics, Short Story, Writing Australian Broadcasting Commission's Weekly & Monthly "Talk." s.s.: 3rd Aust Tank-Attack Regt, 9th Aust Div. Brit 8th Army. c: Gen Pres Farmers & Settlers Assoc N.S.W. & Aust. Wheatgrowers Fed. s: Strathcuth, Old Junee, N.S.W., Australia, & c/o Farmer's & Settler's Association, Box 1576 E, G.P.O., Sydney, N.S.W.

ROBERTS, Brian Richard, M.A. b: London 1906. s: Merchant Taylors Sch & St John's Coll Oxf. m: Elisabeth Franziska Dora Zuntz. s: 1. Journalist. s.s.: Ed Staff Oxford Mail 1930, Sub-Ed Dly Mail '33, Night Ed '36—'39, Sub-Ed Dly Telegraph '39, Chief Sub-Ed '40, Night Ed '44—. Ctr: Time & Tide, New Statesman, News Chron, Weekend Rev, etc. Rec: Farming. c: United Univ. a: Pinefield Priory, 15 Barnett Gate-lane, Arkley, nr Barnet, Herts, & Trenamant, Warbstow, Launceston, Cornwall. T: Barnett 5304 & Canworthy Water 215.

ROBERTS, Carl Eric Boehother, Editor of Old Bailey Trial Series 1944—. Publ: inc The Literary Renaissance in America; Lord Birkenhead; Winston Churchill; Stanley Baldwin, Man or Miracle?; etc. a: 8 Hare Court, Temple, London, E.C.4.

ROBERTS, Cecil, Hon.L.L.D., F.R.G.S. b: Nottingham 1892. Author. s.s.: Lit Ed Liverpool Post 1919, Ed Nottingham Journ '20—25, Lit Critic Sphere '20—34, Dly Telegraph '35. Publ: Scissors; Sails of Sunset; Love Rack; Little Mrs Manington; Saguto; David & Diana; Indiana Jane; Pamela's Spring Song; Havana Bound; Bargain Basement; Spears Against Us; Pilgrim Cottage; The Guests Arrive; Volcano; Victoria Four-Thirty; They Wanted to Live; One Small Candle; So Immortal a Flower; Eight for Eternity; Gone Rustic; Gone Rambling; Gone Afield; Gone Sunwards; And So to Bath; And So to America; A Man Arose; Diary of Russell Beresford; Half Way; etc. s.s.: War Corres 1914—18. a: c/o Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, Warwick Square, London, E.C.4.

ROBERTS, D. Kilham, O.B.E., M.A. b: 1903. s: St Paul's Sch, Magdalene Coll Camb. m: Elizabeth Hume Bone. d: 1. Barrister, Sec Gen Inc Soc of Authors, Playwrights & Composers. s.s.: Ed, The Author 1929—46, Penguin Parade, '37—46, The English Speaking World '43—46, Co-Ed The Year's Poetry '34—37 & Orion '44—. Publ: Titles to Fame; Straw in the Hair; The Centuries' Poetry; Hood to Hardy & Bridges to the Present Day; Pope to Keats. Ctr: Various. Rec: Controversy, horse-racing, collecting rare books. c: Savile, Savage, United Univ. s: 84 Drayton Gdns, Kensington, London, S.W.10.

ROBERTS, E. Barwyn. b: Rhewl, Llantysilio 1869. s: Richmond West Coll. m: Annie Roberts. s: 2. d: 2. Methodist Minister. Publ: Commentaries on Ephesians, 1st & 2nd Peter & St John's Gospel. Rec: Golf. a: Moolwyn, Llannerch Rd, Colwyn Bay. T: 4714.

ROBERTS, Elizabeth Madox, Ph.B.(Chicago). b: Kentucky 1886. Writer. Publ: The Time of Man; The Great Meadow; The Haunted Mirror; Under the Tree; etc. Ctr: Harper's Mag, Atlantic Monthly. s.s.: Poems of Childhood. a: Springfield, Kentucky.

ROBERTS, Frangon, M.A., M.D., D.M.R.E., F.F.R. b: Bethesda, Caern 1888. c: Epson Coll, Clare Coll Camb, St Thomas's Hosp. m: Winifred Millar. s: 1. d: 1. Publ: Medical Education; Principles & Practice of X-Ray Therapy; Synopsis of Physiology. Ctr: Lancet, B.M.J., Med Press. s.s.: Radiology, Med Educ. Rec: Gardening, walking, music. a: 7 Scooppe Terr, Cambridge, & The Gables, Histon, Cambs. T: Cambridge 2078, & Histon 217.

ROBERTS, George James, F.G.S. b: London 1878. s: Nat Sch & Birbeck Coll. m: Clara Wilmore. d: 2. Publisher. Publ: Naturecraft; Naturecraft Creatures. s: Claybury, Sparrows Herne, Bushey. T: Bushey Heath 1965.

ROBERTS, H. V. Molesworth. b: 1896. Librarian. Chief Cataloguer & Classifier R.I.B.A. Library, Hon-Sec & V-Pres Beddington, Carshalton & Wallington Archæ Soc, Lect to various Archæ Soc's, Univ of Lond Diploma Hist of Art & Glchrist Medal, Mem Ecclesiol Soc, U.N.A., etc. Publ: Historical Guide to the Church of St Mary, Beddington; Historical Guide to Church & Parish of Wallington. Ctr: Builder, Architect & Building News, Archit Rev, Guardian, etc. s.s.: Architecture, Topographical Hist. Rec: Walking, music. a: 7 Mellowes Rd, Wallington, Surrey.

ROBERTS, Henry David, M.B.E. b: Worcester 1870. s: Worcester Cathedral, King's Sch & Old Elvet Sch Durham. m: Margaret Cuthbertson Mackintosh. d: 2. Hon Curator Thomas-Stanford Museum Preston Manor Brighton 1935—, Kt (1st class) Roy Swedish Order of Vasa, Chevalier, Orders of Crown of Italy & Belgium, Officer, Orders of Orange-Nassau (Holland) & Leopold II (Belgium) & many other distinctions. Publ: History of the Royal Pavillon, Brighton; The Book of Brighton; Story of the Royal Pavillon, Brighton; Compiler & Ed, Short Hist in English, Gurmukhi & Urdu of Roy Pavillon; Parish Register of Brighton (Ed & Intro); Ed, many vols of Poetry. Ctr: Various. s.s.: Local History & Topography, Art Subjects. c: Rotary, Arts (Brighton & Sussex), Preston Manor Bowling. a: Preston Manor, Brighton 6. T: Preston 2101.

ROBERTS, John Alexander Fraser, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P., F.R.S.E. b: Denbigh, Nth Wales 1899. s: Univ Coll of Nth Wales, Univs of Camb, Edin & Bristol. m: Doris Hare. d: 2. Research Worker. Publ: An Introduction to Medical Genetics. Ctr: Journ of Genetics, Annals of Eugenics, Journ of Mental Sci, Quarterly Journ of Med, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Psychology, Journ of Anatomy, etc. s.s.: Med Genetics, Med Statistics, Mental Deficiency. a: 58 Burghley Rd, London, S.W.19. T: Wimbledon 7131.

ROBERTS, John Eric, D.Sc., Ph.D. b: Leeds 1907. s: Normanton Gr Sch, Leeds Univ. m: S. Raybould. Joel Professor Physics Applied to Medicine Univ of Lond. Ctr: Procs Roy Soc, Philos Mag, Brit Journ Radiology, etc. s.s.: Applications of Physics to Medicine, X-Rays, Radioactivity. a: 1 Broad Walk, Heston, Mddx. T: Hounslow 4684, & Middlesex Hospital, London, W.1. T: Museum 8333.

ROBERTS, Kenneth, A.B., Litt.D. b: Kennebunk, Maine, U.S.A. 1885. s: Univs of Cornell, Dartmouth, Bowdoin, Colby, Middlebury & Northeastern. m: Anna S. Mosser. Author. s.s.: Rep Boston Post 1908—17, Staff Life '16—19, Washington & European Corres Sat Ev Post '19—37. Publ: Arundel; The Lively Lady; Rabble in Arms; Captain Caution; Northwest Passage; Lydia Bailey; etc. Rec: Farming, soil conservation, etc. s.s.: 1918—19. a: Kennebunkport, Maine, U.S.A.

ROBERTS, Michael. b: Bournemouth 1902. s: Bournemouth Sch, King's Coll Lond, Trin Coll Camb. m: Janet Adam Smith. s: 3. d: 1. Principal of College of St Mark & St John, B.B.C. European Service (General Intelligence Officer) 1941—45. Publ: The Recovery of the West; The Modern Mind; Poems; Orion Marches (Poems); T. E. Hulme; New Signatures (Ed); Faber Book of Modern Verse (Ed); Faber Book of Comic Verse (Ed). Ctr: Spectator, Listener. s.s.: Poetry, Criticism, Philosophy. Rec: Mountaineering. c: Alpine. a: College of St Mark & St John, London, S.W.10. T: Flaxman 0831.

ROBERTS, Paul Ernest, F.R.Hist.S. b: Ryde, I.o.W. 1873. s: Bromsgrove Sch, Worcester Coll Oxf. Fellow, Tutor & Vice-Provost Worcester Coll Oxf. Publ: Historical Geography of India; India under Wellesley; History of British India; etc. Ctr: Westminster Gazette, Journ of Indian Hist, English Hist Rev, etc. s.s.: British Indian Hist. c: Athenæum. a: Worcester College Oxford, & Wood Croft, Boars Hill, Oxford. T: 85148.

ROBERTS, Percy William. b: Fleetwood 1899. s: Baines's Gr Sch Lance. Act Ed Fleetwood Chron. s.s.: Dly Mail Manch 1922—28, Rep & Chief Rep Fleetwood Chron '40—46, Act Ed '46—. a: 74 The Esplanade, Fleetwood, Lancs. T: Fleetwood 406 & 292.

ROBERTS, Peter Burman Moir. b: Newtyle, Angus 1874. s: Morgan Hospital Dundee. m: Elisabeth Jessie Thorburn Storm. s: 2. d: 2. Journalist (ret), Mem Press Fund Counv over 20 yrs & Chrm 2 yrs, Chrm Lond Corres 7 yrs & Parliamentary Press Gal 1923. s.s.: Dundee Advertiser 1889—93, Aberdeen Journal '94—95, The Scotsman '95—1940. Ctr: Various. Rec: Golf, bridge, chess. c: Hankley Common Golf. a: Yagden, Tilford, Surrey. T: Frensham 184.

ROBERTS, Rev. Canon Roland Harry William, M.A. b: Woolwich 1894. s: Roan Sch Greenwich, Durham Univ. m: Christiana Hilda Swainson Dickson. s: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon & Chancellor Truro Cathedral. Publ: The Hungry Sheep; Under the Arches; The Present State of Society; Only a Man; Evangelization; Church & Community; etc. Ctr: C. of E. News, The Torch, Pathfinders, Toc "H" Journ, Men's Mag. s.s.: Christian Sociology, Religious Educ, Religion & Sci. Rec: Billiards, bowls, motoring. c: Oversea,

Cornwall County. *w.s.*: 1915—18 & C.F. '39—44. *a.*: Benson Hse, Truro, Cornwall. *T*: 2697.

ROBERTS, Sydney Castle. *b.*: Birkenhead 1887. *s.*: Brighton Coll & Pembroke Coll Camb. *m.*: (1) Irene Wallis, (2) Marjorie Swann. *d.*: 1. Secretary to Syndics of Cambridge Univ Press 1922—, Chrm Univ Library Synd & Boro' Library Cttee Cambridge '46. *Publ.*: History of Cambridge Univ Press; Introduction to Cambridge; Charm of Cambridge; Story of Dr Johnson; Dr Johnson; British Universities; Doctor Watson; Zuleika in Cambridge. *Chr.*: Times Litt Supp, Spectator, Rev of Eng Studies, Observer, Oxford Mag, Cambridge Review. *s.s.*: 18th Cent Lit exp Johnson, Hist of Cambridge, Sherlock Holmes & Dr Watson, Parodies & Imitations. *w.s.*: 1915—19 B.E.F. Suffolk Regt. *Rec.*: Books. *a.*: 12 Chaucer Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 4054.

ROBERTS, Thomas Lawrence. *n.a.*: Neath Guardian, Port Talbot Guardian, Porthcawl Guardian, Briton Ferry Corres, Western Mail & Echo. *Chr.*: Sth Wales Ev Post, Herald of Wales, Sun Express, etc. *s.s.*: Drama, Sports, Iron, Steel & Tinplate Manf. *Rec.*: Photography. *a.*: 14 Park St, Neath, Glamorgan, Sth Wales. *T*: Neath 530.

ROBERTSON, Adam Niven. *b.*: Edinburgh 1884. *e.*: George Watsons Coll Edin & Edin Univ. *m.*: Isabel Gray. *Publ.*: Nan of Aviemore; I. K. Therapy. *Chr.*: Edin Ev News, The Scotsman. *s.s.*: Antiquarian Research, Tuberculosis. *a.*: 22 Buckingham Terr, Edinburgh 4.

ROBERTSON, Andrew, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P. *b.*: Edinburgh 1894. *e.*: Geo Watson's Coll Edin, Edin Univ. *m.*: Caroline Amelia. *Lect* & Milner Research Fell Lond Sch of Hygiene & Trop Med. *Publ.*: Protozoology: a Manual for Medical Men. *Chr.*: Proc Roy Soc Med, Journ of Trop Med & Hyg, B.M.J., Vet Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Protozoology (Forms of Parasitic in Man & Animals), Psychiatry. *a.*: The Red Hse, Harrowdene Rd, Wembley, Middx. *T*: Wembley 4838.

ROBERTSON, Archibald Horace Mann, M.A. *b.*: Durham 1886. *e.*: Winchester & Trinity Coll Oxf. *m.*: Sylvia White. *Author* & *Lecturer*. *Publ.*: Morals in World History; The Bible & Its Background; Jesus: Myth or History; Philosophers on Holiday. *Chr.*: Literary Guide, Monthly Record, Plain View, Modern Quarterly, Freethinker, Rationalist Annual. *s.s.*: Hist, Philosophy, Politics. *Rec.*: Walking, crossword puzzles. *a.*: 53 Victoria Rd, Oxford. *T*: Oxf 59501.

ROBERTSON, Constance Pierrepont Noyes. *b.*: Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada. *e.*: Dana Hall Sch, Wellesley Mass, Univ of Wisconsin. *m.*: Miles E. Robertson. *Publ.*: The Unidentified; Fire Bell in the Night; Salute to the Hero; Seek-No-Further; Five Fatal Letters ("Dana Scott"); Enchanted Avenue. *s.s.*: 19th-Century Amer Hist (exp Abolition Movement, Copperhead Activities). *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: Struan Hse, Kenwood, Oneida, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Sherrill 22.

ROBERTSON, Donald Struan, F.B.A., F.S.A., M.A., Hon.A.R.I.B.A., Hon.D.Litt.(Durham), Hon.D.Phil.(Athens). *b.*: London 1885. *e.*: Westminster Sch & Trinity College Camb. *m.*: Petica Coursoles Jones (dec'd). *s.*: 2. Regius Prof Greek Cambridge. *Publ.*: Apulee, Les Métamorphoses, Paris 1940—45 (with Prof Paul Vallette); Handbook of Greek & Roman Architecture. *Chr.*: Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Journ Hellenic Studies. *s.s.*: Greek & Latin Literature & Archaeology. *w.s.*: Commns R.A.S.C. 1914—19. *c.*: Univ of Lond. *a.*: Trinity College, Cambridge. *T*: 3441.

ROBERTSON, E. Arnot. *b.*: Holmwood, Surrey 1903. *e.*: Sherborne, Paris & Switzerland. *m.*: Henry Ernest Turner, C.B.E. *s.*: 1. Author. *Publ.*: Cullum; 3 Came Unarmed; Four Frightened People; Ordinary Families; Summer's Lease; The Signpost; Thames Portrait. *a.*: Guyon Hse, 98 Heath St, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 1428.

ROBERTSON, Edward, M.A., B.D., D.Litt.(St Andrews), Hon.M.A.(Manch), Hon.D.D.(St Andrews). *b.*: Cameron, St Andrews 1879. *e.*: Madras Coll St Andrews, Univs of St Andrews, Leipzig, Berlin & Heidelberg. *m.*: Gertrude M. Coventry. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Prof Emeritus Semitic Languages Manch Univ. *Publ.*: Descriptive Catalogues Arabic & Parsean MSS & Samaritan MSS. *Chr.*: Manch Guardian, Journs of Roy Asiatic Soc, Near Eastern Studies, American Oriental Soc, Zeitschrift für Alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, etc. *s.s.*: Old Testament Subjects, Samaritan. *Rec.*: Chess. *c.*: Univ of Lond. *a.*: 2 Belfield Rd, Didsbury, Manchester, 20. *T*: Didsbury 3459.

ROBERTSON, Frank Chester. *b.*: Moscow, Idaho 1900. *m.*: Winnie Bowman. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Fiction Writer, Men Authors' League of Amer. *Publ.*: Rocky Road to Jericho (under pseudonym Frank Chester Field); Foreman of the Forty Bar; The Man Branders; Deadman's Grove; The Silver Cow; The Far Horizon; Outlaw Ranch; Forbidden Trails; Lost Range; Boomerang Jail. *Chr.*: Adventure, Short Stories, West, Ranch Romances, Ace-High, Forbes Mag, Progressive Farmer, Toronto Star Weekly, People's Popular Monthly. *s.s.*: Western Americana, Pioneer History, Mormonism. *Rec.*: Riding, fishing, horseshoe pitching, theatre. *a.*: Springville, Utah, U.S.A.

ROBERTSON, George Scott, D.Sc. *b.*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1893. *e.*: Middlesbrough Hgh Sch, Durham Univ. *m.*: Margaret Kerr. *Perm Sec Min of Agric Nth Ireland*, Dir of Agric, Food & Agric Organisation of United Nations 1947. *Publ.*: Basic Slags & Rock Phosphates. *Chr.*: Journ of Agric Sci, Journ of Faraday Soc, Journ of Soc of Chem Indust, Journ of Min of Agric & Fisheries, etc. *s.s.*: Agric. *c.*: Constitutional (Lond). *a.*: The Lark Park, Hillsborough, Co Down, Nth Ireland. *T*: Hillsborough 210.

ROBERTSON, Howard Morley, M.C., F.R.I.B.A., S.A.D.G. *b.*: Salt Lake City, U.S.A. 1888. *e.*: Malvern Coll, Architectural Assoc Lond, Ecole des Beaux-Arts Paris. *m.*: Doris Adeney. *Architect*, Dir Architectural Assoc Schs 1920—35, Pres Architectural Assoc '47. *Publ.*: Principles of Architectural Composition; Modern Architectural Design; Architecture Explained; Architecture Arising; Reconstruction & The Home. *Chr.*: Tech Press. *s.s.*: Architecture. *c.*: Reform, R.A.C. *a.*: 54 Bedford Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 8121.

ROBERTSON, Jack Williamson. *b.*: Glasgow 1900. *e.*: Woodside H, Gr Sch Glas. *m.*: Violet Isobel Duncan. *d.*: 2. Man-Ed Kemsley Newsps Kemsley House Manchester. *Rec.*: Golf, tennis, swimming. *c.*: Scot Flying, Troon Golf, etc. *w.s.*: 1918. *a.*: 60 Merryvale Ave, Giffnock. *T*: Merrylee 1200.

ROBERTSON, John. *b.*: Aberdeen. *m.*: Monica Mary Bramwell. *s.*: 1. Journalist. *n.a.*: Staff Writer Toronto Globe & Mail 1945, News Review '46—. *Publ.*: Flames at Sunset; Wreckage in the Pacific; Death Went to Sea. *Chr.*: World Review, Riding, World Affairs. *s.s.*: Book Reviews, Boys' Adventure Stories, Sea Fiction. *c.*: Un Sports. *a.*: United Sports Club, 4a Whitehall Ct, London, W.C.2.

ROBERTSON, John Charles, LL.B. *b.*: Brampton, Ontario 1884. *e.*: Univ Coll Toronto & Johns Hopkins Univ Baltimore. *m.*: Eleanor A. Toye. *s.*: 1. Prof of Greek Victoria Coll Univ of Toronto. *Publ.*: Mixed Company; The Story of Greece & Rome (Jt Author); Latin Songs & Carols; High School Latin Book (Jt Author); Selections from Virgil (Jt Author); etc. *s.s.*: Greek Philosophy. *Rec.*: Gardening. *c.*: Madawaska (Toronto). *a.*: 409 Brunswick Ave, Toronto, Canada. *T*: Midway 6078.

ROBERTSON, John Douglas, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.I.C., D.P.H., F.R.S.(Edin). *b.*: Arbroath 1903. *e.*: Univs of St Andrews & Lond (Middx Hosp). *m.*: Mrs Eve Hooper. *Editor*, Dir Dept Clinical Investigation London Clinic 1947—, Hon Sec of Research Defence Soc. *Publ.*: Historical & Experimental Study of Gastric Acidity. *Chr.*: Brit Ency of Med Practice, Nature, Journ of Physiology, Quart Journ of Med, Journ of R.S.A., Journ of Endocrinology, Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s.s.*: Clinical Investigation & Research. *Rec.*: Cricket, hockey, rugger, squash racquets. *c.*: Athensum, Bath, Jun Carlton. *a.*: The London Clinic, 20 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4444.

ROBERTSON, Lillian May (See ANDERSON Lillian M. & STUART, Glen). *b.*: Mattishall Bergh, Norfolk. *e.*: St Mary's Priory Sch Torquay. *m.*: C. L. Robertson. *Publ.*: The Flight & The Song (collab). *a.*: The Garden Hse, Falrae, Axminster, Devon. *T*: Axminster 2274.

ROBERTSON, Nora K. *b.*: London. *e.*: Heathfield, Ascot. *m.*: Manning Robertson. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Author & Farmer. *Publ.*: Thrifty Salmon Fishing; Further Thrifty Fishing; Sporty Fish of Ireland; etc. *Chr.*: Field, Badminton, Salmon & Trout Mag, Angling, Irish Angling, Builder, Irish Ind, Spectator, etc. *s.s.*: Fishing, esp in Ireland. *Rec.*: Gardening & all country pursuits. *c.*: Overseas League, Horticultural Soc, Roy Dublin Soc,

Soc of Antiquarians (Elre). *a*: Huntington Castle, Clongalagh Park, & 10a Raglan Rd, Dublin. *T*: Dublin 64062.

ROBERTSON, Olivia Mathie. *b*: London 1917. *e*: Heathfield Ascot, Alexander Coll Dublin & Grosvenor Sch of Mod Art Lond. *Writer & Painter.* *Publ*: *St Malachy's Court*; etc. *Chr*: *Dublin Mag*, *The Bell*, *Tribune*, *Bulletin*, *World Digest*, *Irish Digest*, *Toronto Digest*. *s.s*: *Art of Dublin Street Children* (singing, games, etc.). *Rec*: *Music*. *a*: Huntington Castle, Clongalagh Co Carlow. *T*: 64062.

ROBERTSON, Thomas Atholl, F.S.A.Scot. *b*: Perthshire 1874. *e*: Clunie Public Sch, Blairgowrie & Glasgow. *m*: *Finea Campbell Cumming*. *s*: *E*. *d*: *a*. *Fine Art Publisher* (ret). *a.s*: *Ed Scots Year Book*. *Publ*: *Various Pamphlets on Scottish Folk Lore & Legends*, *Clan Tartans & History of Clan Donnachaidh*. *s.s*: *Political, Free Trade, Taxation & Rating of Land Values*. *Rec*: *Bowls, fishing*. *e*: *Nat Lib* (Lond) & *Scottish Lib* (Edin). *a*: *Inveratholl*, 179 Chase Side, Southgate, London, N.14. *T*: *Palmera Green* 0394.

ROBERTSON, Walford Graham, R.B.A., R.O.I. *b*: London 1866. *e*: Slough, Eton. *Artist, Illustrator & Dramatic Author.* *Publ*: *Time Was*; *a* *Book of Memories*; *a* *Masque of May Morning*; *Gold, Frankincense & Myrrh*; *The Babies Day Book*; (*Plays*) *Pinkie & the Fairies*; *The Slippers of Cinderella*; *Old Chiddingfold*; *The Town of The Ford*; (*Adaptations of*) *Garrick's, Miss in Her Teens*; *Colman's, The Deuce is in Him*. *c*: *Garrick*. *a*: *Sandhills, Witley, Surrey*, & *9 Argyle Rd, Kensington, London, W.8*.

ROBERTSON, William Spence, M.L., Ph.D. *b*: Glasgow Scotland 1872. *s*: *Univ of Wisconsin & Yale*. *m*: *Gertrude Mueller*. *s*: *1*. *d*: *1*. *Prof of Hist Emeritus Univ of Illinois*. *a.s*: *Adv Ed Hispanic American Hist Review*. *Publ*: *The Life of Miranda*; *Rise of the Spanish-American Republics*; *History of the Latin-American Nations*; *Hispanic-American Relations with the United States*; *France & Latin-American Interdependence*; etc. *Chr*: *The Nation*, *Amer Hist Review*, *Eng Hist Review*, *Miss Valley Hist Review*, *Amer Polit Sci Review*, etc. *s.s*: *Latin American Hist*. *Rec*: *Golf*. *a*: *806 Florida Ave, Urbana, Illinois*. *T*: *7-8707*.

ROBERTSON-GLASGOW, Raymond Charles. *b*: Edinburgh 1901. *e*: Charterhouse, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m*: *Elizabeth Edward Hutton*. *s*: *1*. *Journalist, Author*. *a.s*: *Cricket Corres Morning Post* 1933-37, *Observer* '38-. *Publ*: *The Brighter Side of Cricket*; *Cricket Prints*; *More Cricket Prints*; *I was Himmeler's Aunt*; *No Other Land*; *Meh only in Sport*. *s.s*: *Cricket*. *Rec*: *Cricket*, *golf*, *shooting*, *lawn tennis*. *c*: *Press, Savage, Lansdowns*. *a*: *Lime Tree Cott, St Andrew's School, nr Pangbourne, Berkshire*. *T*: *Bradfield 65*.

ROBERTSON SCOTT, John William, C.H., J.P., C.C. *b*: Wigtown, Cumberland 1866. *e*: *Gr & Quaker Schs*. *m*: *Elspet Keith, Author & Journalist*. *a.s*: *B'ham Gaz* 1886, *Pall Mall Gaz* '87-88, *W'minster Gaz* '93-99, *Dly Chron* 1899, *County Gentleman & World's Work* 1902-16, *Found & Ed New East Tokyo* '17-18 & *Countryman* '27-47. *Publ*: *The People of China*; *Country Cottages*; *The Case for the Goat*; *The Townsman's Farm*; *Sugar Beet*; *A Free Farmer in a Free State* (Holland); *Foundations of Japan*, 6000 miles in its Rural Districts; *The Dying Peasant*; *England's Green & Pleasant Land*; *Faith & Work in Fleet Street*; etc. *Chr*: *Times*, *Spectator*, *Nation*, *Quart Review*, 19th Cent, etc. *s.s*: *Rural Sociology & the Far East*. *Rec*: *Most outdoor except hunting, shooting, fishing & racing*. *c*: *Initiated Quorum* (Soc 64 Oxfordshire J.P.s.). *a*: *Ibdury Manor, Kingham, Oxford*. *T*: *Shipton-u-Wychwood 226*.

ROBEY, George, C.B.E. *Actor.* *Publ*: *Looking back on Life*; *Dont's*; *My Life up to Now*; *Thereby Hangs a Tale*; *Pause*; *Jokes, Jibes & Jingles*; *Mental Fireworks*; *In Other Words*; *My Rest Cure*. *a*: *59 St Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2*. *T*: *Temple Bar 5383/7*.

ROBERTSON, Sir William Dunbald, M.A.(Glas), Hon.L.L.D. (Glas Univ), J.P. *b*: Fossoway, Kinross-shire 1890. *e*: *Dollar Acad & Univ of Glasgow*. *m*: *Mabel Graham Mackenzie*. *d*: *1*. *Ed Glasgow Herald* 1987-. *w.s*: *World War I*. *a*: *108 Downhill St, Glasgow, W.2*. *T*: *West 5994*.

ROBINOW, Richard Franz. *b*: 1909. *m*: *Beatrice Minnaer*. *s*: *2*. *d*: *1*. *Publicity Consultant*. *a.s*: *Mank Trek* 1940-41. *Publ*: *Peter in the Post Office*. *Chr*: *S.A. Business Efficiency*, *S.A. Trader*, *S.A. Merchandising*, *Volkshandel*, *Trek*, etc. *s.s*: *Propaganda*,

Advertising, *Public Relations*. *a*: *P.O. Box 8843, Cape Town, South Africa*. *T*: *2-6065*.

ROBIN, Very Rev. Henry Charles, M.A. *b*: Beccles, Suffolk 1882. *e*: *Faulconberg Sch, Beccles, Winchester Coll, New Coll Oxf & Bishop's Hostel Farham*. *m*: *Dorothy Lloyd*. *s*: *1* (dec'd). *d*: *2*. *Dean of Salisbury*, *Vicar of St Mary's Portsea 1935-43*, *V. Pres Guild of Health*. *Publ*: *Fear, cause & cure*; *Christian Joy*; *Leisure, Blessing or Curse*. *w.s*: *C.F.* 1918. *a*: *The Deanery, Salisbury*. *T*: *3782*.

ROBIN, Patricia Denise. *b*: Hove 1921. *e*: *Eng, Montreux & Univ of Munich*. *Free-lance Writer*. *a.s*: *Amalgamated Press* (Sub-Ed) 1938-40. *Publ*: *See no Evil*; *To the Stars*; *Statues of Snow*; *Seven Days Leave*; *Three Baby Bunnies*; *Tree Fairies*; *Sea Magic*; *Heart of a Rose*. *Chr*: *Woman's Illus*, *My Weekly*, *Church Monthly*. *s.s*: *Novels, Children's Books, Serials, Short Stories, Home-making, Renovations, Fashion, etc*, *Poems, Dogs*. *Rec*: *Ski-ing*, *tennis*, *reading*, *dancing*, etc. *a*: *132 Walton St, London, S.W.3*. *T*: *Kensington 3826*.

ROBINSON, Charles Alexander, Jr., Hon.A.M. *b*: Princeton, New Jersey 1900. *e*: *Andover, Princeton Univ, American Sch of Classical Studies Athens, American Acad Rome*. *m*: *Celia Sachs*. *s*: *3*. *Prof of Classics Brown Univ*. *Publ*: *Alexander the Great*; *Hellenic History* (collab); *The Ephemerides of Alexander's Expedition*; etc. *Chr*: *Hesperia*, *Amer Hist Review*, *Amer Journ of Archaeol*, *Classical Journ*, *Sat Review of Lit*, etc. *s.s*: *Ancient Greek History & Archaeology*. *a*: *Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island, U.S.A.* *T*: *Gaspee 6771*.

ROBINSON, Douglas Gordon. *b*: London 1902. *e*: *Colet Court, St Paul's Sch, France & Guy's Hosp*. *m*: *Enid Marjorie Harrison*. *s*: *1*. *d*: *1*. *H.M. Mines Med Officer, Min of Fuel & Power*. *a.s*: *East Riding Med Journ* 1937-39. *Chr*: *Lancet*, *B.M.J.*, *Newcastle Ev Chron*, etc. *s.s*: *Industrial Med, Health, Welfare*. *a*: *Field Head, Brierley, nr Barnsley, Yorkshire*. *T*: *Brierley 208*.

ROBINSON, Edgar Eugene, A.M., LL.D. *b*: Oconomowoc, Wisconsin 1887. *e*: *Univ of Wisconsin*. *m*: *Katherine Gertrude Young*. *Prof of American Hist Stanford Univ*. *Publ*: *The Evolution of American Political Parties*; *The Presidential Vote 1896-1932*; *They Voted for Roosevelt*; *The New United States*; *American Democracy in Time of Crisis*; *The Foreign Policy of Woodrow Wilson* (collab). *s.s*: *Amer Polit Parties*, *Democracy in Amer Hist*, *The Westward Movement in Amer Hist*, *Sections in Amer Hist*. *Rec*: *Music, drama*. *c*: *Commonwealth Club of California, Chit Chat* (San Francisco). *a*: *654 Cabrillo Ave, Stanford Univ, California, U.S.A.* *T*: *Palo Alto 21220*.

ROBINSON, Rev. Frank Alfred, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Banbury 1875. *e*: *High Sch, Queen's Univ & Knox Theol Coll Canada*. *m*: *Mary Maud Needler*. *d*: *2*. *D. Divisions of Biblical Educ*. *Publ*: *Lifted from the Depths*; *The Gift of Good Health*; *Guest-Rooms, Endured & Enjoyed*; *Drinking Vitality*; *Mastered Men*; *Attacking & Arresting Arthritis*; *And Glory Shone Around*. *Chr*: *Many Canadian & Brit Religious periodicals*. *s.s*: *Health & Religion*. *Rec*: *Fishing*. *a*: *Confederation Life Building, Toronto, Canada*. *T*: *El 4549*.

ROBINSON, Gilbert Wonding, C.B.E., M.A., Sc.D. *F.R.S., J.P.* *b*: Wolverhampton 1888. *e*: *Wolverhampton Gr Sch, Gonville & Caius Coll Cambridge*. *m*: *Winifred Annie Rushforth* (dec'd). *s*: *1*. *d*: *3*. *Prof of Agricultural Chemistry Univ Coll N. Wales Bangor*. *a.s*: *Cons Ed Soil Science (U.S.A.)*. *Publ*: *Soils*, their Origin, Constitution & Classification; *Mother Earth*; etc. *s.s*: *Soil Science*. *Rec*: *Golf, gardening*. *a*: *Arryry, Bangor, Caernarvonshire*. *T*: *321*.

ROBINSON, Henry Golan. *b*: Kirkby Lonsdale 1896. *e*: *Queen Elizabeth Sch K. Lonsdale & King's Coll Univ of Durham*. *m*: *Margaret Gemmill Dickie Taylor*. *s*: *1*. *d*: *1*. *Professor of Agriculture Univ Coll of Nottingham 1947-*, *Princ Midland Agric Coll Sutton Bonington '85-*. *a.s*: *Agric Corres Country Life* 1925-40. *Publ*: *Good Milk Farming*. *s.s*: *Agriculture*. *c*: *Farmer's*. *a*: *Eviton Hse, Sutton Bonington, Loughborough*. *T*: *Kegworth 44*.

ROBINSON, Howard, M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Redwood Falls, Minnesota 1885. *e*: *Hamline & Columbia Univs*. *m*: *Gladis L. Wrenn*. *s*: *1*. *d*: *1*. *Teacher of Hist*. *a.s*: *Chartet Mem Bd of Eds Journ of Modern Hist* 1920-35. *Publ*: *Development of the British Empire*; *History of Great Britain*; *History of the British Post Office*; *Bayle the Sceptic*; *The Great*

Comet of 1880, a Study in the History of Nationalism; Towards International Understanding (collab.). *s.s.*: Modern British Imperial & Social Hist, Hist of Rationalism. *Rec*: Mountain climbing, bird watching, collecting early British covers. *c*: Collectors. *s*: 209 West College St, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: 8612.

ROBINSON, Hugh Leopold. *b*: Stowmarket 1888. *s*: Ipswich Sch Sch, Leeds Univ. *m*: Gladys B. Featherstone. *d*: 3. Journalist, Min of Supply 1989. *n.s.*: Ed Journ of Textile Inst 1923. *s.s.*: Textiles. *Sociology*. *Rec*: Philately. *c*: Nat Lib (Lond), Freemasons (Manch). *s*: 34 Ladbroke Sq, Kensington, London, W.11. *T*: Park 8421.

ROBINSON, Jesse Squibb, A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D. *b*: Boston 1889. *s*: Allegheny Coll & Johns Hopkins Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Metcalf. Prof of Econ Carleton Coll. *n.s.*: Assoc Ed for Econ, Education 1989. *Publ*: The Amalgamated Association of Iron, Steel & Tin Workers; Essential of Economic Theory as Applied to Problems of Accounting; Camp Reader for American Soldiers. *Chr*: Amer Econ Rev, Journ of Political Econ, Amer Accounting Rev, etc. *s.s.*: Business Econ. *Rec*: Travel, camping. *s*: 411 Union St, Northfield, Minnesota, U.S.A. *T*: 131.

ROBINSON, Kenneth Dean, M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Manch 1909. *s*: Bradford Gr Sch. *m*: Marjorie Belle Carter. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Headmaster Birkenhead School. *Publ*: The Latin Way; Septimus (both in collab). *Chr*: Various articles, Children's Verse, etc. *s.s.*: Education, Classics. *Rec*: Chess, gardening, painting. *c*: Mem H.M.C., Mem I.A.H.M., Class Assoc, Assoc Reform of Latin Teaching. *w.s*: Intelligence Corps. *a*: The Lodge, Birkenhead School, Cheshire. *T*: Birkenhead 8779.

ROBINSON, Lennox. *Publ*: inc The Cross Roads; Patriots; The Whitehead Boy; The Far Off Hills; A Young Man from the South; Dark Days; Crabbed Youth & Age; Is Life Worth Living?; An Appreciation of the Theatre; and; as well as several plays & autobiographies. *s*: 20 Longford Terr, Monkstown, Co Dublin.

ROBINSON, Lewis George (see LINNELIUS, George & BRAHAM, George). *b*: India 1888. *s*: Dover Coll. *m*: *d*: 2. Author. *Publ*: Manuscript Murder; The General Goes Too Far; No More Ancestors; The Inward Glimpse. *c*: Junior Univ Services. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank Ltd, Messrs Cox & King's Branch, 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

ROBINSON, Lyster. *b*: Berwickshire. *s*: Priv. *m*: Louise Dewhurst. *d*: 1. Journalist, Chief Press Off Brit Travel Assoc. *n.s.*: Ed Travel Assoc's Coming Events European Corres Travel Trade. *Publ*: (Jt-Author with M. C. D. Wilson) Coastal Command leads the Invasion; Queen Mary of the Iron Road. *Chr*: Leading World Journals. *s.s.*: Travel & Aviation. *Rec*: Travel, gardening. *w.s*: R.A.F. 1941-46. *a*: 28 Colburn Ave, Hatch End, Middlesex. *T*: Hatch End 1278.

ROBINSON, Mabel Louise, Ph.D. *b*: Waltham, Massachusetts. *s*: Waltham High Sch, Radcliffe Coll, Columbia Univ. *Writer*, Prof Columbia Univ. *Publ*: Bitter Forfeit; Island Noon; Runner of the Mountain Tops; Bright Island; Creative Writing; Juvenile Story Writing; Little Lucia (Series); etc. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, etc. *Rec*: Sailing, dogs. *s*: 878 West End Ave, New York, N.Y. *T*: Academy 2-1702.

ROBINSON, Oliver. *b*: London 1908. *s*: Cranleigh Sch. *m*: Evelyn Laidler. Ed Good Housekeeping Mag. *s*: 46 Grosvenor Gdns, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 9871.

ROBINSON, Percy. *b*: Ireland 1888. *s*: Bandon Gr Sch, Wesley Coll Dublin & Priv. *m*: Mavis E. Ryle. Playwright & Actor. *Publ*: (plays prod) To What Red Hell; In the Duchesse's Arms; The Archduke; Danoe Macabre; The Last Rose of Summer; Whispering Gallery; Jenny Frensham; Wanted for Murder; The Crime of Margaret Foley; etc. *a*: "Somerset," Limes Ave, Horley, Surrey. *T*: 680.

ROBINSON, Rev. Stanley Charles, M.A. *b*: Cambridge 1903. *s*: Selwyn Coll, Westcott House Camb. *Vicar* of Earley. *Publ*: The House on the Right Side of the Road; The Master's Ticket; Earley S. Nicolas. *s.s*: Children's Work. *Rec*: Painting & music. *a*: The Vicarage, Earley, Reading. *T*: Reading 62009.

ROBINSON, Theodore Henry, Litt.D.(Cantab), D.D.(Lond), Hon.D.D.(Aberdeen), Hon.D.Th.(Halle). *b*: Edenbridge, Kent 1881. *s*: Mill Hill Sch, St John's Coll Camb, Regent's Park Coll Lond, Univ of Gottingen. *m*: Marie Helen Joseph. *d*: 1. University Professor. *Publ*: A History of Israel; Hebrew Religion; Introduction to Books of Old Testament; Prophecy & the Prophets in Old Testament; Poetry of the Old Testament; The Bible

what it is & what is in it; etc. *Chr*: Expositor, Expository Times, Journ of Theosophical Studies, Eacy Strit, etc. *s.s*: Biblical Studies esp Old Testament Comparative Religion. *Rec*: Philately. *c*: Old Millhilliana. *s*: 91 Argyle Rd, Haling, London, W.18. *T*: Ferivale 8109.

ROBINSON, William Childs, M.A., B.D., Th.M. *b*: Lincoln, N.C. 1897. *s*: Roanoke Coll, Columbia Theol Sem, Princeton Theol Sem, Harvard Univ, Univ of Basel. *m*: Mary McConkey. *s*: 2. Preacher & Teacher. *n.s*: Ctr Ed Evangelical Quarterly (Edin), The Southern Presbyterian Journal, The Calvin Forum. *Publ*: Christ, The Hope of Glory; Our Lord, an Affirmation of the Deity of Christ; The Word of the Cross; The Certainties of the Gospel; What is Christian Faith; etc. *Chr*: Union Sem Review, Calvin Forum, Christian Observer, Mississippi Visitor, Christianity To-day, etc. *Rec*: Swimming, touring. *s*: 511 Columbia Drive, Decatur, Georgia, U.S.A. *T*: CR 3078 Atlanta.

ROBINSON, William Robert. *b*: London 1900. *s*: Varndean Sec Sch. *m*: Lillian St John Cotton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor. *n.s*: Ed The Advertiser's Annual 1928, Directory of Directories & Reference Books, Dir-Ed Furnishing Trade Ency, Marketing Survey of U.K., Woodworking Manual. *Chr*: Business, Advertiser's Weekly, etc. *s.s*: Advertising. *Rec*: Cricket, badminton, sea fishing. *a*: 19 Gordon Rd, Preston Park, Brighton 6. *T*: Chancery 8844.

ROBINSON, William Snodden. *b*: Leeds 1881. *s*: Leeds Gr Sch. *m*: (1) W. Skinner, (2) A. Bentham. *s*: 1. Newspaper Director & Editor (ret). *n.s*: With Sir Edward Hulton 1904-19, Ed Dly Dispatch March 10-14, Ed Dly Sketch Lond & Manch '14-19, Mng Ed Lloyd's Sunday News '19-23, Mng Dir Reynolds Illustrated News '24, Mng Ed Sheffield Independent Press Ltd '25, Mng Ed Bradford & Dist Newsp Co '26-29, Ed-in-Chief Hull & Grimsby Newsps Ltd & Director '30-46. *Rec*: Reading, foreign travel, gardening. *a*: 88 Davenport Avenue, Hesse, East Yorks. *T*: Hull 49872.

ROBINSON, Yvonne Hambrook. *b*: Croydon. *s*: Woodford Sch. *Journalist*. *n.s*: Kemsley Newsps '43-44, Croydon Times '44-46, Amalg Press '46-47, J. Arthur Rank Org '47. *c*: Women's Press. *a*: 7 Birdhurst Gdns, Sth Croydon, Surrey. *T*: Croydon 4081.

ROBIQUET, Jean. *b*: Meudon, Seine-et-Oise, France 1874. *s*: Lycée Henri IV Paris, Faculté de Paris. *m*: R. Berthelot. Hon Keeper of Carnavalet Museum, Conservator of Museum of l'île de France. *n.s*: L'Information 1920-23, Journal '94-87. *Publ*: La vie quotidienne pendant la Revolution; La vie quotidienne sous Napoleon; L'œuvre inédit de Gavarni; La Revolution française (collab); Histoire de la Prison de St Lazare; etc. *s.s*: History of Paris & French Art. *Rec*: Art collecting. *a*: 1 Ave V. Hugo, Biarritz. *T*: Biarritz 401-15.

ROBSON, Alan. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1888. *s*: Christ's Hosp & Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: Analytical Geometry; Earth & Sky; (with C. V. Durell) Advanced Trigonometry; Elementary Calculus; Advanced Algebra; (with C. J. A. Trimble) Examples in Mechanics. *Chr*: Math Gazette. *s.s*: Maths. *c*: Authors'. *a*: Howbeck, Grasmere, Westmorland. *T*: 84.

ROBSON, Rev. Edgar Hiff, B.D. *b*: Monkwearmouth 1871. *s*: Repton Sch & Christ's Coll Camb. Clerk in Holy Orders (ret). *Publ*: Studies in 2nd Epistle of St Peter; Alexander the Great; Seven French Travel Books; Books of Verse; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Classical Languages Inc Sanskrit, European Travel (esp French), Several European Languages. *Rec*: Rowing. *w.s*: Lt (specialist), Intelligence Officer Italy. *a*: East Prawle, Kingsbridge, S. Devon.

ROBSON, John Michael, F.R.S.Ed. *b*: Antwerp, Belgium 1900. *s*: Leeds Univ. *m*: Sarah Benjamin. Reader in Pharmacology Lond Univ. *Publ*: Recent Advances in Sex & Reproductive Physiology. *Chr*: Various Scientific Journals. *s.s*: Pharmacology, Chemotherapy, Endocrinology. *Rec*: Bridge. *a*: Dept of Pharmacology, Guy's Hospital Medical School, London, S.E.1. *T*: Hop 3379.

ROBSON, Norman S. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1917. *s*: Westbourne Prep Sch & Priv. *m*: Queensie Lillie Kent. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.s*: Newcastle Ev: Chron 1938-87, Sheffield Telegraph '37-38, Dly Mirror '38-89, Dly Telegraph '41-42, Dly Mail '43-44, The Star Sheffield '45-. *s.s*: Politics, Trade Union Affairs. *Rec*: Boxing, cricket. *w.s*: World War II. *a*: 2 Ecclesall Rd, Sheffield 11, Yorkshire.

ROBSON, Philip Appleby, F.R.I.B.A. *b*: Liverpool 1871. *a*: Blackheath Proprietary Sch, Lancing Coll. *m*: Gladys Dorothy Hanson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Architect, Surveyor & Valuer, Author & Musician. *Publ*: School Planning; St David's Cathedral; A Manual of Hockey; Hockey (with N. Smith); Bows for Stringed Instruments; Woodcuts from Early Printed Books in Lambeth Library; Architecture as a Career for Either Sex. *Ctr*: Builder, Building News, Architects' Journ, The Cremona, Kentish Mercury *s.s*: Bibliography, Bowed Instruments, Cricket, Hockey, Archaeology, Pictures & Prints, Philately etc. *Rec*: Billiards, violin playing & composing, verse writing. *a*: 21 Dartmouth Row, London, S.E.10.

ROBSON, Robert William. *b*: Wyndham, New Zealand 1887. *Journalist & Publisher.* *a.s*: Sydney Morning Herald 1916—21, Gen Mang Sydney Daily Telegraph '21—24, Spec Corres Australian News (London) '24—25, Own Publishing Company (Pacific Islands Monthly) '23, Mang Dir Sydney & Melbourne Publishing Co Ltd '37. *Publ*: Pacific Islands Year Book; Where the Trade Winds Blow (with J. Tudor). *Ctr*: Various on Pacific Islands subjects. *s.s*: Hist. Geog & Administration of Pacific Islands. *Rec*: Yachting. *a*: 247 George St Sydney, Australia.

ROBSON, William Alexander, Ph.D., LL.M., B.Sc.(Econ). *b*: London 1895. *a*: Peterborough Lodge Sch. Univ of Lond. *m*: Juliette Alvin. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Public Administration at Lond Sch of Econ & Political Science, Barrister, Min of Fuel & Power & Air Min 1940—45. *a.s*: Jt Ed Political Quarterly since 1930. *Publ*: Justice & Administrative Law; The Government & Mis-government of London; The Development of Local Government; The Relation of Wealth to Welfare; Civilization & the Growth of Law; The Town Councillor (with C. Atlee); (Ed & Ctr to) Public Enterprise; Social Security: The British Civil Servant. *Ctr*: Times, S. Times, Picture Post, Political Quarterly, Listener, Modern Law Rev. *s.s*: Government & Public Administration, Social Security, Public Law & Enterprise, Labour Legislation & Industrial Relations, Town & Country Planning. *Rec*: Tennis, fencing. *c*: Camden Hill Tennis, London Fencing. *a*: 6 Westbourne Pk Rd, London, W.2. *T*: Bayswater 1331.

ROCHE, Alexander Ernest, M.A., M.D., M.Ch.(Cantab), F.R.C.S.(Eng). *b*: Chelsea 1896. *a*: St Paul's Sch, Magdalene Coll Camb & St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Cicely Mary Briggs. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Genito-Urinary Surgeon West London Hosp, Teddington & Hounslow Hosps, Pres Hunterian Soc. *a.s*: Asst-Ed British Journ of Urology. *Publ*: Urology in General Practice; Pyelography, its History, Technique, Uses & Dangers; Medical & Other Verses; Anthology of Wit. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Clinical Journ, Med Press, etc. *s.s*: Genito-Urinary Surgery (Urology). *Rec*: Reading, music, walking. *c*: Savage. *a*: Acre Wood, Farnham Common, Bucks. *T*: F.C. 543.

ROCHESTER, Bishop of (See CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. Christopher Mauda, O.B.E., M.C., T.D., M.A., D.D.).

ROCHFORD, Thomas. *b*: Cheshunt, Herts 1904. *a*: Ampleforth Coll Yorks. *m*: E. M. Duncanson. *s*: 1. Company Chmn. *a.s*: Ed Bd The Grower 1946. *Ctr*: The Grower. *s.s*: Horticulture. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Thomas Rochford & Sons Ltd, Turnford Hall Nurseries, nr Broxbourne, Herts. *T*: Hoddesdon 3044.

RODD, Hon. Mrs. Peter (Nancy Muriel). *b*: London 1904. *m*: The Hon Peter Rodd. *Novelist.* *Publ*: Highland Fling; Christmas Pudding; Wigs on the Green; Pursuit of Love; Stanley of Alderley; Ladies of Alderley. *a*: 20 Rue Bonaparte, Paris VI, France.

RODDA, Charles (See HOLT, Gavin). *b*: Port Augusta, Sth Australia 1891. *a.s*: News Ed & Critic Musical America 1921—26. *Publ*: South Sea Gold; The Scarlet Mask; Tango; Providence Hall; Pilgrim Come Home; Golden Corn; Librettist of Marriage of Aude (Opera); The Exodus. *a*: c/o Hodder & Stoughton Ltd, Warwick Sq, London, E.C.4.

RODDICK, Lady Amy. *b*: Montreal. *a*: Sch & Priv. *m*: Sir Thomas George Roddick (dec'd). *Publ*: Tharbis; Waiting's Wedding & Other Poems; The Iroquois Enjoy a Perfect Day & Other Poems; The Tomahawk & Other Poems; I Travel to the Poet's Mart; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Poetry. *Rec*: Travel, gardening. *a*: 1459 Sherbrooke St West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

RODGER, Sir Alexander, Kt., O.B.E. *b*: Greenock 1875. *a*: Blairlodge & Roy Indian Engineering Coll Coopers Hill, Indian Forest Service, Forestry Commr Great Britain 1932—39. *a.s*: Ed The Indian Forester 1926. *Publ*: Handbook to Forest Products of Burma; List

of Trees, Climbers etc of Burma; & several Bulletins on forestry subjects. *Ctr*: Indian Forester, Forestry, Empire Forestry Journ, etc. *s.s*: Forestry. *Rec*: Polo, shooting, fishing. *a*: East India & Sports. *a*: Tannache, Findhorn, Morayshire. *T*: Findhorn 50.

RODGERS, John. *b*: York 1906. *a*: St Peter's York, Ecole des Roches France & Keble Coll Oxf. *m*: Betsy Aikin-Sneath. *s*: 2. Company Dir, Mem of the B.B.C., Gen Advisory Council. *Publ*: The English Woodland; English Rivers; The Old Public Schools of England; Mary Ward Settlement; Marketing Survey of the United Kingdom; Industry looks at the New Order (collab). *Ctr*: Adelphi, Empire Digest, Tree Lover. *s.s*: Lit Criticism, Topography, Hist. *Rec*: Travel, theatre. *a*: South Green, Warborough, Oxfordshire, & 40 Berkeley Sq, London, W.1. *T*: Warborough 23, & Mayfair 9496.

RODICK, Burleigh Gushing, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Freeport, Maine 1889. *a*: Bowdoin Coll & Univ of Harvard & Columbia. *Coll Prof.* *Publ*: The Doctrine of Necessity in International Law; My Own New England. *s.s*: Political Science & Public Law, Fiction & Social Hist. *Rec*: Writing fiction, walking, book hunting. *a*: 23 Bank St, New York 14, N.Y., U.S.A.

RODKEY, Frederick Stanley, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Irving, Kansas 1896. *a*: Univs of Kansas & Illinois. *m*: Mildred Temple Ryan. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Hist Univ of Illinois. *Publ*: The Turco-Egyptian Question. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Review, Amer Hist Review, Camb Journ of Hist, Journ of Mod Hist, Slavonic & East European Review, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Russia, Central Europe & the Near East in Mod Times. *Rec*: Gardening, hiking. *a*: 201 South Bussey Ave, Urbana, Illinois. *T*: 7-7724.

RODKEY, Robert Gordon, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Mahaffrey, Penna 1885. *a*: Univ of Michigan. *Univ Prof.* *Publ*: The Banking Process; Legal Reserve in American Banking; Preferred Stocks as Long-Term Investments; Sound Policies for Bank Management. *Ctr*: Amer Econ Rev, Journ of Business, Michigan Law Rev, Bankers' Mag, etc. *s.s*: Money & Banking, Commercial Banking, Investments. *Rec*: Bridge, chess, tennis. *c*: Univ (Ann Arbor), Bankers (Detroit). *a*: 303 Michigan Union, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

ROE, Frederick Charles, M.A. *b*: Hockley Heath 1894. *a*: Solihull Sch Warwick & B'ham, Lyons & Paris Univs. *m*: Claire Andree Frebault. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Carnegie Prof of French Aberdeen Univ. *Publ*: Taine et l'Angleterre; La France Laborieuse; French Travellers in Britain; Modern Tales from France. *Ctr*: Revue des Deux Mondes, Revue de Littérature comparee, Scot Mag, etc. *s.s*: French Lit & Civilisation. *a*: The Dower Hse, 55 Don St, Aberdeen. *T*: 5643.

ROE, Frederic Gordon, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: London 1894. *a*: Westminster Sch, Chelsea Sch of Art. *m*: Eleanor Beatrice Grundy. *d*: 1. Author & Editor. *a.s*: Ed Staff to Ed The Connoisseur 1913—33, Art Critic Connoisseur, Daily Mail, The Artist, etc. House-Ed Odhams Press Book Dept '43—44. *Publ*: Rowlandson; Cox The Master; English Period Furniture; The Bronze Cross; The Nude from Cranach to Etty & Beyond; Etty & The Nude (with William Gaunt); Catalogue of Paintings in Nettelford Collection (with C. R. Grundy); Coronation Cavalcade; Sporting Prints; etc. *Ctr*: Country Life, Antiques U.S.A., The Artist, London Calling, New Eng Review & numerous newss. *s.s*: Biography, Art, Antiques (furniture), etc. Humanised History. *Rec*: Reading, genealogy, radio listening. *a*: Wayside, Station Rd, Princes Risborough, Bucks.

ROE, Frederick William, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Wolcott, N.Y. 1874. *a*: Wesleyan & Columbia Univs & Beloit Coll. *m*: Nancy Roberts Roe. *Emeritus Prof of English Univ of Wisconsin.* *Publ*: Thomas Carlyle as a Critic of Literature; The Social Philosophy of Carlyle & Ruskin; Victorian Prose (Ed); etc. *s.s*: 19th-Century English Lit. *a*: 2015 Van Hise Ave, Madison 5, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T*: Fairchild 1865.

ROE, Ivan. *b*: London 1913. *a*: Priv & Sec Schs. *m*: Dorothy Allen. *Journalist, Author, Instructor in a Sch of Journalism.* *a.s*: Lond Cor Film Rivista (Florence). *Publ*: The Breath of Corruption; Set Free Barabbas. *Ctr*: Times Lit Supp, Dly Express, etc. *s.s*: Reviewing, etc. English & Russian Literature, Italian Lang, Films. *Rec*: Music, motoring. *a*: 39 Cambridge St, London, S.W.1.

ROE-THOMPSON, Edwin Reginald, B.A., B.Sc. *b*: Bridlington 1894. *a*: Bridlington Sch, Univ of Lond, Keble Coll Oxf. *Scientific & Social Research.* *Publ*: Prehistoric Man; Palaeolithic Origins; The Age of the

Earth; Rate of Coagulation of Precipitates; Ocean Beds; Wegener's Theory; Formation of Ocean Basins; Isostasy; Structure of the Atom; valency; Europe in Ferment; Exploring a Volcano; The Oxford Motion; Chateaubriand; etc. *Ctr*: *Ev News*, Nature, Science Review, Times Educ Supp, Yorks Observer, Leeds Mercury, Yorks Post, etc. *c*: Nat Lib. *s*: 7 Ferndale Terr, Bridlington. *T*: Bridlington 4803.

ROERICH, Nicholas K. *b*: St Petersburg 1874. *e*: Law Sch, Univ of St Petersburg, Acad of Fine Arts St Petersburg & Paris. *m*: Helena Ivanov Shaposhnikov. *s*: 2. Artist, Hon Pres Roerich Museum N.Y. & Pres-Founder Internat Art Centre, V-Pres Archaeol Inst of America, Comm'dr (1st class) Roy Swedish Ord of North Star, Grand Cross Legion of Honour (France). *Publ*: Complete Work; Adamant; The Messenger; Paths of Blessing; Himalaya; Joys of Sikkim; Heart of Asia; Flame in Chalice; Shambhala; Realm of Light; Maitreya. *a*: 310 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

ROFFEE, Mabel. *b*: Chaldon 1878. *e*: Elem. Teacher & Lect on Crafts. *Publ*: Simple Basketry; Rush work. *s*: Rushwork, Rugmaking & Raffia Work. *Rec*: Wild flower study. *a*: Yew Cott, Chaldon, Caterham, Surrey.

ROGERS, William W. *b*: London. Journalist. *n.a*: Financial Times 1945—, Financial News '29—'39. *s*: American Economy, London Stock Exchange, British Industrial & Company Affairs. *a*: 72 Coleman St, London, E.C.2. *T*: Monument 8833.

ROGERS, Rev. Clement Francis, M.A. *b*: Oxford 1866. *e*: Orlong Sch Oxf, St Peter's Coll W'minster, Jesus Coll Oxf & Clergy Sch Leeds. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Baptism & Christian Archeology; Introduction to Pastoral Theology; Question Time in Hyde Park; The Case for Christianity; Astrology & Prediction; etc. *Ctr*: Guardian & Church Times. *s*: Pastoral Theology, Parish Work, Christian Evidences. *a*: 89 Woodstock Rd, Oxford.

ROGERS, Grace D., Hon.M.A. *b*: Westfield, Nova Scotia. *e*: Common & Hgh Schs, Univ. *m*: H. W. Rogers. *s*: 4. Author. *Publ*: Stories of the Land of Evangeline; Joan at Halfway; Lousburg; Maritime Missionaries; Letters From My Home on India (collab). *Ctr*: Youth's Companion, Girl's Own, Boy's Own, Maritime Advocate & several newsps. *s*: Acadian Folklore & Early Canadian Hist. *Rec*: Reading, walking, travel. *c*: Canadian Woman's Press. *a*: 53 Glengonan Ave, Toronto, Canada.

ROGERS, James Franklin. *b*: London 1900. *e*: Emanuel Sch Wandsworth. Free-lance Journalist. *Ctr*: Yachting World, Yachtsman & leading Lond dailies. *s*: Yachting, Rowing. *a*: Balerno "17D Balham Park Rd, London, S.W.12. *T*: Balham 4120.

ROGERS, Jean Scott. *b*: London 1908. *e*: Lond & Paris. Organising Sec & Writer, Acting Sec Roy Soc of Arts 1943—46, Joined the J. Arthur Rank Org '47. *n.a*: Asst Ed Journ of the Roy Soc of Arts. *Publ*: Rahere; St Marybone; Pageant of the People (plays). *Ctr*: S. Express, Modern Woman, Modern Home, etc. *s*: Religious Drama, Hist & Costume. *Rec*: Theatre, films, travel. *c*: Soroptimist. *a*: 3 St John's Wood Rd, London, N.W.8.

ROGERS, Lambert Charles, V.D., M.Sc., F.R.C.S. *b*: F.R.A.C.S., F.A.C.S. *b*: Melbourne, Australia 1897. *e*: Melbourne, Lond & Edin Prof of Surg Univ of Wales. *n.a*: Ed Sect of Gen Surg The Medical Annual 1937—, Mem Ed Bd Brit Journ of Surg, & Australian & New Zealand Journ of Surg. *Ctr*: Everyday Surg, Ency of Surg, Mod Operative Surg & many other med journals. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Junior Army & Navy, Roy Auto. *w*: 1914—18 & '39—45 (Surg Capt R.N.V.R.). *a*: 203 Lake Rd West, Cardiff, Wales. *T*: 296.

ROGERS, Sir Leonard, Kt., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. *b*: Plymouth 1868. *e*: Plymouth Coll & St Mary's Hosp Lond. *m*: Una Elizabeth North. *s*: 8. Indian Med Service. *Publ*: Fevers in the Tropics; Cholera & Its Treatment; Dysenteries; Bowel Diseases in the Tropics; Leprosy (collab); Tropical Diseases (collab); The Truth about Vivisection; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s*: Tropical Medicine. *Rec*: Walking, cycling, lawn tennis. *a*: 14 Heath Drive, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 6972.

ROGERS, Rev. Patrick, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.I.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Rawl Pindi, Nth India 1904. *e*: St Malachy's Coll Belfast, Queen's Univ Belfast & St Patrick's Coll Maynooth. Catholic Priest, formerly

History Master & Vice-Prin St Malachy's Coll Belfast, Lect in Hist, Vice-Pres St Mary's Training Coll Belfast. *Publ*: The Irish Volunteers & Catholic Emancipation; Father Theobald Mathew (a biography). *Ctr*: Irish Bookman, Father Mathew Record, Down & Connor Hist Soc Journal. *s*: Irish History 18th & 19th Centuries. *a*: St Mary's Training College, Andersonstown, Belfast.

ROGERS, Peter Anthony Ieston. *b*: London 1916. *e*: Birkenhead Sch. Journalist. *n.a*: The Malden & Coombe Times 1937, The West Kent Advertiser '37, The Furniture Manufacturer '38, The Motor Cycle & Cycle Trader '39, Furnishing '46. *Rec*: Photography. *a*: 32 Belsize Ave, London, N.W.3.

ROGERS, Robert Samuel, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Madison, New Jersey 1900. *e*: Princeton, Pennsylvania & Columbia Univs. *m*: Dorothy Elizabeth Taylor. *s*: 2. Univ Prof. *Publ*: Criminal Trials & Criminal Legislation under Tiberius; Studies in the Reign of Tiberius; etc. *Ctr*: Amer Journ of Philology, Classical Journ, Classical Weekly, etc. *s*: Hist of the Early Roman Empire. *Rec*: Philately. *a*: 148 Pinecrest Rd, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: N-0763.

ROGERS, Rev. Travers Guy, M.C., B.A., B.D. *b*: Dublin 1876. *e*: Frimly Coll Dublin. *m*: Marguerite Inez Hartley. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Rector of Birmingham. *Publ*: The Church & the People; Return to God; (Ed) Liberal Evangelicalism; Inner Life. *Ctr*: Various. *a*: 39 Alwyne Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.

ROHDE, Eleanor Sinclair, M.A. *b*: Allepey, India. *e*: Cheltenham Ladies' Coll & St Hilda's Hall Oxf. Author & Journalist. *Publ*: A Garden of Herbs; The Old English Herbs; The Old English Gardening Books; The Story of the Garden; The Scented Garden; Gardens of Delight; The Old-World Pleasaunce; The Gardener's Week-end Book (collab); Shakespeare's Wild Flowers, Fairy Lore, Gardens, Herbs, Gatherers of Simples & Bee Lore; Herbs & Herb Gardening; Garden Craft in the Bible & Other Essays; The Garden-Lover's Days; etc. *Ctr*: Field, Spectator, Sphere, Country Life, Good Housekeeping, Woman's Journ, Brit & Eve, etc. *s*: Practical Gardening, Gardening Hist, Garden Planning. *Rec*: Reading, experimenting with unusual fruits & veg. *a*: Cranham Lodge Reigate, Surrey. *T*: 2355.

ROHDE, Peter Prentner, M.A. *b*: Copenhagen 1902. *e*: Univ of Copenhagen. Writer. *Publ*: Modern Engelske Litteratur; Inden og den indiske Friche-skamp; Den Engelske Arbejderbevægelse; Verdenskrisen og den britiske Rige; etc. *Ctr*: Politiken, Land og Folk, Frit Danmark, Manch Guardian, Ny dag, etc. *s*: Politics in the Age of Imperialism, Marxist Philosophy & Theory. Lit in Mod World. *Rec*: Music, boxing, book-collecting. *a*: 17 Grumstrupvej, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Ge 1330.

ROHMER, Sax. *Publ*: inc Egyptian Nights; Seven Sins; The Si Fan Mysteries; Fire Tongue; Tales of Chinatown; White Velvet; Salute to Bazarada; etc; also the Fu Manchus series & plays inc the Eye of Siva.

ROLES, Francis Crosbie, M.A., M.Chir., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. *e*: Rugby, Trin Coll Camb & St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Joan Craze Calvert. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Senior Physician Nat Temperance Hosp, Cons Physician L.C.C. Hosps, Hon Physician South Eastern Hosp for Children. *n.a*: Ed Trin Coll Mag Camb 1923, Ed St Bart's Hosp Journ '29—32, Ed Round the Fountain '31. *Ctr*: Various Med papers. *a*: 62 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 7231.

ROLLINS, Hyder Edward, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Abilene, Texas 1889. *e*: Univs of Texas, Harvard & Southwestern. Gurney Prof of English Lit Harvard Univ. *Publ*: The Pepps Ballads; Tottel's Miscellany; England's Helicon; Keats' Reputation in America; The Keats Circle Letters & Papers. *Ctr*: Various. *s*: Shakespeare, Elizabethan Lit, Ballads & Songs, Keats. *a*: 1 Waterhouse St, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

ROLLO, Rev. William, M.A. *b*: Fraserburgh 1859. *e*: Rathen & Old Gr Sch, Aberdeen, Edin & Glasgow Univs. *m*: Margaret Strahan Cruickshank (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 5. Canon of St Mary's Cath Glasgow 1908—13, Hebrew Lect '13—30 & Prof of Divinity '16—30 Trin Coll, Univ of Toronto. *Publ*: Appeal to the Churches & People of Scotland for a Christian Education in the National Schools. *Ctr*: Toronto, etc. *a*: Clydeholm, Robertson by Abington, Lanarkshire.

ROLLO, Charles J. *Publ*: (Ed) The World of Aldous Huxley; Wingate's Raiders; Radio Goes to War.

R: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jernyn St, London, S.W.1.

ROMAINS, Jules. b: St Julien, France 1885. s: Sorbonne & Ecole Normale Supérieure. m: Lise Dreyfus. Writer. *Publ*: Les Hommes de Bonne Volonté; Psyché; Les Copains; Mort de Quelqu'un; Saisette découvre l'Amérique; Dr Knock (play). *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Reader's Digest, Vogue, Colliers, etc. c: P.E.N. s: 6 rue de Solferino, Paris VII, France. T: Invalides 5766.

ROMANIE, William Hugh Cowie, M.A., M.B., M.Ch., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., J.P. b: Godalming 1889. s: Charterhouse & Trinity Coll Camb. m: Dorothy Elizabeth Burnett. s: 1. d: 2. Sen Surgeon & Lect St Thomas's Hosp & Surgeon Roy Masonic Hosp, etc. *Publ*: Science & Practice of Surgery; Synopsis of Surgical Diagnosis; Surgical Emergencies in Practice. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., etc. s: Surgery. *Rec*: Tennis, squash. c: Athenæum, United Univs. s: 149 Harley St, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 4444.

ROMANUS-JAMES, Helena Constance, F.R.S.A. b: London. c: Abbey Sch Frome, Enderinch, Germany & Reading Univ. m: Capt Lionel Bayard Ayles. d: 1. Journalist, Author, Editor. n.a: London Corres for Chinese Papers & Siam. *Publ*: Intercepted Letters; The Islanders of Hong Kong; O-Toyo Writes Home; Herb-lore for Housewives. *Chr*: Princ newsps & periodicals Eng & Abroad. s.s: Travel, Gardening, Women's Careers & Occupations, Fiction. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. c: Forum. w.s: Women's Volunteer Service. a: Eagles Lodge, Park Drive, Harrow Weald, Middx. T: Stanmore 562.

ROMER, Carol, M.C., M.A. b: London 1883. s: Eastbourne Coll & Caius Coll Camb. m: Violet Louise Jaquier. s: 2. d: 2. Barrister, King's Coroner & Attorney, Master in the Crown Office 1933-40. n.a: Ed Nineteenth Century & After 1925-29. *Publ*: Practice Before the Comptroller of Patents; Metropolitan Traffic Manual. c: Oxl & Camb. a: Glencel, Victoria Drive, Eastbourne. T: 4330.

ROMULO, Brig.-Gen. Carlos P., M.A., LL.D., Litt.D. b: Manila, Philippines 1901. s: Univ of the Philippines & Columbia Univ. m: Virginia Llamas. s: 4. Permanent Delegate of the Philippines to the United Nations with the rank of Ambassador Extraordinary & Plenipotentiary, Chief Delegate of the Philippines Far Eastern Commission. n.a: Ed Philippines Herald 1922-23, Ed Manila Tribune '30, Ed-in-Chief T.V.T. publications '31, Publisher B.M.H.M. newsps '38-41. *Publ*: I Saw The Fall of The Philippines; Mother America; My Brother Americans; I See The Philippines Rise; Better English; Changing Tides in the Far East; etc. a: 3422 Garfield St, N.W., Washington 7, D.C., U.S.A.

ROMAN, Rev. Myles Vincent, P.P., D.Litt., M.R.I.A. F.R.Hist.S. b: Dublin 1877. c: O'Connell's Schs. Cloncliff Coll, Propaganda Coll Rome, Parish Priest, n.a: Ed Catholic Emancipation Centenary Record 1929, Ed Journ of Acad of Christian Art '37-39. *Publ*: Reformation in Dublin 1536-1558; Reformation in Ireland 1558-1580; Irish Martyrs of the Penal Laws; '98 in Wicklow; Insurgent Wicklow '98; Romance of Irish Consecration: Erasmus Smith Endowment; Dublin Catholic Cathedrals. *Chr*: Irish Independent, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Dublin Hist Record, Proc of Roy Irish Acad, etc. s.s: Irish Ecclesiastical Hist, Early Christian Art. *Rec*: Music, golf. a: Presbytery, Halston St, Dublin. T: 741561.

ROMGEN, Bjoern. b: Evanger 1908. s: Oslo Univ. m: Charlotte Maria Schanche. s: 1. d: 1. Author, Mem Norwegian Soc of Authors. *Publ*: Nettenes natt; Det drar fra Vest; Embetsfolk; Stille smil; To semester; Hun moeter deg allid; Tolv liv. *Chr*: Magasinet, Hjemmet, Dagbladet, etc. s.s: Short stories. *Rec*: Salmon fishing. a: Droebak, Norway. T: Droebak 310.

ROMIG, Abraham Jacob. b: Russia 1878. s: Long Island Coll Med Sch. m: Fannie F. Fields. n.a: Mem Ed Bd The Health Examiner 1929-40. *Publ*: Abortion: Legal or Illegal; Childbirth Yesterday & Today; Safely Through Childbirth. *Chr*: Various. s: 3 West 71 St, New York 23, N.Y. T: Endicott 2-1422.

ROOK, William Alan. b: Ruddington, Notts 1910. c: Uppingham & Oxford. Poet. *Publ*: Songs from a Cherry Tree; Soldiers This Solitude; These Are My Comrades; We Who Are Fortunate; Not as a Refugee.

Chr: Times Lit Supp, Listener, Spectator, Horizon, Life & Letters, etc. s.s: Poetry. *Rec*: Talking painting, acting, politics. s: United Services. w.s: 1939-44. a: Edwalton Hse, Nottinghamshire, & 1 Long Row, Nottingham. T: 81201 & 2942.

ROONEY, Michael Henry, F.J.I. b: Ardglam, Co Down 1902. m: Veronica Slinney. s: 2. d: 1. Journalist. n.a: Rep Irish News Belfast 1922-23, Act Ed '29-30, Sub-Ed Irish Independent Dublin '31-35, Asst-Ed '35, Irish Corres A.P. of America & Canadian Press. *Rec*: Golf. a: "Kent Dene," 5 Seaford Rd, Clontarf, Dublin, T: 35590.

ROONEY, Philip. b: Collooney, Sligo 1907. c: Mungrat Coll Limerick. m: Maira Rainey. s: 2. Free-lance Journalist. n.a: Radio Critic Irish Times & Book Reviewer for Irish periodicals & papers. *Publ*: The Golden Coast; Captain Boycott (also filmed); North Road; Red Sky at Dawn; Singing River; etc. *Chr*: Irish Times, Irish Press, Irish Monthly, Irish Bookman, The Bell, Irish Independent, etc. s.s: Radio (writing on & for). c: P.E.N., Book Assoc of Ireland. a: Bar-na-Cuilla, Meath Rd, Bray, Ireland.

ROPER, Edward Ridgill, D.S.O., M.C., B.A., LL.B., K.C. b: Queenstown, Sth Africa 1885. s: Kingswood Coll, Victoria Coll Stellenbosch, Univ of Cape of Good Hope. m: Gladys Frances Farrow. d: 1. Judge of Supreme Court of South Africa. *Publ*: Stock Exchange Law of South Africa. c: Rand (Johannesburg). a: Judges Chambers, Supreme Court, Johannesburg, South Africa.

ROQUES, Frederick William, M.A., M.D., M.Chir., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. b: London 1898. c: Highgate Sch & Clare Coll Camb. Obstetrician & Gynaecologist Middx Hosp, Gyns Surg The Roy Masonic Hosp, Air Commodore & Con in Gynaecology, R.A.F. *Publ*: Epidemic Encephalitis in Association with Pregnancy, Labour & Puerperium. *Chr*: Proc Roy Med Soc, B.M.J., Med World, Lancet, etc. c: Devonshire, R.A.C. a: 55 Harley St, London, W.1. T: Langham 3325.

ROSCOE, Rev. James Ernest. b: Stanlow, Cheshire 1880. c: L'pool Univ & Pembroke Coll Oxf. m: Lily Barry. d: 2. Vicar of Christ Church Bacup. *Publ*: Dictionary of Educationists; History of Theological Education; Confessions of Great Souls; The Rationality of Public Worship; Presentations of Christianity; Musical Law in the Spiritual World; New Marriage & Baptismal Services; A Revised Conception of the Universe & Life; several plays, poems for young people; etc. *Chr*: People, C of E, Newsp, Pharos, etc. s.s: Philosophy, Theology, Writing Hymns. *Rec*: Formerly boating & cycling. a: Christ Church Vicarage, Bacup, Lancs.

ROSCOE, Theodora, M.J.I. c: England & Dresden. m: E. Cecil Roscoe. *Publ*: Market Morning; From the Country; From the Chilterns; etc. *Chr*: The Times, Contemporary Rev, Time & Tide, Country Life, etc. s.s: Country Life, Travel, Poetry, Book Reviewing. *Rec*: Gardening, painting. c: Forum. a: Horn Hill Court, Chalfont St Peter, Buckinghamshire. T: Chalfont St Giles 5.

ROSE, Antony Ronald. b: Jesselton, Brit Nth Borneo 1921. c: Roy Gr Sch High Wycombe. m: Margaret M. Williams. s: 1. Film Journalist. n.a: Asst to News Ed Pathé Pictures 1946-47, Features Writer Central Press Room J. Arthur Rank Organisation 47-. *Chr*: Tribune, Sight & Sound, The Householder, Picturegoer, Stories for all Moods, etc. s.s: Films, Lit. *Rec*: Filmgoing, amateur film making, reading, tennis, swimming. a: "Wymering," Stuart Rd, High Wycombe, Bucks.

ROSE, Donald F., B.A. b: Street, Somerset, England 1890. c: Brit Bd Schs, High Sch & Coll. m: Marjorie Wells. s: 7. d: 5. Journalist. n.a: Ctr Ed Aero Digest 1926-29, Assoc Ed Nth American Review '27-28, Lit Critic The Forum '28, Ed Writer Philadelphia Public Ledger '27-35, Columnist & Ed Writer Philadelphia Ev Public Ledger '29-42, Columnist & Ed Writer Philadelphia Ev Bulletin '42. *Publ*: My Own Four Walls; Wings of Tomorrow: The Story of the Autogiro (collab); Mr Wicker's War; Stuff & Nonsense; Hardy Perennial; Mother Nature Knows Best; The Diary of a Post-war Correspondent. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Sat Ev Post, Flying, Cosmopolitan, Reader's Digest, etc. s.s: Humour, Aviation. *Rec*: Gardening, travel, bridge. a: Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: Chapel Hill 0986.

ROSE, F. Horace. b: Port Alfred, Cape Province, S.A. s: Priv. m: Doreen Elsie Hopkins. Journalist &

Novelist. *s.s.* 23 yrs Ed Natal Witness. *Publ:* Golden Glory (Prize Novel); As A Shadow Grows; Hell's Acre; Kruger's Wagon; Pharaoh's Crown; The Prodigal Soldier; Rock of Ages; Night of the World; The Maniac's Dream; Palace & Prison; The Harp of Life. *c/o* Barclay's Bank, 1 Cockspur St, London, S.W.1.

ROSE, Sir Francis. *Bt.* *b.* Farnham, Surrey 1909. *s:* St Anthony's Eastbourne, Beaumont Coll, Priv. *m:* Frederica Dorothy Carrington. *Painter, Designer & Writer.* *Publ:* Your Home; The Shadowy Pine Tree; The White Cow. *Chr:* Empire Rev. Catholic Herald, Vogue, Harper's Bazaar, Asiatic Rev. *s.s:* China & Chinese Art, Interior Decoration & Design. *Rec:* Travelling. *a:* 2 Rossetti Hse, Flood St, London, S.W.8, 2 Oakley Studios, Upper Cheyne Row, London, S.W.8, 28 Quai d'Anjou, Paris IV eme. *T:* Flaxman 7472 & 2241.

ROSE, Lady Frederica. *b:* Gloucestershire 1910. *e:* Runtun Hill Sch, Norfolk, Cheltenham Ladies' Coll & Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *m:* Sir Francis Rose, *Bt.* *Writer.* *Publ:* The Traveller's Eye; Evelina & the Bag of Crimson Seed. *Chr:* Vogue, Lilliput, Contact, Spectator, etc. *s.s:* Travel & English Travel Lit, 16th Century English Prose. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Ladies' Empire. *a:* 2 Rossetti Hse, Flood St, London, S.W.3. *T:* Flaxman 7472.

ROSE, Henry. *b:* Norwich 1901. *e:* Cardiff High Sch. *Journalist.* *s.s:* South Wales Echo 1918—23, Western Ev Herald '28—29, Dly Chron (Northern Edition) '25—27, Dly Express '27—. *Publ:* Before I Forget. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Sport. *Rec:* Golf, poker, gin rummy. *c:* Manch & L'pool Press, Hamilton. *a:* Daily Express, Manchester. *T:* Central 2112 & Rusholme 1569.

ROSE, Herbert Jennings. *b:* Orilla, Ontario, Canada. *e:* Priv, Ottawa Collegiate Inst, McGill Univ Montreal, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Eliza Harriet Plimssoll (dec'd). *s:* 4. *d:* 2. *Professor of Greek.* *Publ:* Roman Questions of Plutarch; Primitive Culture in (1) Greece, (2) Italy; Handbook of Greek Mythology; Hygini Fabulae; Handbook of Greek Literature; Eclogues of Vergil; Handbook of Latin Literature. *Chr:* Class Rev, Class Quarterly, J.H.S., Man, Folk-lore, Mnemosyne, Harvard Theol Review. *s.s:* Classical Religion, Literature & Mythology. *Rec:* Reading, chess. *a:* United College, St Andrews, Fife.

ROSE, John. *b:* Aclie, Norfolk 1880. *e:* Gt Yarmouth. *Journalist.* *s.s:* Ed & Pt Proprietor Tottenham & Edmonton Herald, Wood Green, Southgate & Palmers Green Herald, Enfield Herald, a Dir of Crusha & Son Ltd Proprietors 1923, Mang Dir 1946 & Editor. *Rec:* Bowls. *a:* 625 High Rd, Tottenham, London, N.17. *T:* 8221.

ROSE, Sir Thomas Kirke, Kt., D.Sc. *b:* London 1865. *e:* Dulwich Coll, Roy Sch of Mines, Univ of Lond. *m:* Jenny Rundell. *d:* 1. Civil Servant (ret). *Publ:* Metallurgy of Gold; The Precious Metals. *Rec:* Bridge. *a:* Four Winds, Hindhead, Surrey.

ROSE, Walter. *b:* Haddenham 1871. *e:* Local Village Sch. *m:* Gladys Rose. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Wood Carver & Craftsman (ret). *Publ:* The Village Carpenter; Good Neighbours. *s.s:* Old English Woodcrafts. *a:* Aston Rd, Haddenham, Bucks

ROSE, William John, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Minnedosa, Canada 1885. *e:* Univ of Manitoba, Oxf Univ, Univs of Leipzig, Berlin, Cracow. *m:* Emily Mary Cuthbert. *Univ Prof, Dir of School of Slavonic & East European Studies 1939—47, Prof of Polish Literature & Hist '38—. Publ:* The Drama of Upper Silesia; Stanislaw Konarski; The Rise of Polish Democracy; Poland Old & New etc. *s.s:* Polish Hist, Literature & Affairs, Social Science, etc. *c:* Univ of Lond, Roy Inst Internat Affairs. *a:* Univ of Lond, School of Slavonic & East European Studies, London, W.C.1. *T:* Museum 9782.

ROSENBERG, Holger. *b:* Hillerød 1899. *m:* Clara Thiesen. *s:* 2. *s.s:* Sub Ed Folkebladet 1899—96, Corres Illustreret Familie Journal 1908—40. *Publ:* Det Ny Silbierne; Slam; Islandfaerdene; Det Ny Afrika; etc. *Chr:* Dannebrog, Copenhagen. *s.s:* Travel & Books about Foreign Countries. *Rec:* Cycling, stamp collecting. *d:* Bilowavej 9, Copenhagen V. *T:* Vester 1100.

ROSENTHAL, Eric. *b:* Cape Town 1905. *e:* St John's Coll & Univ of Witwatersrand Johannesburg. *m:* Jeanette Marguerite Bradley. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *Journalist, Mem of Inst of Jour & P.E.N.* *s.s:* Spec Correspondent South African & Overseas (Brit & U.S.A.) Press 1926—. *Publ:* Stars & Stripes in Africa; General De Wet The Fall

of Italian East Africa; Fortress on Sand; From Drury Lane to Mecca; Old-Time South African Survivals; Gold Bricks & Mortar; Japan's Bid for Africa. *Chr:* Times, Manch Guardian, Ency Brit, Toronto Star, Chris Sci Mon, etc. *s.s:* Sth African Affairs, Hist & Industrial Development, etc. *Rec:* Sketching & travel. *a:* P.O. Box 3800, Cape Town, South Africa. *T:* 8-4641.

ROSENTHAL, Felix Emanuel. *b:* Beuthen 1885. *e:* Konig Wilhelms Gymnasium Breslau, Med Sch of Univ Breslau & Berlin Univ. *m:* Elise Jaroslowsky. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Liver Diseases; Therapie des praktischen Arztes; Handbuch der normalen und pathologischen Physiologie; Chronische Lebererkrankungen; Die Bedeutung der Leberextirpation fur Pathophysiologie und Klinik. *Chr:* Zeitschrift fur klinische Medizin, Folia haematologica, Amer Journ of Pharmacology, etc. *s.s:* Medicine, Heart, Metabolic & Liver Diseases. *a:* 1 Sandown Rd, Leicester. *T:* 77797.

ROSEVEARE, Rev. Canon Reginald Richard, S.S.M. *b:* Norfolk 1902. *e:* Sedburgh Sch & Kelham Theol Coll. *Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon Residentiary of Sheffield Cathedral 1945—.* *Priest Adviser to Christian Workers' Union '40—.* *Mem Sheff Educ Cttee '40—. Publ:* A Parish Communion Book; Getting Married in Church. *Rec:* Music & drama. *a:* St Cecilia's Priory, Parson Cross Estate, Sheffield 5. *T:* 44086.

ROSMAN, Alice Grant. *b:* Adelaide, Australia. *e:* Dominican Convent, Cabra Sth Aust. *Novelist.* *Publ:* Miss Bryde of England; Back Seat Driver; Visitors to Hugo; Young & Secret; Benefits Received; Protecting Margot; Somebody Must; Sleeping Child; Mother of the Bride; Truth to Tell; Unfamiliar Faces; William's Room; Nine Lives. *Rec:* Travel, reading. *a:* 16 Wood Lane, Highgate, London. *T:* Tudor 8170.

ROSS, Alan John. *b:* Calcutta 1922. *e:* Haileybury Coll, St John's Coll Oxf. *Writer.* *Publ:* The Derelict Day. *Chr:* New Writing, Life & Letters, Modern Reading, Poetry Quarterly, Listener, Spectator, Tribune, Time & Tide, World Review. *s.s:* Poetry, Lit Criticism. *Rec:* Cricket, Squash Racquets. *c:* Vincents, R.N.V.R. *s.s:* 1942—46. *a:* R.N.V.R. Club, 38 Hill St, London, W.1.

ROSS, Ellsworth. *b:* Ohio 1908. *e:* Culver Military Acad, Univ of Southern California. *Public Relations Dir, Spiritual Mobilization Inc, American Inst of Family Relations 1941—. s.s:* Paramount Pictures Corp 1926—29, Founder Radio Syndicate Service '28—32, Dir Nat Press Assoc '32—41, Owner Hollywood Publishers '30—41. *Publ:* Becoming a Journalist; Writing & Syndicating a Column; The Job of Publicity; Advertising for Profit; What Churches Can do in Wartime. *Chr:* Various Mags. *s.s:* Public Relations & Advertising. *a:* 358 South Westmoreland Ave, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.

ROSS, George Robert Thomson. *b:* Arbroath, Angus 1874. *e:* Arbroath High Sch, Dundee Univ Coll, Edin Univ, Paris. *m:* Amy Sarah Fage. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Indian Education Service.* *Publ:* Philosophical Works of Descartes (with E. S. Haldane); Aristotle, De Sensu et De Memoria; In the Highlands (Poems); etc. *Chr:* Mind, Philosophy, Burma Research Journ. *s.s:* Philosophy, Psychology. *Rec:* Gardening, walking. *a:* 1 Townsend Drive, St Albans, Herts. *T:* 2074.

ROSS, Herbert Reginald (Bert). *b:* London 1899. *e:* Johannesburg South Africa, L.C.C. Sec Sch. *Theatrical Journalist.* *s.s:* Advert & Ed Depts The Performer 1925—. *Long Mang & Rep Echo Copenhagen '45—.* *Long Repres & Mang Billboard Cincinnati U.S.A. '24—46.* *Chr:* Performer, Echo, Billboard, Actor, & Eng, Amer & Continental papers & theatrical journals. *s.s:* Theatrical, Music Hall, Film & Radio, Sport. *Rec:* Travel, walking, billiards, snooker, reading. *m:* 1914—18 & '29—44 (War Reserve P.C.). *a:* 87 Witley Ct, Woburn Pl, London, W.C.1. *T:* Terminus 6768.

ROSS, James, M.A., F.R.S.L., F.L.A. *b:* Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *m:* Katharine Oxberry. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *City Librarian Bristol, Vice-Pres The Library Assoc, Mem of Council Bristol & Gloucestershire Archæol Soc.* *Publ:* The Cathedral Church of Bristol; An 18th Century Playhouse. *Chr:* Studio, Monotype Recorder, etc. *a:* 15 Oakfield Rd, Clifton, Bristol. *T:* Bristol 34180.

ROSS, James Cosbie, M.B., Ch.M., F.R.C.S. *b:* Liverpool 1904. *e:* L'pool Coll, Univ of L'pool & Guy's Hosp Lond. *m:* Muriel Orton. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Essentials of Surgery for Dental Students. *s.s:* Surgery, Urology. *Rec:* Fishing, shooting. *c:* Univ (L'pool). *a:* Park

- Lodge, Sefton Pk Rd, Liverpool 8, & 72 Rodney St, Liverpool 1. *T*: Lark Lane 227 & Royal 5644.
- ROSS James Frederick Stanley**, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D. *b*: London 1886. *s*: Univ of Lond. *m*: Emily Jones. *d*: 2. Chartered Civil Engineer, Coll Princ. *Publ*: Parliamentary Representation; Time is Not Old; The Gyroscopic Stabilization of Land Vehicles; An Introduction to the Principles of Mechanics. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, Ev Standard, Spectator, Time & Tide, Investor's Rev, Pilot Papers, Fortnightly Rev, Sun Pictorial, etc. *s*s: Parliament, Elections, Electoral Reform, Rec: Walking, reading, swimming. *w*s: Capt & Adj R.E. 1915—19. *a*: 3 Conyers Ave, Birkdale, Southport. *T*: Birkdale 66644.
- ROSS James New MacBean**, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.S. *b*: Tain, Ross-shire 1890. *s*: Fettes Coll & Univ of Edin. *m*: Betty Hoare. *s*: 1. Hon Surgeon Sutton & Cheam Gen Hosp, Surg "W" Div Met Police. *Publ*: On Four Fronts with the Royal Naval Division; A Lady Doctor in Bakhtiariand (Ed). *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Edin Med Journ, The Nursing Mirror, etc. *s*s: First Aid & Nursing Articles. *w*s: World War I (M.C. & bar, desp, wounded). *a*: 14 Cedar Rd, Sutton, Surrey. *T*: Vilefont 0380.
- ROSS John**. *b*: London 1916. *s*: Priv, Mountlov Sch Dublin. *m*: Margaret McElroy. *s*: 4. Novelist. *n.a*: Ed English Digest 1945. *Publ*: The Moroccan Men; The Black Spot; The Major; Bless the Wasp; The Major Steps Out; The Tall Man; Federal Agent. *Ctr*: Various. *s*s: Crime. *Rec*: Fishing, golf, chess, motoring, learning modern langs. *a*: c/o A. P. Watt & Son, Hastings Hse, 10 Norfolk St, Strand, London, W.C.2.
- ROSS Nancy Wilson**. *b*: Olympia, Washington. *s*: Germanv, Univs of Oregon & Chicago. *m*: Stanley Young. *Writer*. *Publ*: Take the Lightning; Farthest Reach; Westward to Women; The Left Hand is the Dreamer. *s*s: Hist of Women, Oriental Art, Modern Painting. *a*: The Gate Hse, Annapleean, Old Westbury, Long Island, New York. *T*: Wheat Hills 1575.
- ROSS Raymond Fletcher**. *b*: Beverley, East Yorks 1907. *e*: Beverley Gr Sch, Wood's Coll Hull. *m*: Gladys Archer. *s*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Ren Staff Beverley Guardian 1924—25, Yorkshire Herald '25—27, Staff Corres Yorkshire Herald '27—29. *Ctr*: Leading National & Yorkshire newsrs. *Rec*: Physical culture, tramping, shooting. *a*: 9 St Winifred's Ave West, Harrogate. *T*: Harrogate 83518.
- ROSS Sir William David**, K.B.E., O.B.E., M.A., D.Litt., Hon.L.I.D (Edin & Manch), Hon.Litt.D.(Dublin), Hon.L.H.D.(Columbia). *b*: Thurso 1877. *e*: Roy High Sch & Univ Edinburgh, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Edith Helen Ozden. *d*: 4. Late Provost Oriel Coll Oxford, Pres Classical Assoc 1932, Pres British Acad '36—40, Chmn Comm Brit Inst of Philosophy '40, Vice-Chanc Oxf Univ '41—44, Chmn Roy Comm on Press '47, Comm Oxf of St Olav, Chmn Oxf Polonia Restituta. *Publ*: Editor Oxf trans Aristotle: The Right & the Good; Foundation of Ethics; Aristotle; Editions of Aristotle's Metaphysics; Aristotle's Physics; Theophrastus Metaphysics; etc. *s*s: Greek Philosophy, Ethics. *Rec*: Golf, lawn tennis, walking. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: 17 Bradmore Rd, Oxford. *T*: 2844
- ROSS NICHOLAS Philip Peter**, M.A. *b*: Norwich 1902. *e*: Bloxham Sch, St John's Coll Camb. *Journalist & Writer*. *n.a*: Ren, Asst Ed & Leader Writer Evening Gazette Middlesexhuzh 1925—27, Central Switzerland Spec Corres Paris Div Mail '28—29, Sub Ed Yorkshire Post '30, Dramatic Critic & Foreign News Ed Jewish Chron & World '31—32, Dir Forge Press Ltd. *Publ*: The Cosmic Shape (It-Ed); Seasons at War; Prose Chants & Poems; Sassenach Stray; The Study of Man in Society; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s*s: Academic Poetry, Educ Theorv, Psychology, Ballet. *Rec*: Hiking, swimming. *c*: Arts Theatre. *a*: The Forge Press, Museum Hse, Museum St, London, W.C.1.
- ROSS WILLIAMSON, Finch**, B.A. *b*: 1901. *Priest*. *n.a*: Asst Ed & Dramatic Critic Yorkshire Post 1925—30, Ed The Bookman '30—34, Acting Ed The Strand '34, Dir Lond Gen Press '37—42. *Publ*: The Poetry of T. S. Eliot; John Hamden; Rose & Glove; After the Event; Times I; Gods & Mortals in Love; The Seven Dead Virtues; Cinderella's Grandchild; Stories from History: Who is for Liberty?; George Villiers, First Duke of Buckingham; Charles & Cromwell; Queen Elizabeth; The Arrow & the Sword; The Silver Bowl; etc. *Ctr*: Various journals, B.R.C. *s*s: Hist, Lit, Story, Religion. *c*: Savage. *a*: 34 Dorset Sq, London, N.W.1.
- ROSS WILLIAMSON, Reinald Pole**. *b*: Trowbridge 1907. *e*: Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Eileen Svbl Buchanan. *n.a*: Ed The Bookman 1934, Observer '34—39. *Ctr*: Architectural Rev, Architects' Journal, Times Lit Supp, Yorkshire Post, Listener, Strand Mag, Ev Standard, Christian Science Monitor, etc. *s*s: Topography, Architectural Hist. *c*: Oxf & Camb, Univ Lond, Roy Irish Yacht, Kingstowne Eire. *a*: 50 Upper Mount St, Dublin, Eire.
- ROTE Andrew**. *Publ*: Dilemma in Japan. *e*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- ROTHA Paul**. *b*: London 1907. *Author & Film Producer* Mng Dir Films of Fact Ltd, Paul Rotha Productions Ltd, Unifilm Studio Ltd, Chmn Fed Documentary Film Units. *Publ*: Documentary Film; The Film till Now; Movie Parade; Celluloid, the Film To-day. *Ctr*: Times, New Statesman, News Chron, etc. *a*: 25 Catherine St London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 5116.
- ROTHENSTEIN John Kenneth**, M.A.(Oxon), Ph.D.(Lond). *b*: London 1901. *e*: Worcester Coll Oxf & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Elizabeth Kennard Whittington Smith. *d*: 1. Director & Keeper of Tate Gallery 1988, Prof Art Hist Univ of Kentucky '27—28, Prof Dent Fine Arts Univ of Pittsburgh '28—29, Dir City Art Gall Leeds '32—34, Dir City Art Gall & Ruskin Mus Sheff '33—38, Mem Cons Cttee Burlington Mag, Mem Arts Council of Gt Brit, Brit Council & Exec Cttee Contemporary Art Soc. *Publ*: The Life & Death of Conder; Augustus John; An Introduction to English Painting; Morning Sorrow; The Artists of the 1890's; British Artists & the War; Edward Burra; Nineteenth Century Painting; Manet; Modern Foreign Pictures from the Tate Gallery; Ed Phaidon British Artists. *Ctr*: Times, Vogue, Horizon, Cornhill, Listener, Burlington Mag, 19th Century. *s*s: English Painting, 19th & 20th Century Painting. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: 3 St James's St, London, S.W.1 & Selborne Hse, Shillingleford, Oxon.
- ROUCE Joseph Slabev**, B.A. (Occidental Coll Los Angeles), Ph.D.(New York). *b*: Slanev, Czechoslovakia 1902. *e*: Occidental Coll, New York Univ. *m*: Bozina Slabev. *n.a*: Assoc Ed "World Affairs Interpreter" Social Science. *Publ*: The Minority Principal as a Problem of Political Science; The Working of the Minorities System Under the League of Nations; Contemporary Roumania & Her Problems; Politics of the Balkans; (Ed & Co-Author) Introduction to Politics, Contemporary Europe; Sociological Foundations of Education. *Ctr*: American Journ of Economics & Sociology, American Political Science Review, American Historical Review, Hungarian Quarterly, Journ of Central European Affairs, etc. *s*s: Sociology, Political Science, History, Geography, Social Psychology, Immigration. *a*: Hofstra College, Hempstead, N.Y., U.S.A.
- ROUGHEAD William**. *Writer to the Signet*. *Publ*: inc Reprobates Reviewed; Rascals Revised; Neck or Nothing; The Seamy Side; Mainly Murder; Rhyme Without Reason; Notable British Trials Series; etc. *a*: 19 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh.
- ROUGHTON, Rev. Francis Arthur**, M.A. *b*: Bramcote, Notts 1881. *e*: Emmanuel Coll & Ridley Hall Camb. *m*: Evangeline Savory. *Publ*: Talks on Confirmation. *Ctr*: The Lord's Day Mag, The Isle of Ely & Wisbech Advertiser. *Rec*: Gardening & sketching. *a*: Galleyswood Vicarage, Chelmsford, Essex. *T*: 2429.
- ROUGHLEY Theodore Cleveland**, B.Sc., F.R.Z.S. *b*: Sydney, N.S.W. 1888. *e*: Sydney Boys' High Sch & Sydney Univ. *m*: Olive Lambert. *s*: 1. d. 1. Superintendent of N.S.W. Fisheries. *Publ*: Wonders of the Great Barrier Reef; Fishes of Australia & their Technology; The Cult of the Goldfish; The Story of the Oyster; The Aeronautical Work of Lawrence Hargrave; etc. *Ctr*: Nat Geog Mag (U.S.A.), Holiday, Walkabout, etc. *s*s: Fishes & Marine Subjects, Travel. *Rec*: Photography, golf, bowls. *c*: R.A.C., Blackheath Golf. *a*: Chief Secretary's Dept. c/r Bridge & Marquasse Streets, Sydney, & 5 Coolong Rd, Vaucluse, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia. *T*: B06 Ext 587, & FU 7609.
- ROURKE Louise (Mrs. A. H. B. Dawson)**. *b*: Transvaal, Sth Africa. *Freelance*. *Publ*: Dream Songs; Land of the Frozen Tide; The Tree's Shadow; (In collab with Arna Heni) English Trans of Norwegian Tales by Astrid & Olaf Thalbreg. *Ctr*: Canadian & London dailies. On staff of Newnes & Pearsons. *c*: Women's Press. *a*: 88 Oakley St, Chelsea, S.W.3. *T*: Flax 7452.
- ROUSE William Henry Denham**, Litt.D., M.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S. *b*: Calcutta 1863. *e*: Haverfordwest Gr Sch, Doveton Coll Calcutta, Christ's Coll Camb. *Schoolmaster (ret)*. *Publ*: Greek Votive Offerings; History

of Rugby School; Tales from the Isles of Greece; Chanties in Latin & Greek; Latin on the Direct Method; etc. *s.s.*: Greek, Latin, Sanscrit. *a.*: Histon Manor, Cambridge.

ROUTE, Dennis Alan. *b.*: 1912. *e.*: Winchester & New Coll Oxf. Controller (Overseas) Central Office of Information 1946—. Laming Travelling Fellow Queen's Coll Oxford '35—36, Lecturer Internat Politics Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth '36, Elected Fellowship All Souls' Coll Oxf. *a.*: 102 Philbeach Gdns, London, S.W.5.

ROUTE, Harold Victor, M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S.L. *b.*: Cambridge 1878. *e.*: Bath Coll, Peterhouse Camb, Sorbonne, Munich & Marburg. *m.*: Eleanor Constance Travell. Lecturer. *Publ.*: Cambridge History of English Literature; God, Man & Epic Poetry; Towards the Twentieth Century; Twentieth Century Literature & Ideas; Money, Morals & Manners; Diffusion of English Culture outside England; England under Victoria. *Chr.*: English, Review of English Studies. *s.s.*: Classical & English Literature, Humanism & the Humanities. *w.s.*: 1st World War 3 yrs B.E.F., Educational Adviser to Brit Comm 1939—41. *Rec.*: Mountaineering, riding, manual labour. *c.*: Savage, P.E.N., R.A.C.C., etc. *a.*: Cheese Combe, Hawkey, Liss, Hants. *T.*: Hawkey 65.

ROUTE, James Edward, A.B., Ph.D. *b.*: Petersburg, Virginia 1879. *e.*: Johns Hopkins Univ. *m.*: Florence Hoey Fischer. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Coll Prof. *n.a.*: Ed Westminster Poetry Mag 1934—44. *Publ.*: The Rise of Classical English Criticism; Two Studies on the Ballad Theory of the Beowulf; Handbook of English (collab); The Fall of Tollan. *Chr.*: Journal of English & German Philology, Modern Lang Notes, Dialect Notes, English Journal, Century Mag, etc. *s.s.*: English Composition & Lit (Criticism). *a.*: Atlanta Division, University of Georgia, 24 Ivy St, Atlanta, Ga, U.S.A. *T.*: Wa 4289.

ROW, Ernest Frederick, B.Sc., F.R.Econ.S., L.C.P., M.R.S.T. *b.*: Brantree 1883. *e.*: Bishop's Stortford Coll & Aberystwyth & Lond Univs. *Chr.*: Tutor. *Publ.*: History of Midhurst Grammar School; Hints on School Discipline; Work, Wealth & Wages; Elements of Economics; The Ship of State; How States are Governed; First Lessons in Logic (collab); (Trans) Gide's First Principles of Political Economy; Gide's Principles of Political Economy; Demangeon's British Empire, Weill's Phoenicia & Western Asia; de Pradenne's Prehistory; etc. *a.*: Chigwell Row, Chigwell, Essex. *T.*: Hamnault 60.

ROWAN, Hill Willson, F.R.S.A. *b.*: Athlone, Ireland 1872. *e.*: T.C.D. *m.*: Annabella Ellen Wilson. *d.*: 2. *Journalist* & Univ Coach. *n.a.*: Black & White 1900—08, Ev Standard '08—11. *Publ.*: London Japanned; The Election Guyed. *Chr.*: Sketch & most Lond dailies. *s.s.*: Tennis, Riding, Humorous Articles. *Rec.*: Tennis, printing, music. *a.*: 32 Belsize Rd, London, N.W.6. *T.*: Primrose 4318.

ROWAN-HAMILTON, His Hon. Sir Orme. *b.*: Newtownards 1877. *e.*: Oxford Military Coll. *m.*: Vera Barker. *s.*: 1. Barrister, Colonial Chief Justice (ret). *Publ.*: (Plays) Mrs Ellison's Answer; The Indiscretion of Mrs Carter; & several One-Act Plays; (Novels) Burdens; Stray Thoughts; Trial of A. J. Dickman; Le Cri dans la Nuit; Trans into French include The Room in the Inn, etc. *Chr.*: Outlook (Dramatic Critic). *Rec.*: Literature & fly-fishing. *c.*: Chmn P.E.N. Nth Ireland 1942—43. *a.*: 40 Sandygrove Rd, Dun Laoghaire, & Kildare St Club, Dublin.

ROWBOTHAM, George Frederick, B.Sc., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. *b.*: Bowdon, Cheshire 1899. *e.*: Manch Gr Sch, Manch Coll of Technology, Manch Univ. *m.*: Monica Dalsyon Boyle. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Acute Injuries of the Head; Congenital Defects of the Head; etc. *Chr.*: B.M.J., Brit Journ of Surg, Journ of Mental Sci, Brain, etc. *s.s.*: Neurological Surg. *Rec.*: Golf, walking. *a.*: Fairholme, Wylam, Northumberland. *T.*: 247.

ROWE, Charles William. *b.*: Henley-on-Thames 1894. *e.*: Henley. *m.*: Lavinia Florence Minett. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Journalist*, Hon Sec Marlow Amateur Regatta, Hon Sec Berks & Bucks Minor County F.A. *n.a.*: Henley Chronicle 1908—12, Alfred Davis '12—24. *Pub.*: 2 Guides of Marlow. *Chr.*: Times, Observer, Morning Post, Dly. Telegraph, Dly Mail, Ev News, Press Assoc, Bucks Free Press, Reading Mercury. *s.s.*: Rowing, Football. *Rec.*: Rowing, football. *c.*: Marlow Rowing, Vesta Rowing. *w.s.*: 1914—19. *a.*: 47 High St, Marlow, Bucks. *T.*: 49.

ROWE, George William. *b.*: King's Lynn 1878. *m.*: Bertha Kirby. *Journalist*. *n.a.*: Chief Reporter Lond News Ag 1905—09, Ed Staff Cent News '09—26, Official

Reporting Staff Hse of Lords '26—46. *Chr.*: Dly newsps. *s.s.*: Private Bills in Parl. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Hill View, Highbury Gr, Haslemere.

ROWE, John Gabriel ("T. B. Walters"). *b.*: Liverpool 1878. *e.*: Everton Valley Convent, St James Sch Bootle L'pool, St Francis Xavier's Coll L'pool. *m.*: Maud Eleanor Silverster. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Novelist & Historian*. *n.a.*: Ed Catholic Home Journ 1906—07, Scenario Reader Alliance Film Corp, Ed Boys Sch & Adventure Annual & Girls Sch & Adventure Annual '27. *Publ.*: A Popular History of the Great War; The Pilgrims of Grace; For Honour & Freedom; John Howard, Prison Reformer; Romance of Irish History; Life of Captain Cook; Queen Alexandra The Beloved; Spies of the Secret Police; The Death Flash; Mystery of the Derelict; In Nelson's Day; Neath the Banner of the Five Wounds; Very Gallant Gentlemen. *s.s.*: Hist Fiction, Biog, Sea & Adventure Stories. *a.*: 28 Ulverston Rd, Upper Walthamstow, London, E.17.

ROWELL, Rev. Peter Sydenham, B.A. *b.*: Meole Brace, Salop 1913. *e.*: Bedford Sch & Colls of Hertford & Cuddesdon Oxf. Clerk in Holy Orders, Asst Priest Grahamstown Cathedral. *Publ.*: I Believe. *Rec.*: Rowing, philately. *w.s.*: Chaplain R.N.V.R. 1943—46. *a.*: c/o St Paul's Theological College, Grahamstown, Cape Province, Sth Africa. *T.*: Grahamstown 713.

ROWLEY, John de la Mare Clarke. *b.*: Yarmouth, Nova Scotia 1868. *e.*: Pub & High Schs & Yarmouth Acad. *m.*: Mabel Treacher Richardson. *d.*: 1. Banker (ret). *Publ.*: The Anglican Episcopate of Canada & Newfoundland; House of Bishop—Canada. *Chr.*: Various Canadian mags. *s.s.*: Biog. *Rec.*: Cricket, golf. *a.*: Alexandra Palace, 600 University Ave, Toronto 2, Ontario, Canada.

ROWLEY, William George. *b.*: Bournemouth 1912. *Journalist*. *n.a.*: Bournemouth Guardian 1927—28, Bournemouth Daily Echo '28—39, Ev News (So'ton) '45—47, Herald (Farnham) '47—, Sec Bournemouth Br N.U.J. '31—36, Chmn '38, Treas '46, Hon Sec Bournemouth & Dist Printing & Kindred Trades Fed '35—37. *a.*: Morley Hse, West St, Haslemere, Surrey. *T.*: 532.

ROWLING, Rev. Frank, M.A. *b.*: Leeds 1866. *e.*: Leeds Gr Sch, Yorkshire Coll, Church Missnry Coll Islington, Durham. *m.*: (1) Eleanor E. Browne, (2) Alice Mary Burrell. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Hon Canon Uganda Cathedral. *Publ.*: (Jt Author) Bibliography of African Christian Literature; Guide to Luganda Prose Composition; Simple Science for African Schools; The Parables for Africans; The Miracles of Jesus; The Tales of Sir Apollo; & several Trans into Luganda. *Rec.*: Carpentry, watch & clock mending. *a.*: 42 St Michael's Rd, Leeds 6. *T.*: 54852.

ROWNTREE, Benjamin Seebohm, C.H., Hon.L.L.D. (Manch Univ), J.P. *b.*: York 1871. *e.*: Bootham Sch York & Owen's Coll Manch. *m.*: Lydia Potter. *s.*: 4. *d.*: 1. Chmn Rowntree & Co Ltd (ret). *Publ.*: Poverty, A Study of Town Life; Poverty & Progress; Land & Labour Lessons from Belgium; The Human Needs of Labour; The Human Factor in Business; How the Labourer Lives. *Chr.*: Times, Ev Standard, Observer. *s.s.*: Social & Industrial. *Rec.*: Change of work. *a.*: Hughenden Manor, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T.*: High Wycombe 2326.

ROWSE, Alfred Leslie, F.R.S.L. *b.*: St Austell, Cornwall 1903. *e.*: Elem & County Schs St Austell & Christ Church Oxf. Fell All Souls' Coll Oxford. *Publ.*: Tudor Cornwall; Sir Richard Grenville of the Revenge; A Cornish Childhood; The English Spirit; The Spirit of English History; West Country Stories; Poems of Deliverance; Poems Chiefly Cornish; Poems of a Decade; The Use of History; Politics & the Younger Generation; The End of an Epoch. *s.s.*: History, Poetry, West Country subjects. *Rec.*: Walking, music. *a.*: All Souls' College Oxford. *T.*: 2806; & Polmear Mine, St Austell, Cornwall. *T.*: St Austell 253.

ROY, Dilip Kumar. *b.*: Calcutta 1897. *e.*: Calcutta Univ. *Novelist, Poet & Playwright*. *Publ.*: Among The Great; Deliverance; The Fall of Mevar; The Subhash I Knew (biog); Eyes of Light (poems); etc. *Chr.*: N.Y. Times, Forward, Amvita Bazar, etc. *s.s.*: Music, Novels, Poems, Plays, Essays. *Rec.*: Chess. *a.*: Sriarobindo, Asram, Pondichery, India.

ROY, Ferdinand, L.L.D. *b.*: Lorette 1873. *e.*: Sem of Quebec, Laval Univ. *m.*: Mariette Le Gendre (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Judge & Prof at Law Faculty. *Publ.*:

- Droit de Plaidier; Appel aux Armes.** s.s.: Law. *Rec.*: Golf, camping. c.: Quebec Garrison. a.: Court Hse, Quebec, Canada. T: 25972.
- ROY, James Alexander.** b.: Kirriemuir, Scotland 1884. a.: Priv, Webster's Seminary, Edin & Glessen Univs. Univ Prof. *Publ.*: Dream of the Rood; Cowper & his Poetry; Christ in the Strand & Other Poems; Pole & Czech in Silesia; The Scot & Canada; The Heart is Highland; etc. *Chr.*: Scottish Rev, Dalhousie Rev, Journ of Canadian Bankers, etc. s.s.: English Lit, Scottish Lit, Canadian Lit & Hist. *Rec.*: Fishing, motoring, golf, cribbage. w.s.: Artillery & Intelligence Staff 1915-18. a.: 102 Stuart St, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. T: 8809.
- ROY, M. N. b.**: Calcutta 1893. c.: Nat Univ. m.: Ellen Gottschalk. Writer, Editor, Publisher. n.a.: Ed Independent India Weekly 1937-; The Marxian Way Quarterly '45-; Dir Renaissance Publishers Calcutta '38-. *Publ.*: Revolution & Counter Revolution in China; Materialism, An Outline of the History of Thought; From Savagery to Civilization; The Russian Revolution; Beyond Communism; New Humanism; Heresies of the 20th Century; Fragments of a Prisoner's Diary; etc. s.s.: Philosophy, Physics, Hist, Politics, Econs, Sociology. *Rec.*: Gardening, cats. a.: 13 Mohini Rd, Dehradun, India. T: 619.
- ROYAL-DAWSON, Frederick George.** M.Inst.C.E. b.: Ootacamund, India 1867. c.: Kelso High Sch Scot, Elizabeth Coll Guernsey & Roy Indian Eng Coll Coopers Hill. m.: Rose Eugenie Lynch. Ex-Prof of Roads & Rlys Roy Sch of Eng Cairo. *Publ.*: Elements of Curve Design for Road, Railway & Racing Track; Road Curves; Motorways; Vertical Curves for Roads; etc. *Chr.*: Roads & Road Construction, Surveyor, Highways & Bridges, etc. s.s.: Road curvature on transition princis. *Rec.*: Croquet, Music. c.: R.A.C., Inst Civil Engs, Inst of Transport. w.s.: 1917-18 Lt-Col 1st Battn N.W. Rly Regt Indian Defence Force. a.: Flint Hse, London Rd, Waterlooville, Hants. T: 8257.
- ROYDE SMITH, Naomi Gwladys.** m.: Ernest Milton. Writer. *Publ.*: The Bridge; The Queen's Wigs; A Private Anthology; Potrait of Mrs Siddons; Jake; The Delicate Situation; For Us in the Dark; The Unfaithful Wife; Outside Information; Fire-weed; The State of Mind of Mrs Sherwood; etc. a.: c/o Macmillan & Co, St Martin's St, London, W.C.2.
- ROYDEN SHAW, Agnes Maude.** D.D., C.H. b.: Liverpool 1876. c.: Cheltenham & Lady Margaret Hall Ox. m.: Rev. W. H. Shaw. Asst Preacher City Temple 1917-20, Founder with Dr Percy Dearmer of the Fellowship Services, Later Min Guildhouse Eccleston Sq. n.a.: Formerly Ed The Common Cause. *Publ.*: Prayer as a Force; Sex & Commonsense; I Believe in God; Here-& Hereafter; Consider The Days; The Problem of Palestine; A Threefold Cord. *Chr.*: Various. s.s.: Theol, Feminism. *Rec.*: Motoring. c.: Brit Fed of Univ Women. a.: Bayley's Hill, Sevenoaks, Kent. T: Weald 270.
- ROYDS, Prob. Thomas Fletcher.** M.A., B.D. b.: Haughton Rectory 1880. c.: Marlborough Coll, Worcester Coll Ox, Wells Theol Coll. m.: Bertha Grace Milward. s.: 2. d.: 1. Vicar, Prebendary Lichfield Cathedral. *Publ.*: The Beasts, Birds & Bees of Virgil; Virgil & Isaiah; Eclogues of Virgil; Eclogues & Georgics; The Georgics; Sorrow, Sin & Suffering; Job & the problem of suffering; The Sunday Epistles & Gospels. *Chr.*: Staffs Advertiser, Mod Churchman. s.s.: Theology & Nat History. *Rec.*: Hunting & shooting. a.: Chelvey Vicarage, Stafford. T: Eccleshall 242.
- RUBINSTEIN, Harold Frederick.** b.: London 1891. c.: Cheltenham Coll, France & Germany. m.: Lina Lowy (dec'd). s.: 2. Solicitor & Dramatic Author. *Publ.*: (Plays) The Fifth Gospel; Hotel Servants; Israel Set Free; Plays Out of Time; What's Wrong With the Drama; Peter & Paul; The House; Shakespeare (with Clifford Bax); Exodus (with H. Glover); etc; (Books) The English Drama; Great English Plays (Ed). s.s.: Drama. c.: P.E.N. a.: 6 Raymond Buildings, Grays Inn, London, W.C.1. T: Chancery 8404.
- RUBINYI, Moses.** b.: 1881. c.: Univ Saeged. m.: Ilona Simanyi. s.: 2. Univ Prof. *Publ.*: The General Science of Languages; The Life & Works of Henrik Ibsen; etc. *Chr.*: Various philosophical & lit periodicals. s.s.: Science of Lang & Hist of Lit. c.: Hungarian P.E.N. a.: 10 Bartok Bela Ut, Budapest 11, Hungary. T: Budapest 289-446.
- RUCK, Berta.** m.: George Oliver (Oliver Onions). s.: 2. Author, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ.*: The Mind of a Minx; Kneel to the Priestess; The Best Time Ever; Understudy; A Star in Love; Storyteller Tells The Truth; Intruder Marriage; Shining Chance; Throw Away Yesterday; Tomboy in Lace; She Danced in the Ballet. c.: Forum. a.: Aberdovey, Merioneth, Wales.
- RUDDOCK, David Hinda.** b.: Co Fermanagh 1908. a.: Derry Model Sch, N.W. Coll Derry, Journalist. n.a.: Junior Rep Londonderry Sentinel 1927, Chief Rep '31, Chief Rep Derry Standard '45-. B.B.C. Corres for Londonderry. *Rec.*: Tennis, billiards, badminton. a.: 9 Meadowbank Ave, Londonderry. T: 2008 & 3254.
- RUDDIN, Rev. Ernest Horace.** M.A., B.D. b.: Horsley, Gos 1880. c.: Birmingham Sch & Ox Univ. m.: Muriel Harward. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Bampton. n.a.: Ed The Parish Union Mag for the Wold Country. *Publ.*: The Religion of the Incarnation; In Quest of the Divine; The Mystery of Godliness; The Mystery of the Faith; The Christian's Charter; The Christian's Path Foreshadowed; Dreamers in Action; The Ice Age & Glacial Epoch; Historical Remains in the Parish of Bampton; Where Did William Land; Edward III's Wars & the South Coast; etc. *Chr.*: Yorks Ev Press, The Guardian, Church Times, C. of E. News, etc. s.s.: Theol, Hist, Archaeol, Geology. a.: Bampton Vicarage, Bridlington, East Yorkshire. T: Flamborough 204.
- RUDDLAND, Ernest Marston.** b.: Birmingham 1875. c.: King Edward's Sch Birmingham. Chartered Accountant. *Publ.*: The Love of Heloise & Abelard; Ballads of Old Birmingham; Poems Old & New; In Spirit Realms; The Pilgrim Fathers; A World in Travail. s.s.: Local History. *Rec.*: Literature, art. Chm Public Libraries Cmt. c.: Devonshire (London), Midland (Birmingham). a.: 134 Arderton Park Rd, Moseley, Birmingham. T: 1309 South.
- RUDMOSE-BROWN, Robert Neal.** D.Sc. (Aberdeen). b.: London 1879. c.: Dulwich Coll, Aber & Montpelier Univs. m.: Edith Johnstone. d.: 1. Emeritus Professor of Geography, formerly Asst Prof Botany Univ Coll Dundee, Naturalist Scottish Antarctic 1902-04 & Arctic Expeds '09, '12, '19 etc, Pres Antarctic Club '83, Mem Councl Brit Assoc '38-87. *Publ.*: Spitzbergen; The Polar Regions; The Principles of Economic Geography; Scientific Reports of the Voyage of the Scotia (Ed); etc. *Chr.*: Manch Guardian, Nature, Ency Brit, Dict of Nat Biography, etc. s.s.: Polar Regions. *Rec.*: Gardening. a.: 108 Westbourne Rd, Sheffield. T: 62028.
- RUDOLF, Gerald de Montjoie.** b.: Chislehurst, Kent 1897. c.: Dulwich Coll, King's Coll Lond, King's Coll Hosp Lond. m.: Kathleen Rosemary Fowles. s.: 1. n.a.: Gen Ed The Psychological Aspects of Delinquency 1939. *Publ.*: Therapeutic Malaria (Sections to) Mental Abnormality & Crime; Mott Memorial Volume. *Chr.*: Journ of Mental Sci, Brit Journ of Medical Psychology, Lancet, B.M.J., Journ Neurol & Psych, etc. s.s.: Psychological Med (Psychiatry), Mental Testing & Deficiency, Vocational Guidance & Selection. *Rec.*: Research, Philately, Canoeing. a.: Liffeld Hse, Clifton Down, Bristol 8. T: 33965.
- RUDOLPH, Arthur.** b.: Zeerust, South Africa 1917. c.: Pretoria High Sch. m.: Kathleen Davidson. s.: 1. Journalist. n.a.: Rep S. Express, Johannesburg 1937-88, Rep & Feature Writer Dly Express Johannesburg '38-43, Ed Fighting Talk (Jo'burg) '48-45, Columnist Guardian (Cape Town) '45-46, Asst Ed Soviet News (Lond) '46-. *Rec.*: Rugby, Shakespeareana. w.s.: South African Forces 1940-43. a.: 58a Tranquil Vale, Blackheath, London, S.E.8.
- RUDRA, Abani Bhushan.** M.A., Ph.D., B.L. b.: Dacca, Bengal 1906. c.: Univs of Dacca (Ind) & London. m.: Amiya Biswar. s.: 2. d.: 3. Prino Anandram Jaipuria Coll Calcutta. *Publ.*: The Viceroy & Governor-General of India; The Problem of India's Constitution. *Chr.*: Indian Journ of Polit Science, Indian Rev, Modern Rev, Hindustan Rev, etc. s.s.: Political Science & Government, esp the Constitution & Govt of India. a.: Anandram Jaipuria College, Calcutta, India. T: B.B. 6164.
- RUGG, Harold.** B.S., Ph.D. b.: Fitchburg, Mass 1886. c.: Fitchburg Coll Dartmouth, Univ of Illinois. m.: Elizabeth May Howe. s.: 1. Prof of Educ. n.a.: Ed Journ of Educational Psychology 1920-31, Social Frontier '43-. *Publ.*: Foundations for American Education; That Man May Understand; The Great Technology; Now is the Moment; Culture &

- Education in America; Statistical Methods. *Ctr.*: Many eduo journa. *s.s.*: Psychology & Educ. *a.*: 283 West 11th St, New York, N.Y.
- RUGG-GUNN, Andrew, M.B., F.R.C.S.** *b.*: Ross-shire 1884. *s.*: Inverness Roy Acad & Edin Univ. *m.*: (1) Gertrude Smith, (2) Cecilia Mary Gresham-Wells. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *n.a.*: Ed Survey of Medical Policy 1943. *Publ.*: Diseases of the Eye; Osiris & Odin: the Origin of Kingship. *Ctr.*: Brit Journ of Ophthalmology, Trans Roy Med Soc etc. *s.s.*: Ophthalmology, Politics, Archæol. *Rec.*: Mountaineering, travel, gardening. *w.s.*: Capt R.A.M.C. 1914—18. *s.*: Roy Societies. *a.*: 18 Harley St, London, W.1.; & Kiln Hse, Little Marlow, Bucks. *T.*: Langham 1862.
- RUKEYSER, Marjorie Stanley, M.A., B.Litt.** *b.*: Chicago, Ill 1897. *s.*: Columbia Univ. *m.*: Berenice Helene Simon. *s.*: 4. *Journalist, Economist, Lecturer.* *n.a.*: Financial Ed N.Y. Tribune 1920—23, N.Y. Journal '23—36, Econ Commentator Internat News Service '29,—Ed Writer Hearst News '31—, Assoc Ed Finance Mag. *Publ.*: The Common Sense of Money & Investments; Financial Advice to a Young Man; Investment & Speculation; The Doctor & His Investments; Financial Security in a Changing World; The Diary of a Prudent Investor. *s.s.*: Econs, Finance, Public Affairs. *c.*: Columbia Univ. *a.*: 150 West Pinebrook Drive, New Rochelle, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: New Rochelle 2-2250.
- RULE, Charles Henry, b.: Irlam 1890. *e.*: Manch Sch of Commerce & Sch of Technology. *m.*: Bernice Agnes Maple. *Journalist, Mem Brit Guild of Newsp Eds.* *n.a.*: Ed Yorkshire Gazette 1919—, Ed Sec Hulton's Manch, Manch Ev News, Malton Dist Rep Yorkshire Gazette, Chief Rep & Later Ed Westminster Press News '33 yrs, Nature Diary Northern Echo. *Publ.*: Out of Doors. *Ctr.*: Westminster Press Group. *s.s.*: Nat Hist, Ornithology, Country Life, Rambling. *Rec.*: Rambling, clumbug, gardening, music. *c.*: Rotary. *a.*: 2 Rawcliffe Grove, Clifton, Yorks. *T.*: 4740.**
- RUNBECK, Margaret Lee, b.: Des Moines 1910. *s.*: George Washington, Boston, Chicago & Harvard Univs. *Writer.* *n.a.*: *Ctr.*: Ed The Christian Herald 1944—. *Publ.*: Hope of Earth; The Great Answer; The Secret; Our Miss Boo; Time for Each Other; For Today Only; People Will Talk; Your Kids & Mine. *Ctr.*: Reader's Digest, Sat Ev Post, American Mag, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies' Home Journ, Good Housekeeping, McCall's Mag, Colliers, etc. *s.s.*: Fiction about Family Life, Child Psychology. *Rec.*: Water colour painting, golf, travel. *a.*: 615 No Altra Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Crest View 6-2792.**
- RUNCIMAN, The Hon. Steven. (James Cochran Stevenson), M.A., b.: Northumberland 1903. *e.*: Eton, Trinity Coll Camb, Historian, Press Attaché Brit Legation Sofia 1940—41, M.O.I. Cairo & Jerusalem 41—42, Prof Byzantine Hist & Art Istanbul Univ 42—45, Rep Brit Counc in Greece 45—47. *Publ.*: Byzantine Civilisation; The Medieval Manichee; History of the First Bulgarian Empire; The Emperor Romanus Lecapenus. *Ctr.*: Various hist periodicals British & Continental Times. *s.s.*: Hist of Near East & Balkans especially Medieval & Eastern Churches. *c.*: Athenæum. *a.*: Isle of Eigg, Scotland, & 15 Norfolk Rd, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T.*: Farnrose 2762.**
- RUNDLE, Stanley, B.A., b.: Hardingsstone 1913. *e.*: Northampton Town & County Sch, N'thampton Coll of Technology & Univ of Lond. *m.*: Kathleen Adams. *s.*: 8. *d.*: 1. *Gen Sec Inst of Linguists.* *n.a.*: Gen Ed The Linguists Rev 1946—. *Publ.*: Language as a Social & Political Factor in Europe; Engelska spraket lars av sig själv. *Ctr.*: The Linguist, Le Cuir Technique, etc. *s.s.*: Languages, Lang Teaching, Philology, Chemistry, Tanning & Dressing of Leather. *Rec.*: Travel, study of dialects. *a.*: 15 Upper Grove, London, S.E.25. *T.*: Livingstone 5052.**
- RUNNING, Elmer Arnold, B.A., b.: Saskatoon, Sask, Canada 1918. *e.*: Univ of Saskatchewan. *m.*: Pamela Joan Gladys Bowley. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Sports Rep Saskatoon Star-Phoenix 1936—38, Sports Ed Univ of Saskatchewan Sheaf '38—39, Sub Ed Birmingham News Series 44—45, Ed The Miller '45—. *Ctr.*: Various American & Canadian Flour Milling & Grain Trade journa. *s.s.*: Flour Milling, Provender & Compound Milling, Internat Grain Trade Subjects. *w.s.*: R.C.H.A. 1939—44. *a.*: 50 Ashburnham Mansions, Ashburnham Rd, Chelsea, London, S.W.3.**
- RUNNING, Theodore R., b.: Colfax, Wisconsin 1866. *e.*: Virgova, High Sch & Univ of Wisconsin. *m.*: Clara B. Anderson (dec'd). *Emeritus Prof of Mathematics Univ of***
- Michigan. Publ.*: Empirical Formulas; Graphical Mathematics; Graphical Calculus; First Year College Mathematics (collab); etc. *Ctr.*: Chemical Engineering Handbook, Mathematical Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Mathematics. *a.*: 1019 Michigan Ave, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.*: 8699.
- RUSHBROOK WILLIAMS, Laurence Frederic, C.B.E., O.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.A.S., J.P. (Hampshire), b.: London 1890. *s.*: Priv & Univ Coll Oxf. *m.*: Freda M. Chance. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Consultant on Eastern Affairs, Fell All Souls' Coll 1914—21, formerly Eastern Service Director B.B.C. n.a.*: Ed Staff Times 1944—. *Publ.*: (with J. K. Fotheringham, D.Litt) Marco Sanudo; History of the Abbey of St Albans; History of the Tour of the Prince of Wales; India's Parliament; History of India under the Company & the Crown; What About India?; etc. *s.s.*: Eastern Affairs. *Rec.*: Motoring. *c.*: Marlborough-Windham, Corinthian, Athenæum, Authors'. *a.*: Rye Hse, Silchester. *T.*: 84.**
- RUSEFORD, Frank Hall, Married, s.: 1. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Ed Durham County Weekly papers. *Publ.*: In & around Durham; City Beautiful. *a.*: The Grey Tower, Durham. *T.*: 277.**
- RUSHTON, Charles, Author. Publ.: Crime Looks Up; Murder on Trust; Murder Out of Tune; Bloody with Spurring; No Second Stroke; Murder in Bavaria; The Doctor From Devil's Island; The Dead Men; Night of Murder; Death in the Wood; Terror Tour; Madman's Manor; Another Crime; Danger in the Deed; Black Destiny; The Trail of Blood; The Murder Market. *a.*: c/o H. Jenkins Ltd, 3 York St, St James's, London, S.W.1.**
- RUSK, Ralph Leslie, A.M., Ph.D. b.: Rantoul, Ill 1888. *e.*: Univs of Illinois & Columbia. *m.*: Clara E. Gibbs. *d.*: 1. *Univ Prof, Editor & Writer.* *n.a.*: Co-Ed American Literature 1929—38. *Publ.*: The Letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson (6 vols); The Literature of the Middle Western Frontier; Letters to Emma Lazarus; Emerson-Clough Letters (Collab); etc. *Ctr.*: North American Review, etc. *s.s.*: American Lit, esp the Romantic Period, & Its Relations to European Lit, Ralph Waldo Emerson. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: 446 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N.Y. *T.*: University 4-4527.**
- RUSK, Roger D., M.A., Ph.D., B.Sc. b.: Washington, D.C. 1892. *e.*: Ohio Wesleyan & Ohio State Univs & Univ of Chicago. *m.*: Sarah Eldredge. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Prof of Physics Mount Holyoke Coll. Publ.*: Forward with Science; Atoms, Men & Stars; How To Teach Physics. *Ctr.*: Scientific Monthly, Amer Journ of Physics, Physical Rev, Educ Forum, etc. *s.s.*: Physics, Science for the Layman, Philosophy of Science. *Rec.*: Oil & watercolour painting, golf. *a.*: 70 Woodbridge St, South Hadley, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.*: Holyoke 3-5554.**
- RUSK, William Sener, A.M., Ph.D. b.: Baltimore, Maryland 1892. *e.*: Princeton, Johns Hopkins Univ, also Harvard, Ecole du Louvre, Paris & Amer Acad Rome. *m.*: Evelyn Carroll Rusk. *Prof of Fine Arts Wells Coll. n.a.*: Ed Bd Parnassus 1940—41, Ed Counc Journ of Aesthetics & Art Criticism 45—. *Publ.*: William Henry Rinehart, Sculptor; Art in Baltimore; Methods of Teaching the Fine Arts (Ed & Ctr). *Ctr.*: Art & Archæol, Coll Art Journ, Educ, Journ of Higher Educ, Sch & Society, etc. *s.s.*: Hist of Art esp American. *c.*: Princeton (N.Y.). *a.*: Aurora-on-Cayuga, New York, U.S.A. *T.*: Aurora 3651.**
- RUSSELDT, Oscar Lehmann, b.: Berlin 1873. *e.*: Sec Sch. *m.*: Jeannette Lehmann. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Freelance Writer. Publ.*: Die Revolution des Friedens; Germany's Air Force; Republika Europa Der Kampf fur den Weltfrieden; Data on the Black Reichswehr; Aggression; The Origin of Germany's War Machine; Should & Could the Jews Return to Germany; Interviews in Jensenits; Reiter durch Jahrhunderte; etc. *Ctr.*: Contemporary Review, etc. *s.s.*: For World Citizenship against Militarism. *c.*: German P.E.N. *a.*: 115 Biddulph Mansions, Elgin Ave, London, W.9. *T.*: Cunningham 6997.**
- RUSSELL, Alexander Smith, M.A., D.Sc., M.C. b.: Musselburgh 1888. *e.*: Woodside Sch & High Sch Glasgow, Univs of Glasgow, Berlin, Manchester. *m.*: Mary Higginson. (dec'd). *d.*: 3. *Student & Tutor Christ Church Oxford. n.a.*: Ed of Discovery 1920—22, Outside Staff The Listener '80—35. *Publ.*: Chemistry of Radioactive Substances; Adventure (with Canon Streeter & Others); Electric Lamps; The Rare Earth Industry (with S. J. Johnstone). *Ctr.*: Manch Guardian, Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, Listener.**

- s.s.**: Popular Science, Science & Religion, All Matters of Education. *Rec*: Gardening, book-collecting, walking. **a**: Christ Church Hse, Illey Rd, Oxford. *T*: 2896.
- RUSSELL, Sir Alison, Kt., K.C.M.G., K.C.**: *b*: Dunoon, Scotland 1875. *e*: Rugby & Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Helen Cameron Gordon. Colonial Judge (ret), Chief Justice Tanganyika Territory 1922–29, Legal Adviser Malta '34, Chrm Cttee Inquiry Disturbances in Copper Belt Nth Rhodesia '35, Palestine Partition Cttee '38, M.O.I. '41, Chrm Comm Inquiry Bahamas '42, Asst Leg Adv Colonial Off '43, Chrm Comm Inquiry Tafo Gold Coast '45, etc. *Publ*: Legislative Drafting & Forms; The Magistrate; Handbook for Tanganyika Magistrates; Guide to Proceedings under Colonial Regulations. *Rec*: Fishing, painting. *c*: Athenæum, Savile, Roy Cruising, Roy Skating. *a*: 9 King's Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 2437.
- RUSSELL, Archer**: *b*: Port Pirie, Sth Australia 1881. *e*: North Adelaide State Sch, Christ Church Sch & Commercial Coll Adelaide. *m*: Annie Marion Gammon. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Book Critic Sydney Morning Herald 1941–44. *Publ*: A Tramp Royal in Wild Australia; Bush Ways; Gone Nomad, Birds of Australia; Sunlit Trails; etc. *Ctr*: Sydney Mail, Sat Journ, The Herald (Melbourne), The Land, Country Life, Book News, etc. *s.s*: Australian Bush Lore, Internat Affairs, Lit, Reviewing. *Rec*: Bush walking, reading. *w.s*: 1914–17. *c*: Journalists (Sydney). *a*: Idaline St, Collaroy, via Manly, N.S.W., Australia. *T*: XW 7064.
- RUSSELL, Archibald George Blomfield, C.V.O., F.S.A., F.R.E.S., J.P.**: *b*: Wakefield 1879. *e*: Eton & Ch Ch Oxf. *m*: Janet Francis Kerr. *s*: 2. Lancaster Herald of Arms. *Publ*: The Letters of William Blake; The Engravings of William Blake; Die Visionäre kunst philosophie des William Blake; Drawings by Guercino; Hellas & a Renaissance. *Ctr*: Edinburgh Rev, Saturday Rev, Burlington Mag, Apollo, The Vasan Society, Old Master Drawings, Entomologist, Cahier d'Art. *s.s*: Works of William Blake, Old Master Drawings, Works of Art, Entomology (Macrolepidoptera). *Rec*: Entomology, fishing. *a*: College of Arms, Queen Victoria St, London, E.C.4. *T*: City 1991, & Scarbank Hse, Swanage, Dorset. *T*: Swanage 2793.
- RUSSELL, 3rd Earl Bertrand Arthur William, M.A., F.R.S.**: *b*: Treleck, Mon 1872. *e*: Camb Univ. *m*: (1) Dora Winifred Blake (div). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. (2) Patricia Helen Spence. *s*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Principles of Mathematics; Our Knowledge of the External World; Mysticism & Logic; Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy; Analysis of Mind; Analysis of Matter; On Education; The Scientific Outlook; Freedom & Organisation 1814–1914; Amberley Papers (with Patricia Russell); Inquiry into Meaning & Truth; History of Western Philosophy; etc. *Ctr*: Numerous. *s.s*: Math Logic, Philos, Educ. *a*: 27 Dorset Hse, Gloucester Pl, London, N.W.1, & Trinity College, Cambridge.
- RUSSELL, Rev. Charles Frank, M.A., B.D., F.S.A.**: *b*: London 1882. *e*: L'pool Coll & Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Irene Kathleen Dixon. *d*: 3. Headmaster Merchant Taylors' School Crosby 1920–42, Master at Harrow '11–18, Hulsean Lect Camb '22, Headmaster King Edward Sch VI Sch Southampton '18–29, Hon Ed Hist Soc of Lancs & Cheshire '45–. *Publ*: Religion & Natural Law (Hulsean Lectures); Crosby Songs; History of King Edward VI School, Southampton; Astronomy To-day; Church Register of Sefton 1697–1780 (Ed). *Ctr*: Expositor, Modern Churchman, Commonwealth, L'pool Rev, Southampton Times, Procs Lond Maths Soc, etc. *a*: Crosby Lodge, Blundellsands, Lancs. *T*: Great Crosby 1651.
- RUSSELL, Sir Edward John, Kt., O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.**: *b*: Frampton-on-Severn 1872. *e*: U.C.W. Aberystwyth & Manch Univ. *m*: Elnor Oldham. *s*: 5. *d*: 2. Late Director Rothamsted Experimental Station, Travelled Empire, Europe, U.S.S.R., U.S.A., Palestine, etc. Studying Agric & Food Production Systems, Chm U.N.R.R.A. Cttee on Agric '41–45. *n.a*: Chrm Ed Cttee Empire Journal of Exper Agric, Jt-Ed Journ of Agric Sc & other Agric Journals. *Publ*: Soil Conditions & Plant Growth; Students Book on Soil & Manures; Artificial Fertilizers; Plant Nutrition & Crop Production; Agriculture To-day & To-morrow; The Farm & The Nation; Soil Fertility; Farm Soil & its Improvement; etc. *Ctr*: Nature, Sun Times, Spectator, Listener, Country Life, Agriculture, etc. *s.s*: Soils, Crop Production, Food Production, Agriculture. *Rec*: Gardening, walking, modern languages. *c*: Athenæum, Farmers'. *a*:
- Campfield Wood, Woodstock, Oxon. *T*: Woodstock 4.
- RUSSELL, Edward Stuart, O.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S.**: *b*: Port Glasgow 1887. *e*: Greenock Acad & Glas Univ. *m*: Jehanne Aurelie Minchin. Civil Servant (ret); Inspector of Fisheries & Naturalist, Insp Min of Agric & Fisheries 1909–21, Dir Fishery Investigation '21–45, Fisheries Adv to Sec of State for Colonies '43–44, Pres Sec D(Zoology) Brit Assoc '34, Pres Linnean Soc of Lond '40–43. *n.a*: Ed Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer Copenhagen 1920–40. *Publ*: The Directiveness of Organic Activities; The Interpretation of Development & Heredity; Form & Function; The Behaviour of Animals; The Overfishing Problem. *Ctr*: Science Progress. *s.s*: Theoretical Biology, Animal Behaviour. *a*: Cloisters, Three Oaks, Hastings.
- RUSSELL, Elbert, A.M., Ph.D.**: *b*: Friendsville, Texas 1871. *e*: Eastham Coll, Johns Hopkins & Chicago Univs. *m*: Lieveitta Cox. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Preacher to & Dean Emeritus of the Divinity Sch Duke Univ. *n.a*: Ed Writer The Ev Item Richmond Indiana 1909–10. *Publ*: The History of Quakerism; The Message of the Fourth Gospel; A Book of Chapel Talks; More Chapel Talks; The Parables of Jesus, The Beatitudes. *Ctr*: The American Friend, The Friend, etc. *s.s*: Biblical & Religious. *Rec*: Cabinet making. *a*: 2619 Bayside Drive South, St Petersburg 5, Florida, U.S.A.
- RUSSELL, Frederic Arthur, A.M., Ph.D.**: *b*: Sioux Falls, South Dakota 1886. *e*: Albion Coll & Univ of Illinois. *m*: Myra Parker. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: City Ed Albion Dly Recorder 1909–11, Ed & Publ Striving Dly Times-Democrat '11–13, Ed The Washington Newspaper (Monthly) '17–18. *Publ*: Textbook of Salesmanship; Management of the Sales Organization; Speaking Effectively. *Ctr*: Printer's Ink, Advert Age, Journ of Marketing. *s.s*: Selling & Advertising. *Rec*: Golf, bowls. *c*: Univ (Urbana). *a*: 801 Indiana Ave, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: 7-2285.
- RUSSELL, Frederick Stratton, D.S.C., D.F.C., F.R.S.**: *b*: Bridport, Dorset 1897. *e*: Oundle Sch & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Gweneth Kate Moy Evans, M.B.E. *s*: 1. Secretary to Counc Marine Biological Assoc of U.K. Dir Plymouth Laboratory, Great Barrier Reef Exped to Australia 1929. *n.a*: Ed Marine Biol Assoc Journal. *Publ*: The Seas (with C. M. Yonge, F.R.S.). *Ctr*: Sch publs. *s.s*: Marine Biology. *Rec*: Angling. *w.s*: 1914–18. R.N.A.S. & R.A.F. (Observer). 39–45 Wing-Cdr H.Q. Staff Intell A.M. *a*: 38 Thornhill Rd, Mannamade, Plymouth, Devon. *T*: 5536.
- RUSSELL, John**: *b*: Davenport, Iowa 1885. *e*: Northwestern Univ. *m*: Lili Hilson. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Where the Pavement Ends; The Dark Places; Far Wandering Men; Cops & Robbers; John Russell Omnibus; Color of the East; & several trans into mod langs. *Ctr*: Various newssps & mags. *a*: 442 Mesa Rd, Santa Monica, California, U.S.A. *T*: 59695.
- RUSSELL, Josiah Cox, M.A., Ph.D.**: *b*: Richmond, Indiana 1900. *e*: Pub Schs & Univs of Rome & Harvard. *m*: Ruth A. Winslow. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Head of the Dept of Hist Univ of New Mexico. *Publ*: Dictionary of Writers of Thirteenth Century England; British Medieval Population; The Shorter Latin Poems of Master Henry of Avranches Relating to England (collab). *Ctr*: Speculum, Traditio, Historian, Amer Hist Rev, Harvard Theol Rev, etc. *s.s*: Medieval Hist, esp Literary Mem & Population. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: 724 Loma Vista Drive, Albuquerque, New Mexico, U.S.A. *T*: 3-2635.
- RUSSELL, Leonard James, M.A., B.Sc., D.Phil. (Glas)**: *b*: Birmingham 1884. *e*: Univs of Glasgow & Cambridge. *m*: Alice Green. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Philosophy Univ of Birmingham. *Publ*: Introduction to Logic; Introduction to Philosophy. *Ctr*: Mind, Philosophy, Aristotelian Soc Proceedings. *s.s*: Philosophy, Leibniz. *a*: 304 Hagley Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham 17.
- RUSSELL, Mrs. Lillian May**: *b*: London 1875. *e*: Queen's Coll. *m*: Charles E. B. Russell (dec'd). Inspector Children's Dept Home Office 1917–23, Assisting Dr Albert Schweitzer at Lambarene since '27, Working at Leper Colonies in S.E. Nigeria under B.E.L.R.A. '37–38 & '46. *Publ*: (with C. E. B. Russell) The Making of the Criminal; Working Lads' Clubs; General Rigby, Zanzibar & the Slave Trade; My Monkey Friends; The Path to Reconstruction; etc. *Rec*: Aquatic. *a*: Mrs. Charles E. B. Russell, Strone, Argyll.
- RUSSELL, Nelson Vance, M.A., Ph.D.**: *b*: Birmingham, Michigan 1895. *e*: Coll of Wooster, Univ of Michigan.

- ms: Alvaretta Rosella Pottinger.** *s:* S. College President. *na:* Ed-in-Chief History Branch Chemical Warfare Service U.S. Army 1944. *Publ:* The British Regime in Michigan & the Old Northwest. *Chr:* Dict of Amer Hist, Brit Educ Year Book, Canadian Hist Rev, Hispanic Amer Hist Rev, Miss Valley Hist Rev, etc. *ss:* American Hist. *Rec:* Golf, music, flower raising & gardening. *a:* 116, South East Ave, Waukesha, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T:* 9206.
- RUSSELL, E. Scott.** M.A.(Oxon), Ph.D.(Lond), M.Sc. (New Zealand). *b:* Kent 1913. *e:* New Zealand School & Univ, Imperial Coll of Science Lond. *m:* Joyce Nanette Ingle Finch. Biologist, Univ Demonstrator in Agric Univ of Oxf. *Publ:* Mountain Prospect. *Chr:* Biological & Mountaineering Jours, etc. *ss:* Mountain Travel & Exploration, Biology. *ws:* Indian Army, Malayan Campaign 1941-42 (lap P.O.W.). *Rec:* Mountaineering. *c:* Alpine, Travellers' *a:* 16b Beaumont St, Oxford.
- RUSSELL, Robert Lamont.** M.A. *b:* Tullerawley, Cullybackey 1892. *e:* Ballvmena Acad, Marlboro' St Training Coll. *m:* Annie McKendry. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Teacher, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ:* The Child & His Pencil; The Whole Art of Setter Training. *ss:* Teaching of Self Expression in Lit & Art. *Rec:* Shooting, fishing, dog-training. *a:* Fairy Thorn, Cullybackey, Co Antrim. *T:* Cullybackey 204.
- RUST, William.** *b:* London 1903. *e:* Elem Sch. Journalist. *na:* Ed, The Dly Worker. *Publ:* Britons in Spain. *Rec:* Chess, swimming. *a:* 45 Fitzroy Rd, London, N.W.1. *T:* Primrose 4162.
- RUTHERSTON, Albert Daniel.** Hon. M.A.(Oxon). *b:* Bradford 1881. *e:* Bradford Gr Sch, Slade Sch of Fine Art & U.C.L. *m:* Marjory Holman. *s:* 2. Artist, Ruskin Master of Drawing Univ of Oxf, former Mem N.E.A.C., Drawings & Paintings in many Public Collections. *Publ:* Memoir of Claude Lovat Fraser (with John Drinkwater); Sixteen Designs for the Theatre; Decoration in the Art of the Theatre. *Chr:* Burlington Mag, etc. *ss:* Drawing & Painting, Art of the Theatre, Design. *Rec:* The Countrv. *c:* Athenæum, Pall Mall. *ws:* 1916-19 Northants Regt (Lieut). *a:* 20 Burton Ct, Lower Sloane St, London, S.W.3. *T:* Sloane 1922.
- RUTHASWAMY, Mariadas.** C.I.E., M.A. *b:* Madras 1885. *e:* St Anne's Sch Secunderabad, St Joseph's Sch Cuddalore, St Joseph's Coll Trichinopoly, Nizam Coll Hyderabad, Downing Coll Camb. *m:* Marie Dviranathan. *s:* 4. *d:* 5. Barrister, Vice-Chancellor Annamalai Univ. *Publ:* The Making of the State; Some Influences that made the British Administrative System in India; Essays in Constitution Making. *ss:* The Revisions of the Constitution; The Political Philosophy of Mr Gandhi. *Chr:* New Review, Indian Review, Examiner Bombay, Herald Calcutta. *ss:* Indian Hist, General & Indian Politics, Constitutions, Catholic Political & Social Philosophy. *Rec:* Tennis, walking. *a:* Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, Chid Ambaram, Sth India.
- RUTLEDGE, Hugh.** *Publ:* Everest; Everest: The Unfinished Adventure. *a:* c/o Christy & Moore Ltd, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T:* Gerrards Cross 2387.
- RYAN, Archie Lowell.** M.A., D.D., S.T.B. *b:* Clay Center, Kansas 1881. *e:* Baker, Boston & Northwestern Univs. *m:* Cella Allen. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Minister & Missionary. *na:* Ed Philippines Jour of Religious Educ 1923-29. *Publ:* When We Join the Church; Religious Education in the Philippines. *Chr:* Philippine Observer, Christian Advocate, Church School. *ss:* Christianity in the Orient. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* 2900 No. 10th, Kansas City, Kansas, U.S.A. *T:* Drexel 9897.
- RYAN, Franklin Winton.** A.M., Ph.D. *b:* Meadville, Penna. *e:* Univs of Chicago & Harvard, Harvard Grad Sch of Business Admin. *m:* Katherine Ann MacMillan. Economist. *Publ:* The Balance of International Payments of the United States in 1925; Recent Developments in the Foreign Trade of Venezuela; Recent Developments in the Foreign Trade of Chile; etc. *Chr:* Boston Transcript, N.Y. Times, San Antonio Express, Fort Worth Record, D. Oklahoman, Harvard Business Review, American City, etc. *ss:* War Finance, War Potential, Money & Banking, Business Population, Housing, Consumer Credit, Mica & Quartz. *c:* Harvard. *a:* 3158 Key Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia. *T:* Glebe 6836.
- RYAN, Rt. Rev. Mgr. John Kenneth.** B.A., S.T.B., Ph.D. *b:* Caledonia, Minnesota 1897. *e:* Christian Brothers Sch, St Thomas Acad, St Paul, Minnesota, Holy Cross Coll, Urban Univ Rome & Catholic Univ of America. Catholic Priest, Domestic Prelate of His Holiness Pope Plus XII 1947, Univ Prof. *na:* Assoc Ed The New Scholasticism 1935-. *Ed-Advisor* Ency Americana '45-. *Publ:* Modern War & Basic Ethics; Basic Principles & Problems of Philosophy; St Francis de Sale's Introduction to the Devout Life; American Essays for the Newman Centennial; (Co-Author) My Communion; God & My Heart; Essays in Thomas. *Chr:* Commonwealth, America, The Sign, Thought, Forum, The Catholic World, etc. *ss:* Thomistic Philosophy, 17th Century Philosophy (European & English). *Rec:* Music, travel, book collecting. *ws:* 1918. *a:* The Catholic University of America, Washington 17, D.C., U.S.A. *T:* Michigan 6000.
- RYAN, Mary.** M.A. *b:* Cork 1873. *e:* Ursuline Coll Cork, Ursuline Convent Berlin, Dominican Convent Neuilly-sur-Seine. Emeritus Prof of Romance Langs U.C.C., Chevalier Legion of Honour. *Publ:* Alfred Noyes on Voltaire; Our Lady's Hours; Out of the Depths. *Chr:* Studies, Irish Rosary, Blackfriars, Liturgy. *ss:* Liturgy, French Lit. *Rec:* Music, driving. *a:* Gortlough, Douglas, Co Cork, Eire. *T:* Douglas 60.
- RYAN, William Patrick ('Liam P. O'Riain').** *na:* Ed Staff Daily Herald. *Publ:* inc Startling Through the Thatch; The Plough & the Cross; The Pope's Green Island; The Irish Labour Movement; etc; also Plays for the People. *a:* 15 Kempshott Rd, London, S.W.16.
- RYAN-HAMMOND, Nell.** Deputy Chm 1. of W. Writers Circle. *Publ:* My Years at the Austrian Court; Substitute Lady; The Secret Room; For Love of Marliese; Joan Rossiter's Dilemma; Her Night of Terror. *Chr:* Various. *ss:* Mystery & Romantic Novels, Life Stories of Celebrities. *Rec:* Reading, cinema. *a:* Westfield Lodge, Ryde, Isle of Wight. *T:* Ryde 2748.
- RYERSON, Florence.** *b:* Glendale, California 1894. *e:* Stanford Univ & Radcliffe Coll. *m:* Colin Clements. Author-Playwright. *na:* Screen Dramatist for Paramount, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer. *Publ:* (with Colin Clements) June Mad; Through the Night; Glamour Preferred; Ever Since Eve; Harriet; Spring Green; The Divine Flora. *Chr:* Leading British and American Magz. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 939 Stone Canyon Rd, Bel-Air, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A.
- RYLAND, Clive (Clive Ryland Priestley).** *b:* Birmingham 1892. *e:* Malvern. *m:* Blanche Moon (dec'd). *s:* 1. *Publ:* The Notting Hill Murder; The Murders at the Manor; Murder on the Cliff; The Blind Beggar Murder; Monday Never came; Murder on Bag Hill; Murder in Queer Street; The Case Against Alder; Twelfth Night Murders; etc. *Chr:* Boys' Own Paper, Collins's Annual, Blackie's B.B.C., etc. *ss:* Crime & Adventure Stories. *a:* 92 Church Lane, Handsworth Wood, Birmingham 20. *T:* Northern 0386.
- RYLANDS, George.** F.R.S.L., F.K.C. *b:* Tockington, nr Bristol 1902. *e:* Eton & King's Coll Camb. Univ Lecturer, Fellow & Bursar. *Publ:* Words & Poetry; The Ages of Man; Poems. *Chr:* New Statesman, Listener, Spectator. *ss:* Shakespeare, English Poetry. *Rec:* Amateur acting & producing. *c:* Athenæum & Reform. *a:* King's College, Cambridge. *T:* 4411.
- RYLE, John Alfred.** M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon.D.Sc.(Mc Gill). *b:* Barnet 1889. *e:* Brighton Coll, Univ of Lond (Guy's Hosp). *m:* Miriam Power Scully. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. Prof of Social Medicine Univ of Oxf. *Publ:* The Natural History of Disease; Gastric Function in Health & Disease; Fears May Be Liars. *Chr:* Various med Jours. *ss:* Med, Social Med. *Rec:* Natural hist. *a:* Institute of Social Medicine, 10 Parks Rd, Oxford. *T:* 47257.
- RYNER, Harry.** *b:* Gernem in Up Hesse 1873. *e:* Univ of Lond. Research Evolutionist, Author, Writer. *Publ:* Symbiosis, a Socio-Physiol Theory of Evolution; Evolution by Co-operation; Symbiogenesis; Evolution at the Crossways; Evolution by Symbiosis; Synthetic Biology. *Chr:* Various. *ss:* Holopathy, Symbiotherapy, Early Phases of Disease, Diagnosis, Preventive Medicine. *Rec:* Tennis, badminton, walking, music. *a:* c/o The National Bank Ltd, 13-17 Old Broad St, London, E.C.2.
- RYPKA, Jan.** Ph.D. *b:* Kromeriz 1886. *e:* Secondary Sch & Univ of Vienna. *m:* Maria Muhlmannova. Prof of the Turkish & Persian Language & Literature Caroline Univ Prague, Mem of P.E.N. *na:* Mang Univ Press Adol Holzhausen Vienna 1911-19. *Publ:* Beitrage zur Biographie; Baqi als Ghazeldichter; Iransky poutnik; & many Translations. *Chr:* Various. *ss:* Turkish & Persian Lang & Lit. *Rec:* Botany, music. *c:* Internat & Rotary (Prague). *a:* Holecova, Prague XVI, Czechoslovakia. *T:* 46836.

S

SABATINI, Rafael. *b:* Italy 1875. *Author.* *Publ:* The Tavern Knight; The Trampling of the Lilies; The Shame of Motley; Anthony Wilding; The Justice of the Duke; The Sea Hawk; Scaramouche; Captain Blood; The Historical Night's Entertainment (3 vols); Bellarion; King in Prussia; etc. *a:* Clifford, Herefords. *T:* Clifford 235.

SABIN, Arthur Knowles. *b:* Rotherham 1879. *m:* (1) Elizabeth Thompson, (2) Alma Kuher. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Late Curator Bethnal Green Museum, Printed books by hand for Samuel Press 1907—9, Temple Sheen Press '11—31. *Publ:* Typhon & Other Poems; The Death of Icarus; The Wayfarers; Medea & Circe & Other Poems; New Poems; East London Poems; War Posters (with Martin Hardie); Various Publs of the Bethnal Green & Victoria & Albert Museums. *s.s:* Poetry, Arts & Crafts. *a:* Sandilands, Tilford, Surrey.

SABIN, Edwin Legrand. *b:* Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A. 1870. *e:* Public Schs, State Univ of Iowa. *m:* Mary Caroline Nash. *Writer, Lit Critic.* *Publ:* Kit Carson Days (2 Vols); Building the Pacific Railway; Gold; Wild Men of the Wild West; Old Jim Bridger; Trail Blazers (Series); Bar B (Series); Boy Settler (Series); Frontier (Series); etc. *Chr:* Various periodicals. *s.s:* American Blog & Hist pertaining to Western Development. *Rec:* Reading, dog & field, rod & stream. *a:* Hemet, California, U.S.A.

SACHS, Curt, Ph.D. *b:* Berlin 1881. *e:* Berlin Univ. *m:* Irene J. Lewin. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Prof New York Univ. *Publ:* Geist und Werden der Musikinstrumente; Les Instruments de Musique de Madagascar; World History of the Dance; The History of Musical Instruments; The Rise of Music in the Ancient World; The Commonwealth of Art; etc. *Chr:* The Musical Quarterly, etc. *a:* 1781 Riverside Drive, New York 34, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Lo 7-4885.

SACKVILLE, Lady Margaret. *Publ:* The Lyrical Woodlands; One Hundred Little Poems; Collected Poems; Miniatures; Country Scenes & Country Verse; Poems & Pictures; Return to Song; The Double House; (Children's Books) The Travelling Companions; The Dream Pedlar; Three Fairy Tales; Mr. Horse's New Shoes; Tom Noodle's Kingdom. *a:* 22 Lansdowne Terr. Cheltenham.

SACKVILLE WEST, The Hon. Edward Charles. *b:* London 1901. *e:* Eton & Oxf Univ. *Author, Asst Prof B.C.C.* 1941—45. *n.a:* Music Critic, Spectator 1924—25. *Asst Lit Ed New Statesman* '26—27 & '45. *Publ:* Piano Quintet; The Ruin; Mandrake over the Water-Carrier; Simpson; The Sun in Capricorn; A Flame in Sunlight (Thomas da Quincey); The Rescue. *s.s:* Music, Eng Lit (19th Century); *Rec:* Conversation, piano-playing, ski-ing. *a:* Long Criche Hse, Wimbome, Dorset. *T:* Tarrant Hinton 250.

SACKVILLE WEST, Hon. V., C.H., J.P., F.R.S.L. (Hon. Mrs. Harold Nicolson). *Author & Poet.* *Publ:* Seducers in Ecuador; Passenger to Teheran; Twelve Days; Andrew Marvell; The Edwardians; The Land; All Passions Spent; The Eagle & the Dove; Pepita; The Garden; Collected Poems; Knole & the Sackvilles. *a:* Sissinghurst Castle, Kent.

SADLER, Michael. *b:* 1888. *e:* Rugby & Balliol Coll Oxf. *Publisher & Author.* *Publ:* Privilege; Desolate Splendour; Trollope: a Commentary; Trollope: a Bibliography; Bulwer & His Wife; Blessington d'Orsay; These Foolish Things; Fanny by Gaslight; Things Past; Forlorn Sunset. *a:* c/o Constable & Co, Orange St, London, W.C.

SADLER, Arthur Lindsay. *b:* London 1882. *e:* Dulwich Coll, Merchant Taylors Sch & St John's Coll Oxf. *m:* Eva B. Seymour. *Prof of Oriental Studies Univ of Sydney Australia.* *Publ:* Story of the Heike; Chanoyu, The Tea Philosophy of Japan; Life of Tokyogawa Ieyasu; Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan; Short History of Japanese Architecture; Short History of Japan; etc. *Chr:* Sydney Morning Herald. *s.s:* Hist, Lit, Art of Far East, Architecture. *a:* 59 Hastings Rd, Warrawee, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

SADLER, E. S. *n.a:* Lond Indust Corresp Kemaley Newspapers. *c:* London Press. *a:* 11 Langbourne Mans, Highgate, London, N.6. *T:* Mountview 6127.

SADOLIN, Tage. *b:* Tjele 1902. *m:* Eva Andersen. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Den, Gud giver et Embede; Dr Albanis Papirer; Den dyre Leg. *a:* Assens, Denmark.

SAPPHO-MIDDLETON, A. *b:* Kent. *s:* Whitgift Sch, Croydon. *m:* Alice B. St John. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Novelist, Composer of Music for Government Military Bands. *Publ:* Sestina; Island Princess; The Pagan; The Leper Lovers; Ragged Romance; South Sea Foam; Two Faces in Borneo; The Dreaming Skull; Gabrielle of the Lagoon; Tropic Shadows; Child of the Forest; etc.; (Poems) Torn Sail & Sunset; Deep Moving Waters; Sprays from the Bush, Sea & Mountain; etc. *Rec:* Poetry, astronomy. *a:* c/o Messrs Bossey & Co, 295 Regents St, London, W.

SARNI, Bihral, Sc.D., F.R.S. *b:* Bhera, India 1891. *e:* Univs of Punjab, Cambridge & Munich. *m:* Savitri Suri. *Prof of Botany, Head of the Dept of Botany & Geology & Dean Faculty of Science Lucknow Univ, Founder & Hon Dir Inst of Palaeobotanical Research.* *n.a:* Ed Proc of the Nat Acad of Sciences India & Ed Palaeobotany in India. *Publ:* Recent Advances in Indian Palaeobotany; The Techniques of Casting Coins in Ancient India. *Chr:* Various Scientific journals. *s.s:* Bridging the field of Botany with that of Geology. *Rec:* Fossil hunting. *a:* University of Lucknow, India. *T:* Lucknow 815.

SAHU, L. M.A. *b:* Balasore 1890. *e:* Calcutta Univ. *m:* Binapani Devi. *d:* 1. Life Mem Servants of India Soc. *n.a:* Ed Star of Utkal 1922—24, Sahakar '18—30. *Publ:* Hill Tribes of Jeypore; Orissa in 1942—44; History of Orissa; From Within; Dandanata; etc. *Chr:* Modern Review, Hindustan Review, Orissa First, New Orissa, Asha, Samaj, Nabehn, etc. *s.s:* Anthropology. *Rec:* Swimming. *a:* Servants of India Society, Calcutta.

ST. GEORGE, George Arthur Hart. *b:* London 1898. *e:* Priv, Thames Nautical Training Coll. *m:* Ceinwen Lloyd. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publisher, Author, Journalist.* *n.a:* Asst Comp Ed Odhams Press 1929—34, Comp Mang Ed Illustrated Weekly of India, Dir Times of India Press '88. *Publ:* With Lyre & Saxophone; With Love & Brickbats. *Chr:* Times of India, Punch, Nat Rev, etc. *s.s:* Indian Political & Social Conditions, Newsw Compillations, Human Nature. *Rec:* Golf, sailing. *e:* Authors, Roy Bombay Yacht. *w.s:* R.N. World War I. *a:* Little Knoll, West Chilton Common, Pulborough, Sussex. *T:* West Chilton 224.

St. JOHN, Harold, A.M., Ph.D. *b:* Pittsburgh 1892. *e:* Harvard Univ & Sorbonne Paris. *m:* Elizabeth Chandler. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *Prof of Botany Univ of Hawaii, Explorer.* *n.a:* Founder & First Ed Research Studies State Coll of Washington 1928—29, Mem Ed Bd Pacific Science '46—. *Publ:* Flora of Southeastern Washington & adjoining Idaho; Sable Island, with Catalogue of its Vascular Plants; Botanical Exploration of the North Shore Gulf of the St Lawrence; Weeds of Pineapple Fields of Hawaiian Islands (collab). *Chr:* Rhodora, Amer Journ of Botany, Amer Fern Journ, Little Gardens, Paradise of the Pacific, etc. *s.s:* Systematic Botany, Ecology, Ethnobotany. *Rec:* Tennis, mountaineering. *a:* 2365 Oahu Ave, Honolulu 5, Hawaiian Islands, U.S.A. *T:* 98277.

ST. JOHN COOPER, John Henry. *b:* Sunbury, Mx 1920. *e:* Salesian Coll Lond. *Journalist.* *n.a:* & *Chr:* Amalgamated Press Ltd. *s.s:* Children's & Women's Fiction, Film Features. *Rec:* Fishing, carpentry, shooting. *e:* Lond Irish, R.U.R. Offers. *w.s:* Lieut Roy Ulster Rifles. *a:* 60 Cartwright Gdns, London, W.C.1. *T:* Euston 1528.

St-Johnston, Sir Reginald, K.C.M.G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b:* Edgbaston 1881. *e:* Cheltenham Coll, Queen Elizabeth Coll Guernsey, Birm Univ. *m:* Alice Lethbridge. *Retired Colonial Governor, Dir of Companies.* *n.a:* Advisory Ed The Story of the British Empire. *Publ:* (Fiction) The Pearl of Fortune; A West Indian Pepper-Pot; Who Has a Dog; (Ethnology & Folklore) The Lau Islands Folklore; The Islands of the Pacific; (History) A History of Dancing; The Leeward Islands During the French Wars; (Poetry) Dream Faces; Anthology of Modern Verse; Neath Tropic Stars; (Travel & Biography) The Falkland Islands; South Sea Reminiscences; From A Colonial Governor's Notebook; Strange Places & Strange Peoples. *s.s:* Ethnology of the Pacific. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* Belsaye, Ratton Rd, Eastbourne. *T:* 287.

ST. LEBER-GORDON, Douglas Francis. *b:* Knowlton, Quebec 1888. *e:* Chard Sch Som. *m:* Ruth Eleanor Strawbridge. *Author, Journalist.* *Publ:* Wild Life in Devon; Moonlight Tales; Dartmoor in All its Moods; Field Philosophy; Wisdom in the Wild; The Pageant of Wings. *Chr:* Quarterly Review, Nat Review, Contemp Rev, Furtightly Rev, Science Progress, Spectator, 20

- Story, Western Morning News, The Field, Country Life, B.E.C. s.s.: Ornith, Humane Treatment of Animals, etc. *Rec*: Cricket, hockey & nature study. w.s.: 1915-18. a: Sticklepath, Okehampton, Devon.
- SAITIDANI, Khwaja Ghulam, B.A.** b: Panipat, India 1908. a: Aligarh & Leeds Univs. m: Aziz Jahan Begum. d: 4. Educationist. *Publ*: Iqbal's Educational Philosophy; Principles of Education; The School of the Future; The Education of the National Character; Aligarh Movement in Education; Activity School; Lamps in the Storm; Talks to Teachers; etc. *Ctr*: The New Era, Journ of Educ, Year Book of Educ, Internat Educ Review, Jamia, Urdu, etc. s.s.: Educ, Cultural & Social Problems. *Rec*: Reading, writing, tennis. a: Educational Adviser to Bombay Government, Poona. T: Poona 1871.
- SAKOLESKI, Aaron Morton, Ph.D.** b: Baltimore, Md, 1880. e: Syracuse & Johns Hopkins Univs. Economist & Ed. n.a: Asst Ed The Commercial & Financial Chronicle. *Publ*: The Great American Land Bubble; The Principles of Investment; American Railroad Economics; American Economic Development (collab). *Ctr*: The Savings Bank Journ, etc. s.s.: Econs, Finance, Investment, Taxation. *Rec*: Golf, book & print collection. a: 270 Riverside Drive, New York 25, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Un 4-5477.
- SAKSENA, Ram Babu, M.A., LL.B., Hon.D.Litt.** b: 1805. e: Allahabad Univ. m: Digeshwari. s: 1. d: 1. Civil Servant U.P. India. n.a: Dir of Information & Publicity to U.P. Govt 1930-38. *Publ*: History of Urdu Literature; Tarikh-i-Adab-i-Urdu; European & Indo-European Poets of Urdu & Persian; etc. *Ctr*: Urdu Periodicals. s.s.: Urdu & English Lit. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, bridge, travel, reading. a: Dy Secretary, Information & Broadcasting, Government of India, New Delhi. T: 3444 & 8888.
- SALAC, Antonin.** b: Prague 1885. e: Caroline Univ Prague & l'Ecole Francaise d'Athènes. Prof of Classical Antiquities, Faculty of Philosophy Caroline Univ Prague, Officier de la Legion d'honneur, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Studies about the Historians of the Roman Revolutionary Period; Many Archaeological Relics of East Thracia (collab); Transcriptions of Delphes (collab). *Ctr*: Various. s.s.: Greek & Roman Transcriptions. a: Prague I, Josefovská 22. T: 64079.
- SALACROU, Armand.** b: Rouen 1899. e: Lic en Droit, Lic es-Science, Lic es-philosophie. d: 2. Dramatic Author, Off de la Legion d'Honneur, Mem Counc Sup Radiodiffusion Francaise, Pres Synd Nat Auteurs Dramatiques. *Publ*: Le Casseur d'Assiettes; Tour a Terre; Pont de l'Europe; Patchouli; Atlas Hotel; Les Frenetiques; La Vire en Rose; Notes sur le Theatre; Une Femme Libre; L'Inconnue d'Arras; Un Homme comme les Autres; La Terre est Ronde; Histoire de Rire; La Marguerite; Les Fiances du Havre; Le Soldat et la Sorciere; Les Nuits de la Colere. *Ctr*: Les Lettres Francaise, Le Figaro Litteraire. *Rec*: Ski et montagne. a: 1 Bis Avenue Foch, Paris 16.
- SALAMAN, Redcliffe Nathan, M.A., M.D., F.R.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., J.P.** b: London 1874. e: St Paul's Sch, Trin Hall Camb. m: (1) Nina Davis, (2) Gertrude Lowy. s: 3. d: 2. Scientist (ret), Late Dir Pathological Inst Lond Hosp & Potato Virus Research Station Camb, Vice-Pres Nat Inst Agricultural Botany. *Publ*: The History & Social Influence of the Potato; Potato Varieties; Palestine Reclaimed; The Potato-Master or Servant; The Influence of the Potato on the Course of Irish History (Finlay Lecture, Dublin 1943). *Ctr*: Roy Soc Proc & Transactions, Journ of Genetics, Gardeners' Chron, Jewish Hist Soc Trans. s.s.: The Study of Genetics. *Rec*: Travelling. c: Athenæum. a: Homestall, Barley, Royston, Herts. T: Barkway 262.
- SALISBURY, Sir Edward James, Kt., C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S.** b: Harpenden 1886. e: Univ Coll. Quain Prof Botany Univ Coll Lond, Dir Roy Botanic Gardens Kew, Sec of Roy Soc, Fullerton Prof of Plant Physiology Roy Inst. n.a: Biological Ed Science Progress. *Publ*: The Living Garden; Plant Form & Function; The Reproductive Capacity of Plants. *Ctr*: Nature, Annals of Botany, Trans Roy Soc, Proc Linnean Soc, & other Brit & foreign scientific journals. s.s.: Ecology, Geographical Distribution, Palaeobotany. *Rec*: Gardening. c: Athenæum. a: Royal Botanic Gdns: Kew.
- SALISBURY, Frank O., C.V.O., R.P., R.O.I., R.I., LL.D.** b: Harpenden, Herts 1874. e: Priv & Roy Acad. m: Alice Maud Greenwood. d: 2. Portrait, Figure & Historical Ceremonial Painter. *Publ*: Portrait & Pageant. s.s.: Human Life, Hist Ancient & Modern, etc. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. c: Garrick, Devonshire, Metropolitan (N.Y.). e: Sarum Chase, West Heath Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.8. T: Hampstead 2405.
- SALISBURY, Frederick Stimpson, M.A. (Cantab), F.R.N.S.** b: Harpenden 1877. e: Christ's Coll Camb, Public School Master (ret), Mem Hellenic Soc, Classical Assoc. *Publ*: Rambles in the Vandee Alps; Haunts of Worcester Flowers. *Ctr*: Numismatic Chron, Journ of Roman Studies, Richborough Reports (coins), Manch City News & Australian, Sth African Press on local Flora. *Rec*: Gardening, chess. a: Dorset Hse, Ashford, Middx.
- SALFELD, Blanaid.** b: Chittagong, India 1880. e: Convent of the Holy Child St Leonards-on-Sea. s: 1. Writer. *Publ*: The Engine is Left Running; The Fox's Covert; Hello Eternity. *Ctr*: Bell, Dublin Mag, Irish Times, Irish Writing. s.s.: Verse & Verse Plays, Verse Play produced by Dublin Drama League. *Rec*: Walking, talking. c: P.E.N., Women Writers (Dublin). a: 43 Morehampton Rd, Dublin, Ireland.
- SALMON, Edward, O.B.E.** e: Ed United Empire 1920-37, '41-46. *Publ*: Life of General Wolfe; Life of Admiral Sir Charles Saunders; The Story of the Empire; etc. a: High Hse, Sewardstonebury, E.4.
- SALMON, Geraldine Gordon (J. G. Sarasin).** b: 1897. e: Priv. *Publ*: Quest of Youth; Romance of Three Ladies; Corsican Justice; The Iron Mask; Fleur-de-Lys; Southern Fires; Storm Bound; The Lovers of Astrea; Flittermouse; Market of Women; Cargo of Gold; Across the Border; The Pirate's Pack; The Mystery of Martin Guerre; The Flying Palatine & Other Stories; The Man from Troy; The Caspian Song; This Way to Byzantium; Revolt in the Palace; The Ambush; The House of the Winds; The Court of Dusty Feet; The Dark Turnpike; Remember! The State Torch; etc. a: The Grange, Harbledown, Canterbury. T: 8138.
- SALMON, William Harold, M.J.I.** n.a: Ed The Times (weekly edition). a: Printing House Sq, London, E.C.4.
- SALMOND, James Bell, M.A., LL.D.** b: Arbroath, Angus 1891. e: Arbroath High Sch, Univ of St Andrews. m: Margaret Chalmers. Journalist. *Publ*: Flower of Flax; The Toby Jug; Wade in Scotland; Henderson's Benefaction; Andrew Lang & St Andrews; The Old Stalker. *Rec*: Walking, golf, fishing. c: Roy & Ancient Golf, St Andrews. a: Avondale, West Newport, Fife. T: Newport 2240.
- SALTMARSH, John, F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.A.** b: Oakington, Cambs 1908. e: Gresham's Sch Norfolk & King's Coll Camb. Fell King's Coll, Univ Lect. *Ctr*: Antiquaries Journ, Camb Journ, Econ Hist Rev, Camb Hist Journ, Econ Rev, etc. s.s.: Eng Econ Hist (medieval & early modern), Hist & Antiquities of Camb, Ghost Stories. *Rec*: Walking, ice-skating. a: King's College, Cambridge. T: 4411.
- SALVERTON, Laura G.** b: Winnipeg 1890. e: Soc Schs & Priv. Dir Little Theatre Lakeland Ontario. n.a: Toronto Dly Star 1925-30, Ed Women's Page Canadian Rlys Journ '33-35, Ed The Icelandic Canadian '43-44. *Publ*: Viking Heart; The Dark Weaver; Confessions of an Immigrant's Daughter; The Dove; Black Lace; Lord of the Silver Dragon; When Sparrows Fall; Wayside Gleams; etc. *Ctr*: Various. s.s.: Hist, Tales of Pioneers. *Rec*: Sketching, travel. a: 291 Oakwood Ave, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada.
- SALZEDO, Samuel Lopes.** b: London 1872. e: London & Univ of St Petersburg. m: Edna Gertrude Gladys Kilrow. s: 1. Translator & Writer. *Publ*: Paganini's Secret; Basic Astronomy; Basic for Business. *Ctr*: Strad. s.s.: Violin & Cello, Astronomy. a: 93/94 Chancery Lne, London, W.C.2. T: Holborn 4683.
- SALZMAN, Louis Francis, M.A., F.S.A.** b: Brighton 1878. e: Haileybury & Camb Univ. m: Maud E. Russell. s: 2. d: 2. Author. n.a: Hon Ed Sussex Archaeological Soc 1908-12, Sub Ed '04-12, Ed '35-36, Victoria County Hist. *Publ*: English Industries of the Middle Ages; Medieval Byways; Henry II; The Girdle of Venus (Play); England in Tudor Times; English Trade in the Middle Ages; A Survey of English History; etc. *Ctr*: Athenæum, English Hist Review, Punch, New Statesman, etc. s.s.: Medieval Econ Hist. *Rec*: Walking. a: 53 The Ave, Lewes, Sussex. T: Lewes 882.
- SAMADDER, Manindra Chandra, M.A.** b: Jessore, India 1915. m: Kamala Halder. Journalist, Mem of P.E.N., Dir Renaissance Publishers Calcutta, Vice Pres

- Bihar Journalists Assoc. *s.s.*: Ed Behar Herald 1938—, Ed Prabhati '40—, Ed Janasiksha '43—, Mang Ed New Times Feature Service '45—, Ed Twentieth Century (Pamphlet Series). *Chr.*: Independent India, Marxian Way, Whip, etc. *Rec.*: Music. *a.*: Pataliputra, Kadamkuan P.O., Patna, Bihar, India. *T.*: 363.
- SAMAIN, Bryan**. *b.*: Chelmsford, Essex 1925. *s.*: Roy Masonic Sch. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *a.s.*: Sub Ed Lond Office Sydney Dly Mirror 1942—46, Asst Ed Britain & the East '46—, *s.s.*: Far Eastern Affairs, Military Subjects, Films. *Rec.*: Swimming, walking, theatre. *w.s.*: Intelligence Officer 1st Commando Brig 1944—46. *a.*: 29 Trinity Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.10. *T.*: Liberty 3295.
- SAMPSON, Alice Maude Ellen**. *b.*: Bristol 1897. *s.*: Clifton High Sch & Bristol Univ. Teacher & Writer. *Publ.*: Unwillingly to School; The Opening Gate; Prisoners & Captives (play). *Chr.*: Good Housekeeping. *Rec.*: Swimming. *c.*: Clifton Arts. *a.*: 26 Wellington Park, Clifton, Bristol.
- SAMPSON, Hugh Charles**. C.I.E. *b.*: Simla, India 1878. *s.*: Bedford Sch, Edin Univ. *m.*: Mary Southern. *s.*: 1. Agriculturist & Econ Botanist. *Publ.*: The Coconut Palm. *a.*: Westwick, Lye Green, Chesham, Bucks. *T.*: Chesham 513.
- SAMPURNANAND, Sri**. B.Sc., L.T. *b.*: Banaras 1890. Univ of Allahabad. *m.*: Savitro Devi (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof of Philosophy Kashi Vidyapitha Banaras. *a.s.*: Ed Maryada 1921—29, Today '31. *Publ.*: Chidvilas; Ganesh; Arjun Ka Adi Desh; Vyakti Aur Rajya; The Individual & the State; Indian Cosmogony; etc. *Chr.*: Nat Herald, Sansar, Pioneer, Leader. *s.s.*: Philosophy. *Rec.*: Gardening, star-gazing. *a.*: Jalpa Devi, Banaras. *T.*: 260.
- SAMS, Hubert Arthur**. C.I.E., M.A. *b.*: London 1875. *s.*: St Paul's Sch Lond, Peterhouse Camb. *m.*: Millicent Helen Langford. *s.*: 2. Indian Civil Servant (ret). Bursar of Peterhouse Camb 1932—40 & of Selwyn Coll '41—44. *Publ.*: Post-Office in India in the Great War 1914—18; Pauline & Old Pauline. *Chr.*: Pioneer, Rangoon Gaz, Times of India, Times, Canadian Mil Journ. *s.s.*: India, Burma, Cambridge. *c.*: Overseas League. *a.*: c/o Messrs Lloyd's Bank Ltd, 6 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.
- SAMUEL, Rt. Hon. Viscount Herbert Louis**. P.C., G.C.B., G.B.E., M.A., Hon.D.C.L.(Oxon). *b.*: Liverpool 1870. *s.*: Univ Coll Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Beatrice Miriam Franklin. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Liberal Leader in the House of Lords since 1944, Pres Royal Inst of Philosophy since '31, Kt of Order of St John of Jerusalem. *Publ.*: Liberalism: Its Principles & Proposals; Philosophy & the Ordinary Man; The Tree of Good & Evil; Practical Ethics; Belief & Action: An Everyday Philosophy; An Unknown Land; Memoirs; A Book of Quotations; Creative Man. *Chr.*: Contemporary Review; Nineteenth Century & After, Hibbert Journ, Philosophy. *c.*: Reform, Nat Lib. *a.*: 32 Porchester Terr, London W.2. *T.*: Paddington 0040.
- SAMUEL, John Augustus**. C.I.E., B.A., LL.B.(Camb). *b.*: Trinidad 1887. *s.*: Queen's Roy Coll Trinidad, Selwyn Coll Camb, Grays Inn Lond. *m.*: Agnes Thirza Allerton. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Barrister, Gov Servant Bihar India (ret). *Publ.*: The Bihar & Orissa Code. *s.*: Law. *Rec.*: Golf, cricket, tennis. *a.*: 155 Great North Way, Hendon, Lond, N.W.4.
- SANDBURG, Carl**. Litt.D., LL.D. *b.*: Galesburg, Illinois 1878. *s.*: Colls of Lombard, Lafayette & Dartmouth & Univs of Harvard, Yale, New York, Syracuse, Northwestern & Wesleyan, etc. *m.*: Lillian Steichen. *d.*: 3. Writer. *a.s.*: Assoc Ed System Mag 1913, Newsep Enterprise Assoc (Stockholm Corp) '18, Ed Writer Chicago Dly News '41. *Publ.*: Chicago Poems; Corn Huskers; The Chicago Race Riots; Smoke & Steel; Slabs of the Sunburnt West; The American Songbag; Good Morning America; Potato Face; Early Moon; Storm Over the Land; etc. *s.s.*: Lincoln. *a.*: Flat Rock, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T.*: Hendersonville 809 M.
- SANDERS, Harold George**. M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Wollaston 1898. *s.*: Wellingborough Sch, St John's Coll Camb. *m.*: Kathleen Penon Sanders. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof of Agriculture Reading Univ, Ed Agricultural Series. *Publ.*: An Outline of British Crop Husbandry; Farms of Britain (with Mr Eley). *s.s.*: Agriculture. *w.s.*: R.F.A. 1917—19. *c.*: Farmers. *a.*: University Farm Hse, Sonning, Berks. *T.*: Sonning 3224.
- SANDERS, Herbert Arthur**. B.W.S., M.R.S.T. *b.*: London 1889. *s.*: County High Sch Ilford, Headmaster Dane Sec Mod Sch Ilford. *Publ.*: Cult of the Pastel; Cult of the Brush; Cult of the Pen. *s.s.*: Colour. Therapeutics. *a.*: 349 Wanstead Park Rd, Ilford, Essex.
- SANDERS, John Field**. M.J.I. *b.*: Streatham 1902. *s.*: Woking County Sch. Journalist, Sub-Ed etc. *a.s.*: Woking Herald 1919—24, Municipal Journ '24—27, '38—43, Elec Trading & Elec '28—33, Asst News Ed Drapers Journ & Year Book '38—43, Asst News Ed Drapers Record '38, Sub-Ed Practical Press Ltd '43, Ed Office Licence Journ '47. *Chr.*: Lond Ev papers & Trade & Tech mags. *Rec.*: Motoring, walking, music. *a.*: 29 Church Walk, Thames Ditton. *T.*: Central 1555.
- SANDERS, John Henna**. M.A.(Oxon), B.A.(Wales). (See **ANDERSON, John & LEX.**) *b.*: Cardiff 1888. *s.*: Cardiff High Sch, Oxf Univ. *m.*: Beatrice Farrar Robson. *s.*: 1. Writer & Barrister. *a.s.*: Asst Ed "India" 1931—32, Dis & Sessions Judge India '23—28. *Publ.*: Tamerlane or Timur The Great Amir. *Chr.*: Ev News, Dly Record, Western Mail, Armchair Science, etc. *c.*: Roy Empire. *a.*: The Waltons, Beechwood Ave, Weybridge. *T.*: Walton 536.
- SANDERS, Rev. Joseph Newbould**. *b.*: Lancaster 1913. *s.*: Lancaster Roy Gr Sch & Peterhouse Camb. Fellow of Peterhouse, Rector of Rampton. *Publ.*: The Fourth Gospel in the Early Church. *Chr.*: Theology. *s.s.*: Theology (New Testament Criticism & History of Christian Doctrine). *a.*: Peterhouse & Rampton Rectory, Cambridge. *T.*: Cottenham 249.
- SANDERS, Roma Gwenllian**. *b.*: Clifffydd, Glam 1912. *s.*: Komily Sch Cardiff, County Sch Penarth. Journalist. *a.s.*: Rep & Feature Writer Western Mail & South Wales Echo Cardiff 1944—, Staff Rep Dly Express & Sun Express Manch '40—44, Asst Woman Ed North Eastern Gazette Middlesbrough '37—40, Woman Ed Newcastle North Mail, S. Sun '35—37, Freelance Journalist & Feature Writer, Newcastle Chronicle Publications Ltd '30—35. *Chr.*: Welsh National Holiday Guide. *s.s.*: Women's subjects, Tourist & Light Industries, Religion. *Rec.*: Walking, motoring, dancing & theatre. *c.*: Overseas League (Cardiff Branch), Women's Press (Lond). *a.*: 285 Albany Rd, Cardiff, South Wales. *T.*: Cardiff 7000.
- SANDERS, Ruth Manning**. Author. *Publ.*: The City; Karn; Zachy Trenoy; Martha Wish-You-ill; The Twelve Saints; Waste Corner; Selina; Pennaluna; Hucca's Moor; The Growing Trees; She Was Sophia; Run Away; Mermaid's Mirror; Luke's Circus; Elephant; The Crochet Woman; The Girl Who Made an Angel; Children by the Sea; Mystery at Penmarth. *a.*: Esther's Field, Sennen, Cornwall.
- SANDERSON, G. C.** Author. *Publ.*: Ed Pedigree Dogs as Recognised by the Kennel Club.
- SANDES, Edward Warren Caulfield**. D.S.O., M.C. *b.*: Bradford 1880. *s.*: Monkton Combe Sch & R.M.A. Woolwich. *m.*: Sylvia Mary Sneyd-Kynnersley. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Lt Col R.E. (ret), Princ Thomason Civil Eng Coll Roorkee India, Croix de Guerre. *Publ.*: In Kut & Captivity; Tales of Turkey; The Military Engineer in India; The Royal Engineers in Egypt & the Sudan; The Indian Sappers & Miners. *Chr.*: R.E. Journ. *s.s.*: Mil (& Civil) Eng Hist of India, Egypt & the Sudan. *c.*: Roy Dorset Yacht (Weymouth). *w.s.*: 1914—18. *a.*: Faircross, Weymouth, Dorset. *T.*: 357.
- SANDFORD, Christopher**. M.A. *b.*: Cork 1902. *s.*: Cheam, Marlborough, Corpus Christi Coll Camb, Sorbonne, Grenoble, Madrid. *m.*: Lettice Sandford. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Publisher & Author, Founder of Boar's Head Press & Golden Hours Press, The Folio Soc Ltd. *Publ.*: The Magic Forest; Clervis & Belame; Pruneval Gods; Immortality. Few Were Chosen; Gray's Elergy (Ed). *Chr.*: Book Collector's Quarterly, Dolphin (U.S.A.), Studio. *a.*: Eye Manor, Leominster, Herefordshire. *T.*: Yarpole 244.
- SANDGREEN, Gustav**. *b.*: Vastra, Stenby 1904. *s.*: Elem. *m.*: Ria Wagner. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Author, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ.*: Du bittra Brod; Skymningsagor; Att leva pa vinden; Maria; (poems) Partisan; Forebud; Rost. *s.s.*: Torsviksagar 37, Lidingo I, Sweden. *T.*: 65 15 75.
- SANDFORD, Brian Ratcliffe**. M.D., Ch.B. *b.*: Salford 1900. *s.*: Manch Gr Sch & Manch Univ. City Bacteriologist B'ham. *a.s.*: Ed Med Sch Gazette Manch Univ 1922—23, Ed The Rag Rag Manch Univ '24—26. *Chr.*: Dly Herald, Dly Dispatch, B.M.J., Journ of Biochemistry, etc. *s.s.*: Bacteriology, Popular Med, Advertising. *Rec.*: Amateur dramatics, chess, croquet, tennis, swimming. *c.*: Turf (Cairo). *a.*: 10 Stanley Rd, Lytham, Lancashire.
- SANDILANDS, George Sommerville**. Hon.A.R.C.A. *b.*: Glasgow 1899. *s.*: Glasgow High Sch, Univ Coll Lond,

Institut Français. *m.*: Florence May Bonner. Registrar Royal Coll of Art, Art Critic. *n.a.*: Art Critic Dly Herald 1928—36, Scotsman '46—. *Publ.*: *Atalanta*; *The Water Colours of Frank Brangwyn*, R.A.; *The Water Colours of W. Russell Flint*, R.A.; *The Water Colours of R. P. Bonington*; *The Water Colours of J. M. W. Turner*, R.A.; *Artist's Country*; *The Lakes*. *Chr.*: *Dly Herald*, *News Chron*, *Dly Express*, *Scotsman*, *Studio*, etc. *s.s.*: Art, Humour. *Rec.*: Climbing, gardening. *a.*: Newlands Gates, Kingswood Way, Sanderstead, Surrey. *T.*: Sanderstead 2531.

SANDLANDS, Paul Ernest. O.B.E., B.A., J.P. *b.* Brigstock 1878. *e.*: Priv, Trin Coll Camb. *m.*: Laura West. *d.*: 2. Barrister, Recorder of Leicester, Chm of Derbyshire Quarter Sessions 1947. *Publ.*: *Negligence* (in Halsbury's Laws of England, with the late Judge Amplett). *w.s.*: H.G. 1942—45. *a.*: *The Homestead*, Barnes, & 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple, London, E.C.4. **SANDON, Viscount.** *b.*: London 1892. *e.*: Eton, Ch Ch Oxford. *m.*: Lady Helena Blanche Coventry. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: England at Worship; Geography of Everyday Things. *Chr.*: Various. *c.*: Travellers. *a.*: Burnt Norton, Campden, Glos.

SANDS, Dalton Eric. *b.*: Wei-Hai-Wei, China 1908. Berkhamstead Sch & Roy Coll of Physicians & Surgeons Edin. *m.*: L. Margaret Livingstone. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: (Part author) *British Encyclopedia of Medical Practice*. *Chr.*: *Lancet*, *B.M.J.*, *Journ of Mental Sc*, *Med Press & Circular*, etc. *s.s.*: Psychological Medicine. *Rec.*: Tennis, hockey. *a.*: Banstead Hospital, Sutton, Surrey. *T.*: Vigilant 2634.

SANDS, Ernest W. Journalist. *s.s.*: Cycling articles. *a.*: *Brighouse Echo*, *Brighouse*, Yorkshire.

SANDS, Mollie (Mary Beatrice Margaret). *b.*: London 1904. *e.*: Lond, France & Priv. *m.*: B. S. Jaquet. Singer, Lecturer & Writer. *Publ.*: *Invitation to Ranelagh*; (Trans) *The Centurion*; *Jesus Christ*; *Eve Lavalliere*. *Chr.*: Various to musical publs. *s.s.*: Music, Languages. *Rec.*: Reading, music. *a.*: 14d Fitzjohn's Ave, London, N.W.3.

SANDS, Percy Cooper, M.A., J.P. *b.*: Nottingham 1883. *e.*: Nottingham Hgh Sch, St John's Coll Camb. *m.*: Olive Clara Cowley. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Headmaster of Pocklington Sch 1914—44, former Fellow St John's Coll. *Publ.*: *Client Princes of the Roman Empire*; *Literary Genius of the Old Testament*; *Literary Genius of the New Testament*; *Forty-five Talks for Bible Classes*; *Modern Illustrations of the Gospel*; *Gods & Heroes*. *a.*: Summerfield, Maxwell Rd, Pocklington, York. *T.*: Pocklington 3182.

SANDWICH, 9th Earl of, George Charles Montagu, J.P. *b.*: London 1874. *e.*: Winchester Coll, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m.*: Alberta Sturges. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. M.P. for South Huntingdonshire 1900—06. *Publ.*: *Ten Years of Locomotive Progress*; (poems) *Windows*; *The Bridge-Way*; *In a Green Shade* etc. *Chr.*: *Times*, etc. *s.s.*: Poetry, picture collecting, medal collecting. *Rec.*: Golf, shooting, yachting. *a.*: The Cott, Hinchbrook, Huntingdon. *T.*: Huntingdon 52.

SANDYS, James del. *b.*: Derby 1885. *e.*: Rossal. Sudan Civil Service (ret). *Publ.*: *The Vengeance Due*; *A Stripe for A Stripe*; *This is Death Calling*; *The Lone Commando*; *And 50 We Die*; *Thicker Than Water*; *The Green Eye of Death*, etc. *Rec.*: Racing & Agriculture. *c.*: Roy Empire. *a.*: Moorcroft House, Penalt, Monmouth. *T.*: Monmouth 240.

SANDYS, Oliver. (See **BARCYNKA, Countess & EVANS, Marguerite Caradoc**). *b.*: Burma. *e.*: Priv & R.A.D.A. *m.*: Caradoc Evans. *s.*: 1. Novelist & Playwright. *n.a.*: *Ed Siever's Monthly*, *Miss Answers of "Answers"*, *Spec Commns of "World"*. *Publ.*: *Happy That's All*; *Blinkies*; *Butterflies*; *Sir Boxer*; *Happy Day*; *Tiptoes*; *Full & Frank*; *Learn to Laugh Again*; *Caradoc Evans*. *s.s.*: State. *Rec.*: Running a Repertory Theatre. *a.*: c/o Messrs Hurst & Blackett, 55 Pont St, London, S.W.

SANFORD, Hugh Wheeler. B.A. *b.*: Knoxville, Tennessee 1879. *e.*: Harvard Univ. *m.*: Margaret Woodruff (dec'd). *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Retired, Manufacturer & Writer. *Publ.*: *The Business of Life*, *Economics* etc (2 vols); *Science & Faith*, *Philosophy & Science* (2 vols); *Concerning Knowledge*, *Philosophy* (2 vols); etc. *s.s.*: *Economics*, *Philosophy*, *Science*. *c.*: Harvard (N.Y.), Nantucket Yacht, Cherokee Country. *a.*: 2828 Kingston Pike, Knoxville, Tennessee. *T.*: 8-6702.

SANGER, Gerald Fontaine. *b.*: Surbiton, Surrey 1898. *e.*: Shrewsbury Sch, Keble Coll Oxf. *m.*: Hope Munroe. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Newsreel Producer, Ed British

Movietone News since 1927, *Dir Brit Movietone News Ltd '36*, *Dir Assoc Newspapers Ltd '44*. *Chr.*: Various film & newsreel publs. *s.s.*: *News Reels*, *Script Writing*. *Rec.*: Tennis, Squash raquets. *c.*: Garrick, Public Schs. *a.*: Willingham Cottage, Send, Surrey, & 22 Soho Sq, London, W.1. *T.*: Ripley 142 & Gerrard 7611.

SANGSTER, Rev. William Edwin Robert, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: London 1900. *e.*: Shoreditch Sec Sch, Richmond Coll, Lond Univ. *m.*: Margaret Conway. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Superintendent Min of The Methodist Central Hall Westminster. *Publ.*: *The Path to Perfection*; *He is Able*; *God Does Guide Us*; *Methodism Can Be Born Again*; *Ten Statesmen & Jesus Christ*; *These Things Abide*; *Why Jesus Never Wrote a Book*; *The Craft of Sermon Illustration*; *Methodism*; *Her Unfinished Task*. *Chr.*: *Woman's Mag*, *Methodist Mag*, *Dly Graphic*, *Methodist Recorder*, *Lond Quarterly* & *Holborn Rev.* *s.s.*: Religion, Philosophy of Religion, Social Questions. *Rec.*: Walking. *c.*: The Wesley. *a.*: Central Hall, Westminster, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 1801.

SANNYASI, Swami Bhawan Dayal. *b.*: Johannesburg, Sth Africa 1892. *m.*: Jag-rani Devi (dec'd). *s.*: 2. Author & Journalist. *n.a.*: *Aryavarta* 1931—32, *The Pravasi* '47. *Publ.*: (In Hindi) *Life-Story of a Settler (Autobiog)*; *History of Passive Resistance in South Africa*; *My Experiences of South Africa*; *Story of My Prison Life*; *Biography of Mahatma Gandhi*; *The Vedic Prayer (Sanskrit, Hindi & English)*; etc. *s.s.*: Indians Overseas. *Rec.*: Reading & writing. *a.*: Pravasi-Bhawan, Adarshnagar, Ajmer, India.

SANSOM, Clive. Writer & Lecturer. *Publ.*: *Adventures in Words*; *Speech Rhymes*; *Blackbird Pie* & other Plays; *Plays in Verse*; *Speech Training as a Career*; *Speech of our Time*; *A Symposium*; (Poetry) *The Unfailing Spring*; *Poet Speaks* (collab); *The English Heart*. *a.*: Brockmere, Wray Park Rd, Reigate, Surrey.

SANSOM, Sir George Bailey, G.B.E., K.C.M.G. *b.*: London 1883. *e.*: Lyce, Malherbe Caen, Giessen & Marburg Univs. *m.*: Katharine Slingsby. Diplomatic Service (ret), Prof of Far Eastern Hist Columbia Univ N.Y. *Publ.*: *Japan: A Short Cultural History*; *Historical Grammar of Japanese*. *Chr.*: Monthly mags in U.S.A. & U.K. *s.s.*: Far Eastern History & Politics, especially Japan. *c.*: Athenaeum, Century N.Y. *a.*: Chandos Lodge, Eye, Suffolk.

SANT, John (See **SHERREN, Wilkinson**). *Publ.*: *Joy is My Name*. *a.*: 7 Sheen Pk, Richmond, Surrey. *T.*: 3252.

SANTAYANA, George. *b.*: Madrid 1863. *e.*: Boston Latin Sch, Harvard Coll, Berlin Univ & King's Coll Camb. Teacher of Philos Harvard 1889—1912. *Publ.*: *The Sense of Beauty*; *The Life of Reason*; *The Genteel Tradition at Bay*; *The Last Puritan*; *Realms of Being*; etc. *a.*: c/o Brown Shipley & Co, 123 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

SANTE, Le Roy, M.D. *b.*: St Louis, Mo 1890. *e.*: Elem' Washington Univ & Wash Univ Med Sch. *m.*: Jewel Hartt. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Physician, Prof of Radiology St Louis Univ Sch of Med 1919—, Chief City Radiologist St Louis City Hosp '19—. *Publ.*: *The Chest*; *Manual of Roentgenological Technique*; *Principles of Roentgenological Interpretation*; *Lobar Pneumonia*; *Radiology for Nurses*. *Chr.*: Various medical papers. *s.s.*: Radiology. *Rec.*: Water-sports. *w.s.*: 1918—19. *a.*: 308 Orchard Ave, Webster Groves, Missouri, U.S.A. *T.*: Jefferson 8732.

SAPOSH, David Joseph. *b.*: Kiev, Russia 1886. *e.*: Univs of Wisconsin & Columbia. *m.*: Bertha Tigay. *d.*: 2. Spec Asst to Commrs of Labour Statistics U.S. Dept of Labour. *Publ.*: *Left Wing Unionism*; *The Labor Movement of Post-War France*; (Co-Author) *History of Labor in the United States*; *Public Opinion & the Steel Strike*; *Labor & the Government*; *Collective Bargaining Today & Tomorrow*; *Current Anti-Labor Activities*; & Ed of several other books. *Chr.*: *Amer Econ Review*, *Journ of Polit Economy*, etc. *s.s.*: Labour Econs, Indust Relations, European Econ Problems, Workers' Educ, etc. *a.*: 1928 Belmont Rd, N.W., Washington 9, D.C., U.S.A. *T.*: Michigan 8966.

SARA, Rt. Rev. Edmund Willoughby, M.A., D.D. *b.*: Gwinear, Cornwall 1891. *e.*: King's Coll Taunton, Trin Coll Dublin, Sarum Theological Coll. *m.*: Mary Butler. Asst Bishop of Hereford, Asst Bishop of Jamaica 1937—40. *n.a.*: *Ed The Church Teacher* 1920—25, *London Diocesan Leaflet* '30—35. *Publ.*: *Teaching Method in the Sunday School*; *Young Men & Maidens*; *From Alban to Bede*; (Pt Author) *An Introduction to Pastoral*

- Theology.** *s.s.*: Religious Education. *Rec.*: Gardening, novel reading. *a.*: 98 Broad St, Ludlow, Shropshire. *T.*: Ludlow 273.
- SARA, Muriel Ellen.** *s.*: Collegiate Sch Bristol. *Author & Journalist.* *Publ.*: The Life & Times of H.R.H. Princess Beatrice; The Rt Hon The Earl of Athlone. *a.*: Women's Press Club, Carey St, London, W.C.2.
- SARABHAI, Bharati Devi.** *b.*: London 1912. *s.*: Univs of Bombay & Oxf. *Writer, Mem of P.E.N.* *a.a.*: Ed Bd India (Monthly). *Publ.*: The Well of The People. *Chr.*: Mercury, India, Art & Culture, Our India, New Horizon, Modern Rev, etc. *s.s.*: Indian Civilization & Culture through the ages. *Rec.*: Travel, mountaineering, art. *a.*: Shahibag, Ahmedabad, India. *T.*: 2381.
- SARDA, Har Bilas.** *B.A.* *b.*: Ajmer, Rajputana 1897. *s.*: Ajmer Govt Coll, Agra Coll, Calcutta Univ. *m.*: Srimiti Parbati Debi. *s.*: 1. Editor Dayanand Commemoration Volume, Life Mem Roy Asiatic Soc, Fell Roy Statist Assoc. *Publ.*: Life of Dayanand Saraswati; Hindu Superiority; Ajmer: Historical & Descriptive; Maharana Kumbha; Maharana Sanga; Hamir of Ranthambhor; Speeches & Writings; Sankara & Dayanand; Life of Virjanand Saraswati; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Indian Archaeology, Social Reform, Hist of Rajputana, Politics. *a.*: Har Niwas, Civil Lines, Ajmer.
- SARDA, Kunwar Chandrakar, B.A., LL.B.** *b.*: Ajmer 1898. *m.*: Shree Mati Sukhada Devi. *s.*: 4. *d.*: 6. Advocate Federal Court of India. *a.a.*: Hon Ed, Arya Martand. *Publ.*: College Hostel; Shuddhi; Daito Uddhar; Moderation! Pol; Asahyog; Shudhi Chandro Daya; Sarda Act. *Chr.*: Veer Arjun, Tej, Milap, Marahatta, etc. *s.s.*: Hindu Sangathan. *Rec.*: Walking, swimming. *a.*: Sarda Bhawan, Ajmer, India.
- SARETT, Lew, A.B., LL.B.** *b.*: Chicago, Illinois 1888. *s.*: Univs of Harvard, Illinois & Michigan, Beloit Coll. *m.*: Alma Johnson. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof of Speech North-western Univ, Lect with the Redpath Bureau. *Publ.*: The Box of God; Slow Smoke; Wings Against the Moon; Collected Poems of Lew Sarett; Many-Many Moons; Basic Principles of Speech (collab); Speech: A High School Course (collab); Modern Speeches on Basic Issues (collab). *Chr.*: Sat. Rev. of Lit, Poetry Mag, Atlantic Monthly, Century Mag, American Mag, N.Y. Times, Chicago Dly News, etc. *s.s.*: Poetry & Prose. *Rec.*: Fishing, hunting, gardening. *a.*: 1732 S. Green Bay Rd, Ravinia, Illinois, U.S.A. *T.*: Highland Park 3260.
- SARGENT, Fay.** *b.*: Waterford 1890. *s.*: Loreto Coll Dublin. *m.*: Philip Armfild Sargent. *Journalist & Broadcaster.* *a.a.*: Pt Owner & Ed Irish Talkie Topics 1932—33. *Chr.*: Ev Herald, The Gael, Green & Gold, Irish Monthly, The Madonna, New Age, Irish Ind, Freeman's Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Sketches & Children's Hour Serial Stories for Radio Eireann. *Rec.*: Reading & tapestry work. *a.*: 122 Lower Baggot St, Dublin.
- SARGENT, Rev. Laurens Christopher.** *B.A.* *b.*: Kent 1893. *s.*: King's Sch Canterbury, France, Germany, Univ Coll Lond. *m.*: Ethel Muriel Dancy. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Vicar of St Peter-in-Thamet, Broadcaster on Religious Subjects, General Services & Children's Hour 1941—45, Mem Brit Ornithologists Union. *Publ.*: Moenia Romae; Consider the Birds; Letters in the Sand. *Chr.*: Punch, Chambers's Journ, Devon County Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Ornithology, Philology, Christian Ethics. *w.s.*: Commissioned 3rd Bn The Buffs 1912—21, Second-in-Comm 6th Buffs in the Field 17—18. *Rec.*: Ornithology, archery. *a.*: The Vicarage, St Peter-in-Thamet, Kent. *T.*: Broadstairs 328.
- SARGENT, Louis George.** *a.a.*: Ed Staff The Christadelphian & Path. *a.*: 55, Miall Rd, Birmingham 28.
- SARGENT, Porter Edward.** *A.M.* *b.*: 1872. *s.*: Harvard Univ. *m.*: Margaret Upham (dec'd) *s.*: 2. *Writer & Publisher.* *Publ.*: War & Education; Getting U.S. Into War; Between Two Wars: The Failure of Education 1920—40; Continuing Battle for the Control of the Mind of Youth; What Makes Lives; Future of Education; Mad or Muddled; Handbook for Private School Teachers. *s.s.*: Foreign Affairs. *c.*: Harvard (Boston). *a.*: 26 Weybridge Rd, Brookline, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.*: La 1670.
- SARGESON, Frank.** *b.*: Hamilton, New Zealand 1908. *s.*: Univ. Gardener. *Publ.*: That Summer; When The Wind Blows; A Man & His Wife. *Chr.*: New Writing, Penguin New Writing, New Directions, New Zealand Listener. *Rec.*: Snooker. *a.*: 14 Esmond Rd, Takapuna, Auckland, N.Z., New Zealand.
- SARIN, Ram Gopal.** *M.A.* *b.*: 1917. *s.*: Allahabad Univ. *m.*: Priema Mehra. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Professor, Publ.*: Educational Planning for India; Certain Questions; Post-War Reconstruction in India; What of the So-Called Criminals in Post-War India; Communications & Transport in Post-War India; Is India Over-Populated. *Chr.*: Indian Journ of Econ, Investment & Finance, All-India Weekly. *s.s.*: Post-War Planning, India & Agric Econ, Indust Relations, Population Problems of India. *Rec.*: Travel, writing, photography. *a.*: Birla College, Pilani, India.
- SARKAR, Sir Jadu-Nath, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt., M.R.A.S.** *b.*: Karach-maria, India 1870. *s.*: Rajshahi Sch & Coll, & Presidency Coll Calcutta. *m.*: Kadambini Chaudhuri. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 4. Coll Prof, Vice-Chancellor Calcutta Univ (ret). *Publ.*: History of Aurangzib; Shivaji & His Times; House of Shivaji; Mughal Administration; India Through the Ages; History of Bengal; etc. *Chr.*: Modern Rev, Indian Hist Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Indian History & Econ, Lit & Cult of Bengal. *a.*: 10 Lake Terr, Calcutta, India.
- SARL, Arthur J.** *a.a.*: The People (Larry Lynx). *Author of Short Stories, Serials, etc, inc Bitter Enemy; Racing Ramp; Gamblers of the Turf.* *a.*: 10 Woodbines Ave, Kingston-upon-Thames.
- SARLA, Devi Srimiti.** *b.*: Cuttack, India 1904. *m.*: Bhagirathi Mahapatra. *s.*: 1. *Writer, Journalist, Mem of P.E.N.* *a.a.*: Ed. Aloka, Jagaran, Sabita. *Publ.*: Bira Ramani; Biswa Biplobini; Nari Ra Dabi; Basanti; Bhala Patha; etc. *Chr.*: Sahakar, Chaturanga, Asha, Udaya, Nayak, Utkal Sahitya. *s.s.*: Essays, Lit Criticism, Social & Political matters of the day. *Rec.*: Writing, reading, travel, dancing, drama. *a.*: Cuttack, Orissa, India, B.N. Rijs.
- SARMA, Somnath Motru.** *b.*: Keshai Pali 1902. *m.*: Srimiti Aditi Devi. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Panchayat Inspector. *Publ.*: Somnath Grantha Vali. *Chr.*: Nabeen, Pravat, Ut Kal Sahitya, etc. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: P.O. Bolangir Patna, Orissa State, India.
- SAROLEA, Charles D.Ph., D.Litt., LL.D., D. Juris.** *F.R.Hist.S.* *b.*: Belgium 1870. *s.*: Roy Athenes, Hasselt & Liege Univ. *m.*: (1) Martha van Cauwenbergh (dec'd), (2) Julia Frances Dorion. *s.*: 2. *Prof of French Lit* Edin Univ (ret). *a.a.*: Founder & Ed Everyman 1912—17, War Corres Dly Chronicle '14, Founder & 1st Chm of Dir's French Pub Firm George Cres et Cie, Gen Ed Collection Nelson, Gen Ed Collection Gallia. *Publ.*: How Belgium Saved Europe; Europe's Debt to Russia; Nurse Cavell; Le Reveil de la France; Modern Brazil; R. L. Stevenson & France; The Russian Revolution; The Balkan Question; The Anglo-German Problem; Europe & The League of Nations; Letters on Polish Affairs; Cardinal Newman & his Influence on Religious Thought; German Problems and Personalities; etc. *s.s.*: Internat Politics. *c.*: New Edin. *a.*: 21 Royal Terr, Edinburgh. *T.*: 25837.
- SAROYAN, William.** *b.*: Fresno, California 1908. *m.*: Carol Stuart. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Writer.* *Publ.*: The Adventures of Wooley Jackson; The Human Comedy; My Name is Aram; The Dear Baby Stories; The Daring Young Man on the Flying Trapeze; Little Chicken Stories; (Plays) Jim Dandy, Fat Man in a Famine; The Time of Your Life; My Heart's in the Highlands. *s.s.*: Humour, Folklore. *a.*: San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
- SASSOON, Siegfried.** *b.*: 1886. *Poet & Author.* *Publ.*: (Poems) The Old Huntsman; Counter-attack; Vigils; The Hearts Journey, Satirical Poems; Collected Poems; (Prose) Memoirs of a Fox Hunting Man; Memoirs of an Infantry Officer; Sherston's Progress; The Old Century; The Weald of Youth; Siegfried's Journey. *a.*: c/o Faber & Faber, 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.1.
- SASTRI, Gadiyaram Venkatasena.** *b.*: Nemalladinne, India. *m.*: Srimiti Venkata Subbamma. *s.*: 2. *Teacher, Mem of P.E.N.* *Publ.*: Sivabharatam (collab). *s.s.*: Telugu, Sahitya & Poetry. *a.*: Municipal High School, Proddatur (Cuddapah District), India.
- SASTRI, K.S. Ramaswami.** *b.*: Kumbakonam 1878. *s.*: Maharatahi Coll, Kumbakonam Coll, Law Coll Madras. *m.*: Sundarammal. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Indian Aesthetics; Indian Concept of the Beautiful; Kalidasa; Hindu Culture; Indian Mysticism; Bhagavadhita; etc. *Chr.*: Indian Express, The Hindu, Indian Review, etc. *s.s.*: Sanskrit Lit, Hindu Culture & Religion, Indian Art. *Rec.*: Tennis, billiards. *c.*: Cosmopolitan (Madras), Indian P.E.N. *a.*: 1, 1741 High Rd, Royagettah, Madras.
- SAUL, Lieut-Comdr. Arthur Marshall Kinnerley, R.D., R.N.R.(ret).** *b.*: Boston 1881. *s.*: Hereford Cathedral

Sch & Conway (Ship). *m*: (1) Winifred Dorothy MacLellan, (2) Ema May Dabbs. *Nautical & Yachting Inst.* *Publ*: Motor Yachting; Yachtsman's Navigator; Log Book & Journal. *Ctr*: Sporting & Dramatic Field, Britannia & Eve, Dly Sketch, Blue Peter, Yachting Monthly, Motor Boat; Nautical Mag, Yachting World, Natal Witness, Trident. *s.s*: Yachting, Nautical. *Rec*: Yachting. *c*: Royal Naval Sailing Assocn, Motor Boat Assoc. *a*: 50 Kenilworth Ct, London, S.W.15. *T*: Putney 6418.

SAUNDREY, Air Marshal Sir Robert Henry Magnus Spencer, K.B.E., C.B., M.C., D.F.C., A.F.C. *b*: Edgbaston, Birmingham 1896. *e*: King Edward's Sch B'ham. *m*: Joyce Mary Rees-Webbe. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Retired R.A.F. 1946. Leg of Hon France, Leg of Merit U.S.A., Gd Off Order of Leopold II & Croix de Guerre Belg. *n.s*: Hon Ed The Hawk 1934—36. *Publ*: Flying Colours; Ed The Book of the Piscatorial Soc. *Ctr*: Field, Fishing Gazette, R.A.F. Quarterly, Aldershot News, Entomologist. *s.s*: Mil Strategy & Hist, Fly-fishing, Entomology. *Rec*: Fly-fishing, entomology. *c*: R.A.F., Fly-fishers. *a*: Oxleas, Burghclere, nr Newbury, Berks. *T*: Newbury 1294.

SAUNDERS, Gilbert Anthony. *b*: Chelmsford 1919. *e*: St Phillip's Priory Begbroke Oxon, King Edward VI Gr Sch & Kenmore Tutorial Coll Chelmsford. *m*: Pamela Grew. *s*: 2. Journalist. *n.s*: a: Rep Essex Chron 1935—39, Chief Rep Scottish Sunday Express '46, News Ed & Feature Writer Essex Chron since '47. *Ctr*: Toronto Daily Star. *s.s*: Films, Radio. *Rec*: Family life, fencing, music. *w.s*: 1939—45. *a*: 15 Third Ave, Chelmsford, Essex. *T*: 4686.

SAUNDERS, Hilary Aidan St. George. Librarian House of Commons. *Publ*: The Battle of Britain; Bomber Command; Coastal Command; Combined Operations; Per Ardua; By Air to Battle; etc; including several novels in collab with late John Palmer. *a*: 3e Airline Gdns, London, W.8; Old Holbans, Broad Oak, Heathfield, Sussex.

SAUNDERS, Joyce Phyllis. *s*: Priv. Reporter. *n.a*: Derby Ev Telegraph 1946—47, Air Reserve Gazette '47—. *a*: 15 Melody Rd, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.18. *T*: Battersea 0250.

SAUNDERS, Mary Beatrice, M.A. (Lond). *b*: Reigate 1872. *e*: Clapham High Sch & Univ Coll Lond. Asst Classical Tutor (ret), Mem Brit Fed Univ Women, Classical Assoc. *Publ*: Matriculation Latin (with late Dr Eleanor Purdie). *s.s*: Latin Syntax. *Rec*: Gardening, stamp collecting. *a*: Ortlor, Bouncer's Lane, Prestbury, Cheltenham, Glos. *T*: Cheltenham 7283.

SAURAT, Denis, D.Litt. *b*: Toulou 1890. *e*: Ecole Normale d'Inst de Douai & Univ of Lond. *m*: Alice Helena Boquet Smith. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Prof French Language & Lit King's Coll Univ of Lond. *Publ*: Gods of the People; Death & the Dreamer; Modern French Literature; Milton, Man & Thinker; Blake & Modern Thought; Literature & Occult Tradition; Tendances; Modernes; Perspectives. *Ctr*: Nouvelle Revue Française, Les Marges, Revue de Litt Comparée. *s.s*: French & English Literature, History of Religion. *Rec*: Swimming, walking, travelling. *c*: World Vice-Pres P.E.N. 1947, Athenaeum. *a*: 22 Queen's Gate Gdns, London, S.W.7. *T*: Western 6200.

SAVA, George (George Alexis Milkomanovich Milkomane). *b*: 1903. *e*: Public Schs in Bulgaria & Russia, Russian Imperial Naval Acad, Medicine at Paris, Florence, Rome, Munich, Berlin, Bonn, Manch, Edin, Glasgow. *m*: Jannette Hollingdale. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author, Grand Chev of the Crown of Bulgaria. *Publ*: The Healing Knife; Beauty From the Surgeon's Knife; A Surgeon's Destiny; Donkey's Serenade; Twice the Clock Round; A Ring at the Door; Surgeon's Symphony; Russia Triumphant; A Tale of Ten Cities; They Stayed in London; Valley of Forgotten People; The Chetniks; Rasputin Speaks; School for War; War Without Guns; Land Fit for Heroes; Link of Two Hearts; Gissy; Call it Life. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, riding, aviation. *c*: Roy Auto, Constitutional, P.E.N. *a*: 50 Circus Rd, London, N.W.8. *T*: Cunningham 4719.

SAVAGE, Derek Stanley. *b*: Harlow, Essex 1917. *m*: Constance Kiernan. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: A Time to Mourn; The Personal Principle; etc. *Ctr*: Now, Spectator, Focus, Politics, Critic, Horizon, South Atlantic Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: Literary Criticism. *Rec*: Various. *a*: Heligan Mill, Pentewan, Cornwall.

SAVAGE, Ernest A., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Croydon 1877. *s*: Priv. *m*: Beatrice Cattermole. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Librarian Edinburgh Public Libraries (ret). *Publ*: Old English

Libraries; Special Librarianship in General Libraries & other papers; Manual of Book Classification & Display; A Librarian & His Committee; A Librarian Looks at Readers; Notes on the Earlv Monastic Libraries of Scotland; The Story of Libraries & Book Collecting; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Librarianship, Bibliography, Library History. *Rec*: Reading, music. *c*: Library Assoc. *a*: 23 Braddun Cresc, Edinburgh, 10. *T*: 52610.

SAVAGE, Raymond, B.A. *e*: Kelly Coll Tavistock, Kebble Coll Oxf. *m*: Stella Callander. Priv Sec to late Lord Northcliffe 1915, joined firm Lit Agents '19, Gen Mang '20, founded Raymond Savage Ltd '24, P.I.D. Foreign Office '40. *n.a*: Dly Mail 1915. *Publ*: Allenby of Armageddon; Barbados: British West Indies. *Ctr*: Picture Post, Star, N.Y. Times, Dly Sketch, etc. *Rec*: Golf, swimming. *c*: Bath. *w.s*: Garrison Adj Citadel Cairo, C.H.Q. Palestine, Acting A.D. Mil Sec Field-Marshal Viscount Allenby. *a*: Montague Hse, Russell Sq, London, W.C.2, & The Penthouse, High St, Kensington, London, W.8. *T*: Museum 8521.

SAVAGE, Sir William George, Kt., M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H. *b*: London 1872. *e*: Univ Coll, Univ Coll Hosp. *m*: Mary Adele May Wilson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Consultant on Water & Sewage (Somerset C.C.), late County M.O.H. Somerset. *Publ*: Milk & The Public Health; Food Poisoning & Food Inspection; The Bacteriological Examination of Water Supplies; The Prevention of Human Tuberculosis of Bovine Origin; The Bacteriological Examination of Food & Water; Practical Public Health Problems; Canned Food in Relation to Health; Rural Housing; (with E. B. Ashford) The Food & Drugs Act, 1938. *Ctr*: Various to medical & scientific papers. *s.s*: Food Problems, particularly milk & food poisoning. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, gardening. *a*: Woodram Mead, Corfe, Taunton. *T*: Blagdon Hall 258.

SAVILLE, Max, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Mobile, U.S.A. 1896. *e*: Barton Acad & Columbia Univ. Prof of History. *Publ*: Seeds of Liberty; Foundations of American Civilization; George Morgan, Colony Builder; Diplomatic History of the Canadian Boundary 1794—1863. *Ctr*: Canadian Hist Rev, Pacific Hist Rev, & Amer Hist Rev. *s.s*: British Colonization of North Amer 1607—1776, Diplomatic Hist. *Rec*: Folk-dancing, theatre, music. *a*: 3863 44th Avenue N.E., Seattle 5, Washington, U.S.A. *T*: WE 1651.

SAVI, Ebbal Winifred. *b*: Calcutta 1865. *e*: Priv. *m*: John Angelo Henry Savi. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Novelist. *Publ*: The Daughter-in-Law; A Flat in Town; The Fatalist; Prisoners of Necessity; Sins of Commission; Passionate Problem; King's Proctor; etc. *Ctr*: Times of India, Queen, Ev News, John o' Londons, Writer, Bookfinder, etc. *s.s*: Gardening. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 16 Thanet Ct, Queen's Drive, Ealing, London, W.8. *T*: Acorn 2705.

SAVIGE, Stanley George, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., E.D. *b*: Victoria, Australia 1890. *e*: State Sch & Priv. *m*: Lilian Stockton. *d*: 1. Mang Dir own business & Dir Olympic Tyre & Rubber Co Melbourne. *Publ*: Stalky's Forlorn Hope; Tactical & Administrative Doctrine for Jungle Warfare. *Ctr*: Melbourne Herald, Argus, Multi. *Rec*: Fishing, shooting, gardening. *c*: Navy, Army & Airforce, Savage. *w.s*: World War I & II. *a*: 9 Goldthorns Ave, East Kew, Melbourne, Australia. *T*: Haw 3327.

SAVILL, Agnes Forbes, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., R.C.M., *b*: Dundee 1876. *e*: Dundee High Sch, St Andrew's & Glas Univs. *m*: Thomas Dixon Savill. *n.a*: Ed of Savill's Clinical Medicine 1910—40. *Publ*: The Hair & Scalp; Music, Health & Character. *Ctr*: Lancet, Practitioner, B.M.J. & other med papers. *s.s*: Leuloplakia, Kraurosis & other skin diseases. *Rec*: Music, gardening, literature, philosophy. *w.s*: 1914—18. *a*: 7 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 7880.

SAVILLE, Malcolm. *b*: Hastings, Sussex 1901. *e*: Richmond Hill Sch Richmond. *m*: Dorothy May McCoy. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Editor. *n.a*: Publicity & Sales Promotion Amalgamated Press 1922—36, Sales Promotion Geo Newnes '36—41, Assoc Ed My Garden '40—. *Publ*: Mystery at Witchend; Seven White Gates; The Gay Dolphin Adventure; The Secret of Grey Walls; Jane's Country Year; The Riddle of the Painted Box; Red-shank's Warning; Country Scrap Book for Boys & Girls; Seaside Scrap Book for Boys & Girls; Trouble at Townsend; etc. *Ctr*: B.B.C. *s.s*: Fiction, Nat Hist, Agric & English Countryside for Children. *Rec*:

Gardening. *c*: Farmers. *a*: Westend Farmhouse, Wheathampstead, St Albans, Herts. *T*: Wheathampstead 2118.

SAVORD, Ruth. *b*: Sandusky, Ohio 1894. *e*: Western Reserve Univ Library Sch & Univ of Illinois. Librarian. *n.a*: Ed Special Libraries 1981—82. *Publ*: (Compiler of) American Agencies Interested in International Affairs; Union List of Periodicals in Some Special Libraries of the New York Metropolitan District; Bibliographies in annual survey "The United States in World Affairs"; (Author) Putting Knowledge to Work; The Special Library Looks Forward; (Ed) Source Material dept, Foreign Affairs. *Chr*: Many & varied. *a*: 210 East 73rd St, New York 21, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Butterfield 8-2398.

SAVOYE, Douglas Lloyd. *b*: Palgrave 1878. *e*: Marlboro' Coll, St John's Coll Oxf & Univs of Berne, Lausanne & Marburg. *m*: Madeline Clendinning. Prof of French & of Romance Philol in Queen's Univ Belfast 1909—40, Comm of Interned Educ for Ireland '19—22, M.P. Univ of Belfast re-elected '45, Created Prof Emeritus of Belfast Univ '41. *Publ*: Ed Sainte Beuve, Charles Nodier, French Revolution & many French & German Class Textbooks. *Chr*: Modern Language, Maitre Phonétique, etc. *s.s*: French Lit & Romance Philol. *Rec*: Riding, travel. *c*: Authors, Athenaeum. *w.s*: Lieut Naval Intelligence Div 1914—18. *a*: Beechville, Knockbreda Pk, Ormeau Rd, Belfast. *T*: 41758.

SAVOYE, Isabel. *b*: Weybridge, Surrey 1889. *Publ*: The Romantic Roussillon; In the Tail of the Peacock; A Sportswoman in India. *Chr*: Morning Post. *s.s*: Travel. *Rec*: Fox-hunting, golf. *c*: Ladies Carlton. *a*: 27 Campden Hill Gate, London, W.8. *T*: Western 1518.

SAWKINS, Harold. *b*: Stockton-on-Tees 1889. *e*: Barnard Castle. *m*: Mary Watson. *s*: 1. Publisher. *n.a*: Ed-Prop The Artist since 1931, Ed The Artist's Year Book & Art Review. *s.s*: Instructional Articles on All Branches of Art. *Rec*: Art. *a*: 51, Piccadilly, London, W.1. *T*: Regent 4473.

SAWYER, Leslie Thomas Gordon. *T.D.* *b*: Reading 1911. *e*: Reading Coll Sch. Journalist. *n.a*: Reading Mercury 1927—31, Bucks Free Press '32—35, Free-lance & Lond Nat Papers as Special Writer '35—39, Windsor Slough & Eton Express since '45. *Chr*: Nat & prov press. *s.s*: Assoc & Rugby Football, Boxing, Cricket, Swimming. *Rec*: Assoc football, cricket. *w.s*: T.A. 1939—45. *a*: Nigella, Station Rd, Amersham, Bucks. *T*: 586.

SAWYER, Roland Douglas. *b*: Kensington, New Hampshire 1874. *e*: Exeter High Sch, Boston Univ. *m*: Mary L. Palmer. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. Clergyman. *n.a*: Writer Spec Art & Eds Boston American 1904—12. Ed *Chr* The Arena '07—17. *Publ*: History of Kensington, N.H.; Cal Coolidge, President; Walt Whitman, Prophet; A Personal Narrative; Biographical Essays. *Chr*: Various mags & newsps. *s.s*: Religion, Political, Econ, Hist, Lit, Educ. *Rec*: Genealogical & local hist research. *a*: Ware, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Ware 385-M.

SAWYER, Ruth, A.B. *b*: Boston, Mass 1880. *e*: Private & Columbia Univ. *m*: Dr Albert C. Durand. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer, Lecturer. *Publ*: Primrose Ring; Seven Miles to Arden; This Way to Christmas; Folkhouse; Luck of the Road; Tono Antonio; Roller Skates; The Long Christmas; The Way of the Story-teller; Picture Tales from Spain; etc. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Am Mercury, Ladies' Home Journ, Good Housekeeping, Reader's Digest, etc. *s.s*: Folklore, Children's Lit, Art of Story-telling. *Rec*: Sailing, fishing. *a*: Hancock, Maine, U.S.A. *T*: Sullivan 166-5.

SAXBY, Ida Beata. *b*: 1883. Sessional Psychotherapist Hanwell Mental Hosp. *Publ*: The Psychology of the Thinker; The Education of Behaviour. *s.s*: Psychotherapy. *a*: 6 Pembroke Villas, London, W.11. *T*: Bayswater 4759.

SAXTON, Mary, A.B. *b*: Mineola, L.I., New York 1914. *e*: Harvard Univ. *m*: Josephine Porter Stocking. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor & Author. *n.a*: Asst Ed for Farrar & Rinehart Book Publishers 1938—43, Assoc Ed '46, Exec Ed for William Sloane Assocs '46—. *Publ*: Prepared for Rage; The Year of August; The Broken Circle; Danger Road. *Chr*: Collier's Mag, Sat Review of Lit, Chicago Sun Book Review. *Rec*: Carpentry, recorded music, photography. *c*: Harvard (N.Y.). *w.s*: U.S. Navy 1943—46. *a*: 142 East 18th Street, New York City 3, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Orchard 4-1028.

SAUCE, George Ethelbert. *b*: Llanguna, Mon 1875. *m*: (1) Eleanor Richards (dec'd), (2) May Walsh.

Newsp Prop & Ed-in-Chief & Co Dir, Fell of Inst of Journs, High Sheriff of Breconshire 1940—41 & '47—48. *n.a*: Owner of Brecon & Radnor Express & County Times Series of Newsp 1914—. *Publ*: Day with Blind Guides; etc. *s.s*: Agric. *Rec*: Golf, fishing, motoring, horticulture. *c*: Wye (Builth Wells), R.A.C. *a*: Dineterwood, Pontrilas, Herefordshire. *T*: Pontrilas 278.

SAYERS, Dorothy L. (Mrs Fleming), M.A. Edited Great Stories of Detection, Mystery & Horror. *Publ*: (inc) Catholic Tales; Whose Body; Lord Peter Views the Body; Strong Poison; Hangman's Holiday; In the Teeth of the Evidence; Even the Parrot; (Plays) The Man Born to be King; The Just Vengeance. *a*: 24 Newlands St, Witham, Essex.

SAYERS, Elisava, B.A. *b*: Cork. *e*: Wesley Coll Dublin, T.C.D. Journalist & Playwright. *n.a*: Dublin Ev Mail 1934—37, Dly Express, Dly Mail, Dly Telegraph. *Chr*: Leading American & British mags & newsps. *s.s*: Science, The Theatre, Film Scenario Writing. *Rec*: The theatre. *a*: 313 Endsleigh Court, London, W.C.1. *T*: Euston 4965.

SAYERS, Robert McMaster. *b*: Belfast 1884. *e*: Meth Coll Belfast. *m*: Louisa Drysdale. *s*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Belfast Telegraph 1902, Ed Ireland's Saturday Night '22—39, Ed Belfast Telegraph '39—. *Chr*: Ev Standard. *s.s*: Politics, Sport. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Duniris, 31 Holland Park, Knock, Belfast, & Belfast Telegraph, Belfast. *T*: Belfast 53438 & 22411.

SAYLE-CREER, William, F.R.C.S. *b*: Bootle, Liverpool 1903. *e*: Merchant Taylors' Sch & Univ of L'pool. *m*: Patricia Katharine Moira Gildea. Hon Orthopaedic Surgeon Salford Royal Hosp, Assoc Surg Mines Welfare Commsn. *n.a*: Surg Adviser Brit Chiropr Journ. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Brit Journ of Industrial Med, etc. *s.s*: Orthopaedic Surgery. *Rec*: Tennis, cine photography. *c*: Reform. *a*: 11 St John St, Manchester, 3, & Farne, Bentinek Rd, Altrincham, Cheshire. *T*: Blackfriars 8362 & Altrincham 1300.

SAYLES, George Osborne, M.A., D.Litt., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Dronfield, Derbys 1901. *e*: Glas Univ, Univ Coll & Inst Hist Research Lond. *m*: Agnes Sutherland. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof Modern Hist Queen's Univ of Belfast, Mem Comm Selden Soc, Pres Ulster Soc Irish Hist Studies, Mem Adv Cttee of War Hist Northern Ireland. *Publ*: Select Cases in Court of King's Bench under Edward I (3 vols); Medieval Foundations of England; Rotuli Parliamentorum Anglie Hactenus Inediti; Select Cases & Procedure without Writ under Henry III; The Early Statutes; Parliaments & Councils of Medieval Ireland (with H. G. Richardson). *Chr*: English, Scottish, American & Economic Hist Reviews, Times, Law Quarterly Review, etc. *s.s*: Medieval History & Law. *Rec*: Golf, Badminton. *a*: Aberfoyle, Maryville Park, Belfast, Nth Ireland. *T*: Belfast 68033.

SAYRE, Francis Bowes, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D. *b*: South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 1885. *e*: Lawrenceville Sch, Williams Coll, Harvard Univ. *m*: (1) Jessie Woodrow Wilson (dec'd), (2) Elizabeth Evans Graves. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Diplomatic Adv U.N.R.R.A. 1944—47, Pres of Trusteeship Councl '47—, U.S. Rep to Second Session General Assembly '47. *Publ*: Experiments in International Administration; Cases on Labor; Cases on Criminal Law; Siam: Treaties with Foreign Powers; Cases on the Law of Admiralty; America Must Act; The Way Forward; The American Trade Agreements; Program; The Protection of American Export Trade. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, etc. *s.s*: Internat Law, Trade, Criminology. *a*: 4853 Rockwood Parkway N.W., Washington, D.C.

SCAMBLER, Ralph Edward. *b*: Huthwaite, Yorks 1914. *e*: Elem, Whitehaven County Sec. *m*: Margaret Mary Miles. *d*: 1. Reporter. *n.a*: Staff Rep Carlisle Journal 1941—47, Cumberland News '47—. *Rec*: Photography, music, gardening. *a*: Cumberland News, English St, Carlisle.

SCANLAN, Nello Margaret. *b*: New Zealand. *e*: Covent. Author & Broadcaster. *Publ*: Pencarrow; Tides of Youth; Winds of Heaven; Kelly Pencarrow; Leisure for Living; The Marriage of Nicholas Cotter; March Moon; Kit Carmichael. *Chr*: Various, Gt Britain, Australia, Sth Africa, New Zealand, U.S.A. *s.s*: New Zealand Subjects. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 8 Fitzjohn's Ave, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 6249.

SCARFOLLO, Carlo. *b*: Rome 1887. *m*: Virginia Dalgoglio. *s*: 1. Writer & Journalist, Mattino Naples 1909—11 Corres, '11—17 Political & War Corres, '17—22 Ed Nazionale Florence, '22—28 Co-Ed Mattino Naples.

PUBL: Russian Tour; Idee sulla Recostruzione; L'Inghilterra e il Continente; Davanti a questa Guerra; Bidental; Possiamo essere Nazionalisti; etc. *Chr:* Giornale d'Italia Rome & various reviews; *s.s:* World Politics, Philological & Ethnological Subjects. *Rec:* Contemplation of Tao. *a:* Viale Paroli, Rome, Italy. *T:* 8748-495.

SCARLYN WILSON, Norman, M.A. b: St Leonards on Sea 1901. *e:* Lancing Coll, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m:* Constance Newbury. Univ Extension Lect, Asst Sec to Eastern Countries Cttee for Educ in H.M. Forces, Author. *Publ:* The French Classic Age; Verses From Villon; European Drama; Everyday French; Teach Yourself Spanish; (in collab under Jt pen-name of "Anthony Webb") Verdict Without Jury; & 8 other "Mr Pendlebury" Detective Novels; Picking the Loser; Bill Blunders Through. *Chr:* Ev News, Tatler, Star, Times Lit Supp, etc. *s:* Mod Drama, French Lit. *c:* Savage. *a:* 11 Grange Court, Grange Rd, Cambridge. *T:* 66561.

SCARR, William Arthur, M.A., F.R.S.A. b: Glasgow 1902. *e:* Cambridge & County High Sch for Boys & Downing Coll Camb. *m:* Stella L. Scarr. *s:* 1. Dir of Dept of Overseas Students, The Brit Counc. *Publ:* Science in Common Things; Preparatory Science. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Gen Science, Radio Eng. *Rec:* Golf, tennis, squash. *a:* 8 Beckenham Grove, Shortlands, Kent. *T:* Ravensbourne 5894.

SCHAEFFER, Gordon. b: London 1905. *e:* Sir Walter St John's Sch Lond. *m:* Rosa Schaeffer. *s:* 2. Asst Ed Political & Industrial Courses Reynolds News, Mem Nat Executive Nat Union of Journalists, Kingston Borough Counc. *n.a:* Press Assoc 1928-37, Rep Asst News Ed, Acting Night Ed Reynolds News 37-. *Publ:* Riches & Poverty; Labour Rules; Pamphlets: Secret Empire; Who Owns Britain; Inside Russia Now; Seventy Million Speak; etc. *Chr:* Reynolds News, various pubs in America, the Empire & other countries, B.B.C. *s:* Political, Industrial, Diplomatic questions. *a:* 19 Grosvenor Gdns, Kingston, Surrey. *T:* Kingston 5902.

SCHAKOVSKOY, Zinaida. b: Moscow, Russia. *e:* Institut Tsuperatrice Catherine, Petrograd College de France, Paris. *m:* Count S. S. de Malevsky-Malevitch. Writer, Poet, Lit Critic, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a:* Sub-Ed Agence Francaise d'Information 1943-45. *Publ:* Une Enfance; Vie de Pouchkine (Ed); etc & two books of poems in Russian. *Chr:* Le Quotidien, Der Weg, Beaux Arts, etc. *s.s:* Russian Lit. *c:* Allies (Lond). *a:* 16 rue Christophe Colomb, Paris, & 42 du Magistrat, Brussels. *T:* Ely 74-82 (Paris).

SCHALDMOSE, Peer. b: Copenhagen 1918. *e:* Elem. Author. *Publ:* Det er bare os; To Mennesker paa Vej; Dialog i Sommernatten; Og vi saa Verden for os. *Chr:* Politiken, Land og Folk, Berlingske Tidende, Information, etc. *c:* Danish Authors. *a:* Svaertegade 7, Copenhagen, Denmark.

SCHAU, Edward Leroy, A.M., Ph.D. b: Decorah, Iowa 1881. *e:* Charles City Coll, Cornell & State Univ of Iowa. *m:* Amy Tupper. *s:* 1. d. 2. Emeritus Prof of Philosophy Northwestern Univ. *n.a:* Ed The Monist (Quarterly) 1924-37. *Publ:* Trans of Wundt's Elements of Folk Psychology; (Editor) Immanuel Kant, 1724-1924; Philosophy Today; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* The Philosophy of Religion, German Idealism. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* Frankfort, Michigan, U.S.A.

SCHAUFFLER, Robert Haven. b: Bruenn, Moravia 1879. *e:* Cleveland Schs, Northwestern, Princeton & Berlin Univs. *m:* Katharine de Normandie Wilson (dec'd). Author. *n.a:* Music Critic Independent 1903, Music Ed Delineator '22-25, Ed Writer N.Y. Herald-Tribune '15. *Publ:* New & Selected Poems; The Unknown Brahms; Beethoven: the Man Who Freed Music; Enjoy Living; Fiddler's Folly; Fiddler's Luck; The Musical Amateur; The Poetry Cure; etc. *Chr:* Various mags. *s.s:* Music, Lit, the Art of Living. *Rec:* Woods Life, billiards, tennis. *c:* The Players (N.Y.). Colonist (Princeton). *w.s:* World War I. *a:* c/o Dodd, Mead & Co, 432 4th Ave, New York 16, N.Y.

SCHUELE, Godfrey. b: Bromley, Kent 1911. *e:* Dulwich Coll & Trinity Hall Camb. *Publ:* The Weimar Republic-Overture to the Third Reich. *Chr:* The Tablet, Soundings. *s.s:* German & Central European History & Econ Development. *Rec:* Travel, lawn tennis, squash. *c:* Roy Inst Internat Affairs. *a:* 13 Sandford Rd, Bromley, Kent. *T:* Ravensbourne 1479.

SCHWE, Max, B.A., M.H.L. b: Berne, Switzerland 1905. *e:* Coll of the City of New York, Jewish Inst of

Religion, Hebrew Univ Coll. *m:* Faye L. Zelechik. *s:* 1. d. 1. Minister of Religion. *n.a:* Co-Ed Australian Jewish Review 1941-. *Chr:* Australian Quarterly Review, Liberal Judaism Mag, Melbourne Jewish Herald, Sydney Jewish News, Hebrew Standard, The Zionist, Jewish Chron (Lond), Jewish Forum & Sydney Dly newsps. *s:* Anti-Semitism, Religion, Zionism, Palestine, Nazism, Fascism, Judaism. *Rec:* Golf, travel, reading. *c:* Rotary, Amer Nat (Sydney). *a:* 5 Ocean St, Woolahra, N.S.W., Australia. *T:* FB 1590.

SCHERER, Paul, M.A., LL.D., D.D., L.H.D. b: Mt Holly Springs, Pennsylvania 1892. *e:* Coll of Charlestown, Mt Airy Theol Sem Philadelphia. *m:* Lillie Fry Benbow. *d:* Z. Brown Prof of Homiletics Union Theol Sem 1947-. *n.a:* Assoc Ed The Interpreter's Bible 1946-. Religion in Life '44-. *Publ:* When God Hides; Facts That Undergird Life; The Place Where Thou Standest; For We Have This Treasure; Even in Eternity; The Plight of Freedom. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Homiletics. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming, rifle range, archery. *a:* 99 Claremont Ave, New York City 27. *T:* Monument 2-7100.

SCHERF, Margaret Louise. b: Fairmont, West Virginia 1908. *e:* Antioch Coll & High Sch. Writer. *Publ:* The Corpse Grows a Beard; The Case of the Kipper Corpse; They Came to Kill; The Owl in the Cellar. *s.s:* Detective Novels. *Rec:* Golf, swimming, riding, gardening. *a:* 737 First Ave West, Kalispell, Montana, U.S.A.

SCHERMAN, Harry. b: Montreal, Canada 1887. *e:* Philadelphia Pub Schs & Univ of Pennsylvania. *m:* Bernardine Kieby. *s:* 1. d. 1. Publisher & Writer, Founder & Pres Book-of-the-Month Club Inc. *Publ:* The Promises Men Live By; The Real Danger in Our Gold; The Last Best Hope of Earth. *Chr:* Sat Ev Post, Collier's, Reader's Digest, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *s.s:* Economics & Finance. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* 322 East 57 St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Eldorado 5-1093.

SCHIEU, Frederick. b: Vienna, Austria 1905. *e:* Vienna Univ. *m:* Herta Puregger. *d:* 8. Editor. *n.a:* Vienna Correspondent Dly Herald 1929-38, Foreign Ed News Rev '38-. *Publ:* British Labour & The Beveridge Plan. *Chr:* Arbeiter-Zeitung, New Leader. *s.s:* Foreign Affairs. *a:* 8 Observatory Gdns, London, W.8. *T:* Western 3085.

SCHLAMM, William S. b: Austria-Hungary 1904. *e:* Univ of Vienna. *m:* Stefanie Kohaut. Editor & Author. *n.a:* Asst to Ed-in-Chief of Time, Life & Fortune, Mem Bd Fortune N.Y. 1941-. *Publ:* Ed Europäische Hefte Prague '33-36, Ed Neue Weltbuehn Prague '33-34. *Publ:* Thus Second War of Independence; The Dictatorship of the Lie. *Chr:* Fortune, Life, American Mercury, N.Y. Times, Time. *s.s:* Polit Thought & Philosophy, Lit Criticism. *a:* Time & Life Building, 9 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, & Chappaqua, New York.

SCHLAUGH, Margaret, A.M., Ph.D. b: Philadelphia, U.S.A. 1898. *e:* Barnard Coll & Columbia Univ also Univs of Munich & Berlin. Prof of English New York Univ. *n.a:* Ed Science & Society 1936-. *Publ:* Romance in Iceland; The Gift of Tongues; Chaucer's Constance & Accused Queens. *Chr:* Speculum, Germanic Rev, Romanic Rev, Word, etc. *s.s:* Medieval Lit, Linguistics. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* 118 Waverly Pl, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Algonquin 4-5287.

SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier, A.B., Ph.D. b: Xenia, Ohio 1888. *e:* Univs of Ohio State & Columbia Univs. *m:* Elizabeth Bancroft. *s:* 2. Prof of Hist Harvard Univ, Historian, Pres American Hist Assoc. *Publ:* The Colonial Merchants & the American Revolution; New Viewpoints in American History, The Rise of the City; Political & Social Growth of the American People 1865-1940; Learning How to Behave, A Historical Study of Etiquette Books; The History of American Life (Co-Ed). *Chr:* Yale Review, New Republic, Amer Hist Review, New England Quarterly. *s.s:* Amer Social Hist. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Faculty (Cambridge), Harvard (Boston). *a:* 19 Gray Gdns, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Tro 3714.

SCHLESINGER, Bernard Edward, O.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., M.A. b: London 1896. *e:* Uppingham Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m:* Winifred Henrietta Regensburg. *s:* 2. d. 3. Phys to Children's Dept Univ Coll Hosp, Phys to Hosp for Sick Children Great Ormond Street. *Publ:* Nursing & Diseases of Sick Children; Recent Advances in the Study of Rheumatism (with F. J. Poynton); etc. *Chr:* Quarterly Journal of

- Med. Lancet & other med journals. *s.s.*: Diseases of Children. *Rec.*: Squash raquets. *c.*: Junior Carlton. *m.s.*: 1914-18 & '39-45. *s.*: 24 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4894.
- SCHLEISINGER, Rudolf A. J.**, Ph.D., Dr.cer.Pol. *b.*: Vienna 1901. *c.*: Gymnasium & Univ of Vienna. *m.*: Emily Joan Selwig. *Research Worker.* *Publ.*: Soviet Legal Theory; The Spirit of Post-War Russia; Russia & Her Western Neighbours (with Prof G. Keeton); Federalism in Central & Eastern Europe. *Ctr.*: Lond Quarterly, Contemp Rev, Fortnightly, New Statesman & Nation, etc. *s.s.*: U.S.S.R. Economics, Law & Institutions, International Relations. *Rec.*: Country life, walking. *a.*: Lode, Cambridge.
- SCHLINE, Frederick John**, B.S., M.E. *b.*: Peoria, Illinois 1891. *c.*: Univ of Illinois. *m.*: Mary Catherine Phillips. *Mechanical Engineer, Physicist, Founder, Tech Dir & Mang Ed Consumers Research Inc Washington 1929-.* *Publ.*: One Hundred Million Guinea Pigs; Your Money's Worth; Meat Three Times a Day (all in collab); Eat, Drink & Be Wary. *Ctr.*: Many & varied. *s.s.*: Physical Measurements & Measuring Instruments, etc. *Rec.*: Collecting antique & unusual clocks & watches. *a.*: Washington, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- SCHLUMBERGER, Jean**. *b.*: Guebwiller, Alsace 1877. *c.*: Lycée Condorcet, Sorbonne. *m.*: Suzanne Weyher. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Novelist, Essayist, Dramatist, Croix de Guerre 1914-18, Off de la Legion d'Honneur. *Publ.*: Saint Saturnin; Stephane le Glorieux; Un Homme Heureux; Plaisir a Corneille; Les Yeux de 18 Ans; Essais et Dialogues; Theatre; Jalons, Nouveaux Jalons. *Ctr.*: Nouvelle Revue Française, Le Figaro. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: 78 rue d'Assas, Paris 6. *T.*: Danton 6848.
- SCHMATHAUSEN, Samuel Daniel M.A.**, Ph.D. *b.*: New York City 1889. *c.*: High Sch Coll, Columbia Univ. *Psychologist, Lecturer, Author, Writer.* *Publ.*: Why We Misbehave; Our Changing Human Nature; Humanizing Educ; The New Road to Progress, etc. *Ctr.*: Modern Quarterly, Psycho-Analytic Rev, etc. *s.s.*: Clinical Sociology, Adult Re-Education. *Rec.*: Classic music. *a.*: c/o Labor Temple, 242 East 14th St, New York City, N.Y.
- SCHMIDT, Emerson P.**, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Tavistock, Ontario 1899. *c.*: North Central Coll & Univs of Toronto & Wisconsin. *m.*: Gertrude W. Willson. *s.*: 1. Economist. *n.a.*: Ed Counce Journ of Land & Public Utility Econ 1934-; Ed Amer Econ Security '44-; *Publ.*: Man & Society (collab); Industrial Relations in Urban Transportation; Economic Stagnation or Progress; Economics of Public Utilities; Post-War Readjustments; etc. *Ctr.*: Amer Econ Rev, Journ of Polit Econ, etc. *s.s.*: Economic Theory, Public Utility Econ, Gen Economic Problems. *Rec.*: Wood-carving, fishing. *a.*: RFD No 1, Hyattsville, Maryland, U.S.A. *T.*: Warfield 7747.
- SCHMITT, Bernadotte Everly**, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. *b.*: Strasburg, Virginia 1886. *c.*: Univs of Tennessee, Wisconsin, Western Reserve & Oxf (Eng), also Pomona Coll. *m.*: Damaris K. Ames. *Govt Official Dept of State U.S.A. n.a.*: Ed Journ of Modern History 1929-46. *Publ.*: The Coming of the War 1914; The Annexation of Bosnia 1908-09; England & Germany 1740-1914; Triple Alliance & Triple Entente; etc. *Ctr.*: Foreign Affairs, Amer Hist Rev, Polit Science Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: European Diplomatic Hist. *Rec.*: Motoring, philately. *c.*: Cosmos (Wash.). *a.*: 323 South Saint Asaph St, Alexandria, Virginia, U.S.A. *T.*: Temple 2861.
- SCHOENMAKER, Daniel M.**, M.D., B.S. *b.*: Muscatine, Iowa 1867. *c.*: German Amer Acad, Univ of Chicago & Rush Med Coll. *Prof of Anatomy St Louis Univ Sch of Med.* *Publ.*: (collab) A Cross Section Anatomy; etc. *s.s.*: Anatomical Terminology esp Basle Nomina Anatomica. *Rec.*: Flowers. *a.*: 216 St Maple Ave, Webster Groves, Missouri, U.S.A. *T.*: Webster 4838 W.
- SCHOEN, Max B.A.**, Ph.D. *b.*: Austria-Hungary 1888. *c.*: Coll of the City of New York, State Univ of Iowa. *m.*: Rose Jacobs. *d.*: 1. Teacher. *Publ.*: Human Nature; Understanding the World (collab); The Understanding of Music; Thinking About Religion; The Psychology of Music; Human Nature in the Making. *Ctr.*: Scientific Monthly, Musical Quarterly, Psychological Review, Journ of Philosophy. *s.s.*: Aesthetics, Psychology of Music. *a.*: Thetford, Vermont, U.S.A.
- SCHOFFELD, Alfred**, O.B.E., B.Sc. *b.*: Manchester 1889. *c.*: Lond Univ. *m.*: Gladys Eleanor Hawkes. *H.M.* Trade Commissioner at Calcutta (ret). *n.a.*: Sub Ed Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd 1914-16. *Publ.*: Commercial Practice; Routine of Commerce. *s.s.*: Econ, Finance, Internat Trade. *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: Bengal (Calcutta). *a.*: 91 Canford Cliffs Rd, Canford Cliffs, Bournemouth, Hants. *T.*: Canford Cliffs 50.
- SCHOFFELD, Edward Guy**. *b.*: Leeds 1902. *c.*: Leeds Modern Sch. *m.*: Ellen Clark. *d.*: 1. Editor The Ev News London. *n.a.*: Leeds Mercury 1918-25, Dly Dispatch Manch '25-27, Ev Chronicle Manch '29-30, Chief Sub Ed Ev Standard London '31-38, Ed Yorkshire Ev News '38-48. *Publ.*: Home Again. *a.*: Carmelite Hse, London, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 6000.
- SCHOLDERER, Victor**, Hon.D.Litt.(Durham). *b.*: Putney 1880. *c.*: St Paul's Sch, Trin Coll Oxf. *m.*: Frida Semler. *Dept Keeper Dept of Printed Books Brit Museum (ret).* *Publ.*: Greek Printing Types 1465-1927; Ed of Catalogue of Books Printed XV Century now in the Brit Museum; Hand-List of Incunabula in the National Library of Wales. *Ctr.*: Library, Gutenberg-Jahrbuch. *s.s.*: Hist of Early Printing. *a.*: 19 Wilton Cresc, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
- SCHOLES, Alex Gladstone**. *b.*: Mangaroa, New Zealand 1899. *c.*: Wellington Coll, Roy Mil Coll Duntroon, Univs of Melbourne & Edin. *m.*: Christine Balfour. *Organiser Nat Fitness Council of Victoria.* *Publ.*: Education & Empire Settlement. *s.s.*: Educ, Social Service. *Rec.*: Gardening, walking, music. *c.*: Constitutional. *a.*: 19 Stawell St, Kew, Melbourne, Australia. *T.*: Hawthorn 3723.
- SCHOLES, Olive**. *b.*: Oldham. *c.*: Oldham & Lond. *Ctr.*: Nash's, Chambers's Journ, Novel, Woman's Friend, Lady, Empire Review, The Queen, Christian Science, Periodicals, etc. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: 11 Manor Rd, Coventry, Warwickshire.
- SCHOLES, Percy Alfred**, M.A., Hon.D.Mus (Oxon), Dr es Lettres (Lausanne), A.R.C.M. *m.*: Dora Wingate Lean. *Author & Lecturer. n.a.*: Music Critic Ev Standard 1915-19, Observer, '20-25, Musical Ed Radio Times '25-28. *Publ.*: Listener's Guide to Music; Listener's History of Music (also in Dutch); Columbia History of Music (also in Japanese); The Puritans & Music; Mirror of Music 1844-1944; etc. *Ctr.*: Brit & Amer newssps & periodicals. *s.s.*: Problems of General Musical Educ Popularisation. *Rec.*: Alpine climbing, travel. *c.*: Athenæum, *a.*: Clos Grammont, Clarens, Switzerland. *T.*: 63, 657 Montreux.
- SCHONFIELD, Hugh Joseph**. *b.*: London 1901. *c.*: St Paul's Sch & Glas Univ. *m.*: Helene Muriel Schonfeld. *d.*: 3. *Author & Publisher. n.a.*: Ed The World Citizen 1940-45. *Publ.*: Jesus; The Jews of Tarsus; The Suez Canal; According to the Hebrews; The History of Jewish Christianity; Richard Burton: Explorer; Ferdinand de Lesseps; By What Authority. *Ctr.*: Ev Standard, Ency Brit. *s.s.*: Christian Origins, Suez Canal, Biography. *c.*: Internat P.E.N., Internat Lib Council. *a.*: 30 Wood Lane, Highgate, London, N.6. *T.*: Mountview 2807.
- SCHOONES, Pieter Cornelis**, M.A., D.Litt. *b.*: Unione 1891. *c.*: Univ of Sth Africa, Amsterdam. *m.*: Ethie Crawford. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Chief Ed Afrikaans Dictionary. *n.a.*: Ed Die Saamwerk. *Publ.*: Die Prosa van die Tweede Afrikaanse Beweging; Inleiding tot die Studie van Letterkunde; Jannie; Groot Woordeboek; Dink vir Jouself; Kleingood; Siegfried; etc. *Ctr.*: Die Huisgenoot, Die Burger, Ons Die Boek, Die Ruiter, Die Brandwag, Outspan, etc. *s.s.*: Afrikaans Lit & Lang. *Rec.*: Chess, golf, gardening. *a.*: University, Stellenbosch, South Africa. *T.*: 406.
- SCHOONMAKER, Nancy**, A.B. *b.*: Georgetown, Kentucky 1873. *c.*: Univs of Chicago & Transylvania, Harvard, Sorbonne. *m.*: Edwin Davies Schoonmaker. *s.*: 1. *Lecturer & Writer. Publ.*: Actual Government of Connecticut; We Testify. *Ctr.*: Various mags & periodicals. *s.s.*: Internat Relations, American Hist & Govt. *a.*: Woodstock, New York, U.S.A.
- SCHORLING, Raleigh**, M.A., B.S., Ph.D. *b.*: Batesville, Indiana 1887. *c.*: Indiana State Teachers' Coll, Univs of Michigan, Chicago & Columbia. *m.*: Marie Louise. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof of Educ, Dir of Instruction & Head of Dept of Maths Univ High Sch, Super of Directed Teaching. *Publ.*: Student Teaching; Mathematics in Life; Mathematics for the Consumer. *Ctr.*: Mathematics Teacher, School Sci & Maths. *s.s.*: Maths, Student Teaching. *Rec.*: Fishing, gardening. *a.*: 408 Lenawee Drive, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T.*: 8381.
- SCHORTENFELS, Frederick Edward**, A.B., LL.B. *b.*: Shelbyville, Indiana 1889. *c.*: Butler Univ, Harvard

Law Sch. *m.*: Margrette Boyer. *d.*: 1. Attorney, Sec of State of Indiana 1924—28. *n.o.g.*: Ed Staff Indianapolis Star 1910—17. *Publ.*: Rededicating America; Our Common Country; Indiana Corporation Law; The Libel Laws & The Press. *s.s.*: Law, Govt. *Rec.*: Reading, walking. *a.*: 234 West Beverley Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A. *T.*: Broadway 4680.

SCHUBERT, (Herbert) Paul, B.S. *b.*: New York City 1899. *e.*: U.S. Naval Acad Annapolis. *m.*: Frances Whiting Schubert. Author, Radio News Analyst. *Publ.*: Death of a Fleet; Sea Power in Conflict; Come on Texas; The Electric World. *Ctr.*: Reader's Digest, Collier's, Sat Ev Post, Cosmopolitan, This Week, Washington Post, etc. *Rec.*: Golf, running, music. *c.*: Univ (N.Y.), Silver Spring Country. *w.s.*: World War I. *a.*: West Wind, Spectacle Lane, Wilton, Connecticut. *T.*: Wilton 576.

SCHUETTE, Walter Erwin, D.D. *b.*: Delaware, Ohio 1867. *e.*: Capital Univ & Capital Univ Lutheran Theol Seminary. *m.*: Clyda Pearl Helsel. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 3. Clergyman, Lecturer, Author, Pres Eastern Dist Amer Lutheran Church. *Publ.*: Keeping the Faith; God Save the Home; The Best Possible Sunday School; Moments with God; God is Faithful; The Devotional Life of the Church Worker; etc. *Ctr.*: Lutheran Standard, Physical Culture, Pastor's Monthly. *s.s.*: Church Management. *a.*: 235 Bank St, Sewickley, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.*: Sewickley 1135.

SCHULBERG, Budd. *Publ.*: What makes Sammy Run; The Harder they Fall. *a.*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Regent 1347.

SCHULZ, Adolf John, M.A., D.Phil. *b.*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1883. *e.*: State Schs, Univs of Adelaide & Zurich. *Princ* State Teachers' Coll, Lect in Educ & German, Univ of Adelaide. *Publ.*: Untersuchungen über die Wirkung gleichzeitiger Reize auf die Auffassung bei momentaner Exposition; Sein und Bewusstsein; Morality & Moral Education; Character & its Development. *Ctr.*: Sth Aust Educ Gazette, Sth Aust Teachers' Journ. *s.s.*: Psychology, Educ, German Lang & Lit. *Rec.*: Bowls & gardening. *a.*: 16 Churcher St, Tgorngate (Adelaide), Sth Australia. *T.*: M. 2631.

SCHUMAN, Frederick Lewis, Ph.D. *b.*: Chicago, Illinois 1904. *e.*: Elem Sch, Lake View High Sch Chicago & Univ of Chicago. *m.*: Lily Caroline Abell. *s.*: 2. Woodrow Wilson Prof of Government Williams Coll. *n.a.*: Ed Bd Amer Polit Science Rev 1946— & Ed Various publications of the Federal Communications Commission Washington D.C. *Publ.*: Soviet Politics: At Home & Abroad; Design for Power: Night over Europe; Europe on the Eve; The Nazi Dictatorship; American Policy Toward Russia since 1917; etc. *Ctr.*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Her Trib, Amer Polit Sci Rev, Ency Brit, The Nation, etc. *s.s.*: World Politics, Diplomatic Hist, Internat Law, Social Science. *Rec.*: Swimming, travel, photography. *a.*: 10 Glen St, Williamstown, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.*: 598.

SCHUMANN, Maurice. *b.*: Paris 1911. *m.*: Lucie Daniel. *d.*: 1. Journalist, Writer, Chev de la Leg. d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre. *n.a.*: Havas News Agency 1939—40. *Publ.*: Honneur et Patrie; Mussolini ("Andre Sidobre"); Le Germanisme en marche; (in collab) La France vent la liberte; L'Homme de Couleur; etc. *Ctr.*: L'Aube, Politique, La Vie Intellectuelle, etc. *s.s.*: Foreign Affairs. *Rec.*: Lecturing. *a.*: 100 Rue de Richelieu, Paris, 2. *T.*: Richelieu 40-67.

SCHUMER, Leslie Arthur. *b.*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1896. *e.*: Melbourne High Sch. *m.*: Doris Dunn. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Gen Mang Road Carrying Co. *Publ.*: Cost, Accounting; Motor Transport Costs. *s.s.*: Road Transport, Cost Accounting. *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: Roy Auto of Victoria. *a.*: 1875 Malvern Rd, East Malvern, Victoria, Australia. *T.*: UY 8003.

SCHUSTER, Sir George Ernest, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., C.B.E., M.C., M.A. *b.*: London 1881. *e.*: Charterhouse (Scholar), New Coll Oxf (Classical Exhibitioner). *m.*: Gwendolen Parker. *s.*: 1. Company Director, M.P. for Walsall 1898—45. *Publ.*: India & Democracy. *Ctr.*: Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Observer, Times, etc. *Rec.*: Hunting, shooting, golf. *a.*: Nether Worton Hse, Middle Barton, Oxon. *T.*: London Wall 5342.

SCHWABE, Randolph, R.W.S. *b.*: Barton-on-Irwell 1885. *e.*: Priv. *m.*: Gwendolen Rosamund Jones. *d.*: 1. Artist & Slade Prof of Fine Art. *n.a.*: Ed Artwork 1930—31. *Publ.*: Historic Costume, and A Short History of Costume & Armour (with F. M. Kelly). *Ctr.*: Burlington Mag, Saturday Review, Studio. *c.*: Athenaeum, New

Engish Art. *a.*: 8 Church Row, Hampstead, London N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 2409.

SCHWARZ, Paul F., D.Phil. *b.*: Silesia 1882. *e.*: Univs of Leipzig, Breslau & Berlin. *m.*: Grace Barry. Writer & Radio Commentator, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a.*: New York Staatszeitung Columnist 1935—. *Publ.*: This Man Ribbentrop; His Life & Times. *Ctr.*: Liberty Mag. *s.s.*: History, Politics. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: 280 Central Park South, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Circle 6-2877.

SCHWETZER, Albert. *b.*: Kayersberg, Alsace 1875. *e.*: Günsbach, Univs Strasbourg, Paris, Berlin. *m.*: Helene Bresslau. *d.*: 1. Physician, Writer, Musician. *Publ.*: (Theology) The Quest of Historical Jesus; Paul & His Interpreters; The Mystery of Kingdom of God; The Mysticism of Paul the Apostle; (Philosophie) Die Religions philosophische Kants; The Decay & Restoration of Civilization; Civilization & Ethics; Indian Thought & its Development; (Music) Johann Sebastian Bach (2 vols); Deutsche und französische Orgelbankunst und Orgelkunst; (Autobiog) Memoirs of Childhood & Youth; My Life & Thought; On the Edge of the Primeval Forest; Mitteilungen aus Lambarene (3 vols); The Forest Hospital at Lambarene; African Notebook; etc. *s.s.*: Theology, Philosophy, Music, Medicine, Organ building. *a.*: Lambarene French Equatorial Africa & Günsbach, Alsace, France.

SCLATER, John Robert Paterson, M.A., LL.D., D.D. *b.*: Manchester, England 1876. *e.*: William Hulme's Gr Sch Manch, Owen's Coll Manch, Emmanuel Coll Camb, Westminster Theol Coll. *m.*: Nora Christian Turnbull. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Minister of Old St Andrew's Church Toronto. *n.a.*: Ed the Cambridge Review 1900—02. *Publ.*: The Public Worship of God; The Enterprise of Life; The River of Content; Modern Fundamentalism; God & the Soldiers (collab); The Priesthood of all Believers. *Ctr.*: United Church Observer, Religion & Life, etc. *s.s.*: Religion, esp Homiletics. *Rec.*: Golf, walking. *a.*: 23 Elm Ave, Toronto, Canada. *T.*: Randolph 4754.

SCOFIELD, Cora L. *b.*: Washington, Iowa 1870. *e.*: Vassar Coll & Univ of Chicago. *Publ.*: A Study of the Court of Star Chamber; The Life & Reign of Edward the Fourth. *Ctr.*: English Hist Rev. *a.*: 40 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

SCOGGINS, Charles Eibert. *b.*: Mazatlan, Sinaloa, Mexico 1888. *e.*: Univ of Texas. *m.*: Lois Lovett Durham. *d.*: 1. Writer. *Publ.*: The Proud Old Name; The Red Gods Call; White Fox; John Quizote; The Walking Stick; The House of Darkness; Flame; The House of Dawn; Pampa Joe; Lost Road; The Strangers. *Ctr.*: Sat Ev Post. *s.s.*: Life of Americans in Spanish-speaking Countries. *a.*: Sea Horse Hill, Boulder, Colorado, U.S.A. *T.*: 2625.

SOOBY, Andre. *b.*: Gilly, Belgium 1913. Chief of the Press Bureau of the General Govt of Belgium Congo. *Publ.*: Chansons dans la rue; Les corps expéditionnaires congolais. *Ctr.*: Various Journals & Reviews. *s.s.*: Art Criticism, Metaphysics. *a.*: Information Service, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo.

SCOTT, Arthur Finley, M.A. *b.*: Kronstadt, O.F.S. 1907. *e.*: Batley Gr Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m.*: Margaret Ida Strawson. *d.*: 2. Headmaster Kettering Gr Sch 1943—. Asst Master Oakham Sch '30—33, Asst Master Taunton Sch '33—43, Mem Roy Soc of Lit, Mem English Assoc, etc. *Publ.*: Meaning & Style; Poetry & Appreciation; From Paragraph to Essay; Modern Essays, First Series; Modern Essays, Second Series; Country Life: A Year's Work in Precise. *s.s.*: English. *Rec.*: Reading, gardening. *a.*: Paston Hse, Broughton, Kettering. *T.*: Broughton 264.

SCOTT, Cyril. *b.*: Oxtou, Cheshire 1879. *m.*: Rose Laure Allatini. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Musical Composer & Writer. *Publ.*: Music: Its Secret Influence; Outline of Modern Occultism; Doctors, Disease & Health; Medicine Rational & Irrational; Man Is My Theme; The Ghost of a Smile; The Greater Awareness; (Poems) The Celestial Aftermath; etc; (Trans) Flowers of Evil; Baudelaire; Stefan George; etc. *Rec.*: Mysticism, philosophy, therapeutics. *c.*: M.M. *a.*: Lilla Vran, Pevensy Bay, Cornwall.

SCOTT, David Russell, M.A., Ph.D., Hon.D.D. (St Andrew's). *b.*: Airdrie 1870. *e.*: Manch Gr Sch, Edin & Oxf Univs. *m.*: Gertrude Mary Mitchell. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Divinity Professor (ret). *Publ.*: Pessimism & Love; Christ, Sin & Redemption; An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament. *Ctr.*: Encyclopedia

- of Religion & Ethics, Abingdon Commentary, etc. *s.*: 81 Dick Pl, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: Edinburgh 43102.
- SCOTT, Douglas Hay, F.S.A.(Scot).** *b.*: Dundee, Scotland 1891. *s.*: Priv, Dundee High Sch, Univ of St Andrews. *m.*: Louie Hilda Wormell Hodgson. *d.*: 1. Medical Author & Journalist, Publisher. *n.a.*: Ed Med publications Caxton Publ Co, formerly Med Publ Ed Brit Ency of Med Practice, Ed Brit Journ of Physical Med & Indust Hygiene, Mang Ed Brit Journ of Venereal Diseases. *Publ.*: Modern Professional Nursing; Modern Mental Nursing; Modern Midwifery for Nurses; Health & Nursing in the Home; Your Child's Health; The Family Physician; The People's Physician; The Badge of Scotland; (By the "Laughing Leech") Say 99; Laugh & Grow Fit. *Chr.*: Weekly News, Thomson Publs, S. Post, Ev Standard, Star, etc. *s.s.*: Medicine, its hist, social aspects, discoveries. *Rec.*: Golf, fishing. *c.*: Sussex County Cricket, Burns (Lond). *a.*: The Old Orchard, Bedham, Fittleworth, Pulborough, Sussex. *T.*: Fittleworth 98.
- SCOTT, Duncan Campbell, C.M.G., Litt.D., LL.D.**: F.R.S.C., F.R.S.L. *b.*: Ottawa, Canada 1862. *e.*: Ontario Schs, Stanstead Coll Quebec. *m.*: (1) Belle W. Botsford (dec'd), (2) Elise Aylen. Retired Civil Servant. *Publ.*: Collected Poems; The Green Cloister; The Circle of Affection; In the Village of Viger; The Witching of Elspie. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: 108 Ligar St, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- SCOTT, Ernest Findlay, M.A., D.D., LL.D.** *b.*: Towlaw Co Durham, 1868. *e.*: Glasgow Univ & Balliol Coll Oxf, *m.*: Annie Dunlop. *d.*: 1. Prof of New Testament. Criticism, Prof Union Theol Sem New York 1919—38. *Publ.*: The Fourth Gospel: Its Purpose & Theology; The Kingdom & the Messiah; The Epistle to the Hebrews; The Literature of the New Testament; The Nature of the Church; The Varieties of New Testament Religion; Man & Society in the New Testament; The Idea of Revelation. *s.s.*: New Testament Criticism & Theology. *a.*: 445 Riverside Drive, New York, U.S.A. *T.*: Mon 2-1392.
- SCOTT, Evelyn.** *b.*: Clarksville, Tennessee 1893. *e.*: American Grade Schs, Newcomb Coll & Art Sch & Univ. *m.*: (1) Cyril Kay Scott, (2) John Metcalfe. *s.*: 1. Novelist, Poet & Critic. *Publ.*: The Shadow of the Hawk; Bread & a Sword; Background in Tennessee; Billy the Maverick; Breathe 'Pon These Slain; Eva Gay; A Calendar of Sin; The Winter Alone; Witch Perkins; The Wave; Ideals; Migrations; The Golden Door; In the Endless Sands (collab); Escapade; Narcissus; The Narrow House; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *a.*: c/o Chas Scribner's & Sons, 597 Fifth Ave, New York City.
- SCOTT, Francis Reginald.** *b.*: Quebec City 1890. *e.*: Quebec High Sch, Bishop's Coll Lennoxville, Magdalen Coll Oxf & McGill Univ Montreal. *m.*: Marion Dale Scott. *s.*: 1. Prof of Law McGill Univ. *n.a.*: Ed Canadian Mercury 1928—29, Canadian Forum '36—39, Canadian Journ of Econ & Polit Science '35, Preview '41—44, Northern Review '45—47. *Publ.*: Overture (poems); Canada Today; (in collab) Social Planning for Canada; Democracy Needs Socialism; Canada after the War; Make this Your Canada; New Provinces (poems). *Chr.*: Foreign Affairs; Amer Journ Internat Law, Canadian Bar Rev, Culture, Poetry Mag, Canadian Forum. *s.s.*: Constitutional Law, Civil Liberties, Commonwealth Relations; Socialism, Canadian Politics. *a.*: 451 Clarke Ave, Westmount, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. *T.*: W 1325.
- SCOTT, Gilbert Shaw, M.Sc., F.C.I.S.** *b.*: Walsall 1884. *e.*: Birn Univ. *m.*: Christian Mary Turner. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Metallurgist, Sec Emeritus the Inst of Metals 1944, Mem Exec Cttee Auto Assoc since '41, Mem Comm Chartered Inst of Sec since '36. *n.a.*: Ed Journ of the Inst of Metals 1908—38, Eng Ctr Daily Telegraph '12—20. *Birn Post* '07—. *s.s.*: Motoring, Metallurgy. *Rec.*: Tennis, swimming. *c.*: R.A.C. *a.*: Gabledene, Ashted, Surrey.
- SCOTT, Guy Harden Guillem.** *b.*: Kensington 1874. *e.*: Westminster, Ch Ch Oxf. *m.*: Anne Dorothea Fitzjohn. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Barrister, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Winchester, Oxford & Peterborough. *Publ.*: The Law Relating to the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (with P. M. Burton); The Diary of the C.I.V.M.I. (with G. L. McDonell. *s.s.*: Ecclesiastical Law. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: Drayton Beauchamp Rectory, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T.*: Tring 2188.
- SCOTT, Hardiman, N.U.J.** *b.*: King's Lynn 1920. *m.*: Sheelagh Stewart Roberts. *s.*: 1. Writer & Journalist. *n.a.*: Rep Northampton Ind 1930—41, Asst Ed Ilford Guardian '41—43, News-Photo Assoc Press '43, Act Ed Hemel Hempstead Gas '43—46, Act Ed Hants & Sussex News '46—. *Publ.*: Adam & Eve & Us; Within the Centre; etc. *Chr.*: Star, Ev News, Time & Tide, Modern Reading, Writing To-day, Poetry Quarterly, Poetry London, Voices, etc. *s.s.*: Literary (Inc Poetry) Criticism. *Rec.*: Writing. *a.*: Church Cott, Rogate, nr Petersfield, Hampshire. *T.*: Rogate 85.
- SCOTT, Harold.** *b.*: London 1891. *e.*: St Paul's Sch. *m.*: *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: English Song Book; The Early Doors; (Plays) Joe Grimaldi; The Moonstone (with W. S. Gauldie). *s.*: Theatrical & Music Hall History, Popular Songs of 19th Century, Social History. *Rec.*: Piano-playing. *a.*: 22 Markham Sq, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T.*: Kensington 3129.
- SCOTT, Sir Henry Harold, K.C.M.G., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M.H., F.R.S.E., F.Z.S.** *b.*: Spalding 1874. *e.*: Mercers' Sch, City of Lond Sch, Bart's Hosp Med Sch, St Thomas's Hosp, Univ Coll & Copenhagen. *m.*: (1) Harriette Preston (dec'd), (2) Eileen Ann Pritchard. Physician (ret), House Phys St Thomas's Hosp, Govt Bacteriologist & Pathologist, Colonial Med Service, Pathologist Zoo Soc Lond, Dir Bureau of Hygiene & Trop Diseases 1943. *n.a.*: Ed Bulletins of Trop Diseases 1935—42, Hygiene '35—42 & War Med '40—42. *Publ.*: Compounding & Dispensing; Post-Graduate Clinical Lectures; Tuberculosis in Man & Lower Animals; History of Tropical Medicine; British Red Cross Manual of Tropical Hygiene; Health Problems of the Empire (with Sir Andrew Balfour). *Chr.*: Trop Diseases Bull, Brit Med Abstracts, Health Horizon. *s.s.*: Hygiene & Diseases in the tropics. *m.s.*: R.A.M.C. 1914—18. *a.*: Fox Meadows, Courtauld Rd, Brantree, Essex. *T.*: Brantree 694.
- SCOTT, James Maurice, O.B.E., F.R.G.S.** *b.*: Egypt 1906. *e.*: Fettes Coll Edin & Clare Coll Camb. *m.*: Pamela Watkins. *s.*: 2. Brit Counc Representative in Yugoslavia. *n.a.*: Dly Telegraph 1933—39. *Publ.*: Gino Watkins (bio); The Other Side of the Moon; The Pole of Inaccessibility. *s.s.*: Mountaineering, Hist of Exploration. *Rec.*: Ski-ing, swimming. *a.*: 16 Gilston Rd, London, S.W.10. *T.*: Kensington 3242.
- SCOTT, John Wagh, M.A., D.Phil., LL.D.(Glas).** *b.*: Lismahagow, Lanarkshire. *e.*: Hamilton Acad, Glas Univ. *m.*: Margaret Green. *d.*: 2. Prof of Philosophy (Emeritus). *Publ.*: Unemployment: A Suggested Policy; Self-subsistence for the Unemployed; Barter or the Economics of the Smaller Group; Syndicalism & Philosophical Realism. *Chr.*: New English Wkly, Hibbert Journ. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Monetary Economics. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: Windylaw, Lisvane, nr Cardiff. *T.*: Llanishen 450.
- SCOTT, Mary, M.A.** *b.*: Bay of Islands, New Zealand. *e.*: Auckland Gr Sch & Univ Coll. *m.*: Walter Scott. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. *Publ.*: Barbara & The N.Z. Backblocks; Barbara Prospers; Life With Barbara; Five Little Plays; Where the Apple Rottens; And Shadows Fleec. *Chr.*: Ev Star Dunedin. *a.*: Ngutunui, Te Awamutu, New Zealand. *T.*: Te Awamutu 621-26.
- SCOTT, Peggy.** *b.*: Greenock, Scotland. *e.*: Whitelands Coll Sch for Girls, Mlle Koenig's French Sch South Kensington. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Dly Mail 1909—10, Ev News Lond '10—22, King George's Fund for Sailors, Lond & Home Counties Publicity '44—. *Publ.*: They Made Invasion Possible; British Women in War; An Electrical Adventure. *Chr.*: Chris Sci Mon, Dly Mail, Dly Telegraph, Morning Post, News Chron, Sun Express, etc. *s.s.*: Spec News Articles, Women's Subjects. *a.*: 31a Addison Gdns, London, W.14. *T.*: Shepherds Bush 8348.
- SCOTT, Peter Markham, M.B.E., D.S.C.** *b.*: London 1909. *e.*: Oundle & Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Elizabeth Jane Howard. *d.*: 1. Artist, Author, Ornithologist. *Publ.*: Morning Flight; Wild Chorus; The Battle of the Narrow Seas; etc. *Chr.*: Country Life, The Field, British Birds, Times, Sun Times, etc. *s.s.*: Birds, Small Boat Sailing. *c.*: Roy Yacht Squadron, Row Thames Yacht, Camb Univ Cruising. *m.s.*: R.N. World War II (D.S.C. & Bar, desp). *a.*: 8 Edwardes Sq, London, W.8, & The New Grounds, Slimbridge, Gloucestershire. *T.*: Western 4079.
- SCOTT, Ralph Roylance, C.M.G., M.C., M.B., B.S., D.P.H., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** *b.*: Riding, Mill-on-Tyne 1893. *e.*: Blundell's Sch, Univ of Durham. Retired Civil Servant. *Publ.*: An Introduction to the Study of Preventive Medicine; Glossary of Scientific Terms for Swahili-speaking Africans; Maelezo Machache ya Muziki; etc. *Chr.*: E. & S. African Med Jours. *Res*

- Instrumental music.** *c:* Dar es Salaam & Nairobi. *w.s:* R.A.M.C. 1914–19. *a:* P.O. Ngong, Nairobi, Kenya.
- SCOTT, Robert Alastair Murray, M.A., M.B., B.Chir.** *b:* Newcastle-on-Tyne 1900. *c:* Leeds Gr Sch & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m:* Missetoe Scott Hewett. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Ed Cttee Leeds Univ Med Mag. *ctr:* Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s.s:* Nutrition. *rec:* Sailing, tennis, badminton, carpentry. *w.s:* Major R.A.M.C. World War II. *a:* 239 Harrogate Rd, Leeds 7, Yorkshire T: 61012.
- SCOTT, Walter, F.J.I.** *b:* King's Lynn. *c:* Priv. *n.a:* Sub Ed Yorkshire Observer, Ed Hastings Weekly Mail & Times, Sub Ed Manch Guardian since 1916, Chief Sub Ed Lond Office since '31, Ed R.L.S. Club Journal (Lond). *c:* Press. *a:* 14 Sylvan Ave, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. T: 1960.
- SCOTT, Walter Samuel, K.C., B.A., LL.D.** *b:* Aghnacloy, Co Tyrone 1870. *c:* Hgh Sch & T.C.D. *m:* Annie Sidney Smith. *s:* 1. Barrister. *n.a:* Ed-in-Chief Western Weekly Reports 1913–16. *publ:* White of Selborne & His Times; The Canadian Constitution; The Bluestocking Ladies; Maxims of La Rochefoucauld; Poetical Works of Keats (Ed); Works of Fitzgibbon (Ed). *ctr:* Quart Rev, various Legal journals. *s.s:* 18th Century Biog. *c:* Univ (Dublin). *a:* The Limes, Selborne, Hants. T: Selborne 203.
- SCOTT, Rev. Walter Sidney, M.A.,** Off d'Academie (France). *b:* Wimbledon 1900. *c:* St Columba's Coll Dublin, Trinity Coll Dublin, Univ of Alberta, Wells Theological Coll. *m:* Margaret Jefferson Hogg. Clerk in Holy Orders. *publ:* The Athenians; Harriet & Mary; Shelley at Oxford; John Donne; Georgian Theatre; New Shelley Letters; Worship & Drama; Bygone Pleasures of London. *s.s:* 17th & 18th Cent Biography & General Research. *c:* Athenæum. *a:* 59 Elm Park Gdns, London, S.W.10. T: Flaxman 5297.
- SCOTT, Winifred Mary (Pamela Wynne).** *b:* London. *c:* Lausanne. *m:* Herbert Scott. *s:* 3. Novelist. *publ:* Ann's an Idiot; Warning; Love begins at Forty; Merry Widows; Pineapple Place; Diana's last Day; Do you see the Sun?; Mama. *ctr:* Bystander, Nash's, Story Teller, Tatler. *rec:* Breeding Siamese cats. *c:* Forum. *a:* The Old Nurseries, West End Green, Esher, Surrey. T: Esher 1346.
- SCOTT BLAIR, George William, M.A. (Oxon), D.Sc. (Lond), F.R.I.C., F.Inst.P.** *b:* Weybridge, Surrey 1902. *c:* Charterhouse & Trinity Coll Oxf. *m:* Margaret Florence Riddelsell. Research Chemist & Physicist, Head Chem Dept Nat Inst for Research in Dairying Shinfield, Reading, Staff Rothamsted Exp Stn 1927–37, Fell Rockefeller Foundation (Cornell Univ '29–30), Lect on Rheology & Colloids, Hon Ed Brit Rheologists' Club & Hon Sec '40–45. *publ:* Survey of General & Applied Rheology; Introduction to Industrial Rheology. *ctr:* Many papers, mainly on Rheology & Psychophysics in various scientific journals. *s.s:* Rheology, Colloid physics, Psychophysics. *rec:* Skating, music. *a:* Lyndhurst Grange, Shinfield, Reading. T: Reading 83267.
- SCOTT-CRAIG, Thomas Stevenson Kirkpatrick.** *b:* Edinburgh 1909. *c:* George Watson's Sch, Edin Univ. *m:* Mary Ellen McCormick. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Teacher, Prof of Philosophy Dartmouth Coll. *publ:* Christian Attitude to War & Peace; Germany's New Religion (Trans in collab). *ctr:* Theology, Mod Lang Notes. *s.s:* Milton & His Period, Christian Ethics, Educ. *a:* 19c Wheelock St, Hanover, N.H., U.S.A. T: 778.
- SCOTT-GILES, Charles Wilfred, M.A.** *b:* Southampton 1893. *c:* Emanuel Sch, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. *m:* Isobel Mary Scott Bremner. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Sec The Inst of Municipal Engs & The Public Works, Road & Transport Congress Counc. *n.a:* P.A. (Parl Press Gallery) 1926–28. *publ:* Civic Heraldry of England & Wales; The Romance of Heraldry; The Road Goes On: a Literary & Historical Anthology of Highways & Bridges; British Bridges (Jt Ed); The History of Emanuel School 1594–1935. *ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Heraldry, *c:* Oxf & Camb. *a:* 3 Branstone Rd, Kew Gdns, Surrey. T: Richmond 1576.
- SCOTT-JAMES, Rolfe Arnold, M.C.** *b:* Stratford-on-Avon. *c:* Mill Hill Sch & Brasenose Coll Oxf. *m:* Violet Eleanor Brooks. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Journalist, Ed Britain To-day 1940–. *n.a:* Lit-Ed Dly News '06–12, Ed New Weekly '14, Leader Writer Dly Chron '19–30, Leader Writer & Asst Ed Spectator '33–35 & '39–45, Ed Lond Mercury '34–39. *publ:* The Making of Literature; The Day Before Yesterday; Personality in Literature; Influence of the Press; An Englishman in Ireland; Modernism & Romance; Housing Conditions in Mining Areas. *ctr:* Times, Times Lit Supp, Spectator, New Statesman, Chris Sci Mon, monthly reviews, editorials, etc to English & American periodicals. *s.s:* Literary Criticism, Political & Social Questions, *rec:* Walking. *w.s:* 1916–18 R.G.A. (B.E.F.) Capt, M.C. *a:* The Forge, Upper Basildon, Berks. T: Upper Basildon 209; & 2 Linton Hse, 11 Holland Park Ave, London W.11. T: Park 6596.
- SCOTT TAGGART, John, M.C.** *publ:* inc Manual of Modern Radio; Book of Practical Radio; Radio Valves & How to Use Them; Practical Wireless Valve Circuits & numerous other text books dealing with wireless.
- SCOTT THOMSON, Gladys, M.A. (Oxon), F.S.A.** *publ:* Life in a Noble Household; Russells in Bloomsbury; Letters of a Grandmother; Catherine the Great & the Expansion of Russia. *ctr:* Time & Tide, Eng Hist Review, etc. *s.s:* Social & Economic History. *a:* 4.N. Portman Mansions, London, W.1.
- SCOUSE, Frederick William.** *b:* Uxbridge 1884. *m:* Evelyn Margaret Scates. *s:* 2. Journalist. *n.a:* Rep Ealing Gazette 1902–13, Ed Acton & Chiswick Express '13–16, Asst Ed W. Middx Gazette '19–37, Ed '37–41, Ed Middx City Times & W. Middx Gazette since '41. *a:* 77 Northcroft Rd, W. Ealing, W.13. T: Ealing 6331.
- SCROGGIE, Marcus Graham, B.Sc., M.I.E.E.** *b:* Leytonstone 1901. *c:* Geo Watson's Coll Edin & Edin Univ. *m:* Mary Catharine Howie Wood. *d:* 3. Cons Radio Eng. *publ:* Radio Laboratory Handbook; Foundations of Wireless (collab); Television. *ctr:* Wireless World, Wireless Engineer, Elec Rev, etc. *s.s:* Radio. *rec:* Music. *w.s:* Sqd-Ldr R.A.F.V.R. *a:* Elstree Hill Laboratory, Bromley, Kent. T: Ravensbourne 8390.
- SCROGGIE, Rev. William Graham, D.D.** *b:* Great Malvern, Worcs 1877. *c:* Exeter, Bath, Malvern & Spurgeons' Coll. *m:* (1) Florence Hudson, (2) Joan Mary Hooker. *s:* 1. Baptist Minister. *publ:* Know Your Bible; The Hebrew Psalms; A Guide to the Gospels; What About Heaven?; Tested by Temptation; Is the Bible the Word of God?; Visions of Christ; Prophecy & History; Christ the Key to Scripture; The World Outlook of the Bible; Method in Prayer; etc. *a:* 15 Belvedere Drive Wimbledon, London, S.W.19.
- SCROGGES, William Oscar, A.M., M.S., Ph.D.** *b:* Monroe, N. Carolina 1879. *c:* Alabama Polytechnic Institute & Harvard Univ. Dean of Graduate Sch Louisiana State Univ 1941–. *n.a:* Financial Review N.Y. Ev Post 1920–24, Ed Writer N.Y. World '25–31. *publ:* Filibusters & Financiers; A Century of Banking Progress; The Story of Louisiana; (Co-Author) The United States in World Affairs. *ctr:* Foreign Affairs, Round Table, Sat Rev of Lit, Quarterly Journ of Econ, etc. *s.s:* Domestic & Foreign Domestic Problems, Internat Relations, Econ Hist. *rec:* Walking, motoring. *a:* Louisiana State Univ, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A. T: 3-4310.
- SCRUTTON, Sam Champion.** *b:* Khartoum 1904. *c:* Priv. Journalist. *n.a:* Publicity Officer Lines County Nat Farmer's Union, Northcliffe Group Ltd & Hull & Grimsby News Ltd. *ctr:* N. Lines Note Book, Leading Northern Dailies, Farmer & Stockbreeder, etc. *s.s:* Agric, Folklore, Local Hist, Nat Hist. *a:* Rambler's Villa, Broughton, Brigg, Lincs. T: 62.
- SCRYMGEUR, Norval, J.P., F.S.A. (Scot).** *b:* Dundee 1870. *c:* West End Acad. *m:* Helen M. Prain. *s:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Former Staff John Leng & Co Ltd & D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd. *publ:* City Songs. *ctr:* British Weekly, Great Thoughts, People's Friend, S. Post, Scots Mag. *s.s:* Scot Hist & Romance, Newp Verses. *rec:* Collecting Gems & precious stones. *a:* The Barn, Longforgan, Perthshire. T: 259.
- SCUDDER, Vida Dutton, M.A.** *b:* Madura, India 1861. *c:* Smith Coll Mass, Oxf & Paris. Prof Emeritus of Eng Lit Wellesley Coll Mass. *publ:* Socialism & Character; The Franciscan Adventure; Brother John; The Disciple of a Saint; On Journey; The Privilege of Age; etc. *ctr:* Atlantic Monthly, Hibbert Journ & several religious periodicals, etc. *s.s:* Criticism of English Lit. *rec:* Photography, gardening, kittens. *a:* 45 Leighton Rd, Wellesley 81, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- SWARZENBERGER, Georg, Ph.D. Dr. Jur.** *b:* Heilbronn 1908. *c:* Heilbronn Gr Sch, Ulms Heidelberg, Frankfurt, Berlin, Tübingen, Paris & London. *m:* Suse Schwarz. *s:* 1. Reader in International Law Lond Univ. *n.a:* Jt Ed World Affairs 1935, Jt Ed The Library of World Affairs '46, Year Book of World Affairs '46. *publ:* International Law; Power Politics. International Law

- & Totalitarian Lawlessness; Manual of International Law; The League of Nations & World Order; William Ladd; Making International Law Work (with Prof G. Keeton). *Ctr*: Amer Journ of Internat Law, Harvard Law Rev, Nouvelle Revue de Droit International Privé, etc. *s.s*: International Law: Organisation & Relations. *Rec*: Walking, chess. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Faculty of Laws, University College, Gower St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Euston 4400.
- SEABORG, Glenn Theodore**, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Ishpeming, Michigan 1912. *e*: Univ of California. *m*: Helen Lucille Griggs. *s*: 1. Prof of Chemistry, Gen Adv Cttee of The U.S. Atomic Energy Commn 1946—. *Ctr*: Physical Review, Journ Amer Chem Soc, Reviews of Mod Physics, Chem Reviews, Nature, Science, etc. *s.s*: Nuclear Chem & Physics. *Rec*: Golf, reading. *c*: Faculty (Calif). *a*: 2808 Ellsworth St, Berkeley 5, California. *T*: Ashberry 3-4123.
- SEABY, Allen William**. *b*: London 1867. *m*: Ada Taylor. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Writer & Illustrator. *Publ*: Drawing for Art Students; Art in the Life of Mankind; A Bronze Age Story; Purkess The Charcoal Burner; Alfred's Jewel. *Ctr*: Antiquity. *s.s*: Hist of Art, Natural Hist. *a*: Culverwood, Shinfield Green, Reading, Berkshire.
- SEAGER, Allan**, M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Adrian, Mich, U.S.A. 1906. *e*: Univ of Michigan. *m*: Barbara Watson Seager. *d*: 2. Associate Professor of English, Michigan Univ. *n.a*: Asst Ed Vanity Fair Mag N.Y. 103-35. *Publ*: The Inheritance; Equinox. *a*: 300 West Chicago, Tecumseh, Michigan, U.S.A. *T*: 361-W.
- SEAGLE, William**, B.A., LL.B. *b*: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1898. *e*: Coll of the City of New York & Columbia Univ Law Sch. *m*: Miriam Goldberg. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Lawyer, Editor, Author. *n.a*: Asst Ed Ency of the Social Sciences. *Publ*: The Quest for Law; Men of Law; To the Pure (collab); Cato, or the Future of Censorship; There Ought to be a Law. *Ctr*: The Nation, New Republic, Amer Mercury, Harper's Mag, Atlantic Monthly, South Atlantic Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: Law, Polit Science, Sociology, Criminology. *Rec*: Swimming, walking, collecting freak laws. *a*: 4863 South 27th Rd, Fairlington, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. *T*: Temple 1474.
- SEAGO, Edward Brian**. *b*: 1910. *e*: Priv. Painter. *Publ*: Caravan; Peace in War; High Endeavour; With the Allied Armies in Italy; A Canvas to Cover; (with John Massfield) Country Scene; Tribute to Ballet; A Generation Risen. *Rec*: Reading, Music. *c*: Arts, Chelsea Arts. *a*: The Dutch Hse, Ludham, Norfolk. *T*: Potter Heigham 225.
- SEAGRAVE, Gordon Stiles**, M.B.E., A.B., Litt.D., M.D. *b*: Rangoon, Burma 1897. *e*: Denison Univ, Johns Hopkins Med Sch. *m*: Marion Grace Morse. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Burma Surgeon; Burma Surgeon Returns; Wastebasket Surgery; Tales of a Wastebasket Surgeon. *s.s*: Med & Nursing Educ in Burma. *a*: American Medical Center for Burma, 101 Fifth Ave, New York City. *T*: Algonquin 4-0963.
- SEALE, Sara**. *m*: A. D. L. Macpherson. Author. *Publ*: Chase the Moon; Beggars May Sing; The Reluctant Orphan; Folly to be Wise; House of Glass; The Silver Sty; Barn Dance; Spread Your Wings; This Merry Bond; Grace Before Meat; Summer Spell; etc. *s.s*: Fiction, Music, Horses. *Rec*: Dog breeding. *a*: Gable Cott, nr Crawley, Sussex. *T*: Lowfield Heath 890.
- SEAMAN, Herbert William**. *b*: Norwich 1894. *e*: Norwich. *m*: Louise Flisk. *d*: 1. Writer, Editor. *n.a*: Various country n/p/s in Canada & U.S. 1911-12, Ottawa Free Press & Ottawa Citizen '12-15, Montreal Star '15-16, Sub-Ed & Theatre Critic Boston (U.S.) Herald '16, Sub-Ed N.Y. Tribune '17, Feature Writer, Boston Sunday Post '18-20, studio wk Fox Film Corporation, N.Y. '20-21, Fox's London Advt Mang '21, Dy Express '21-24, Lit Ed Ev Express L'pool '24-26, Ed L'pool Dly Courier '26-30. *Publ*: The English Smile (jntly); *Ctr*: Sunday Chronicle American Mercury, etc. *s.s*: American & English Languages & Ways Travelled widely in U.S. & Europe. *Rec*: Theatre, films, music. *a*: 46 Neville St, Norwich. *T*: Norwich 22765.
- SEARLE, Alfred Broadhead**. *b*: Sheffield 1877. *e*: Ackworth Sch, Univ Coll Sheffield, Univs of Leipzig & Berlin. *m*: s: 1. *d*: 1. Consulting Ceramic Technologist, Experienced Arbitrator in Tech Disputes, Fell Inst Arbitrators Past-Pres Valuers' Institution, Lect under Cantor Bequest (Roy Soc Arts). *Publ*: Modern Brick-making; Refractory Materials, their Manufacture & Uses; Chemistry & Physics of Clays & other Ceramic Materials; Introduction to British Clays & Sands; Clay-
- workers' Handbook; Sands & Crushed Rocks; Limestone & Its Products; etc. *Ctr*: Times, British Clayworker, Claycraft, Refractories Journ & numerous Technical & Scientific Journals. *s.s*: Clays, Limestone & Sands & their products. *Rec*: Reading, travel. *a*: Charlbury, Oxford. *T*: Charlbury 68.
- SEARLE, Robert Wyckoff**, A.B., D.D. *b*: New Brunswick, New Jersey 1894. *e*: Rutgers Prep Sch, Rutgers Univ & New Brunswick Theol Sem. *m*: Helen Lorraine Menzies. *s*: 1. Clergyman, Dir of Community Relations, Protestant Coun of City of New York. *n.a*: Ed Metropolitan Church Life. *Publ*: Tell it to Ths Padre; City Shadows; Author of Liberty; Contemporary Religious Thinking (Ed). *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Religion, Church Organisation & co-operation, etc. *Rec*: Fishing, gardening. *a*: Scarborough-on-Hudson, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Briarcliff 3361.
- SEARS, Jesse Brundage**, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Kidder, Missouri 1876. *e*: Univs of Stanford & Columbia. *m*: Stella Louise Richardson. *s*: 2. Prof (Emeritus). *n.a*: Assoc Ed Journ of Educ Research 1924—. *Publ*: City School Administrative Controls; The School Survey; Classroom Organization & Control; Public School Administration; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Pub Sch Admin & Finance, Sch Survey Investigations. *a*: 136 Harriet St, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
- SEARS, Louis Martin**, A.M., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1885. *e*: Chicago Univ. Prof of Hist Purdus Univ. *Publ*: George Washington (biog); A History of American Foreign Relations; Purdue University: Fifty Years of Progress; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Amer Diplomatic Hist & Biog. *c*: Cosmos (Washington). *a*: Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, U.S.A.
- SEARS, Paul Bigelow**, A.M., Hon.D.Sc., Ph.D. *b*: Bucyrus, Ohio 1891. *e*: Ohio Wesleyan, Nebraska & Chicago Univs. *m*: Marjorie Lea McCutcheon. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of Botany, Chmn of Dept. *n.a*: Ed Pollen & Spore Circular 1943—. Ed Bd Ecology '44-46. *Publ*: This Is Our World; Deserts on the March; Life & Environment; Cities Are Abnormal (in collab). *Ctr*: Science, Ecology, Botanical Gazette, Amer Journ of Botany, Harper's, American Mercury. *s.s*: Man in Relation to Environment. *Rec*: Farming. *a*: Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: 4523.
- SEARS, William Gordon**, M.D.(Lond), M.R.C.P., F.R.S.M. *b*: London 1901. *e*: Christ's Hosp, Guy's Hosp. *m*: Eileen Gould. *d*: 2. Senr Physician & Med Supt Mile End Hosp, Examiner to General Nursing Council. *Publ*: Medicine for Nurses; Anatomy & Physiology for Nurses; Materia Medica for Nurses; Vade Mecum of Medical Treatment. *Ctr*: Guy's Hosp Reports, Brit Journ of Children's Diseases, Lancet, etc. *s.s*: Gen Med. *Rec*: Philately. *a*: Mile End Hospital, E.C.1. *T*: Advance 2873.
- SEASHORE, Carl Emil**, Sc.D., LL.D., D.Litt., Ph.D., Mus.D. *b*: Morlanda, Sweden 1866. *e*: Yale, Pittsburgh & Southern Calif Univs, Gustavus Adolphus Coll, Chicago Musical Coll. *m*: Mary Roberta Holmes. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Emeritus Coll Dean. *Publ*: Elementary Experiments in Psychology; Psychology in Daily Life; The Psychology of the Vibrato in Voice & Instrument; The Psychology of Music; Why We Love Music; Pioneering in Psychology; In Search of Beauty in Music; Introduction to Psychology; etc. *Ctr*: Various.
- SEASHORE, Robert Holmes**, B.A., M.S., Ph.D. *b*: Iowa City 1902. *e*: Univs of Iowa, California & Harvard. *m*: Marjorie Christine Moore. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Chmn Dept of Psychology Northwestern Univ. *Publ*: Elementary Experiments in Psychology (collab); Fields of Psychology (Ed). *Ctr*: Psychological Monograph, Science, etc. *s.s*: Research Instruments, Theatrical Psychology. *Rec*: Golf. *w*: s: Army Air Corps 1941-43. *a*: 1310 Maple Avenue, Wilmette, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Wilmette 2808.
- SEATON (Mary) Ethel**, F.R.S.L. *b*: Rangoon 1897. *e*: Ladies' Coll Guernsey, Girton Coll Camb, Bedford Coll Lond. Fellow & Tutor in English Lit. *n.a*: Co-Ed Annual Blog of English Lang & Lit 1926-28. *Publ*: Literary Relations of England & Scandinavia in the Seventeenth Century; Venus & Anchises; with Phineas Fletcher (Ed); Queen Elizabeth & a Swedish Princess. *Ctr*: Review of English Studies, Mod Lang Review, Times Litt Supp, etc. *s.s*: Lit of the 16th to 17th Cents, esp English, French & Scandinavian. *Rec*: Music, drama. *a*: St Hugh's College, Oxford. *T*: 48241.
- SEAYER, Rev. George**, M.A., B.D., Litt.D., F.R.G.S. *b*: Cheltenham 1890. *e*: Oxf & Lond. Clergyman. *Publ*: Edward Wilson of the Antarctic; Edward Wilson, Nature Lover; The Faith of Edward Wilson; Scott of the Antarctic; Life of Sir James Cattle, M.D.;

Schweitzer: The Man & his Mind; etc. s.s.: Philosophy. w.s.: Lt. Connaught Rangers 1914-18. a: St Canice's Library, Kilkenny, Ireland.

SECHREST, Elizabeth Hough. b: Media, Pennsylvania 1908. a: Media High Sch, Carnegie Library Sch, Carnegie Inst of Technology. m: Walter Levere Sechrist. Writer. Publ: Christmas Everywhere; Red Letter Days; One Thousand Poems for Children; Merry Meet Again; Thirteen Ghostly Yarns; A Little Book of Hallowe'en; Ruffe Had a Monkey; Pirates & Pigeons. Clr: The World Book Encey. s.s.: Hist of Holidays, Folklore, Children's Poetry. a: 1861 Hill St, York, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: York 79009.

SECRETAN, Walter Bernard. M.B., F.R.C.S. b: Croydon 1875. a: Bradford & Guy's Hosp. m: Dorothy Crosse (dec'd). d: 1. Cons Surg Roy Berks Hosp. Publ: A Mixed Bag—Recollections & Reflections of a Surgeon. Clr: Med Press. Rec: Riding, tennis, country life. a: South Hill Farm, Tedbury St Mary, nr Exeter.

SEDDGWICK, Henry Dwight. b: Stockbridge, Mass 1881. a: Adams Acad & Harvard Coll. m: Sarah May Minton. s: 2. Writer. Publ: Italy in the Thirteenth Century; Short History of Italy; Pro Vita Monastica; Marcus Aurelius; Dante; etc. a: Taverna (Boston). a: Dedham, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

SEDDGWICK, Noel Mostyn. b: Birdrook, Suffolk 1902. a: Prep & Army Coach. m: Elfredda Tollemache. Author & Journalist. n.a.: The Shooting Times & British Sportsman 1932—Publ: The Young Shot. By Covert, Field & Marsh; A Shooting Man's Year. Clr: Various. s.s.: Shooting, Fishing, Country Life, Ornithology. Rec: Field sports. a: Little Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks; & The Shooting Times, 74-76 Temple Chambers, Temple Ave, London, E.C.4. T: Central 7687.

SEED, Herbert Edward. A.C.A. b: Blackpool 1886. a: Accrington Gr Sch. m: Grace Keen. s: 2. Chartered Accountant. Publ: Goodwill as a Business Asset; The Excess Profits Tax; The National Defence Contribution; Double Income Tax Relief; The Excess Profits Duty. Clr: Various Financial Journals. s.s.: Taxation, Accountancy. Rec: Golf, gardening, tennis. a: Upmeads, Rickmansworth, Herts. T: 2060.

SEFTON-JONES, Margaret. F.R.Hist.S. b: Dulwich 1864. a: Mount Sch York & Univ Coll Lond. s: 1. d: 1. Compiler of "Chronicles of Jordans" from original sources. Publ: Old Devonshire House by Bishopgate; Friends of the Near East. s.s.: 13th Cent England, 18th Dynasty Egypt. Rec: Archaeology, travel. a: Original Mem Forum London. a: Hampton Court Palace, Middlesex. T: Molesey 2244.

SEGAL, Louis. M.A. (Birm), Ph.D. (Econ Lond), D.Phil. (Berne). b: Odessa, Russia. a: Univs of Russia, Switzerland & England. m: Dr Clara Segal. d: 1. n.a.: Ed Monthly Review 1926-38, Ed for Russian Studies since '46, Ed for Commercial World '09-12 (Russia). Publ: Russia; The Real Russia; The Romantic Movement in Russia; Soviet Union Year Books; Russian-English Dictionary; English-Russian Dictionary; Russian Grammar & Self Education. Clr: Manch Guardian, Allied Newspapers, Financial Times, Banner, Encey Brit, etc. s.s.: Russia & Eastern Europe. Rec: Walks. a: 193 Golders Green Rd, London, N.W.11.

SEGRAVE, Edmond. Editor of the Bookseller since 1933. a: 13 Bedford Sq, London, W.C.1. T: Museum 4748.

SEIBEL, George. b: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 1872. a: Public Schs. m: Helen Hiller. d: 1. Librarian. n.a.: Gazette-Times 1896-1911, Volksblatt & Freiheits-Freud 12-25, Pittsburgh Sun-Telegraph 27-36, Musical Forecast '37. Publ: The Stories He Told; The Religion of Shakespeare; The Concert (Sonnet Sequence); The Mormon Saints; The Fall; Bacon Versus Shakespeare; Wine-Bills of Omar Khayyam. Clr: American Mercury, Century Mag, Lippincotts, etc. s.s.: Shakespeare & Goethe, Drama & Theatre, Comparative Religion. Rec: Chess. a: 4800 Ellsworth Ave, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania. T: MA 4365.

SEIFERT, Elizabeth. A.B., b: Washington, Missouri 1897. a: Pub Schs & Washington Univ. m: John Joseph Gasparetti. s: 2. d: 1. Novelist. Publ: Young Doctor Galahad; A Great Day; Thus Doctor Mallory; Hillybilly Doctor; Bright Scalpel; Army Doctor; Surgeon in Charge; A Certain Doctor French; Bright Manners; Grl Intern; Orchard Hill; Old Doc; Dusty Spring; So Young, So Fair, etc. Clr: Redbook, Cosmopolitan, Library, etc. s.s.: Fiction (Medical Field). Rec: Reading, travelling. a: 710 Benson St, Moberly, Missouri, U.S.A. T: Moberly 2618.

SEIBER, Frederick Robert. M.A. M.B., Ch.B., M.D.: Ph.D. b: Aberdeen 1904. a: Robert Gordon's Coll Aberdeen & Univs of Aberdeen & Lond. m: Alexandra Vera Hogan. Reader in Bacteriology Univ of Lond. n.a.: Asst Ed Brit Journ of Experimental Pathology, Asst Ed Brit Journ of Cancer. Clr: Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, etc. s.s.: Cancer, Chemotherapy. a: Bland-Sutton Institute of Pathology, Middlesex Hospital, London, W.1. T: Museum 4495.

SELBOURNE, Henry Armand Hugh. M.D., M.R.C.P. b: Paris 1906. a: King's Coll Lond, St Bartholomew's Hosp Lond. m: S. Amiel. s: 1. d: 2. Physician to District Infirmary Ashton-u-Lyne, Mem B.M.A., Manch Med Soc. Publ: Congenital Cystic Disease of the Lungs; Addison's Disease of the Suprarenals. Clr: B.M.J., etc. s.s.: Popular Health. Rec: Book-collecting. a: The Hollies, Dukinfield, Cheshire. T: Ashton 2039.

SELEY, Patrick S. b: London. m: Peggy Ida Lowen. Popular Fiction Writer to Periodicals in Britain & Overseas, Mem Soc of Authors. s.s.: Theatrical, Science Fict. Rec: Handicrafts. a: 75 Roundwood Way, Banstead, Surrey.

SELDES, George. b: Alliance, New Jersey 1890. a: Vineland High Sch, Harvard Univ. m: Helen Larkin Wiesman. War Corres, Editor, Publisher. n.a.: United Press Lond 1916-17, Chicago Tribune, Foreign News Service, Berlin, Rome & Moscow Bureau Chief 19-30, War Corres New York Post Spain '36-37, In Fact '40. Publ: You Can't Print That; The Truth Behind the News; Freedom of the Press; Lords of the Press; The Vatican; Yesterday—Today—Tomorrow; The Catholic Crisis; Sawdust Caesar; Facts & Fascism; One Thousand Americans. Clr: Nation, New Republic, Sat Ev Post, Scribners, Harpers, etc. s.s.: Journalism, Fascism. Rec: Painting. a: Grist Mill Rd, Norwalk, Connecticut, U.S.A.

SELIGMAN, Vincent Julian. b: London 1886. a: Charterhouse & New Coll Oxf. m: Mary Barbara Hollins. d: 1. Partner in Seligman Brothers Merchant Bankers. Publ: Bank Holiday; Salonica Sideshow; Oxford Oddities; Victory of Venizelos; Macedonia Musings; Puccini Among Friends. Clr: Fortnightly, English Review. Rec: Golf, baggamgong. w.s.: 1915-18 & '39-45. a: 23 Hyde Park Pl, London, W.2. T: Paddington 7458.

SELLAR, Robert James Batchen. b: Carnoustie, Angus 1893. a: Harris Acad Dundee. m: Netta Martyn. d: 1. Author. n.a.: Dundee Advertiser 1909-22, Ed World's Pictorial News Lond '22-23. Publ: The McNabs Rampant; Let's Have a Wedding; They Took the High Road; Brief Glory (play); & many Radio Plays & Anthologies of Humour. Clr: B.B.C., Blackwood's, Scots Mag, Sporting & Dramatic News, Thomson-Leng Pubs, Chambers's Journ, Scots Review. Rec: Lawn tennis, the theatre. w.s.: 1914-19 Major H.G. '40-45. a: Badsey Cottage, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. T: 2678.

SELLAR, Walter Carruthers. M.A. (Oxon). b: Sutherland 1898. a: Fettes Coll Edin & Orfel Coll Oxf. m: Hope Carruthers. d: 2. Schoolmaster. Publ: (in collab with R. J. Yeatman) 1066 & All That; And Now All This; Horse Nonsense; Garden Rubbish. w.s.: 1914-18. a: Daviesites, Charterhouse, Godalming. T: 847.

SELLARS, Roy Wood. b: Seaforth 1880. a: Univs of Michigan, Paris & Heidelberg. m: Helen Maud Stalker. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of Philosophy Univ of Michigan. n.a.: Ed Philosophy for the Layman, series 1926. Publ: Critical Realism; Essays in Critical Realism (collab); Philosophy of Physical Realism; Religion Coming of Age; The Next Step in Religion; Principles & Problems of Philosophy. Clr: Mind, Philosophical Review, Journ of Philosophy, Ethics. s.s.: Religion, Social Philosophy, Metaphysics. Rec: Gardening. a: Faculty, Reseach. a: 1044 Ferton, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. T: 5926.

SELLERS, Rev. Robert Victor. D.D. (Cantab). b: Scholes, Cleckheaton, Yorks 1894. a: Bradford Gr Sch & St Catharine's Coll Camb. m: Irene Oesterley. d: 2. Warden St Augustine's House Reading. Publ: Two Ancient Christologies; Eustathius of Antioch. Clr: Journ of Theological Studies, Chambers' Encey. s.s.: Early Church Hist & Christian Doctrine. Rec: Golf, cycling. a: St Augustine's Hse, 9 Redlands Rd, Reading.

SELLIN, Thornton. A.M., Ph.D., LL.D. b: Sweden 1896. a: Augustana Coll & Univs of Pennsylvania, Minnesota & Paris. m: Amy J. Anderson. s: 3. Prof of Sociology Univ of Pennsylvania. n.a.: Ed The Annals of The American Acad of Polit & Social Science 1929, Assoc Ed Journ of Criminal Law & Criminology '27-41. Publ: Culture, Conflict & Crime; Crime in the Depression; Pioneering in Penology; The Criminality of Youth.

CLY: Various. *s.s.*: Criminology, Penology. *a*: 4106 Locust St, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

SELLON, Hugh Gilbert Bone, M.A.: *b*: London 1902. *a*: Univ Coll Oxf. Director of the Brit Inst in Paris. *Publ*: Democracy & Dictatorship; Europe at the Crossroads; Whither England. *s.s.*: Internat Politics, Diplomatic Hist, etc. *Rec*: Riding, swimming, mountaineering, gardening, travel. *c*: Carlton. *a*: British Institute in Paris, 6 Rue de La Sarbonne, Paris V, France. *T*: Danton 80-86.

SELLS, Arthur Lytton, b: Birmingham 1895. *a*: King Edward VII Sch Sheff, Univs of Cambridge & Paris. *m*: Iris Esther Robertson. *s*: 1. Univ Prof, Lauréat de l'Académie Française, Officier d'Académie, Docteur de l'Université de Paris 1924, Lect in Camb Univ '28-29, Univ Lect in French '29, Prof of French Durham Univ '30—, Prof of English Padua Univ '46-47. *Publ*: Les Sources françaises de Goldsmith; The Early Life of J. J. Rousseau; Earth of the Tarentines. *Ctr*: French Studies, Mod Lang Rev, Rev of English Studies etc. *s.s.*: Comparative Literature. *c*: Overseas. *w.s.*: H.A.C. 1918-19. *a*: Dunster Hse, The Avenue, Durham. *T*: 525.

SELTMAN, Charles Theodore, M.A., F.R.S.A., F.R.N.S.: *b*: London 1886. *a*: Berkhamsed Sch, Queens' Coll Camb. *m*: Isabel Dane (dec'd). *s*: 1. Fellow & Librarian Queens' Coll Camb, Univ Lect in Classics. *Publ*: Greek Coins; Approach to Greek Art; Athens, its History & Coinage; Temple Coins of Olympia; Attic Vase Painting; Greek Art, a Commemorative Catalogue (with J. Chittenden); Cambridge Ancient History (5 Vols of Plates). *Ctr*: Times, Scotsman, Numismatic Chron, Classical Review, Amer Journ of Archaeol, Burlington Mag, Hesperia, etc. *s.s.*: Greek Art, Archaeology & Numismatics, Greek & Roman Hist. *Rec*: Travel, art collecting. *a*: Queens' College Cambridge. *T*: 4425.

SELVER, Paul, B.A.: *b*: London 1888. *a*: Elem Sch, Latymer Upper Sch, City of Lond Sch, Lond Univ. *m*: Maria Dribinaka-Dunin. Embassy Official. *Publ*: (Novels) Schooling; One Two Three; Anthology of Slavonic Literature; Private Life. (Trans) Capek's R.U.R.; Capek's Letters From England, Spain, Holland; Dr E. Benes' War Memories; Century of Czech & Slovak Poetry; & a Biography of T. G. Masaryk. *Ctr*: New Age, New English Weekly, Times Litt Supplement, Die Literatur Berlin & Czech Press. *a*: c/o Messrs Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.

SELWYN, Very Rev. Edward Gordon, M.A., D.D.: *b*: Liverpool 1885. *a*: Eton & King's Coll Camb. *m*: (1) Phyllis Eleanor Hoskyns. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. (2) Barbara Williams. Dean of Winchester 1931-39, Warden Radley Coll '13-18, Rector Redhill, Havant '19-30, Proctor in Convocation '21-31, Hon Canon Portsmouth '28-30. *n.a*: Ed Theology 1920-33. *Publ*: The Teaching of Christ; Forbes Irenicon; The Approach to Christianity; Story of Winchester Cathedral; Thoughts on Worship & Prayer; The White Horseman & Other Sermons; Epistle of Christian Courage; Ed Catholic & Critical Essays & Short History of Christian Thought; The First Epistle of St Peter. *w.s.*: C.F. 1918-19 (despatches). *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: The Deanery, Winchester.

SELWYN, F. A. Arnold.: *b*: London 1887. *n.a*: Ed Watchmaker, Jeweller & Silversmith 1936—. *Publ*: The Retail Jewellers' Handbook. *s.s.*: Design & Educ. Activities in Jewellery & Silverware. *Rec*: Photography. *a*: Four Oaks Cottage, Clap Hill, Stanmore, Middlesex.

SEMEONOFF, Anna E. H.: *b*: Astrakhan, Russia 1883. *a*: Moscow & Leningrad Univs. *m*: Matthew T. Semeonoff. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Teacher Geo Watson's Boys' Coll Edin. *Publ*: Russian Poetry Reader (collab); New Russian Grammar; Key to the Grammar; First Russian Reader; Russian Trans of Conrad's "The Idiots"; "The Captain's Daughter" by Pushkin; Gems of Russian Literature; Brush up Your Russian. *s.s.*: Languages. *c*: Edin Internat. *a*: 37 Falcon Ave, Edinburgh. *T*: 51993.

SEMON, Henry Charles, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P.: *b*: London 1881. *a*: Clifton Coll, Magdalen Coll Oxf & Univ Coll Hosp Lond. *m*: Marjorie Pilcher. *Publ*: Atlas of Dermatology; Autobiography of Sir Felix Semon (Ed); Synopsis of Special Subjects. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Medical World, Practitioner, The Clinical Journ. *s.s.*: Dermatology. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, fishing. *c*: Bath. *w.s.*: R.A.M.C. 1914-18. *a*: 148 Harley St, London, W.1, & Monastery Hse, Little Crawley, Bucks. *T*: Welbeck 1207.

SEMPILL, 19th Baron, William Francis Forbes-Sempill, A.F.C., F.R.Ae.S., M.I.P.E.: *b*: Scotland 1893. *a*: Eton. *m*: (1) Eileen Marion Lavery (dec'd), (2) Cecilia Dunbar-Kilburn. *d*: 6. Aeronautical Consultant, Chmn Eugene Ltd, Dir Robey & Co & Kelvin Bottomley & Baird Ltd. *n.a*: Aviation Ed The Field, Advisory Ed Internat Air Trans. *Publ*: Wanderings along a future Commercial Air Route; Aero Engine Fuels of To-day & To-morrow; The Air & the Plain Man. *Ctr*: Field, Spectator, Sat Rev. *s.s.*: Aeronautics. *Rec*: Sailing, music, gardening. *c*: Athenaeum, Beefsteak, Jar Untd Service, M.C.C. *a*: 120 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. *T*: Whitehall 1121.

SEMPLE, Dugald.: *b*: Johnstone 1884. *a*: Johnstone Publ Sch & Paisley Gr Sch. *m*: Catherine Amos Luckwell. Author, Lect, Journalist, Sec Lond Vegetarian Soc 1916-17, Pres Scot Vegetarian Soc. *n.a*: Nature Corr to Bulletin, Lect Patriotic Food League 1915. *Publ*: Simple Life Visitors; Frutitarianism; Joys of the Simple Life; Life in the Open; A Free Man's Philosophy; Looking at Nature; Be Your Own Doctor; What to Eat. *Ctr*: Paisley Gazette, Kilmarnock Standard, Nature Reader, etc. *s.s.*: Nature, Food Reform. *Rec*: Gardening, photography. *c*: Athenaeum, Glas. *a*: Wheelhouse, Beith, Ayrshire.

SEN, Gertrude Emerson.: *b*: Lake Forest, Illinois, U.S.A. 1890. *a*: Univ of Chicago. *m*: Boshi Sen. Author, Editor, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a*: Assoc & later Co-Ed Asia, Asia & the Americas 1917-32, Advisory Ed '32-45. *Publ*: Voiceless India. *s.s.*: India. *a*: Kundan Hse, Almora, U.P., India.

SEN, Prabodh Chandra, M.A.: *b*: Tippera, India 1897. *a*: Calcutta Univ. *m*: Ruchira Sen. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Rabindranath Prof of Bengali Lit, Curator Rabindra Bhavana Museum Bengal, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Chhandogur Rabindranath; Dharmya Vijay Asoka; Meghadutam of Kalidasa (Ed); Banglay Hindu Rajatar Sesh Yug. *Ctr*: Visva Bharati, Pravasi, Desha, etc. *s.s.*: Prosody, Indian Hist, Bengali Lit. *Rec*: Gardening, homeopathy. *a*: Rabindra Bhavana, Visva Bharati, P.O. Santiniketan, Bengal, India.

SEN, Surendra Nath, M.A., Ph.D.: *b*: Mahilara, East Bengal 1890. *a*: Dacca Coll, Univs of Calcutta & Oxf. *m*: Amiya Das Gupta. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. Dir of Archives Govt of India. *n.a*: Chief Ed Indian Archives 1946, Gen Ed Indian Records Series '42. *Publ*: Military System of the Marathas; Administrative System of the Marathas; Siva Chhatrapati; Foreign Biographies of Shivaji; Studies in Indian History; Kanhoji Angria & other Papers; Bangala Patra Sankalan; Asoka; Off the Main Track. *Ctr*: American Archivist, Calcutta Review, Indian Hist Quarterly, Statesman, Journ of Indian Hist, etc. *s.s.*: Medieval & Mod Indian Hist, Archive Science. *Rec*: Nature study. *a*: 15 Asoka Rd, New Delhi, India. *T*: 8092.

SENCOURT, Robert, M.A., B.Litt.: *b*: New Zealand. *a*: St John's Coll Tamaki N.Z., St John's Coll Oxf. Prof & Writer, Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Arts & Pro. of Eng Lit in the Univ of Egypt 1933-36. *Publ*: St Paul, Envoy of Grace; The Consecration of Genius; Heirs of Tradition; Life of Newman; Carmelite & Poets; St John of the Cross; Winston Churchill; Napoleon III; Life of George Meredith. *Ctr*: Times Lit Supplement, Quarterly Rev, Fortnightly Rev, Contemp Rev, Dly Telegraph, Dublin Rev, Catholic Herald, etc. *s.s.*: History, Literature, Religious Culture. *Rec*: Swimming, riding, conversation, chess, bridge. *c*: R.A.C. *a*: 22 Beaumont St, Oxford.

SENN, Alfred, Ph.D.: *b*: Blotzhem, Alsace 1899. *a*: Kantonsschule St Gallen & Univ of Fribourg Switzerland. *m*: Mary Vedugga. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Univ Prof. *n.a*: Ed Amerikanische Schweizer Nachrichten 1939-40, Ed Cttee American Slavic & East European Rev '40-47 & Book Rev Ed '47—. *Publ*: Lithuanian-German Dictionary; Kleine litauische Sprachlehre; An Introduction to Middle High German; Lithuanian Dialectology; The Lithuanian Language, A Characterization; Anthologia Latina. *Ctr*: Amerikanische Schweizer Zeitung, Germanic Rev, etc. *s.s.*: Linguistics (Germanic, Baltic, Slavic), Folklore. *c*: Lenape, Oriental (Philadelphia). *a*: 207 Cynwyd Rd, Bala-Cynwyd, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Cynwyd 0225.

SERRAILLIER, Ian, M.A. (Oxon).: *b*: London 1912. *a*: Brighton Coll & Prep Sch, St Edmund Hall Oxf. *m*: Anne Margaret Rogers. *s*: 1. English Master Midhurst Gr Sch. *Publ*: They Raced for Treasure; Flight to Adventure; Thomas & the Sparrow; The Weaver Birds; Three New Poets (with Roy McFadden & Alex Comfort); various Anthologies, etc. *Ctr*: Poetry

- Quarterly, Poetry Review, English, Life & Letters to day, Modern Reading, Chambers's Journal. *s.s.*: Juvenile Fiction & subjects of interest to boys of 10—14. *Rec.*: Mountaineering, ski-ing, walking. *a.*: The Corner Cott, Singleton, nr Chichester, Sussex. *T.*: Singleton 214.
- SERVANTE, Rev. Frederic Archibald, B.D.** *b.*: London 1881. *e.*: Central Foundation Sch & King's Coll Lond, Univ of Lond. *m.*: Alma Alice Stay. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Parish Priest. *Publ.*: The Psychology of the Boy. *Chr.*: Stamford Mercury, Church Times, Treasury. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Hambleton Vicarage, Oakham, Rutland.
- SERVICE, Robert William.** *Publ.*: Inc Songs of a Sourdough; Trail of '98; Ballads of a Bohemian; The Rough-neck; The Master of the Microbe; The House of Fear; Why Not Grow Young; Bar-Room Ballads, etc.; **SESHAGIRI, K.S., B.A.** *b.*: Dharamapuri 1890. *e.*: Salem Coll, Madras Christian Coll, Madras Univ. *m.*: S. Sarasvathi Ammal. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. Retired Teacher & Poet. *Publ.*: The Silver Jubilee Songs; Who Art Thou; Freedom, India's Message; An Appeal to Patriots & an Elegy on Missing Relations; The Tree of Lights; Sri Krishne Charitam; Sri Rama Charitar; Kutumba Sukham; Sacred Thoughts; Universal Peace; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: English Poetry. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: 62 T.S.V. Koil St, Mylapore, Madras S., South India.
- SESSIONS, William Haughton, J.P.** *b.*: York 1878. *e.*: Ackworth Sch. *m.*: Edith Mary Kave. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Printer, J.P., Chm Bulmer East Bench of Magistrates, Chm York City Assoc Football Club, Counc for York City 1907—21, Pres '34—45 Brit Fed of Master Printers, Past Chm of its Publicity & Selling Cttee, Chm William Sessions Ltd, The Ebor Press York. *Publ.*: The Selling Side of Agriculture. *Chr.*: Printing & Advertising Press. *s.s.*: Business Organisation. *Rec.*: Rockgarden, Assoc football. *c.*: Nat. Lib. *a.*: Water Meadows, York. *T.*: 3326
- SETH-SMITH, David, F.Z.S.** *b.*: Little Tangle, Guildford 1875. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Curator to Zoological Soc (ret), B.B.C. Children's Hour "The Zoo Man" 1933—46, Mem Brit Ornithologists' Union. *n.a.*: Past Ed Bulletin British Ornithologists' Club & Avicultural Magazine *Publ.*: Monograph on Parakeets; Adventures with The Zoo Man; & other animal stories. *Chr.*: Field, Country Life, etc. *s.s.*: Zoology, principally Ornithology. *Rec.*: Bird watching, gardening, motoring. *a.*: 7 Poyle Rd, Guildford, Surrey. *T.*: Guildford #1008.
- SETON, Anva.** *b.*: New York City. *e.*: Priv. *m.*: Hamilton Mercer Chase. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Writer. *Publ.*: My Theodora; Dragonwyck; The Turquoise. *Chr.*: Ladies' Home Journ, Amer Mag, etc. *Rec.*: Sailing, swimming, table tennis, bridge. *c.*: Pen & Brush. *a.*: Lake Ave, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.*: Greenwich 172.
- SETON, Grace Gallatin Thompson.** *b.*: Sacramento California, U.S.A. *e.*: Packer Coll & Priv. *m.*: Ernest Thompson Seton (dec'd) *d.*: 1. Author, Book Designer, Lecturer. *Publ.*: A Woman Tenderfoot in the Rockies; Nimrod's Wife; A Woman Tenderfoot in Egypt; Chinese Lanterns; Yes, Lady Sahib; Log of the Look See; Magic Wonders; Poison Arrows. *s.s.*: Far East *c.*: Colonn (N.Y. City), Indian Harbor Yacht (Greenwich Conn), Everglades (Palm Beach Fla). *a.*: Lake Ave, Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.*: Greenwich 8-0172.
- SETON-WATSON, R. W., F.R.A.** *b.*: London 1879. *e.*: Winchester, New Coll Ox, Univs of Berlin, Paris & Vienna. *m.*: Marlon Esther Stack. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Pres of the Rov Hist Soc, Prof of Cent European Hist Univ of Lond, Prof of Czechoslovak Studies visiting Oxford since 1940. *n.a.*: Prop & It Ed New Europe 1916—20, It Ed Slavonic Review since '22. *Publ.*: Racial Problems in Hungary; The Southern Slav Question; The New Slovaks; Slovakia Then & Now; A History of the Roumanians; Disraeli, Gladstone & the Eastern Question: Britain in Europe 1789—1914; etc. *s.s.*: Modern Europe & Diplomatic Hist. *a.*: 5 Linton Rd, Oxford & Kvie Hse, Kvieakn, Isle of Skye.
- SETT, Adi K., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A.** *b.*: Bombay 1904. *e.*: Cathedral High Sch & Imperial High Sch Bombay & Priv. Author & Journalist. *Publ.*: Travel Book on South India; Chameleons; Shah Jahan, The Man & the Artist; Banaloro. *Chr.*: Empire Rev, Dancing Times, & many leading dailies. *s.s.*: Travel Articles with photographs, Short Stories, Verse. *Rec.*: Travel, photography, reading. *a.*: 16 Pedder Rd, Cumballa Hill, Bombay, India.
- SETTLE, Mrs. Alison.** *b.*: London. *e.*: Brighton & Hove High Sch. *m.*: A. Towers Settle (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Journalist & Author, Mem Counc of Art & Industry 1937—40. *n.a.*: Staffs of Daily Mirror, Sunday Pictorial & Daily Herald, Ed & Dir Vogue 1928—35, Feature Writer of The Observer. *Publ.*: Clothes Line. *Chr.*: The Lady, Homes & Gardens, Milady (Sth Africa), etc. *s.s.*: Fashions & History of Fashions, Social Welfare, All Women's Interests. *w.s.*: Temp War Corres France, Belgium, Holland 1944. *Rec.*: Eating & drinking. *c.*: P.E.N. & Women's Press. *a.*: 6 Church St, Steyning, Sussex.
- SETTLE, Raymond W., A.B.** *b.*: Pleasant Gap, Missouri 1888. *e.*: William Jewell Acad & Coll. *m.*: Mary Anna Linder. *d.*: 2. Baptist Minister, Author, Historian. *n.a.*: Writer World & Way 1912—13 & '36—37, Household Mag '28—29. *Publ.*: March of the Mounted Riflemen; History of Wentworth Military Academy; etc. *Chr.*: Lookout, Youth's World, Boy's Life, Junior World & various newssps & mags. *s.s.*: Religious Educ, Nature, American Hist (esp pioneering period), Baptist Hist. *Rec.*: Hunting, fishing, exploration. *a.*: Harrisonville, Missouri, U.S.A.
- SEVERINSEN, Hans.** *b.*: Varde 1900. *e.*: Mellemkolen & Handelshojskolen. *m.*: Inger Flindt Soerensen, Merchant. *Publ.*: Der kan skee saa meget paa et Dage; Delfinen; Loevet falder 1 Oktober; Besaetelse; Begaer; Drift; Loegn; De Forsoemte. *a.*: Lyngbyvej 349 c, Gentofte, Denmark. *T.*: Gent 2302 u.
- SEWTER, Edgar Robert Ashton.** *b.*: Holton, Suffolk 1907. *e.*: Ipswich Sch, Trin Coll Oxf. *m.*: Linda B. Staff. *s.*: 2. Schoolmaster Newbury Gr Sch. *n.a.*: Co-Ed Greece & Rome 1946—. *s.s.*: Greek & Roman Archaeology & Lit, Byzantine Lit. *Rec.*: Cricket, chess. *w.s.*: Roy Berks Regt World War II. *a.*: 54 Rectory Close, Newbury, Berks.
- SEXTON, Frederick Peake, A.R.C.S., A.M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P., A.C.P.** *b.*: Brixton 1882. *e.*: Priv & Imp Coll of Sci. Married. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Elec Eng & Scientist. *Publ.*: Electrical Installation Work; Definitions & Formulae, etc. *Chr.*: Brit Assoc, Physical Soc, Optical Soc, Elec Times, etc. *s.s.*: Gyro Compasses. *a.*: 182 Elgar Ave, Surbiton, Surrey.
- SEXTON, Rev. Canon William John, M.A., B.D., L.Th.** *b.*: London 1872. *e.*: Hatfield Hall, Durham Univ. *m.*: Emily Winifred Ashcroft. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Hon Canon L'pool Cathedral, Chm Diocesan Press & Publicity Bd & Bd of Ministry, Retired. *Publ.*: Church & People; The Open Sore of Christendom; Catholic & Evangelical; Preparation for a Mission; Definite Teaching; Christians Unite. *Chr.*: L'pool Diocesan Review & Leaflet (Asst Ed). *s.s.*: The Reunion of Christendom, Evangelism. *Rec.*: Formerly assoc football & rowing, swimming, travel, walking. *a.*: Dove Dale, Lymington Rd, Littlehampton, Sussex. *T.*: Littlehampton 430.
- SEYBOLT, Robert Francis, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b.*: Kearny, New Jersey 1888. *e.*: Univs of Columbia & Brown. Prof of the Humanities. *n.a.*: Advisory Bd Speculum 1946—. *Publ.*: The Manuale Scholarium; Renaissance Student Life; The Town Officials of Colonial Boston; The Public Schools of Colonial Boston. *Chr.*: Romanic Rev, Journ of English & German Philology, Trans of the Amer Antiquarian Soc, etc. *s.s.*: Lang & Lit of the Middle Ages, Early Renaissance in Western Europe. *c.*: Authors (Boston, Lond & N.Y.), Harvard (Boston), Connaught (Lond). *a.*: University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A.
- SEYLER, Athens.** *b.*: London 1889. *e.*: Co-Ed Sch Coombe Hill, Bedford Coll & Roy Acad Dramatic Art (gold medalist). *Actress.* *Publ.*: Craft of Comedy, Served on Drama Panel C.E.M.A. 1943 & since on Arts Council of Great Britain. *Rec.*: Walking, talking. *a.*: 79 Chelsea Manor St, London, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 4286.
- SEYMOUR, Amy Elizabeth.** *Publ.*: A Schoolgirl's Secret; The Fourth Form Crusaders; Two New Girls; Carry On Cumberland; etc. *Chr.*: Dly Mirror, Woman's Life, Lady's Companion, etc. *s.s.*: Juvenile Fiction. *a.*: 10 Melbourne Rd, Leics.
- SEYMOUR, Beatrice Kean.** *b.*: London. *m.*: William Kean Seymour. Novelist. *Publ.*: Invisible Tides; The Hopeful Journey; The Last Day; Youth Rides Out; False Spring; But Not For Love; Maids & Mistresses; Daughter to Philip; Interlude for Sally; Frost at Morning; Summer of Life; The Happier Eden; Jane Austen: A Study for a Portrait; The Unquiet Field; Happy Ever After; Return Journey; Buds of May; etc. *s.s.*: Anti-visitation. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: c/o William Heinemann Ltd, 99 Great Russell St, London, W.C.1.
- SEYMOUR, Charles, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S., Hon.Litt.D., Hon.LL.D.** *b.*: New Haven, Conn 1885.

- s:** King's Coll Camb, Yale Univ & Sorbonne. **m:** Gladys Marion Watkins. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Pres Yale Univ 1987—. **Publ:** Electoral Reform in England; The Diplomatic Background of the War; How the World Votes; Woodrow Wilson & the World War; The Intimate Papers of Colonel House; American Diplomacy During the War; What Really Happened in Paris (collab). **Chr:** Yale Rev, Virginia Quarterly Rev, Atlantic Monthly, Ency Brit, etc. **s.s:** Hist, Diplomacy, Internat Affairs. **c:** Elizabethan (New Haven), Century (N.Y.). **a:** 48 Hillhouse Ave, New Haven, Connecticut, Yale University, New Haven Connecticut, U.S.A. **T:** 7-3131: 120.
- SEYMOUR, Edward Loomis Davenport.** **b:** Boston, Mass 1888. **e:** Roxbury Latin Sch, Hughes High Sch, De Witt Clinton High Sch, Cornell Univ. **m:** Anne Gregory Southard. Editor, Writer, Lecturer. **n.a:** Assoc Ed World's Work, Country Life in America, The Garden Mag 1911-19, The Florists' Exchange & Horticultural Trade World '19-36, Horticultural Ed The American Home '36—. **Publ:** The New Garden Encyclopaedia (Ed); Farm Knowledge (Ed); Your City Garden (in collab); Garden Profits. **s.s:** Horticulture, Gardening, Conversation. **Rec:** Reading, gardening, swimming. **a:** c/o The American Home Magazine, 444 Madison Ave, New York 22, N.Y. **T:** Eldorado 5-1300.
- SEYMOUR, Molly.** **b:** London. **e:** London. Novelist. **Publ:** The Greatest of These; For so long as it Lasts; Let's Pretend; Ilona Blaise; The Fault of Angels. **Chr:** Woman's Own, Woman's Friend, Home Notes, etc. **Rec:** Movies. **a:** c/o Hughes Massie & Co Ltd, 40 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.
- SEYMOUR, Ven. St. John Dralincourt, B.D., Litt.D. (T.C.D.), M.R.I.A.** **b:** Abington Rectory, Limerick 1880. **c:** Abbey, Tipperary & Trinity Coll Dublin. **m:** Mary Stritch. **s:** 2. Archdeacon of Cashel & Emly. **Publ:** The Puritans in Ireland; Anglo-Irish Literature; Irish Visions of the Other World; Diocese of Emly; Irish Witchcraft & Demonology; True Irish Ghost Stories; Tales of King Solomon; etc. **Chr:** Journ Roy Soc Antiq of Ireland, Church of Ireland Gazette, etc. **a:** Donohill Rectory, Tipperary, Ireland.
- SEYMOUR, William Joseph.** **b:** Bermondsey 1896. **e:** L.C.C. Sch. **m:** Eleanor Maude Clarke. **s:** 2. Vauxhall Motors Ltd 1930-48, First Ed The Bedford Transport Mag & The Vauxhall Motorist. **n.a:** Reynolds Newsp 1912, C. A. Pearson Ltd '19-27. **Publ:** Car Driving Made Easy; Carefree Motoring; The Amateur Performer. **Chr:** Various. **s.s:** Motoring. **Rec:** Music. **a:** The Summit, Blackmore End, Wheathampstead, Herts. **T:** Kimpton 73.
- SEYMOUR, William Kean, F.R.S.L.** **b:** London 1887. Author, Mem of P.E.N. **Publ:** (Poetry) The Street of Dreams; Swords & Flutes; Caesar Remembers; Time Stands; Collected Poems 1914-44; (Fiction) The Little Cages; (Parodies) A Jackdaw in Georgia; Parrot Pie; Chinese Crackers; A Miscellany of Poetry 1919 & 1920-22 (Ed). **Chr:** Punch, Poetry Rev, etc. **s.s:** Poetry, Fiction, Satire & Criticism. **Rec:** Fishing, gardening. **c:** Nat Lib, Poets, Paternosters. **w.s:** R.N.A.S. World War I. **a:** Crosslans, Peaslake, Surrey. **T:** Abinger 98.
- SFORZA, Carlo, LL.D.** **b:** Montignoso di Lunigiana 1873. **e:** Univ of Pisa. **m:** Valentine d'Errenbault de Duzeele. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Statesman, Writer, Foreign Sec of Italy 1947—. **Publ:** Makers of Modern Europe; European Dictatorships; Diplomatic Europe after the Treaty of Versailles; Contemporary Italy & its Intellectual & Moral Origins; Machiavelli; The Real Italians; etc. **Chr:** Foreign Affairs, Contemporary Review, etc. **a:** Rome, Italy, Via Linneo 12, & Montignoso di Lunigiana, Italy.
- SHACKEL, Reginald George.** **e:** Swindon Sec Sch, Univ Coll Reading, Clare Coll Camb. **Publ:** Modern School Electricity & Magnetism; Heat, Light & Sound; Concise School Physics; Morse Code—Learning & Practice. **s.s:** Physics. **a:** Copsley, Burgh Wood, Banstead, Surrey.
- SHACKFORD, Martha Hale, B.A., Ph.D.** **b:** Dover, New Hampshire 1875. **e:** Dover Pub Schs, Wellesley Coll & Yale Univ. Coll Prof (ret), Writer. **Publ:** A First Book of Poetics; Composition—Rhetoric-Literature; (Ed) Legends & Satires from Medieval Literature; Letters of Elizabeth Barrett to B. R. Haydon; Wellesley Verse 1875-1925; etc. **Chr:** Various. **s.s:** The Renaissance, Keats, Browning. **Rec:** Walking, gardening. **a:** 7 Midland Rd, Wellesley, Massachusetts, U.S.A. **T:** Wellesley 1875.
- SHACKLETON, Robert Patrick Webb.** **b:** Bushey, Herts 1904. **e:** Charterhouse, Pembroke Coll Camb. **m:** Eileen Crofts. **d:** 1. **Chr:** Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Anaesthesia, Anaesthesia, Yugoslav Army Med Journ. **s.s:** Medical. **Rec:** Travel. **a:** Manor Farm Hse, Dummer, nr Basingstoke, Hants.
- SHACKLETON BAILEY, Rev. John Henry, M.A., D.D.(Oxon).** **b:** Thornton Heath, Surrey 1876. **e:** St Paul's Sch & Worcester Coll Oxfr. **m:** Rosamond Maude. **s:** 8. **d:** 1. Rural Dean & Vicar. **Publ:** Elementary Analytical Conics. **Chr:** Spectator, 19th Century, Nat Review. **s.s:** Education & Politics. **Rec:** Chess. **a:** The Vicarage, St-Michaels-on-Wyre, Preston. **T:** St Michaels-on-Wyre 2.
- SHAFER, Laurence Frederic, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.** **b:** Johnstown, N.Y. 1908. **e:** Union Coll Schenectady & Columbia Univ. **m:** Dorothy Rhodes. **s:** 1. Psychologist. **n.a:** Ed Journ of Cons Psychology 1947—. **Publ:** The Psychology of Adjustment; Psychology (collab); Child Psychology (collab). **Chr:** Various. **s.s:** Psychology (clinical & personality). **a:** 525 West 120 St, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. **T:** University 4-7000.
- SHAI, Popalpal Govindal, M.A., B.Sc.** **b:** Baroda 1888. **e:** Bombay Univ. **m:** Lalita. **s:** 1. **d:** 2. Mem Public Service Commsn 1947—. **Publ:** Vijnan Vinod; Vijnan Vichar. **Chr:** Various. **s.s:** Science, Philosophy, Anthropology. **Rec:** Hockey. **c:** Willington, Rotary (Bombay). **a:** Lalitkunj, 11th Rd, Khar, Bombay 21. **T:** 88058.
- SHAH, Rammanlal Vadilal.** **b:** Ahmedabad, India 1904. **m:** Shanti Popapatal Shah. **s:** 1. **d:** 2. Poet, Author. **Publ:** Pourings of a Struggling Soul; Message of Shrimad Bhagvad Gita; Message of S'akuntala; Wife; Reality of Life; etc. **s.s:** Literature, Poetry, Religion, Philosophy, Numerology, Hist. **Rec:** Reading, writing, walking, sight seeing. **a:** Jain Society, Akhad, Ellisbridge, Ahmedabad 5, India.
- SHAIKH, Lt.-Col Abdul Hamid, C.I.E., B.A., M.B., Ch.B.** **b:** 1890. **e:** Govt Coll Lahore & Univ of Edinburgh. **m:** Constance Doreen Sampson. **d:** 1. I.M.S. (ret). **Publ:** Life History of Convict Sukha, a Plea for Retention of Capital Sentence; Correctional & Rehabilitation Work; Juvenile Jail, Bareilly; Correctional & Rehabilitation Work Reformatory School, Lucknow; Prevention & Correction of Delinquency, Mental Disorder & Mental Deficiency; Fetters & Handcuffs, Past & Present. **Chr:** Various. **s.s:** Psychiatry. **Rec:** Golf. **a:** c/o Lloyd's Bank Ltd, Bombay, India.
- SHALOM, SH.** **b:** Parczew, Poland 1904. **e:** Vienna, Teachers Training Coll Jerusalem, Univ. **m:** Clara Frid. Hebrew Poet & Writer. **Publ:** The Poems of SH. Shalom; Short Stories of SH. Shalom. **Chr:** Davar, Moznaim. **s.s:** Poetry, Drama Stories. **c:** P.E.N. **a:** Rehovot, Palestine.
- SHAND, John.** **b:** Bristol 1901. Journalist & Dramatic Critic. **n.a:** Birm Weekly News 1924, Sporting Times '25, Manchester Guardian '25, Adelphi Mag '25, Vox '29, New York Theatre Mag '30, Sunday Referee '30. **Chr:** Manch Guardian, Atlantic Monthly. **s.s:** Theatre, Eng Lit. **Rec:** Walking. **a:** c/o Manchester Guardian, Fleet St, E.C.4.
- SHAND, Philip Morton.** **b:** London 1888. **e:** Eton, King's Coll Camb & Abroad. **m:** Sybil Mary Sissons. **d:** 2. Author & Translator. **Publ:** Book of French Wines; Book of Other Wines than French; Book of Food; Modern Theatre & Cinemas; The New Architecture & the Banhans (Trans). **Chr:** Arch Review, Spectator, Listener, Observer, Studio, Dict of Nat Blog, Lond Mercury. **s.s:** Food & Wine, Architecture & Design, France. **Rec:** Fruit growing, travel. **a:** 10 Darlington Pl, Bath. **T:** 4046.
- SHAND, P. James, D.Sc., Ph.D.** **b:** Edinburgh, Scotland 1882. **e:** St Andrews Univ, Munster Univ Germany. **m:** Anna M. J. Davidson. Newberry Prof of Geology Columbia Univ New York. **Publ:** Eruptive Rocks; The Study of Rocks; Earthlore, Geology Without Jargon Useful Aspects of Geology. **Chr:** Quarterly Journ of the Geol Soc, Geol Mag, Amer Journ of Sci, etc. **s.s:** Petrology, Mineralogy. **a:** Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A.
- SHANKS, Edward (Richard Buxton), B.A.** **b:** London 1892. **e:** Merchant Taylors & Trin Coll Camb. **m:** Dorothea Maryon Burbrook. Author, Poet. **n.a:** Ed The Granta 1912-13, Asst Ed Lond Mercury '19-22, Chief Leader Writer Ev Standard '28-36. **Publ:** Queen of China & Other Poems; The Old India-

pensables; The People of the Ruins; The Island of Youth & Other Poems; First Essays on Literature; The Richest Man; The Shadowgraph; Collected Poems; The Beggar's Ride; Second Essays on Literature; The Enchanted Village; The Night Watch for England; The Universal War & The Universal State; etc. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Beefsteak, Internat Sportsmen's. *w.s:* South Lanes Regt. 1914-15 (invalided) W.O., '15-18. *a:* c/o Barclay's Bank Ltd, 81 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.

SHANKS, Milburn Franklin. *b:* Stockport 1920. *e:* Sec Sch. *m:* Joan Bradshaw. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Ed Staff North Wales Weekly News Colwyn Bay & Conway 1937-. *Rec:* Motoring, mountaineering, lawn-tennis, cricket. *w.s:* R.A.F. 1940-46. *a:* 5 Merton Pl, Pwllcrochan Ave, Colwyn Bay, Nth Wales.

SHANNON, Alastair. *b:* Hawick 1894. *e:* Geo Watson's Coll & Edin Univ. *m:* Betty Russell. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Sub Ed & Asst Lit Ed Morning Post 1919-21, Ed Madras Mail '21-23 Morning Post '24, Foreign Ed & Leader Writer '28-37, Asst Foreign News Ed Dly Telegraph '37-. *Publ:* Morning Knowledge; The Black Scorpion. *a:* c/o Daily Telegraph, Fleet St, London, E.C.4.

SHANNON, Fred Albert, A.M., Ph.D. *b:* Sedalia, Missouri 1893. *e:* Indiana State Teachers Coll, Indiana Univ, State Univ of Iowa. *m:* Edna May Jones. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. Prof of History. *Publ:* The Organisation & Administration of the Union Army 1861-1865; The Farmer's Last Frontier: American Agriculture 1860-1897; Economic History of the People of the United States; America's Economic Growth; The Civil War Letters of Sergeant Onley Andrus; Economic History of the United States (Co-Ed); etc. *Ctr:* Amer Hist Review, Sat Review of Lit, Polit Sci Quarterly, Indiana Mag of Hist, Journ of Econ Hist. *s.s:* American Social & Econ Hist, American Civil War. *Rec:* Teaching hist classes. *a:* University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill, U.S.A. *T:* 4908.

SHAPIRO, Karl. *b:* Baltimore, Maryland 1913. *e:* Johns Hopkins Univ. *m:* Evelyn Katz. *d:* 1. Writer. *Publ:* Person, Place & Thing; V-Letter; Essays on Rime; Trial of a Poet; The Place of Love; etc. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Poetry. *w.s:* 1941-45. *a:* Dept of Writing, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.

SHARFMAN, Isaiah Leo, A.B., LL.B. *b:* Polonoce, Ukraine, Russia 1886. *e:* Boston Latin Sch, Harvard Coll & Harvard Law Sch. *m:* Minnie Shikes. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Prof of Econ & Chm of Dept of Econ Univ of Michigan, Pres Amer Econ Assoc 1945. *n.a:* Mem Bd of Eds Amer Econ Rev. *Publ:* The Interstate Commerce Commission; The American Railroad Problem; Railway Regulations; Commission Regulation of Public Utilities (collab). *Ctr:* Amer Econ Rev, Quarterly Journs of Econ, Yale Law Journ, Yale Rev. *s.s:* Public Control of Industry, Transportation, Public Utilities, Labour Relations. *c:* Harvard (N.Y.), Cosmos (Washington). *a:* Department of Economics, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T:* 4121, Ext 788.

SHARLES, Frederick Francis. *b:* London 1884. *e:* Priv. *m:* Grace Desforges. *d:* 2. Inc Acct *Publ:* Income Tax Law, Practice & Administration (3 vols); Business Building (Ed 2 vols); Hotel, Organisation, Management & Accountancy (collab); Questions & Answers in Book-Keeping & Accounting; etc. *Ctr:* Pitman's Journ of Commercial Educ, Titbits. *s.s:* Income Tax, Company Law & Practice, Accountancy, Commu Educ. *Rec:* Tennis, Badminton. *c:* Roy Soc. *a:* 63 Coleman St, London, E.C.2, & North Gate, Russell Hill, Purley, Surrey. *T:* Monarch 9251 & Uplands 4118.

SHARMA, Diwan Chand, M.A. *b:* Daultal Nagar, India 1898. *e:* Calcutta Univ. *m:* Durgaderi. *s:* 5. *d:* 3. Prof of English, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ:* Ideals & Realities; Leaders of Modern India; Tales of Friendship; Learn & Live; Our Indian Heritage; The Prophets of the East. *Ctr:* The Tribune, Indian Rev, Modern Rev, etc. *s.s:* Educ, Lit, Foreign Affairs, India. *Rec:* Hiking. *c:* Rotary (London). *a:* 1a Court St, Lahore, India.

SHARMA, Shri Ram, B.A. *b:* Kirthara, India 1896. *m:* Laxmi Devi Sharma. *s:* 2. *d:* 8. Journalist, Political Worker in Indian National Congress, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a:* Ed The Pratap, Mang Dlr The Sanik, Ed Vishal Bharat (Monthly). *Publ:* Shikar; Bolti Pratima; Prano-Ka-Soda; Hamare Padosi; Ashrupat; Netaji; Papaya; etc. *Ctr:* Yogi, Sainik, Modern Rev,

etc. *s.s:* Zoology, Ancient Hindi Lit, Gandhism. *Rec:* Hunting, exploring. *a:* Vishal Bharat, Balkabasti, Agra, India. *T:* 320 Agra.

SHARMAN, Albert, M.D., Ph.D., B.Sc., M.R.C.O.G. *b:* Glasgow 1903. *e:* Queen's Park Sch, Glas Univ. *Publ:* Sterility & Impaired Fertility. *Ctr:* B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Obstetrics of the Brit Empire. *s.s:* Obstetrics & Gynaecology (Human Sterility). *Rec:* Tennis, golf. *c:* Savage, Roy Scot Auto. *a:* 19 Kelvin Court, Glasgow, W.2. *T:* West 7886.

SHARP, Evelyn, F.R.L.S. *b:* London 1860. *e:* Kensington Priv Sch. *m:* Henry W. Nevinson. Author & Journalist. *n.a:* Staff Dly Herald 1918-28, News Chronicle '35-39. *Publ:* Unfinished Adventure; Hertha Ayrton (biog); Somewhere in Christendom; At the Kelton Arms; (Libretto) Vaughan Williams "The Poisoned Kiss"; Who Was Jane; Young James; Wypms; All the Way to Fairyland; etc. *Ctr:* Manch Guardian, Christian Science Monitor, Contemporary Rev, etc. *s.s:* Internat Relations, Child & Animal Welfare, Social Revolution. *Rec:* Reading, walking. *c:* P.E.N., Univ Women's. *a:* 18 Russell Rd, Kensington, London, W.14. *T:* Kensington 0600.

SHARP, Geoffrey Newton. *b:* Leeds 1914. *e:* Uppingham, Trmity Coll Camb & Roy Coll of Music. *m:* Mary Houghton. Ed The Music Review & Proprietor since publication 1940. *Ctr:* Music & Letters, Listener, World Review, Penguin Music Mag, Music Lover, Leader, Gramophone, Cambridge Review, Chord & Discord, British Musician & Musical News, etc. *s.s:* Anton Bruckner, Production of Opera, Recording & Reproduction of Sound. *c:* Roy Mus Assoc (Mcm of Council), Critics' Circle. *a:* Joseph's The Street, Takeley, Essex. *T:* Takeley 247.

SHARP, Sir Henry, K.B., C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S.L. *b:* Deane 1869. *e:* Rugby, New Coll Oxf. K.G.St.J. *Publ:* Rural Schools in the Central Provinces; Indian Educational Records (Vol 1); Delhi: Its Story & Buildings; Good-Bye India; The Agememnon; (Novels) The Devil's Tower; The Assassins; The Dancing God; etc. *s.s:* Educ Rec: Shooting. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* 16-17 Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

SHARPE, Eric, F.R.S.A. *b:* Hampstead, London 1888. *e:* Heath Mount Sch Hainstead, Bedales Sch Petersfield. *m:* Marian Constance Boyd Mackay. Artist Craftsman. *Ctr:* Fifteen Craftsman, Rural Industries. *Rec:* Walking, cycling, travel, drawing, study of Art, hist & genealogy. *a:* "Thorn" Martyr Worthy, Winchester, Hants. *T:* Itchen Abbas 256.

SHARWOOD-SMITH, Edward. *b:* Birmingham 1865. *e:* King Edward's Sch B'ham, Jesus Coll Camb. *m:* Lucy Marion Evers. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Headmaster of Newbury Gr Sch (ret). *Publ:* Faith of a Schoolmaster. *Ctr:* Ninetenth Century. *s.s:* Educ. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* Woodside, Hermitage, Newbury, Berks. *T:* Hermitage 200.

SHASTRI, D. K. *b:* Jamnagar 1882. *m:* Kamla. *d:* 2. Prof. *n.a:* Ed Ayurved Vign 1918-40. *Publ:* History of Vaisnava Dharma; History of Shaiva Dharma; History of Ayurved; History of Gujarat; etc. *Ctr:* Gujrat, Puratatua, Prasthan, Baratyavidya, Kaumudi, etc. *s.s:* Hist of Gujarat, Ancient India & Ancient Indian Med, Indian Philosophy. *a:* Zandu Pharmaceutical Works Ltd, P.O. Box No 5513, Bombay 14.

SHASTRI, Pandit Shankar. *b:* Hosritli, India 1884. *m:* Annapurnabai Dixit. *s:* 1. *d:* 4. *n.a:* Compiler of Hosritli Panchanga & Publ of Annual World Predictions. *Publ:* Annual Indian Calendar; Bhamini Dipika; Kalachandrika; Tajak-Sara; etc. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Astronomy, Astrology. *Rec:* Reading, prayer. *a:* Haveri, Dharwar District, India.

SHAYER, Erwin Leander, A.M., D.D. *b:* Eau Claire, Wisconsin 1890. *e:* Eau Claire High Sch, Garrett Biblical Inst, Union Theol Sem & Columbia Univ. *m:* (1) Ellen Griffiths (dec'd), (2) Marjorie Kendall. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Mem Ed Bd Internat Journ of Religious Educ 1942-. *Publ:* The Project Principle in Religious Education; Training Young People in Worship; How To Teach Seniors; Shall Layman Teach Religion; The Art of Christian Leadership; The Workers Conference Manual; etc. *Ctr:* Various religious papers & journals. *s.s:* Religious Educ. *Rec:* Hiking, mountaineering, genealogy. *a:* 15 Shirley Rd, Waltham 54, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Waltham 1917 W.

SHAW, Fred. *b:* Bradford 1911. *e:* Sec Sch. Reporter. *n.a:* Huddersfield Examiner 1928-. *Rec:*

- Music.** *a:* 76 Hall Bower Lne, Newsome, Huddersfield.
SHAW, George Bernard. *b:* Dublin 1856. *m:* Charlotte Frances Payne-Townshend (d: 1943). Metabologist, Journalist (ret), Critic, Playwright, Novelist, Economist, Mem Academic Cmt R.S.L., Nobel Prize 1926, Hon Freeman Dublin City & St Pancras. *Publ:* (Novels) Immaturity; Cashel Byron's Profession; The Irrational Knot; Love Among the Artists; etc. (Plays) Candida; Arms & the Man; Mrs Warren's Profession; The Philanderer; Man & Superman; How He Lied to Her Husband; John Bull's Other Island; Major Barbara; Three Plays for Puritans; The Doctor's Dilemma; Getting Married; The Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet; Press Cuttings; The Dark Lady of the Sonnets; Misalliance; Fanny's First Play; Androcles & the Lion; Pygmalion; Overruled; Great Catherine; Augustus Does His Bit; Heartbreak House; Back to Methuselah; Saint Joan; The Apple Cart; Too True to be Good; The Village Wooing; On the Rocks; etc. (Miscellaneous Writings & Criticism-Dramatic Opinions); The Quintessence of Ibsenism; The Sanity of Art; The Perfect Wagnerite; Socialism & Superior Brains; Preface to Three Plays by Eugene Brieux; What I Really Wrote about the War; The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism; Everybody's Political What's What; Adventures of a Black Girl in Search of God. (Short Stories) Scraps & Shavings; Ruskin's Politics; etc. *s.s:* Politics, Religion. *c:* R.A.C. *a:* Ayot Saint Lawrence, Welwyn, Herts. *T:* Codicote 218.
- SHAW, Herman.** D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.Inst.P. *b:* Huddersfield 1891. *c:* Bradford Gr Sch, H'sfield Tech Coll & Roy Coll of Sc. *m:* Constance Shaw. Civil Servant, Geophysicist. *Publ:* Applied Geophysics; Meteorology; Text-Book of Aeronautics. *s.s:* Museums of Science & Industry, Hist of Science, Geophysics (Pure & Applied). *Rec:* Motoring. *c:* Athenæum. *a:* The Science Museum, South Kensington, London, S.W.7. *T:* Kensington 6371.
- SHAW, James Byrne.** M.S., D.Sc. *b:* Remington, Ind ana 1886. *c:* Purdue Univ. *m:* (1) Martha Whitteley (dec'd), (2) Charlotte M. Joy. *s:* 1. Emeritus Prof of Mathematics Illinois Univ. *Publ:* Synopsis of Linear Associative Algebra; Philosophy of Mathematics; Victor Calculus; Freshman Algebra. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Algebra, Philosophy of Maths. *Rec:* Reading. *a:* Cochise, Arizona, U.S.A.
- SHAW, James Eustace.** A.B., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. *b:* Dewsbury, Yorks 1876. *c:* King Henry VIII's Sch Coventry, Johns Hopkins Univ Baltimore. *m:* Margaret Lewis Marshall Durr. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Former Prof of Italian & Spanish Univ of Toronto. *n.a:* Former Asst Ed Modern Lang Notes, Ed Italian Biog (Pubs of Mod Lang Assoc of Amer) 1928-40, Ed Italian Biog (in Italica) '24-41. *Publ:* Essays on the Vita Nuova; The Lady Philosophy in the Convivio; The Use of Venire & Andare as Auxiliary Verbs; etc. *Chr:* Mod Lang Notes, Mod Lang Review, Mod Philology, Italica, Romantic Review, etc. *s.s:* Italian Lit of the 13th & 14th Cent. *Rec:* Swimming. *a:* 75 Walmer Rd, Toronto, Canada. *T:* Kingsdale 0972.
- SHAW, John Cecil Middleton.** M.A., D.Sc., B.Dent.Sc., D.D.S., F.R.S.(S.A.). *b:* Ireland 1901. *c:* St Andrews Coll, Wesley Coll, T.C.D. & Dublin Univ. *m:* (1) Flora Cochrane, (2) Lynette Coetzee. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Prof of Human & Comparative Odontology. *Publ:* The Teeth, The Bony Palate & Mandible of Bantu Races in S.A. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Odontology, Palaeontology, Anthropology. *Rec:* Farming, reading. *a:* University of the Witwatersrand Dental & Oral Hospital, Bok St, Braamfontein, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T:* 44-9151.
- SHAW, John Mackintosh.** M.A., Hon.D.D. *b:* Irish Kingussie, Inverness-shire 1879. *c:* Raining's Sch Inverness, Edinburgh Univ, New Coll Edin & Univs of Marburg & Tubingen. *m:* Devena Frances Rhind. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof of Theology United Church of Canada. *Publ:* The Resurrection of Christ; Life After Death; The Christian Gospel of the Fatherhood of God; Christianity as Religion & Life; etc. *Chr:* Various religious papers. *s.s:* Theol, The Resurrection of Christ, The Christian View of the Future. *Rec:* Walking, golf. *a:* Queen's Theological College, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T:* 4092.
- SHAW, Plato Ernest Oliver.** A.M., B.Litt., Ph.D., B.D., S.T.M. *b:* Athens, Greece 1883. *c:* Didsbury Coll England, Union Sem N.Y., Columbia & Oxf Univs, Yale Divinity Sch. *m:* Rosemary Vincent Shaw, Professor Emeritus of Early Church Hist Hartford Sem Connecticut (ret). *Publ:* The Catholic Apostolic Church; The Early Tractarians & the Eastern Church; American Contacts With the Eastern Churches 1820-1870. *a:* 420 West 118 St, New York City. *T:* Univ 4-6167.
- SHAW, Reeves.** *b:* Brighton 1886. *c:* Brighton Gr Sch. Married. *d:* 2. Editor. *n.a:* Ed The Captain 1910, Ed Grand Mag '20, Ed The Humorist '22, London Opinion '24, Ed Strand Mag '30-41, Ed Blighty '46-. *Chr:* Various. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Savage, Constitutional. *a:* Woodways, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T:* Emberbrook 1060.
- SHAW, Ronald Ouniffe.** M.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A. *b:* Kirkham, Lancs 1899. *c:* Kirkham Gr Sch, Manch Univ & St Barts' Hosp Lond. *m:* Helen G. Radcliffe, Senior Surgeon Preston & County of Lancs Royal Infirmary. *Publ:* The Thirty Men of Kirkham; The Clifton Papers; Records of a Lancashire Family; The Vallum & Its Crossings; Excavations on the Roman Wall at Willowford. *Chr:* B.M.J., Lancet, Brit Journ of Surg, Quarterly Journ of Med etc. *s:* Archaeology; etc. *Rec:* Field Archaeol, motoring. *c:* Wincley (Preston Lancs). *a:* 24 Ribblesdale Pl, Preston, Lancs, & Orrys Mount, Bride, Isle of Man. *T:* 2429 Preston.
- SHAW, Ronald Duncan Mackintosh.** M.A., D.D. *b:* London 1883. *c:* Priv Schs & Oxf Univ. *m:* Elizabeth May Walter. Missionary (ret). *Publ:* Enlightenment & Salvation; Seisan Shikibu Chushaku. *Chr:* Japanese periodicals. *s:* Comparative Religion & Buddhism. *a:* 5414 Yuba Ave, Oakland 2, California. *T:* Kellogg 4-7048.
- SHAW, Thomas Brown.** M.B., Ch.B. *b:* Kircubbin, Co Down 1879. *c:* Campbell Coll & Edin Univ. *m:* (1) Ada Kathleen Watters, (2) Maude Francis Milton. *s:* 2. Surg Rear-Admiral R.N. (ret). *Publ:* Naval Hygiene. *Chr:* B.M.J., Journ of State Med, Journ of Roy Naval Med Service. *s:* Hygiene. *Rec:* fishing, tennis, golf. *c:* Edin Univ. *a:* Tudor Hse, Lee-on-Solent. *T:* 79564.
- SHAW, Wilfred.** M.A., M.D., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.Cv., F.R.C.O.G. *b:* Birmingham 1897. *c:* King Edward's Sch B'ham, St John's Coll Cambridge & St Barts' Hosp. *m:* Frances Anne Grice. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Textbook of Gynaecology; Textbook of Midwifery; Textbook for Midwives. *s.s:* Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 109 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 7395.
- SHAW, Wilfred Byron.** A.B. *b:* Adrian, Michigan 1881. *c:* Univ of Michigan. *m:* Marion Dickinson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Univ Executive, Dir of Alumni Relations, Editor. *n.a:* Rep Inter Ocean 1904, Rep Record-Herald '04, Ed Mich Alumni Quarterly Rev '34-. Ed An 'Ency Survey Univ of Mich '37-. *Publ:* The University of Michigan; Alumni & Adult Education; A Short History of the University of Michigan; etc. *Chr:* Internat Studio, Scribner's Mag, Mich Hist Mag, etc. Hist of Mich Univ, Adult Educ, Art. *Rec:* Etching, water colour. *c:* Rotary, Ann Arbor Golf. *a:* 2026 Hill St, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T:* 2-0305.
- SHAW, Sir William Fletcher.** Kt. *b:* Manchester 1878. *c:* Manch Gr Sch & Univ. *m:* (1) Nora Jones (dec'd), (2) Mabel Mary Stevenson (dec'd). *s:* 3. Emeritus Prof Obstetrics & Gynaecology Manch Univ. *Chr:* New System of Gynaecology, Gynaecological Pathology, Ency of Diseases of Women & Midwifery, Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, etc. *s.s:* Gynaecology & Obstetrics. *a:* 20 St John St, Manchester.
- SHAWCROSS, Roland Waldo.** *b:* Blackburn, Lancs 1893. *c:* Ackworth Sch Yorks. *m:* Edith McKean (dec'd). *d:* 2. Mang Ed. *n.a:* News Ed Yorks Ev News 1933, Chief Sub-Ed Yorks Ev News '35, Asst Ed '38, Mang Ed '48-. *a:* Yorkshire Evening News, Leeds, & 32 Grove Lne, Headingly, Leeds 6. *T:* 22551.
- SHAWN, Edwin Myers.** *b:* Kansas City, Missouri 1891. *c:* Primary & High Sch Kansas City, Univ Denver. *m:* Ruth St Denis. Dancer, Teacher, Producer, Choreographer, Lecturer. *Publ:* Ruth St Denis, Pioneer & Prophet; The American Ballet; Gods Who Dance; Fundamentals of a Dance Education; Dance We Must; How Beautiful Upon the Mountain; Shawn's Fundamental Training Exercises. *Chr:* Dance Mag, Theatre Mag, Boston Herald. *s.s:* Dancing. *Rec:* Sculpture in wood. *a:* Apt 2E 519 Second Ave, New York City.
- SHAY, Francis Xavier William Theodora.** (See **SHAY, Frank.**) *b:* East Orange, New Jersey 1888. *c:* Edith Foley Shay. *d:* 1. Writer. *Chr:* N.Y. Times, Esquire, Elks, Scribners, etc. *s.s:* American Hist & Folk-lore. *a:* Wellfleet, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

- SHAY, Frank**, (see **SHAY, Francis Xavier William Theodore**). *Publ*: Incredible Pizzaro: Conqueror of Peru; Here's Audacity: American Legendary Heroes; Iron Men & Wooden Ships; Sea Songs; Mary Read: Pirate Wench; Judge Lynch: His First Hundred Years; etc. *a*: Wellfleet, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- SHEA, Edward James**, F.R.S.A. *b*: Cardiff 1881. *e*: Gr Sch. *m*: Florio Docton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. General Sec. Sometime Sec late Sir Ernest Bennet, M.P. for Cardiff Central. *n.a*: Ed The Journal of the National Registration of Plumbers 1946. *Publ*: The Future of Plumbing; Public Health & the Plumber. *Chr*: Plumber & Journal of Heating, The Plumbing Trade Journal. *s.s*: Sanitation & Water Supplies, Education & Training of Plumbers. *Rec*: Reading, Archology, fishing. *a*: 42 Woolmead Ave, Hendon, London, N.W.9.
- SHEARROFT, Walter Francis Fairfax**, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.R.S.T. *b*: London 1884. *e*: Tiffin Sch Kingston-on-Thames, Birkbeck Coll & Lond Univ. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prin The Training Coll Peterborough. *n.a*: Sc Ed The New Photographer 1924—28, & Snapshots 28—32. *Publ*: Matter, Man & Mind; Story of the Atom; Story of Electricity; Quantitative Analysis; Heat; Post Primary Science; Modern School Physics; Successful Snapshots; Photographers Guide to Better Pictures; Photographic Chemicals; Guide to Correct Exposure; School Certificate Chemistry; etc. *Chr*: Photog & Sci periodicals & Prov Press. *s.s*: Sci Text Books. *Rec*: Photog & camping. *c*: Camping of Gt Brit & Ire. *a*: The Training College, Peterborough, Northants. *T*: 4093.
- SHEARD, Arthur**, M.D., F.R.S.M. *b*: Longwood, nr Huddersfield 1897. *e*: Huddersfield Coll, Leeds Univ. *m*: Alice Gertrude Varley. *s*: 3. *Publ*: Pernicious Anaemia & Aplastic Anaemia. *Chr*: B.M.J. *Rec*: Music, tennis, colour photography, caravanning. *c*: Caravan, Leeds Music. *w.s*: Surg Sub-Lieut World War I. *a*: West View, North Hill Rd, Headingley, Leeds. *T*: 54870.
- SHEARING, Joseph**, (see **BOWEN, Marjorie**). *Publ*: Forget Me Not & other novels.
- SHEATH, Rev. Laurence Phillips**. *b*: London 1905. *e*: Priv, Univs of Lond & Durham. *m*: Nora Caroline Costain Ivory. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Vicar of Fulwood. *Publ*: Mended Nets; Foundation of the Faith. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening, motoring. *a*: Fulwood Vicarage, Sheffield 10. *T*: Broomhill 81911.
- SHEEHAN, Charles Andrews**, F.R.S.A. *b*: Bristol 1876. *e*: St Mary's Redcliff, Bristol & Kensington House Art Sch. *m*: (1) Susan Catherine Densley, (2) Katherine Gertrude Paech. *d*: 1. Art Master Bow Central L.C.C. Sch. *Chr*: Bath Herald, Torquay Times, Banbury Guardian, Dorset Chronicle, London Schoolmaster & Schoolmistress. *s.s*: Sketching. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 62 Warwick Rd, Banbury, Oxfordshire.
- SHEEN, Rev. Harold Edwin**, M.A.(Manch), L.Th. (Durham). *b*: London 1898. *e*: Durham & Manch Univs, Chichester Theol Coll. *m*: Florence Emily Foot. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Holy Trinity Bath, Rector St John's Miles Platting 1929—47. *Publ*: Through the Eyes of a Child; With Childlike Eyes; Looking Unto Jesus; The Church & Her Children; Unveiling of the Collects; Foundations of the Faith; Gospel of Light; What do you know of the Bible; Way of the Gospels; Way of the Epistles; Our Childhood's Pattern: One Thing Needful; Ye are to take Care; Suffer Little Children. *Chr*: Ch Times, Symbol, African Tidings. *s.s*: Children's Work (Religious). *w.s*: 1917—19 B.E.F. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, gardening. *a*: Holy Trinity Rectory, 9 Marlborough Lne, Bath. *T*: 2311.
- SHEFFIELD, Bishop of**, (see **HUNTER, Rt. Rev. Leslie Stannard**).
- SHELDON, Eleanor Gladys**, M.B., B.S. *b*: Kingston, Ontario 1877. *e*: St Leonard's Sch, St Andrew's, Lond Sch of Med for Women, Roy Free Hosp. *m*: John Henry Sheldon. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Infant Feeding (with J. H. Sheldon). *Chr*: B.M.J., etc. *a*: Hopton, Churt, Surrey. *T*: Frensham 436.
- SHELDON, Wilmon Henry**. *b*: Newton, Massachusetts 1875. *e*: Newton Hgh Sch, Harvard Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Dunham Sheldon. *d*: 3. Prof Yale Univ. *Publ*: Process & Polarity; America's Progressive Philosophy; Strife of Systems & Productive Duality. *Chr*: Philosophical Review, Journal of Philosophy. *s.s*: Philosophy. *Rec*: Botany, walking, golf. *c*: Graduate (New Haven). *a*: 169 Bishop St, New Haven 11, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: 6-4282.
- SHELLEY, James**, M.A. *b*: Coventry 1884. *e*: Bablake Sch Coventry & Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Mabel Winifred Booth. *s*: 1. Dir of Broadcasting New Zealand. *Publ*: Speech, Poetry & Drama. *Chr*: Fielden Demonstration Sch Record, Uplands Circular, etc. *Rec*: Art, drama. *a*: New Zealand Broadcasting Service, Wellington, N. Zealand. *T*: 46-620.
- SHELTON, Harold**, M.A. *b*: Hastings, Sussex. *e*: St Paul's Sch & Univ Coll Oxf. Editor. *m*: Ed Staff Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd 1931—39, Ed Mang Book Dept Odham's Press Ltd '39—. *Publ*: The World Book; Geography & Man; Upland Rambles in Surrey & Sussex; Kentish Rambles; The Tourists Handbook; (in collab) Lovely Britain; Romantic Britain. *s.s*: Countryside Topics, Motoring, Cycling, Rambling, Architecture, Archaeology, Travel, Topography, Geography. *a*: 15 Broad Court, London, W.C.2.
- SHENBERG, Yitzhak**. *b*: Prosskourov, Ukraine 1904. *e*: Universite Libre de Bruxelles. Writer. *m*: Ed Schocken Publishing House Tel-Aviv. Co-Ed Gilyonot (Lit Mag). *Publ*: Basar V'dam; Me'erez't E'retz; Bein Cochav Vadesheh; Yami Yedaberu; Ehad Me'e'leph. *Chr*: Haarezt, Moznayim, Etim, etc. *s.s*: Short stories, trans. *Rec*: Hiking. *a*: 2 Radack St, Jerusalem, Palestine. *T*: 4399.
- SHENOY, Bellikoth Raghunath**, M.A., M.Sc. *b*: South Canara, India 1908. *e*: Benares & Lond. *m*: Anasuya Raghunath Sheno. *d*: 1. Dir Dept of Research & Statistics Reserve Bank of India, Bombay. *Publ*: Sterling Assets of the Reserve Bank of India; The Post War Depression & the Way Out; Ceylon, Currency & Banking; The Bombay Plan. *s.s*: Currency & Banking, Industrial Fluctuations. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: 75 Marine Drive, Bombay, India. *T*: 2259.
- SHEPENTON, Edward Warren** Hine, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: Tottenham 1872. *e*: Priv. *m*: Phoebe Hollis. Sen Radiologist Guy's Hosp 15 yrs, Hon Radiologist St Bart's Hosp Rochester. *Publ*: Diseases in Bones. *Chr*: B.M.J. *s.s*: Radiology. *w.s*: Radiologist R.A.F. Central Hosp (mentioned for distinguished services & G.M. Red Cross for war service). *Rec*: Music & gardening. *a*: 126 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Spe 1888.
- SHEPHERD, The Ven. Arthur Pearce**, B.A.(Wales), M.A.(Oxon), D.D.(Oxon). *b*: Barbados 1885. *e*: Cardiff Hgh Sch, Univ Coll of Sth Wales & Mon & Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Elizabeth Rees. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Archdeacon of Dudley & Residential Canon of Worcester. *Publ*: Arthur Neve of Kashmir; Yarns on Brothers of All The World; Sin Suffering & God; The Eternity of Time. *s.s*: Biography & Theology. *c*: Roy Emp Lond. *a*: 10 College Green, Worcester. *T*: 4310.
- SHEPHERD, Dorothy**, M.B., Ch.B. *b*: India. *e*: Edin Univ, Rostock, Chicago & Univ Coll Lond. *Publ*: Magic of the Minimum Dose; More Magic of the Minimum Dose; Homeopathy for the First Aider; etc. *Chr*: Homeopathic World, Homeopathic Recorder, Medical World. *s.s*: Chronic Diseases, Homeopathy, Diet. *Rec*: Gardening, walking, swimming, travel. *a*: 146 Harley St, London, W.1, & Bramshott Court, Liphook, Hants. *T*: Welbeck 2378.
- SHEPHERD, Rev. Frederick George**. *b*: Paignton, Devon 1889. *e*: Priv & in Canada. *m*: Dorothy E. Constance. *s*: 2. Vicar of Bromsgrove. *Publ*: Ludlow Parish Church, an Interpretation; & various pamphlets. *s.s*: Parochial Hists & Administration of Charities. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: The Vicarage, Bromsgrove, Worcs. *T*: 2396.
- SHEPHERD, Nan**, M.A. *b*: Culds 1893. *e*: Girls' Hgh Sch Aberdeen & Aber Univ. Lect in Eng Lit. *Publ*: The Quarry Wood; The Weatherhouse; A Pass in the Grampians; In the Cairngorms. *Rec*: Hill-climbing, poultry-keeping. *a*: Dunvegan, W. Culds, Aberdeen.
- SHEPHERD, Rev. Robert Henry Wishart**, M.A., D.Litt., D.D. *b*: Invergowrie, Scotland 1888. *e*: St Andrew's & Edin Univs, New Coll (Theol) Edin. *m*: Mary Shearer Goodfellow. *d*: 2. Minister of Religion Church of Scotland, Princ of Lovedale Mssny Inst South Africa. *n.a*: Dir Lovedale Press 1927—, Ed South African Outlook '32—. *Publ*: Lovedale, South Africa The Story of a Century 1841—1941; South African Contrasts; Lovedale & Literature for the Bantu; Children of the Veld; The Humanism of Jesus; Under the Oaks; Though Mountains Shaks; The Bantu. *Chr*: Forum, Life & Work, Other Lands, etc. *s.s*: Sth African Native Affairs, African Vernacular Lit, Missyry Affairs. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: Lovedale, Cape Province, South Africa. *T*: 57 Alice.
- SHEPHERD, Walter Bradley**, F.G.S. *b*: Southampton 1904. *m*: Joan Hester Angus. *s*: 1. Writer & Illustrator, Lect in Physical Geography Working Men's Col Lond. *n.a*: Asst Ed Odhams Press (Book Dept) 1944—

47. Asst Feature Ed Allied (Kemsley) Newsp '43. Features Ed Press Office Min of Supply '42-43. *Publ:* Science Marches On; For Amazement Only. *Chr:* Dly Mail, Ev News, Dly Mirror, S. Express, Dly Graphic, Star, Sphere, Brit & Eve, etc. *s.s:* Gen Science, Geology, Astronomy, Nat Hist, Physics. *Rec:* Inventing & making ingenious devices, field geology. *a:* Oak Tree, Meadowside, Great Bookham, Surrey. *T:* Bookham 2841.
- SHEPHERD, William Stanley**, M.P. *b:* Newport, Mon. 1912. *m:* Betty Haldie Howard. *s:* 1. M.P. (Cons) Bucklow Div Cheshire. *Publ:* Is State Control the Answer?; Beginners Politics; Germany, the Future; Tory Democracy's Better Britain. *Chr:* Various Eng & American Journals. *s.s:* Politics, Economics & Social Questions. *Rec:* Motoring, tennis, riding. *a:* The Garth, Hampstead Lane, London, N.6. *T:* Mountview 4348.
- SHEPHERD, John Treddler**, M.B.E., M.A., Hon.Litt.D. (Manchester), Kt Comm Order of Redeemer (Greece). *b:* London 1881. *e:* Dulwich Coll & King's Coll Camb. Provost King's College Cambridge. *Publ:* The Pattern of the Iliad; Sophocles Oedipus Tyrannus; Greek Tragedy; Aeschylus & Sophocles, Their Work & Influence; Aeschylus the Prophet of Greek Freedom; The Wisdom of Sophocles; Verse trans of several Greek Plays. *s.s:* Greek Poetry. *a:* King's College, Cambridge.
- SHEPHERD, Lancelot Capel**. *b:* 1906. *e:* Chard Sch Somerset. Schoolmaster. *Publ:* Guide to the Use of the Roman Breviary; The English Carmelites; etc. *Chr:* (England) Contemporary Rev, Blackfriars, Tablet, Everybody's, (U.S.A.) Thought, Sentinel. *s.s:* Blog, Mysticism, French Hist & Topography, Liturgy, Trans. *Rec:* Bookbinding. *a:* Capel Cottage, Kingsdown, Box, Chippenhams, Wiltshire. *T:* Box 183.
- SHEPHERD, Ronald Walter**. *b:* Crewkerne Somerset, 1920. *e:* Crewkerne Sch. *m:* Monica Mary Boatwain. Journalist, Mem of N.U.J. *n.a:* Rep Somerset County Gazette 1937, Rep Bournemouth Times '37-39, F/L '40. Now Chief Sub-Ed Bakers' N.A. Rev. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Baking Trade, Cyprus. *w.s:* R.A.F. 1940-40. *a:* 73a Bromley Rd, Beckenham, Kent. *T:* Beckenham 6825.
- SHEPPERSON, Archibald Bolling**, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* Virginia 1897. *e:* Washington & Lee Univ & Univ of Virginia. *m:* Philippa Alexander Bruce. *d:* 1. Prof of English Univ of Virginia. *n.a:* Ed Virginia Quarterly Rev 1940-46. *Publ:* John Paradise & Lucy Ludwell; The Novel in Motley; An Angler's Anthology. *Chr:* Virginia Quarterly Rev, New England Quarterly, Richmond Times-Dispatch. *s.s:* 18th Century Lit. *Rec:* Trout & bass fishing. *c:* Colonnade. *w.s:* World War I & II. *a:* 808 Cabell Ave, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A. *T:* 2939R.
- SHERA, Arthur Geoffrey**, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.(Camb), M.R.C.S.(Eng), L.R.C.P.(Lond). *b:* Sheffield 1889. *e:* Oakham Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb, Univ Coll Hosp Lond. *m:* Annie Louisa Davies. Cons Pathologist to Eastbourne Hosp & East Sussex, Mem Consigt Path Group Cttee B.M.A. 1939-46, Mem Coun Assoc of Clin Pathologists '27-28, '32-33. *n.a:* Wrote annotations for Lancet Lond 1919-21. *Publ:* Vaccines & Sera. *Chr:* B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Mental Sci, Brit Journ of Surgery, etc. *s.s:* Bacteriology, Blood Transfusion. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Devonshire Eastbourne. *w.s:* Hon Capt R.A.M.C. 1915-18. *a:* Holme, 24 Le Brun Rd, Eastbourne. *T:* 2972.
- SHERA, Frank Henry**, M.A., Mus.M. (Cantab), F.R.C.O., Hon.A.R.C.M. *b:* Sheffield 1882. *e:* Oakham Sch, Jesus Coll Camb. Rossiter Hoyle Prof of Music in Sheffield Univ. *Publ:* Musical Groundwork; Debussy & Ravel; Elgar; Instrumental Works; The Amateur in Music. *Chr:* Sheffield Telegraph, Journ of Educ, Listener, Music Student, etc. *s.s:* Music. *c:* The Club Sheffield, etc. *a:* 21 Beech Hill Rd, Sheffield 10. *T:* 60730.
- SHERIDAN, Glara**. *b:* London. *e:* Convent of the Assumption Paris. *m:* Wilfred Sheridan. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Sculptor, Journalist, Novelist. *n.a:* N.Y. World 1923. *Publ:* Nuda Veritas (memoirs); Turkish Kaleidoscope; With Satanella Across Europe; Stella Defiant; El Cald; Arab Interlude; Redskin Interlude; The Mask; My Crowded Sanctuary; etc. *Chr:* Eng Rev, Good House-keeping, Times, Dly Express, Sun Express, Nash's, etc. *s.s:* Russia. *Rec:* Exploring. *a:* At the Spanish Arch, Galway, Eire.
- SHERIDAN, Michael**. *b:* London 1917. *e:* Priv & Gr Sch. *m:* Irene Stiles. *s:* 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a:* Asst Ed Furniture Record, The Industrial Furnisher, Brit Corres Fairchild Pubs of New York, Furnishing Expert Dly Herald, Sub Ed The People. *Chr:* Dly Herald, News Chron, Ev News, Homes & Gardens, Music Review, My Gardener, The People, etc. *s.s:* Interior Decoration & Design, Blog Sketches. *a:* Woodbine Corner, Penn, Bucks.
- SHERIDAN, Mial Joseph**, M.A. *b:* Oldcastle, Ireland 1912. *e:* Sec Sch & Univ. *m:* Monica Treanor. *d:* 1. Journalist & Writer. *n.a:* Ed Irish Digest 1946. *Publ:* Twenty Poems (collab). *Chr:* Esquire, The Dublin Mag, The Bell, Irish Times, etc. *s.s:* Anglo-Irish Lit (Modern), Horse Racing. *Rec:* Horse racing, chess. *a:* The Crag, Torca Hill, Dalkey, Co Dublin. *T:* 84357.
- SHERLEY-PRICE, Rev. Lionel Digby**, M.A., Ph.D., F.Ph.S. *b:* Beckenham, Kent 1911. *e:* Marlborough Coll & Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. *m:* Nora Gibson. *s:* 2. Chaplain R.N. *Publ:* Confucius & Christ; The Saints of England; Queen of Peace. *Chr:* Dittybox. *s.s:* Theology, Oriental Philosophy, History. *c:* Marlburian. *a:* Royal Marine Barracks, Plymouth, Sth Devon. *T:* Plymouth 3068.
- SHERMAN, Charles Phineas**, A.B., LL.D., D.C.L. *b:* West Springfield, Massachusetts 1874. *e:* West Springfield High Sch, Yale Coll & Yale Law Sch. *m:* (1) Julia M. Rungee (dec'd), (2) Elsa T. Liefeld. *d:* 1. Univ Prof, Lawyer, Librarian, Editor. *n.a:* Founder & First Faculty Ed-in-Chief Boston Univ Law Rev 1920-22, Faculty Ed '35. *Publ:* The Maritime Law of Rome & some comparisons with modern jurisprudence; First Year of Roman Law (trans); Roman Law in the Modern World; Epitome of Roman Law; Roman Civilization in the Modern World; etc. *Chr:* Yale Law Journ, etc. *s.s:* Roman Law, Modern Foreign Law, Modern Civil Ecclesiastical Law. *Rec:* Walking, music. *a:* 177 Main St, West Springfield, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- SHERMAN, Ellen Burns**. *b:* Montgomery Centre, Vermont 1867. *e:* Brigham Acad & Smith Coll. Writer. *n.a:* Former Lit Ed N.Y. World. *Publ:* Taper Lights; Words to the Wise & other Essays; On the Manuscripts of God; Poems. *Chr:* Nth American Review, The Critic, Sat Times Review, Scribners, etc. *s.s:* Nature & Human Nature. *Rec:* Collecting Poetry & Pictures of dogs. *a:* 313 Maple St, Springfield, Massachusetts.
- SHERMAN, Mandel**, M.D., B.S., Ph.D. *b:* Chicago 1896. *e:* Univ of Chicago, Rush Med Sch. *m:* Marjorie Lipman. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Child Development 1931, Journ of Educ Psychology '37. *Publ:* Hollow Folk; Basic Problems of Behaviour; Mental Conflicts & Personality; Mental Hygiene & Education; Intelligence & Its Deviations; The Process of Human Behaviour; Infant Behaviour; The Development of Attitudes. *s.s:* Psychology of Personality. *Rec:* Painting. *a:* 227 East Delaware Pl, Chicago 11, Illinois. *T:* Delaware 7707.
- SHERREN, Wilkinson**. (see **SANT, John**). *b:* Weymouth 1875. *e:* Weymouth Coll. Author & Journalist. *n.a:* Part-time Sub-Ed Universe 1929-39, Sub-Ed Staff Ency Brit '30, Ed Columbia since '28. *Publ:* The Wessex of Romance; Two Girls & a Mannikin; The Marriage Tie; Tumult; Elen of Bringard; Set on a Hill; Windrift Virgin; several short lives of Saints; etc. *Chr:* Various Catholic Papers & Periodicals at Home & Abroad. *s.s:* Roman Catholic Affairs. *a:* 7 Sheen Park, Richmond, Surrey. *T:* 3252.
- SHERIFF, Robert Cedric**, F.S.A. *b:* Kingston-on-Thames 1896. *e:* Kingston Gr Sch & New Coll Ox. Author. *Publ:* (plays) Journey's End; Badger's Green; Windfall; St Helena (with Jeanne de Casalis); (novels) The Fortnight in September; Greengates; Hopkins Manuscript; Another Year; (Film adaptations) Erich Remarque's "The Road Back"; H. G. Wells' "Invisible Man"; A Trip to Mars; John Galsworthy's "Over the River"; (Screen plays) Four Feathers; Goodbye Mr Chips; Lady Hamilton; This Above All; Odd Man Out. *Chr:* Various newspapers & periodicals. *Rec:* Cricket, rugby. *c:* Garrick, Leander. *w.s:* Capt East Surrey Regt 1917. *a:* Rosebriars, Esher, Surrey.
- SHERRILL, Lewis Joseph**, A.B., Ph.D., B.D. *b:* Haskell, Texas 1892. *e:* Austin Coll Louisville Presbyterian Sem, Yale Univ. *m:* Helen Hardwicke Sherrill. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Prof Religious Educ & Dean Louisville Presbyterian Sem. *Publ:* Presbyterian Parochial Schools 1846-1870; Religious Education in the Small Church; The Church & Adult Education (collab); Understanding Children; The Opening Doors of Childhood; Becoming a Christian (in collab); The Rise of Christian Education; Guilt & Redemption. *Chr:* The Register. *s.s:* Religious Education. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 1858 Overlook Terr, Louisville 5, Kentucky. *T:* HI-2508J.

SHERINGTON, Sir Charles Scott, O.M., G.B.E., F.R.S., M.A., M.D., D.Sc. (Cantab), F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., Hon.D.Sc. Oson, Paris, Manchester, Strasbourg, Louvain, Upsala, Lyon, Budapest, Athens; Lt.D. Lond, Toronto, Harvard, Dublin, Edin, Montreal, L'pool, Brussels, Sheffield, Berne, B'ham, Wales & Glasgow. *b*: London. *r*: Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Ethel Mary Wright. *s*: 1. Prof at Oxford (ret). *n.a*: Form Chrm Ed Board Journal of Physiology, Ed Board Brain, Journals of Psychology & Experimental Physiology. *Publ*: Integrative Action of Nervous System; Man on His Nature; The Assaying of Brabantius; The Endeavour of Jean Fernel. *Chr*: Ency Brit, Journals of Psychology & Physiology, Procs of Roy Soc. *s.s*: Working of the Senses & the Mind. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge.

SHERWOOD, Margaret Pollock, A.B., Ph.D., L.H.D. *b*: Ballston Centre, New York 1884. *e*: Vassar Coll, Oxf & Yale Univs. Emeritus Prof of Eng Lit Wellesley Coll. *Publ*: Undercurrents of Influence in English Romantic Poetry; Henry Worthington, Idealist; Daphne, an Autumn Pastoral; The Coming of the Tide; The Princess Pourquoi; Familiar Ways; A World to Mend. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Scribners, Nth American Review, Forum, etc. *s.s*: English Lit of end of 18th & Early 19th Cent. *Rec*: Walking, reading great lit of earlier days. *a*: 7 Midland Rd, Wellesley. *T*: 0875.

SHERWOOD, Martin Butt, D.S.O. *b*: Harrow-on-the-Hill 1901. *e*: Orley Farm & Colls of Osborne & Dartmouth. Commander (ret) & Traveller, Sailed Tai-mo-Shan Hong Kong to Dartmouth in 364 days 1933-34. *Publ*: Voyage of the Tai-mo-Shan; Coston Gun. *s.s*: Adventure & Travel, Ocean Sailing. *Rec*: Ocean sailing, travelling. *a*: Jun Un Services, Goat. *a*: Oast Dene, Ightham, Kent.

SHERWOOD, Noble Pierce, A.M., B.S., Ph.D., B.M., M.D. *b*: Greenfield, Indiana 1882. *e*: Univs of Kansas, Michigan, Chicago & Minnesota. *m*: Mary Edith Kepner. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Bacteriology. *Publ*: Immunology; Laboratory Exercises in Bacteriology & Diagnostic Methods. *Chr*: Journ of Infectious Diseases, Journ of Immunology, Amer Journ of Pathology, etc. *s.s*: Experimental Infection, Immunological Mechanisms. *Rec*: Fishing, photography. *c*: Univ, Mason, Knife & Fork. *a*: 1801 Indiana, Lawrence, Kansas, U.S.A. *T*: 2782.

SHERWOOD, Robert Emmet. *Publ*: inc The Road to Rome; The Petrified Forest; Idiot's Delight; There Shall be No Night; etc. *a*: Great Enton, Witely, Surrey.

SHEPPE, Canon George Thomas, B.D., L.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Dorset 1861. *e*: Merchant Taylors & St Andrew's Univ. *m*: (1) Agnes Christian Constable, (2) Amy Elizabeth Kidd. *d*: 2. Hon Canon of Ripon Cathedral. *Publ*: A Call to Restore; Nature the Art of God; God in Everything; A Bishop's Tomb & Other Essays; Charles Dickens & the Church. *Rec*: Tennis. *c*: Harrogate. *a*: Duchy Rd, Harrogate, Yorkshire. *T*: 5710.

SHEWELL-COOPER, Wilfred Edward, F.L.S., F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L., N.D.H., M.R.S.T. *b*: Waltham Abbey 1900. *e*: Monkton Combe Sch, Diocesan Coll S.A., S.E. Agric Coll, Lond Univ. *m*: Irene Ramsay. *s*: 2. Hortie Lect Hortie Adv Warwicks C.C. 1928-24, Hortie Sup, Cheshire C.C. '25-32, Hort Supt Swanley Hort Coll '32-37, Prince Hort Ed Advls Bureau '37-40, Command Hort Officer S.E. & E. Commands '40-47, Princ Hort Educ Advisory Bureau since '47. *Publ*: The Garden; Modern Flower Growing; Grow Your Own Food Supply; The A.B.C. of Gardening; The A.B.C. of Flower Growing; The A.B.C. of Fruit Growing; Soil Humus & Health; Roses; Eating Without Heating; etc. *Chr*: Field, Home Mag, Men Only, Gardening, Amateur Gardening, B.B.C., Cycling, Gardening Illust, etc. *Rec*: Tennis, scouting. *a*: The Horticultural Educational & Advisory Bureau, Swanley. *T*: Swanley Junction 185.

SHIELDS, Douglas Olive. *b*: Australia 1902. *e*: Harrow, Oxf Univ, St Georges' Hosp. *m*: Eileen Sharp. *s*: 2. Lect in Electrotherapy Nat Inst for the Blind, Examiner in Electrotherapy to the Chart Soc of Physiotherapy. *Publ*: Hay Fever. *Chr*: Practitioner, B.M.J., etc. *s.s*: Physical Medicine. *Rec*: Medical engineering. *a*: 8 Upper Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 6790.

SHIENTAG, Bernard Lloyd, M.A., LL.B. *b*: New York City 1887. *e*: City Coll, Columbia Univ. *m*: Florence Perlow. *Judge* of the Appellate Div of the Supreme Court of the State of New York. *Publ*: Moulders of Legal Thought; The Personality of the Judge; The Trial of a Civil Jury Action; Summary Judgement.

Chr: Law Journs. *s.s*: Law. *a*: 737 Park Ave, New York City. *T*: Bu 8-8222.

SHILLAN, David, M.A. *b*: London 1906. *e*: Leys Sch & Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Anne Helen Rutherford. *d*: 2. Teaching & Internat Cultural Relations since 1928. *n.a*: Ed Edin Acad Chron 1931-34. *Publ*: Exercises in Criticism; School Edition of Milton (with O. S. Playfair). *Chr*: Scotsman, Journ of Educ, Times Ed Supplement, New English Rev, Spectator, Contemp Rev, etc. *s.s*: Europe. *Rec*: Music. *c*: Roy Inst Internat Affairs. *a*: 84 Westbourne Terr, London, W.2.

SHIMMER, Hervey Woodburn, A.M., Sc.D. *b*: Martins Creek, Pennsylvania 1872. *e*: Gettysburg & Lafayette Colls & Columbia Univ. *m*: Florence French Henry. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Paleontology. *n.a*: Ed Bd Science Conspectus 1913-16, Ed Bd South Shore Nature Club '40-. *Publ*: Introduction to the Study of Fossils; Index Fossils of North America (collab); North American Index Fossils (collab); Introduction to Earth History; Evolution & Man; Laboratory & Lecture Guide. *Chr*: Amer Journ of Science, Acad of Arts & Sciences, Amer Naturalist, Science, Popular Science Monthly. *s.s*: Paleontology, Evolution. *Rec*: Botany. *a*: 42 Cottage St, Hingham, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Hingham 0497-M.

SHIMONI, David. *b*: Bobroisk, Russia 1886. *e*: Berlin, Heidelberg & Wirtzburg Univs. *m*: Dinah Papirmeister. *s*: 1. Teacher & Author. *Publ*: Book of Idylls; In the Paths of the Zoo; In Silence; Fatherland; Collected Poems; The Love of Solomon; Armlus the Tyrant; The Wife of Job. *Chr*: Various Hebrew periodicals. *s.s*: Philosophical Reflection. *a*: 50 Sheinkin St, Tel Aviv, Palestine.

SHIPP, Horace. *b*: London 1891. *m*: Flora Kendrick. *Lect* on Art, etc. *n.a*: Art Critic Apollo Mag (writes as "Perspex"). *Publ*: The New Art; Leeway; Ed English Review Book of Short Stories, The Great Artists; The Italian Masters; The French Masters; The British Masters; Arterial; Long Road Home; (Dutch Trans) Romney, een Schildersleven; De Roode Lijn; Lives That Moved the World; Ideas That Moved the World; Books That Moved the World; Faiths That Moved the World; etc. *Chr*: Dly Telegraph, Ev Standard, News Chron, Observer, New Statesman, Time & Tide, English Review, etc. *s.s*: Drama, Art & Lit. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: The Gables, Vale of Health, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: 4475.

SHIPTON, Eric Earle, F.R.G.S. *b*: Hatton, Ceylon 1907. *e*: Aston Clinton Sch. *m*: Diana Kendall Channer. *s*: 1. H.M. Consul-General, Kashgar. *Publ*: Nanda Devi; Blank on the Map; Upon That Mountain. *Chr*: Times, Dly Telegraph, Illustrated Lond News, Alpine Journ, etc. *s.s*: Exploration, Mountaineering. *c*: Alpine. *a*: c/o Royal Geographical Society, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7.

SHIRER, William L., B.A., Litt.D. *b*: Chicago 1904. *e*: Coe Coll. Married. *d*: 2. Author, Journalist, Radio Commentator. *n.a*: Foreign Corres Europe, Near East & India for various American newsps & C.B.S. 1925-45, Columnist N.Y. Herald-Tribune Syndicate. *Publ*: Berlin Diary; End of a Berlin Diary. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Collier's, etc. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs & Lit. *a*: 27 Beekman Pl, New York City.

SHIRLAW, Matthew, Mus.D., F.R.C.O. *b*: 1873. *e*: Priv & Edin Univ. *m*: Jessie Fenton. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Lecturer Faculty of Music Edin Univ 1914-. *Publ*: Theory of Harmony, an Enquiry into its Natural Principles; etc. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 94 Montpelier Park, Edinburgh. *T*: 54964.

SHIRLEY, Hon. Andrew. *Mang & Dir* The Times Book Club. *Publ*: Mezzotints by David Lucas after Constable; Leslie's Memoirs of the Life of Constable; Bonington; John Constable, R.A. *a*: 42 Wigmore St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 3781.

SHIRLEY, Rev. Frederick John, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Oxford 1890. *e*: Oxf Hgh Sch, St Edmund Hall Oxf, Lincoln's Inn, Lond Univ. *m*: Dorothy Howard. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Senior Canon Residentary Canterbury & Headmaster King's School Canterbury. *Publ*: God, My Father; Canterbury Hymn Book; Canterbury Prayer Book; Public School Psalter; Reminiscences of George Gilbert; Memorabilia Latina; Ed Shakespeare's Macbeth, Hamlet & 16th Century Anon Play Sir Thomas More. *s.s*: 16th Century History. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Oxford & Cambridge, Public Schools. *a*: The Prebends, Canterbury. *T*: 2087 & 2093.

- SHIRAS, George Findlay, M.A.** b: Aberdeen 1885. s: Gordon's Coll & Univ of Aberdeen. m: Amy Zara MacWatters. s: 2. Prof of Economics, Controller Gen Public Revenue & Gen Finance Control Comm Berlin 1946, Indian Educational Service '09—39, Prof of Econ & Dean of Faculty Econ & Commerce Univ Coll Exeter '40—45. *Publ*: The Science of Public Finance; Indian Finance & Banking; The Burden of British Taxation (with Dr L. Rostas); Federal Finance in Peace & War, with spec reference to the United States & British Commonwealth; numerous special papers on Finance, Indian Commerce & Industry, etc. *Chr*: Times, Econ Journ, Sun Times, Statistical Journ & other Brit & European journals. s.s: Economics & Finance especially Indian & German Finance. w.s: 4th Gordon H'landers 1920 (despatches). *Rec*: Golf. a: Greystones, Ballater, Aberdeenshire. T: Ballater 44.
- SHIVELL, Paul.** b: Indianapolis, Indiana 1874. s: Pub Schs Dayton Ohio & Springfield, also Philippe Acad Andover. m: Gertrude Hester Wolf. s: 1. d: 2. Farmer (ret). *Publ*: By the Banks of Stillwater; Stillwater Pastoral & Other Poems; Ashes of Roses; Poems & Fragments. *Chr*: Woman's Home Companion, Century Mag, Christian Endeavor, World. a: 131 West Hudson Ave, Dayton 5, Ohio, U.S.A. T: Taylor 1435.
- SHIVELY, George J., D.S.C.** b: Brockville, Pennsylvania 1893. s: Gr Sch & Univs of Indiana & Yale. m: Hilda Cleveland Shively. s: 2. d: 1. Assoc Ed Doubleday & Co Inc. *Publ*: Initiation; Sabbatical Year; The Whisper of a Name (trans of Marie Le Franc's "Grand Louis l'Innocent"). *Chr*: Woman's Home Companion, etc. s.s: Satirical Sketches. a: 200 Bronxville Rd, Bronxville, New York, U.S.A. T: Br 2-3117.
- SHMUELL, Ephraim.** b: Lodz, Poland 1908. s: Univs of Breslau & Frankfurt, Jewish Theol Sem Breslau. m: Kate Perle. d: 2. Teacher. *Publ*: Men of the Renaissance; The Rise of the Bourgeois World (2 Vols); Tradition & Revolution; Modern Jewish History (4 Vols); etc & several Hebrew Trans. *Chr*: Various Hebrew monthlies. s.s: Hist, Sociology, Philosophy. a: Haifa, Palestine, Mount Carmel, 12 Rachel St.
- SHOEMAKER, Floyd Calvin, A.M., LL.D.** b: Kissimmee, Florida 1886. s: Kirksville State Normal Sch, Central Coll Fayette, Univ of Missouri. m: (1) Caroline Tull, (2) Pearl McCown. d: 1. Historian. n.a: Ed Missouri Hist Review. *Publ*: Missouri's Struggle for Statehood 1804—1821; Missouri & Missourians, Land of Contrasts & People of Achievements; A History of Missouri & Missourians; Missouri's Hall of Fame; Missouri, Mother of the West; Missouri Day by Day (Ed, 2 Vols); etc. a: 406 S. 9th St, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
- SHOEMAKER, Samuel Moor, A.B.** b: Baltimore, Maryland 1893. s: St George's Sch Newport R.I., Princeton Univ. m: Helen Dominick Smith. d: 2. Rector of Calvary Church New York 1925—. *Publ*: How You Can Help Other People; How You Can Find Happiness; A Young Man's View of the Ministry; Children of the Second Birth; Religion That Works; Realizing Religion; The Conversion of the Church; Twice-Born Ministers. s.s: Counselling, Evangelism, Preaching. *Rec*: Gardening, carpentry. c: Ivy (Princeton), Union League (N.Y.). a: 61 Gramercy Park North, New York 10, N.Y. T: Gramercy 5-1216.
- SHOEMAKER WAGSTAFF, Blanche, M.A.** b: N.Y. City 1888. s: Brearley & Spence Schs, Gunjata Coll & Columbia Univ. m: Donald Carr. s: 3. Writer. n.a: Founding Ed Boston Poetry, Rev Critic World in Boots Boston 1946—47. *Publ*: Woven of Dreams; Eris; Book of Love; Quiet Waters; Mortality; etc. *Chr*: Sat Rev of Lit, N.Y. Times Book Rev, N.Y. Sun, Field & Stream, etc. s.s: Greek Ideal in Lit, Sports, the Bible, Poetry, Drama, Metaphysics. *Rec*: Theatre, shooting, golf, swimming. c: Women Poets (N.Y. City), Authors, Colony. a: Colony Club, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
- SHORT, Ernest Henry.** b: Melbourne, Australia 1875. s: Dulwich Coll. m: Agnes Dobree. s: 2. n.a: Ed Railway Stockholder 1938—47, Cable Ed Australia & New Zealand 1896—1936, Lond Corres Melbourne Argus. '22—38, Hobart Mercury '00—22 & Kenya Weekly News; *Publ*: The Painter in History; House of God; Theatrical Cavalcade; Fifty Years of Vaudeville, History of Sculpture; Living with History; William Blake; Railways & the State. s.s: Art History, Modern English Theatre. *Rec*: Chess. c: Authors. a: The Mill Hse, Ashton Keynes, Wiltshire. T: Ashton Keynes 227.
- SHORT, Stanley William.** b: Bristol 1912. s: Cotham Sch Bristol, Bible Churchmen's Missn & Theol Coll. m: Rose Avis Hindwood. s: 1. d: 3. Ordained Missionary (Anglican). *Publ*: On Burma's Eastern Frontier; My Need—His Care; A Ragbag of Races. *Chr*: The English Churchman, Missionary Messenger. *Rec*: Fishing. a: Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society, Langhko, Via Mongnai, Southern Shan States, Burma.
- SHOTWELL, James Thomson, B.A., LL.D., Ph.D.** b: Strathroy, Ontario, Canada 1874. s: Univs of Toronto, & Columbia. m: Margaret Harvey. d: 2. Historian, Author & Dir of Div of Econ & Hist of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. n.a: Ency Brit 1904—05, Ed Records of Civilization Sources & Studies (5 Vols) '15—21, European Hist Series of Coll Text-Books (10 Vols) '15—21, Canadian-American Relations (25 Vols) '36—45. *Publ*: The Religious Movement of Today; Intelligence & Politics; The History of History; War as an Instrument of National Policy; The Heritage of Freedom; On the Rim of the Abyss; At the Paris Peace Conference; The Great Decision; What Germany Forgot; etc. *Chr*: Various. a: 405 West 117th St, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. T: University 4-5933.
- SHOUP, Carl Sumner, A.B., Ph.D.** b: San Jose, California 1902. s: Univs of Stanford & Columbia. m: Ruth Snedden. s: 2. d: 1. Prof of Econ Columbia Univ. *Publ*: Principles of National Income Analysis; Sales Tax in France; Facing the Tax Problem (collab); Sales Tax in the American States (collab). s.s: Public Finance, Taxation, National Income. a: Columbia University, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
- SHREEVE, Randal Shakespeare.** b: Mossley 1907. Journalist. n.a: Staff Rochdale Observer. s.s: Trade & Commerce. a: 38 Thornham New Rd, Castleton, Rochdale, Lancs. T: Castleton 57168.
- SHREWSBURY, John F. Drew, D.S.M., M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H., F.R.S.A.** b: Kodiacanal, South India 1898. s: Woodhouse Grove Sch Yorks & Univ of Liverpool. m: Alice M. Danford. d: 3. Prof of Bacteriology Univ of B'ham. *Publ*: Man, Microbe & Malady (also in Spanish); Human Reproduction & Venereal Disease; etc. s.s: Bacteriology, Microbiology. *Rec*: Gardening. a: West Hill, 38 Rednal Rd, King's Norton, Birmingham 30. T: Kin 2723.
- SHRYOCK, Richard Harrison, B.S., Ph.D.** b: Philadelphia 1893. s: Univ of Pennsylvania. m: Rheva Ott Shryock. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of History Univ of Pennsylvania, Acting Dir Amer Counc of Learned Soc. *Publ*: The Development of Modern Medicine; American Medical Research: Past & Present; Georgia & the Union in 1850; Letters of Richard D. Arnold, First Secretary of the American Medical Association (Ed). *Chr*: Various Hist papers. s.s: Amer Social & Intellectual Hist, Medical Hist. c: Cosmos (Washington), Franklin Inn, Lenape. a: 317 Cherry Bend, Merion Station, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
- SHUCKBURN, Sir John Evelyn, K.C.M.G., C.B.** b: Eton, Bucks 1877. s: Eton, King's Coll Camb. m: Lillian Violet Peskett. s: 2. d: 2. Civil Servant (ret). *Publ*: An Ideal Voyage. *Chr*: Spectator, Guardian. c: Athenæum, M.C.C. a: 37a Connaught St, London, W.2. T: Ambassador 1800.
- SHUFFREY, Paul, M.A.** b: Ealing. s: St Paul's & Lincoln Coll Ox. Ed of the Guardian 1939— & of Church Quarterly '45—. *Chr*: Field, Life & Letters, Sat Review, Social Service Review, Architecture. s.s: Colonial Administration, Anthropology, Philosophy & Sociology, Architecture & Decoration. *Rec*: Foreign travel. c: Athenæum, United Univ, Roy Empire Soc. a: 89 Welbeck St, London, W.1.
- SHUKLA, Chandrashekar Pranshanker.** b: Godhra, Bombay Province 1901. s: Gujarat Coll Ahmedabad, Nat Univ Ahmedabad. m: Rama Shukla. d: 2. n.a: Ed Harijanbandhu 1933—40, Indian Corres Indian Opinion (Sth Africa). *Publ*: Gandhiji as We Know Him (Ed); Sitaharan; Temple Entry & the Shastras; Gitadarshan; Prabhuhan Dhan; etc. *Chr*: Harijan. s.s: Philosophy, Politics, Life & Work of Mahatma Gandhi. a: Sitaram Wada, Raypura, Baroda, India.
- SHULMAN, Harry A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.** b: Russia 1903. s: Univs of Brown & Harvard. m: Rea Karrel. s: 1. Prof of Law. *Publ*: Judicial Administration in Connecticut; Cases & Materials on Torts; Cases & Materials on Federal Jurisdiction; Opinions of the Umpire. *Chr*: Various legal periodicals. s.s: Law, Labour Relations. a: 1100 Ridgely Rd, Hamden, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- SHULTZ, William J., A.M., LL.B.** b: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1902. s: Columbia Coll & Univ, New York Law Sch.

- m:** Luisa Viggiani. Assoc Prof of Business Administration Coll of City of New York, Pres American Management Counsel Co. *Publ:* American Public Finance; Credit & Collection Management; Financial History of the United States; Your Taxes; Taxation of Inheritance; Social Significance of the Inheritance Tax. *Ctr:* Credit, Journ of Amer Marketing Assoc, Conference Board Record, etc. *s.s:* Taxation, Public Finance, Credit & Sales Management. *Rec:* Gardening, sailing, bridge, reading, music. *a:* 119 Lee Rd, Scarsdale, N.Y. *T:* Scarsdale 8-2376W.
- SHUMWAY, Harry Irving.** *b:* Connecticut 1888. *e:* Pub Schs, Art Students League & Univ of Harvard & Boston. *m:* Letitia Valentine Shumway. *d:* 1. Writer. *n.a:* Ed Staff House Beautiful 1917—20, Youth's Companion '24—27. *Publ:* Wonderful Adventures of Cap'n Pen; Story of Paper; Albert, the Soldier King; Lawrence, the Arabian Knight; I Go South; Good Man Gone Wrong; Sons of the Admiral (collab). *Ctr:* Atlantic Monthly, American Home, Open Road, Boy's Life. *s.s:* Fiction, Humorous Essays, Short Stories, etc. *a:* 915 Pleasant St, Bridgewater, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Bridgewater 2617.
- SHURTLEFF, Bertrand, Ph.B.** *b:* Adamsville, R.I. 1897. *e:* Brown Univ. *m:* (1) Hope Seal, (2) Margaret D. Dorgan. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Author, Lecturer. *Publ:* Songs at Anchor; Carey's Carnival; Charleston Bound; AWOL K-9 Commando; Short Leash; AWOL Muster Out; Long Lash. *Ctr:* Adventure, Argosy, Frontier, etc., & many newsps. *s.s:* Action Stories of Dogs, Sea, Western & General Adventure. *Rec:* American rugby, wrestling, trout fishing, plug casting. *a:* Adamsville Rhode Island, U.S.A.
- SHUSTER, George Nauman, A.M., Ph.D.** *b:* Lancaster, Wisconsin 1894. *e:* Univ of Notre Dame, Columbia & Berlin. *m:* Doris Cunningham. *s:* 1. Coll Pres & Prof. *n.a:* Mang Ed The Commonweal 1925—37. *Publ:* The Germans; Strong Man Rules; The English Ode from Milton to Keats; Like a Mighty Army: Hitler vs Religion; Catholic Church & Current Literature; Germany, a Short History; Look Away; Catholic Spirit in America. *Ctr:* N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald Tribune, The American Scholar, Bookman, Sat Rev, Modern Rev, etc. *s.s:* Modern German Hist & Lit, Catholic Ideas & Hist, Intergroup Relations. *Rec:* Travel, gardening, bowls. *c:* Players, Century. *a:* 270 Stamford Ave, Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T:* Stamford 4-6209.
- SHUTE, Neville, (see NORWAY, Nevil Shute)** *Publ:* What happened to the Corbetts; An Old Captivity; Landfall; Pied Piper; Pastoral; Most Secret; Vmland the Good; The Chequer Board; etc.
- SIDBICK, W. G. n.a:** Editor I.O.W. County Press. *a:* Maydor, Shide Rd, Newport, I.O.W.
- SIDGONS, Rev. Victor Donald, M.B.E., D.F.C., B.A.** *b:* Oundle 1892. *e:* Laxton Gr Sch Oundle, Handsworth Coll Birmingham & Birmingham Univ. *m:* Edith Tasker. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Publ:* The Religious Basis of Citizenship; The Meaning of Baptism. *a:* 9 Ladywood Rd, Roundhay, Leeds 8. *T:* 68683.
- SIDGWICK, Ethel.** *Publ:* inc A Lady of Leisure; The Accolade; Laura; The Bells of Shoreditch; Dorothy's Wedding; Mrs Henry Sidgwick—a Memoir; etc. *a:* 9 Fyfield Rd, Oxford.
- SIDGWICK, Nevil Vincent, C.B.E., F.R.S., Hon.D.Sc. (Leeds), Hon.LL.D.(L'pool).** *b:* Oxford 1873. *e:* Rugby Sch, Christ Church Ox, Univ of Tubingen. Fellow & formerly Tutor of Lincoln Coll, Prof of Chem Oxf (ret). *Publ:* Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen; Electronic Theory of Valency; The Covalent Link in Chemistry. *Ctr:* Journ of the Chem Soc, etc. *s.s:* Chemistry. *c:* Athenæum. *a:* Lincoln College, Oxford.
- SIDHANTA, Nirmal Kumar.** *b:* Nalwati, Bengal 1894. *e:* Univs of Calcutta & Camb. *m:* Chitvatekha Banerjee. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Univ Prof. *Publ:* The Heroic Age of India. *Ctr:* National Herald, The Pioneer, Mod Review, The Leader. *s.s:* English Lit, Indian Criticism, Art & Archaeol. *Rec:* Tennis. *c:* Indian P.E.N. *a:* Lucknow University, Lucknow, India. *T:* 295.
- SIEBENSCHNEIN, Hugo.** *b:* Straznice 1889. *e:* Prague & Berlin. *m:* Anna Sladeczkova. *d:* 1. Prof of German Lit & Head of the German Dept Charles Univ Prague. *Publ:* Gerhart Hauptmann; Delink a poesie; Deutsches Leben in Gesprächen; Nemecky sluchem a studiem; Normative Grammatik der deutschen Sprache; Cech mezi Nemci; Nemecky od A do Z; Kdo jsou; Masaryk a Goethe; etc. *Ctr:* Casopis pro moderni filologii, Nase veda. *s.s:* Lit Hist, Philology. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* Prague XIX, Cechova 21, Czechoslovakia. *T:* 76355.
- SILGBARN, Karl Manne Georg, D.Sc. b:** Orebro 1856. *e:* Univ of Lund Sweden. *m:* Karin Evelina Hogborn. *s:* 2. Prof, Dir Nobel Inst for Physics. *Publ:* X-ray Spectroscopy; etc. *Ctr:* Several scientific periodicals. *s.s:* Atomic & Nuclear Physics. *a:* Nobel Institute for Physics, Stockholm 50, Sweden. *T:* 810072.
- SILVEKING, Lance, D.S.C.** Author, Playwright, Producer. *Publ:* Smite & Spare Not; The Woman She Was; The Stuff of Radio; The Perfect Witch; Silence in Heaven; Wings of The Morning; Bats in the Belfry; Stamped; All Children Must Be Paid For; Beyond This Point; The Ultimate Island; North America Binocular, etc. Producer & Writer of Plays for B.B.C.
- SILVERHEAD, Oswald John, F.R.S.A., F.C.S., Doctor of Philos (Wurzburg).** *b:* Buckhurst Hill 1878. *e:* Forest Hse Sch Birchington, Dean Close Men Sch Cheltenham, City & Guilds Tech Coll Finsbury & Wurzburg Univ. *m:* Lilian Glendora George. *s:* 1. Cons Chemist, Supt Research Dept of the Roy Arsenal Woolwich (which he designed, equipped, manned & organised) & Mem Explosive Comm & Ordnance Research Board 1901—06, Hon Cons Chemist to Min of Munitions Explosives Supply Dept under World War I. *Publ:* Treatise on the Stability of Nitro Cellulose. *Ctr:* Journ of Chemical Soc. *s.s:* Scientific Investigation of Chemical Problems. *Rec:* Abstruse science. *a:* Dryads Hall, Loughton, Essex. *T:* 444.
- SILVERHEAD, Una L.** *Publ:* inc The Enchanter; Desire; The Inheritance; The Letters of Jean Armster; Sun in November; The Abundance of Things; The Escape of Andrew Cole; The Three Men who Went to Ardath; etc. *a:* The Wick Hse, Burnham-on-Crouch, Essex.
- SILBERSTEIN, Ludwik, Ph.D.** *b:* Warsaw, Poland 1871. *e:* High Sch Warsaw & Cracow, Univs of Heidelberg & Berlin. *m:* Rose Eisenman. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Publ:* The Theory of Relativity; Vectorial Mechanics; Electricity & Magnetism (in Polish); The Size of the Universe; Elements of Electromagnetic Theory of Light; etc. *Ctr:* Various scientific periodicals. *s.s:* Mathematics, Physics, Photographic Theory, Astronomy. *Rec:* Music. *a:* 129 Seneca Parkway, Rochester 4, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Glenwood 3178.
- SILCOCK, Arnold, F.R.I.B.A. b:** Bath 1889. *e:* Bath Coll, Architectural Assoc Sch Lond. Architect & Writer. *n.a:* Asst Ed Atlantic Echo (Azores Forces) 1944, Ed A.C.S. Mag R.A.F. (Air Ministry) '45. *Publ:* Introduction to Chinese Art & History; Modern Trends in Art, Wrought Iron; Chinese Architecture. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Art Hist, Architecture, Chinese Art, China & Far East generally. *c:* Arts, R.A.F. *a:* Fairhaven, Letcombe Regis, Wantage, Berks. *T:* Wantage 219.
- SILCOX, Albert Henry.** *b:* Bath 1895. *m:* Violet L. A. Cooke. *d:* 1. Ed The Gas World 1934—, Ed Coke Oven Managers' Year Book & Transactions. *n.a:* Bath & Wilts Chron 1913, Bath Herald '19—21, Ed Enfield Weekly Herald '21—29, Ed Hardware Trade Journal '29—34, Director The Press at Coombelands '40—, Mem Inst of Fuel, Fell Soc Editors. *s.s:* Fuel Technology. *Rec:* Motoring, gardening. *w.s:* 1914—19 Som Lt Inf, '40—44 Comm 3rd Surrey Batt Home Gd. *a:* Whyte-cotte, Melrose Rd, Weybridge, Surrey. *T:* Weybridge 4016.
- SILCOX, Rev. Claris Edwin, M.A., D.D., S.T.B.** *b:* Embo, Ontario 1888. *e:* Univ of Toronto, Brown Univ & Andover Harvard Theol Sem. *m:* Ethel Audrey Smith (dec'd). *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Clergyman. *n.a:* Ed Food for Thought 1940—42, Fellowship '40—46, Social Welfare '34—40. *Publ:* Church Union in Canada; Catholics, Jews & Protestants; Protestant-Catholic Relations in Canada. *Ctr:* Various secular & religious (Canadian) journals. *s.s:* Religion, Internat Affairs, Social Welfare, Politics & Economics. *a:* 4 Sussex Ave, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada. *T:* Kingsdale 2078.
- SILKEBOG, Ellen.** *b:* Copenhagen 1900. *Publ:* Mauritius; Barnet; Den Himmelske Koekkenvej; Enden Paa Sagen Naar Altting er Hoert; Melodien. *a:* Ernest Boesensvej 7a Holte Denmark. *T:* Holte 1576.
- SILVERMAN, Herbert A., B.A., F.T.I.I. b:** Leeds 1896. *e:* City of Leeds Sch & Leeds Univ. *m:* Margaret Pennington. *d:* 2. Industrial Economist, Dir Industrial Surveys Nuffield Coll Oxf 1941—44, Dir Vaughan Coll Leicester '29—44. *Publ:* Studies in Industrial Organisation; Substance of Economics; Economics of Social Problems; Groundwork of Economics; Taxation, Its Incidence & Effects; Economics of the Industrial System; etc. *Ctr:*

Financial & Industrial Subjects to various journals
s.s.: Economics, Industrial Organisation. *a.*: Goddington
 Priority Northants. *T.*: Kettering 2768.
SILVERA, Earl Reed, A.M., Litt.D. *b.*: Jersey City,
 N.J. 1891. *a.*: Rutgers Univ. *m.*: Edith Terrill (dec'd).
s.: 1. *d.*: 1. Dean of Men Rutgers Univ. Ed Rutgers
 Columbi Monthly 1916—44. *Publ.*: The Editor
 Accepts; Son of To-morrow; If This Be Forgetting;
 etc. *Ctr.*: Reader's Digest, Amer Mag, Good House-
 keeping, Country Gentleman. *s.s.*: Creative Writing,
Rec.: Camping. *a.*: 185 College Ave, New Brunswick,
 New Jersey, U.S.A. *T.*: New Brunswick 2.
SILVERSTEIN, Norman Langton, M.Sc. *b.*: Sale, Cheshire
 1894. *s.*: King's Coll, Lond Univ. *m.*: Dora F. Ellwood.
d.: 8. Curator Russell Cotes Art Gallery & Museum
 Bournemouth. *Publ.*: Bulletin of Russell Cotes Art
 Gallery; Illustrated Explanatory & Critical Catalogue
 of Russell Cotes Art Gallery. *Ctr.*: Morning Post,
 Times, Bournemouth Echo, B'mouth Times, etc. *s.s.*:
 Contemporary Fine Art, Geology, Meteorology. *Rec.*:
 Wood-carving, skating. *c.*: Rotary. *a.*: Russell Cotes
 Art Gallery & Museum, Bournemouth, Hants. *T.*:
 B'mouth 1009 & 5917.
SIM, Katharine. *b.*: Teddington 1913. *a.*: Chalfont
 Lodge Westminster, Heatherley's & Regent Street Poly
 Arts Schs. *m.*: Stuart Sim. *s.*: 1. Artist. *Publ.*:
 Malayan Landscape; These I Have Loved. *Ctr.*:
 Empire Digest, Brit Malaya, Straits Times, The Queen,
 The Sketch. *s.s.*: Malaya, Siamese Cats. *Rec.*:
 Balletomanie, walking, travel. *a.*: The Barn, Chalfont
 St Peter, Bucks, & c/o Customs Dept, Malaya. *T.*:
 Gerrards Cross 3036.
SIMMONS, Georges, J.C. *b.*: Liege, Belgium 1903.
m.: Regine Renchon. *s.*: 1. Novelist. *Publ.*: First
 Born; Blind Alley; The Man Who Watched The
 Trains Go By; Lost Moorings; Trois Chambres à
 Manhattan; Lettice à Mon Juge; Pedigree; etc.
Ctr.: Leading newsps & periodicals in Europe & the
 Americas. *a.*: Coral Sands, Bradenton Beach,
 Florida, U.S.A. *T.*: 53-331.
SIMCEY, Thomas Spensley. *b.*: Bath 1906. *a.*: Balliol
 Coll Oxf. *m.*: Margaret Bayne Todd. *s.*: 1. University
 Professor. *a.a.*: Acting-Ed Local Govt Chron 1938—39.
Publ.: Welfare & Planning in the West Indies;
 Principles of Social Administration. *s.s.*: Social Welfare;
 Colonial Administration, Public Admin & Local
 Government. *Rec.*: Afforestation & other agricultural
 pursuits. *a.*: School of Social Science, University,
 Liverpool. *T.*: Royal 6301.
SIMMONDS, Francis A. H., M.D.(Cantab), D.P.H. *b.*:
 Essex 1899. *a.*: Camb & St Bart's Hosp. *m.*: Agnes
 Ayrton. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Pulmonary Tuberculosis
 (collab). *Ctr.*: Lancet, B.M.J., Amer Journ of Med Sci,
 etc. *s.s.*: Medicine. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: Clare Hall
 County Hospital, South Mimms, Barnet. *T.*: Sth
 Mimms 2182.
SIMMONS, Ernest J., A.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Lawrence,
 Massachusetts 1903. *a.*: Harvard. *m.*: Winifred
 McNamara. *s.*: 1. Prof of Russian Lit, Exec Officer of
 Dept of Slavic Langs Columbia Univ. *a.a.*: Mang Ed
 American Slavic & East European Review, Assoc Ed
 English Slavonic & East European Review. *Publ.*: Leo
 Tolstoy; Pushkin; Dostoevski, the Making of a
 Novelist. *Ctr.*: Sat Review of Lit, Atlantic Monthly,
 New Republic. *s.s.*: Russian Lit & Russian Affairs,
c.: Harvard (N.Y.). *a.*: 445 Riverside Drive, New York
 27, N.Y. *T.*: Academy 2-6113.
SIMMONS, George Thomas Wagstaffe, F.J.I. *b.*: St
 Albans. *a.*: Priv. *m.*: Marjorie Nuding Biggar. *d.*: 1.
 Journalist. *a.a.*: Herts Advertiser, Chief Rep Herts
 Mercury, Ed Herts Advertiser, Chmn & Mang Dir Herts
 Standard Coy. *Ctr.*: Sporting Life, Continent & Nth &
 Sth Amer Journs. *Publ.*: History of Tottenham Hotspur
 F.C. 1882—1946. *s.s.*: Assoc Football, Cricket, Chmn
 Herts F.A., Dir Tottenham Hotspur F.C., Mem F.A.
 Coun 25 yrs, etc. *Rec.*: Motoring. *a.*: 91 Mt Pleasant
 Rd, Brondesbury Pk, London, N.W.10. *T.*: Willesden
 1927.
SIMMONS, Harry Richard. *b.*: London 1891. *a.*: Priv.
m.: Dorothy Elizabeth Cullingford. *s.*: 2. Editor &
 Publisher. *a.a.*: Mang Ed & Publisher Games & Toys
 Trade Journ, Export Reviews of British Playthings,
 Games & Toys Year Book. *Ctr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Toys,
 Games, Govt Orders, Export. *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: Press,
 Column. *a.*: 107 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T.*: Central
 1641.
SIMMONS, Jack, M.A., F.R.S.L. *b.*: Isleworth, Middx
 1915. *a.*: Westminster Sch & Ch Ch Oxf. Professor of

History. *Publ.*: Southey; African Discovery, an
 Anthology of Exploration (Ed with Miss Margery
 Perham). *Ctr.*: Time & Tide. *s.s.*: Biography, History
 of Africa & British Empire in General, Local History
 (esp Devonshire). *a.*: University College, Leicester.
T.: 65211.
SIMMS, Katharine Louisa. *b.*: India. *a.*: Walthamstow
 Hall, Sevenoaks Kent. *m.*: James Gillespie. *s.*: 1.
Publ.: Springbok in Sunshine; Lightning of the Veld.
Ctr.: Chambers's Journ, The Lady, Overseas Mag,
 Outspan, The Homestead, etc. *s.s.*: Travel, Cookery.
Rec.: Golf. *a.*: 20 Malone Ave, Belfast, Nth Ireland, &
 c/o Messrs Hutchinson & Co Ltd, 47 Princes Gate,
 London, S.W.7.
SIMMS, Samuel, M.D. *b.*: Belfast 1896. *a.*: Roy
 Academical Inst Belfast, Queen's Univ Belfast. *a.a.*:
 Sometime Jt Ed The Ulsterman. *Publ.*: Select Biblio-
 graphy of the Unitarian Irishmen 1791—1798; The
 Orange Society: a Select Bibliography; The Origin of
 Belfast & Its Progress in the Seventeenth Century; The
 Expanse of Belfast in the Nineteenth Century. *Ctr.*:
 Various. *s.s.*: Hist of Medicine, Irish Hist. *Rec.*: Travel,
 bibliography, book collecting. *a.*: 618 Antrim Rd,
 Belfast, Nth Ireland. *T.*: 47554.
SIMNETT, William Edward, M.B.E.(Mil), A.I.C.E.
b.: London 1881. *a.*: Priv & Self-Study. Author,
 Editor, Lecturer, Reviewer, Publisher's Reader, Broad-
 caster, etc. *a.a.*: Asst-Ed & Librarian Inst C.E.'s
 1901—16, Found & Ed Technical Review of Foreign
 Press War Office '17—19, First Ed The Crown Colonist
 '30, now Cons Ed. *Publ.*: Memoirs of Engineers;
 Railway Amalgamation in Great Britain; Books &
 Reading; The British Colonial Empire; Leisure, How
 to Enjoy It; City Bred; Introducing America &
 Greater Britain; etc. *s.s.*: Books & Reading Libraries,
 Transport, The Empire, esp Colonial, U.S.A., London,
 Local Govt, etc. *Rec.*: Lecturing, Writing, cycling,
 tramping, travel, social service, etc. *w.s.*: 1914—19
 R.E.'s (Major), '30—45 attached Gen Staff. *a.*: 9 Kew
 Gardens Rd, Kew, Surrey. *T.*: Richmond 3915.
SIMON, Rt. Hon. Viscount, G.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., K.C.
b.: Manchester 1873. *a.*: Fettes Coll Edin & Wadhwa
 Coll. *m.*: (1) Ethel Mary Venables, (2) Kathleen
 Manning. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Formerly Secretary of State for
 Home Affairs, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs,
 Chancellor of the Exchequer, Lord Chancellor. *Publ.*:
 Comments & Criticisms; Portrait of My Mother. *Rec.*:
 Golf & chess. *c.*: R.A.C., Reform, National Liberal.
a.: 84 Marsham Court, London, S.W.1.
SIMON, Andre Louis. *b.*: Paris 1877. *a.*: Paris. *m.*:
 Edith Winifred Symons. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 3. Pres Wine &
 Food Soc 1933—. *a.a.*: Ed Wine & Food Quarterly
 1934—. *Publ.*: A History of the Wine Trade in England
 (3 vols); Bottlescrew Days; History of the Champagne
 Trade in England; The Blood of the Grape; The Art of
 Good Living; Tables of Content; Wine & Wine Trade;
 A Dictionary of Wine; Vintagewise; A Wine
 Primer; A Concise Encyclopædia of Gastronomy
 (9 sections). *Ctr.*: Ency Brit, Webster's New Internat
 Dict, Chamber's Ency, S. Times. *s.s.*: Wine &
 Gastronomy. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: 5 Evelyn Mansions,
 Carlisle Pl, London, S.W.1, & Little Hedgecourt, East
 Grinstead, Sussex. *T.*: Victoria 6549 & Copthorne 67.
SIMON, Charlie May. *b.*: Monticello, Arkansas 1897.
a.: Pub Schs & State Teachers Coll Memphis, Tennessee &
 Inst Chicago. *m.*: John Gould Fletcher. Writer.
Publ.: Robin on the Mountain; Lost Corner; Popo's
 Miracle; Far Away Trail; Roundabout; Bright
 Morning; Song of Tomorrow; Art in the New Land;
 Straw in the Sun; etc. *Ctr.*: Various Children's mags.
s.s.: Juvenile fiction, non-fiction. *Rec.*: Travel,
 gardening. *a.*: Route 5, Box 435, Little Rock, Arkansas.
SIMON, Sir Leon, Kt., C.B. *b.*: Southampton 1881.
a.: Manch Gr Sch, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Nellie Umanski.
d.: 2. Dir of Savings G.P.O. 1935—44. *Publ.*: Studies in
 Jewish Nationalism; Aspects of the Hebrew Genius
 (Ed); Awakening Palestine (Jt Ed); & several trans etc.,
Ctr.: English & Hebrew publications on Zionist questions.
Rec.: Chess, music. *a.*: 7 Briardale Gdns, London,
 N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 3313.
SIMON, Oliver. *b.*: Sale, Cheshire 1895. *a.*: Charter-
 house & Jena. *m.*: Ruth Ware. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Printer,
 Chmn & Jt Mng Director The Curwen Press. *a.a.*: Ed
 Signature, Form Ed Fleuron, Production Ed The Novel
 Library. *Publ.*: Introduction to Typography; (Ed)
 Printing of To-day. *s.s.*: Typography. *a.*: 40 Downshire
 Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W.8. *T.*: Hampstead 2125.

- SIMPSON, John Lionel**, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. b: Manchester, 1884. s: Gr Sch & Victoria Univ of Manchester. m: Janet Dick Hendrie. Dir Research Colonial Products Research Council, Sec Chem Soc, Pres Indian Science Congress 1928 & Pres Soc B Brit Assoc '47. Publ: *The Terpenes*. Ctr: Journ Chem Soc, Indian Forest Records, Roy Asiatic Soc of Bengal, etc. s.s: Chemistry. s: Athenaeum. a: 99 Elm Park Gdns, London, S.W.10. T: Flaxman 5163.
- SIMPSON, Lee**, B.A. b: New York City 1888. s: Ethical Culture Sch & High Sch N.Y., Harvard Univ. m: Carlyn Hancock. s: 1. d: 1. Author, Lecturer Scenic Designer & Theatre Consultant. n.a: Ed Creative Art 1923—29. Publ: *The Stage is Set*; Part of a Lifetime: Drawings & Designs 1919—40; Minor Prophecies; Settings & Costumes of the Modern Stage (collab). Ctr: Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, The Nation, Vogue, etc. c: Harvard (N.Y.). a: 411 East 50 St, New York City 22, N.Y., U.S.A. T: El 5-2128.
- SIMPSON, Frederick Henry**. Journalist. n.a: Somerset Country Gazette 1887, Wolverhampton Office Birmingham Dly Gazette '92, Tunbridge Wells Advertiser '95, Surrey Advertiser '95, Kent Messenger '95—32. s.s: Biography. a: 114 Darnley Rd, Gravesend.
- SIMPSON, Charles Walter**. b: Camberley, Surrey 1885. m: Ruth Alison. d: 1. Artist & Author, Mem Roy Inst of Painters in Water Colours. Publ: *The Fields of Home*; *Animal & Bird Painting*; Emily Brontë; Leicestershire & Its Hunts; *The Harbours of Country*; *Trencher & Kennel*; *El Rodeo*; etc. Ctr: Country Life, The Studio, Miniature Camera World, etc. s.s: Hunting, Wild Birds, Farming, Painting, Photography, Nat Hist. Rec: Gardening, chess, motor-cycling, mechanics. a: Stanley Hse, Alverton, Penzance. T: Penzance 1081.
- SIMPSON, Rev. David Capell**, D.D. b: Edgbaston 1883. s: Wadham Coll Oxf. m: Alice Carver. Fellow Oriel Coll, Oriel Prof Interpretation of the Holy Scripture in the Univ of Oxford. n.a: Asst Gen Ed Westminster Commentaries. Publ: *Pentateuchal Criticism*; *Communion With God (Jt Author)*; *Exodus to Ruth*; etc. Ctr: Ency R & E, Ency Brit, Journ Egyptian Archae, etc. a: Oriel Coll Oxf & 143 Banbury Rd Oxford.
- SIMPSON, Edwin**. b: Blackheath, Staffs 1874. s: Endower Sch Rowley Regis Staffs. m: Clara Such. s: 3. n.a: Sub-Ed & Rep Acting Ed & later Ed Midland Tribune & Midland Counties Tribune. a: 158 Edward St, Nuneaton, Warwickshire. T: 2173.
- SIMPSON, Elizabeth M.** b: Hopkinsville, Kentucky 1899. s: Univ of Kentucky. m: Laurance Simpson. s: 2. d: 2. n.a: Paducah Ev Sun & Lexington Leader. Publ: *Blue-grass Houses & Their Tradition*; *The Enchanted Bluegrass*. s.s: Houses, Traditions, Architecture. a: Avon Farm, Lexington, Kentucky, U.S.A. T: Shelby 2272.
- SIMPSON, Frank Leslie**. b: Bernstead, New Hampshire 1875. s: Lynn Classical High Sch. m: Mabel Elizabeth White. s: 1. Attorney at Law, Dean Suffolk Univ Law Sch. Publ: *Bigalow's Cases on Torts*; *Massachusetts Law*; etc. s.s: Law. Rec: Fishing. a: 11 Millett Rd, Swampscott, Massachusetts, U.S.A. T: Cap 4355.
- SIMPSON, Rev. Frederick Arthur**, F.R.Hist.S. b: Caldbreck, Cumberland 1883. s: Rossall & Queen's Coll Oxf. University Lecturer in History, Fell & formerly Sen Dean Trinity Coll Camb, Awarded A. C. Benson Silver Medal by R.S.L. 1927. Publ: *The Rise of Louis Napoleon*; *Louis Napoleon & the Recovery of France*. Ctr: Times, Spectator, Guardian, Eng Hist Review, Cambridge Rev. s.s: The Second Empire (Napoleon III). w.s: C.F. 1915—18, Hon C.F. '19. a: Trinity College, Cambridge. T: 3441.
- SIMPSON, Geoffrey**. n.a: Sports Ed Daily Mail. a: Northcliffe Hse, London, E.C.4.
- SIMPSON, George**. b: Sheffield 1908. s: St Mary's & Duchess Sheffield. m: Dorothy Wilcock. d: 2. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Rep Daily Independent 1927, Chief Sub-Ed '37—38, Dep Chief Sub-Ed The Star Sheffield '38—41, Ed Air Force News (Middle East) '43—45, Lond Ed R.A.F. O/S Pubs & Asst Ed R.A.F. Journ '45—46, News Ed The Sheffield Telegraph '46. Rec: Gardening, golf, motoring. s: 8 Greenfield Rd, Meadow Head, Sheffield 8. T: 46127 Sheffield.
- SIMPSON, Prof Harold**, M.A., D.Sc.(Oxon). b: Ickham, Kent 1876. s: Lancing Coll & Hertford Coll Oxf. Form Fell Magdalen Coll Oxf. m: Edith Marley Jones. Professor Emeritus Maths Univ of London, Lect Univ Coll Nth Wales Bangor 1902—07, Head of Math Dept of Bedford Coll for Women Univ of Lond '07—44. Publ: *Mathematical Crystallography*; *Theory of Finite Groups*; *Homogeneous Linear Substitutions*; *Plane Algebraic Curves*. Ctr: Papers on Crystallographical & Mathematical subjects in various scientific journals & proceedings. Rec: Chess. a: 1 Bevington Rd, Oxford. T: 8621.
- SIMPSON, Henry**. b: London. s: Roy High Sch of Edinburgh. m: Amian Mary Robinson. s: 1. d: 2. Literary, Founder-Pres Poets Club 1908, Hon Life Fell & Hon Treas Royal Soc of Lit. Publ: *A Faery Flute*; *The Golden Rose & Other Poems*; *Lauds & Loves*. Ctr: Various. s.s: Poetry. Rec: Travelling. a: 40a Penywern Rd, London, S.W.6, & Savage Coll, 1 Carlton Hse Terr, London, S.W.1. T: Flaxman 8032.
- SIMPSON, James Herbert**, M.A. b: 1883. s: Rugby Sch & Pembroke Coll Camb. m: Evelyn Creaser. d: 2. Dean & Sec College of Preceptors, Headmaster Rendcomb Coll Cirencester 1920—32, Princ College St Mark & St John Chelsea '32—44. Publ: *Sane Schooling*; *Howsen of Holt*; *Adventure in Education*. Ctr: Various. s.s: Education. a: College of Preceptors, 3 Bloomsbury Sq, London, W.C.1, & 12 Queensberry Pl, London, S.W.7. T: Holborn 7548.
- SIMPSON, Keith**, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.S. b: Sussex 1907. s: Brighton & Lond Univ, Guy's Hosp. Lect in Forensic Med Guy's Hosp, Staff Examiner Lond Univ. n.a: Eng Sci Corres Internat Criminal Police Review, Medico Legal Reviewer for Lancet & World Med. Publ: *A Textbook of Forensic Medicine*. Ctr: Penguin Science Series, Chamber's New Ency, Lancet, Medico-Legal Journ, Police Journ, Science Progress. s.s: Forensic Med, Criminology. a: Guy's Hospital, London & 146 Harley St, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 2378.
- SIMPSON, Percy**, M.A.(Oxf) & Camb. D.Litt.(Oxf). b: Lichfield 1865. s: Donstone Coll & Selwyn Coll Camb. m: Evelyn Mary Spearing. s: 1. d: 1. Formerly Fell of Oriel Coll & Univ Reader in English at Oxford. Publ: Ben Jonson; Proof Reading in the 16th, 17th & 18th Centuries; Designs by Inigo Jones (with C. F. Bell); *Shakespearean Punctuation*. Ctr: Times Lit Supp, Mod Lang Rev, Rev of English Studies, Essays & Studies of Eng Assoc, etc. s.s: Elizabethan Drama, English Textual Criticism. Rec: Walking. a: 61 Old Road, Headington, Oxford.
- SIMPSON, Thomas**, M.A. b: 1877. s: Trinity Hall Camb. m: s: 1. Barrister, Golf Course Archt. Publ: *Modern Etchings & Their Collectors*; (Jt-Author) *The Game of Golf*; *Golf Courses, Design, Construction & Upkeep*; etc. s.s: Golf Course Design & Upkeep. Rec: Golf, fishing. c: Carlton. a: Carlton Club, London, S.W.1.
- SIMPSON, William**, D.F.C. b: Glasgow 1914. s: The King's Sch Canterbury. m: Monica Mary Turner. s: 1. Journalist, Mem Circle of Aviation Writers, Mem Nat Advisory Council on Disablement 1944—. n.a: Air Corres Sun Express 1944—. Publ: *One of Our Pilots is Safe*; *The Way of Recovery*. Ctr: Sun Express. s.s: Aviation, Disablements, Fighting Services. Rec: Aviation, walking. c: Roy Aero, Press, Special Forces, Guinea Pig. w.s: S/Ldr R.A.F. World War II. a: 301 Moscow Mans, Cromwell Rd, London, S.W.6. T: Western 0892.
- SIMPSON, William Douglas**. b: Aberdeen 1896. s: Aberdeen Gr Sch, Aberdeen Univ. m: Ellen Dorothy Mason. d: 1. Librarian, Clerk of the General Council & Registrar Univ of Aberdeen. Publ: *The Province of Mar*; *The Celtic Church in Scotland*; *The Historical St Columba*; *St Ninian & the Origins of the Christian Church*; *The Castle of Kildrummy*; *Julian the Apostate*; *Ravenscraig Castle*. Ctr: Journ Soc of Antiquaries of Lond & Scot, Roy Archaeol Inst, Brit Archaeol Assoc, etc. s.s: History & Archaeology. *The Chaplains' Court*, *The Chanoury*, *Old Aberdeen*. T: 5241.
- SIMS, Marion McCamy**, B.A. b: Dalton, Georgia 1899. s: Dalton Pub Schs & Agnes Scott Coll Atlanta. m: Frank K. Sims. Author, Critic. n.a: Book Rev Staff Atlanta Journ 1942—. Publ: *Beyond Surrender*; *The City on the Hill*; *Storm Before Daybreak*; *Call It Freedom*; *Memo to Timothy Sheldon*; *The World With a Fence*; *Morning Star*. Ctr: Collier's, Sat Ev Post, Ladies' Home Journ, Woman's Home Companion, Amer Mag, Good Housekeeping, Woman & Home, etc. Rec: Bridge, golf, gardening. c: Pen & Brush, Mortar Board. a: 1712 Brandon Rd, Charlotte 7, North Carolina, U.S.A. T: 3-3404.
- SIMS, Hewell LeRoy**, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. b: Jamestown, Indiana 1878. s: Columbia Univ & Union Theol Sem. m: Flora A. McNutt. s: 1. d: 1. Teacher, Sociologist. n.a: Cons Ed Social Science Abstracts 1925—26.

- Assoc Ed Sociological Rev '37—40. Cons Ed Ency of the Social Sciences '29—32. *Publ*: The Problem of Social Change; The Elements of Rural Sociology; Social Surplus; The Rural Community Ancient & Modern; Ultimate Democracy & Its Making; etc. *Ctr*: Amer Journ of Sociology, etc. *s.s*: Rural Sociology. Social Change. *Rec*: Fishing, boating. *a*: 197 Elm St, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: Oberlin 5144.
- SIMS, Wilfred Frank**. *b*: Nottingham 1910. *e*: Sec Sch *m*: Doris Lillian Baugh. *Reporter*. *n.a*: Staffs Advertiser (Lichfield Dist) 1926—28, Walsall Times '28—37, Birmingham Gazette (Walsall Dist) '37—, *s.s*: Police, County Court, Local Govt. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 108 Dickinson Drive, Bescot, Walsall, Staffs. *T*: Walsall 2282 & 2994.
- SIMON-WIJJAMES, Rev. Michael Vernon**. M.A. *b*: London 1909. *e*: Oundle & Trin Hall Camb. *m*: Kathleen Wemborn. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Jeremv Prentice: Camps for Men. *s.s*: Religious Educ of Youth, Religion through Drama. *Rec*: Sailing, boat-building. *a*: 201 Holly Rd, Birmingham 20. *T*: Northern 5984.
- SIMMON, Eric**. O.B.E., A.F.C. *b*: Edinburgh 1895. *e*: Wellington Coll Berks *m*: Stella Tennison Jesse. *Author*. *Publ*: Dangerous Cross-roads: One More River; Flight Errant; Whispering Tongues; The Farm at Santa F; Treasure on Earth: Mushrooms on Toast; Red Herrings Ltd; The Gale of the World; etc. *Ctr*: Nash's Mag, Colliers, Chambers's, English Review, Cornhill, Sketch, Strand, Britannia & Eve, Homes & Gardens, Sat Ev Post. *s.s*: Fiction. *Rec*: Golf. *w.s*: 1914—19 & Wing/Cmdr R.A.F.V.R. '39—45. *a*: 25 Bowline St, Sandwich, Kent.
- SIMONON, Ladv. Lena Margaret Ashwell**. O.B.E., F.R.A.M. *b*: Wellesley Training Ship 1869. *e*: Ch Sch Toronto, Canada & Trinity Coll Toronto. *m*: Sir Henry Simson, K.C.V.O. *Actress*. *Publ*: Modern Troubadours: Reflections from Shakespeare; The Stage: Myself—A Player; etc. *a*: 5 Belgrave Mews West, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 2977.
- SINGLAI, Harold Augustus**. *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1907. *m*: Ethel L. Moran. *s*: 2. *d*: 4. *Publ*: American Years: Port of New Orleans; Westward the Tide; Years of Illusion: Journey Home; Years of Growth. *Ctr*: Collier's, Chicago Sun. *s.s*: 19th Century Amer Hist. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Washington Street Rd, Bloomington, Illinois U.S.A. *T*: 9063-1.
- SINGLAIR, Hugh Macdonald**. D.M., M.A., B.Sc. *b*: Edinburgh 1910. *e*: Winchester Coll, Oriol Coll Oxf. *Fellow & Tutor* Magdalen Coll Oxf, Univ Demonstrator & Lect in Biochemistry Oxf. *n.a*: Ed Univ Coll Hosp Mag. *Ctr*: Science in War, Recent Advances in Clinical Pathology, Whittall's Pharmacy Materia Medica & Therapeutics, Modern Therapeutics, & various Scientific periodicals. *s.s*: Nutrition, Med Science & Education Hist of Science. *Rec*: Tennis, cricket, bibliophagy. *e*: Athenaeum, M.C.C. *a*: Lady Place, Sutton Courtenay, Berks. *T*: Sutton Courtenay 46.
- SINGLAIR, James Mitchell**. *b*: Dundee 1900. *e*: Univ of St Andrew's. *m*: Doreen Austin. *Journalist*. *Press Officer* to Liberal Party 1947, Chief Press Officer to Ministry of Food '44—46, Asst Press Officer to National Savings Ctee '40—42, Assisted the late T. Korda in founding World Press News. *n.a*: Dundee Advertiser. *Free-lance* in London. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: History & Practice of Propaganda. *Rec*: Reading. *e*: Press. *a*: 225 Holland Park Ave, London, W.11.
- SINGLAIR, Maurice**. C.M.G. *b*: Maulinein, Burma 1878. *e*: Clifton Coll, Edin Univ. *m*: Mary Margaret Best. *d*: 2. Major R.A.M.C. (ret). *Publ*: The Thomas Splint & Its Modifications; Fractures. *s.s*: Orthopaedic Surgery. *w.s*: 1914—18. *a*: 29 Westleigh Ave, Putney, London, S.W.15. *T*: Putney 4021.
- SINGLAIR, Phoebe**. *b*: Richmond 1908. *e*: Cheltenham Coll. *Comm Artist*. *Publ*: Travelling Town. *a*: The Oakn Hse, St Michael's, St Albans, Herts. *T*: 1411.
- SINGLAIR, Upton**. *b*: 1878. *Author*. *Publ*: The Jungle; Sylvia's Marriage; King Coal; Oil; Boston; Mountain City; Roman Holiday; The Wet Parade; Candid Reminiscences; Upton Sinclair Presents Wm. Fox: The Way Out; I, Governor of California; A World To Win: World's End; Between Two Worlds; Dragon's Teeth; Wide is the Gate; Provincial Agent; Dragon Harvest. *s.s*: Socialism. *a*: Monrovia, California, U.S.A.
- SINGLAIR (William) Angus**. O.B.E., F.R.S.E. *b*: Edinburgh 1905. *e*: Geo Watson's, Edin Univ, Magdalen Coll Oxf, Harvard. *Lect in Philosophy* Univ of Edin. *Publ*: An Introduction to Philosophy; The Traditional Formal Logic; The Voice of the Nazi. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing, squash. *e*: Athenaeum. *w.s*: Lt-Col R.A. (Territorial Army) World War II. *a*: 5 Great Stuart St Fdinburgh 8. *T*: 92966.
- SINCLAIR BURTON, Rev. Arthur John**. L.Th., M.R.S.L. *b*: London 1887. *e*: Highgate Sch, Univ Coll Durham. *m*: Katharine Frances Jepson. *d*: 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of Angersleigh 1939—46, Organizing Sec Nat Soc '46. *Publ*: The Renewing of Catholicism; The Way of Life; A Somerset Parish; etc. *Ctr*: Challenge, Free Catholic Mag, Commonwealth, Teaching Church Review. *Rec*: Gardening, sailing, music. *a*: Normandy Garth, Lymington, Hants. *T*: 723.
- SINGFER, Charles**. Hon.D.Sc.(Oxon), D.Litt.(Oxon), M.D.(Oxon). F.R.C.P.(Lond). *b*: Camberwell 1876. *e*: City of Lond Sch, Univ Coll Lond, Magdalen Coll Oxf, Heidelberg Univ. *m*: Dorothea Walew Cohen. *d*: 1. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof Univ of Lond. *Publ*: A Prelude to Science (with C. Rabin); Short History of Biology—Science—Medicine; An Anthology of Science; Legacy of Israel (with Edwyn Bevan); From Magic to Science; Studies in History & Method of Science. *s.s*: History of Science. *e*: Athenaeum, Roy Fowey Yacht. *a*: Kilmarth, Par, Cornwall.
- SINGFER, Dorothea Walew**. *b*: London 1882. *e*: Queen's Coll Lond. *m*: Prof Charles Sineer. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Vice-Pres Internat Acad for Hist of Sci, Vice-Pres Brit Soc for Hist of Sci, Historical Sec of Roy Soc of Med. *Publ*: Latin & Vernacular Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain & Ireland, Greek Alchemical Manuscripts in Great Britain; Ambrose Pare; Giordano Bruno. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: History & Philosophy of Science. *a*: Kilmarth, Par, Cornwall. *T*: Par 56.
- SINGER, Edgar Arthur, Jr.**, LL.D., Ph.D., B.S. *b*: Philadelphia 1873. *e*: Univ of Pennsylvania & Harvard. *m*: Helen Bunker. *s*: 2. Prof of Philosophy. *Publ*: Modern Thinkers & Present Problems; Mind as Behaviour & Studies in Empirical Idealism; etc. *s.s*: Various periodicals. *s.s*: Hist, Medicine, Philosophy, Philos of Science. *Rec*: Gardening, cruising, travel. *a*: 4224 Chester Ave, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: RA 2-4136.
- SINGH, Buhd Kaur**. *b*: Sungei Besi 1912. *e*: Paul's Inst Seremban, Raffles Coll Singapore. *m*: Kartar Kaur. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Asst Master King George V Sch. *Ctr*: Orient Gong, Straits Times, Catholic Herald, Scouting in Malaya. *s.s*: Shakespeare, Scouting, Lit. *Rec*: Scouting, games. *St John Ambulance* work. *a*: 531 Rahang Square, Seremban, Neg Sembilan, Malaya.
- SINGH, Gaya Prasad**, B.A., B.L. *e*: Muzaffarpur, Patna & Calcutta. *m*: Srimati Chameli Devi. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Publ*: Pictorial Kashmir. *a*: Muzaffarpur, Behar, India.
- SINGLETON, Aileen Mary Wallace**. *b*: Ryde 1894. *Author & Lecturer*, Mem Inc Soc of Authors, Playwrights & Composers. *Publ*: The Riddle of Poland. *Ctr*: Queen, Sussex County Herald, Ilstington Gazette, Virgo Potens, Southern Cross Australia, etc. *s.s*: Hist, Boys' Stories. *a*: 129b Highbury New Park, London, N.5.
- SINHA, Ganarand**, M.A. *b*: Srinagar, Purnea 1898. *e*: Calcutta Univ. *m*: Srimati Siddhirama Devi. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Priv Sec to the Maharajadhiraj of Darbhanga 1932—. *n.a*: Dir Indian Nation & Aryavarta '34—. *Publ*: The Bihar Earthquake & the Darbhanga Raj; The Barhut Inscriptions (Ed in collab). *Ctr*: Indian Nation, Mithila Mihir, Sahitya Patra, Calcutta Review, etc. *s.s*: Maithili Lang & Lit, Ancient Indian Hist & Culture, Current Political & Social Topics. *Rec*: Motoring, photography, story writing. *a*: Srinagar P.O., District Purnea & Sachiva Sadan, Darbhanga, Bihar.
- SISBON, Charles Jasper**, M.A., D.E.S.L., D.Lit. *b*: 1885. *e*: Edin Univ. *m*: Vera Kathleen Ginn. *d*: 2. Lord Northcliffe Prof Mod Eng Lit Lond Univ. *n.a*: Modern Language Review It Ed 1928, Gen Ed '33. *Publ*: Le Goût public et le Théâtre Elisabethain; Thomas Lodge & other Elizabethans; The Elizabethan Dramatists Except Shakespeare; Lost Plays of Shakespeare's Age; The Judicious Marriage of Mr Hooker. *a*: Univ Coll, London, W.C.1.
- SISBON, Edward Octavius**, A.B., B.Sc., Ph.D., Hon.Litt.D. *b*: Gateshead, England 1869. *e*: Kansas State Coll, Univs of Chicago, Harvard & Montana State. *m*: (1) Nellie May Stowell (dec'd), (2) Astrid Honoria Seron. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Teacher. *Publ*: Essentials of Character; Educating for Freedom. *Ctr*: School & Society; Educ, Rev, Journ of Philos, Educ Forum, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *s.s*: Philosophy, Educ, Social Ethics, Semantics, *a*: P.O. Box 1774, Carmel, California, U.S.A.

STEWELL, Edith, (Hon.) D.Litt. (Leeds, Durham). b: Scarborough. *Publ*: Bucolic Comedies; Alexander Pope; The Pleasure of Poetry; A Song of the Cold; The Shadow of Cain; A Poet's Notebook. *a*: Renishaw Hall, Renishaw, nr Sheffield.

STEWELL, Sir Osbert, Bt., LL.D., F.R.S.L. b: 1892. *a*: Eton. *Publ*: Author, Essayist, Chm Executive Committee Soc Authors 1944-45 & '46-47. *Publ*: Argonaut & Juggernaut; Who Killed Cock Robin?; Triple Fugue; Before the Bombardment; England Reclaimed; The Man Who Lost Himself; Dumb Animal & other Stories; Collected Poems & Satires; Winter of Content; Miracle on Sinai; Brighton (with Margaret Barton); Those Were the Days; Penny Foolish; Two Generations; Open the Door; Left Hand, Right Hand; The Scarlet Tree; Selected Poems, A Letter to My Son; The True Story of Dick Whittington; etc. *a*: Renishaw Hall, Renishaw, nr Sheffield. *T*: Eckington, Derbyshire 42.

STEWELL, Sacheverell. *Publ*: Inc British Architects & Craftsmen; Splendours & Miseries; The Homing of the Winds; Valse des Fleurs; Sacred & Profane Love; All Summer in a Day; Dance of the Quick & the Dead; etc. *a*: Weston Hall, Towcester, Northants.

SIVERTSEN, Sigurd Johannes Hammer. b: 1878. *m*: Anna Nonning. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Pub*: Sch Teacher. *Publ*: Strandbygg og Vaerbu; Ramsvaag; Roemlingen Jens Woerner; Kasper Rise og hans hus; Manns Ferd; Helmer Rise; Landet Vokser; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Religious & Religious Philosophical Matters, Lit Criticism. *c*: Danish Authors. *a*: Digermulen, Nordland, Norway.

SIZE, John Nicholas. b: Liverpool 1866. *e*: Liverpool Inst. *m*: Florence Edith Gatfield. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Ex-Rly* Official, Landowner. *Publ*: The Secret Valley; Shelagh of Eskdale; Ola the Russian; The Haunted Moor; Vindication of Canute the Great; etc. *s*: Antiquarian Research, Travel. *Rec*: Hotel-keeping. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: Victoria Hotel, Buttermere, Cumberland. *T*: 2.

SKARD, Sigmund, D.Phil. b: Kristiansund 1903. *a*: Magister Artium Oslo. *m*: Aase Grunda Skard. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. *Prof*: of Lit Hist Oslo Univ. *Publ*: A. O. Vinje og Antikken; Byron I Norsk Litteratur; Use of Colors in Literature; Voice of Norway (collab); etc. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Comparative & American Lit. *Rec*: Hiking. *a*: Fjellvn 2, Lysaker, Norway. *T*: 53277 Oslo.

SKAVLAN, Einar Kjeliland. b: Oslo 1882. *e*: Univ of Oslo. *m*: Grete Bartholdy. *d*: 1. *Chief Editor*, *n.a*: Verdens Gang 1907, Tidens Tegn '10, Dagbladet '14, Chief Ed '15, Chief Dir Nationaltheatret '28-29. *Publ*: Knut Hamsun, Biography. *s*: Theatre & Lit Critic. *a*: Briskebyveien 3, Oslo, Norway.

SKELTON, Dudley Sheridan, C.B., D.S.O. b: Prestwich, Lancs 1878. *e*: Shrewsbury Sch, Univ of Bonn, Lond Univ. *m*: Charlotte Nancy Rooper. *s*: 1. *Major-General* (ret). *n.a*: Ed The Spygraph 1896-97, Lond Hosp Gazette 1897-1900. *Publ*: This Amazing India; By Motor Through Ceylon. *Chr*: Standard, Journ of R.A.M.C. *Rec*: Golf, travel. *c*: Naval & Military, Lansdowne. *w*: World War I & II. *a*: 18 The Drive, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T*: 3313.

SKELTON, Reginald Albert, D.F.C. b: London 1881. *e*: Univ Coll Sch & Neuchatel Univ. *m*: Dorothea Chatto. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Engineer-Merchant*. *Publ*: R.A. Skelton & Co's Structural Steel Handbook; Modern English Punctuation; Higher Business Correspondence; Anderson's Castles. *s*: Economics. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Nat Lib. *w*: 1915-19. *a*: Radlett, Herts; & Royal Londn Hse, E.C.2. *T*: Radlett 6604; Monarch 9104.

SKELTON, William Charles. b: Blackpool 1874. *e*: Kelisch Sch Ambleside, Heversham & Hawkshead Gr Schs. *m*: s. 1. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Dist Rep Westmorland Gazette 1920-. *Formerly* Ed Lakes Herald Ambleside for 21 yrs, Mem N.U.J. *Publ*: Reminiscences of Joe Bowman & Ulleswater Foxhounds. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Music. *Rec*: Sport. *w*: 1914-18. *a*: Fern Cottage, Windermere. *T*: 20.

SKEMP, Joseph Bright, M.A., Ph.D. b: 1910. *e*: Wolverhampton Gr Sch, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. Fellow of Gonville & Caius Coll Camb 1936-47, Lect Univ of Manch '47-. *Publ*: The Theory of Motion in Plato's Later Dialogues. *Chr*: Classical Quarterly. *a*: Dept of Greek & Latin, The University, Manchester 13.

SKILBECK, Oswald. b: London 1902. *e*: Univ Coll Sch, Sidney Sussex, Camb. Film Writer & Producer. *Chr*: Tech & Trade Journals. *s*: Sponsored Films. *Rec*: Bach. *a*: Film Producers' Guild, W.C.2. *T*: Temple 5420.

SKILLING, Hugh Hildreth, A.B., Ph.D., S.M. b: San Diego, California 1905. *e*: Stanford Univ, Massachusetts

Inst of Technology. *m*: Hazel Dillon. *d*: 1. *Teacher & Writer*, Prof of Electrical Eng Stanford Univ, Head of Dept of Elect Eng. *Publ*: Fundamentals of Electrical Waves; Transient Electric Currents. *Chr*: Elect Eng (Lond), Electrician (Lond), Science, Elect World, Pacific Spectator, etc. *s*: Electricity, Elect Eng. *a*: Stanford University, Stanford, California.

SKINNER, Ada Maria. b: Worcester, England. *e*: Columbia Univ. *Ed & Author* of Children's Books. *Publ*: (in collab) Our English; Fact & Story Readers; Little Dramas for Primary Grades; Merry Tales Nursery Tales from Many Lands; Practice Units in English; (sole Author) Children's Plays; Dramatic Stories for Reading & Acting. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 861 Neil Avenue, Columbus 8, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: University 1914.

SKINNER, Charles William, J.P. b: London 1895. *e*: St Olaves Sch & Coll of Estate Management. *m*: Jennie Taylor. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Barrister*, Mayor of Southgate 1942-43, Chmn Chelsea, Holborn & Westminster Rent Tribunal. *n.a*: Ed Estates Gazette Digest of Cases 1939-. *Legal* Corres Estates Gazette '37-45. *Publ*: Law of Compulsory Acquisition of Land; Rent & Mortgage Emergency Legislation; War Damage Cases; Jt Author-Merlin & Skinner's War Damage Precedents; Landlord & Tenant (War Damage) Act. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Town Planning Law, Compulsory Purchase & Rating, Rent & Mortgage Law. *Rec*: Cricket, football, tennis, golf, motoring. *c*: Nat Lib, R.A.C. *w*: 1915-19 & '41-44. *a*: St Olaves, Powys Lne, London, N.13, & Goldsmith Building, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T*: Palmers Green 3537, & Central 8450.

SKINNER, Clarence R., Hon.D.D., Litt.D. b: Brooklyn 1881. *e*: Public Schs, St Lawrence Univ, Harvard & Columbia Univs. *m*: Clara Ayres. *Education & Church*. *n.a*: Ed Staff Univ (Chicago) 10 yrs. *Publ*: Liberalism Faces the Future; A Religion for Greatness; Hell's Ramparts Fell; Human Nature & the Nature of Evil. *Chr*: Christian Leader. *s*: Liberal Interpretations of Sociology & Religion. *Rec*: Travel, gardening, study. *a*: 5 Concord Ave, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

SKINNER, Rev. Conrad Arthur, M.A.(Cantab). b: Dereham 1889. *e*: Durban High Sch & Camb Univ. *m*: Mary Florence Polkinghorne. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Schoolmaster*. *n.a*: Rowing Corr News Chronicle (cox Camb crew 1910-11, '12). *Publ*: Religious;—Concerning the Bible; The Gospel of the Lord Jesus; A Boy's Right to Religion; An Approach to Church Membership; Novels;—("Michael Maurice") Not in Our Stars; The Final Sentence; Mocking Star; Marooned; The Last House; Frail Ghost; etc. *c*: Union, Camb & Press, Lond. *a*: Lanthorn, Latham Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 2605.

SKINNER, Eleanor Louise. b: Worcester, England. *e*: Ohio State Univ & Columbus Art Sch. *Publ*: Tales & Plays of Robin Hood; Merry Tales (collab); The Emerald Story Book; The Topaz Story Book; Nursery Tales from Many Lands; The Pearl Story Book; The Little Child's Book of Stories; etc. *a*: 861 Neil Ave, Columbus 8, Ohio, U.S.A.

SKINNER, H. Clay, M.A., Ph.D. b: Newark, Ohio 1895. *e*: Ohio Hgh Sch & Univs of Ohio, New York & Columbia. *m*: Luella Pancake. *s*: 1. *Prof & Head* of Dept of Psychology Arizona State Coll. *Publ*: Fundamentals of Educational Psychology (collab); Educational Biology (collab); Psychology for the Average Man; Readings in Educational Psychology (Co-Ed). *Chr*: Education, Modern Psychologist, Pennsylvania Sch Journ, etc. *s*: Mental Hygiene, Counseling & Guidance, Marriage Relations. *Rec*: Gardening, travel, photography. *a*: 1101 Maple Avenue, Temple, Arizona, U.S.A. *T*: 439.

SKINNER, James Allen. b: London 1890. *Journalist & Lecturer*, Mem N.U.J. *Publ*: (in collab) Why Were They Proud? *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Adelphi, Socialist Leader, Commonwealth Rev, The Post, etc. *s*: Political Philosophy, Trade Union Policy, Post Office Questions. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: Upper Longridge, Harrow-on-the-Hill.

SKINNER, John William, M.A., Ph.D. b: Spalding, Lincs 1890. *e*: Spalding Gr Sch, Westminster Coll, Univ Coll Lond, Univ of Paris. *m*: Marjorie Laura Skinner. *d*: 3. *Headmaster*. *Publ*: Rational French Course; Youth Takes the Helm; Youth on Fire. *Chr*: Times, Educ Supp, Journ of Educ, Methodist Recorder. *s*: Educ (Religious) Teaching of French Lang & Lit. *Rec*: Music. *w*: World War I. *a*: Culford School, Bury St Edmunds. *T*: Culford 62.

SKINNER, Martyn. b: Acton 1906. *e*: Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Pauline Giles. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Farmer*. *Publ*: Sir Elifadore & Mabyna; Letters to Malaya I-V. *Chr*:

Time and Tide. *Rec:* Letter-writing, kite-flying, local govt. *c:* Arts Theatre. *a:* Ipsden, Oxford. *T:* Checkendon 81.

SKIPSEY, Joan. *b:* Wanstead 1915. *c:* Elem Sch, County Co-Educ High Sch, King's Coll Lond. *Journalist,* Mem N.U.J. *n.a:* Sec to Ed & Sub Ed Caxton Mag 1983, Sub Ed Analg Press '33-34, *Rep* Dly Telegraph '86 & '40, Brit Information Services New York '89-41, Amer Div M.O.I. '41-45, Amer Information Dept Foreign Office '46, Staff Writer Illustrated (Odhams) '47-. *Chr:* Chicago Dly News & various other U.S. Dailies. *Rec:* Music, climbing, America. *c:* Women's Press, Adelphi Guild. *a:* 812 Endsleigh Court, Upper Woburn Pl, London, W.C.1. *T:* Euston 6570.

SKILBOVA, Hana. *b:* Usti nad Orlici 1899. *Journalist* & Broadcaster, Political Sec to Min of Foreign Trade since 1986. *n.a:* Straz Pokroku 1929-31, Bata papers '31-34. *Publ:* Na Z abce. *c:* *Chr:* Svobodny sifrelek, Cesky svet, Doba, Kveten. *Rec:* Country life. *a:* Prague MZO, Trida Politickyh Vesnu 20, Czechoslovakia **SKOTTOVE, James Stuart Ian, M.D., D.P.M.** *b:* Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire 1902. *c:* Sevenoaks Sch Kent, Morrison's Acad Crief, Glas Univ, Harvard Univ Med Sch. *m:* Phyllis Mary Bull. *d:* 1. *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J., Journ of Mental Sci, Mental Health, etc. *s.s:* Clinical Psychiatry, Organisation of Mental Health Services. *Rec:* Motoring, music, photography. *a:* Stone, Aylesbury, Bucks. *T:* Stone 204.

SKOUEN, Arne. *b:* Oslo 1913. *c:* Univ of Oslo. *m:* Karl Oksevad. *Author* & *Journalist.* *n.a:* Sat Ed Verdens Gang Oslo 1947-, Press Attaché Roy Norwegian Embassy U.S.A. '45-46. *Publ:* Stoker's Mess; Fest i Port des Galets; Barn av solen (play); Naaskule Ruth sett mig. *c:* Verdens Gang, Oslo, Norway.

SKOUMAL, Aloya. *b:* Paclavice, Moravia 1904. *c:* Philosophical Faculty, Charles Univ, Prague & High Sch for Librarians Prague. *m:* Hana Skoumalova Duxova. *s:* 4. *d:* 1. Cultural Attaché Czechoslovak Embassy Lond. Mem of P.E.N. *n.a:* Asst Ed Tvar 1927-29, Chief Ed Vysehrad '37-41, & '45-47, Lit Ed '36-44 & Lit Dir '45-47, Publishing House Vysehrad Prague. *Publ:* Various Translations including Katherine Mansfield's Bliss & Something Childish; Joseph Conrad's Nostromo; T. E. Lawrence's Revolt in the Desert (in collab); Edith Wharton's The Age of Innocence; etc. *Chr:* Rozmach, Akord, Kmen, Index, Tvar, etc. *s.s:* Eng & Anglo-Irish Lit, Lit Hist & Criticism, Theory of Translating. *Rec:* Music, travel. *a:* 52 Lennox Gdns, London, S.W.1. *T:* Kensington 4726.

SLACK, George Granville, B.A., LL.M. *b:* Accrington, Lancs 1906. *c:* Accrington Gr Sch, Lond Univ, Gray's Inn. *m:* Ella Kathleen Eason. *d:* 1. *Barrister.* *Publ:* The War Damage Acts; Liability for National Service; Liabilities (War-Time Adjustment) Act 1941. *Chr:* Butterworth's Emergency Legislation Ency of Court Forms. *s.s:* War Damage, National Service. *c:* Nat Lib. *w.s:* R.A.F. 1943-46. *a:* 8 Essex Court, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 1234.

SLADE, Gurney. *Publ:* Ships That Pass in the Night Clubs; Lovers & Luggers; The Black Pyramid; The Treasure of the Pass; In Lawrence's Bodyguard; Led by Lawrence; A North Sea Quest; Through the Never-Never; Gentleman of Fortune; Captain Quid; Quid's Quest; Chronicles of Captain Quid. *Chr:* Many newspapers & periodicals. *s.s:* Boys' Adventure stories. *a:* 30 Park Hill Rd, Sidcup, Kent. *T:* Foots Cray 3946.

SLADEN, Jack. *b:* Rochdale 1915. *Journalist.* *a:* Staff Rochdale Observer. *a:* 53 Turr Hill Rd, Rochdale, Lancs *T:* 47778 Rochdale.

SLADEN, Norman St. Barbe, F.R.S.L., M.J.I. *b:* Lond, Douai, Paris. *m:* Violet Mabel Thorpe. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Author* & *Journalist*, formerly Sec Authors' Club. *n.a:* Rev of the Foreign Press, C.S. Opinion. *Publ:* Ark: or a New Industrial Era; The Real Le Queux; Wake Up, Anglicans; etc. *Chr:* Empire Rev, Brit Weekly, etc. *s.s:* Modern Lang, Intelligence, Humour. *a:* 5 Dayer Ct, London, W.5. *T:* Perivale 2728.

SLADEN-SMITH, Frank. *b:* Folkestone. *Dramatist* & *Producer*, Dir Little Theatre, Unnamed Soc Manch 1917-. *Publ:* (Plays) Wonderful Zoo; St Simeon Stylites; The Invisible Duke; The Man Who Wouldn't go to Heaven; Happy Death Ltd; The Sacred Cat; Mrs Noah Gives the Sign; The Poison Party; The Saint's Comedy; Love in the Ape House; The Long Gallery; etc. & The Amateur Producer's Handbook. *s.s:* Drama & Dramatic Adjudication. *a:* 1 Victoria Grove, Fallowfield, Manchester, 14. *T:* Rusholme 1417.

SLANEY, George Wilson ("George Woden"). *b:* Wednesbury 1894. *c:* Queen Mary's Gr Sch Walsall & in France & Germany & Lond Univ. *m:* Edith Margaret Tomkinson. *d:* 1. *Schoolmaster.* *Publ:* Plays—(3 acts) The Money's The Thing; Thistle-down: over 27 Novels, the latest being: The Queer Folk Next Door; The Golden Lion; Kuffy & Sons; Messenger-at-Arms; The Lovers' Tale; Voyage Through Life; Holiday Adventure; The Cathkin Mystery; Tannenbrae; Upside-Turvydown; Our Peter; Love & let Love; The Parson & Clerk; This Way to Fortune; The Gates of Delight; The New Dawn; Paul Moorhouse; Sowing Clover; etc. *Rec:* Music. *a:* 182 King's Park Ave, Glasgow, S.4.

SLATER, Alan Edward, M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.Met.S., F.Z.S. *b:* Walsall 1894. *c:* Abbotsholme Sch, Camb Univ & St Thomas's Hosp. *Journalist* & *Photographer.* *n.a:* Ed The Sailplane & Glider 1933-41, Ed Journ of the Brit Interplanetary Soc '46, Special Corres The Times '37-40 & Gliding Corres '46-, Gliding & Meteorological Corres The Aeroplane '47-. *Publ:* Gliding & Advanced Soaring (collab). *Chr:* The Aeroplane & other aviation journals, Times, Quarterly Journ of the Roy Meteorological Soc. *s.s:* Gliding, Meteorology. *Rec:* Gliding, music. *c:* Lond, Midland, Camb & Derbyshire & Lancs Gliding, Roy Aero. *a:* Dell Farm, Whipsnade, Dunstable, Bedfordshire.

SLATER, Elliot Trevor Oakshott, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b:* London 1904. *c:* Leighton Park, St John's Coll Camb, St George's Hosp. *m:* *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *Publ:* An Introduction to Physical Methods of Treatment in Psychiatry (collab). *Chr:* Brain, Journ of Mental Science & other journals of Neurology & Psychiatry. *s.s:* Psychological Med (esp Hereditary aspects of Mental Illness). *c:* National Hospital, Queen Sq, London, W.C.1. *T:* Terminus 7721.

SLATER, Francis Carey. *b:* Umjilo, C.P., Sth Africa 1876. *c:* Priv. *m:* Leonora Nyassa Stewart, Bank Manager (ret). *Publ:* Selected Poems; Drought; Dark Folk & Other Poems; The Trek; The Shining River; The Secret Veld; Ed: The Centenary Book of South African Verse; The New Centenary Book of South African Verse. *Rec:* Walking, reading, music. *c:* Authors (Lond), Civil Service (Cape Town), Albany (Grahamstown). *a:* Manystairs, Wynberg, Cape Province, South Africa.

SLATER, Gordon Archibald, Mus.Doc. (Dunelm), F.R.C.O. *b:* Harrogate 1896. *c:* Priv. *m:* Mary Hanson Thistlewaite Newton. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Organist* & *Master* of Choristers Lincoln Minster, Cond Lincoln Musical Soc, Lincoln Symphony Orch, Lect Not'm & Hull Univ Colls, Leicester Cath 1927-31, Lincoln Minster since '31. *Publ:* Solo Songs—Jewkesbury Road; The Green Willow; The Seekers; Unison Communion Service; etc.; Organ & Piano Music. *s.s:* Adjudicating, Lecturing, Conducting. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* 3 Pottergate, Lincoln. *T:* 1320.

SLATER, Montagu. *b:* Millom, Cumberland 1902. *c:* Millom Sec Sch & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m:* Enid Thelma Slater. *d:* 3. *Writer*, Script Writer Independent Producers 1947-. *n.a:* Ed Theatre To-day, Dramatic Critic Reynold's News. *Publ:* Peter Grimes & Other Poems; Who Rides a Tiger; Once a Jolly Swagman; Easter 1916; Stay Down Miner. *a:* 2 Kent Terr, London, N.W.1.

SLATER, William Henry, B.Sc., A.T.I. *b:* Oldham 1896. *c:* Univ of Manchester. *Editor* & *Managing Director.* *n.a:* Ed Textile Weekly Manch 1981, Ed Ann Journ Nat Fed Textile Wks Mgrs Assocs '34-, Prop Lancashire Statistical Service Manchester. *Publ:* Statistical Methods for forecasting Raw Cotton Prices; Various articles on textile subjects & economic writings connected with trade cycle. *s.s:* Textile Technology, the Cotton Industry & Trade. *c:* Lyceum & Cons Oldham. *a:* 33 Backknirs St, Manchester, 3. *T:* Manchester/BLA 8044.

SLAUGHTER, Gertrude, B.A., Hon. Litt D. *b:* Cambridge, Ohio 1870. *c:* Bryn Mawr Coll. *m:* W. S. Slaughter (dec'd). *Publ:* Two Children in Old Paris; Shakespeare & the Heart of a Child; The Amazing Frederic; Heirs of Old Venice; Calabria the First Italy. *Chr:* Various periodicals, lit & critical mags. *a:* 633 N. Francis St, Madison, Wisconsin. *T:* B.4784.

SLEEMAN, Col. Sir James L., Kt., C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., M.V.O., M.A. *b:* Ealing 1880. *c:* Priv. *m:* Frances Mary Howell. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *Chief Commissioner* St John Ambulance Brigade Overseas since 1930, Brig-Comdr 100th (South Wales) Infantry Brigade '31-35. *Commendant* Glos Spec Constabulary '39-45. *Publ:* First

Principles of Tactics & Organisation; Talks of a Shikari, or Big Game Shooting in India; Thug, or a Million Murders; From Rifle to Camera, or the Reformation of a Big Game Hunter. *Ctr*: Chambers's Journal, The Field, etc. *s.s.*: Big-game Photographic Hunting, Travel, Walking & Writing. *c*: Untd Service. *w.s.*: Dit of Mil Training & Chief of Staff N.Z. Forces 1916-21, Liaison Officer Japanese Navy '17 & '18. *s*: Verlands, Painswick, Glos. *T*: Painswick 3258.

SLEMAN, John Herbert, M.A.(Cantab). *b*: Bristol 1880. *s*: Bristol Gr Sch, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. *m*: Dorothy Thrope. Prof of Classics Lond Univ 1922-46, Lect in Philos Sheffield Univ '14-18, Hon Sec Class Assoc '08-13 & Mem of Council '13-15, Vice-Pres Soc for Study of Religions. *Publ*: Herodotus Book I; Tacitus Agricola & Germania. *Ctr*: Class Quarterly, Class Review, Year's Work in Class Studies, Trans of Soc for the Study of Religions. *s*: Ancient Philos. *a*: Studio Cott, Chyehnal Lane, Paul, Penzance, Cornwall.

SLEIGH, Bernard. *b*: Bridlington 1872. *s*: Birmingham Sch of Arts & Crafts, Artist, Art Teacher, Wood Engraver & Writer. *Publ*: The Gates of Horn; Handbook of Elementary Design; Witchcraft (N.Y.); A Picture Map of Birmingham in 1780; The Wishstone; The Faery Pageant; Wood Engraving since 1890. *Ctr*: Various newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: Woodcuts. *Rec*: Cycling. *a*: Old Forge Cott, Chipping Campden, Gloucestershire.

SLESSER, Rt. Hon. Sir Henry, P.C., Kt., J.P., C.C. *b*: London 1833. *s*: Gundle, St Paul's, Lond Univ. *m*: Margaret Grant. Lord Justice of Appeal, King's Counsel (ret). *Publ*: Order & Disorder; Study of Medieval Principles; History of the Liberal Party; Judgment Reserved; The Judicial Office & Other Matters; The Law, Trade Union Law (with C. Baker). *Ctr*: Fortnightly Review, Spectator, Times, Sunday Times, etc. *s.s*: Medieval History & Philosophy, Law & Theology. *a*: Postbridge Dartmoor, Devon. *T*: Postbridge 218.

SLESSOR, Air Chief Marshal Sir John C., K.C.B., D.S.O., M.C. *b*: Rhamkhet, India 1897. *s*: Halesbury, *m*: Hermione Queen Guiness. *s*: *w*: 1. K.A.F. *Publ*: Air Power & Armies. *Ctr*: Various on mil subjects. *s.s*: Military & Air Subjects. *c*: Carlton Hse, Strand on the Green, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 1807.

SLESSOR, Kenneth. *b*: Orange, N.S.W., Aust. 1901. *s*: Sydney C. of E. Gr Sch. *Journalist*. *a.a*: Chief Sub-Ed Punch (Melbourne) 1924-25, Assoc. Ed Smith's Weekly '30, Ed '38, Ed-in-Chief, Smith's News '39, Official Australia War Correspondent '40-44, Ed & Leader Writer Sydney Sun '44. *Publ*: One Hundred Poems; Five Bells; Cuckoo Conterry; Trio; Darlinghurst Nights; Earth Visitors; Thirst of the Moon. *s.s*: Australian Poetry. *T*: The Sun, Sydney, Australia.

SLICHTER, Sumner Huber, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Madison, Wisconsin 1892. *s*: Univ. of Minn., Minn., Wisconsin & Chicago. *m*: Ada Penc Slichter. *c*: 2. Economist. *Publ*: The Challenge of Industrial Relations; Union Policies & Industrial Management; Trade Unions in a Free Society; Towards Stability; Modern Economic Society; Present Savings & Post War Markets; etc. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, Harvard Business Review, etc. *s.s*: Business Conditions, Industrial Relations. *Rec*: Swimming. *c*: Harvard Faculty, Cosmos. *a*: Harvard University, 229 Littauer Center, Cambridge, Massachusetts. *T*: Kirkland 7600.

SLINGSBY, Leonard George, *b*: Hampstead 1908. *s*: Queen Elizabeth Gr Sch & Lond Coll Finchley. *a.a*: Barnett Press 1925-27, Finchley Press '27-28, Evesham Standard '28, Ed Kidderminster Times '38, Gen Manager Bridgworth Journal '42, Dit Press Alliance '42. *a*: Times Office, Kidderminster. *T*: 2410.

SLOAN, Harold Paul, S.T.D., B.D., *b*: Westfield, New Jersey 1881. *s*: Camden High Sch, Univ of Pennsylvania, Crozer & Drew Theol Sems. *m*: Ethel B. Buckwalter. *s*: 1. Minister of the Gospel. *a.a*: Christian Advocate (N.Y.) 1930-40, The Essentialist '26-29, Christian Faith & Life '30-32. *Publ*: One Gospel for One World; He is Risen; Personality & the Facts of Christ; The Apostles' Creed; Christ of the Ages. *Ctr*: Biblical Review, Methodist Review, Religion in Life, etc. *s.s*: The Christian Doctrine of Sin & Redemption, The Experience of the Holy Spirit. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 5385 Catharine St, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *T*: Sherwood 7-5669.

SLOAN, Pat (Patrick Alan), N.U.J. *b*: Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne 1908. *s*: Repton, Clare Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Cohen. *s*: 2. Writer, Journalist, Lecturer. *a.a*: Ed Russia Today 1938-41, Ed Greek News Agency

since '45, Ed English Radio Broadcasts (U.S.S.R.) '51-58. *Publ*: Soviet Democracy; How the Soviet State is Run; John Cornford—A Memoir; Russia, Friend or Foe; Russia Without Illusions; Russia Resists; Russia in Peace & in War. *Ctr*: Russia Today, Day Worker, World News & Views. *s.s*: U.S.S.R. Greece. *Rec*: Cycling, hiking, gardening. *c*: Nat T.U. Greece. *a*: Yew Tree Cott, Melody Rd, Biggin Hill. *T*: Holborn 0121.

SLOANE, William, *b*: B.A. *b*: Plymouth, Massachusetts 1900. *s*: The Hill, Princeton Univ. *m*: Julia Hawkins. *s*: 1. *a*: 2. Book Publisher. *Publ*: To Walk the Night; The Edge of Running Water. *Ctr*: Sat Review of Lit, Publisher's Weekly, etc. *Rec*: Gardening, livestock, writing, rifle shooting. *c*: Princeton Charter, Publishers Lunch, Players (New York), Lotus (New York). *a*: South Mountain Rd, New City, Rockland County, New York. *T*: New City 727.

SLOCOMBE, George Edward. *Publ*: inc A. History of Poland; Paris in Profile; Crisis in Europe; The Dangerous Sea—a Study of the Mediterranean; A Mirror to Geneva; Rebels of Art; Manet to Matisse; (Novels) Escape into the Past; Dictator; Men in Arms.

SLOMAN, Harold Newnham Penrose, M.A.(Oxon), M.C., J.P. *b*: London 1885. *s*: Park House Southborough, Rugby Sch & Balliol Oxf. *m*: Mary Trinder. *s*: 1. Headmaster Sydney Gr Sch N.S.W. 1913-20 & of Tonbridge Sch '22-39, Asst Master St Paul's Sch '41-47. *Publ*: (Ed) Six Contes par Guy de Maupassant; (Ed) Caesar Books Lands of the Civil War; The Headmaster Speaks; etc. *Ctr*: Sidney Motting Herald, Prep Schs Review, etc. *s.s*: Class (Latin & Greek) Archæol & French. *Rec*: Alpine climbing, lawn tennis. *c*: Athenaeum & Alpine. *s.s*: 1914-18. *a*: Pittsfolly, nr Tonbridge. *T*: Hadlow 276.

SLOSSER, Gains Jackson, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Hoytville, Ohio 1887. *s*: Ohio Wesleyan & Boston Univs, also King's Coll Lond. *m*: (1) Marguerite Louise Holbrook (dec'd) (2) Esther Victoria Thunstein. *s*: 1. *a*: 1. Clergyman, Prof. Author. *a.a*: Book Ed The Presbyterian Banner of Pittsburgh 1930-35. *Publ*: Christian Unity; Its History & Challenge; The Communion of Saints; History of 21st Engineers; History of the Westminster Assembly & Standards. *s.s*: Church & Secular Hist, the Hist of Philosophy & of Christian Thought. *Rec*: Travel, golf, construction with tools. *a*: 208 Summit Ave, Bellevue, Pittsburgh 2, Pennsylvania. U.S. *T*: Rosewood 9582.

SLOSSER, Preston William, A.M., Ph.D., B.S. *b*: Laramie, Wyoming 1892. *s*: Public Schs, Laramie & New York City, Columbia Univ. *m*: Mrs Luc Denny Wright. *a*: Prof of Hist Univ of Michigan. *a.a*: N.Y. Independent 1920-21. *Publ*: Europe (1870-1871); The Growth of European Civilization (collab); World History (collab); History of the English-Speaking Peoples (collab); Twentieth Century Europe; The Great Crusade & After; The Decline of the Chartist Movement; Why We Are at War; After the War What?; Fated or Free? *Ctr*: N.Y. Independent, American Hist Review, etc. *s.s*: Modern European Hist & Current Events. *c*: Research (Univ of Michigan). *a*: 2101 Devonshire Rd, Ann Arbor, Michigan. *T*: 4464.

SLOT, Gerald Maurice, M.D. *b*: Johannesburg. *c*: St Paul's Sch Oxf & St Bart's Hosp. *Cons Physician* L.C.C. *Physician* Roy Waterloo Hosp. *a.a*: Past Ed Medico-Legal Jour & Criminological Review. *Ctr*: F.L. *s.s*: Medicine, Criminology. *a*: 2 Harley St, W.1. *T*: Langham 1094.

SLOVIC, Israel Wolf, M.A., Litt.D., M.R.S.T. *b*: Jerusalem. *c*: Priv, Jerusalem High Sch & Victoria Univ Manch. *m*: Sarah Lowenstein. *s*: 1. *a*: 2. Chief Jewish Educ Officer Manch Area. *a.a*: Ed Hayehudi 1908, Manch Ed Jewish Guardian '19-31, Translator & Commentator of Babylonian Talmud (Unabridged English Edition). *Ctr*: Jour of Theol Studies, Jour of Biblical Lit, Expository Times. *s.s*: Bible, Palestine, Educ, Ancient Semitic Poetry, etc. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 3 Bellott St, Cheetham Hill, Manchester 8. *T*: Collyhurst 2406.

SLOUSCHKE, Nahum Ben David, LL.D. *b*: Odessa 1872. *c*: Odessa, Univ of Geneva, Sorbonne, Paris. *Writer*, Pres Hebrew World Union Tel-Aviv. *a.a*: Ed Revue Hebrique 1913-14, Co-Ed Revue du Monde Musulman '01-11, Ed Kovetz (Hebrew Archaeological books Jerusalem) '20-30. *Publ*: The Renaissance of Hebrew Literature; Travels in North Africa. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Hebrew Philology, Hist of Navigation in Hebrew. *a*: P.O. Box 1121 Tel Aviv, Palestine, & 29 rue Kilford Courbevoie, nr Paris, France. *T*: 4000 Tel-Aviv.

- SLYDELL, Bernard George.** b: Loce 1916. m: Estelle Richmond. *Publ.* Dir. n.a.: United Metropolitan Press 1932—34, Lond Ed Staff Manch Guardian '37—39, B.B.C. Outside Broadcasting Dept '45—46, Overseas Publicity Mang, later Publicity Dir, Eagle Lion Film Distributors, Dir Foreign Publicity J. Arthur Rank Organisation '47. *Chr*: Ev News, Ev Standard, Sun Express, Manch Guardian, Palestine Post, etc. s.s: Films, Theatre, Radio, Sport, Scouting. *Rec*: Motoring, show business. c: Press. w.s: R.A.F. 1939—45. a: 402 Harwood Court, Upper Richmond Rd, London, S.W.15. T: Putney 5998.
- SMALL, James D.Sc., Ph.C., F.R.P.S., M.R.I.A., F.R.S.E** b: Brechin, Angus 1889. e: Brechin High Sch, Birkbeck Coll. m: Helen J. W. Pattison. s: 2. d: 1. Prof of Botany, Q.U.B. 1920—. *Publ*: Origin & Development of Composites; Hydrogen-Ion Concentration of Plant Cells & Tissues; Textbook of Botany; Practical Botany; What Botany Really Means; Pocket-Lens Plant Lore; etc. *Chr*: Pharmaceutical Journ, Food, Chemist & Druggist, Science Progress, Belfast Telegraph, etc. s.s: Botany, Photography. *Rec*: Photography, fishing. a: The Queen's University of Belfast, Nth Ireland. T: Belfast 68740.
- SMALL, Sidney Herschel.** b: San Francisco 1893. e: Univs of Wisconsin & California. m: Zora Roberts. s: 2. Author. n.a.: San Francisco Bulletin 1925—28, Office of War Information '41—42. *Publ*: Fourscore; Sword & Candle; The Splendid Californians; Both One; Three Rich Men; The Lord of Thunder Gate; etc. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Colliers, Liberty, American, Blue Book, Grand Mag, etc. s.s: California, The Orient, Orientals in the U.S.A. a: San Rafael, California, U.S.A. T: San Rafael 1951.
- SMALLEY, Beryl.** b: Cheadle, Cheshire 1905. e: Withington Girls' Sch, Cheltenham Ladies' Coll, St Hilda's Coll Oxfr, Univ Teacher. *Publ*: The Study of the Bible in the Middle Ages. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, Trans of the Roy Hist Soc, etc. s.s: Medieval Hist. a: St Hilda's College, Oxford. T: Oxford 3122.
- SMALLWOOD, Clement Philip.** b: Bloxwich 1902. e: Catholic Inst L'pool, Journalist. n.a.: L'pool Courier & E. Express 1920—25, Birm Mail '25—29, Lond Corres. '29—36, Asst Ed Birm since '36, Ed Board G. K's. Weekly '30—36. a: Beech Hill Cottage, 105 Jockey Rd, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. T: Sutton 3288.
- SMART, Charles Allen, A.B.** b: Cleveland, Ohio 1904. e: Harvard Coll. m: Margaret Warren Hussey Smart. *Writer*. n.a.: Ed Staff Doubleday Doran & Co Inc 1927—30. *Publ*: Sassafras Hill; Wild Geese & How to Chase Them; Roscommon; New England Holiday; The Brass Cannon. *Chr*: Harper's, Yale Rev, s.s: Farm Life. *Rec*: The Arts. w.s: U.S. Navy 1942—45. a: Oak Hill, R.F.D.3, Chillicothe, Ohio, & 56a East Mulberry St, Athens, Ohio, U.S.A.
- SMART, Henry Casimir, C.B.E.** b: Sydney, Australia 1880. e: High Sch Sydney. m: Daisy Howe Foster. s: 2. d: 6. Late Dir of Propaganda in Gt Brit for the Aust Gov, Now Dir of various Companies. n.a.: Ed Shanghai Free Press, Ed The Regiment 1902—03, Ed Army Graphic '04, Ed Anzac Bulletin '14—18, Rep in Pekin for N.Y. Journal & London Globe. *Publ*: Australia in the Great War, What Australia Has Done. *Chr*: Short Stories for various mags, Dly Mail, Australian Press Syndicate. *Rec*: Golf, sailing. w.s: 1914—18. c: Authors, Roy Emp. a: Oakley Green, Windsor. T: 1341.
- SMART, Sir Morton, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., M.D., Ch.B.** b: Scotland 1878. e: Priv, Geo Watsons Coll Edin, Roy Coll of Surgeons Edin & Edin Univ. m: Lilian Gladys Lavarack. Manipulative Surgeon to H.M. The King, Cmdr late R.N.V.R., Cons in Physical Med to the R.A.F. n.a.: Ed Bd Brit Journ of Physical Med. *Publ*: The Principles of Treatment of Muscles & Joints by Graduated Muscular Contractions; Graduated Muscular Contractions. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Health & Hygiene, etc. s.s: Manipulative Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery. *Rec*: Yachting, fishing, motor boating, shooting. c: R.A.F., Roy Burnham Yacht. w.s: World War I (D.S.O. despt) & II. a: 21 Grosvenor Sq, & 55 Park Lane, London, W.1. T: Mayfair 3763, & Grosvenor 1786.
- SMART, William Marshall, M.A., D.Sc.** b: Doune 1889. e: MacLaren High Sch, Callander, Glas Univ & Trin Coll Camb. m: Isabel M. Carswell. s: 8. Regius Prof of Astronomy Glas Univ. *Publ*: The Sun, the Stars & the Universe; Admiralty Manual of Navigation; Position Line Tables; Stellar Dynamics; Astrophysics; Spherical Astronomy; J. C. Adams & the Discovery of Neptune; & several Books on Navigation. s.s: Astronomy, Navigation. *Rec*: Cricket, golf. a: 2 The University, Glasgow, W.2. T: Kelvin 2269.
- SMETHURST, Rev. Arthur Frederick, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.** b: Wilmslow, Cheshire 1904. e: Marlborough Coll, Univs of Oxfr & Lond & Westcott House Camb. m: Gwyneth Beatrice Hallett. Clerk in Holy Orders. Rector of West Dean Salisbury. n.a.: Ed Chronicle of Convocation 1946. *Chr*: Quarterly Journ of Geological Soc, Mineralogical Mag, New Era, etc. s.s: Theology, Religion & Science, Geology & Mineralogy, Educ. *Rec*: Lit, music, drama, art, motoring, walking. a: The Rectory, West Dean, Salisbury, Wiltshire. T: Lockerley 271.
- SMILLIE, Ian Scott, O.B.E., Ch.M., F.R.S.C.E., F.R.F.P.S.** b: Dublin 1907. e: Merchiston Castle Sch Edin, Univ of Edin. m: Gertrude Delicia Ash. d: 1. Fellow British Orthopaedic Assoc. *Publ*: Injuries of the Knee Joint. *Chr*: Various Med Journs. s.s: Orthopaedic subjects (Knee Joint, Surg of Trauma). *Rec*: Fly fishing, philately. a: 1 Glencairn Crescent, Edinburgh. T: 20888.
- SMITH, Alice Halford, C.B.E.** b: Simla, India 1883. e: Dulwich Coll & New Coll Oxfr. Warden of New Coll Oxfr. *Publ*: A Treatise on Knowledge; Kantian Studies; etc. s.s: Philosophy. c: Athenaeum. a: New College, Oxford. T: Oxford 3515.
- SMITH, Alice Ravenel Hunger, Hon.D.Litt.** b: 1876. e: Priv Schs. Artist & Author. *Publ*: Life of Charles Fraser; Fraser Sketch Book; etc; (Illustrations of): Dwelling Houses of Charleston; Carolina Rice Plantation of the Fifties. s.s: Watercolours. a: 69 Church St, Charleston, S.C., U.S.A. T: 9703.
- SMITH, Arthur, L.C.P., M.R.S.L., M.R.S.T.** b: Castle-nau, Barnes, Surrey 1889. e: Sec Sch & Culham Diocesan Training Coll. m: Mabel Louisa Vinson. d: 1. Headmaster. *Publ*: Harvest Home. *Chr*: John O' London's Weekly, Animal World, Poetry Rev, New Schoolmaster, etc. s.s: Educ. *Rec*: Gardening, walking. a: Penalt, 24 Langley Crescent, Wanstead, London, E.11. T: Wanstead 2539.
- SMITH, Arthur Croston, O.B.E., F.J.I.** b: Hunts. e: Cowper's House Sch Huntingdon. m: Ada Stimpson. s: 1. d: 1. Journalist, Mem Crut's Show Cttee, Chmn Board of Tail-Waggers Club, 21's Hon Sec Assoc of Bloodhound Breeders, Chmn Kennel Club Cttee for 11 yrs. n.a.: Asst Ed The Gentlewoman until 1909. *Publ*: About Our Dogs; Greyhound Racing & Breeding; Tail Waggers; etc. *Chr*: Sporting & Dramatic News, Country Life, Field & principal dailies. s.s: Breeder, Exhbit & Judge of Dogs, Farming. *Rec*: Lawn tennis. c: Kennel, Nat Lib. a: Kipling Hse, 43 Villiers St, Strand, London, W.C.2. T: Temple Bar 7381.
- SMITH, Arthur Denner Howell, B.A.** b: Tunbridge Wells, Kent 1880. e: Monkton Combe Sch, Dover Coll, Corpus Christi Coll Camb. Former Asst Keeper Victoria & Albert Museum Sth Kensington. n.a.: Ed Ethical Soc's Chron 1935—44. *Publ*: Jesus not a Myth; In Search of the Real Bible; Gods Divine; etc. *Chr*: Journ of Indian Art, Lit Guide, Rationalists' Annual, Religions, The Connoisseur, etc. s.s: Comparative Religion, Biblical Criticism. *Rec*: Reading, public speaking. a: The Rationalist Press Association, 5 & 6 Johnson's Court, Fleet St, London, E.C.4.
- SMITH, Ashley.** b: London 1908. e: Sec Sch Raines' Foundation. m: Norah Patricia Mitchell. s: 2. d: 1. Author. n.a.: Editorial Board YAK 1937—38. *Publ*: Children with Fire; You Forget so Quickly; The Brimming Lake; A City Stirs; Greece; Moments of Grace. *Chr*: Spectator, Adelphi, English Rev, Rev of Reviews, Star, Dly Express, etc. *Rec*: Table tennis, swimming, country life. a: 47 Olive Ave, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex. T: Hadleigh 58592.
- SMITH, Rev. Bertram Tom Dean, D.D.** b: Northampton 1885. e: St Michael's High Sch Northampton. Fellow & Lecturer of Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. *Publ*: The Parables of the Synoptic Gospels; St Matthew's Gospel in Cambridge Greek Testament. s.s: The Synoptic Gospels. *Rec*: Gardening, fly-fishing. c: Fly Fishers' a: Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. T: 5027.
- SMITH, Betty.** b: Brooklyn, New York 1904. e: Univ of Michigan & Yale Drama Sch. m: Joe Jones. d: 2. Novelist & Playwright. *Publ*: A Tree Grows in Brooklyn; & many Plays. *Chr*: N.Y. Times. s.s: Regional Writing. *Rec*: Golf, walking. a: 815 Rosemary Lane, Chapel Hill, North Carolina, U.S.A. T: f-8481, Chapel Hill.

SMITH, Brendan John *Jude*. b: Ilford, Essex 1917. *e*: Christian Bros Sch & Belvedere Coll Dublin. Playwright, Producer, Actor & F/I Writer. *n.a*: Stage & Screen Critic & Book Reviewer *Passing Variety* 1942—45. *Publ*: (Plays) *Private Hotel*; *The Devil To Pay*; *My Name Is Ann*; *Golden Fleece*; *You are Invited*; *One Man's Heaven*; *No More Culture*; *Theopian Holiday*; (Revue) *Spring Cocktail*; *Kaleidoscope*; *What Not*. *Ctr*: Leader, Irish Mthly, etc. *s*: Theatre, Stagecraft, Irish Lit, Radio. *Rec*: Rugby football, tennis (awn), motoring, reading. *a*: 29 Fitzwilliam St, Dublin, Eire, & 5/6 South St George's St, Dublin.

SMITH, Chard Powers, B.A., LL.B. b: Watertown, N.Y. 1894. *e*: Pawling Sch, Yale Coll, Harvard Law Sch. *m*: Marion Chester Smith. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer. *n.a*: *Ed American Poetry* 1933—34, *Ed Writer Free America* '35—36. *Publ*: *Artillery of Time*; *Prelude to Man*; *Pattern & Variation in Poetry*; *Lost Address*; *Along the Wind*; *Ladies' Day*; *The Housatonic*; etc. *Ctr*: *Harpers, Sat Review of Lit*, N.Y. *Herald-Tribune*, etc. *s*: *American Hist*, *Paleontology*. *Rec*: *Square Dancing*, *chopping wood*. *c*: *Elizabethan*, *Gilpin's*. *w*: *World War I*. *a*: *Falls Village*, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: *Cornwall* 20-2.

SMITH, Charles Edward, B.S., Ph.D. b: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 1905. *e*: Moravian Coll Bethlehem, Univ of Pennsylvania. *m*: Miriam M. Muschlitz. *s*: 1. Prof of His Louisiana State Univ. *Publ*: *Tiberius & the Roman Empire*; *Panel Enforcement of Some Medieval Marriage Laws*; *A Short History of the Ancient World*; *A Short History of Western Civilization*. *Ctr*: *Catholic Hist Review*, *Journal of Religion*, *Journal of Southern Hist*. *s*: *Medieval & Ancient Hist*. *Rec*: *Music*. *w*: *Capt Military Intelligence Service* 1943—45. *a*: Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A. *T*: 4-3463.

SMITH, Charles George Percy, M.A. (Oxon). b: Windsor 1917. *e*: Windsor County Boys' Sch, Wadham Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Hando. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. M.P. Colchester Div, Asst Sec Civil Service Clerical Assoc. P.P.S. to Secy of State for C/peace Relations. *Publ*: *Britain's Food Supplies in Peace & War*; *Modern Turkey* (with I. Parker, M.P.). *s*: 17th Century England, Food & Agriculture. *a*: 33 Brookfield Mansions, West Hill, Highgate, London, N.W.

SMITH, Charles Norman. b: Gloucester 1895. *e*: Sir Thomas Rich's Gos. *m*: Elsie Grace Sheppard. *s*: 2. Asst Ed. *n.a*: *Articles to Gos Chron*. Joined Gos Citizen & Became Successively Chief Rep, Chief Sub Ed & Asst Ed. *Ctr*: *Times* *w*: 1914—18 & H.G.'40—44. *a*: Deanend, Kingsholm Rd, Gos. *T*: 2870.

SMITH, Rev. Charles Ryder, B.A., D.D. (Lond). b: Mansfield 1873. *e*: Kinswood Sch & Headingley Coll. *m*: Charlotte Jane Tavior, B.A. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Meth Min, Princ of Richmond Coll & Prof of Theol Lond Univ, Retired 1940. *Publ*: *The Bible Doctrine of Society*; *The Christian Experience*; *The Sacramental Society*; *What is the Old Testament?*; *The Bible Doctrine of Wealth & Work*; *The Bible Doctrine of Womanhood*; *The Religion of the Hebrews*; *The Bible Doctrine of Salvation*; *What do Ye?*; etc. *s*: *Biblical Theology & Sociology*, *Methodism*. *a*: 24 Hereford Gdns, Pinner, Middlesex.

SMITH, Monsignor Charles William, C.B.E., D.S.O. b: Oxford 1873. *e*: Beaumont Coll, Oscott Coll Birm, Beda Coll Rome. *Publ*: (Ed) *The Music to Milton's Comus*; (Composer) *Snowdrop*; *Mass of St Wilfred*; etc. *c*: Army & Navy. *a*: The Presbytery, Beaconsfield, Bucks. *T*: 18.

SMITH, Clayton Sidney M.D., M.Sc., Ph.D. b: Newark, New Jersey 1887. *e*: Univs of Columbia & Rutgers, Northwestern Med Sch Chicago. *m*: Eleanor Riehm. *s*: 1. Coll Prof & Chmn Dept of Physiological Chemistry & Pharmacology Coll of Med Ohio State Univ. *Publ*: *Practical Materia Medica*; *Materia Medica & Pharmacology*; *Pharmacology: a Textbook for Nurses*. *Ctr*: *Journal of Amer Chemistry Soc*, *Amer Journal of Digestive Diseases*, etc. *s*: *Toxicology*. *a*: College of Medicine, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. *T*: University 3148.

SMITH, David Given. b: Dunfermline, Fife. *e*: St Andrews. Journalist, Traveller. *n.a*: *Dundee Courier* 1921—27, *Central News* (Australia & South Sea Islands), *Dly Express* '30—42, *Scottish Dly Mail* '46—. *s*: *Econs*, *Travel*. *Rec*: *Golf*, *swimming*. *c*: Press, Roy, Scots (Edin), Burns (Glas). *a*: 375 Arbroath Rd, Dundee, Angus. *T*: 83345.

SMITH, David Nichol, F.B.A., Hon.L.L.D. (Glas & Edin), Hon D.Litt. (Durham & Camb). b: Edin 1875. *e*: Edin Univ & the Sorbonne. *m*: Mary Isabella Harford. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Prof Emeritus of Eng Lit Oxf Univ, Goldsmith's Reader in Eng Oxf Univ 1904—29, Merton Prof of Eng Oxf Univ '29—46, Visiting Prof Smith Coll Mass '46—47 & Univ of Chicago '47, Hon Fellow of Merton Coll Oxf. *Publ*: *Eighteenth Century Essays on Shakespeare*; *Characters From the Histories & Memoirs of the Seventeenth Century*; *The Oxf Book of Eighteenth Century Verse*; *Warton's History of English Poetry*; *Percy's Ancient Songs*, chiefly on Moorish Subjects; *Swift's Letters to Charles Ford*; *Johnson's Poems*; etc. *Ctr*: *Cambridge Hist of Eng Lit*, etc. *c*: *Athenaeum*. *a*: Merton Coll, Oxford.

SMITH, Dodds, Dramatist & Author. *Publ*: *Inc Call it a Day*; *Dear Octopus*; (as C. L. Anthony) *Autumn Crocus*; *Touch Wood*. *a*: The Barretts, Finchfield, Essex.

SMITH, Donna V., M.A., B.S., Ph.D. b: Van Wert Country, Ohio 1901. *e*: Bowling Green Univ & Univ of Chicago. *m*: Aline Planson. *s*: 3. Pres, Teacher. *Publ*: *Chase & Civil War Politics*; *Our Own Age* (collab); *Social Learning*; *Live & Learn* (collab); *Community Living*; *Our National Community* (collab); *Our Culture Heritage* (collab). *s*: *Hist*. *a*: 44 Graham Ave, Cortland, New York, U.S.A. *T*: 85.

SMITH, E. Baldwin, A.M., Ph.D., L.H.D. b: Topsham, Maine 1888. *e*: Bowdoin Coll, Princeton Univ. *m*: Helen A. Hough. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Teacher. *Publ*: *Early Christian Iconography*; *Early Churches in Syria*; *Egyptian Architecture*; etc. *Ctr*: *American Journal of Archaeol*, *Art Studies*, *The Art Bulletin*. *s*: *Hist of Architecture*, *Syria*, *Early Churches & Medieval Art*. *w*: *Capt Infantry U.S. Army World War I*. *a*: 211 Prospect Ave, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: 2300, Ext 311.

SMITH, Edgar W. b: Bethel, Conn. U.S.A. 1894. *e*: Pub Schs & N.Y. Univ. *m*: Marthe Marcelle Trocquemé, Corporation Executive. *n.a*: *Ed The Baker Street Journ* (N.Y.) 1946—. *Publ*: *Profile by Gaslight*; *Appointment in Baker Street*; *Baker Street & Beyond*; *Letters from Baker Street*; *A Baker Street Four-Wheeler*; etc. *s*: *Sherlockiana*. *c*: Army & Navy (Washington). *a*: 49 Prospect Hill Ave, Summit, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: Summit 6-0943.

SMITH, Edward Conrad, M.A., Ph.D. b: Weston, West Virginia 1891. *e*: West Virginia Univ, Harvard. *m*: Eugenia Arnold. *d*: 1. Prof of Political Science. *Publ*: *The Borderland in the Civil War*; *Dictionary of American Politics*. *s*: *American Govt*, *Political Parties*. *Rec*: *Wood carving*. *a*: c/o New York University, University Heights, N.Y. *T*: Ludlow 4-0700.

SMITH, Rev. Edwin William, D.D. *n.a*: Lit Supt B.F.R.S. 1923—32 (Ed of Mag). *Ed Supt* '33—39 (Head of Trans. Dept), *Ed Africa* (Journ of Internat African Inst) '46—48. *Publ*: *The Handbook of the Ila Language*; *Ila Made Easy*; *The Ila-Speaking Peoples of Northern Rhodesia* (collab); *The Golden Stool*; *The Christian Mission in Africa*; *Aggrey of Africa*; *The Shrine of the People's Soul*; *Exploration in Africa* (Anthology); *The Secret of the African*; *African Beliefs & Christian Faith*; *The Mahablis of Basutoland*; *Events in African History*; *Knowing the African*. *Ctr*: *Man*, *Journal of African Soc*. *a*: The Old Watch Hse, The Marina, Deal, Kent.

SMITH, Elsie, B.A., Ph.D. *e*: Lond Univ. Lecturer, English Language & Literature, Asst Librarian Salisbury Cathedral Library, Pres Salisbury Poetry Circle. *Publ*: *An Estimate of William Wordsworth by his Contemporaries*. *s*: *Eng Lit*. *c*: Univ of Lond. *a*: Diocesan Training College, Salisbury, Wiltshire.

SMITH, Eugene Randolph, A.M., Ped.D. b: Oswego, N.Y. 1876. *e*: Syracuse Univ & New York State Coll for Teachers. *m*: Grace S. Howard. Teacher. *n.a*: *Assoc Ed Mathematics Teacher* 1910—16. *Publ*: *Education Moves Ahead*; *Appraising & Recording Student Progress* (collab); *Plane Geometry*, *Syllabus Method*; *Solid Geometry*, *Syllabus Method*; *Manual for Pupil Analysis*. *Ctr*: *Various Educ Journa*. *s*: *Educ*. *Rec*: *Gardening*, *swimming*, *boating*. *a*: 192 Brewer Ave, Winter Park, Florida, & Thousand Island Park, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Winter Park 294R.

SMITH, Frank, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. b: Macleesfield 1882. *e*: Manch Univ, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Evelyn P. Moore. *d*: 1. Prof of Education. *Publ*: *Life & Work of Sir James Kay-Shuttleworth*; *A History of English*

- Elementary Education 1760—1902:** Principles of Class Teaching (in collab). *Chr:* Times Educ Supplement, Manch Guardian, Brit Journal of Psychology, etc. Education. *s:* 76 Moonside, Fenham, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *T:* 8890.
- SMITH, Rev. Franklyn G.** *Publ:* Modern Spanish Course. *Chr:* Sunday at Home, Eng Illus Mag, etc. *Rec:* Gardening, bowls. *s:* Ranmore, Ghyll Rd, Crowborough, Sussex.
- SMITH, Rev. Frederick Harold, D.D.** *b:* London 1888. *s:* King's Coll Lond. *m:* Kate Ellen. *d:* 2. Prof of Comparative Religion & Philosophy of Religion Manch Univ 1940, Lecturer in the Comparative Study of Religions King's Coll '20—46, Curate St Stephen's Battersea '15—20, Mission Church Isleworth '21—24, St Andrew Undershaft London '25—34, St Michael Chenies '34—46. *n.s:* Co-Ed A.K.C. Gazette 1921—46. *Publ:* The Elements of Comparative Theology; Outline of Hinduism. *Chr:* Religions, Laudeat, Church Quarterly Review, Guardian, Theology. *s.s:* Comparative Study of Religions & Philosophy of Religion. *Rec:* Painting, sketching. *a:* 11 Redclyffe Rd, Withington, Manchester 30. *T:* Didsbury 2825.
- SMITH, George Arthur.** Editor. *n.s:* Ed Hunts Post 1945—. *s:* 27 High Street, Huntingdon. *T:* 79.
- SMITH, George Bernard, M.A.,** Man. Ed., M.R.S.T. *b:* Birmingham 1894. *s:* St Lawrence Coll, Cowley Coll Oxf, St Catherine's Oxf, Manch Univ. *m:* Mona Frances Fullwood. Lecturer in Education, Broadcaster. *Publ:* School Certificate Latin: A Revision Course. *Rec:* Tennis, cricket, golf. *c:* Dorset Golf, Broadstone. *s:* Knowle, Victoria Rd, Wimborne, Dorset.
- SMITH, George Frederick Herbert, M.A.,** D.Sc.(Oxf). *b:* Egbaston Birmingham 1872. *s:* Winchester Coll, New Coll Oxf, Munich Univ. *m:* Rosalie Mary Agnes Ellerton (dec'd). *d:* 1. Hon Sec Soc for the Promotion of Nature Reserves, Pres & Princ Examiner Gemmology Assoc of Gt Brit. *Publ:* Gemstone (10 editions since 1912). *Chr:* Times, Nature, Discovery. *s.s:* Gemmology, Nature Conservation. *Rec:* Reading music. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* 9 Ellerton Rd, London, S.W.18. *T:* Battersea 1100.
- SMITH, George Geoffrey, M.B.E.** *b:* Newark 1886. *m:* (1) Margaret Cicely Butt. *s:* 2. (2) Joan Edith Amella Armull. *d:* 1. Newspaper Director. *n.s:* Dir Iliffe & Sons Ltd, Flight Publ Co Ltd, Louis Cassier Co Ltd, Assoc Iliffe Press & Gilbert Wood & Co Ltd, Dir & Ed Autocar, Motor Cycle, Motor Transport, Bus & Coach, Automobile Engineer, Flight, Aircraft Production, British Plastics, Machine Shop Mag, Iron & Steel, Mechanical Handling, Metal Industry, The Architect. *Publ:* Gas Turbines & Jet Propulsion for Aircraft; Sir Frederick Henry Royce. *Rec:* Motor, mountaineering, tennis, shooting & photography. *c:* R.A.C., R.Scot.A.C., Circ of Aviation Writers (Pres), Auto-Cycle (V-Pres). *s:* Pembury, The Ave, Radlett, Herts. *T:* Radlett 6102.
- SMITH, Gertrude Elizabeth, A.M.,** Ph.D. *b:* Peoria, Illinois 1894. *s:* Univ of Chicago. *m:* S. L. Greenwood. Prof of Greek & Chmn Dept of Greek Univ of Chicago. *n.s:* Mem Bd of Eds Classical Philology 1936—. *Publ:* The Administration of Justice from Homer to Aristotle (collab); The Administration of Justice from Hesiod to Solon. *Chr:* Classical Journ etc. *s.s:* Ancient Greek Legal Insts. *Rec:* Theatre, travel. *c:* Quadrangle (Chicago). *s:* 5618 Blackstone Ave, Chicago 87, Illinois, U.S.A. *T:* Hyde Park 7586.
- SMITH, Graham Burrell, b: London 1880. *s:* King's Coll Camb. Schoolmaster. *Publ:* Mediaval Europe; Europe 1789—1939; Germany 1816—1890; France 1815—1871; France 1508—1715. *s.s:* European History. *Rec:* Motoring, photography, foreign travel. *c:* Union. *a:* Eton College, Windsor. *T:* Windsor 283.**
- SMITH, Harold Clifford, M.A.,** F.S.A. *Publ:* inc The Haynes Grange Room; Buckingham Palace, its Furniture, Decoration & History; The Inlaid Room from Sizerg Castle; Catalogue of English Gothic Furniture; etc. *a:* 25 Campden Grove, Kensington, London, W.8.
- SMITH, Harry Allen.** *b:* McLeansboro, Illinois 1907. *s:* Parochial Sch. *m:* Nellie Simpson. *d:* 1. Author. *n.s:* Tulsa Tribune 1928—36, Denver Post '28—29, U.P. (N.Y.) '29—35, New York World-Telegram '36—41. *Publ:* Low Man on a Totem Pole; Life in a Putty Knife Factory; Lost in the Horse Latitudes; Rhubarb; Lo, The Former Egyptian. *Chr:* Sat Ev Post, Colliers, Cosmopolitan, Variety. *s.s:* N.Y. Scene, Hollywood Scene, Personalities, all Treated Humorously. *Rec:* Cooking, golf, poker, home television. *a:* Old Rearing
- Brook Rd, Mount Kisco, New York, U.S.A. *T:* Mount Kisco 5886.
- SMITH, Helen Zenna.** *Publ:* Not So Quiet; Shadow Women; Luxury Ladies; They Lived With Me. *s:* c/o A. H. Heath & Co Ltd, Princess Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- SMITH, Henry Augustine, A.M.,** Litt.D., LL.D. *b:* Napperville, Illinois 1874. *s:* North Central Coll Naperville, Oberlin Conservatory of Music, etc. *m:* Lucia May Smith (dec'd). *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Prof of Church Music, Guest Choral Conductor, Lecturer. *Publ:* Hymnal for American Youth; New Hymnal for American Youth; American Student Hymnal; etc. *Chr:* Various religious & musical journals. *s.s:* Hymns, Music, Religion. *Rec:* Baseball, tennis, climbing, travel. *a:* 26 Rockledge Rd, Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Lasell 2758.
- SMITH, Henry Lester, A.M.,** Ph.D., LL.D. *b:* Bloomington, Indiana 1876. *s:* Butler, Indiana & Columbia Univs. *m:* Johnnie Wilson Rutland. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Cons on School House Planning State Dept of Educ Indiana. *n.s:* Ed Educ Publications Bloomington, Indiana 1940—. *Publ:* Comparative Education; Educational Research; A Survey of a Public School System; Education in Mexico; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Comparative Educ, Moral & Character Educ, Sch Administration. *a:* 705 East 7th St, Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A. *T:* 5441.
- SMITH, Henry Norman, M.P.** *b:* Swindon 1890. *s:* Swindon High Sch & College. *m:* Clara Louise Ody. *d:* 1. Journalist, M.P. (Nottingham South 1945—). *n.s:* Daily Herald News Ed 1923—28, Lobby Corres '26—30, Reynolds News Political Corres '30—39, Illustrated Asst Ed '44—46. *Publ:* The Politics of Plenty. *Chr:* Illustrated. *s.s:* Politics, Finance, Travel. *Rec:* Motoring, gardening. *a:* 10 Kennington Palace Court, Sancroft St, London, S.E.11. *T:* Reliance 2819.
- SMITH, Herbert Arthur, D.C.L.(Oxon).** *b:* Basti, India 1885. *s:* Cheltenham Coll, St John's Coll Oxf. *m:* Mora Stewart MacPhee (dec'd). *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Barrister (ret), Fellow of Magdalen Coll Oxf 1911—19, Prof of Constitutional Law McGill Univ Montreal '19—28, Prof of Internat Law Lond Univ '28—48, now retired. *Publ:* Great Britain & the Law of Nations; The Economic Uses of International Rivers; The Law of Associations; The American Supreme Court as an International Tribunal; Federation in North America; Le Droit Moderne de la Guerre Maritime; The Crisis of the Law of Nations; The Law & Custom of the Sea. *Chr:* Legal & other reviews & periodicals. *s.s:* Foreign Affairs & Internat Law. *Rec:* Travel, painting, photography, etc. *w.s:* 1914—19 & '43—46. *a:* Childrey, Wantage, Berks. *T:* Childrey 49.
- SMITH, Rev. Herbert Maynard, M.A.,** D.D. *b:* London 1869. *s:* Wellington Coll, Trinity Coll Oxf & Cuddesdon Theol Coll. Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon Emeritus of Gloucester. *a:* Ed Church Quarterly 1926—31. *Publ:* Pre-Reformation England 1935; Frank, Bishop of Zanzibar; Atonement; Early Life & Education of John Evelyn; Playmates; In Playtime; Inspector Frost series of Detective Stories. *c:* Athenaeum, Shropshire. *a:* Pontesbury Manor, Shrewsbury. *T:* Pontesbury 43.
- SMITH, J. Russell, B.S.,** Ph.D., Sc.D. *b:* Lincoln, Virginia 1874. *s:* Univ of Columbia & Pennsylvania. *m:* Henrietta Stewart. *s:* 3. Geographer, Emeritus Prof of Econ Geog Columbia Univ. *Publ:* North America; Industrial & Commercial Geography; Tree Crops; Men & Resources; The Devil of the Machine Age. *Chr:* Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Monthly, Sat Ev Post, etc. *s.s:* Regional Geog, Conservation of Natural Resources. *Rec:* Golf, experimental agric. *c:* Cosmos (Washington). *a:* Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T:* 0470.
- SMITH, Jessica, A.B.** *b:* Madison, New Jersey 1895. *s:* Swarthmore Coll. *m:* Jolm Abt. *s:* 1. Editor & Writer. *n.s:* Ed Soviet Union Review 1929—34, Soviet Russia Today '36—. *Publ:* Women in Soviet Russia; War & Peace in Finland (collab); Over the North Pole (trans from Russian); etc. *Chr:* Soviet Russia Today. *s.s:* Soviet Union, American-Soviet Relations, American Politics. *a:* 114 East 42nd St, New York City. *T:* Murray Hill 2-8855.
- SMITH, Johannes.** *b:* Jutland, Denmark 1899. *m:* Gerda Sprenhn. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Smaa Forloeb; Verber og Kvinder; Hverdagens roede Frakker; Orion. *Chr:* Various Danish newags. *s.s:* Linguistic &

Philosophical Poetry. *a*: Ved Volden 12, Copenhagen K, Denmark. *T*: Amager 8854.

SMITH, John, M.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Enzie, Banffshire 1892. *a*: Aberdeen Univ. *m*: Cecil Ethel Milne Henderson. *s*: 1. Bacteriologist & Deputy Med Officer of Health. *Publ*: Causation & Source of Infection in Pueraal Fever. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Hygiene, Brit Journ of Tuberculosis, etc. *s*: Bacteriology & Public Health. *Rec*: Photography. *c*: Univ (Aberdeen). *a*: 88 Fountainhall Rd, Aberdeen. *T*: 6844.

SMITH, John Frederick, F.R.S.A., F.S.A. *b*: Liverpool 1885. *a*: Council Sch & Priv. *m*: Gertrude Mary Cheshire. *Publ*: City Librarian L'pool. *Publ*: Centenary of Liverpool Local Government. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Art, Bookplate Collecting. *Rec*: Gardening, theatre. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 20 Gwydrin Rd, Liverpool 18. *T*: Childwall 3427.

SMITH, John George, M.A., M.Com. *b*: Co Cork 1881. *a*: Co Fermanagh Roy Sch Enniskillen, T.C.D. *m*: Mary Gibson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Lately Univ Prof (Econ) Birmingham. *Publ*: Organised Produce Markets. *Chr*: Econ & sociological journals & local newssps. *s*: Econ, Statistics. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 21 Woodlands Park Rd, King's Norton, Birmingham. *T*: King's Norton 1600.

SMITH, Lewis Worthington, A.M., Ph.B. *b*: Malta, Illinois, U.S.A. 1866. *a*: Beloit Acad, Fairfield Coll & Univ of Nebraska. *m*: Jessie Belle Welborn. *d*: 1. Writer, Prof of English Drake Univ, Dean Graduate Div Drake Univ. *Publ*: Ships in Port; The Mechanism of English Style; The English Tongue; Current Reviews; The Writing of the Short Story; Short Stories for English Classes; Crises; etc. *Chr*: Critic, Atlantic Monthly, N.Y. Times, The Independent. *s*: Poetry & Lit Criticism. *a*: 4023 Cottage Grove Ave, Des Moines 11, Iowa, U.S.A. *T*: 5-8237.

SMITH, Lillian. *b*: Jasper, Florida 1897. *a*: Piedmont Coll, Peabody Conservatory & Teachers' Coll, Columbia Univ. *Writer, Educator.* *n.a*: Publisher & Co-Ed South Today. *Publ*: Strange Fruit; etc. *Chr*: New Republic, The Nation, Common Ground, etc. *s*: Race Relations, the South, Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Educ, Music. *Rec*: Music reading, cooking, gardening. *a*: Old Screamer Mountain, Clayton, Georgia, U.S.A.

SMITH, Mapheus, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Clarksville, Tennessee 1901. *a*: Univ of New York, Chicago, Columbia, Vanderbilt & George Peabody Coll for Teachers. *m*: Will Ella Tatom Smith. *Social Psychologist, Statistician.* *n.a*: Ctr Ed Dictionary of Sociology 1944, Ed Bd Readings in Social Psychology, Ed Special Monograph Series, Selective Service System 46-. *Publ*: Juvenile Delinquency (collab). *Chr*: Scientific Monthly, Amer Sociol Rev, Sch & Society, etc. *s*: Social Psychology. *Rec*: Bowling, golf. *a*: 323 Second St, S.E., Washington 8, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: LI0598.

SMITH, Margaret, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit. *b*: Southampton. *a*: St Margaret's, Polmont, Gorton & Cherwell Hall Oxf. *Lecturer, Writer, Additional Lecturer in Arabic Sch of Oriental Studies 1989-.* *Publ*: Rabia the Mystic & Her Fellow Saints in Islam; Introduction to the History of Mysticism; Studies in Early Mysticism in the Near & Middle East; The Persian Mystics "Attar" (Wisdom of the East Series); An Early Mystic of Baghdad; Al-Ghazali the Mystic, etc. *Chr*: Aryan Path, Asiatic Rev, Moslem World, Journ of Roy Asiatic Soc. *s*: Arabic & Persian Religious & Philos Lit. *Rec*: Music, travel. *c*: Univ Women's. *a*: 11 Elm Park Mansions, Park Walk, London, S.W.10. *T*: Flaxman 7749.

SMITH, Norman. *n.a*: Ed Gas Journ, Gas Service & Gas 1945. *a*: 11 Bolt Court, Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 2288.

SMITH, Norman Kemp, M.A., D.Phil., Hon.D.Litt., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Dundee 1872. *a*: High Sch & Harris Acad, Dundee & St Andrew Univ. *m*: Amy Kemp. *d*: 1. Prof of Logic & Metaphysics Edin Univ 1919-45, Fellow Brit Academy. *Publ*: Studies in the Cartesian Philosophy; A Commentary to Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; A trans of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason; Prolegomena to an Idealist Theory of Knowledge; The Philosophy of David Hume; Hume's Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion; etc. *a*: 14 Kilgraston Rd, Edinburgh 9. *T*: 41945.

SMITH, Nowell Charles. *b*: Bromley 1871. *s*: Winchester Coll, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Cecil Violet Harcourt. *s*: 3. *d*: 4. Teacher (ret), Fell, Tutor, Precentor, Dean of New Coll 1897-1905, House Master Winchester '05-

09, Headmaster of Sherborne '09-27. *Publ*: Wordsworth's Poems; Wordsworth's Literary Criticism; Lord Brooke's Life of Sir P. Sidney; The Dawn of World Order (with Dr Maxwell Garnett); etc. *Chr*: Times Lit Supplement. *c*: Public Schs. *a*: 185 Banbury Rd, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 6484.

SMITH, Patrick Joseph, M.B., B.Ch., B.A.O., L.M. *b*: Enniskillen 1901. *a*: Rockwell Coll, St Finbar's Coll, Nat Univ of Ireland. *Med Officer U.N.R.R.A. 1948-47.* *n.a*: Mang Ed The Dissector, Univ Coll Cork 1922-24. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Cork Examiner, Southern Star. *s*: Obstetrics, Diseases of Children. *Rec*: Golf, fishing, shooting, tennis, billiards, cycling, etc. *a*: Drimoleague, Co Cork, Ire.

SMITH, Capt. Paul Ignatius. *b*: Ilfracombe 1906. *a*: Xaverian Coll Manch, Leathersellers' Tech Coll Lond. *m*: Ivy E. Norman. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor, Mem Inst of Journs, Mem Inst of Plastic Industry. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Plastics (Temple Press), Publicity Officer Plastics Div Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. *Publ*: Materials of Tomorrow; Plastics for Production; Dictionary of Plastics; Synthetic Adhesives; etc. *a*: Marsh Hall Hse, Holyfield, Waltham Abbey, Essex. *T*: Nazeing 8150.

SMITH, Paul Jordan, B.A., B.D., Hon.Litt.D. *b*: Wythville, Virginia 1885. *a*: Lombard Coll & Univs of Chattanooga, Chicago & California. *m*: Dorothy Eads Wysor. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Writer, Mem of P.E.N. *n.a*: Lit Ed Los Angeles Times 1933-. *Publ*: For the Love of Books; On Strange Altars; Cables of Cobweb; Nomad; Bibliographia Burtoniana; A Key to the Ulysses of James Joyce; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s*: Minor Writers of 17th & 18th Centuries. *Rec*: Fishing, chess, gardening. *c*: Zamorano, Author's. *a*: 170 So Canyon View Dr, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A. *T*: Arizona 34858.

SMITH, Percy John Delf, R.D.I. *b*: London. *a*: Camberwell Sch of Arts & Crafts. *m*: E. Marion Delf. *Artist & Writer.* *Publ*: Lettering: A Handbook of Modern Alphabets; Civic & Monumental Lettering; Quality in Life; Etchings & Dryptoints of the War of 1914-18; 21 Drawings & Etchings of Palestine; Lettering & Its Uses Today; etc. *Chr*: Internat Printing, etc. *s*: Etching, Lettering. *c*: Arts, Double Crown. *a*: 27 Rudall Crescent, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 4766.

SMITH, R. Stanley, M.Inst.B.E., M.I.E.C., M.I.I.A., F.S.S., F.R.Econ.S., F.R.S.A. *b*: Maidenhead, Berks 1904. *a*: Colchester Roy Gr Sch & Priv. *m*: Rose Mary Osborne. *c*: 1. Consulting Engineer. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Indian Electrical & Mechanical Engineers Journal 1946, Ed Production Engineering Bulletin '47. *Chr*: Mechanical World, Machine Shop Magazine, Machinery, Practical Engineering, Personnel Management & Welfare, Garage & Motor Agent etc. *s*: Factory Management, Business Economics & Statistics, Production Control Development of Productive Processes, Industrial Welfare. *Rec*: Badminton, tennis, philately, keeping tropical fish. *a*: 103 The High, Streatham High Rd, London, S.W.16. *T*: Streatham 5992.

SMITH, Reginald Arthur. *b*: Burton-on-Trent 1904. *m*: Doris Fletcher Lean. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Rep Burton Dly Mail 1921-30, Sub Ed Sheffield Mail '30-31, Ed Westmorland Gazette '31-34, Rep Manch Guardian '34-43, Ed Manch Guardian Weekly '43-47, Ed British Weekly '47-. *Publ*: Towards a Living Encyclopedia; King of Little Everywhere; A Liberal Window on the World. *s*: Religion, Politics, Lit. *c*: Nat Lib. *a*: British Weekly, 11 Buckingham St, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

SMITH, Rennie, Hon.B.Sc.(Econ & Political Science). *b*: Nelson 1888. *a*: Elem & Sec Schs, Ruskin Coll Oxf, Lond Univ. *m*: Charlotte Peemuller. *d*: 2. Teacher (Adult Education), Ed & Writer, M.P. (Lab) 1924-81, Civilian Officer in Germany since '46. *n.a*: Friends of Europe Pubs 1938-39, European Observer '89-45. *Publ*: General Disarmament of War; Peace Verboten. *Chr*: Time & Tide, Quarterly Review, etc. *s*: European Politics & Economics, The British Labour Movement. *Rec*: Walking, gardening. *a*: The Crannoch, Warlingham, Surrey.

SMITH, Robert Aura, M.A. *b*: Denver, Colorado 1899. *a*: Ohio Wesleyan Univ & Oxf. *m*: Pauline Crumb. *Journalist.* *n.a*: Ed Staff Cincinnati Commercial Tribune, & Staff Corres Christian Science Monitor 1925-29, News Ed Manila Dly Bulletin '80-87, Staff Corres The New York Times Manila '80-87, Cable Desk N.Y. Times (N.Y.) '87-41, Foreign News Dept N.Y. Times '45-. *Publ*: Divided India; Our Future in Asia; Your Foreign

- Policy. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, Amer Mercury, Collier's, Asia Mag. *s.s*: Southeast Asia, The Philippines, India, Brit & Amer Colonial & Territorial Policy. *Rec*: Fishing, golf, music. *a*: R.F.D.I. Box 129, Durham, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Middletown 2095-J-1.
- SMITH, Robert Metcalf, A.M.**, Ph.D. *b*: Worcester, Massachusetts 1889. *s*: Amherst & Univ of Columbia. *m*: Agnes Grace Clancy. *Prof* of & Head of Dept of English. *n.a*: *Ctr* Ed Shakespeare Assoc Bulletin 1925—. *Publ*: The Shakespeare Folios & the Forgeries of Shakespeare's Handwriting; Shakespeare Second Folio Corrections; The Variant Issues of Shakespeare Second Folio; Types of World Drama Series; Types of World Literature; A Book of Biography; The Shelley Legend; etc. *s.s*: Shakespeare & Shelley. *a*: Lehigh University Campus, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: 6-4435.
- SMITH, Ronald Edward, M.A.**, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.P. *b*: Swaffham, Norfolk 1901. *e*: Norwich Sch, Corpus Christi Coll Camb, Guy's Hosp, Univ of Pennsylvania. *m*: Maud Anna Campbell. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Med Corres & Adv School & College Management 1935—47. *Ctr*: Lancet, Guy's Hosp Report. *s.s*: Sch Hygiene & Epidemic Diseases. *Rec*: Shooting, history. *a*: 3 Horton Crescent, Rugby. *T*: 3132
- SMITH, Sidney, D.Litt.**, F.B.A., F.S.A. *b*: Leeds 1889. *e*: City of Lond Sch, Queen's Coll Camb, Friedrich-Wilhelm Universitat Berlin. *m*: Mary Winifred Parker. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Babylonian Historical Texts; Early History of Assyria; Isaiah Chapters XL-LV. *s.s*: Ancient History of Western Asia, Old Testament.
- SMITH, Solomon Charles Kaines, M.B.E.**, M.A., F.S.A. *Publ*: inc Painters of France; Painters of England; Art & Commonsense: An Outline History of Painting; The Dutch School of Painting; etc.
- SMITH, Stanley Parker, C.B.E.**, D.Sc.(Durham), M.I.E.E., Assoc.M.Inst.C.E. *b*: Grantham 1884. *s*: Grantham Gr Sch, Armstrong Coll Newcastle-on-Tyne & Carlisle. *m*: Marie A.L.B. Leitz. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Prof* of Elec Eng, Chief Designer Gen Elec Co Birm 1909, Lect & Asst Prof City & Guilds Coll 1912, Prof Roy Tech Coll Glas '23. *Publ*: Electrical Equipment of Automobiles; Problems in Electrical Engineering; Theory, Design & Testing of Electrical Machines; etc. *Ctr*: Journ Inst of Elec Engs, Engineering, Glasgow Herald. *s.s*: Elec Eng. *a*: Roy Tech Coll Glasgow, & 23 Winton Drive, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: Western 821.
- SMITH, Sydney A., C.B.E.** *b*: Roxburgh, N.Z. 1888. *e*: Univs of New Zealand & Edin. *m*: Catherine Goodsr Geleneck. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Prof* of Forensic Med Univ of Edin, Dean of the Faculty of Med Univ of Edin. *Publ*: A Text Book of Forensic Medicine & Toxicology; Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine (with Prof Glaister); (Ed) Taylors Principals & Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. *Ctr*: Various to Medical & Scientific Journals. *s.s*: Forensic Medicine. *a*: 10 Oswald Rd, Edinburgh 9. *T*: 43166.
- SMITH, Sydney Goodrie, M.A.** *b*: Wellington, New Zealand 1915. *e*: Malvern Coll, Edin Univ, Oriel Coll Oxf, Rome, Sorbonne, Munich. *m*: Marion Elise Welsh. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Poet*, Critic, Novelist. *n.a*: Book Column Edinburgh Ev Dispatch 1946—47. *Publ*: The Devil's Waltz; Carotid Cornucopius; Selected Poems; The Wanderer & other Poems; Skail Wind. *Ctr*: Life & Letters, The Scotsman, Ev Dispatch, Poetry Scotland, Scots Review, Voice of Scotland, Contemporary Poetry, etc. *s.s*: World Lit, English & Scot Lit, Art Criticism. *Rec*: Painting, theatre-going. *a*: P.E.N. *a*: 18 Royal Terr, Edinburgh. *T*: 80902.
- SMITH, Thomas, M.A.**, F.R.S. *Physicist*, Supt of Light Div Nat Phys Lab. *Ctr*: Trans Optical Soc, Proc Phys Soc, Philos Mag, Empire Survey Rev, Ency Brit, Phil Trans R.S., etc. *a*: 24 Udney Pk Rd, Teddington, & Nat Phys Laboratory, Teddington, Middlesex. *T*: Kingston 2515, & Molesey 1380.
- SMITH, W. F.** *b*: Northampton 1899. *s*: Northampton County Sch. *m*: Elsie Caroline Welch. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Sports* Ed. *n.a*: Northampton Dy Echo 1915, Sheffield Dly Telegraph '20, Sporting Life '28, Dly Herald '31. *s.s*: Sports. *Rec*: Golf, cricket, billiards. *a*: 16 Hill-brow, Richmond, Surrey. *T*: Richmond 4586.
- SMITH, Rev. Walter Bernard, B.Sc.** *b*: Chase Terrace, Staffs 1879. *e*: Colston's Sch Stapleton, Denstone Coll, Univ Coll Bristol. *Vicar* of Burcombe, Chaplain of St John's Hospital Wilton, Asst Master Denstone Coll 1905—18, Asst Master Marlborough Coll '18—36, Rector of West Grimstead (Sarum) '36—45. *n.a*: Ed of Sarum
- Diocesan Kalendar 1936—45. *Publ*: Elements of Natural Science; A New Church Psalter; Staffordshire in Cambridge County Handbooks Series. *a*: Burcombe Vicarage, Salisbury, Wilts. *T*: Wilton 8105.
- SMITH, Warren DuPre, M.A.**, B.S., Ph.D. *b*: Leipzig, Germany 1880. *e*: Univs of Wisconsin & Stanford. *m*: Phoebe Ellison (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Cons* Geologist, Emeritus Prof & Head of Dept Geology & Geography Univ of Oregon. *Publ*: Geology & Mineral Resources of the Philippine Islands; Scenic Treasure House of Oregon; (Sections to): Physical & Economic Geography of Oregon (Ed); The Pacific Northwest (Ed Cttee). *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Geology & Geog of Pacific Area. *Rec*: Ice skating, chess, billiards, reading. *a*: Rotary, Faculty (Oregon Univ), Round Table (Eugene). *a*: 1941 University St, Eugene, Oregon, U.S.A. *T*: 1384-W.
- SMITH, William**. *b*: Scarborough 1896. *e*: Charterhouse, Emmanuel Coll Camb & St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Barbara F. E. Chandler. *Publ*: Clinical Pathology. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Biochemical Journ, Proc of Roy Soc, Kentish Mercury, Kentish Independent. *s.s*: Pathology, Biochemistry, Local Govt. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 44 Beaconsfield Road, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T*: Greenwich 1649.
- SMITH, William Anton, M.A.**, Ph.D. *b*: Kanton Bern, Switzerland 1880. *e*: Willamette, Washington & Chicago Univs. *Prof* of Educ Univ of California Los Angeles. *n.a*: Assoc Ed California Journ of Secondary Educ 1936—. *Publ*: Secondary Education in the United States: The Junior High School; The Reading Process; An Experimental Study in the Psychology of Reading. *Ctr*: Various Educ Journs. *s.s*: Education. *Rec*: Theatre, art, lit. *a*: 408 Nth Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *T*: Crestview 6-3430.
- SMITH, William Ernest, M.A.**, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. *b*: Horsforth, nr Leeds 1900. *e*: Leeds Modern Sch & Univs of Lond, Manch & Leeds. *m*: Winifred Edith Martin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Clergyman*. *Res* Med Officer, Pontefract Gen Hosp 1945—46. *Publ*: The Ethical Limitations of Some Modern Psychology. *Rec*: Gardening, tennis. *s*: 1917—19. *a*: 27 The Drive, Roundhay, Leeds 8, Yorkshire. *T*: 61932.
- SMITH, William Ernest, M.Ph.** *b*: Licking, Missouri 1892. *e*: Univs of Colorado & Wisconsin. *m*: Ophia D. Smith. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Prof* of Hist Miami Univ. *Publ*: The Frances Preston Blair Family in Politics (2 Vols); American Civil War: An Interpretation (collab); Col A. N. Gilbert, Citizen, Soldier of Cincinnati (collab); etc. *Ctr*: Miss Valley Hist Review, Missouri Hist Review, etc. *s.s*: American Hist. *Rec*: Golf, hiking. *a*: 110 South College Ave, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *T*: 460L.
- SMITHELLS, Roger**. *b*: Stafford 1905. *e*: West House Sch B'ham, St George Sch. *m*: Anabel Doreen Boscowen. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Journalist* & Publicist. *n.a*: Ed Decoration 1934—38, Ed House & Garden Design '39, Art Ed of M.o.I. mags for liberated Europe '43—45, Ed British Books to Come '45—47, Ed Home '47, Home Service to Housewife '39—47. *Publ*: The Modern Home (with S. John Woods); Modern Small Country Houses; The Country Life Book of Small Houses; Make Yourself at Home. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Domestic architecture, Interior Decoration, Furnishing, Homeplanning, Design. *Rec*: Gardening, sunbathing, reading. *a*: 40 Netherall Gdns, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.
- SMITHERS, David Waldron, M.D.**, M.R.C.P., D.M.R. *b*: Knockholt, Kent 1908. *e*: Boxgrove Sch, Charterhouse, Clare Coll Camb & St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Gwladys Margaret Angel. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Prof* of Radiotherapy Univ of Lond, Dir Radiotherapy Dept Roy Cancer Hosp. *Publ*: The X-Ray Treatment of Accessible Cancer. *Ctr*: The Brit Journ of Radiology, etc. *s.s*: Radiotherapy, Cancer. *a*: Devonshire. *a*: The Royal Cancer Hospital, Fulham Rd, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 0081.
- SMOLLETT-SMOLKA, Harry Peter, O.B.E.** *b*: Vienna 1912. *e*: Univ of Vienna, Lond Sch of Economics. *m*: Lotty Jaekel. *s*: 2. *Author* & Journalist. *n.a*: Exchange Telegraph 1934—39, M.o.I. '39—45 Now Times Corres in Vienna. *Publ*: Forty Thousand Against the Arctic; etc. *s.s*: Eastern Europe & U.S.S.R., Social & Economic. *Rec*: Chess, reading. *a*: c/o Westminster Bank Ltd, 106 Finchley Rd, London, N.W.3.
- SMOLLY, Eliezer**. *b*: Russia 1901. *e*: Teachers Training Coll. *d*: 2. *Teacher*. *n.a*: Davar. *Publ*: Anale Bereshith; Bein Hermon Vegilboa; Tsiporim Baarets; Hayel Riahonim. *Ctr*: Davar, Aithoth, Devor Hashavna.

- s.s.**: Ornithology. **Rec**: Gardening. **a**: Kfar Malal School, Palestine.
- SMOUT, Charles Frederick Victor**. **b**: Birmingham 1895. **e**: King Edward's Sch B'ham. **m**: Ethel May Butterworth. **Asst Prof** in Anatomy B'ham Med Sch. **Publ**: Anatomy of Female Pelvis; Anatomy & Physiology for Students of Physiotherapy. **Chr**: Various Med & Nursing Journals. **s.s.**: Anatomy. **Rec**: Farming. **c**: Union (B'ham). **a**: Edgewood Gables, The Holloway, Alvechurch, Worcestershire. **T**: Redditch 114.
- SMYLY, J. G., M.A., Litt.D.** **b**: Dublin 1887. **a**: Charterhouse, T.C.D. Senior Fellow Trin Coll 1927. **Publ**: (In collab) Petrie Papyri III; Tebtunis Papyri I; Greek Papyri from Gurob; Tebtunis Papyri III; Urbanus Magnus Danielis Becclesiensis. **Chr**: Hermathena, Roy Irish Acad. **a**: Trinity College, Dublin, Eire.
- SMYTH, Brigadier John George, V.C., M.C.** **b**: Teignmouth, Devon 1893. **e**: Dragon Sch Oxf, Repton & Roy Mil Coll Sandhurst. **m**: (1) Margaret Dundas. **s**: 3. **d**: 1. (2) Frances Chambers. **Soldier & Journalist**. **a**: Mil Corres Kemsley News 1943-44, Daily Sketch & Sunday Times '45-46, Lawn Tennis Corres Sunday Times '46-. **Publ**: Defence Is Our Business; (play, with Ian Hay) Burma Road. **Chr**: British Lawn Tennis, Lawn Tennis & Badminton, Asiatic Review, Sun Express, etc. **s.s.**: Defence & Manpower, Sport, Politics. **Rec**: Theatre, films, sport of every sort. **c**: Internat Lawn Tennis, Queen's, Bath, R.A.C., All-Eng (Wimbledon). **w.s.**: Comm'd 127 Inf Bde at Dunkirk, Act Maj-Gen 1941, Raised 19th Div India '41, Comm'd 17th Div in Burma (Jap invasion). **a**: 302 Drake Hse, Dolphin Sq, London, S.W.1. **T**: Victoria 3800 ext Drake 302; also c/o Messrs Grindlay & Co Ltd, 54 Parliament St, London, S.W.1.
- SMYTH, Francis Sydney**. **b**: Maldstone 1900. **e**: Public Sch. **m**: Nona Isabel Miller. **s**: 3. **Author**, Explorer, Photographer, Lecturer. **a.a**: Spec Corres Times, Internat Kanchenjunga Exptn 1930 & Kaimet Exptn '31. **Publ**: Climbs & Ski Runs; Kanchenjunga Adventure; Kamet Conquered; An Alpine Journey; The Spirit of the Hills; Over Tyrolean Hills; Camp Six; Mountain Scene; Valley of Flowers; Peaks & Valleys; A Camera in the Hills; Edward Whymper; Adventures of a Mountaineer; Mountaineering Holiday; My Alpine Album; Mountain Vision; Over Welsh Hills; Secret Mission (novel); etc. **Chr**: Leading newssps. **s.s.**: Mountaineering, Exploration, Photography. **c**: Alpine, Savage, Roy Geog Soc, Roy Phot Soc. **w.s.**: 1939-45 Comm'd Commands Mountain Warfare Sch, Ch Inst i/c Training Lovat Scouts in Mountain Warfare, Lieut-Col. **a**: Yew Tree Cottage, Colgate, Horsham, Sussex. **T**: Faygate 226.
- SMYTHE, Rev. Paul Rodney, M.A., B.D.** **b**: London 1905. **e**: Bedford Sch, Merton Coll Oxf. **Clergyman**. **Publ**: A Ceylon Commentary; The Ordination of Women. **a**: The Vicarage, Horinghese, Cambs.
- SMYTHE, Stanley**. **b**: Kendal 1903. **s**: 1. **Public Librarian**, Dep Boro' Lib Bethnal Green Public Libraries. **Publ**: Fieldfaring; Green Legacy; At Grips with Everest; Stormy Harvest; Alpine Adventure; The Inn of Night; Mountain Challenge; The Naked Mountain. **Chr**: Outposts, The Wind & the Rain, Observer, Library Review, Listener, London Mercury, London Aphrodite. **s.s.**: Mountaineering, Rock Climbing. **Rec**: Music & mountains. **w.s.**: R.A. (Heavy A.A.) 1942-46. **a**: 40 Manor Way, Chingford Hatch, Essex. **T**: Silverthorne 1619.
- SNAPE, Rev. Henry Currie**. **b**: Swinton, Lancs 1902. **e**: Shrewsbury Sch, Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. **m**: Joyce Mary Cuthbertson. **s**: 1. **d**: 1. **Clerk** in Holy Orders. **Publ**: The Modern Churchman. **s.s.**: Philosophy & Theology. **Rec**: Walking. **a**: Skelton Rectory, Penrith Cumberland.
- SNARELY, Tifton Ray, M.A., Ph.D.** **b**: Jonesville, Virginia 1890. **e**: Univs of Virginia & Harvard. **m**: Wynell Aldred. **s**: 1. **Publ**: The Taxation of Negroes in Virginia; Public Utilities; The Fiscal System of Tennessee; State Grants-in-Aid in Virginia (collab); etc. **Chr**: Charlottesville Progress, Amer Econ Rev, Quarterly Journ of Econ, etc. **s.s.**: Taxation, Public Finance, Econ. **Rec**: Golf. **a**: University Station, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A. **T**: 554J.
- SNEEDEN, David, A.B., Ph.D.** **b**: Havilah, California 1868. **e**: St Vincent's Coll, Stanford & Columbia Univs. **m**: Genevra Sisson. **s**: 1. **d**: 4. **Coll Prof** of Educ & Sociology. **Publ**: Educational Sociology; Vocational Education; Education for Political Citizenship; Cultural Education & Common Sense; What's Wrong with Education; Sociology for Readers; Educational Sociology for Beginners; Towards Better Education. **Chr**: Many & varied. **s.s.**: Educ, Sociology, Vocational Educ, etc. **Rec**: Cattle ranching. **e**: Commonwealth (California). **a**: 460 Amherst St, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. **T**: Palo Alto 21951.
- SNEDEKER, Caroline Dale**. **b**: New Harmony, Indiana 1871. **e**: Coll of Music Cincinnati, High Sch & Priv Sch. **m**: Rev Charles H. Snedeker (dec'd). **Author**. **Publ**: The Spartan; Downright Dencey, a Little Quaker Girl of Nantucket; Beckoning Road; White Isle; Uncharted Ways; Town of the Fearless; Forgotten Daughter; Theras & His Town; Black Arrow Head; Luke's Quest. **s.s.**: Ancient Greece, Hist of New Harmony, Indiana, New England & the Quakers. **Rec**: Music. **a**: 111 Citizen St, Bay-Saint-Louis, Mississippi, U.S.A. **T**: 256.
- SNEEDEN, Jean Baptiste Octave**. **b**: Mauritius 1893. **e**: Roy Coll of Mauritius, Glas Univ, & Roy Tech Coll Glas. **m**: Marguerite Agnes Josephine Gillard. **s**: 2. **Lect** on Heat Engines. **Publ**: Elements of Steam Power Engineering; Introduction to Internal Combustion Engineering. **Chr**: Journ Roy Tech Coll. **s.s.**: Heat Transmission & Heat Engines. **Rec**: Angling. **a**: 39 Kingshouse Ave, King's Pk, Glasgow.
- SNEELL, Roy Judson, M.A., B.D.** **b**: Laddonla, Missouri 1878. **e**: Wheaton Acad & Coll, Chicago Univ & Theol Sem. **m**: Lucile Ziegler. **s**: 3. **Writer & Lecturer**. **Publ**: Told Beneath the Northern Lights; Sookook Wild Boy; Little White Fox; Eskimo Robinson Crusoe; Lost in the Air; Blue Envelope; Wings For Victory. **Chr**: Children's Activities. **Rec**: Rowing, hiking, fishing. **a**: 705 Nth Wheaton Ave, Wheaton, Illinois, U.S.A. **T**: Wheaton 951.
- SNEELLING, H. L. n.a.** **Ed staff** Wallington & Carshalton Advertiser. **a**: 21 Vincent Ave, Carshalton, Surrey.
- SNOW, Charles Percy, B.Sc.(Lond), M.Sc.(Lond), Ph.D.** (Cantab). **b**: Leicester 1905. **e**: Ald Newton's Sch Leicester, Univ Coll Leicester & Christ's Coll Camb. **Civil Service Commission**. **Publ**: Death Under Sail; New Lives for Old; The Search; Strangers & Brothers; The Light & the Dark. **Chr**: Pictorial Review (U.S.A.), Bookman. **s.s.**: Science, Physics. **Rec**: Cricket, travel. **a**: 20 Hyde Pk Pl, London, W.2. **T**: Ambassador 2622.
- SNOW, Edgar Robert Parka**. **b**: Kansas City, Missouri 1905. **e**: Univs of Missouri & Columbia. **m**: Helen Foster. **Author**, Editor. **a.a**: Coll Rep Kansas City Star, Asst Ed China Weekly Rev Shanghai 1923, Corres Chicago Tribune '29-30, Corres Daily News & New York Sun '31-34, Corres Dry Herald (Lond) '32-39, Corres Sat Ev Post '33-. **U.S. Army War Corres** '42-46. **Publ**: Far Eastern Front; Living China; Red Star Over China; Scorched Earth; People on Our Side; Pattern of Soviet Power; Stalin Must Have Peace; Hitler's International (collab). **Chr**: Many Amer periodicals on foreign policy. **s.s.**: Foreign Affairs (China, Russia). **Rec**: Swimming, tennis, golf. **a**: Route 1, Madison, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- SNOW, Rev. George D'Oyly**. **b**: London 1903. **e**: St Andrew's Sch Eastbourne, Winchester Coll, Oriel Coll Oxf. **m**: Joan Monica Way. **s**: 2. **Headmaster** Ardingly Coll since 1946, Asst Master Eton '25-36, Chaplain at Charterhouse '36-46. **Publ**: Guide to Prayer; Our Father; Letters to A Confirmand; Into His Presence. **Rec**: Gardening, scouting. **a**: Ardingly College, Sussex. **T**: Ardingly 30.
- SNOWDEN, Viscountess, J.P.** **b**: Harrogate 1881. **e**: Edge Hill Coll Liverpool. **m**: 1st Viscount Snowden (dec'd). **Publ**: The Feminist Movement; Through Bolshevik Russia; A Political Pilgrim in Europe. **Rec**: Music, reading, walking. **a**: 206 Beatty Hse, Dolphin Sq, London, S.W.1. **T**: Victoria 3800.
- SNOWDEN, Rev. Percival Lovell**. **b**: Huddersfield 1867. **e**: Almondbury Gr Sch, Huddersfield Collegiate & Tech Sch. **Publ**: The Atomement & Ourselves. **Chr**: Theology, Huddersfield Examiner. **a**: Ullswater, Llandrinod Wells, Rads.
- SNOWMAN, Leonard Victor, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.** **b**: London 1900. **e**: Haberdashers Aske's Sch, Downing Coll Camb & St Mary's Hosp. **Publ**: Poems From the Hebrew; Blalk; Tchernichovski & His Poetry; Minor Medicine of General Practice; etc. **Chr**: Jewish Chron, Zionist Review, Jewish Guardian, etc. **s.s.**: Hebrew Lit. **Rec**: Walking. **a**: 332, Finchley Rd, London, N.W.3. **T**: Hampstead 3196.
- SNYDER, Edward Douglas, A.M., Ph.D.** **b**: Middletown, Conn 1889. **e**: Univs of Yale & Harvard. **m**: Edith Royce. **s**: 1. **d**: 1. **Prof** of English & Chrm of Dept

- Haverford Coll. *Publ*: The Celtic Revival in English Literature; Hypnotic Poetry; A Book of American Literature (collab). *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Poetic Theory. *Rec*: Boating. *g*: May Pl, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Ard 0712.
- SOARES, Theodore Gerald**, M.A., B.D., Ph.D. *b*: Abridge, Essex 1889. *e*: Allyn's Sch Dulwich & Univ of Minnesota & Chicago. *m*: Lillian May Martin. *d*: 1. Prof & Minister. *Publ*: Religious Education; Social Institutions & Ideals of the Bible; Origins of the Bible; Three Typical Beliefs. *s.s*: Religion, Biblical Interpretation. *a*: P.O. Box 4, Dana Point, California, U.S.A. *T*: Dana Point 0251.
- SOBER, Bernard**, M.A., B.S., Ph.B. *b*: Attica, Indiana. *e*: Univ of Chicago & Wisconsin. *Writer & Publicist*. *n.a*: Dramatic Critic Dly Mirror 1935—37, Motion Picture Critic Reader's Scope 47, Mem Critical Staff Sat Rev of Lit. *Publ*: Burlycup; The Indiscrct Girl; The Theatre Handbook; etc. *Ctr*: N.Y. Herald Tribune, Omnibook, Reader's Digest, Amer Mercury, etc. *s.s*: Americana, Burlesque, Musical Comedy. *Rec*: Swimming. *g*: 7 Park Ave, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Murray Hill 3-7181.
- SOBEL, Louis**. *b*: New Haven, Conn 1896. *m*: Lee Helen Cantor. *d*: 1. Columnist, Author. *n.a*: Waterbury Republican, Glen Falls Post-Star, New London Day, Automotive Dly News, N.Y. Ev Graphic. *Publ*: Six Lost Women; Some Days Were Happy. *Ctr*: Many & varied. *s.s*: Fiction. *Rec*: Golf, theatre. *a*: 45 Christopher St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Courtland 7-1212.
- SODDY, Frederick**, M.A.(Oxon), LL.D.(Glasgow), F.R.S. *b*: Eastbourne 1877. *e*: Eastbourne Coll, Univ Coll of Wales, Merton Coll Oxon. *m*: Winifred Moller Beilby. *Prof of Chemistry (ret), Lect in Phy Chem & Radio-activity Glas Univ 1904—14, Prof of Chem Aberdeen Univ 14—19, Lee's Prof of Chem Univ of Oxf 19—36 (ret), Cannizzaro Prize Acc d. Lincei Rome '13, for Mem Swedish, Italian & Russian Acads of Science, Nobel Laureate Chem '21. *Publ*: Interpretation of Radium; Interpretation of the Atom; Wealth, Virtual Wealth & Debt; with other works on Radio-Activity & Money. *s.s*: The Atomics & Post-deluvian Economics. *a*: 39 Overhill Drive, Brighton, 6.*
- SOBERG, Harry**. *b*: Ringkobing, Jutland 1880. *e*: Elem Sch. *m*: Helene Storm. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: De Levendes Land; Sokongen; En Kvindes Kamp; Hjemlig Jord; Af Jordens Slaegt; etc. *Ctr*: Berlingske Tidende, Politiken. *s.s*: Greenland, Deep Sea Fishing. *Rec*: Fishing, gardening, travel. *e*: P.E.N. *a*: Rørgade 134, Copenhagen K. *T*: Palae 7310.
- SOKOLESKY, George Ephraim**, LL.D. *b*: Utica, New York 1893. *e*: Sch of Journalism, Columbia Univ. *m*: (1) Rosalind Phang (dec'd), (2) Dorothy Fiske. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Columnist, Author, Lecturer & Industrial Cons. *n.a*: Ed Russian Dly News (Petrograd) 1917, Asst Ed North China Star (Tientsin) '18, Polit Corres Nth China Dly News '20—30, Ed Far Eastern Rev '27—30, Shanghai Corres N.Y. Ev Post, Philadelphia Public Ledger, N.Y. World, Dly Express (Lond), Japan Advertiser, '30—30. *Publ*: Outlines of Universal History; Tinder Box of Asia; Labor's Fight for Power; We Jews; Labour Crisis in the United States; The American Way of Life. *Ctr*: Various. *Rec*: Farming. *a*: 300 West End Ave, New York 23, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Trafalgar 4-2786.
- SOLBERG, Thorvald Eridius**. *b*: Stein Estate, Ringierke 1882. *m*: Alfbild Hildegard Sporck. *Publ*: Kjørs eller Hammer. *e*: Faerstad Hovedgard, Trondhjem, Norway.
- SOLLMANN, Torald Hermann**, M.D., Hon.D.Sc., LL.D. *b*: Coburg, Germany 1874. *e*: Western Reserve Univ. *m*: Alice M. Sersall. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Manual of Pharmacology; Experimental Pharmacology; Action of Drugs; Materia Medica. *Ctr*: Scientific journals. *s.s*: Pharmacology. *a*: 14327 Superior Rd, Cleveland Heights 18, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: YE 6807.
- SOLOMON, Valben Louis**. *b*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1897. *e*: St Peters Coll Adelaide, Wesley Coll Melbourne. *m*: Claire Mitchell. *d*: 1. Cons Accountant. *Publ*: Principles & Practice of Mechanised Accounting; Mechanised Accounting; The Organisation of Routine. *Ctr*: The Australian Accountant; The Australian Secretary; The Sydney Bulletin. *s.s*: Mechanised Accounting, Office Organisation. *Rec*: Swimming, golf. *a*: Roy Auto of Victoria, Commercial Travellers (Melbourne). *a*: 11 Stewart St, Brighton, Victoria, Australia. *T*: KA 1127.
- SOLOMON, Capt. William Ewart Gladstone**. *b*: Cape Town. *e*: Univ Sch Hastings & abroad. *Dir Bombay Sch of Art, Curator Art Sect Prince of Wales Museum of West India. *Publ*: The Bombay Revival of Indian Art;*
- The Charm of Indian Art; Essays on Mogul Art; The Art of Elephantia; The Women of the Ajanta Caves. *Ctr*: Islamic Culture, Times of India. *s.s*: Indian Art. *Rec*: Reading. *e*: Bombay Yacht, Arts (Lond). *a*: School of Art Bungalow, Bombay & 85 Parktown Mans, Parktown, Johannesburg, Africa.
- SOLOMONS, Esthel**, M.D., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.O.G., M.R.I.A. *b*: Dublin 1885. *e*: Dublin Univ, Paris, Vienna, Berlin, Dresden, Leipzig. *m*: Gertrude Levy. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Vice-Pres British Coll of Obstetricians, Pres Roy Coll of Physicians Ireland, Hon Fell Am Assoc of Obstetricians, Gynaecologists & Abdominal Surgeons, Pres & Hon Sec Obstetric Section British Med Assoc. *Publ*: Handbook of Gynaecology; Obstetrical Diagnosis & Treatment in General Practice; Practical Midwifery for Nurses; Practical Obstetrics. *Ctr*: British Jnl of Obstetrics, Am Jnl of Obstetrics, B.M.J., Lancet. *s.s*: Gynaecology, Obstetrics, Sterility. *Rec*: Hunting, bridge. *a*: Stephens Green. *a*: 42 Fitzwilliam Sq, Dublin. *T*: 02562.
- SOLOMONS, Edward**. *b*: Dublin 1906. *e*: Sandford Park Sch Dublin, T.C.D. *m*: Marguerita Victoria Tumarkin. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Handbook of Gynaecology (collab). *Ctr*: Irish Journ of Med Sci, Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology of Brit Empire, Indian Med Journ. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *a*: 60, Fitzwilliam Sq, Dublin, Eire. *T*: 62656.
- SOLOVEYTOHIK, George M. de**, M.A., F.R.Econ.S. *b*: St Petersburg, Russia 1902. *e*: St Catherine's & Reformed Schs St Petersburg, Queen's Coll Oxf, Paris & Berlin Univ. *Author, Journalist & Lecturer. n.a*: Ed & Mang Dir Economic Review Lond 1925—27, Foreign Ed Financial Times '38—39, Spec Corres Dly Express '39—40, Diplomatic Corres Liverpool Post '44—45. *Publ*: The Naked Year; Ivar Krueger, Financier; Finansmannen Ivar Krueger; Potemkin—A Picture of Catherine's Russia; Peace or Chaos?; Russia in Perspective; Britain Since the War. *Ctr*: Leading newssps & mags in Gt Britain, France & Scandinavia. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, Travel, Foreign Langs, Biog. *Rec*: Theatre, concerts, riding. *e*: Savage. *a*: c/o The Savage Club, 1 Carlton Hse Terr, London, S.W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 2211.
- SOLTAU, Roger Henry**. *b*: 1887. *e*: Highgate Sch, Pembroke Coll Oxf & Paris. *m*: Irene Constance Whelpton. *d*: 1. Prof of Political Science American Univ Beirut. *Publ*: French Political Thought in the 19th Century; French Parties & Politics; Pascal, the man & the message; Outline of European Economic Development; Economic Functions of the State. *Ctr*: Political Quarterly, Economica. *s.s*: French & Middle East Affairs. *a*: American University, Beirut, Lebanon.
- SOMERSET, Raglan Horatio Edwyn Henry**, K.C. *b*: Raglan, Mon 1886. *e*: Bath Coll, Queen's Coll Camb. *m*: Adelaide Millicent Blanche Gwendolen Somerset. *d*: 1. Barrister, K.C., Recorder of Oswestry 1933, Gloucester '37, King's Counsel '47. *n.a*: Ed The Granta 1907. *Publ*: (Trans from German) German Military Law; My married life with Ludendorff; Sub-conscious Europe; (Trans from French) The Calax Case; Revelations of the Secret Service; Twilight & other Verses. *Ctr*: Western Mail. *Rec*: Shooting & fishing, botanical gardening, philology. *e*: Beefsteak, Newport & Mon County. *g*: Hill Hse, Raglan, Mon. *T*: Raglan 14; & 24 Holbein Hse, Sloane Sq, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 4089.
- SOMERVILLE, David Churehill**. *b*: Liverpool 1885. *e*: Harrow & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothea Grace Harford. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster, Asst Master Repton Sch 1909—18, Tonbridge Sch since 1919. *Publ*: A Short History of Our Religion; A History for British People; English Thought in the Nineteenth Century; etc; (in collab with Victor Gollancz) Political Education at a Public School; The School & The World. *Ctr*: Observer, News Chron. *s.s*: History. *a*: Judde Hse, Tonbridge.
- SOMERVILLE, T. Howard**, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. *b*: Kendal 1890. *e*: Rugby Sch, Caius Coll Camb, Univ Coll Hosp Lond. *m*: Margaret Hope-Simpson. *s*: 3. Medical Missionary. *Publ*: After Everest; Knife & Life in India; Surgery of the Stomach & Duodenum; Let's get things right; etc. *Ctr*: Alpine Journal, Brit Journ of Surgery & various surgical & mountaineering journals. *s.s*: Surgery, Mountain Climbing & Exploration. *Rec*: Music, oil & water-colour painting. *e*: Alpine, Roy Soc Med. *e*: Skeigharth, Ambleside. *T*: 808.
- SOMERVILLE, Col. John Arthur Coghill**, C.M.G., C.B.E. *Publ*: Collaborated in a Japanese-English & English-Japanese Dictionary of Military Terms & Expressions

Ctr: Various. **a:** 54 Iverna Ct, London, W.8. **T:** Western 9048.

SOMERVILLE, Phyllis Malcolm. **b:** Kadina, Sth Australia 1904. **m:** Athol Gordon Somerville. **s:** 1. **Publ:** Not Only in Stone. **s.s:** Radio Plays for Children, Educ Plays, Science & Hist. **c:** Lyceum (Adelaide). **a:** 24 Trevorlawn, Glenunga, South Australia. **T:** U 8723.

SOMERVILLE, Robert, M.A. **b:** Dunfermline, Fife 1906. **e:** Fettes & St. John's Coll Camb. **m:** Marie Louise Bergene. **d:** 1. Chief Clerk of the Duchy of Lancaster. **Publ:** John of Gaunt's Register 1379-83. **Ctr:** English Hist Rev, Trans Roy Hist Soc, Bulletin of the Inst of Hist Research. **s.s:** English Hist (late mediæval), Scottish Local Hist, Printing & Publication. **Rec:** Music, travel. **a:** 77 Teignmouth Rd, London, N.W.2. **T:** Gladstone 6913.

SOMMERFELDT, Wilhelm Brens. Off. Fr. Acad. **b:** Oslo 1881. **m:** Adelaide Louise Sigholt. **s:** 3. First Librarian, Keeper of Norwegian Books Univ Library Oslo **n.a:** Ed Boken om Boker (Aarskrift for bokvenner) 1926-45. Ed Norsk Bibliografisk bibliotek '86-. **Publ:** Norsk Tidsskriftindt 1918-. **c:** Norges Topografi; Grondahl & søns boktrykkeri og bokhandel i hundre aar; Boktrykker Christopher Grondahls efterkommere Kra; Hans Majestet Kong Haakon VII; Et Utvalg og en bibliografi Oslo 1945-46; etc. **Ctr:** Aarsberetning for Foreningen til norske fortidsminnesmerkers bevaring, Heimen, Tidsskrift for konstiet, etc. **s.s:** National Bibliography. **c:** Norske Videnskaps-akademii i Oslo, Norske Selskab Oslo. **a:** University Library, Oslo. **T:** 558780.

SOMMERFIELD, John. **b:** London 1908. **e:** Univ Coll Sch. Married. **s:** 1. Author & Film Script Writer, Min of Information & Cent Office Information Films Division 1945-47, Script Ed Greenpark Productions. **Publ:** The Survivors; May Day; They Die Young; Volunteer in Spain; Behind the Scenes; The Pub & the People; Trouble in Porter Street. **Ctr:** Our Time, New Writing, Argoxy, Modern Reading, etc. **s.s:** Films (documentary). **Rec:** Cycling, walking, reading. **c:** Author's, P.E.N. **m:** R.A.F. World War II. **a:** 27 Nassington Rd, London, N.W.3. **T:** Hampstead 1785.

SOMMERVILLE, Robert, M.A. **b:** London 1900. Lit Dramatic & Film Agent. **Ctr:** Various newspapers & periodicals. **a:** Granville Hse, Arundel St, Strand, London, W.C.2. **T:** Temple Bar 8951.

SOMREXA, Kanti Chandra, B.A. **b:** Bareilly, U.P., India 1919. **e:** Univ of Allahabad. **m:** Chandra Kiran Manglic. **d:** 2. Author & Journalist. **Publ:** Chauraha; Roosi Kahani Sangrah; Samudra par ke Moti; Poor ke purane Heere; Roopantar; Akash Ganga; Pragati ka Ushakal; etc. **Ctr:** Panjat Monthly, Samaj Weekly, Chitra Rekha Monthly, Aikjal Monthly, Lahar Monthly, **s.s:** Hindu Fiction & Criticism, Trans from English into Hindu. **c:** P.E.N. **a:** Bishambhar Dayal Sonrexa Esq, Vakil, Railway Rd, Aligarh, U.P., India. **T:** 2012/264 or 228.

SONTAG, Raymond James, Ph.D. **b:** Chicago Illinois 1897. **e:** Univ of Pennsylvania. **m:** Dorothea Agar. **s:** 3. **d:** 1. Educator. **Publ:** Germany & England, Background of Conflict; European Diplomatic History; The Middle Ages (collab). **Ctr:** Amer Hist Rev, Journ of Modern Hist, Sat Rev of Lit, N.Y. Times Book Rev. **s.s:** Modern European Hist. **a:** 6208 30th St, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. **T:** Ordway 6954.

SOPER, Joseph Dewey. **b:** Guelph, Ontario 1893. **e:** Pub & High Schs, Alberta Coll & Univ of Alberta. **m:** Carolyn K. Freeman. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Dominion Wildlife Officer. **Publ:** A Faunal Investigation of Southern Haffin Island; The Blue Goose; History, Range & Home Life of the Northern Bison; Mammals of Wood Buffalo Park, Northern Alberta & District of Mackenzie; The Birds of Wood Buffalo Park & Vicinity; Life History of the Blue Goose; etc. **Ctr:** Journ of Mammalogy, The Auk, Condor, The Canadian Field Naturalist, etc. **s.s:** Mammalogy, Ornithology. **Rec:** Photography, book-binding, canoeing, walking, shooting. **a:** 586 Dominion Public Bldg, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. **T:** 97758.

SORENSEN, Olaf Martin Borup. **b:** Copenhagen 1888. **e:** Pub Sch. **m:** Edith Caroline Schenroström. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Writer. **Publ:** Den Sidste Sydhaavstrader; Georg Stage gennem 60 Aar; Den shanghaje Preast; Fjerne Kyster; Syd for Stenbukens Vendeckeds; Fribyttere (pseudonym Jan Thomas); Stillehavs-gøennalnger (pseudonym Robert Williams); Under

Queenslands Sol. **Ctr:** Various. **s.s:** Books on Travel, Australia & the South Seas, Romances of the Sea & Old Sailing Ships. **Rec:** Yachting, carpentry. **c:** Danish Authors, Danish Navy. **a:** Høisegade 86, Copenhagen, 0, Denmark. **T:** Ryyang 4087 Y.

SORENSEN, Poul. **b:** Aarhus, Jutland 1906. **e:** Aarhus Cathedral Sch. **m:** Mary Susanne Purcell. **Post,** Translator & Revue Writer. **n.a:** Staff Politiken 1928-42, Morgenbladet '45-46, Svikmøllen '28-. **Publ:** April in Denmark; Poul Sørensen; Singing of Europe; Danish Year. **Ctr:** Leading Copenhagen dailies & various lit periodicals. **s.s:** Dramatic Trans, Plots & Ideas for Movies. **Rec:** Studying Anglo-American Poetry. **c:** Students (Copenhagen). **a:** 4 Granhøjvej, Lyngby, Denmark. **T:** Lyngby 1626.

SORENSEN, Reginald William, M.P. **b:** London 1891. **e:** Bd Sch & Religious Order. **m:** Muriel Harvey Smith. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. M.P. (West Leyton 1929-31 & '35-) & Lecturer, joined Order of Pioneer Preachers & 25 yr; Minister Free Christian Church Walthamstow. **Publ:** Tolpuddle; My Impressions of India; God & Bread For Sanity & Humanity. **Ctr:** Various British, Indian & Scandinavian journals. **s.s:** India, Commonwealth, Peace & International Affairs, Modern Religion, Personal Human Problems. **Rec:** Amateur drama. **a:** 38 Woodside Park Ave, Walthamstow, London, E.17. **T:** Keystone 5324.

SORLEY, Herbert Tower, M.A., D.Litt., C.S.I., C.I.E. **b:** Aberdeen 1892. **e:** Aberdeen Gr Sch, Aber Univ & Ch Ch Oxf. **m:** Marjorie Davidson Niven. **d:** 2. Indian Civil Service. **Publ:** Shah Abdul Latif of Bhit; Census Volumes of Bombay; Marine Fisheries of Bombay; Volume of Poems. **Ctr:** Various. **s.s:** Lit, Philosophy, Anthropology. **Rec:** Tennis, golf, cricket, swimming. **a:** 55 Carlton Pl, Aberdeen. **T:** 3472.

SOROKIN, Pitirim A. **b:** Vologda Province, Russia 1889. **e:** Univ of St Petersburg. **m:** Helen Baratsynsky. **s:** 2. Prof of Law, later of Sociology, Univs of St Petersburg, Minnesota & Harvard. **n.a:** Ed New Ideas in Sociology 1915-10 (in Russian). **Publ:** Social & Cultural Dynamics (4 Vols); Society Culture & Personality; Social Mobility; Contemporary Sociological Theories; Crisis of Our Age; Systematic Source Book in Rural-Urban Sociology; Sociology, Casualty, Space, Time; etc. **Ctr:** Various scientific & sociological journals. **s.s:** Sociology, Philosophy, Psychology, Polit Sci. **Rec:** Gardening, music, outdoor camping, fishing. **c:** Harvard Faculty. **a:** 8 Cliff St, Winchester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. **T:** Winchester 1037-W.

SORSE, Brig-Gen. Robert Fox, C.B., C.S.I., C.I.E. **b:** Rochester 1896. **e:** Sutton Valence Gr Sch, R.M.A. Woolwich. **m:** Augusta Helen Crauford Ridout. **s:** 2. R.E. (ret). **Publ:** Notes on Blacksmith's Work; Geology for Engineers. **c:** Overseas League. **a:** 61 Wimborne Rd, Bournemouth. **T:** 2593.

SOSKIN, William, A.B. **b:** New York City 1899. **e:** Columbia Univ & Columbia Law Sch. **m:** Virginia Howell Soskin. **s:** 3. Publisher, Editor. **n.a:** Rep & Ed N.Y. Ev Mail, N.Y. World, N.Y. Post 1921-27, Book Columnist & Lit Ed New York Post '28-32, Book Ed & Columnist Hearst Papers '32-34, Executive Ed Stackpole Sons Publishers '34-38, Executive Ed & Pres Howell Soskin Publishers '37-. **Ctr:** N.Y. Herald Tribune, Cue Mag. **s.s:** Lit Criticism. **a:** Brookside Rd, Darien, Connecticut, U.S.A. **T:** Darien 6-2827.

SOTO, Juan Bautista, A.B., LL.D., Ph.D. **b:** Aguada, P.R. 1882. **e:** Instituto Civil de Puerto Rico, Univ of Madrid. **Prof** of Philosophy Univ of Puerto Rico, Attorney at Law. **Publ:** La Tragedia del Pensamiento; Las Leyes Mecanicistas del Aprendizaje y la Nueva Psicología Alemana; La Universidad y la Escuela en el Drama de la Vida; Puerto Rico Ante el Derecho de Gentes; Reflexiones Filosóficas; etc. **Ctr:** El Mundo, El Imparcial, El Estado. **s.s:** Philosophy, Educ, Political & Social Sciences, Law. **a:** San Juan, Puerto Rico, P.O. Box 185. **T:** 2-2562.

SQUERS, Philip Webster, M.A., Ph.D. **b:** Des Moines, Iowa 1897. **e:** Univs of Iowa & Harvard. **m:** Helen Ewing Orton. **s:** 1. Univ Prof. **Publ:** The Matchless Orinda. **Ctr:** Various. **s.s:** Middle Ages, Art & Lit. **a:** 1167 East 22nd Ave, Eugene, Oregon, U.S.A. **T:** 5377.

SOUTER, Alexander, M.A., D.Litt., D.D., LL.D., F.B.A. **b:** Perth, Scotland 1873. **e:** Perth, Aberdeen, Camb. **m:** Elizabeth Barr Anderson. **d:** 4. Emeritus Regius Prof of Humanity Aberdeen Univ, Mem of Coun of Brit Acad. **Publ:** Pelagius's Expositions of Thirteen Epistles of St Paul; Pseudo-Augustinus Quaestiones Veteris et

Novi Testamenti; The Earliest Latin Commentaries on the Epistles of St Paul; A Study of Ambrosiaster; Novum Testamentum Graece; Novum Testamentum S. Irenaei; etc. *Chr*: Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, *Journal of Theological Studies*, *Hermathena*, etc. *s.s*: Study of Latin Authors A.D. 600, Greek New Testament, The Latin Bible. *Rec*: Walking, listening to orchestral music, study of mod lang. *a*: 8 Canterbury Rd, Oxford. *T*: 2008.

SOUTE, Roland, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., A.M.I.Ex., M.J.I. Technical Writer & Export Marketing Consultant. *n.a*: Former Ed The Buyer Capetown Sth Africa & Outfitter Export Lond. *s.s*: Textiles, Commercial Geog, Printing, Primitive Art, Cultural Anthropology. *a*: 6 Strathmore Gdns, Kensington, London, W.8. *T*: Bayswater 1970.

SOUTHAMPTON, Suffragan Bishop of, (See **MORGAN, Rt. Rev. Edmund Robert**).

SOUTHERN, Henry Neville, M.A., F.Z.S., M.B.O.U. *b*: Boston 1908. *e*: Wyggeston Gr Sch Leics, Queen's Coll Oxf. Pictures hung Photog Soc Exhib 1930—33. *Publ*: Close-ups of Birds. *Chr*: Star, Country Life, Field, etc, also to scientific zoological journals. *s.s*: General Zoology & Ecology espec of Birds & Mammals, Bird Photography. *a*: 45 St Giles, Oxford.

SOUTHGATE, W. J. *n.a*: Ed Staff Southern Daily Echo Southampton. *a*: 67a Burgess Rd, Bassett, Southampton. *T*: Southampton 68354.

SOUTHON, Rev. Arthur Eustace. *b*: London 1887. *e*: Kilburn Gr Sch & Meth Coll Richmond Surrey. *m*: Joyce Mossop. *s*: 1. Meth Min. *n.a*: Ed West African Lit Soc 1928—33. *Publ*: A Yellow Napoleon; Laughing Ghosts; The Whispering Bush; The Fight for Life; The King's Commands; The King's Mouthpiece; Gold Coast Methodism: the first 100 Years; On Eagle's Wings; The Children Inherit; Who is Their Father? *s.s*: Missy Fiction & Biog. *a*: 32 Lilymead Ave, Knowle, Bristol 4. *T*: 76174.

SOUTHERN, Lady Bella, O.B.E. (See **WOOLF, Bella Sidney**). *b*: London. *m*: Sir Thomas Southern, K.C.M.G., K.B.E. Since 1942 Liaison Officer Women's Press Public Relations Dept Colonial Office. *n.a*: On Staff of Cassell's, Reviewing for Country Life & Pall Mall Gazette. *Publ*: How to See Ceylon; The Twins in Ceylon; More about the Twins in Ceylon; Chips of China; Under the Mosquito Curtain; All in a Castle Fair; Golden House; The Strange Little Girl; Dear Sweet Anne. *Chr*: Homes & Gardens, Good House-keeping, Woman's Mag, Girl's Own Paper, West African Rev, Dly Telegraph, Sun Express, Ev News, Crown Colonist, Nat Geographic Mag. *s.s*: The Colonies, Children's Books. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: M5 Artillery Mansions, London, S.W.1.

SOWARD, Sir Alfred (Walter), C.B. *b*: London 1856. *e*: Stationers' & Birkbeck Coll. *m*: Elizabeth Wittleton. *s*: 1. *d*: 2 Civil Service (ret). *Publ*: Law & Practice of the Estate Duty; Estate & Other Death Duties in Lord Halsbury's Laws of England; Taxation of Capital (with W. E. Willan); To the Sands of the Riddle; A Summer Afloat; A North Sea Adventure. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Taxation by Death Duties, Cruising & Physical Science. *Rec*: Scientific studies. *c*: Roy Cruising. *a*: Wyvenhoe Cross, Essex. *T*: 240.

SOWERBY, Arthur De Carlo, F.R.G.S., F.R.Z.S. *b*: Tai-yuan Fu, Shansi, China 1885. *e*: Chefoo Sch China, Modern Sch Maidenhead Berks, Art & Tech Sch Bath & Bristol Univ. *m*: (1) Mary Ann Mesny, (2) Clarice Sara Moise, (3) Alice Muriel Cowens. *s*: 1. Explorer, Zoologist & Writer. *n.a*: Ed The China Illustrated Weekly 1917, Founder, Proprietor & Ed The China Journal of Science & Art '23—38. *Publ*: The Naturalist in Manchuria; Through Shen-Kan (collab); Sport & Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier; Nature in Chinese Art; Fur & Feather in North China; A Sportsman's Miscellany; A Naturalist's Note-Book in China; A Naturalist's Holiday by the Sea; Nature Notes; China's Natural History; Birds of Shanghai. *Chr*: Many & varied. *s.s*: Zoology (China & Far East), Chinese Art & Archaeology, Hunting & Shooting. *c*: Tientsin, Shanghai, Author's (Lond) *w.s*: World War I. *a*: c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 72 Wall St, New York, U.S.A.

SOYA, Carl Erik, B.Phil. *b*: Copenhagen 1896. *e*: Metropolitan Sch Copenhagen. *m*: Agnes S. Jorgensen. *s*: 1. *d*: 8. Author. *Publ*: My Granma's House; Jenny & the Soldier; (Plays): Fragments of a Pattern; Two Threads; 80 Years Respite; Aftermath; Free Choice. *Chr*: Berlingske Tidende. *s.s*:

Drama with a Social Bias. *a*: Kongens, Lyngby, Denmark.

SPARTE, Sigmond. *b*: Philadelphia, Penna 1885. Writer, Lect, Broadcaster, On Ed Staff G. Schirmer Music Publisher 1913, Educational Dir Am Piano Co '20—27, Mang Dir Community Concert Service '28—31, was Pioneer Broadcaster on Music & Sports. *n.a*: Mus Ed Life 1913, N.Y. Evening Mail '14—18, N.Y. Times '18—20, Boston Transcript (corres) '19—20, McCall's Mag '32, Reader '34, Lit Digest '35. *Publ*: Barber Shop Ballads; Requiem & Weep; Great Symphonies; Stories Behind the World's Great Music; A Guide to Great Orchestral Music; At Home with Music, etc. *Chr*: Collier's, Sat Evening Post, Liberty, Amer Weekly, etc. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming, bridge, music. *c*: The Bohemians, Dutch Treat Univ Glee. *a*: 400 East 58th St, New York. *T*: Plaza 8-0878.

SPARR, Walter Earl, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Centerville, Indiana 1891. *e*: Earlham Coll, Univ of Wisconsin Columbia & California. *m*: Beulah Evelyn Lowry. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of Econ, Cons Economist. *n.a*: Syndicate Writer Six Star Service 1934—40, Ed Monetary Notes '39—. *Publ*: Economic Principles & Problems (collab); The Clearing & Collection of Checks; Methods & Status of Scientific Research (collab); The Federal Reserve System & the Control of Credit. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Mag of Wall Street, Scientific Monthly, etc. *s.s*: Money & Banking, Recons, Principles of Science. *Rec*: Golf, riding. *c*: Cherry Valley Golf. *a*: 8 Michigan Rd, Bellerose 6, Long Island, New York U.S.A. *T*: Floral Park 4-2271.

SPAIN, Nancy. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1917. *e*: Roedean Sch Brighton. Journalist. *n.a*: Asst to Features Ed S. Empire News 1947. *Publ*: Thank You—Nelson; Poison in Play; Death Before Wicket. *Chr*: Windmill, Pie, Radio (Nth Region), Sat Book, etc. *s.s*: Lawn Tennis, Crime Detection, Cricket, W.R.N.S., Cookery Books. *w.s*: W.R.N.S. 1939—45. *a*: 2 Chesnut Court, Shirland Rd, London, W.9, & 7 Tangerville Pl Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T*: Cunningham 3143.

SPALDING, Anthony Thomas. Journalist. *n.a*: Formerly Golf Ed The Star Lond, & now Zoological Corres, 8 yrs Golf Ed Manchester Guardian. *Publ*: Golf for Beginners. *s.s*: Golf. *Rec*: Angling, gardening. *a*: Westwick, Ashford Middx. *T*: 2401.

SPALDING, Helen Mary. *b*: London 1920. *e*: Wyggeston Gr Sch Leicester, Central Sch of Speech Training & Dramatic Art Lond, Author & Lecturer. *Publ*: What Images Return; First Stage; The White Witnesses. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Poetry, Spoken Word, Voice & Speech, Drama. *a*: 88 Abingdon Rd, London, W.8. *T*: Western 0540.

SPALDING, Henry Norman, M.A. *b*: Blackheath 1877. *e*: Eastbourne Coll, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Nellie M. E. Cayford. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Formerly Civil Servant in Admiralty, Founded (with his wife) the Chair of Eastern Religions & Ethics, the Univ Lecturship in Eastern Orthodox Culture & several Research Fellowships at Oxford. *Publ*: Civilisation in East & West; From Youth to Age. *Chr*: Hibbert Journ. *s.s*: Christian & Eastern Ethics & Religion. *Rec*: Walking, swimming, music. *a*: 9 South Parks Rd, Oxford.

SPALDING, Kenneth Jay. *b*: Blackheath 1879. *e*: Coll de St Servan France, Eastbourne Coll & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Amy Katherine Baynes (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Senior Research Fell & Lect B.N.C. Oxf, Lect in French Culham Coll 1903—05, Lect in Logic & Philos King's Coll Lond '05—12, Prof of Classics & Philos Queen's Coll Lond '09—28. *Publ*: Desire & Reason; Talks on Philosophy; Three Chinese Thinkers. *Chr*: Mind, Proc of the Aristotelian Soc. *s.s*: Philoa. *a*: Brasenose Coll, Oxford. *T*: 2281.

SPALDING, William Frederick, Capt.(Hon), F.R.Econ.S., F.I.B. *b*: Highgate 1879. *e*: Priv & Northern Poly. *m*: Lily R. Bradbury. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Banker (ret), Author, Hon Moderator in Banking & Currency to the Lond Chamber of Commerce. *n.a*: Ed of Old Friends, Authors' Lodge Transactions. *Publ*: Foreign Exchange & Foreign Bills; A Dictionary of the World's Currencies & Foreign Exchanges; The London Money Market; A Money Manual (Vols I & II); The Finance of Foreign Trade; Bankers Credits; A Key to Money & Banking; A Primer of Foreign Exchange; etc. *Chr*: Times Trade & Engineering, Inst of Bankers Journ, Crown Colonist, Economic Journ, Bankers Mag, New York Bankers Mag, Ency Brit, Old Friends, etc. *s.s*: Banking & Currency, Ancient & Modern Money. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Authors, Middlx Reg Officers. *a*: Aylmerton, 123

The Chine, Grange Park, London, N.21. T: Laburnum 4518.

SPARKER, Edward Frank. b: Portsmouth 1888. s: Roy Naval Colls Keyham & Greenwich. m: Hilda Mary Thompson. s: 2. d: 1. Naval Archt. Publ: The Broken Trident; This Airship Business; Gentlemen Prefer Aeroplanes; The Tragedy of R101 (2 vols); The Sea Ghoul; The Seed of Fire; The Fireproof Ship; etc. s.s: Naval Archt, Marine Eng, National Defence. c: Royal Societies. a: 10 Hopton Rd, Streatham, London, S.W.16. T: Streatham 2100 & 0451.

SPARGO, John Webster, A.M., Ph.D. b: Saint Louis, Missouri 1896. s: St Louis Public Schs, Univs of Washington & Harvard. Prof of English. n.a: Ed North Western Univ Studies 1936—. Publ: Virgil the Necromancer; Studies in Virgilian Legends; Studies in Comparative Literature; Some Reference Books of the 16th & 17th Centuries; A Bibliographical Manual for Students of the Language & Literature of England & the U.S.; etc. Ctr: Various learned journals. s.s: Lit Law of England to 1600, Bibliography. a: 2246 Orrington Ave, Evanston, Illinois, U.S.A.

SPAREK, (George) Archibald, M.A., F.R.S.L., F.L.A., Hon.F.A.A.L. b: Cardiff 1871. s: Tredegarville Sch & Priv Tutors. m: Beatrice Kate Andrews. d: 2. L.G. Officer (ret), form Librarian Kiddeminster Carlisle, Bury & Bolton. Publ: The Uses of Public Libraries; Handbook to Turner's Liber Studiorum; Index to Transactions of Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society; John Kay Inventor; Bury Art Gallery & the Wrigley Collection of Pictures; A Bibliography of Dialect Literature of Cumberland, Westmorland & Lancashire North of the Sands; Bibliography of Walt Whitman (with A. R. Corns); Unfinished Books; Bibliographia Boltoniensis; How the Public Library Can help the Business Man; Broken Arcs; Bowyer Bible; Town Bibliographies (with H. Hamer); Book of Bolton; Guide to Iwerne Minster; Parish Registers of Bury 1647—1698, Newchurch-in-Rosendale 1653—1723, Bolton 1573—1660, Deane 1604—1812, Great Harwood 1647—1812, Turton 1720—1812, Leigh 1625—1700, Township Book of Halliwell 1640—1762, Warrington 1591—1653, Index to Parish Registers of Garstang 1660—1734, North Meols 1732—1812 & many antiquarian & historical articles. Ctr: Dly Telegraph, John o London, Connoisseur, Book Monthly, Athenæum, Manch Chron, etc. s.s: Transcription of early Parish Registers. a: 18 Allerton Rd, Hesketh Park, Southport.

SPAREMAN, Colley Fredward, M.A., B.S., Ph.D. b: Bone Cave, Tennessee 1885. s: Burritt Coll & Univs of Valparaiso, Clark, New York & Nat Univ of Mexico. m: Anne Katherine Wendelbo. d: 2. Prof of Romance Languages Belham Coll. Publ: Primer Curso De Ingles; Games for Spanish Clubs; Beginning Spanish; Primeras Lecturas Espanolas; La Nela & Repasemos; Espana En America; etc. s.s: Spanish & English for Spanish-speaking Students. a: 1520 Greymont Ave, Jackson, Mississippi, U.S.A. T: Jackson 3-1794.

SPARLING, Rev. Herbert, M.C. b: Leeds 1894. s: Leeds Gr Sch & Univ, Wells Theol Coll. Clerk in Holy Orders, Landowner. Publ: At The Back of All Things. Ctr: The Yorkshire Weekly Post, Yorkshire Observer, Westmorland Gazette. Rec: Travel, drama, reading. a: Launde Abbey, Leicestershire.

SPARLING, Richard Arthur. b: Sheffield 1890. s: Priv. m: Millie Archer. d: 2. Journalist, Sports Ed. n.a: Sheffield Telegraph 1900—, Mem N.U.J., ex-Vice Chm Sheffield Br I.J. Publ: History of the Sheffield City Battalion; The Romance of the Wednesday. s.s: Sport. Rec: Lawn tennis, golf. w.s: 1914—19 M.S.M. a: 83 Victoria Rd, Broomhall Pk, Sheffield 10. T: 61019.

SPARROW, Geoffrey, M.C., T.D. b: Ivy Bridge, Devon 1887. s: Kelly Coll, Caius Coll Camb & St Barts Hosp. m: Margaret Dixon. s: 1. d: 2. Publ: On Four Fronts with the Royal Naval Division; The Crawley & Horsham Hunt. Ctr: Field. s.s: Foxhunting, Working Terriers. Rec: Foxhunting, painting, Badger digging. w.s: Surgeon R.N. World War I, & Lt Col R.A.M.C. World War II. a: Hop Gdns, Mannings Heath, Horsham, Sussex. T: Lower Beeding 354.

SPARROW, Louise Winslow Kidder, F.R.S.A. (Mme Paul E. H. Gripon). b: Maplewood, Malden, Massachusetts 1884. s: Bowditch Gr Sch, Emerson Coll of Oratory, Quincy Mansion Sch. m: (1) Capt Herbert George Sparrow, (2) Comdr Paul Edouard Henri Gripon. s: 1. Publ: Lyrics & Translations; The Last Cruise—

The Wreck of the U.S.S. Tacoma; Tankas; etc. Ctr: Boston Ev Transcript, Washington Post, Christian Register, Star-Dust, Queen's Work, The Vermontor, Post-Lore, etc. Rec: Reading, theatre, walking, travel. a: 43 Ed Albert ler, Nancy (Meurthe et Moselle), France. T: Nancy 40-09.

SPAULL, Hebe Fanny Lily. b: London 1893. s: Victoria High Sch Hampstead. Journalist, Author, Lecturer. n.a: Amal Press 1918—17, Nat Service Dept, Food Economy Dept & V.A.D. Dept Red Cross '17—19, Asst Ed Outward Bound '20—21, Mem Ed Staff L.N.U. '21—39, Lond Corres Our Circle, F/L '39—43. Publ: The World Since You Were Born; The United Nations & Their Problems; The United World; People, Parliament & King; Peeps at Roumania; The U.S.S.R.; The Fight for Peace; World Problems of To-Day. Ctr: Various. s.s: Foreign Affairs, Current Affairs for Juveniles. Rec: Travel. a: 9 Elm Grove, Cricklewood, London, N.W.2. T: Gladstone 4780.

SPEAIGHT, George. b: Hatfield 1914. s: Haileybury Coll. m: Mary Olive Mudd. Dir of Production Benj. Pollock Ltd, Producer of the Roel Puppet Theatre. Publ: Juvenile Drama; History of English Toy Theatre. Ctr: Puppetry Yearbook, Theatre Notebook, Notes & Queries. s.s: Puppets, Toy Theatres, Theatrical History. Rec: Walking, watching Punch & Judy, recording the unpretentious popular arts of yesterday & to-day. a: 15D Clanricarde Gdns, London, W.2. T: Bayswater 1084.

SPEAIGHT, Robert William, M.A., F.R.S.L. b: St Margarets Bay 1904. s: Haileybury Coll, Lincoln Coll Oxf. m: s: 1. Actor, Author, Publisher. Publ: The Lost Hero; The Angel in the Mist; The Unbroken Heart; Thomas Becket; Acting. Ctr: The Tablet, Time & Tide, Catholic Herald, Times Lit Supplement. Rec: Walking & riding. a: 6 Maze Rd, Kew Gardens, Richmond, Surrey. T: Richmond 3757.

SPEARE, M. Edmund, M.A., Ph.D. b: Boston, Mass 1889. s: Harvard Coll, Harvard & Johns Hopkins Univs. m: Florence Jean Lewis. Educ Dir Bituminous Inst. n.a: Educ Dir & Ed Sec Oxf Univ Press (Amer Br) 1924—29, Ed A.A. Knopf Inc Pubs '29—31, Educ Ed Americana Ency '31, Educ Ed R. M. McBride & Co Pubs '32, Educ Dir Funk & Wagnalls Co Pubs '34—36, Ed Pocket Books Inc Pubs '39—41, Ed N.Y. Office The World Pubs Co '42—45. Publ: The Political Novel; The Essay; World War Issues & Ideals; The Chelsea Classics; The Pocket Book of Verse; The Amen Corner; etc. Ctr: Sat Rev of Lit, N.Y. Times, The Dial, Texas Outlook, etc. s.s: Eng & Amer 19th Century Lit, The Short Story, The Eng & Amer Essay. Rec: Walking. c: Harvard (N.Y.). a: 1112 16th St, N.W., Washington 6, D.C., U.S.A. T: National 6933.

SPEARS, Dorothea. b: U.S.A. s: U.S.A. m: Frank Spears. s: 4. Publ: Sunshine & Shadow From the South; My Friend. Ctr: Country Life, Poetry of Today, Cape Times, Outspan, etc. s.s: Poetry, Essays, Radio Script. Rec: Yachting, music, gardening. c: Zeekoe Vlei Yacht, Roy Auto. a: "Oaklands", Newlands Ave, Newlands, Cape, South Africa. T: 63376.

SPEARS, Major-Gen. Sir Edward Louis, C.B., C.B.E., M.C. b: 1886. m: "Mary Borden" (s: 1. Cmmdr Legion of Honour, Croix de Guerre (3 palms), M.P. Loughboro' 1922—24, Carlisle '31—46 (Nat Cons), Chm Ashanti Goldfields Corporation Ltd Bibiani ('27) Ltd. Publ: Lessons of the Russo-Japanese War; Cavalry Tactical Schemes; Liaison 1914; Prelude to Victory. Ctr: Dly Telegraph, Sun Times, Morning Post, Ev Standard, etc. s.s: Middle East Relations. c: Cavalry, Carlton. a: 164 St Stephens Hse, Westminster, London, S.W.1. T: Whitehall 3781, & 12 Strathearn Pl, London, W.2. T: Pad 8649; The Old Games, Warfield, Berks. T: Bracknell 66.

SPECK, Frank G., A.M., Ph.D. b: New York City 1881. s: Univs of Penna & Columbia. m: Florence Insley. s: 1. d: 2. Prof of Anthropology. Publ: Catawba Texts; Oklahoma Delaware Ceremonies, Feasts & Dances; Penobscot Man, The Life History of a Forest Tribe in Maine; The Tutelo Spirit Adoption Ceremony; The Celestial Bear Comes Down to Earth; The Iroquois, A Study in Cultural Evolution; Eastern Algonkian Block-Stamp Decoration; etc. Ctr: Various sci journals. s.s: Gen Anthropology, American Indian Ethnology & Linguistics. a: College Hall, University of Penna, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SPECKING, Ines, M.A., Ph.D. b: Washington 1890. s: Stanford & St Louis Univs. Prof of English Harris Teachers' Coll. n.a: Lit Ed Herder's 1928—30. Publ:

- Moby**; Boy; Awakening of Edith; Martha Jane; Martha Jane at College; What Blue is There; So That's That; It's All Right; etc. *Ctr*: Buffalo Echo, Atlantic Monthly, Sacred Heart Messenger, New World. *s.s*: English Lit (Anthology), Fiction, Novels & Short Stories, Poetry, Essays. *Rec*: Travel, riding, rowing, music. *c*: Authors (St Louis), Stanford. *a*: 2922 Accomac Boulevard, St Louis 41, Missouri, U.S.A. *T*: La 7070.
- SPEED, Edwin David**, A.C.P., M.R.S.T. *b*: Manchester 1878. *e*: Walkden St Paul's Sch, Chester Coll. *m*: Cecily Jones. *s*: 1. Schoolmaster (ret). *Publ*: Everyday Science; Knowledge & Observation Tests; Tests in Intelligence & Observation; Practice in Spelling; A Social & Industrial History of Britain; The Correct Use of Everyday English. *Ctr*: Educ journals, newspa. *s.s*: Mod Methods of Testing Intelligence & Observation, Junior Maths. *Rec*: Verse Writing, Sch Plays. *a*: Lanark, Cleveleys Ave, Cleveleys, Nr Blackpool.
- SPEED, Frederick Maurice**. *b*: London 1911. *m*: Lorenza Harris. Editor, Journalist, Publisher. *n.a*: Asst Ed, Ed & later Mang Ed What's On 1935—. *Publ*: London Scrapbook; Movie Cavalcade; Lives of the Stars; They Rubbed Him Out; (Ed & Compiler) Film Review; (Ed) The London Annual; (Ed & Compiler) Glamour. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Films, Entertainment. *Rec*: Golf, Russian billiards, driving. *a*: The Old Cott, 4 White Hart Yard, Streatham, Berkshire. *T*: Goring 829.
- SPEED, Harold**. *b*: London. *e*: Priv. *m*: Clara Mineard. *d*: 1. Artist, Painter. *Publ*: Science & Practice of Drawing; Science & Practice of Oil Painting; What is the Good of Art? *Ctr*: Fortnightly Review, Hibbert Journ, Ev News. *s.s*: Art, Practice & Theory. *Rec*: Singing, golf. *a*: 23 Campden Hill Sq, London, W.8. *T*: PAR 4248, & Meadow Court, Watlington, Oxon. *T*: Watlington, Oxon 63.
- SPEED, Mrs Maudie**. *m*: (1) Rev H. Piennes Speed, (2) Carl Marsh. *Publ*: A Yachtswoman's Cruises; Through Central France to the Pyrenees; Snapshots on Life's Highway; A Scamper Tour to Rhodesia & South Africa; etc. *Ctr*: Yachting World, Queen, Country Life, etc. *a*: Sedge End, Keyhaven, Milford-on-Sea, Hants.
- SPEEDY, Joan Moffett**, M.A. *b*: Berwick-on-Tweed. *e*: Berwick High Sch & Edin Univ. Journalist. *n.a*: Weekly Scotman since 1918. *Publ*: In Edinburgh—Now; Edinburgh & Round About. *Ctr*: Various mags. *s.s*: Women's Int's. *Rec*: Reading, motoring. *a*: 11 Rislew Rd, Edinburgh. *T*: 55854.
- SPEER, Robert Elliott**. *b*: Huntingdon, Pennsylvania 1867. *e*: Phillips Acad Andover, Princeton Univ & Theol Sem. *m*: Emma Doll Bailey. *s*: 2. *d*: 8. Presbyterian Bd of Foreign Missions. *Publ*: The Finality of Jesus Christ; Missions & Modern History; The Principles of Jesus; Christianity & the Nation; Missionary Principles & Practice; Christian Realities; etc. *s.s*: Christian Missions & Apologetics. *Rec*: Gardening, carpentry. *a*: Lakeville, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Lakeville 282.
- SPEUCE, Hersey Everett**, A.M., Litt.D., D.D. *b*: South Mills, Nth Carolina 1882. *e*: Sth Mills High Sch, Trin Coll, Asbury Sem, High Point Coll. *m*: Besse Octavia Whitted. Minister & Univ Prof. *Publ*: Holiday & Holy Days; Old Testament Dramas; A Guide to Bible Study; Ruth, A Drama; Reveries in Rhyme; Marching Men of Methodism; Bishop's Crusade Pageants. *Ctr*: Adult Student, Church Sch Mag, Nth Carolina Christian Advocate. *s.s*: Drama & Pageantry, Religious Educ & Bible Study. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *a*: Hope Valley, Durham, Nth Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: L 7204.
- SPEUCE, James Lewis Thomas**. *b*: Broughty Ferry 1874. *e*: Broughty Ferry Coll, Ongar & Edin Univ. *m*: Helen Stewart Bruce. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Author, Pres Scot Nat Movement 1924—28, Vice-Chm Nat Party of Scot '28—32, Vice-Pres Anthropological Soc of Scotland. *n.a*: Sub-Ed the Scotsman 1899—1904 British Weekly '06—10, Ed Atlantis Quarterly '32. *Publ*: The Gods of Mexico; An Introduction to Mythology; An Encyclopedia of Occultism; The Mysteries of Egypt; British Fairy Origins; The Magic Arts in Celtic Britain; Myth & Ritual in Dance, etc. *Ctr*: 19th Century & After, Hibbert Journ, Times, Glas Herald, etc. *s.s*: Anthropology & folklore, hist of the Occult. *a*: 34 Howard Pl, Edinburgh. *T*: 22972.
- SPEUNCER, Arthur G.** *b*: Bradford Gr Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf. Journalist. *n.a*: The Economist 1946—. *s.s*: Latin-America, Scandinavia, CIVIL Aviation. *a*: 74 Norbury Cresc, Norbury, London, S.W.16. *T*: Pollards 3927.
- SPEUNCER, Rev. Frederick Augustus Morland**, D.D. *b*: Wheatfield 1878 *e*: Bradford & Oxf. *m*: Gertrude Lude Burke. *d*: 2. Chap B.N.C. Oxf 1929—34. *Publ*: The Ethics of the Gospel; Civilisation Remade by Christ; The Theory of Christ's Ethics; The Meaning of the Groups (Ed 1964); The Future Life. *Ctr*: Expository Times, Hibbert Journ, Church Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: Christian Ethics. *Rec*: Climbing, bathing. *c*: Oxf Union. *w.s*: C.F. 1918—20. *a*: 4 Winchester Rd, Oxford.
- SPEUNCER, Prof. J. F.**, M.A., B.Sc., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. *b*: Liverpool 1881. *Prof* of Chem Lond Univ (ret), Prof Emeritus Lond Univ 1947. *Publ*: An Experimental Course of Phys Chem; The Metals of the Rare Earth; Les Terres Rares; Elementary Practical Phys Chem. *Ctr*: Journ of Chem Soc, Journ of Faraday Soc, Nature, Chemical World, Journ of Soc of Chemical Industry, Journ of American Chem Soc. *s.s*: Electro-Chemistry, Magneto-Chemistry & Chemistry of the Rare Earths. *Rec*: Fishing, philately. *a*: Chelsea Lea, Orrell Lane, Aintree, Liverpool. *T*: Aintree 3177.
- SPEUNCER, Leonard James**, C.B.E., F.R.S., M.A., B.Sc., Sc.D., F.G.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.H.S. *b*: Worcester 1870. *e*: Bradford Tech Coll, Roy Coll of Sci Dublin, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb & Univ of Munich. *m*: Edith Mary Close. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Asst Mineral Dept British Museum & Keeper of Minerals 1894—1935. *n.a*: Ed Mineralogical Mag 1900 & Mineralogical Abstracts '20. *Publ*: The World's Minerals; A Key to Precious Stones; Trans with adds of M. Bauer's Precious Stones & R. Brauns The Mineral Kingdom; etc. *Ctr*: Mineralogical Mag, American Mineralogist, Nature, Natural History, Popular Astronomy, etc. *s.s*: Minerals, Meteorites, Natural Glasses. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 111 Albert Bridge Rd, London, S.W.11.
- SPEUNCER, Malcolm**. *Publ*: The Social Function of the Church; The Hope of the Redemption of Society; Thanksgiving, Vitality; etc. *a*: 36 Hamsey Cresc, Lewes, Sussex.
- SPEUNCER, Matthew Lyle**, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Batesville, Mississippi 1881. *e*: Kentucky Wesleyan Coll, Northwestern & Chicago Univs. *m*: (1) Lois Hill, (2) Helen McNaughton. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Dean Sch of Journalism Syracuse Univ N.Y. *Publ*: Corpus Christi Pageants in England; Practical English Punctuation; News Writing; Editorial Writing; (Ed) New York Links Relating to Publication; etc. *s.s*: Journalism. *a*: 22 Salt Springs St, Fayetteville, N.Y. *T*: 152.
- SPEUNCER, Richard Austin**, M.A. *b*: Urnston, Lancs 1892. *e*: Salford Gr Sch. Sec Roy Soc of Teachers. *Publ*: French Composition From French Models; Pas a Pas; Second Steps in French; Certificate Exercises in French; Contes en Prose; Guirlande de Poésies; Scenes from Moliere; etc. *Ctr*: Educ & daily press. *s.s*: Educ, English & French Lit, Politics. *w.s*: 1814—18. *a*: Constitutional Club, London, W.C.2.
- SPEUNCER, Theodore**, B.A., Ph.D. *b*: Villa Nova, Pennsylvania 1902. *e*: Univs of Princeton, Camb & Harvard. *m*: Anna M. Murray. *s*: 1. Boylston Prof of Rhetoric & Oratory Harvard Univ. *Publ*: Shakespeare & the Nature of Man; Death & Elizabethan Tragedy; Poems 1940—47. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, New Republic, Nation, N.Y. Times. *s.s*: Shakespeare, Elizabethan Drama, Mod Poetry. *Rec*: Poems, music. *c*: Tavern (Boston). *a*: Elliot Hse, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Trowbridge 0899.
- SPEUNCER, Willard Wyllie**, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Hartford, Conn 1898. *e*: Yale Coll, Yale Univ, Research Student Camb Univ. *m*: Margaret Etskine Nicolson. *d*: 1. Prof of Philosophy & Chairman of Dept of Philosophy, Chrm Soc Sci Group Coll of Arts Science Miami Univ. *n.a*: City Staff Hartford Courant 1928—29, Reader The Macmillan Co N.Y. '27—. *Publ*: Our Knowledge of Other Minds. *Ctr*: Journ of Philosophy, Internat Journ of Ethics, Yale Review. *s.s*: Philosophy, criticism. *Instructor* in Philosophy Dartmouth Coll Hanover N.H. 1925—27, Asst Prof of Philosophy Yale Coll New Haven '27—30. *Rec*: Travel, riding, etc. *c*: Am Philosophical Assoc, Am Assoc of Univ Professors. *a*: Miami University, Oxford, Ohio. *T*: 644.
- SPEUNCER-CHURCHILL, Edward George**, M.C., B.A. (Oxon), D.L., J.P. *Publ*: Tarpon Fishing in Florida. *Ctr*: The New Order. *a*: Northwick Pk, Blockley, Gloucestershire. *T*: Blockley 224.
- SPEUNCER, Brenda Elizabeth**. *b*: Maidenhead 1884. *e*: Priv. Journalist, Novelist, Playwright & Reviewer,

Vice-Chm Soc Women Journalists (1946—47). *n.s.*: Asst Ed Country Life 1917, Lit Ed '26. *Publ*: Important People; People of Importance; Serious Business (with J. H. Dowd); Mock Uncle; The Unlikely Wooting ("Elizabeth Steward"); (play) When M'lord came Home (with Winifred Gwyn Jeffreys); O'ny Tony; O'ny Tony's Circus; O'ny Tony & The Dragon; etc. *Chr*: Punch, Our Homes & Gardens, Church Times, John O'London's Weekly, etc. *s.s.*: Fiction, Humour & Children's Stories. *Rec*: Music, poetry, English countryside. *c*: Women's Press, Interval. *a*: 29 Birchington Rd, London, N.8, & Old Thatches, Rushden, nr Buntingford, Herts. *T*: Mount View 5589.

SPEIDER, Hon. Percy Claude, K.C., B.A., LL.B. *b*: Sydney, Australia 1897. *c*: Fort St High Sch & Sydney Univ. *m*: Jean Maude Henderson. *s*: 2. Mem Federal Executive Council 1960—, Mem House of Representatives for Warrigah '37—, Dir Goodyear Tyre & Rubber Co (Aust) Ltd. *Publ*: Company Law & Practice in N.S.W.; Australia's Foreign Policy: The Next Phase; The Australian Constitution. *s.s.*: Internat Affairs, Constitutional Law, Econs. *Rec*: Surfing. *c*: Univ, Avondale Golf, N.S.W. Golf, Roy Prince Albert Yacht, Athenæum (Melbourne). *a*: Tudor Lodge, Fairfax Rd, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, Australia. *T*: F.M. 4376.

SPEIDER, Stephen, Hon.D.Litt. *b*: London 1909. *c*: Univ Coll Sch Lond, Univ Coll Oxford. *Writer*. *Publ*: Poems; The Destructive Element; Vienna; Twenty Poems; Trial of a Judge; The Still Centre; Ruins & Visions; European Witness. *Chr*: Spectator, Listener, Lond Mercury, Criterion, Yorkshire Post, Sun Times, Time & Tide. *s.s.*: Poetry, Short Stories, Reviewing Critical Essays. *a*: c/o Messrs Faber & Faber, 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.2.

SPENS, Janet, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D. *b*: Hamilton, Lanarkshire 1876. *c*: Priv & Glas Univ. Teacher (ret). Co-founder Laurel Bank Sch for Girls Glas, Asst to the Prof of English & Tutor to Women Students in Glas Univ till 1911, Tutor & Fellow at Lady Margaret Hall Oxford 1911—36. *Publ*: Spenser's Faerie Queene: an Interpretation, Elizabethan Drama; Two Periods of Disillusion; Shakespeare & Tradition. *a*: 5 Fyfield Rd, Oxford. *T*: 4559.

SPENS, Sir Will, C.B.E., LL.D. (Hon). Master of Corpus Christi Coll Camb. *Publ*: Belief & Practice. *Chr*: Theology, etc. *a*: The Master's Lodge, Corpus Christi Coll Cambridge. *T*: 5018.

SPERO, Leopold, B.A., LL.B. *b*: London 1887. *c*: City of Lond Sch, Sidney Sussex Coll Camb. *m*: Elise Elkan. *d*: 1. Novelist, Journalist, Solicitor, Founder of the Children's Digest. *n.s.*: Daily Mail 1910—11, Daily Mirror '11—12, Regular Cont to E. Hulton newspapers '12—19, Lloyd's, Sunday Express '19—22, Daily Graphic '22—26, F.L. '20—. *Publ*: Novels—The Dreamer; The Lovely Ladies; Tremolo; Panorama; There's No Forgetting; Poems—In the Firelight; Heard Melodies; etc. *s*: Art, Travel, Biog. *c*: Savage, Centro Espanol de Londres. *a*: 49 Burnham Ct, Moscow Rd, Bayswater, London, W.2, & 3 Bolt Ct, Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Bayswater 1439 & Central 4430.

SPERO, Sterling D. *b*: Brooklyn, New York 1896. *c*: Columbia Univ. *m*: Louise T. Rothschild. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Univ Professor, Writer, Assoc Prof of Public Administration N.Y. Univ 1945, Chrm Trucking Panel, Nat War Labour Board '42—45, Gen Ed Government Jobs & How to Get Them. *Publ*: The Labour Movement in a Government Industry; The Black Worker; Employer & Employee in the Public Service; Labour & the Government; Government as Employer. *Chr*: Nation, New Republic, American Mercury, Political Science Quarterly, Nat Municipal Rev, Ency of the Soc Sciences, etc. *s.s.*: American Negro Problem, Labour Problems, Civil Service, Public Administration. *a*: 370 Central Pk W., New York City.

SPEERING, Digby, Editor of the Tobacco World. *a*: Drury Hse, Russell St, Drury Lane, London, W.C.2.

SPIER, William Ambrose. *b*: Trenton, Minnesota 1865. *c*: Battle Creek Coll Michigan. *m*: Georgia Harper. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.s.*: Ed Staff Review & Herald Washington 1902—47. *Publ*: Our Day in the Light of Prophecy; Hand of God in History; The Hand That Intervenes; Providences of the Great War (1914—18); Our Story of Missions; Miracles of Missions; etc. *s.s.*: Bible Prophecy. *a*: 606 Carroll Ave, Tokoma Pk 12, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Shepherd 2363.

SPIELMANN, Marion Harry, F.S.A. *b*: London 1858. *c*: Univ Coll Sch Lyce (France), Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Mabel Henrietta Samuel. *s*: 1. Author, Vice-Pres &

Mem Counc Roy Soc Lit, Chevalier of Order of Leopold & Officer Order of Crown (both of Belgium). *n.s.*: Ed The Mag of Art 1887—1904, Ed Art Section Eacy Brit '02—08 & '10—11, Pt Ed New Art Library '10—84. *Publ*: Henriette Renner; History of "Punch"; Millais & His Work; The Hitherto Unidentified Contributions of Thackeray to "Punch"; The Etchings of Charles Keen; British Portrait Painting; The Title-Page of the First Folio 1623; Iconography of Vesalius; etc. *Chr*: Times, Times Lit Supp, 19th Century, Contemporary, Fortnightly, etc. *s.s.*: Art, Shakespeare, Brontës. *Rec*: Collecting, etc. *c*: Athenæum, Arts, Radnor (Folkestone). *a*: Uplands, Folkestone.

SPIELMANN, Percy Edwin, Ph.D. (Bale), B.Sc., A.R.C.S. (Lond), F.R.I.C., A.Inst.P. *b*: London 1881. *c*: St Paul's, Lond Univ & Zurich Polytechnic. Cons Chem-Head of Coal Tar Anal Lab of Min of Mun 1915—19. *Publ*: Richter's Organic Chemistry (trans, 1st & 2nd English edn); Genesis of Petroleum; Constituents of Coal Tar; Chemistry; Table of Chemical & Physical Constants; Bituminous Substances; Chemistry; Road Making & Administration (with E. J. Elford); Ed Roadmakers Library; Asphalt Roads (with A. C. Hughes) etc. *Chr*: Tech & Scientific Journals. *s.s.*: Chem & Phys of Roadmaking, Coal Tar & Petroleum Inds. *c*: Athenæum, Arts. *a*: 76 Cranmer Ct, London, S.W.3. *T*: Kensington 8316.

SPIERS, Hetty. *b*: Liverpool. *m*: Langford Reed. *d*: 1. *Publ*: (with Langford Reed) Potter's Clay; Daphne Grows Down; The Mantle of Methuselah; My Lady's Treasure Book. *Chr*: Theatrical, Film & Women's Journals. *a*: 59 Carlton Hill, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T*: Maida Vale 7506.

SPIELHAUS, Margaret Whiting, F.R.G.S. *b*: London 1889. *c*: Univ of Cape Town. *m*: Ludolph Spielhaus. *d*: 2. *Publ*: The Limber Elf (Studies in Psychology); The Happy Little House; Have You a Doll's House? (Handicraft for Girls); South African Nursery Rhymes; The Background of Geography; Pictorial Maps: Africa, Australia, Nth America, Sth America, Pan-Africa. *c*: Alexandra, Cape Town, Roy Geog Soc. *a*: Constantia, Cape, South Africa.

SPIILER, Robert E., A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Philadelphia 1896. *c*: Univ of Pennsylvania. *m*: Mary Scott Spiller. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of English Univ of Pennsylvania. *n.s.*: Advisory Ed American Literature 1928—31 & '40—, Ed '32—39. *Publ*: Fenimore Cooper, Critic of His Times; The American in England; (Ed) The Roots of National Culture; Literary History of the United States (collab). *Chr*: American Lit, Sat Rev of Lit, N.Y. Times Book Rev, New Republic, etc. *s.s.*: Lit Hist & Criticism of Amer Lit. *a*: 603 Ogden Avenue, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Sw 3162 W.

SPILMAN, Bernard Washington, D.D. *b*: Weldon, North Carolina 1871. *c*: Wake Forest Coll, Stetson & Baylor Univs, Southern Baptist Sem. *m*: (1) Mozelle Pollock, (2) Esther Ward. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Baptist Minister. *Publ*: Convention Normal Manual; The New Normal Manual; A Study in Religious Pedagogy; The Sunday School Manual; Sixty Years Old Today; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s.*: Religious Educ. *Rec*: Base ball, tennis, swimming. *a*: 604 Nth Queen St, Kinston, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: 3940.

SPIKE, James Francis, M.A., D.Sc., D.Litt., D.Th., F.R.G.S. *b*: Rainham, Essex 1891. *c*: Pub Schs in Brit & Univs in U.S.A. *m*: Emily Rogers. *s*: 1. Bible Teacher, Editor, Author. *n.s.*: Ed Faithful Words 1938—. *Publ*: Types & Shadows in the Tabernacle; Incidents from Life; The Shepherd's Bag; Will Hitler Obtain World Dominion; A Good Soldier of Jesus Christ; The Service Men's Guide; The Christian Home; Remembrance Pray Harder. *Chr*: Harvester, Light & Liberty, Help & Food, Precious Seed. *s.s.*: Theology. *Rec*: Philately. *a*: 17 Cherry St, Collingdale, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Sharon Hill 3072 J.

SPINKA, Matthew, M.A., Ph.D., B.D. *b*: Stitary, Czechoslovakia 1890. *c*: Coe Coll Iowa, Chicago Univ & Theol Sem. *m*: Zdenka M. Dvorak. Waldo Prof of Church Hist Hartford Theol Sem. *n.s.*: Ed Church Hist 1922—. *Publ*: The Church & the Russian Revolution; A History of Christianity in the Balkans; Christianity Confronts Communism; Chronicle of John Malalas; John Hus & Czech Reform; John Amos Comenius; etc. *Chr*: Journ of Religion, Church Hist, Religion & Life, Christendom, Slavonic Review. *s.s.*: Church Hist. *a*: The Hartford Seminary Foundation, 55 Elizabeth St, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

- SPINNEY, Arthur Daniel.** b: Gt Yarmouth 1871. s: Brit Sch & Gr Sch. m: Ethel G. Whiteley. Journalist. n.s.: Leamington Chronicle 1920, Leamington Spa Courier '24. s.s.: Local Govt. Rec: Travel. a: Dulce Dumum, 140 Radford Rd, Royal Leamington Spa. T: 222.
- SPITTEL, Richard Lionel, C.B.E., F.R.C.S.** b: Tangalle, Ceylon 1881. s: Roy Coll Colombo, Med Coll Ceylon & Lond. m: Claribel Frances van Dort. d: 1. n.a.: Ed Loris. Publ: Wild Ceylon; Far-off Things; Savage Sanctuary; Vanished Trails; (Medical) Framboesia Tropica; Essentials of Surgery. s.s.: Ceylon Wild Life, Vedda Aborigines. Rec: Jungle travel. c: Roy Emp Soc, 80 Club, Colombo. a: Wycherley, Buller's Rd, Colombo, Ceylon. T: 8743.
- SPITZ, Jacques.** b: Nemours 1806. s: Ancien eleve ecole Polytechnique. Author, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. Publ: Le Voyage Muet; Les Dames de Velours; Ceci est un drame; Le Vent du monde; La Mise en Plis; La Guerre des Mouches; L'oeil du Purgatoire; Sever the Earth. a: 10 quai d'Orleans, Paris 4 s.e. T: Dan 8072.
- SPOKES, Rev. John Corner.** b: London. s: Lichfield Theol Coll. Priest. n.a.: Ed Crusader 1923—29. Publ: Life Now & For Ever; Foundations of Christian Morality; Material & Spiritual. Ctr: Socialist Christian, Commonwealth, etc. s.s.: Theol, Polit, Pacifism. a: 14 Hetley Rd, Shepherds Bush, London, W.12. T: Shepherds Bush 4125.
- SPRATT, Ethel Rose, D.Sc.(Lond), F.L.S., F.R.I.P.H.H., A.K.C.** b: Bedford 1887. s: William St H.G. Sch, Chelsea pupil Teachers' Centre, King's Coll Lond, Lond Day Training Coll. Lect in Botany Biol & Pop Sci, Lect King's Coll & King's Coll for Women Lond 1909—19, Battersea Polytech '14—19, Norwood Tech Inst '19—38, City Lit Inst '22—43, Regent St Polytech since '43. Publ: Chemistry & Physics for Botany & Biology Students (with sister); Biology for Schools; Botany for Schools; Elementary Botany; Elementary Botany; General Science Biology. Ctr: Commonwealth, New Health Mag. s.s.: Botany, Biology. a: Berydene, 156 Gleanale Rd, Streatham, S.W.16. T: Streatham 8109.
- SPRATT, Gladys Muriel.** b: London 1906. s: Hainault High Sch Ilford. m: John H. Steer. Editor, Author & Journalist. n.a.: Ed staff Religious Tract Soc 1924, Ed Girl's Own Paper, Little Dots, School Girls' Annual, Child's Companion Annual '33—41, Reporter Reading Standard '41—44. Publ: Twinkly Stars; Dog Book. Ctr: Teen-Age. s.s.: Juvenile Literature, Stories, Articles, Verse. Rec: Embroidery, walking. a: Gaywood, Balcombe Rd, Horley, Surrey. T: 920.
- SPRAWSON, Sir Outberr Alln, Kt., C.I.E.** b: Wimbledon, Surrey 1877. s: King's Coll Sch & King's Coll Hosp Lond. m: Theodora M. Burton. s: 1. d: 1. Officer in Indian Medical Service, Cons Phys Mesopotamian Exped Force 1917—20, Dir Gen Indian Med Service '33—37. Publ: Guide to the Use of Tuberculin (jointly); Family Medicine & Hygiene for India. Ctr: Quarterly Journ of Med, B.M.J., Indian Med Gaz, Tuberculosis. s.s.: Tuberculosis & Leprosy. Rec: Prehistory. a: 6 Wallands Crescent, Lewes, Sussex. T: 917.
- SPRAWSON, Evelyn Charles, M.C., D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.D.S.** b: Wimbledon 1881. s: King's Coll Sch, Roy Dent Hosp, Charing Cross Hosp. m: Evelyn Jessie Knox. Prof of Dental Surgery. Publ: Dental Surgery & Pathology; (Sections to) Bennett's System of Dental Surgery; British Surgical Practice; etc. Ctr: Brit Dental Journ, Avicultural Mag, etc. s.s.: Dental Surg & Pathol Aviculture. a: Cranford, Kenley, Surrey. T: Uplands 1688.
- SPRIGGE, C. J. S.** b: London 1896. s: Eton & abroad. m: (1) Katrina Gordon Brown (dec'd), (2) Sylvia Saunders. n.a.: Manch Guardian 1923—39, B.B.C. '40—41, The Times '41—42, Reuters '42—46, Chief of Public Relations & Information Service of the Brit Comm in Germany '46—47, Reuter War Correspond '43—45. Publ: Life of Karl Marx; The Development of Modern Italy; Political Thought of Italy (in collab). c: Athenaeum. s.s.: R.N. 1916—18. a: Athenaeum Club, Pall Mall, S.W., & 16 Via Ludovisi, Rome, Italy.
- SPRIGGE, Elisabeth Miriam Squire.** b: London 1900. s: St Paul's Girls' Sch. m: Mark Napier. d: 2. Novelist (trans Scandinavian langs). Publ: A Shadowy Third; Faint Amoris: The Old Man Dies; Castle in Andalusia; The Son of the House; The Raven's Wing; (for Children) Children Alone; Pony Tracks; Two Lost on Dartmoor; (play) Elizabeth of Austria (in collab). s: Shotters, Lodsworth, Sussex. T: Lodsworth 252.
- SPRING, Howard.** b: Cardiff 1889. m: Marion Ursula Pys. s: 2. Journalist. n.a.: South Wales News, Yorkshire Observer 1911—15, Manchester Guardian '15—81, Evening Standard. Publ: (Novels) Shabby Tiger; Rachel Rosing; My Son, My Son; Fame is the Spur; Hard Facts; Dunkerley's; (autobiography) Heaven Lies About Us; In the Meantime; And Another Thing; (for children) Darkie & Co; Sampson's Circus; Tumble-down Dick. s.s.: Book Reviewing. Rec: Gardening. m.s.: Brit Intelligence 1915—18. a: The White Cottage, Falmouth.
- SPOULE, Dorothy.** b: Dundas, Ontario. s: Kemptville High Sch & Albert & Stanstead Colls. m: Rev Frederick Sproule (dec'd). s: 2. Writer. n.a.: Canadian Ed Notebook (poetry mag), Ed The Crucible (Toronto). Publ: Poems of Life; The Mystic Star; Earth & Stars; The Golden Goal; Bread & Roses; The Gold of Dawn; The Silver Cloud; etc. a: 1235 Crescent St, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
- SPURILL, A. J.** b: Bristol 1881. Journalist. n.a.: Ed & a Dir Ev Post Bristol. a: The Editor, Evening Post, Bristol. T: 20081.
- SQUAIR, Olive Maud, F.S.A.Scot.** b: 1902. Journalist. n.a.: Picture Show, Aberdeen Press & Journal & Ev Express, True Story Mag, Dly Graphic, Aberdeen Bon Accord, Surrey County Herald Group, Richmond & Twickenham Times. Publ: Quest of Ailsa MacRae. Ctr: National Newsps & Scots Mags, Dominion & Colonial periodicals. s.s.: Hist, Women's Subjects. Rec: Reading, needlework, cooking, gardening & amateur theatricals. a: 16 Kingsley Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. T: Liberty 4434.
- SQUIERS, Joseph Granville.** s: Berkhamsted & King Edward VI Gr Sch B'ham. Film Script Writer. Publ: Secret Hiding Places; Alone in an African Swamp; Broad Oaks. s.s.: Documentary & Instructional Films. a: 18 Canons Drive, Edgware, Middlesex. T: Edgware 3001.
- SQUIRE, Sir John Collings, Kt., M.A., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A., Hon.F.R.S.L.** Ed English Men of Letters Series, Jt Ed in collab English Heritage Series. Publ: include, Steps to Parnassus; (Ed) The Collected Poems of James Elroy Flecker; Essays at Large; Grub Street Nights; The Cambridge Book of Lesser Poets; A London Reverie; Reflections & Memories; also various poems, anthologies & plays. a: 4 Ranelagh Grove, London, S.W.1.
- SQUIRE, Rev. John Henry, B.A., B.D.** b: Langtree. s: Shebbear Coll, Univ of Wales & Lond Univ. m: (1) Mabel A. Allin, (2) Winifred M Stringer. s: 3. d: 1. n.a.: Assoc Ed Meth Times & Leader to 1932. s.s.: The Psych Rec: Gardening. a: Sunnyciffe, Roundham Crescent, Paignton, Devon. T: 576081.
- SQUIRES, James Duane, A.M., Ph.D.** b: Grand Forks, North Dakota 1904. s: Univs of North Dakota & Minnesota, & Harvard. m: Catherine Emily Tuttle. s: 2. Coll Prof. n.a.: Book Rev, The Christian Century 1929—, Book Rev, Social Educ, Amer Hist Rev, Journ of Modern Hist. Publ: Western Civilization: The First & Second World Wars; British Propaganda at Home & Abroad; A History of the University of North Dakota; A History of the New Hampshire Y.M.C.A.; etc. Ctr: Various. s.s.: Modern European Hist, Amer Hist 1776—, Rec: Gardening, golf, philately, fishing. a: 10 Burpee Lane, New London, New Hampshire, U.S.A. T: 68.
- SRAWLEY, Rev. James Herbert.** b: Aston 1868. s: King Edward's Sch Birm, Gonville & Caius Camb. m: Mary Riddell. s: 1. d: 2. Canon of Lincoln. Publ: The Epistles of St Ignatius; Jt Author St Ambrose on the Mysteries & the Treatise on the Sacraments; The Catechetical Oration of Gregory of Nyssa; The Story of Lincoln Minster; Early History of the Liturgy; etc. Ctr: Journ of Theolog Studies, Hastings Ency of Religion & Ethics. s.s.: Hist of Christian Doc & Worship. a: 15 Minster Yard, Lincoln. T: 1591.
- SRBIK, Dr. Heinrich Ritter von.** b: Vienna 1878. s. Gymnasium der Theobesianischen Univ of Vienna. m: Johanna Nissl. s: 1. d: 2. Prof of Modern History. Publ: Metternich; Quellen Zur Deutschen Politik Osterreichs 1859—66; Wallenstein's Ende; etc. Ctr: Historische Zeitschrift, Deutsche Literaturzeitung, etc. s.s.: Modern Austrian & German Political & Philosophical Hist. a: Vienna, Anton Frankgasse 15, & Ehrwald, Tyrol Austria. T: Ehrwald 57.
- SRINIVASACHARYA, K. S.** b: Kandoor 1912. s: Rashtra Bhasha Vissarad. m: Lakshmi K. S. s: 2. d: 3. Editor & Author. n.a.: Asst Mang Hindu Prachar

- Press Madras 1934—41, Asst Ed Kalamagal Office Madras '42.** *Publ:* Katratri; Kantam; Navamani; Nila Maligai; En Charitam; Sapta Nadigal; Galp-Sansar-Mala; etc. *Ctr:* Hans, Vishwamini, Vishal Bharat, Kalai Magal, etc. *s.s:* Psychology, Travel, Radio Plays & Indian Langs. *Rec:* Trade Games, walking. *a:* 138 Brodies Rd, Mylapore, Madras, India.
- SRINIVASACHARYA, S., B.A., b:** Triplicane, Madras 1876. *a:* Madras Univ. *m:* S. Srirangammal. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Mem of P.E.N. *n.a:* The Tamil Weekly 1908—*Publ:* Yuga Sandhi; Adi Pandian; Kuppam Pittattangal; etc. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Early Hist of the Tamil Language. *a:* 8 Peyalvar Koil St, Triplicane, Madras, India.
- SRINIVASAN, Kasturi. b:** Coimbatore, Sth India 1887. *a:* Presidency Coll Madras. Married. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *Newsp Prop, Journalist. n.a:* Asst Ed The Hindu 1910, Ed '84, Mang Ed '85. *Rec:* Horse racing, tennis. *c:* Cosmopolitan (Madras), Madras Racing, Nat Lib (London). *a:* Sabarmati, Mowbrays Rd, Madras, India.
- STAGE, Walter T., B.A., Litt.D. b:** London 1886. *a:* Bath Coll, Fettes Coll Edin & T.C.D. *m:* Blanche Bianca Beven. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Prof of Philosophy. *Publ:* Destiny of Western Man; Theory of Knowledge & Existence; Concept of Morals; The Nature of the World; The Meaning of Beauty; Critical History of Greek Philosophy; Philosophy of Hegel. *Ctr:* Atlantic Monthly, Mind, Journ of Philos, Philos Rev. *s.s:* Theory of Knowledge, Metaphysics, Ethics. *a:* 131 Patton Ave, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T:* 1653.
- STACEY, Nicholas Anthony Howard. b:** Debrecen, Hungary 1920. Faculty of Commerce Birm Univ. Economist. *n.a:* Asst Ed The Accountants Journ & Ed Mem of the Financial News & Financial Times 1944—46. *Ctr:* The Financial Times, Birmingham Post, B.B.C. *s.s:* Foreign Trade espec in European & South-American countries, Accountancy & Industrial Organisation. *Rec:* Walking, listening to music. *a:* 33 Oakley St, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T:* Flaxman 9986.
- STACK, Frunella. b:** Lansdown, David 1914. *a:* The Abbey Malvern Wells. *m:* Lord David Douglas-Hamilton *s:* 2. Dir Women's League of Health & Beauty, Mem of National Fitness Council 1947—, Mem of Exe Cttee of Central Council of Physical Recreation, Mem of Kensington B.C. *Publ:* The Way to Health & Beauty; Movement is Life (jtl). *Ctr:* Dly Sketch, Kemsley Press Group, Housewife, Parents. *s.s:* Health, Beauty & Children. *Rec:* Ski-ing, mountaineering, riding. *a:* 47 Campden Hill Sq, London, W.8. *T:* Park 9314.
- STACPOOLE, Henry de Vere, F.R.G.S., J.P. b:** Kings-town, Ireland. *a:* Malvern Coll. *m:* Margaret Ann Robson. Author. *Publ:* The Blue Lagoon; Pools of Silence; Street of the Flute Player; Beach of Dreams; The Life of Francois Villon; The Poems of Sappho (trans); Pacific Gold; Harley Street; An American at Oxford, etc. *Ctr:* Morning Post, Strand Mag, Pearson's, Argosy, Story Teller. *s.s:* Oceanography, Psychology. *Rec:* Swimming, deep-sea fishing, travel. *c:* Author's *a:* Cliff Dene, Bonchurch, I.O.W., & The Chantry, Stebbing, Chelmsford, Essex. *T:* Ventnor 77.
- STAFFORD, Ann (Anne Pedler), M.A., Ph.D. b:** London 1901. *a:* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll, Newham Coll Cantab, King's Coll Univ of Lond. Author, Journalist & Artist. *Publ:* Silver Street; It Couldn't Happen to Us; I Want to be Happy; Cuckoo Green; Army Without Banners; Near Paradise; Paradise Gate; (with Jane Oliver) Business as Usual; Cuckoo in June; Cook Wanted. *Rec:* Riding. *a:* c/o A. M. Heath, Princes Hse Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- STAFFORD, Marie Ahnighito P. F.R.G.S. b:** Greenland 1898. *a:* Public Schs of Washington, Geneva. *m:* Edward Stafford. *s:* 2. Writer & Lecturer. *Publ:* Snowbaby's Own Story; Little Tooktoo; Muskox; Little Tooktoo's Friend; Red Caboose; Ootah & His Puppy. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* The Arctic. *Rec:* Reading. *a:* 1605 Allison St, N.W., Washington 11, D.C., U.S.A. *T:* Taylor 2447.
- STAFFORD, Thomas Albert, D.D., F.R.G.S. b:** Enniskillen 1885. *a:* Model Sch Enniskillen, Univ of Chicago & Garrett Biblical Inst Illinois. *m:* Mary Anna Fullerton. *d:* 1. Clergyman, Executive Sec Bd of Pensions of the Methodist Church. *n.a:* Ed Pension Progress. *Publ:* Christian Symbolism in the Evangelical Churches; The Practice of His Presence; Guide-Marks on the Christian Way; Pension Administration in the Methodist Church; Briefscript: A System of A.B.C. Shorthand. *Ctr:* The Christian Advocate. *s.s:* Christian Symbolism, Pensions (ecclesiastical). *Rec:* Bowling. *c:* Lake Shore (Chicago),
- Union League (Chicago). *a:* 731 Simpson St, Evanston Illinois, U.S.A. *T:* University 5288.
- STAFFORD-CLARKE, David, M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., M.K.C.S. b:** Bromley, Kent 1918. *a:* Felsted Sch. Lond Univ & Guy's Hosp. *m:* Dorothy Stewart. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Autumn Shadow; Sound in the Sky; Essentials of First Aid in the Air. *Ctr:* B.M.J., Lancet, Med Press, R.A.F. Journ, etc. *s.s:* Poetry. *Rec:* Reading, travel. *c:* R.A.F., Airborne. *w.s:* R.A.F. 1939—45. *a:* Gladstone, Aldwick Rd, Bognor Regis. *T:* Bognor 788.
- STAIG, Robert Arnot, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.E b:** Nth Leith 1876. *a:* Priv & Edin Univ. *m:* Mary Elizabeth Clapperton. Lect in Zool Univ of Glasgow (ret). *Publ:* The Fabrician Types of Insects in the Hunterian Collection at Glasgow University; Zoology (Catechism Series). *Ctr:* Cassell's Nature Book, Scotsman, etc. *s.s:* Natural Hist, Entomology. *a:* Glenlea Hse, Lasswade, Midlothian. *T:* Roslin 256.
- STAINES, H. J. Journalist. n.a: Mang Dir The Sheffield Telegraph & Star Ltd. *a:* Kemsley Hse, Sheffield. *T:* 22055.**
- STALLARD, Mrs. Arthur. b:** Kingstown 1870. *a:* Alexandra Coll Dublin. *m:* Arthur Dudley Stallard (dec'd). *Publ:* The Ford; The Gargoyle; The Uttermost; Small Plays of St Cuthbert; Questors in Palestine; His Star, Feeble Folk; etc. *s.s:* Dangers of Spiritualism. *Rec:* Painting. *c:* Forum. *a:* Forum Club, 6 Grosvenor Pl, London, S.W.1.
- STALLARD, Kyle Bristow, M.B.E.(Mil). b:** Leeds 1901. *a:* Sherborne Sch, Univ Camb, St Bart's Hosp. *m:* Gwynneth Constance Page. *n.a:* Asst Ed Brit Journ of Ophthalmology 1930—, Ed Transactions of Ophth Soc of United Kingdom '45—. *Publ:* Eye Surgery; Radiant Energy in Treatment of Certain Diseases of the Eye. *Ctr:* Chapters on Ophth subjects to Ency of Medicine, War Surgery, Diseases of the Eye, etc. *s.s:* Ophthalmic Medicine & Surgery. *Rec:* Athletics, hockey. *c:* Achilles. *w.s:* 1939—45. *a:* 81 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 5840.
- STALLYBRASS, Clare Oswald, M.D., D.P.H. b:** Wallasey, Cheshire 1881. *a:* Birkenhead Sch & L'pool Univ. *m:* Irene Stallybrass. *s:* 2. Deputy M.O. of Health L'pool & Lecturer L'pool Univ. *Publ:* Principles of Epidemiology; A Textbook of Public Health (collab); Industrial Hygiene & Medicine (collab); A Charter for Health; etc. *s.s:* Public Health, Epidemiology. *Rec:* Climbing, archaeology. *c:* Univ & Athenaeum (L'pool). *a:* Dinglefield, Heswall, Cheshire. *T:* Heswall 1108.
- STALLYBRASS, William Teulon Swan, C.B.E., D.C.L. b:** Waddon, Surrey 1883. *a:* St Peter's Coll Westminster, Ch Ch Oxf. Princ of Brasenose Coll Oxf, Vice-Chancellor Oxf Univ 1947, Sec Dir Min of Munitions '15—18. *n.a:* Ed of the Oxford Mag 1914—19, Ed of Oxford '40—46. *Publ:* Ed Salmon's Law of Torts; The Society of States; The Pocket Emerson; etc. *Ctr:* Law Quarterly Rev, Harvard Law Rev, Cricketer, England Today, American Oxonian. *s.s:* Law, Education. *Rec:* Golf, watching manly games. *c:* Un Univ, Roy Auto, etc. *a:* Brasenose College, Oxford. *T:* 47328 & 2281.
- STAMP, Laurence Dudley, C.B.E., B.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.G.S. b:** Catford 1893. *a:* King's Coll Lond Univ. *m:* Elsa Clara Rea. *s:* 1. Prof of Geog Sch of Econs Lond Univ, Dir of Land Utilisation Survey of Brit, Demonstrator King's Coll Lond 1919—21, Prof of Geol & Geog Univ of Rangoon '23—26, Spec Research Fell Land Problems U.S.A. '33—34, Reader in Econ Geog Lond Univ '26—45. *Publ:* An Introduction to Stratigraphy; Asia, A Regional & Economic Geography; The World, A Regional Geography; etc. *Ctr:* Geol Mag, Proc Geol Assoc, Ency Brit, Quarterly Journ Geol Soc, N.Y. Times, Discovery, etc. *s.s:* Econ Conditions, Land Planning. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Athenaeum. *w.s:* 1917—19. *a:* 93 Sloane St, London, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 9738.
- STANCER, George Herbert. b:** Pocklington. Journalist. *n.a:* Asst Ed Cycling 1906—10, Ed '10—20 Ed C.T.C. Gazette '20—45. *Publ:* Tips for Cyclists; etc. *Ctr:* Cycling, etc. *s.s:* Cycling. *a:* Lyncroft, Packhorse Rd, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T:* Gerrards Cross 2331.
- STANFORD, Alfred Boller, B.A. b:** E. Orange, New Jersey. *a:* Amherst Coll. *m:* Dorothy Janet Taylor. *s:* 3. Writer. *n.a:* Nat Dir American Newsp Publishers' Assoc (Bureau of Advertising). *Publ:* Navigator; Pleasures of Sailing; Men, Fish & Boats; Ground Swell; A City Out of the Sea; Invitation to Danger. *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Maritime, Naval Hist. *Rec:* Sailing. *w.s:* U.S.N.R. World War I, Comdr U.S.N.R. World War II. *a:* Essex, Connecticut. *T:* Essex 7706.

- STANFORD, John Keith**, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., F.R.G.S. *b*: Bromley, Kent 1892. *a*: Rugby, St John's Coll Ox. *m*: (1) Evelyn Lushington, (2) Eleanor Davies. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Indian Civil Service (ret), Chm Edward Stanford Ltd Cartographers & Map Publishers. *Publ*: Far Ridges; The Twelfth; The Birds of Northern Burma. *Ctr*: Blackwood's Mag, etc. *s*: Sport, Nat Hist, Travel, Burma. *Rec*: Shooting, riding, ornithology. *c*: East India & Sports. *w*: 1914-18 & 39-45 (Lt-Col). *a*: Stanton's Farm, Kingsclere, Newbury. *T*: Kingsclere 228.
- STANFORD, William Bedall**. *b*: Belfast 1910. *c*: Bishop Foy Sch Waterford, Dublin Univ. *m*: Dorothy Isabel Wright. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Regius Prof of Greek, Dublin Univ. *Publ*: Greek Metaphor; Ambiguity in Greek Literature; Homer's Odyssey (Ed); etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s*: Lit Criticism. *a*: 9 Trinity College, Dublin.
- STANIER, Robert Spencer**. *b*: Wednesbury 1907. *c*: Berkhamstead Sch & Wadham Coll Ox. *m*: Maida Euphemia Kerr Burnett. *s*: 2. Headmaster Magdalen Coll Sch. *Publ*: Selections from Greek Lyric Poets; Magdalen School. *a*: Magdalen College School, Oxford. *T*: 2191.
- STANFORTH, Frank**. *c*: Nottingham High Sch. *n.a*: Ey News Nottingham, Dly Express Manch, Chief Sub Ed 1985-41, Asst Ed '45-48 of Bradford Telegraph & Argus, Ed-in-Chief Northern Press Ltd South Shields '48 *s*: Writing. *Rec*: Music, drama, walking, motoring. *w*: S. R.A.P. 1941-45. *a*: Shields Gazette, South Shields. *c*: Durham.
- STANLEY, Arthur (A. S. Megaw)**, B.A. *b*: Holywood, Co Down. *c*: Sullivan Upper Sch, Queen's Univ Belfast. *m*: Bertha Smith. *s*: 8. Writer, Solicitor (ret). *Publ*: Bedside Book; Out-of-Doors Book; Testament of Man; Seven Stars of Peace; House of Tranquillity; Bedside Bible; Madame de Sevigne; Bedside Buhyan. *Ctr*: Times, Times Litt Supp, Blackwood's Mag, Army Quarterly, etc. *s*: Anthology. *c*: Hon Sec Belfast Lit Soc. *a*: Arden, Fortwilliam Drive, Belfast. *T*: 46063.
- STANLEY, Carlston Wensley**. *b*: Providence, R.I. 1886. *c*: Univ of Toronto & New Coll Ox. *m*: Isabel Buchan Alexander. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of English Lit United Coll Winnipeg. *n.a*: Canadian Corres Manch Guardian 1913-18. *Publ*: Roots of the Tree; Matthew Arnold. *Ctr*: Quarterly Rev, Hibbert Journ, 19th Century, Dalhousie Rev. *s*: Greek Thought, Eng Lit, Politics, Educ. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening, felling trees. *a*: 813 Grosvenor Ave, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. *T*: 444, 675.
- STANLEY, George**. *Publ*: Secret of Seven Spiders; Missing Million; Blue Light & Seven Shadows; Seven Saints. *Ctr*: Pearson's, Central Press, Northern Newspaper Syndicate. *s*: Dog Stories, Thrillers, Detective Stories, Serials. *a*: 17 Middle Park Ave, Eltham, S.E.9.
- STANLEY, George Francis Gillman**, M.A., B.Litt., D.Phil., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Calgary, Canada 1907. *c*: Calgary Collegiate Inst, Univ of Alberta, Keble Coll Ox. *m*: Ruth Lynette Hill. *Prof* of Hist. *n.a*: Ed Bd Public Affairs Halifax 1939-46. *Publ*: The Birth of Western Canada; The Canadians in Britain (collab). *Ctr*: Canadian Hist Review, Canadian Defence Quarterly, Canadian Geog Journ, Journ of Army Hist Research. *s*: Canadian & Military Hist. *Rec*: Riding, collecting Canadian paintings. *c*: Univ (Ottawa). *w*: Lt-Col 1909-45. *a*: Dept of History, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
- STANLEY-WRENCH, Mollie (Louise)**. *b*: Banbury. *c*: Priv. *m*: William Stanley-Wrench. *d*: 1. Novelist & Journalist. *n.a*: On Messrs Cassells Ed Staff under Sir Newman Flower 1910-16, Women's Pages of New Mag, Cassell's Mag, etc. *Publ*: Love's Fool; A Perfect Passion; Court of the Gentles; Stories of the Operas; Cupboard Love; Strange Lovers; Sing for the Moon; A Bachelor Girl's Cook-Book; Green Pleasure; Long Harvest; The Rose Dies Hard; A Winter's Tale; Bride in her Kitchen; etc. *Ctr*: Morning Post, Dly Mail, Dly Mirror, Manchester Ev News, Ev News, Woman's Mag, Woman's Illustrated, News & Pearson's publs, etc. *s*: Cookery, Country Lore & Customs. *Rec*: Gardening, trav. *c*: P.E.N., Lyceum, Folklore Soc. *a*: Medmeney, Selsey, Sussex. *T*: Selsey 120.
- STANUS, Hugh M.D.**, Ph.D. F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. *b*: London 1877. *c*: St Thomas's Hosp, Lond Univ & Paris. *Cons* Physician French Hosp London. *n.a*: Sectional Ed Tropical Diseases Bulletin. *Publ*: A Sixth Venereal Disease; Richard Weoley; The Wayso of Nyasaland. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Man, Trans Roy Soc Med, etc. *s*: Tropical Med, Diseases of Malnutrition, Anthropology, Genealogy. *c*: Internat Sportsmen's. *w*: World War I. *a*: 180 Hatley St, London, W.1. *T*: Wallace 3849.
- STANGATE, 1st Viscount**, of Stangate, William Wentwood Benn, P.C., D.S.O., D.F.C., B.A. *b*: London 1877. *c*: Lond Univ & Paris. *m*: Margaret Eadie Holmes. *s*: 3. Former Air Cdre R.A.F.V.R., M.P. (L) St George's Div Tower Hamlets 1908-18, Leith '16-27, (Lab) Nth Aberdeen '28-31, Sec of State for India '29-31, Sec of State for Air '45-48. *Publ*: In the Side Shows; Beckoning Horizon (with Lady Stangate). *s*: Foreign Politics. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 40 Millbank, London, S.W.
- STANTON HOPE, William Edward**, F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S. Author, Journalist, Lecturer, World Traveller. *Publ*: Ocean Odyssey; Richer Dust; Burton of the Bazaars; Gallipoli Revisited; Tanker Fleet, War History for the Royal Dutch Shell Group; etc. *Ctr*: Numerous newspapers, magazines & periodicals. *s*: Marine & Travel. *w*: 3: World Wars I & II. *Rec*: Yachting, swimming, golf. *c*: Press. *a*: The Haven, 36 Galton Rd, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. *T*: Leigh-on-Sea 77830.
- STAPLETON, Sir Reginald George**, Kt. C.B.E., F.R.S. *b*: Northam, Nth Devon 1882. *c*: United Services Coll Westward Ho & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Doris Wood Bourne. Agricultural Scientist, Director Welsh Plant Breeding Stn 1919-42. *Publ*: The Land, Now & Tomorrow; The Way of the Land. *s*: Agriculture. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: West Hse, Warmminster, Wilts. *T*: 294.
- STAPLETON, William Olaf**. *b*: Wallasey, Cheshire 1886. *c*: Abbotsholme Sch, Balliol Coll Ox. *m*: Agnes Zena Miller. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer, Lecturer. *Publ*: Last & First Men; Star Maker; Death into Life; Sirius; Old John; Walking World; Philosophy & Living; Beyond the Isms; etc. *Ctr*: The Monist, Philosophy, New Statesman & Nation, Transformation, etc. *c*: Univ L'pool, Authors, P.E.N., etc. *a*: Simon's Field, Caldwy West Kirby, Wirral. *T*: Hoylake 1134.
- STAPLES, S. n.a**: Teeside & Cleveland Repres Darlington & Stockton Times. *a*: 13 Lambton Rd, Stockton.
- STARKE, Freya Madeline**. *b*: Paris. *c*: Bedford Coll Lond, Sch of Oriental Studies Lond. *m*: Stewart Perowne. Explorer. *n.a*: Baghdad Times 1932. *Publ*: Valleys of the Assassins; Southern Gates of Arabia; East is West; Winter in Arabia; Baghdad Sketches; Letters from Syria; etc. *Ctr*: Times, Time & Tide, Cornhill, Spectator, Geog Mag, Listener, Chambers's Journ, etc. *s*: Travel in the Middle East. *Rec*: Mountaineering, embroidery, gardening. *a*: Villa Freia, Asolo, Treviso, Italy.
- STARKE, Werner**. *b*: Marienbad 1909. *c*: Univs of Prague, Hamburg & Geneva, Lond Sch of Econ. *m*: Katherine Franck. Lectures Univ of Edin. Guest Lect Camb 1941-42. *n.a*: Gen Ed Forgotten Masterpieces of Science & Philosophy. *Publ*: Ideal Foundations of Economic Thought; History of Economics in its relation to Social Development; America, Ideal & Reality. *Ctr*: Econ Journ, Journ of Econ History. *s*: Sociology, Social Legislation, History of Ideas. *Rec*: Walking, antiquarian interests. *w*: 1944-45. *a*: Bonnyfield Lodge, Barnton, Midlothian.
- STARKE, Enid**, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon). *b*: Killiney, Ireland. *c*: Alexandra Coll Dublin, Somerville Coll Ox & Sorbonne Paris. Reader in French Lit Univ of Ox & Fell Somerville Coll, Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Lte de l'Académie Française. *Publ*: Arthur Rimbaud; Baudelaire; Rimbaud en Abyssinie; A Lady's Child; Les Fleurs de Mal; Verhaeren; etc. *Ctr*: Horizon, Life & Letters, Mercure de France, Mond Lang Rev, French Studies, Time & Tide, New Statesman, Sun Times, Observer. *s*: French Literature. *a*: 41 St Giles, Oxford. *T*: 2100.
- STARKE, Walter Fitzwilliam**, Litt.D., D.Lit. *b*: Killiney, Co Dublin 1894. *c*: Shrewsbury Sch & Dublin Univ. *m*: Italia Augusta Porcietti. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Representative of Brit Coun in Spain, Cultural Attaché British Embassy Madrid, Fell T.C.D., Prof of Spanish in Univ of Dublin & Lect in Italian Lit in Dublin Univ, Corr Mem Spanish Acad, Dir Irish Nat (Abbey) Theatre, Kt Order of Alfonso XII, Kt Order Crown of Italy, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *Publ*: Jacinto Benavente; Luigi Pirandello; Raggie-Taggie (adventures with a fiddle in Hungary & Roumania); Trans of Tiger Juan by R. Pérez de Ayala from Spanish; Spanish Raggie-Taggie (Adventures with a fiddle in North Spain); Don Gypsy; Grand Inquisitor; etc. *Ctr*: Irish Statesman, Quarterly Review, Proc R.I.A., Journ Gypsy Lore Soc, etc. *s*: Spanish & Italian Lit, Gypsy Lore, Music esp Spanish & Italian. *Rec*: Violin-playing & wander-

ing. *a*: British Institute, c/o British Embassy, Madrid. *T*: Madrid 42318.

STARR, Mark. *b*: Shoscombe, Somerset, 1894. *a*: St Julian's National Sch & Lond Labour Coll. *m*: Helen G. Norton. *d*: 1. Educator. *n.a*: Ed Bd Plebs 1918—28, Ed Bd Labor & Nation '46—. *Publ*: Lies & Hate in Education; Labor Looks at Education; Labor in America (collab); A Worker Looks at History; A Worker Looks at Economics; Trade Unionism, Past & Present; Workers' Education in the United States; Industry & Society. *Chr*: N.Y. Post, New Republic, Sat Rev of Lit, Labor & Nation, American Teacher. *s.s*: Adult Educ, Workers' Educ, Trade Union Hist & Problems. *Rec*: Tenns. *a*: 3953 47th St, Long Island C., 4, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: C O 6-7000, Ext 36.

STATHAM, Heathcote Dickens, Mus.D., F.R.C.O. *b*: London 1889. *a*: St Michael's Coll Tenbury, Gresham Sch Holt & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Claudine Wrey. *s*: 1. Organist Norwich Cathedral. *n.a*: Musical Ed Year Book Press 1932—. *Publ*: Songs; Organ Music; Operetta; Anthems; Services. *s.s*: Church Music. *a*: 11 The Close, Norwich. *T*: 26746.

STATHAM, Ira Cyril Frank, M.Eng., M.I.M.E., F.G.S., Dean of the Faculty of Engineering & Prof of Mining Sheffield Univ. *Publ*: Winning & Working of Coal; (in collab) Mine Atmospheres; Fire Damp Explosions & their Prevention. *Chr*: Mining journals, etc. *a*: Wood Lane Hse, Malin Bridge, Sheffield. *T*: 43211.

STATHAM, Rev. Sheard Montagu, M.A., LL.D. *b*: Walworth 1859. *a*: St Paul's Sch Lond, Queen's Coll Camb & T.C.D. *m*: Clara Bull (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Rector of Cottisford & Hardwick. *Publ*: Addresses for Confirmation; Prison Reminiscences; Faerie Tales from Bible Story; Sermons in Brief; What Happens at Death, & Other Problems; Sermons for the Year (2 vols); Harvest & Flower Sermons (2nd ed); The Season of Lent; Hephzibah (novel, 2nd edn); Black Letter Saints (vols I & II); Red Letter Days; Short Addresses for the Year; Billy the Burglar's Chance; The Wisdom of the Serpent; Short Addresses on Texts from the Apocrypha; Notes & Remarks on Porcelain & Pottery; etc. *a*: Cottisford Rectory, Oxon.

STATHAM, Stephen Haywood, A.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A., F.I.C.D. *b*: London 1917. *e*: John Lyon Sch Harrow. *m*: Barbara Margery Clough. *s*: 1. Chartered Architect, Surveyor. *Chr*: Motor, Motor Sport, The Builder, Journ of Inst of Civil Defence. *s.s*: Motoring & all forms of Motor Sport. *Rec*: Motor sport, golf, motor-boating & dinghy sailing. *c*: Strand-on-the-Green Sailing, Berkhamstead Car. *a*: 70a Strand-on-the-Green, Chiswick, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 9920.

STAWELL, Maud Margaret. *b*: Portsmouth 1865. *a*: Graham Street Hgh Sch. *m*: Rodolph Stawell. *n.a*: Formerly Book Rev St James's Gazette. *Publ*: The Well of Life; Motor Tours in Wales & Border Counties; Motor Tours in Sussex & Kent; Faries I have Met; About Fairies & Other Facts; The Fairy of Old Spain; (Trans from the French) The Flight of Marie Antoinette; Return of Louis XVIII; Madame Royale, Memoirs of Comte Du Damas; etc. *Chr*: Gentleman's Mag, Treasury, Country Life, The Car Illustrated, Bystander. *s.s*: French Hist, Revolutionary Period. *Rec*: Motoring, motor-boating. *a*: Agan Trigva, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T*: 265.

STEAD, Christina Ellen. *b*: Rockdale, N.S.W., Australia 1902. *e*: Sydney Hgh Schs & Univ. *Writer*. *Publ*: The Salzburg Tales; Seven Poor Men of Sydney; The Beauties & Furies; House of All Nations; The Man Who Loved Children; For Love Alone; Letty Fox; her Luck; A Little Tea, A Little Chat. *Rec*: Marionettes. *a*: c/o Peter Davies Ltd, 99 Great Russell St, London, W.C.1.

STEAD, Estelle Wilson. *b*: Darlington 1879. *a*: England, France & Germany. *n.a*: Ed Review of Reviews 1916—19, Ed Book for the Bains '15—26. *Publ*: My Father; The Blue Island; Faces of the Living Dead. *s.s*: Psychic. *Rec*: Travel, motoring. *a*: Reculver Lodge, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent. *T*: Herne Bay 750.

STEAD, Fred (See **FRAME, Alastair**). *b*: Middleton Tyas, Yorks 1889. *e*: Middleton Tyas Sch & Priv. Railway Traffic Expert, Assoc Inst T. *s.s*: Articles with a County Background. *Rec*: Gardening & cricket. *w.s*: 1914—18. *a*: 14 Lochend Cresc, Bearsden, Glasgow. *T*: Bearsden 3202.

STEAD, Gilbert, M.A.(Cantab), D.Sc.(Lond). *b*: Lymington, Kent 1888. *e*: Bradford Gr Sch & Clare Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Gallimore. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of Physics Univ of Lond. *Publ*: Elementary Physics; Notes on Practical Physics. *Chr*: Original scientific

papers to Journ Inst Elec Engineers, Philosophical Mag, Proc Roy Soc & Camb Philos Soc. *s.s*: Physics. *a*: Medical School, Guy's Hospital, London, S.E.1. *T*: Hop 1721; & Golden Howe, Bears Den, Kingswood, Surrey. *T*: Mogador 2786.

STEAD, Philip John, M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Swinton, Yorks 1918. *e*: Holgate Gr Sch & Pembroke Coll Ox. *Author*. *Publ*: In the Street of the Angel. *Chr*: Times, Town & Country, Far & Wide, Strand Mag, Everyman, New English Weekly, Dittybox, Cadet Journ. *s.s*: Theatrical History, Magic, Popular Imagination, Dramatic & Lit Criticism. *w.s*: 1940—46. *e*: Critics' Circle. *a*: 11 Rosary Gdns, London, S.W.7.

STEAD, Robert J. C. *b*: Middleville, Ontario 1880. *a*: Manitoba Pub Schs & Winnipeg Business Coll. *m*: Nettie May Wallace. *s*: 3. Journalist, Civil Servant, Author. *n.a*: Established Southern Manitoba Rev 1898, Ed Staff The Morning Albertan '12—13. *Publ*: Staff Canadian Pacific Railway '13—19. *Publ*: Grain; The Smoking Flax; The Cow Puncheon; Neighbours; The Homesteaders; The Copper Disc; The Bail Jumper; The Empire Builders; Songs of the Prairies; Prairie Born; Kitchener & Other Poems. *Chr*: Maclean's Mag, Canadian Geog Journ, Farm & Ranch Rev, etc. *s.s*: Fiction (pioneer life in Western Canada), Factual Articles (Canadian hist, geog, econs). *c*: Ottawa Rotary, Ottawa Canadian. *a*: 193 Second Ave, Ottawa, Canada. *T*: 5-1175.

STEAD, William Force. *b*: Washington, D.C. 1884. *e*: Univ of Virginia & Queen's Coll Ox. *m*: Anne Frances Goldsborough. *s*: 1. Author, Asst Prof of English Lit Trin Coll Washington D.C. *Publ*: The Sweet Miracle Wayfaring; The Shadow of Mount Carmel; Festival in Tuscany; Uriel, a Hymn in Praise of Divine Immanence; Rejoice in the Lamb (Ed); etc. *Chr*: Lond Mercury, Spectator, Observer, Sat Review Atlantic Monthly. *s.s*: Poetry, Philos. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: c/o Worcester College, Oxford.

STEARNS, Myron Morris, A.B. *b*: West Hartford, Conn 1884. *e*: Stanford Univ. *m*: (1) Helen Gibbons, (2) Mara Evans. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. Writer & Editor. *n.a*: Rep Los Angeles Times 1906—18, Automobile Ed '17, Scenario writer American Film Co '17, Scenario Ed D. W. Griffith Corp '18—20, Scenario Ed Cosmopolitan Pictures '21, Motion Pictures Critic Judge Mag '21—23, Producer Outlook Pictures '23. *Advisory Ed* & Ed Dir Boy's Life Mag '30—35, Ed Assoc Automotive Safety Foundation '38—45. *Publ*: New Schools in the Old World; Better Schools (both in collab); What Kind of College is Best; With the Movie Makers; Round By Round (with Jack Dempsey). *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: American Highways & Traffic Safety, Educ, Gen & Med Science. *Rec*: Boating, tennis, music, chess. *a*: Route 4 D, 2 Greenwich, Connecticut, U.S.A.

STEAVENTSON, Dr. William Herbert. *b*: Quenington, Glos 1894. *e*: Cheltenham Coll, Guy's Hosp. *Lecturer* & *Writer* on Astronomy, Gresham Prof in Astronomy since 1946, Fell Roy Astronomical Soc since '12, Mem of that Counc since '26, Pres of Brit Astronomical Assoc '26—28. *Publ*: Splendour of the Heavens; Suns & Worlds; Half Hours with the Telescope. *Chr*: Dly Mail, Dly Express, Ev News, Nature. *s.s*: Astronomy. *Rec*: Photography, microcopy. *a*: The Hermitage, Newnham, Cambridge. *T*: 303411.

STEED, Henry Wickham, Hon.LL.D.(Strasbourg). *b*: Long Melford 1871. *e*: Sudbury Gr Sch, Berlin & Paris Univs. *Journalist* & *Author*, Lect in Cent European Hist King's Coll Lond. *n.a*: Corr Times, Berlin 1896, Rome '97—1902, Vienna '08—13, Foreign Ed '14—19, Ed '19—22, Ed & Proprietor Review of Reviews '23—30. *Publ*: The Hapsburg Monarchy; Hitler: Whence & Whither?; The Real Stanley Baldwin; A Way to Social Peace; The Meaning of Hitlerism; Our War Aims; The Fifth Arm; Words on the Air (Vol 1); etc. *Chr*: Observer, Christian Science Monitor, Nineteenth Century, etc. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Holly Bk, Wootton, Woodstock, Oxon. *T*: Tackley (Oxf) 2430.

STEEDMAN, Ellen Constance, M.A.(T.C.D.). *e*: Queen's Coll, Harley St Lond, Girton Coll Camb. *Farmer*, formerly *Teacher*. *Publ*: Some Trees, Shrubs & Lianes of Southern Rhodesia. *s.s*: Botany. *a*: Norfolk Lanes, Gwelo, Southern Rhodesia.

STEEGMAN, John E. H., M.A., F.S.A. *b*: London 1899. *e*: Clifton Coll, King's Coll Camb. *Keeper of Art Nat Museum of Wales*. *Publ*: The Rule of Taste; Reynolds; Cambridge; Iconography of the Duke of Wellington. *s.s*: British Art & Architecture. *a*: Reform Club, Pall Mall, London.

- STEELMULLER, Francis, M.A.**, (see **STEEL, Byron & KEITE, David**). *b*: New Haven, Connecticut 1906. *s*: Columbia Univ. *m*: Beatrice Stein. *w*: *n.a*: Former Ed Staff The New Yorker Mag. *Publ*: Flaubert & Madame Bovary; States of Grace; French Follies & other Follies. *Chr*: New Yorker Mag, Town & Country. *a*: c/o Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Ave, New York.
- STEEL, Anthony Bedford, O.B.E.** *b*: Dehra Dun, Brit India 1900. *s*: Rugby & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Eileen Maud Johnson. *s*: 1. Fell & Tutor Christ's Coll Camb, Planter Anglo-Egyptian Sudan 1922—23, Sen Proc Camb Univ '37, M.O.I. '39—40, Brit Counc 40—45. *Publ*: Richard II, Jorjocks' England. *Chr*: Time & Tide, Illus Lond News, Eng Hist Review, History, American Hist Review, Downside Review, Fortnightly Review, Bulletin Inst Hist Res, Camb Hist of Brit Emp. *s*: Anglo-American Relations since 1783, English Medieval History in the 14th & 15th Centuries. *w*: 1918—19. *Rec*: Sailing, mountain-walking, squash. *c*: Athenæum Camb Univ Cruising. *a*: 12 Latham Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 6126.
- STEEL, Byron**, (see **STEELMULLER, Francis, M.A.**, & **KEITE, David**). *Publ*: O Rare Ben Jonson; Sir Francis Bacon; Java-Java. *a*: c/o Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park Ave, New York.
- STEEL, James, F.R.S.A.** *b*: Sunderland 1909. *e*: Trent Coll. *m*: Margaret Jean MacLauchlan. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Company Dir. *Publ*: Lyrical Poems; etc. *Chr*: Newcastle Journ & North Mail, The Sunderland Echo, Brit Engineering Export Journ, My Garden, Country Life, Poetry Review, Electrical Manufacturing, etc. *s*: Natural Hist, Export Business, Engineering, Travel. *Rec*: Mountaineering, rock-climbing, ski-ing, horse-riding. *c*: Northumbrian Mountaineering. *a*: Fawcetts Hall, Wolsingham, Co Durham. *T*: Wolsingham 307.
- STEEL, Johannes**. *b*: 1908. *e*: Univs of Heidelberg, Oxf & Geneva. *m*: Rhys Caparn. *J*: Journalist & News Analyst, Radio Commentator, Lecturer. *n.a*: Foreign Ed N.Y. Post 1934—37, Foreign Ed Philadelphia Record '34—37, News Analyst Station WMCA '36—44, WHN '44—46, Foreign Ed Readers' Scope. *Publ*: The Future of Europe; Men Behind the War; Escape to the Present; The Second World War; Hitler as Frankenstein. *Chr*: Liberty Mag, Readers' Scope, Pic, See, Chick, The Churchman. *s*: Internat Affairs, Econs. *c*: Overseas Press. *a*: 40 West 46 St, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Pennsylvania 6-3292.
- STEEL, Harwood (Robert Elmes)**, M.C., F.R.G.S. *b*: Macleod, Alta, Canada 1897. *e*: Canada, England & South Africa. *Author* & *Lecturer*. *Publ*: Policing the Arctic; Spirit-of-Iron; The Ninth Circle; The Canadians in France 1915—18; To Effect an Arrest; India, Friend or Foe; I Shall Arrive; Cleared for Action. *Chr*: Britannia & Eve, Wide World, Dly Express, Dly Mail, Sat Night, Country Life, Toronto Star Weekly, etc. *s*: India, Canada & Roy Canadian Mounted Police. *c*: Savage. *w*: World War I, & Lt-Col Canadian Forces World War II. *a*: 456 Pine Ave, West Montreal, Canada. *T*: MA 8086.
- STEELE, William B.**, B.A. *e*: Portora Roy Sch & T.C.D. *Rector* (ret). *Publ*: The Parish of Devenish, Materials for its History. *a*: Castletown, Enniskillen, Nth Ireland.
- STEEN, Marguerite**. *b*: Liverpool 1894. *Novelist* & *Playwright*. *Publ*: The Wise & the Foolish Virgins; Stallion; Matador; Peepshow; Hugh Walpole, a critical bio study; They That Go Down; Sun is my Undoing; Roger Timson; etc. *Chr*: Strand, Nash's, Britannia & Eve, Illus Lond News, etc. *s*: Spain, The Slave Trade, Regency. *Rec*: Theatre. *a*: Little Triton, Blewbury, Berks. *T*: Blewbury 294.
- STEEN, Robert Elsworth, M.D.** (Dublin), F.R.C.P.I. *b*: Dublin 1902. *e*: St Andrew's Coll & Dublin Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Margaret Cochrane. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Physician. *Publ*: Infants in Health & Sickness. *s*: Pædiatrics. *Rec*: Hunting, ski-ing. *c*: Kildare Street, Friendly Brothers House Dublin. *a*: 17 Fitzwilliam Pl, Dublin. *T*: 61643.
- STEELE, Douglas V.**, M.A., B.S., Ph.D. *b*: Harbor Beach, Michigan 1901. *e*: Michigan State Coll, Harvard Univ & Oxf. *m*: Dorothy L MacEachron. *d*: 2. *Prof* of Philosophy. *Publ*: On Beginning From Within; Prayer & Worship; etc. *Chr*: Journ of Religion, Christendom, Fellowship, The Friend. *s*: Religion, Social Subjects. *Rec*: Trout-fishing, ski-ing. *a*: Haverford College, Haverford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Ardmore 0182.
- STEELE, Francis Grylla**. *b*: Albury, N.S.W., Australia 1882. *e*: Superior Pub Sch Albury. *m*: Clara Emily Pass. *s*: 2. Clerk of the Legislative Assembly West Australia. *Publ*: Bibliography of Western Australia; Parliamentary Handbook of Western Australia; etc. *s*: Bibliography on Parlin Procedure. *Rec*: Bowls. *a*: 27 Union St, Subiaco, Western Australia. *T*: W 2422.
- STEELE, James Alfred**. *b*: Bedford 1899. *e*: Elstow Sch & St Catherine's Coll Camb, Hon Scholar of Coll. *m*: Harriet Wanklyn. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Pres formerly Dea & Tutor of St Catherine's Coll Camb, Univ Lect in Geog, Mem Roy Geog Soc Counc, Hon Adviser to Min Town & Country Planning on Coastal Preservation, Mem R.G.S., Geol Soc, Geol Assoc. *Publ*: Introduction to the Study of Map Projections; The Unstable Earth; Scott's Head Island; The Coastline of England & Wales. *Chr*: Geographical Journ, Proc Geologists' Assoc, etc. *s*: Coastal Physiography. *w*: 1917—18. *a*: 23 Cranmer Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 2047.
- STEFANSSON, David**. *b*: Fagriskogur, Iceland 1895. *Author*. *Publ*: Svartar Fjadrir; Kvaedi; Kvedjur; Ny Kvaedi; Kvaeda safn I—II; I Byggum; Solon Islandus I—II; Gullna Hlidid; Vopn Gudanna; Ad Nordan; Ny Kvaedabok; etc. *c*: League of Icelandic Artists, P.E.N. *a*: Fagriskogur, Akureyri, Iceland.
- STEFANSSON, Vilhjalmur, A.M.** *b*: Arnes, Manitoba, Canada 1879. *e*: State Univ of Iowa, Harvard. *m*: Evelyn Baird. *Geographer*, *Anthropologist*. *Publ*: My Life with the Eskimos; The Friendly Arctic; Hunters of the Great North; The Northward Course of Empire; The Adventure of Wrangel Island; The Standardization of Error; Adventures in Error; The Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher; Unsolved Mysteries of the Arctic; The Problem of Meighen Island; Iceland; The First American Republic; Ultima Thule; Greenland; Arctic Manual; Not By Bread Alone; Great Adventures & Explorations; Compass of the World (collab). *Chr*: Popular & Learned Journs in U.S., U.K. & Canada. *s*: Anthropology, Geog, Hist of Geog Discovery. *c*: Athenæum, Cosmos, Explorers, etc. *a*: 27 West 44 St, New York, N.Y.
- STEGNER, Wallace Earle, M.A.**, Ph.D. *b*: Lake Mills-Iowa 1909. *e*: Univs of Iowa, Utah & California. *m*: Mary Stuart Page. *s*: 1. *Writer*, *Prof* of English Stan; ford Univ. *n.a*: West Coast Ed Houghton Mifflin Co 1945—, Assoc Ed Pacific Spectator '46—. *Publ*: The Big Rock Candy Mountain; Second Growth; One Nation (collab); Mormon Country; Fire & Ice; On a Darkling Plain; The Potter's House; etc. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Mag, Sat Rev of Lit, Collier's, Red-book, etc. *s*: Fiction, Western Amer Hist, Travel. *Rec*: Touring, tennis. *a*: Stanford University, California, U.S.A. *T*: 8233.
- STEIN, Leonard Jacques**. *b*: London 1887. *e*: St Paul's Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Sarah Kitay. *s*: 2. *Barrister*. *Publ*: Zionism; Syria; Awakening Palestine (Jt-Ed). *Chr*: Spectator, Memoirs of a Pioneer. *c*: Reform. *a*: 4 Brick Ct, Temple, London, E.C.4., & Treasure Hill, Penwood, Newbury. *T*: Cen 6678 & Highclere 30.
- STEINDORFF, George**. *b*: Bessau, Germany 1861. *e*: Univ of Berlin. *m*: Elise Oppenheimer. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Egyptologist. *Publ*: When Egypt Rules the East; Egypt; Aniba; Catalogue of the Egyptian Sculpture, (Walters Art Gall, Baltimore). *a*: 11581 Cumpston St, North Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T*: 5U2: 6951.
- STEINER, Edward Alfred, Ph.D.** *b*: Szeizica, Czechoslovakia 1866. *e*: Pub Sch & Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Perry. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Clergyman, Coll Professor. *Publ*: Tolstoy, The Man & His Message; From Alien to Citizen; Against the Current; The Broken Wall; Old Trails & New Borders; etc. *Chr*: Various Religious papers. *s*: Human Relations. *a*: 512 West 6th St, Claremont, California, U.S.A.
- STEINER, Jesse Frederick, A.M., Litt.D., Ph.D.** *b*: St Paris, Ohio 1880. *e*: Heidelberg Coll Ohio, Univs of Chicago & Harvard. *m*: Ruth Patterson Scharitz. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Prof* of Sociology & *Writer*. *n.a*: *Chr* Ed Sociology & Social Research 1930—. *Publ*: Behind the Japanese Mask; Americans at Play; Community Organization; The American Community in Action; The North Carolina Chain Gang; The Japanese Invasion; Recreation During the Depression; Recreation & Morale. *Chr*: N.Y. Times Mag, Transatlantic, Survey, etc. *s*: Japan, Recreation, Community Organization. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, fishing. *a*: 4550 20th Ave, N.E. Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. *T*: Kenwood 6159.
- STEINMAN, David Barnard, B.S., Sc.D., Ph.D.** *b*: New York City 1886. *e*: Coll of the City of N.Y. & Columbia Univ. *m*: Irene Hoffman. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Bridge Engineer*. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Structural Engineers Handbook Library, Ed Professional Engineer 1925—26. *Publ*: The Builders of the Bridge; Bridges & Their Builders; Suspension

Bridges, Their Design, Construction & Erection; The Wilbert Truss; Rigidity & Aerodynamic Stability of Suspension Bridges; etc. *Chr*: Engineering News-Record, Civil Engineer, Steelways, etc. *s.s*: Bridge Engineering, Hist of Bridges, Biog, Architecture, etc. *Rec*: Colour photography, maths, mechanical invention, writing, chess, travel, woodcraft. *a*: 117 Liberty St, New York 6, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Barclay 7-2616.

STEMBRIDGE, Jasper E. *b*: Biggleswade 1889. Editor, *Head* of Geographical Dept: Denstone Coll 1920-30, Insp Board of Education '30-34, Prof of Geog Univ of Brit Columbia '47-48. *n.a*: Geographical Ed Oxford Univ Press 1934-. *Publ*: Wide-World Geographies; North & South America; Africa, Asia & Australia; Europe & the British Isles; Geography of Industry & Commerce; Germany; A Study in Physical & Human Geography; A Demonstration in the Teaching of Geography; The World; The New Oxford Geography; A Portrait of Canada; Canada Bound; The Oxford War Atlas; An Atlas of the U.S.S.R.; An Atlas of the U.S.A.; A Sketch Map Atlas; etc. *Chr*: Times Educ Supplement, Teachers' World, Geography. *s.s*: Geography. *Rec*: Motoring, camping. *c*: Author's, Roy Empire. *a*: Stowe Ct, Nether Stowey, Bridgewater, Somerset.

STENTON, Jean Eleanor. *b*: Kingston, Ontario 1921. *e*: Rideau Sch, Peterborough Collegiate Inst. Editor. *n.a*: Rep 1942, District Ed '44, Military Ed '43-45 & now Telegraph Ed '46 on the Peterborough Examiner. *Chr*: Canadian Press, China Monthly. *s.s*: Feature Stories, Stories on China & the Chinese. *Rec*: Music, reading, travel. *a*: 149 Sophia St, Peterborough, Ontario, Canada. *T*: 6561.

STEPHAN, Raoul. *b*: Nîmes 1889. *e*: Nîmes, Lycée Louis le Grand Paris, Faculté des Lettres de Montpellier. *m*: Martha Clenzier. *d*: 1. University Professor, Chev de la Legion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre 1st & 2nd World Wars. *n.a*: Revue Bleue 1928-39, Grande Revue '38-39, Courier du Centre '22-28, Visages de Monde '36-39, Le Christianisme au 20 '45-47, etc. *Publ*: L'Homme-Chien; La Devotion & l'Amour; La Troublante Rencontre; Monstrie le Hugenot; Sur les pas de Jean-Jacques; Isabelle Eberhardt; Le fils de ma Chair; Becagrum. *Chr*: Articles de Tourisme, Articles Littéraires et Religieux, etc. *s.s*: History of French Protestantism esp 16th Century, History & Religious Questions. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 67 rue des Tournelles, Paris 3. *T*: TUR 89-42.

STEPHENS, Herbert John. *b*: Latchley 1875. *e*: Priv. Editor. *n.a*: Mang Ed & Princ Prop Financial World 1906-, Mang Ed Gold Mining Record '37. *Publ*: Oil Investor's Manual; Nigerian Tin Manual; Glossary of Aeronautical Words & Phrases. *s.s*: Finance, Company Law. *Rec*: Motoring, horticulture. *a*: Essex Lodge, Muswell Hill, London, N.10. *T*: Tudor 4540.

STEPHENS, Hugh M. *b*: London 1905. *e*: Lynton Coll Herne Bay & Kent Coast Coll. *m*: Iris Amy Stephens. *d*: 2. Free-lance Journalist. *n.a*: Bromley & Hayes Guide & Boro' News 1937, West Wickham Leader '38, Island Corres Orkney Blast '42. *Chr*: World's Press News, Ev Standard, The Writer, Jewish Chron, Writer's News, Reveille, R.A.A. Quarterly Galaxy, etc. *s.s*: Gossip Pars & Short Stories, Interviews with Stars. *Rec*: Gardening & cycling. *c*: R.A. Assoc & Lond Writers' Circle. *w.s*: 1939-44. *a*: 88 Godolphin Rd, London, W.12.

STEPHENS, Ian Melville, C.I.E., M.A. *b*: 1903. *e*: Winchester & King's Coll Camb. *n.a*: Asst Ed The Statesman 1937, Dir '39, Acting Ed '42-43 & Ed '43-, *s.s*: Politics, Flying. *Rec*: Walking, cycling flying.

STEPHENSON, Carl A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Fayette, Iowa 1886. *e*: De Pauw & Harvard Univs. *m*: Olive Elizabeth Diall. *s*: 2. Prof of Hist Cornell Univ 1930-. *Publ*: Borough & Town; A Study of Urban Origins in England; Medieval History: Europe from Fourth to Sixteenth Century; Sources of English Constitutional History: A Selection of Documents from A.D. 600 to the Present (collab); Medieval Feudalism. *Chr*: Amer Hist Rev, English Hist Rev, Speculum, Journ of Econ Hist, History, etc. *s.s*: Medieval Hist. *Rec*: Collecting French stamps, gardening. *a*: 101 Brook Lane, Ithaca, N.Y. *T*: 6963.

STEPHENSON, Gilbert Thomas A.M., LL.B. *b*: Pendleton, North Carolina 1884. *e*: Wake Forest Coll N.C. & Harvard Univ. *m*: Grace Morris White. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Living Trusts; Wills; English Executor & Trustee Business; Trust Business in Common Law Countries; American System of Trust Business; Studies in Trust Business; What a Life Insurance Man Should Know about Trust Business; Life Story of a Trustman; Race Distinctions in American Law; etc. *Chr*: Trusts &

Estates, Banking, The Trust Bulletin. *s.s*: Trust Business. *Rec*: Horse-riding. *c*: Rotary, Ruritan, Quill & Grill. *a*: 814 N. Broom St, Wilmington 92, Delaware, & Warren Pl, Pendleton, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: Wilmington 2094.

STEPHENSON, Marjory, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. *b*: Burwell, Cambs 1885. *e*: Berkhamsted High Sch & Newnham Coll Camb. Fellow of Newnham College, Reader in Chemical Microbiology Camb Univ. *Publ*: Bacterial Metabolism. *Chr*: Biochemical Journ, Journ of General Microbiology. *c*: Women's Univ. *a*: 16 Latham Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 3071.

STEPHENSON, Rev. Thomas, D.D. *b*: Brackley 1865. *e*: Kingswood Sch & Richmond Coll. *m*: Margaret Ellen Fletcher. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Fourfold Evangel; Divine Providence in the Light of Personality. *Chr*: London Quarterly Rev, Free Christian, Journ of Botany. *s.s*: Relations of Religion & Science, European Orchids. *Rec*: Botany, gardening. *a*: 15 Priory Ave, King's Kerswell, Devon.

STEPHENSON, William. *b*: South Shields 1882. *e*: Durham Univ Coll of Med, Lond Univ, King's Coll & Charing Cross Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Eva Charlotte Swedburg. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Mem B.M.A. *Publ*: Touring in Northumbria. *Chr*: Newcastle Weekly Chron, Health, Medical World, etc. *s.s*: British Cathedrals, Abbeys & Castles, Hist of England & Med, Forensic Med, Botany & Herbs. *Rec*: Photography, archaeology, botanical collections, travel, drama. *a*: Aycliffe Hse, Newbigin by the Sea, Northumberland. *T*: 200.

STERN, Gladys Bertha. *b*: London 1890. *e*: Notting Hill High Sch. Author, Film Script Writer. *Publ*: Tents of Israel; A Deputy Was King; Mosaic; Debonair; The Dark Gentleman; Bouquet; Thunderstorm; Little Red Horses; The Augs; Monogram; Another Part of the Forest; Trumpet Voluntary; The Ugly Dachsund; The Young Matnrach; The Reasonable Shores; Talking of Jane Austen (with Sheila Kaye-Smith). *Chr*: Princ newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: Wine. *c*: Garter. *a*: c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham St, Adelphi, London, W.C.2.

STERN, Harry Joshua, D.D., LL.D. *b*: Lithuania 1897. *e*: Pub Schs, Univs of Cincinnati & Chicago & Hebrew Union Coll. *m*: Sylvia Goldstein. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Canadian Jewish Rev. *Publ*: The Jewish Spirit Triumphant; Judaism in the War of Ideas; Jew & Christian. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 4128 Sherbrooke St West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. *T*: FI 2405 & FI 5856.

STERN, Philip Van Doren, Hon.Litt.D. *b*: Wyalusing, Pennsylvania 1900. *e*: Rutgers. *m*: Lillian Diamond. *d*: 1. Writer. *n.a*: Alfred A. Knopf 1933-34, Simon & Schuster '34-40, Pocket Books '41-46, Mang Editions for the Armed Services '43-45. *Publ*: The Man Who Killed Lincoln; The Drums of Morning; The Greatest Gift; The Life & Writings of Abraham Lincoln; The Portable Poe; The Moonlight Trauer; The Midnight Reader. *Chr*: Sat Review of Lit, Colliers, Good Housekeeping, Readers' Digest, etc. *s.s*: Amer Hist. *a*: 83 Remsen St, Brooklyn 2, N.Y. *T*: Triangle 5-9439.

STERN-RUBART, Edgar, Ph.D. *b*: Frankfurt 1888. *e*: Pub Schs & Univs in Germany & France. *m*: A. M. J. Rubarth. Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Ed & Chief Ed Ullsteins 1919, Ed-in-Chief '25, Dir Wolfs Telegraph Bureau '29, Newnes '36, Amalg Press '38, Founder-Ed of the German Diplomatic-Political Correspondence '25-33, Co-Ed Franco-German Rev '27-33, Assoc Ed World Digest '39. *Publ*: Three Men Tried; Exit Prussia; Short History of the Germans; Propaganda als politisches Instrument; Stressemann l'Europeen; Public Opinion & World Politics (collab); etc. *Chr*: Contemp Rev, Spectator, Times & Tide, Dly Telegraph, Times, etc. *s.s*: Internat Politics & Econ, Hist, Lit, Biog, Foreign Countries. *a*: 43 Church Cresc, Finchley, London, N.3. *T*: Finchley 4350.

STETSON, Harlan True, Sc.M., Ph.D. *b*: Haverhill, Mass 1885. *e*: Dartmouth, Brown & Chicago Univs. *m*: Florence May Brigham. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Astronomer, Geophysicist. *n.a*: Ed The Telescope 1930-35. *Publ*: Earth, Radio & the Stars; Sun Spots in Action; Man & the Stars; Sun Spots & Their Effects; Manual of Laboratory Astronomy; Map Reading & Navigation (collab); etc. *Chr*: Scientific American, Scientific Monthly, This Week, Free World, etc. *s.s*: Popular Science, Sun Spots & Radio. *Rec*: Yachting, painting, poetry. *c*: Town Hall, Cosmos, Harvard (Boston), Manchester (Mass) Yacht. *a*: 28 Bird St, Needham Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Needham 2207.

STUART, Rev. Robert Henry Joseph. b: Reigate, Surrey 1874. e: Port Augustus Inverness-shire, R.M.A. Woolwich & Campion Hall Oxf. Jesuit Priest. Publ: A Map of Prayer; The Inward Vision; World Intangible; Temples of Eternity; In Divers Manners; Diversity in Holiness; The Four First Things; The Book of Ruth. Chr: Various. s.s: Ascetical, Mystical. w.s: Chaplain 1914—18 (desp). a: 114 Mount St, London, W.1. T: Grosvenor 1808.

STEVEN, Alexander Cockburn Allison. b: Berwick-on-Tweed 1895. e: Berwick Gr Sch & Edin Roy High Sch. m: Margaret Crighton Christison. d: 1. Journalist, Fell of the Editors' Soc. n.a: Berwick Journ & North Northumberland News & also Berwickshire News, Edin Rep 1912—14, Reporting Staff '19, Asst Ed '24, Ed both Newspapers '26. Publ: The Story of Lamberton Toll—the Gretna of the East; History of & Guide to Berwick Upon Tweed; History of & Guide to North Northumberland; etc. Chr: Leading dly newspapers & agencies. s.s: Outdoor Sports, Local Hist. Rec: Golf, swimming, music, philately, photography. c: Press Lond, Overseas League, Edin Roy Scots. w.s: 1914—19. a: St Duthus, Berwick-on-Tweed. T: 481.

STEVEN, Campbell Rodger, B.A., b: Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire 1911. e: Merchiston Castle Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf. m: Helen Morrison Murray. d: 1. n.a: Glasgow Herald 1933—35, Ev Citizen '39, '46—, Rugby Correspondent. Chr: Scottish Field, Glasgow Herald, Ev Times, Recreation. s.s: Rugby, Mountaineering, golf. Rec: Golf, mountaineering, photography. c: Scottish Mountaineering, Alpine. w.s: 1939—45 Intell Corps & Commandos. a: 28 Partickhill Rd, Glasgow, W.1. T: West 2550.

STEVEN, Lucille Frances Anderson, L.G.S.M., A.L.C.M. b: Glasgow 1922. e: Laurel Bank Sch Glasgow, Priv & Roy Acad of Dramatic Art. m: Edward Noel Burnham. Author, Actress. Publ: Amanda Jane's Adventures; Poopy; The Voyage of Who?; The Singing Princess; Old Timothy; Snookie Stories; Rhymes & Mimes; Alphabet Rhymes; etc. s.s: Children's Stories & Plays, Script-writing for Children's Hour. Rec: Sailing, interior decorating, farming & dress designing. c: Incorp Soc of Authors, Playwrights & Composers, Arts Theatre. a: Wayside, Hawridge, Chesham, Bucks. T: Cholesbury 292.

STEVENS, Ashton. b: San Francisco, California, 1872. e: Oakland, California. m: (1) Aleec Ulhorn (dec'd), (2) Florence Katharine Krug. Dramatic Critic, Columnist. n.a: Dramatic Critic S.F. Examiner & Ed News Letter & Overland Monthly 1898, Dramatic Critic S.F. Examiner '98—1907, N.Y. Ev Journ '07—10, Chicago Herald & Examiner '10—32, Chicago Herald American '32—. Publ: Actorviews. Chr: Ency Brit & various mags & reviews. s.s: Dramatic Criticism. c: Cliff Dwellers, Tavern, Arts (all Chicago). a: Herald-American, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. T: Andover 1234.

STEVENS, Sir Bertram Sydney Barnsdale, K.C., M.G. b: Sydney, N.S.W., Australia 1889. m: Edith Lillian Anderson. s: 1. d: 2. Cons Accountant. Publ: Planning for War & Peace; The Next Year in the Pacific; New Horizons. a: 15 Malvern Ave, Croydon, Sydney, & Australia House, Wynyard Sq, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

STEVENS, Edward Thomas Dray. b: Maidstone, Kent 1888. e: Catlin's Commercial Academy Maidstone. m: Ann Cooper. s: 3. Artist, Designer & Poet. Publ: (Songs) The Battalion in the Park; Call of the Woods; (Musical Monologue) A Fair of Old Shoes. w.s: 1914—18. c: British Legion. a: 114 St Peter's Rd, Leicester. T: 21487.

STEVENS, Frank Leonard. b: Mexboro' 1898. e: Mexboro' Sec Sch, U.C.L. m: Winifred Bella Ironside Bruce. s: 2. Journalist. n.a: S. Yorks Times 1922—25, Allied Newsps Manch '25—27, Manch Ev News '28, Asst Ed John o' London's '29, Dly News Sub Ed '29—31, Assoc Ed Everyman '31—32, Ed New Clarion '32—34, News Ed Sun Referee '34—36, Head F.B.I. Press Dept '39—. Publ: On Going to Press; Through Merry England; Under London. Chr: The Listener, Countrygoer, etc. s.s: Books. Rec: Reading. w.s: 1916—19. a: 3 Hill Close, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 4831.

STEVENS, H. C. G. b: Weymouth 1892. e: Weymouth Coll. Theatrical Publicist, Broadcaster. n.a: Ed Staff of The Daily News 1919—21. Publ: Kiddi-logueso Annabelle Epps—Her Book; The Kiddies' Hour; T; Meet the King; Sir Herbert is Deeply Touched; Immortal Garden; Tea Time Yesterday; High-Speed

Shakespeare; Nothing Wrong With Bluebell. s.s: Children's Songs & Revue Sketches. Adjucator British Drama League Festival 1935. Rec: Football refereeing. c: Savage, Green Room. a: 22 Orange St, W.C.2. T: Whitehall 6330.

STEVENS, Rev. John, D.D., D.Litt. b: Illogan 1856. e: St Martin's Gr Sch & Theol Coll Gloucester. m: Clara Barker (dec'd). s: 4. d: 4. Pres Univ Ext Soc, Chmn of Educ Cmts in China & Eng, Pres Univ Soc of Chr Endeavour for China, Chmn War Pensions Cmt. n.a: Winged Words 1889—1929, The Messenger Shanghai. Publ: Go Forward—God's Word for His People; Two Centuries Young; Problems of Practical Christianity in China; Along the Way; Awakening Words; etc. Chr: Nth China Dly News, Shanghai Mercury, Chinese Recorder, Meth Review (U.S.A.), East Anglican Daily Times, Christian World Pulpit, Ilfracombe Chron, German Reviews, etc. s.s: Educ Hist. Rec: Walking. a: 91 Palmerston Rd, Bowes Pk, London, N.22.

STEVENS, Thomas Harry Goldsworthy, O.B.E. b: Garston, Lancs 1883. e: King William's Coll, Roy Indian Eng Coll Coopers Hill. Public Works Dept Burma 20 years, Mng Dir Trafford Park Estates Ltd, Chmn Port of Manchester W'houses Ltd. Publ: Trees & Shrubs in my Garden; Fettered Factories; Must Industry Suffer; Straight Taxation; The Development of Trafford Park 1897—1947. Chr: Various. s.s: Gardening, Industry. Rec: Gardening. c: Clarendon Manch, East India & Sports. w.s: 1914—18. a: Dingle Bank, Bowden, Cheshire. T: Altrincham 1441.

STEVENS, Rev. Thomas Primmitt. b: London 1883. e: King's Coll Lond. m: Ella Kirker. d: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Canon of Southwark, Rural Dean of Wandsworth, Chaplain of Nation Soc of Operative Printers & Assistants, A Governor of the Old Vic, Leader of Shakespeare Pilgrimage in Lond since 1920. n.a: Ed Southwark Diocesan Gazette 1923. Publ: Cackock & Surplus; Father Adderley; Southwark Cathedral. Chr: Guardian, Ch Times, Ch of England Newspaper, various newsp. s.s: History, Ch Art & Architecture, Travel, Ch Defence, London, Shakespeare, The Londoner. a: The Vicarage, Augustus Rd, London, S.W.19. T: Putney 2024.

STEVENS, William Oliver, A.B., Ph.D. b: Rangoon, Burma 1878. e: Colby Coll, Yale Univ. m: Claudia Wilson Miles. s: 1. Writer. Publ: Nantucket, The Faraway Island; Discovering Long Island; Forever England; Washington, The Cinderella City; Pistols at Ten Paces; A History of Sea Power (collab); Boyhoods of Our Navy Heroes; The Story of Our Navy; The Correct Thing; Drummer Boy of Burma; Messmates; The Quiet Hour; Unbidden Guests, A Book of Real Ghosts; Beyond the Sunset; etc. Chr: N.Y. Sun Times, Baltimore Sun, Sat Ev Post, Atlantic Monthly, etc. s.s: Psychic Research. Rec: Drawing, painting. c: Century. a: 26 West Ninth St, New York, N.Y. T: Gramercy 3-2329.

STEVENSON, D. E. b: Edinburgh 1892. e: Priv. m: Maj James Reid Peopce. s: 2. d: 1. Writer. Publ: Miss Buncke's Book; Mrs Tim of the Regiment; Peter West, Meadow Flowers; The Starry Mantle, Golden Days; Divorced from Reality; The Empty World; Smouldering Fire; Green Money; Rochester's Wife; The Story of Rosabelle Shaw; Miss Bunn the Baker's Daughter; The English Air; Spring Magic; Celia's House; Listening Valley; Miss Buncke Married; The Two Mrs. Abbotts; The Four Graces; Mrs Tim Carries On; Mrs Tim Gets a Job; Kate Hardy. Chr: Chambers's Journ, etc. s.s: Humour. Rec: Golf, tennis, swimming. a: North Park, Moffat, Dumfriesshire, Scotland. T: Moffat 44.

STEVENSON, George Hope, M.A. (Oxon). b: Glasgow 1880. e: Glas Acad & Univ & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Phoebe Wadsworth. d: 1. Fellow, Senior Tutor & Praelector in Ancient Hist Oxf Univ Coll 1906—, Univ Lect in Ancient Hist '27—35, Estates Bursar Univ Coll. Publ: The Roman Empire; Roman Provincial Administration. Chr: Camb Ancient Hist, Journ of Philology, Classical Review, etc. s.s: Greek & Roman Hist. w.s: 1915—18. a: University College, Oxford, & 10 Chadlington Rd, Oxford. T: 5800.

STEVENSON, Gertrude Scott, M.A. b: Winnipeg. e: Bolton High Sch, Edin & Neuchatel Univs. m: R. Scott Stevenson. d: 2. Mem of P.E.N. Publ: The Letters of Madame; Ninon de Lenclos; Charles I in Captivity. Chr: Sun Times, etc. s.s: Hist Biog of 17th & 18th Centuries. c: Forum. a: 31 Harley St, London, W.1. T: Langham 2561.

STEVENSON, Herbert Frederick. *n.a.*: Ed of *The Life of Faith*. *s.s.*: *Evang Theo.* *a.*: 42 Patterson Rd, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T.*: Livingstone 1431.

STEVENSON, Rev. John Wright, M.A. *b.*: Pitsligo, Aberdeenshire 1908. *e.*: Glasgow Acad & Univ, St Andrew's & Edin Univs. *m.*: Elizabeth Emma Viggers. *s.*: 1. Editor *Life & Work* 1945. *n.a.*: Ed *Scots Observer* 1929—30. *Publ.*: *The Incredible Church*; *The Healing of the Nation*. *c.*: Univ, Edin Pres, *Scots P.E.N.*, *Authors' (Lond.)*. *a.*: Greenhill Pk, Edinburgh.

STEVENSON, Lionel, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. *b.*: Edinburgh, Scotland 1902. *e.*: Univs of Brit Columbia, Toronto, California & Oxf. Prof of English Univ of Southern Calif, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ.*: *Appraisals of Canadian Literature*; *Darwin among the Poets*; *The Wild Irish Girl*; *Doctor Quicksilver*; *The Showman of Vanity Fair*. *Chr.*: *English Rev*, *Bookman (N.Y.)*, *Sewanee Rev*, *Modern Lang Notes*, etc. *s.s.*: *Biog & Criticism of Victorian English Lit.* *c.*: *Authors' (Lond.)*, *Arts & Letters (Toronto)*, *Calif Writers.* *a.*: 3971 Sutor Ave, Los Angeles 43, California, U.S.A. *T.*: *Amxunster* 2-5040.

STEVENSON, Robert Scott, M.D., F.R.C.S. *b.*: Edinburgh 1859. *e.*: Roy High Sch, George Watson's Coll & Edin Univ. *m.*: Gertrude Ferguson Kerr. *d.*: 2. Chmn Nat Inst for the Deaf. *n.a.*: Ed *The Student (Edin Univ)* 1910—11, *Sub Ed B.M.J.* 1921—23, *Assoc Ed The Practitioner* '24—36. *Publ.*: *Morell Mackenzie: the story of a Victorian Tragedy*; *Recent Advances in Laryngology & Otolary*; *The Ear, Nose & Throat in the Services*. *Chr.*: *Medical Bookman*, etc. *s.s.*: *Medicine*. *c.*: *Athenaeum*. *w.s.*: *Capt R.A.M.C.* 1916—18, *Major, Act Lt-Col* '40—45. *a.*: 31 Harley St, London, W.1. *T.*: *Langham* 2561.

STEVENSON, Susanne Silvercray. *b.*: Belgium. *e.*: Brussels, Camb, Washington D.C. *m.*: Edward Ford Stevenson. *Sculptor*, *Order of Leopold*, *Officier d'Académie de France*, *Officier of Order of Crown of Belgium*. *Publ.*: *Suzanne of Belgium*; *A Primer of Sculpture*; *There is No Death (play)*. *a.*: Shorehaven, East Norwalk, Conn, U.S.A.

STEVENSON, William Barron, D.Litt., D.D., LL.D. *b.*: Forfar Co Angus 1869. *e.*: Univs of Edin, Leipzig, Berlin, Damascus, Paris. *m.*: Margaret Bell Kerr. *s.*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Semitic Langs Glas Univ, Prof Bala Coll Nth Wales 1898—1907, Prof Glas Univ '07—37. *Publ.*: *The Crusaders in the East*; *The Poem of Job*; *Grammar of Palestinian Jewish Aramaic*. *Chr.*: *Trans of Glas Univ Oriental Soc*, *Harnsworth's Hist of the World*, etc. *s.s.*: *Hist of the Crusades*, *Use of Numbers by Ancient Historians*, *Scottish Sundials*. *Rec.*: *Foreign travel*, *bridge*. *w.s.*: *Admiralty Intelligence Staff* 1917—18. *a.*: 31 Mansions Rd, Edinburgh 9. *T.*: 44223.

STEVENSON-HAMILTON, Lt-Col. James, O.N., Hon.L.L.D., F.R.G.S., J.P., D.L. *b.*: Dublin 1807. *e.*: Rugby Sch, Roy Mil Coll Sandhurst. *m.*: Hilda Cholmondeley. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Lt-Col 6th Inniskilling Dragoons, late Warden Kruger National Park South Africa. *Publ.*: *Animal Life in Africa*; *The Low Veld, Its Wild Life & Its People*; *South African Eden*; *Wild Life in South Africa*. *Chr.*: *Blackwood's*, *Geog Journ*, etc. *s.s.*: *Nat Hist*. *Rec.*: *Study of wild life*. *w.s.*: *World War I*. *a.*: P.O. White River, Transvaal, South Africa.

STEWART, Anna Bird, A.M. *b.*: Cincinnati, Ohio. *e.*: Priv, Ursuline Acad & Univ of Cincinnati, also in France & England. *Writer & Lecturer*. *n.a.*: *Staff World Outlook* 1915—18. *Publ.*: *Young Miss Bureny*; *Two Young Corsicans*; *a Boy & his Court*; *Bibi*; *The Baker's Horse*; *Three White Cats of Avignon*; *Rex*; & *Other Verses*; *The Gentlest Giant*; *Little Brother Goose*; *Fur Book of Knowledge*. *Chr.*: *N.Y. Times*, *N.Y. Herald Tribune*, *N.Y. Sun*, *Sat Ev Post*, *Amer.* *s.s.*: *Troubadours of old France*, *David Garrick*, *Fanny Burney & her family*, *Animals & Birds*, *Educ.* *Rec.*: *Reading*, *writing*, *travel*, *training animals & birds*. *a.*: 814 Blair Ave, Cincinnati 29, Ohio, U.S.A. *T.*: Cincinnati—University 1355.

STEWART, Charles John, C.B., O.B.E., F.R.A.E.S., M.I.M.E. *b.*: Portsmouth. *e.*: Roy Coll of Science Lond. *m.*: Nora Evelyn Broadhurst. *Cons Engineer*. *Publ.*: *Aircraft Instruments*. *Chr.*: *Nature*, *Aircraft Engineering*, *Air Annual*, etc. *s.s.*: *Aeronautics & Aircraft Engineering*. *Rec.*: *Fly-fishing*. *c.*: R.A.C. *a.*: 11 Dolphin Ct, Southsea, Hants. *T.*: Portsmouth 31307.

STEWART, Donald, M.D., F.R.C.P.E. *b.*: Oban, Scotland 1901. *e.*: Edin Univ. *m.*: Pay Martin. *Chief Med Officer Austin Motor Company*. *n.a.*: *Asst Ed Brit Journ of Industrial Medicine* 1944. *Chr.*: *Chambers's*

Journ. Medical Annual, *B.M.J.*, *Lancet*, *Journ of Industrial Hygiene & Toxicology*, etc. *s.s.*: *Indust Med*, *Rec.*: *Gold.* *c.*: *Union (Birmingham)*, *Edgbaston Golf*, *St Enodoc Golf (Cornwall)*. *a.*: 50 Frederick Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.*: Edgbaston 0462.

STEWART, George Rippey, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Sewickley, Pennsylvania 1895. *m.*: Theodosia Burton. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof of English Univ of California, *Writer*. *Publ.*: *Storm*; *Names on the Land*; *Ordeal by Hunger*; *Man (Autobiog)*; *East of the Giants*; *Doctor's Oral*; *John Phoenix*. *Chr.*: *N.Y. Times*, *Sat Rev of Lit*, *Esquire*, *Transatlantic*, etc. *w.s.*: 1917—18. *a.*: 807 San Luis Rd, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Berkeley 7-7747.

STEWART, Harold Sinclair. *b.*: Perth 1897. *e.*: Perth Acad. *m.*: Frances Marjorie Sim. *s.*: 1. *Journalist*, *Humorous Columnist*. *n.a.*: *Glasgow Daily Record* 1921—. *Publ.*: *Bats in the Belfry*. *s.s.*: *Light Verse*, *Humour*. *w.s.*: 1915—19. *Rec.*: *Golf*, *bowls*. *a.*: 52 Dolphin Rd, Glasgow, S.1. *T.*: Pollok 0266.

STEWART, Herbert Leslie, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Cairncastle, Ireland 1882. *e.*: Roy Acad Belfast, Lincoln Coll Oxf & Univ of Edin. *m.*: Kathleen Caldwell. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Univ Prof, *Head of Dept of Philosophy Dalhousie Univ*. *n.a.*: *Ed Dalhousie Rev* 1921—47, *Assoc Ed Nat Home Monthly*. *Publ.*: *A Century of Anglo-Catholicism*; *Modernism Past & Present*; *Anatole France the Parsian*; *Questions of the Day in Philosophy & Psychology*; *From a Library Window*. *Chr.*: *Hibbert Journ*, *19th Century*, *Nat Rev*, *North Amer Rev*, *The Nation*, etc. *s.s.*: *Philos*, *Theol*, *Internat Affairs*. *Rec.*: *Chess*. *a.*: 75 Larch St, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada. *T.*: 3-5580.

STEWART, Isabella. *b.*: Ipswich. *e.*: Priv & Boarding Sch. *Former Matron Victoria Infirmary Glasgow*, *Mem General Nursing Council for Scotland*. *Publ.*: *Dietetics for the Nurse*; *A Medical Handbook for Nurses*. *Chr.*: *Scottish Nurse*. *s.s.*: *Dietetics*, *Nursing*. *a.*: 36 Rowallan Gdns, Glasgow, W.1.

STEWART, James B. *b.*: Leeds 1908. *Journalist*. *Former Chmn West Wilts N.U.J.*, *N.D.C. & A.D.M.*, *Delegate* 1947. *n.a.*: *Bradford Free Press* 1924—28, *Cornish Mail* '28—29, *Rotherham Express* '29—30, *Wiltshire Times* '30—39, *Huddersfield Examiner* '39—, *apptd Deputy Chief Reporter* '46. *Rec.*: *Radio*, *motoring*. *a.*: Newlands, 227 Scar Lane, Golcar, Huddersfield. *T.*: Minsbridge 421.

STEWART, James Stuart, D.D. *b.*: Dundee, Angus 1896. *e.*: St Andrew's Univ, New Coll Edin, Univ of Bonn. *m.*: Rosamund Anne Barron. *s.*: 2. Prof of New Testament Language Lit & Theol in the Univ of Edin (New Coll). *Publ.*: *A Man in Christ*; *Heralds of God*; *The Strong Name*; *The Gates of New Life*; *The Life & Teaching of Jesus Christ*; *(Jt Ed) Schleiermacher's The Christian Faith*. *a.*: 36 St Albans Rd, Edinburgh 9.

STEWART, John Alexander, C.I.E., M.C., LL.D. *b.*: Strichen, Aberdeenshire 1882. *e.*: Strichen Sch, Aberdeen Gr Sch, Aberdeen Univ. *m.*: Kin Le. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Prof of Burmese Sch of Oriental & African Langs Lond Univ. *Publ.*: *Burmese-English Dictionary (Co-Ed)*; *Introduction to Colloquial Burmese*. *Chr.*: *Journ of the Burma Research Soc*, *Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies*, *Aberdeen Univ Review*, *Manch Guardian*, *Journ of the Roy Asiatic Soc*. *s.s.*: *Burmese Language & Literature*. *a.*: 17 Avenue Rd, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T.*: Bishop's Stortford 503.

STEWART, Margaret, B.A. *b.*: Cambridge 1912. *e.*: St Leonard's Sch St Andrew's, Fife, Newnham Coll Camb. *Journalist*, *Broadcaster*, *Lecturer*, *Hon Sec Industrial Correspondent's Group* 1945/46, *Chmn* '47, *Mem N.U.J.* *n.a.*: *Economist-Industrial Correspondent News Chronicle*, etc. *Chr.*: *Observer*, etc. *s.s.*: *Relations of Labour & Industry*. *Rec.*: *Music*, *tennis*, *foreign travel*. *a.*: 26 Park Cresc, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 4882.

STEWART, Matthew John, Hon.L.L.D. *b.*: Dalmellington, Scotland 1885. *m.*: Clara Eglington, O.B.E. Prof of Pathology. *n.a.*: *Ed Journ of Pathology & Bacteriology* 1934—, *Asst Ed* '23—33. *Publ.*: *Gastric & Duodenal Ulcer (collab)*. *s.s.*: *Morbid Anatomy & Histology*. *Rec.*: *Walking*, *topography*, *mediaeval church architecture*, *philately*. *c.*: *Roy Societies (London)*, *Leeds (Leeds)*. *a.*: *School of Medicine*, *Leeds* 2. *T.*: 20071.

STEWART, Michael, M.A., M.P. *b.*: Bromley, Kent 1906. *e.*: L.C.C. Elem, Christ's Hosp & St John's Coll Oxf. *m.*: Mary Elizabeth Birkinshaw. *Teacher*, *Lecturer*, *M.P. (Lab)* East Fulham 1945—. *Publ.*: *The British Approach to Politics*; *Bias & Education for Democracy*; *The Forty Hour Week*; *Chapters in British Trade Unionism To-Day & Education for Citizenship in Sec*

Schools. *Ctr*: Journ of Education, Times Educ Suppl. *s.s*: Politics, Economics, Education. *Rec*: Walking, chess. *a*: 6 Amen Ct, London, E.C.4. *T*: City 2792.

STEWART, Norman. Journalist. *n.a*: *Rep*: Rhyl Advertiser 1923-25, Sports Ed Rhyl Journ '25-28, Mang Ed Nth Wales Press Agency '29. *Ctr*: Leading nationals. *s.s*: Sport. *a*: Kirkstall, The Dell, Prestatyn. *T*: 26.

STEWART, Oliver, M.C., A.F.C. *b*: London 1895. *m*: Odette Suzanne Le Lay. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Aeronaotics, formerly Air Corres Morning Post. *Publ*: Air Power & the Expanding Community; Air Fighting; Aeolus, or the Future of the Flying Machine; Aerobatics; Cross Country Flying; The Clouds Remember. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Aviation. *c*: Garrick, Roy Aero, Lansdowne. *a*: Old House, Wasp Green, Outwood, Surrey.

STEWART, Thomas Grainger, M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Edinburgh. *e*: Edin Acad & Univ. *m*: Lady Playfair. *Publ*: Text Book of Nervous Disorders. *Ctr*: Lancet, Brain, etc. *s.s*: Neurology. *Rec*: Shooting, golf. *a*: Mayfair Hse, 14 Carlos Pl, London, W. *T*: Regent 0204.

STEWART, William Downie, LL.B. *b*: Dunedin, New Zealand 1878. *e*: Otago Boys' High Sch, Otago Univ. Barrister & Solicitor (ret). *Publ*: State Socialism in New Zealand (collab); Life and Times of Rt Hon Sir Francis Bell, P.C.; Life of the Hon William Rolleston; Portrait of a Judge; The Journal of George Hepburn; Early Adventures in Otago of Edmund Smith; etc. *s.s*: New Zealand Biog, Politics. *c*: Otago. *a*: 11 Heriot Row, Dunedin, New Zealand.

STEWART-BROWNING, Philip. *b*: Kent 1894. *e*: Roan Sch Greenwich & St Augustine's Coll Canterbury. Chaplain to County Hosp Pembury. *Publ*: Little Prayer for Children; 111 Hours Service in Tamil & English; Our Lord's Teaching & Divorce; History of the Malay States Guides. *Rec*: Photography. *a*: Claremont Hse, Claremont Rd, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. *T*: 1839.

STEWART-WALLACE, Sir John Stewart, K.B., C.B. *b*: Belfast. *e*: Lincoln Coll Oxf & Heidelberg Univ. *m*: Edith Lilian Lee. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Chief Land Registrar of H.M. Land Registry 1923-41, Hon Sec Liberal Parl Party '41-46, Chmn Liberal Party Organisation Dept '46-47, Chmn Samaritan Hosp for Women. *Publ*: Land Charges Act 1925 (with W. G. Nottage); Land Registration Act 1925 (with Sir Charles Brickdale). *Ctr*: Law & Lit Reviews. *s.s*: Land Registration. *Rec*: Tennis. *c*: Reform (London). *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: The Paddock Hse, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T*: 2574.

STIANSEN, Peder, M.A., D.D., B.S., Th.M., D.Litt., Ph.D. *b*: Risør Norway 1870. *m*: Karen Nilsen. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of Church Hist. *n.a*: Ed The Missionary 1928-. *Publ*: History of the Baptists in Norway; History of the Norwegian Baptists in America; The Gospel of the Cross; Communion Events; etc. *s.s*: Church Hist. *a*: 3040 Washington Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Van Buren 1639.

STICKLEY, William Montague Stanley. *m*: Phyllis Marion Horrell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: *Rep*: Kes Salisbury & Winchester Journ 1919-23, Sub Ed Dly Mail Continental Ed Paris '23-29, Foreign Sub Ed Bristol Ev World, Southern Newsp Ltd '29, Southern Dly Echo, Bournemouth Dly Echo (18 yrs Chief Rep). *a*: Fleet, 115 Ensbury Park Rd, Bournemouth. *T*: Winton 2200.

STIDGER, William L. *b*: Moundsville, Va 1885. *e*: Allegheny Coll, Brown Univ & Boston Univ Sch of Theol. *m*: Iva Berkey. *d*: 1. Head of the Dept of Homiletics Boston Univ Sch of Theol. *n.a*: Columnist Christian Herald 1930-40, etc. *Publ*: Henry Ford, the Man & his Methods; Edwin Markham (biog); There are Sermons in Stories; More Sermons in Stories; Sermon Stories of Faith & Hope; I Saw God Wash The World; The Human Side of Greatness; etc. *Ctr*: The Christian Herald, Amer Mag, Collier's, True Story, The War Cry, etc. *s.s*: Public Relations, Poetry, Nature, Writing, Henry Ford, Edwin Markham, Techniques of Preaching & Church Admin. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Univ (Boston). *w.s*: France World War I. *a*: 72 Mount Vernon St, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Decatur 0614.

STERNSTEDT, Marika Sophia Alexandra. *b*: Stockholm 1875. *e*: Sweden & France. *m*: (1) Carl Cederstrom (dec'd), (2) Ludvig Nordstrom (dec'd). *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Landshövdingens dotter; Alma Wittfogels rykte; Ullabella; Von Inckenströms; Froken Lwin; Resning i Malet; Indian Sommar; Attentat i Paris; etc. *Rec*: Gardening, travel. *a*: Villagatan 14, Stockholm, Sweden. *T*: 206276.

STIGANT, Stanley Austen, M.I.E.E. Chartered Elec Eng. *Publ*: The Economic & Engineering Features of Electrification in Rural Areas; The J. & P. Transformer Book; Modern Electrical Engineering Mathematics. *Ctr*: Beama Journ, Elect Review, Electrician, Electrical Times. *s.s*: Electrical Power, Engineering, Engineering Mathematics, General Physics, Atomic & Nuclear Physics. *a*: 9 Cambridge Rd, Lee, London, S.E.12. *T*: Lee Green 1027.

STILES, Irene Catherine. *b*: London. *e*: Queen Anne's Sch, Caversham, City of Lond Sch & Guildhall Sch of Music. *m*: Michael Sheridan. *s*: 1. Novelist & Journalist, Mem N.U.J., & Inst of Journs. *n.a*: Features Ed News Rev 1943-44, News Writer B.B.C.'s Overseas Service '41-43, Feature & Short Story Writer Ev News '36-, Ed Woman's Page Answers '27-36, Ed Asst & Book Rev T.P.'s Weekly '27-29. *Publ*: Mauana; The Willing Prisoner; The Kopper Kettle; Seventeen Summers; The High Risk; etc. *Ctr*: Sun Times, Radio Times, Homes & Gardens, Dly Express, New Statesman & Nation, etc. *s.s*: Television, Radio, Art, Theatre & Book Criticism, Child Psychology, Children's Verse. *Rec*: Gardens, music. *c*: Women's Press. *a*: Woodbine Corner, Penn, Bucks.

STILES, Walter Sc.D., F.L.S., F.R.S. *b*: London 1886. *e*: Latymer Upper Sch & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Edith Ethel May Harwood. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Mason Prof of Botany Univ of B'ham. *n.a*: Asst-Ed Physiological Abstracts 1917-33. *Publ*: Introduction to Principles of Plant Physiology; Trace Elements in Plants & Animals; Photosynthesis; Permeability; Respiration in Plants; Preservation of Food by Freezing; Carbon Assimilation (with I. Jorgensen). *Ctr*: Annals of Botany, New Phytologist, Science Progress, Proc of Roy Soc. *s.s*: Plant Physiology. *Rec*: Gardening, photography. *a*: The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15. *T*: Selly Oak 1181.

STILL, George Frederick, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: London 1868. *e*: Merchant Taylors' Sch Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. Emeritus Prof of Diseases of Children King's Coll Lond. *Publ*: Common Disorders & Diseases of Childhood; The History of Pediatrics; Diseases of Children (collab). *Ctr*: Ency Brit, med journs & text books of med. *s.s*: Diseases of Children. *Rec*: Angling. *a*: 28 Queen Anne St, Cavendish Sq, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 1060.

STILL, James, M.A., B.S. *b*: LaFayette, Alabama 1906. *e*: Illinois & Vanderbilt Univs. Writer. *n.a*: Ed Bd Mountain Life & Work '46-47. *Publ*: Hounds on the Mountain; River of Earth; On Troublesome Creek. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, Virginia Quarterly Review, American Mercury, Story. *s.s*: Folklore of Southern Appalachian Mountains. *Rec*: Hiking, gardening. *a*: Bath, Kentucky, U.S.A.

STILLWELL, Margaret Bingham, M.A., Litt.D. *b*: Providence, Rhode Island 1887. *e*: Rhode Isle Sch of Design & Brown Univ. Librarian. *Publ*: The Heritage of the Modern Printer; Washington Eulogies; General Hawkins as He Revealed Himself; The Fasciculus Temporum; The Annuary Brown Memorial; Incunabula & Americana; Gutenberg & the Catholicon; The Seventeenth Century; Noah's Ark in Early Woodcuts; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Incunabula, Americana Biblog Method. *Rec*: Travel, motoring, sketching. *c*: R.I. Short Story, Providence Art, etc. *a*: 21 Brown St, Providence, Rhode Island, & The Annuary Memorial Library of Incunabula, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *T*: Gaspee 5472.

STINCHEFIELD, Sara Mae, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Auburn, Maine. *e*: State Univ of Iowa, Wisconsin Univ, London, Vienna. *m*: C. L. Hawk. Visiting Assoc Prof Scripps Coll, Psychologist Polytech, Elem & Junior High Sch Pasadena 1939-. Mem Exec Coun Nat Assoc of Teachers of Speech. *n.a*: Asst Ed Journ of Speech Disorders 1942-. *Publ*: Speech Disorders; Speech Pathology; Dictionary of Terms Dealing with Disorders of Speech (collab); Blanton-Stinchfield Speech Measurements (collab); Children With Delayed Speech (collab). *Ctr*: Quarterly Journ of Speech, American Speech Journ, Journ of Applied Psychology. *s.s*: Psychology, Child Psychology, Speech Correction. *Rec*: Riding, swimming, motoring, reading. *a*: 1410 Kellam Ave, Los Angeles, California. *T*: Mutual 5598.

STIRE, B. D., M.A., D.Ph. *b*: Addingham, nr Ilkley 1905. *e*: Ilkley Gr Sch, Jesus Coll Oxf, Leeds Univ, Breslau Univ. *m*: Ruth Jaschke. *d*: 1 Assoc Prof of German Univ of Manitoba, Lect in English Breslau Univ 1930-38, Lect in German Univ Coll Exeter '37-

40. B.B.C. Monitoring Service '40—42. Political Intelligence Department Foreign Office '42—45. Head of German Dept Exeter '45—46. *Publ.*: The Prussian Spirit; Gerhart Hauptmanns Jesusstudien; German Universities—Through English Eyes; Modern German Short Stories. *s.s.*: Modern German Literature. *Rec.*: Music, walking. *a.*: University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Canada.

STIRLING, Mrs. (See **WILHELMINA, A. M.**) *b.*: London. *s.*: Private Author. *m.*: Charles G. Stirling, M.A. *s.s.*: History & Biography. *Rec.*: Motoring. *a.*: Old Battersea Hse, London, S.W.11. *T.*: Battersea 2778.

STITT, George Marquis Stewart, F.R.G.S. *b.*: Cork 1900. *s.*: King's Sch Ely, R.N. Coll Keyham. *m.*: Ruth Rosetta Garde. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Commander R.N. (ret). *Publ.*: Under Cunningham's Command; H.M.S. Wideawake. *Chr.*: Blackwood's Mag, New English Review, Brassey's Naval Annual, Fighting Forces, The Navy, B.B.C. *s.s.*: Naval, Arabian Affairs. *Rec.*: Gardening, boating, fishing. *c.*: R.N. *w.s.*: World Wars I & II R.N. *a.*: "Cheniston," Boyle Farm, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T.*: Emsbrook 2296.

STOBART, Mrs. M.A., St. Clair, O.St.J. (Lady of Grace), Serbian Order of the White Eagle, St Sava & Red Cross, Bulgar, Red Cross. *m.*: (1) St. Clair Kelburn Mulholland Stobart (dec'd), (2) John Stobart Greenhalgh (dec'd). *Publ.*: Miracles & Adventures (autobiog); Ancient Lights; Torchbearers; The Either-Or; The Apocrypha Reviewed; Psychic Bible Stories for Children; Spiritual Songs; The Flaming Sword; Won at the Last Hole; Capt Mansana (trs from Bjornson); Ladder to Heaven; The Prayer Book X-Rayed; The Open Secret; Sunday Poems for Children; & several one-act plays. *Rec.*: Music, literature, philosophy, psychic science. *w.s.*: 1st Balkan War (1912—13), 1st & 2nd World Wars. *a.*: Dene Cliff, 81 Sandbourne Rd, Bournemouth. & Knapwynd, Studland Dorset. *T.*: Westbourne 63229.

STOCKALL, Douglas E. b. 1912. Journalist. *n.a.*: Huddersfield Examiner, Reporter & Cartoonist 1929, Industrial Corp '46—. *s.s.*: Wool Textile Industry. *a.*: 27 Thorpe Lane, Almondbury, Huddersfield. *T.*: 2686.

STOCKLEY, Charles Hugh, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C. b.: Stonehouse, Sta Devon 1882. *s.*: Haileybury & Sandhurst. Indian Army (Lt-Col ret). *Publ.*: Big Game Shooting in the Indian Empire; Shikar; Stalking in the Himalayas & Northern India; Skikari's Pocketbook. *Chr.*: Chambers, Cornhill Mag, Countryman, Field, Game & Gun, etc. *s.s.*: Zoology (Mammals, Birds, Butterflies), Wild Life Photography, Indian Village Life. *Rec.*: Field sports, watercolour painting, gardening. *c.*: Himalayan (New Delhi). *w.s.*: World War I. *a.*: Stonehouse, Nyeri Station, Kenya, Africa.

STOKES, Harold Carpenter Lamb, Mus.Doc., F.R.C.O. b.: Essendon 1884. *s.*: St Asaph County Sch. *m.*: Elizabeth Price Smith. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Organist St Asaph Cathedral. *Publ.*: The Training of Boy Chorists. *a.*: The Chantry, St Asaph, Flint. *T.*: 137.

STOKES, Mary Danvers, B.Sc. b.: London 1891. *s.*: St Paul's Girls' Sch, Lond Sch of Econ. *m.*: J. L. Stocks (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Princ of Westfield Coll, J.P. Manch City 1930—36, Dep Pres of the Workers Educational Assoc. *n.a.*: Jt-Ed Woman's Leader 1923—31, Ed Highway '40—46. *Publ.*: Fifty Years in Every Street, a History of the Manchester University Settlement; The Industrial State; The Meaning of Family Endowment; (Plays) Hail Nero; Everyman of Everystreet; King Herod; Dr Scholefield. *Chr.*: Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s.*: Applied Economics, Education, Position of Women. *Rec.*: Drama. *c.*: Arts Theatre, Univ of Lond. *a.*: Westfield College, London. *T.*: Hampstead 7602

STOKES, Percy, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H. b.: Eccles, Lancs 1889. *s.*: Manch Gr Sch & Univ, King's Coll Camb, Liverpool Sch of Trop Med. *m.*: Augusta Griffiths. Chief Statistician (Medical), General Register Office of England & Wales, Fell Roy Statistical Soc. *n.a.*: Adv Ed Brit Journ of Cancer 1947—, Annals of Rheumatic Diseases '46—. *Publ.*: The Adolescent Criminal (collab); Hereditary Disorders of Bone Development; Blood Pressure in Early Life. *Chr.*: Quarterly Journ of Med, Journ of Hygiene, Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, Annals of Eugenics, Brit Journ of Tuberculosis, etc. *s.s.*: Med Statistics, Biometry. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: 75 Marlborough Mansions, Hampstead, London, N.W.6. *T.*: Hampstead 8270.

STODDARD, George D., A.B., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D., L.H.D. b.: Carbondale, Penn 1897. *s.*: Penn State Coll & Univ of Paris, Iowa, Syracuse, New York & Alfred,

etc. *m.*: Margaret Trautwein. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. Pres Univ of Illinois 1946—. *Publ.*: Iowa Placement Examinations; (In collab) Tests & Measurements in High School Instruction; The General Shop; Study Manual in Elementary Statistics; Getting Ideas from the Movies; Child Psychology; Manual of Child Psychology; (Sole Author) The Meaning of Intelligence; Tertiary Education; Frontiers in Education. *c.*: Univ (Chicago, N.Y. & Urbana). *a.*: University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A.

STODDARD, (Theodore) Lothrop, A.M., Ph.D. b.: Brookline, Mass 1883. *s.*: Harvard. *m.*: (1) Elizabeth Gullford Bates (dec'd), (2) Zoya K. Dickens. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author, Editor, Lecturer, Radio Commentator. *n.a.*: Foreign Affairs Ed The World's Work 1918—21, Foreign Corres Sat Ev Post '23—24, Nth American News Alliance '30—40, Foreign Ed Writer Washington Ev & S. Star '40—. *Publ.*: The Rising Tide of Colour Against White World Supremacy; The Revolt Against Civilization; The New World of Islam; The French Revolution in San Domingo; Into the Darkness: Nazi Germany Today; Re-Forging America; Europe & Our Money; etc. *Chr.*: American mags & English periodicals. *s.s.*: World Affairs. *Rec.*: Philately, landscaping. *c.*: Authors' Cosmos, Harvard. *a.*: 3203 R. St. N.W., Washington 7, D.C. *T.*: Decatur 4304.

STODDART, William Henry Butter, M.D., F.R.C.P. b.: 1863. *s.*: City of Lond Sch. *Publ.*: Mind & Its Disorders; The New Psychiatry; Mental Nursing. *Chr.*: Journ of Mental Sci, Brain, Lancet, B.M.J., Journ of Psychology, Clinical Journ, etc. *s.s.*: Mental Disease, Psycho-Analysis. *a.*: 217 Bickenhall Mansions, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 6060.

STODDART, William James, F.R.S.A.(Scot), M.J.I. b.: Edinburgh 1885. *s.*: Gillespie's (Merchant Coy's) Edin, Roy High Sch Edin. *m.*: Margaret Isabella Kirkman. *d.*: 1. Publicity, Trade Transport Specialist, Journalist, Editor, Publisher, etc Campaign Officer Raw Materials Bd of Trade 1947. *n.a.*: Former Ed Business Enterprise. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Travel, Empire Development. *Rec.*: Riding, sports. *c.*: Overseas, Roy Scots. *w.s.*: R.N.V.R. 1914—19. *a.*: 13 Hutchison Ave, Edinburgh. *T.*: Edinburgh-Craiglockhart 1419.

STOKE, Harold Walter, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. b.: Bosworth, Missouri 1903. *s.*: Marion Coll Indiana, Univ of Southern Calif & Johns Hopkins Univ. *m.*: Persis Warren. *d.*: 1. Univ Pres. *Publ.*: The Foreign Relations of the Federal State; The Background of European Governments (collab). *Chr.*: Amer Polit Sci Rev, Journ of Polit Econ, Law Rev, etc. *a.*: Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A.

STOKES, Donald Hubert. b.: London 1913. *m.*: Charlotte Anne Pidgeon. Journalist, Writer of Radio Plays M.O.I. 1941, Admiralty '45. *n.a.*: Reporter & Sub-Ed with various provincial wklys & dailies from 1930—36, Sub-Ed S. Chronicle '36, Sub-Ed S. Graphic '39, Sub-Ed Dy Sketch '40. *Publ.*: Men Behind Victory; Jam Tomorrow. *Chr.*: S. Dispatch, Strang Mag, John Bull, etc. *Rec.*: Exploring America. *a.*: 220 Madison Ave, New York City. *T.*: Murray Hill 5-9300.

STOKES, Francis William, B.Sc., A.M.I.C.E. (See EVERETON, Francis.) b.: Mansfield 1883. *s.*: Mansfield Gr Sch & Univ Coll Not'm. *m.*: Margaret Benton, M.A. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Engineer. *a.*: 157 Nottingham Rd, Mansfield. *T.*: 255.

STOKES, Sewall. b.: Hampstead 1902. *s.*: Cranleigh. Author, Journalist & Broadcaster. *n.a.*: Ed Staff Sunday Times 1920—22, T.P.'s Weekly '22—24, London Dramatic Critic of Theatre Arts Monthly (New York) '44—, Film Critic Home Notes '45. *Publ.*: Personal Glimpses; Isadore Duncan: An Intimate Portrait; Pilloried; Hear the Lions Roar; Britannia of Billingsgate (a comedy in 4 acts with Christine Jope-Slade); Monologue; Laugh at my Weeping; (Plays with Leslie Stokes) Oscar Wilde; Out of Sight; Frozen Glory. *Rec.*: Prison visiting. *a.*: 17 Museum Mansion, Gt Russell St, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Holborn 7020.

STOLBERG, Benjamin, A.B. b.: Munich 1891. *s.*: Harvard. Journalist, Author. *n.a.*: Ed Journ of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Firemen 1922—23, Feature Writer N.Y. Sunday World '23—25, Assoc Ed The Bookman '28—29, Columnist N.Y. Ev Post '32—33. *Publ.*: Tailor's Progress; The Economic Consequences of the New Deal (collab); The Story of the C.I.O.; The Collapse of American Communism. *Chr.*: N.Y. World, N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald Tribune, Sat Ev Post, etc. *s.s.*: Politics, Econs, Labour. *c.*: Nat Press

- (Washington). *a*: 222 West 23rd St, New York 11, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Chelsea 3-3700.
- STOLL, Elmer Edgar**, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b*: Orrville, Ohio 1874. *e*: Wooster Coll, Harvard & Munich. *m*: Harriet C. Agerter, Emeritus Prof of English, Univ of Minnesota. *Publ*: Shakespeare Studies; Art & Artifice in Shakespeare; Shakespeare & Other Masters; From Shakespeare to Joyce; Shakespeare's Young Lovers; etc. *Chr*: Edin Rev, Contemp Rev, Criterion, Arts & Letters Yale Rev, etc. *s*: Poetry & Drama Criticism. *Rec*: Swimming, canoeing. *a*: 1025 Fifth St, S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A. *T*: Gladstone 1249.
- STONE, Christopher Reynolda**, D.S.O., M.C. *b*: Eton 1882. *e*: Eton & Ch Ch Oxf. *m*: Alyce Emily Chinnery (dec'd). *Author*, Journalist & Broadcaster. *n.a*: Lond Ed The Gramophone Monthly Review 1924. *Publ*: Christopher Stone Speaking; Flying Buttresses; Valley of Indecision; Rigour of the Game; etc. *s*: Gramophone Records. *c*: Beefsteak, Savile. *a*: Tithe Barn, Denchworth Manor, Wantage, Berks. *T*: West Hanney 218.
- STONE, Francis George**. *b*: Bristol 1900. *e*: Clifton Coll. *m*: Joan Margaret Heath. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Chief Sub-Ed & Cult Ed Jewish Chron 1929–39, Press Dir United Nations Information Organisation '45, Ed of Home Affairs Survey, Central Office of Information since 1946. *a*: 207 Grove End Gdns, London, N.W.8. *T*: Cunningham 0042.
- STONE, George**, D.Econ., D.Hist., F.R.E.S. *b*: Ashbourne 1886. *e*: Sec Sch & Univ. *m*: Mary Ellen Jackson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Civil Servant (ret). *Publ*: A Survey of Economics; The Place—Names & Dialect of West Derbyshire. *s*: Econ Hist. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 48 Cassiobury Drive, Watford, Herts.
- STONE, Sir Gilbert**, Kt. *b*: Wellington, Salop 1886. *e*: Wrexham Coll, Caius Coll Lincolns Inn Lond. *m*: Elsie Lawton Scott. *s*: 1. Chief Justice (ret), Judge 1930, Chief Justice '36. *Publ*: (Historical) History of Wales, —England, —Labour; (Legal) Mining Laws of the British Empire. *Chr*: Ev Standard, Law Quarterly Review. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Elm Hall, Stansfield, Suffolk. *T*: Hawkedon 38.
- STONE, Grace Zaring**. *b*: New York City 1896. *e*: Sacred Heart Convent New York & Paris & Priv. *m*: Ellis S. Stone. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Escape (under pseudonym of "Ethel Vance"); The Bitter Tea of General Yen; The Heaven & Earth of Dona Elena; The Cold Journey; The Almond Tree; Reprisal; Winter Meeting. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Music, gardening. *a*: 120 East 79th St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Bu 8-8604.
- STONE, Henry Elliott**, F/L Journalist, Lect Regent Street Polytech. *Chr*: Leading newsps & periodicals in Great Britain, U.S.A. & Germany. *s*: Business Efficiency, Sales Org, Humour. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 5 Gilpin Ave, East Sheen, London, S.W.14. *T*: Prospect 4215.
- STONE, I. F.** *b*: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 1907. *e*: Public & High Sch Haddonfield, Univ of Pennsylvania. *m*: Esther Mary Roisman. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Newspaperman. *n.a*: Rep Haddonfield, N.J. Public Press, Camden Courier-Post, Philadelphia Inquirer & Record 1923–31, Ed Writer Philadelphia Record '31, N.Y. Post '33–39, Assoc Ed The Nation '38–40, Washington Ed The Nation '40–46, Washington Corres '41–46, Washington Ed '46—P.M. *Publ*: The Court Disposes; Business as Usual; The First Year of Defense, Underground to Palestine. *Chr*: American Mercury, New Republic, Nation, Palestine Post, etc. *s*: Public Affairs, Econ, Social Problems, Middle East & Palestine. *a*: 5616 Nebraska Ave, Washington, D.C. *T*: Emerson 8643.
- STONE, Irving**. *b*: San Francisco 1903. *m*: Jean: Stone. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Lust for Life; Sailor on Horseback; Clarence Darrow for Defence; They Also Ran; Immortal Wife; Adversary in the House; Dear Theo. *s*: Biog Novels, Biog. *a*: 717 Nth Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A.
- STONE, Julius**, B.A., D.C.L. *b*: Leeds 1907. *e*: Leeds Central High Sch, Exeter Coll Oxf, Univs of Leeds & Harvard. *m*: Rea Lieberman. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Challis Prof of Internat Law & Jurisprudence Univ of Sydney. *n.a*: Ed Writer Yorkshire Post 1937–38. *Publ*: The Province & Function of Law; International Guarantees of Minority Rights; Regional Guarantees of Minority Rights; The Atlantic Charter, New Worlds for Old; Law in the Modern State; Colonial Trusteeship in Transition; etc. *Chr*: Law Quarterly Rev, Modern Law Rev, Harvard Law Rev, Sydney Morning Herald, Australian Law Journ, etc. *s*: Internat Law & Relations. *Rec*: Gardening, swimming. *a*: 415 Pacific Highway, Lindfield, Sydney, Australia. *T*: JX3418.
- STONE, William**, M.A., F.L.S., F.C.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.Z. *b*: Bath 1857. *e*: Clifton Coll & Peterhouse Camb. *Publ*: Shall we Annex Egypt. *s*: Botany, Chem. *Rec*: Riding, travel. *c*: Athenæum, Oxf & Camb, Garrick, Reform, Bath. *a*: A.I. Albany, Piccadilly, London, W.1. *T*: Regent 4897.
- STONE, William Charles**. *b*: London 1893. *e*: Priv. *m*: Dorothea Manning. *n.a*: Corr Era 1914. *Publ*: Dangerous Love (in collab). *Chr*: Numerous newspapers & periodicals. *s*: Criticism, Cinema. *Rec*: Reading, Sun-bathing. *a*: 50 Antrum Mansions, Belsize Park, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 1485.
- STONEHAM, Charles Thurley**. *b*: London 1895. *e*: Brighton Coll. *m*: Kathleen Hocking. *s*: 2. *Author*. *Publ*: The Lion's Way; Wanderings in Wild Africa; The White Hunter; Killers & Their Prey; The Whistling Thorn; The Black Leopard; Game-scratch & Rifle; etc. *Chr*: Dly Mail, Ev News, Dly Sketch, John o' London's, Storyteller, Passing Show, 20 Story Mag, etc. *s*: African & Canadian Big-Game. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *c*: Savage. *a*: Savage Club, London.
- STONE, Edmund Clifton**, Sc.D., F.R.S. *b*: East Molesey, Surrey 1899. *e*: Bolton Sch, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *Prof* of Theoretical Physics Leeds Univ. *Publ*: Magnetism & Matter; Magnetism. *Chr*: Proc of the Roy Soc, Philosophical Mag, Nature. *s*: Physics Partic Theory of the Solid State & Magnetism. *Rec*: Gardening, music & Lit, Country. *a*: 10 Winstan Mount, Headingly, Leeds. *T*: 53927.
- STONES, Hubert Horace**, M.D., Ch.B., M.D.S., F.D.S., R.C.S. *b*: Shrewsbury 1892. *e*: Univ of Manch, Dublin & Lond. *m*: Frances Freida Allen. *Prof* of Dental Surgery, Dir of Dental Educ Univ of Liverpool, Hon Dir L'pool Dental Hosp. *Publ*: Oral & Dental Diseases; Aetiology; Histopathology; Clinical Features & Treatment. *Chr*: Proc of Roy Soc of Med, Brit Dental Journ, Dental Record. *s*: Oral & Dental Pathology & Surgery. *Rec*: Swimming. *c*: Univ (L'pool). *a*: Betton Hse, Promenade, West Kirby, Cheshire. *T*: Holylake 1907.
- STONIER, George Walter**, M.A. *b*: Sydney 1903. *e*: Westminster Sch, Christ Church Oxf. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Asst Lit Ed New Statesman & Nation 1928–45. *Publ*: Gog Magog; The Shadow Across the Page; My Dear Bunny; The Memoirs of a Ghost; Shaving Through the Blitz. *Chr*: New Statesman & Nation, Observer. *s*: English & French Lit, Films. *a*: 906 Keyes Hse, Dolphin Sq, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 3800.
- STOFES, Marie C.**, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.L.S., M.S. *Publ*: Ancient Plants; Married Love; Wise Parenthood; Birth Control Today; Contraception; Radiant Motherhood; Roman Catholic Methods of Birth Control; (Poems) Love Songs for Young Lovers; Oriol; Wartime Harvest; The Bath; Instead of Tears; etc. *a*: c/o Putnams, 42 Great Russell St, London, W.C.2.
- STOFES-ROE, Harry Verdon**. *b*: London 1924. *Publ*: Buckies Bears (play). *a*: Norbury Park, Mickleham, Surrey.
- STOREY, Charles Ambrose**. *b*: Blackhill 1888. *e*: Rossall & Trin Coll Camb. *Prof* of Arabic Univ of Camb 1933–47. *Publ*: The Fakhr of Al-Mufaddal; Catalogue of Arabic MSS in the Library of the India Office Vol 11 Part I; Persian Literature; A Bio-Bibliographical Survey. *s*: Arabic & Persian Languages & Lit. *a*: 13 Tivoli Crescent, Brighton, Sussex.
- STOREY, Joan**, A.R.C.M., L.C.A. *e*: Godstone, High Wycombe & Oakdene Beaconsfield. *Journalist* & Editor. *n.a*: Ed H.S.A. Contributor Odhams Press. *Chr*: Various women's mags. *s*: Cookery, Beauty Culture, Music, Public Health, Nursing. *Rec*: Music, painting, reading, country walks, dogs. *w*: V.A.D. World War II. *a*: c/o Odhams Press Ltd, 186 High Holborn, W.C.1. *T*: Temple Bar 2468.
- STOREY, Capt. John William**, M.B.E. (Mil). *n.a*: Former Ed Irish Churchman, Ch of Ireland Young Men's Mag 1895–1916. *Publ*: Historical Sketch of Church of Ireland Young Men's Society. *Chr*: Belfast Telegraph, etc. *a*: Dereen, Cregagh Park, Belfast, Nth Ireland. *T*: 23961.
- STORE, Charles Wharton**. *b*: Philadelphia 1891. *e*: Haverford Coll, Harvard, Univs of Pennsylvania & Munich. *m*: Elisabeth von Pausinger. *s*: 3. *d*: 1.

- Teacher & Writer.** *n.s.*: *Ed Contemporary Verse 1917—26.* *Publ.*: On Board Old Ironside; Sea & Bay; (Trans) Anthology of Swedish Lyrics; Sweden's Best Short Stories; Second Book of Danish Verse; etc. *Chr.*: Yale Review, Century & Forum, Sat Ev Post, N.Y. Nation, etc. *s.s.*: Trans from Scandinavian Verse & Fiction. *Rec.*: Tennis, dancing, bridge. *c.*: P.E.N., Harvard (N.Y.). *a.*: 8525 Seminole Ave, Philadelphia 18, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.*: Chestnut Hill 7-4286.
- STORK, Joseph Whitely.** *b.*: Huddersfield 1902. *e.*: Uppingham & Downing Coll Camb. *m.*: Kathleen Waddington. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 8. Headmaster Royal Naval Coll Dartmouth. *Publ.*: (with Prof L.W.P. Renouf) Fundamentals of Biology; Plant & Animal Ecology; Junior Biology. *s.s.*: Biology & Natural History. *a.*: Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. *T.*: 340.
- STORM-PETERSEN, Robert.** M.I.et.A., F.A.O. *b.*: Valby, Copenhagen 1882. *e.*: Frederiksborg Sec Sch. *m.*: Ellen Margrethe Jacobsen. Painter, Cartoonist, Author. *Publ.*: Tretten Oere; Proppen i; Under tre Oejne; Ugler i Mosen; Bedre Boerns Folk; Snak om en Ting; Alle ni; De ved Besked; Saadan set; I Malm og Moerke; Episoder; Gamle Venner; Det var den Gang; I Fred og Ro; Over Stok og Sten; etc. *Chr.*: Berlingske Tidende, etc. *s.s.*: Cartoons of Men, Women & Dogs. *Rec.*: Smoking, collecting pipes, cycling, fishing. *a.*: 17 Ascaarsvej, Copenhagen V, Denmark. *T.*: Eva 2017.
- STORES, Sir Ronald.** K.C.M.G., C.B.E.(Mil), K.J.St.J., F.R.S.L., Hon.L.L.D. *b.*: Bury-St-Edmunds 1881. *e.*: Temple Grove, Charterhouse, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m.*: Louisa Lucy Littleton. Diplomatist, Colonial Governor, Mil Gov of Jerusalem, Civil Gov Judaea, Gov & Comm in Chief Cyprus, of Nth Rhodesia. *Publ.*: Orientations; Drawing the R.A.F.; A Quarterly Record of the War; Lawrence of Arabia & Zionism in Palestine. *Chr.*: Times, Sun Times, Observer, Atlantic Monthly & other Brit dailies, weeklies & monthlies. *s.s.*: Near & Middle East, Homer, Dante, Music, Chess. *Rec.*: Music, chess, oriental travel. *c.*: Travellers. *a.*: The Mill Hse, Pebmarsh Halstead, Essex. *T.*: Twinstead 237.
- STOTT, Leonard Boole.** M.C., J.P. *b.*: Liverpool 1892. *e.*: Liverpool Univ. *m.*: Jeanette Lancaster. Chief Med Officer Papworth Village Settlement. *Publ.*: An Investigation of the Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis by Dreyer's Diaplyte Vaccine (collab); Investigation into the Effect of Toxemia on Enamel Formations (collab). *Chr.*: Tubercle, Lancet, Journal of State Med, Brit Journ of Tuberculosis. *Rec.*: Boat sailing. *a.*: Papworth Hall, Cambridgeshire. *T.*: Caxton 271.
- STOTT, Tom Cleave.** *b.*: St Peters, Sth Australia 1890. *e.*: Priv. *m.*: Linda Florence Verrall. Secretary & Legislator, Mem of Parliament (House of Assembly Sth Aust 1933—). *n.s.*: Ed South Australian Wheatgrower, 1947. *Publ.*: Democratic Leader; Responsibility of Youth in a Democracy. *Chr.*: The Murray Pioneer, The Farmer, The Victorian Wheatgrower. *s.s.*: Wheat, General Agric, World Wheat Condition, etc. *Rec.*: Tennis, reading, gardening. *c.*: Commercial Travellers', Tattersalls. *a.*: 33 Wheaton Rd, Plymton, South Australia. *T.*: X1203.
- STOVIN, George Horace Tetley.** *b.*: Ilford, Essex 1897. *e.*: Epsom Coll, London Hosp. *m.*: Miss M. L. Ingle. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Gas & Air Analgesia in Midwifery; Verdant Memories; Caterpillars of the British Butterflies (Ed); Caterpillars of the British Moths (Ed). *s.s.*: Anaesthesia & Analgesia. *Rec.*: Nat hist, farming. *w.s.*: R.F.A. World War I. *a.*: Vassars, Langley Bottom, Hitchin, Herts. *T.*: Stevenage 71.
- STOWELL, Gordon William.** A.R.C.A. *b.*: Leeds 1898. *e.*: Leeds Mod Sch, Leeds Sch of Art, Roy Coll of Art. *m.*: Millicent Dods. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *n.s.*: Joined Radio Times 1932, Dept Ed '33—41, Ed '41—44, Ex Ed The New Universal Encyclopedia since 1944. *Publ.*: The History of Button Hill. *s.s.*: Eng Social Hist 18—20th Century, Eng Topography, Literature & the Arts, Book Reviews. *c.*: Savage. *a.*: 113, Howards Lane, London, S.W.15. *T.*: Putney 4754.
- STOWELL, Thomas Edmund Alex.** M.D., F.R.C.S. *b.*: London. *e.*: St Paul's Sch, St Thomas's Hosp L'pool, Manch, Leeds, Newcastle, Zurich, Harvard. *m.*: Lilian Elizabeth Wagner. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Sometime Chief Med Officer Imp Chem Inds, Mem Permanent Commission on Diseases of Industry Geneva, formerly Chm Coun of Industrial Med & of Medical Advisory Cttee Industrial Welfare Soc. *Publ.*: Injuries to Elbow Joint & of Lower Extremity; Healds Injuries of Sport; Open Letters to Archbishops & Bishops. *Chr.*: Brit Red Cross Review & other med journs. *w.s.*: Surg Spec B.E.F. 1914—18. *a.*: 27 Sussex Gdns, London, W.2. *T.*: Paddington 0750.
- STRABOGLI, 10th Baron in England (Lieut) Comm.** Joseph Montague Kenworthy. *b.*: Leamington 1890. *e.*: Roy Naval Acad Winchester & H.M.S. Britannia. *m.*: (1) Doris Whitley-Thomson, (2) Geraldine Mary Hamilton. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. Author, Publ-Dir of Rich & Cowan Ltd, Journalist. *Publ.*: Will Civilization Crash? Freedom of the Seas (collab); New Wars, New Weapons; India: A Warning; Sailors, Statesmen & Others (Autobiog); The Real Navy; The Battle of the River Plate; Narvik & After; Singapore & After; From Gibraltar to Suez; The Campaign in the Low Countries; The Conquest of Italy: Sea Power in the Second World War; etc. *Chr.*: Sun Express, Sun Pictorial, Dly Herald, Dly Express, Good Housekeeping, The Sphere, Brit & Eve. *s.s.*: Politics, Defence, India, Naval Strategy. *Rec.*: Shooting, fishing, tennis, golf, riding. *c.*: Reform, Roy Automobile. *w.s.*: R.N. 1914—18. *a.*: 15 Harrington Gdns, London, S.W.7. *T.*: Fremantle 0897.
- STRACHAN, Millicent.** *b.*: Leeds. *e.*: Lawnwood High Sch & Priv. Free-lance Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.s.*: National & provincial daily & Sunday newspapers, furnishing trade press. *Rec.*: Dogs, walking, motoring, swimming. *c.*: Leeds, Caledonian Women's Press, etc. *a.*: Wellington Hill, Shadwell, Leeds. *T.*: 58874.
- STRACHAN, Rev. Robert Harvey.** M.A.(Aberd & Cantab), D.D.(Aberd). *b.*: Aberdeen 1873. *e.*: Walker's Acad & Robert Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Univ of Aberdeen & New Coll Edinburgh. *m.*: Emily Rannie Mackenzie. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Emeritus Prof New Testament Language & Literature Westminster Coll Cambridge, Carew Lect Hertford Theol Seminary Connecticut U.S.A. 1927, Robertson Lect Glas Univ '27—28, Cunningham Lect New Coll Edin '28—30. *Publ.*: The Sound of Modern Poetry; The Fourth Gospel; II Corinthians. *s.s.*: New Testament Criticism & Theology. *c.*: Author's. *a.*: Up Hall, Cherry Hinton, Cambridge. *T.*: 87996.
- STRACHEY, Rt. Hon. Evelyn John St Lo, P.C., M.P.** *b.*: Guildford 1901. *e.*: Eton, Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m.*: Celia Simpson. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. M.P.(Lab) Dundee 1945—, Under Sec of State for Air '45—46, Minister of Food '46—, *n.s.*: Ed Social-Review 1925—29, Ed The Miner '26—28. *Publ.*: The Coming Struggle for Power; The Menace of Facism; The Nature of Capitalist Crisis; The Theory & Practice of Socialism; What Are We to Do?; The Economic of Progress; Feudalism or Socialism; A Faith to Fight For; Digging for Mrs. Miller; Some Experiences of an Air Raid Warden. *Rec.*: Cricket, squash. *a.*: Lambourne Old Rectory, Church Lane, Abridge, Essex.
- STRACHEY, Isobel Bertha.** *b.*: Castle Donnington. *m.*: *d.*: 1. Novelist. *Publ.*: A Summer in Buenos Aires; First Impressions. *Chr.*: The Cornhill, New Statesman, Vogue, Short Stories to New Writing & New Savoy. *a.*: 52 Oakley St, London, S.W.3. *T.*: Flaxman 7576.
- STRACHEY, Oliver.** C.B.E. *b.*: London 1874. *e.*: Eton. *m.*: (1) Ruby Julia Mayer, (2) Rachel Conn Costelloe. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Retired Civil Servant. *Publ.*: Keigwin's Rebellion. *s.s.*: 17th Century Bombay *c.*: Oriental. *a.*: 51 Gordon Sq, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 2179.
- STRACHEY, Richard.** B.A.(Cantab). *b.*: Fernhurst, Sussex 1902. *e.*: Rugby Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Simonette. Novelist, Writer of Children's Books. *Publ.*: The Golden Heart; Many Happy Returns; These Characters are Imaginary; Little Reuben series; etc. *s.s.*: Realities for Grown-ups & Fantasies for Children. *Rec.*: Living in Cassis. *a.*: 15 Hampstead Hill Gdns, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Hampstead 8808.
- STRAIN, Frances Bruce.** B.A. *b.*: Milwaukee, Wisconsin. *e.*: Univ of Iowa. *m.*: Horace L. Strain (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Lecturer, Cons. Family Life Educ. *Publ.*: Being Born; Teen Days; Love at the Threshold; New Patterns in Sex Teaching; Sex Guidance in Family Life Education; Your Child, his family & friends; Sex Education in the Home. *Chr.*: Parents Mag, Good Housekeeping, etc. *s.s.*: Child Guidance, Sex Educ, Family Life, Education. *Rec.*: Theatre, reading. *a.*: Maryland Hotel, Pasadena, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Sycamore 34111.
- STRAJNO, Koska.** *b.*: Krizevci 1887. *e.*: High Sch Bjelovar, Acad of Arts, Zagreb & Vienna, Vienna Univ. *m.*: Jovanika Markovic. Dir Dubrovnik Art Gallery. *Publ.*: Umjetnost i zena; Tomislav Krizman; Petar Pallavicini; Srpske zaduzbine; Ivan Mestrovic; Svetosavski Hram; Dubrovnik bez maske. *Chr.*: Yugoslavians & Czechoslovakian newsps & periodicals. *s.s.*: Criticism of Art & Study of Slav Art. *Rec.*: Chess. *c.*: P.E.N. (Yugoslavia). *a.*: Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia.

- STRANG, David.** *b:* Dunbarton 1887. *a:* Merchant Taylor's Sch & Glas Univ. Printer of Etchings. *Publ:* The Printing of Etchings & Engravings. *a:* 20 Hamilton Terr, London, N.W.8. *T:* Cunningham 6534.
- STRANG, Ian, R.E.** *b:* London 1880. *a:* Merchant Taylor's Sch, Slade Sch Lond & Acad Julian Paris. *m:* Frances Gertrude Strang. *Artist.* *Publ:* Student's Book of Etching; Illustrations to Town & Country in Southern France (by Frances Strang). *Chr:* The Artist's Mag (Etching & Landscape Drawing). *s.s:* Etching & Landscape Drawing. *a:* The Old Manor, Wavendon, Bletchley, Bucks. *T:* Woburn Sands 8187.
- STRANGE, Oliver.** *Author.* *Publ:* Sudden: The Marshal of Lawless; Law o' the Lariat; The Range Robbers; Sudden Outlawed; Sudden—Goldseeker; Sudden Rides Again; Sudden Takes the Trail; Sudden Makes War. *a:* c/o G. Newnes Ltd, 8-11 Southampton St, London, W.C.2.
- STRANGWAYS, A. H. Fox.** *n.s:* Music Critic The Observer, Founder Music & Letters. *Publ:* The Music of Hindostan; The Life of Cecil Sharp (jt author).
- STRANKE, Rev. Charles James, M.A., M.Litt.** *a:* St Chads Coll Durham Univ. Dir of Religious Educ. *Publ:* Japan in the World Crisis; Japan in Wartime; The Approach to Belief; The Apostle of the Indies; etc. *Chr:* Hibbert Journ, Theology. *s.s:* Japan, Educ, Religious Biog. *a:* Whalley Abbey, Blackburn. *T:* Whalley 2268.
- STRATTON, Clarence, B.S., Ph.D.** *b:* Philadelphia 1880. *a:* Univs of Pennsylvania & Chicago. *m:* Celeste W. Clark. *Writer.* *Publ:* Handbook of English: Improving Your Vocabulary; Theatrons; Producing in Little Theatres; On the Margins of Old Books; English for Meaning; Manual of English; Teaching of English in High Schools. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Drama, English, Teaching English. *Rec:* Travel, theatre, acting. *a:* 1804 East 97 St, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A.
- STRATTON, Frederick John Marrian, D.S.O., O.B.E., T.D., M.A. (Cantab), Hon.L.L.D. (Glas), D.Phil (Copenhagen), F.R.S.** *b:* Birmingham 1881. *a:* King Edward VI Sch & Mason Univ Coll B'ham, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. Professor of Astrophysics & Director Observatory Cambridge. *n.s:* Ed The Observatory 1913—25. *Publ:* Astronomical Physics. *Chr:* Nature. *s.s:* Astronomy & Astrophysics. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* Athenæum, Savile. *a:* Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge. *T:* 8275.
- STRATTON, George Malcolm.** *b:* Oakland, California 1885. *a:* Public Schs of Oakland, Univs of California, Yale & Leipzig. *m:* Alice Elmore Miller. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Univ Prof, Psychologist. *Publ:* International Delusions; Experimental Psychology & its Bearings on Culture; Psychology of Religion; Anger, Its Religious & Moral Significance; Development of Mental Power; Social Psychology of International Conduct; etc. *Chr:* Atlantic Monthly, Century Mag, Psychological Review, etc. *s.s:* Vision, Emotion, Mental Differences & Likeness in Races, International War & Co-operation. *Rec:* Reading, writing, walking. *a:* Berkeley, Faculty. *w.s:* World War I. *a:* 55 Canyon Rd, Berkeley, California.
- STRAUS, Ralph.** *b:* 1882. *a:* Harrow & Pembroke Coll Camb. Novelist, Biographer & Lit Critic. *Publ:* Charles Dickens: A Portrait in Pencil; The Unseemly Adventure; A Whip for the Woman; The Prison Without a Wall; Married Alive; Our Wiser Sons; Five Men go to Prison; etc. *Chr:* Sun Times. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* 64 Eccleston Sq, London, S.W.1.
- STRAUS, Roger Williams, Jr.** *b:* New York City 1917. *a:* St George's Sch Newport R.I., Hamilton Coll Clinton N.Y., Univ of Missouri. *m:* Dorothea L. Straus. *s:* 1. Book Publisher. *n.s:* Rep. The Reporter Dispatch Whiteplains N.Y., Assoc Ed Current History & Forum Mag, Pres Book Ideas Inc N.Y., Co-Ed Current Hist Books (Putnam's), Pres Farrar, Straus & Co Book Publishers 1946—. *Publ:* (Ed.) War Letters From Britain; The Sixth Column. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* P.E.N., Lotus, Overseas Press, Century, Country, etc. *w.s:* Lieut U.S.N.R. 1941—45. *a:* 171 East 7th St, New York, N.Y. *T:* Butterfield 8-3077.
- STRAUSS, Eric Benjamin, M.A., D.M., B.Ch. (Oxon), F.R.C.P.** *b:* London 1894. *a:* Cotthill House nr Oxf, Oundle, Univ Coll Sch, New Coll Oxf. *n.s:* Reviewer to Spectator 1923—27. *Publ:* Recent Advances in Neurology (with W. Russell Brain); Psychology of Character; Textbook of Medical Psychology; (Jointly) Sexual Disorders in the Male; etc. *Chr:* Brit Ency Med Prac, Medical Progress, An Index of Treatment, Outline for Boys, Girls & their Parents, Lancet,
- B.M.J., Practitioner, Realist, Time & Tide, Spectator, Psyché, Journ of Mental Science, etc. *s.s:* Psychiatry, Medical Psychology & allied subjects. *w.s:* 1914—18. *Rec:* Mountain-walking, music, foreign travel. *a:* United Univs, etc. *a:* 45 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 3678.
- STREAT, Michael Priestley.** *b:* Wimbledon 1924. *a:* Wycliffe Coll Gloucester. *Journalist.* *n.s:* Copywriter Glover's Advertising 1941, Rep Brentwood Gazette '42, Rep Yarmouth Mercury & Eastern Ev News '45, Rep Pictures & Features Ed Air Force News Cairo, Sub Ed Egyptian Mail Cairo '46, Asst News Ed The Motor Trader '47, Rep R.A.F. Review '48. *Rec:* Theatre, sailing. *w.s:* R.A.F. 1942—46. *a:* 7 Ernest Rd, Hornchurch, Essex. *T:* Hornchurch 4362.
- STREATFIELD, Rev. Frank, B.D., D.Phil.** *b:* Maidstone 1884. *a:* Maidstone Gr Sch, Oxf Univ Coll. *m:* Janet Mortimer. *s:* 2. Vicar of Colden Common 1937—, Proctor in Convocation '45—. *Publ:* History of Maidstone Gr Sch; Preparing the Way; Justice, Mercy & Truth; The Bible in Christian Worship. *s.s:* Constitutional Hist of Church. *Rec:* Choral music, archaeology. *w.s:* C.F. World War I. *a:* Colden Common Vicarage, nr Winchester, Hants. *T:* Twyford 3277.
- STREATFIELD, Noel.** *Novelist.* *Publ:* The Whitechairs; Parson's Nine; Tops & Bottoms; Shepherdess of Sheep; It Pays to be Good; Caroline England; Luke; The Winter is Past; I Ordered a Table for Six; Saplings; Ballet Shoes; The Circus is Coming; Party Frock; etc. *a:* 51a Elizabeth St, Eaton Sq, London, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 5673.
- STRECKER, Edward Adam, Sc.D., Litt.D., LL.D.** *b:* Philadelphia 1886. *a:* La Salle Coll, St Joseph's Coll & Jefferson Med Coll. *m:* Elizabeth Kyne Walsh. *Publ:* Beyond the Clinical Frontiers; Their Mother's Sons; Fundamentals of Psychiatry; Clinical Psychiatry (collab); Alcohol; One Man's Meat; Clinical Neurology; Practical Examination of Personality & Behavior Disorders. *s.s:* Psychiatry. *Rec:* Reading (murder mysteries), poker. *a:* 111 North 49th St, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T:* Granite 2-1100, & Allegheny 4-0095.
- STREET, Arthur George.** *b:* Wilton 1892. *a:* Dauntsey's Sch West Lavington Devizes. *m:* Vera Florence Foyle. *d:* 1. Farmer & Author, Broadcasts & Lectures on English Countryside, Brit Farming. *Publ:* Farmer's Glory; Strawberry Roan; Hedge Trimmings; Country Days; Land Everlasting; Endless Furrow; Thinking Aloud; To Be A Farmer's Boy; Country Calendar; The Gentleman of the Party; Moonraking; Farming England; Already Walks To-Morrow; Year of My Life; A Crook in the Furrow; Wesser Wins; Hitler's Whistle Round the Year on the Farm; Ditchampton Farm; From Dusk till Dawn; Holdfast. *Chr:* Dily Telegraph, Morning Post, English Review, Ev News, Star, Dily Mail, News Chron, Countryman. *Rec:* Golf, fly-fishing, contract bndge. *a:* Savage, Farmers, etc. *a:* Ditchampton Farm, Wilton, Salisbury, Wiltshire. *T:* Wilton 3163.
- STREET, Doris Winifred.** *b:* Louth. *a:* Priv Sch & Westhill T.C. Birmingham. *Lecturer* Wes Sun Sch Dept 1925—32 & Meth Sun Sch Dept '32—47, Visiting Tutor Westhill T.C. '44—48. *Publ:* The Book of Play Hours; Worship for Little Children; Junior Church Stories; More About the Primary Department; etc. *Chr:* News Chron, Meth mags & papers, etc. *s.s:* Sun Sch Organisation, Child Study, Youth Club Work. *a:* The Newlands, High Holme Rd, Louth, Lincs.
- STREETE, Alan M.** *b:* Romsey, Hants 1911. *a:* Ransleigh Sch Athlone, Roy Sch Cavan, T.C.D. *m:* Joan Gerada Marie Cavadino. *s:* 2. Schoolmaster, Founder & Hon Sec South London Writer Circle. *Chr:* Sir John Hammerton's "Second Great War," New Book of Knowledge (war supp), Sun Sun, Sun Mercury, Chambers's Journ, World Digest, etc. *s.s:* Current Affairs, Travel. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming, fishing. *a:* St Albans, 13 Longdon Ave, Sydenham, London, S.E.26.
- STREETER, Wilfrid A.** *b:* Massachusetts, U.S.A. 1877. *a:* Worcester Acad & Polytechnic, Brown Univ. Doctor of Osteopathy. *Publ:* The New Healing; Ambulant Proctology; & various Monographs of Disease & the Osteopathic Technique. *Chr:* Daily & weekly journals. *s.s:* New Methods of Treating Disease. *Rec:* Golf, fishing. *a:* 79a Park St, London, W.1.
- STRETON, Lorena B.** *b:* Meridian, Texas 1894. *a:* Meridian High Sch, Univs of Baylor & Chicago & George Peabody Coll. *Teacher.* *Publ:* Arithmetic for Today; Relation of Problem Solving to Reading; My Owa

- Number Book; Manual for Student Teaching in the Grades; Manual for Student Teaching in High School; The Curriculum & The Child; The Elementary School of Today. *Chr*: Texas Outlook, Nat Yearbook on Mathematics, etc. *s.s*: Arithmetic, Reading, Languages. *a*: Baylor University, Waco, Texas, U.S.A. *T*: 5220.
- STRIBLING, Thomas Sigismund**, Litt.D. *b*: Clifton, Tennessee 1881. *e*: State Normal Coll, Univ of Alabama. *m*: Louella Kloss. *Writer*. *Publ*: Cruise of the Drydock; Birthright; Pombombo; Red Sand; Teet-tallow; Bright Metal; Clues of the Carribbes; Strange Moon; Backwater; The Forge; The Store; Unfinished Cathedral; Sound Wagon; These Bars Are Flesh. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Woman's Home Companion, Mc Calls, Adventure, etc. *s.s*: Realistic Novels & Short Mystery Tales. *Rec*: Swimming, chess. *a*: Clifton, Tennessee, U.S.A.
- STRICKLAND, Claude Francis**, C.I.E. *b*: Hampstead 1881. *e*: Winchester Coll & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy Liza Branson. *d*: 2. Indian Civil Service. *Publ*: Co-operation in India; Co-operation for Africa; Rural Finance & Co-operation—China; Agricultural Indebtedness; Consolidation of Holdings; Reports of Co-op in Malaya—Palestine—Zanzibar—Nigeria. *Chr*: Times, Statist, Economist, Spectator, Quarterly Rev, Ch Sci Monitor, Foreign Affairs, Current Affairs, Banter, etc. *s.s*: Rural Finance, Co-operation, Native Administration, Welfare Backward Races. *Rec*: Flying, tennis, fishing. *a*: Manor Hse, Goldhill, nr Farnham, Surrey. *T*: Farnham 523.
- STRICKLAND, Mabel Edeline**, O.B.E. *b*: Attard, Malta 1899. *e*: Priv. Journalist, S.S.St.J. *n.a*: *Ed* Time of Malta 1985, *Ed* Sun Times of Malta, *Mang* Dir Allied Malta Newspapers Ltd '38. *Publ*: (Pamphlets) Has England Forgotten Malta; A Colony of Carthage; Siege of Malta. *Chr*: Nat Rev, Imperial Rev, Parade. *s.s*: Malta. *Rec*: Tennis, agric. *c*: Lansdowne (Lond), Union (Malta). *a*: Villa Parisio, Malta. *T*: Central 4276.
- STRINGER, Arthur**. *b*: Chatham, Ontario 1874. *e*: London Collegiate Inst, Univs of Toronto & Oxf. *m*: Margaret Arbutnottt Stringer. *s*: 3. Author. *n.a*: Staff Montreal Herald 1894—97, American P.A. '98—1901, *Ed* Success '03—04. *Publ*: The Prairie Wife; The Wine of Life; The Woman in the Rain & other Poems; Empty Hands; Out of Erin; The Shadow; The Dark Wing; A Woman at Dusk & other Poems, etc. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Century, Harper's, Sat. Review of Lit, N.Y. Times, Amer Review, etc. *s.s*: Novels of the Far North, Lyric Poetry, Feministic Articles, Shakespearean Research. *Rec*: Gardening, golf, fruit farming. *c*: Macaulay, Mountain Lakes, etc. *a*: 130 Laurel Hill Rd, Mountain Lakes, N.J. *T*: Boonton 8-0122.
- STRINGHAM, Edwin John**. *b*: Kenosha, Wisconsin 1890. *e*: Northwestern Univ, Cincinnati Cons, St Cecilia Acad of Music Rome Italy. *m*: Alta Morrill Potts. *s*: 1. Prof, Editor, Composer. *n.a*: Music Critic Denver Post 1922—29, Music Ed American Book Co N.Y. '31—38. *Publ*: Listening to Music Creatively; Instruments of the Symphony Orchestra; (collab) America Sings; History of Music in Colorado; Harmony from Music, etc. *Chr*: Music Quarterly, Christian Sci Monitor, Etude, etc. *s.s*: Composition, Music Hist & Appreciation. *Musicology*. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: 6604, 25th Ave, Kenosha, Wisconsin, U.S.A.
- STRODE-JACKSON, Myrtle B.** *e*: Oxf. *n.a*: Editorial New Jerusalem. *Publ*: The Light of Ages; Kate Mitchell; The Merry Thought Plays; Lives & Legends of Apostles & Evangelists; Ode to the Pivign Fathers; Tansy Laniard. *Chr*: Quiver, Landmark, G.F.S., The Search. *s.s*: Fiction, biog, Poetry, Theol. *a*: Norham End, Norham Rd, Oxford. *T*: 2419.
- STROM, Fredrik Otto**. *b*: Breand 1880. *Married*. *s*: 1. *a*: 1. Author. *n.a*: Föreläs. Lagslad Politiken 1918—20, Socialdemokraten '04—06 & '30—39. *Publ*: Föreläs i Smlangroden; Rebelerna; Svenskarna i smla Ordspråk; Svenska Ordstav; Svenska folkgäbor. *s.s*: Politics, Research in folklore. *Rec*: Regional geog, folklore. *a*: Lillsjonasvagen 60, Ulvsunda, Stockholm, Sweden. *T*: 25.66.97.
- STROMBERG, Kjell**, M.A. *b*: Hosby, Sweden 1893. *m*: Anne Marie Koopman. *Counselor* of Legation (Paris), *Officer* of the Legion of Honour. *Publ*: Färs i naerbild; Modern fransk litteratur; Modern svenske litteratur; etc. *Rec*: Riding, golf. *a*: 26 rue de Bassane, Paris. *T*: Ely 17.91.
- STRONG, Charles Stanley**. *b*: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1906. *e*: Public & High Schs N.Y. City, Roy Frederick Univ Oslo Norway. *m*: Ida May Bower. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Novelist, Lecturer, Editor. *n.a*: Ed Dir Fact Feature Syndicate 1931—36, Exec Ed Scandinavian-American News Bureau '24—28, Supervising Ed Standard Mags Inc & Better Publications Inc '37—, *Publ*: Ranger, Sea Dog of the Royal Mounted; The Spectre of Mastura; Malloy of the Royal Mounted (series); etc. *Chr*: Mentor Mag, Nomad, Travel Mag, Nat Aeronautic Mag, Popular Detective etc & various British & American newspapers. *s.s*: Roy Canadian Mounted Police, Western Americana, Travel. *Rec*: Horse-back riding, hunting, fishing, boating. *a*: 17 Vanderbilt Rd, Manhasset, N.Y. *T*: Manhasset 2078.
- STRONG, John Henry**, F.R.S.A., F.Tech.I. *b*: Blackburn 1863. *m*: Elizabeth E. Cooper. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Tech Ed Textile Technologist. *n.a*: Tech Ed Textile Mercury & Argus, Hosiery Times, Cotton Year Book, Wool Year Book. *Publ*: Foundations of Fabric Structure. *s.s*: Textile Manufacture. *Rec*: Bridge, walking. *a*: 41 Park Lane, Great Harwood, Blackburn, Lancs.
- STRONG, Leonard Alfred George**, B.A., F.R.S.L. *b*: Plympton 1896. *e*: Hoe Prep Sch Plymouth, Brighton Coll, Wadham Coll Oxf. *m*: Sylvia Brimton. *s*: 1. Author & Journalist, Dir Methuen & Co Ltd, Fields Oxi, Fiction Reviewer to Spectator 1931—33, 12 yrs Asst Master at Summerfields, Mem Irish Acad of Letters. *n.a*: *Ed* The Best Poems of the Year 1923—27, *laes* Action '33—34, Messrs Victor Gollancz 'Educ Series '34, Messrs Nelson's New Series of Novels '34, *Ed* Lovat Dickson's Mag '35, *Ed* Tales of Action. *Publ*: Dublin Days; Dower Rides; The Jealous Ghost; The Garden; Selected Poems; The Brothers; Life in English Literature (with Monica Redlich); Sea Wall; Corporal Lune; The Seven Arms; The Bay; The Unpractised Heart; The Director; Travellers; The Munster Boy & John McCormack; etc. *Chr*: Bystander, Chr Sci Monitor, Daily Herald, Eng Review, Everyman, Evening News, fortnightly, Harper's Bazaar, Listener, Nineteenth Century, Punch, etc. *s.s*: Educ, West of Eng, West Highlands, boxing. *Rec*: Swimming. *c*: P.E.N., Philistines, Savile, Screenwriters'. *a*: Shortfield Hse, Frensham, Surrey. *T*: Frensham 104.
- STRONG, Renben Myron**, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: West Allis, Wisconsin 1872. *e*: Wauwatosa Pub Schs, Oberlin Coll & Harvard Univ. *m*: Mary Ethel Freeman. *d*: 1. Univ Prof. *Publ*: Bibliography of birds. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Anatomy. *Rec*: Nat hist excursions, conservation. *c*: Quadrangle, Univ (Chicago). *a*: 5840 Stony Island Ave, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Dorchester 7864.
- STRUEBY, Katherine**. *b*: Newton Kansas, 1906. *e*: Newton High Sch Kansas, Stanford Univ Palo Alto Calif. *m*: Gordon Wellesley. *Screenwriter*, Mem Screenwriters Assoc. *Chr*: (Screen Credits) The First of the Few, Tomorrow We Live; Candlelight in Algeria; They Were Sisters; The Shop At Sly Corner. *Rec*: Riding, tennis, swimming. *c*: Screenwriters. *a*: 107 Latwymer Court, London, W.6. *T*: RIVERSIDE 2310.
- STRYDOM, Christiaan Johannes Scheepers**, M.A., Ph.D., B.Econ. *b*: Uniondale, Cape 1902. *e*: Capetown Univ. *m*: Christina Johanna LeRoux. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Gen Mang of Newsp Group (Unie-Volkspers). *n.a*: *Ed* Die Susterderm 1936—37. *Publ*: Kaapland en die Tweede Vryheidsoorlog; Seniors; Waar die Driedorings Groei. *s*: Econs & Hist. *Rec*: Shooting, hunting. *c*: Civil Service (Capetown). *a*: Die Susterderm, Cape Town, South Africa. *T*: 2.6191.
- STUART, Aimee**. *b*: Glasgow. *m*: Philip Stuart. *Playwright*. *Publ*: (Plays in collab with husband) Cat's Cradle; Her Shop; Nine Till Six; Sixteen; Clara Gibbins etc; An Airman's Wife (sole author); Jeanne; Lady From Edinburgh (in collab); etc. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Writers'. *a*: 72 Prince's Court, Knightsbridge, London, S.W.3. *T*: Ken 0866.
- STUART, Alice Vandokum**. *b*: Rangoon, Burma 1890. *e*: St Hilda's Sch Liberton Edin & Somerville Coll Oxf. *Tutor* in English Poetry & Shakespearean Drama, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: The Far Calling. *Chr*: Country Life, Cornhill, Chamber's Journ, New Statesman, New English Weekly, Punch, Scots Rev, etc. *s.s*: Poetry. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Internat (Edin). *a*: 57 Newington Rd, Edinburgh 9. *T*: 44388.
- STUART, Dorothy Margaret**, F.R.S.L. *e*: By Mother. *Author*. *Publ*: Beasts Royal & Other Poems; The Boy Through the Ages; Christina Rossetti (English Men of Letters series); The Girl Through the Ages;

- The Map (play with E. V. Davenport); The Daughters of George III; Mother of Victoria; Regency Roundabout; The Children's Chronicle; English Abigail; etc. *s.s.*: Biography, hist, Books for Children. *Rec.*: Antiquarian expeditions. *a.*: 64 Gloucester Court, Kew, Surrey. *T.*: Ric 2105.
- STUART, Francis.** *b.*: Australia 1902. *e.*: Rugby. *m.*: Iscult Conne. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Writer, Mem Irish Acad of Letters. *Publ.*: Pigeon Irish; Try the Sky; The Coloured Dome; Women & God; We Have Kept the Faith; The Great Squire; The Angel of Pity. *Rec.*: Horse racing. *a.*: Glendalough, Co Wicklow, Ireland.
- STUART, Ian Malcolm Bowen.** *b.*: Dublin 1902. *e.*: Malvern Coll & Trinity Coll Dublin. *m.*: Barbara Millar. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Schoolmaster. *Publ.*: Matriculation English History; Certificate Shakespeare Series; Scenes Selected from Shakespeare; Text Book in Modern Rugby Football; Reminiscences of a Public Schoolboy; Training for Athletics. *Chr.*: Ev News, Ev Standard, Dly Express. *s.s.*: Education & History, 18th Century Eng Litt & Prints, Sport, Rugby Football & Athletics. *a.*: Director of Student Guidance Mercersburg Academy, Penn, U.S.A.
- STUART, Morley.** *b.*: Hastings. *m.*: Edith Gertrude Hodson. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Mem Counc Inst of Journ 1933–40, Mem Exec N.U.J., '12, Ed Camb Daily News & Cams Independent Press & Chron. *a.*: Ecclesbourne, Barton Rd, Camb.
- STUART, Murray, D.Sc., Ph.D.** *b.*: Liverpool 1882. *e.*: King Edward VI High Sch Birm, Birm Univ. *m.*: (1) Katherine Assheton Smith, (2) May Howell. *s.*: 2. Civil Servant, Asst Supt Geol Survey of India 1907–11, Geol Survey of India '14–21, Chief Geologist Indo Burma Oilfields 1920 Ltd, Consultant Wankie Colliery Co Ltd 1943–46, Telegraph Censorship '40–45, Foreign Office (German Sec) since '46. *Publ.*: The Geology of Oil, Oil Shale & Coal; Low Temperature Carbonization Explained; The Srimangal Earthquake of 18th July 1918; Tin Salient Facts & Opinions. *Chr.*: Records of the Geol Survey of India, Economic Geol, Petroleum Times, Petroleum, Mining Mag. *s.s.*: Mining & Geol, The Carbonization of Coal. *a.*: The Paddock, Cobham, Surrey. *T.*: Cobham, Surrey 273.
- STUART, Wilfred Morley.** *b.*: Cambridge. *m.*: Owen Chapman. *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Chief Rep Cambridge Dly News 1939–46, Official Rep House of Lords, Asst Ed of Debates House of Lords since '47. *Rec.*: Motoring. *a.*: 66 Andover Rd, Orpington, Kent. *T.*: Orpington 465.
- STUART WATT, Eva.** *b.*: Sydney 1891. *e.*: Walthamstow Hall Sevenoaks & Coll Sch Bournemouth. *Org Sec* for Ireland Sudan Utd Mission. *Publ.*: Africa's Dome of Mystery; Thirsting in God; A Flame for God; Floods on Dry Ground; Dynamite in Europe. *Chr.*: Life of Faith, Christian Herald, Biblical Recorder, etc. *s.*: Lecturing, Writing, Painting. *a.*: 9 Harbour Court, Eden Quay, Dublin, Eire.
- STUART-WEBB, Ralph Edwin, M.B., B.S.(Lond), M.R.C.S.(Eng), L.R.C.P.(Lond).** *e.*: Portsmouth Gr Sch & Middx Hosp. *m.*: Gabrielle Ghent. *s.*: 1. Mem B.M.A., Fellow Hunterian Soc, Fellow Brit Inst of Radiology. *Publ.*: Physiotherapy, Its Principles & Practice (with F. Howard Humphris). *s.s.*: Electrotherapy, radiology. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: 86 Brook St, London, W.1. *T.*: May 5001.
- STUART WORTLEY, Hon. Mrs. Violet, C.B.E., J.P.** *b.*: London 1866. *Widow* of Maj-Gen Hon E. Stuart Wortley, C.B.E., C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: A Prime Minister & His Son; Highcliffe & The Stuarts; Sophy, The Winkle Picker; Life Without Theory; The Guthrie Book. *Chr.*: Yorks Post, a Highcliffe, Christchurch, Hants. *T.*: Highcliffe 10.
- STUB-JORGENSEN, Christian.** *b.*: Allinge 1897. *e.*: Magister Artium. *m.*: Elizabeth Gundersen. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. *Librarian* State Library Aarhus. *n.a.*: Populaer Filatel 1945—. *Publ.*: Hjemlands Kyst; Kai Hoffmann; Cai M. Woel; Naesdaevlens Rige; Jaernbanen i dansk Digtning; De fjaerne Skove; Generalsamlingen. *Chr.*: Aarhus Amtstidende, etc. *s.s.*: Lyrica, Topography of Bornholm. *Rec.*: Philately. *a.*: Lindevej 20, Rosenvaenget, Aarhus, Denmark. *T.*: Kongsvang 2.
- STUBBINGS, Frank Henry.** *b.*: Cambridge 1915. *e.*: Perse Sch & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m.*: Joan M. Laing. *d.*: 1. Fell Emmanuel Coll Cambridge. *Chr.*: Ann of Brit Sch at Athens, Journ of Hellenic Studies, etc. *s.s.*: Classical Archaeology with Spec Ref to Bronze Age. *Rec.*: Gardening, drawing, music, reading classical Eng Lit & travels in Levant. *a.*: 17 Owlstone Rd, Cambridge or Emmanuel Coll Cambridge.
- STUBBS, Stanley George Blaxland, M.B.E.** *b.*: London 1884. *e.*: St Olave's Gr Sch, Tower Bridge. *m.*: *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Sub Ed Chemist & Druggist 1902–07, Sub Ed A.P. Ltd '07–12, Asst Ed, Act Ed & Ed '20–45, Gen Tech Ed Waverly Book Co Ltd since '37. *Publ.*: Sixty Centuries of Health & Physick (with E. W. Bligh); (Gen Ed) The Electrical Encycy; The Building Encycy; The Encycy of Plumbing, Heating & Sanitary Engineering; The Modern Encycy of Photography. *Chr.*: A.P. Encyclo publs. *s.s.*: Hist, Tech Writing. *Rec.*: Local social work. *c.*: Press, Savage. *a.*: Bell Cott, Fetcham, Leatherhead. *T.*: 2520.
- STURGEON, Frederick Oliver.** *Journalist.* *n.a.*: Dist Reporter Bournemouth Daily Echo. *a.*: 89 Longfleet Rd, Poole, Dorset. *T.*: 413.
- STURM, Justin.** *b.*: Nehawka, Nebraska 1899. *e.*: Phillips-Exeter Acad, Yale. *m.*: Katharine McCormick. *s.*: 2. *Writer & Sculptor.* *Publ.*: The Bad Samaritan; (Plays) I Know What I Like; The Clover Ring. *Chr.*: Harper's, Colliers, Pictorial Review, Red Book. *s.s.*: Fiction. *Rec.*: Tennis. *a.*: Westport, Connecticut U.S.A. *T.*: Westport 2-4755.
- STURTEVANT, Edgar Howard, A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., L.H.D.** *b.*: Jacksonville, Illinois 1875. *e.*: Illinois Coll, Univs of Indiana & Chicago. *m.*: Bessie Fitch Skinner. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Prof of Linguistics.* *Publ.*: A Comparative Grammar of the Hittite Language; A Hittite Glossary; An Introduction to Linguistic Science; Linguistic Change; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Linguistic Science, Hittite, Greek & Latin. *a.*: 408 Whitney Ave, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T.*: 6-7446.
- SUCKLING, Norman Charles, M.A.(Oxon), L.R.A.M.** *b.*: London 1904. *e.*: Bancroft's Sch & Queen's Coll Oxf. *m.*: Blanche Meyrick. *d.*: 1. *Lect in French* King's Coll Newcastle-on-Tyne (Univ of Durham). *Publ.*: Fauré. *Chr.*: Durham Univ Journ, Monthly Musical Record, Music & Letters, Listener, Music Review. *s.s.*: French Poetry & Music of the late 19th & Earlier 20th Centuries, English Music of the Same Period. *Rec.*: Piano, bassoon & harpsichord playing. *c.*: Savage, Univ (L'pool). *a.*: 23 Victoria Sq, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2. *T.*: Jesmond 2411.
- SUDBOROUGH, John Joseph, D.Sc.(Lond), Ph.D. (Heidelberg), F.R.I.C.** *b.*: Birmingham 1869. *e.*: King Edward Sch & Mason Coll B'ham, Univs of Heidelberg & Manch. *m.*: Elsie Dora Bean. *Professor of Chemistry* (ret), Prof of Chem & Dir Edward Davies Chem Labs Univ Coll of Wales 1901–11, Prof Organic Chem Indian Inst of Sci Bangalore '11–25. *Publ.*: Practical Organic Chemistry (with T. C. James); (Ed) Bernthsens Organic Chemistry. *Chr.*: Journ of Chem Soc, Journ Ind Inst Science, Berichte der deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft. *s.s.*: Organic Chemistry. *a.*: Craigdene, Lydwel Rd, Torquay. *T.*: 3412.
- SUDEHANSHEU, Lakshmi Narayan, M.A.** *b.*: Rupasapur, India 1908. *e.*: Benares Hindu Univ. *m.*: Shrimati Jola Devi. *s.*: 4. *Mem of the Bihar Legislative Assembly* Patna. *n.a.*: Ed Ashoka (Benares) 1934. *Publ.*: Kavya Men Abhivyanjnad; Jiwan Ke Tattwa Aur Kavya Ke Siddhanta; Gulab Ki Kallian; Ras Rang; Vivog; Bharrati Prem. *Chr.*: Madhuri, Sudha, Hans, Rastra Vani, etc. *s.s.*: Lit Criticism in Hindi Lit. *Rec.*: Light Lit, music. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: Rupasapur P.O., Bareta, Diah, Purnea, Bihar, India.
- SUETER, Rear-Adml Sir Murray Fraser, Kt., C.B.** *b.*: Alverstoke, Hants 1872. *e.*: Koy Naval Acad Gosport & H.M.S. Britannia Dartmouth. *m.*: Ellnor Mary De Winton Clarke. *d.*: 2. *Rear-Adml* (ret), M.P. 1921–45. *Publ.*: The Evolution of the Submarine, Mine & Torpedo; Armen or Noahs; The Evolution of the Tank. *Rec.*: Football, boxing, shooting. *a.*: The Howe, Watlington, Oxon.
- SUGDEN, Alan Victor, J.P., F.R.S.A.** *b.*: Pendleton, Lancs 1877. *e.*: Tettenhall & Dresden. *m.*: Violet Elaine Goulden. *d.*: 1. *Wallpaper Manufacturer.* *Publ.*: History of English Wallpapers; Potters of Darwin; The Grace Papers. *s.s.*: Wallpaper. *Chrm* Wallpaper Manufacturers Ltd. *c.*: Union (Manch), Reform (Manch), Lancs County Cricket. *a.*: Longmynd, Alderley Edge, nr Manchester. *T.*: Alderley Edge 2171.
- SUGDEN, Kaye Aspinall Ramsden, M.A.** *b.*: Brighouse, Yorks 1880. *e.*: Bradford Gr Sch & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *Barrister.* *Publ.*: Short History of the Brontes; Short History of Wantage School. *Chr.*: Guardian. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: Arborfield, Wantage, Berks.

WRITE FOR THE FILMS!

The British Film Industry is rapidly expanding! Never have the prospects been so bright! Many writers who have entered this lucrative field are now KEY-MEN of the Industry. Writing for the films demands a special technique. Adrian Brunel has written a book which is *absolutely indispensable* to the man or woman who wants to become a successful scenario writer.



FILM SCRIPT

THE TECHNIQUE OF
WRITING FOR THE SCREEN
By Adrian Brunel

All-embracing in its scope, this book explains all the necessary essentials. What you *must* know before starting. How your ability as a writer can be turned to good account. The pitfalls to avoid and the pointers to success. The author is internationally known as a Director of films for Gainsborough, London Films, Fox, Paramount, U.F.A., Metro-Goldwyn and others. He is one of the highest-paid film editors in the industry. His contributions on all aspects of film-making are greatly sought-after by the World's press. His new work, "Film Script: The Technique of Writing for the Screen," is one of the most authoritative books on this subject yet written.

SEE OVER



**THE SHORT-STORY WRITER • THE NOVELIST • THE
PLAYWRIGHT • THE POET • THE JOURNALIST**

and all who wish to add the extremely profitable film market to their other literary outlets will find this book not only an invaluable guide and help, but enthrallingly interesting. **Fully illustrated with many plates and diagrams.** It also includes reproductions of actual scripts. The author dissects and analyses them, shows their construction, explains their features and exposes their composition. This is a book that should have its place in every author's library.

FILM SCRIPT

*The Technique of Writing
for the Screen*

By **ADRIAN BRUNEL**

SOME OF THE CONTENTS—

How to Enter a New Market

How to Develop your Stories

The Importance of Dialogue

How to Choose Titles

**Necessary Knowledge of Con-
tinuity**

**What the Scenario Departments
Look For What They Accept
and Why**

Mistakes to Avoid

How to Prepare your Work

What the Producer Wants

Successful Script Presentation

How and When to Use Suspense

**Relationship between Action and
Plot in Screen Writing**

**The Success of Famous Script
Writers**

**APPENDICES OF ACTUAL FILM SCRIPTS OF FAMOUS FILMS
COMPLETE DICTIONARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS
THE ILLUSTRATIONS HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY SELECTED TO
EXPLAIN THE TECHNIQUE OF FILM SCRIPTING**

*Demy 8vo
Fully illustrated*

10/6d.
net

*Place an order
with your Book-
seller **AT ONCE**
or post this Order
Form direct to the
Publishers.*

**To: BURKE PUBLISHING CO. LTD.,
180, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.**

Please send me when published copy(ies) of FILM
SCRIPT by Adrian Brunel, for which I enclose remittance
of £.....s.....d.

NAME

ADDRESS.....

**Please write
in block
letters.**

SUGGATE, Leonard Sydney, B.Sc., F.R.G.S. *b*: Islington 1889. *e*: King's Coll Lond. *m*: F.M. Burden. *s*: 2. Schoolmaster, Mem Coun & Exec Geog Assoc. *Publ*: Africa; Australia & New Zealand; Geography for Today (Jt Ed). *s.s*: Teaching of Geog in Sec Schs, Travel. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 90 Brookside Rd, Golders Green, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 5588.

SUREWARDY, Shahid, B.M. *b*: Midnapore, Bengal 1890. *e*: Oxford, Mem Public Service Commission Bengal, Monseim (Inst of Intellectual Co-operation, League of Nations) 1926–29. *Publ*: Various Essays on Art Subjects; Essays in Verse; The Art of Jamini Roy. *s.s*: Comparative Art, Chiefly Oriental Islamic Hist & Culture. *Rec*: Contract bridge. *a*: 40 Theatre Rd, Calcutta, India.

SULLIVAN, Aloysius Michael. *b*: Harrison, New Jersey 1896. *e*: St Benedict's Prep Sch N.J. *m*: Catherine Veronica McNamee. *d*: 2. Advertising Mang & Assoc Ed Dun's Review at Dun & Bradstreet. *Publ*: Timothy Murphy, Morgan Rifleman & Other Ballads; Stars & Atoms Have No Size; This Day & Age; Ballads of John Castner; Day in Manhattan; New Jersey Hills; Elbows of the Wind; etc. *Chr*: Various Lit & Business papers. *s.s*: Econs, Folklore, Poetry. *a*: 180–19 Quencer Rd, St Albans, N.Y. *T*: Laurelton 8-6933.

SULLIVAN, John. *b*: London 1914. *e*: Sec Sch. Journalist, Trade Paper Ed. *n.a*: Ed Film Industry 1946—. London Mang Box Office 47—. *Publ*: British Film Careers. *Chr*: Film Weekly, S. Chron, Film Industry, Everybody's, etc. *s.s*: Films. *Rec*: Films. *w.s*: Merchant Navy & Roy Armoured Corps World War II. *a*: 136 Wardour St, London, W.1. *T*: Gerrard 3934.

SULLIVAN, Joseph Richard, M.Econ. *b*: Invercargill, New Zealand 1890. *e*: N.Z. Pub Schs & Univs of N.Z. & Sth Africa. *m*: Kathleen Benecke. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Mem of Parliament South Africa. *n.a*: Ed Social Security (S.A.). *Publ*: Native Policy of Natal S.A.; Elements of Economics; Economic Geography of Southern Africa; Whither South Africa; The People's Charter; Home, Front Planning. *Chr*: Outspan, Forward, Trek, Mentor, etc. *s.s*: Sociology, Econs, Native Policy, Econ Hist. *Rec*: Rugby, cricket. *c*: Rotary (Durban). *w.s*: Capt New Zealand Forces 1914–18. *a*: 11 Nordbury, Marriott Rd, Durban, South Africa. *T*: 38410.

SUMMERFIELD, Woolfa, M.A., B.C.L.(Oxon), LL.B. (Lond). *b*: Manchester 1897. *e*: Manch Gr Sch & Oxf & Lond Univs. *Barrister*. *Publ*: Fraudem Bear ("Ben Mowshay,"); The Seeker Finds; An Outline of Contract Law; An Outline of Law for Laymen; The Law of Arbitrations & Awards. *s.s*: Commercial Law. *a*: 5 King's Bench Walk, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 3793.

SUMNERHAYS, Reginald Sheriff. *b*: Wimbledon 1881. *e*: Westminster. *m*: (1) Annie May Owen (dec'd), (2) Winifred Edna Varley. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Solicitor. *n.a*: Ed Riding 1936—. *Publ*: Elements of Riding; Elements of Hunting; From Saddle & Fireside; Riding For All; Here's Horse Sense. *Chr*: Country Life, The Field, Horse & Hound, etc. *s.s*: Riding, Hunting. *Rec*: Hunting, polo, riding. *c*: The Public School. *a*: 30 Arterberry Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.20.

SUMNERS, Rev. Alphonsa Joseph-Mary Augustus Montague, M.A., F.R.S.L. *Publ*: inc a Great Mistress of Romance; Jane Austen: an Appreciation; The History of Witchcraft; Architecture & the Gothic Novel; The Days of Dryden; etc; as well as several plays. *a*: c/o 17 The Green, Richmond, Surrey.

SUMNERS, Rev. Dr. Montague, M.A., F.R.S.L. *Author*. *Publ*: The History of Witchcraft; The Geography of Witchcraft; The Vampire; The Vampire in Europe; The Werewolf; The Restoration Theatre; The Playhouse of Pepsys; A Bibliography of Restoration Drama; The Gothic Quest; A Gothic Bibliography; A Popular History of Witchcraft; Witchcraft & Black Magic; The Nonesuch Congress; The Nonesuch Dryden. *a*: c/o 17 The Green, Richmond, Surrey.

SUMNERS, Walter, M.C., D.C.M., M.M. *b*: Barnstable 1899. *e*: Liverpool Univ. *m*: Dora Helene Baird. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Film Producer, Dir & Cine-playwright. *Publ*: The Unwanted; This England; The Chamber of Horrors; The Ivory Tower; Raise the Roof; Ypres; Mons; Men Like These; The Crime Reporter; So Frail A Thing; etc; Also many adaptations from books & plays. *s.s*: Psychology, Films, Hinduism & Christianity. *Rec*: Gliding, travel, photography, clay modelling, criminology. *c*: Arts Theatre, R.A.F.

w.s: Capt (Infantry) 1914–18, W/Cdr R.A.F. '39–46. *a*: c/o Dashwood & Partners Ltd, (Film Facilities) 10 Lower Grosvenor Pl, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 9903.

SUMNERSON, John Newnham, B.A.(Arch), F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A. *b*: Darlington 1904. *e*: Harrow & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Elizabeth Allison Hepworth. *s*: 3. Architect, Curator Sir John Soane's Museum. *n.a*: Asst-Ed The Architect & Building News 1935–41, Dep-Dir National Buildings Record '41–47. *Publ*: John Nash, Architect to King George IV; Georgian London; The Architectural Association 1847–1947; Ben Nicholson; Heavenly Mansions (Essays). *Chr*: Listener, Architectural Review, Spectator. *s.s*: Architecture. *c*: Athenæum, *a*: Sir John Soane's Museum, 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 2107.

SUMNER, Fred, A.M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S.A. *b*: Leyland, Lancs 1896. *e*: Balshaw's Gr Sch Leyland, *m*: Gladys Winifred James. *s*: 2. Automobile Engine Designer, Engineer Trainee Leyland Motors Ltd Leyland 1911–14. '16–19, Chief Draughtsman A. V. Roe & Co Manch '19–20, Asst Chief Draughtsman War Office '36–39, Chief Designer Vulcan Motor Co Southampton '34 & Metalastik Ltd Leicester '43. *Chr*: Draughtsman, Commercial Motor, Machinery, Motor Sport, Railway Gazette. *s.s*: Rubber & Vibration. *Rec*: Cricket, football, hockey, tennis, gardening. *a*: 53 Selwyn Cresc, Welling, Kent.

SUNDELL, Charles Ernest. *b*: London 1883. *e*: Elizabeth Coll Guernsey. *m*: Gladys Bolwell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Med Corres Dly News 1920. *Publ*: Rheumatism Its Cause & Cure; Rheumatism & Gout. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Practitioner, Med Press & Circular, etc. *s.s*: Medicine. *Rec*: Travel. *w.s*: R.A.M.C. 1915–19, E.M.S. '39–46. *a*: 21 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 1444.

SUNDSVİK, Jul. *b*: Soemna 1891. *m*: Ellen Haakonsen. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Editor. *n.a*: Moss Avis. *Publ*: Slitets folk; Soennen; Oppover igjen. *Chr*: Various. *c*: Rotary. *a*: Moss, Norway. *T*: 2164.

SUPERELLE, Jules. *b*: Monte Video 1884. *e*: Licence-ès-Lettres Sorbonne. *m*: Pilar Saavedra. *s*: 3. *d*: 3. Writer, Off de la Legion d'Honneur. *Publ*: Gravitations; Le Forcat Innocent; Les Armes Inconnues; La Fable du Monde; 1939–45; L'Enfant de la Haute Mer; L'Arche de Noé; Le Voleur d'Infants. *Chr*: Nouvelle Revue Française, Fontaine, L'Arche, La Nef. *s.s*: Poetry, Tales, Theatre. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 27 rue Vital, Paris 16.

SUR, Atul K, M.A. *b*: Calcutta 1904. *e*: Scottish Ch Coll & Calcutta Univ. *m*: Bimala Neogi. *s*: 5. *d*: 1. Journalism. *n.a*: Asst Ed Commercial India, Bread & Freedom 1930–32, Jt Ed Commercial Gazette, Ed Calcutta Stock Exchange, Official Year Book, City Ed Hindustan Standard. *Publ*: The Gahadavalas of Kanauj; Pre-Aryan Elements in India Culture; History of Bengal; Races & Cultures of India; Industrial India; Natural Resources of India; Saving & Investment in India. *Chr*: Statesman (Calcutta), Times of India Bombay, Forward Calcutta, Liberty Calcutta, Indian Review Madras, etc. *s.s*: Arch, Anthropol, Economics Statistics, Finance Investment. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Bengali & Indian Inst of Economics. *a*: 31 Bagh Bazar St, Calcutta, India. *T*: 4283.

SURFLET, Florence May. *b*: Gainsboro' 1898. *e*: Lealholm Gainsboro', Mather Coll Manch. *Writer*. *Publ*: The Child in Home & School; Personal Relationships; The Individual in the Group; Triangular Relationships; Learn to Speak; What to do in the Speakers' Class; The Psychology of Peacemaking; Stories of Peter & Pat; Reading by Rhythm. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Educ, Child & Adult Psychology, Oral & Written Expression, Health. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 82 Primrose Hill Rd, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 5686.

SURREY, Kathryn (Pen name of Phyllis Mathewman). *Publ*: Bees at Marlings; Maids A-Waiting. *s.s*: Romantic Fiction & Country Books.

SURVEYER, Edmond Fabre, F.R.S.C. *b*: Montreal, P.Q. 1875. *e*: St Mary's Coll, Laval & Gill Univs. *m*: Elodie Bernard. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Judge of the Superior Court Montreal, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour. *n.a*: Ed Quebec Practice Reports 1899–. *Publ*: Dickens in France; Les deputes au premier parlement du Bas-Canada (collab); The First Parliamentary Elections in Lower Canada; etc. *Chr*: Quebec Practice Reports, Revue du Barreau, L'Oeil. *s.s*: Civil Procedure, Early Hist of Canada under the English Regime. *Rec*: Travel.

c: P.E.N. etc. a: 128 Maplewood Ave, Outremont, Montreal P.Q., Canada. T: CA 5215.

SUREYANARAYANAMURTY, Athil. b: Aravali 1909. m: Sitasavitramma. d: 1. Mem of P.E.N. Publ: The Eternal; Doubts; Milky Way; etc. Ctr: Anandavai, Bharathe, Pranjambra, Andhra Bhooml. s.s: Politics, Hist. Rec: Chess, music. a: Tagore Literary Association, Bhimavaram, West Godavari District, Madras Presidency, India.

SUTCLIFFE, Arthur, M.A., B.Sc. b: Mytholmroyd 1896. e: Camb Univ T.C. m: Faith Horsfield. s: 1. Headmaster The City Sch Lincoln. Publ: School Laboratory Management: Physical Chemistry; Practical Chemistry for Advanced Students; Elementary Chemistry. Ctr: Sc Sci Rev, Journ of Educ. s.s: Teaching of Sci. a: 39 Nettleham Rd, Lincoln. T: 10.

SUTCLIFFE, Edmund Felix, S.J., M.A.(Oxon) L.S.S. (Rome). b: Stowmarket 1886. e: Mount St Mary's Coll, Pope's Hall Oxf & Pontifical Biblical Inst Rome. Prof of Old Testament Exegesis & Hebrew. Publ: The Old Testament & the Future Life. A Two Year Public Ministry; Grammar of Maltese Language; (Editor of) Medieval Theories of Papacy; Authorship of St John's Gospel; Oracles of Jacob & Balaam; Gospel of Infancy; etc.; (Trans) Why God created the World. Ctr: Clergy Review, The Month, Irish Eccles Record, American Eccles Review, Biblica, Verbum Domini, etc. s.s: Holy Scripture. a: Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. T: Enstone 38.

SUTCLIFFE, Rev. Thomas Henry, M.A. b: Haslingden, Lancs 1907. e: Queen's Coll Camb. Bishop's Chaplain to the Intensely Deaf Blackburn Diocese. Publ: The Prophetic Road to God; The Book of Amos; Does God Care About War—Or Us; etc. Ctr: The Teacher of the Deaf, Better Health. s.s: Bible Exposition, Deaf & Dumb & all non med aspects of deafness. Rec: Walking. a: 8 Victoria St, Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancs.

SUTER, Joan. b: London 1908. e: Streatham Coll, Walpole Lodge Brighton & Streatham Hill High Sch, Geneva. m: (1) Ogilvie Mackenzie-Kerr (div), (2) James Rankin Walker. Journalist. n.a: Junr Sub, Home Chat 1929—31, Ed Children's Sketch '31—32, Fashion Expert Woman's Life '33, Ed Val d'Or Star. Publ: East of Temple Bar; Murder by Accident; etc. s.s: Fiction, Feature Articles. a: Box 499, Val d'Or, Quebec, Canada. T: Val d'Or 650.

SUTHERLAND, Dorothy M. b: London. e: South Hampstead High Sch. Editor. n.a: Ed Woman's Journ, Woman's Pictorial, Mother & Home, Argosy. a: Amalgamated Press, The Fleetway Hse, London, E.C.4. T: Central 8080.

SUTHERLAND, James Runcieman. b: Aberdeen 1900. e: Aberdeen Gr Sch & Univs of Aber & Oxf. m: Helen Dircks. Prof of English Language & Literature Queen Marv Coll Univ of Lond. n.a: Ed Rev of English Studies 1940—47. Publ: The Medium of Poetry; Defoe; Background for Queen Anne. Ctr: Times Lit Supp, Modern Lang Rev, The Library. s.s: Eng Lit 1680—1800, The Hist of the Newspaper. Rec: Fishing. a: Athenaeum. a: The Street Hse, Long Wittenham, Abingdon, Berks.

SUTHERLAND, Lucy Stuart, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S. b: Geelong, Victoria, Australia 1903. e: Roedean Sch Sth Africa. Univ of the Witwatersrand Sth Africa, Oxford. Princ of Lady Margaret Hall Oxford, Fell & Tutor Somerville Coll Oxf 1928—45, Board of Trade '41—45, Chm Lacc Working Party '46—47. Publ: A London Merchant 1895—1774; Medieval Representation & Consent; (Ed in collab) Studies in Manorial History; Report of the Lacc Working Party. Ctr: Eng Hist Review, Econ Hist Review, Trans of the Roy Hist Soc. s.s: Eng Hist. a: Lady Margaret Hall, Oxford. T: Oxford 2214.

SUTHERLAND, May. b: Greenwich 1897. m: James L. Wilson. Publ: The Stony Trail; Behind the Curtain; A Question of Loyalty; The Greater Kingdom; One o' the Herd; Boss o' High Springs; Out of this Chaos; Faith March; etc. Ctr: A.P., The Catholic Fireside. Rec: Music, lit, art, needlework. a: Chooks, Sudley Rd, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

SUTHERLAND, Robert, M.D., D.P.H. b: Aberdeen 1902. e: Robert Gordon's Coll Aberdeen, Aberdeen Univ. m: Lillian May Lawton. Med Adv & Sec Central Councl for Health Educ. n.a: Ed Health Educ Journ 1943—. Publ: The Coming Generation (collab). Ctr: Med & Educ journa. s.s: Health & Health Educ. Rec: Golf. a: 34 Hillway, London, N.6. T: Mountview 7854.

SUTHERLAND, William George, F.R.S.A., P.P.I.B.D. b: 1884. e: Manch Gr Sch, Manch Sch of Art & in Germany. Publisher & Journalist, Sec Nat Fed Mas Painters & Decorators of England & Wales 1916—24, Gov Manch Sch Art, Mem Manch Art Galleries Cttee, Man Dir Plumbing Trade Journal Co Ltd. n.a: Ed Journ of Decorative Art, Chm Mang Dir Sutherland Publ Co Ltd since 1915. Publ: Stencilling for Craftsmen; (Jt Author) Paper Hanging. Ctr: Various. s.s: Decoration. w.s: 1914—15. a: Cromford Hse, Manchester 4.

SUTHERS, Robert Bentley. b: Manchester 1870. e: Manch Gr Sch. m: Alice Elizabeth Watts. s: 2. d: 1. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. n.a: The Clarion 1891—1910, Ed Ideas '10—12, Asst Ed The Clarion '13—25, Ed The Miner '30. Publ: Mind Your Own Business; Free Trade Delusions; My Right to Work; The Story of Natsopa; A Man, a Woman & a Dog; Jack's Wife; etc. s.s: Labour. a: 7 Morhead Mans, Elgin Ave, London, W.9.

SUTTELL, John, F.R.S.A. b: Bradford 1906. e: Bradford Gr Sch, Peter Symonds Sch Winchester. m: Margaret McQuone. Teacher of Elocution. Publ: The Socialist Crucifixion of John Bull. Ctr: Sun Pictorial, etc. s.s: Econs, Architecture & Housing, Politics. Rec: Swimming, golf. a: San Remo Towers, Boscombe, Bournemouth, Hants. T: Boscombe 2763.

SUTTON, Frederick, M.C. b: London 1895. e: Lond Univ & King's Coll Hosp, Hon Physician Bristol Roy Hosp. Publ: Aids to Medical Diagnosis. Ctr: Poetry of Today, B.M.J., Med Press, The Practitioner, Clinical Journ, etc. s.s: Diseases of the Heart. Rec: Golf, photography. w.s: World War I, R.F.C. a: 1 Pembroke Rd, Clifton, Bristol 8. T: 34356.

SUTTON, Frederick George. b: Melbourne, Victoria 1894. e: Melbourne C. of E. Gr Sch. m: Jean Lyle Holt. Publisher & Company Dir. n.a: Dir Hutchinson & Co Ltd Lond 1945—, Australian & New Zealand Rep of Hutchinson & Co Ltd & all Assoc Companys, Ed Australian Digest World Reading '37—89, Our Animals '35—37. Publ: Little Grey Mouse; I Say, Look Here; etc. Ctr: Various Australian Journa & Newsps. s.s: Dogs, Books & their Writers, Radio Presentation, Travel. Rec: Tennis, cricket, music, books, dogs. c: Authors', Athenaeum. s.s: World War I. a: Hutchinson Hse, 43 Collins Pl, Melbourne C.1, Victoria, Australia. T: Cen 5864.

SUTTON, Graham, M.A. b: Cumberland. e: St Bees Sch & Queen's Coll Oxf. Author, Ex-Actor & Dramatic Critic. Publ: (Novels) Fish & Actors; Unfinished Symphony; Damnation of Mr Zinkler; Shepherd's Warning; Smoke Across the Fell; Some Contemporary Dramatists; Fell Days; (As "Antony Marsden") Various crime novels; (Radio Plays) Backstairs to Parnassus; Warrant of Death; Tails you Lose; A Little Learning; Dictator; Buttermere Beauty; & many radio-stories. Ctr: Fortnightly, English Rev, Sat Rev, Bookman, Telegraph, etc. s.s: Theatre, Lake-District. Rec: Mountains. c: Savage, Fell & Rock Climbing. a: 14 Bigwood Ct, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 3531.

SUTTON-VANE, Vane Hunt. Publ: Outward Bound (play); etc. a: c/o London Play Co Ltd, 161 New Bond St, London, W.1.

SVENSSON, Georg Vilhelm. b: 1907. e: Univ of Stockholm. m: Cecilia Loven. s: 1. d: 2. Editor. n.a: Ed Bonniers Litterära Magasin 1932—. Publ: Den svenska boken 1893—1943 (collab); Martin Aberg; Stockholms Slott 1810—1900. s.s: English & American Lit. Rec: Tennis, golf. a: Albert Bonnier Publishing Hse, Stockholm.

SVOBODA, Karel, Ph.D. b: Prague 1888. e: Gr Sch, Univ of Prague. m: Irma Cerna. s: 1. d: 1. Professor of Classical Philology Charles University. Publ: L'Esthetique d'Aristote; L'Esthetique de S. Augustin; La Demonologie de Michel Psellos; O Literanin Slohu; Zvukova stranka slovensko dila; O Literanich druzich; Presocratica. s.s: Ancient Aesthetics, Literary Science. c: Mem Czech Acad & Czech Roy Soc of Sciences. a: Prague 19, Na Piskach 36.

SWAFFER, Hannen. Journalist & Dramatic Critic. Publ: inc Inspiration; Northcliffe's Return; Hannen Swaffer's Who's Who; etc. a: Daily Herald, London, W.C.2.

SWAIN, James, C.B., C.B.E., M.S., M.D., F.R.C.S., J.P. m: Hilda May Harrison. s: 1. d: 1. Emeritus Prof of Surgery in Univ of Bristol. n.a: Assoc Ed Bristol Medico Chirurgical Journ 1897—1924. Publ: Ed 6th Edn Greig Smith's Abdominal Surgery. Ctr: Encyclo Medica, B.M.J., etc. w.s: Cons Surg to Brit Forces in

France 1914—18. *a*: Wyndham Hse, Easton-in-Gordon, Som. *T*: Pill 31288.

SWAIN, Joseph Ward, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Yankton, Sth Dakota 1891. *a*: Univs of Columbia & Harvard, Paris. *m*: Margaret Harfield. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Hist Univ of Illinois. *Publ*: The Ancient World; Beginning the Twentieth Century; What is History; Hellenic Origins of Christian Asceticism; etc. *Ctr*: Classical Philology, Amer Hist Review. *s.s*: Ancient Hist. *a*: 308, Delaware Ave, Urbana, Illinois. *T*: 7-3051.

SWAN, Kenneth Raydon, O.B.E., K.C. *b*: Gateshead-on-Tyne 1877. *a*: Rugby, Balliol. *m*: Emily Louisa Tatchell. *Barrister, Bench of Middle Temple, Chm Brit Sailors Soc, Dep Chm Roy Comm on Awards to Inventors. Publ*: Patents, Designs & Trade Marks; Life & Work of Sir Joseph Swan; Sir Joseph Swan & the Invention of the Incandescent Lamp. *Ctr*: Nineteenth Century, National Review, Times, etc. *s.s*: Patents, Designs & Trade Marks, Birds & Bees. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, skating, chess. *c*: Athensaeum, Ski of Gr Brit. *w.s*: R.N.V.R. 1914—18. *a*: Colwood, Woolton Hill, Newbury, Berks. *T*: Highclere 136.

SWANN, Sir Charles Duncan, Bt., M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Manchester 1879. *a*: Eton & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy Johnson. *s*: 1. Writer, Barrister, M.P. (L) Hyde Div Cheshire 1906—09. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Star 1902—03, Sub-Ed Evening News '04—05. *Publ*: The Book of a Bachelor; Molyneux of Mayfair; A Villa in the South; etc. *Ctr*: Daily Mail, etc, Sketch, Tatler, etc. *c*: Carlton, Beefsteak. *a*: 151 St James's Ct, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 2360.

SWANN, Rev. Ernest Henry. *b*: Hempstead 1869. *a*: St John's Sch Leatherhead & Corpus Christi Coll Camb. *m*: Helen Margaret Young. *Warden & Headmaster St Michael's Coll Tenbury & Vicar of St Michael's Tenbury 1917—36, Rural Dean of Burford '31—36, Precentor of Ripon Cathedral & Vicar of Ripon '05—17, Vicar of Bridstow '96—41. Publ*: The Ripon Psalter, The Hereford Psalter. *s.s*: Church Music. *a*: Stratton Corner, Cirencester. *T*: Cirencester 753.

SWANN, John Randal. *b*: Accrington 1874. *Advert Mang. n.a*: Ed The Record Lancs. *Publ*: Lancashire Authors. *Ctr*: Accrington Observer & Times, etc. *s.s*: Biographical Sketches. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Lynwood, Blackpool Rd, Kirkham, nr Preston.

SWANN, Kathleen Mona. *b*: Bombay 1894. *a*: Moira House Eastbourne. *Head-Mistress. Publ*: At the Wells of Bethlehem; Jerusalem; Many Voices (Ed); An Approach to Choral Speech; The Revolving Year; Wonderful World; Trippingly on the Tongue. *s.s*: Speech Drama. *a*: Moira Hse, Eastbourne. *T*: 210.

SWANN, William Francis Gray, D.Sc., A.R.C.S., Hon.M.A. *b*: Ironbridge, Shropshire, England 1884. *a*: Brighton Tech Coll, Roy Coll of Sci, Univ Coll, King's Coll. *m*: Sarah Frances Mabel Thompson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Physicist, Dir Bartol Research Foundation of the Franklin Inst Swarthmore Pennsylvania. *Publ*: Architecture of the Universe; Physics; Story of Human Error (collab). *Ctr*: Physical Review, Ency Brit, etc. *s.s*: Cosmic Radiation, Relativity & Electro-dynamics, Quantum Theory. *Rec*: Music, tennis, golf. *c*: Connaught, Cosmos, Explorers, etc. *a*: 609 Ogden Ave, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. *T*: 1262.

SWART, Charles Roberts, B.A., LL.B. *b*: Winborg, O.F.S., Sth Africa 1894. *a*: Winborg High Sch & Univ of Orange Free State & Columbia New York. *m*: Nellie de Klerk. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Barrister. *n.a*: Columnist Die Burger (Cape Town), Die Volkblad (Bloemfontein) & New Era (Johannesburg). *Publ*: Kinders van Suid Afrika; Die Agterryer; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Political Journalism. *Rec*: Cattle farming. *a*: 89 Park Rd, Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, Union of South Africa.

SWEDEN, Prince William of. *b*: Tullgarn, Sweden 1884. *a*: Roy Naval Sch, Naval High Sch. *Writer. n.a*: Idun Dramatic Critic 1923—27, Book Reviewer '32—35, Trans J. E. Flecker's Hassan into Swedish, staged in Stockholm. *Publ*: Among Dwarfs & Gorillas; America from the Platform; Between Two Continents; In the Lands of the Sun; Near the Desert; Southern France; Corsica & Miscellaneous; 3 vols of poetry; 3 plays. *Ctr*: Svenska Dagbladet, Idun. *s.s*: Travel, Short Stories, Films. *a*: Stenhammar, Flen, Sweden. *T*: 88.

SWEET, Alfred Henry, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Methuen, Massachusetts 1890. *a*: Kent Sch, Bowdoin Coll, Harvard & Cornell Univs. *m*: Gladys Greenleaf. *s*: 1. Prof of Hist. *Publ*: History of England. *Ctr*: American Hist Review, English Hist Review, Speculum,

etc. *s.s*: English & Medieval European Hist. *Rec*: Walking, motoring. *a*: 75 South Watson Ave, Washington, Pennsylvania.

SWEET, William Warren, A.B., Ph.D., B.D. *b*: Baldwin, Kansas 1881. *a*: Ohio Wesleyan & Pennsylvania Univs, Drew Theol Sem. *m*: Louise M. Neill. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Prof of American Church Hist Univ of Chicago, Emeritus. *Publ*: Religion in Colonial America; Religion on the American Frontier (4 Vols); The Story of Religion in America; A History of Latin America; Revivalism in America, Its Origin, Growth & Decline; The American Churches: An Interpretation. *Ctr*: American Hist Review, Miss Valley Hist Review, Church Hist, Religion in Life, etc. *s.s*: Amer Social & Cultural Hist. *Rec*: Gardening, riding. *a*: 5805 Dorchester Ave, Chicago 37, Illinois. *T*: Dorchester 8549.

SWEETSER, Arthur, M.A., LL.D., Litt.D. *b*: Boston 1888. *a*: Rollins Coll & Muhlenberg Coll & Harvard Univ. *m*: Ruth Gregory. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Corres, Springfield Republican 1912—13, Bureau Mang United Press Assoc (Philadelphia & Boston) '13—14, F/L '14, Advert Mang New Republic '14—16, Corres State Dept for Assoc Press '16—17. *Publ*: The American Air Service; The League of Nations Starts; Roadside Glimpses of the Great War; etc. *Ctr*: Outlook, Amer Year Book, Foreign Affairs, etc. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, Public Opinion. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, w.s: World War I. *a*: 3060 Garrison St, N.W. Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Woodley 9230.

SWEM, Earl Gregg, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. *b*: Belle Plaine, Iowa 1870. *a*: Lafayette Coll, Hampden-Sydney Coll, William & Mary Coll. *m*: Lelia S. Hansbrough. *s*: 1. Librarian. *n.a*: Ed Virginia State Library Bulletins '08—10. *Publ*: Bibliography of Virginia (3 Vols); Virginia Historical Index (2 Vols). *Ctr*: Virginia Mag of Hist. *s.s*: Hist of Virginia. *a*: 119 Chandler Ct, Williamsburg, Virginia.

SWIFT, Canon John, M.A. *b*: St Helens, Lancs. *a*: Priv & St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Marion Walley. *s*: 3. *Press Sec* Chichester Diocese. *n.a*: Ed Liverpool Diocesan Leaflet 1941—44, Sec Liverpool Press & Publications Bd '37—44, Ed Chichester Diocesan Leaflet '45—. *Publ*: Editing a Parish Magazine; The Story of Garston & its Church; The Finances of the Church of England. *Ctr*: Various religious periodicals & daily & weekly newss. *s.s*: Religion, Church Finance, Cricket. *Rec*: Cricket. *c*: M.C.C., Authors'. *a*: St Augustine's Vicarage, Bexhill, Sussex, & Diocesan Hse, 9 Brunswick Sq, Hove, Sussex. *T*: Bexhill 785, & Hove 5271.

SWINBURNE, Sir James, Bt., F.R.S. *b*: Inverness 1858. *a*: Clifton Coll. *m*: Lillian Gilchrist Carey. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Cons Eng, Ex-Pres Inst Elec Eng, Ex-Pres Faraday Soc. *Publ*: Population & the Social Problem; etc. *Ctr*: Tech & Scientific Press. *s.s*: Science. *a*: 15 Cromwell Cresc, S.W.5. *T*: Western 4017.

SWINBURNE, Morton. *b*: Emsworth 1896. *a*: Havant Gr Sch. *Editor. n.a*: The Portsmouth Times 1914, Ed Staff The Bognor Regis Post '25—35, Ed '35—. *Ctr*: Dly Express, Dly Mail, Ev News, Sun Express, Country Life, etc. *s.s*: Natural Hist, Yachting, Boxing. *Rec*: Yachting, nature-study, w.s: (Minesweepers) 1916—18. *a*: Sea View Cott, Bath Rd, Emsworth, Hants. *T*: Emsworth 453.

SWINDLER, Mary Hamilton, F.R.S.A. *b*: Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A. 1884. *Prof of Classical Archaeology Bryn Mawr Coll, Visiting Professor Am Sch of Classical Studies Athens 1938, Mem Am Philos Soc. n.a*: Ed-in-Chief Am Jnl of Archaeology 1932—46. *Publ*: Cretan Elements in the Cult & Ritual of Apollo; Ancient Painting. *Ctr*: Am Jnl of Archaeology. *Rec*: Travel, poetry. *a*: Low Bldgs, Bryn Mawr, Penna, U.S.A. *T*: Bryn Mawr 2092.

SWINGLER, Stephen, B.A., M.P. *b*: Long Eaton, Nottingham 1915. *a*: Pub Sch & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Anne Matthews. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Lect in Adult Educ, M.P. (Lab) Stafford since 1945, Mem Fabian Soc. *Publ*: Outline of Political Thought since the French Revolution; The Complete Self-Educator; Army Education. *Ctr*: New Statesman & Nation, Tribune, Picture Post, Adult Education, The Highway, The Times Educ Supplement, Daily Worker, Socialist Review. *s.s*: Education, Army Affairs, Foreign Affairs. *Rec*: Foreign travel, rowing, swimming. *a*: 97 Baswick Lane, Stafford, & 3 Coram Mans, Millman St, W.C.1. *T*: Stafford 224.

SWINERTON, Frank Arthur. *b*: Wood Green 1894. *m*: Mary Dorothy Bennett. *d*: 1. Author & Critic. *n.a*: Ev News Book Critic Nov 1929—Feb '32, Chief

- Novel Reviewer Observer '37—43. Reader to Chatto & Windus Publishers '10—28. *Publ*: The Merry Heart; Nocturne; The Georgian House; Harvest Comedy; Thankless Child; A Woman in Sunshine; The Georgian Literary Scene; etc. *c*: Reform. *a*: Old Tokelield, Cranleigh, Surrey.
- SWINERTON, Henry Hurd**. *b*: Bungay 1875. *e*: Woodhouse Grove Kingswood, Roy Coll of Sci. *m*: Florence Daisy Bennett. *d*: 3. Prof of Geology (ret), Pres Geol Soc of Lond 1938—40. *Publ*: Outlines of Palaeontology; Solving Earth's Mysteries; The Growth of the World & its Inhabitants; Nottinghamshire; The Lands Behind the Bible Story. *s.s*: Palaeontology. *Rec*: Landscape study. *a*: 21 Burlington Rd, Nottingham. *T*: Nottingham 65640.
- SWINTON, William Elgin**. Ph.D., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.E. *b*: Kirkcaldy, Fife 1900. *e*: Glenalmond, Glasgow Univ & Germany. Asst Keeper (1st Class) Dept of Geology, British Museum, Mem of Scottish Arctic Expedition 1920, Demonstrator in Geology Glasgow Univ '20—22, Daniel Pidgeon Fund, Geological Soc of Lond '28, Fell Roy Soc Med. *n.a*: Ed The Museums Jnl, The Monthly Organ of the Museums Assoc. *Publ*: The Dinosaurs; Monsters of the Primeval; Guide to Fossil Birds & Reptiles British Museum; Geology for Museum Curators; Papers on Comparative Anatomy & Museum Technique in Scientific Jnls & Government Reports; The Corridor of Life; The Geology in the Museum. *Chr*: Illus Lond News, Sphere, Dly Mail, B.B.C., Natural History Magazine, Museums Journ, Amalgamated Press Publications. *s.s*: Comparative Anatomy, Vertebrate Palaeontology, History of Medicine, Earthquakes, Museum Technique. *Rec*: Golf, walking. *c*: Athenaeum, R.A.C. *w.s*: 1939—45 R.N.V.R. *a*: 8 Wickliffe Gdns, Wembley Pk. *T*: Arnold 4242.
- SYDENHAM, Rev. Edward Allen**. *b*: Reading 1873. *e*: St Lawrence Coll Ramsgate & Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Althea Josephine Walker. *s*: 2. Formerly Vicar of West Molesey, Hon Curator of Carisbrooke Castle Museum, Fell Roy Numismatic Soc. *Publ*: Historical References on Coins of the Roman Empire; The Mint of Caesarea; (Jt-Ed) Roman Imperial Coinage; etc. *Chr*: Newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: Roman Numismatics. *Rec*: Painting, music. *a*: Ivy Hse, Cowes, I.O.W. *T*: Cowes 333.
- SYDNOR, Charles Sackett**, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Augusta, Georgia 1898. *e*: Hampden-Sydney Coll, Johns Hopkins Univ. *m*: Betty Brown. *s*: 2. Prof of Hist Duke Univ. *n.a*: Mem Bd Eds Journ Southern Hist 1935—38, South Atlantic Quarterly 47—. *Publ*: Slavery in Mississippi; A Gentleman of the Old Natchez Region; Benjamin L. C. Wailes; etc. *Chr*: Dict of Amer Biog, Amer Hist Rev, Miss Valley Hist Rev, Nth Carolina Hist Rev, etc. *s.s*: Hist of South, American Political Hist 1750—1850. *a*: 116 Pinecrest Rd, Durham, Nth Carolina. *T*: R.3181.
- SYED, Muhammad Hafiz**, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt. *b*: India 1887. *e*: Bombay, Allahabad, Lond & France. *m*: Zubaida Syed. *d*: 1. Teacher Univ of Allahabad. *Publ*: Optimism in Indian Thought (in French); Kulliyat Bahri; Buddha & Buddhism (Urdu); Asoka the Great (Urdu); Sukh Sahala; etc. *Chr*: The Leader (Allahabad), Indian Rev, The Free India Weekly, S. Times, The Aryan Path (Bombay), etc. *s.s*: Indian Philos & Culture, Urdu Lit, Educ, Mysticism. *Rec*: Music. *a*: Oriental Dept, University of Allahabad, India.
- SYKES, Bernard Beaumont**. *b*: Huddersfield 1913. *e*: Almondbury Gr Sch. *m*: *s*: 1. Press Officer at Nat Coal Board. *n.a*: Yorks Observer, Yorks Post, Bolton B. News, Southern Dly Echo. *c*: Linguist. *a*: Press Office, National Coal Board, Berkeley Sq, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 4070 Ext 3736.
- SYKES, William Stanley**, M.B.E. *b*: Morley 1894. *e*: Rossall, Emmanuel Coll Camb, St Bart's Hosp. *m*: Ella Barbara Clarke. *Publ*: The Missing Money-lender; The Harness of Death; The Ray of Doom; Manual of General Medical Practice; Anaesthesia. *Chr*: Ency Brit & med journals. *s.s*: Anaesthesia, Detective Fiction. *w.s*: Surg Sub Lieut R.N.V.R. World War I, Major R.A.M.C. World War II. *a*: Glenholme, Morley, nr Leeds. *T*: Morley 144.
- SYLVANUS, Paddy**. *b*: Hampstead. *e*: Hampstead High Sch & Germany. Author. *Publ*: Ten to One in Sweden; Tremendous Gain; Too Saucy with the Gods; Thunder in the Offing. *Rec*: Walking, travel, reading, radio. *c*: Overseas. *a*: Ponsworthy Hse, Poundsgate, nr Newton Abbot, Devon. *T*: Poundsgate 20.
- SYMES, Arthur John**, F.R.S.A. *b*: London 1913. *e*: Gen, Commercial, Art Sch. *m*: *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist & Publicist, Governor Lond Sch Lithography & Photography Engraving. *n.a*: Free-lance, Politics & Art Ed Dir World Window 1947 Ed Display, Design & Presentation since '45, Assoc Ed '38—'37, Ed '37—40, Display, News Ed Advertisers Weekly '41—. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Display, Commercial Art, International Cultural Relations. *Rec*: Reading, music, travel. *c*: Publicity, Lond, Roy Soc Arts, etc. *a*: 76 Vineyard Hill Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. *T*: Wimbledon 5949.
- SYMES, John Odery**. *b*: Taunton 1867. *e*: Univ Coll Lond, St Mary's Hosp Lond. *m*: Martha Ramsay Dunnachie. *d*: 3. Mem B.M.A. *Publ*: Bacteriology of Every Day Practice; The Rheumatic Diseases; A Short History of the Bristol Gen Hosp. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *a*: 6 Pembroke Vale, Clifton, Bristol. *T*: 33507.
- SYMES, William Legge**. Formerly Prof Phys Roy Vet Coll Lond. *Chr*: Phys, med journals, etc. *a*: 37 Newstead Rd, Southbourne, Bournemouth.
- SYMINGTON, John Alexander**. *b*: Leeds 1887. *e*: Leeds Univ. *m*: (1) Elizabeth Fitzgerald Flower, (2) Beatrice Thornton-Lambert. *s*: 5. Brotherton Librarian. *Publ*: Old Leeds Charities; The Leyland Manuscripts; Brontë Museum Catalogue; Ed Shakespeare Head Edn of Works of Brontë (with T. J. Wise, M.A., 20 vols); Some Unpublished Letters of Sir Walter Scott; Ancient Manuscripts & Early Printed Books. *Chr*: Local papers & lit journals. *s.s*: Bibliography, Literary & Historical MSS, Autograph Letters, Yorkshire Topography. *a*: Newlay, Horsforth, Leeds. *T*: 2815.
- SYMON, Rev. Dudley James**. *b*: London 1887. *e*: Merchant Taylor's Sch London, St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Ellen Elsie Maisey. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Headmaster (ret), Hon Canon St Edmundsbury. *Publ*: Doubts & Desires; Thanks to Vergil; One Act Plays. *Chr*: Church Times. *s.s*: Religion, Education, Drama. *Rec*: Yachting, chess, bridge. *c*: Un Univ. *a*: The Mount, Felixstowe, Suffolk. *T*: Felixstowe 11.
- SYMONDS, Charles Alan**. *b*: Falmouth 1920. *e*: Falmouth Gr Sch. *m*: Ida Doreen Lovelace. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Falmouth Packet 1946—. *Rec*: Swimming, music, photography. *c*: Middlesex O.C. Assoc. *w.s*: 1939—45. *a*: 20 Wodhouse Terr, Falmouth, Cornwall. *T*: 1108.
- SYMONDS, F. Addington**. Gen Ed Gregg Publishing Co Ltd. *n.a*: Former Founder & Gen Ed "The Champion" Group of weekly periodicals (Amalgamated Press Ltd), Publications Ed Cape Times & Ed Cape Times Annual. *Publ*: Murder of Me (Prize Novel); Portrait of the Accused; etc. *Chr*: Various British, American & Sth African mags & periodicals. *s.s*: Crime Fiction, Drama, Cinema. *a*: BM/4FAS, London, W.C.1.
- SYMONDS, Rev. Henry Edward**. *b*: Thaxted 1879. *e*: Mill Hill Hse Leicester & Brighton Coll. Mem Community of Resurrection Mirfield, Lect in Classics Leeds Univ '28—45. *Publ*: Council of Trent & Anglican Formularies; The Church Universal & the Sea of Rome. *s.s*: Theol. *Rec*: Fives. *a*: House of the Resurrection, Mirfield. *T*: 2218.
- SYMONDS, Rev. Henry Herbert**, M.A. *b*: Leamington 1885. *e*: Rugby & Oriel Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Gwendolen W. Watson, (2) Ruth Williams. Schoolmaster (ret). *Publ*: Walking in the Lake District; Afforestation in the Lake District. *Chr*: Countryside journals & pamphlets, News Letters, Propaganda, etc for Friends of the Lake District 1936—. *s.s*: Lake District, Propaganda for National Parks, Planning of the Countryside Generally. *a*: Pennington Hse, nr Ulverston, Lancs. *T*: Ulverston 2201.
- SYMONDS, Percival M.**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Newtonville, Massachusetts 1893. *e*: Harvard & Columbia Univs. *m*: Johnnie Pirkle. Prof of Educ Teachers' Coll Columbia Univ. *n.a*: Ed Bd of Educ Journ of Educational Psychology & Journ of Educational Research. *Publ*: Dynamics of Human Adjustment; Diagnosing Personality & Conduct; Mental Hygiene of the School Child; The Nature of Conduct; Measurement in Secondary Education; Ability Standards for Standardized Achievement Tests in the High School; Tests & Interest Questionnaires in the Guidance of High School Boys; etc. *Chr*: Psychological & educational periodicals. *s.s*: Psychology, Educ. *Rec*: Chess, hiking, bees. *a*: Teachers' College, Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Univ 4-7000.

- SYMONE, Julian Gustave.** *b*: London 1912. *e*: Elem. *m*: Kathleen Clark. Author. *n.a*: Book Reviews Tribune 1942— & Manchester Ev News featuring Life-People & Books' 46—. *Publ*: The Immaterial Murder Case; A Man Called Jones; The Second Man (Poems); Confusions about X (Poems); Anthology of War Poetry. *Ctr*: New English Weekly, Our Time, Seven, The Windmill, Now, The Critic, Focus, etc, Partisan Review, Kenyon Review & other American periodicals. *s.s*: Literary Criticism with special reference to Poetry & Fiction of the 20th Century. *Rec*: Reading, writing. *a*: 16 St John's Park, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T*: Greenwich 1558.
- SYFHEED, Wilbur Owen, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Zion, Maryland 1877. *e*: Delaware Coll & Univs of Pennsylvania & Harvard. Univ Teacher. *Publ*: Studies in Chaucer's House of Fame; The Engineer's Manual of English; The Literature of the English Bible; The Book of Books. *s.s*: Chaucer, English Bible, Browning, Tech English. *a*: Newark, Delaware, U.S.A. *T*: 6701.

T

TABOR, Gladys Bagg, M.A. *b*: Colorado Springs, Colorado 1889. *e*: Wellesley, Lawrence Coll Wisconsin. *m*: Frank Albion Tabor. *d*: 1. Writer. *n.a*: *Ed Ladies' Home Journ* 1946—, *Columnist* '37—. *Publ*: *Late Climbs the Sun; Tomorrow May be Fair; The Evergreen Tree; Especially Spaniels; Harvest at Stillmeadow, Flower Arranging for the American Home; Stillmeadow Kitchen; Book of Stillmeadow.* *Ctr*: *Sat Ev Post, Cosmopolitan, American, Good House-keeping, McCall's, Liberty, etc.* *Rec*: *Raising Cockers, cooking, gardening, collecting antiques.* *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Stillmeadow, Southbury, Connecticut. *T*: Woodbury 5266.

TABOR, Margaret Emma, J.P., M.A. *b*: London 1867. *e*: Newnham Coll Camb. *Warden Univ Hall L'pool* 1900—06, *Chmn Essex Educ Cttee* '34. *Publ*: *The City Churches; The Saints in Art; The National Gallery for The Young; The Other London Galleries; Round the British Museum; Pioneer Women (Ser 1, 2, 3 & 4); Four Margarets; Short Guide to Pictures in Fitzwilliam Museum; etc.* *s.s*: *Art. Rec*: *Travel, yachting.* *c*: *Women's Univ.* *a*: *Fennes, Bocking, Essex.*

TABORI, Paul, B.A. *b*: Budapest 1908. *e*: Switzerland & Hungary. *m*: Katherine Elizabeth Barlay. *s*: 1. Author & Journalist, *Mem of P.E.N., Mem N.U.J.* *n.a*: *Ed Mein Deutscher Freund & Millioik Koenyve, Asst Ed World Rev* 1941, *Diplomatic Corres Britanovva* '42—48, *Film Critic Dily Mail* '43—44, *Feature Writer Atlas Despatches Ltd* '44—46, *Script Writer for Sir Alexander Korda* '43—. *Publ*: *Epitaph for Europe; Bricks upon Dust; Two Forests; They Came to London; The Leaf of a Lime Tree; Private Gallery; Restless Summer.* *Ctr*: *Toronto Star Weekly, Liberty, World Rev, Dily Mail, Lilliput, War Illustrated, etc.* *s.s*: *Films, Youth Movement & Educ, Continental Hist & Politics.* *Rec*: *Travel.* *c*: *Savage, Press.* *a*: 14 Stafford Terr, London, W.8. *T*: Western 2351.

TABOUI, Genevieve. *b*: Paris 1892. *e*: Convent Assomption & Sorbonne. *m*: Robert Tabouis. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Diplomatic Journalist, Dir Pour La Victoire (N.Y.)* 1941—45. *n.a*: *Petite Gironde & Petit Marseillais* 1924—32, *Oeuvre* '31—40, *For Ed France Libre Espor.* *Publ*: *Tout Ank Amen; Nabuchodonosor; Salomon; Blackmail or War; They Called Me Cassandra; Grandsurs et Servitudes Américaines; The Life of Jules Cambon Albion; Périfide ou Loyale.* *Ctr*: *French press.* *s.s*: *Foreign Policy, Semitic Archæ.* *c*: *Diplomatic Press (Paris), Amis du Louvre, Société Asiatique, etc.* *a*: 24 Place Malesherbes, Paris. *T*: Carnot 85.00.

TAFFRAIL. (See **DORLING, Capt. Henry T.**)
TAGGARD, Genevieve. *b*: Waitsburg, Washington 1894. *e*: Punahou Prep Sch Honolulu, Punahou Acad, Univ of California. *m*: Kenneth Durant. *d*: 1. *Writer Teacher.* *n.a*: *Co-Founder & Co-Ed The Measure* 1920—26. *Publ*: *Slow Music; The Life & Mind of Emily Dickinson; Long View; Not Mine to Finish; Calling Western Union; For Eager Lovers; Travelling Standing Still; Words for the Chisel; etc.* *Ctr*: *Nation, New Republic, Kenyon Review, Sat Review of Lit, Yale Review, etc.* *s.s*: *Poetry.* *c*: P.E.N. *a*: East Jamaica, Vermont, U.S.A.

TAT, Arthur Edwin, M.B., Ch.B.(Edin). *b*: Blyth 1877. *e*: Edin, Bristol & Durham Univs. *Publ*: *Karl Kepp, the Greatest Artist of Crime.* *s.s*: *Crime, Psych.* *a*: 52 Bryanston St, Portman St, London, W.1. *T*: Paddington 6211.

TALBOT, Alfred Julian. *e*: Christ's Hosp. Playwright & F.L. Journalist. *Publ*: (One-act plays) *The Centurion's Billet at Swaking Bulphen; In a Dentist's Waiting Room; The Murder in the Foyer; The Spartan Girl; The Fur Coat; The Devil's Deal with Mr Pincott; All Fools' Eve; Emily's Excuse; The Ray of Reason; In the Outer Darkness; Incurable; In a Local Palace of Justice; T'Drama League Coop, The Old Firm's Awakening; One Evening at Nero's Luregia Borgia's Little Party; Chez Boguskovsky; (plays) The Iron Duke; Churchill (with H. F. Rubinstein); Also Alsop's Fables; Craft in Playwriting; etc.* *Ctr*: *Punch, Dily Telegraph, Bystander, Theatre Guild Mag (N.Y.), etc.* *s.s*: *Drama, Humour, Light Verse.* *a*: c/o Society of Authors, 84 Drayton Gdns, London, S.W.10.

TALBOT, Godfrey, O.B.E. *b*: Walton, Wakefield, Yorks 1908. *m*: Bessie Owen. *s*: 2. *Broadcaster, Journalist, Chief Reporter B.B.C., B.B.C. Nth Reg*

Public Relations Off 1937—39, *B.B.C. News Sub-Ed* '39—41 & *War Corres Africa, Western Desert, Lybia, Tunisia & Italy* '41—45, *B.B.C. Chief Rep & News-Talk Ed* '46—, *n.a* *Yorks Post* 1925—30, *Ed Manch City News* '30—34, *Daily Despatch Manch* '34—37. *Publ*: *Speaking from the Desert.* *a*: c/o B.B.C., Broadcasting Hse, London, W.1.

TALBOT KELLEY, Richard Barrett, M.B.E., M.C. *b*: Birkenhead 1896. *e*: Rugby & R.M.A. Woolwich. *m*: Dorothy Bundy. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Art Master & Artist.* *Publ*: *The Way of Birds; Sea Birds.* *Ctr*: *Country Life, Field, Scottish Country Life.* *s.s*: *Bird Life.* *Rec*: *Bird watching.* *e.s*: 1914—18 & '39—45. *a*: Temple Library, Rugby, Warwickshire.

TALLENTS, Sir Stephen George, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., Hon.A.R.I.B.A. *b*: London 1884. *e*: Harrow & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Bridget Hole. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Civil Servant (ret), formerly Priv Sec to Lord Lieut of Ireland, Imperial sec Nth Ireland* 1922—26, *Sec Emp Marketing Bd* '26—33, *G.P.O.* '33—35, *B.B.C.* '35—41, *Min of Town & Country Planning* '42—46. *Publ*: *Man & Boy; The Projection of England; The Stary Pool; The Dancer.* *c*: *Athenæum, Oxf & Camb.* *a*: *St John's Jerusalem, Sutton-at-Hone, Dartford, Kent.* *T*: Dartford 3380.

TANNAN, Mohanlal, O.B.E., M.Com. *b*: Gujrat 1885. *e*: Birmingham. I.E.S. (ret). *Publ*: *Banking Law & Practice in India; Banking Needs of India; Regulation of Banking in India; Indian Currency & Banking Problems (collab).* *s.s*: *Banking Law.* *Rec*: *Philately, bridge.* *a*: The Cliff, Carmichael Rd, Cumbala Hill, Bombay 26. *T*: 40743.

TANNER, Dame Emmeline Mary, D.B.E., M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Bath 1876. *e*: Priv. Headmistress Nuneaton High Sch 1910—20, *Bedford High Sch* '20—24 & *Roedean Sch* '24—47. *Publ*: *The Renaissance & The Reformation.* *s.s*: *Hist. c*: *Forum, Univ Women's & Eng Speaking Union.*

TANNER, Lawrence Edward, M.V.O., F.S.A., M.A. *b*: Westminster 1890. *e*: Westminster, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Joan Doreen Curzon. *Keeper of Monuments & Library Westminster Abbey, Sec H.M. Royal Almonry, O.St.J.* *Publ*: *Westminster School: A History; Story of Westminster Abbey; Westminster School & Its Buildings.* *s.s*: *Westminster Abbey & School.* *Rec*: *Fishing.* *c*: *Atheaum, Oxf & Camb.* *a*: 12 Warwick Sq, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 8641.

TANSILL, Charles Callan, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Fredericksburg, Texas 1890. *e*: Public Schs, Emerson Inst, Catholic Univ of America, Johns Hopkins Univ. *m*: Helen Parker. *s*: W. *d*: 3. *Prof of Hist Georgetown Univ Washington.* *Publ*: *The Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of 1854; America Goes to War; Canadian-American Relations 1874—1911; The Foreign Policy of Thomas F. Bayard; The United States & Santo Domingo 1798—1874; The Purchase of the Danish West Indies; etc.* *Ctr*: *Yale Law Review, Amer Journ of Internat Law, Political Sci Quarterly, Amer Hist Review, etc.* *s.s*: *Biog, Hist, Polit Sci, Lit.* *Rec*: *Rose culture.* *a*: 3419 12th St, N.E., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: North 0638.

TANZER, Helen H., A.B., Ph.D. *b*: N.Y. City 1876. *e*: Priv. *Barnard Coll, Johns Hopkins Univ & American Sch of Classical Studies Rome.* *Prof of Classics (ret).* *n.a*: *Ed Belgian Bulletin* 1918—19. *Publ*: *The Villas of Pliny the Younger; Selected Letters of Pliny the Younger; The Common People of Pompeii; etc.* *Ctr*: *Classical Weekly Journ of Archaeology.* *s.s*: *Roman Archaeology.* *Rec*: *Reading, theatre, motoring, travel.* *a*: 2928 Upton St, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Woodley 4563.

TAPLEY-SOPER, Harry Tapley, Hon.F.L.A., F.S.A. *b*: Stoke Gabriel, Devon 1875. *e*: Madras House Gr Sch & Priv. *m*: Gwendolyn Edith Connor. *Librarian Exeter City Library* 1902—46, *Hon Sec Devon & Cornwall Record Soc* '04—. *s.s*: *Local Archaeology & Genealogy.* *Rec*: *Chess & sleeping.* *a*: Wixels Topsham, Devon. *T*: Topsham 8259.

TARBELL, Martha, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Belleville, Canada 1862. *e*: Brown & De Pauw Univs. *Writer.* *Publ*: *Tarbells Teachers' Guide to the International Bible Lessons; Palestine in the Time of Christ; (collab): School Grammars; School Geographies.* *s.s*: *Religious Work.* *Rec*: *Travel.* *a*: 100 Beech St, East Orange, New Jersey. *T*: Orange 6-0094.

TARRANT, Dorothy, M.A., Ph.D.(Lond). *b*: London 1885. *e*: Clapham Hgh Sch & Girton. *Professor of Greek Univ of Lond (Bedford Coll).* *Publ*: *The Hippas Major*

- Attributed to Plato (1923).** *Chr*: Classical Review, Journ of Hellenic Studies, Greece & Rome, Hibbert Journ, Classical Quart, Year's Work in Classical Studies, etc. *s.s*: Greek, Ancient Philos. *Rec*: Walking.
- c*: Class Assoc, Hellenic Soc, Assoc of Univ Teachers, Brit Fed of Univ Women, Univ Women's. *a*: Bedford College, Regent's Pk, London, N.W.1. *T*: 3 Alcon Court, 20 Earlsfield Rd, London, S.W.18. *T*: Battersea 7102.
- TASKER, Major Sir Robert Inigo, Kt., T.D., D.L., J.P., F.R.S.L.** *b*: London 1808. *c*: Ardingley Coll, delgium, France & U.S.A. *m*: Elizabeth Emma Lange. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Archt & Surveyor, Mem Inst Struct Eng, Fell Inst of Arbitrators, M.P. East Islington 1924-29 & Holborn '35-45, Mem Pavlois, Fanmakers & Gardeners Coy (Master 1908-09). *Publ*: Scientific papers. *s.s*: Art & Science of Building. *c*: Magistrates Devon. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: 15 Bedford Row, London, W.C., & 3 Metropole Court, Folkestone. *T*: Chancery 7949, & Folkestone 2614.
- TATE, Allen, B.A.** *b*: Winchester, Kentucky 1899. *c*: Vanderbilt Univ. *m*: Caroline Gordon. *d*: 1. Writer & Editor. *n.a*: Ed Sewanee Review 1944-46, Poetry & Belles Lettres '46-. *Publ*: Mr Pope & Other Poems; Selected Poems; The Winter Sea; The Fathers; Reactionary Essays on Poetry & Ideas; Reason in Madness; etc. *Chr*: Yale Review, Southern Review, New Republic, New English Review, Criterion, etc. *s.s*: Lit Criticism, Hist of Southern U.S. *Rec*: Fishing, cabinet making. *a*: c/o Henry Holt & Co, 257 Fourth Ave, New York 10, N.Y. *T*: Orchard 4-4140.
- TATE, Jonathan, M.A., Litt.D.** *b*: Belfast 1899. *c*: Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Anna Anderson. *d*: 2. Professor Greek Univ of Sheffield. *Publ*: The Satires of Persius (translated into English Verse). *Chr*: Classical Review, Class Quarterly, New Scholasticism, Gnomon, Hermathena, Classical Philology. *s.s*: History of Philosophy & of Literary Criticism. *a*: 16 Wellesley Rd, Sheffield 10. *T*: Broomhill 62812.
- TATE, William Edward, B.Litt, F.S.A.** *b*: Retford 1902. *c*: King Edward VI Gr Sch Retford, Lond & Oxf Univs. *m*: Margery Whitfield. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Journalist, Research Historian. *n.a*: Reynolds News Advisory Services 1944. *Publ*: The Parish Chest; Nottinghamshire Enclosures; His Worship The Mayor; English Inn Signs. *Chr*: Eng Hist Review, Econ Hist Review, Econ History, Agricultural History, etc. *s.s*: General English Topography, History of Local Government, History of Inns & Inn Signs, Local Records, Agrarian History. *Rec*: Books & Beer. *a*: c/o Balliol College, Oxford or c/o Schools Dept, B.B.C.
- TATFORD, Brian Barrington, F.R.Econs.S.** *b*: Wembley Park 1927. *c*: Whitting, Lond Univ. Student, Mem Stephenson Locomotive Soc. *Publ*: The Story of British Railways; Everybody's Books of Railways; ABC of London Transport Services; ABC of Irish Locomotives; ABC of L.M.S. & Southern Electrics (collab). *Chr*: S. Chron, Harvester, Horizon, Meccano Mag, etc, & various local newspapers. *s.s*: Transport. *Rec*: Chess, photography. *a*: 21 The Downsway, Sutton, Surrey. *T*: Vigilant 5743.
- TATFORD, Frederick Albert, M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., F.S.S., M.R.S.L., F.V.I., M.I.P.A.** *b*: Portsmouth 1901. *c*: Portsmouth & Lond. *m*: Grace D. Vince. *s*: 1. Civil Servant. *n.a*: Ed Service 1929-. *Ed* The Harvester '33-, Mem Ed Bd Civil Service Opinion '47-. *Publ*: Prophecy's Last Word; The Coming Generation; Revival in Our Time; Christian Life in Practice; Art of Preaching; Early Steps; Is the Bible Reliable?; Creation or Evolution?; Tabernacle & Temple; Person & Work of The Devil; British Israelism, Fact or Fiction?; Things to Come. *Chr*: Christian, Life of Faith, Witness, Moody Monthly & Light & Liberty (U.S.A.) & many other American, Indian & Empire religious journals. *s.s*: Religious & Educational Subjects. *Rec*: Tennis & work. *a*: 21 The Downsway, Sutton, Surrey. *T*: Vigilant 5743.
- TATLOW, Rev. Canon Tinsington, M.A., D.D.** *b*: Co Cavan, Ireland 1876. *c*: Priv & Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Emily Scott. *d*: 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Rector of St Edmund the King Lombard Street E.C., Director of Institute of Christian Education 46 Gordon Square London W.C.1. *n.a*: Ed The Student Movement 1904-33, Sub-Ed Christian Year Book '41-47. *Publ*: The Story of the Student Christian Movement of Great Britain & Ireland. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Religion & Christian Education. Chmn Directors Student Christian Movement Press. *Rec*: Reading, travel. *c*: Roy Soc.
- a*: 81 Templars Ave, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 5194.
- TATTERSALL, Lt.-Col. Edmund Harry, D.S.O.** *b*: Stoke Hammond, Bucks 1897. *c*: St Andrews Eastbourne, Uppingham, Roy Mil Coll Sandhurst. Author, Company Dir. *n.a*: Dly Sketch 1931-32 & '39, Dly Mail '32-37. *Publ*: Europe at Play. *s.s*: Music, Fishing, Shooting, Cricket, Racing, European Travel. *Rec*: Music, fishing, shooting, cricket. *c*: Buck's, Fly Fishers, M.C.C. *w.s*: World Wars I & II. *a*: Finsbury Pavement Hse, Moorgate, London, E.C.2. *T*: Monarch 6651.
- TAUER, Felix, Ph.D.** *b*: Plzen 1893. *c*: Charles Univ Prague. *m*: Vera Tauerova Litomiska. *d*: 1. Prof of Hist & Lit of Islamic Lands Charles Univ Prague. *Publ*: Histoire de la Campagne du Sultan Suleyman Ier contre Belgrade en 1521; Les Manuscrits Persans historiques des Bibliothèques de Stamboul; Histoire des Conquêtes de Tamerlan intitulée Zafarnama par Nizamuddin; etc. *Chr*: Archiv Orientalni. *s.s*: Hist of Islamic Lands. *a*: Prague XV-Podoli, Doudova 8, Czechoslovakia. *T*: 969-73.
- TAVARES BASTOS, Antonio Dias.** *b*: Campos, Brazil 1900. *c*: Sch & Gymnasium Victoria, Rio de Janeiro Univ. *m*: Georgette Roba Deliens. Mem Brazilian Delegation to U.N.E.S.C.O. *Publ*: Ballades Bresiliennes; L'Ecole des Disparus; Introduction à la Poesie Ibero-Americaine (collab). *Chr*: Estado De S. Paulo, America, Poesie, Revista Academica, etc. *s.s*: Poetry & Lit, Trans. *Rec*: Theatre. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 5 rue du Conseiller Collignon, Paris XVI, France. *T*: Kleber 52-00.
- TAYLER, Henrietta.** *b*: London 1869. *c*: Priv. *Publ*: Jacobite Miscellany 1715, Story of the Rising; Jacobite Exile; 1745 & After; Jacobite epilogue; Bonnie Prince Charlie; (Ed) 1745 Rebellion; Stuart Papers at Windsor; etc. *Chr*: Scottish Hist Rev, Scots Mag, Glasgow Herald, Banffshire Journ. *s.s*: Scottish Hist, Jacobite Hist & Biog. *a*: 35 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, & Duff Hse, Arundel, Sussex. *T*: 8522.
- TAYLOR, Alan John Percivale.** *b*: Southport 1906. *c*: Bootham Sch Yorks & Oriel Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Adams. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Fell Magdalen College Oxf. *Publ*: The Habsburg Monarchy; The Course of German History; Germany's First Bid for Colonies 1884-85; The Italian Problem in European Diplomacy 1847-49. *Chr*: Manch Guardian, Times Litt Supp, Eng Hist Review, Political Quarterly, Listener. *s.s*: International Affairs esp Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia & Morocco, History from 1815 to present day. *a*: Holywell Ford, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 47549.
- TAYLOR, Albert Booth.** *b*: Manchester 1896. *c*: Auckland Gr Sch, Auckland Univ Coll & Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Molly Fitzgerald. *s*: 3. Prof of English Univ of Tasmania, Chmn Sch Bd of Tasmania 1945-. *Publ*: An Introduction to Medieval Romance; (Ed) Shakespeare's "Macbeth"; Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice." *Chr*: Modern Lang Rev, The Rationalist. *s.s*: Eng Lang & Lit. *Rec*: Lawn tennis. *a*: 316 Davey St, Hobart, Tasmania. *T*: 5511.
- TAYLOR, Archer, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Philadelphia 1890. *c*: Swarthmore & Univs of Pennsylvania & Harvard. Prof of German. *Publ*: The Proverb; The Literary History of Meistergesang; Problems in German Literary History of the Fifteenth & Sixteenth Centuries; A Collection of Welsh Riddles. *s.s*: Folklore & German Lit. *a*: 3090 Buena Vista Way, Berkeley 8, California, U.S.A.
- TAYLOR, Archibald Claude, T.D., M.A.** *b*: Bury St Edmunds 1887. *c*: Camb Univ. *m*: Florence Elizabeth Harrison. *s*: 1. *d*: 4. Newsp Mang & Coy Dir, Chmn Newsps Mutual Lbel Insurance Co, Mem Camb Town Counc & Cambs County Counc. *n.a*: Mang Dir Camb Dly News 1920. *Chr*: Camb Dly News, Independent Press. *s.s*: Engineering. *Rec*: Golf, a: The Willows, Hills Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 4248.
- TAYLOR, Arnold Joseph, M.A., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: London 1911. *c*: Merchant Taylors' Sch & St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Patricia Katharine Guilbride. *s*: 1. Inspector of Ancient Monuments for Wales M.O.W. *Publ*: (Official Handbooks) Minster Lovell Hall, Oxon & Basingwerk Abbey, Flintshire; Records of the Barony & Honour of the Rape of Lewes. *Chr*: Oxoniensia, Archaeologia Cambrensis, Journ of Brit Arch Assoc, Sussex Notes & Queries. *s.s*: Medieval History & Antiquities. *Rec*: Music, historical research. *a*: 12 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon, Surrey.

- TAYLOR, Arthur Claude.** *b:* Exeter 1908. *s:* Exeter & Paignton, Reporter, Sec Sth Devon Branch N.U.J. *n.a:* Paignton Observer 1922-27, Totnes Times & Western Guardian '27-. *a:* Restlyn, 55 Blatchcombe Rd, Paignton, Devon. *T:* Totnes 2115.
- TAYLOR, Carl Cleveland, M.A., Ph.D.** *b:* Harlan, Iowa 1884. *s:* Drake Univ & Univs of Texas, Missouri, Columbia & Chicago. *m:* Euphie E. Ramsey. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Sociologist. *n.a:* Ed North Carolina Rural Life, Columbian Southern Planter 1927-38. *Publ:* Rural Life in Argentina; Rural Sociology; The Social Survey; Human Relations. *s.s:* Rural Sociology. *Rec:* Golf fishing. *a:* 4702 20th Rd North, Arlington, Virginia, U.S.A. *T:* Ch 9304.
- TAYLOR, Edgar E.** *n.a:* Ed & Dir Wimbledon Boro' News, Ed Streatham News series. *s:* Biblical Archaeology, Internat Affairs. *a:* News Bldgs, Belvedere Rd, Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19.
- TAYLOR, Elizabeth.** *b:* Reading, Berks 1912. *s:* Abbey Sch Reading. *m:* John W. K. Taylor. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* At Mrs Lippincote's; Palladian; A View of the Harbour. *Chr:* Harper's Bazaar, Harper's Mag. *a:* Penn Cott, Penn, Bucks.
- TAYLOR, Eric Openshaw, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., F.R.S.E., M.I.E.E.** *b:* Marsden, Yorkshire 1902. *s:* Christ's Hosp Horsham, Lond Univ. *m:* Constance Smith. *d:* 1. Senior Lect in Electrical Eng Heriot-Watt Coll. *Publ:* Utilisation of Electrical Energy; Distribution & Utilisation of Electricity. *s.s:* Elect Mach & Power Distribution. *a:* Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.
- TAYLOR, Prof. Eva Germaine Rimington, D.Sc., F.R.G.S. F.R.Hist.S.** *Publ:* inc Production & Trade; Oceans & Rivers; Ideas on the Shape, Size & Motions of the Earth; Tudor Geography; Land & Plan; Planning Prospect; etc. *a:* Ralph's Ride, Bracknell, Berks.
- TAYLOR, Frank Alwyn, M.A.(Oxon).** *b:* Auckland, New Zealand 1890. *s:* Auckland Gr Sch & Univ Coll, Exeter Coll Oxf. *m:* Kathleen Eleanor Buttle Byass. *s:* 2. Student & Tutor Christ Church Oxf. *Publ:* The Theatre of Alexandre Dumas files; Critical Edition of Voltaire's "Lettres Philosophiques." *Chr:* Chambers's Ency, French Studies. *s:* Modern Languages. *Rec:* Golf, bridge, foreign travel. *a:* Home Farm Hse, Elsfield, Oxford. *T:* Stanton St John 37.
- TAYLOR, Frank Sherwood, M.A.(Oxon), B.Sc.(Oxon), Ph.D.(Lond), R.S.A.** *b:* Bickley, Kent 1897. *s:* Sherborne Sch & Lincoln Coll Oxf. Curator Museum History of Science. *n.a:* Hon-Ed Ambix Journ of Soc for Study of Alchemy & Early Chemistry 1937, Hon Co-Ed American Journ Chymia '47. *Publ:* Inorganic & Theoretical Chemistry; The Century of Science; Science, Past & Present; The World of Science; The Fourfold Vision; Organic Chemistry; Short History of Science. *Chr:* Spectator, Nature, Endeavour, Clergy Review, Month, Tablet, Geographical Mag, Listener. *s.s:* History of Science, Relations of Science & Religion, General Scientific Topics, Alchemy. *c:* United Univs, Chem Soc, etc. *a:* Shotover Furze, The Ridings, Headington, Oxford. *T:* 6977.
- TAYLOR, Frederic Henry, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.M.E., M.J.I.E., F.R.S.** *b:* London. *s:* City of Guilds of Lond Inst, Finsbury Tech Coll, etc. Consulting Engineer Electrical & Mechanical, 40 years teaching of some 8,000 students at Polytechnics, etc. *Publ:* Private House Electric Lighting; How to Use Electric Lighting with Increased Efficiency; Guide to The Electrical Examinations. *Chr:* The Power User, J.I.E. Journ, Model Engineer. *s.s:* Electrical Installation Work, Lighting, Heating & Power, Mechanical Engineering. *Rec:* Vocal music. *a:* 19 Old Queen St, Westminster, S.W.1. *T:* Whitehall 1457.
- TAYLOR, George.** *b:* Holmfirth, Yorks. Playwright, Short Story Writer & F/L Journalist. *n.a:* Ed The Amateur Stage. *Publ:* Writing for the Stage; & many plays including "Man about the House." *a:* Cunderbank, Holmfirth, Yorkshire.
- TAYLOR, Gordon Ratray.** *b:* Eastbourne 1911. *s:* Radley Coll & Trinity Coll Camb. Writer & Sociologist. *n.a:* Morning Post, Dly Express, B.B.C. News. *Publ:* Economics for the Exasperated. *s.s:* Sociology, Psychology & Economics. *Rec:* Playwriting, landscape photography & the highlands. *a:* 8 Cambrian Rd, Richmond, Surrey.
- TAYLOR, Griffith, B.A., D.Sc.** *b:* Walthamstow, Essex 1880. *s:* Univs of Sydney & Camb. *m:* Dorns Priestley. *s:* 2. Prof of Geog Univ of Toronto. *n.a:* Jt Ed Zeitschrift für Rassenkunde, Economic Geog, Dir Canadian Geog Journ. *Publ:* (with Scott) The Silver Lining; Australian Environment; Australian Meteorology; Environment & Race; Antarctic Research; Environment Race & Migration; Geographical Laboratory; Newfoundland; Canada; Our Evolving Civilization; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Australia, Canada, Antarctic, Arctic, Racial Problems, Geology, Meteorology, Gen Geog. *a:* 110 Forest Hill Rd, Toronto, Canada. *T:* HU 2052.
- TAYLOR, Harold Victor, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.** *b:* Taunton 1887. *s:* Roy Coll of Se Lond & Lond Univ. *m:* Dorothy Mary Speedy. Civil Servant, Mem of Couns Roy Horticultural Soc, Senior Advisor National Advisory Service. *Publ:* Apples of England. *Chr:* Ency Brit. *s.s:* Horticulture, Fruit, Vegetable & Flower Growing. *Rec:* Games, riding, shooting, fishing. *a:* Preston Grange, Potters Bar. *T:* Potters Bar 4251.
- TAYLOR, Henry Archibald.** Journalist, Pres Inst of Journalists 1938, Mem Lord Chancellor's Cttee on Law of Defamation '39-48. *n.a:* Chmn & Ed-Dir Newspaper Features Ltd 1923-. Biographies, Political Commentaries, etc. *Publ:* Smith of Birkenhead; The Strange Case of Andrew Bonar Law; Jix, Viscount Brentford; Robert Donald; Freedom Number One; Will You be Left? (in collab). *w.s:* 1914-18, '40-45 Home Guard. *a:* 107 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 7881.
- TAYLOR, Herbert Edward.** *b:* London 1886. *s:* Merchant Venturers' Tech Coll Bristol & St Paul's Coll Cheltenham. *m:* Olive Dorothy Marsh. *d:* 1. Schoolmaster (ret). *Publ:* Wonders of the Earth's Crust; Wonders of the Universe. *s.s:* Geology, Astronomy. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* 309 Burntwood Lane, London, S.W.17. *T:* Battersea 5355.
- TAYLOR, John Edmund Singleton Rentfrew, R.D.** *b:* Fouriesburg, O.F.S., Sth Africa 1910. *s:* Stamford Sch. *m:* Gladys Mabel. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Master Mariner, Lieut. Cmdr R.N.R. *Publ:* The Last Passage; Northern Escort; By Force of Arms. *Chr:* Blackwoods, Chambers's Journ, New Writing, Fairplay, B.B.C., etc. *s.s:* Naval & all Sea Subjects. *s.s:* 1939-45. *a:* The Maples, West Mersea, Colchester, Essex.
- TAYLOR, Joseph Richard, A.M.** *b:* N.Y. City 1858. *s:* Wesleyan Univ Connecticut, Harvard, Leipzig, Berlin, Greece & Italy. *m:* Elvira Louise Polhemus (dec'd). *d:* 2. Ementus Prof of Greek Boston Univ. *n.a:* Ed Bostonia 1904-31, Ed Copley Drama Series '30-. *Publ:* The Story of the Drama; European & Asiatic Plays; & many translations. *Chr:* Lion's Herald (Boston). *s.s:* Greek, Comparative Drama. *a:* 42 Adella Ave, West Newton 65, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Lasell 1635.
- TAYLOR, Leonard.** *b:* London 1900. *m:* K. Bradley. *s:* 1. Editor. *n.a:* Ed Air Review 1935-39, Air Reserve Gazette '39-, Ed Synopsis '44-46. *Publ:* Night Flight & other Verses; The Trackless Way; Ground Gen for Armenians; Airwoman's Work; South East Coast & Countryside; East Anglian Guide. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Aviation, Guide Books. *c:* Paternosters. *a:* 2 Breams Buildings, London, E.C.4. *T:* Holborn 5708.
- TAYLOR, Margaret.** *b:* Wigan, Lancs 1867. *Publ:* Stories About Children; Dickie's Star & other children's Stories. *s.s:* Psychology of Childhood. *Rec:* Egyptology, woodcarving. *a:* Manor Hse, Redruth, Cornwall. *T:* Redruth 235.
- TAYLOR, Margaret Elisabeth Jane, M.A.** *b:* Manchester 1870. *s:* Manch High Sch for Girls & Girtton Coll Camb. Classical Lecturer. *n.a:* Ed Health & Healing 1936-47. *Publ:* Introduction to Greek Philosophy. *Chr:* Guild of Health Mag, Classical Rev, Hibbert Journ, etc. *s.s:* Greek Philos. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Univ Women's. *a:* Settrington, Bakeham Lane, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T:* Egham 319.
- TAYLOR (Sister), Monica, D.Sc.** *b:* Parr 1877. *s:* Convents, Notre Dame, Eng & Belgium, Glas Univ. Late Lecturer in Sc Training Coll Glas, Mem Cong of Sisters of Notre Dame, Namur. *Publ:* Sir Bertram Windle, A Memoir. *Chr:* Sch Sc Review, Sch Nature Study Journ, Dublin Rev, Nature, Glas Herald, Quart Journ of Microscop Soc, Discovery, Proc Roy Phys Soc of Edin, etc. *s.s:* Biology. *a:* Convent of Notre Dame, Downhill, Glasgow. *T:* W.2627.
- TAYLOR, Norman Burke, M.D., F.R.C.S.** *b:* Toronto. *s:* Toronto & Edin. *m:* Annabel Jane Salley. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Prof of Physiology Univ of Toronto. *n.a:* Cons Ed Williams & Wilkins Co (Baltimore U.S.A.) 1943-45. *Publ:* Physiological Basis of Medical Practice; The Living Body; The Human Body; etc. *Chr:* Amer

- Journ of Physiology, Canadian Med Assoc Journ, etc. s.s.: Physiology. *Rec*: Sailing, gardening. c: Granite (Toronto). w.s.: M.O., R.A.F. World War I. a: 26 Dunvegan Rd, Toronto, Canada.
- TAYLOR, Rachel Annand**, Hon.L.L.D.(Aberdeen). b: Aberdeen. e: Aberdeen Schs & Univ. m: Alexander Cameron Taylor. Author & Journalist. *Publ*: (Poems) *Rose & Vine*; *Hours of Fiammetta*; *Aspects of the Italian Renaissance*; *End of Fiammetta*; *Dunbar & His Period*; *Leonardo the Florentine*; etc. s.s.: *Renaissance History*, *Hist of Lit*, etc. a: 17 Jenner Hse, Hunter St, London, W.C.1.
- TAYLOR, Reginald**, M.J.I., N.U.J. b: Ramsgate 1809. m: Journalist, Law Courts Rep (Exchange Telegraph Co). a: 20 Springcove Rd, Reigate. T: Reigate 3834.
- TAYLOR, Richard Denison**. b: Fort William, Ontario 1902. e: Harry Britton Roy Canadian Acad, Toronto Central Tech Sch. m: Maxime MacTavish. Cartoonist, Painter. *Publ*: *The Better Taylors*. *Ctr*: *New Yorker* & other leading American mags. *Rec*: Reading weird stories & collecting books about same. a: Putnam Park Rd, Bethel, Connecticut. T: Danbury, Conn 681.
- TAYLOR, Richard Vigor Howell**. b: Bristol 1905. Journalist. n.a: Clifton Chron, Bristol Times & Mirror, Bristol Ev Times & Bristol Ev Post. a: 9 Prince's Bldgs, Clifton, Bristol. T: 34696.
- TAYLOR, William**. b: Glasgow 1892. e: Elgin Acad. m: Edith Rose Paton. Editor. n.a: Reporter Northern Scot 1908—13, Sub Ed People's Journal '13—14, Reporter Dundee Advertiser '14 & '19—25, Ed Fife News '25—, Man Ed Fife Herald, Fife News, St Andrews Citizen '36—. *Ctr*: Various. w.s.: 1914—18. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, angling. a: Hillbank, Moathill Rd, Cupar, Fife. T: 2206.
- TAYLOR, William Henry**. b: Bridgwater 1871. e: Eastover. m: Georgina Protheroe. d: 1. Journalist, Sec Chamber of Trade, Hosp Charity Cmt, Pres Pt Talbot Lodge of Theosophical Soc in Wales. n.a: Ev Post. *Publ*: Guide to Steel Town. *Ctr*: Lond & prov papers. s.s.: Sport, Nature. *Rec*: Bowls. a: Glenrhyd, Aberavon. T: 387—778.
- TAYLOR, William Ling**, C.B.E., F.R.I.C.S., F.Z.S. b: Staffs 1882. e: Priv & Cox's Sch East Devon. m: Edith Muriel Theresa Woollett. Forestry Commissioner & Dir General of Forests in Gt Britain, Head of Brit Deleg to 5th Brit Empire Forestry Conference. *Publ*: *Forests & Forestry in Great Britain*. *Ctr*: *Contemporary Rev*, *Ev Standard*, *Estates Gaz*, *Forestry Journ* of Forestry, *Scott Forestry Journ*, *Field*, *Country Life*, *Roy Agric Soc Journ*, etc. s.s.: *Forestry*, *Public Administration*, etc. *Rec*: *Natural history & shooting*. c: Union. a: 40 Abingdon Ct, London, W.8.
- TAYLOR, W. Randolph**, M.S., Ph.D. b: Philadelphia 1895. e: William Penn Charter Sch & Univ of Pennsylvania. m: Jean Falconer Grant. s: 2. Prof of Botany Univ of Michigan. n.a: Assoc Ed Stain Technology 1926—40, Rev Hydrobiologie '40—, Sect Ed Botanical Abstracts & Biological Abstracts. *Publ*: *Marine Algae of the North-eastern Coast of North America*; *Pacific Marine Algae of the Allan Hancock Expedition to the Galapagos Islands*; *The Marine Algae of Florida*; *Caribbean Marine Algae of the Allan Hancock Expedition*; etc. s.s.: *Plant Cytology & Embryology*, *Alpine Freshwater Algae*, etc. c: Univ Faculty (Ann Arbor). a: 2007 Washtenaw Ave, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. T: AA 23479.
- TEAGE, Henry Dixon**, M.I.Mech.E., F.R.S.A. b: Oporto, Portugal 1886. e: Rugby. m: Dorothea Margaret Caldicott. s: 1. Technical Journalist. n.a: Joined Staff of The Motor Cycle 1911, Asst Ed '20, Tech Ed '21—42. *Ctr*: Many technical journals. s.s.: *Internal Combustion Engine*, *Motor Cycles*. *Rec*: Fishing, motoring. c: Drapers (Coventry). a: Sanders, Dartmouth, Sth Devon. T: Stoke Fleming 87.
- TEAGO, Frederick Jerrold**, D.Sc., M.I.E.E. b: Erdington 1886. e: Stockton Sec Sch & Armstrong Coll Durham. m: Anne Middlemiss. s: 1. Robt Rankin Prof of Elec Eng L'pool Univ, Chmn Wallasey Embankment Commission. *Publ*: *Mercury Arcs*; *The Commutator Motor*; *Examples in Electrical Engineering*; *Electric Traction*; *Pittman's Electrical Educator*. *Ctr*: *Journ Inst of Elec Eng*, *World Power*. s.s.: *Design of Electric Mach*, *Electric Traction*. *Rec*: Gardening. c: Univ L'pool. a: Deva, King's Gap, Hoylake, Cheshire. T: Hoylake 3131.
- TEGEN, Gunhild**. b: Alno 1889. e: Upsala. m: Einer Tegen. s: 1. d: 1. *Publ*: *Slavar* (trans into Danish & Norwegian); *It Happened 1933*; *The Road to Santa*
- Fé*; *The Narrow Circle*; etc. *Ctr*: Tdm, VI, etc. *Rec*: *Studies in Psychology*. c: P.E.N. a: Norraskogsvägen 3, Stora Essingen, Stockholm, Sweden. T: 513320.
- TEICHMAN, Oskar**, D.S.O., M.B.E., M.C., T.D., M.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.G.S. b: Eltham 1880. e: Aldenham, Repton, Calus Coll Camb, St Bart's. m: Edith Harbord. Croix de Guerre. *Publ*: *Diary of a Yeomanry M.O.* (1914—19); *The Cambridge Undergraduate 100 Years Ago*; *Pandour Trenck* (1710—1749); *Teichman Family (1688—1927)*; *Life & Letters of Ansbach Ranger (1676—1737)*; *A Journey to Alaska in 1868*. *Ctr*: *Cavalry Journ*, *Army Quarterly*, etc. s.s.: *Mil Hist*. c: Un Univ. a: Highbury, Westminster, Wilts. T: 74.
- TEIGE, Karl**. b: Prague 1900. e: Univ. *Publ*: *Sociologie architektury*; *Svet, který se sneje*; *Svet, který voní*; *Moderní architektura v Československu*; *Sovetska architektura*; *Nejmenší byt*; *Jarník muení*. *Ctr*: *Kvart*, *Musaion*, *Slovo a slovesnost*, *Volne smery*, *Rozpravy Aventura*, etc. s.s.: *Theory of Arts*. c: P.E.N. a: Prague XVI U Salamounky 5.
- TEMKIN, Mordecai**. b: Poland 1891. e: Teachers' Seminary Jerusalem. m: Sarah Carnit Weinberg. s: 2. d: 1. Teacher & Writer, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: (Hebrew) *Netafim*; *Poems & Prayers*; *Prayers*; (Poems) *Haaretz*; *Hadavar*; *Moznaun*; (trans into Hebrew) *Thomas Mann's "Budden Brucks"*; *Chanisau's "Peter Shlomiel"*; *Kellermann's "The Tunnel"*. *Ctr*: Various. a: 22 Gaza Rd, Jerusalem, Palestine.
- TEMPLE, Col. Frederick Charles**, C.I.E., M.I.C.E., M.I.Mech.E., L.R.I.B.A., F.R.San.I. b: 1879. e: Rugby Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Frances Mary Coleston. s: 1. d: 4. Civil Engineer, Director Open-cast Coal Production Ministry of Fuel & Power. *Publ*: *Sewage Works*; *Manual for Young Engineers in India*. *Rec*: Formerly, outdoor games. c: Athenæum, East India, Sports, United Service Calcutta. a: Damerel, Chailley, Lewes. T: Newick 41.
- TEMPLE, George**, F.R.S., D.Sc., Ph.D. b: London 1901. e: Burbeck Coll & Trin Coll Camb. m: Dorothy Lydia Carson. Univ Prof. *Publ*: *Rayleigh's Principle* (collab); *General Principles of Quantum Theory*. *Ctr*: *Tablet*, *Nature*, etc. s.s.: *Aerodynamics*, *Relativity*, *Quantum Theory*. *Rec*: *Study of philos*. c: Athenæum. a: King's College, Strand, London, W.C.
- TENENBAUM, Henry**. b: Lublin, Poland 1893. e: Univs of Paris, Nancy & Geneva, Lond Hosp. m: Fanny Blank. s: 1. *Publ*: *De la Grossesse et l'Accouchement Chez les Primipares Agées*. *Rec*: *Excursions*. a: 92 Walworth Rd, London, S.E.1, & 45 Woodwards Rd, S.E.22. T: Rodney 3263, & Forest Hill 6613.
- TENNANT, Frederick Robert**, D.D., B.Sc., F.B.A. b: Burslem 1866. e: Newcastle-under-Lyme, Camb Univ. Lect in Theol Trinity Coll. *Publ*: *The Origin & Propagation of Sin*; *The Concept of Sin*; *Philosophical Theology* (2 vols); *Philosophy of the Sciences*; etc. s.s.: *Philos Theol*. a: The Knott, Lady Margaret Rd, Cambridge.
- TENNANT, Kylie**. b: Manly, Sydney 1912. e: Brighton Coll, Manly & Sydney Univ. m: Lewis C. Rodd. d: 1. Novelist. *Publ*: *Tiburon*; *Foveaux*; *The Battlers*; *Ride on Stranger*; *Time Enough Later*; *Lost Haven*. a: Laurieton, New South Wales, Australia.
- TERGIT, Gabriele**, Dr.Phil. b: Berlin. e: Univs of Heidelberg, Munich, Berlin, Frankfurt. m: H. J. Reifenberg. s: 1. Writer. n.a: *Berliner Borsen Courier* 1924, *Ed Staff Berliner Tageblatt* '25—32. *Publ*: *Kasebier ererebt den Kurfurstentendamm*. *Ctr*: *Berliner Tageblatt*, *Berliner Tagesspiegel*, etc. a: 315 Upper Richmond Rd, London, S.W.15. T: Putney 8099.
- TERHUNE, Alice**. b: Hampden, Massachusetts 1873. e: Priv, The Misses Howard Sch & Miss Porter's Cleveland Conservatory of Music. m: Albert Rayson Terhune. Author, Composer, Pianist & Organist. *Publ*: *Across the Line*; *The Bert Terhune I Knew*; *The Eyes of the Village*; *The White Mouse*; *Dutch Ditties for Children*; *The Chinese Child's Day*; etc. *Ctr*: *Ladies' Home Journ*, *Good Housekeeping*, *Atlantic Monthly*, etc. s.s.: *Metaphysics*, *Biog*, *Songs & Piano Music*. *Rec*: *Walking*, *motoring*, *dancing*, *travel*. c: Women's Republican. a: Sunnybank, Pompton Lakes, New Jersey, U.S.A.
- TERMAN, Lewis Madison**, A.M., Ph.D. b: Johnson County, Indiana 1877. e: Central Normal Coll, Clark & Indiana Univs. m: Anna Belle Minton. s: 1. d: 1. Prof Emeritus Stanford Univ. *Publ*: *Genetic Studies of Genius* (4 vols, Ed & Co-Author); *Measuring Intelligence*; *Psychological Factors in Marital Happiness*

- The Intelligence of School Children; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Psychology. *Re*: Biog. *a*: 761 Dolores, Stanford University, California. *T*: Palo Alto 6328.
- TERRILL, Mary Eliza** Church, A.M. *b*: Memphis, Tennessee 1868. *a*: Oberlin Coll, France, Germany & Italy. *m*: Robert Heberton Terrill. *d*: 2. Lecturer & Writer. *Publ*: A Colored Woman in a White World (preface by H. G. Wells); Harriet Beecher Stowe: An Appreciation. *Ctr*: North Amer Rev, Nineteenth Century, Boston Herald, Springfield Republican, etc. *s.s*: The Race Problem. *Re*: Swimming, dancing, bridge. *a*: 1615 S St, N.W., Washington 9, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: North 8991.
- TERRY, Michael**, F.R.G.S. *b*: Gateshead 1899. *e*: Preston House Sch, King Edward's Sch Birmingham & Armstrong Coll Durham Univ. Explorer & Landholder. *Publ*: Across Unknown Australia; Through the Land of Promise; Hidden Wealth & Hidden People; Untold Miles; Sand & Sun; Bulldozer; And Now This; etc. *Ctr*: Times (London), Christian Sci Mon, Pix, Sun, Sphere, Walkabout, Dly Mail, etc. *s.s*: Travel, Land Development, Mining, Sociology. *Re*: Surfing, tennis. *c*: Roy Sydney Golf. *a*: Drummer, Terrigal, New South Wales, Australia.
- TESSMOND, Arthur Seymour John**, B.A. *b*: Birkenhead 1902. *e*: Birkenhead Sch, Charterhouse. Advertising. *Publ*: Voices in a Giant City; The Walls of Glass. *Ctr*: The Listener, Penguin New Writing, Horizon, etc. *a*: 4a Joubert Mans, Jubilee Pl, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 7618.
- TETWARI, Ram Chandra**, B.Sc. *b*: Dubey Ka Purwa, Partapgaon, U.P. 1910. *e*: Hindi Prabhakar, Tibbi Coll Delhi. *m*: Siddhi Tetwari. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Research in Chemistry & Fiction Writer. *n.a*: Ed Sudhanshu 1940—41. *Publ*: Sagar, Sarita Aur Akal; Kamala; Sonar, Aur Nurse; Durbhiksh; Nava Jivan; Ankur; etc. *Ctr*: Hans, Vishal Bharat, Maya, Saraswati, Bina, etc. *s.s*: Short Stories & Novels, Gen Lit Criticisms. *Re*: Drawing, light music, travel, swimming. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Kucha Dilwali Singh, Ajmeri Gate, Delhi.
- TETSON, Geoffrey E.**, M.A. *b*: Bradford, Yorks 1916. *e*: Glasgow Univ. Economist. *n.a*: The Economist 1939—47, Future Mag Assoc Ed '47. *Ctr*: The Economist, Times, etc. *s.s*: Industry, Colonies. *a*: Homeleigh, Rose Walk, St Albans, Herts. *T*: St Albans 5785.
- THACKRAY, Harry**. *b*: Wortley, nr Leeds 1891. *e*: Upper Wortley Counc Sch & Leeds Sch of Art. *m*: Edith Lindley. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Cartoonist (pseudonym "Thack"). *n.a*: F/L—1923, Pudsey Advertiser & Armley & Wortley News '23—26, Leeds Mercury '26—39, The Yorkshire Ev Post '39—. *s.s*: Polit, Sport, Children's & Gen Humorous Cartoons. *a*: 15 Armley Grange Oval, Leeds 12, Yorkshire. *T*: 38220.
- THAKUR, M. B.**, M.A. (Bombay Univ) (See **THAKU, Murlid**). *b*: Kukadia 1910. *m*: Miss Sarladevi. *d*: 1. Teacher Sydenham Coll Bombay. *s.s*: Gujarati. *a*: Sheela-Kunj, 5th Rd, Khan, Bombay 21.
- THANE, Elswyth**. Author. *Publ*: The Tudor Wench; Riders of the Wind; Echo Answers; His Elizabeth; Cloth of Gold; Bound to Happen; Young Mr Disraeli; Queen's Folly; Tryst; Dawn's Early Light; Yankee Stranger; Ever After; The Light Heart. *a*: c/o Lloyds Bank, Grosvenor Hse, London, W.1.
- THATCHER, William** Sutherland, M.C. *b*: Liverpool 1888. *e*: L'pool Coll & Fitzwilliam House Camb Univ. *m*: Thelma Hydes. *d*: 1. Censor Fitzwilliam House, Lect in Geog Camb Univ. *Publ*: 4/10 Baluch Regt in the Great War. *s.s*: Comm Geog, India. *a*: Fitzwilliam Hse, Cambridge. *T*: 1096.
- THAULOW, Harald**, B.A. *b*: Oslo, Norway 1887. *m*: Erna Wadel. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: To the Chief of Police; The People of Manitou; Back to Nature; My Roses; etc. *Ctr*: Morgenblad, etc. *s.s*: Novels, Gardening. *Re*: Fishing, travel, gardening. *a*: Fevik pv Arendal, Norway. *T*: Fevik 35. 2.
- THAYER, Lee**. *b*: Troy, P.A. *e*: Public & Art Schs. *m*: Henry W. Thayer (dec'd). Author, Designer. *Publ*: Hell-Gate Tides; The Scrimshaw Millions; The Glass Knife; Dead Storage; The Second Bullet; Counterfeit; Guilty; Murder is Out; Hanging's Too Good; A Hair's Breadth; Jaws of Death; Murder Stalks the Circle; Pig in a Poke; Lightning Strikes Twice; X Marks the Spot; Stark Murder; Accident, Manslaughter or Murder; etc. *s.s*: Tales of Suspense, Designing of Book Jackets. *a*: 2514 Cedar St, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T*: Ashberry 4131.
- THAYER, Tiffany Ellsworth**. *b*: Freeport, Illinois 1902. *e*: Pub Schs. Writer & Actor. *n.a*: Chicago Examiner 1917—20, Ed Doubt '37—. *Publ*: Thirteen Men; Thirteen Women; Call Her Savage; The Greek; One Woman; Three-Sheet; Three Musketeers; Rabelais for Boys & Girls; etc. *s.s*: Renaissance Politics 1490—1507, Feminine Psychology. *Re*: Painting, book-collecting, sailing. *a*: Box 192, Grand Central Annex, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- THE MAESTRO**, (See **JACKSON, Noel Joseph**, M.B., B.S.). *Publ*: Tanya; Ultimate Endeavour; None But . . . ; Beyond Mental Aid; Operation Successful but . . . ; Unsweetened Fate. *d*: 127 Queens Parade, Scarborough. *T*: 490.
- THEISS, Lewis Edwin**, Litt.D., Ph.B. *b*: Birmingham (now Derby), Connecticut 1878. *e*: S. Jersey Inst, Bucknell Univ. *m*: (1) Mary Bartol (dec'd), (2) Anna M. Jackson. *d*: 1. Coll Prof (ret), Author, Historian. *n.a*: N.Y. Sun 1903—12, former Garden Ed Good Housekeeping. *Publ*: Centennial History of Bucknell University; Flying the U.S. Mail; Wings of the Coast Guard; Wings over the Pacific; Mail Pilot of the Caribbean; Flying for Uncle Sam; Flying with the Coastal Patrol; Tommy Visits an Aircraft Factory; etc. *Ctr*: Ladies' Home Journ, Outlook, Pictorial Review, Sat Ev Post, etc. *s.s*: Gardening, Social Econ, Flying, Amer Colonial Hist & Revolutionary War, Camping, Canoeing, Hiking. *a*: 110 University Ave, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: 5-8783.
- THESEN, Rolv**, D.Phil. *b*: Lofoten 1896. Author & Literature Critic. *Publ*: Aranne Garborg I—III; etc. *s.s*: Nordic Lit. *a*: Bygoy alle 35, Oslo, Norway.
- THESIGER, Ernest**. *b*: London 1879. *e*: Marlborough. *m*: Janette Mary Ranken. Actor. *Publ*: Practically True; Adventures in Embroidery. *s.s*: Needlework. *a*: 8 St George's Ct, Gloucester Rd, London, S.W.7. *T*: Western 8580.
- THESING, Curt Egon**, M.D. *b*: Danzig 1879. Married. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Biologist. *n.a*: Founder Die Naturwissenschaften. *Publ*: Experimentelle Biologie; Gesetze der Fortpflanzung; Schule der Biologie; Lectures on Biology; The School of Biology; Genealogy of Love; Grundlagen der Lebensfunktionen; etc. *Ctr*: Zoologisches Zentralblatt, Munchner Medizinische, Zoolog Anzeiger, etc. *s.s*: Biology, Med & Translations. *Re*: Gardening, motoring, hunting. *c*: Soc of Friends of Nat Hist Sci, P.E.N., etc. *a*: Bichl, Oberbaern, Landhaus, Thesing. *T*: Benediktbeuern 236.
- THETFORD, Owen Gordon**. *b*: Cheshire 1923. *e*: Wade Deacon Gr Sch. Civilian Instructor to Air Training Corps 1943—45, Min of Aircraft Production—prepared tech books on U.S. a/c. *Publ*: (Co-Author) Aircraft of the Fighting Powers; Aircraft of the 1914—1918 War; Camouflage of 1914—18 Aircraft; Camouflage of 1939—42 Aircraft. *s.s*: Aviation Hist, Evolution of Aircraft Types, Markings & Insignia of Aircraft.
- THIENES, Clinton Hobart**, A.M., M.D., Ph.D. *b*: Evansville, Indiana 1866. *e*: Public Schs of California & Oregon, Stanford & Oregon Univs, Sch of Med Oregon Univ. *m*: Ruth Susan Workman. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Pharmacology & Toxicology, Sch of Med, Univ of S. California. *Publ*: Fundamentals of Pharmacology; Clinical Toxicology; Field Manual in Toxicology for Manual Workers. *Ctr*: Amer Journ of Med Sciences, Science, Anatomical Record, etc. *s.s*: Pharmacology & Toxicology, Experimental Med. *a*: 8837 Hepburn Ave, Los Angeles 43, California, U.S.A. *T*: AX-0316.
- THIRKELL, Angela Margaret**. *b*: London 1890. *m*: (1) J. Campbell McInnes, (2) G. L. Thirkell. *s*: 3. *Publ*: Three Houses; Ankle Deep; High Rising; Wild Strawberries; The Demon in the House; O These Men, These Men!; The Fortunes of Harriette; August Folly; Summer Half; Pomfret Towers; The Brandons; Before Lunch; Cheerfulness Breaks In; Northbridge Rectory; Marling Hall; Growing Up; The Headmistress, Miss Bunting; Peace Breaks Out; Private Enterprise. *Ctr*: Times, Observer, Nat Review, Cornhill Mag, etc. *a*: c/o Barclays Bank, 276 Hensington High St, London, W.8.
- THOLLE, Johannes**. *b*: Marstal, Denmark 1891. *e*: Royal Coll of Veterinary Science & Agric. *m*: Helga Andersen. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Garden Architect. *n.a*: Mem Ed Bd, Havekunst (Ornamental Gardening) 1924—81, Ed Vore Kirkegaarde (Our Churchyards & Cemeteries) '27. *Publ*: Danske Gardnere; Danske Gardnerivirksomheder; Kirkegaards haandbog; Hvorledes man anlagger sin Have; etc. *Ctr*: Many & varied. *s.s*: Churchyards & Cemeteries. *Re*: Studies into the Hist of gardening. *a*: Lauritz Soerensensvej 2, F Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Goothaeb 2261.

THOM, Helen R. H., A.B. (Bryn Mawr). *b.*: Baltimore 1869. *a.*: Bryn Mawr Coll. *m.*: Hunt Reynolds Mayo Thom. *d.*: 3. Mem Johns Hopkins Faculty Club. *Publ.*: Johns Hopkins, a Silhouette. *Ctr.*: Readers' Digest, Collier's, Light (London), Psychic Science Quarterly (London), Forum, American Jnl of Psychic Research. *c.*: Coll (Baltimore), Baltimore Country, Gibson Island. *s.*: 1823 Butaw Pl, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A. *T.*: Madison 7927.

THOMAS, Alan Ernest Wentworth, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., LL.B. *b.*: London 1896. *a.*: Malvern Coll & Clare Coll Camb. *m.*: Elsa Dorothy Auger. *s.*: 2. Ed The Listener, Barrister. *Publ.*: The Death of Laurence Vining; Daggers Drawn; The Lonely Years; Summer Adventure; Death of the Home Secretary; That We Might Live; etc. *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: United University. *a.*: 8 Arkwright Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T.*: 5465.

THOMAS, Canon Alfred, M.A., F.R.S.L., F.Ph.S. (Eng). *b.*: Swansea. *a.*: Durham Univ Coll. *m.*: Jessie Adams-Daniels. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Vicar St Barnabas Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne, Pres Newcastle & Tyneside Welsh Soc 1931—38, Pres & Chmn Home Teaching Soc for the Blind Newcastle & Gateshead. *Publ.*: Paganism & Christianity; The New Paganism; Modern Messages to Men; etc. *Ctr.*: Public Opinion, Philosopher, Dly Express. *w.s.*: C.F. 1914—21. *a.*: St Barnabas Vicarage, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.*: 27837.

THOMAS, Archer Kyffin. *b.*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1906. *a.*: Queen's Sch Adelaide & St Peter's Coll Adelaide. *m.*: Judith Kirkwood Thomas. *s.*: 1. Journalist. *n.a.*: Rep Adelaide Register 1925, Rep Adelaide Advertiser '31, Sub Ed New Adel '32, Sub Ed Herald Melbourne '33, Herald London '34, Sub Ed Dly Express '35, Chief of Staff Herald Melbourne '39, Ed Adelaide News '41, War Corres '43—44, Ed Herald Melbourne '45. *a.*: The Herald Office, Melbourne, Australia.

THOMAS, Arthur Hermann, M.A., LL.D., F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S., C.St.J. *b.*: Newton Heath 1877. *a.*: Doncaster Gr Sch, St Catharine's Coll Camb & Manch Coll Oxf, Univ of Berlin. *m.*: Marie Louise Sophie Andreae. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 3. Archivist Corporation of London (ret), Pres Brit Arch Assoc 1938—45, V-Pres Brit Records Soc, Pres Worthing Arch Soc '46—43. *Publ.*: Calendar of Early Mayors' Court Rolls of the City of London; Calendars of Plea & Memoranda Rolls 1323—1437; Great Chronicle of London (jt); Court & Account Rolls of Hallamshire; The Early Church, its Orders & Institutions; History of the Great Meeting. *Ctr.*: History, Eng Historical Review. *s.s.*: Medieval History & Law, etc. *Rec.*: Walking, gardening. *c.*: Athenaeum. *a.*: 14 Drummond Rd, Worthing. *T.*: Goring-by-Sea 42423.

THOMAS, Brinley, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Port Talbot, Glam 1906. *a.*: Univ Coll Aberystwyth & Lond Sch Econ. *m.*: Cynthia Loram. Professor of Economics University College Cardiff. *Publ.*: Unbalanced Budgets (with Dr Hugh Dalton); Monetary Policy & Crises, Study of Swedish Experience. *Ctr.*: Manch Guardian, Observer Foreign News Service, Political Quarterly, Econ Jour, Economica. *s.s.*: Economics, Swedish Monetary Theory. *c.*: Reform, Danish. *a.*: 29 Archer Rd, Penarth, Glam. *T.*: 1086.

THOMAS, C. E. W. Editor since 1934 Daily Mirror & Dir Daily Mirror Newspapers Ltd. *a.*: Geraldine Hse, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4.

THOMAS, Rev. Charles Drayton. *b.*: Taunton 1867. *a.*: Priv & Richmond Theol Coll. *m.*: Clara Henwood. Meth Minister. *Publ.*: Some New Evidence for Human Survival; Life Beyond Death with Evidence; Beyond Life's Sunset; Dawn Beyond Death; An Amazing Experiment; From Life to Life; etc. *Ctr.*: Light, The Two Worlds, Psychic Sci. *s.s.*: Psychical Research & Spiritualism. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: 83 Westmoreland Rd, Bromley, Kent. *T.*: Ravensbourne 0981.

THOMAS, Rev. Charles Edward, M.A. *Publ.*: An Answer of the Hope. *a.*: Adelaide Pl, Cork.

THOMAS, Professor David Winton, M.A. (Oxf & Camb). *b.*: London 1901. *a.*: Merchant Taylors' Sch, St John's Coll Oxf, Marburg Univ Germany. *m.*: Edith Mary Higgins. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Regius Prof of Hebrew Univ of Cambridge, Prof Hebrew & Oriental Languages Univ of Durham 1930—38, Fell St Catharine's Coll Camb, Fell Oriental Inst Chicago Univ. *Publ.*: The Recovery of the Ancient Hebrew Language; The Prophet in the Lachish Ostraca; The Language of the Old Testament. *Ctr.*: Palestine Exploration Quarterly, Journal of Biblical Literature, Jewish Quarterly Rev & other learned Eng & Foreign journals. *s.s.*: Semitic Languages & Literatures,

General Old Testament Subjects. *Rec.*: Lawn tennis, music. *a.*: 4 Cranmer Rd, Cambridge. *T.*: 54640.

THOMAS, Dylan Mariata. *b.*: Swansea 1914. *m.*: Caitlin Macnamara. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author, Film Script Writer & Broadcaster. *Publ.*: Deaths & Entrances; The Map of Love; Portrait of the Artist as a Young Dog; Twenty Five Poems; Eighteen Poems; This World I Breathe; etc. *Ctr.*: Listener, Horizon, Life & Letters, etc. *a.*: The Manor Hse, South Leigh, Witney, Oxfordshire.

THOMAS, E. R., O.B.E., M.A., M.Sc. *b.*: Aberystwyth 1885. *a.*: Aberystwyth Univ Coll & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m.*: M. F. Richardson. *s.*: 3. Headmaster Royal Gr Sch Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Publ.*: Newton & the Origin of Colours (collab). *Ctr.*: Journ of Chem Soc, Journ of Educ, Nature, etc. *s.s.*: Chem & Hist of Science. *Rec.*: Rural walks, music. *w.s.*: World War I (desp). *a.*: Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne. *T.*: Jesmond 567.

THOMAS, Edith Emilia. *b.*: Montreux 1909. *a.*: Etudes classiques, Ecole des Chartes. Writer & Journalist. *n.a.*: Les Lettres Françaises, La Marseillaise, Europe, etc. *Publ.*: Le Champ Libre; Etude de Femmes; Jeanne d'Arc; Contes d'Auxois; La Mort de Marie; La Libération de Paris; L'Homme Criminel. *Ctr.*: Ce Soir, Commune, etc. *s.s.*: Criticism, Literature, History. *c.*: P.E.N., Soc Gens de Lettres, Comité Nat des Ecrivains. *a.*: 15 rue Pierre-Nicolas, Paris 5e. *T.*: Odeon 58-58.

THOMAS, Edward Joseph, M.A., D.Litt. (St And), B.A. (Lond), M.A. (Camb.). *b.*: Thornhill 1869. *a.*: Thornhill Gr Sch, St Andrew's Univ, Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m.*: Johanna Wilhelmina Siedel (dec'd). Librarian. *n.a.*: Ed Asst Oxf Eng Dictionary 1900—02, Asst to the Ed of Camb Septuagint '08—10, Under Librarian Univ Library Camb '10, Under Lib Univ of Camb '10—39, Librarian of Oriental Faculty Lib '46—. Mem Roy Asiatic Soc, Philol Soc, Pall Text Soc. *Publ.*: The Life of Buddha; History of Buddhist Thought; Early Buddhist Scriptures; Vedic Hymns; etc. *Ctr.*: Camb Review, Journ of Roy Asiatic Soc, Indian Hist Quart, Bncy Brit, etc. *s.s.*: Philology, Hinduism, Buddhism. *Rec.*: Irish travel. *a.*: Oriental Faculty Library, Downing Pl, Cambridge; 49 Hinton Ave, Cambridge.

THOMAS, Elbert Duncan, A.B., Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D. *a.*: Univs of Utah, Calif, Southern Calif & National. *m.*: Edna Harker (dec'd). *d.*: 3. U.S. Senator, Utah 1933—. Mem several learned soc. *Publ.*: Sukui No Michi (Japanese); Chinese Political Thought; Thomas Jefferson, World Citizen; The Four Fears. *a.*: 442 Senate Office Building, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

THOMAS, Eric Waldo Caryll, M.D., B.Sc., D.P.H. *b.*: Bangor 1896. *a.*: Univ Coll of Nth Wales, St Bart's Hosp, Middle Temple. *m.*: Ruby Watson. *d.*: 2. Barrister, Med Officer of Health Harrow. *Publ.*: Synopsis of Public Health; Synopsis of Hygiene; Synopsis of Forensic Medicine. *Ctr.*: Various med papers. *s.s.*: Public Health. *Rec.*: Golf, sailing. *a.*: 8 Lyon Rd, Harrow. *T.*: 1424.

THOMAS, Rev. Evan Davey. *b.*: Tregaron 1877. *a.*: Bd Sch Tregaron, Ardwy Sch Aberystwyth & Hands-worth Coll B'ham. *m.*: Mary Edwards. *d.*: 1. Welsh Methodist Minister (ret 1945), Sec Home Missn Fund for Welsh Wes Assemb 13 yrs, Pres Wes Assemb Old Colwyn '32, Chmn Stn Wales Dist '32—46. *Publ.*: Gwroniaid y Ffydd. *Ctr.*: Y Wnllan, Meth Times, etc. *s.s.*: Theology, Philosophy, etc. *a.*: Min-y-Mor, South Rd, Aberystwyth.

THOMAS, Ven. Evan Lorimer, M.A. *b.*: St Ann's Vicarage nr Bangor 1872. *a.*: Westminster Sch & Jesus Coll Oxf. *m.*: Mary Rice Williams. *s.*: 1. Vicar Llanfyllanfraid Mon, Archdeacon of Montgomeryshire (ret). *Publ.*: Welsh Commentaries St Luke & I Cor. *Ctr.*: Welsh newss Llan & Haul. *s.s.*: Ornithology. *a.*: Rose Lea, Llanfairfechan, Nth Wales. *T.*: 187.

THOMAS, Gilbert Oliver. *b.*: Coventry 1891. *a.*: Wyggeston Gr Sch Leicester & Leys Sch Camb. *m.*: Dorothy Kathleen Dann. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author & Literary Journalist. *n.a.*: Ed Staff Chapman & Hall Ltd 1910—14 & Swarthmore Press Ltd '19—21, Ed The Venturer '19—21. *Publ.*: William Cowper & the 18th Century; Autobiography 1891—1941; John Masefield; Builders & Makers; Paddington to Seagood, Story of a Model Railway; Various Volumes of Poems & Essays. *Ctr.*: Observer, Sun Times, Manch Guardian, etc. *Rec.*: Music, model railways. *a.*: Leigh Bank, Ferndale Rd, Teignmouth, Devon. *T.*: 363.

THOMAS, Howard. *b.*: Cwm, Monmouthshire, Wales 1909. *m.*: Hilda Thomas. *d.*: 2. Film Writer & Producer. *n.a.*: Producer in Chief Pathé Newsreel, Pathé Pictorial

- & Pathé Documentaries, etc. *Publ*: Britain's Brains Trust; How to Write for Broadcasting. *s.s*: Television, Radio. *c*: Savage. *a*: Daleside Hse, Dukes Wood, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T*: Gerrards Cross 3590.
- THOMAS, Ivor, M.A., M.P.**: *b*: Newport, Mon 1905. *e*: West Monmouth Sch, Pontypool, St John's & Magdalen Colls Oxf. *m*: Margaret Joan Bulmer. *d*: 2. Parliamentary Sec Civil Aviation 1945—46, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for Colonies '46—47, M.P. (Lab) Keighley '42—. *n.a*: Ed Staff The Times 1930—37, Chief Leader Writer News Chron '37—39. *Publ*: Selections Illustrating the History of Greek Mathematics; Coal in the New Era; Gladstone of Hawarden, a Biography of Henry Neville, Lord Gladstone of Hawarden; Top Sawyer, Biog of David Davies of Llandnam. *a*: 12 Edwardes Sq, London, W.8. *T*: Western 1414.
- THOMAS, John Ormond.** *b*: Dunvant, Glamorgan 1923. *e*: Univ of Wales, Sch of Art Swansea. *m*: Glenys Roderick. *d*: 1. Journalist, Poet, Short Story Writer. *n.a*: Picture Post 1945—. *Publ*: Indications. *Chr*: Picture Post, Welsh Review, Life & Letters Today, Tribune, Lilliput, etc. *s.s*: Contemporary Lit, Radio Criticism, Welsh Affairs, Music. *Rec*: Singing, walking. *a*: 43 Shoe Lane, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 7400.
- THOMAS, John Richard.** *b*: Cardiff 1910. Journalist. *n.a*: Rep Penarth Times 1927—34, Ed Staff Western Mail Cardiff '34—35, Rep Sub-Ed Romford Times '35—36, Ed Hornchurch & Upminster News '36—40, Sub-Ed Press Assoc '40—45, Ed Wine & Spirit Trade Review '45—. *a*: 47 Ingrebourne Gdns, Upminster, Essex. *T*: Upminster 3274.
- THOMAS, Ven. Archdeacon Lawrence, M.A., B.Litt., D.D.** *b*: Cellygaer 1889. *e*: Pengam Gr Sch, St David's Coll Lampeter, St John's Coll Oxf, Trinity Coll Dublin, St Michael's Coll Llandaff. *m*: Beatrice Lillian Williams. *d*: 1. Canon of St Nicholas Llandaff Cathedral, Archdeacon of Margam, Vicar of Aberavon Port Talbot. *Publ*: The Reformation in the Old Diocese of Llandaff; The Life of Griffydd Jones, Llandowder; The Fall & Rise of a Cathedral; Monuments in the Presbytery & Lady Chapel of Llandaff Cathedral. *s.s*: Theol, Hist. *a*: Vicarage, Aberavon, Port Talbot.
- THOMAS, Margaret Loring.** *b*: Greensboro, Nth Carolina. *e*: Public & Priv Schs Boston & New York. *m*: Edward Thomas. Teacher, Lecturer, Nutritionist. *Writer*: *Publ*: Burro's Moneybag; George Washington Lincoln Goes Around the World; Paulo in the Chilean Desert; Carlos our Mexican Neighbor; Over the Mexican Border (collab); etc. *Chr*: Story Parade, N.Y. Times, Voices, etc. *s.s*: Books for Children. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 366 West 245 St, Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York 69, N.Y. *T*: Kingsbridge 8-0888.
- THOMAS, Millicent Inglis, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Wendover. *e*: Priv & Mayo High Sch. Classic & Senior Mistress Tottenham High Sch, Asst Examiner (Classics) Lon Univ. *Publ*: Stories from Chinese History; Ken Candy Books; Cassell's Latin Sch Dict. *Chr*: News Chron, New Chron & Christian Educ, etc. *s.s*: Children's Books. *Rec*: Reading, crosswords. *a*: 16 Crealock Grove, Woodford Green, Essex. *T*: Buckhurst 3661.
- THOMAS, Monica.** *b*: London 1922. *m*: J. Leigh Thomas. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Rep Hornsey Journ 1940—42, Sub Ed Mother & Home & Reader Argosy '42—43, Asst Ed North Lond Observer Series '43—44, Sub Ed Display & Signs '45, Ed Eugene Waver '46—47. *a*: 31c Hampstead High St, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 2048.
- THOMAS, Norman Matton, A.B., B.D., Litt.D.** *b*: Marion, Ohio 1884. *e*: Marion Pub Schs, Princeton Univ & Union Theol Sem. *m*: Frances Violet Stewart (dec'd). *s*: 3. *d*: 3. Author & Lect. *n.a*: Ed World Tomorrow 1918—21, Assoc Ed The Nation '21—22, Columnist The Call '35—. *Publ*: Appeal to the Nations; What is Our Destiny; As I see It; America's Way Out; Is Conscience A Crime. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, The Progressive, Commonweal, Human Events. *s.s*: Political & Econs. *Rec*: Swimming, gardening, walking. *a*: 71 Irving Pl, New York 3, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Algonquin 4-8622.
- THOMAS, Percy Goronwy, M.A., Litt.D.** *Publ*: inc Notes on the Pearl; Introduction to the History of the English Language; English Literature before Chaucer; Aspects of Literary Theory & Practice; etc. *a*: Winfrith, 26 Forty Avenue, Wembley Park, Middlesex.
- THOMAS, Samuel Evelyn, B.Com, Ph.D.(Lond), A.C.I.S., F.I.S.A., Cert A.I.B., F.R.Econ.S.** *b*: St Helens 1897. *e*: St Asaph Gr Sch & Lond Sch of Economics. Author & Publisher, Dir Good Humour Pubs Ltd, Brightsome Pub Ltd. *Publ*: The Principles & Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange; Principles of Banking; Banker & Customer; British Banks & Finance of Industry; A Modern Geography (vols 1 & 2); The Monetary Crisis; A Summary of the MacMillan Report; Rise & Growth of Joint Stock Banking; Commerce, Its Theory & Practice; English Grammar, Composition & Correspondence (jt); Elements of Economics; Teach Yourself Economics; Banking & Exchange; British Banks & Agriculture; The World Crisis; The Problem of the Gold Standard; This Social Credit Business; And I Appoint. . . etc. *s.s*: Economics, Geog, Humour. *Rec*: Tennis & golf. *a*: Wyldewood, The Bishop's Ave, East Finchley, London, N.2. *T*: Speedwell 4537.
- THOMAS, Terry, J.P.** *b*: Cardiff 1888. *e*: Cardiff Univ Coll & St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Davies. *d*: 2. Headmaster Leeds Gr Sch. *Publ*: Dynamics; Revision; Arithmetic; Science of Marking. *Rec*: Fly-fishing. *a*: 25 Shire Oak Rd, Leeds 6. *T*: 51895, & Fairbourne, Merioneth. *T*: 249.
- THOMAS, Tudor Ialwyn, N.U.J.** *b*: Middlesbrough 1908. *e*: Middlesbrough High Sch & Switzerland. *m*: Dorothy Read. Chief Sub-Ed Sheffield Telegraph, *n.a*: North-Eastern Gazette, Derby Telegraph, Yorks Post, Sheffield Mail, Dly Independent. *Rec*: Music. *a*: Silverdale Millthorpe, Homesfield, nr Sheffield. *T*: Homesfield 244.
- THOMAS, W. Jenkyn.** *e*: Friars Sch Bangor & Trinity Coll Camb. *Publ*: The Welsh Fairy Book; Letters to a Young Head Master (with C. W. Bailey). *a*: 38 Clare St, Judd St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 4561.
- THOMAS, Sir William Beach, K.B.E.** *b*: Godmanchester, Huntingdon 1888. *e*: Shrewsbury & Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Helen Vernon Harcourt. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist & Author, Legion of Honour. *n.a*: Sat Review 1901—05, Outlook '05—08, Dly Mail '07—21, War Corres '15—18, Times & Dly Mail Empire Tour '22. *Publ*: The Way of a Countryman; A Countryman's Creed; Poems of a Countryman; The Yeoman's England; Village England; A Countryman's Anthology; The Way of a Dog. *Chr*: Observer, Spectator, Atlantic Monthly, Fortnightly. *s.s*: Nat Hist & Country Subjects. *Rec*: Open air, including golf & garden. *c*: Authors, Overseas. *a*: Gustard Wood, Wheathampstead, Herts. *T*: Wheathampstead 3100.
- THOMASSEN, Ejnar Carl.** *b*: Copenhagen 1881. *m*: Agnes Rossing. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: The Russian Painting; Dostoyevsky (biog); The Letters of Dostoyevsky; Russian Literature during 200 years; etc. & many translations. *s.s*: Russian Lit. *a*: Egebovej 19, Charlottenlund, Denmark. *T*: Ordrup 1307.
- THOMASSET, Marjorie Phyllis.** *b*: East Molesey, Surrey. *e*: Priv & High Sch Surbiton. *Publ*: Joseph & M.O.; Gentleman Unafraid; Fairy Spectacles; Princess Crystal; In Due Season; The Adventure of Life. *Chr*: The Green Quarterly, The Sign, Goodwill, The Catholic Fireside, The Faith Press. *Rec*: Gardening, wood carving. *c*: Gerrards Cross, G.C. *a*: The Barn, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks. *T*: 8036 Gerrards Cross.
- THOMPSON, Alan Prescott.** *b*: 1901. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Poultry Farmer. *Publ*: Feeding for Eggs; Poultry Farming; Your Smallholding. *s.s*: Poultry & Farming. *a*: Courthouse Farm, Copthorne, Sussex. *T*: Temple Bar 2468 Ext 195.
- THOMPSON, Alexander Hamilton, C.B.E., F.B.A., F.S.A., Hon.A.R.I.B.A., Hon.D.Litt., Hon.I.L.D.** *b*: Clifton, Bristol 1873. *e*: Clifton Coll & St John's Coll Camb (Hon Fellow). *m*: Amy Gosling (dec'd). *d*: 2. Emeritus Prof of History Leeds Univ, Pres Roy Archæ Inst 1939—45, Mem Roy Commission on Hist Monuments & Ancient Monuments Board Office of Works, Cathedral Commissioner '39—43. *Publ*: Visitation of Religious Houses in the Diocese of Lincoln 1420—29; Lincoln Diocesan Visitations 1517—31; The English Clergy & their Organisation in the late Middle Ages; Ground Plan of the English Parish Church; Historical Growth of the English Parish Church; English Monasteries; Military Architecture in England during the Middle Ages; The Premonstratensian Abbey of Welbeck; etc. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, Hist, Antiquaries Journ, Archæol Journ, etc. *s.s*: Ecclesiastical History, Mediæval Architecture. *a*: 7 Beaufort Mansions, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 9960.
- THOMPSON, Alexander Mattock.** *b*: Carlsruhe, Baden 1861. *e*: Lycée St Louis Paris. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist & Playwright. *n.a*: Manchester Chronicle, Daily Mail,

Clarion, News Chronicle. *Publ*: Dangle's Mixture; Dangle's Roughcut; Dangle's Guide to Paris; Japan For a Week; (Plays, in collab) Bread upon the Waters; Toto & Tata; Blue Moon; Dairymaids; Tom Jones; The Arcadians; The Mousme; Princess Caprice; The Rebel Maid; The Bohemians; Here I Lie (autobiog). *s.s*: Social Science. *a*: 22 York Mansions, London, S.W.11. *T*: Maculay 1248

THOMPSON, Ven. Arthur Huxley, M.A. *b*: Worcester 1872. *e*: Malvern Coll & Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Mary Ellen Flavell. Archdeacon of Exeter 1930—, Treasurer Exeter Cathedral '39. *Publ*: The Story of Exeter Cathedral; The Patience of God. *s.s*: Exeter Cathedral. *a*: 10 The Close, Exeter.

THOMPSON, Bonar. *b*: Antrim 1888. Lecturer, Actor, Author & Broadcaster. *n.a*: Ed B.T.s Monthly 1937—38, Dly Sketch (features), Ed with Harold Kelly of Black Hat '30—(revised '47), Only Hyde Park speaker to have autobiographies published (Eng & America) & to address undergraduates at Oxford, Coll (Oriel & Magdalen) & King's Coll Lond. *Publ*: Hyde Park Orator. *Ctr*: News Letter, Dly Express, Sun Chron, Debater. *s.s*: Literature, Drama, Poetry. *Rec*: Walking, reading, theatre. *a*: 19 Arundel Gdns, London, W.16. *T*: Park 6869.

THOMPSON, Clifford Griffith, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. *b*: Clarke County, Georgia 1882. *e*: Highland Coll Yale, Jena & Edinburgh Univs. *m*: Rosa Tanner (dec'd). Univ Prof. *Publ*: The Ethics of William Wollaston; The Philosophy of Religious Education. *Ctr*: The Problem of Reality, The Positive & the Telic; etc. *s.s*: Philosophy & Religion. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Yale clubs of Savannah & Atlanta. *a*: Bogart, Georgia, U.S.A.

THOMPSON, D'Arcy Wentworth, C.B., F.R.S., D.Litt., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L. Professor Nat Hist St Andrew's Univ. *Publ*: Growth & Form; Aristotle's History of Animals (trans); etc. *a*: 44 South St, St Andrews, Fifeshire.

THOMPSON, Doris Irene. *b*: Durban, S.A. *e*: Johannesburg. *m*: Reginald Fitzgeorge Heberden. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Foolish Fire; Come in to the Sun; Youth's Manuscript; Joy Cometh; The House of Concorde; Marriage Contract; Infinity; A Knight Comes Riding; Knave & Three Hearts. *Ctr*: Star, Rand Dly Mail, Outspan, Toronto Star, etc. *s.s*: Romantic Stories of Domestic Life. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, *c*: Country, Pretoria Oicalaco. *a*: Eldorado Estate, Duivelskloof, Nth Transvaal, Sth Africa. *T*: 402.

THOMPSON, Dorothy, Hon.Litt.D. *b*: Lancaster, New York 1894. *e*: Lewis Inst Chicago, Syracuse, Univ of Vienna. *m*: (1) Sinclair Lewis, (2) Maxim Kopf. *s*: 1. Writer. *n.a*: Corres Curtis Newsps 1923—28, Columnist Bell Syndicate '37. *Publ*: The New Russia; Political Guide; I Saw Hitler; Listen Hans; Let the Record Speak. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Sat Rev of Lit, Ladies Home Journ, American Mercury, Life, Look, Foreign Affairs, etc. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs. *Rec*: Music, theatre, art, gardening, motoring, etc. *c*: Cosmopolitan, Stebbing Pond, Town Hall. *a*: 237 East 48th St, N.Y. City, & Twin Farms, So, Pomfret, Vermont. *T*: El 5-4037.

THOMPSON, Rev. E. W. Methodist Minister. *Publ*: The Methodist Doctrine of the Church, Catholic & Free; The Word of the Cross to Hindus; History of India. *a*: Aston Tirrold, Berks. *T*: Blewbury 284.

THOMPSON, Ernest. *b*: 1904. Lecturer, Ed The Two Worlds. *Publ*: Books & Pamphlets on Spiritualism. *Ctr*: Light, Psychic Observer, Canadian Spiritualist, Harbinger of Light, etc. *s.s*: Spiritualism, Occultism, Religion, Philosophy. *Rec*: Painting, music. *a*: 18 Corporation St, Manchester. *T*: Blackfriars 9903.

THOMPSON N, Francis Longstreth, O.B.E., B.Sc. *b*: Croydon 1890. *e*: Bootham Sch York & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Mildred Grace Corder. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Town & Country Planning Adviser to Govt of South Africa on planning of Cape Town foreshore, Planning Adviser for County of Essex. *Publ*: Site Planning in Practice; Merseyside Plan; Cape Town Foreshore Scheme; Witwatersrand (Transvaal) Planning Scheme; etc. *Ctr*: Town Planning Rev, various professional journals. *s.s*: Town & Country Planning. *Rec*: Golf, fishing, walking, gardening, book-binding. *c*: National. *a*: Knights, Little Waltham, nr Chelmsford. *T*: Little Waltham 261.

THOMPSON, George Jarvis, LL.B., B.S., S.J.D. *b*: Ashbury Park, New Jersey 1886. *e*: Univ of Pennsylvania, Harvard Law Sch. *m*: Ruth Warren Barnes. *s*: 2. Law Teacher & Lawyer. *Publ*: Outline of

Course in Practice; The Development of the Anglo-American Judicial System; Williston on Contracts (Assoc Ed); etc. *Ctr*: N.Y. Law Journ, Harvard Law Review, American Bar Assoc Journ, etc. *s.s*: Law of Contracts & of Carriers & Public Utilities, Legal Hist. *Rec*: Local hist research, genealogy, travel. *a*: 116 Kelvin Pl, Ithaca, New York. *T*: Ithaca 8881.

THOMPSON, Grace Elsie ("Camilla Hope"). *e*: R.N. Sch Twickenham & Roy Holloway Coll Lond. *Asst Sec* to Sir Timothy Coghlan, late Agent-Gen for N.S.W. *n.a*: Ed Staff Athenaeum, Gentlewoman. *Publ*: Moon of Joy; Long Shadows; Curiously Planned ("Camilla Hope"); The Patriot King; The Cyprian; Panorama—With Music (Grace E. Thompson); The First Gentleman; etc. *s.s*: Hist, Biography. *Rec*: Travel, theatre. *c*: P.E.N., Eng Speaking Un. *a*: 52 Fellows Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 6296.

THOMPSON, Harold William, M.A., B.Sc.(Oxon), D.Phil (Berlin), F.R.S. *b*: Wombwell, Yorks 1903. *e*: King Edward VII's Sch Sheffield, Trinity Coll Oxf & Berlin Univ. *m*: Grace Penelope Stradling. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Fell & Tutor St John's Coll Oxf, Univ Demonstrator & Lecturer, Leverhulme Research Fell 1938—39, Government Scientific Work '39—45. *Publ*: A Course of Chemical Spectroscopy. *Ctr*: Trans Faraday Soc, Procs of Roy Soc, Journ of Chem Soc & other Sc journals. *s.s*: Physical Chemistry, Spectroscopy. *Rec*: Association football, golf, cricket, travel. *c*: Athenaeum.

THOMPSON, Harold William, A.M., Ph.D.(Harvard), D.Litt(Edinburgh), F.R.S.E., F.S.A., etc. *b*: Buffalo, New York, U.S.A. 1891. *e*: Hamilton Coll, Harvard & Edinburgh Univs. *m*: (1) Jean Alma Saunders, (2) Marion Haviland Chesebrough. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of English Cornell Univ. *n.a*: Contributing Ed The Diapason 1918—, Ed Cornell Studies in Amer Lit, Hist & Folklore '42—, Ed (Asst) Hamilton Alumni Rev '36, Ed (Asst) N.Y. Folklore Quarterly '45—. *Publ*: A Scottish Man of Feeling; Anecdotes & Egotisms of Henry Mackenzie; A Choirmaster's Guide; Body, Boots & Britches. *Ctr*: The Diapason, N.Y. Folklore Quarterly. *s.s*: Scottish Literature & Hist, Ecclesiastical Music, American Folk Literature. *Rec*: Music, collecting folklore. *c*: Cornell (N.Y.), Book & Bowl, Savage (Ithaca N.Y.), St Andrews (Albany), *a*: Goldwin Smith Hall, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. *T*: 3331 ext 2042.

THOMPSON, Rev. Henry Paget, M.A. *b*: Iron Acton 1880. *e*: Winchester Coll, Ch Ch Oxf. *m*: Maud Callwell. *n.a*: Ed-Sec Soc S.P.G. 1933—46. *Publ*: The World Wide Call; Medical Missions at Work; Worship in Other Lands; etc. *s.s*: Missionary Work. *a*: Daleside, Austen Way, Gerrards Ch, Bucks.

THOMPSON, James Matthew, F.B.A., F.R.H.S. *b*: Iron Acton 1878. *e*: Oxf Prep Sch Winchester & Ch Ch Oxf. *m*: Mari Meredith Jones. *s*: 1. Hon Fell of Magdalen Coll. *Publ*: Miracles in the New Testament; Through Facts to Faith; Lectures in Foreign History; Historical Geography of Europe; Letters of Napoleon; Robespierre; The French Revolution; Collected Verse; etc. *Ctr*: Hibbert Journ, Eng Hist Rev, Annales Historiques de la Revolution Francaise. *s.s*: French Revolution. *c*: Authors' *a*: Magdalen Coll, Oxf, & 5 Chadlington Rd, Oxford. *T*: Summertown 5224.

THOMPSON, Kenneth George, M.A. *b*: Sheffield 1909. *e*: Perse Sch & Christs Coll Camb & Bishops Hostel Theol Sem Lincoln. *m*: Doreen May Latchford. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Priest (C. of E.). *n.a*: Ed Camb Univ Gownsmen 1932. *Publ*: H.M.S. Rodney at War. *Rec*: Rugby, golf, camping, reading. *w.s*: World War II (desps). *a*: The Vicarage, Hucknall, Notts. *T*: Hucknall 33.

THOMPSON, Kenneth Leslie. *b*: Croydon 1926. *e*: Hastang Gr Sch. *f*: J/L Journ, Fiction & Screen Writer. *n.a*: Rep Staff Hastings & St Leonards Observer 1944—47 & Bexhill-on-Sea Observer. *s.s*: Cinema, Film Indust, Film Production, Film Revs. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming. *a*: 120 West Hill, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

THOMPSON, Laurence Victor. Mem N.U.J. *b*: London 1914. *e*: Dulwich Coll. *m*: Margaret Thompson. Journalist, Short Story Writer, *n.a*: Junior Rep Slough Observer '30—34. Sub-Ed The Argosy '35—36, Story Teller '37, Film Pictorial '38, Asst Ed '38—39, Ed Lantern Publishing Co '46—. *Ctr*: Strand Mag, Tribune, Ev News, etc. *s.s*: Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, Cricket Films. *Rec*: Cricket, reading. *a*: 102 Torbay Rd, Rayner's Lue, Harrow, Mdx. *T*: Byron 1709.

- THOMPSON, Margaret Frances**, N.U.J. b: Wallasey, Cheshire 1914. s: Henrietta Barnett Sch. m: Laurence Thompson. Journalist. n.s: Film Fictional 1937—38, Reynolds News '44—. Ctr: Good Housekeeping, Housewife, Woman & Beauty, News Chron, Dly Mirror, etc. s.s: Gen Woman's Features, Sociology, Beauty & Fashion. c: Press. a: 102 Torbay Rd, Rayner's Lne, Harrow, Middx. T: Byron 1709.
- THOMPSON, Rev. Patrick John**, M.A. b: Leeds 1907. s: St Hugh's Sch Bickley, Malvern Coll, Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Natalia Nikolaevna Balls. d: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Fellow Tutor & Dean of Divinity, Asst Master Wellington Coll 1939—42, Fell Magdalen Coll '42—, n.s: Asst-Ed 1934—46 & Ed '47—, Sobornost Journ of Fellowship of S.S. Alban & Sergius. Publ: The Orthodox Liturgy; Direction in Prayer (Ed); The Wisdom of God (Trans in collab); etc. Ctr: Christendom, Theology, The British Ally (Russia), Student Movement, Ch Times, Chamber's Ency, Teaching of Prayer, Study of Spiritual Theol, etc. s.s: Russian Literature, Orthodox Church, Philos Theol, The Retreat Movement. Rec: Rowing, riding, lawn tennis. c: Nikzan. a: Magdalen College, Oxford. T: 8151.
- THOMPSON, Percy William**, M.A., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S. b: Keswick 1878. s: Rydal. m: F. A. M. Daniell. Author. Publ: The Problem of Spiritism; Britain in Prophecy and History; The Whole Tithe; All Thine Increase; The Old Book & The New Age; Glastonbury; Giving & Taking (trans into 8 langs); etc. Ctr: Public Opinion, The National Message, etc. s.s: Mosaic Econs. Rec: Ornithology. a: 9 Holden Rd, Southborough Common, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
- THOMPSON, R. W.** Author, Journalist, War Correspondent. n.s: Morning Post, Sunday Times (War Correspondent). Publ: Glory Hole; Argentine Interlude; Down Under; Black Caribbean; Man Under Fire; Tomorrow We Live; Land of To-morrow; An Englishman Looks at Wales; Home in Ham; Portrait of a Patriot; Voice from the Wilderness; etc. a: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- THOMPSON, Robert**. b: Sunderland 1895. s: Humberstone Foundation Sch Lincs. m: Anita Evelyn Hibbert. s: 1. d: 1. Journalist. n.s: Leader Writer The Star Sheffield, Ed Grimby News 1934—39. s.s: Music, Drama, Sport, Politics. w.s: World Wars I & II. a: 93 Hemper Lne Sheffield 8. T: 45437.
- THOMPSON, Ruth Plumly**. b: Philadelphia 1895. Author. n.s: Children's Dept Philadelphia Public Ledger 1918—28. Publ: The Perhappys Chaps; The Princess of Cozytown; Curious Cruise of Captain Santa; The Wonder Book; King Kogo; The Sissajig Stories; & 85 books of the "Oz" series. Ctr: Many & varied. s.s: Children's Fairy Tales, Teen Age Stories, Adult Fiction, Verse, Radio & Movie Shorts. Rec: Swimming, travel, reading. a: 110 School Hse Lne, Ardmore Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: Ardmore 1663-J.
- THOMPSON, Thomas**. b: Bury 1880. s: Elem. m: Ethel Heapy. s: 1. Nth Reg Adv Council B.B.C. Publ: Lancashire Mettle; Lancashire Lure (short stories); (Novels) Blind Alley; Song O'Sixpence; Cuckoo Narrow; Crompton Way; etc. Ctr: Manch Guardian, several Northern journals. s.s: Lancashire Character & Scene. Rec: Writing, drama, broadcasting, fine arts. a: 716 Walmersley Rd, Walmersley, Bury, Lancs. T: Bury 1718.
- THOMPSON, William Bernard**, (Jun.) B.A. b: Prestwich, Lancs 1914. s: Altrincham Cty High Sch, Sth Anselm Hall, Victoria Univ of Manch. Schoolmaster. Publ: Greece & Rome on Postage Stamps. Ctr: Rucksack, Latin Teaching, I.S.S. Rev. Rec: Cricket, walking, Youth Hostelling. w.s: Relief Service with I.V.S.P. Egypt & Italy 1944—48. a: Sidcot School, Winscombe, Somerset. T: Winscombe 3102.
- THOMPSON, Arthur Landsborough**, C.B., O.B.E. (Mil). D.Sc. b: Edinburgh 1890. s: Univs of Heidelberg, Aberdeen & Vienna. m: Mary Trall. Under-Secretary Medical Research Council. Publ: Problems of Bird Migration; Bird Migration; Birds. s.s: Ornithology, esp Bird Migration. Rec: Climbing. c: Athenaeum. w.s: 1915—19 B.E.F. Argyll & Shlds. a: 16 Tregunter Rd, London, S.W.10. T: Flaxman 6030.
- THOMPSON, C. Leslie**, B.Sc. b: Scotland 1914. s: Edin Acad & Univ. m: Olive Lane. s: 2. Dir of Studies Edin Sch of Nat Therapeutics. Publ: To See & to Hear; Colour Transparencies. a: Kingston, Liberton, Edinburgh 9. T: 79435.
- THOMSON, Christine Campbell**. b: London. s: Queen's Coll Lond. m: H. A. Hartley. s: 1. Lit Agent & Author of Novels, Short Stories, Articles, etc. Publ: The Right Way to Write Successful Fiction. s: D. C. Benson & Campbell Thomson Ltd, 6 Norfolk St, London, W.C.2. T: Temple Bar 7081.
- THOMSON, David Landsborough**, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.C. b: Aberdeen, Scotland 1901. s: Aberdeen & Camb. m: Marian S. Collingwood. s: 1. Prof of Biochemistry & Dean of the Faculty of Graduate Studies & Research McGill Univ. Publ: The Life of the Cell; Murder in the Laboratory. a: 3521 University St, Montreal 2, Canada. T: Harbour 9579.
- THOMSON, Lady (Ethel Henrietta)**. b: Askharn Bryan, Yorks 1880. m: Sir Wilfrid Thomson, Bt. s: 1. d: 1. Publ: Life & Letters of Archbishop Thomson; Visions for Company; The Tragedy of a Troubadour, an interpretation of Browning's Sordello. Ctr: Yorkshire Herald, Yorkshire Ev Post, Sunday at Home, Peoples' Friend, Exchange & Mart, London Quarterly, Animal World, etc. a: The Green, Blythburg, Suffolk. T: 224.
- THOMSON, George, M.A.** b: London 1903. s: Dulwich Coll & King's Coll Camb. m: Katharine Stewart. d: 2. Prof of Greek, University of Birmingham 1936—, Mem Exec Cttee Communist Party of Gr Britain. Publ: Aeschylus & Athens; Aeschylus Oresteia; Aeschylus' Prometheus Bound; Greek Lyric Metre; Marxism & Poetry; Various works in Irish; Trans Maurice O'Sullivan's Twenty Years A'Growing. Ctr: Journ Hellenic Studies, Classical Review, Class Quarterly, Labour Monthly, Communist Rev, Mod Quarterly. s.s: Ancient Greek, Irish. a: 84 Oakfield Rd, Selly Park, Birmingham 29. T: Selly Oak 1091.
- THOMSON, George Malcolm**. b: Leith 1899. s: Daniel Stewart's Coll & Univ of Edin. m: Elsie Ellefens. s: 1. d: 1. Journalist. n.s: Dly Express & Ev Standard 1931—. Publ: Crisis in Zanat; Short History of Scotland; Caledonia, or The Future of the Scots. a: 19 Holly Hill, London, N.W.3. T: Hampstead 5002.
- THOMSON, Sir George Paget**, Kt, F.R.S., Hon.D.Sc. (Lisbon), Hon.LL.D.(Aber), Hon.Sc.D.(T.C.D.). b: Cambridge 1892. s: Perse Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. m: Kathleen Adam Smith (dec'd). s: 2. d: 2. Professor of Physics Imperial College Lond Univ, Prof Aberdeen Univ 1922—30, Chmn Brit Ctee Atomic Energy '40—41, V-Chmn Radio Bd '42—43, Sci Adv Air Ministry '43—44, Sci Adv Brit Delegation U.N. '46—47. Publ: Theory & Practice of Electron Diffraction; Wave Mechanics of the Free Electron; The Atom; Applied Aerodynamics; Conduction of Electricity through Gases (with Sir J. J. Thomson). Ctr: Philosophical Mag, Procs of Roy Soc & Physical Soc. s.s: Atomic Physics. Rec: Sailing. c: Athenaeum. a: 15 Stanley Gdns, London, W.11. T: Park 8123.
- THOMSON, George Walker**. Journalist. Publ: Grammar of Power; Mirrors of Modernity; Short Course of Industrial History. Ctr: Draughtsman, Quarterly, 19th Century, etc. s.s: Econs, Hist, Lit. a: 96 St George's Sq, London, S.W.1. T: Victoria 0747/8.
- THOMSON, Godfrey Hilton**, D.C.L., D.Sc., Ph.D. b: Carlisle 1881. s: Rutherford Coll Newcastle, Univs of Durham & Strasburg. m: Jane Hutchinson. s: 1. University Professor Edin 1925—, Foreign Hon Mem Amer Acad of Arts & Sci, Order of Polonia Restituta. n.s: Co-Ed Statistical Sect Brit Journ of Psychology. Publ: The Factorial Analysis of Human Ability; The Essentials of Mental Measurement (with W. Brown); Instinct, Intelligence & Character; A Modern Philosophy of Education. Ctr: Brit Journ of Educational Psychol, Procs of Roy Soc, Psychol Review, Psychometrika, etc. s.s: Psychology & Education. a: 5 Ravelston Dykes, Edinburgh 4. T: 25942.
- THOMSON, H. J.**, D.Litt.(St. Andrews), M.A.(Oxon). Professor of Latin. Publ: Ancient Lore in Mediaeval Latin Glossaries; The Abstrusa Glossary. Ctr: Classical Rev, Classical Quart, Journ of Philog, etc. a: University College, Bangor, Nth Wales. T: 428.
- THOMSON, Henry Hyalop**, M.D., D.P.H. b: Campbelltown, Argyllshire 1874. s: Univs of Glasgow & Liverpool. m: Edith Ellen Gunson. d: 2. Formerly County Med Officer of Health & County Tuberculosis Officer Hertfordshire. Publ: Tuberculosis & National Health; (Jt Ed) Principles & Practice of Preventive Medicine. Ctr: Lancet, B.M.J., Journ of State Med, etc. s.s: Public Health & Tuberculosis. a: Davaar, 23 Craigendoran Ave, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire. T: Helensburgh 851.

- THOMSON, James C.**, D.O., D.C. b: Scotland 1887. s: Stewart's Coll Edin, Lindlaur Coll Chicago. m: Jessie Robertson Hood. s: 1. d: 2. Pres Kingston Clinic Edinburgh. n.a: Ed Rude Health. Publ: An Introduction to Nature Cure; Influenza; Appendicitis; Constipation & Our Civilization; High & Low Blood Pressure; Why Chronic Disease?; Our Expanding Atomic Stupidity; etc. a: Kingston Clinic, Edinburgh 9. T: 79485.
- THOMSON, James Sutherland**, M.A., D.D., LL.D. b: Stirling, Scotland 1892. s: Univ of Glasgow & Trinity Coll Glasgow. m: Margaret Stewart Troup. s: 1. d: 1. Pres Univ of Saskatchewan. Publ: Studies in the Life of Jesus; The Way of Revelation. Ctr: Dalhousie Rev, Queen's Quarterly, Univ of Toronto Rev, Theology Today. s.s: Philos of Religion. Rec: Curling, gardening. a: Univ of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada. T: 10112.
- THOMSON, Mark Almeraz**, M.A., D.Ph. b: Yeovil 1903. s: Plymouth Coll, Exeter & Magdalen Colls Oxf. m: Helen Katherine Leatham. Prof of Modern Hist Univ of L'pool. Publ: The Secretaries of State 1681—1782; Constitutional History of England 1642—1801. s.s: Eng 18th Century History. Rec: Walking & conversation. c: L'pool Univ. a: Bridge Hse, Mossley Hill Drive, Liverpool 17. T: Allerton 1514.
- THOMSON, Robert**, M.B., Ch.B. b: Whitburn 1888. s: George Heriot's Sch Edin, & Edin Univ. m: Margaret Mrs Crichton. s: 1. Clinical Pathologist, St Paul's Hosp, Bacteriologist Inst of Urology, London. n.a: Asst Ed Annals of the Pickett-Thomson Research Lab 1925—. Ctr: Lancet, Med Press & Circ, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Ven Diseases. s.s: Bacteriology, Clinical Pathology. Rec: Golf, tennis. c: Edin Univ (Lond). a: Moat Lodge, Highwood Hill, London, N.W.7. T: Mill Hill 3517.
- THOMSON, Rev. Ronald William**, M.R.S.L. b: London 1908. s: Sloane Sch Chelsea & Lond Univ. m: Marian Coster. s: 1. d: 1. Baptist Minister. n.a: Ed East Midlands Baptist Assoc Inc 1939—. Publ: Modern Saints & Heroes; Simple Stories about Saints; Heroes of the Baptist Church; How Christianity came to England; How Christianity grew in England; How Christianity spread in England. Ctr: Christian World, Expository Times, Dly Graphic, Little Dots, Bapt Times. s.s: Stories for Children & Biographical Material for Teachers with special reference to the teaching of Religious Instruction. Rec: Gardening, tennis, beekeeping. c: Burton-on-Trent Rotary. a: 201, Ashby Rd, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. T: 2117.
- THOMSON, Theodore Radford Forrester**, M.A., M.D., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A., F.S.A.(Scot). b: Horn Fell & Hon Librarian Soc of Genealogists 1931—35. Publ: Catalogue of British Family Histories; The Material of Possibilities. Ctr: Various. s.s: Genealogy, History, Topography of Nth Wills, Epistemology. c: Untd Univ. a: Cricklade, Wills.
- THOMSON, William Archibald Robson**, M.D. b: Kinghorn, Fife 1906. s: Univ of Edin. m: Marian Lucy Nannette Hill. s: 2. n.a: Jt Ed The Practitioner. Ed St Thomas's Hosp Gazette 1937—46. Ctr: Various med journals. s.s: Med, Therapeutics. c: Devonshire. a: Devon Lodge Elm Ave, Beeston, Notts. T: Beeston 55943.
- THORARENSEN, Jakob**. b: Hunavattssýslu, Iceland 1886. m: Borgthildur Thorarensen. d: 2. Author. Publ: (Poems) Snaelofs; Sprettur; Kyllur; Stullur; Heidvindr; Haustsnjóar; etc; & several short stories. a: Ljosvallagata 10, Reykjavík, Iceland.
- THORBUURN, Rev. Philip Beck**. s: King's Coll Lond. Clerk in Holy Orders. Publ: The Jewel of Truth; Children of the Church. Ctr: Children's Pulpit. a: Mathon Vicarage, Malvern, Worcestershire. T: Kidgway Cross 6.
- THOREN, Fritz William Frans**. b: Stockholm 1899. s: Univ of Stockholm. m: Anna Lidforss-Jensen. s: 3. d: 1. Author. Publ: En Son; Du Vinje Utav Bly; Jag Ar Eld Och Lutt; Ericus Rex; Herre Med Portfolj; Att Vinna Hela Varlden; Karlek; Jag Ormlige. Ctr: Svenska Dagbladet, Dagens Nyheter, Tidningen Idun, etc. c: P.E.N. a: Jarlavagen 9, Storangen, Stockholm, Sweden. T: 160386.
- THORLEY, Wilfrid**. Publ: A Primer of English for Foreign Students; A Bouquet for France; The Happy Colt; Barleycomb Billy & many other verses & rhymes. a: 853 Gresley Rd, Upton in Wirral, Cheshire.
- THORNBURGH, Laura**, B.A. b: Knoxville, Tennessee. s: Univ of Tennessee. Author. n.a: Id Woman's Page Sentinel (Knoxville), Film Ed & Scenario Writer Mahon Motion Pictures, etc. Publ: Motion Pictures in Education (collab); The Great Smoky Mountains; The Psychologist Keeps House (collab); Interior Decorating for Everybody. Ctr: The Star (Washington), N.Y. Times, Time Mag, Travel Mag, etc. s.s: Great Smoky Mountains, Hiking, Motion Pictures in Educ. Rec: Hiking, riding, bridge. a: 1101 Circle Park, Knoxville, & Gatlinburg, Tennessee. U.S.A. T: Gatlinburg 18611.
- THORNDIKE, Edward Lee**, A.M., Sc.D., LL.D., Ph.D. b: Williamsburg, Massachusetts 1874. s: Wesleyan, Harvard & Columbia Univs. m: Elizabeth Moulton. s: 3. d: 1. Psychologist. Publ: Educational Psychology (3 Vols); Human Nature & the Social Order; Fundamentals of Learning; The Measurement of Intelligence; Adult Learning; Animal Intelligence; etc. Ctr: Science, Scientific Monthly, Psychological Review, etc. a: 501 West 120 St, New York, N.Y.
- THORNDIKE, Lynn**, A.M., Ph.D. b: Lynn, Massachusetts 1882. s: Lynn Classical High Sch, Wesleyan & Columbia Univs. Historian, Prof of Hist Columbia Univ. Publ: A History of Magic & Experimental Science; A Catalogue of Incipits of Mediaeval Scientific Writings in Latin; A short History of Civilization; The History of Mediaeval Europe; Science & Thought in the Fifteenth Century; The Herbal of Rufinus; University Records & Life in the Middle Ages. Ctr: Isis, Speculum, Annals of Med Hist, Polt Sc Quarterly, Eng Hist Rev, etc. s.s: Intellectual Hist, Occult Science & Mediaeval Hist. Rec: Golf, contract. c: Authors' (Lond), Century, St Andrew's Golf (N.Y.). a: Columbia University, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.
- THORNE, Percy Cyril Lesley**, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C. b: Berkhamsted 1890. s: Berkhamsted Sch, Corpus Christi Coll Camb, Univ of Lond. m: Marjorie Pipes. s: 2. d: 1. H.M. Staff Inspector Min of Educ. Publ: Inorganic Chemistry; Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis (4 Vols). Ctr: Journ of Chem Soc, Nature, Chemistry & Industry, Proc Roy Soc, etc. s.s: Chemistry, Mediaeval Hist. Rec: Gardening, cycling, travel. a: 35 Southborough Rd, Bickley, Bromley, Kent. T: Imperial 1170.
- THORNE, Samuel Edmund**, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. b: New York City 1907. s: Harvard. m: Margaret Ewen MacVeagh. s: 1. Prof of Law & Librarian Yale Law Sch. Publ: A Discourse upon the Exposition & Understandings of Statutes. Ctr: Law Quarterly Review, Yale Law Journ, Harvard Law Review, etc. s.s: Hist of English Law, English Constitutional Hist. c: Groher, Caxton. w.s: Lt-Comdr U.S. Navy 1942—45. a: Yale Law School, New Haven, Connecticut. T: New Haven 7-3131.
- THORNELEY, Thomas**, M.A., LL.M. b: nr Liverpool 1855. s: Lancaster & Uppingham & Trinity Hall Camb. m: M.M. Ogden. s: 2. d: 2. Barrister. Publ: Cambridge Memories; Whims & Moods; Aganella & other poems; Provocative Verse; Collective Verse. Ctr: Spectator, Times, Hibbert Journ, Dly Telegraph, Observer, Poetry Rev, etc. s.s: Poetry, Eng Lit, Jurisprudence, Internat Law, Philos. Rec: Reading, writing. a: Sunnyside, Mount Pleasant, Cambridge.
- THORNES-ROBERTS, Marion Ellen (Marion Roberts)**. b: Glasgow. s: Edinburgh, Brussels. m: Basil Thornes-Roberts. d: 1. Author. Publ: Red Gred; A Mask for Crime; The Yellow Robed Wago. Ctr: Rangoon Gaz, World Radio, Chambers's Journ, Scotland's Mag, Glasgow Herald, etc. s.s: Burma, Scottish History, Detection & Crime. Rec: Painting, music, gardening, beekeeping. c: Empress, Soc of Authors, P.E.N. Scottish Centre). a: Brighton, Douglastown, nr Forfar, Angus, Scotland. T: Inverarity 215.
- THORNILEY, J. H.** b: Macclesfield 1884. m: Eileen I. G. Nesbitt. s: 2. d: 1. Journalist. n.a: Macclesfield Courier 1898—1902, Reporter Burnley Gazette 1903, Cambridge Dly News '04, Sheerness Guardian '05, Rep & Sub-Ed S.E. Gazette Maidstone '06, Rep Newcast Chron '07, Rep & Sub-Ed Pioneer Allahabad '08—10, Ed & Mgr Basrah Times '19, Baghdad Times '20, Pioneer Allahabad Chief Sub-Ed '21—25, News Ed & Asst Ed '25—29, Acting-Ed '29—31. w.s: Indian Army. a: Perranthnoe, Marazion, Cornwall.
- THORNS, John Gilbert**, M.J.I., b: Cheam, Surrey 1880. s: Cheam Sch. m: Helen Tester. Retired Journalist. n.a: In charge Wallington & Carshalton Times nearly 30 yrs, former Staff Surrey Herald, Croydon Advertiser, Wallington & Carshalton Weekly Record, Croydon Guardian, Southend Standard, Aberdeen Ely Gazette. Publ: Sir Gilbert Cheyham. s.s: Short Stories & Articles

on subjects of gen interest. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 20 Manor Way, Wallington, Surrey.

THORNTON, Gladys Amy, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Clare, Suffolk 1901. *e*: Spalding Gr Sch, Kingsley Sch, Westfield Coll. *m*: John G. S. Ward. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Late Lecturer in History, Hon Sec Nat Register of Archives in Essex. *Publ*: History of Clare Suffolk; Ed E. C. Lodge & G. A. Thornton English Constitutional Documents 1307—1486. *Chr*: Trans Roy Hist Soc, Essex Rev. *s*: Local Hist, Medieval Hist. *a*: Unsted, Hartwood Rd, Brentwood, Essex. *T*: Brentwood 1637.

THORNTON, Rev. Lionel Spencer, M.A., D.D.(Camb), Hon.D.D.(Durham). *b*: High Cross Vicarage, Ware, Herts 1884. *e*: Tyttenhanger Lodge St Albans, Malvern Coll, Emmanuel Coll Camb & Westcott House Camb. Clerk in Holy Orders, Lect in Theology Coll of Resurrection 1914—44, Mem Archbishop's Comm on Doctrine '23—38. *Publ*: The Incarnate Lord; The Common Life in the body of Christ; Conduct & the Supernatural; Richard Hooker, a Study of his Theology; The Atonement. *Chr*: Essays Catholic & Critical, The Apostolic Ministry. *s*: Biblical & Systematic Theology. *a*: House of the Resurrection, Mirfield, Yorks.

THORNTON-BERRY, Trevor, M.A., F.R.S.A., J.P. *b*: Workop, Notts 1895. *e*: Priv & Oriol Coll Oxf. *m*: Sylvia Mary Talbot Whitehead. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Barrister. *Publ*: The Hope of the World; Stray Leaves; A Forgotten View of War (Pamphlet). *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing, lawn tennis, golf, cricket. *c*: Junior Carlton. *w*: World Wars I & II. *a*: 3. Swinithwaite Hall, Leyburn, Yorkshire. *T*: Aysgarth 206.

THOROGOOD, Helen Roy (Helen Hope). *b*: Glasgow. *m*: Horace Thorogood Fore-lance Journalist. *s*: Human Relationships, "Advice to Readers." *c*: On Exec Cttee of Cecil Houses Inc. *a*: 14 Hill Rd, St John's Wood, N.W.8. *T*: Cunningham 0621.

THOROGOOD, Horace. *b*: Epping. *m*: Helen MacDonald. Journalist. *n*: Lit-Ed Star 1915—26. *Ev* Standard Staff '26—47. *Publ*: Low & Terry; East of Aldgate. *s*: London Life & Institutions, Lit Criticism. *c*: Press. *a*: 14 Hill Rd, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8. *T*: Cunningham 0621.

THORP, Joseph Peter. *Publ*: inc Design for Transition; Broken Bridges; Printing for Business; Design in Modern Printing; Eric Giff; etc. *a*: The White Cott, Portmeirion, Penrynendendraeth, Nth Wales.

THORP, Linton Theodore, K.C., LL.B., J.P. *b*: Kingston-upon-Hull 1884. *e*: Manch Gr Sch, U.C.L., Lincoln's Inn. *m*: Stella Ray St Clair Silk. *d*: 1. Barrister, Recorder Saffron Walden & Maldon 1932—, Chmn Essex Quarter Sessions '46—, Freeman City of London, M.P. (C) Nelson & Colne '31—35. *Publ*: (Jt-Author) Boundaries & Fences; Law of Moneylending; Quarter Sessions Handbook. *Rec*: Outdoor sports, sailing. *c*: Carlton. *w*: 1914—18, R.A. (Major). *a*: 8 Hare Ct, Temple, London, E.C.4, & Wisby, Burton's Lane, Chalfont St Giles, Bucks. *T*: Central 7742.

THORP, Margery Ellen, B.A. *b*: Rangoon, Burma 1906. *e*: Colston Girls Sch Bristol, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *m*: William Henry Thorp. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Quiet Skies on Salween. *s*: Burma, Nigeria. *a*: 12 Royal Parade, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. *T*: 54396.

THORPE, Clarence De Witt, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Iowa Falls, Iowa 1887. *e*: Ellsworth Coll, Univs of Arizona & Michigan. *m*: Frances J. Jackson. Prof of English. *n*: Ed English Bulletin (Mich) 1937—42. *Adv* to College English '43—47. *Publ*: The Mind of John Keats; The Aesthetic Theory of Thomas Hobbes; College Composition (collab); etc. *Chr*: Mod Lang Notes, Journ of Hist of Ideas, English Lit Hist, New Republic, etc. *s*: Aesthetics, Criticism, Romantic Poets & Writers, 18th Cent Subjects. *Rec*: Gardening, travel. *a*: 2410 Vinewood, Ann Arbor, Michigan. *T*: 21884.

THORPE, Rev. George Smith, M.A. *b*: 1871. *e*: Trinity Coll Harrogate & St Catharine's Coll Cambridge. Rector of Lydford Devon, Surrogate 1933—. *Publ*: History of St Petrock's Church, Lydford, Dartmoor; Musings & Sea Similes; A Book of Verse. *s*: Hebrew, Greek (Eccl). *Rec*: Shooting, cricket, rowing, tennis, football, walking. *a*: The Rectory, Lydford, Okehampton, Devon. *T*: Lydford 256.

THORPE, James. *b*: London 1876. *e*: Bancroft's Sch. Illustrator & Writer. *Publ*: A Cricket Bag; Phil May; Happy Days; English Illustration; The Nineties; Come for a Walk; Edmund J. Sullivan. *Chr*: Punch, Windsor Mag, etc. *s*: Cricket. *Rec*: Walking. *c*:

Chelsea Arts. *w*: 1915—19. *a*: Dean Prior, Buckfastleigh, Devon.

THORPE, Louis Peter, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Battle Creek, Michigan 1893. *e*: Emmanuel Missionary Coll & Northwestern Univ. *m*: Alice Clare Kegebein. *d*: 1. Prof of Educ & Psychology Univ of Southern Calif. *n*: Assoc Ed Ronald Press Co (N.Y.) 1939—, Assoc Ed Education '41—. *Publ*: Psychological Foundations of Personality; Child Psychology & Development; The Psychology of Abnormal Behavior; Personality & Life. *Chr*: Encyc of Child Guidance, Psychological Abstracts, Educ, Journ of Clinical Pathology, etc. *s*: Psychology of Personality, Mental Hygiene, Child Development. *Rec*: Athletics, music. *a*: 1542 E. Wilson Ave, Glendale 6, California, U.S.A. *T*: Citrus 2-7943.

THORPE, Merle. *b*: Brimfield, Illinois 1879. *e*: Park Coll Acad, Stanford & Washington Univ. *m*: Lillian Isabel Day. *s*: 2. Company Dir & Trustee. *n*: Ed & Mang The Washington Alumnus 1907—11, Ed Kansas Editor '13—16, Ed & Publisher The Nation's Business '16—44. *Publ*: The Coming Newspaper; How's Business?; Organised Business Leadership; Neither Purse nor Sword (collab); We Hire a Cook & a Congressman. *Chr*: Collier's, Sat Ev Post, Liberty, etc. *s*: Business. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *c*: Chevy Chase, Metropolitan, Chicago, etc. *a*: Ring Bldg, Washington, D.C. *T*: Republic 4422.

THORSIG, Oscar Uno Konrad. *b*: Stockholm 1896. *m*: Anna Elsa Margareta Bergman. Press Attaché Swedish Legation (Lond) 1930—38, Head of Press Dept Swedish Min of Foreign Affairs '38—46, Swedish Min in Dublin '46. *n*: Foreign Ed Social-Demokraten Stockholm 1922—30. *s*: Internat Politics. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: Swedish Legation, Dublin, Eire.

THORSJUD, Olav. *b*: Aurdal in Valdres, Norway 1902. *e*: Oslo Univ. Novelist, Mem Norwegian Soc of Authors. *Publ*: Jeg går i skyggen; Og så kom borgerkrigen; Muld og asfalt; Dagdrivere på Canary; Gitar og Mantille. *Rec*: Vegetable gardening. *a*: Sagfoss, Royken, Norway.

THOULESS, Robert Henry. *b*: Norwich 1894. *e*: Norwich Middle Sch & Camb Univ. *m*: Priscilla Ella Grafton Gorton. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. University Reader Educational Psychology, Pres Sec J. Brit Assoc Advancement of Science 1938, Pres Soc Psychical Research 1942—45. *Publ*: Straight & Crooked Thinking; General & Social Psychology; Introduction to Psychology of Religion; Control of the Mind; The Lady Julian, a psychological study. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Psych, Manch Guardian, Procs Soc Psych Research. *s*: Experimental Psychology, Psychical Research. *w*: 1914—19. *Rec*: Sailing, ski-ing. *a*: 83 Newmarket Rd, Cambridge.

THOWER, John Thurston. *b*: South Molton, Devonshire. *e*: Merchant Taylors' Sch Lond. *m*: Mary Frances Scott. *n*: Director Business Publications Ltd, formerly Managing Director Croydon Times Group, etc. *Publ*: Wit & Wisdom; Medley. *a*: 180 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Chancery 8844.

THUBORG, Anders, A.M. *b*: Odby, Jutland, Denmark 1887. *e*: Univ of Copenhagen. *m*: Ellen Brede. Novelist, Poet, Essayist. *Publ*: En Afkrok af Verden; Immanuel Kant; Mads Sivkjær; Den virkelige Verden; Mads Sivkjær rejser til Marokko; Lykkelige Mennesker I-II; Landsmænd; Vejen til hende. *a*: Ejderstedgade 10, Copenhagen V, Denmark.

THULSTUP, Ake. *b*: Södertälje, Sweden 1904. *e*: Stockholm & Uppsala Univ. *m*: (1) Anita Abadie (dec'd), (2) Elisabet Munthe. *s*: 1. *n*: Ed Staff Nu (political weekly), Ed 1944—46, '46—Ed & part writer Albert Bonnier History of the Second World War (Three Vols). *Publ*: Konsten att översätta och redigera; Ras, språk, nation; I kejserens skugga; Italiens utrikespolitik under fascismen; etc. *s*: Modern Hist, esp World War II. *Rec*: Ski-ing, canoeing. *a*: Brantingsgatan 45, Stockholm, Sweden. *T*: 61.51.82.

THURSFIELD, Rear-Adm Henry George, F.S.A., A.I.N.A. *b*: London 1882. *e*: Berkhamstead Sch & H.M.S. Britannia. *m*: Celia Taylor. *s*: 1. Asst Dir Naval Staff Coll 1920—22, War Coll '25—28. *n*: Ed Brassey's Naval Annual '37—. *Naval Corres* Times '37. *Publ*: Action Stations. *Chr*: Nat Rev, The Navy, Shipbuilding & Shipping Record, Illus Lond News, etc. *s*: Naval Hist, Archaeology, Naval Biog, Strategy. *Rec*: Shooting, gardening. *c*: Athenæum, United Services. *w*: World War I. *a*: Creakle Abbey, Fakenham, Norfolk. *T*: Burnham Market 244.

THEWATTS, Norman Graham, C.B.E., M.V.O., M.C. b: Birmingham 1872. s: St Lawrence Coll, Germany & L'pool Univ. m: Eleanor Whitridge. s: 2. d: 2. Soldier (ret), Author & Journalist, Hon Sec Eng Speaking Union 1900—42. n.a: N.Y. World '02—11, Ed P.D. Sunday Mag '04 & Asst Foreign Ed N.Y. World, Corres N.Y. World in several European Capitals, Ed (& Sec Gen Air League) Air '27—31, Founder The National '33—37. Publ: Velvet & Vinegar (Memoirs of Secret Service etc). s.s: Aviation, Scientific treatment of Coal, American Affairs & German Subjects. Rec: Polo, cricket, Alpine sports, etc. c: Bath, Beestefact, Pilgrims, etc. w.s: 1914—18 (M.C.). a: 16 Manson Pl, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7. T: Kensington 1815, & Barley End, Tring, Herts. T: Aldbury Common 223.

THYREGOD, Rose. b: Nykobing, Sealand 1888. m: Oskar Thyregod. s. 1. d: 1. Author. n.a: Former Staff Politiken. Publ: Tobias & Flabbi; Broen; Det gule Hus; Perlehuset; Eva; Vejen frem (Sven Lassen); Jan er hjaelpsom. Ctr: Bornesagens Tidende, etc. s.s: Children's Books. a: Gammeltoftsgade 4, Copenhagen K, Denmark. T: Byen 5824 v.

TIBBLES, Sydney Granville, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.E. b: Nottingham 1884. e: Nottingham High Sch, Univ of Edin, R.C.S. Edin. m: (1) Lillias Wilson Ker (dec'd), (2) Sara Galliaerdt. d: 2. Attached Min of Pensions, Eye Surg to L.C.C. for Hammersmith Clinics & to Kent County Council. Ctr: Lancet, B.M.J., Medical World, Ev Standard, Locomotive Journ, etc. s.s: Ophth Surg. a: 2 Harley St, London, W.1. T: Langham 2519.

TICKELL, Rev. S. Claude. b: Whittlesford 1867. e: Aldenham Sch & King's Coll Lond. m: Edith Julia Mullens. Vicar of Latton (ret). Publ: A Classification of Christian Heresies; etc. Ctr: Various. s.s: Specialist in Simplifications. Rec: Change of occupation. a: Latton Vicarage, Swindon, Wilts.

TICKLE, Ernest William. Editor Timber & Plywood. a: 37 Green Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.

TIDBURY-BEER, Sir Frederick, Kt., J.P., F.R.S.A., Hon.A.M.T.P.I., F.S.S., F.R.Econ.S. b: Watford 1892. e: Temple Grove, Mercers, King's Coll Lond. m: Mabel Constance Johnson. d: 1. Ald & Lieut City of Lond, Sheriff 1945—46, former Master W. Coy of Gold & Silver Wyre-drawers, Past Pres City Liv Club, Pres B'gate Ward & Ward of Cheap. Publ: Hist & Topog of Ward of Bishopgate; & others. Ctr: Harpers. s.s: City of Lond Hist, Financial Hist. c: B'gate Ward, City Livery, Guildhall, John Carpenter, Old Mercers, etc. a: 9 Bishopgate, London, E.C.2. T: London Vaux 6280.

TIGHE, John James, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt., L.H.D., D.C.L. b: Nashville, Tennessee 1882. e: Vanderbilt Univ, Oxi & Minnesota. m: Edith Jackson Bristol. s: 1. d: 1. Publ: Exploring Literary Trails; Philosophy of World War I; etc. Ctr: Ency Brit, Americana, Journ of Higher Educ, etc. s.s: Educ, Philos, Psychology & Lit. Rec: Golf, fishing, c: Gainesville Golf & Country, Vanderbilt Univ, Rotary, Methodist. a: 315 East Boulevard, Gainesville, Florida, U.S.A. T: 1036.

TIKKAR, Shripad Ramchandra. b: Barsi, Sholapur 1901. e: Barsi, Sangli & Poona. m: Manu Lele. d: 2. Journalist & Author. n.a: Asst Ed Pratap Bombay 1929—30, Ed in Chief Dhanurdhari Bombay '84—38, Maharashtra Sharada Bombay '35—38. Publ: Sinhal Shah; Batmdar; Mushafari; Brahmapuran; Ajakalaha Maharashtra; etc. Ctr: Time of India, Vividhavitrat. s.s: Islamic Countries, Indian Hist. Rec: Photography, chess, hiking, c: P.E.N. a: Saraswat Bank Building, Bombay 4, India.

TILBY, Wyatt. b: Surrey 1880. e: Priv. m: Kathleen Norah Brewer. s: 1. d: 2. Author & Journalist. n.a: Globe 1906—12, Ev Standard '14—16, Outlook '24—28, Sat Rev '30—32. Publ: English People Overseas; Evolution of Consciousness; The Quest of Reality; Right. s.s: Philos, Colonial Hist. a: 6 Princes Court, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. T: Hampstead 2987.

TILDEN, Philip Armstrong, F.R.I.B.A., F.R.S.A. b: Birmingham 1887. e: Bedales, Rugby, Archt Assoc m: Caroline Brodin, Architect, Ex-Pres Devon & Cornwall Arch Soc & Mem Coun of R.I.B.A., Governor Old Vic & Sadler's Wells. Publ: Noah (Novel). Ctr: Observer, John O'London, etc. Rec: Painting. a: Wortham Manor, Lifton, Devon. T: Lifton 225.

TILDEN, William Tatem. Publ: inc Art of Lawn Tennis; Common Sense of Tennis; Aces, Places & Faults; Handbooks on Tennis; etc. a: 1475 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.

TILLOTSON, Geoffrey, M.A., B.Litt.(Oxon). b: Nelson, Lancs 1905. e: Keighley Boys' Gr Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Kathleen Mary Constable. s: 2. University Professor. Publ: Twickenham Edition of Pope; On the Poetry of Pope; Essays in Criticism & Research. s.s: English Literature. a: 23 Tanza Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. T: Hampstead 5639.

TILLY, Bertha, M.A.(Lond), Ph.D. b: Lancaster 1900. e: Lancaster Girls' Gr Sch, Bedford Coll for Women, Univ of Lond, British Sch at Rome. Headmistress. Publ: Vergil's Latium; Vergil's Aeneid IX. Ctr: Journ Roman Studies, Antiquity. s.s: Vergil. Rec: Research, classical & archaeological. a: The High School, Ely, Cambridgeshire. T: Ely 163.

TILLYARD, Esthrida (Mrs. Constantine Graham). b: Cambridge 1883. e: Priv. m: Constantine Graham (dec'd). d: 2. Publ: (Novels) The Young Milliner; Concrete, A Story of 200 Years Hence; Haste to the Wedding; The Approaching Storm; The Way of Praise; The Night Watches; etc; (Religious) Spiritual Exercises & Their Results; The Closer Walk with God; etc. a: Wetenhall Cott, Cambridge.

TILLYARD, Eustace, M. W. O.B.E.(Mil), Litt.D. b: Cambridge 1889. e: Perse Sch, Jesus Coll Camb & Brit Sch of Archaeol Athens. m: Phyllis B. Mudie Cooke. s: 1. d: 2. Master Jesus College, Univ Lect in English Camb. Publ: Shakespeare's Last Plays; Milton; The Miltonic Setting; The Elizabethan World Picture; Shakespeare's History Plays; The Hope Vases; Poetry, Direct & Oblique; Milton, Correspondence & Academic Exercises (with P. B. Tillyard); etc. s.s: Eng Lit, Greek Ceramics. Rec: Tennis, travel. w.s: 1915—16 France, Brit Liaison Officer with Greek H.Q. '18 (Greek M.C.). a: Jesus College, Cambridge.

TILLYARD, Sir Frank, Kt., C.B.E., M.A.(Oxon), M.Comm.(B'ham). b: Norwich 1865. e: City of Lond Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: E. Katherine Ridley. d: 2. Emeritus Professor Univ of Birmingham. Publ: The Worker & The State; Banking & Negotiable Instruments; Industrial Law; Goodwill & Trade-marks (Jt-Auth); Introduction to Commercial Law. Ctr: Economic Journ, Sociological Rev, Journ of Bankers' Institute. s.s: Industrial Law. Rec: Chess, gardening. a: 6 Church Rd, Highgate, London, N.6.

TILNEY, Frederick Colin, F.R.P.S. b: London 1870. e: Birkebeck Coll. m: Una Constance Mummery. s: 1. Artist, Critic & Author. n.a: Ed & Prop Art of Reason. Publ: Lure of the Fine Arts; Appeal of the Picture; Art of Life; Principles of Photographic Pictorialism. Ctr: Brit Journ of Photography, Photograms, American Photography, Spectator, etc. s.s: The Suppression of Modernist Art & the Support of Tradition in the Arts. a: 1 Lumley Rd, Charn, Surrey. T: Farlands 8580.

TILSCHOVA, Anna Maria. b: Prague 1873. e: Charles's Univ of Prague. m: Prof Emanuel Tilsch. s: 1. d: 1. Writer. Publ: The Old Family; The Redemption; The Coal Basin; Alma Mater; The Return; Mothers & Daughters; Three Crosses; Eagle's Nest; etc. s.s: Novels & Short Stories. Rec: Travelling. c: Press Prague, P.E.N. a: Prague XII, Stahnova 144, Czechoslovakia. T: 545-23.

TILSEY, Frank. b: Manchester 1904. e: Levens-hulme Manch. m: Clance Holding. s: 1. d: 1. Novelist, Radio & Film Script Writer. Publ: Pleasure Beach; Jim Comes Home; Peggy Windsor & the American Soldier; I'd Hate to be Dead; What's in it for Walter; She Was There Too; Love Story of Gilbert Bright; I'd Do It Again. Ctr: Various. s.s: Industry, Commercial Subjects, Suburban Life. Rec: Gardening, walking, ice skating, watching football & cricket. c: R.A.F. & Press. a: 52 Downsview Rd, Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19. T: Livingstone 2439.

TILTMAN, Ronald Frank. b: Ealing 1901. e: Selwyn Hse Sch Hove. m: Mary Florence Bowers. d: 1. Journalist. n.a: Ex-Wireless Ed The Sphere, Asst Ed Television, Ed Broadcast Reception Annual & Inst to A.B.C. Writers' Course, formerly Gen Sec Radio Assoc of G.B. Publ: Radio Log & Distant Reception Manual; A.B.C. of Broadcast Reception; A.B.C. of Television; Bard of Television: A Biography; etc. Ctr: Dly Express, Sun Pictorial, Ev News, Dly Murr, Sun Referee, Dly Sketch, Sun Express, etc. s.s: Radio, Television. a: "Crosswyn" Leatherhead Rd, Ashtead, Surrey. T: Ashtead 2830.

TIMBLE, William Henry, B.A. b: Pittsfield, Massachusetts 1877. e: Williams Coll. m: Florence Hill. s: 3. d: 2. Emeritus Prof of Electrical Engineering Massachusetts Inst of Technology. Publ:

Elements of Electricity; Principles of Electrical Engineering (collab); **Industrial Electricity; Basic Electricity for Communications; Essentials of Electricity; Alternating Current Electricity** (collab). *Ctr*: Journ of Engineering Educ, Electrical Engineering, Technology Rev. *s.s*: Electrical Engineering, Power & Communications. *Rec*: Hunting, fishing, golf. *c*: Williams (N.Y.), Riverside Golf. *a*: 295 Highland Ave, West Newton, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: LA7-8110.

TIMPERLY, Walter Almon, M.B., Ch.B., M.Sc. *b*: Sheffield 1904. *c*: Sheffield Univ. *m*: Rosalie Mary Randles. *s.1*: *d.2*: *Publ*: Hæmophilia & Egg White Derivatives. *Ctr*: Lancet, Brit Dental Journ, Medical World. *s.s*: Med Research. *Rec*: Ornithology, photography, archaeology. *w.s*: Gunner Maritime R.A. & Capt R.A.M.C. World War II. *a*: 4 Backmoor Cresc, Sheffield 8.

TIMS, Henry William Marrett, M.D. (Edin), M.A. (Cantab), O.B.E., Order of St Saba of Serbia. *b*: Calcutta 1863. *c*: Reading Sch, Univs of Camb, Edin & Strasburg & St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Alice Maud Mary Findlay. *s.1*: *d.1*: Univ Reader in Zoology (ret). *Publ*: Ed Tomes Dental Anatomy. *Ctr*: Journ Linn Soc, Journ Anatomical Soc, Trans Camb Phils Soc, Proceedings of Zool Soc, Anatomischer Anzeiger, etc. *s.s*: Comparative Odontology. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: White's Farm, Helion's, Bumpstead, Essex.

TINDALL, Rev. Frederick Croyer, B.D., A.K.C. *b*: Hove 1900. *c*: Brighton Gr Sch, King's Coll Lond & Ely Theol Coll. *m*: Rosemary Phyllis Newman. *s.1*: *d.1* (dec'd). Clerk in Holy Orders, formerly V-Princ Chichester Theol Coll & Warden Connaught Hall, Univ Coll Southampton. *Publ*: England Expects; St Augustine's, Brighton 1896-1946. *Ctr*: History of Christian Thought, Ency Brit, Theology, Guardian, etc. *s.s*: Theol & Church History. *Rec*: Lawn tennis, hockey, ski-ing. *c*: Ski Club of Gt Britain. *a*: St Augustine's Vicarage, 32 Florence Rd, Brighton 6. *T*: Preston 5108.

TINDALL, Monica. *Publ*: The Late Mrs Prioleau. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1. *T*: Regent 1347.

TINKLER, Robert Nicolas, M.A. *b*: Whiston, Lancs 1886. *c*: Oxford Univ. Private Tutor Oxf Univ (ret). *Publ*: Lines on the Death of William Morris; Honey-Sight; Domine Quo Vadis; The Call of Columbus. *Rec*: Bowls, gardening. *a*: Brook Cott, Cauntton, Newark, Notts.

TINTON, Major Ben Thomas, J.P., F.R.S.A. *b*: London 1897. *c*: Priv. *m*: Violet Lillian Butcher. *s.1*: Late Warden & Head of the Dockland Settlements. *Publ*: War Comes to the Docks; My Twenty-five Years in Dockland. *Rec*: Gardening, travel, art. *c*: Roy Soc. *w.s*: World Wars I & II. *a*: English Speaking Union, 37 Charles St, London W.1. *T*: Mayfair 7400.

TIPLADY, Rev. Thomas. *b*: Gayle, Yorks 1882. *c*: Richmond Theol Coll. *m*: C. E. Griffiths. *Publ*: The Cross at the Front; The Garden by the River; Hymns from Lambeth; The Lambeth Book of Hymns & Solos; New Hymns of Praise; Beside the Fire & Other Poems; Spiritual Adventure; The Tower & the Cross. *s.s*: Hymns, The Religious Use of Films. *a*: Lambeth Mission, Lambeth Rd, London, S.E.1. *T*: Reliance 2166.

TISDALL, Frederick Fitzgerald, O.B.E. *b*: Clinton, Ontario 1893. *c*: Univ of Toronto. *m*: Mary Ferguson McTaggart. *s.4*: *Publ*: Home Care of the Infant & Child; Common Procedures in the Practice of Paediatrics (collab). *Ctr*: Various scientific journals in Canada, U.S. & Gt Britain. *s.s*: Medicine. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *c*: York, Rosedal Golf, Granite. *a*: 14 Whitney Ave, Toronto, Canada. *T*: RA 6994.

TISDELL, Frederick Monroe, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Belvidere, Illinois 1899. *c*: Northwestern Acad, Northwestern Univ & Univs of Wisconsin & Harvard. *m*: Nellie Lee Monroe. *s.1*: Prof of English & Dean of Arts & Science. *Publ*: Studies in the English Classics; Studies in Literature; Survey of English & American Literature. *Ctr*: Modern Lang, The Swanee Rev, etc. *s.s*: English Lit esp Poetry of Robert Browning. *Rec*: Tennis, golf. *a*: 1816 Wilson Ave, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A. *T*: 6046.

TITCHEMARSH, Edward Charles, F.R.S. *b*: Newbury, Berks 1899. *c*: King Edward VII's Sch Sheffield & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Kathleen Blomfield. *d.8*: Savilian Prof of Geometry Oxford, formerly Prof of Pure Maths Univs of L'pool & Lect Univ Coll Lond.

Publ: The Theory of Functions; Introduction to the Theory of Fourier Integrals; Eigenfunction Expansions Associated with Second Order Differential Equations; The Zeta-Function of Riemann. *Ctr*: Proc of Lond Maths Soc, Quart Journ of Maths & other math journals. *s.s*: Mathematics. *a*: 4 Capel Close, Oxford. *T*: Summertown 68063.

TITHEE, John Krier. *b*: Prescott, Lancs 1914. *c*: Prescott Gr Sch & Luxembourg. *m*: Nellie Leith. *Jouralist*, N.U.J. *n.a*: Ed Staff St Helens & District Reporter & District Reporter 1931-39, 46-. *s.s*: Amateur Drama, Ecclesiastical Matters esp Ang-Cath Apologetics & Propaganda. *Rec*: Travel, gardening. *w.s*: R.A.F. Rhodesian Air Training Group. *a*: 115 Kenyons Lne, Haydock, Lancs. *T*: St Helens 2285/6.

TITHERLEY, Arthur Walsh, D.Sc. (Liv & Manch), Ph.D. (Heidl), F.C.I., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.A. *b*: Seacombe, Cheshire 1874. *c*: Wallasey Gr Sch, Univs of L'pool, Manch & Heidelberg. *m*: Jessie Eleanor Reece. *d.1*: 1. Retired. Applied Scientific Research Methods to New Processes of Chemical Manufacture. *Publ*: Laboratory Course of Organic Chemistry; Two Thousand Years of Science (with Prof Harvey Gibson); Shakespeare's Sonnets as from the pen of William Stanley 6th Earl of Derby; etc. *Ctr*: Journ of Chem Soc & other technical & sci journals. *s.s*: Classical Technology of Distillation & Synthesis of Fine Chemicals, Shakespeare, Paleography. *Rec*: Music, painting, horticulture. *a*: Itchen Abbas Manor, Nr Winchester, Hants. *T*: Itchen Abbas 2105.

TITMUS, Richard Morris. *b*: Bedfordshire 1907. *c*: Priv. *m*: Kathleen Caston Miller. *d.1*: 1. Historian of Official War History of Social Services. *Publ*: Birth, Poverty & Wealth; Poverty & Population; Parents Revolt (with K. C. Titmuss); Report on Luton (with F. Grundy); Rebuilding Family Life (with Sir A. McNalty, etc); Our Food Problem (with F. Le Gros Clark). *Ctr*: Times, Lancet, Econ Hist Rev, Spectator, etc. *Rec*: Chess, Walking, Reading in Bed. *a*: 5 Beaumont Court, Chiswick, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 3469.

TITTERTON, W.R. Author. *n.a*: Feature Ed Universe. *Publ*: A Candle to the Stars; Studies in Solitary Life; From Theatre to Music Hall; Me as a Model; Guns & Guitars; The Madness of the Arts; London Scenes; Have We Lost God?; So This is Shaw; G. K. Chesterton, A Portrait; The Death Ray Dictator; Hanged for a Tale; Drinking Songs; Poems for the Forces; London Pride; etc. *a*: 98 Clare Court, Judd St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 5793.

TITTLE, Ernest Fremont, A.B., LL.D., D.D. *b*: Springfield, Ohio 1885. *c*: Ohio Wesleyan Univ, Drew Theol Sem. *m*: Glenna Myers. *s.2*: *d.2*: 1. Clergyman. *Publ*: The Lord's Prayer; Christians in an Unchristian Society; A Way to Life; Jesus After Nineteen Centuries; The Religion of the Spirit; A World That Cannot be Shaken; We Need Religion; The Foolishness of Preaching; etc. *Ctr*: Christian Century, Religion in Life, Christian Advocate, etc. *s.s*: Religion. *Rec*: Mountain-climbing, fishing. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: 1810 Hinman Ave, Evanston, Illinois. *T*: University 0748.

TITUS, Murray Thurston, B.A., Ph.D., Hon.D.D. *b*: Batavia, Ohio 1885. *c*: Hgh Sch Batavia, Ohio Wesleyan Univ & Hartford Sem. *m*: Olive McIntire Glasgow. *d.1*: 1. Minister of Religion, Missionary of the Methodist Church (U.S.A.) to India. *n.a*: Assoc Ed The Moslem World 1927-. The National Christian Council Rev '45-. Assoc Book Ed Religious Quest of India Series 32-. *Publ*: Indian Islam; The Young Moslem Looks at Life; Islam for Beginners. *Ctr*: Moslem World Quarterly, Christian Advocate, etc. *s.s*: Islamics, India, Missionary Work. *Rec*: Photography, philately, tennis. *a*: National Christian Council, Nagpur, India.

TOBIN, J. R., Mus.B. *n.a*: Ed The Music Teacher & Piano Student. *Publ*: Read & Remember; Analysis of Mozart Sonatas; What the Examiner Wants to Know; Get to Know Music; Adventures in Musicianship; A Seat at the Proms; etc. *a*: Montagu Hse, Russell Sq, W.C. *T*: Museum 8521.

TOD, Marcus Niebuhr, O.B.E., M.A., F.B.A., Hon.Litt.D. (Dublin). *b*: Lond 1878. *c*: Merchant Taylors' Sch & St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Mabel Bowker Byrom. *s.1*: *d.1*: 1. Hon Fellow Oriol & St John's Coll Oxf, Univ Reader in Greek Epigraphy, Formerly Fellow Oriol 1903-47, Asst Dir & Librarian Brit Sch Athens '02-05. *Publ*: A Catalogue of the Sparta Museum (with A. J. B. Wace); Sidelights on Greek History; Selection of

- Greek Historical Inscriptions; etc. *Ctr*: Journ of Hellenic Studies, Journ of Egyptian Archaeol, Classical Rev, etc. *s.s*: Greek Inscriptions, Greek Hist. *ws*: 1915—19 Intell Corps (Croix de Guerre). *a*: 19 Norham Rd, Oxford. *T*: 4368.
- TODD, Arthur George**, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.R.C.V.S. *b*: Darlington 1871. *e*: Q. Elizabeth's Gr Sch Darlington New Vet Coll Edin. *m*: Hilda Smithies. *s*: 1. R.A.V.C. (ret). *Publ*: Official History of the War: Veterinary Services (cont a full acct of the Working of the Vet Service in Gallipoli, Egypt & Palestine); The Way of a Man with a Horse (3 chapters cont); Foxhunting (cont one Chapter); etc. *Ctr*: Vet Journ, Journ R.A.V.C. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Naval & Mil. *a*: Amulree, Fleet, Hants. *T*: 286.
- TODD, George William**, F.Inst.P., M.A.(Cantab), D.Sc.(B'ham). *b*: Birmingham 1886. *e*: Birmingham Univ & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Margaret Ellen Wallace. *d*: 1. Prof of Experimental Physics, Fell Phys Soc of Lond, Mem Faraday Soc. *na*: Ed Procs of Durham Univ Philos Soc 1921—. *Publ*: Introduction to Heat (with A. R. Laws); Compiler of Physical & Chemical Data of Nitrogen Compounds; Reviser, Poynting & Thomson's Properties of Matter. *Ctr*: Various sci journals. *s.s*: Conduction of Heat, Electricity through Gases. *Rec*: Sketching. *a*: Kenilworth, Darras Rd, Ponteland, Northumberland.
- TODD, James Maclean**, *b*: Melbourne, Derbys 1907. *e*: City of Oxford High Sch & Queen's Coll Oxf. *m*: Janet Gillespie Holmes. Schoolmaster. *Publ*: The Ancient World. *Ctr*: Hutchinson's Pict Ency, etc. *s.s*: Popularisation of Humane Studies, Classics, Ancient History, Theology, esp Biblical Studies in Popular Style, Philosophy, Ancient Science & Maths. *a*: Stowe, Buckingham. *T*: Buckingham 3164.
- TODD, John Aiton**, M.A.(Oxon), B.L.(Glas.) *b*: Glasgow 1875. *e*: Hutesons Gr Sch & Glas Univ. *m*: Margaret Bayne Turnbull. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Economist & Princ City Sch of Commerce L'pool 1923—40, Special Officer (Jute) Govt of Bengal '40—44, formerly Prof of Econ Univ Coll Nottingham '12—18, Lect Econ Khediyaal Sch of Law Cairo '07—12, Balliol Coll Oxf '18—23, Imp Order of Medjidieh (Ottoman). *Publ*: Political Economy for Egyptian Students; World's Cotton Crops; Cotton World; Shipping World; Marketing of Cotton; Mechanism of Exchange; Science of Prices; etc. *s.s*: Cotton, Economics. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 6 Holland Rd, Wallasey, Cheshire. *T*: Wallasey 4539.
- TOKSVIG, Signe**, B.A. *b*: Nykøbing Sj, Denmark 1891. *e*: Priv in Denmark & Cornell Univ U.S.A. *m*: Francis Hackett. *na*: Ed Staff The New Republic (N.Y.) 1916—20. *Publ*: The Last Devil; The Life of Hans Christian Andersen; Eve's Doctor; Port of Refuge; Life Boat; Emanuel Swedenborg (biog). *Ctr*: New Statesman, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *c*: The Sesame (Lond). *a*: Bethel, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- TOLISCHUS, Otto David**, *b*: Russ, Lithuania 1890. *e*: Sch of Journalism, Columbia Univ. Journalist. *na*: Rep City Ed & Mang Ed Cleveland (Ohio) Press 1916—23, Berlin Corres Internat News Service '31—32, Staff Mem Berlin Bureau New York Times '33—40, Tokyo Corres N.Y. Times & Times (Lond) '41, Ed Writer N.Y. Times '42—. *Publ*: They Wanted War: Tokyo Record; Through Japanese Eyes. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs. *a*: Beacon Hotel, 76th St, & Broadway, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Lackawanna 4-1000.
- TOLMAN, William Howe**, Ph.D. *b*: Pawtucket, Rhode Island 1881. *e*: Pawtucket High Sch, Univ Gr Sch Providence, Brown & Johns Hopkins Univs. *m*: Anna Catherine Gerhold. *s*: 1. Social Economist. *Publ*: Safety; Social Engineering; Hygiene for the Worker; Public Baths & Comfort Stations; The Better New York; Municipal Reform Movements in the United States. *Ctr*: Century, Review of Reviews, Outlook, Yale Review, Educ Review, etc. *s.s*: Accident Prevention, Indust Hygiene, Promotion of Internat Co-operation. *a*: 126 Prospect St, Pawtucket, Rhode Island. *T*: Blackstone 0943.
- TOMKINS, Rev. Oliver Stratford**, M.A. *b*: Hankow, China 1908. *e*: Trent Coll Derbyshire, Christ's Coll Camb, Wescott House Camb. *m*: Ursula Mary Dunn. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Ass Gen Sec World Council of Churches. *na*: Ed Student Movement Mag 1935—40. *Ctr*: Theology, Internat Review of Missions, etc. *s.s*: Christian Reunion, Theology, the Ecumenical Movement. *a*: 7 Kensington Church Ct, London, W.8, & 63 York Rd, Cheam Surrey. *T*: Western 7080.
- TOMKINSON, Rev. Herbert Frederick**, M.A. *e*: Dulwich Coll, Sidney Sussex Coll & Westcott House Camb. Vicar of St John's Hove. *Publ*: My Prayer Book for Men & Boys; My Prayer Book for Women & Girls; My Prayer Book for Sth Africa; Church Scouts' Prayer Book. *a*: 17 Palmeira Ave, Hove, Sussex. *T*: Hove 3214.
- TOMLEY, John Edward**, C.B.E. *b*: Monts 1874. *m*: Edith Florence Soley. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Solicitor. *na*: Formerly Dir Monts Express & Radnor Times. *Publ*: Place Names; The Old Age Pensions Act; The Castle of Montgomery; The De-Rating Act. *s.s*: Statistical & Local Govt Admin. *Rec*: Golf & bowls. *a*: The Hollies, Mont. *T*: 8.
- TOMLIN, Rev. James William Sackett**, M.A. *b*: Canterbury 1871. *e*: Harrow & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy Edith Meyrick. *d*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Hon Canon of Canterbury Cathedral, Princ St Boniface Missionary Coll Warminster 1914—29, Rector Bishopstow '21—24, Prebendary Salisbury '28—29, Warden St Augustine's Coll '29—40, Rector of Kingston Canterbury '39—45. *Publ*: Australia's Greatest Need; Hollyhocks from the Holy Land. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Seatonenden, Ickham, nr Canterbury. *T*: Littlebourne 47.
- TOMLIN, William Henry**, *b*: Gloucester 1894. *m*: Ruth Ellen Major. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Sec Workshop & Retford & Dist Branch N.U.J. *na*: Rep Workshop Guardian. *a*: 33 Park St, Workshop, Notts. *T*: 2661, 2202.
- TOMLINSON, George**, Free-lance. *Ctr*: Farmer & Stockbreeder, Farmers' Weekly, Nursing Mirror, Nursing Times, Hotel & Catering News, Thompsons' Weekly, etc. *s.s*: Short Stories, Trade News, Farming, Nursing. *Rec*: Cricket, golf. *a*: The Cedars, Garforth, Leeds.
- TOMLINSON, H. M.** *b*: 1873. Journalist & Author. *na*: Lit Ed Nation & Athenaeum (some years), War Corr France & Belgium Daily News, Mem Council Soc of Authors. *Publ*: The Sea & the Jungle; Old Junk; Tidemarks; London River; Waiting for Daylight; Out of Soundings; Gallions Reach; All our Yesterdays; Gifts of Fortune; The Snows of Helicon; Under the Red Ensign; Mars His Idiot; Below London Bridge; South to Cadiz; All Hands; The Day Before; The Wind is Rising; The Turn of the Tide; Morning Light. *a*: 1 St Peter's Sq, London, W.6. *T*: Riverside 6498.
- TOMLINSON, Paul Greene**, B.A., LL.B. *b*: New Brunswick, N.J. 1888. *e*: Princeton Univ & New York Law Sch. *m*: Gabriella Prout. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Editor. *na*: Financial Ed Harpers' Mag 1923—34, Ed New Jersey Compass. *Publ*: The Strange Gray Canoe; History of Trenton Banking Company; The Trail of Black Hawk; A College Boy under the King. *Ctr*: Outlook, Amer Legion Weekly, Sat Rev of Lit, etc. *s.s*: State of New Jersey. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *a*: Rosedale Rd, Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T*: Princeton 216.
- TOMLINSON, Reginald Robert**, A.R.C.A., R.B.A. *b*: 1885. *e*: Farnham Gr Sch & Roy Coll of Art. *m*: Emily Elizabeth Mullins. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Senior Inspector of Art London County Council, Acting Principal Central School of Arts & Crafts London 1939—47. *Publ*: Lettering for Arts & Crafts; Picture Making by Children; Crafts for Children; Children as Artists. *Ctr*: Memory & Imaginative Drawing, Ency Brit, Senior Teacher. *s.s*: Art. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *c*: Chelsea Arts. *a*: 42 Staveley Rd, Chiswick, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 5175.
- TOMLINSON, Virginia Sullivan**, *b*: San Francisco, California. *e*: Univ of California. *m*: D. W. Tomlinson. *d*: 1. Novelist, Short Story Writer. *na*: King Features Syndicate, Feature Writer Today's Woman. *Publ*: Permanent Wave; Shanghai Rose; Chaperoned; The Sky's the Limit. *Ctr*: N.Y. Journal-American, San Francisco Examiner, Good Housekeeping, Liberty, American Weekly, etc. *s.s*: Humour, Personality Features, Love Stories. *c*: P.E.N., Hollywood Women's Press. *a*: Weedy Acres, 6387 Ivarene Ave, Hollywood, California. *T*: Gladstone 9848.
- TOMPkins, Herbert Winckworth**, F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Sth Tottenham 1837. *e*: St Albans, Whitwell Gr Sch. *m*: (1) M. Davies, (2) E. F. Martin. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Journalist & Author. *na*: Lit Critic Southend Standard 1912—36 & Weekly Column "Pepps in Essex" Southend Telegraph & Standard. *Publ*: Highways & Byways in Hertfordshire; Stratford on Avon; The Complete Idler; In Constable's Country; John Constable, R.A.; Red Reuben; Autolycus in Arcady; etc. *Ctr*: Nat Rev, Fortnightly Rev, Sphere, Guardian, Grand Mag, etc. *s.s*: Travel Sketches. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 8 Cromer Rd, Southend-on-Sea, Essex.
- TOMPkins, Juliet Wilbor**, *b*: Oakland, California 1871. *e*: Priv & Vassar Coll. *na*: Assoc Ed Munsey's Mag &

- Ed The Puritan 1897—1901. *Publ*: Dr Ellen; Open House; Pleasures & Palaces; At The Sign of the Oldest House; Diantha; The Seed of the Righteous; A Girl Named Mary; The Starling, A Line a Day; Joanna Builds a Nest; Left in Trust; Mothers & Fathers. *Chr*: Many & varied. *Rec*: Contract. *c*: Cosmopolitan, Ontario. *s*: 10 Mitchell Pl, New York City, 17, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: El-5-1855.
- TOMES, Cyril Edmund.** *e*: Sec Sch. Reporter. *n.s*: Rep Camberley News 1940—42 & '46—. *ws*: R.A.F. 1942—46. *a*: 80 Park St, Camberley, Surrey. *T*: Camberley 987.
- TOMKIN, S. Morley.** *b*: Tewkesbury 1903. *e*: Priv & Roy Sch of Mines. *m*: Marjorie M. Scrivener. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Chm Metropolitan Press Agency Ltd, Shrewsbury Chronicle Ltd, David Rowlands Ltd (Montgomery & Merioneth County Times), Wheatland Journals Ltd, etc. *n.s*: Birmingham Dly Gazette, Yorks Ev News, Liverpool Dly Courier, Dly News, Dly Chron, Sun Express, Ed & Dir Editorial Services Ltd 1930—36, Mang Dir Metropolitan Press Agency '36—48. *Chr*: Various newsp. *s.s*: Public Opinion. *Rec*: Cornish hist research. *a*: Old Forge Hse, Hampton Loade, nr Bridgnorth, Salop. *T*: Quatt 88.
- TOMKS, Ven. Archdeacon Charles Frederick, M.B.E.** *b*: Harborne 1881. *e*: Breydon Hse Sch Bournemouth & King's Coll Lond. *m*: Anne Elizabeth Cabell. *s*: 1. Archdeacon & Vicar of Croydon 1948—, Vicar of Walmer '28—48, Hon Canon of Canterbury, Rural Dean of Sandwich '47. *n.s*: Ed New Campaigner 1921—40, Clerical Ed Canterbury Diocesan Gazette '23—30. *Publ*: Pilgrims Guide to St George's Church, Canterbury; The Church's Ministry of Healing; Sunday Closing; The Walmer Churches; etc. *Chr*: The S. Raphael Quarterly, Church Revs & Periodicals. *s.s*: Temp Reform. *a*: 22 Bramley Hill, Sth Croydon. *T*: Croydon 1387.
- TOMLEY, Charles Jacob.** *b*: Northampton 1877. *e*: All Saints Comm Sch. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. 1917—47. *n.s*: Ed Illustrated Leicester Chron (30 years). *Publ*: Libretto of Robin Hall, an Opera Fantastic. *s.s*: Drama. *a*: Woodthorpe, 82 Ashfield Rd, Stoneycgate, Leicester.
- TONTREE, Jocelyn Mary Catherine, M.A., D.Phil., F.S.A.** *b*: London 1897. *e*: Winchester High Sch for Girls, Newnham Coll Camb. Fellow & Dir of Studies in Classics Newnham Coll Camb, Lect in the Faculty of Classics Camb Univ, Vice-Pres of the Soc for the Promotion Roman Studies. *Publ*: The Hadrianic School: A Chapter in the History of Greek Art; Roman Medallions. *Chr*: Journ of Roman Studies, Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly, Burlington Mag, Antiquity, etc. *s.s*: Roman Imperial Archaeol & Hist. *a*: Newnham College, Cambridge, & 22 Park Town Oxford. *T*: Cambridge 2478, Oxford 2886.
- TOOLEY, Sarah A.** *Publ*: Lives Great & Simple; Life of Harriet Beecher Stowe; The Royal Family by Pen & Camera; Stories of the Palaces; etc. & many articles to the leading periodicals. *a*: 99 Addison Rd, Kensington, London, W.
- TOOTH, Helen Ruth, B.A.** *b*: Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan 1916. *e*: Univ of Saskatchewan. *m*: G. Arthur Tooth (dec'd). *d*: 1. *n.s*: Rep Calgary Herald 1942—43 Rep Victoria Dly Times '43—. *Chr*: Calgary Herald, Brit Columbia Digest, etc. *s.s*: Municipal Politics, Econ & Educ Research Articles. *a*: 475 Obed Ave, Victoria, B.C., Canada. *T*: G 4603.
- TOPLIS, Leslie George.** *b*: Highgate 1892. *m*: Violet Mary Kidd. *s*: 1. Electrical Engineer, Mang Dir Toplis Simpson & Co Ltd. *Publ*: (Play) In Evidence; Firelight. *Chr*: Tech journals. *s.s*: Play Writing. *a*: Derrylands, Waldron Rd, Harrow-on-the-Hill. *T*: Byron 3936.
- TOREN, Haim, M.A.** *b*: Dumbraveni, Bessarabia 1911. *e*: Gymnasia Tarbutu, Hebrew Univ, etc. Author, Lecturer. *n.s*: Sifrutenu Hayafa me-Bialik ad Yameinu; Mivhar Shirei Ahava Mimei Kedem Ad Yameinu; etc. & several Monographs. *a*: c/o Hebrew University, Jerusalem.
- TORRENCE, Ridgely, Litt.D.** *b*: Xenia, Ohio. *e*: Miami & Princeton Univs. *m*: Olivia Howard Dunbar. Poet & Playwright. *n.s*: The Critic 1939—04, The Cosmopolitan '05—07, The New Republic '20—33. *Publ*: (Plays) Granny Maumee; The Rider of Dreams; Simon the Cyrenian; (Poems) Poems; The Story of John Hope; Hesperides; The House of a Hundred Lights; El Dorado; Abelard & Heloise (poetic drama). *a*: 59 Morton St, New York 14, N.Y., U.S.A.
- TORRES-RIOSECO, Arturo, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Talca, Chile 1897. *m*: Suzanne Bourgoin. *d*: 1. Prof of Latin-American Lit Univ of California. *n.s*: Co Ed Revista de Estudios Hispánicos 1925—32, Co Ed Books Abroad '30—. *Publ*: En el Encantamiento; Walt Whitman (criticism & trans into Spanish); Jose Ingenieros, Philosopher & Writer; A Book of Chilean Short Stories; Ruben Dario; A Book of Mexican Short Stories; A Bibliography of the Mexican Novel. *Chr*: Living Age, South Western Polit & Social Sc Quarterly, Books Abroad, Hispania (U.S.A.), Atena (Santiago). *s.s*: Spanish-American Lit, Criticism, Poetry, Novels. *c*: Californian Writers. *a*: University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A.
- TORVANEY, Rev. William Richard, M.C., M.A.** *e*: Tonbridge Sch, St Andrew's Univ. Clergyman. *n.s*: Ed Scottish Churchman, "Saturday Sermon" Aberdeen Press & Journal. *Publ*: Revision Tests in History. *Chr*: Dally & Weekly Press. *s.s*: Newspaper Sermons. *a*: St James' Rectory Gladstone Pl, Aberdeen. *T*: 238.
- TOREY, Rev. Alan Percival, M.A.** *b*: London 1904. *e*: St John's Coll & Mansfield Coll Oxf. *m*: Iris Marian Rawson. Presbyterian Minister. *n.s*: Ed Staff Amalgamated Press 1923—25, Critical Staff (drama) Sydney Morning Herald '46—. *Publ*: Rain on Tin Roofs; Nod To Strangers. *Chr*: Australia, British Weekly, etc. *s.s*: Drama, Lit Criticism. *Rec*: Swimming, riding, travel, theatre. *c*: Australian, Rotary. *a*: 7 Hopetown Ave, Vaulcuse, Sydney. *T*: FU 6907.
- TOTTENHAM, C. n.s: Ed Rating & Income Tax. *Publ*: Derating Appeals, Vols IV—XVIII; Subject Index of Rating & Derating Appeals. *a*: 88-90 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2.**
- TOTTENHAM, Richard Edward, M.D., B.A., F.R.C.P.I., F.R.C.O.G.** *b*: Mallow, Ireland 1889. *e*: Dublin Univ. *m*: Norah Margaret Daly. Obstetrician & Gynaecologist City & County Hosp Londonderry. *Publ*: A Short Practice of Gynaecology (with Sellitt); A Handbook of Midwifery (also in Chinese); Aids to Gynaecology. *s.s*: Obstetrics & Gynaecology. *Rec*: Golf, tennis & fishing. *a*: Limavady Rd, Londonderry. *T*: 3011.
- TOUT, Mary, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Stockport 1873. *e*: Manch High Sch for Girls & Univ of Manch. *m*: Thomas Frederick Tout. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. 1st Woman Chrm Convocation of Univ of Manch, Gov of Manch High Sch for Girls 1900—25. *Publ*: Cavendish's Life of Wolesey (School edition). *Chr*: Dict of Nat Biog, Owens Coll Hist Essays, Manch Guardian, The Guardian, School, etc. *Rec*: Reading, travel. *a*: 10 North Sq, London, N.W.11.
- TOWN, Harold Clifford.** *b*: Keighley 1895. *e*: Boys' Gr Sch & Tech Coll Keighley. *m*: Lily Wardle. *s*: 2. Head Eng Dept Tech Coll Keighley, Water Arbitration Prize of Mech Engineers 1932 & '38, Pres Keighley Assoc of Engineers. *Publ*: Modern Machine Tools; Machine Shop Year-book; Workshop Year-book; Cutting Tool Practice; Jig & Fixture Practice; Machine Tool Gear Boxes. *Chr*: Inst Mech Eng & Production Journals, Machinery, Cleaver-Hume Press, Odhams Press Tech Books. *s.s*: Machine Tools, Hydraulics, Production Engineering. *Rec*: Rugby football, fell walking. *a*: 7 Park Ave, Keighley, Yorks. *T*: 4150.
- TOWNEND, Harry, M.A.(Aber).** *b*: Bradford 1872. *e*: Bradford. *m*: Kate Walker. Dir of Aber Art Gallery 1914—39, Vice-Pres Aberdeen Artists' Society. *Publ*: Life of J. M. W. Turner; Several Special Catalogues Relating to Art, Music, History & Philosophy. *Chr*: Yorks Observer, etc. *s.s*: Art. Lect on Painting Aber Univ 1918—39. *Rec*: Music & gardening. *c*: Aber Business & Professional. *a*: The Art Gallery, Aber & Eccleshill, Bieldside, Abers. *T*: Cuts 231.
- TOWNROE, Bernard Stephen, M.A.(Oxon), J.P., D.L., Hon.A.R.I.B.A.** *b*: Nottingham 1885. *e*: St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Marjory Collingwood. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Director Franco-British Soc, Mem Archbishop's Publicity Comm, Commander Leg. of Honour. *n.s*: Ed Housing M.O.H. 1920—22. *Publ*: Handbook of Housing; The Slum Problem; A Pilgrim in Picardy; A Wayfarer in Alsace; Nottingham University College; Britain Rebuilding; Reconstruction of Bombed Buildings; The Building of a New Britain. *Chr*: Times, Manch Guardian, Dly Telegraph, Builder, Architects Journ, etc. *s.s*: Slum Clearance, Town Planning. *ws*: 1914—18 (Des), '39—40 Director Press Censorship. *a*: Maresfield, Yateley, Camberley. *T*: Yateley 2170.
- TOWNSEND, Edgar Jerome, Ph.B.** *b*: Litchfield, Michigan 1864. *e*: Albion Coll. *m*: Belle Miller. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Maths Univ of Illinois. *n.s*: American Maths Series 1907—. *Publ*: Functions of a

Complex Variable; Functions of Real Variables; (Co-Author) First Course in Calculus; Essentials of Calculus; etc. *Ctr*: Educ & Maths journa. *s.s*: Maths. *Rec*: Dairy farming, deep sea fishing. *a*: 510 East John St, Champaign, Illinois. *T*: 1966.

TOWNSEND, Rev. Henry, M.A., D.D.(Lond). *a*: Baptist Coll & Manchester Univ. Coll Principal, Ex-Pres Baptist Union Great Britain & Ireland, Ex-Moderator Nat Free Church Federal Counc. *Publ*: Doctrine of Grace in the Synoptic Gospels; The Freedom of God; Religion, Revolution & Democracy. *s.s*: Theology, Philosophy of Religion, Christian Ethics. *a*: Baptist College, Rusholme, Manchester 14. *T*: Rusholme 1131.

TOWNSEND, Leonard, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L. *b*: Hull, Yorks. Author, Critic, Biographer. *Publ*: (with W. Townsend q.v.) Biography of H.H. Pope Pius XI; Biography of H.R.H. Prince of Wales; Mystery & Miracle Plays in England; Introduction to Finance; Lucrative Hobbies; Black Gap; Secret of the Sands; Happy Holidays; Costing for Builders; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Juvenile & Light Fiction, Biographies, Finance & Industrial Costing & Management, etc. *Rec*: Touring, fruit-growing, music, bridge. *a*: 14 Hall Rd, Hull Yorks. *T*: 19656 & 19258.

TOWNSEND, Mary Evelyn, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: New York City 1884. *a*: Wellesley Coll, Columbia Univ. Prof of Hist Teachers Coll Columbia Univ. *Publ*: Origins of Modern German Colonialisation; The Rise & Fall of Germany's Colonial Empire; European Colonial Expansion since 1871. *Ctr*: Political Science Quarterly, Current Hist Mag, *s.s*: Modern European Hist esp Colonialisation. *Rec*: Motoring, walking. *c*: Women's Faculty (Columbia). *a*: 39 Claremont Ave, New York 27, N.Y. *T*: University 4-2320.

TOWNSEND, Rev. George. *b*: Dublin. *e*: Uppingham Sch & Hertford Coll Oxf. *m*: Anna Sarah Maxwell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Promise of All Ages; Heart of the Gospel; Genius of Ireland; Altar on the Hearth. *Ctr*: World Order Mag (U.S.A.). *a*: Ripley, Mount Anville Rd, Dundrum, Co Dublin. *Eire*.

TOYNBEE, Arnold Joseph, F.B.A., Hon.D.Litt., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: London 1889. *e*: Winchester Coll & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Veronica Marjorie Boulter. *s*: 2. Director of Studies Roy Inst of Internat Affairs London, Mem Brit Delegation Paris Peace Confs 1919 & '46. *Publ*: A Study of History; A Survey of International Affairs; The Western Question in Greece & Turkey; A Journey to China; Greek Historical Thought; Greek Civilisation & Character; Nationality & The War. *Ctr*: Economist. *s.s*: Interpretation of History, Graeco-Roman, Islamic & Byzantine History, etc. *c*: Oxf & Camb Univ. *w.s*: F.O. 1916-19 & '39-46. *a*: 45 Pembroke Sq, Kensington, London, W.8. *T*: Western 3957.

TOYNBEE, Margaret Ruth, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: London 1900. *e*: St Felix Sch S'Wold Winchester Sch for Girls, St Hugh's Coll Oxf. Part-time Lecturer in Mod Hist St Hild's Coll Oxf 1924-42. *Publ*: St Louis of Toulouse & the Process of Canonisation in the Fourteenth Century. *Ctr*: Burlington Mag, Connoisseur, Eng Hist Rev, History, Notes & Queries, etc. *s.s*: Personal Hist of the Royal House of Stuart. *a*: 22 Park Town, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 2886.

TOYNBEE, Theodore Philip, B.A. *b*: Oxford 1916. *e*: Rugby Sch & Ch Ch Oxf. *m*: Anne Powell. *d*: 2. Author. *w.s*: Ed the Birmingham Town Crier 1938-39, Literary Ed Contact Publs, 45-46. *Publ*: Tea with Mrs Goodman; The Barricades; School in Private; The Savage Days. *Ctr*: New Statesman & Nation, Horizon, New Writing, Cornhill, etc. *s.s*: Mythology, Comparative Religion, 19th-Century France. *Rec*: Gardening, cricket. *a*: Yafford Hse, Shorewell, Isle of Wight.

TOYNE, S. M., M.A.(Oxon), F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Bournemouth 1881. *e*: Haileybury Coll & Hertford Coll Oxf. *m*: Cicely Young. *d*: 3. Late Headmaster St Peter's Sch York, Chrm Hist Assoc Counc. *Publ*: Albrecht Wallenstein; Angevins & the Charter; The Scandinavians in History; The Race; A Drama of Marathon. *Ctr*: Yorks Post, History, etc. *s.s*: History, Squash. *Rec*: Cricket, hockey, squash. *c*: M.C.C., Queens, United Univ. *a*: Little Acres, Ware, Herts.

TRACHESEL, Myrtle Jamison. *b*: Gower, Missouri. *e*: Hardin Coll, Oberlin Coll & Conservatory. *m*: Louis E. Trachsel. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Linda & Dick of Colonial Williamsburg; Sally Sue Visits Old Natchez; Mistress Jennifer & Master Jeremiah; The Garden of the Little Lame Princess. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Hist Fiction, Love Stories, Travel Articles. *c*: Women's Press, St Joseph

Country. *a*: 2601 Felix St, St Joseph, Missouri. *T*: 2-4147.

TRACY, Frederick, L.L.D. *b*: Claremont, Ontario 1862. *a*: Pub & Hgh Schs & Univ of Toronto. *m*: Charlotte Haines. *d*: 8. Prof Univ of Toronto (ret). *Publ*: Psychology of Childhood; Psychology of Adolescence; The Teacher & the School; Introductory Educational Psychology (collab); Broken Lights. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Logic, Ethics. *Rec*: Bowling. *a*: 260 Johnson St, Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T*: 5860.

TRACY, Horace Ernest Humphrey. *b*: Bury St Edmunds 1883. *a*: Haileybury & Guy's Hosp. *m*: Chrystabel Miller. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Squadron Leader (ret), R.A.F. Med Branch 1923-34, Civil Health Service Irak '20-22. *Publ*: Writing the Stage Play ("Horace Wingfield"); The Understudy (Play); Section in Hull's Surgery in Warfare. *Ctr*: R.A.F. Quarterly, Punch, Dly Mail, Ev News, Weekly Telegraph, etc. *s.s*: Drama, Middle East. *Rec*: Shooting, sailing. *w.s*: 1914-19 R.A.M.C. *a*: Shotley, Aston Clinton, Bucks.

TRAGETT, Margaret Rivers ("Margaret Rivers Larmine"). *b*: Jamaica. *Publ*: Search; Soames Green; Badminton for Beginners (Mrs. R. C. Tragett); Galatea; The Visiting Moon; Doctor Sam; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Badminton. *a*: 23 Bolton Gdns, London, S.W.5. *T*: Frohisher 6288.

TRAIL, Richard Robertson, M.C., M.A., M.D.(Aber), F.R.C.P.(Lond). *b*: Aberdeen 1894. *e*: Robert Gordon's Coll & Aber Univ. Cons Physician Roy Chest Hosp, Consultant to R.A.F. (Air-Commodore R.A.F.V.R.), Med Dir Papworth, Enham-Alamein Village Settlements. *Publ*: Mortality after Sanatorium Treatment; Chest Examination; Mass Miniature Radiography. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Tubercle. *s.s*: Diseases of the Lungs. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 16 Grosvenor Pl, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 2636.

TRANTER, Nigel Godwin. *b*: Glasgow 1909. *a*: St James' Episcopal Sch & George Heriot's Sch Edin. *m*: May Jean Campbell Grieve. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Novelist & Author. *Publ*: The Fortresses & Early Mansions of Southern Scotland 1400-1650; (Novels) Flight of Dutchmen; Man's Estate; Tinker's Pride; Delayed Action; Gilded Fleece; Eagle's Feathers; Mammon's Daughter; etc. *s.s*: Scottish Castellated & Domestic Architecture, Highlands. *Rec*: Deer-stalking, shooting, walking. *w.s*: World War II (Lieut R.A.). *a*: The Cross Cott, Aberlady, East Lothian, Scotland. *T*: Aberlady 58.

TRATTNER, Ernest Robert, M.A. *b*: Denver, Colorado 1898. *e*: Hebrew Univ Coll, Ohio State, Chicago & Southern California Univs. *m*: Johanna Gronsky. *d*: 3. Rabbi, Author, Lecturer. *Publ*: Unravelling the Book of Books; The Autobiography of God; As a Jew Sees Jesus; Architects of Ideas; Biography of Omar Khayyam; The Story of the World's Great Thinkers. *c*: Kiwanis. *a*: 10700, Wellworth Ave, Los Angeles 24, California.

TRAYER, Amos John, A.B., B.D. *b*: Hartwick Sem N.Y. 1889. *e*: Wittenberg Coll, Hartwick Sem. *m*: Florence Adeline Fake. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Clergyman. *w.s*: Ed Lutheran League Review 1926-31, Young People's Dept The Lutheran '31-45, Staff Ed '45-. Ed Lutheran Men '38-. *Publ*: Life Service; The Christ Who is All; Consecration; Leadership; A Lutheran Handbook; Studies in Life Service; The Deacon & Worship; What a Church Member Should Do; Graceful Giving. *s.s*: Social Work, Religion. *Rec*: Travel, golf. *a*: 954 Woodlawn Ave, Springfield, Ohio. *T*: 3-8069.

TRAYERS, Ben, A.F.C. *b*: Hendon 1886. *e*: Abbey Sch Beckenham & Charterhouse. *m*: Violet Mouncey. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Novelist, Playwright, Film Scenarist, Prime Warden of the Fishmongers Coy 1946-47. *Publ*: (Novels) The Dippers; A Cuckoo in the Nest; Rookery Nook; Mischief; The Collection To-day; Hyde Side Up; (Plays) The Dippers; The Three Graces; A Cuckoo in the Nest; Rookery Nook; Thark; Plunder; Mischief; A Cup of Kindness; A Night Like This; Turkey Time; Dirty Work; A Bit of a Pest; Chastity My Brother; O Mistress Mine; Banana Ridge; Spotted Dick; She Follows Me About; Uncle Silas & numerous film adaptations & plays. *s.s*: Comedy & Farce. *c*: Garrick, M.C.C. *w.s*: World Wars I & II as Squadron Leader. *a*: Withy Cott, Berrow, Somerset. *T*: Breaun Down 52.

TRAYERS, Morris William, D.Sc.(Lond & Bristol), F.R.S. *b*: London 1872. *e*: Blundell's Sch Tiverton & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Dorothy Gray. *s*: 1. *d*: 1.

- Prof Emeritus Chemistry 1938, Cons M.O.S. '39—45. *Publ*: Experimental Study of Gases; Discovery of Rare Gases, etc. *Chr*: Numerous scientific & technical journals. *s.s*: Physical Chemistry Generally, Rare Gases of the Atmosphere, Low Temperature Research, Glass Technology, etc. *Rec*: Formerly walking, climbing, fishing. *c*: Authors'. *a*: Risedale, Bussage, Stroud, Glos.
- TREAVEL, P. L.** *b*: Australia. *e*: Priv. *n.a*: Ed Bd New English Weekly. *Publ*: Mary Poppins; Mary Poppins Comes Back; Mary Poppins Opens the Door; I Go By Sea, I Go By Land. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Children, Drama. *a*: 50 Smith St, Chelsea, London. *T*: Flaxman 1241.
- TREADWELL, Charles Archibald Lawrence**, O.B.E., E.D. *b*: Lower Hutt, New Zealand 1880. *e*: Priv, Wellington Coll & Victoria Univ Coll. *m*: Irene Gwendoline Webb. *s*: 4. Barrister. *n.a*: 1st & former Ed New Zealand Law Journ 1925—27. *Publ*: Recollections of an Amateur Soldier; Notable New Zealand Trials; (Collab) Workers Compensation in N.Z.; Destitute Persons Act in N.Z.; History of Wellington Regiment. *Chr*: Men Only, Evening Post (N.Z.), N.Z. Law Journ, etc. *s.s*: Biog. *Rec*: Trout fishing. *c*: P.E.N. *w.s*: World War I & II. *a*: 12 Orchard St, Wellington, New Zealand. *T*: 48936.
- TREBITSCH, Siegfried**. *b*: Vienna 1869. *m*: Antoinette Keinol. Writer, Translator of Shaw into German, Mem English, French & Zurich P.E.N. *Publ*: Genesung; Spates Licht; Mord im Nebel; Heimkehr zum Ich; Der Gehelitte; Renate Aldringen; Die Dritte; Die frau ohne Dienst; etc. *Chr*: Various German Swiss papers, etc. *s.s*: Bernard Shaw, his Books & Plays. *Rec*: Chess. *a*: Kurhausstrasse 65, Zurich, Switzerland. *T*: 241700.
- TREDEGAR, 2nd Viscount Evan Frederick Morgan**, F.R.S.A., F.R.S.L., F.R.Hort.S., F.Z.S., F.R.S.G. *b*: 1893. *e*: Eton & Christ Church Oxf. *m* (1) Hon Lois Sturt (dec'd), (2) Princess Olga Dolgorouky. *n.a*: Spec Corres Dly Express 1929. *Publ*: The Bel; At Dawn; City of Canals; Golden Ochre; Fragments; etc. *Chr*: Dly Express, New Age, English Rev, London Mercury, Manch Guardian, New Statesman, etc. *Rec*: Swimming, gardening, travel, photography. *c*: Burlington Fine Arts, Pratts, Carlton, Roy Auto. *a*: Honeywood Hse, Oakwood Hill, by Dorking, Surrey. *T*: Oakwood Hill 889.
- TREDENICK, George Hugh Percival Phair**. *b*: Birmingham 1890. *e*: King Edward's Sch B'ham, Trinity Hall Camb. *m*: Louella Margaret Phair. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Univ Professor. *Publ*: (Text & trans) Aristotle, Metaphysics; Aristotle, Prior Analytics. *Chr*: Classical Review. *s.s*: Greek Philosophy, Greek Drama, *a*: Royal Holloway College, Enfield Green, Surrey. *T*: Egham 114.
- TREDREY, Charles Frederick**. *b*: Rochester 1910. Advertising Agent, R.A.F. 1926—39, S. H. Benson Ltd '34—. *Publ*: Advertising. *Chr*: Men Only, Heal Thyself, Blighy. *s.s*: Advertising, Homeopathy, Aviation, Fiction. *Rec*: Travel, swimming. *a*: 25 Leigham Vale, London, S.W.16. *T*: Streatham 6905.
- TREHARNE, Reginald Francis**, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Merthyr Tydfil 1901. *e*: Gr Sch Ashton-in-Makerfield & Univ of Manchester. *m*: Ellen Roberts. *d*: 1. Prof of History Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth 1930—Asst-Lect Hist Manch Univ '25 & Lect '27. *n.a*: Ed History (Journ of Hist Assoc) '47—. *Publ*: The Baronial Plan of Reform; Bibliography of Historical Atlases; Hand List of Hist Wall Maps; Common Errors in History (2nd Series); Significance of the Baronial Reform Movement; Aims of the Baronial Reformers of 1258; Importance of Knights in the Constitutional Crisis of 1258—67; An Unauthorised Use of the Great Seal. *Chr*: Eng Hist Rev, History, Econ History, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s*: Medieval History, English Constitutional & Social History, Historical Geography. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Roy Hist Soc, Hist Assoc. *a*: Hill Side, Bryn-y-Mor Rd, Aberystwyth. *T*: 7324.
- TREMAINE, Arthur**. *b*: Lond 1879. *e*: Cooper's Co Sch. *m*: Ada Cross. Editor, 53 years in & about Jewellery & Allied Trades, Pioneered Jubilee Mark for Silver, Liveryman Clockmaker's Co. *n.a*: Ed Goldsmith's Journ, Gemmologist, Watch & Clock Maker, Horological Journ & Industrial Diamond Review. *Publ*: Jewellers' Accounts; Everybody's Watches; Everybody's Clocks; Tremayne's Jewellers Ready Reckoner; Diamonds from Jewels to Tools. *s.s*: Watch, Clock, Jewellery, Silver & Goldsmith & Gem Trade Matters. *Rec*: Motor cars & travel. *c*: R.A.C. *a*: 226 Latymer Court, Hammersmith, London, W.6. *T*: Riverside 2143.
- TREMAINE, Ellen Mary**. *b*: London. *e*: Priv. *m*: Arthur Cecil-Wade (dec'd). *d*: 1. Novelist. *Publ*: The Façade; House Enduring; Those Who Remain; Quatrain; Paul & Michael; English Family; Four Who Came Back; Book of Louise. *a*: 12 Kensington Court Pl, London, W.8. *T*: Western 9327.
- TRENCHARD, Hugh John**. *b*: Hackney 1913. *e*: Dr Morgan's Sch Bridgwater, Christ's Hosp & Birmingham Univ. *m*: Margery Elizabeth Mallinson. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Mass Miniature Radiography (collab). *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Med Press & Circ, Brit Journ of Tuberculosis. *s.s*: Chest Diseases, Tuberculosis, Mass Radiography. *a*: Willowcourt Ave, Kenton, Middlesex. *T*: Wordsworth 2679.
- TRENDALL, Arthur Dale**, M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A. *b*: Auckland, New Zealand 1909. *e*: Univs of Otago, Dunedin, Trin Coll Camb. Prof of Greek Univ of Sydney. *Publ*: Pastan Pottery; Handbook to the Nicholson Museum; The Shellal Mosaic; Fruhitalotische Vasen; Guide to the Cast Collection, Nicholson Museum. *Chr*: Journ of Hellenic Studies. *s.s*: Classical Archaeology. *a*: University of Sydney, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
- TRENHOLME, Edward Craig**, M.A. *b*: Montreal, Canada 1899. *e*: Montreal High Sch, McGill Univ, Trinity Coll Toronto. Priest of S.S.J.E. *Publ*: The Story of Iona; Rescue Work; Anglican Low Mass. *a*: The Mission Hse, Marston St, Oxford.
- TRENT, Guy**. *b*: Brighton. *e*: Abroad. Novelist. *Publ*: Do You Know Carole Brown?; Home is the Soldier; Glory is the Soldier's Prize; This Time Tomorrow; The Woman's Place; The Day is Yours; The First Few Months. *Chr*: Home Notes, Woman's Own, etc. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: c/o Hughes Massie & Co Ltd, 40 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.
- TRENIH PAVICHICH, Antoninus Pius**, Ph.D. *b*: Vrbani, Hvar 1867. *e*: Pub, High Sch & Univ. *m*: Olga Petrovich. *s*: 2. Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plenipotentiary (ret). *Publ*: King Herodes; Finis Republicae; The Exile of Cicero; The Divine Casar; Roses & Hyacinths; War & Peace Poems; Volcano under Snow; Traitor's Fate; Power of Beauty; Triumph of Virtue; From the Atlantic to the Pacific; Flying Around the Mountain Biokovo; Is It Possible to Conciliate the Harmonia Praestabilita of Leibniz With Moral Liberty?; The Expulsion of the Mongols Out of Croatia 1242; etc. *a*: Split, Yugo-Slavia.
- TRESSLER, Jacob Cloyd**, A.M., Hon.Ph.D. *b*: Wila, Pennsylvania 1882. *e*: Univs of Syracuse & Columbia. *m*: Edith Howard. Textbook Writer. *Publ*: English in Action; Junior English in Action (collab); English in Action Practice Books; Grammar in Action; High Sch Handbook of Composition & Handbook of Writing & Speaking (collab); Composition & Rhetoric by Practice (collab). *Chr*: English Journ, Secondary Educ, Reader's Digest Teaching Guide, Current Life, etc. *s.s*: Teaching the Language Arts. *Rec*: Travel, photography. *c*: Columbia Univ Faculty. *a*: 83-24 Egerton Boulevard, Jamaica Estates, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Jamaica 6-3888.
- TREVASKIS, Rev. Hugh Kennedy**, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.E.S., M.I.E.A. *b*: Gainsborough 1882. *e*: Marlborough & King's Coll Camb. *m*: Eve Constance Myfanwy Tizard. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Indian Civil Service (ret), Insp Gen of Regts & Dir of Land Records Punjab 1923. *Publ*: Land of the Five Rivers; Punjab of To-day; Indian Babel. *Chr*: Morning Post, Sat Rev, West Sussex Gaz (Lahore), Agric Journ of India, etc. *s.s*: Indian Econ & Hist. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, chess. *c*: United Service & Punjab (Lahore), R.A.C. *a*: Rusper Rectory, Horsham, Sussex. *T*: 3568.
- TREVELYAN, George Macaulay**, O.M., Hon.LL.D., Litt.D., D.C.L. *b*: Stratford-on-Avon 1876. *e*: Wixenford & Harrow, Camb Univ. *m*: Janet Penrose Humphry Ward. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof & Writer of Hist Books. *Publ*: England in the Age of Wycliffe; England under the Stuarts; Garibaldi (3 vols); History of England; England under Queen Anne (3 vols); Life of John Bright; English Social History; Lord Grey of Fallodon. *Rec*: Cross country walking. *w.s*: 1915—18. *a*: Master's Lodge, Trinity College, Cambridge. *T*: 4468.
- TREVELYAN, Janet Penrose**, C.H. *b*: Oxford 1879. *m*: Prof G. M. Trevelyan, O.M. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chrm Children's Play Centres Fund & Hon Sec Appeal to Save the Foundling Site, Hon Sec Brit Inst of Florence, Médaille de la Reine Elisabeth Belgium & Gold Med

- Italian Min of Publ Inst. *Publ*: An Introduction to the New Testament (trans); Short History of the Italian People; The Life of Mrs Humphry Ward; etc. *s.s*: London Children's Recreation. *c*: Univ Women's. *a*: Master's Lodge, Trinity College, Cambridge. *T*: 4463.
- TREVELYAN, Mary, A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O.** *b*: Stony Stratford, Bucks. *e*: Roy Coll of Music, Counsellor U.N.E.S.C.O. Reconstruction Section Paris, Warden Student Movement House 1932-47. *Publ*: From the Ends of the Earth; I'll Walk Beside You. *Chr*: Time & Tide, Spectator, Listener. *s.s*: International Understanding, Educational Relief Surveys in War Devastated Countries. *Rec*: Bach. *a*: 23 Brunswick Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Terminus 8347.
- TREVELYAN, Mary Caroline.** *b*: London 1905. *e*: Berkhamsted Sch for Girls, Somerville Coll Oxf. *m*: Rev J. R. H. Moorman, D.D. *Publ*: William III & the Defence of Holland. *a*: The Theological College, Chichester, Sussex.
- TREVELYAN, Robert Calverley.** *Publ*: inc Windfalls; (poetry) Mallow & Asphodel; The Bride of Dionysus; Poems & Fables; etc; also several Verse translations. *a*: The Shiffolds, Holmbyr St Mary, Dorking, Surrey.
- TREVOR, Enid.** *e*: Priv. Actress. *m*: Claude Hulbert. *d*: 2. *Publ*: My Famous Friends (serial story). *Chr*: Daily & film papers. *s.s*: Wireless. *a*: 5 Sydney Pl, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 0617.
- TREVOR-ROPER, Patrick Dore, F.R.C.S.** *b*: Alnwick, Northumberland 1916. *e*: Charterhouse, Clare Coll Camb. *n.a*: Asst. Ed Ophthalmic Literature & The Broadway. *Chr*: Brit Journ of Ophthalmology, B.M.J., etc. *s.s*: Ophthalmology. *c*: Junier Carlton. *w.s*: Capt N.Z. Army 1943-46. *a*: 126 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 5052.
- TREWIN, John Courtenay.** *b*: Cornwall 1908. *e*: Plymouth Coll. *m*: Wendy Monk. *s*: 1. Journalist & Dramatic Critic, Written & Compiled several Broadcast Programmes. *n.a*: Western Indep 1926-32, Morning Post Lond '32-37, Observer Lond '37-, & Lit Ed Dramatic Critic (Dep) since '43, D. Critic John O' London's Weekly '46- & Illus Lond News '47-, Ed West Country Mag '46-, D. Crit Punch '44-45. *Publ*: The Shakespeare Memorial Theatre (with M.C. Day); The English Theatre 1947; Up From the Lizard; etc. Dramatised Alice in Wonderland (Plymouth Rep) & Author Harlequinade (Plymouth Rep). *Chr*: Sketch, Radio Times, New Theatre, Theatre To-day, Time & Tide, Sight & Sound, etc. *s.s*: Dramatic Criticism, Stage History, Eng Literature, Cornwall. *c*: Critic's Circle, Author's. *a*: 18 Prince Arthur Rd, London, N.W.3. *T*: Ham 0207; & Tamsquite, St Tudy, Cornwall.
- TRICKETT, A. Stanley, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Swinton, Yorkshire 1911. *e*: Cazenovia Sem N.Y., Ashbury Coll Kentucky, Univ of Kentucky, Victoria Univ of Manch. *m*: Mary Patton, Clergyman, Univ Prof, Church Exec. *Publ*: Anglo German Diplomatic Relations 1898-1902; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Diplomatic Hist Internat Relations. *Rec*: Reading, photography, travel. *c*: Quill, Monday, Listeners. *a*: 17 Route de Malagrou, Geneva, Switzerland. *T*: 5.43.83.
- TRIÈRE, Louis Augustus, M.A., D.Litt., M.R.S.T.** *b*: London 1890. *e*: Polytechnic Sch & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Jessie May Curtis. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Modern Languages Univ of Tasmania. *n.a*: Ed The Australian Teacher 1933-34 & L.N.U. & World Rev (Tasmania) '42-45. *Publ*: The Comedy of the Crocodile; French Travellers in Tasmania; French Exploration of Australia; Rasser of Alsace; Handbook to Public Examinations in French; etc. *Chr*: Modern Lang Rev, The Australian Quarterly, Modern Languages, Australian Christian World, etc. *s.s*: Comparative Literature, Romance & Germanic Philology, Australian Lit. *Rec*: Walking, travel, broadcasting, journalism. *c*: Univ of Tasmania Staff. *w.s*: 1914-18. *a*: The University of Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania. *T*: 7260.
- TRIPP, Sir Alker, Kt., C.B.E.** *b*: London 1883. *m*: Abigail Powell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Asst Commissioner of Police New Scotland Yard 1932-47. *Publ*: Shoalwater & Fairway; Suffolk Sea-Borders; The Solent & the Southern Waters; Road Traffic & Its Control; Town Planning & Road Traffic. *Chr*: 19th Century & After, Ev Standard, S. Graphic, Yachting World, Yachting, etc. *s.s*: Road Traffic, Yachting, Painting. *Rec*: Yachting. *c*: Athenaeum, Roy Cruising, Thames Valley Arts.
- a*: Lee Cott, Thames Ditton, Surrey. *T*: Emberbrook 1876.
- TRIPP, Basil Howard.** *b*: Brixton 1903. *e*: Ardingly. *m*: Alice Emily Haslett. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Mang Ed The Independent 1934-35, Ed & Mang Annuals Dept Benn Bros (seven publs) '35-43, Ed The Illus Carpenter & Builder '31-34, Alternate Director Benn Brothers Ltd '41-44, Director '44-45, Director & Technical Book Manager Ernest Benn Ltd '45-. *n.a*: Surrey Mirror series '20-23 (Jnr), Benn Bros '23-27 (Sub-Ed), Asst Lond Ed Co-op News '27-29. *Chr*: Princ newspapers & periodicals. *a*: Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 3212.
- TRIPPE, Paul.** *b*: Pyrford, Surrey 1912. *e*: Aseham St Vincent's Eastbourne & Stowe Bucks. *m*: Betty Ruth Trippe. *d*: 1. Journalist & Scriptwriter. *n.a*: Assoc Ed with Cinema Press, former Ed Commercial Film Review, Assoc Ed Industrial Press (U.S.A.). *Chr*: Leading nat newsp. *s.s*: Films & Film Mak ng. *Rec*: Cricket, photography. *w.s*: Capt Roy Marines. *a*: Finchdean, Horndean, Hants.
- TRITTON, Arthur Stanley, M.A., D.Litt.** *b*: Yarmouth 1881. *e*: Oxf & Göttingen. Professor Emeritus (1947) & Hon Fell Sch of Oriental & African Studies Lond Univ. *Publ*: Rise of the Imams of Sanaa; The Caliphs & Their Non-Muslim Subjects; Teach Yourself Arabic; Muslim Theology. *Chr*: Encys & journs. *a*: School of Oriental & African Studies, University of London, W.C.1.
- TRIVEDI, Vishnu Prasad, M.A.** *b*: Umreth, India 1899. *e*: Bombay Univ. *m*: Shantagauri. *d*: 1. Prof of Gujarati, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ*: Vivechana. *Chr*: Manasi, P.E.N. *s.s*: Lit Criticism, Philos, Philology. *a*: M.T.B. College, Surat, India.
- TROMBLY, Albert Edmund, A.M.** *b*: Chazy, Clinton County, N.Y. 1888. *e*: Harvard, Univ of Pennsylvania. *m*: Thelma V. Woodhouse. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of French & Italian. *Publ*: Grain of Sand; Acorns & Apples; Santa Fe, Santa Fe; North of the Rio Grande; Vachel Lindsay, Adventurer. *Chr*: Poetry, Voices, Southwest Review, Kansas City Star. *s.s*: Poetry, Lit Criticism. *Rec*: Observation of Nature, fishing, baseball. *a*: Sunset Hill, Columbia, Missouri, U.S.A.
- TROTMAN, Edward Earle.** *b*: London 1891. *e*: King's Sch Bruton, Lloyds Underwriter (ret). *Publ*: (as Edward Bucknell) Linden Lea; Edgemont. *Chr*: Observer, Morning Post, Windsor Mag, Sat Westminster. *s.s*: Country Life, Archaeology, Classical Lit. *Rec*: Field sports. *a*: Musgraves, West Monkton, Taunton, Somerset. *T*: West Monkton 271.
- TROTMAN, S. R., M.A., F.R.I.C.** Emeritus Reader in Chemistry, Univ Coll Northham. *Publ*: Leather Trades Chemistry; Textile Analysis; With E. L. Thorp, M.I.Mech.E. The Bleaching & Finishing of Cotton; (With E. R. Trotman, M.B.E., Ph.D., M.Sc., F.R.I.C. The Bleaching, Dyeing & Chemical Technology of Textile Fibres; Artificial Silks. *a*: c/o C. Griffin & Co, 42 Drury Lane, London, W.C.2.
- TROTTER, George Clark, M.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A. (Scott)** *b*: Glasgow 1876. *e*: Auckland Gr Sch N.Z., Univ of Edin Aberdeen & Pasture Inst Paris. *m*: Margaret Jarvey Brown. *d*: 4. Writer & Lecturer. *n.a*: Mem Ed Advisory Bd Journ of Roy Inst of Public Health & Hygiene 1947-48. *Publ*: Principles & Practice of Public Health & Hygiene (Ctr Author). *Chr*: Times, Liverpool Echo & many med papers. *s.s*: Health, Hygiene, Indo Welfare, Heraldic Art. *Rec*: Heraldic art, travel. *c*: Glasgow Art. *a*: Bramar, 17 Haslemere Rd, Crouch End, London, N.8. *T*: Mountview 2988.
- TROTTER, Hugh, C.I.E.** *b*: Broxbourne, Herts 1890. *e*: Repton & Oxford. *m*: Kathleen Norah Miller. *s*: 2. Indian Forest Service (ret), Comptroller Nuffield Centre Adelaide St London. *Publ*: Common Commercial Timbers of India & Their Uses; Manual of Indian Forest Utilisation. *s.s*: Indian Forest Products & Forest Utilisation. *c*: Junior Indian Service. *w.s*: 1914-18 Capt 2nd K.E.O. Gurkha Rifles & Adj A.A. Cd. *a*: 1d Portman Mansions, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 1750.
- TROTTER, Reginald George, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Woodstock, Ontario 1888. *e*: Acadia, McMaster, Yale & Harvard Univs. *m*: Prudence Hale Fisher. *s*: 2. Prof of Hist Queens Univ Kingston Ontario. *Publ*: Canadian Federation; British Empire-Commonwealth; Canadian History: A Syllabus & Guide to Reading; Modern History (collab); etc; & various pamphlets. *Chr*: Canadian Hist Review, Canadian Volume of Cambridge Hist of the Brit Empire, etc. *s.s*: Canadian & Brit Empire Hist, Canadian-

- American Relations.** *Rec:* Country, sketching. *a:* 320 King St, West Kingston, Ontario, Canada. *T:* 9050.
- TROUNCER, Margaret, M.A.** *b:* Paris. *a:* Paris & Oxf. *m:* T. Trouncer (dec'd). *d:* 1. *Writer.* *Publ:* *Courtesan of Paradise; Orianiame; The Pompadour; Go Lovely Rose; The Smiling Madonna, Why So Pale; She Walks in Beauty.* *Chr:* *Blackfriars, The Month, The Queen.* *s.s:* *French Hist, The Medieval Saints.* *Rec:* *Walking, antiques, travel, reading, entertainment, cooking.* *a:* 116 Queens Gate, London, S.W.7.
- TROUP, Vice-Admiral Sir James Andrew Gardiner, K.B.E., C.B.(Mil).** *b:* Broughty Ferry 1883. *e:* Dundee High Sch & Ascham House Bournemouth. *m:* Kathleen Phyllis Simpson Melvin. *Vice Admiral (ret), 48 years service R.N., Cmmr Leg of Honour.* *Publ:* *On the Bridge.* *Rec:* *Golf, fishing, literature.* *c:* *United Services etc.* *a:* 5 Dundonald Rd, Glasgow, W.2. *T:* West 0475.
- TROUP, William Annandale, M.C.** *b:* Broughty Ferry, Angus 1889. *e:* Sedbergh, St Andrews Univ. *m:* Margaret Lois Newburn. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. *n.a:* *Hon Ed Bd Journ of Physical Med.* *Publ:* *Ultra Violet Rays in General Practice; Therapeutic Uses of Infra Red Rays; Whisperings From Wimpole Street; The Titanium Alloy Arc.* *s.s:* *Physical Med.* *Rec:* *Golf, gardening.* *a:* 42 Wimpole St, London, W.1., & "Eldson" Wolsley Rd, Moor Park. *T:* Welbeck 3020 & Northwood 2527.
- TRUEBLOOD, David Elton, A.B., Ph.D., S.T.B.** *b:* Milo, Iowa 1900. *e:* Pennsylvania Coll, Harvard & John Hopkins Univs. *m:* Pauline Goodenow. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. *Coll Prof.* *n.a:* *Ed The Friend 1935-46, Chr Ed '46-.* *Publ:* *The Predicament of Modern Man; Foundations for Reconstruction; The Logic Belief; The Knowledge of God; The Trustworthiness of Religious Experience; The Essence of Spiritual Religion; Doctor Johnson's Prayers.* *Chr:* *Atlantic Monthly, Christian Monitor, The Christian Century, Reader's Digest.* *s.s:* *Philos, Religion.* *Rec:* *Tennis.* *a:* 228 College Ave, Richmond, Indiana, U.S.A. *T:* 80091.
- TRUEMAN, Arthur Elijah, D.Sc.(Lond), F.R.S.** *b:* Nottingham 1894. *e:* High Pavement & Univ Coll Nott'm. *m:* Florence Kate Officer. *s:* 1. *Dep Chm of Univ Grants Commission.* *Publ:* *South Wales; Every Boy's Book of Geology (with W. P. Westell); Scenery of England & Wales; Introduction to Geology.* *Chr:* *Various.* *s.s:* *Geology, Geog, Coal-mining.* *a:* 21 Audley Rd, London, W.6. *T:* Pervase 5029.
- TRUEVA, Josep, Hon.D.Sc.** *b:* Barcelona, Spain 1897. *e:* Barcelona Inst, Barcelona Univ. *m:* Amelia Lacuna. *d:* 3. *Publ:* *Principles & Practice of War Surgery; Studies of the Renal Circulation (collab); Treatment of War Wounds & Fractures; The Spirit of Catalonia; Els Tumors Malignes Primitius dels Ossos; La Hidatidosis Ossia.* *Chr:* *Lancet, B.M.J., Brit Journ of Surgery, News Chron.* *s.s:* *Surgery, Physiology, Hist.* *a:* Overmead, Jack Straw's Lne, Headington, Oxford. *T:* 61178.
- TRUMBO, Dalton.** *b:* Montrose, Colorado 1905. *e:* Univs of Colorado & Southern California. *m:* Cleo Fincher Trumbo. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Novelist & Motion Picture Writer.* *n.a:* *Founding Ed The Screen Writer 1945-46, Mem Ed Bd Mainstream.* *Publ:* *Johnny Got His Gun; Eclipse; The Remarkable Andrew; Washington Jitters (Screen Plays) A Man to Remember; Kitty Foyle; A Guy Named Joe; Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo; etc.* *Chr:* *Forum, Vanity Fair, North American Review, Liberty, Sat Ev Post, McCalls, etc.* *s.s:* *Fiction, Films, Progressive Labour & Political Subjects.* *Rec:* *Ranching.* *a:* Lazy T Ranch, Lockwood Valley, Frazier Park, California, U.S.A.
- TRUSS, Leslie Seldon.** *b:* 1892. *m:* Kathleen Mary Horning. *d:* 1. *Author.* *Publ:* *Gallows Bait; The Stolen Millionaire; The Man Without Pity; They Came by Night; The Daughters of Belial; Murder Paves the Way; Escort to Danger; Draw The Blinds; Rooksmiths; Footsteps Behind Them; Foreign Bodies; Disappearance of Julie Hinz; etc.* *Chr:* *Passing Show, Strand, Answers, various continental publs, etc.* *s.s:* *Thrillers.* *c:* *Savage.* *w.s:* 1915-19. *a:* Dale Hill Hse, Ticehurst, Sussex. *T:* 251.
- TSANOFF, Radoslav Andreev, A.B., Ph.D.** *b:* Sofia, Bulgaria 1887. *e:* Robert Coll Constantinople, Oberlin Coll U.S.A. & Cornell Univ. *m:* Edith Corrine Stephenson. *d:* 2. *Prof of Philos The Rice Inst Texas.* *Publ:* *Schopenhauer's Criticism of Kant's Theory of Experience; Pawns of Liberty (collab); The Problem of Immortality; The Nature of Evil; Religious Crossroads; The Moral Ideals of Our Civilization; Ethics.* *Chr:* *The Philos Rev,*
- Ethics, The Journ of Philos.* *s.s:* *Philos, Ethics, Hist of Philos, Philos of Religion, Philos of Value.* *Rec:* *Gardening, mountaineering.* *a:* 5219 Austin St, Houston 4, Texas, U.S.A. *T:* Hadley 1103.
- TUCKER, Norman.** *b:* Swansea 1894. *s:* 1. *Journalist.* *n.a:* *Toronto Ev Telegram 1917-21.* *Publ:* *No Coward Soul; Castle of Care; Minions of the Moon; Gay Salute; Ride Gloriously; Night Hawk; Great Waters; & Radio Plays for Children.* *Chr:* *Boy's Own Paper.* *s.s:* *Weish & Canadian Hist.* *Rec:* *Scouting.* *a:* Penshurst, Lansdowne Rd, Colwyn Bay. *T:* 2041.
- TUCKER, Rufus Stickney, A.B., Ph.D.** *b:* Somerville, Massachusetts 1890. *e:* Harvard. *m:* Lucy, Harriot Nash. *d:* 4. *Economist of General Motors Corp.* *Publ:* *Economic Conditions in the Virgin Islands (in collab); Balance of International Payments in the United States; The National Debt & Government Credit; Big Business, Its Growth & Place; How Profitable is Big Business; etc.* *Chr:* *Quarterly Journ of Econ, Amer Econ Rev, Review of Econ Statistics, Social Research, Journ of Polit Economy, etc.* *s.s:* *Econs, Statistics & Hist.* *Rec:* *Gardening, walking.* *a:* 436 Hillside Ave, Westfield, New Jersey. *T:* Westfield 2-1941-J.
- TUCKWELL, Gertrude Mary, C.H., J.P.** *b:* Oxford 1861. *e:* Priv & Tutors. *Elem Schoolmistress Lond Board 1885-1892.* *Served on various ctees for Min of Reconstrution, & on Advisory Ctee to Min of Health 1905-23.* *Publ:* *Life of Sir Charles W. Dilke; The State & its Children; etc.* *Chr:* *Nineteenth Century, Fortnightly, Contemporary, etc.* *a:* Little Woodlands, Wormley, Godalming, Surrey. *T:* Wormley 182.
- TULLIS, David Ronald, D.F.C., F.I.M., F.R.S.A., F.R.H.S.** *b:* Glasgow 1898. *e:* Kelvininside Acad, Roy Tech Coll Glasgow. *m:* Dorothy M. Mealings. *s:* 3. *Scientific Tech Dir, D. & J. Tullis Ltd.* *Publ:* *Book of Cindal Alloys & Refining of Secondary Aluminium; & various scientific papers.* *Chr:* *Foundry Trade Journ, Metal Industry, Scottish Farmer, Fur & Feather, etc.* *s.s:* *Metallurgy, Research, Animal Feeding Research, etc.* *Rec:* *Fishing, shooting, yachting, nature study, motor racing.* *w.s:* 1914-18 & '39-44. *a:* 15 Ledcameroch Rd, Bearsden, Dunbartonshire. *T:* Bearsden 1285.
- TUNSTALL, Beatrice.** *e:* Priv, Cheshire County. *Novelist, Vice-Pres The Cheshire Soc in London, Chrm Lit Sect Chester Soc of Natural Science Literature & Art.* *Publ:* *The Abiding Splendour; The Shiny Night; The Long Day Closes; The Dark Lady.* *Chr:* *Many historical & topographical articles.* *s.s:* *History, Folklore, Lecturing.* *Rec:* *Sport, theatricals, motoring.* *a:* 12 Abbey Sq, Chester.
- TUNSTALL, William Cuthbert Brian, F.S.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* London 1900. *e:* Haileybury Coll & St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Elizabeth Corbett. *s:* 3. *d:* 1. *University Lecturer, Lect in International Relations Lond Sch Econ 1945-.* *Publ:* *William Pitt, Earl of Chatham; Admiral Byng & the loss of Minorca; The Realities of Naval History; World War at Sea; Ocean Power Wins; The Anatomy of Neptune; Flights of Naval Genius; Eagles Restrained.* *Chr:* *Observer, Ev Standard, World Review, Ditty Box, Sea Cadet.* *s.s:* *Naval Strategy & History, International Relations, Geopolitics.* *a:* 34 Dartmouth Row, Greenwich, London, S.E.10. *T:* TID 2827.
- TURBERRY, Geoffrey, M.A.** *b:* London 1899. *e:* Westminster Sch, Trinity Coll Camb. *m:* Jane Campbell Lawson. *Headmaster, Mem Headmasters' Conference & the Hellenic Soc.* *Publ:* *Cicero & Antony; Translation into Latin (with C. S. C. Duchesne); Arva Latina.* *s.s:* *Classics.* *a:* 82 Grove Park Rd, London, S.E.9.
- TURING, Harvey Doria.** *b:* Edwinstowe 1877. *e:* Christ's Hosp & Hurstpierpoint. *m:* Violet Ethel Sheringham. *d:* 1. *Journalist.* *n.a:* *Angling Ed The Field 1931-39, Ed Salmon & Trout Mag '33-.* *Ed Where to Fish '31-40.* *Publ:* *Trout Fishing; Modern Coarse Fishing.* *Chr:* *Sporting papers, dly press, etc.* *s.s:* *Fishing.* *Rec:* *Gardening.* *a:* The Mount, Aston Clinton, nr Aylesbury, Bucks. *T:* Aston Clinton 239.
- TURKHEIM, Hans J.** *b:* Hamburg 1889. *e:* Univs of Wurzburg & Munich. *m:* Frances Simonis. *s:* 2. *Publ:* *Dental Caries; Taschenbuch Der Khmschen Prothetik (trans into Italian & Spanish).* *Chr:* *Dental journals.* *s.s:* *Dental Bacteriology.* *Rec:* *Dental bacteriology.* *a:* 208 Bickenhall Mans, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 1888.
- TURNBULL, Agnes Eligh, Hon.L.L.D.** *b:* New Alexandria, Penn 1868. *e:* Indiana State Teachers' Coll & Univ of Chicago. *m:* James Lyall Turnbull. *d:* 1.

- Author.** *Publ:* The Rolling Years; Remember the End; The Day Must Dawn; The Bishop's Mantle; Dear Me; Elijah the Fish-bite (Juvenile); etc. *Ctr:* Amer Mag, McCall's Mag, Cosmopolitan Mag, Woman's Home Companion, Good Housekeeping, etc. *Rec:* Gardening, music, theatre. *a:* 48 Claremont Ave, Maplewood, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T:* South Orange 2-2682.
- TURNBULL, Archibald, M.C., M.A.** *b:* Edinburgh 1891. *m:* *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Chm & Mang Dir Messrs W. & R. Chambers Ltd.* *Publ:* Mr Never-Lost; Mr Never-Lost Goes on; English Composition: a systematic course. *Rec:* Fishing, golf. *c:* Soot Conservative. *a:* 27, Liberton Brae, Edinburgh. *T:* 79101.
- TURNBULL, George Henry, M.A., Ph.D.** *b:* Berwick-on-Tweed 1889. *c:* Berwick Gr Sch, Univs of L'pool & Bonn. *m:* Gwladys Elizabeth Greer. *Prof of Educ Univ of Sheffield, Dean of Faculty of Arts in Univ of Sheffield 1930—33.* *Publ:* Samuel Hartlib: A Sketch of his life & his relations to J. A. Comenius; Fichte's Addresses to the German Nation (with R. F. Jones); The Educational Theory of J. G. Fichte; Hartlib, Dury & Comenius; Gleanings From Hartlib's Papers. *Ctr:* Brit Journ of Educ Psych, The Monist, Educational Handwork, etc. *s:* Hist of Educ especially in the Seventeenth Century. *Rec:* Fishing. *a:* 5 Riverdale Ave, Rammoor, Sheffield 10. *T:* 31403.
- TURNBULL, Herbert Western, F.R.S.** *b:* Tetterhall, Wolverhampton 1886. *c:* Sheffield Roy Gr Sch, Trin Coll Camb. *m:* Ella Drummond Williamson. *s:* 1. Professor Univ of St Andrews. *Publ:* Theory of Matrices, Determinants & Invariants; Canonical Matrices (with Dr A. C. Aitken). *Ctr:* Various mathematical journals. *s:* Maths, Algebra, Algebraic Geometry. *Rec:* Mountaineering. *c:* Alpine. *a:* Randa, St Andrews, Fife. *T:* 648.
- TURNBULL, Canon W. H. b: 1878. *c:* Pembroke Coll Oxf. *Publ:* Story of the Lombard Vale. *c:* Keddington Rectory, Haverhill.**
- TURNER, Arthur.** *b:* Bradford 1902. *c:* Salt Boy's High Sch Shipley. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Shipley Office Bradford Telegraph & Argus & The Yorks Observer 1922—46. *Ed Shipley Guardian since '46.* *s:* Flying. *Rec:* Swimming, squash, fencing. *w:* s: F/Lt R.A.F. 1942—46. *a:* Merville Ave, Baildon, Shipley, Yorks. *T:* Shipley 51031 & 63511.
- TURNER, Major Charles Cyril, F.R.Ae.S.** *b:* Brighton 1870. *c:* Priv. *m:* Agnes Maude Nash. *s:* 1. *Journalist.* *Publ:* Aerial Navigation of To-Day; The Struggle in the Air, 1914—18; Britain's Air Peril; The Old Flying Days. *c:* R.Ae.C. *a:* 21 Lanercost Rd, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2. *T:* 1973.
- TURNER, Rev. Christopher Edward.** *c:* Peterborough & King's Coll Lond. *m:* Emma Johnson. *s:* 3. Vicar of Hinckley since 1940 & Rural Dean of Sparkenhoe Second Deanery since '41. *Publ:* A Parson across the Rockies. *Ctr:* Theology, The Canadian Churchman. *Rec:* Garden. *a:* Hinckley Vicarage, Leicestershire. *T:* Hinckley 691.
- TURNER, Clair Elsmere, M.A.** *b:* Harmony, Maine 1890. *c:* Bates Coll, Harvard, Harvard Technology Sch of Public Health. *m:* Naomi Elsie Cocke. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Emeritus Prof of Public Health. *Publ:* Personal & Community Health; School Health & Health Education; Principles of Health Education; Hygiene, Dental & General; Physiology & Health; Effective Living; etc. *Ctr:* Amer Journ of Public Health, Journ of Sch Health, Health Education, etc. *s:* Health Educ, Hygiene, Public Health. *Rec:* Reading, music, swimming. *a:* 19 Village Lane, Arlington 74, Massachusetts. *T:* 1244.
- TURNER, Colin Carstairs William.** *b:* Aberdeen 1892. *c:* Sth Africa & Lond. *Editor, Publisher & Broadcaster.* *n.a:* Dly Mail 1909—14, Fed of Brit Ind's '17—33, Ed Brit Industries '33—36, Dir Lit Features Ltd Colin Turner (Lond) Ltd, Dir Golfing Ltd. *Ctr:* Angling & Aquaria, etc. *s:* Overseas Marketing & Advtg, Rugby & Cricket. *Rec:* Golf, angling. *c:* R.A.C., Press. *a:* Cranmore Old Park Ridings, London, N.21. *T:* Lab 3024.
- TURNER, Denis Philip, M.A.** *b:* Esher 1876. *c:* Tonbridge & Pembroke Coll Camb. *Publ:* Fatuous Fables; Trans of L'Esprit de la Musique Française, Pierre Lasserre; The Old Gods; Late Harvest. *Ctr:* Glasgow Herald, Chambers's Journ, etc. *a:* United University Club, London, S.W.1.
- TURNER, Frederick W., B.Sc.** *n.a:* Ed Staff The Christadelphian & Path. *s:* Sunday Schs & Youth Work. *a:* 284 Warwick Rd, Birmingham 27.
- TURNER, George Gray, M.B., M.S., D.Ch., F.R.C.S.** F.A.C.S., F.R.A.C.S. *b:* North Shields 1877. *c:* Univs of Durham, King's Coll Lond, Paris, Vienna. *m:* Elsie Schofield. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. *Mem Coun of the Roy Coll of Surgeons of England.* *Publ:* (Ed & Contributor) Modern Operative Surgery; Encouragements in Cancer Surgery; Diseases of the Oesophagus; The Paget Tradition. The Hunterian Museum, Yesterday & To-morrow. *Ctr:* Brit Journ of Surgery, The Lancet, B.M.J. & many other scientific journals. *s:* Surgery. *Rec:* Medical hist, travel. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* Huntercombe Manor, nr Taplow, Bucks. *T:* Burnam 403.
- TURNER, Ralph Lilley, M.C., Litt.D., F.B.A.** *b:* Charlton 1888. *c:* Perse Sch Camb, Christ's Coll Camb. *m:* Dorothy Rivers Goulty. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. *Prof of Sanskrit Lond 1922—*, Dir of the Sch of Oriental & African Studies Univ of Lond '37—, Mem Roy Asiatic Soc, Philological Soc, Pali Text Soc, etc. *Publ:* Gujarati Phonology, A Comparative & Etymological Dictionary of the Nepali Language; The Gavamath & Palkgundu Inscriptions of Asoka; Report to the Nuffield Foundation on a Visit to Nigeria (with D. Veale & J. T. Saunders). *Ctr:* Classical Rev, Journ of Roy Asiatic Soc, Indian Antiquary, Journ of Gypsy Lore Soc, Bulletin of Sch of Oriental Studies. *s:* Hist of Indo-Aryan Langs. *a:* Haverbrack, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. *T:* 136.
- TURNER, Richard Walter, M.A., LL.M.** *b:* Southall 1901. *c:* Blundell's & Sidney Sussex Camb. *m:* Irene Rebecca Vinson. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Solicitor, County Councillor. *Publ:* The Equity of Redemption. *Ctr:* Virginia Law Rev. *Rec:* Tennis. *a:* Meadow Hse, Cockington, Devon. *T:* Torquay 65469.
- TURNER, Samuel Joseph.** *b:* Reading 1886. *Editor West Herts & Watford Observer 1941—*. *n.a:* Leamington Chronicle 1912—16, Worcestershire Echo '17—19, Kent & Sussex Courier '08—12 & '19—29, West Herts & Watford Observer '29—. *s:* Hymnology, Religious Fiction. *a:* 136 Queens Ave, Watford, Herts. *T:* Watford 5373.
- TURNER, Prof. Thomas, M.Sc., F.I.C., A.R.S.M.** F.Inst.Mets. *b:* Birmingham 1861. *c:* Edgbaston & Roy Sch of Mines Lond. *m:* Christian E. Smith. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Cons Metallurgist, Univ Prof Emeritus, Life Gov Univ of Birm, Hon Vice-Pres Iron & Steel Inst Researches on Silicon in Cast Iron etc, Mem Counc Iron & Steel Inst. *Publ:* Metallurgy of Iron. Practical Metallurgy; Lectures on Ironfounding. *Ctr:* The Roy Soc, Inst of Metals, Chem Soc, etc. *s:* Metallurgy & Educ. *Rec:* Travel, country life. *a:* Netheredge, Elm Drive, Leatherhead, Surrey. *T:* 348.
- TURNER, William Ernest Stephen, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.** F.Inst.P., F.S.G.T. *b:* Wednesbury 1881. *c:* King Edward VI Gr Sch Birm, Mason Univ Coll & Birm Univ. *m:* (1) Mary Isobel Marshall, (2) Annie Helen Nairn Monro. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Emeritus Prof of Glass Tech, Pres Internat Comm on Glass Tech, Foreign Mem Masaryk Acad Czechoslovakia. *n.a:* Ed Journ of the Soc of Glass Tech 1917—, of Glass Review '26—45. *Publ:* Introduction to Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Q'tly); Molecular Association. *Ctr:* Journ of Chem Soc, Journ of Soc of Glass Tech, Glass Rev, Journ of American Ceramic Soc, Glass Industry (N.Y.), Iunes Engineering Supplement, etc. *s:* Glass. *Rec:* Mountaineering. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* 30 Whitworth Rd, Rammoor, Sheffield 10, & The Univ Sheffield. *T:* Broomhill 32415.
- TURNOR, Christopher Reginald, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.** *b:* Hove, Sussex 1903. *c:* Winchester Coll, Christ Church Oxf. *m:* Yolande Katharine Rosebelle Pepsys. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Author, Architect. *Publ:* Pity the Guilty; Bring Them Up Alive; Polite Scene. *Rec:* Cricket, tennis. *c:* Oxf & Camb Univ. *a:* Norman Street Hse, Ide Hill, Sevenoaks, Kent. *T:* Ide Hill 213.
- TURPIN, Edna Henry Lee.** *b:* Echo Hill, Virginia 1867. *c:* Hollins Coll. Author. *Publ:* Short History of the American People; Honey Sweet; The Old Mine's Secret; Peggy of Roundabout Lane; Zickle's Luck Treasure Mountain; Lost Covers; etc. *s:* Amer Hist, Children's Stories. *Rec:* Reading, bridge, gardening. *a:* 803 North Allen Ave, Richmond 20, Virginia, U.S.A. *T:* Richmond 5-2547.
- TURQUET, Gladys, M.A., D.Litt.** *b:* London 1887. *c:* Priv Study & Univ Coll Lond. *m:* Andre Turquet, C.B.E. (dec'd). *s:* 1. Professor French Language & Literature Univ of Lond. *Publ:* The Influence of Baudelaire in France & England; Some modern Belgian Writers; Some modern French Writers; From Pascal to Proust; La Defense et Illustration de la Langue Française; Apples I have Picked; Poems. *Ctr:* Time

& Tide, French Studies, etc. *s.s.* French Literature. *Rec:* Music. *a:* 52 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C.1. *T:* Museum 7658.

TUSSENGAM, Frank Podmore, B.Com.Sc. b: Chester 1899. *e:* King's Sch Chester & L'pool Univ. Lect in Commerce Willesden Polytech 1925—30, Lect in Business Econ L.C.C. Evening Insts '29—39 & Regent Street Polytech since '35. *n.a:* Asst Commercial Ed Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd 1928—39, Asst Tech Ed '39—47, Production Ed since '47. *Publ:* A Course in Business Econ & Commerce. *Ctr:* Pitman's Journal of Commercial Educ & Business Man's Guide, The World Book Encyclo. *a:* s: Econ & Commerce. *a:* 47 Halsbury Rd East, Northolt Park, Middlesex.

TUSSEAU-BERT, Philip Joseph Eric, F.R.S.A. b: Barnet, Herts 1906. *e:* St Catharine's Sch & Church House Barnet. *m:* Kathleen Rogerson (dec'd). *d:* 3. Theatrical & Cinema Management. *n.a:* Former Co-Ed Meccano Engineer & Electrician, Ed Staff Industrial Dly News Lond 1928—28. *Ctr:* Science & Invention Mag Dly Express, Ev Standard, Leicester Mercury, Leicester Ev Mail, Manch Ev News, Nottingham Ev News. *s.s:* Theatre, Cinema & Exhibitions, French Revolution Period. *Rec:* Golf, photography. *w.s:* R.A.F. 1940—45. *a:* 2 Meadow, Barnet & The Palladium, Beeston, Notts. *T:* Beeston 54619.

TUTE, Sir Richard Clifford, Kt. b: India 1879. *e:* St Peter's Sch York, Lond Univ. *m:* Katherine Torrington. Chief Justice of the Bahamas 1932—39, inventor of the Tute Ranging Protractor for artillery. *Publ:* Commentary on the Ottoman Land Code; After Materialism—What? *Rec:* Fishing, golf. *c:* Plyfishers' *a:* Nassau, Bahamas.

TUTIN, Peter. b: Varde, Denmark 1902. *m:* Lise Permin. *Writer.* *Publ:* Fangstænd; Larsen; Dramat i Storien; Madeleine; Madeleine i Paris; Sin egen Fjende; Den blaa Sok, Ude ved Havet. *Ctr:* Politiken, Social-Demokraten, Berlingske Tidende, etc. *s.s:* Arctic Life, Sailors. *a:* Pilehuset, Børsholm, pr Saunte, Denmark.

TUTTLE, Margaretta M. b: Cleveland, Ohio. *e:* Cincinnati Schs & Univ. *m:* Frederic Crosby Tuttle. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Writer.* *Publ:* Feet of Clay; Kingdoms of the World; The Cobweb; His Worldly Goods. *Ctr:* Ladies' Home Journ, Sat Ev Post. *a:* 17 Whittier St, Pittsfield Massachusetts. *T:* 21228.

TVEITO, Einride. b: Aure, Nordmøre, Norway 1877. *m:* Thea Clementsen. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. Schoolmaster. *n.a:* Ed Rygja Tidend 1908—11. *Publ:* Ran; Meneske i drift. *Ctr:* Stavanger Aftenblad. *a:* Johan Thorsensgt 40, Stavanger, Norway. *T:* 23464.

TWEEDALE, Harry. b: Rochdale 1901. *Journalist.* Mem of N.U.J. *n.a:* Asst Ed Rochdale Observer. *a:* 81 Passmonds Cresc, Rochdale, Lancs. *T:* 48042.

TWEEDY SMITH, Robert, LL.D. b: Keighley, Yorks 1864. *e:* Keighley Gr Sch. *m:* (1) Hetty Crowle, (2) Kate Firth. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *Solicitor.* *Publ:* History, Law, Practice & Procedure Relating to Mayors, Aldermen & Councilors; Law Relating to Electrical Engineers & Contractors; Municipal Trading; Law of Ultra Vires. *Ctr:* Principal newspapers. *s.s:* Law Relating to Municipal Trading, Law of Ultra Vires. *Rec:* Bowls, yachting, travel. *c:* Essex County Bowling. *a:* Normanhurst, 29 Westcliff Parade, Westcliff-on-Sea. *T:* Southend 45676.

TWYFORD, Henry Patrick. b: Dartington, Devon 1892. *e:* Toines. *m:* Winifred May Cullen. *d:* 1. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Toines Times 1907—10, *Rep* Western Morning News '10—33, Deputy Chief *Rep* Western Morning News (Plymouth) '33—, War Correspondent Western Morning News & Assoc Papers '40—45. *Publ:* It Came to Our Door. *Ctr:* Various (Brit & Amer). *s.s:* Agric, Sport, Services, Broadcasting. *Rec:* Swimming, golf, motoring. *w.s:* 1914—18. *a:* 19 Glenhurst Rd, Mannamead, Plymouth, Devon. *T:* Plymouth 2976.

TWYMAN, Frank, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., F.Inst.P., F.C.G.I. b: Canterbury 1876. *e:* Simon Langton Sch Canterbury, Finsbury Tech Coll, Central Tech Coll Shs Kensington. *m:* Philippine Katherine Elisabeth Hilger. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. *Physicist,* Mgr Adam Hilger Ltd 1902, Mng Dir/Chrm '04—46 & Tech Adv '47. *Publ:* Spectrochemical Analysis of Metals & Alloys; Prism & Lens Making. *Ctr:* Ency Brit. *s.s:* Optical Instruments for Research & Industrial Control, i.e. Spectrographs, Polarimeters, Refractometers, etc. *Rec:* Walking, golf, violin. *c:* Athenium. *a:* 98 St Pancras Way, London, N.W.1. *T:* Gulliver 5571.

TWYMAN, Harold William. b: London 1898. *e:* King Edward's Sch Witley. *m:* Olwen Ann Joergens (dec'd). *Periodical Editor & Writer.* Mem N.U.J. Min of Information Overseas Features 1941. *n.a:* Man of the World 1945, Common Wealth Review '46, previously Ed Staff Union Jack, Sun Pictorial. *Publ:* The Best Laid Schemes; Crimes That Thrilled the World; The Crossword Clue. *Ctr:* Everybody's, Twenty Story Mag, Red Mag, Chum, Star, etc. *s.s:* Fact-Crime Stories, Popular Science. *Rec:* Sailing, woodwork, portrait painting. *a:* Cherry Tree Cott, Thursley, Godalming, Surrey. *T:* Elstead 2139.

TYERMAN, H. M. e: Bedford Sch. *m:* Winifred Parkyn. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. *Journalist.* M.J.I. *n.a:* Ed Children's Newspaper & its group, Revision Ed Children's Ency. *Ctr:* Arthur Mee's King's England series. *s.s:* Art & Education. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* 19 Wood Vale, London, N.10. *T:* Tudor 3326.

TYLECOTE, Frank Edward, M.D., F.R.C.P., D.P.H., J.P. b: Cannock 1879. *e:* Macclesfield, K.E. VI Gmr Sch & Manch Univ. *m:* (1) Dorra Boddan, (2) Mabel Phythian. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *Prof of Systematic Med* Victoria Univ Manch, Mem Manch City Council. *n.a:* Asst Ed Med Chron 1905—12. *Publ:* Diagnosis & Treatment of Diseases of the Lungs (collab). *Ctr:* Lancet, B.M.J., Med Chron, etc. *s.s:* Asthma. *c:* Union (Manch), Nat Lib. *a:* Heaton Lodge, Heaton, Mersey, Manchester. *T:* Heaton Moor 2203.

TYLER, Froom. Foreign Editor Daily Mail. *Publ:* inc. Cripps: A Portrait & a Prospect; Galloway Parade; etc.

TYLER, John Ecclefield. e: Sheffield Univ. St John's Coll Oxf. *m:* Mary Winder. *d:* 8. *Senior Lecturer* Sheffield Univ. *Publ:* The British Army & the Continent 1904—14; The Struggle for Imperial Unity 1808—1895; A Short History of America; Great Britain, The United States & the Future; The Alpine Passes. *Ctr:* English Hist Review, History, Economic Hist Review. *s.s:* Internat Relations, American Hist, Imperial Hist, Hist of War, The Hist of Alpine Travel. *Rec:* Golf, gardening, badminton, lawn tennis. *c:* Hallamshire Golf, Roy Empire Soc. *a:* Wickham Green, Sheffield 10. *T:* Sheffield 81075.

TYNDALE-BISCOE, Rev. Cecil Earl. b: Holton, Oxon 1868. *e:* Park Hall Prep Sch, Bradfield Coll, Jesus Coll Camb. *m:* Blanche Violet Burges. *s:* 4. *d:* 1. *Clerk in Holy Orders,* Princ of C.M.S. Schs Kashmir. *Publ:* Character Building; Kashmir Lights & Shade. *Rec:* Boating, swimming, mountaineering. *a:* Srinagar, Kashmir, Nth India.

TYRRELL, George Walter, D.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.S.E. b: Hanwell 1883. *e:* Watford Gr Sch, Birkbeck Coll, Roy Coll of Sci Lond, Glas Univ. *m:* Alice Anne Willman. *d:* 3. *Senior Lect in Geol* Glas Univ, Leader of Exped to Interior of Iceland 1924. *n.a:* Writer of Advances in Geology for Science Progress 1914—. *Publ:* The Principles of Petrology; The Geology of Arran; Volcanoes; etc. *Ctr:* Geog Review, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s:* Earthquakes, Volcanoes, Polar Geol & Geog. *Rec:* Music. *c:* College, Glas. *a:* Cassiobury, 23 Lochend Drive, Bearsden, Glasgow.

TYRRELL, Henry Gratton, C.E. b: Weston, Ontario, Canada. *e:* Univ of Toronto. *m:* (1) Alicia Bryant (dec'd), (2) Mary Maud Knox. *s:* 8. *d:* 1. *Professional Civil Engineer & Author.* *Publ:* History of Bridge Engineering; Artistic Bridge Design; Concrete Bridges & Culverts; Movable Bridges; Mill Building Construction; Mill Buildings; Shop & Factories; etc. *Ctr:* The Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Electrical World, Scientific American, etc. *s.s:* Econ Principles of Structural Design. *a:* Catonsville, Maryland, U.S.A. *T:* 1449.

TYRRELL, Mabel Louise. b: Merthyr Tydfil. *Author & Journalist.* *Publ:* Many novels; including *The Mark Avery*; *The Secrets of Nicholas Culpeper*; also books for children & young people, etc. *Ctr:* Various periodicals & newspapers. *s.s:* Witchcraft, Superstitions, Folklore. *Rec:* Gardening, walking, travel. *c:* Forum. *a:* Yew Tree Cott Radnage, High Wycombe, Bucks. *T:* Radnage 998.

TYRRELL-LEWIS, Conrad Eadala. b: London 1884. *e:* Charterhouse & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m:* Madeline Lyndon. *s:* 2. *Author & Illustrator.* *n.a:* Asst Ed Motor Boat 1942—45, Solent Dist Corres Yachting Monthly '33—34. *Publ:* The Handyman's Yacht. Book; Coastal Cruising for Landmen; Lifeboats & Their Conversion; Teach Yourself Sailing. *Ctr:* Chambers's Journ, Ev News, Blue Peter, Field,

Nautical Mag, Yachting Monthly, Yachting World, etc. *s.s.*: Yachting, Coastwise Shipping, Hydrography & Meteorol. *Rec*: Yacht-cruising. *w.s.*: France & Gallipoli. *a.*: Ashlake Farm, Wootton, Isle of Wight.

TYEWHITT, Mary Jaqueline, A.I.L.A., A.M.T.P.I. *b.*: Pretoria, Sth Africa 1905. *e.*: St Paul's Girls' Sch Hammersmith. Assoc & Sch of Planning & Research for Nat Development Bedford Square, Town Planner & Landscape Architect, Dir of Research Assoc for Planning & Regional Reconstruction since 1941, Dir Sch of Planning & Research for Regional Development since '42. *Publ*: Trees for Town & Country (with B. Colvin & S. Badmin); Patrick Geddes in India (with D. Lanchester & A. Geddes); Planning & The Countryside; etc. *s.s.*: Town Planning from Rural, Social & Landscape Aspects. *Rec*: Walking, gardening. *a.*: 84 Gordon Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Euston 2159.

TYEWHITT-DRAKE, Sir Hugh Garrard, D.L., J.P., F.Z.S., F.Z.S. (Scot) (Hon), F.Z.S. (Glasgow) (Hon), C.M.Z.S. (New York), C.F.Z.S. (Ireland). *b.*: Maidstone 1881. *e.*: Charterhouse. *m.*: Edna Mary Vine. Company Director, 11 times Mayor of Maidstone. *Publ*: The English Circus & Fairground; Beasts & Circuses; My Life with Animals. *s.s.*: Wild Animals & Circuses. *Rec*: Keeping wild animals. *a.*: Cobtree Manor, Maidstone, Kent. *T*: Aylesford 7104.

TYSON, Levering, A.M., Litt.D., LL.D. *b.*: Reading, Pennsylvania 1889. *e.*: Gettysburg Coll, Columbia Univ. *m.*: Reba Pomeroy Kittredge. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. College Pres. *s.s.*: Gazetteer Ed New Internat Cyclopaedia 1912—15, Alumni Sec & Mang Ed '14—20, Ed '20—30 Columbia Alumni News. *Publ*: Education Tunes in; What to Read About Radio; Where is American Radio Heading? *Chr*: Various. *s.s.*: Educ. *Rec*: Amateur sports. *c.*: Century, Livingstone, Contemporary. *a.*: 2401 Chew St, Allentown, Pennsylvania. *T*: 2-5473.

TYSON, William John. *b.*: Pembrey 1888. *e.*: Elem & St David's (Pern) Sec Sch. *m.*: Ellen Gertrude Key. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Ed Herts Advertiser St Albans. *s.s.*: Cornish Guardian 1906, Bournemouth Daily Echo '10—11, Hereford Journ '12, Sth Eastern Herald '13—14, Muswell Hill Record '14, Rep Herts Advertiser '20—. *w.s.*: 1915—19 R.A.M.C. *c.*: St Albans Rotary. *a.*: 3 Batchwood View, St Albans. *T*: 1957.

TZARA, Tristan. *b.*: Roumania 1896. *Publ*: La premiere aventure de Monsieur Antipyrine; De nos Oiseaux; Sept manifestes Dada; Mouchoir de Nuages; L'Arbre des voyageurs; L'Homme approximatif; Le Signe de Vie; Terre sur Terre; Morceaux Choisis; Le Surrealisme et l'après-guerre; etc. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: 10 Rue de Conde, Paris 6^e me., France.

U

- UGIDOS, Jose, M.J.I., F.I.L.** *b*: Santander 1899. *e*: Nat Inst Santander & Comillas Univ. *m*: Teresa Riccio, Journalist, Lond Corr & Lect of Spanish Lit & Lang to the L.C.C., Decorations in Morocco campaign for bravery, Pioneer against bull-fighting in Spanish Press, Prod of several Plays, Mem of P.E.N. Club, Mem of Foreign Press Assoc, Mem A.P.A., Mem Inst of Hispanic Studies, Examiner to the Admiralty. *n.a*: Rep to Crit & Commentarist in 1923 on Staff of El Diario Montañés, Lond Spec Corr of La Nacion (Madrid) '25, also Corr of Cantabria (Buenos Aires), La Montana (Havana) & El Diario Español (Buenos Aires), etc. Dir & Ed Anglo-Spanish Press Bureau, Ed Spanish Section Linguists' Review, Co Ed Vinda Hispanica; Corres Silvestras Barcelona. *Publ*: Three Spanish Plays: Canciones Españolas. *Ctr*: Madrid, Havana & Buenos Aires newspapers, etc. *s.s*: Reviewing of Books & Plays, Theatre & Film Commentaries. *Rec*: Langs, lantern slide collections. *c*: P.E.N., Foreign Press Assoc. *a*: 153 Holden Rd, North Finchley, London, N.12. *T*: Hillside 5452.
- UHLER, John Earle, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Media, Pennsylvania 1891. *e*: Baltimore City Coll, Johns Hopkins & Princeton Univs. *m*: Corinne McCreary Barr. *s*: 2. Univ Prof & Author. *Publ*: Cane Juice; Best Eighteenth Century Comedies; Review of English Grammar; English in Business; Three Birds & a Bluebell. *Ctr*: Catholic World, Education, Amer Scholar, Esquire, etc. *s.s*: Current Hist, Coll Educ, English & American Lit. *Rec*: Stamps, coins, fishing, gardening. *w.s*: 2nd Lieut Infantry World War I. *a*: 4527 Highland Rd, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. *T*: 9921.
- ULLMAN, B. L., A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1882. *e*: Univ of Chicago, Amer Sch of Classical Studies, Rome. *m*: Mary Louise Bates. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof Univ of Nth Carolina. *n.a*: Journ of Higher Educ 1930—, Education '33—, Studies in Philology '44—, Ed MacMillan Classical Series '29—. *Publ*: Ancient Writing & Its Influence; Sicconis Polentoni Libri; Latin for Americans (2 vols); The Identification of the Manuscripts of Catullus. *Ctr*: Classical Philology Speculum Classical Weekly, Classical Quarterly, English Hist Review, etc. *s.s*: Hist of Alphabet, Latin Palaeography, Latin Lit. *a*: Chapel Hill, North Carolina. *T*: 4301.
- ULLMANN, Walter, J.U.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b*: Pulkau L. Austria 1910. *e*: Univs of Vienna & Innsbruck, Research at Cambridge. *m*: Mary Elizabeth Finemore Knapp, M.A. Lect in Mediaval History at the University of Leeds. *Publ*: The Mediaval Idea of Law. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Rev, Law Quarterly Rev, Juridical Rev, Cath Hist Rev, Dublin Rev, Revue d'Histoire de Droit, The Month. *s.s*: Mediaval Civil & Canon Law, Mediaval Political Thought, Ecclesiastical History. *Rec*: Music. *a*: 74 Castle Grove Ave, Leeds 6.
- UNDERWOOD, Alfred Clair, M.A., D.D. B.Litt.** *b*: Leicester 1885. *e*: Ald Newton's Sch Leicester, Midland Bapt & Univ Colls Nottingham & Oxf Univ. *m*: Nellie Rawson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Princ of a Baptist Theol Coll, Lect in Church Hist in Univ of Leeds 1920—. *Publ*: Conversion: Christian & Non-Christian; Contemporary Thought in India; Shintoism; A History of English Baptists. *s.s*: The Comparative Study of Religions. *a*: Rawdon College Leeds. *T*: Rawdon 120.
- UNDERWOOD, Ashworth, M.A., B.Sc., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S.S., F.L.S.** *b*: Dumfries 1899. *e*: Dumfries Acad, Unvs of Glasgow & Leeds. *m*: Embling Halliday, M.A. Medical Historian, Dir Wellcome Hist Med Museum Lond & Hon Lect Hist of Med & Science Univ Coll of Lond, Chev Legion of Honour. *n.a*: Gen Ed publs of Wellcome Hist Med Museum. *Publ*: A Manual of Tuberculosis. *Ctr*: Spectator, Lancet, Nature, Journ of Hygiene, Public Health, The Medical Officer, etc. *s.s*: The History of Medicine, History of Biological Sciences, Public Health & Social Medicine. *Rec*: Reading, music, motorling, hill-climbing. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: Cranston, 5 Ember Lne, Esher, Surrey, & Wellcome Historical Museum, Euston Rd, London, N.W.1. *T*: Emberbrook 2568 & Euston 4688.
- UNDERWOOD, Eric Gordon, M.A.(Oxon).** *b*: Herts. *e*: Unvs of Paris, Bonn & Ch Ch Oxf. *m*: Kathleen Aimee Thurlow. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Publicist, Author & Lecturer, Barrister, Inner Temple. *n.a*: Ed Modern Languages, Ed World Wide Listener (U.S.A.), Asst-Ed Onlooker. *Publ*: Short History of French Painting; Short History of English Sculpture; Short History of English Painting; Russian Accentuation; A Russian Grammar; Russian Classical Texts. *Ctr*: Morning Post (Peter Simple), Washington Post, New York Times, New York Herald Tribune, San Francisco Chron, etc. *s.s*: International Affairs, Art, Preservation of the Countryside & Historic Buildings, U.S. History & Historians, British Commonwealth of Nations. *Rec*: Promotion of Anglo-American Understanding. *c*: Pilgrims (U.S.A.), Eng Speaking Union, etc. *a*: c/o Child & Co, 1 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.
- UNDERWOOD, Julia Edna.** *b*: Phillips, Maine 1875. *e*: Garfield Univ, Univ of Michigan. *m*: Earl Underwood. *Publ*: Short Story Writer, Novelist, Translator. *Publ*: New World Trilogy (3 vols); Letters from a Prairie Garden; Anthology of Mexican Poets; Slav Anthology; Dear, Dear Women; Orchid of Asia; etc. *Rec*: Travel, music, painting. *a*: Box 54, Hamilton Grange Station, New York City, N.Y.
- UNGAR, Joseph.** *b*: Lwow, Austria 1902. *e*: Charles Univ Prague, Univ Coll Hosp Lond. *m*: Mrs Malvina Bojko-Ungar. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Bacteriology for Medical Practitioners. *Ctr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Journ of Pathol & Bacteriol, Brit Journ of Experimental Pathol, etc. *s.s*: Chemotherapy, Immunology, Exper Pathol. *Rec*: Riding, hiking, mountaineering. *a*: 48 Panes Lne, Pinner, Middlesex. *T*: Pinner 3564.
- UNGER, Alfred Herman.** *b*: Hohensalza 1898. *e*: Univ of Cologne. *m*: Ermina Schoenmann. *d*: 1. Playwright, Novelist, Essayist, Scenario-Writer. *Publ*: Die Geschichten um den Grossen Nazarener; Menschen wie du und ich; Disraeli (Play); Phryne, the Courtesan; American Invasion (Play); In His Own Image; Contemptible Sex (Play). *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 58 Belsize Ave, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 5128.
- UPSON, Dorothy Barbara.** *b*: Maidenhead 1904. *e*: Sec Sch & Priv. *Publ*: Dawn of Romance; Love for a Soldier; Brave Music; Yesterday; Such is Life; Path to the Stars; The Living Ghost; There's Rosemary For You; The Drakes Go West; They Lived on London Bridge; The Man With Two Faces. *Rec*: Reading hist, music, collecting antiques, gardening. *a*: "Kenwith," 4 College Ave, Maidenhead, Berks. *T*: 632.
- UPTON, William Treat, M.A., Mus.B.** *b*: Tallmadge Ohio 1870. *e*: Oberlin Coll, Vienna, Berlin, Lond, Paris. *m*: Lelia Elmore. *d*: 1. Prof Emeritus Oberlin Coll & Writer. *n.a*: Music Ed Oberlin Review 1918—38. *Publ*: Art—Song in America; Anthony Philip Heinrich; The Musical Works of William Henry Fry; etc. *Ctr*: Musical Quarterly, Diet of Amer Biog, Maryland Hist Mag, etc. *s.s*: Early American Music. *a*: 2900 Dumbarton Ave, N.W. Washington 7, D.C. *T*: Dupont 0877.
- URBAN, Paul.** *b*: Godalming 1889. Solicitor, Manager Law Agency Dept Waterlow & Sons. *n.a*: Publ of The Bankers' Magazine. *Publ*: Probate Manual; Handbook to Stamp Duties; Solicitors' Diary (Ed). *s.s*: Law. *c*: Roy Soc, The Belgian. *w.s*: 1st World War H.A.C. & Roy Sussex B.E.F. & Nth Russia. *a*: 85 London Wall, E.C.2, & 29 Giltston Rd, The Boltons, Kensington, S.W.10. *T*: London Wall 4008 & 3214 & Flaxman 7684.
- URBANKOVA, Jarmila.** *b*: Horni Vilemovice 1911, *e*: Statni Reale Gym Prerov, Masarykova Univ. *s*: 1. Poet & Translator. *Publ*: Rozbite Zrcadlo; Vetry Cas; Slumecnice; Vonicka (Poems); (Trans of) How Green Was My Valley; Brideshead Re-visited; Of Time & The River; Peter Pan; etc. *s.s*: Translations. Eng & German Poetry & Prose into Czech. *Rec*: Hiking mountaineering. *c*: P.E.N., Moravian Circle of Writers' Synd of Czech Writers. *a*: Vianova 1, Brno 21, Czechoslovakia.
- URE, Annie Dunman.** *m*: Percy Neville Ure. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Hon Research Fell in Greek Archaeology Univ of Reading. *Ctr*: Journ of Hellenic Studies, Hesperia, Metropolitan Museum Studies, Archäologischer Anzeiger, etc. *s.s*: Greek Archaeol. *a*: 1 Upper Redlands Rd, Reading. *T*: 62128.
- URE, Percy Neville.** *b*: Stoke Newington 1879. *e*: City of Lond Sch, Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Annie Dunman Hunt. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Classics Univ of Reading. *Publ*: The History of Tyranny; The Greek Renaissance; Sixth & Fifth Century Pottery from Rhitsona; Black Glaze Pottery from Rhitsona in Boeutia; etc. *Ctr*: Journ of Hellenic Studies, Classical Review, Hesperia, etc. *s.s*: Greek Hist & Archaeology. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 1 Upper Redlands Rd, Reading. *T*: 62128.

UREN, Malcolm John Leggoe, F.R.G.S. *b*: Adelaide, Sth Australia 1900. *e*: State Schs, Perth Mod Sch, Univ of Western Australia. *m*: Leonora Emily Olive Strudwick. *s*: 1. Editor & Author. *na*: Ed Western Mail 1940, Ed The Broadcaster '43. *Publ*: Land Looking West; Sailormen's Ghosts; Glimp of Gold; Trinders, Pioneers; Waterless Horizons. *Ctr*: Australian Dly Press. *ss*: Australian Hist, West Australian Shipping. *Rec*: Country walks, collecting Australiana. *c*: Savile (London), Perth. *ws*: War Corres 1943—49. *a*: 26 Stanley St, Nedlands, Western Australia. *T*: WM 1963.

URIBURU, Jose Evaristo, G.B.E., LL.D. *m*: Augustina Roca. *s*: 4. *d*: 2. Diplomat & Historian. *Publ*: El General Arenales en la Época Colonial; Memoires of Don Demaso de Uriburu; History of General Arenales; General Report on the River Plate Countries Conference; etc. *c*: Turf, Traveller's Bath, Roy Auto. *a*: Perera, 78 Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *T*: Juncal (44) 4621.

URQUHART, Fred. *b*: Edinburgh 1912. *e*: Stranraer High Sch, Broughton Sec Sch Edin. Author. *na*: Lit Ed Tribune 1946. *Publ*: Time Will Knit; I Fell for a Sailor; The Clouds are Big with Mercy; Selected Stories, The Last G.I. Bride Wore Tartan. *Ctr*: Life & Letters Today, Modern Reading, Penguin Parade, Tribune, Harper's Bazaar, Woman's Own, etc. *ss*: Short Stories. *a*: c/o Richmond Tower Ltd, 1 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 1794-5.

URSEN, Johannes Emil. *b*: Copenhagen, Denmark 1876. *m*: Oda Eugenia Larsen. Retired Librarian, Poet & Author. *na*: Ed Funktionæren 1916—18. *Publ*: Roser og Torne; Toner og Tanker; Fremten digte af Holger Drachmann; Fra Holger Drachmanns Barndom. *Ctr*: Tilskueren, Gad's Danish Mag, etc. *ss*: Hist of Lit, Holger Drachmann. *Rec*: Chess. *a*: 10 Ryesgade, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T*: Nora 3993 v.

URWICK, Lyndall, O.B.E., M.C., M.A., F.I.I.A., C.I. Mech.E., Hon Assoc M.C.T. *b*: Gt Malvern 1891. *e*: Repton Sch & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Helen Beatrice Fitzhardinge Warrand. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Chrm Mun of Educ Cttee on Education for Management 1945—47, V-Chrm Inst of Management B.O.T. '47. *Publ*: The Meaning of Rationalisation; Organising a Sales Office; Papers in the Science of Administration; Dynamic Administration; Elements of Administration; The Making of Scientific Management; etc, including many lectures, articles & pamphlets on Scientific Management. *Ctr*: Times, Industry Illustrated, many other technical journals. *ss*: Scientific Management & Business Organisation & Administration. *c*: Reform. *ws*: 1914—18, '40—44. *a*: 7 Park Lane, London, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 4712.

URWIN, Kenneth, M.A. (Sheff), D.Litt. (Paris), F.R.S.A., Laureate French Acad. *b*: Sheffield 1912. *e*: Univs of Sheffield, Caen & Paris. *m*: Jenny Marianne Jeffreys, M.A. Senior Lect French & Romance Philology Univ

Coll Cardiff, form Asst Lye'e Thiers Marseilles & Research Scholar Brit Inst Paris, Lect Sheffield & Bangor Univs. *na*: Co-Founder & Gen Ed Comparative Lit Studies 1941—46. *Publ*: Georges Chastelain, La Vie, les Œuvres; Short Old French Dictionary for Students; A Century for Freedom. *Ctr*: Modern Language Rev, Medium Aevum, Modern Languages, Comp Lit Studies, Humanisme et Renaissance, etc. *ss*: Philology, Mediaeval French, Rationalism. *c*: Roy Soc Arts. *a*: 36 Talbot St, Cardiff. *T*: 3004.

USBORNE, Vice-Admiral Cecil Vivian, C.B., C.M.G. *b*: Queenstown, Ireland 1880. *e*: Naval. *m*: Ellen Mary Caryl Sharpe. *d*: 1. Vice-Admiral (ret), Rejoined Navy 1941, Retired '45. Officer Order of Redeemer Greece, Order of Serbian Eagle with Crossed Swords, Officer Legion of Honour. *Publ*: Smoke on the Horizon; Conquest of Morocco; Blast & Counterblast; First Moroccan Journey; Malta Fever; Virgin of Atlas; Blue Tally Ho. *Ctr*: Sun Times, Dly Telegraph, etc. *ss*: Naval & Federal Union. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, painting. *c*: United Services, R.A.C., etc. *a*: 97 Cadogan Gdns, London, S.W.3. *T*: Sloane 6520.

USSEER, Kathleen, F.R.S.A. Ref Div M.O.I. 1939—46, Central Office of Inform '46—. *Publ*: The Cities of Australia; Hail Victoria. *Ctr*: Listener, S. Times, etc. *ss*: Australia, Pacific Islands, Book & Film Reviewing. *c*: 29 Lansdowne Cresc, London, W.11. *T*: Park 4600.

UTTLEY, Alison, B.Sc., Hons. *b*: Derbyshire. *e*: Lady Manners Sch Bakewell, Manch Univ, Camb. *m*: J. A. Uttley, M.I.C.E. (dec'd). *s*: 1. *Publ*: The Country Child; Candle-light Tales; Ambush of Young Days; High Meadows; A Traveller in Time; The Farm on the Hill; Country Hoard; When All is Done; Country Things; The Washerwoman's Child; Series of Grey Rabbit books 1930—47; & several books of Fairy Tales. *ss*: Children's books & Books on Country Life. *Rec*: Music, country life, ballet. *a*: Thackers, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

UVAROV, Boris, C.M.G. *b*: Uralsk, Russia 1888. *e*: Univ of Petrograd. *m*: Anna Fedorova. *s*: 1. Scientist. *Publ*: Locusts & Grasshoppers; Insects & Climate. *ss*: Entomology. *a*: Anti-Locust Research Centre, British Museum (Natural History), London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 6323.

UZZELL, Thomas H. *b*: Denver, Colorado 1884. *e*: Univ of Missouri Law Sch, Univs of Harvard, Minnesota & Columbia. *m*: Camelia Waite. *d*: 2. Literary Critic. *na*: Fiction Ed Collier's 1914—15, Ed Travel Mag, Mang Ed The Nation's Business '17—18, Staff Writer Everybody's Mag '17—18 & '19, Ed Short Story Hits '32 & '33. *Publ*: The Technique of the Novel; Narrative Technique; The Psychology of Writing Success. *Ctr*: Ev Post, Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, Sat Review of Lit, N.Y. Times, etc. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, swimming. *a*: 18 Monroe St, Stillwater, Oklahoma. *T*: 2062.

V

- VACHK, Emil.** b: Hradec, Kralove 1889. s: Public Sch. m: Karla Vachkova. Dramatic Author. *Publ:* Nemecka valka; Krevnaya o pomstu; Zil sem s Cizinkou; Pan sveta; Cervena zahrada; Cyticetlety, etc. *Chr:* The World in Pictures. s.s: Psychological Novels. *Rec:* Lawn-tennis, swimming, tourism. c: Nat. P.E.N. a: Praha-Smichov, Nad Mlynarkou 1528. T: 428-88.
- VACHELL, Horace Annesley, F.R.S.L.** b: Sydenham 1861. s: Harrow & R.M.C. Sandhurst. m: Lydie Phillips. d: 1. Novelist & Dramatist. *Publ:* (Novels) The Procession of Life; The Hill; Quinneys; Fishpingle; A Woman in Exile; The Fifth Commandment; Vicar's Walk; Now Came Still Evening On; Gift from God; The Wheel Stood Still; Farewell Yesterday; Rebels; etc. (General) Life & Sport on the Pacific Slope; Fellow Travellers; The Best of England; This Was England; Arising out of That; Moonhills; etc.; (Plays) The Case of Lady Camber; Mrs Pomeroy's Reputation. *Chr:* All leading mags & newspapers. s.s: West Country. *Rec:* Fishing, golf. a: Widcombe Manor, Bath, Somerset.
- VACHOVA, Buzena Teresia Emilo Jana.** b: Vel Mezirici, Czechoslovakia 1901. s: Gym-Classical Charles Univ Prague. Professor of Classical Archaeology Univ of Charles. n.a: Nar Tsid 1933-42 Theatrical Critic. *Publ:* Roman Reliefs with Historical Themes; Analysis of Form; Analysis of the Ideas; Socrates as Educator of a Nation. *Chr:* Archaeologické Památky, Zivot, Katolik newsps. s.s: Roman Archaeology, Theory of Science of Art. s: Prague 3, Malostranske, N.I., Czechoslovakia. T: Prague 243-64.
- VAIDYA, Keshav Balkrishna, B.Com.** b: Pimpali, Taluka Chiplun, Bombay Pres, India 1893. s: Bombay Univ. m: Sarala Vaidya. s.2: d: 2. Author, Journalist Mercantile Exec. n.a: Ed Canton Dy Sun 1934-41. Canton Truth '34-41, Canton China, Mang Dir National Publishers Ltd Hong Kong & Canton. *Publ:* Sailing Vessel Traffic on the West Coast of India; India & the Far East; And Now China; Secret of China's Resistance; Where Would Japan Move Next; Germany & Equality; etc. *Chr:* Times of India, S. News of India, Indian News Chron, South China Morning Post, etc. s.s: Far Eastern Politics & Econs, Shipping, Coal & its Products. *Rec:* Tennis, cricket. c: Orient (Bombay), Hindu Gymkhana (Bombay). a: Kolhatkar Building, 160 Sir Bhalechandra Rd, Hindu Colony, Dadar, Bombay 14.
- VAIDYA, V. K., B.A.** b: Bhavnagar, India 1897. s: Bombay Univ. m: Vinumati Desai. s: 1. d: 2. Prof of Gujarati & Lit Journalism. n.a: Ed Kaumudi 1924-35, Ed Manasi '35-. *Publ:* Shukra-tarak; Green Leaves & Dry; Sahitya-darshan; Najuk Sawari; etc. *Chr:* Sharda, Urmi, Gujarati, etc. s.s: Mod Gujarati Lit. *Rec:* Reading, walking. c: P.E.N. a: Darji Mohollo, Nanpara, Surat.
- VAIL, Curtis Churehill Doughty, M.A., Ph.D.** b: Brooklyn, N.Y. 1903. s: Hamilton Coll, Univs of Munich & Columbia. m: Faith Newbrook Ely. s: 1. Prof of Germanic Lang & Lit. n.a: Assoc Ed 1937-41, Ed '42-45 The German Quarterly, Co-Ed Mod Lang Quarterly '40-. *Publ:* Lessing's Relation to the English Language & Literature; Basic German Word list; Graded German Short Stories; Scientific German for Science & Pre-Medical Students. *Chr:* Various lit, educ & research journals. s.s: Anglo-German Lit Relations. a: 4552 52nd Ave, N.E. Seattle 5, Washington. T: KE 9351.
- VALDAR, Colin Gordon.** b: Loughton, Essex 1918. s: Haberdashers' Askes Hampstead Sch. m: Evelyn Barriff. s: 2. Journalist, Feature Ed Daily Express 1946-. n.a: Prod Ed Sunday Pictorial 1942-43, Features Ed & Asst-Ed Sunday Pictorial '43-46. a: 25 Upper Teddington Rd, Hampton Wick, Kingston, Surrey.
- VALE, George Frederick, F.L.A., F.R.S.A.** b: London 1890. s: Priv. m: Annie Elizabeth Anderson. d: 3. Librarian. *Publ:* Legend of the Blind Beggar's Daughter of Bethnal Green; Old Bethnal Green; London Fairy Tales. s.s: Antiquities, Folklore. *Rec:* Golf. a: Beechwood, Theydon Bois, Essex. T: 2287.
- VALE, Henry Edmund Theodore, M.A.(Cantab).** b: Greenfield Hall 1888. s: Priv & St John's Coll Camb. m: Ruth Madeline Hutchings. s: 1. d: 2. Writer. *Publ:* Straw into Gold; See for Yourself; The World of Wales; Ancient England; North Country; The Way of Ships; Roc; The Offing; etc. s.s: Topography, Archaeology, Architecture, Nature Study, Ships. w.s: Both World Wars. a: Nant Ffrancon, nr Bangor, North Wales. T: Bethesda 254.
- VALENTINE, Alan, M.A.** b: Glen Cove, N.Y. 1901. s: Swarthmore Coll, Univs of Pennsylvania & Oxf. m: Lucia Garrison Norton. s: 1. d: 2. Administration in Higher Education. n.a: Oxf Univ Press England & U.S. 1925-28, Ed American Oxonian '30-35. *Publ:* The English Novel; Biography; Dusty Answers. c: Fortnightly, Pundit. a: Eastman Hse, 900 East Ave, Rochester 7, New York, U.S.A. T: Monroe 0077.
- VALLANOE, Lt-Col. Aylmer.** b: Glasgow 1892. s: Fettes & Balliol Oxf. n.a: Ed News Chronicle 1933-36, Asst Ed New Statesman '45, Man Dir Telepress '46. *Publ:* Higher Purchase; The Foreigners. *Chr:* New York Nation. a: The Grange, Lamberhurst, Kent.
- VALLANOE, Rosalind, L.G.S.M.(Elouction).** b: Melbourne, Australia 1896. m: John Hampden. *Publ:* Plays in Verse & Mime; Plays for Puppets; Timmy, Turnpenny; Timmy & Janet; Timmy & Roger; Tittymouse & Tattymouse; Rosemary Ann; Editor 100 English Essays; The Youngest Omnibus; Little Plays; etc. *Chr:* Junior Bookshelf, Child Life, Child Education. s.s: Children's Books, Drama & Verse Speaking. *Rec:* Cycling, puppetry, play-production. c: British Puppet & Model Theatre Guild. a: 33 Park Hill, Carshalton, Surrey. T: Wallington 3001.
- VALENTIN, Antonina.** b: Lwow, Poland 1893. s: University. m: Julien Luchaire. d: 1. Writer. *Publ:* Leonardo da Vinci; Poet in Exile; Miraubeau; Stresemann; Les Atrocités Allemandes en Pologne. s.s: Biographies. *Rec:* Reading. c: P.E.N., Cttee Nat des Ecrivains. a: 96 Avenue des Ternes, Paris 17. T: Etoile 4725.
- VALSTAD, Otto.** b: Hvalstad, Asker, Norway 1862. s: Asker Seminar. m: Tilla Valstad. *Publ:* Lomakaren; ola enfolding; Love in Town & Country; etc. *Chr:* Nationen, Norges Komder, Morgenbladet, etc. *Rec:* Collecting antiques. a: Hvalstad St, Norway. T: Asker 96.
- VALSTAD, Tilla.** m: Otto Valstad. Author. *Publ:* Teodora; Teodora Comes Back; The Greatest of all is Love; etc. a: Hvalstad St, Norway. T: Asker 96.
- VAN BRUGGEN, Jan Reinder Leonard.** b: Johannesburg 1894. s: King Edward VII High Sch, Univ of Pretoria & Univ of Amsterdam, Holland. f: J. Journalist. n.a: Ed Propria Ceres (Univ of Amsterdam) 1925-27, Ed Die Kristelike Skoolblad '28-33, Hgh Sch Ed Die Brandwag '45-. *Publ:* Lentestemme; Die Voorraad; Erigename; Barolong; etc. *Chr:* Die Brandwag, Horison, Die Taalgnoot. s.s: Lit for Children. *Rec:* Rugby, swimming, fishing. a: 148 Henrietta Rd, Norwood, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- VANCE, Right Rev. Monsignor John Gabriel, M.A.** (Cantab), Ph.D.(Louvain). b: London 1885. s: St Edmund's Coll, Inst of Actuaries, Univs of Cambridge & Louvain. Catholic Prelate, Psychologist, Fell Brit Psycho Soc, Canon of Westminster, Domestic Prelate to His Holiness the Pope under Cardinal Hinsley, Chmn Schools Comm & Finance Bd 1938-43. *Publ:* Reality & Truth; Adrian Fortescue (a memoir); The Mirror of Personality; The Sovereignty of God; Leadership for Women; Leadership & Life; etc. *Chr:* 19th Century & many other reviews. s.s: Philosophy & Psychology. *Rec:* Motoring & walking, gardening. c: Athenæum. w.s: 1914-18 C.F. (despatches). a: Little Priory, Kimpton, Herts. T: Kimpton 32.
- VANCE, Rupert Bayless, M.A., Ph.D.** b: Plumerville Arkansas 1899. s: Henderson Coll, Vanderbilt & Nth Carolina. m: Rhea Usher. s: 3. Univ Prof. *Publ:* All These People; Human Geography of the South; Human Factor in Cotton Culture; New Form Homes for Old (collab). *Chr:* Sociological Journ, Virginia Quarterly Review. s.s: Population, Amer South, Sociology. *Rec:* Bridge. a: Chapel Hill, North Carolina. T: 3961.
- VAN CLEAVE, Harley Jones, M.S., Ph.D.** b: Knoxville Illinois 1886. s: Knox Coll & Univ of Illinois. m: Bernice Ford. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of Zoology Univ of Illinois. n.a: Ed Bd Journ of Parasitology 1937-41, Ed Cttee Illinois Biological Monograph '36-. Sect Ed, Biological Abstracts '26-. Ed Bd Amer Midland Naturalist '40-. *Publ:* Invertebrate Zoology; General Zoology (collab); Biological Principles in General Zoology (collab); Laboratory Directions for an Elementary Course

- in General Zoology; Worm Parasites of Fishes of Oneida Lake (collab). *Ctr*: Journ of Morphology, Journ of Parasitology, etc. *s.s*: Invertebrate Zoology & Parasitology. *Rec*: Collecting photographs & autographs of prominent biologists. *c*: Univ (Urbana), Chas (Chicago) *a*: 718 West Indiana Ave, Urbana, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: 78788.
- VANCURA, Zdenek**, Ph.D. *b*: Prague 1908. *e*: Caroline Univ Prague, Columbia Univ N.Y. *m*: Helena Maskova. *s*: 1. *a*: 1. Prof of American Lit Caroline Univ Prague. *Publ*: Baroque Prose in America; An English Economic Reader. *s.s*: American & English Lit. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 82 Italska, Prague XII, Czechoslovakia.
- VAN DEN HEEVER, Christiana Maurits**, M.A., D.Litt. *b*: Norvalspont, Cape Province 1902. *e*: Univs of South Africa & Utrecht. *m*: Martha Maria Klopper. *s*: 1. *a*: 2. Prof of Afrikaans & Nederlands. *Publ*: Versamelde Gedigte; Laat Vingte; Somer; Anderkant die Berge; Klugloop van die Winde; Generaal J. B. M. Hertzog; etc. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *c*: Chm Afrikaans P.E.N. *a*: University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T*: 44. 3781.
- VAN DEN HEEVER, Kootjie** (See **VAN DEN HEEVERS, Abraham Jacobus**, B.A.). *Publ*: Skagte; Brakgrond; Danie Se Droom; Jurgie en Sy Maats; Gebroke Lag; Geslo te Lewens; Vlughte Skaduwees; Vreemde Vertes. *a*: 47 Ditton Ave, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T*: 81-2384.
- VAN DEN HEEVERS, Abraham Jacobus**, B.A. (See **VAN DEN HEEVER, Kootjie**). *b*: Trompsburg, Orange Free State 1906. *Adv*: Trog Mang. *Ctr*: Die Brandwag, Die Naeweek, S.A.K. & H. Mag, etc. *s.s*: Afrikaans. *a*: 47 Ditton Ave, Auckland Park, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T*: 81-2384.
- VANDERBORGH, Paul**. *b*: Frasnies lez Gossehes, Belgium 1899. *e*: Univ of Brussels. *m*: Claire Hannecart. *s*: 1. Prof of French Lit Roy Athenee of Mons. *Publ*: La Joie Douloureuse; Images ou Rallye; Anthologie des Poetes Belges d'Esprits Nouveau; Messageries d'Orient; Hommage a Rupert Brooke; Plaine; etc. *Ctr*: Various newspapers & lit periodicals. *s.s*: French, Spanish & English Lit. *Rec*: Writing, walking, travel. *a*: Waudrez-les-Binche, Belgium.
- VANDERCOOK, John W.** *b*: London 1902. *e*: St Paul's Garden City, New York & Yale Univ. *m*: (1) Margaret Metzger (dec'd), (2) Dare Perry (div). *Writer*, Explorer, Lecturer. *Publ*: Black Majesty; Dark Islands; Empress of the Dusk; The Pools Parade; Forty Stay In; Tom Tom; etc. *Ctr*: Harpers, Atlantic Monthly, Sat Ev Post, Vogue, Asia, Liberty. *s.s*: Polit & Mil Affairs, Tropical Exploring, Ethnology, Negro Hist. *Rec*: Art collecting, photography. *c*: Players, Century. *a*: 55 Park Ave, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: LE 2-3049.
- VANDERVELL, Harry**, C.B.E. *Publ*: A shuttle of an Empire's Loom. *Ctr*: Various. *a*: 15 Wedderburn Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 1725.
- VAN DEVANDEE, Charles Wood**. *b*: Cedartown, Georgia 1902. *e*: Cedartown Pub & Hgh Schs & Georgia Sch of Technology. *m*: Clara E. Greenspan. *a*: 1. News Corp. *n.a*: Brooklyn Eagle 1923, N.Y. *Ev* Graphic '24, N.Y. City News Assoc '26, N.Y. *American* '84, N.Y. Post '37, Washington Corres N.Y. Post '41—, Chief Washington Bureau N.T. Post '42—. *Publ*: The Big Bosses. *Ctr*: The Nation, Mag Digest, Everybody's Digest, Sat Rev of Lit, Amer Mercury, etc. *s.s*: Politics, Govt. *Rec*: Bridge. *c*: Nat Press, Overseas Writers'. *a*: 3612 Ordway St, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: 1031 Emerson.
- VAN DOREN, Dorothy Graffe**, A.B. *b*: San Francisco 1896. *e*: Barnard Coll & Columbia Univ. *m*: Mark Van Doren. *s*: 2. *Writer*, Editor. *n.a*: New York Nation 1919—36, New Yorker Mag '36—42. *Publ*: Dacey Hamilton; Those First Affections; The Lost Art, Letters of Famous Women; Labor & the Government (Ed). *Ctr*: The Nation, New Yorker, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, etc. *a*: 383 Bleeker St, New York 14, N.Y., U.S.A.
- VAN DOREN, Harold Livingston**, B.A. *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1895. *e*: East Orange High Sch, Williams Coll, Ecole du Louvre, Paris. *m*: Mary Elizabeth Huggins. *a*: 1. Industrial Designer. *n.a*: Art Ed, Survey Graphic 1920—21. *Publ*: Industrial Design—A Practical Guide; (Trans) Cezanne—His Life & Art; Renou—An Intimate Record. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, N.Y. Times Mag, House & Garden, etc. *s.s*: Indust Design, French Sch of Painting. *Rec*: Piano, gardening. *a*: Crosby Brown Rd, Ardmore, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Ardmore 4709-W.
- VAN DOREN, Mark**. *b*: Hope, Illinois 1894. *e*: Univ of Illinois & Columbia. *m*: Dorothy Graffe. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Collected Poems; The Mayfield Deers; The Seven Sleepers; New Poems; The Poetry of John Dryden; The Private Reader; The Noble Voice; etc. *a*: 393 Bleeker St, New York 14, N.Y., U.S.A.
- VAN DEUTEN, John William**, LL.B. (Lond). *b*: London 1901. *e*: Univ Coll Sch Lond. *Solicitor* of the Supreme Court of Judicature & Author, Lect in Eng Law Univ Coll Wales Aberystwyth 1923—26. *Publ*: Young Woodley; Diversion; After All; London Wall; There's Always Juliet; Behold, We Live; The Distaff Side; Somebody Knows; Flowers of the Forest; Most of the Game; Gertie Maude; Leave Her to Heaven; Old Acquaintance; The Damask Cheek (with Lloyd Morris); The Voice of the Turtle; I Remember Mama; The Mermaids Singing; And Then You Wish; The Way to The Present; A Woman on Her Way. *a*: c/o Monica McCall, 457 Madison Ave, New York City.
- VAN DUREN, Henry Pitney**, A.B., D.D., Ph.D., S.T.D. *b*: Philadelphia 1897. *e*: Colls of Oberlin & Amherst, Univs of Edinburgh, Princeton, New York & Yale, Univ Theol Sem. *m*: Elizabeth Coghill Bartholomew. *s*: 3. Pres & Roosevelt Prof of Systematic Theol Univ Theol Sem. *n.a*: Ed Bd Presbyterian Tribune, Christendom, Christianity & Crisis. *Publ*: In Quest of Life's Meaning; The Plain Man Seeks for God; God in These Times; For the Healing of the Nations; Reality & Religion; What IS the Church Doing; East Indies Discoveries; They Found the Church There; World Christianity: Yesterday, Today & Tomorrow. *Ctr*: Life, Sat Ev Post, Reader's Digest, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *s.s*: Theol & Philos of Religion. *Rec*: Sailing. *a*: 3041 Broadway, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Monument 2-7100.
- VAN DYKE, J.** (See **EDWARDS, Charman**). *Publ*: Chinese Dust; Chinese Nights; Chinese River; Chinese Chapter; And China Lay Sleeping; Street of the Many Rickshaws; China, Set Me Free; Chinese City. *a*: c/o John Farquharson, 8 Halsey Hse, Red Lion Sq, London, W.C.1.
- VANECEK, Arnost Vavrinec**. *b*: Nove Benatky 1900. *e*: Commercial Acad. *m*: Bozena Kozlova. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Civil Servant. *n.a*: Ed Melusa Archy, Ed Staff Lists. *Publ*: The Raft of Medusa; 5th Symphony; Black Swan; Light in Castle; The Scribe at St Vitus Cathedral; Dagger in the Cross; The Life, Rolled Off; Atom City. etc. *Ctr*: Blok, Rude Pravo, Doba, Lidova Kultura, etc. *s.s*: Films. *Rec*: Fencing, walking. *c*: Fencing. *a*: Prague, Smichov, Nad Budankami No. 8. (Prague XVI No. 2341).
- VANEK, Vladimir**. *b*: Dobra, Czechoslovakia 1895. *e*: Trade-Acad Prague, Paris. *m*: Anna Elisabeth Holmer-Johansson. *d*: 1. Envoy Extraordinaire et Ministre Plenipotentiaire, Corona d'Italia 1st Class, Commodore of St Olaf & Vasa Order, Officer de la Legion d'Honneur, Czech War-Cross & Reval, Medal. *Publ*: Jorend Blommar; The Earth Bleeds—The Earth Blooms; Prince Eugen—Panther; My War-Odyssey. *Ctr*: Svobodne Noviny, Narodni Osvozdzeni. *s.s*: Diplomatic Stories & Historical Novels, Causeries, etc. *Rec*: Painting, music, shooting, sports. *c*: Narodni Prague. *a*: Praha XVIII Slunna 27. *T*: 75667.
- VAN ETTEN, Winifred Florence**, M.A. *b*: Emmetsburg, Iowa 1902. *e*: Univs of Cornell & Columbia. *m*: Bernard L. Van Eetten. *Teacher*. *Publ*: I Am The Fox. *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly. *s.s*: Fiction. *Rec*: Theatre, music, gardening. *a*: Mount Vernon, Iowa, U.S.A. *T*: 6441.
- VAN HOEK, Kees**. *b*: The Hague, Holland, 1902. *e*: Holland. *Journalist* & Author. *n.a*: Foreign Affairs Columnist Irish Independent 1939—47, Irish Times since '47. *Publ*: Jan Toorop, An Introduction to his Life & Work; Man & Might; Kruger Days; Plus XII; Diplomats in Dublin; People & Places; Country of My Choice; Return to the Continent. *s.s*: Ireland, Foreign Affairs. *a*: Cui Aluinn, Killiney, Co Dublin. *T*: 84358.
- VAN HOOK, LaRue**, A.B., Ph.D. *b*: Illinois 1877. *e*: Univs of Michigan & Chicago, Amer Sch of Classical Studies Athens. *m*: Edith vom Baum. *d*: 2. Jay Prof of Greek (Emeritus) Columbia Univ. *Publ*: Greek Life & Thought. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Greek Lang, Lit. *a*: 39 Claremont Ave, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- VAN NELLE, Johannes**. *b*: Goes, Holland 1887. *e*: Normal Coll. *m*: Adriana Leunis. *d*: 1. *Teacher*. *Publ*: Dawid Booyens; Bart Nel; Saad wat upkom; Vergaigte; Begeesteroot; Die Dulandjarige Ryk; etc. *Ctr*: Die Huisgenoot; Suid Afrika, D Brandwag.

- s.s.*: Study of the Bible. *Rec.*: Walking, swimming, motorizing. *a.*: 8 Judith Rd, Emmarentia, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T.*: 41-3916.
- VAN NOEMAN, Louis R.** *b.*: Quebec, Canada. *e.*: Univ. Author, Journalist, Lecturer & Traveller. *n.a.*: N.Y. Sun, Independent, Outlook, Rev of Revs, Chautauquan, One Time Ed Nation's Business & Literary Digest. *Publ.*: The Knight Among Nations. *a.*: 1763 Titus St, San Diego, California, U.S.A.
- VAN SITTART, Et. Hon. Lord Robert Gilbert**, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., M.V.O., LL.D., D.Litt. *Mem* de l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques (Inst de France). *b.*: Farnham, Surrey 1881. *e.*: Eton & abroad. *m.*: (1) Gladys Heppenheimer, (2) Sarita Enriqueta Barclay. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Lessons of My Life; Bones of Contention; Events & Shadows; Black Record; The Singing Caravan; Foolery, Cap and Bells; Green & Grey. *s.s.*: Internat Affairs. *c.*: St James's. *a.*: Denham Pl, Denham, Bucks. *T.*: 2015.
- VAN THAL, Herbert**. *b.*: London 1904. *e.*: St Paul's Sch. Publisher. *Publ.*: Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland; The Royal Letter Book; Recipe for Reading; etc. *s.s.*: Victorian Lit. *Rec.*: Walking, the theatre & opera, collecting Victorian books. *a.*: 38 Great Russell St, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 9620.
- VAN TROMP, Jacobus, B.A., LL.D.** *b.*: Cala, Transkei, Africa 1913. *e.*: Maclear High Sch. *m.*: Nella Kamfer. *d.*: 1. *n.a.*: Ed Die Swdvesper 1945—47. *Publ.*: The Khosa Law of Persons. *Rec.*: Sport, gardening. *a.*: Kangelani, Strand Rd, Belgavia Estate, Bellville, Africa. *T.*: 97175.
- VAN ZYL, Senator the Hon. David Hermanus**. *b.*: Bloemfontein, O.F.S. 1893. *e.*: Secondary & High Schs, Petrusburg & Bloemfontein. *m.*: Elizabeth Florentina Bathma. *s.*: 1. Coy Dir & Gen Sec Helpmekaarvereniging, Ex M.P.C. for Hopetown. *Publ.*: 'n Gnekwa Jetsget, Swerwerspore; In Die Konsentriekamp. *Chr.*: Die Haisganaat, Dir Kuiter, Die Burger. *s.s.*: Native (Griqua) Korrana & related subjects. *Rec.*: Gardening, collecting archaeological implements. *a.*: Zylma, Orchard St, Milnerton, C.P., South Africa. *T.*: 28418.
- VARADACHARI, K. C., M.A., Ph.D.** *b.*: Tirupati 1902. *e.*: Devasthanam Hindu High Sch, Pachayappa Coll & Madras. Married. *s.*: 4. *d.*: 2. *Prof* of Philosophy & Head of Dept. *Publ.*: Sri Ramanuja's Theory of Knowledge; Sri Ramanuja's Metaphysics of the Sri Bhashya; Living Teaching of the Vedanta; & several translations into English, etc. *Chr.*: Aryan Path, Review of Philosophy & Religion, Vedanta Kesari, Philosophical Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Vedanta, Yoga & Mysticism. *Rec.*: Reading, meditation, walking. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: Sri Ven Katesvara College, Sri Rajagaha, Car St, Tirupati.
- VARING, Astrid**. *b.*: Umea 1892. *e.*: Teachers' Training Coll. *m.*: Dr Eugen Varing. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: The Frost; The Winter-Bog; Marja; Manuel I—II; Accidental Fire; The Ship Victoria; The Family; Outside; Katinka; Ye that here Entereth; Thou shall not Kill. *Chr.*: Idum, Our Home, etc. *s.s.*: Peasant Life in the North of Sweden. *a.*: Orubogatan 70, Alsten, Stockholm. *T.*: 257674.
- VARMA, Ram Kumar**, M.A. *b.*: Saugor, India 1905. *e.*: Hardwicke Christian High Sch, Robertson Coll Jubbulpore, Allahabad. *m.*: Shrimati Lakshmi Devi Varma. *s.*: 2. Univ Teacher. *n.a.*: Ed Kaumudi 1934—. *Publ.*: Chitra Rakha; Charu Mitra; Reshmi Tie; Sapta Kiran; Kabir Ka Rahasyavad; Sanat Kabir; Vibhuti; etc. *Chr.*: Chand, Madhuri; Sudha, Vina, etc. *s.s.*: Medieval Religious Lit of India, Hindu One-Act Plays. *Rec.*: Tennis. *a.*: Saket, 4 Prayag St, Allahabad, India.
- VASSAL, Gabrielle Maud**. *b.*: Uppingham, Rutland. *m.*: Col Vassal, M.D. Writer, Lecturer & Broadcaster. *Publ.*: Mes Trois Ans d'Annem; On & Off Duty in Annam; Uncensored Letters of the Dardanelles; A Romance of the Western Front; In & Round Yunnan Fou; Mon Séjour au Congo Français; Life in French Congo; Mon Séjour au Tonkin et au Yunnan. *s.s.*: Broadcasting. *a.*: 2 Avenue de Lamballe, Paris 16, France. *T.*: Jasmin 09.47.
- VATSEYAN, Sachchidananda Hirananda**, B.Sc. *b.*: Kasia, Gorakhpur 1911. *e.*: Punjab Univ. Author, Language Adviser & News Commentator All India Radio 1940—48. *n.a.*: Ed Sainik (weekly) 1935—37. *Ed* Vishal Bharat (monthly rev) '87—89, Ed The Pratik '47—, Ed The Indian Library Series '45—. *Publ.*: Shekhar; Prison Days & Other Poems; Vipathaga; Parampara; Kothri Ki Bat; Chinta; etc. *Chr.*: Asia, Hans, Pratik, P.E.N., Vishal Bharat. *s.s.*: Indian Art & Culture. *Rec.*: Clay-modelling, photography, hiking, swimming. *c.*: P.E.N. *a.*: 14 Hastings Rd, Allahabad, India.
- VAUGHAN, Paul**. *b.*: 1887. *e.*: Paris Univ. Prof at the Sorbonne. *Publ.*: Robert Walpole et la Politique de Fleury; Le Monde Anglo-Saxon au XIX siècle; Post War France. *Chr.*: Histoire du Peuple Anglais. *s.s.*: XVIIIth-Cent Anglo-French Relations. *a.*: 180 rue de Grenelle, Paris.
- VAUGHAN, Herbert Millingchamp, M.A., F.S.A.** *b.*: Llangoedmore 1870. *e.*: Clifton Coll & Kebble Coll Oxf. Public Worker, J.P. for Cards 1904—. High Sheriff '16—17, J.P. Boro' of Tenby '29, Mem Court & Council Nat Library of Wales. *Publ.*: The Last of the Royal Stuarts; The Medici Popes; An Australian Wander-Year; The South Wales Squires; Nephelococcygia or Letters From Paradise; Studies on the Italian Renaissance; etc. *Chr.*: Ency Brit, Edin Review, Church Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, Western Mail, etc. *s.s.*: Italian Renaissance, Jacobite Hist, Bookplates, Heraldry. *Rec.*: Travel, bridge. *c.*: Windham. *a.*: 32 Victoria St, Tenby, St Wales.
- VAUGHAN, Hilda**. *b.*: Baulth. *e.*: Priv. *m.*: Charles Morgan. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Novelist, was for 2 yrs a V.A.D. & for 3 yrs an Org Sec for counties of Brecon & Radnor of W.L.A. *Publ.*: The Battle of the Weak; Here Are Lovers; The Invader; Her Father's House; The Soldier & the Gentlewoman; A Thing of Nought; The Curtain Rises; Harvest Home; Pardon & Peace; (Play) She, too, was Young (collab); The Fair Woman; Iron & Gold. *Rec.*: Foreign travel, country life. *a.*: 16 Campden Hill Sq, London, W.8.
- VAUGHAN, Janet Maria, O.B.E., D.M., F.R.C.P.** *b.*: Clifton 1899. *e.*: North Foreland Lodge & Somerville Coll Oxf. *m.*: David Gourlay. *d.*: 2. Principal of Somerville, late First Asst Clinical Pathology Brit Post Graduate Med Sch, late Dir N.W. London Blood Supply Dept. *Publ.*: The Anamias of various sections in Scientific journals on Blood Transfusion, Leukemias, etc. *s.s.*: Blood Diseases. *Rec.*: Gardening, travel. *c.*: Lansdowne, etc. *a.*: Somerville College, Oxford. *T.*: 3380.
- VAUGHAN, Kathleen Olga, M.B.** *Publ.*: The Purdah System & its Effects on Motherhood; Safe Childbirth, the Three Essentials; Childbirth as an Athletic Feat (also Film of same). *Chr.*: Various. *a.*: 36 Waterlow Ct, London, N.W.11.
- VEALE, Frederick John Parlington**. *Publ.*: The Man from the Volga; A Life of Lenin. *Chr.*: XIXth Century. *a.*: 24 Lloyd Rd, Hove, Sussex.
- VEAZEY, Canon Harry George, M.B.E.** *b.*: Whitby 1864. *e.*: Whitby & King's Coll Lond. *m.*: Mabel Agnes Hurford (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Rural Dean of Camberwell 1925—43, Vicar of St Mark's Camberwell '02. Sens Missn of the Union of Girls Schs. *n.a.*: Ed U.G.S. First Parish Mag. *Publ.*: Our Great Forty Days; Fifty Years of the U.G.S. *Chr.*: Southwark Dio Gazette, St Mark's Camberwell Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Housing, Unemployment. *Rec.*: Music, cricket, tennis, climbing. *c.*: The Alpine, Swiss Alpine. *a.*: St Mark's Vicarage, Camberwell, London, S.E.5. *T.*: Rodney 4915.
- VEJRUP, Peter Frong**. *b.*: Hillerup, Ribe 1888. *e.*: Gedved Training Coll & Copenhagen. *m.*: Caroline Maria Frandsen. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 2. Former Teacher. *Publ.*: I Raise My Hands; The Lord's Prayer; The Ploughman's Songs; The Power of Love; The Great Return; etc. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Nature Lyric Poetry & Devotional Lyric Poetry. *a.*: Janderup, Denmark.
- VENABLES, Charles Vivian**. *b.*: 1918. Sub-Editor. *n.a.*: Dly Independent Sheffield 1935—37, Northern Echo Darlington '37—39, Northern Despatch '46—. *a.*: 70 Consciffe Rd, Darlington.
- VENCE, Miguel Antonio**. *b.*: Valledupar, Colombia 1910. *e.*: Nat Univ of Bogota. Lawyer. *n.a.*: Founder Dir Revista Judicial. *Publ.*: Decisiones Judiciales. *Chr.*: Renovacion, El Estado, etc. *s.s.*: Civil Law. *c.*: Santa Marta Social & Rotary. *a.*: Santa Marta, Dept del Magdalena, Colombia, Sth America. *T.*: 371.
- VENKATA RAO, M. A., M.A.** *b.*: Bangalore 1900. Univ Teacher, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ.*: Studies in Philosophy. *Chr.*: Mysore Univ Research Journ, The Aryan Path, Mysindia, P.E.N. *s.s.*: Lit, Philos, Sociology, Econ. *a.*: 4 Rasala, Sir Krishna Rao Rd, Basavangudi, Bangalore City, Mysore State, South India.
- VENKATARAMANI, K. S., M.A., B.L.** *b.*: India 1891. *e.*: Univ of Madras. *m.*: Sumati Rukmani Ammal. *s.*: 1. Author, Editor. *n.a.*: Founder-Ed Bharate Mani 1938—. *Publ.*: Jatadharan & Other Stories; Renascent India; A Day with Sambhu; The Next Rung; On the Sand-Dunes; Paper Boats; The Indian Village; High Ways

of Astrology; etc. *s.s.*: Rural Welfare. *a*: c/o Svetaranya Ashrama, Publishers, 84 Alamelumangapuram, Mysore, Madras, India.

VENKATASUBBA SASTRI, Kasi Nagaswara. *b*: Mysore 1895. *s*: Madras & London. *m*: Vedambal. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of Hist Univ of Mysore. *Publ*: The Administration of Mysore under Sir Mark Cubbon 1834—1881; The Munro System of British Statesmanship in India; The Indian Constitutional Development 1773—1935; The History of the Indian Ryst under the British. *s.s.*: Admin & Statesmanship in Brit India, Constitutional Hist of India. *Rec*: Scouting, hortie. *c*: Cosmopolitan (Mysore). *a*: Mysore University, Mysore, South India.

VENN, John Archibald, Litt.D., F.S.A., J.P. *b*: Cambridge 1883. *s*: Eastbourne Coll & Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Lucy M. Ridgeway. *d*: 1. President Queens' College Cambridge, Vice-Chanc Cambridge University 1941—43. *Publ*: Alumni Cantabrigiensis (complete biographical register of all Cambridge men); Foundations of Agricultural Economics. *Ctr*: Times, Spectator, Economic Journ. *s.s.*: Economic History, Biographical History, Economics of Agriculture. *a*: The President's Lodge, Queen's College, Cambridge. *T*: 4653.

VENTER, Ermina Borothos Malan, B.A. *b*: George, C.P., Sth Africa 1900. *s*: Univ of S.A. *m*: Willem Daniel Venter. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Publ*: In Toe Daar Vrede kom; Ou Kammerboom. *a*: Uithoek, Fouriesburg, Orange Free State, Sth Africa. *T*: Fouriesburg 1431.

VERE HODGE, Edward Humfrey, C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Oakham 1883. *s*: Oakham Sch, Clare Coll Camb, St George's Hosp Lond. *m*: Barbara Bingley. *d*: 1. Lect in Diseases of Tropical Climates Edin Univ, Lieut Col Indian Med Service (ret). *Publ*: Burch's Management & Medical Care of Children in India & the Tropics; (Section to) Nursing & Diseases of Sick Children. *Ctr*: Indian Med Gazette, Practitioner. *s.s.*: Diseases of Children in the Tropics. *a*: 28 Ann St, Edinburgh. *T*: 20444.

VER HEYDEN DE LANCY, Baron Cornelius, M.D., D.D.S., L.R.C.P., L.M.S.S.A., B.D.Sc., L.D.S., R.C.S., LL.B. *b*: Middleburg 1889. *s*: Univs of Camb, London, Edin, Leyden, Harvard, Vienna & Penns, U.C.L. Hosp, St Barts, Roy Dental, La Sorbonne & Inns of Court. *m*: Josephine Marie de la Hanty. *Barrister*, Author, Art Critic & Editor. *n.a*: Dir-Gen Editions Universelles de Documentation also Florentine Editions. *Publ*: Francois J. Casanova; The Lost Chapter of Cochins Voyage d'Italie; Histoire Anecdote des Rois de France; L'Ethiopie, Sa Vie et sa Culture; Pictures & Drawings with a Story; Medical Curiosities; etc. *Ctr*: Connoisseur, Gazette des Beaux-Arts, Apollo (Lond), etc. *s.s.*: Art & Lit of XVIII Century, Hist of Medicine & Law. *Rec*: Riding, shooting, sailing, golf, music. *c*: R.A.C. (Lond), etc. *a*: The Nest, Mount Bingham, Jersey, Channel Islands. *T*: 2200.

VERMEL, Edmond Joachim. Prof at the Sorbonne & at l'Institut d'Etudes Politiques, Cmdr of the Legion of Honour. *Publ*: La Constitution de Weimar et le Principe de la Democratie Allemande; La pensee religieuse d'Ernest Troeltsch; L'Empire Allemand; Beethoven; L'Allemagne du Congre de Vienne & la Revolution Hitlerienne; Henri Heine; etc. *Ctr*: Monde Illustré. *a*: 12 Rue Emile Faguet, Paris 14. *T*: Gob 77.61.

VIENEUIL, Louise. *b*: Paris 1893. *s*: Lycee Carnot Paris. *m*: Germaine Feydeau (dec'd). *Playwright*, Screen Playwright, Producer-Director. *Publ*: Author of over sixty stage plays produced in French in Paris & most of them translated in ten to fifteen languages, having been produced throughout Europe, Nth & Sth America, etc.; Wrote & Produced Sarah Bernhardt's last two plays, Daniel & Regine Armand. *a*: 474 North Faring Rd, Holmby Hills, Los Angeles 24, California.

VERNEY, Lady Joan (Joan Elizabeth Mary). *b*: London 1877. *s*: Lond. *m*: Sir Harry Lloyd Verney, G.C.V.O. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Extra Lady in Waiting to H.M. Queen Mary. *Publ*: Restless Heritage; Take What You Will; Daughters of Folly. *Ctr*: Queen, Everywoman, Girl's Own Paper, Chambers's Journ, Country Life, etc. *s.s.*: Light Articles on Travel. *Rec*: Embroidery, travel, reading, gardening, motoring. *c*: Ladies' Carillon. *a*: 33 Hyde Park Gate, London, S.W.7. *T*: Western 1890.

VERNON, Ambrose White, D.D., LL.D., Litt.D. *b*: New York City 1870. *s*: Univs of Berlin, Princeton & Union Theol Sem. *m*: Kaethe Tappe. *Preacher*, Educator. *Publ*: Some Turning Points in Church History; Religious Value of The Old Testament; Ten Pivotal Figures of History. *Ctr*: Hibbert Journ, Harvard Theol Rev, Christendom, Atlantic Monthly, New Republic. *s.s.*: Blog, The Place of Women in Civilization, New

Testament Criticism. *Rec*: Contract bridge. *c*: Univ (Winter Park). *a*: 699 Osceola Ave, Winter Park, Florida, U.S.A. *T*: 383 R.

VERNON, Rev. Edward Thomson, M.A. *b*: Arbroath 1890. *s*: Arbroath High Sch, Edin Univ, New Coll Edin. *Publ*: Through; Beliefs of To-day; Before we Grow Up; Merry-go-Rounds; Victory Book of Stories; Treasure Book of Tales; Lord's Prayer in War. *Ctr*: Brit Weekly. *s.s.*: Children's Lit, Religious Topics, Nature Studies. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, ornithology. *w.s*: 1914—18 Officer in R.F.A. France & Salonica. *a*: Manse of Ranfurly, Bridge of Weir. *T*: Bridge of Weir 85.

VERNON, Horace Middleton, M.A., M.D. *b*: London 1870. *s*: Dulwich Coll & Oxf Univ. *m*: Katharine Dorothea Ewart. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Investigator of Conditions making for Ind Health & Efficiency, Investigator for Ind Health Board 1919—32, Fell of Magdalen Coll 1898—1920. *Publ*: Industrial Fatigue & Efficiency; The Principles of Heating & Ventilation; Accidents & their Prevention; Health in Relation to Occupation; Health & Efficiency of Munition Workers. *a*: 34 York Mans, London, S.W.11. *T*: Macaulay 5371.

VERNON, Katharine Dorothea. *b*: Bishop's Cannings, Wilts. *c*: Clifton High Sch & Oxf Univ. *m*: H.M. Vernon, M.A., M.D. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. *Publ*: Cosimo De Medici; Italy 1494—1790; The Story of Italy; etc. *s.s.*: Italian Hist. *a*: 34 York Mans, London, S.W.11. *T*: Macaulay 5371.

VERSCHOYLE, Catherine Mildred. *b*: Ireland. *Publ*: Oldham; Willow & Cypress; Sleeping Echo; The Lovely Secret. *Rec*: Music, reading. *a*: Springfield, Ross, Herefords. *T*: Ross 310.

VERSCHOYLE, Wing Commander Derek Hugo. *b*: Sligo, Ire 1911. *s*: Malvern, Trin Coll Dublin, Paris. H.M. Foreign Service. *n.a*: Lit Ed The Spectator 1932—40. *Publ*: XXX Poems; Spectator's Gallery (with Peter Fleming); The English Novelists. *Ctr*: Spectator, New Statesman, London Mercury, Criterion, Times, English Rev, Harper's Bazaar, etc. *Rec*: Travelling, gastronomy, music, lawn tennis, golf. *c*: Garrick, Reform. *w.s*: R.A.F. 1940—45. *a*: 35 Chesham St, London, S.W.1. *T*: Regent 2162.

VERSTONE, Philip Eason, F.J.I. *s*: L'pool Univ. Journalist & Author, Councillor I.J. 1924—, Pres '40. *n.a*: Sub Ed The Paper Box & Bag Maker 1910, Acting Ed '11, Founder Paper Container 19, Founder Paper Sampler '29, The Fibreboard Container '34. *Publ*: The Manufacture of Paper Containers; How To Be Natural (play). *Ctr*: Times Trade & Eng Supp, Diy Telegraph, Morning Post, etc. *s.s.*: Paper Container Manuf., Dramatic Criticism. *Rec*: Theatre, golf. *c*: Press, P.E.N. *a*: 26 Mount View, Ealing, London, W.5. *T*: Perivale 3484 & 6513.

VESSAAS, Haldis Moren. *b*: Trysil 1907. *m*: Tarjei Vessaas. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Harpe og dolk; Morgonen; Strender; Lykkelege hender; Tung tide tale; Treer; Hildegunn; etc. *Ctr*: Kvinnen og tiden, Dagbladet. *a*: Ytre Vinje, Telemark, Norway.

VESSAAS, Tarjei. *b*: Vinje, Norway 1897. *s*: Folkschool & High Sch. *m*: Haldis Moren. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Menneskebonn; Sendemann Huskuld; Dei Svarte Hestane; Fars reise; Det store spilet; Kvinnor ropar heim; Kimen; Huset i morkret; Bleikeplassen; etc. *Ctr*: Dagbladet, Norsk Tidend. *a*: Ytre Vinje, Telemark, Norway.

VESEY FITZGERALD, Brian Seymour, F.L.S., F.R.E.S. M.B.O.U. *Publ*: inc: A Country Chronicle; British Bats; British Game; Hedgerow & Field; A Book of British Waders; Gypsies of Britain; etc. *a*: Red Rise, Burley, New Forest, Hants.

VESTAL, Samuel Curtis. *b*: Cloverdale, Indiana 1873. *s*: U.S. Naval Acad, Army Staff Coll, Army War Coll & Gen Staff Coll. *m*: (1) Olive Miller, (2) Bertha Kimmel. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Army Officer (ret). *Publ*: The Maintenance of Peace; One Hundred & Seventy-five Battles (collab); Washington, The Military Man. *s.s*: Hist, Internat Relations. *a*: 554 East Howard St, Pasadena 6, California, U.S.A. *T*: Sycamore 7.7004.

VESTER, Valdemar Vilhelm. *b*: Lyngs 1904. *s*: Teachers Sem & Internat High Sch Elsinore. *Teacher*. *Publ*: Kastanje; Ansigtel; etc. *Ctr*: Politiken, Berlingske Tidende, etc. *a*: Peter Hvitfeldtsrude 17, Copenhagen, Denmark.

VEVERS, Geoffrey Marr, F.R.C.S. *b*: Hereford 1890. *s*: Hereford Cathedral Sch & St Thomas's Hosp Lond. *m*: (1) Catherine Rigby Andrews, (2) Laura Mary Bowman, (3) Susan Eileen Salter. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Supt Zoological Soc of Lond. *n.a*: Zoological Corres Morning

- Post 1925—31, Ed Anglo-Soviet Journ '30—46. *Publ*: Popular Animals of the World; Animals of the U.S.S.R.; Life Story of the King Penguin; Life Story of the Beaver; ABC of Animals. *Ctr*: Many scientific papers. *s.s*: Natural Hist. *w.s*: Capt R.A.M.C. 1914—18. *a*: Zoological Society of London, Regent's Park, London, N.W.8. & Highpoint, Highgate, N.8. & Springfield, Whipsnade, Beds. *T*: Primrose 3333, & Whipsnade 233.
- VIALAR, Paul**. *b*: Saint Denis 1898. *m*: Magdeleine Robinbeau. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Novelist & Dramatic Author. *n.s*: Dir Lit & Dramatic Sect French Nat Radio 1934—40. *Publ*: La Mort est un Commencement (3 Vols); La Maison sous la Mer; J'avais un camarade; La Tour avec Amants; & several plays, etc. *Ctr*: Various French newssps. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Lou Ventoulet, Saint Tropez, Var, France. *T*: N. 76 St Tropez.
- VIBE, Christian**, M.Sc. *b*: Raved, Denmark 1913. *e*: Univ of Copenhagen. *m*: Grete Vibe. *d*: 1. Scientist, Writer. *n.s*: Ed Groenlandsposten (Greenland) 1942—47. Ed Groenlands Radio (Greenland) '42—45. *Publ*: Bne ligger Groenland; Fangerfolk og Fuglefløjde; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Arctic Explorations. *Rec*: Hunting, travel, photography. *a*: Slettevej 16, Søeborg, Denmark. *T*: Palas 7068.
- VICKERS, Kenneth Eotham**, M.A., J.P. F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Naburn 1881. *e*: Oundle & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m*: Alice Margretha Crossman. *s*: 1. Prof Emeritus, formerly Prince of Univ Coll Southampton. *Publ*: Humphrey Duke of Gloucester, a Biography; England in the Later Middle Ages 1272—1485; A Short History of London; Northumberland County History Vol XII. *a*: Arlington, Bassett, Southampton. *T*: Bassett 68452.
- VICKERS, Roy**. *e*: Charterhouse, Brasenose Coll Oxf. Author. *Publ*: The Marriage for the Defence; Money Buys Everything; The Gold Game; Mystery of the Seated Death; Kidnap Island; The Girl in the News; Four Past Four; Playgirl Wanted; I'll Never Tell; The Whispering Death; Date with Danger; etc.
- VICKERIDGE, Alberta**. *b*: Bradford. *e*: Bradford Girls' Gr Sch. *n.s*: Ed at own press of Jongleur 1927—. *Publ*: The Sea Gazer; The Forsaken Princess; The Mountain of Glass; Goatfoot; Eden Gate; The Unending Dream; etc. *Ctr*: Sun Observer, Punch, Country Life, Nash's, Yorks Observer, etc. *s.s*: Poetry. *Rec*: Printing, publishing. *a*: Beamsley Hse, Frizinghall, Bradford, Yorkshire.
- VIDLER, Canon Alexander Roper**, M.A., B.D., Hon.D.D. (Edin). *b*: Rye Sussex 1899. *e*: Sutton Valence Sch, Selwyn Coll Camb. Hon Can of Derby Cathedral, Warden of St Deiniol's Library Hawarden. *n.s*: Ed of Theology 1939—. *Publ*: The Modernist Movement in the Roman Church; The Orb & the Cross; Christ's Strange Work; Good News for Mankind; God's Demand & Man's Response; God's Judgment on Europe; A Plain Man's Guide to Christianity. *s*: Theology of the XIXth & XX Centuries. *Rec*: Gardening, beekeeping. *c*: Church Imperial. *a*: St Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Chester. *T*: T. Hawarden 3226.
- VILLARI, Luigi**. *b*: Florence 1876. *e*: Univ of Siena (Graduate in Law). Off Italian Ministry Foreign Affairs (formerly), Gd Off della Corona d'Italia. *Publ*: Italy; The War on the Italian Front; The Macedonian Campaign; Storia Diplomatica del Conflitto Italo-Etiopico; The Expansion of Italy; Storia dei Balcani; On the Roads from Rome; Russia under the Great Shadow. *Ctr*: Times, Spectator, Nat Review, Quarterly Review, & other English & Italian Journals. *s.s*: International Affairs & Modern History. *Rec*: Travel, reading. *c*: Circolo degli Scacchi, Rome. *a*: 2 Via Antonio Bosio, Rome. *T*: 8108.
- VILLIERS, Alan John**, D.S.C., F.R.G.S. *b*: Melbourne, Australia 1903. *e*: State Schs Melbourne, Essendon Hgh Sch Melbourne. *m*: Nancie Wills. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Writer, Lecturer, Sailor. *n.s*: Rep Hobart Mercury (Tasmania) 1924—28, Staff Australian Cable Service (Lond) '80—82. *Publ*: Falmouth for Orders; By Way of Cape Horn; Cruise of the Conrad; Sons of Sinbad; Last of the Windships; Voyage of the Parma; The Making of a Sailor. *Ctr*: Times Nat Geog Mag, Nautical Mag, Sat Ev Post, Sphere, Yachting, etc. *s.s*: Sailing Ships & the Sea, Whaling Ships & Whaling, Arab Dhows. *Rec*: Photography, flying, reading. *c*: Roy Harwich Yacht, Roy Yacht of Tasmania. *w.s*: Cmdr R.N.V.R. World War II. *a*: The Cottage, Witney Lane, Leafish, Oxford.
- VILLIERS-STUART, Oonance Mary**, F.R.H.S., R.D.C., M.J.L., *m*: Lt-Col Patrick Villiers-Stuart, D.S.O. *d*: 1. Journalist, Mem India Soc Couns Lect to L.C.C. on Persian Art, Fell Inst of Landscape Architects. *Publ*: Gardens of the Great Mughals; Spanish Gardens. *Ctr*: Times, Country Life, Edin Rev, Fortnightly, Cornhill, Studio, etc. *s.s*: European & Oriental Art & Archt, Garden Hist & Design. *c*: Sesame. *a*: Beachamwell Hall, King's Lynn, Norfolk. *T*: Gooderstone 226.
- VILLSEN, Lars**. *b*: Give 1892. *m*: Klara Midtgaard. *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Kampen om Højgaardin; Skarreholm; Knuste Bolger; Esben; Højmerens Son; Liengard; etc. *a*: Godsbanegade 10, Brande, Denmark. *T*: 209.
- VINALL, Estelle**. *b*: London. *e*: Priv & Felix Hgh Sch Clapham. *Ctr*: The Sign, Northern Weekly Gazette, Church & Home Magazine, Family Journal, Home Companion, My Weekly. *s.s*: Religious Verse. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: The Villa, Shottisham, Woodbridge, Suffolk.
- VINALL, Joseph William Topham**, F.R.S.A. *b*: Liverpool 1873. *e*: Burgess Hill Hgh Sch Sussex, Roy Coll of Art Sth Kensington. *m*: Kate Adelina Chocqueul. *d*: 2. Examiner in Art Bd of Educ etc, Lond Univ Ext Lect. *Publ*: Art & How to Study It; A Complete Course of Free-Arm & Industrial Drawing; Natural & Common Objects in Primary Drawing; Clay Modelling in Manual Training; Open Air Geography; Crayon & Pastel Work for Schools; Plays on Great Artists; Masterbuilders of the Dome; A Sculptor of Dreams; Farrago of Moonshine; etc. *Ctr*: School World, The Builder, Art Review, The Studio, etc. *s.s*: Organisation & Teaching of Art. *Rec*: Rowing, walking, gardening. *a*: 8 Devonshire Gdns, Chiswick, London, W.4. *T*: Chiswick 4245.
- VINAVER, Eugene**, M.A., B.Litt., D.és.L. *m*: Elizabeth Vaudey. Prof French Language & Literature Univ of Manch. *n.s*: Ed Arthuriana 1929—31. *Publ*: Critical editions of: Works of Sir Thomas Malory; Racine's Principes de la Tragedie Malory; Le Roman de Tristan et Iseut. *Ctr*: Medium Aevum, French Studies, Manch Guardian, Bulletin of John Rylands Library. *s.s*: French Literature. *a*: University, Manchester, & Menthon-St-Bernard, Haute Savoie, France.
- VINCE, James Herbert**. *b*: Birmingham 1865. *e*: K.E. Sch B'ham, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Frances Storm. Schoolmaster (ret). *Publ*: Demosthenes (Loeb Lib), De Cor & De F.L. (with C. A. Vince); Demosthenes Olythias, etc.; Demosthenes in Meidiam, etc.; Clarendon Latin Course Pts I & II (with A. Clendon). *a*: Esp Hall, Upha Broughton-in-Furness.
- VINCENT, Lady Kitty**. *b*: London 1888. *e*: Priv. *m*: Gerald Ritson (Col). *Publ*: The Ruby Cup; The Fiery Cross; Sea-Change; Me & My Dogs; An Untold Tale; These Within; Dark & Deep; Montana Adventure. *Ctr*: Dly Telegraph, Dly Mail, Home Chat, etc. *s.s*: Dogs. *Rec*: Riding, travel. *c*: Ladies' Empress. *a*: Frittenden, Fairmile Ave, Cobham, Surrey. *T*: 205.
- VINDING, Ole**. *b*: Copenhagen 1906. *m*: Marie Louise Castenschild. Journalist. *n.s*: Corres L'intransigent & Comedie (Paris) & Ekstrabladet (Copenhagen) 1928—31, Corres Berlingske Tidende & Le Jour Marianne '31—35, Mem Ed Staff Ekstrabladet '36—45. *Publ*: Spanien i Nærbilleder; En anden Verden; Renoir (blog); Foraaret i fransk Kunst; Franske Nunstner-portraetter; Dillias scissors; Farlig Fred; etc. *Ctr*: Many & varied. *s.s*: Art Studies, Hist of European Paintings. *Rec*: Natural hist, entomology, ornithology. *a*: Jaegerhus, Pr, Skælskøer, Denmark. *T*: Bøcsunde 28 n.
- VINES, Rev. Ernest Harold**, M.A., B.D. *b*: Kew Melbourne, Australia 1888. *e*: Scotch Coll Melbourne, Univs of Melbourne & Sydney & Melbourne Coll of Divinity. *m*: Marianna Fletcher. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Presbyterian Minister. *Publ*: What is Christianity; Gems of the East; The Well is Deep. *Ctr*: Aust Christian World, etc. *s.s*: The New Testament. *Rec*: Swimming. *c*: Rotary (Campsie). *a*: 154 Croydon Ave, Croydon Park, New South Wales, Australia. *T*: UA 7735.
- VINES, Walter Shepard**, M.A. *b*: Oxford 1890. *e*: Magdalen Coll Sch Oxf, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Agnes Rennie Cumming. *d*: 2. Prof of English Lit Univ Coll Hull. *Publ*: Green to Amber; The Pyramid; Triforium; Yo Fuku; Humours Unreconciled; The Course of English Classicism; Georgian Satirists. *Ctr*: Nation, Listener, Picture Post, etc. *s.s*: English Lit. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, travel, sailing. *c*: Authors. *w.s*: Army 1914—17. *a*: University College, Hull. *T*: Hull 7758, Cottesingham 47225.
- VINTER, Mary Margaret**. *b*: West Hartlepool 1902. *m*: Geoffrey Odell Vinter. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Rain on the Dust; Which Would You Rather?; Return to Earth;

- Lament for Simon; Son of Simon; Easy to Know. *s.s.*: Novels, Character-Story. *Rec.*: Reading, hist, study of painting. *a.*: Manor Hse, Thriplow, Cambridgeshire. *T.*: Fowlmere 255.
- VIOLLIS, Andree, M.A.** *b.*: Bases Alpes 1882. *e.*: Paris, Oxford, Sorbonne. *m.*: Henri D'Ardenne de Tizac. *d.*: 4. Journalist & Writer. *n.a.*: Petit Parisien 1917-37, Le Soir '40-47. *Publ.*: Criguet; Seule en Russie; Le Japon et son Empire; Le Japon Intime; L'Inde et les Anglais; Notre Tunisie; Indochine S.O.S.; etc. *Chr.*: Lettres Françaises, Marseillaise, Nouvelles Littéraires, Revues Esprit, Revue de Paris. *c.*: Ligne de Droite de l'Homme, Comité Nat des Ecrivains, P.E.N., etc. *a.*: 176 Boulevard St Germain, Paris. *T.*: Littre 9599.
- VISSEK, Dr. Philippe Christiaan.** *b.*: Schiedam, Holland 1882. *m.*: Jonkvrouwe C. A. de Graeff. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Netherlands Minister Plenipotentiary. *Publ.*: Wissenschaftl Ergebnisse die Niederländischen Exp in den Karakorum (4 vols); Among the Karakorum Glaciers; Zwischen Karakorum und Hindukush; Naar Himalaya & Karakorum; Durch Asiens Hochgebirge; etc. *Chr.*: Journ Roy Geog Soc, Alpine Journ, Netherland & Foreign newssps. *s.s.*: Exploration in Central Asia, Glaciology, Meteorology, Diplomacy. *Rec.*: Mountaineering. *a.*: Netherlands Legation, Pretoria, South Africa. *T.*: 20891.
- VISWANATHA, Sekharipuram V., M.A.** *b.*: Palghat 1891. *e.*: Govt Coll Kumbakonam, Madras Christian Coll & Teachers Coll Saldapatt. *m.*: Venkatambal. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Prof (ret), Archaeologist, Journalist & Author. *n.a.*: Ed Staff The Aryan Path 1936. *Publ.*: International Law in Ancient India; Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture; Little Thoughts on Lofty Themes; Links in the History of the Dekham; etc. *Chr.*: Bombay Chron, Ind Hist Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Ancient Ind Hist, Politics. *Rec.*: Reading, walking. *a.*: Govardhan, R.S. Puram, Coimbatore, South India.
- VITTELES, Morris Simon, A.M., Ph.D.** *b.*: Russia 1898. *e.*: Univ of Pennsylvania & Paris Univ. *m.*: Reba Saidler. Prof of Psychology, Dir of Research & Training Philadelphia Electric Co. *n.a.*: Ed Personnel Journ 1935-40, Journ of Applied Psychology '44-. *Publ.*: Industrial Psychology; The Science of Work; Vocational Guidance Throughout the World (collab); (Sects to) Fields of Psychology; etc. *s.s.*: Industrial Psychology, Human Eng, Vocational Guidance. *Rec.*: Sailing, horseback riding. *a.*: 529 Broad Acres Rd, Penn Valley, Narbeth, Pennsylvania. *T.*: Narbeth 2881.
- VIVIAN, Margaret Cordelia.** *b.*: Stoughton, nr Chichester 1878. *e.*: Priv, Roy Holloway Coll, Roy Free Hosp, Sch of Med. *Publ.*: Antique Collecting; Dr Jax; Dr Neuron; The Doorway; Do We Survive Death? *Chr.*: Truth, Psychic News, Animal Pictorial & various med journs. *s.s.*: Antique Collecting, Animal Welfare. *Rec.*: Gardening, bridge, philately, embroidery. *a.*: Marley Nursing Home, Southbourne, Bournemouth, Hants. *T.*: Southbourne 60.
- VOGEL-JORGENSEN, T.** *b.*: Svendborg, Denmark 1891. Editor & Author. *n.a.*: Ed Berlingske Tidende 1922- & Ed-in-Chief Sondags-B.T. '26-. *Publ.*: Winston Churchill (biog); Bevingede Ord; Verden siden 1914; Verden siden 1939; Rasputin (biog, trans into English); etc. *a.*: 21 Henrik Hertz Vej, Charlottenlund, Denmark. *T.*: Ordorp 5636.
- VOIGT, F. A., B.A.(Lond).** *b.*: London 1892. *m.*: Rachel Bennett. Author. *n.a.*: Foreign Ed the 19th Century & After. *Publ.*: Unto Caesar; Combed Out. *c.*: Reform. *a.*: St Gabriel's, Bramley, nr Guildford.
- VOLCANI, Isaac Elazar.** *M.D.E.* *b.*: Aishishok, Lithuania 1880. *e.*: Religious Coll Teltsch, Univs of Koenigsberg & Berne, Agric Acad Berlin. *m.*: Sarah Krieger. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Dir Agric Research Station, Rehovet Prof Hebrew Univ's Agric Coll, Rehovet. *Publ.*: Planned Mixed Farming. *a.*: Agricultural Research Station, Rehovet, Palestine. *T.*: 293.
- VOLMANE, Vera Christiane.** *b.*: Leningrad 1907. *m.*: Gregory Chmara. Journalist, Translator, Writer. *n.a.*: Depuis 1936, Revue de France, Le Matin, Paris Soir, etc. *Publ.*: (Trans) Pouchine; Maxime Gorki; Kalmine; Assanov, etc. *Chr.*: Les Nouvelles Littéraires, Aux Ecoles, Semaine de Paris, Paysage, Concorde. *c.*: P.E.N., Soc Dramatic Authors, Assoc Française de Crit Cine. *a.*: 39 rue Rodier, Paris 9. *T.*: TRU 10-73.
- VOLWILER, Albert T., A.M., Ph.D.** *b.*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1888. *e.*: Univs of Miami, Chicago, Pennsylvania. *m.*: Ada Ethel White. *s.*: 1. Prof of Hist. *n.a.*: Mem Bd of Eds Ohio State Archael & Hist Quarterly 1935-. *Publ.*: George Croghan & the Westward Movement; (Ed) Correspondence Between President Benjamin Harrison & James G. Blaine 1881-1889. *Chr.*: Amer Hist Rev, Scottish Hist Rev, Wisconsin Mag of Hist, etc. *s.s.*: The Westward Movement in Amer, Pres Benjamin Harrison & His Administration. *Rec.*: Swimming, mountaineering. *a.*: Ohio University, Athens, Ohio, U.S.A.
- VON HAGEN, Victor Wolfgang.** *b.*: St Louis, Missouri 1908. *e.*: Morgan Park Mill Acad, Univs of New York, Quito, etc. *m.*: Christine Inez Brown. *d.*: 1. Author, Explorer-Naturalist, Historian of Science. *n.a.*: Latin-American Adv Ency Americana 1944. *Publ.*: Maya Explorer, Life of John Lloyd Stephens; Frederick Catherwood, Archt; Aztec & Maya Papermakers; South America Called Them; South American Zoo; Ecuador—a Panorama; Off With Their Heads; Jungle in the Clouds; The Green World of the Naturalists. *Chr.*: Illus Lond News, Christian Sci Monitor, Nat Hist Mag, Geog Mag, Sci Illus, etc. *s.s.*: Exploration, Hist of Sci, Biog, Archaeology, Ethnology, Nat Hist, Primitive American Art. *Rec.*: Fencing, miniature camera, exploration. *a.*: Hickory Hill, Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- VON KOEBER, Hans Nordewin Freiherr, Ph.D.** *b.*: Germany 1886. *e.*: Kaiserin Augusta Gymnasium Charlottenburg & Univs of Berlin, Bonn, Marburg & Camb. *m.*: Margaret Elizabeth von Botticher. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Prof of Asiatic Studies Univ of Southern California. *Publ.*: Das Tibetische Verbal-system; Morphology of the Tibetan Language; Tibetan Literature; A Word on Philology; etc. *s.s.*: Gen Comparative Philology, Comparative Religion, Tibetan Culture & Mysticism. *Rec.*: Travel, etc. *a.*: 408 Monte d'Oro, Hollywood Riviera, Redondo Beach, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Redondo 7444.
- VORONOFF, Serge.** *b.*: Voronege, Russia 1866. *e.*: Paris, Med Sch. Married, Dir of Laboratoire Coll of France Paris, Officier de la Legion d'Honneur, Commandeur de L'Ordre de Elisabeth en Espagne. *Publ.*: Ovarian Grafts; Life: A Study of the Means of Destroying Vital Energy; Rejuvenation by Grafting; The Study of Old Age & My Method of Rejuvenation; The Practical Application of Grafting Upon Live Stock; Conquest of Life; etc. *s.s.*: Rejuvenation by Grafting from Monkey to Men. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: Chateau Grimaldi, par Menton A.M., France.
- VOSS-BARK, Conrad.** *b.*: Cottingham, East Yorks 1913. *e.*: Hymers Coll & Bristol Gr School. *m.*: Eileen Mary Abbott. Journalist. *n.a.*: Ed Staff Western Daily Press (1943-47), Times '47-. *Publ.*: Sealed Entrance. *a.*: c/o Mrs Leach, South Lodge, Southlands Rd, Wokingham, Berks.
- VULLIAMY, Colwyn Edward.** *Publ.*: inc Dr Johnson & His Friends; English Letter Writers; The Polderoy Papers; (autobiog) Calico Pie; Lobelia Grove; Voltaire; John Wesley; James Boswell; etc. *a.*: Glasbury Hse, Glasbury, Hereford.
- VYAS, Surya Narayan.** *b.*: Ujjain, Gwalior State 1902. *m.*: Vijayalaxhmiyyas. *d.*: 3. Journalist, Author, Astrologer. *n.a.*: Ed Vikrami. *Publ.*: Bhavyavibh-hootaya; Ashvaghathi Kavya; Kundali Sangraha; Sagar Pravasi; History of Sanskrit Literature; Sachitra Ujjaini; Jagriti Nariyan; Udhavasta Avanti; Prabandha Chintamani; etc. *Chr.*: Sudha, Madhuri, Sarawati, etc. *a.*: Bharati Bhawan, Ujjain.
- VYSE, Rev. Jack Walter Miller, M.A.** *b.*: Norwich 1915. *e.*: King Edward VI's Sch Norwich, Corpus Christi Coll & Westcott House Camb. *m.*: Joan Brewer. *s.*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a.*: Ed Church & Home 1948-. Rep Staff Camb Rev '37-38, Ed Church & Home. *Publ.*: Our Bounden Duty; Before His Presence; etc. *Chr.*: Norfolk & Norwich Archael, East Anglian Mag, Eastern Dly Press. *s.s.*: Church Hist, Religious Educ. *Rec.*: Drama, antiquarian studies. *c.*: Camb Union. *a.*: The Rectory, Great Braxted, Kelvedon, Essex.
- VYVYAN, Lady Clara Colman.** *b.*: Queensland 1885. *m.*: Col Sir Courtenay Vyvyan, C.B., C.M.G. *Publ.*: Cornish Silhouettes; Echoes in Cornwall; Gwendra Cove ("C. C. Rogers"); Bird Symphony. *Chr.*: Geog Journ, Blue Peter, Irish Times, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s.*: Cornwall, Hortic. *Rec.*: Travel, gardening. *a.*: Trelowarren, Mawgan, Helston, Cornwall.

W

WAGE, Alan John Bayard, Litt.D., LL.D., F.B.A. *b*: Cambridge 1897. *e*: Shrewsbury Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m*: Helen Charlotte Pence. *d*: 1. Prof of Classics & Archaeology Farouk Univ Alexandria. Keeper Dept of Textiles Victoria & Albert Museum 1924—34, Prof of Classical Archaeol Camb Univ '34—44, Armstrong Lect Toronto Univ '39. *Publ*: Excavations at Mycenae; Chamber Tombs at Mycenae; Prehistoric Thessaly; Nomads of the Balkans; Guide to Turkish Woven Fabrics; etc. *Ctr*: Times & Lit Supp, Illus Lond News, Journ of Hellenic Studies, American Journ of Archaeol, etc. *s*: Greek Roman Archaeol, Aegean Archaeol, Textiles, etc. *c*: English Speaking Union, Turf Cairo. *a*: Union Club, Alexandria, Egypt. *T*: Alex 21273.

WADDAMS, Rev. Herbert Montague. *b*: London 1911. *e*: King's Coll Choir Sch Camb, King's Sch Bruton, King's Coll Camb, Lund Univ Sweden, Cuddesdon Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Mary Burgess. *s*: 1. Gen Sec Church of Eng Coun on Foreign Relations. *Publ*: The Swedish Church; Christian Counter Attack (part author); With God in the Darkness (part author). *Ctr*: Ch Quarterly Review, Ch Times, Guardian. *s*: Continental Church Life. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 50 Walcot Sq, London, S.E.11. *T*: Reliance 4067.

WADDELL, Helen, Hon.D.Litt., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Tokio 1889. *Writer*. *Publ*: The Wandering Scholars; Peter Abelard; Medieval Latin Lyrics; The Desert Fathers; The Abbe Provost; etc. *a*: c/o Messrs Constable & Co, 10 Orange St, London, W.C.2.

WADDINGTON, Ella Margaret. *b*: Leicester 1907. *e*: Wyggeston Girls Sch Leicester. *m*: R.W. Waddington. *s*: 3. Journalist. *n*: Leicester Ev Mail 1928—31, Woman Ed '47—. *s*: Short Stories, Children's Stories, Women's Subjects. *a*: 22 Gotham St, Leicester.

WADDON, Raymond, N.U.J. *b*: Bridgwater. *e*: Dr Morgan's Sec Sch, Free-lance Journalist. *n*: Chf Rep Bridgwater Independent, Ed The Somerset Countryman 1944—45, Corres Bristol Ev World & Ev Post. *Ctr*: Dly Mirror, Cycling, News Review, Country, etc. *s*: News Gathering, Old Customs of Somerset, Compiled Inf Pamph on Somerset for British Council. *Rec*: Gardening, reading, cycling & motoring n country. *a*: Silver Craig, North Petherton, Bridgwater. *T*: North Petherton 213.

WADDY, Etheldred. *Writer*. *Publ*: In the House of the Other Mary; Pilate's Wife; Stacy Waddy; Crickets, Travel & the Church, & other plays. *a*: 2 Frenchay Rd, Oxford.

WADE, George Albert, M.C. *b*: Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent 1891. *e*: High Sch Newcastle-under-Lyme. *m*: Florence Johnson. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Pottery Manufacturer. *Publ*: House to House Fighting; Defence of Towns; Defence of Villages; Defence of Factories; Art of Prowling; Fire Control; Intelligence & Liaison; The Fighting Patrol; Fighting Patrol Tactics; Defence of Bloodford Village. *s*: Military Training. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing, painting. *c*: Constitutional. *a*: St Quentin, Sandy Lns, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs. *T*: Newcastle, Staffs 69027.

WADE, John Donald, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Georgia 1892. *e*: Univ of Georgia, Harvard & Columbia. *m*: Julia Floyd Storall. *d*: 1. Prof of English. *n*: One Time Assoc Ed Dictionary of Amer Biography, Ed The Georgia Rev. *Publ*: Augustus Baldwin Songstreet; John Wesley; etc. *Ctr*: Virginia Quarterly, Southern Rev, Amer-Mercury, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, etc. *s*: Southern U.S. lit & Culture. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Marshallville, Georgia, U.S.A.

WADE-EVANS, Rev. Arthur W. *b*: Fishguard 1875. *e*: Haverfordwest Gr Sch, Jesus Coll Oxf. *m*: Florence May Dixon. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: Welsh Medieval Law; Life of St David; Welsh Christian Origins; Nennius's History of the Britons; Vitae Sanctorum Britanniae et Genealogiae. *Ctr*: Y Cymmrodor, Archaeologia Cambrensis, Ency Brit. *a*: The Rectory, Wrabness.

WADHAM, Samuel MacMahon. *b*: Ealing 1891. *e*: Merchant Taylors' School Lond, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: Dorothy Fanny Baylis. *s*: 1. Prof of Agriculture Melbourne Univ 1926—. Mem of Aust Commonwealth Roy Comm on Wheat Flour & Bread Industries 1934—36, Rural Reconstruction Commission '43—46, Council of

Scientific & Industrial Research. *Publ*: Land Utilisation in Australia (with Prof Wood). *Ctr*: Various scientific journals. *s*: Agricultural Development & Agr Economics. *c*: Australian (Melbourne), Melbourne Rotary. *a*: 446 Royal Parade, Parkville N.2, Victoria, Australia. *T*: F.W. 8090.

WADIA, Sophia. *b*: Bogata, Columbia 1901. *e*: Paris, Columbia Univ New York & Sch Oriental Studies Lond. *m*: B. P. Wadia. Ed The Aryan Path & Indian P.E.N. *n*: a: Gen Ed P.E.N. Books on Indian Literature. *Publ*: The Brotherhood of Religions; Preparation for Citizenship. *s*: Theosophy, Philosophy, Ethics, Literature, Religion; Organised first All-India Writers Conferences 1945. *Rec*: Reading. *c*: P.E.N., United Lodge of Theosophists, American Oriental Soc, Roy Asiatic Soc, Brit Inst of Philos, Islamic Res Assoc. *a*: Aryasangha, 22 Narayan Dabholkar Rd, Malabar Hill, Bombay 6, India. *T*: Bombay 42500.

WADSWORTH, Alfred Powell. *b*: Rochdale 1891. *m*: Alice Lillian Ormerod. *d*: 1. Ed Manchester Guardian 1944—. *n*: a: Rochdale Observer, joined Manch Guardian 1917, successively Special Corres, Labour Corres, Leader Writer & Asst-Ed. *Publ*: The Cotton Trade & Industrial Lancashire 1600—1780 (with Julia de Lacy Mann). *c*: Reform, Nat Lib. *a*: Guardian Office, Manchester.

WADUD, Kasi Abdul. *b*: Chandpur, Nadia, Bengal 1894. *e*: Dacca Collegiate Sch Presidency. *m*: Jamila. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Reader & Sec West Bengal Textbook Cttee & Registrar of Publications. *Publ*: Nava-Paryaya; Rabindra-Kavya-Path; Samaj-O-Sahitya; Hindu-Mussalman Birodh; Path-O-Bipath; Nadi-Bakshe; etc. *Ctr*: Prabasi, Bulbul, Shikha, Saogat, etc. *s*: Bengali Lit, Muslim Religion & Culture, Hindu Culture. *a*: 8B Tarak Dutt Rd, P.O Ballygunj, Calcutta.

WAGNER, Elin. *b*: Lund, Sweden 1882. Author, Mem of P.E.N. *n*: a: Mem Ed Staff Tdun 1908—16, Ed Tidevarvet '24—. *Publ*: Assa-Hanna; Pennskafvet; The Alarm Clock; etc. *a*: Bergslund, Sweden. *T*: 10.

WAGNER, Edward, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Chicago, Illinois 1900. *e*: Univs of Chicago & Washington. *m*: Dorothy Arnold. *s*: 3. Author, Prof of English Lit. *n*: a: Book Reviewer Chicago S. Tribune Mag of Books. *Publ*: Lillian Gish, An Interpretation; Values in Literature; Geraldine Farrar, An Authorized Record of Her Career; Utopia Americana; A Guide to Bernard Shaw; The Man Charles Dickens, A Victorian Portrait; Jenny Lind; Mark Twain, the Man & His Work; Cavalcade of the English Novel; & Ed of several Anthologies. *Ctr*: Various. *s*: English & American Lit, Charles Dickens, Mark Twain. *a*: 233 Otis St, West Newton, Massachusetts.

WAGNER, Albert Malte, B.A., Ph.D. *b*: Hamburg 1896. *m*: Else Johannsen. Dept Head Command Sch of Educ R.A.E.C. *n*: a: Ed Hamburger Fremdenblatt 1918—21, Ed-in-Chief Nummerger Zeitung '24—33. *Publ*: Gerstenberg & the Storm & Stress; The Philosophy of Lessing; The Drama of Fr Hebbel; Goethe Kleist Hebbel & the Religious Problem; Hamburg, Its Youth & Its University; Bibliography of Polish History & Literature (collab); Henrik Ibsen; The Adventures of Paula & Peter; etc. *Ctr*: Contemp Rev, Modern Lang Rev, etc. *s*: European Lit & Hist, Educ. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 7 Royal Cresc, Holland Park, London, W.11. *T*: Park 7542.

WAGNER, Anthony Richard, M.A., F.S.A. *b*: London 1908. *e*: Eton (King's Scholar), Balliol Coll Oxf (Robin Holloway Scholar). Richmond Herald since 1943. Ministry of Town & Country Planning 1943—46. Priv Sec to Minister '44—45, Sec Advisory Cttee on Historic Buildings '45—46, Mem '47, Fellow of Soc of American Genealogists. *n*: a: Ed Soc of Antiquaries, Dictionary of British Arms & Heraldic Publications. *Publ*: Heraldic & Heraldry in the Middle Ages; Historic Heraldry of Britain; Heraldry in England. *Ctr*: Genealogists Mag, Antiquaries' Journ. *s*: Heraldry, Genealogy, Protection of Ancient Buildings. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: College of Arms, Queen Victoria St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Central 7073.

WAGNER, Charles Abrahams, A.B. *b*: New York City 1901. *e*: Columbia & Harvard. *m*: (1) Ruth Warters, (2) Celia B. Wagner. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Author & Poet, N.Y. Sunday World 1925—27, Ed Newsdom '29—30, Lit Ed Brooklyn Times-Union '31—32, Lit Ed N.Y. Dly & S. Mirror '32— & Sunday Ed '42. *Publ*: Prize Poems; Nearer the Bone; Poems of the Sail & Sea; etc. *Ctr*: Tomorrow, Amer Mercury, Coronet

The Mirror, Times, Poetry Mag, etc. s.s.: Hist, Travel, Lit Criticism, Editing, Poetry. *Rec*: Tennis, walking, research. c: Harvard (N.Y.). a: 106 Morningside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Mo 2-4800.

WAINWRIGHT, Frederick Threlfall, B.A., Ph.D. b: Rainford, Lancs 1917. e: Prescott Gr Sch, Univ of Reading. m: Barbara Mary Brockman. s: 1. d: 1. Head of Dept of Hist Univ Coll Dundee. *Ctr*: Various hist articles to English Hist Review, Antiquity & trans of several hist socs. s.s.: Medieval Hist, Place-names & their hist interpretation. *Rec*: Tennis, talking, climbing, walking. a: 24 Springfield, Dundee. T: 6400.

WAINWRIGHT, Leonard William b: Cublington, Warwickshire 1908. e: Warwick Sch. m: Phyllis Mabel Hughes. Journalist, Sec Peterborough Branch of the N.U.J., Sec of Stamford Youth Assoc. n.a: Reporter Leamington Morning News 1921-23, Chief Reporter Lincoln, Rutland & Stamford Mercury '23-47. a: 14 Orchard Rd, Stamford, Lincs. T: Stamford 2119.

WAITE, Arthur. *Publ*: Table Tennis. s.s.: Table Tennis, Juvenile Lit. a: Kenworthy Buildings, 83 Bridge St, Manchester 3. T: Blackfriars 0404.

WAITE, Edward Thomas, N.U.J. b: Salisbury 1881. e: Commercial Sch Salisbury. m: Nessie Fry. s: 2. Journalist. Mem of British Newspaper Editors. n.a: Ed Salisbury Times 1935-. *Ctr*: Methodist Recorder, Rechabite Mag, etc. s.s.: Religious & Friendly Soc Matters. c: Rotary. a: 8 Radnor Rd, Salisbury, Wilts.

WAKE, Joan, F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A., b: London 1884. e: Priv, Lond Sch of Econ. Hon Sec & Custodian Northamptonshire Record Soc, Hon Sec Northamptonshire Nursing Assoc 1916-19, Mem British Records Assoc, Assoc Mem of the London Federation of Univ Women. *Publ*: How to Compile a History & Present Day Record of Village Life; Guide to St Michaels Mount; Life of Henry Isham Longden; Northampton Vindicated. *Ctr*: S. Times, Process Brit Records Assoc. s.s.: Local History & Historical Records. a: The Green Farm, Cosgrove, Northamptonshire. T: Stony Stratford 2147.

WAKE, John R. b: Consett 1889. e: Consett Brit Sch & Tech Inst. m: Agnes. Bingham. d: 2. Journalist, Novelist, Playwright. n.a: Sub-Ed Shields News, Sub-Ed Ey World Newcastle-on-Tyne 1928-32, Sub-Ed Chief Rep Chatham News '28-29, Ed Whitley Bay & Monkseaton Observer. *Publ*: The Silent Menace: The Island Mystery; etc.; (Serials) The Danger Signal; Sketches from Life; etc.; (Plays) The Whistling Terror; The Silent Menace; The Shadow; etc. s.s.: Humour, Crime. *Rec*: Fishing, Amateur Dramatics. a: 32 Kew Gdns, Monkseaton, Northumberland.

WAKEFIELD, Arthur William, M.A., M.D., B.C., M.R.C.S., L.N.C.P. b: Birklands, Kendal. e: Trinity Coll Camb & Lond Hosp. m: Marjorie Drysdale Younger. s: 2. d: 1. *Publ*: Various articles on climbing in The Journal of the Fell & Rock Climbing Club & other publications of that nature. s.s.: Intensive Physical Fitness. *Rec*: Mountaineering, exploring, rugby-football, boxing, cycling. w.s.: 1914-18 & Home Guard (Lt-Col) '40-44. c: Alpine, Fell & Rock Climbing, Rucksack. a: Keswick, Cumberland. T: Keswick 59 & 110.

WAKEFIELD, Sir William Wavell, Kt., M.P. b: Beckenham 1898. e: Sedbergh Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb. m: Rowena Doris Lewis. d: 3. M.P. (C) St Marylebone since 1945, Coy Dir, M.P. (Nat C) Swindon '85-45, Captained England, Camb Univ, Middx, R.A.F., Harlequins at Rugby Football, Mem Rugby Union Cttee, etc. *Publ*: Rugger. *Rec*: Rugby football, cricket, squash, tennis, etc. c: Carlton, Internat Sportsman's. a: Grosvenor Hse, Park Lane, London, W.1, & The Old Hse, Kendal.

WAKEHURST, 2nd Baron of Ardingly, John De Vere, K.C.M.G. b: London 1895. e: Eton. m: Margaret Tennant. s: 3. d: 1. Chm English Speaking Union 1946-. *Publ*: The Truth About Mesopotamia, Syria & Palestine; Bolshevism in Perspective; Colonsay & Oronsay; Our Second Chance; Preparation for Peace, w.s.: 4th Roy Sussex Regt & Intelligence Corps 1914-18. a: Glenconner, North Berwick, East Lothian, & 31 Lennox Gdns, London, S.W.1.

WAKELAM, H. B. T. Original B.B.C. Rugby Football & Law Tennis Commentator. *Publ*: Twickenham Calling; Half-Time; Lawn Tennis (with L. A. Godfrey). s.s.: Rugby Football. a: Stour Hse, Dedham, Essex. T: Dedham 2146.

WAKELEY, Sir Cecil Pembrey Grey, K.B.E., C.B., K.St.J., Ord Nile 3rd class, Leg Merit U.S.A., D.Sc.(Lond.) F.R.C.S.(Eng), F.R.S.(Edin), F.R.S.A., F.Z.S., F.A.C.S.

F.R.A.C.S. b: Rainham, Kent 1892. e: Dulwich Coll & King's Coll Hospital. m: Elizabeth Muriel Nicholson-Smith. s: 3. n.a: Ed Med Press 1930-. Editorial Sec Brit Journ Surgery '38-. Ed Annals Roy Coll Surgeons '47-. *Publ*: (Edited) Rose & Carless Manual of Surgery; Student's Handbook of Surgical Operations; Synopsis of Surgery; Aids to Surgical Diagnosis; Neuroradiology; The Pineal Gland; Text Book for Nurses. *Ctr*: Brit Journ Surgery, Annals of Surgery, Surgery, Lancet, B.M.J., Med Press, Clinical Journ, Journ of Anatomy, etc. s.s.: Abdominal Surgery & Neuro-Surgery, Cons Surg R.N. w.s.: 1915-19 R.N. & '30-46 as Surgeon Rear-Admiral. *Rec*: Golf, swimming & stamp collecting. c: Athenaeum, Garrick, Goat & Alley. a: 14 Devonshire St, Portland Pl, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 0188.

WAKELEY, Vernon Alfred John b: Purley 1912. e: Gr Yarmouth. m: Doris Evelyn Till. s: 1. n.a: Ed The Fruit Grower 1947-. Ex-Sub Ed New Gas World, Timber Trades Journ, Rep West London Observer, Yarmouth Independent, Dis Rep Norfolk News Co. s.s.: Trade Journalism. *Rec*: Horticulture, countryside. a: 123 Shirley Way, Croydon, Surrey. T: Springpark 3615.

WALBANK, Frank William b: Bingley, Yorks 1909. e: Bradford Gr Sch, Peterhouse Camb. m: Mary Woodward Fox. s: 1. d: 2. Prof of Latin Univ of Liverpool. *Publ*: Aratos of Sicyon; Philip V of Macedon; The Decline of the Roman Empire in the West. *Ctr*: Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly, Journ of Hellenic Studies, Journ of Roman Studies, etc. s.s.: Greek & Roman History. *Rec*: Walking. c: Univ Liverpool a: 19 Glenmore Rd, Oxtan, Birkenhead. T: Birkenhead 2834.

WALCOTT, Gregory Dexter, A.M., B.D., Ph.D. b: Dexter Lime Rock, Lincoln, R.I. 1889. e: Worcester Acad & Univs of Columbia, Brown, Bonn & Berlin & Union Theol Sem. m: Helen Rebecca Steward. Prof of Philos Lond Island Univ. *Publ*: An Elementary Logic; Tsing Hua Lectures on Ethics; Kantian & Lutheran Elements in Ritschl's Conception of God; (Ed) Source Book Series. *Ctr*: Science, Journ of Philos, Amer Journ of Theol, School & Society, Philos Rev, N.Y. Herald Tribune, etc. s.s.: Logic, Ethics. *Rec*: P.T. a: 106 Morningside Drive, New York 27, N.Y., U.S.A.

WALDEN, Margit Palmer, M.A. b: Upsala 1898. e: France. m: Bertil Walden. s: 3. d: 2. Writer. *Publ*: Mariann Tegern; Towards a New Love; Student Girl; The Disappeared Postman; A Housewife Lives Dangerously; etc. *Ctr*: Dagens Nyheter, Folket Bild, Vi, etc. s.s.: Social Problems & Women's Conditions. *Rec*: Travel. a: Oerebro, Sweden. T: Oerebro 15650.

WALDMAN, Milton b: U.S.A. 1895. e: Yale Univ. m: Marguerite David. s: 1. d: 2. Literary Adv to Collins. n.a: Feature-Ed New York Globe 1922, Asst-Ed London Mercury '24-27. *Publ*: Americans; Sir Walter Raleigh; The Disinherited; King, Queen, Jack; Elizabeth of England; Joan of Arc; Biography of a Family; Three English Dictators; Elizabeth & Leicester. *Ctr*: Observer, Sun Times, New Statesman, American Mercury. s.s.: Elizabethan History. c: Savile. a: 14 St James's Pl, London, S.W.1.

WALDRAM, Percy John, F.S.I., L.R.I.B.A., M.R.I. b: London 1869. e: Latymers Sch Edmonton & Priv. m: (1) Georgiana Sangwig (dec'd), (2) Jessie Sandwig. s: 2. Cons Engineer & Surveyor. *Publ*: Principles of Structural Mechanics; Steel Frame Buildings; The Use of Photographs in Town Planning & Design. *Ctr*: Builder, Architects Journ, Engineering, Times, etc. s.s.: Structural, The Measurement of Daylight & Sunlight. *Rec*: Motoring. a: 113 Whitechurch Gdns, Edgware, Middlesex. T: Edgware 0068.

WALES, Rev. Frank Howard, M.A., B.D. b: Belfast 1867. e: Belfast, Keble Coll Oxf, T.C.D. m: Jessie Frazer Milligan. s: 1. d: 1. *Publ*: Prophecy in the Catholic Church 1898; The Rhythm & Psalter; The Epistle to the Hebrews; The Psalms, Revised Trans Books I-V; The Forgiveness of Sin; etc. *Ctr*: Cent Soc of Sacred Study. s.s.: Bible Trans & Study. a: Groomsport, Co Down, Nth Ireland.

WALEY, Arthur David, F.B.A. *Publ*: inc Japanese Poetry; The No Plays of Japan; The Tale of Genji; The Analects of Confucius; Monkey (a Chinese novel); etc. a: 60 Gordon Sq, London, W.C.

WALKER, Rev. Alfred James, M.A. b: London 1871. e: Merchant Taylors Sch, St John's Coll Camb. m: Edith Middleton. s: 1. d: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders, Editor of Staplehurst. *Publ*: Why Jesus was Crucified; I am of Apollos. *Ctr*: North China Dly News. s.s:

Construction of the Four Gospels. *a*: The Rectory, Staplehurst, Tonbridge, Kent. *T*: Staplehurst 258.

WALKER, Charles Edward, D.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: Steyning, Sussex 1871. *e*: France, St George's Coll Weybridge, St George's Hosp. *m*: Eleanor Meynell. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Late Assoc Prof Cytology Univ of L'pool. *n.a*: Land & Water Ed Fishing 1896 & Shooting '97-99. *Publ*: Hereditary Characters; Old Fies in New Dresses; Shooting on a Small Income; Essentials of Cytology; Amateur Fish Culture; Theories & Problems of Cancer; Self Defence (with Lord Headley). *Chr*: Field, Standard, Procs of Roy Soc. *s.s*: Cytology, Heredity. *Rec*: Shooting, fishing, skating, sailing & fencing. *c*: Savile. *w.s*: 1914-20 France, Gallipoli, Egypt & Palestine (Major). *a*: 2 Belgrave Pl, Brighton. *T*: 2658.

WALKER, Edward Melville, N.U.J. *b*: Poona 1891. *e*: Bedford Sch & Peterhouse Camb. *m*: Hylda Louise Mackness. *d*: 1. Army Officer, Free Lance Journalist. *Chr*: Dly Express, Dly Mail, News Chron, Ev Standard, Star, Sun Express, Wide World Mag, etc. *s.s*: Travel. *Rec*: Golf, swimming. *w.s*: World War I & II. *a*: 2 Sunny Hill, Hendon, London, N.W.4. *T*: Hendon 8718.

WALKER, Edward Robert Charles, I.D., M.D., F.R.C.P.E. *b*: Edinburgh 1899. *e*: Edin Acad, Camb & Edin Univ. *m*: Margaret R. Brown. *s*: 3. Scottish Sec B.M.A. *Publ*: The Healthy Infant. *Chr*: Brit & American Med Jours. *s.s*: Child Health, State Med. *Rec*: Golf, shooting. *c*: Caledonian, Un Services. *a*: 4 Oxford Terr, Edinburgh 4.

WALKER, Eric Anderson, M.A. *b*: London 1886. *e*: Mill Hill Sch, Merton Coll Oxf. *m*: Lucy Stapleton. *d*: 2. Vere Harmsworth Professor of Imperial & Naval History Cambridge since 1936, Fell of St John's Coll Camb '36-. *Publ*: A History of South Africa; Lord de Villiers & his times; The Great Trek; W. P. Schreiner; The British Empire; Historical Atlas of South Africa; Colonies; A Modern History for South Africans; Co-Ed, The Cambridge History of the British Empire. *Chr*: The Round Table. *s.s*: Hist of the Brit Empire, Hist of Sth Africa. *Rec*: Coaching on the river, gardening, painting. *c*: Leander. *a*: St John's College, & The End Hse, Selwyn Gdns, Cambridge. *T*: 4769.

WALKER, Lt-Col. Frederic William, O.B.E., F.J.I. *b*: Elswick. *m*: Rose King, Mil Correspondent. *n.a*: Army Staff Times 1925-40, Yorkshire Post '40-47. *Publ*: The Black Watch; The Seaford Highlanders; The Coldstream Guards. *s.s*: Army. *Rec*: Rifle shooting. *c*: Carlton, R.A.C. *a*: 200 Sloane St, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 1776.

WALKER, George Frederick, M.D., M.R.C.P. *b*: Bridlington, Yorks 1896. *e*: Bridlington Sch. *m*: Alma Walker. *s*: 2. *Publ*: The Injured Workman; Handbook of Medicine for Final Year Students. *Chr*: Various med & scientific papers. *s.s*: Medicine. *a*: 63 Thorpe Rd, Peterborough, Northants. *T*: Peterborough 8044.

WALKER, Gilbert Thomas, Sc.D., F.R.S. *b*: Rochdale 1868. *e*: St Paul's Sch, Trin Coll Camb. *m*: May Constance Carter. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Emeritus Prof of Meteorology Lond Univ, Pres Sect A Brit Assoc 1938, Head of Meteorological Dept of India '04-24, Prof of Meteorology Imperial Coll of Science & Technology '24-84. *n.a*: Former Ed of Quarterly Journ of Royal Meteorological Soc. *Publ*: Aberration; Outlines of the theory of Electromagnetism. *Chr*: India Meteorological Memoirs, Quart Journ Roy Meteorological Soc, etc. *s.s*: Dynamics of Flight, Meteorology. *Rec*: Music. *a*: c/o Barclays Bank, Cambridge.

WALKER, J. H. Journalist, Dir Press Assoc, Mem Newsp Soc Council. *n.a*: Mang Dir & Ed Bath & Wilts Chron & Herald. *a*: 38 Westgate St, Bath, Somerset. *T*: 2281.

WALKER, John Stubbs. *b*: Rugby 1908. *e*: Rugby Lower Sch & Merton Court Kent. *m*: Margary Ann Breach. Publicity Mang Lond Aero & Motor Service Ltd. *n.a*: Aviation Corres Sunday Times 1928-30 & Dly Chronicle '20-30, Aviation Corres & Deputy Night News Ed Dly Herald '30-47. *Chr*: Many dailies & aviation jours. *s.s*: Aviation, Radio, General Science. *Rec*: Music, experimental radio. *w.s*: R.A.F. World War II. *a*: Stansted Airport, Essex. *T*: Bishop's Stortford 1250.

WALKER, Rev. Joseph Gordon. *b*: London 1885. *e*: Univ of Cambridge, Leipzig & Lond. *m*: Olga Komadina. *d*: 1. Vicar of Chideock. *Publ*: Religion & Human Progress; A Memoir of the Revd W. B. Trevelyan (collab). *Chr*: Guardian, Times. *s.s*: Religion & Folklore, Religion & Art. *Rec*: Music, painting,

riding, outdoor games. *c*: Authors. *a*: Chideock Vicarage, Bridport, Dorset. *T*: Chideock 298.

WALKER, Kenneth Macfarlane, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. *b*: London 1888. *e*: The Leys Sch, Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Mary Ginnett. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Diagnosis of Man; Meaning & Purpose; The Circle of Life; I Talk of Dreams; The Physiology of Sex; Human Physiology; They Wanted Adventure; The Log of the Ark. *s.s*: Medical & Philosophical. *Rec*: Fox-hunting, ski-ing. *a*: 149 Harley St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4444.

WALKER, Richard. *b*: Manchester 1900. *e*: Ducle Av Cent Sch Manch. *m*: G. M. Bettley. Journalist, Mem N.U.J., Vice-Pres Liverpool Press Club 1931-. *n.a*: E. Hulton & Co Ltd Manch 1914, Liverpool Rep Allied Newsps '22-32, Ev Chron Manch '82. *s.s*: Local Govt. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 4 Leyland Ave, Gatley, Cheshire. *T*: Gatley 2549.

WALKER, Robert Brooks. *b*: Gateshead 1896. *e*: Shawlands Acad Glas. *m*: Winifred Madge Hateley. *s*: 1. Actuary, Sec Britannic Assurance Co Ltd. *Publ*: Principles & Practice of Industrial Assurance (with D. R. Woodgate). *s.s*: Industrial Assurance. *Rec*: Music, golf. *c*: Denarius. *a*: Shawlands, Green Lanes, Wyde Green, Birmingham. *T*: Midland 4343.

WALKER, Robert Sparks, LL.B. *b*: Chickamauga, Tennessee 1878. *e*: Maryville Coll, Univ of Chattanooga. *m*: Elberta Clark (dec'd). *s*: 1. Author-Naturalist. *n.a*: Ed Southern Fruit Grower 1900-21, Nature Ed Chattanooga Times '33-, Ed Flower & Feather '46. *Publ*: This is Chattanooga; My Father's Farm; Torchlights to the Cherokees; Eating Thunder & Other Stories; The Beechbrook Circus; When God Failed; Lookout: The Story of a Mountain; Lookout Mountains; Battles & Battlefields; The Chickamauga Dam; etc. *Chr*: Ladies' Home Journ, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, N.Y. Times & many newsps. *s.s*: Nature, Hist, Poetry. *c*: Chattanooga Writers. *a*: Triple Tree Tangle, 806 Sth Greenwood Ave, Chattanooga 4, Tennessee. *T*: 2-3091.

WALKER, Roy Oliver. *b*: Brighton 1913. *e*: Priv. *m*: Janet Walker. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Lecturer. *n.a*: Ed Vegetarian News 1947-. *Publ*: The Time is out of Joint (Study of Hamlet); Sword of Gold (Life of Gandhi); The Wisdom of Gandhi; A People who loved Peace (Norwegian resistance to Nazism); Famine over Europe. *Chr*: News Chron, Life & Letters To-day, India & The World, Commonwealth Rev, Peace News, Vegetarian News, Reconciliation. *s.s*: Shakespearean & other Literary Criticism, World Food Situation, India esp Gandhi. *Rec*: Walking in the country, acting & producing Shakespeare & Shaw. *c*: Attic. *a*: 9 Adam St, Adelphi, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 3379.

WALKER, William, A.R.E., F.R.S.A. *b*: Glasgow. Art Adv, Hon Vice Pres Stirling Circle Arts & Crafts 1928-44, Pres Dollar Poetry Club '36-46. *Publ*: Guide to Character Studies (Ed); Stirling Costume Studies; Prints of Dunblane Cathedral. *s.s*: Fine Arts, Architecture. *a*: Marchlea Hse, Coldstream, Berwickshire, & 17 Torphichen St, Edinburgh. *T*: 61.

WALKER-SMITH, Lt-Col. Derek Colough, M.P. *b*: Edinburgh 1910. *e*: Rossall & Ch Ch Oxf. *m*: Dorothy Etherton. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. M.P. (C) Hertford Division since 1945, Barrister. *n.a*: Ed English Review 1936-37, Political Columnist Sun Dispatch '39, Sun Express '45-46, Parl Columnist Spectator '46. *Publ*: Peace with Honour; Life of Lord Darling; Life of Sir Edward Clarke (with E. Clarke); Lord Reading & his Cases; Protectionist Case in 1840's. *Chr*: Fortnightly, Builder, Dly Telegraph. *s.s*: Politics, Parliament, Legal Subjects, Housing. *c*: Carlton. *w.s*: 1939-45 R.A. now Lt-Col. T.A. *a*: 22 Mansfield St, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 1138.

WALKER-TAYLOR, Philip Neville, M.D., F.R.A.C.S. *b*: Sydney, Australia 1903. *e*: Sydney Church of England Gr Sch, Sydney Univ. *m*: Harriette Johns. *Publ*: Charter for Britain; Murder in the Flagship; Murder in the Game Reserve; Murder in the Taj Canal; Spylight; Spyrocket; The Admiral's a Spy; (Plays) Murder in the Flagship; The Lonely Falcon. *Chr*: Various med & surg periodicals. *s.s*: Philosophy of Govt, Detective & Spy Fiction. *Rec*: Fishing, golf, tennis. *w.s*: Lieut-Col R.A.M.C. 1939-45. *a*: 64 Redcliffe Gdns, Sth Kensington, London, S.W.10. *T*: Flaxman 0440.

WALKERDINE, Rev. Wilfred Ernest, M.A. *b*: Derby 1878. *e*: Derby Sch, Corpus Christi Coll Camb. Vicar of Sharnhall since 1925. *Publ*: (Poetry) Hyacinthus;

Poems of the Great War; At Damascus Gate; etc.; (Prose) Some Masterpieces of the Theatre. *Chr*: Quarterly Review, New Times & Ethiopian News. *s.s*: Poetry, Criticism. *Rec*: Walking, cycling, travel. *a*: Shreshill Vicarage, Wolverhampton.

WALL, Arnold, M.A. *b*: Ceylon 1869. *e*: Priv. *m*: Elsie Keat Monro Curnow (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of English (ret). *Publ*: London Lost; The Order of Release; Theme & Variations; About our Birds; New Zealand English; The Botanical Names of the Flora of New Zealand (collab). *Chr*: N.Z. Herald, The Bulletin, Morning Post, etc. *s.s*: Icelandic Lang & Lit, Alpine Botany. *Rec*: Mountaineering, gardening. *a*: 50 Arnold St, Sumner, Christchurch, New Zealand.

WALL, Frank C.M.G., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.L.S. F.R.A.S., C.M.Z.S., H.C.Z.S. *b*: Ceylon 1868. *e*: Priv, Middx Hosp Lond. *m*: (1) Margaret Georgina Cusse, (2) Mildred Constance Evans. *s*: 1. Colonel I.M.S. (ret), Hon Surg to the King 1924. *Publ*: Poisonous Terrestrial Snakes of India; Snakes of Ceylon; How to Identify the Snakes of India; Author of a chart issued by Indian Govt to hospitals showing how to identify the poisonous snakes of India. *Chr*: Zool Soc Lond, Bombay Nat Hist Journ, Indian Med Gazette, etc. *s.s*: Ophiology. *Rec*: Tennis, cricket. *a*: 80 Milton Rd, Bournemouth. *T*: 6149.

WALL, Maryn, B.A. *b*: Dublin 1908. *e*: Belvedere Coll Dublin, Bonn Univ, Univ Coll Dublin, Nat Univ of Ireland. Civil Servant, Dramatist, Novelist, Book Reviewer & Commentator, Hon Treas Irish P.E.N. 1944—46. *Publ*: The Unfortunate Furey; Alarm Among the Clerks. *Chr*: Argosy, Harper's, Esquire, To-morrow, etc. *s.s*: Humorous Aspects of the Occult, Fantasy, Satire. *Rec*: Walking, angling, swimming. *c*: P.E.N. (Dublin Centre). *a*: Mosaphir, 2 Corring Rd, Dun Laoghaire, Co Dublin.

WALL, Thomas, M.C., M.A., B.Sc. *b*: Derby 1888. *e*: King Edward VI Sch Birm, Cheltenham Training Coll & Trin Coll Camb. *m*: Ruth Wall. *s*: 2. Dir of Educ, Insp of Schs, Chief Insp West Ham Schs & Educ Off Heston, Isleworth Boro. *Publ*: Our Wonderful World. *Chr*: Schoolmistress, Sight & Sound. *s.s*: Music, Geog, Science. *Rec*: Sports, music. *a*: Education Office, Hounslow. *T*: 3224.

WALL, Walter William *b*: Shrewsbury. *n.a*: Rep Shrewsbury Chron. *Publ*: British Railway Finance; How to Speculate in Mines; The Investor's Manual; Labour, Capital & Finance; Poems, Allegorical, Lyrical & Narrative; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Finance. *a*: 26 Arran Rd, Catford, London, S.E.

WALLACE, Rev. Canon Alexander Ross *b*: India 1891. *e*: Clifton Coll & Corpus Christi Coll Camb. *m*: Winifred Anna Mansfield Sturges. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Headmaster Sherborne School I.C.S. *Publ*: Conversation about Christianity; Three Pillars. *Chr*: Spectator, Times. *s.s*: Theology, Education. *Rec*: Yachting, fishing, golf. *c*: Headmasters' Conf, Public Schs. *ws*: I.A.R.O. at 17th Cav. Spec Service Off Patiala I.S. Lancers. *a*: School Hse, Sherborne, Dorset. *T*: Sherborne 48.

WALLACE, Betty, B.Sc. Journalist & Writer. *n.a*: Lond Corres Glos Ludo (Warsaw), Daily Worker (N.Y.). *Publ*: World Labour Comes of Age; The Trial of Dr Aloysius Stepanics. *s.s*: The Internet Trade Union Movement. *a*: 9 Lansdowne Cresc, London, W.1. *T*: Park 7179.

WALLACE, David Duncan, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D., Ph.D *b*: Columbia, South Carolina 1874. *e*: Wofford Coll, Vanderbilt & South Carolina Univs, Presbyterian Coll. *m*: (1) Sophie Willis Adam (dec'd), (2) Maud S. Orr. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Coll Prof. *Publ*: History of South Carolina (3 Vols); Life of Henry Laurens; Government of England; Civil Government of S.C. & the U.S.; Constitutional History of S.C.; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Hist of U.S. 1878— (esp South Carolina). *a*: 272 Wofford Campus, Spartanburg, South Carolina. *T*: 2959J.

WALLACE, Doreen (Mrs. R. H. Rash), M.A. *b*: Lorton, Cumb 1897. *e*: Malvern Girls' Coll & Somerville Oxf. *m*: R. H. Rash. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Novelist. *Publ*: A Little Learning; The Gentle Heart; The Portion of the Levites; Creatures of an Hour; Going to the Sea; Old Father Antic; The Faithful Compass; The Time of Wild Roses; A Handful of Silver; The Spring Returns; Green Acres; Land From the Waters; Carlotta Green; The Noble Savage; Billy Potter; So Long to Learn; The Tithe War (non-action); Even Such is Time; Barnham Rectory; Latter Howe; East Anglia & English Lakeland. *Chr*: Time & Tide, Daily Telegraph, Evening News, etc. *s.s*: Agric, Village Life, Politics. *Rec*:

Gardenng. *a*: Wortham Manor, Diss, Norfolk. *T*: Bressingham 233.

WALLACE, Eva Hope, M.R.S.T. *b*: Lincs. *e*: St Annes Abbots Bromley & Lincoln High Sch. *m*: Dr J. J. W. Campbell. *d*: 2. Former High Sch Mistress, Mem N.P.U., Mem Soc of Authors & Soc of Women Journs. *Publ*: A Soul Unconquered; etc. *Chr*: Sun Pictorial, Sun Chron, Yorks Post, etc. *s.s*: Educ, Child Nature, Psychology. *Rec*: Philately, motoring. *a*: Breadalbanc, Castleford, Yorks. *T*: 2133.

WALLACE, Harold Frank, B.A. *b*: Yorks 1881. *e*: Eton & Ch Ch Oxf. *m*: Elizabeth Ann MacPherson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Artist. *Publ*: Stalks Abroad; The Big Game of Central & Western China; Hunting & Stalking the Deer (with Lionel Edwards); A Stuart Sketch Book; Big Game; Happier Years; etc. *Chr*: Country Life, Sphere, Tatler, etc. *s.s*: Deer, Big Game, Scot Hist. *Rec*: Shooting, nat hist, archery. *c*: Brooks, Pratt's, Shikar. *a*: Little Wyrley Hall, Pelsall, Staffs, & Old Corriemoney, Glen Urquhart, Inverness.

WALLACE, James Sim, M.D., D.Sc., F.A.C.D. *b*: Renfrew 1869. *e*: Langside Acad, Glas Univ, Glas Nat & Roy Dental Hosps. *m*: Anne Alexander. *s*: 1. *Publ*: The Cause & Prevention of Decay in the Teeth; The Prevention of Dental Caries; Teeth & Health; Variations in the Form of the Jaws; etc. *s.s*: Teeth, Intro to the Physiological or Dietetic Method of Preventing Dental Caries, Pyorrhæa & Irregularities of Teeth. *a*: 14 Church Grove, Hampton Wick, Kingston-on-Thames. *T*: Kingston 2300.

WALLACE, Lewis Grant *b*: London 1910. Author & Dramatist. *Publ*: (Stage Plays) Borrow the Moon; Serenade; Interlude; (Films) Love From a Stranger (Adaptation); Sailors Without Uniform; Fear & Peter Brown; (Radio Plays) Delay in the Mind; Sidney Comes Home; Young Chippie. *a*: 20 Nottingham Pl, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 3111.

WALLACE, Robert Charles, C.M.G., M.A., D.Sc., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Deerness, Orkney, Scotland 1881. *e*: Edin Univ, Gottingen, St Andrews. *m*: Elizabeth Harans Smith. *d*: 2. Prince Queen's Univ. *Publ*: A Liberal Education in a Modern World. *Chr*: Queens Quarterly & various scientific & educ journs. *s.s*: Educ, Conservation of Resources, Science as applied to Industry. *Rec*: Rowing, travel. *a*: Principal's Hse, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

WALLACE, Schuyler Crawford, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: New York City 1898. *e*: Columbia Coll & Univ. *m*: Esther Clara Griffin. *Univ Prof*: Our Governmental Machine; State Administrative Supervision over Cities in the United States; The New Deal in Action; Federal Departmentalization: A Critique of Theories of Organization. *Chr*: Today. *a*: 90 Montagside Drive, New York 27, N.Y. *T*: University 4-2649.

WALLACE, William Kay, M.A. *b*: New York 1898. *e*: France, Switzerland, Yale & Harvard Univs. *m*: Winifred Woodford Dewing. *Historian*. *n.a*: Times Lond 1914—16. *Publ*: Trend of History; Passing of Politics; Thirty Years of Modern History; Scientific World View; Greater Italy; Our Obsolete Constitution. *Chr*: N.Y. Times, Diy Telegraph, Scribner's, Harper's, etc. *s.s*: Politics, Govt, Philos of Hist. *a*: 530 Fifth Ave, New York 17, N.Y.

WALLACE, William Stewart, M.A., F.R.S.C. *b*: Georgetown, Ontario, Canada 1884. *e*: Univ of Toronto, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Isobel Dora Graeme Robertson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Librarian Univ of Toronto 1923—. *n.a*: Ed Canadian Hist Review 1920—30. *Publ*: The United Empire Loyalists; The Family Compact; By Star & Compass; A New History of Great Britain & Canada; A History of the Canadian People; Murders & Mysteries; The Encyclopedia of Canada (v Vols, Ed); etc. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: York, Toronto Golf. *a*: University of Toronto Library, Toronto, Canada.

WALLER, Ross Douglas, M.B.E., M.A. *b*: Ryde I.O.W. 1899. *e*: Manch Elem & Sec Schs, Manch Univ. *m*: Isobel May Brown. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Dir of Extra-Mural Studies Manch Univ, Univ Lecturer in English Literature 1924—37. *Publ*: The Rossetti Family; Learning to Live; (Ed) Marlowe's Edward II; (Ed) Frere's Monks & Giants. *Chr*: Adult Educ, Times Educ Supp, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s*: Adult Education, English Lit. *Rec*: Painting, singing, recorder playing. *ws*: 1917—19. *a*: 8 Church Bank, Bowdon, Cheshire. *T*: Altrincham 3435.

WALLACE, W/Olr Ben Collings Norton, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. *b*: Nr Calcutta 1895. *e*: Uppingham. Free-lance Journalist & Lecturer. *Publ*: Peace Without Pleasure;

The Empire in Peace and in War. *Ctr*: Various radio mags. *s.s*: Intelligence, Internat Affairs, Travel, Geography. *Rec*: Fishing, golf. *c*: Junior Carlton. *a*: Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

WALLING, E. A. J. *b*: Exeter 1869. *e*: Hele's Sch Exeter. *m*: Florence Victoria Greet. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Ed Bicycling News 1894, Ed Western Evening Herald '95, Mang Ed Western Daily Mercury 1904, Mang Ed Western Independent '22, Mang Dir '46. *Publ*: A Sea Dog of Devon; George Borrow; The Man & His Work; The Diaries of John Bright; The Charm of Brittany; The West Country; The Green Hills of England; etc; & many mystery stories. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: N.L.C. *a*: Crofton, Merafield Rd, Plympton, Sth Devon. *T*: 3261.

WALLING, Ralph Nicholas. *b*: London 1910. *e*: Bancroft's Sch Essex. Married. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Rep Daily Express, Rep Sth Essex Recordors 1926—27, Dis Repres Kentish Express '27—28, Chief Rep Singapore Free Press '29—32, Chief Rep Straits Times, Sunday Times, Singapore Free Press '32—35, Sub Ed Reuters '36—39, War Corres '39—43, Sub Ed & Script Writer O'ceas News Dept B.B.C. '43—46. *Publ*: Singapura Sorrows. *s.s*: Motoring, Aviation, Empire Affairs. *Rec*: Cricket. *c*: Press. *a*: 7b Oaklands Rd, Bromley, Kent. *T*: Ravensbourne 6288.

WALLIS, Cecil Reginald. *b*: London 1890. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Middx County Times & West Middx Gazette. *s.s*: Polit & Munic Affairs. *a*: 85 Ealing Park Gdns, Ealing, London, W.5. *T*: Ealing 2528.

WALLIS, Rev. Charles Steel, M.A. *b*: Newark 1875. *e*: Hatton Hse Newark & Durham Univ. Rector St Mary-le-Bow Durham, Exam Chap to Bishops of Durham, Sierra Leone, Commissar to Bishops of Sierra Leone, Hon Canon Durham Cathedral. *Publ*: Fifty Thousand Miles in a Hospital Ship; Ed Augustini de Catechizandis Rudibus; Co-Ed Bede, Historica Ecclesiastica Bk III; etc. *s.s*: Eccles Hist. *Rec*: Music, travel. *w.s*: C.F. 1915—19. *a*: 16 South Bailey, Durham. *T*: 624.

WALLIS, Chan. John Eyre Winstanley. *b*: Woolwich, Kent 1880. *e*: Christ's Hosp & Brasenose Coll Oxf. *m*: Violet Clara Kingston Statham. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Canon Residentiary & Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral 1945—. *n.a*: Ed Blackburn Diocesan Leaflet 1928—32. *Publ*: History of the Church in Burnley; History of the Church in Cluthero; History of the Church in Blackburnshire; English Regnal Years & Titles; The Sword of Justice; Verbi Ministerium; Dr Johnson & his Dictionary. *Ctr*: Cluthero Advertiser & Times. *s.s*: Eng Church Hist. *Rec*: Hand-block printing, gardening. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: 13 The Close, Lichfield, Staffordshire. *T*: Lichfield 2116.

WALLIS, Neville Arthur Douglas, F.R.S.A. *b*: London 1910. *e*: Felsted Sch. Art Critic & Lit Journalist. *n.a*: Staff Longmans Green Publishers 1929—39, Ed Educ Periodicals Evan Bros Publishers '40, Art Critic & Lit Reviewer Punch '47. *Publ*: Fin de Siècle; Random Readings. *Ctr*: Punch, Time & Tide, Times Educ Supp, Chambers's Journ, The Artist, etc. *s.s*: Late 19th-Cent Lit & Art, English Graphic Art. *Rec*: Travel, sketching. *w.s*: H.Q. Anti-Aircraft Command 1942—45. *a*: 6 Rodway Rd, Roehampton, London, S.W.15. *T*: Putney 1462.

WALLIS, Norbert Hardy. *b*: London 1895. *e*: Gresham's Sch & Queen's Coll Oxf. Co-Prnc Oak Hall Sch Haslemere, Fell & Hon Librarian Roy Soc of Lit. *Publ*: Ed: Anonymous French Verse; Pauline; Poems of Three Generations; The Tyndale New Testament. *s.s*: Alchemy, Theol, Browning. *Rec*: Walking, tennis, squash. *c*: Savage, Unted Univ. *a*: Oak Hall, Haslemere, Surrey. *T*: Haslemere 1121.

WALMSLEY, Leo, M.C. *m*: Margaret Bell-Little. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Author & Lecturer. *Publ*: Flying & Sport in East Africa; Toro of the Little People; Three Fevers (also film version); Phantom Lobster; Foreigners; Sally Lunn (also as play); Love in the Sun; Fisherman at War; Brit Ports & Harbours; So Many Loves; Master Mariner. *Ctr*: Nash's, Adventure (U.S.), Times, John. o' London's Dly Mail, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s*: African Mammals, Marine Zoology, Brit Fishing Ind. *Rec*: Fishing. *c*: c/o Curtis Brown, 6 Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.

WALMSLEY, Ulric B., M.B.E. *Dir* & Advert Mang D. & Sunday Graphic, Life Gov Middx Hosp, Liveryman & Mem Newspaper & Stationers Coy. *Ctr*: Various on adv

& selling. *c*: City Livery, Publicity, Thirty, R.A.C., etc. *a*: 200 Gray's Inn Rd, London, W.C.1.

WALN, Nora, M.A.(Hon). *b*: Grampian, Penn, U.S.A. 1895. *e*: Priv & Swarthmore Coll Penn U.S.A. *m*: Edward Osland Hill. *d*: 1. Writer, Wrote If You Were American, play series for B.B.C., Japan Corres Sat Ev Post. *Publ*: House of Exile; Reaching for the Stars. *Ctr*: Philadelphia Nth American Press & Ev Ledger, Scribner's, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *s.s*: Intimate human honest reports on people as I find them. *w.s*: 1939—45 Relief Work Brit Isles for Bombed Mothers & Children. *Rec*: Riding, sailing, cooking, reading. *c*: American Woman's, Assoc Country Women of the World, Rel Soc of Friends. *a*: Dobins, Fulmer, Bucks, England. *T*: Fulmer 59.

WALSH, Gerald Groveland, S.J., M.A., Ph.D., S.T.D. *b*: South Norwalk, Connecticut 1892. *e*: U.S.A., Canada, England, Wales & Italy. Catholic Priest, Graduate Prof of Med Hist Fordham Univ. *n.a*: Ed Thought (Quarterly Rev) 1939. *Publ*: Dante Alighieri, Citizen of Christendom; Medieval Humanism; Catholicism; The Emperor Charles IV, A Study in Holy Roman Imperialism; (Co-Author) The Apostolic Fathers; Great Religions of the Modern World; Faith for Today; etc. *Ctr*: Month, Studium, Westminster Rev, Thought, America, Amer Cath Hist Rev, Modern Schoolman, etc. *s.s*: Medieval Cultural Hist, Dante, Humanism. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Fordham University, New York 58, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Sedgewick 3-2700.

WALSH, J. Raymond, B.A., Ph.D. Mus.B. *b*: Beloit, Wisconsin 1903. *e*: Beloit Coll, Chicago Musical Coll, Harvard Univ. Economist, Lecturer & Commentator. *Publ*: Capital Value of Man; CIO—Industrial Unionism in Action; Explorations in Economics. *Ctr*: Various. *c*: Harvard, Century (N.Y.). *a*: W.M.C.A., 1657 Broadway, New York City 19. *T*: Circle 8-2200.

WALSH, James Morgan. *b*: Geelong, Australia 1897. *e*: Xavier Coll Melbourne Aust *m*: Louisa Mary Murphy. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Novelist. *Publ*: Vandals of the Void; Lady Incognito; King's Messenger; The Man From Whitehall; The Silver Greyhound; The "Tempama" Mystery; Black Ghost; Spies Never Return; Tiger of the Night; The Silent Man; The Half Ace; Spies Vendetta; Dial 999; Spies in Spain; Island of Spies; Bullets for Breakfast; Secret Weapons; Death at His Elbow; Express Delivery; Once in Tiger Bay; Whispers in the Dark; Island Alert; Spies from the Skies; Face Value; Walking Shadow; etc. *s.s*: Science Fiction, Mystery Stories, South Sea Stories. *a*: 78 Bristol Rd, Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset.

WALSH, Maurice. *b*: N. Kerry 1879. *e*: Nat Sch Sec Coll & Commercial Coll. *m*: Caroline Isabel Begg. *s*: 3. Officer of Customs & Excise (ret.). *n.a*: Ed Caninis 1925—26. *Publ*: The Key Above the Door; Whispers Run; The Small Dark Man; Blackcock's Feather; The Road to Nowhere; Green Kushes; And No Quarter; Sons of the Swordmaker; The Hill is Mine; Thomasheen James; Spanish Lady; Man in Brown; A Man from Castle Gilleen; etc. *Ctr*: Chambers's Journ, Dublin Mag, Sat Ev Post, etc. *s.s*: Fiction. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *c*: Hermitage Golf, Dublin. *a*: Ard-Na-Glaise, Stillorgan Pk, Co Dublin. *T*: 82535.

WALSHE, Col. George Gordon Joseph, B.A. *b*: Lurgan, Ireland 1873. *e*: Queen's Univ Belfast, King's Coll Lond. Army Officer (ret). *Publ*: Contract Bridge Bidding Principles; Let's Play Cab; Slams Made Simple; (with D. Courtenay) Standardized Code of Bidding; Losing Trick Count; Standard Manual of Play; etc. *Ctr*: Sun Times, Bridge Journ. *c*: Army & Navy, Portland, Crookfords. *w.s*: World War II. *a*: Army & Navy Club, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1.

WALTARI, Mika, M.A. *b*: Helsinki 1908. *e*: Univ Helsinki. *m*: Marjatta Luukkonen. *d*: 1. Author, Mem Exec Cttee P.E.N. Club in Finland, Sec Preliminary General Cttee for the Congress of Scandinavian Authors, Literary Prize of the Finnish State 1934. *Publ*: Sielu ja Liekki; Mies ja Haave; Suuri Illusio; Siinuhe, Egyptiläinen; etc; & 14 plays. *a*: Tunturikatu, 13 Helsinki, Suomi Finland. *T*: 46190.

WALTER, Ethel. *b*: Bradford 1908. *Publ*: Twenty Three Poems. *Ctr*: Poetry Review, Poetry of Today, Poetry Quarterly, Catholic Herald, Woman's Mag, Yorkshire Observer, etc. *Rec*: Hiking, writing. *a*: 44 Grenfell Terr, Bradford Moor, Bradford, Yorks.

WALTERS, Anne Marie. *b*: Geneva 1923. *e*: Sec Sch. *m*: Jean Claude Comert. *Publ*: Moonroad to Gascony. *Rec*: Politics, cooking. *c*: Special Forces. *a*: 4 Square Nevilly Chateau, Nevilly, S/Seine, France.

WALTERS, E. W. b: London 1877. *Publ:* The Book of Art; The Energy of Love; A Memoir of Rev. W. D. Walters; Heroines of the World War; The Spirit of the Shums; Life of Lloyd George; The Sunlit Way; The Road to Happiness; An Anthology; The Pilgrims Progress for the Modern Reader. *Ctr:* News Chronicle, Dly Mail, Dly Express, Ev News, etc. *s.s:* Art & Artists. *Rec:* Sketching. *a:* The Principal's House, Richmond College, Richmond, Surrey.

WALTERS, Jack Edward, M.S., Ph.D. b: Corydon, Indiana 1896. *e:* Dijon, Purdue & Cornell Univ. *m:* Agnes Wilson Ayres. *Pres* Alfred Univ. *Publ:* Personnel Relations, Their Application in a Democracy; Modern Management; Individualizing Education, By Means of Applied Procedures; Student Development; Applied Personnel Administration. *s.s:* Personnel Relations & Admin, Labour Relations. *Rec:* Oil painting, fishing, hunting, golf. *a:* 8 South Main St, Alfred, N.Y.

WALTERSDORF, Maurice Cleveland, A.M., Ph.D. b: Hanover, Pennsylvania 1888. *e:* Shippensburg State Teachers Coll, Perkiomen Sch, Franklin & Marshall Coll & Princeton Univ. *m:* Catherine Elizabeth Crapster. *s:* 1. Coll Prof, Economist. *Publ:* Regulations of Public Utilities in New Jersey. *Ctr:* Amer Econ Rev, Nat Munic Rev, Yale Law Journ Social Science, etc. *s.s:* Econs of Public Utilities, Taxation, Personnel Management. *Rec:* Tennis, walking. *a:* 212 North Wade Ave, Washington, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T:* 4546-J.

WALTON, Dudley William, F.S.S. b: Blackheath 1874. *e:* Columbia & King's Coll. *m:* Rhoda Collis. *s:* 2. Journalist. *n.a:* Ed Advertising 1010-13, Sub-Ed System '13-14. *Publ:* Communism; Pitmanic Guide; Boy's Book of Business (collab); Business Girl's Handbook (collab); Statistics in the Service of Engineering. *Ctr:* Times Engineering Supp, The Engineer, Pitman's Journ. *s.s:* Statistics. *Rec:* Sociology. *a:* 12 Bridgeham Rd, Teddington, Middlesex. *T:* Kingston 6195.

WALTON, Frederick Parker, M.A., LL.B., Hon.L.L.D. (Aber & McGill). b: Nottingham 1858. *e:* Lincoln Coll Oxf, Edin Univ & Marburg. *Widower.* *Prof* of Law (ret), Hon Fell Lincoln Coll Oxf, Mem Internat Acad of Comparative Law. *n.a:* Ed Journ of Comparative Legislation 1926-32. *Publ:* Handbook of Law of Husband & Wife in Scotland; Historical Introduction to Roman Law; Egyptian Law of Obligations (2 vols); Ed Lord Hermand's Consistorial Decisions. *Ctr:* Law Quarterly Review, Journ of Comparative Legislation, Juridical Review, etc. *s.s:* Comparative Law. *Rec:* Travel. *c:* Univ (Edin). *a:* 6 Great King St, Edinburgh. *T:* 31414.

WALTON, John, M.A., D.Sc. b: London 1896. *e:* Daniel Stewart's Coll Edin & Camb Univ. *m:* Dorothy Seward. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Regius Prof of Botany Glasgow Univ. *Publ:* Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants. *Ctr:* Trans Roy Soc (Lond & Edin), Annals of Botany, Ency Brit. *s.s:* Palaeobotany. *a:* The University, Glasgow. *T:* Kelvin 1217.

WALTON, Rev. John James, M.A., B.Sc. b: Wolverhampton 1894. *e:* Wolverhampton Gr Sch, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m:* Ivy Gertrude Fisher. *d:* 2. Headmaster Handsworth Gr Sch, Mem of Head Master's Assoc. *Publ:* School Mechanics; School Certificate Trigonometry; Sch Test Papers in Mathematics. *s.s:* Mathematics, Divinity. *Rec:* Opera, chess, drama. *a:* Handsworth Grammar School, Birmingham. *T:* 5152.

WALTON, Sydney, C.B.E., M.A., B.Litt. b: Frosterley 1882. *e:* Wellington, Darlington Tech Coll, Durham Univ. *m:* Emma J. White. *Journalist & Publicist.* *n.a:* Lond Ed Yorkshire Ev News. *Publ:* Sieve of Blindness; From the White Cottage—Letters in Wartime. *s.s:* Essays. *Rec:* Walking, reading. *c:* American (Lond). *a:* The White Cottage, Sudbury Hill, Harrow, Middx. *T:* Byron 1456.

WALTON, Rev. William Howard Murray. b: Cape Town 1890. *e:* Monkton Combe Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb. *m:* Annie Myra Hebbert. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. Vicar of Bromley. *n.a:* Ed Japan Christian Quarterly 1925-32. *Publ:* Scrambles in Japan & Formosa; Japan & Christ; The Press & the Gospel; Everybody's Prayer; Christ & Human Values; God is not Dead; etc. *Ctr:* Spectator, Record, Guardian, C. of E. Newspaper. *s.s:* Japan. *Rec:* Climbing. *c:* Alpine. *a:* The Vicarage, Bromley Kent. *T:* Ravensbourne 3007.

WALTZ, J. Jacques. (See HANAL).

WALWORTH, Dorothy, A.B. b: Cornwall, N.Y. 1900. *e:* Vassar Coll. *m:* Merle Crowell. *d:* 1. Novelist. *Free-lance Journalist.* *Publ:* Nicodemus; Feast of

Reason; They Thought They Could Buy It; Faith Of Our Fathers. *Ctr:* Reader's Digest. *s.s:* Personality Sketches. *Rec:* Fishing, crossword puzzles. *a:* Chappagua, Westchester Co. N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* Chappagua 559.

WALWORTH, George, M.A. b: Bradford, Yorks 1892. *e:* Bradford & St John's Coll Camb. *Married.* *Agricultural Organiser Co-operative Union Ltd.* *Publ:* Feeding the Nation in Peace & War; Modern Dairy Management; etc. *Ctr:* The Milk Industry. *s.s:* Agric Econs, Internat Trade Relations, The Milk & Meat Indust. *a:* 240 Manley Rd, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 21.

WAMBAUGH, Sarah, A.M., Hon.L.L.D. b: Cincinnati, Ohio. *e:* Radcliffe Coll, Lond Sch of Econs & Oxf Univ. *Publ:* A Monograph on Plebiscites; Plebiscites Since the World War; The Saar Plebiscite; etc. *Ctr:* Atlantic Monthly, Current Hist, N.Y. Times, New Leader, Boston Globe, Christ Sci Mon. *s.s:* Internat Affairs & Plebiscites. *a:* 22 Berkeley St, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Kirkland 9038.

WAND, Rt. Rev. & Rt. Hon. John William Charles, P.C., M.A., Hon.D.D.(Oxon). b: Grantham 1885. *e:* King's Sch Grantham, St Edmund Hall Oxf. *m:* Amy Agnes Wiggins. *d:* 1. Lord Bishop of London since 1945, Bishop of Bath & Wells '43-45, Archbishop of Brisbane '34-43. *Lecturer* in Theology St Edmund Hall Oxf '25-34, Hon Fell St Edmund Hall '37, Oriel Coll '41, Sub Prelate Order of St J. of Jerusalem, Prelate Order of the British Empire, Dean of the Chapels Royal. *Publ:* The Golden String; Development of Sacramentalism; History of the Modern Church; The Old Faith & the New; Westminster Commentary; History of the Early Church; First Century Christianity; New Testament Letters; God & Goodness; Spirit of Church History; (Jt-Author) Oxford & the Groups; European Civilisation; Union of Christendom. *Ctr:* Sun Times, Church Times, Spectator, Guardian, etc. *s.s:* Church History. *c:* Athenaeum. *w.s:* T.C.P.'s 1915-19 & '25. *a:* Iulham Palace, London, S.W.16. *T:* Putney 0871.

WARBEY, William Noble, B.A. M.P. b: London 1903. *e:* Grocer's Co Sch & King's Coll Lond, Lond Sch of Econ. *m:* Audrey Grace Wicks. *Lecturer, Writer, M.P.* (Lab) Luton Div of Beds since 1945, Chief Eng Press Offr to Roy Norwegian Govt '41-45. *Publ:* Look to Norway. *Ctr:* Manch Guardian, Dly Telegraph, Dly Herald, Tribune, New Statesman & Nation. *s.s:* Internat Affairs, Norway, Economic Planning. *a:* 36 Bullingham Mansions, Kensington Church Street, London, W.8. *T:* Western 5661.

WARBURG, James Paul. b: Hamburg 1896. *e:* Middlesex Sch, Harvard Univ. *Author.* *Publ:* Foreign Policy Begins at Home; Unwritten Treaty; Germany, Bridge or Battleground; The Money Muddle; etc. *Ctr:* Atlantic Monthly, Chicago Sun, etc. *s.s:* Internat Affairs. *Rec:* Tennis, fishing, croquet, painting. *c:* Harvard (N.Y.). *Cosmos* (Washington), *Author's* (Lond). *a:* 70 East 45th St, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* MU 4-0163.

WARD, A. C. *Author.* *Publ:* Twentieth Century Literature; The Nineteen-Twenties; Landmarks in Western Literature; American Literature 1880-1930; A Literary Journey through Wartime Britain; Specimens of English Dramatic Criticism; Seven Painters. *a:* c/o Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, London, E.C.4.

WARD, Barbara Mary, B.A.(Oxon). b: York 1914. *e:* Convent, Felxtowe, Lycee Molere & Sorbonne Univ Paris, Germany & Somerville Coll Oxf. *Journalist, Asst-Ed* The Economist 1940-41. *Governor* Sadler's Wells & Old Vic Theatres '45 & Governor B.C.C. '46-. *Publ:* The International Share-Out; Turkey; Russian Foreign Policy; Italian Foreign Policy; Hitler's Route to Baghdad; A Christian Basis for the Post-War World. *a:* 208 Cranmer Ct, London, S.W.3.

WARD, Cyril Alfred. b: 1889. *e:* Univ of Lausanne & Lond Sch of Econs. *Electrical Engineer.* *Publ:* Those Raw Materials; An Introduction to the Study of Raw Materials. *s.s:* Raw Materials, esp coal, petroleum, steel. *Rec:* Gardening, golf. *w.s:* R.E. World War I. *a:* 139 Norfolk Ave, Sanderstead, Surrey.

WARD, Edith Marjorie, M.A., B.Sc. *e:* L'pool Univ. *Writer.* *Publ:* English Coastal Evolution; Days in Lakeland; Far Easedale; Deborah in Langdale; The Luck of Dolorous Tower; Appledore Bay; Forest Silver; Isle of Saints; Green Hedges; etc. *Ctr:* Times, Manch Guardian, L'pool Dly Post, Sphere, Lady, Countryman, etc. *s.s:* Geog, Coastal Development, The English Lake Country, Switzerland. *a:* Crag Foot, Grasmere. *T:* Grasmere 78.

- WARD, Florence Jeanetta.** *b:* Minneapolis, Minnesota. *e:* Univ of Minnesota. *m:* Clifford E. Ward. *s:* 1. Writer, Radio Ed, Mem of P.E.N. *Publ:* Dalesacres; Spread Circles; Wild Wine; Stormy Fires; Women May Learn; Flame of Happiness; Second Eden; Singing Heart. *Chr:* Ladies' Home Journ, Collier's. *s.s:* Radio Scripts. *Rec:* Theatre, bridge. *a:* 628 South Batavia Ave, Batavia, Illinois, U.S.A. *T:* Batavia 2543.
- WARD, Gladys Amy, B.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Clare, Suffolk 1901. *e:* Spalding Gr Sch, Kingsley Sch & Westfield Coll. *m:* John G. S. Ward. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Late Lecturer in History. *Publ:* History of Clare Suffolk; (It-Ed) English Constitutional Documents, 1807—1486. *Chr:* Trans Roy Hist Soc, Essex Rev. *s.s:* Local Hist, Medieval Hist. *a:* Unsted, Hartwood Rd, Brentwood, Essex. *T:* Brentwood 1637.
- WARD, Harry Frederick, LL.D.** *b:* London 1873. *e:* Priv & Univs of Southern California, Harvard & Northwestern. *m:* Daisy Kendall. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Clergyman & Prof. *n.a:* Ed Social Questions Bulletin 1912—44. *Publ:* The New Social Order; Our Economic Morality; Which Way Religion; In Place of Profit; Democracy & Social Change; The Soviet Spirit. *Chr:* Christian Century, Nation, Protestant, Readers' Scope, Witness. *s.s:* Religion & Social Questions. *Rec:* Gardening, canoeing, camping. *a:* 1116 Arcadian Way, Palisade, New Jersey, U.S.A. *T:* Cliffside 6-1293.
- WARD, Ida Caroline, C.B.E., D.Litt.** *b:* Bradford 1880. *e:* Bradford Sec Sch, Darlington Training Coll & Durham Univ. *Prof:* West African Languages Sch of Oriental & African Studies Lond Univ. *Publ:* Speech Defects, Their Nature & Cure; The Phonetics of English; Handbook of English Intonation (collab); The Phonetic & Tonal Structure of Efik; Practical Phonetics for Students of African Languages (collab); Introduction to the Ibo Language; Ibo Dialects & the Development of a Common Language; Gold Coast Language Problems; Introduction to Yoruba. *Chr:* Africa. *Le Maître Phonétique.* *c:* Roy Empire. *a:* 17 Monkville Ave, London, N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell 2878.
- WARD, Rev. Joseph Harry, M.A.** *b:* Carlton, Notts 1878. *e:* Univ of Camb. *m:* Alice Ethel Foster. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Ed The Dly Message 1930—. *Publ:* Belief & War; The Soul's Quest; What Shall I Do This Lent?; The Sunday Epistles; The Sunday Gospels; Sermons for Evening; The Morning Lessons; (Plays); Conflict; From Cradle to Cross. *s.s:* Psychology, Philosophy. *Rec:* Motoring. *a:* Heath Town Vicarage, Wolverhampton. *T:* 31218.
- WARD, Morrie, N.U.J.** *b:* Huddersfield 1910. *e:* Elland & Morley Gr Schs. *m:* Lily Rodgers. *d:* 1. Journalist & Public Relations Officer. *n.a:* Rep Morley Observer 1980—85, Free-lance '36—. *Chr:* Yorks Ev News, Bradford Telegraph & Argus, etc. *s.s:* Cycling, Local Govt, Textile Organisation. *Rec:* Cycling. *w.s:* F/Lt R.A.F.V.R. 1940—45 (Desp). *a:* 19 The Nooks, Gildersome, Leeds, Yorkshire. *T:* Morley 522.
- WARD, Paul W., Ph.D.** *b:* Indianapolis, Indiana 1893. *e:* Columbia Univ. *m:* Louise Wilcox. *s:* 2. Univ Prof. *Publ:* Intelligence in Politics; Sovereignty; Short History of Political Thinking; Fields & Methods of Knowledge (collab). *s.s:* Social & Political Philos. *w.s:* U.S. Air Services World War I & U.S. Fifth Air Force World War II. *a:* 817 Sumner Ave, Syracuse 10, New York, U.S.A. *T:* 5-4900.
- WARD, Robert Walter Livesley, M.B., Ch.B.** *b:* Conisboro', Yorks 1900. *e:* Leeds Gr Sch, Leeds Univ & Sch of Medicine. *m:* Gwen K. Smethurst. *d:* 2. Winner 1946 & '47 Best Original Play Doncaster Drama Festival, Chrm Doncaster Civic Theatre Ctee. *Publ:* G.P. (G. K. Rainow); Old King Coal. *Chr:* Yorks Post, Dly Despatch, Dly Mirror, Sheffield Dly Telegraph, Riding, B.B.C., etc. *s.s:* Popular Medical Articles, Short Stories, Plays. *Rec:* Writing & tennis. *c:* V-Pres Doncaster Rotary. *a:* Inaculn, Hall Flat Lne, Balby, Doncaster. *T:* Doncaster 53276.
- WARD, Ruth Cameron.** *b:* Ashby-de-la-Zouch. *e:* Girls Gr Sch A de la Z. *Publ:* Swallows Eaves; Snow on the High Ground; Green Fields Beyond. *Chr:* Amalg Press. *s.s:* Farming. *Rec:* Country & Outdoor pursuits. *a:* Thorswood Hse, Stanton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire.
- WARD, Terence.** *b:* Claudy, Co Derry 1903. *e:* Christian Bros Schs Derby. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Drama Critic Irish Press Ltd Dublin 1936—47, Lond Ed '47—, Ed Ab Poblacht Dublin '83—85. *a:* Skerries, Co Dublin, Ireland & 2 Whitehall Park, London, N.19. *T:* Archway 2977.
- WARD, William Allen.** *b:* Corsicana, Texas 1891. *e:* Texas Public Schs. *m:* Eula Ellen Byas. *s:* 3. Newspaperman, Writer. *n.a:* Former Ed Staff Dallas Morning News. *Publ:* Stars & Cactus. *Chr:* Country Gentleman, Chris Sci Mon, N.Y. Herald-Tribune & various poetry mags, etc. *s.s:* Western Short Stories, Poetry. *Rec:* Philately. *a:* 1203 South Waverly Drive, Dallas, Texas, U.S.A. *T:* Madison 3721.
- WARD HILL, Thomas Hayden.** *b:* Hendy, Pontardulais 1900. *e:* Llanovery Coll, Queen's Coll Oxf. *m:* Sophie Vesta Vaughan. *s:* 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ:* Elementary Analytical Geometry; Mathematics; Riders in Geometry; Mathematics for Modern Schs; Practical Mathematics for the A.T.C.; Illustrated Calculations for the A.T.C., etc. *Chr:* Mathematical Gazette. *s.s:* Mathematics. *Rec:* Fishing. *c:* Public Schools. *a:* Cerrig Cott, Llanovery, Carmar. *T:* Llanovery 64.
- WARD PRICE, George.** *b:* Chester. *e:* St Catharine's Coll Camb. *Journalist,* Dir Associated Newspapers Ltd. *n.a:* Special Foreign & War Corr Daily Mail 1909—, Official War Corr Dardanelles, Salonica, Italy, Nth Africa, France & Germany. *Publ:* The Story of the Salonica Army; With the Prince to West Africa; Through South Africa With the Prince; In Morocco with the Legion; I Know These Dictators; Year of Reckoning; Giraud & the African Scene. *Chr:* Daily Mail. *s.s:* Travel, Foreign Affairs. *a:* 37/39 Knightsbridge, London, S.W.1. *T:* Sloane 2330.
- WARDELL, J. M. E.** *Journalist, Chairman & Man Dir* Country & Sporting Publications Ltd. *a:* 184 Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T:* Chancery 7788.
- WARDELL, John, M.A.** *b:* 1878. *e:* Wellington & T.C.D. Univ Prof (ret), Lect I.C.S. (T.C.D.), Lect Military History Strategy, Dir Mil Studies, Prof Econ, Jurisprudence, etc, Roy Univ Ireland. *Publ:* With the 32nd D.C.L.I. *Chr:* Hermathena, Eng Hist Rev, Econ Journ, etc. *Rec:* Pedigrees. *a:* The Abbey, Shanagolden, Co Limerick, I.F.S.
- WARDHAUGH, John Broadfoot.** *b:* Glasgow 1877. *e:* Hutcheson's Sch Glas, Chrt'd Acct, Dir The Accountant's Mag. *Publ:* The Scottish Bankruptcy Manual; Company Law & Accounts; Trust Law & Accounts. *Rec:* Golf, gardening, philately. *c:* City Business, R.A.C. Scot. *a:* Dalcapon, The Grove, Giffnock, Glasgow. *T:* Giffnock 624.
- WARDLAW, Claude Wilson, Ph.D., D.Sc., M.Sc., F.R.S.E.** *b:* Glasgow 1901. *e:* Paisley Gr Sch, Glas Univ. *m:* Jessie Connell. *s:* 2. Prof of Cryptogamic Botany Manchester Univ. *Publ:* Diseases of the Banana; Green Havoc; Tropical Fruits & Vegetables. *Chr:* Blackwoods Mag, Cornhill, Scot's Mag, Spectator, Nature, etc. *s.s:* Botany, Travel. *a:* 195 Kingsway Gatley, Cheshire, & The University, Manchester. *T:* Gatley 4056.
- WARDLAW-MILNE, Sir John Sydney, K.B.E.** *b:* Elgin 1879. *e:* Priv. Coy Dir, Mem Viceroy's Council of India etc. *Publ:* ABC of f.s.d.; GHQ of f.s.d. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Economics. *Rec:* Yachting. *a:* 311 Carrington Hse, Hertford St, London, W.1, & Glenoran, Rhu, Scotland. *T:* Grosvenor 4820.
- WARDLE, Herbert Henry.** *b:* Preston 1872. *m:* Annie Elizabeth Cox. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Consulting Editor. *n.a:* Ed Fruit Grower 1917—47, Ex-Ed Rochester Journ, Sub-Ed L'pool Courier, Dis Rep West Cumberland Times. *s.s:* Music, Nat Hist. *Rec:* Gardening, orchestral playing. *a:* Dingly Dell, Drayton Gdns, London, N.21.
- WARDROP, Sir J. O., K.B.E., C.M.G., M.A.** *b:* London 1864. *e:* Lond, Paris, Rome, Oxf. *m:* Margaret Collett. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Consul-General (ret), Mem of Council Roy Asiatic Soc 1923, Vice-Pres '44, Governor of London Sch of Oriental & African Studies '36—46. *Publ:* Kingdom of Georgia; Book of Wisdom & Lies (trans); Catalogue of Georgian MSS in Brit Mus; Viramiani (trans); Laws of George V of Georgia (trans); etc. *Chr:* Journ of Roy Asiatic Soc, English Hist Rev, Times, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s:* Transcaucasia. *a:* 49 Downshire Hill, London, N.W.3.
- WARE, Caroline F., A.M.** *b:* Brookline, Massachusetts 1899. *e:* Vassar Coll, Radcliffe Coll. *m:* Gardiner C. Means. *Univ Prof.* *Publ:* The Early New England Cotton Manufacture; Greenwich Village 1920—30; The Cultural Approach to History; Labour Education in Universities; Estudio de la Comunidad; etc. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Econ & Cultural Hist, Consumer &

- Community Problems. *Rec*: Farming, camping. *a*: RFD 1, Vienna, Virginia, U.S.A.
- WARING, Eustace Bernard Foley**, B.Com. *b*: Accok's Green, Warwickshire 1890. *e*: Priv, Bishop Vesey's Gr Sch Sutton, Univs of Birmingham, Munich & Jena. *m*: Jane Duquenne. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Times *Corres* Munich 1912—14, *Dly Telegraph*, Roma *Corres* '29—33, *Bedlin* *Corres* '33—'38, Paris *Corres* '38—40 & '44—. *Ctr*: Spectator, S. Times, La France Libre, B.B.C., etc. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs & Diplomacy, The Vatican. *c*: Savile, *a*: 5 Avenue Celine, Neuilly sur Seine, France. *T*: Maillot 1512.
- WARING, Sir Holburt Jacob**, Bt, M.S., M.B., B.Sc. (Lond), F.R.C.S. (Eng), LL.D. (Hon Bristol, D.C.I. (Hon Durham). *b*: Chorley 1866. *e*: Owen's Coll & Bart's Hosp & Coll. *m*: Annie Cassandra Hill. *s*: 1. Cons Surg St Bart's Hosp, Pres R.C.S. Eng 1932—, Vice-Chancellor Univ of Lond '22—24, etc. *Publ*: The Surgical Treatment of Malignant Disease; Diseases of the Liver, Gall Bladder & Biliary System; Manual of Operative Surgery; (in collab) History of St Bartholomew's Hospital; etc. *Ctr*: Numerous newspapers & periodicals. *s.s*: Surgery. *Rec*: Shooting, travel. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: Pen Moel, Tidenham, Glos. *T*: Chepstow 448.
- WARING, Lily Florence**, M.A. *b*: Birkenhead. *e*: Belgium, Germany, Sydenham Hg Sch, Manch & Camb Univ. *Writer & Artist*, Mem Sch Slavonic Studies, Bronze Medalist Sth Kensington (Art). *Publ*: Serbia; Yugoslavia (jtl); Landmarks (poems). *Ctr*: Slavonic Rev, *Dly Mail*. *s.s*: Yugoslav, French Lang & Lit, Art. *Rec*: Bridge, gardening. *c*: Univ Women's Fed. *a*: 12 Queen Edith's Way, Cambridge. *T*: 87818.
- WARING, Lady (Susan Elizabeth) Clementine**, C.B.E. *b*: London 1879. *e*: France & Germany. *m*: Major Walter Waring, M.P. (dec'd). *d*: 2. Medal C/o Elizabeth of Belgium. *n.a*: Ed City Sparrows (quarterly news of the Roy Scot S.P.C.C.) 1893—. *Publ*: Mother & Babe. *s.s*: Prevention of Cruelty to Children. *Rec*: Gardening, farming. *c*: Bath, Overseas. *a*: 23 Catherine Place, London, S.W.1., & The Mount, Salcombe, Sth Devon. *T*: Victorian 3389 & Salcombe 30.
- WARMINGHAM, Osbert Wrightman**, A.B., D.D. *b*: Madras, India 1885. *e*: Carroll Coll & Ohio Wesleyan, Northwestern, Chicago, Wisconsin & Boston Univs. *m*: Josephine Nichols. *d*: 1. Prof Boston Univ 1918—33, Assoc Dir Amer Youth Foundation '33—. *Publ*: (Verse) Flutes of Summer; Carols & Chorales; Singing Sands & Silver Sea. *s.s*: Biblical Lit & Exegesis, Philos, Ethics, Religious Educ, Psychology. *a*: 828 Chestnut St, Wabon 63, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Bigelow 4811.
- WARINGTON, Eric Herbert**, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Cambridge 1893. *e*: Perse Sch Camb, Peterhouse Camb. *m*: Marian Evelyn Robertson. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Prof of Classics Univ of Lond. *Publ*: The Commerce Between the Roman Empire & India; Remains of Old Latin (4 vols); Greek Geography; The Ancient Explorers (with M. Cary). *s.s*: Latin, Greek Ancient Hist. *Rec*: Music, gardening, nat hist. *w.s*: 1917—19. *a*: 48 Flower Lane, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7. *T*: Mill Hill 1905.
- WARNER, Gertrude Chandler**. *b*: Putnam, Connecticut 1890. *e*: Putnam Hg Sch. *Teacher & Writer*. *n.a*: Ed Staff Scott, Foresman & Co Chicago 1936 & '40. *Publ*: House of Delight; Good Americans; Life's Minor Collisions (collab); Pleasures & Palaces (collab); The Boxcar Children; The World in a Barn; The World on a Farm; Children of the Harvest; Life of Henry Barnard; Windows into Alaska; Star Stories. *Ctr*: The Grade Teacher, Atlantic Monthly, Conn Teacher, etc. *s.s*: Writing. *Rec*: Cello, pipe-organ, flower arrangement. *a*: 6 Wilkinson St, Putnam, Connecticut, *T*: 1115.
- WARNER, Rev. Henry James**, M.A., B.D. *e*: Camb. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: History of Yealmlpton, Devon; Albigenian Heresy (2 vols). *s.s*: Theology, Church History. *a*: 16 Gorsehill Rd, Poole. *T*: Parkstone 1945.
- WARNER, John Christian**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Goshen, Indiana 1897. *e*: Univs of Indiana & Michigan. *m*: Louise Hamer. *s*: 2. Prof of Chemistry, Head of Dept of Chem & Dean of Graduate Studies Carnegie Inst of Tech. *Publ*: General Chemistry; Chemistry of Engineering Materials; Experimental General Chemistry; General Chemistry Problems. *Ctr*: Journ of Amer Chem Soc, Journ of Physical Chem, Journ of Chem Educ, etc. *s.s*: Physical & Electro-chemistry, Chem Educ, Gen Educ. *a*: 1344 Dennison Ave, Pittsburgh 17, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Hazel 0825.
- WARNER, Sir Pelham Francis**, Kt., M.B.E. *b*: Trinidad, West Indies 1873. *e*: Rugby & Oriol Coll Oxf. *m*: Agnes Blyth. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Barrister, Author. *n.a*: Cricket *Corres* Morning Post 1921—32, Ed the Cricketer. *Publ*: Lord's 1787—1947; Cricket Between Two Wars; My Cricketing Life; The Book of Cricket; England v Australia; How We Recovered the Ashes; etc. *s.s*: Cricket. *Rec*: Cricket. *a*: 3. Malvern Court, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 8835.
- WARNER, Rex**. *b*: Birmingham 1905. *e*: St George's Sch Harpenden & Wadhaw Coll Oxf. *m*: Frances Chamler Grove. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Schoolmaster in Egypt & England, Dir Brit Inst Athens 1945—47. *Publ*: The Wild Goose Chase; The Professor; The Aerodrome; Why Was I Killed?; The Cult of Power; The Medea of Euripides. *Ctr*: New Writing, New Statesman, Spectator, Manch Guardian. *a*: c/o John Lane 8 Bury Pl, London.
- WARNER, Sylvia Townsend**. *e*: Priv. *Publ*: (Poems) The Espalier; Time Importuned; Opus 7; Whether a Dove or Seagull (with Valentine Ackland); (Fiction) Lolly Willowes; Mr Fortune's Maggot; The True Heart; The Salvation; Summer Will Show; After the Death of Don Juan; A Garland of Straw; The Museum of Cheats; etc. *a*: c/o Chatto & Windus, 40 William IV St, London, W.C.2.
- WARNER, HOOKE, Nina**. *e*: Milton Mount Coll Sussex, Oxf Univ. *m*: Gilbert Thomas. *Publ*: Striplings (also play); Close of Play; Own Wilderness. *Ctr*: National newspapers, many short stories, radio features, song lyrics & sketches for revues. *a*: 19 Mortimer Court, St John's Wood, London, N.W.8, & The Lodge, Worth, Matravers, Dorset. *T*: Cunningham 7878.
- WARNER, Raymond**. *b*: Arras 1899. *e*: Ecole Normale Supérieure. *Married*. *s*: 1. Dir Inst Français. *n.a*: 1927—35 L'Europe Centrale (Prague), L'illustration (Paris) '35—Le Temps (Paris) & Bulletin des Etudes Portugaises. *a*: Institut Français, Budapest, Hungary.
- WARR, Rev. Rev. Charles Laing**, C.V.O., M.A., Hon.D.D., Hon.L.L.D., Hon.R.S.A., F.R.S.E. *b*: Romsaeth 1892. *e*: Glas Acad, Edin & Glas Univ. *m*: Christian Lawson Aitken (Ruby) Tatlock. *Minister of St Giles' Cathedral* Edin, Dean of the Thistle, Chaplain to the King since 1928, Chaplain Roy Scottish Acad, Trustee Nat Library of Scotland. *Publ*: The Presbyterian Tradition; Principal Caird; Alfred Warr of Romsaeth; The Unseen Host; The Call of the Island; Echoes of Flanders; Scottish Sermons & Addresses. *Ctr*: Various newsps & mags. *Rec*: Music, travel, literature. *c*: New (Edin). *a*: 63 Northumberland St, Edinburgh. *T*: 22487.
- WARREN, Charles Buchanan Moncur**, M.R.C.P., D.C.H., F.R.G.S. *b*: London 1906. *e*: St Andrews Sch Eastbourne, Eastbourne Coll, Emmanuel Coll Camb, St Bart's Hosp Med Sch. *m*: Dorothy Heygate Lowick. *Mem Mount Everest Expeds 1936 & '38*. *Publ*: (Sections to) Everest: The Unfinished Adventure; Hints to Travellers. *Ctr*: Alpine Journ. *s.s*: Diseases of Children, Mountaineering. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *c*: Alpine. *a*: Buck Croft, Felsted, Essex. *T*: Felsted 262.
- WARREN, Harold**, F.J.I. *b*: Hallow 1873. *m*: Claire Roberta Henrietta Aston. *d*: 1. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Rep Berrrow's Worcester Journ & Worcester Dly Times 1891, North Star Darlington '95, Star Lond '96, Sub-Ed Star & Theatrical & Variety Cont Star & Morning Leader 1900, Leader Page Ed Morning Leader '07—12, Leader Page Ed Dly News '12—21, Ins Mgr Dly News '21— & News Chronicle to '39 & '40—48. *s.s*: Finance, Old London, Books. *Rec*: Rowing, riding, driving. *a*: Fiveways, Leyborne Park, Kew Gdns, Surrey. *T*: Richmond 2686.
- WARREN, John Herbert**, M.A. *b*: Warrington 1895. *m*: Iris Mary Wilson. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Solicitor, Gen Sec N.A.L.G.O., Sometime Town Clerk of Slough, J.P. Wallasey 1926—37, Mem The Law Society, Inst of Public Administration. *n.a*: Ed-in-Chief Allen & Unwin's Town & County Hall Series. *Publ*: The English Local Government System; Municipal Administration; Municipal Trading. *Ctr*: Local Govt Service, Public Administration, New Leader, Adelphi. *s.s*: Public Administration, Local Government. *a*: 4 Sussex Pl, Slough. *T*: Slough 20448.
- WARREN, John Russell**. *b*: Reading 1886. *e*: Priv. *m*: Gwendolen Mary Beverley. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Journalist*.

WAS. Sub-Ed A.P. 1905—. *Publ:* Castle Enigma; Princess Proxy; Snow Under the Desert; The Girl on the Wall; Murder from Three Angles; Murder in the Black-out; This Mortal Coil; etc. *s.s:* Mystery & Adventure Fiction. *a:* Longmynd, High Wycombe. *T:* 487.

WARREN, Louis Austin. *Litt.D.* *b:* Holden, Massachusetts 1885. *e:* Transylvania Univ, Coll of the Bible. *m:* Ellen Augusta Moore. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. *Historian.* *n.a:* Ed Lincoln Love 1929—, Lincoln Kinsman '38—42, Old Fort News '46. *Publ:* Lincoln's Parentage & Childhood; Slavery Atmosphere of Lincoln's Youth; Abraham Lincoln, a Concise Biography; The Gettysburg Address, an Evaluation. *Chr:* Various hist mags. *s.s:* Abraham Lincoln. *a:* 1225 Maple Ave, Fort Wayne, Indiana, U.S.A. *T:* H. 2947.

WARREN, Rev. Max Alexander Cunningham. *D.D* *b:* Dun Laoghaire, Eire 1904. *e:* Marlborough & Jesus Coll Camb. *m:* F. M. Collett. *s:* 2. *Clerk in Holy Orders.* *Gen Sec* Church Missionary Soc. *Publ:* Strange Victory; The Calling of God; Interpreters; Triumph of God (Ed). *s.s:* Theol, Church Hist, Worship, Foreign Missions. *a:* 6 Salisbury Sq, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 7276.

WARREN, Robert Penn. *M.A., B.Litt.* *b:* Guthrie, Kentucky 1905. *e:* Vanderbilt, California, Yale & Oxf Univs. *Teacher & Writer.* *Publ:* XXXVI Poems; Selected Poems; Night Rider; At Heaven's Gate; All the King's Men; Circus in the Attic; Blackberry Winter; etc. *Chr:* New Republic, Nation, Cosmopolitan, Scribners, Southern Rev, Virginia Rev, etc. *a:* University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, U.S.A.

WARRELOW, William Edward. *M.I.E.E., F.J.I.* *b:* Martley 1877. *e:* King's Sch Glos. *m:* Mary Harriet Brocklehurst. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. *Free-lance* Journalist, Elec Eng. *n.a:* Elec Mag 1904—06, Electrician '06—21, Broadcaster '22—24, Special Elec Commnsr Odhams Press Ltd '25—46, Modern Wireless & Wireless Weekly '22—24. *Publ:* Modern Electric Practice (Assoc Ed). *Chr:* Elec Review, Elec Times, Electrician, etc. *s.s:* Hydro-Elec Plants, Elec from Wind Power. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Engs (Manch), Press (Lond). *a:* 24 Bath Hill Court, Bournemouth. *T:* 4810.

WARWICK, Alan Ross. *Journalist & Story-writer.* *n.a:* Picture Ed John Bul Odhams Press. *a:* Sycamores, Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.10. *T:* Livingstone 8936.

WARWICK, Phyllis Dulce. *b:* Newark 1887. *Publ:* The Tree of Knowledge & Other Poems. *Chr:* Decachord, Poetry of To-day, etc. *Rec:* Hortic, Sculpt. *a:* The Croft, New Balderton, Newark, Notts. *T:* 31.

WARWICK, Sidney. *B.A.* *e:* St Peter's York & Oxf. *Publ:* House of Lies; Dreams to Sell; Silver Basilisk; Night of Secrets; Dust of Glamour; etc. *Chr:* Serials in Dly Mail, Dly Mirror, Ev News, Answers, Sun Chron, etc. *a:* Sycamores, Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19. *T:* Livingstone 3936.

WASEBURN, Stanley. *b:* Minneapolis, Minnesota 1878. *e:* Hill Sch, Williams Coll. *m:* Alice Langhorne. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. *n.a:* War Corres Chicago Dly News 1904—06, War Corres (Russian Army) London Times '14—17. *Publ:* Cable Game; Nogi; Trials & Trappers; Two in the Wilderness; Field Notes From the Russian Front (1915); The Russian Campaign, April to August 1915; Victory in Defeat; The Russian Offensive; The Man in Hiding (play). *Chr:* Chicago Tribune, Washington Post, Atlantic Monthlv, Colliers Weekly, Review of Reviews, etc. *s.s:* Military Affairs. *Rec:* Swimming. *w.s:* World War I. *a:* Lakewood, New Jersey. U.S.A.

WASEBURN, Carleton W. *B.A., Hon.D.Ped.* *b:* Chicago, Illinois 1889. *e:* Chicago, Stanford & California Univs & Hahnemann Med Coll. *m:* Heluiz Bigelow Chandler. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Educationist, U.S. Foreign Service.* *Knight Officer* of the Order of the Crown of Italy. *n.a:* Ed Bd various educ jouns including Journ of Educ Research, Parents Mag, The Instructor etc. *Publ:* A Living Philosophy of Education; Remakers of Mankind; Louisiana Looks at Its Schools; The Right Book for the Right Child (collab); Adjusting the School to the Child; New Schools in the Old World (collab); The Story of Earth & Sky (collab); Common Science. *Chr:* Elem Sch Journ, New Era, Sch & Soc, etc. *s.s:* Educ. *Rec:* Travel, reading, music, theatre, swimming. *a:* c/o Worth J. Sharpe, Route 1, Falls Church, Virginia, U.S.A. *T:* 74206.

WASL, Syed Mahomed. *b:* 1906. *e:* Allahabad Univ. *m:* Muriel da Costa, M.A. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Connected with Reuter's & Assoc Press of India & Statesman, Dir of Publicity Bihar Govt, D.A.D. Public Relations & Ed Indian Army Newspapers, Gen Ed (Ind) Publications Divs now Director. *Publ:* Bihar in the New India; Indian Earthquakes. *Rec:* Tennis, bridge. *a:* Maiden's Hotel, Delhi, India. *T:* 6979—0812.

WASSON, Mildred Coes. *b:* Woburn, Massachusetts 1890. *e:* Public Schs. *m:* David A. Wasson. *Writer.* *Publ:* The Big House; Churchhill Street; The Everlasting Harpers; Nancy; Miss Nancy Prentiss; Nancy Sails; Bill & Nancy. *Chr:* American, Canadian & English mags. *a:* Bray Hse, Kittery Point, Maine, U.S.A. *T:* Kittery 903.

WATERER, Gladys. *b:* Addlestone. *e:* Margate & Paris. *Writer.* *Publ:* The Third Chance; The Lady in Mauve. *s.s:* Dramatic Adaptations of Charles Dickens' Works. *Rec:* Walking, theatre. *a:* Dickens Hse, Broadstairs. *T:* Broadstairs 733.

WATERER, John William. *F.R.S.A., N.R.D., F.S.I.A.* *b:* London 1892. *e:* Addley & Stanhope Sch. *Industrial Designer, Writer & Co Dir.* *Publ:* Leather, In Life, Art & Industry. *Chr:* Art & Industry, Time & Tide, Leather Trades Rev, etc. *s.s:* Industrial Design, Leather & Leather Goods. *c:* Arts. *a:* Bawdsey, Longdon Wood, Keston, Kent. *T:* Farnborough (Kent) 345.

WATERFIELD, Caroline Lucie. *O.B.E.* (See DUFF GORDON, Caroline). *b:* London 1876. *e:* Sacre Coeur Convent, Brighton & Paris. *m:* Aubrey Waterfield. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Italian Corres Observer 1921—30, Kemsley Newsps Repres in Italy '46—. *Publ:* Rome; Home Life in Italy; Concise Guide to Florence. *Chr:* Spectator, Fortnightly Review, etc. *s.s:* Italian Politics & Social Questions, Italian Art, Tuscan Agric. *Rec:* Travel, sight-seeing. *c:* Univ Women's (Lond). *a:* Poggio Gherardo, Settignano, Florence, Italy. *T:* 60.625 Florence.

WATERFIELD, Gordon. *b:* Canterbury 1903. *e:* Marlborough Coll, New Coll Oxf. *m:* Margaret Hornsby. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Journalist, Author.* *n.a:* Sub-Ed Egyptian Gazette 1925, '29—31, at different periods Cairo Corr for Times, Telegraph, Express, Christian Science Monitor, Reuters '32—40, '42—43, Kemsley Newspapers '46—47, Diplomatic Corres European Service B.B.C. '47. *Publ:* Lucie Duff Gordon; What Happened to France; Morning Will Come. *s.s:* Foreign Affairs, Middle East. *a:* 7 Hillsleigh Rd, London, W.8. *T:* Park 4224.

WATERHOUSE, Eric Strickland. *M.A., D.D., D.Lit.* *b:* Peatling Magna 1879. *e:* Rydal, Colwyn Bay & Lond Univ. *m:* Edith Walters. *s:* 1. *Principal* of Richmond Coll. *Prof* of the Phil of Rel Lond Univ, Mem of Senate Lond Univ, Chrm Board of Studies in Theo Lond Univ 1932—33, Exam at Edin, Wales & Manch Univs. *Publ:* Modern Theories of Religion; The Philosophical Approach to Religion; What is Salvation?; Psychology & Religion; Broadcast Talks; An ABC of Psychology for Sunday School Teachers; The Psychology of the Christian Life; Psychology & Pastoral Work; etc. *Chr:* Hasting's Ency of Rel & Ethics, Mind, Philosophy, Methodist Recorder, etc. *s.s:* Philosophy & Psychology of Rel. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* Principal's Hse, Richmond College, Richmond, Surrey. *T:* 2137.

WATERHOUSE, Gilbert. *M.A., Litt.D., F.R.G.S., M.R.I.A.* *b:* Hipperholme 1888. *e:* Manch Gr Sch, Camb Univ. *m:* Mary Elizabeth Woods. *d:* 3. *Prof* of German Queen's Univ Belfast, Tiarks Univ German Sch 1910, Eng Lektor Leipzig Univ '11—14. *Publ:* Literary Relations of England & Germany in the Seventeenth Century; German Literature; The Prince of Peace; trans of Gen von Seeckt's Thoughts of a Soldier; (Gen Ed) Year Book of Modern Languages; (Jt Ed) Camb Plain Texts (German); etc. *Chr:* Modern Lang Review, Hermathena, Proc Roy Irish Acad, Publs of the English Goethe Soc, Geog Journ, etc. *s.s:* Anglo-German Lit Relations. *c:* Authors'. *a:* 92 Malone Rd, Belfast, & Queen's University, Belfast.

WATERHOUSE, Rev. John Walters. *M.A., B.D.* *b:* London 1908. *e:* St Paul's Sch, Lond & Camb Univs. *m:* s: 3. *Methodist Minister, Tutor* Didsbury Coll Manch 1931—. *Vice-Princ* Nat Children's Home & Orphanage '46—. *Publ:* The Gospel I Preach; The Gospel of the Glory of Christ; (Pt Author) What is Salvation; Zoroastrianism; (Ed) Child Care & Children. *Chr:* Eng & American publs. *s.s:* New Testament &

- Comparative Religion. *Rec*: Golf, tennis. *a*: 42 Queen's Ave, London, N.10. *T*: Tudor 3488.
- WATERMAN, Leroy, A.B., B.D., Ph.D., Litt.D.** *b*: Pierpont, Ohio 1876. *e*: Hillside Coll & Oxf, Berlin & Chicago Univs. *m*: Mabelle A. Walrath. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Semitics & Chm Dept of Oriental Languages Univ of Michigan. *Publ*: Some Kouyunjik Letters & Related Texts; Business Documents of the Hammurabi Period; Religion Faces The World. *Chr*: Amer Journ of Semitic Languages, Journ of Biblical Lit, etc. *s.s*: The Old Testament. *Rec*: Farm Mang, *a*: 1835 Vinewood Boulevard, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T*: 20380.
- WATERMAN, Willoughby Cyrus, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Conquest, N.Y. 1888. *e*: Port Byron High Sch, Syracuse & Columbia Univs. *m*: Nell King, Coll Teacher. *Publ*: Prostitution & Its Repression in New York City; Principles of Social Legislation (collab). *Chr*: Social Forces, Amer Journ of Sociology, Brooklyn N.Y., Eagle, etc. *s.s*: Sociology & Agric. *Rec*: Farming, outdoor sports. *a*: Port Byron, N.Y., U.S.A.
- WATHEM, Gerard Anstruther, C.I.E., M.A.** *b*: Bexley 1878. *e*: St Paul's Sch, Peterhouse Camb, Bonn & Paris Univs. *m*: Melicent Buxton. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Indian Educational Service (ret), Princ Khalsa Coll Amritsar 1915-24, Headmaster The Hall Hampstead '44-. *Publ*: English by Talking. *Chr*: Times, Spectator, etc. *s.s*: India, Education. *Rec*: Reading. *c*: Bath, M.C.C. *a*: 2 Buckland Cresc, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 1700.
- WATKIN, Lawrence Edward, M.A.** *b*: Camden, New York 1901. *e*: Syracuse & Harvard. *m*: Dorothy Edwards Parke. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Writer. *Publ*: On Borrowed Time; Geese in the Forum; Gentleman From England; Thomas Jones & His Nine Lives; Marty Markham. *Chr*: Various mags. *s.s*: Research, 18th Cent England & America, Comedy, Children, Folklore, Fantasy. *Rec*: Bowling, golf. *a*: 903 Chautauqua Boulevard, Pacific Palisades, California, U.S.A. *T*: Santa Monica 56221.
- WATKIN-JONES, Rev. Howard, M.A., D.D.** *b*: Ironbridge 1888. *e*: Gonville & Caius Coll Camb, Meth Theo Coll Didsbury & Manch Univ. *m*: Dorothy Gwendoline Banks. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. "Banks-Crossfield" Prof of Ch Hist & Hist of Doctrine Wesley Coll Headingley Leeds. *Publ*: The Holy Spirit in The Medieval Church; The Holy Spirit from Arminius to Wesley; Doctrine & the Holy Spirit; Methodist Churchmanship; The Creed of a Christian. *Chr*: Hibbert Journ. *s.s*: Hist of Chr Doctrine, European Hist. *Rec*: Music. *c*: R.A.C., Rotary (Leeds). *a*: Redcliffe, Nth Grange Rd, Headingley, Leeds 6. *T*: Leeds 52440.
- WATKINS, Ernest Shilston, L.L.B.** *b*: Liverpool 1902. *e*: L'pool Inst, L'pool Univ. Solicitor & Journalist. *n.a*: Staff Writer Army Bureau of Current Affairs 1943-44, Ed A.B.C.A. Publication War 44-45, Asst-Ed Economist '46-47, Ed Lond Newsletter, 1948-. *Publ*: Blessed Plot; According to Plan; No Depression in Iceland; Ireland Presents; Credit Buying. *Chr*: Punch, Architects Journ, News Chronicle. *s.s*: Current Affairs, Law, Economics, Town Planning. *c*: Roy Inst of Internat Affairs. *a*: 6a Frederick Mews, Kinnerton St, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 8164.
- WATKINS, Gordon S., M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: South Wales 1889. *e*: Univs of Montana, Illinois & Pennsylvania. *m*: Anna E. Davis. Prof of Econ Univ of California. *n.a*: Mem Ed Bd Amer Econ Rev 1921-24. *Publ*: Labor Problems; Labor Management; Management of Labor Relations; The Background of Economics (collab); Labor Problems & Labor Administration During The First World War; etc. *Chr*: Atlantic Monthly, Amer Econ Rev, Amer Polit Sc Rev. *s.s*: Labour Relations, Personnel Management, Hist of Econ Doctrines. *Rec*: Golf, mountaineering, gardening. *a*: 10653 Lindbrook Drive, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A. *T*: Arizona 35442.
- WATKINS, Harold, M.B.E.** *b*: Lye 1891. *e*: Nat Sch Lye, King Edward VI Gr Sch Stourbridge. Freelance specialising in Radio, Contributions date from the earliest days of 2 LO, *n.a*: Radio Corres Dly Express 1923-35, Dly Mail '32-35, Ed-Dir Crick Cannings & Crick. *Publ*: The Art of Gerald Moira; etc. *Chr*: Overseas Dly Mail, Everybody's, Kemsley News etc. *s.s*: Radio, Chinese Hist. *a*: 35 Essex St, Strand, London, W.C.2., & 10 Claremont Sq, London, N.1. *T*: Central 5611 & Terminus 6094.
- WATKINS, Rt. Rev. Ivor Stanley, b**: Ross-on-Wye 1896. *e*: Hereford Cathedral Sch, Trinity Hall Camb. *m*: Evelyn M. France. *d*: 1. Bishop of Malmesbury, Arch deacon of Bristol since 1941, Canon Res Bristol Cathedral since '43. *Publ*: First Days in the Ministry; The Problem of the Young Offender; There is a Lad Here. *s.s*: Ecclesiastical. *Rec*: Tennis, golf, swimming. *c*: Un Univ. *a*: 1 Miles Rd, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T*: 34143.
- WATKINS, Myron Webster, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Milford, Michigan 1893. *e*: Cornell & Michigan Univs. *m*: Elizabeth Brougher. *s*: 2. Economist. *n.a*: Mem Bd of Eds Amer Econ Rev 1932-35. *Publ*: Industrial Combinations & Public Policy; Mergers & the Law; Public Regulation of Competitive Practices; Government & Economic Life; Cartels in Action; Cartels or Competition; Oil - Stabilization or Conservation. *Chr*: Quarterly Journ of Econ, Amer Econ Rev, Yale Rev, Harvard Law Rev. *s.s*: Principle of Industrial Organisation, Trade Regulation. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: Nod Hill, Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Stamford 3-7365.
- WATKINS, S. H., M.A., Ph.D.** Deputy Princ & Prof of Educ & Psych Univ Coll Exeter. *Publ*: Organisation & Curriculum of Senior Schools (in Teacher's Guide); Teaching of Geography in Senior Schools (in Teacher's Guide). *Chr*: Times Educ Supp. *Rec*: Fishing, golf. *a*: University College, Exeter. *T*: 3822.
- WATKINS, Vernon Phillips.** *b*: Maestag, Glam 1906. *e*: Repton & Magdalene Coll Camb. *Publ*: Ballad of the Mari Lwyd & Other Poems; The Lamp & the Veil. *Chr*: Life & Letters, Wales, Listener, Horizon. *s.s*: Trans from French & German Poetry. *a*: c/o Faber & Faber Ltd, 24 Russell Sq, London, W.C.1.
- WATKINS, William James Humphreys, M.A., B.Sc.** *b*: Dolau 1894. *e*: U.C. Wales. Schoolmaster, Lecturer Emergency Training Coll Llandrindod Wells. *Publ*: Europe & the British Isles (in collab); Geographical Pictures (2 vols). *Chr*: Countryman, Spectator, Manch Guardian, Times Educ Supp, etc. *s.s*: Pictorial Record of British Countryside. *Rec*: Camping, photog. *a*: Nantwellan, Llandrindod Wells.
- WATKINS-PITCHFORD ("BB") Denys James.** *b*: Lamport, Northants 1905. *e*: Priv, Roy Coll of Art, Paris. *m*: Cecily Mary Admitt. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Artist, 17 yrs Ast Art Master Rugby Sch. *Publ*: Wild Lone; Manka; Sportsman's Bedside Book; Little Grey Men; Countryman's Bedside Book; Wayfaring Tree; Brendon Chase; Fisherman's Bedside Book. *Chr*: Country Life, Field, Game & Gun, Shooting Times, New English Review. *s.s*: Shooting, Fishing, Natural History, Nature Essays. *Rec*: Wildfowling, bird watching. *c*: Assoc Mem Old Rugbeian Soc. *a*: Shrublands Hse, Welford, Rugby. *T*: Welford 262.
- WATNEY, John Basil.** *b*: Southampton 1915. *e*: France & Oxf. Author. *n.a*: Co-Dir Mid-Day Publications Ltd, Jt-Ed Mid-Day (quarterly journ), Ed Isis 1947. *Publ*: The Enemy Within. *s.s*: France. *Rec*: Gardening, motoring. *a*: c/o Messrs A.P. Watt & Son, Literary Agents, Hastings Hse, 10 Norfolk St, Strand, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 2225.
- WATSON, Sir Alfred Henry, Kt., F.R.I.** *b*: Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1874. *e*: Rutherford Coll. *m*: Rose Testro Journalist, Vice Chm Union of Britain & India, Political Adviser India Burma Assoc, Vice-Pres Nat Liberal Club. *n.a*: Leader Writer (Newcastle Leader) 1894, London Corres '95, News Ed (Westminster Gazette) 1903. Man '08, Mang Ed '22, Ed Statesman (Calcutta) '25-33, Ed Great Britain & the East '40-43, Dir since '43. *Chr*: Dly Telegraph, Times, Yorkshire Post, S Express, S. Times, Star, etc. *s.s*: India, Asiatic Topics, Home & Foreign Politics. *Rec*: Photography. *c*: Nat Liberal Calcutta Turf. *a*: 29 Malvern Court, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 6405.
- WATSON, Arthur Ernest.** *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1880. *e*: Alleen's Sch Dulwich & Armstrong Coll Newcastle. *m*: Lily Waugh. Journalist. *n.a*: Newcastle Daily Leader 1898, Dly Telegraph 1902 Asst Ed '23, Ed '24-, Hon Treas I.J. '23-28, Chrm Lond Dist '21. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Athenaeum, Carlton, Union. *a*: Daily Telegraph, Fleet St, London, E.C.4. *T*: Cent 4242.
- WATSON, Charles Roger, M.A., D.D.** *b*: Cairo 1873. *e*: Laurenceville Sch, Princeton Univ & Alleghen Theol Sem. *m*: Maria Elizabeth Powell. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Missionary Educationalist, Emeritus Pres Amer Univ Cairo. *Publ*: What is This Moslem World; In the Valley of the Nile; The Sorrow & Hope of the Egyptian Sudan; Far North in India. *s.s*: The Middle East, Egypt. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 2933 Haverford Rd, Ardmore, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: 4039 M Ardmore, Pa.

- WATSON, Edward Wilkinson.** b: Bradford 1895. e: Hull Gr Sch. *Journalist-Photographer.* *n.a:* Prop East Yorks Press Service (formerly *Watson's Pictorial Press*), Ex-Chief Staff Photog Hull Daily Mail & Hull Times, Asst Ed East Riding County Recorder & Scunthorpe Times, Staff Photog (during second World War) for Yorkshire Ev News, Leeds & Yorkshire Observer. *Publ:* Keep Smiling; Keep on Keeping On; The Scoop of the Skies; Secrets of the Picture Page. *Chr:* Dailies & weeklies for Hull & Humber Area. *Rec:* Cartooning, lecturing, photog inventions. *ws:* 1914-18 R.F.C., R.A.F. (Photog Sect). *a:* Graphic Hse, 802 Anlaby Common, Hull.
- WATSON, Francis.** b: Leeds 1907. *e:* Giggleswick & Cambridge. *Author.* *Publ:* Laughter for Pluto; Trinc 1; Wonder Malady; The Life & Times of Catherine de Medici; Wallenstein; Art Lies Bleeding; The Virgin King; etc. *Chr:* Times, Observer, Yorkshire Post, Fortnightly, New Statesman, Nat Rev, Life & Letters, Listener, Studio, Apollo, etc. *a:* 98 Inverness Terr, London, W.2.
- WATSON, George Ian.** b: Klang, Selangor, F.M.S. 1909. *e:* Clifton, Corpus Christi Coll Camb, St Thomas Hosp, Univ of Marburg/Lahn & Vienna. *m:* Caroline Murray Gilchrist. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Chr:* Annals of Trop Med & Parasitology, Nature, Lancet, Cambridge Dly News, Trans Roy Soc Trop Med & Hygiene, etc. *ss:* Malariology, Gen Practice of Med. *Rec:* Golf, rifle shooting, tennis, photography. *c:* Univ of Lond. *ws:* Lieut Col R.A.M.C. World War II. *a:* "Corran," Peaslake, Surrey. *T:* Abinger 398.
- WATSON, Goodwin B., M.A., Ph.D.** b: Whitewater, Wisconsin 1899. *e:* Univ of Wisconsin & Columbia. *m:* (1) Gladys Hipple (div), (2) Barbara Bellow. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *n.a:* Ed Journ Social Psych, Journ Social Issues, Journ Consult Psych & Social Frontier. *Publ:* Youth After Conflict; Action for Unity; Educational Problems for Psychological Study (collab); Education & Social Welfare in Mexico; Experimentation & Measurement in Religious Education; Measurement of Fair-Mindedness; etc. *Chr:* Amer Teacher, Progressive Educ, etc. *ss:* Social Psych, Educ, Internat Relations. *Rec:* Tennis, theatre. *a:* 615 West 113 St, New York 25, U.S.A.
- WATSON, James A. S., M.A., LL.D., M.S.A.** b: Angus 1889. *e:* Harris Acad Dundee, Edin Univ, Iowa State Coll U.S.A. *m:* Jeannis Carmichael. *s:* 1. *d:* 3. *Chief Educ & Advisory Officer Min of Agric & Fisheries.* *n.a:* Ed Journ of Roy Agric Soc of Eng 1930-. *Publ:* Agriculture; The Farming Year. *ss:* Agriculture. *a:* Ministry of Agriculture, London, S.W.1. *T:* MOU 7458.
- WATSON, James Murray, M.A., F.J.I.** b: Kirkcudbright 1888. *e:* George Watson's Coll & Univ Edinburgh. *m:* Eleanor Foxley. *Barrister,* Pres I.O.J. 1948, Ed The Scotsman '44-. *n.a:* Ed Asst Thomas Nelson & Sons 1911, Weekly Scotsman '12, Asst-Ed Evening Dispatch '12, Asst-Ed The Scotsman '16 & Dsp-Ed '24-44. *Rec:* Motoring & golf. *a:* 1 Polwarth Grove, Edinburgh. *T:* 62140.
- WATSON, James Percy Kerr.** b: Liverpool 1878. *e:* Gordon's Coll Aber. *m:* Alice Hannah Bridge. *s:* 8. *Journalist & Advtg Man.* *n.a:* Aberdeen Journ 1890, Southport Visitor '98, Central News '99, Ev Standard 1910, Morning Post '25-31. *a:* 103 Burbage Rd, Dulwich, S.E.21. *T:* Brixton 7086.
- WATSON, Robert, F.R.G.S.** b: Glasgow 1832. *e:* Pollok Acad & Shawlands Acad Glas. *m:* Anne McNaught Johnstons. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Novelist, Historian, Hollywood Screen Writer, Scottish Tech Dir.* *n.a:* The Beaver 1923-33, Assoc Ed The Hollywood Spectator (1 yr), former Hollywood Corres Glasgow Bulletin, Thomson Publications & Lond Dly Express. *Publ:* My Brave & Gallant Gentleman; The Girl of O.K. Valley; The Mad Minstrel; High Hazard; Lower Fort Garry; Indians of Manitoba; The Native Returns When Christmas Came to Fort Garry; etc. *Chr:* Various. *ss:* Canadian Fur Trade Hist & Nature Hist, Fishing & Travel, Hollywood Films & Folk. *Rec:* Fishing, travel, track & field sports. *a:* 663 Anita St, Laguna Beach, California, U.S.A. *T:* Laguna 11844.
- WATSON, William Erskine, LL.D.(Hon), F.R.I.B.A.** b: Sheffield 1830. *e:* Glebe Sch Greenock, Roy Tech Coll Glasgow, Glasgow Sch of Art. *m:* Edith Mary Kenyon. *s:* 2. *Barrister & Architect.* *Publ:* Law of Arbitrations & Awards; Building Contracts; Watson on Contract. *Chr:* English & Empire (Law) Digest, Court Forms, Forms & Precedents, etc. *ss:* Law of Building Contracts & Arbitration. *Rec:* Riding, golf. *a:* 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 4840.
- WATSON, William Ferguson, F.R.S.A.** b: Glasgow 1895. *e:* Girvan H.G. Sch. *Journalist, Artist.* *n.a:* Carrick Herald Girvan 1912, Avyr Observer '18 & '19, Nott'm Journ '20, Leicester Ev Mail '34. *Chr:* Lord & prov newspapers. *ss:* Art & Aviation. *c:* Century, Allied Flying Services. *a:* 15 Harlaxton St, Leicester. *T:* Leicester 34489.
- WATSON-JONES, Reginald, B.Sc., F.R.C.S., M.Ch.Orth.** b: Brighton 1902. *e:* Liverpool Univ, Lond & Continental Univs. *m:* Muriel Cook. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Orthopaedic Surgeon to H.M. the King, Civilian Consultant in Orthopaedic Surgery to the R.A.F., Director Orthopaedic & Accident Dept London Hosp.* *n.a:* Ed Journ of Bone & Joint Surgery. *Publ:* Fractures & Joint Injuries; Pye's Surgical Handicraft (jtl); Text Book of Rheumatic Diseases (jtl). *Chr:* Various to leading medical journals. *ss:* Orthopaedic Surgery, Rehabilitation of the Injured, Resettlement of the Disabled. *c:* Athenaeum, Garrick, Crookford. *a:* 82 Portland Pl, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 1378/9.
- WATT, Hugh, M.A., D.D.(Glas).** b: Ayrshire 1879. *e:* Kilmarnock Acad, Glas Univ, Trin Coll Glas, Marburg, Berlin, Halle Univs. *m:* Mary Smith Taylor. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Prof of Ch Hist, Principal of New College Edinburgh.* *Publ:* Representative Churchmen of Twenty Centuries; Thomas Chalmers & The Disruption; The Published Writings of Thomas Chalmers; Recalling the Scottish Covenants; New College: A Centenary History. *Chr:* Hastings' Ency of R. & E. Hastings' Dictionary of Apostolic Christianity, Scotsman, etc. *ss:* Ch Hist. *Rec:* Golf, angling. *a:* 28 Fountainhill Rd, Edinburgh. *T:* 41896.
- WATT, John Mitchell, E.D., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P.E., F.R.S.S.(Afr).** b: Port Elizabeth 1892. *e:* Grey Inst High Sch Port Elizabeth, Stirling High Sch, Edin Univ. *m:* Betty Gwendoline Lory. *Univ Prof.* *Publ:* The Medicinal & Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa (with M. G. Breyer-Brandwijk); Notes on Pharmacology; Prescription Writing & Therapeutics. *Chr:* Sth Africa Journ of Med Services, Sth Afr Med Journ, etc. *ss:* Pharmacology, Therapeutics, Allergy. *Rec:* Gardening, ornithology. *ws:* 1914 & '39-45. *c:* Med Assoc of Sth Africa, Witwatersrand Bird. *a:* University of the Witwatersrand, Milner Park, Johannesburg, Sth Africa. *T:* 441492.
- WATT, Rev Lewis, M.A., B.Sc.(Econ).** b: W. Hartlepool 1885. *e:* Q. Elizabeth's Sch Darlington, Lond Sch of Econ, Jesuit Coll of Theol & Philos Stonyhurst, St Asaph & Louvain. *Priest, Prof of Ethics & Social Economics, Lect in Eng Soc, & Ire on Social Questions.* *Publ:* Capitalism & Morality; Catholic Social Principles: The Future of Capitalism; Usury in Catholic Theology; Pope Pius XII on World Order; etc. *Chr:* Clergy Review, Month, Blackfriars, La Terre Wallonne, America, Law Journ, etc. *ss:* Social Economics. *a:* Hevthrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxf. *T:* Enstone 38.
- WATT, Ronald Douglas, N.U.I.** b: Birmingham 1887. *e:* George Dixon Secondary Sch B'ham. *m:* Miss S. Elliott. *s:* 1. *Chief Reporter Birmingham Ev Dispatch.* *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Dir B'ham Press Club Mem Local Cmt Newspaper Press Fund. *ws:* R.N.A.S. 1914-18. *a:* Lamorna, 66 Cole Valley Rd, Hall Green, Birmingham 28.
- WATT, William Montgomery, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D.** b: Ceres, Fife 1909. *e:* George Watson's Coll, Edin Univ & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* Jean Macdonald Donaldson. *d:* 1. *Lect in Arabic Edin Univ.* *n.a:* Ed Journ of the Palestine Oriental Soc. *Publ:* Can Christians be Pacifists?; etc. *Chr:* Journ of Roy Asiatic Soc, The Moslem World, Internat Rev of Missions. *ss:* Islamica, esp Theol & Philos. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* The Neuk, Bridgend, Dalkeith, Midlothian. *T:* Dalkeith 3197.
- WATTS, Arthur Leonard.** b: Portsmouth 1910. *m:* Muriel Melodew. *s:* 1. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Rep Slough Observer 1933-35, Asst Ed Illustrated Carpenter & Builder '35-. *a:* 108 Epsom Lane South, Tadworth, Surrey.
- WATTS, Rev Charles Christopher, M.A.** b: Kewsworth, Herts 1877. *e:* Shrewsbury Sch & Cuddesdon Theol Coll. *m:* Magdalene Beatrice Adams. *Missionary Bishop (ret), Bishop of St Helena 1931-35.* *Publ:* Dawn in Swaziland; In Mid-Atlantic. *a:* Burns Cott, Grabouw, C.P., Sth Africa. *T:* 19.
- WATTS, Eleanor Katha.** b: London 1902. *a:* Priv. *m:* Colin E. Watts. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *F/L Writer.* *Publ:* About

- 100 short stories, articles & verses under the Pen Name of Paddy Watts. *Ctr*: Woman's Mag, Woman, Good Housekeeping, etc. *s.s*: Fiction (of interest to women). *Rec*: Gardening, reading. *a*: Lympsfeld, Brecon Rd, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Somerset. *T*: Bristol 67295.
- WATTS, F. C. O.** Mang Dir C. A. Watts & Co Ltd & the Rationalist Press Assoc Ltd, Governing Dir Chatterton Ltd. *n.a*: Ed The Literary Guide & Rationalist Annual. *a*: 17 Grimsdyke Cresc, High Barnet, Herts.
- WATTS, John Allan**. *b*: Stoke-on-Trent 1902. Mang Ed Lancaster Guard Series. *c*: Lancaster Rotary. *a*: 10 Knowlsey Grove, Morecambe & Heysham. *T*: Heysham 9.
- WATTS, Newman**, F.R.G.S., F.Ph.S.(Eng), M.R.S.L. *b*: London 1895. *e*: State Sch. *m*: Esther Annie Chapman. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Publisher, Journalist, Tutor in Journalism. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Christian Herald 1929—39, Dir Uplift Books Ltd 44—, Founder & Tutor Sch of Religious Journalism 140—. *Publ*: Why Sunday?; Why go to Church?; The Man who did not Sin; Dawn; The Incomparable Book; Edwin Orr, the Ubiquitous Ulsterman; Hundred per Cent for God; God Heals; *Ctr*: Christian Herald, Iphrothetic News, Revelation & The King's Business (U.S.A.). *s.s*: Evangelical Religion. *a*: 22 Western Rd, Lancing, Sussex. *T*: 2157.
- WATTS, Vernon Orval**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Chesley, Ontario, Canada 1898. *e*: Univs of Manitoba & Harvard. *m*: Juanita Huntley. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Economist. *Publ*: Do We Want Free Enterprise; Why Are We So Prosperous; The Bretton Woods Agreements; The Full Employment Act of 1945. *Ctr*: Yellow Spring News, Northfield News, Southern California Business. *a*: Irvington-on-Hudson, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Irvington 5180.
- WAUCHOPE, Gladys Mary**, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.G.S. *b*: Westminster 1880. *e*: St Andrew's Univ, Lausanne, Lond Hosp. Physician New Sussex Hosp Brighton, Lecturer St. John Ambulance Assoc., Brighton. Cons Phys Roy Sussex County Hosp. *Publ*: The Ulster Branch of the Family of Wauchope; For & Against Doctors (with Robert Hutchison). *Ctr*: Lond Qrtly, B.M.J., Journ of Med Quart, Lancet. *Rec*: Kuding, swimming. *c*: Univ Women's. *a*: Brook Cott, Ripe, nr Lewes, Sussex. *T*: Ripe 216.
- WAUGH, Albert E.** *b*: Amherst, Massachusetts 1902. *e*: Massachusetts Agric Coll, Columbia & Chicago Univs. *m*: Edith Holbrook Stewart. *s*: 2. Teacher. *n.a*: Ed The Rolling Stone 1932—. *Publ*: Principles of Economics; Elements of Statistical Method; Laboratory Manual for Statistical Method. *s.s*: Econ, Statistics, Genealogy, Gnomonics. *a*: University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Storrs 9487.
- WAUGH, Alec**. *b*: London 1898. *e*: Sherborne. *m*: Joan Chrinside. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: The Loom of Youth; Kept; So Lovers Dream; The Balliols; Hot Countries; Jill Somerset; Going Their Own Ways; No Truce with Time; etc. *Rec*: Cricket, golf, travel. *w.s*: World Wars I & II. *a*: c/o A. D. Peters Esq, 10 Buckingham St, London, W.C.
- WAUGH, Sir Alexander Telford**, K.C.M.G. *b*: London 1865. *e*: St John's Sch Leatherhead, Forest Sch. *m*: Gwendia Hugh-Jones. Consular Service. *Publ*: Turkey, Yesterday, To-day & To-morrow. *Ctr*: Roy Central Asian Soc Journal. *s.s*: Turkey. *a*: 85 West Hill, Putney, London, S.W.15.
- WAUGH, Edward**, M.A., M.R.S.T. *b*: Wisbech 1902. *e*: Wisbech Gr Sch & Magdalene Coll Camb. *m*: Ethel Margaret Lowe. Schoolmaster, Snr Geog Master Russell Sch Ballards Croydon 1924—27 & Moseley Gr Sch Birm 27. *Publ*: North America; School Certificate Mapping Book. *s.s*: Geog. *Rec*: Cricket, badminton, gardening. *a*: 24 Webb Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham.
- WAUGH, Evelyn**. *b*: 1908. *e*: Lancing, Hertford Coll Oxf. *m*: Laura Herbert. *s*: 2. *d*: 8. *Publ*: Decline & Fall; Vile Bodies; A Handful of Dust; Edmund Campion; Brideshead Revisited; When the Going was Good; Put Out More Flags; etc. *a*: c/o Chapman & Hall Ltd, Henrietta St, London, W.C.2.
- WAVELL, 1st Earl of Wyndham & of Winchester**, (Field-Marshal Sir Archibald Percival Wavell, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., M.C.). *b*: Colchester 1883. *e*: Winchester Coll, Roy Mill Coll, Staff Coll. *m*: Eugenie Marie Quirk. *s*: 1. *d*: 8. Viceroy of India 1943—47, Col of the Black Watch, Hon Fellow New Coll Oxf. *Publ*: Alleyen—A Study in Greatness; Alleyen in Egypt; Other Men's Flowers; The Palestine Campaigns; Generals & Generalship; Speaking Generally. *Ctr*: Times, Sun Times. *s.s*: Mil, Mil Biog, Poetry. *Rec*: Golf, riding, shooting. *c*: Un Service, Athenæum, Roy & Ancient St Andrews, M.C.C., P.E.N. *w.s*: 1914—18 France, Russia & Egypt, Commander-in-Chief Middle East '38—41, India 41—43. *a*: Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, London.
- WAYLAND, John Walter**, B.A., Ph.D., Hon.L.L.D. *b*: Woodlawn, Shenandoah County, Virginia 1872. *e*: Bridgewater Coll, Univ of Virginia. *m*: Mattie Virginia Fry. *s*: 2. Research Worker & Writer. *Publ*: World History; How to Teach American History; Ethics & Citizenship; Historic Homes of Northern Virginia & the Eastern Panhandle; The Washingtons & their Home; The Lincolns in Virginia; Stonewall Jackson's Way; etc. *Ctr*: South Atlantic Quarterly, Virginia Teacher, Lincoln Herald, etc. *s.s*: Hist, Biog, Govt. *Rec*: Gardening, carpentering. *c*: Kiwanis, *a*: Harrisonburg, Virginia.
- WEATHERALL, Norman Leigh**. *b*: London 1902. *m*: Nancy Boon. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: The Pike & Pike Fishing; Coarse Fishing (with J. H. Bazley). *Ctr*: Field, Shooting Times & Bristol Sportsman, Angling, Fishing Gazette, etc. *s.s*: Fish & Fishing, Garden, Lily & Fish Pools. *Rec*: Fishing. *w.s*: 1939—45 Intell Officer R.A.F. (despatches). *a*: Torcroft, Dukes Wood Ave, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. *T*: Gerrards Cross 2777.
- WEATHERFORD, Willis Duke**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Theatherford, Texas 1875. *e*: Theatherford Coll, Vanderbilt Univ. *m*: Julia Pearl McCrory. *s*: 1. Educator. *Publ*: Fundamental Religious Principles in Brownings, Poetry; Negro Life in the South; Present Forces in Negro Progress; Introducing Men to Christ; Christian Life, a Normal Experience; Personal Elements in Religious Life; The Negro From Africa to America; Race Relations; etc. *s.s*: Religion, Philosophy, Lit. *Rec*: Reading, writing, mountain-climbing. *a*: Blue Ridge, North Carolina. *T*: Bloch Mt N.C. 4892.
- WEATHERHEAD, Rev. Leslie Dixon**, M.A., F.R.G.S. *b*: London 1893. *e*: Ald Newton Sch Sch Leicester, Lond & Manch Univs. *m*: Evelyn Triggs. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Munster of the City Temple. *Publ*: mc Psychology & Life; A Plain Man Looks at the Cross; The Significance of Science; Psychology & Religion; The Will of God; etc. *Ctr*: Methodist Recorder, Brit Weekly, Christian World, Sun Graphic, etc. *s.s*: Religion, Psychology. *Rec*: Ornithology, motoring. *a*: City Temple, 30 Holborn, London, E.C.1. *T*: Chancery 6902.
- WEAVER, Andrew Thomas**, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D. *b*: Waukesha, Wisconsin 1890. *e*: Carroll Coll & Univ of Wisconsin. *m*: Cornelia Myrta Carrier. *s*: 1. Prof Univ of Wisconsin. *n.a*: Ed Quarterly Journ of Speech 1930—33, Ed F. S. Crofts & Co '30—. *Publ*: Speech, Forms & Principles; Voice Science (collab); Speech (collab); Better Speech (collab); The New Better Speech (collab). *Ctr*: Journ of Applied Psych, Quarterly Journ of Speech, etc. *s.s*: Psych of Speech & Voice Science, *Rec*: Golf & Travel. *a*: 126 North Spooner St, Madison 5, Wisconsin, U.S.A. *T*: Badger 7610.
- WEBB, Arthur**. *b*: London 1868. *n.a*: Sub Ed Theatre Gossip Writer & Critic Star (Lond) 1910—22, Night Ed & Chief Sub Irish Times (Dublin) 22—29, Night Ed Sporting Life 29, Night Ed Dly Herald 29—32, News Ed 32—33, Asst Mang Ed Odam's Press 33—35, Night Ed Dly Herald 36—41, American Bureau Chief Dly Herald 41—. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, Chris Sci Mon, Britannia, News Rev, Dly News, Weekly Dispatch, People, Illustrated, John Bull, etc. *s.s*: Theatre, Films, Irish Affairs, Amer & World Problems. *a*: 3823 P Street N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Adams (Wash) 1152.
- WEBB, Augustus Duncan**, C.B.E., B.Sc.(Econ). *b*: London 1880. *e*: Couns Sch & Lond Univ. Late Chief Intell Branch H.M. Customs & Excise (ret). *Publ*: New Dictionary of Statistics; Introduction to the Elementary Terms & Methods of Statistics; Statistics & Unemployment with special reference to Seasonal Unemployment; etc. *Ctr*: Articles & reviews to econ & statistical journals. *Rec*: Gardening, music, reading. *a*: 47 Northway, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 5459.
- WEBB, Basil Graham Conrad**. *b*: London. *e*: Mill Hill Sch, Queen's Coll Oxf. Barrister. *n.a*: The Cherwell 1940—41. *Publ*: The House Divided. *Ctr*: Ev Standard. *s.s*: Politics, Industry, Theatre, Cinema, Legal Matters. *Rec*: Theatre. *a*: Wildwood Lodge, North End, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Speedwell 5288.
- WEBB, Ben**. *b*: Sydenham, London 1891. Married. *d*: 1. Chief Lit Sect P.R. & Advertising Dept Southern Railway. *n.a*: Ed Southern Railway Mag & other railway publs. *Publ*: Locomotive Engineers of the Southern Railway; Locomotive Engineers of the L.N.E.R.; Locomotive Engineers of the G.W.R.; Fifty

of the Famous Music Composers. *s.s.*: Railways. *a.*: Fairholme, Lawn Rd, Guildford, Surrey. *T.*: Guildford 3187.

WEBB, Clifford, R.B.A. *b.*: London 1895. *e.*: Chigwell. *m.*: Ella Monckton. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Artist. *Publ.*: Story of Noah; Butterwick Farm; A Jungle Picnic. *s.s.*: Illustration, Wood Engraving & Animal Drawing. *a.*: Dormers, Abinger Hammer, Surrey. *T.*: Abinger 172.

WEBB, Duncan Thomas. *b.*: London 1917. *m.*: Vivien Batchelor. *Journalist*. *n.a.*: Formerly Writer Assoc Press & Gen Rep, War Rep & Crime Rep Dly Express, now with Dly Graphic as Deputy & Night News Ed, *Publ.*: Sailor, You've Had It. *s.s.*: Crime, Nautical. *Naval*. *w.s.*: R.N. & Merchant Navy. *a.*: 26 Brunswick Sq, London, W.C.1.

WEBB, George Sholto Ripley, M.C. *b.*: Slough 1892. *e.*: King Edward's Sch Stratford-on-Avon, Staff Coll Camberley. *Married*. *d.*: 2. Indian Army (ret). *Publ.*: Full Cycle; A Meaning to Life; The Eternal Pilgrim. *s.s.*: Philosophy, Occult Subjects, Prehistoric Research. *a.*: 10 Greville Pl, London, N.W.6. *T.*: Maida Vale 3833.

WEBB, Hanor A., A.B., Ph.D. *b.*: Nashville, Tennessee 1888. *e.*: Nashville & Chicago Univs & George Peabody Coll for Teachers. *m.*: Willard Holmes Cummings *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. Prof of Chemistry & Science Educ. *n.a.*: Ed Current Science 1927-47, Science issues of Education '30-1, Ed Bd The Science Teacher '46-1, Bus Mang Peabody Journ of Educ '23-1. *Publ.*: Science By Observation & Experiment; Early Steps in Science (both in collab); etc. *Chr.*: Sch Science & Maths, Science Educ, The Instruction, etc. *s.s.*: Science. *Rec.*: Collecting old books, motoring. *a.*: George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville 4, Tennessee, U.S.A. *T.*: 7-3000.

WEBB, Harold. *b.*: Ashby-de-la-Zouch 1889. *e.*: Hincley Gr Sch, Rossall & Guy's Hosp. *m.*: Margaret Bodenham. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: Canterbury Bells. *s.s.*: History, Archaeology. *Chr.*: Fishing, reading. *a.*: The Malt House, Sutton-under-Brailes, Banbury.

WEBB, Maurice, M.P. *b.*: Lancaster 1904. *e.*: Christ Church Sch Lancaster. *m.*: Mabel Hughes. *s.*: 1. *Journalist* & M.P. (Lab) for Central Bradford 1945-1, Chmn Parliamentary Labour Party, B.B.C. Commentator on Politics & Parliament '31-1. *n.a.*: Political Corres Daily Herald 1935-44, Political Columnist Sunday Express '44-45. *s.s.*: Politics. *Rec.*: Watching cricket. *c.*: Savage, Press. *a.*: Willow Cott, Pinner Hill, Mdx.

WEBB, Richard Wilson (see **QUINTIN, Patrick**, **PATRICK, Q. & STAGGE, Jonathan**). *b.*: Burnham-on-Sea 1901. *e.*: Clare Coll Camb. *Writer*. *Chr.*: Woman, Answers, Harpers, Colliers, Redbook, This Week, etc. *s.s.*: Murder. *Rec.*: Travel music, lit. *w.s.*: U.S. Army 1942-43 & Amer Red Cross '44-44. *a.*: Monterey, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T.*: Great Barrington 833 M4.

WEBB, Tessa Sweeney. *b.*: Logan, Ohio. *e.*: Normal Sch Sandrum, Hartsough Coll, Columbus Business Coll. *m.*: Reuben H. Webb (dec'd). *Financial*. *Sec*: Agric Extension Ohio State Univ. *n.a.*: Columbus S. Dispatch 1928-42, Ed Singing Quill '39-1. *Publ.*: Life's Tilted Cup; Sitings in Sentiment; Window by the Sea. *Chr.*: Poetry, Voices, Personalist, Star Weekly, etc. *s.s.*: Poetry. *Rec.*: Travel. *a.*: 251, West Eighth Ave, Columbus 1, Ohio. *T.*: UN 5131.

WEBB, Walter Prescott, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Panola County, Texas 1888. *e.*: Texas Public Schs, Ranger High Sch, Univ of Texas & Oxford. *m.*: Jane Elizabeth Oliphant. *d.*: 1. Historian & Ranchman. *n.a.*: Spec Corres The Dallas News 1942-43. *Publ.*: The Great Plains; The Texas Rangers; Divided We Stand. *Chr.*: Scribner's Mag, Sunset, etc. *s.s.*: The Frontier, The Texas Rangers. *Rec.*: Ranching, horses, cattle. *a.*: 602 West 9th St, Austin, Texas, U.S.A. *T.*: 2-8042.

WEBB, Wilfred Mark, O.B.E., F.L.S. *b.*: London 1868. *e.*: St John's Wood Sch, King's & Birkbeck Colls Lond. *m.*: (1) Mathilda Elizabeth Davie, (2) Daphne Margot Dudley Lewis. *s.*: 1. Lect & Exam Questioned Documents. *n.a.*: Journ of Malacology 1895-97, Country Home 1907-12, Knowledge '10-17, Selborne Mag '11-17. *Publ.*: The Heritage of Dress; The Principles of Horticulture; The Microscope & its Uses; Ed A Nature Calendar by Gilbert White; etc. *Chr.*: Times, Morning Post, Dly Mail, Roy Mag, Nature, etc. *s.s.*: Nat Hist, Archæ, Handwriting. *Rec.*: Photography. *a.*: The Hermitage, Hanwell, London, W.7. *T.*: Ealing 0642.

WEBBER, Sir Robert John, Kt, J.P., D.L., F.Z.S., F.S.A., K.St.J. *b.*: Cardiff 1884. *e.*: Barry Sch & Cardiff Sch of Science & Art. *m.*: Jane Bennet Perkins. *d.*: 1. *Publisher*. *n.a.*: Dir & Mng Dir Western Mail & Echo

Ltd Cardiff, Dir Kemsley Newsps Ltd London. *Publ.*: Notes on Visit to U.S.A. & Canada October to December 1946. *Chr.*: Western Weekly Mail and Sth Wales News, Sth Wales Echo, Weekly Mail (Cardiff), Cardiff Times. *a.*: Mathern Lodge, Penylan, Cardiff.

WEBBER, Carl J.. *b.*: Baltimore, Maryland 1894. *e.*: Baltimore City Coll, John Hopkins Univ & Queen's Coll Oxf. *m.*: Clara W. Carter. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Coll Teacher. *n.a.*: Ed Colby Mercury 1929-40 & Ed Colby Library Quarterly '43-1. *Publ.*: Hardy of Wessex; Hardy in America; Notes on Far From the Madding Crowd; Hardy's Lost Novel; The First Hundred Years of Thomas Hardy; etc. *Chr.*: New England Quarterly, Modern Philology, etc. *s.s.*: Eng & Amer Lit. *a.*: Colby College, Waterville, Maine, U.S.A.

WEBER, Frederick Parkes, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.S.A. *b.*: London 1863. *e.*: Temple Grove Sch, Charterhouse, Trin Coll Camb, Bart's Hosp, Vienna, Paris, *m.*: Hedwig Laissle. *Cons* Diagnostician German Hosp Lond. *Publ.*: Aspects of Death & Correlated Aspects of Life in Art, Epigram & Poetry; Some Thoughts of a Doctor; More Thoughts & Comments of a Doctor; Endocrine Tumours & other Essays; Rare Diseases & Some Debatable Subjects; Climatotherapy & Balneotherapy (collab). *Chr.*: Various med journs. *s.s.*: Study of Rare Diseases & Syndromes. *Rec.*: Numismatics & Archaeology. *a.*: 13 Harley St, London, W.1. *T.*: Langham 2126.

WEBLING, Rev. Archie Frederic, A.K.C. *b.*: London 1876. *e.*: Aske's Sch & Lond Univ. *m.*: Dora Constance Aylen. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Rector of Risby & Canon of St Edmundsbury. *Publ.*: New Light on Old Paths; Something Beyond; Deep in the Forest; The Last Abbot; Risby. *Chr.*: Light, Liverpool Review, Temple Bar. *s.s.*: Psychic Research. *a.*: Risby Rectory, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. *T.*: Barrow 73.

WEBSTER, Sir Charles Kingsley, K.C.M.G., M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A. *b.*: Freshfield nr L'pool 1886. *e.*: Merchant Taylors' Sch, Crosby & King's Coll Camb. *m.*: Nora Violet Harvey. *Stevenson* Prof of International History Lond Sch Econ, Dir Brit Library Inf New York 1941-42, Brit Delegs Dumbarton Oaks San Francisco, Exec Cttee Prep Comm UN '44-46. *Publ.*: Foreign Policy of Castlereagh 1812-15; Foreign Policy of Castlereagh 1815-22; Congress of Vienna; British Diplomacy 1813-15; Britain & the Independence of Latin America; League of Nations in Theory & Practice. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: International Hist of 19th & 20th Centuries, International Organisation, British Foreign Policy. *Rec.*: Walking. *c.*: United Univs. *a.*: 4 St John's Lodge, Harley Rd, London, N.W.3. *T.*: Primrose 2030.

WEBSTER, Hulton, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Malone, New York 1876. *e.*: Franklin Acad, Stanford & Harvard Univs. *m.*: Winifred Sophie Fry. *s.*: 6. *d.*: 2. Univ Prof (ret). *Publ.*: Primitive Secret Societies; Rest Days; Taboo; Magic; World History; History of Civilization; (Ed) Historical Selections. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Social & Cultural Anthropology. *Rec.*: Walking. *a.*: 2025 Cowper St, Palo Alto, California, U.S.A. *T.*: Pa 7816.

WEBSTER, John Henry Douglas, M.D., F.R.C.P.E., F.R.F.R. *b.*: Edinburgh 1882. *e.*: Roy High Sch, Edin Univ, Prague. *m.*: Siri Bjornstrom-Steffanson. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: The Periodicity & Cause of Cancer, Leukemia & Allied Tumours; (Poems) Horizons; Knowledge & Dream; Janus-Man. *Chr.*: B.M.J., Practitioner, Med Press & Circular, Poetry Review, etc. *s.s.*: Radiotherapy of Cancer, Periodicity in Nature, Life & Diseases. *c.*: Athenæum. *a.*: 14 Harley St, London, W.1, & 33 Portman Sq, London, W.1.

WEBSTER, Mary Morison. *b.*: Edinburgh. *Author*. *Publ.*: (Poems) Alien Guest; The Silver Flute; Tomorrow; Garland in the Wind; (Novels) The Schoolhouse; Evergreen. *Chr.*: Rand Dly Main, Sun Times, Lond Mercury. *a.*: 22a Pietersen St, Johannesburg, South Africa.

WEBSTER, Thomas Bertram Lonsdale. *b.*: London 1905. *e.*: Charterhouse, Ch Ch Oxf & Leipzig Univ. *m.*: Amy Marjorie Dale. *Prof* of Greek Manch Univ, Tutor Ch Ch Oxf 1927-31. *Publ.*: An Introduction to Sophocles; Greek Art & Literature 580-400 B.C.; Greek Interpretations; Political Interpretations of Greek Literature. *Chr.*: Classical Quarterly, Journ of Hellenic Studies, etc. *s.s.*: Greek Art & Lit. *c.*: Athenæum. *a.*: The University, Manchester.

WECHSBERG, Joseph. *b.*: Czechoslovakia 1907. *e.*: Prague Univ Law Sch, Paris, Sorbonne, Vienna Conservatory. *m.*: Jo-Ann Wechsberg. *Writer*, Novelist. *n.a.*: Ed & Foreign Corres various newspss & mags in Europe & U.S.A. *Publ.*: Looking for a Bluebird; Home-

coming. *Ctr*: New Yorker, Sat Even Post Reader's Digest, Atlantic Monthly, Collier's, Strand, Lilliput. *s.s.*: Humour, Music, Travel. *Rec*: Music, sports, avoiding papers & radio. *a*: c/o Paul R. Reynolds & Son, 599 Fifth Ave, New York 17, N.Y. *T*: Volunteer 5-0640.

WECTER, Dixon, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D. *b*: Houston, Texas 1906. *e*: Baylor, Yale & Oxford Univs. *m*: Elizabeth Farrar Wecter. *Writer*, Univ Prof. *Publ*: The Hero in America; When Johnny Comes Marching Home; The Saga of American Society; Edmund Burke & His Kinsmen; Our Soldiers Speak (collab). *Ctr*: Atlantic Monthly, Yale Review, etc. *s.s.*: American Hist & Lit. *c*: Athenæum (Pasadena), Valley Hunt (Pasadena). *a*: Huntington Library, San Marino, California. *T*: Sycamore 2-6141.

WEDGWOOD, Cicely Veronica, M.A., F.R.S.L., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Stockfield 1910. *e*: Priv, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *Historian*, Author. *n.a*: Deputy Ed Time & Tide since 1944. *Publ*: Trafford; The Thirty Year's War; Oliver Cromwell; William the Silent (James Tat Black Prize for 1944); Battlefields in Britain; Velvet Studies; Charles V (Trans); Auto da Fe (Trans). *Ctr*: Times Lit Supp, Spectator, New Writing, Geographical Mag, Observer, etc. *s.s.*: History. *c*: Women's Press. *a*: c/o Time & Tide, 32 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 3855.

WEDGEWOOD, Josiah, B.Sc.Econ. *b*: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1890. *e*: Bedales Sch, Lond Sch of Econ. *m*: Dorothy M. Winsor. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Pottery Manufacturer, Sec & later Dir of Rural Industries Bureau 1922-26, Economic Research '26-28, Dir of Bank of England '42-46. *Publ*: Economics of Inheritance. *Ctr*: Political Quarterly. *a*: Stoke Grange, Stone, Staffs.

WEDMORE, Edmund, C.B.E., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P. *b*: Bristol 1876. *e*: Priv & Bristol Univ Coll. *m*: Winifred A. M. Parry. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Designing & Research Engineer (ret), Dir & Sec Brit Elec & Allied Industries Research Assoc until 1944. *Publ*: Switchgear for Electric Power Control; A Manual of Bee-keeping; Successful Bee-keeping; Ventilation of Bee hives. *Ctr*: Various technical journals. *s.s.*: Bee-keeping. *Rec*: Bee-keeping. *c*: Apis. *a*: 68 Brassey Ave, Hampden Park, Eastbourne.

WEDMORE, Millicent, b: Hampstead. *e*: Heath Brow Sch Hampstead & Bedford Coll. *Publ*: Poems of the Love & Pride of England (a Patriotic Anthology, with preface by her Father, the late Sir Frederick Wedmore); Essays & Verses; In Many Keys (poems); Collected Poems; Griselda's Friend; etc. *Ctr*: Morning Post, Times Lit Supp, Cornhill, etc. *s.s.*: Poetry, Hist. *Rec*: Reading, walking. *c*: V.A.D. Ladies.

WEEKES, R. K. *Publ*: (In collab with A. R. Weekes) White Hands Cannot Offend; The Emerald Necklace; The Figure on the Terrace; Tenth of September; Affair at the Vere Arms. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

WEEKLEY, Ernest, M.A. (Cantab & Lond). *b*: Hampstead 1865. *e*: Priv, Camb, Lond, Berne, Paris, Freiburg. *Prof Emeritus* of French Univ Coll Nott'm. *Publ*: Romance of Words; Romance of Names; Etymological Dictionary of Modern English; Words Ancient & Modern; Adjectives—& other words; Words & Names; etc. *Ctr*: News Chron, Observer, Quarterly Review, Fortnightly Review, etc. *s.s.*: Romance Philology, Eng Etymology. *a*: 446 Upper Richmond Rd, Putney, London, S.W.15. *T*: Prospect 6343.

WEEKS, Edward A., B.S. *b*: New Jersey 1898. *e*: Pingry & Battin High Sch, Cornell, Harvard & Cambridge (England) Univs. *m*: Frederica Watnss. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Editor, Writer. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Atlantic Monthly 1924-28, Ed Atlantic Monthly Press '28-37, Ed Atlantic Monthly '38—. *Publ*: This Trade of Writing; Great Short Novels; (Ed) The Pocket Atlantic. *Ctr*: Various. *a*: 59 Chestnut St, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Kenmore 9500.

WEEKS, Oliver Douglas, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Marion, Ohio 1896. *e*: Ohio Wesleyan & Wisconsin Univs. *m*: Julien Elizabeth Devereux. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Univ Prof. *n.a*: Book Rev Ed Southwestern Social Science Quarterly 1926-45. *Publ*: Research in the American State Legislative Process; Two Legislative Houses or One; The Democratic Victory. *Ctr*: The American Year Book, Amer Polit Science Rev, Brooklyn Law Journ, Southwest Rev, Temple Law Quarterly, Texas Law Rev, etc. *s.s.*: Legislation, Amer Polit, Polit

Parties & Elections. *a*: 1806 Northwood Rd, Austin 21, Texas. *T*: 9805.

WEEKS, Raymond, b: Tabor, Iowa 1863. *e*: Harvard, Sorbonne, Univ of Berlin. *m*: Mary Arnoldia. *s*: 2. Teacher & Farmer, Chevalier de la Legion d'Honneur. *n.a*: Romania 1900-05, Scribners '23, Outlook '18, Co-Founder & Co-Ed Romantic Review '13-27. *s.s.*: French, Phonetics. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: Manakin, Virginia, U.S.A.

WEEKS, Ruth Mary, M.A. b: Kansas City 1886. *e*: Vassar Coll & Univ of Michigan. *Teacher*. *Publ*: The People's School; Socializing the Three R's; A Corrected Curriculum; English Through Experience; English Literature; World Literature. *Ctr*: Kansas City Star, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *s.s.*: Anthology, English Text Books, Educ, Poetry, etc. *Rec*: Theatre, hiking, reading. *a*: 105 W 65 Terr, Kansas City 5, Missouri, U.S.A. *T*: Ja 2520.

WEES, F. B. Author. *Publ*: The Mystery of the Creeping Man; Detectives Limited; Lost House; Untravelled World; It Began in Eden; Romance Island; Honeymoon Mountain; Under the Quiet Water; Someone Call'd Maggie Lane; etc. *c*: Canadian Women's Press, Heliconian. *a*: 8 Clarendon Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada. *T*: Me 3622.

WEIDMAN, Jerome, b: New York 1913. *e*: New York Univ. *m*: Elizabeth Ann Payne. *s*: 2. *Writer*. *Publ*: I Can Get It For You Wholesale; What's In It For Me?; The Horse That Could Whistle "Dixie"; Letter of Credit; I'll Never Go There Any More; The Lights Around the Shore; Too Early To Tell; The Captain's Tiger. *s.s.*: Fiction. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Old King's Highway, Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Westport 2-3436.

WEILL, Elsie, Ph.B. b: Chicago, Illinois. *e*: Univ of Chicago. *Ed & Writer*. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Asia 1917-25, Mang Ed Asia '32-46, Lit Ed United Nations World '47—. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald Tribune, Chicago Dly News, New Republic, etc. *s.s.*: Asiatic Subjects, Book Revs. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 52 Gramercy Park North, New York 10, N.Y., U.S.A.

WEILL, Jiri, b: Praskolesy, Bohemia 1900. *e*: High Sch & Prague Univ. *m*: Olga Frénclova. *Literary Editor*. *n.a*: Mlada fronta, Kulturni politika, Literarni noviny. *Publ*: Moskva hranice; Barvy; Makanna otec divu; Vzpominky na Julia Fucika. *Ctr*: Kytice, Paralele, etc. *s.s.*: Russian Lit, Lit Hist. *a*: Praha 1, Benediktsska 11, Czechoslovakia. *T*: 320-43.

WEIMAN, Rita, b: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *e*: Friends Central Sch Phila, Lat Students' League N.Y., France. *m*: Maurice Marks. *Author*. *n.a*: Former Staff N.Y. Herald & N.Y. Journal-American. *Publ*: Footlights; The President's Mystery Story (collab); What Manner of Love; Last of the House of Robsart; Dangerous Heritage; One Man's Secret; etc. (Plays) The Acquittal; The Witness Chair; Breakfast With the Prince (with Maurice Marks); Moon Magic. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, American Mag, Cosmopolitan, Good Housekeeping, Liberty, This Week, etc. *Rec*: Theatre, swimming, dancing, music. *c*: Woman Pays. *a*: Hi-Ho Cedar Hills, R.F.D.1, Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Westport 2-5585.

WEINSTOCK, Maureen Bessie, M.A. (Oxf & Lond), F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Dublin 1905. *e*: St Paul's Girls Sch, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf, Lond Sch Econ. *V-Princ* City of Worcester College, Men Roy Hist Soc. *Publ*: Oxfordshire Hearth Taxes; England Under the Interregnum (with Margaret James). *s.s.*: English History. *Rec*: Tennis, walking. *a*: 26 Allandale Ave, London, N.3. *T*: Finchley 0574.

WEIR, Rev. Cecil James Mullo, D.Phil (Oxon), F.S.A. (Scot). *b*: Edinburgh 1897. *e*: Roy High Sch Edin & Edin, Marburg, Leipzig, Paris & Oxf Univs. *Prof* of Hebrew & Semitic Langs Univ of Glas, Lect in Hebrew & Ancient Semitic Langs Univ of L'pool, Men Roy Asiatic Soc, Min of Ch of Scot. *Publ*: A Lexicon of Accadian Prayers in the Rituals of Expiation. *Ctr*: Jour of Roy Asiatic Soc, Revue d'Assyriologie, Trans of Glas Univ Oriental Soc. *s.s.*: Assyriology, Archaeology, Bible. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 7 The University, Glasgow, W.2. *T*: Western 5468.

WEINMILLER, Edward Ronald, A.M. b: Monticello, Wisconsin 1915. *e*: Swarthmore & Cornell Colls & Harvard & Oxf Univs. *m*: Frances Merewether Power. *d*: 2. *Writer*, *Teacher*. *Publ*: The Faultless Shore; The Deer Come Down; The Young Concubine; etc. *w.s.*: U.S. Marine Corps 1943-46. *a*: Stebekin, Washington, U.S.A.

- WEISS, Ernest David**, D.Sc., Ph.D. *b*: Breslau 1904. *c*: St John's Breslau & Univ of London. Transport Economist. *Publ*: Air Transport. *Ctr*: Principal ocean & transport journals in Britain & abroad. *s*: Rail, Road & Air Transport, International Transport Problems, Economic Problems of Transport. *Rec*: Hockey, golf, skiing, music. *c*: Roy Statistical Soc. *a*: 88 Kensington Church St, London, W.8. *T*: Bayswater 2902.
- WEISS, Frederick Ernest**, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S. *b*: Huddersfield 1865. *c*: Gymnasium Heidelberg, Gymnase Neuchatel, Univ Coll London. *m*: Evelyn Spence Watson. *d*: 8. Emeritus Prof of Manch Univ, Prof of Botany Manch Univ 1892—1930, Vice-Chancellor 1918—15, Pres Linn Soc of Lond '31—34. *Publ*: Plants in Health & Disease; Plant-Life & Its Romance. *Ctr*: Annals of Botany, New Phytologist. *s*: Botany & Hortic. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Univ of Lond. *a*: 73 Longton Ave, Sydenham, London, S.E.26. *T*: Forest Hill 8557.
- WELOE, Henry John**. *b*: London 1872. *c*: Priv & Birkbeck Coll. *m*: (1) Laura Annie Tonkin (dec'd), (2) Marjorie Joyce Hitchcock. *s*: 2. Chmn Rubber & Tea Coys, Pres Beckenham Hospital (Chmn 1939—45) Vice-Pres Nat Inst of Ind Psych (Chm '21—32), Vice-Pres Brit Assoc for Comm Ed, Mem Counc Rubber Growers Assoc, etc. *Publ*: Money, Foreign Trade & Exchange; Ten Years of Industrial Psychology (with Dr C. S. Myers); Industrial Psychology in Practice (with Dr G. H. Miles). *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, Investor's Chron & Money Market Rev, Times, Times Financial & Commercial Annual, New Eng Rev, Investors' Rev, Financial News. *s*: Money, Commerce, Finance, Industrial Psychology, etc. *Rec*: Golf, travel. *a*: Blackdog Hill, Westmeston, Sussex. *T*: Hassocks 586, & 1/4 Gt Tower St, London, E.C.3. *T*: Mansion Hse 4333.
- WELCH, Herbert**. *b*: New York City 1862. *c*: Pub Sch, Brooklyn Coll & Poly Inst, Wesleyan & Oxf Univs, & Drew Theol Sem. *m*: Adelaide Frances McGee. *d*: 2. Bishop of the Methodist Church (ret). *Publ*: Men of the Outposts; That Other Face; The Christian College (collab); (Ed) Selections from Writings of John Wesley; etc. *Ctr*: Methodist Rev, Religion in Life, Zion's Herald, Christian Advocate. *s*: Foreign Missions, Overseas Relief. *Rec*: Mystery stories. *a*: 520 West 110th Street, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: RI (9) 3275.
- WELCH, Lucy Mand**, A.R.A.M. *b*: London 1892. *c*: Nth Lond Coll Sch & R.A.M. Examiner in Sch Music Bristol University, Lect in Music Lond Univ. *Publ*: Song Teaching; Selected Traditional Tunes; Important Points in Class Music Teaching; Music Making in Class; Music for the Music Class; etc. *Ctr*: Music Teacher, Teachers' World, etc. *s*: Choir Training & Class Music. *c*: R.A.M. *a*: 25 Etheldene Ave, Muswell Hill, London, N.10. *T*: Tudor 3757.
- WELCH, Maurice Denton**. *b*: China. *c*: Repton. *Publ*: Maiden Voyage; In Youth is Pleasure; (both trans French, German, Italian & Swiss eds also American). *Ctr*: Horizon, New Writing, Orion, Cornhill, Poetry, Spectator, Vogue, English Story, Modern Reading. *s*: Collecting Pictures, China, Furniture, Decorates own books & poems. *a*: Middle Orchard, Crouch, n Sevenoaks, Kent. *T*: Borough Green 353.
- WELD, LeRoy Dougherty**, M.S., Sc.D., Ph.D. *b*: Cresco, Iowa 1890. *c*: Coe Coll & State Univ of Iowa. *m*: Lulu A. Graff. *d*: 2. Emeritus Prof of Physics Coe Coll. *Publ*: Glossary of Physics; Textbook of Heat; Theory of Errors & Least Squares; Textbook of Modern Physics. *Ctr*: Physical Rev, Journal of Optical Soc, Science. *s*: Heat & Thermodynamics, Optics, Electro-acoustics. *Rec*: Camping, hiking. *a*: 1838 Blake Boulevard S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, U.S.A. *T*: 2-8885.
- WELLES, Gerald A.** *b*: Bexhill, Sussex 1904. *c*: Christ's Hosp. Mail Order Sales. *na*: Belfast News-Letter, Savoy Hotel Information Office, Shaw Publishing Company Ltd. *Publ*: Rough Island Story. *Ctr*: Chambers's Journ, Punch, Spectator, London Opinion, Truth & various nat newpapers & mags. *s*: Light Verse, Humour, Short Stories. *Rec*: Music, movies, reading. *na*: Air Raid Warden & R.A.S.C. World War II. *a*: 81 Balmuir Gdns, London, S.W.15.
- WELLES, Charles Bradford**, O.B.E., B.A., Ph.D. *b*: Saybrook, Connecticut 1901. *c*: Yale Univ. *m*: Eleanor Bogert. *s*: 2. Prof of Ancient Hist Yale Univ. *na*: Ed Archaeological Digest, American Journ of Archaeology 1947. *Publ*: Royal Correspondence in the Hellenistic Period; Excavations at Dura-Europos, Preliminary Reports & Final Report (Ctr Eds). *Ctr*: Various professional journals. *s*: Epigraphy, Papyrology, Ancient Hist. *a*: 1644 Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- WELLES, Rev. Edward Randolph**, M.A., S.T.B. *b*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1907. *c*: Kent Sch, Princeton & Oxf Univs & General Theol Sem N.Y. *m*: Catherine van Alstyne. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Dean of St Paul's Cathedral N.Y. *Publ*: Ardincaple Castle: History of Trinity Church, Woodbridge; Albany Cathedral Guide Book; The Christian in a World at War; Pardon, Power, Peace; How to Pray; What Episcopalians Believe About The Church. *Rec*: Mountaineering, autographs. *c*: Buffalo Athletic. *a*: 686 Lafayette Ave, Buffalo 9, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Cleveland 1804, & Washington 5940.
- WELLES, George Orson**. *b*: Kenosha, Wisconsin 1915. *c*: Todd Sch for Boys Woodstock Illinois. *m*: Margarita Cansino. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Actor, Writer, Radio & Theatrical Producer, Mem Screen Actors Guild. *na*: Assoc Ed Free World Mag, Column in N.Y. Post 1945. *Publ*: (With R. Hill) Mercury Shakespeare; Everybody's Shakespeare. *s*: Internat Affairs, Motion Picture Script Writing. *a*: 427 No Canon Drive, Beverly Hills, California, U.S.A. *T*: Cr 51108.
- WELLES, Sumner, LL.D.** *b*: New York City 1892. *c*: Groton Sch Mass, Harvard Univ. *m*: Mathilde Townsend. *s*: 2. Diplomat, Author. *Publ*: Naboth's Vineyard; The World of the Four Freedoms; The Time for Decision; Where Are We Heading. *Ctr*: New York Tribune. *s*: Foreign Affairs. *Rec*: Gardening, riding. *c*: Metropolitan (Washington), Knickerbocker Union (N.Y.). *a*: Oxon Hill Manor, Oxon Hill, Maryland, U.S.A. *T*: Atlantic 4234.
- WELLESLEY, Dorothy (Lady Gerald)**. *m*: The Lord Gerald Wellesley. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Poet & Writer. *na*: Ed Hogarth Living Poets Series 1928—32. *Publ*: Poems of Ten Years; Sir George Goldie: A Memoir; Lost Lane; Genesis; Matrix; Deserted House. *Ctr*: Volumes—The New Keepsake, Little Innocents, The New Forget Me Not, Ed the Annual. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Penns in the Rocks, Withyham, Tunbridge Wells.
- WELLESZ, Egon Joseph**, M.A., Hon. Music.Doc. (Oxon). *b*: Vienna 1885. *c*: Univ of Vienna. *m*: Emmy Franziska Stross. *d*: 2. Univ Reader in Byzantine Music Oxford. *na*: Co-Ed Monumenta Musicae Byzantinae 1931— & New Oxford History of Music '46—. *Publ*: Eastern Elements in Western Chant; History of Byzantine Music & Hymnography; Arnold Schoenberg; Die Neue Instrumentation; Essays on Opera. *Ctr*: Musical Quarterly, Music Review, Musical Times. *s*: History of Music, Byzantine Music. *a*: 51 Woodstock Rd, Oxford. *T*: 47857.
- WELLINGTON, Hubert Lindsay**, Hon.A.R.C.A. *b*: Gloucester 1879. *c*: Crypt Sch, Gloucester & B'ham Schs of Art, Slade Sch Paris. *m*: (1) Nancy Charlotte Boughtwood. *s*: 2; (2) Irene Bass. Artist & Off Lect Nat Gallery, Reg & Lect Roy Coll Art, Gilchrist Lect, Princ Edinburgh Coll of Art, Lect on Hist & Art Slade School. *Publ*: William Rothenstein; Jacob Epstein. *Ctr*: Sat Rev, Spectator, Manch Guardian. *na*: Reading The White Hse, North End, nr Henley-on-Thames.
- WELLMAN, Paul I.** *b*: Enid, Oklahoma 1898. *c*: Common Sch, Proctor Academy, Wichita Hg Sch, Univ of Wichita. *m*: Laura Bruner. *s*: 1. Novelist & Historian. *na*: Wichita Beacon 1919, City Ed '27, Sunday Ed Wichita Eagle News P'd '35, Ed Staff Kansas City Star '36—44. *Publ*: Death in the Desert; Death on the Prairie; Broncho Apache; Jubal Troop; Angel with Spurs; The Trampling Herd; The Bowl of Brass; The Walls of Jericho; Death on Horseback. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Dict of American Hist, & various national mags. *Rec*: Golf, fishing. *a*: 11365 Denair St, Los Angeles, California. *T*: Ariz 35287.
- WELLOCK, Wilfred**. *b*: Nelson 1879. *c*: Elem Sch, Ev Classes & Edin Univ. *m*: Frances Wilson. Politician, Free-lance Journalist, Author. *Publ*: The Spiritual Basis for Democracy; A Modern Idealist (novel); Which Way Britain; A Mechanistic or a Human Society; The Third Way. *Ctr*: Various. *Rec*: Gardening, swimming. *a*: Victoria Ave, Quinton, Birmingham.
- WELLS, Arthur George**, J.P., M.B., B.S., D.P.H., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. *b*: London 1879. *c*: Haberdashers' Company Sch, Univ Coll Lond & Univ Coll Hosp. *m*: (1) Violet Haybourn, (2) Maria Helena Van der Kloot-Meyburg. *s*: 2. Barrister. *Publ*: The Discharging Ear; The Prevention of Deafness. *Ctr*:

- Practitioner, Medical World, Better Health, etc. *s.s.*: Disease of the Ear, Nose & Throat. *Rec.*: Music, golf, gardening. *a.*: Weybrooks, Medmenham, Bucks. *T.*: Hurley 202.
- WELLS, Charles Alexander**, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. *b.*: Liverpool 1898. *e.*: Merchant Taylors' Liverpool, Liverpool & McGill (Canada) Univs. *m.*: Joyce M. R. Harrington. *s.*: 2. Prof of Surgery. *n.a.*: Ed Cttee Brit Journ of Urology 1933—. *Publ.*: Surgery for Nurses. *Ctr.*: Brit Journ of Surg, B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *s.s.*: Surgery, Urology. *Rec.*: Shooting. *e.*: Liverpool Univ. *a.*: The Department of Surgery, 50 Bedford St North, Liverpool 7. *T.*: Royal 8005.
- WELLS, Frederic Lyman**, A.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Boston, Massachusetts 1884. *e.*: Columbia Univ. *m.*: F. Gertrude Smart. *Psychologist* to Dept of Hygiene Harvard Univ. *Publ.*: Mental Examiners' Handbook; Mental Tests in Clinical Practice; Mental Adjustments. *Ctr.*: Various psychological journals. *s.s.*: Mental Measurement of Superior Adults. *a.*: 13 Holyoke St, Cambridge 30, Massachusetts. *T.*: Kirkland 7600, Ext 167.
- WELLS, George Ross**, A.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada 1884. *e.*: McMaster, Harvard & Johns Hopkins Univs. *m.*: Mildred Sayles Meader. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Prof of Psychology & Dean Sch of Religious Educ of the Hartford Sem Foundation. *n.a.*: Columnist Hartford Courant 1934—40, Hartford Times 1940—. *Publ.*: The Art of Being a Person; Individuality & Social Restraint; Youth & the Open Door. *Ctr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Adjustment to Unpleasantness, Art of Thinking, Causes & Prevention of Racial & Religious Prejudice. *a.*: 94 Sherman St, Hartford, Connecticut. *T.*: 32-6709.
- WELLS, Linton**. *b.*: Louisville 1893. *e.*: Louisville & Denver Pub Schs & U.S. Naval Acad. *m.*: Fay Gillis Wells. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Writer. *n.a.*: Foreign Corres various Newsp Syndicates 1911—37, Radio News Analyst N.B.C. & C.B.S. '37—42. *Publ.*: Blood on the Moon; Around the World in 28 Days; Salute to Valour; Jumping Meridians; Suzanna. *s.s.*: Internat Politics. *Rec.*: Golf, bridge, reading. *w.s.*: 1942—46. *a.*: 17 John St, New York 7, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: RE 2-1302.
- WELLS, Warre Bradley**. *b.*: Dublin. *e.*: Liverpool Coll. *m.*: Mabel Gertrude Clare. *Author*, *Translator*, *Journalist* & *Internat Copyright Agent*. *n.a.*: Ed Irish Statesman Dublin 1919—20, European Staff Corres N.Y. Herald Tribune '21—29, etc. *Publ.*: The Last King: Don Alfonso XIII of Spain; John Redman (biog); Men of Good Will (1st 6 vols from the French of Jules Romains); Spanish Omnibus, etc. *s.s.*: Biog, French, Spanish & Italian Lit. *a.*: Ormesby, Berks Hill, Chorley Wood, Hertfordshire. *T.*: 110.
- WELLS, William Thomas**, M.P. *b.*: Westham, Sussex 1908. *e.*: Lancing Coll & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m.*: Angela Noble. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Barrister, M.P. (Lab) Walsall 1945—. *Publ.*: How English Law Works. *Ctr.*: The Fortnightly, Times Litt Supp, Everybody's, Times, Spectator, Dly Express, Glas Herald. *s.s.*: Law, Strategy & Military History, General Political Topics. *w.s.*: 1940—45, '41—45 Directorate Mil Training War Office, Gen Staff Off 2nd Gde i/c General Staff Publications. *Rec.*: Lawn tennis, walking. *a.*: Staverton Hse, Drive, Bexhill-on-Sea. *T.*: Bexhill 224, & 4 King's Bench Walk, Temple London, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 8436.
- WELPY, Alfred**, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. *b.*: Co Cork 1876. *e.*: Queen's Coll Cork & Roy Univ Dublin. *m.*: S. Poyntz. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 3. Ed Medical World. *Publ.*: Medical Signpost (collab). *Ctr.*: Rev of Revs. *Rec.*: Golf. *a.*: 55 & 56 Russell Sq, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Museum 6626-7-8 & 2310.
- WELSPORD, Enid Elder Hancock**. *e.*: Conamur, Sandgate, Kent & Newnham Coll Camb. *Lect* in English Camb Univ. *Publ.*: The Court Masque (Rose Mary Crayshaw Prize); The Fool. *Ctr.*: Ency of Religion & Ethics. *a.*: Newnham Coll, Cambridge. *T.*: 2478.
- WELSON, James Bevan**, LL.M., F.C.I.S., F.C.I.I., M.R.S.T. *b.*: London 1882. *e.*: Central Foundation Sch London. *m.*: Rhoda Alice Wastaff. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Retired Insurance Manager, Barrister. *Publ.*: Various text-books on insurance. *Ctr.*: Insurance press. *Rec.*: Reading. *e.*: Univ, Liverpool. *a.*: 18 Ashburton Rd, Birkenhead. *T.*: 3654.
- WELTMAN, Leo Lutz**, Ph.D. *b.*: Elbing 1901. *e.*: Univs of Berlin, Freiburg & Lond. *m.*: Beryl Elizabeth Hopper. *s.*: 1. Senior German Master Erith County Gr Sch. *n.a.*: Dramatic Critic Berliner Volks Zeitung 1927—33, Co-Ed Die Literatur '27—32. *Publ.*: Theatre & Poetry; Kathe
- Dorsch, Portrait of an Actress; Gerhart Hauptmann & Antiquity; Spinoza; World History in English Portrait Miniatures; & various trans. *Ctr.*: The Gate, German Life & Letters, etc. *s.s.*: Lit Trans, Hist of Art, Theatre, Educ. *Rec.*: Books, theatre, radio. *e.*: P.E.N. *w.s.*: 1940—43. *a.*: 9, Birling Rd, Erith, Kent.
- WELTY, Endora**. *Writer*. *Publ.*: Delta Wedding; The Robber Bridegroom; The Wide Net; A Curtain of Green. *a.*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Regent 1347.
- WENHAM, Edward Gordon**. *b.*: 1884. *e.*: Ware, King's Coll Lond. *m.*: Eleanor Joyce Partridge. *d.*: 1. *Editor* & *Author*. *n.a.*: Ed The Antiquarian N.Y. 1926—29, Ed Arts & Decoration Quarterly (N.Y.) '29—30, Ed Connoisseur (Lond) '34—36. *Publ.*: The Collector's Guide to Furniture Design; Domestic Silver of Great Britain & Ireland; English Silver 1675—1825; Antique Furniture for Modern Rooms. *Ctr.*: Internat Studio; Antiquarian, Antiques, Antique Collector, Good Furniture, Everybody's, New York Sun, etc. *s.s.*: Antiques, Travel. *Rec.*: Golf, riding. *c.*: Press. *a.*: 19 King Charles II St, St James's, London, S.W.1.
- WENNHOLM, Albin Holger**. *b.*: Sydney 1883. *e.*: Wollongong & Rockdale. *m.*: Lucy Ethel Bowmer. *s.*: 1. Newspaper Proprietor, J.P. 1919, Founder & Pres Hurstville Sch of Arts, Founder & Ex-Pres Hurstville Chamber of Comm. *n.a.*: Apprentice St George's Advocate 1897—1902, Sydney Morning Herald '04—10 Founder, Ed & Proprietor Propeller Newspaper Hurstville '11—. *Rec.*: Bowls, travel. *c.*: N.S.W. Masonic, Hurstville Rotary, etc. *a.*: Doreen, Empress St, Hurstville, N.S.W. *T.*: LU 2055.
- WENTWORTH, Baroness Judith Anne Dorothea**. *b.*: 1885. *m.*: The Earl of Lytton. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. *Author*, *Artist*, *Owner* of the Crabtree Park Arabian Stud, Pres of the Arab Horse Soc, etc, Mem of the Thoroughbred Breeders' Assoc. *Publ.*: Thoroughbred Racing Stock & its Ancestry; The Authentic Arabian Horse & his Descendants; Toy Dogs & their Ancestors; Horses in Britain; Flame of Life; Love in a Mist; War Nonsense; Horses in the Making; The World's Best Horse; etc. *Ctr.*: Various on sporting, scientific & humorous. *s.s.*: Horse History & Thoroughbred Pedigrees, Smaller Breeds of Dogs. *Rec.*: Squash, photography, painting, drawing, etc. *c.*: A.A., K.A.C., etc. *a.*: Crabtree Pk, Poundhill, Crawley, Sussex. *T.*: Poundhill 2122.
- WENTWORTH, Patricia (Mrs. O. A. Turnbull)**. *b.*: India. *e.*: Blackheath High Sch. *Marned*. *d.*: 1. *Author*. *Publ.*: A Marriage Under the Terror; The Devil's Wind; The Amazing Chance; Walk with Care; Red Danger; Nothing Venture; Fear by Night; The Blind Side; Pursuit of a Parcel; The Chinese Shawl; Silence in Court; The Clock Strikes XII; The Key; etc. *Ctr.*: Various newspapers & periodicals. *Rec.*: Gardening, music, reading, radio. *e.*: American P.E.N. *a.*: "Rule," Crawley Drive, Camberley, Surrey.
- WENTWORTH DAY, James**. *b.*: Suffolk 1899. *e.*: Newton Coll & Camb. *m.*: Marion Edith McLean. *d.*: 1. *Editor* & *Author*, *Publicity* Adv Egyptian Govt & Anglo-Turk Relief Cttee. *n.a.*: Publicity Mang Daily & Sunday Express 1923—24, Asst Ed Country Life '25—26, Special Writer & Make-up Sub-Ed Sunday Express & Ed English Life '26—30, Acting Ed Field '30—31—32 (which he reorganised), Sunday Express Critic '32, Ed Saturday Review '34, Ed Sporting & Dramatic. *Publ.*: The Lure of Speed (with Sir Henry Segrave); Life of Sir Henry Segrave; Speed—the Life of Sir Malcolm Campbell; Kaye Don, King of Speed; The Modern Wildflower; A Falcon on St Paul's; King George V as a Sportsman; Sporting Adventure; Harvest Adventure; Farming Adventure; etc. *s.s.*: Polit, Flying, Sport, Ornithology, Dramatic Criticism, Agric, Racing & Near East. *c.*: Flyfishers, Pratts, Brit Falconers', Epicures (Founder & Vice-Chmn), etc. *a.*: c/o Oswald Hickson & Co, 6 Surrey St, Strand, London, W.C.
- WENTWORTH-SHELDON, Francis Ernest**, O.B.E., M.I.C.E. *b.*: London 1869. *e.*: St Paul's Sch, various Tech Insts. *m.*: Mary Boyd Carpenter. *Chartered Civil Engineer*. *Publ.*: Reinforced Concrete Piling (with W. S. Gray). *Ctr.*: Journ Inst C.E., etc. *s.s.*: Harbour & Dock Engineering, Reinforced Concrete. *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: Athenaeum. *a.*: 2 West Block, Elmfield Flats, Southampton.
- WENYON, Charles Morley**, C.M.G. C.B.E., M.B., B.Sc., B.S., F.R.S. *b.*: Wavertree 1878. *e.*: Kingswood Sch Bath, Leeds Univ, Univ Coll Lond, Guy's Hosp. Formerly Dir-in-Chief Wellcome Research Inst, Cons to Wellcome Foundation Ltd. *Publ.*: Protozoology, a manual for Medical Men, Veterinarians & Zoologists

- Human Intestinal Protozoa in the Near East** (with F. W. O'Connor). *Ctr*: Tropical Diseases Bulletin & med & zoological journals. *s.s*: Protozoology & Tropical Med. *a*: Wellcome Research Inst, Euston Rd, London, N.W.1. *T*: Euston 4688.
- WENZLICE, Roy, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: St Louis, Missouri 1894. *a*: Westminster Coll Missouri, Princeton & St Louis Univs. *m*: Susan Newsom Wenzlice. *d*: 1. Economist. *n.a*: St Louis Post-Dispatch 1924—28, Ed & Publisher The Real Estate Analyst '32—. *Publ*: The Coming Boom in Real Estates; Fluctuations in Urban Rents—Their Causes & Implications. *Ctr*: Better Homes & Gardens, Barrons, Reader's Digest, House & Garden, etc. *s.s*: Real Estate & Construction Econs. *a*: 706 Chestnut St, St Louis, Missouri, U.S.A. *T*: Garfield 0708.
- WERE, Rev. Peter, F.R.G.S.** *b*: Derby 1908. *a*: Braideale Sch, Bristol, Radley Coll & Ely Theol Coll. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Ropley Hants. *Publ*: Yarns at the Scouts Own. *Ctr*: Hampshire Chron, Home Words, The Church Standard. *s.s*: Religion, Psychology. *Rec*: Camping. *a*: Ropley Vicarage, Alesford, Hants. *T*: Ropley 8107.
- WERNER, Edward Theodore Chalmers.** *b*: Dunedin, New Zealand 1864. *a*: Tonbridge Sch. *m*: Gladys Nina Ravenshaw. *d*: 1. H.B.M. Consul Foochow (ret), Barrister. *Publ*: A History of Chinese Civilization; Descriptive Sociology, Chinese; A Dictionary of Chinese Mythology; Myths & Legends of China; China of the Chinese; Chinese Weapons; Chinese Ditties; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Hist of Chinese Civilization, Philos, Sociology. *Rec*: Walking, motoring. *c*: Athenaeum, Individualists. *a*: The Athenaeum, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. *T*: 42034.
- WERNER, Hans.** *b*: Copenhagen 1894. *m*: Inger Westphal. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Chief of Drama Dept Danish Radio. *n.a*: Ed Teatret 1927—31. *Publ*: Poems & several Radio Plays. *a*: Kongens, Lyngby. *T*: Lyngby 831.
- WERNER, M.R.** *b*: New York City 1897. *a*: New York City Schs, Columbia Univ Sch of Journalism. *m*: Hazel Hawthorne Werner. *Writer*. *n.a*: N.Y. Tribune 1919, New York Corres Yorkshire Post '41—, Corres European Edition N.Y. Herald-Tribune '47—. *Publ*: Barnum; Brigham Young; Tammany Hall; Bryan; Orderly; To Whom it May Concern; Privileged Characters; Julius Rosenwald; The House Near Paris (collab). *Ctr*: New Yorker, N.Y. Herald Tribune, Glasgow Herald, New Republic. *s.s*: Biog. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: 177 Macdougall St, New York 11, N.Y.
- WERNER, Max.** *b*: Kharkov, Russia 1901. *e*: Univ of Kharkov, Law Sch & Sch of Econs. Former Prof Kharkov Univ, Author & Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Writer Gesellschaft Berlin & Kempf Vienna 1928—33, Foreign Corres '33—40, Military Analyst New Republic N.Y. & Reynolds News Lond '40—45. *Publ*: Le Socialisme et le Fascisme se dispute l'Europe; The Military Strength of the Powers; The Battle for the World; The Great Offensive; Attack Can Win. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Internat Affairs. *Rec*: Mountains. *a*: 467 Central Pk West, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Ac2-1473.
- WERTH, Alexander.** Special Correspondent Sunday Times. *Publ*: inc France in Perment; The Last Days of Paris; Moscow 1941; Leningrad; Moscow War Time Chronicle: The Year of Stalingrad (Vol. 1). *a*: c/o Sunday Times, Kemsley Hse, London, W.C.1.
- WERTHAM, Frederic.** *b*: Germany 1895. *e*: King's Coll Lond, Univs of Erlangen, Wurzburg, Munich & Vienna. *n.a*: Co-Ed American Journ of Psychotherapy 1946—. *Publ*: The Brain as an Organ; Dark Legend; Book Find Club; The World Within; etc. *Ctr*: New Republic, N.Y. Times, etc. *s.s*: Social Psychiatry, Psychoanalysis, Marxism, Criminology, Lit Criticism. *a*: 44 Gramercy Pk, New York 10.
- WEST, Cecil Alfred Mitchell.** *b*: North Adelaide, Sth Australia 1890. *e*: State Schs in Sth Aust & Whinham Coll. *m*: Edna Lyall Slee. *s*: 2. General Sec, Insurance Manag Ed. *n.a*: Mang Ed The Australian Traveller & Australia To-day 1932—. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Gen Ed Supervision. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, motoring. *c*: Commercial Travellers. *a*: 1 Burston Pl, Brighton Beach S5, Victoria, Australia. *T*: XB 5502 & MU 3597.
- WEST, Edward George, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.M.** *b*: Birmingham 1909. *e*: Univ of Birm. *m*: Lilian Beatrice Robins. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Tech Dir (Aluminium Development Assoc). *Publ*: Welding Non-Ferrous Metals. *Ctr*: Metal Industry, Light Metals, Welding, Machinery, Metal Treatment. *s.s*: Metallurgy, Engineering, especially welding & light metals. *Rec*: Horticulture, photography *c*: Roy Soc Art, Constitutional. *a*: 49 Bushey Hall Rd Bushey, Herts. *T*: Watford 6972.
- WEST, Elizabeth Howard, A.M.** *b*: Pontotoc County, Mississippi 1873. *e*: Pub & Priv Schs, Mississippi State Coll for Women & Univ of Texas. *Teacher, Librarian*. *Publ*: Calendar of the Papers of Martin Van Buren; Calendar of the Papers of Mirabeau Buonaparte Lamar; Texas Note-Book; (Ed) Texas Library Manual; Texas School Library Yearbook; etc. *Ctr*: Publisher's Weekly, San Antonio Express, Dallas News, Christian Science Monitor, Houston Chron, Times, Home Mag, etc. *s.s*: Hist (Amer). *Rec*: Walking, reading. *a*: 1511 East Brainard, Pensacola, Florida, U.S.A. *T*: 5803.
- WEST, G. P., M.R.C.V.S.** *Writer*. *Ctr*: The Farmer & Stockbreeder, Sport & Country, Good Housekeeping, New Statesman, etc. *s.s*: Animal Health & Veterinary Educ matters. *a*: 36 Gordon Sq, London, W.C.1.
- WEST, Rt. Rev. George Algermon.** *b*: Jarroon-on-Tyne 1893. *e*: S. Bees Sch, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Helen Margaret Scott Moncrief (dec'd), (2) Grace Hay. *Bishop of Rangoon*. *Publ*: The World that Works; Jungle Folk (with D. C. Atwood); Jungle Friends. *a*: Bishops-court, Rangoon, Burma. *T*: Rangoon South 668.
- WEST, Herbert Faulkner, M.A.** *b*: Jamaica Plain, Massachusetts 1898. *e*: Dartmouth, Harvard & Lond, Paris & Berlin. *m*: Carin Robson. *s*: 1. Prof of Comparative Literature Dartmouth Coll. *Publ*: A Modern Conquistador; The Mind on the Wing; Modern Book Collecting for Impetuous Amateurs; The Nature Writers; A Stephen Crane Collection. *s.s*: Book-collecting, Comparative Lit. *Rec*: Swimming, tennis. 15 Buell St, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A. *T*: 679.
- WEST, Ranyard, M.D., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.** *b*: London 1900. *e*: Eltham Coll, St Bart's Hosp Lond, Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Jean Fleming. *s*: 4. Visiting Cons in Psychotherapy Min of Pensions, Cons Neuropsychiatrist Civil Service Commission. *Publ*: Conscience & Society; Psychology & World Order. *Ctr*: Brain, Lancet, Journ Physiol, Brit Psych Journ, Fortnightly, Modern Jurisprudence. *s.s*: Medical & Psychological Research. *Rec*: Mountaineering, sailing. *c*: Alpine. *a*: 14 Moray Pl, Edinburgh.
- WEST, Rebecca, F.R.S.L.** *b*: London 1892. *e*: Geo Watson's Ladies' Coll Edin. *m*: Henry Maxwell Andrews. *Author & Journalist*. *Publ*: Henry James; The Judge; Harriet Hume; St Augustine; The Harsh Voice; The Rake's Progress (with David Low); The Thinking Reed; Black Lamb & Grey Falcon; etc. *Ctr*: Many Eng & Amer newsps & periodicals. *a*: c/o A. D. Peters, 10 Buckingham St, Adelphi, London, W.C.1.
- WEST, Robert George Ranyard, M.D., D.Phil., M.R.C.P., D.P.H.** *b*: Blackheath, Kent 1900. *e*: Eltham Coll, Balliol Coll Oxf & St Bart's Hosp Lond. *m*: Jean Edith Fleming. *s*: 4. Physician Seamen's Hosp Greenwich 1930—39, Lect in Social Psychology Edin Univ '43—45. *Publ*: Conscience & Society; Psychology & World Order; etc. *Ctr*: Fortnightly, Lancet, B.M.J., Proc Roy Med Soc, etc. *s.s*: Med, Psych & Law. *Rec*: Mountaineering, sailing. *c*: Alpine, Scottish Lib. *a*: 20 India St, Edinburgh. *T*: 23313.
- WEST, Rev. Ronald Cameron, A.K.C.** *b*: Lewisham 1908. *e*: Eltham Coll & Univ of Lond. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a*: Ed Deddington Deaney Mag. *Publ*: Western Liturgies. *s.s*: Liturgical Studies, Book of Common Prayer. *Rec*: Cricket. *a*: Wroxton Vicarage, Banbury, Oxon. *T*: Wroxton St Mary 36.
- WESTBROOK, Herbert Wootton, B.A.** *b*: Tonbridge 1881. *e*: King's Sch, Ely & Emmanuel Coll Camb. *m*: Isabella Annette King-Hall. *Author & Journalist*. *Publ*: Not George Washington (with P. G. Wodehouse); Purple Frogs (with Laurence Grossmith); Back Numbers; The Booby Prize. *s.s*: Stage, Film & Suburban Life. *c*: Footlights, etc. *a*: 54 Flood St, London, S.W.3. *T*: Flaxman 5567.
- WESTBURGH, Edward Martin, B.S., Ph.D.** *b*: 1899. *e*: Wesleyan & Edin Univs. *m*: Doris Julianne Gidley. *d*: 2. Psychologist. *Publ*: Introduction to Clinical Psychology. *Ctr*: Psychological journals, Amer Management Mag, Friend, Model Hosp Mag. *s.s*: Clinical Psychology, Psychotherapy, Vocational Counselling. *Rec*: Fishing, antiques, theatre, cinema. *a*: 100 East Greenwood Ave, Lansdowne, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T*: Gr 2-1100.
- WESTCOTT, Allan Ferguson, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Alexandria Bay, N.Y. 1882. *e*: Brown & Columbia Univs. *m*: (1) Mary Townsend (dec'd), (2) Elizabeth Craven. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Coll Prof & Writer. *n.a*: Assoc

- Ed Proc U.S. Naval Inst 1913—. *Publ*: A History of Sea Power (collab); The United States Navy (collab); (Ed) New Poems by James VI & I; Southey's Life of Nelson; Mahon on Naval Warfare; Four Centuries of Literature. *Ctr*: Sat Rev of Lit. N.Y. Times, Bookman, etc. *s.s*: Naval Hist. Lit. *Rec*: Boating, golf. *a*: 1 Thompson St, Annapolis, Maryland, U.S.A. *T*: 2786.
- WESTCOTT, George Foss**, M.A., A.M.I.Mech.E. *b*: Madras, India 1893. *a*: Sherborne Public Sch, Queens' Coll Camb. *m*: Anne Esther Anderberg. *d*: 2. Civil Servant, Keeper at the Science Museum. *Publ*: Science Museum Handbook; Pumping Machinery. *Ctr*: Nature, Museums Journ, Model Engineer. *s.s*: Hist & Philosophy of Science. *Rec*: Reading, photography. *w.s*: 1914—18 & '41—42. *a*: 219 Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware, Middx. *T*: Edgware 2728.
- WESTCOTT, Regina H.** (See **WIEMAN, Regina Westcott**). *b*: Pomona, California 1888. *a*: Occidental Coll California, Harvard, Paris & Oxf Univs. *m*: Linnaeus H. Westcott. *s*: 2. Cons Psychologist 1926—. Dir of Community Development Univ of Arkansas '47—. *s.s*: Child Guidance, Marriage & Family, Psychology of Religion, Community Development. *Rec*: Outings, house planning, theatre. *a*: Dept of Home Economics, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, U.S.A.
- WESTERBY, Robert**. *b*: London 1909. *m*: Grace Parker Hill. *d*: 2. Author & Screen Playwright. *n.a*: Foreign Corres Allied Newsps 1937. *Publ*: A Magnum for my Mother; Mad in Pursuit; Hunger Allows no Choice; The Small Voice; Tomorrow Started Yesterday; In These Quiet Streets; Wide Boys Never Work; Only Pain is Real. *Ctr*: Lond Mercury, Esquire, Atlantic Monthly, Penguin New Writing, etc. *s.s*: Novels, Screenplays. *w.s*: R.N. 1939—41. *a*: 16 Old Barrack Yard, Hyde Park Corner, London, S.W.1.
- WESTERFIELD, Ray Bert**, M.A., Ph.D., Hon.Sc.D. *b*: Braden, Ohio 1884. *a*: Public Schs Braden Ohio, Northern & Yale Univs. *m*: Mary Beatrice Putney. *s*: 2. Prof of Economics Yale Univ. *Publ*: Money, Credit & Banking; Banking Principles & Practice; Branch Banking; Out Silver D'ble; Origin of Middlemen in the English Business; Early History of American Auctions; Problems in Money, Credit & Banking. *Ctr*: Amer Econ Review, Journ of Polit Sci, Commercial & Financial Chron, etc. *s.s*: Finance, Marketing. *Rec*: Tennis, squash, gardening. *c*: Yale (N.Y.), Rotary, etc. *a*: 115 Rogers Rd, Hamden, New Haven, Connecticut. *T*: 5-0877.
- WESTERGAARD, Waldemar Christian**, M.L., Ph.D. *b*: Buffalo, North Dakota 1882. *a*: Univs of Cornell, North Dakota & California, Copenhagen & Vienna. *m*: Mabel Shride Pinger. *Prof of Hist*. *Publ*: The Danish West Indies 1671—1917; The First Triple Alliance 1668—1672; Denmark & Slesvig 1848—1864; Diary of Dr Thomas Flint 1851—1855. *Ctr*: Journ of Mod Hist, Slavonic Review, Amer Hist Review, Journ of Negro Hist, etc. *s.s*: Baltic, West Indian, 17th Cent European & Californian Hist. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Faculty (Berkeley). *a*: 1000 Manning Ave, Los Angeles 24, California. *T*: Arizona 96954.
- WESTERMAN, Percy Francis**. *b*: Portsmouth 1876. *a*: Portsmouth Gr Sch. *m*: Florence Wager. *s*: 1. Author, Voted the most popular boys' author by juvenile readers at Croydon, Bethnal Green, L'pool, Leicester, Ipswich libraries, Books trans into Danish, Dutch, Norwegian, Swedish, Polish & Hungarian. *Publ*: A Lad of Grit; The Sea Scouts of the Petrel; With Beatty off Jutland; Under the White Ensign; The Third Officer; The Wireless Officer; The Amir's Ruby; Standish Gets His Man; The War & Alan Carr; Sub-Lt John Cloche, R.N.V.R.; One of the Many; Squadron Leader; The Phantom Submarine; The Mystery of the Key; & 140 other vols. *Ctr*: Boy's Own Paper, Dly Mail, Modern Boy, Motor Boat, Yachting World, etc. *s.s*: Sea & Air Stories. *Rec*: Yachting, motor boating. *c*: Redcliffe Yacht (Commodore) *a*: The Barge, Wareham, Dorset. *T*: 127.
- WESTERMANN, Diedrich Hermann**, D.Litt., D.Phil. *b*: Baden Krs Verden 1875. *a*: Missionary Coll Bal & Bal in Tubingen Unvs. *m*: Katherine Claus. *s*: 1. *d*: 8. Univ Prof. *n.a*: Ed Zeitschrift fur Phonetik, formerly Ed of Africa. *Publ*: A Study of the Ewe Language; Die westlichen Sudansprachen und ihre Beziehungen zum Bantu; Worterbuch der Ewe-Sprache; The African Today & Tomorrow; Africa & Christianity; Afrikaner erzahlen ihr Leben; The Shilluk People & their Language. *Ctr*: Many & varied, *s.s*: African
- Languages & Cultures. *Rec*: Walking, farming. *a*: Berlin-Steglitz, Steinstrasse 25, Germany.
- WESTERN, Francis Edward**. *b*: London 1908. *a*: George Dixon Sec Sch Birmingham & Birmingham Univ. *m*: Grace Brightwell. *d*: 2. Senior Lect in Geog. *Publ*: Africa. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming. *a*: Kirkby Training College, Liverpool.
- WESTLAKE, Ashby Thomas**, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b*: Redhill 1893. *a*: Sidcot Sch Somerset, B'ham Univ. *s*: 3. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of St John's Werneth Oldham 1920—44. *Publ*: Bishops of Welsh Dio 1701—1912; Jesus the Way the Truth, the Life; History of Childs' Ercall; etc. *Ctr*: Manch Guardia; Oldham Chron. Church Times, etc. *s.s*: Place Names. *c*: Old Rectory (Manch). *a*: Gowrie, Grassington, Skipton, Yorkshire.
- WESTON, Oswald Norman**. *b*: Wednesfield 1911. *Reporter*. *n.a*: Bilston & Willenhall Times 1927—31, '33—'36 & '46—, Midland Advertiser Wednesbury '31—'38, Midland Chron West Bromwich '36—'38, County Advertiser Brerley Hill '38—'41 & '45—'48. *w.s*: 1941—45 R.N. *a*: 42 King St, Bradley, Bilston.
- WESTON, Sidney Adams**, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Sharn, Massachusetts 1877. *a*: Yale Univ. *m*: Milie Louise West. *d*: 1. Religious Writer, Lecturer & Teacher. *Publ*: Jesus & The Problems of Life; The Prophets & The Problems of Life; The World & its Problems; To Drink or not to Drink; Social & Religious Problems of Young People; Discovering Jesus; The Bible Jesus Knew. *Ctr*: Advance, etc. *s.s*: Religious Educ, Biblical Lit. *Rec*: Golf, gardening, hunting. *c*: Boston City. *a*: 15 Cape Hill Rd, Sharon, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Sharon 2255.
- WESTON-EDWARDS, Joan**. *b*: London 1879. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Pall Mall Gazette 1910—22, Dly Chron '29—, mostly Free-lance. *Ctr*: Dly Telegraph, Dly Mail, Dly Mirror, News Chron, Dly Dispatch, Tatler, Home Notes, etc. *s.s*: Women's Inst. *a*: 177 Sutherland Ave, London, W.9.
- WESTON MARTYR, Joseph**. *b*: Southampton 1885. *a*: Priv & Apprenticed Mcht Navy 4 years. *Author & Broadcaster*. *Publ*: The Southseaman; The Perfect Ship; The Wandering Years; A General Cargo; The £200 Millionaire; Not Without Dust & Heat; The Pipe-Pushers; Paradise Enow. *Ctr*: Many short stories in British & American mags. *s.s*: The Sea, Merchant Service, Yachting, Yacht & Ocean Racing, Archery, c: Roy Ocean Racing. *a*: c/o The Royal Toxophilite Society, 1 Albion Mews, London, W.2.
- WESTON, Hilda M.** *Journalist*. *n.a*: Jt-Ed The Linguist 1936—. *Publ*: Backchat in 4 Languages; Chitchat in 4 Languages (collab). *Ctr*: Punch, By-stander, etc. *a*: Fieldside, Monks Risborough, Buckinghamshire.
- WESTWOOD, Annie McDougall**. *b*: Muckhart, Scotland, 1887. *a*: Dollar Academy, Morges, Switzerland. *m*: John D. Westwood, C.I.E. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Flying Firs; Elfinstorn; Quinlan; To What Purpose. *s.s*: India. *a*: Birkhill, Muckhart, Perthshire, Scotland. *T*: Muckhart 28.
- WETHERILL, Alfred**. *b*: Birkenhead 1875. *a*: L'pool Inst. *m*: (1) Emilie Jessie Haggood, (2) Gertrude Blanche Haggood. *s*: 2. *Journalist*, *n.a*: Rep L'pool Dly Post 1895, Sub-Ed Lond Office '98, Chief Sub-Ed Head Office 1905, Commercial Ed '19—'45. *Ctr*: Various newsps & periodicals. *s.s*: Comm & Financial. *Rec*: Gardening, motoring. *a*: 27 King's Rd, Bebbington, Cheshire.
- WETHERILL, Henry Buswell**, C.I.E. *b*: Calcutta 1876. *a*: King's Coll Taunton & St John's Coll Oxf. *m*: Rhoda

- Hindley, s:** 1. d. 1. Indian Educational Service (ret), Insp of Schs Fyzabad, Bareilly, Lucknow. *Publ:* The World & Its Discovery; The New Preliminary Geography; Geographical Series for United Provinces Schools, India. *Ctr:* Pioneer, Allahabad. *s.s:* Geog & Education. *Rec:* Cricket, tennis & golf. *c:* East India & Sports. *a:* Champsyde, Ewhurst, Surrey. *T:* 19.
- WEYMOUTH, Anthony** (See **GEIKE-COBE, Ivo**). *Publ:* include Who'd be a Doctor; A Psychologist's War-Time Diary; Disease & Treatment; (Novels) Frozen Death; Inspector Treadgold Investigates; No! Sir Jeremy; etc. *a:* 30 Harley Hse, London, N.W.1.
- WEYSSE, Arthur Wisswald.** *b:* Machias, Maine 1867. *e:* Harvard, Leipzig, Berlin, Paris, Naples & London. *Prof of Biology* (Emeritus) Boston Univ. *Publ:* Synoptic Text Book of Zoology; Epitome of Human Histology; Medico-Legal Moral Offenses (trans from the French of Thoinot). *Ctr:* Various. *s.s:* Biology. *c:* Harvard (Boston). *a:* 291 Mishawum Rd, Woburn, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- WHALE, Gordon Scott, A.M.I.R.E., F.R.S.A.** *b:* London 1893. *e:* London. *m:* Ethel Louisa Turner. *s:* 2. d. 6. Founder, Prop & Princ Wireless Colls Colwyn Bay & Southampton. *Publ:* Wireless, Its Foundational Structure. *Ctr:* Women's Employment, Women's Careers, Careers. *s.s:* Radio, Television & Radar. *Rec:* Swimming, travel, radio. *a:* The Grove, Brompton Ave, Colwyn Bay, Nth Wales. *T:* Colwyn Bay 4790 & 2407.
- WHALE, Rev. John Seldon, M.A., D.D.** *b:* Mevagissey, Cornwall 1896. *e:* Caterham Sch & St Catherine's Society Oxf. *m:* Mary Carter. *s:* 3. d. 2. Headmaster Mill Hill School London N.W.7. *Publ:* Christian Doctrine; The Christian Answer to the Problem of Evil; This Christian Faith; etc. *Ctr:* The Christian Faith, Christian Worship. *s.s:* History, Ecclesiastical History, Theology, Education. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* The Grove, Mill Hill Village, London, N.W.7. *T:* Mill Hill 1006.
- WHARTON, Don, A.B.** *b:* Smithfield, Nth Carolina 1905. *e:* Davidson Coll & Harvard Graduate Sch. *m:* Mary Tilley. *d:* 2. *Writer.* *n.a:* Rep Greensboro Dly News 1927-28, Rep N.Y. Herald Tribune '29-30; Assoc Ed Outlook & Independent '30-32, Assoc Ed New Yorker '32-35, Lit Ed Today '25-36, Assoc Ed Scribner's '36-38, Executive Ed Scribner's '38-39. *Publ:* The Roosevelt Omnibus. *Ctr:* Sat Ev Post, Reader's Digest, Look, Redbook, New Yorker, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *c:* Nat Press (Washington). *a:* 24 Gramercy Pk, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.
- WHARTON, Timothy.** *b:* Dublin 1910. *Poet, Novelist.* *Publ:* Trample the Wind; The Coloured Kingdom. *Ctr:* Dublin Mag, Irish Times, etc. *Rec:* Outdoor Sports. *a:* 60 Fitzwilliam Sq, Dublin, Ireland. *T:* 41201.
- WHATMOUGH, Joshua, Hon.A.M.** *b:* Rochdale, England 1897. *e:* Univ of Manch & Emmanuel Colls Camb. *m:* Gladys Verona Taylor. *s:* 1. d. 1. *Prof of Comparative Philology.* *n.a:* Ed Harvard Studies in Classical Philology 1932-34 & '41-48, Jt Ed Classical Philology (Chicago) '45, Jt Ed Word '47. *Publ:* Præ-Italic Dialects of Italy; Dialects of Ancient Gaul; Foundations of Roman Italy; Liber Glossarum; Keltika; Scolia Vallielliana. *Ctr:* Classical Rev, Classical Quarterly, Classical Mythology, etc. *s.s:* Comparative Philology. *Rec:* Walking, climbing. *c:* Faculty (Harvard). *a:* 17 Central St, Winchester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Winchester 1945.
- WHATNALL, Percy George.** *b:* Nottingham 1881. *e:* Loughboro'. *n.a:* Ed Nott'm Ev News 1918-30, Regional Press Officer & Censor Nth Midland Region M.O.I. '40-46. *Publ:* Links With Old Nottingham. *c:* Nott'm Masonic. *a:* 44 Radcliffe Rd, West Bridgford, Nottingham. *T:* 84829.
- WHEATLEY, Dennis.** *b:* London 1897. *e:* H.M.S. Worcester & in Germany. *m:* Joan Gwendolin Pelham-Burn. *s:* 1. *Author & Wine Merchant.* *Publ:* The Forbidden Territory; The Devil Rides Out; Old Rowley; Black August; The Eunuch of Stamboul; The Fabulous Valley; Such Power is Dangerous; Murder Off Miami; Contraband; The Secret War; Red Eagle; Uncharted Seas; The Golden Spaniard; The Quest of Julian Day; Sixty Days to Live; Those Modern Musketeers; Three Inquisitive People; The Scarlet Impostor; Faked Passports; The Black Baroness; Strange Conflict; The Sword of Fate; Total War; V for Vengeance; Mediterranean Nights; Gunmen, Gallants & Ghosts; The Man Who Missed the War; also, Who Killed Robert Prentice; The Malinsay Massacre; Herewith the Clues (in collab with J. G. Links). *Ctr:* Dly Mail, etc. *Rec:* Travel, liveryman of
- Vintners & Distillers Companies. *w.s:* Commissioned R.F.A.(T) 1914-19, Re commissioned R.A.F.V.R. '41. *a:* Grove Pl, Lymington, Hants. *T:* Lymington 315.
- WHEATLEY, George Prescott Brereton, F.R.S.A., L.R.A.M., A.R.C.M., L.G.S.M., L.T.C.L., M.R.S.T.** *b:* Bangalore, Sth India 1909. *Musician & Coach for all Music Diplomats, Writer on Musical Subjects.* *Ctr:* Musical Opinion, The Music Teacher, Music in Education, Monthly Science Review, etc. *s.s:* Music from various angles, Aesthetic, Teaching, Historical, etc. *Rec:* Music, reading, sketching, writing, nature study, psychology & life in general. *c:* Roy Soc of Teachers. *a:* Wharncliffe, Birch Hill, Llangollen, Nth Wales.
- WHEATLEY, Vera.** *b:* Putney. *e:* Priv. *m:* Angus Ronald Wheatley. *s:* 1. d. 2. *Writer.* *Publ:* (Novels) Devices & Desires; The Enchanting Danger; Miraculous Bread; Single Handed; Saturday at Hazeldines; No Stepping Backward; The Old Superb; A Candle of Understanding; (Verse) This, my Singing; This, my Dreaming; Mixed Foursomes; (Children's Books) Lillias Next-Door; Into the Picture Screen; (Play) Scandal at Barchester; etc. *s.s:* Human Nature. *Rec:* Golf, gardening. *c:* Authors' Soc, Poets, Forum, etc. *a:* Greenacre, Esher. *T:* 4028.
- WHEATLEY, William Alonzo, A.M.** *b:* Verona, N.Y. 1869. *e:* Syracuse, Harvard & Pittsburgh Univs. *m:* Mabel Ballantine. *s:* 2. d. 1. *Educator.* *Publ:* Building Character & Personality (collab); Occupations (collab); Teachers' Manual of Aviation; The German Declensions made easy for Beginners; Teaching Aptitude Tests. *Ctr:* Educational Outlook, Grade Teacher, Educ, etc. *s.s:* Education, Psychology, Aviation. *Rec:* Gardening, walking, cinema, radio, reading. *a:* 910 El Centro Ave, Hollywood, California, U.S.A. *T:* Gladstone 6931.
- WHEATON, Harry.** *b:* Exeter 1898. *e:* Wilton House Sch (priv) Exeter. *m:* Kathleen Mary Frost. *s:* 1. *Journalist, Exeter Sunday Sch Teacher, Past Pres Abingdon & Dist Free Ch Council, Mem Berks County Council 1946-.* *Berks & Bucks Jt Sanatorium Cttee '46.* *n.a:* Devon & Exeter Dly Gazette 1914-21, Tiverton Rep Devon & Exeter Gazette '19-21, Br Mang North Berks Herald, Abingdon '22, Abingdon Rep Oxf Mail '20. *Ctr:* Lond dailies, Reading Mercury, North Wilts Herald, etc. *s.s:* Law. *Rec:* Cricket. *w.s:* 1914-18. *a:* St Francis, 97 Radley Rd, Abingdon, Berks. *T:* Abingdon 106.
- WHEELER, George Oliver.** *b:* Oxf 1877. *e:* Bedford House Sch Oxford. *m:* Ellen Bird. *d:* 2. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Trained on Oxf Times, Rep Oxfordshire Wkly News 1901-05, Chief Rep Wilts, Berks & Hants County Paper '05-19, Ed & Man Dir Wilts Advertiser '19-33, Ed Wilts Gazette & Telegraph & Advertiser until '46. *a:* Elmhurst, Devizes, Wilts.
- WHEELER, Hugh Callingham** (See **QUENTIN, Patrick, PATRICK, Q. & STAGGE, Jonathan**). *b:* London 1912. *e:* Univ Coll Lond & Univ of Berlin. *Writer.* *Ctr:* Woman, Answers, Harper's, Collier's, Redbook, This Week, etc. *s.s:* Murder. *Rec:* Travel, music, lit. *w.s:* U.S. Army Med Corps 1943-44. *a:* Monterey, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Great Barrington 833 M4.
- WHEELER, William Reginald, M.A., D.D.** *b:* Tidioute, Pennsylvania 1889. *e:* Mill Sch, Yale, Harvard, Auburn Theol Sem, Univ of Nanking, Chinese Lang Sch. *m:* Constance I. Hayes. *s:* 2. *Clergyman, Missionary Sec.* *Publ:* A Book of Verse of the Great War (Ed); China & the World War; The Foreign Student in America (Ed); Modern Missions in Mexico; The Words of God in an African Forest; Jimmy, the Biography of a Brother; Mike Sweeney of the Hill (Ed); The Road to Victory (Ed); The Crisis Decade (Ed); etc. *Ctr:* N.Y. Times, Christian Century, etc. *s.s:* Foreign Missions, Biog, China, World War II. *Rec:* Flying, hunting, fishing, motoring, reading. *c:* Yale (N.Y.), Nat Arts, Explorers, Quill (N.Y.). *a:* 905a Yale Station, New Haven, Connecticut. *T:* 7-8131 Ext 554.
- WHEETER, Laura.** *b:* Somerset 1903. *m:* Patrick Lucius Mannock. *d:* 2. *Fiction Writer.* *n.a:* Film; Critic Morning Advertiser 1928-32, Studio Corres Picturegoer '29. *Publ:* Empty of Heart; Brave Folly; & 18 other novels. *Ctr:* Home Notes, Home Chat, Woman & Beauty, Woman's Weekly, Novel Mag, Miss Modern, Dly Sketch, Sun Chron, Sun Graphic, etc. *a:* 88 Teignmouth Rd, London, N.W.2. *T:* Gladstone 9327.
- WHEDDINGTON, Richard, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.** *b:* London 1885. *e:* William Ellis Sch Lond & St John's Coll Camb. *m:* Katherine Reoch Grant. *s:* 1. d. 1. *Cavendish Prof of Phys Leeds Univ.* *n.a:* Scientific Ed

Leeds Philos & Lit Soc Proc 1928—. *Chr*: Proc Roy Soc, Philo Mag, Nature, etc. *s.s*: Matter & Elec. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: The University, Leeds, Yorkshire. *T*: 20251.

WHIPPLE, Dorothy. *b*: Blackburn. *e*: Eng & French Convents. *m*: A. H. Whipple. Novelist. *Publ*: Young Anne; High Wages; Greenbanks; They Knew Mr Knight; The Priory; The Other Day; They Were Sisters; Every Good Deed. *a*: Barton End, Barton Seagrave, nr Kettering, Northants. *T*: Kettering 3507.

WHISTLER, Laurence. *b*: 1912. *e*: Stowe & Balliol Oxf. *m*: Jill Furse (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Awarded King's Gold Medal for Poetry (1st award). *Publ*: Armed October; Four Walls; The Emperor Heart; In Time of Suspense; Ode to the Sun; Who Live in Unity; Oho! (with Rex Whistler); (Prose) Sir John Vanbrugh, Architect & Dramatist; The English Festivals. *Chr*: Country Life, etc. *s.s*: Diamond-Point Engraver on Glass. *a*: c/o W. Heinemann Ltd, 99 Gt Russell St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Park 5146.

WHITAKER, Alma. *b*: London 1880. *m*: (1) Harold Whitaker (dec'd), (2) Jerome Reynolds. *s*: 2. Journalist. *n.a*: Los Angeles Times 1910—44, sometime Ed Screenland. *Publ*: Bacchus Behave; Trousers & Skirts; The Governor's Wife Pays a Call (play). *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Feature Stories, Interviewing. *Rec*: Swimming. *a*: 1040 West Kensington Rd, Los Angeles 26, California, U.S.A. *T*: MI 5775.

WHITAKER, Frank. *b*: Keighley. Journalist. *n.a*: Sheffield Dly Telegraph 1910—12, Huddersfield Exam 12—14, Dly News (Manch L'pool) '14—18, L'pool Dly Post '19, Dly Mail '20—21, Star '21—26, Ev Standard '26—28, Acting Ed John o' London's Wkly '28—36, Ed '36—41, Ed P.T.O. '39—40, Ed Dir Country Life since '40, Ed Brit Trade & Industry '42 & '45. *Publ*: Good & Bad English (with W. Whitten); Saturday to Monday (with W. T. Williams); Ed The Joy of London (Essays by W. Whitten); Ed Diaries of the late Lord Riddell. *s.s*: Music. *c*: Savage, Reform. *a*: 2-10 Tavistock St, Covent Gdn, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 7851.

WHITAKER, Joe Russell. M.S., Ph.D. *b*: Cynthiaana-Kentucky 1900. *e*: Univs of Chicago & Wisconsin. *m*: Sarah Houk. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Coll Prof, Ed of Geog Books. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Journ of Geog 1941—. *Publ*: Life & Death of the Land; Our Natural Resources & Their Conservation; The Working World. *Chr*: Econ Geog, Journ of Geog, Journ of Higher Educ, Geog Review, etc. *s.s*: Conservation of Natural Resources, Geog. *a*: George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. *T*: 7-3600.

WHITAKER, Leonard Edgar. *b*: Enfield, Middx. *e*: Lancing Coll & St Bart's Hosp. *m*: (1) Edith Olave Cox, (2) Grace Muir. *s*: 2. Publisher, Eye & Ear Surgeon Palmerston North Hosp New Zealand 1912—21. *n.a*: Dir J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd Publishers, Ed Current Literature, Founder of Whitaker's Cumulative Book List 1924. *Publ*: The Ear & Its Diseases; Croquet (N.Z.); Modern Croquet. *Chr*: Croquet, motor cruising. *c*: Thames Motor Cruising, Roehampton. *a*: 13 Bedford Sq, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 4748.

WHITAKER, Marcella. *b*: Ravensthorpe. *e*: Elem & Mun Sec Schs & Dudley Training Coll. W.E.A. & L.E.A. Tutor. *Publ*: Children & How to Deal with Them; etc. *Chr*: Various newssps & periodicals. *s.s*: Educ, Child Study, Shakespeare, Dramatics, Psychology & Birthdays. *Rec*: Trav. reading. *a*: 3 Hull Rd, Hornsea, Yorks. *T*: Hornsea 113.

WHITAKER, Wilfred Barnett, M.A. (Bristol), Ph.D. (London). *b*: Radstock, Somerset 1898. *e*: Kingswood Sch Bath, Bristol Univ. *m*: Ethel A. L. Long. Schoolmaster, Mem Roy Soc Teachers & Hist Assoc. *Publ*: Sunday in Tudor & Stuart Times; The Eighteenth Century English Sunday. *Chr*: Methodist Recorder, The A.M.A., Methodist Magazine. *s*: History of the English Sunday since the Reformation, Social History since 1600. *Rec*: Walking, tennis. *a*: 132 Singlewell Rd, Gravesend Kent.

WHITBY, Charles (Joseph), B.A., M.D. *b*: Yeovil, Somerset 1864. *e*: Oakham Sch, Emmanuel Coll, Guy's Hosp. *m*: Clare Hayden. *s*: 3. *n.a*: Ed Guy's Hosp Gazette 1887. *Publ*: Makers of Man; The Rising Tide & Other Poems; The Logic of Human Character; Olaf & Hakon; Concerto in A Minor; The Wisdom of Plotinus; Other World Stuff; etc. *Chr*: B.M.J., Bath Chron & Herald Bibby's Annual, Bristol Ev Rev, Occult Rev, Hibbert Journ, Lancet, Poetry Rev, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Philos, Mysticism. *a*: 27 Chaucer Rd, Bath, Somerset.

WHITBY, Sir Lionel, Kt., C.V.O. M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Yeovil, Somerset 1895. *e*: Bromsgrove Sch, Downing Coll Camb, Middx Hosp Lond. *m*: Ethel Murgatroyd. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Regius Prof of Physics Univ of Camb. *Publ*: Disorders of the Blood; Medical Bacteriology; The Laboratory in Surgical Practice; The Nurses' Handbook of Hygiene. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., etc. *s.s*: medicine, Bacteriology, Haematology. *Rec*: Fishing, gardening. *a*: The Master's Lodge, Downing College, Cambridge. *T*: 56338.

WHITE, Beatrice Mary Irene, M.A., D.Litt., F.R.S.L. *b*: Ely, Cambs. *e*: King's Coll Lond & Stanford Univ California. Univ Reader in English Language & Lit. *Publ*: Barclay's Eclogues; Lydgate's Dance of Death; Stanbridge's Vulgaria; Mary Tudor; Royal Nonesuch. *Chr*: Nat Rev, Notes & Queries, Modern Lang Rev, Essays & Studies. *s.s*: Medieval & early Tudor Lit. *Rec*: Painting, music. *a*: Westfield College, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.

WHITE, Cyril Tenison. *b*: Brisbane 1890. *e*: Public Sch South Brisbane. *m*: Henrietta Duncan Clark. *d*: 2. Botanist. *Publ*: Elementary Text Book of Australia; Principles of Botany for Queensland Farmers. *Chr*: Kew Bulletin (Eng), various Queensland & other Australian scientific journals, etc. *s.s*: Forest Botany. *a*: 225 Main St, Kangaroo Pt, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, or Government Botanist, Botanic Museum & Herbarium, Brisbane, Queensland. *T*: J. 1967, or B.8243.

WHITE, Elizabeth Evelyn McIntosh, M.A., B.Sc., J.P. *b*: Glasgow. *e*: L'pool Univ. *m*: Bertram White. J.P. for Mansfield Borough, Governor of Queen Elizabeth's Gr Sch for Girls, Governor of Mansfield Tech Coll. *e*: Ed Household Management Sect of Home Mag 1924—28, Ed Schoolmistress '26—35. *Publ*: Practical Science for Girls; The Household from A to Z; Teach Yourself to Cook; White-Watson Menu & Recipe Book; Practical Everyday English; Practical English Revision; Practical Modern English. *Chr*: Various dailies, weeklies & monthlies. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Cowdray, Sherwood Forest Golf. *a*: Shenstone, Nottingham Rd, Mansfield, Notts. *T*: 806.

WHITE, Elwyn B., A.B. *b*: Mount Vernon, N.Y. 1899. *e*: Cornell Univ. *m*: Katherine Sergeant White. *s*: 1. Writer. *n.a*: Ctr Ed New Yorker 1928—47. *Publ*: The Lady is Cold; Quo Vadimus; The Fox of Peapack; One Man's Meat; Stuart Little; The Wild Flag. *Chr*: New Yorker, Harper's. *a*: North Brooklyn, Maine, U.S.A.

WHITE, Eric Walter. *b*: Bristol 1905. *e*: Clifton Coll & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Edith Dorothy Swinburne. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Asst Sec of the Arts Council of Gt Britain. *Publ*: Stravinsky; The Little Chimney Sweep; Stravinsky's Sacrifice to Apollo; Walking Shadows; Parnassus to Let. *Chr*: Horizon, Penguin New Writing, Our Time, Times, etc. *s.s*: Opera, Ballet, Trick Films, Modern Lit. *a*: 55 Cholmley Gdns, London, N.W.6.

WHITE, Francis Johnstone, M.A., D.D. *b*: Decatur, Illinois 1870. *e*: Ottawa Univ Kansas. *m*: Ivy Edith Thompson. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Missionary, Educationalist. *n.a*: Ed, New East, Shanghai. *Publ*: The Story of the University of Shanghai; An Outline of Theology (in Chinese). *Chr*: Chinese Recorder, China Weekly Review, Missions, etc. *s.s*: China, Religions of China, Missions, The Study of the Bible, Chinese Art. *a*: 815 Floral Drive, Whittier, California. *T*: 413-250.

WHITE, Frank Walker, L.R.C.P.E., L.R.C.S.E., L.R.F.P.S.G. *b*: Gosforth 1886. *e*: Newcastle Prep Sch, Oundle Sch, Univ of Durham & Coll of Medicine Newcastle-on-Tyne. *Publ*: Posterity; Birth Control & Its Opponents; & various pamphlets. *Chr*: Eugenics Rev, English Rev, New Generation, Birth Control News, etc. *s.s*: Population, Rationalism. *Rec*: Painting, verse, writing, cycling, swimming. *w.s*: Capt R.A.M.C.(T.) (des 1917). *a*: 60 Beverley Terr, Cultercoats, Northumberland.

WHITE, Henry Ford, M.A., Ph.D., B.S. *b*: Gilmer, Texas. *e*: Sam Houston State Teachers' Coll, Baylor & Texas Univs. *m*: Annie Mae Fleming. Teacher, Author, Editor. *n.a*: Ed-in-Chief John Brown Univ Press. *Publ*: The Farmer & Economic Progress; Marketing Problems & Policies; Agricultural Problems & Policies; Co-operative Marketing of Farm Products in the United States; Tributes to Mother; Mother Through the Ages; Abiding Mother; etc. *Chr*: Hico News Review, Houstonian, etc. *s.s*: Agric, Econ, Social Economy, Polit Sci, Econ Hist, Hist. *Rec*: Hiking. *a*: John Brown University, Siloam Springs, Arkansas. *T*: 77.

WHITE, Herbert Martyn Oliver, M.A., M.R.I.A. *b*: Co Down 1885. *e*: Priv & T.C.D. Prof Eng Lit Univ of

Dublin. Lect in Eng Lang & Lit Sheffield Univ 1920—81. Lect in Eng Lit Queen's Univ of Belfast '81—89. Prof of Eng Lit in Universidad Internacional de verano en Santander '89—94. *Publ*: The Works of Thomas Purney (Percy Reprints). *Ctr*: Review of Eng Studies. *s.s*: Eng Poetry of the 18th Century. *c*: University Dublin. *a*: 89 Trinity College, Dublin.

WHITE, J. Andrew. *b*: New York City 1889. *e*: De Witt Clinton High Sch. *m*: Kathryn Moore Alexander *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author. *n.a*: Ed Wireless News 1911, Ocean Wireless News '12—23, Ed & Pbls The Wireless Age Mag, Vice Pres & Gen Mang Wireless Press Inc '20—23, Ed & Pbls Citizen Bulletin (N.Y.) '16—25, Commercial, Corres The Times (Lond) '23—24, Ed Horizon Mag '40—45. *Publ*: Military Signal Corps Manual; Practical Aviation; Mr Whittle Invents the Airplane; Amateur Wireless Stations; etc. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, N.Y. Herald, Every Week, Liberty Mag, Esquire, Coronet. *s.s*: Broadcasting, Philos of Purposeful Living. *Rec*: Golf, football. *a*: 6617 Iris Drive, Hollywood 28, California, U.S.A. *T*: HO 2571.

WHITE, James Dundas, M.A., LL.D. *b*: Rutherglen, Scotland 1866. *e*: Rugby, Trinity Coll Camb. *m*: Lydia Grace Haythornthwaits (dec'd). Barrister. *Publ*: Land-Value Policy; Nature's Budget; etc. *Ctr*: Law Quarterly Rev, Nautical Mag, Land & Liberty, etc. *s.s*: Land Reform. *Rec*: Sailing, lawn tennis, chess. *c*: Reform. *a*: 89 Burton Ct, Chelsea, London, S.W.8. *T*: Sloane 7976.

WHITE, John Menzies, A.I.C.A. *b*: Melbourne, Victoria 1911. *e*: Brisbane Coll & North Sydney High Sch. *m*: Helen Mitchell McLean. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Cons Accountant. *n.a*: Ed The Taxpayer's Bulletin. *Publ*: Australian Taxation; Income Tax Guide; Income Tax Calculation; Taxation Law & Practice; Taxation of Military Forces; etc. *Ctr*: Daily Aust Press. *s.s*: Taxation, Public Finance. *Rec*: Golf, squash. *a*: 11c Castlereagh St, Sydney, Australia. *T*: B 1648.

WHITE, John Swithin. *n.a*: Ed East Grinstead Observer, Crawley & District Observer. *a*: East Grinstead Observer, 64 London Rd, East Grinstead. *T*: 48.

WHITE, Leonard Dupes, M.A., B.S., Ph.D., Litt.D. *b*: Acton, Massachusetts 1891. *e*: Dartmouth Coll & Chicago Univ. *m*: Una Lucille Holden. *d*: 1. Prof of Public Administration Univ of Chicago. *n.a*: Ed-in-Chief Public Administration Rev 1940—43. *Publ*: Introduction to the Study of Public Administration; The Federalists; Whitley Councils in the British Civil Service; Government Career Service; The City Manager; The Civil Service in the Modern State; etc. *Ctr*: Public Administration Rev, etc. *s.s*: Public Admin. *Rec*: Bowling. *c*: Quadrangle. *a*: 5626 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Midway 0800.

WHITE, Leslie A., A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Salida, Colorado 1900. *e*: Columbia & Chicago Univs. *m*: Mary Augusta Pattison. Prof of Anthropology Univ of Michigan. *Publ*: The Pueblo of Santa Ana; The Pueblo of Santo Domingo; The Pueblo of San Felipe; The Acoma Indians; etc. *Ctr*: Amer Anthropologist, Science, Scientific Monthly, School & Society, etc. *s.s*: Ethnology of Pueblo Indians, Philos of Science. *c*: Research (Univ of Mich). *w.s*: U.S. Navy World War I. *a*: University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A.

WHITE, Percival, A.M. *b*: Winchendon, Massachusetts 1887. *e*: Oahu Coll Honolulu & Harvard. Married. *d*: 4. Marketing Counsellor. *n.a*: Feature Writer Denver Post & Boston Post 1910—12. *Publ*: Market Analysis; Motor Transportation of Merchandise & Passengers; Business Management; Advertising Research; Sales Quotas; How to Fly an Airplane; etc. *c*: Harvard (New York), Sunrise Flying, Stamford Yacht. *a*: Stamford, Connecticut & 44 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

WHITE, Samuel Albert. *b*: Adelaide 1870. *e*: St Peters Coll, Christian Bros Coll. *m*: (1) Ethel Rosina Toms (dec'd), (2) Muriel Beatrice Fisher. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Life of Samuel White; Into the Dead Heart; The Gawler Ranges; Into the Far North-East; etc. *Ctr*: South Australian Register, etc. *s.s*: Ornithology, Biology, Botany. *Rec*: Bird watching. *a*: Wetunga, Fulham, Reed-beds, South Australia. *T*: L8126.

WHITE, Hon. Thomas Walter, D.F.C., V.D., F.R.G.S., M.P. *b*: Melbourne, Australia 1888. *e*: Priv & Moreland Sch. *m*: Vera Deakin. *d*: 4. Hardware Merchant, M.P. for Balacava in House of Representatives

1929—. *n.a*: Morning Post Australian Corres 1927—35. *Publ*: Guests of the Unspeakable; Sky Saga; etc. *Ctr*: Wide World, Dly Telegraph, Manch Guardian, Melbourne Herald & Argus, etc. *s.s*: Aviation, Trade, Commerce & Political Commentaries. *w.s*: 1914—18 First Australian Flying Unit Overseas, '39—45 R.A.A.F. Australia & Britain. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming, golf. *c*: Naval, Military & Air Force Melbourne, Roy Aero Victoria. *a*: 241 Domain Rd South Yarra, Melbourne, Australia. *T*: Windsor 5701.

WHITE, Rev. Walter Grainge. *b*: Georgetown, British Guiana 1878. *e*: Gr Sch Georgetown, High Sch Deddington, Lincoln Theol Coll. *m*: Elizabeth Edgell. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a*: Corres Rangoon Gazette 1908—13, Ed Rangoon Diocesan Mag '09—13. *Publ*: The Sea Gypsies of Malaya; Batteau & Banaboo; At Home With The Makuchis; Worship for School Use; Introduction to the Mawken Language; The Stag Hunt; etc. *Ctr*: Boy's Own Paper, Expository Times, etc & various newssps. *s.s*: Religion, Voice Production, Anthropology, Monetary Systems. *Rec*: Reading, nature study, gardening. *a*: The Vicarage, Haughley, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *T*: Haughley 62.

WHITE, Rt. Rev. William C., B.D., Hon.D.D. (Tor), F.R.S.C., F.R.G.S. *b*: Devon, England 1873. *e*: Wycliffe Coll (Tor), Univ of Western Ontario (Lond Ont). *m*: Annie Daisy Masters. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Anglican Bishop, Prof of Chinese Studies Univ of Toronto. *Publ*: Tombs of Old Loyang; Chinese Jews (3 vols); Tomb Tile Pictures of Ancient China; An Album of Chinese Bamboos; Chinese Temple Frescoes; Bone Culture of Ancient China. *Ctr*: Illus Lond News. *s.s*: Chinese Archaeology, Chinese Jews. *Rec*: Gardening, motoring. *a*: Royal Ontario Museum, 100 Queen's Park, Toronto 5. *T*: M1 6641.

WHITE, William Chapman. *b*: Reading, Pennsylvania 1908. *e*: Princeton & Pennsylvania Univs. *m*: Ruth Morris White. *s*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: American Corres News Review, N.Y. Post, Eastern Europe 1930—31, Office of War Information Lond '42—43. *Publ*: Several novels & short stories. *Ctr*: Sat Ev Post, Reader's Digest, Life, Holiday, Colliers. *a*: 1160 Fifth Ave, New York City, N.Y. *T*: SA 2 5799.

WHITEAKER, Brian Dutton. *b*: Manchester 1894. *e*: Woodhouse Grove Sch Yorks. *m*: Florence Pemberton. Editor Express & Star Wolverhampton 1937—. *n.a*: Rep Harrogate & Claro Times 1911, County Advertiser Brierley Hill '12, Dudley Chronicle '19, Express & Star '19—. *w.s*: Roy Warwickshire Regt 1914—18. *a*: Express & Star, Wolverhampton. *T*: 22233

WHITEHEAD, Edward Hollingsworth, M.J.I. *b*: Dumfries 1891. *e*: Dumfries Acad. *m*: Esther Urquhart. Free-lance Reporter. *n.a*: Rep Dumfries & Galloway Courier & Herald 1909—11, Rep Dumfries & Galloway Standard '11—40. *a*: 3 Rosemount Terr, Maxwelltown, Dumfries. *T*: Dumfries 182.

WHITEHEAD, John Henry Constantine, F.R.S. *b*: Madras, India 1904. *e*: Eton & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Barbara Sheila Carew Smyth. *s*: 1. Professor of Mathematics Oxford. *Publ*: Foundation of Differential Geometry (with C. Verlen). *Ctr*: Various scientific journals. *s.s*: Mathematics. *a*: 22 Charlbury Rd, Oxford. *T*: 58520.

WHITEHEAD, Joseph Victor, M.I.P.S. *b*: Plumstead 1897. *e*: Timbercroft, Plumstead. Married. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Journalist, Sec & Treas Essex Branch N.U.J. 1940—47, Life Mem Newspaper Press Fund '31. *n.a*: Sports Rd & Rep Brentwood Gazette 1921—26, Dist Rep Essex Weekly News. *Ctr*: Reporters Journ. *s.s*: Interviews. *Rec*: Motoring. *c*: Brentwood Conservative. *a*: 39 Western Rd, Brentwood, Essex. *T*: 885.

WHITEHEAD, Roger Victor. *b*: Brentwood 1925. *e*: Mid-Essex Tech Coll Chelmsford. Journalist. *n.a*: Essex Publ Co "Billericay Times" 1946—47, Essex Weekly News '47. *w.s*: R.N. 1943—46. *a*: 28 Spital Rd, Maldon, Essex. *T*: 885.

WHITEHOUSE, John Howard, Hon.M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. *Publ*: Inc Problems of Boy Life; Camping for Boys; The Craftsmanship of Books; Education in My Time; Ruskin the Painter; & many other works on the Boy, Education and Ruskin. *a*: Yellowsands, Bembridge, Isle of Wight.

WHITEHOUSE, Peggy. *b*: Belfast 1898. *e*: St Annes Rugeley. *m*: Charles Mundy-Castle. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Publ*: Mary by the Lake; A Democrat's Chapbook;

Collingridge; Oscar Strom. *Ctr*: Observer, Tatler, Eve, Westminster Gazette, *s.s*: Lives of Poets, Great Women & Founders of Religion. *Rec*: Walking. *c*: Arts Theatre. *a*: Cage Farm Hse, The Ridgeway, Tonbridge. *T*: Tonbridge 400.

WHITEHOUSE, Richard Henry, D.Sc. *b*: Walsall 1883. *e*: Univ of B'ham. *m*: Mabel Galloway. Indian Educ Service (ret), Biology Master Mercers' Sch Lond, formerly Govt Marine Biologist Madras & Princ Cent Tr Coll Lahore, Govt Fisheries Alexandria 1931. *n.a*: Ed Punjab Educ Journ 1924—27. *Publ*: Assignments in Practical Elementary Science; Assignments in Geography; The Dissection of the Frog—Rabbit—Dogfish—Earthworm—Crayfish (Five books). *Ctr*: Procs of Roy & Zool Soc & Asiatic Soc Bengal, Records of Indian Museum. *s.s*: Zoology. *Rec*: Woodwork, gardening. *a*: 23 Prospect Hill, Walthamstow, London, E.17. *T*: Larkwood 4192.

WHITEHOUSE, Wallace Edward, M.B.E., M.Sc., L.C.P.S., M.I.Fire E., F.R.Met.S. *b*: Wolverhampton 1882. *e*: Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth. *m*: Mabel Hammond. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Relief Model of Wales; Suggestions for Teaching Climatology. *Ctr*: Geography, Scot Geog Mag, Journ of Geog (U.S.A.), Ency Brit, Quarterly Inst of Fire Engineers, etc. *s.s*: Math Geog, Cartography, Climatology. *a*: 4 St Michael's Pl, Aberystwyth. *T*: 258.

WHITEHOUSE, William Henry, M.D., B.S., D.P.H., R.C.P.S., F.P.S.(Glas). *b*: Dudley 1873. *e*: Univs of B'ham & Durham. *m*: Constance Mary Hucklesby. H.M. Coroner County of Lond (S.E.), Barrister (Inner Temple), Hon Treas 1927—47 & Pres '33 Coroner's Soc for Eng & Wales, V-Pres Forensic Med Sect B.M.A. '33, formerly Hon Surg B'ham Maternity Hosp, M.O.H. Aston Manor, Bacteriologist & Med Sup't B'ham Isolation Hosp. *Publ*: The Prevention of Tuberculosis & Dispensary Treatment; The Problem of Consumption; Facts about Foods; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s.s*: Medico-Legal Subjects. *Rec*: Travel, farming of pedigree stock, etc. *w.s*: R.A.M.C. (Major). *a*: Holmwood Pl, Four Elms, Edenbridge, Kent. *T*: Four Elms 8.

WHITELAW, David. *Publ*: inc. Lovers in Waiting; The Kycroft Verdict; Black Out Murder; The Impostor; A Flutter in Kings; The Man from Mexico City; etc. *a*: Little Grange, Roedean, Brighton.

WHITELEY, Martha Anne, O.B.E., D.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C. *b*: 1866. *e*: Kensington High Sch, Roy Holloway Coll, Roy Coll of Sci Lond, Asst Prof Roy Coll of Sci 1920—34. *Publ*: A Students Manual of Organic Chemical Analysis (with Prof J. F. Thorpe). *Ctr*: Thorpe's Dict of Applied Chem, Proc Roy Soc, Trans Chem Soc. *a*: Imperial College of Science & Technology, London, S.W.7.

WHITELOCK, Dorothy, M.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A. *b*: Leeds 1901. *e*: Leeds Girls High Sch, Newnham Coll Camb. Fellow & Tutor of St Hilda's College, Lecturer in Old English to the University of Oxford. *Publ*: Anglo-Saxon Wills; Sermo Lupi Ad Anglos. *Ctr*: English Hist Review, Mod Lang Review, Review of English Studies, Trans Royal Hist Soc. *s.s*: Anglo-Saxon Hist, Lang & Lit. *c*: Univ Women's. *a*: St Hilda's College, Oxford, & 7 Grove Gardens, Leeds 6. *T*: Oxford 3121, Leeds 53240.

WHITEMAN, William Meredith, M.A., F.R.S.A. *b*: London 1905. *e*: St Albans Sch & St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Patricia Aileen Thornton. *d*: 3. Journalism & Publishing, Hon Sec Nat Caravan Counc 1939—, Hon Public Relations Off Caravan Club & Past Pres Nat Picture Print Soc. *n.a*: Mang Ed Link House Pubs 1940—, Ed The Caravan '38—, Caravan & Trailer Trades Journs '46, Ed Exchange & Mart '20. *Publ*: Books on Camping & Caravanning. *s.s*: Caravanning. *Rec*: Curiosity about everything. *a*: 72 Brim Hill, London, N.2. *T*: Speedwell 5483.

WHITESIDE, Mary Brent, *b*: Shelbyville, Tennessee. *e*: Lucy Cobb Inst Georgia, Columbia Univ. Poet, Essayist, Lecturer & Editor. *n.a*: Ed Staff The Step Ladder Chicago 1923—32, Ed Westminster Mag Oglethorpe Univ Press 1930—, Ed Bozart '31. *Publ*: The Eternal Quest & Other Poems; Interlude; Stairs to the Sun; The Path of the Star; Oglethorpe Book of Georgia Verse (Assoc Ed); etc & several Poetic Plays. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, Harper's Mag, Ladies Home Journ, Yale Review, N.Y. Herald Tribune, Pictorial Review, Fortnightly, New English Weekly, etc. *s.s*: Poetry & Essays. *Rec*: Music, art, legitimate theatre. *a*: 518 St Peter St, New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A. *T*: Raymond 7835.

WHITFIELD, Archibald Stanton, B.Sc., B.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.S.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Walsall, Staffs 1890. *e*: Queen Mary's Sch Walsall, Birmingham Univ, Exeter Coll Oxf. *Publ*: Mrs Gaskell: Her Life & Work; Thomas Hardy: The Artist, etc.; Lafcadio Hearn's History of English Lit (Ed); Trollop's Malachi's Cove & Other Stories (Ed). *Ctr*: Various newsps & periodicals. *s.s*: History, English Lit, Japan. *Rec*: Walking, tennis. *a*: Wuthering Depths, Dyffryn, Merioneth. *T*: Dyffryn 220.

WHITHAM, John Mills. *b*: Folkestone 1883. *e*: L'pool Coll. *m*: Sylvia Frances Mulman, Author, formerly Architect, Charter Mem Amer Lafayette Soc. *Publ*: Broom; Starveacre; The Human Circus; Silas Brauton; Biographical History of the French Revolution; French Revolution Biographical & Historical Essays; Wolfgang; Fruit of Earth; The Heretic; The Windlestraw; Sinful Saints; Swings & Roundabouts; etc. (Trans) The Shoji; Wiles of Women; etc. *Ctr*: Times, Times Lit Supp. *a*: The Cottage, Holdstone Down, Nth Devon.

WHITING, Rev. Charles Edwin, M.A., D.D., B.C.L., F.S.A. F.R.Hist.S., Hon.D.Litt. Vicar of Hickleton Doncaster, formerly Prof of Hist Durham Univ & Vice Princ & Senior Fell St Chad's Coll Durham, Hon Canon of Durham. *n.a*: Ed Durham Univ Journ 1918—39. *Publ*: Studies in Restoration Puritanism; The University of Durham; The Registers of Hooton Pagnell; The Register of Frickley cum Clayton; Nathaniel, Lord Crewe; Hooton Pagnell Accounts; & other Vols of the Yorks Parish Reg Soc. *Ctr*: Archæol Journs. *a*: Hickleton, Doncaster.

WHITING, John Downes. *b*: Ridgefield, Connecticut 1884. *e*: Hopkins Gr Sch, Yale Sch of Fine Arts. *m*: Meredith W. Gooch. *d*: 2. Artist & Author. *Publ*: Storm Fighters; Practical Illustration; S.O.S.; The Trail of Fire. *Ctr*: St Nicholas, The Mentor, Weird Stories, Hartford Courant. *s.s*: Ships & Sea Stories Hist. *Rec*: Golf, chess. *c*: New Haven Paint & Clay. *a*: 291 Edwards St, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: 68370.

WHITING, Maurice Henry, O.B.E., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. (Cantab), F.R.C.S.(Eng). *b*: Blackheath 1885. *e*: Mill Hill Sch, Downing Coll Camb, Middlesex Hosp. *m*: Blanche Aggas. *Publ*: Ophthalmic Nursing; etc. *Ctr*: Various articles in med & Opth Journs. *w.s*: 1914—19 Capt R.A.M.C. (Despatches). *a*: 51 Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 6417.

WHITLEY, Mary Theodora, A.M., Ph.D., B.S. *b*: London, England 1878. *e*: Priv Sch Eastbourne, Teachers Coll, Columbia Univ. Prof of Education (ret). *Publ*: Psychology of Childhood (collab); Boys & Girls in Other Lands; A Study of the Primary Child; A Study of the Little Child; A Study of the Junior Child. *Ctr*: Child Study, S. Sch Times, Teachers Coll Record. *s.s*: Child Psychology, Religious Educ. *Rec*: Gardening, Piano, motoring. *a*: 68 Franklin Ave, Yonkers 5, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Yonk 3, 169 2.

WHITLEY, Rev. W. T., M.A., LL.D., F.T.S., F.R.Hist.S., M.R.S.T. *b*: Islington 1861. *e*: Cambridge, Rawdon. Mem of Gov Body of Northern Baptist Educat Soc Baptist Union. *Publ*: Baptist Bibliography; Baptist History; Baptists of London; Our Indian Trip; Handbook to Baptist Church Hymnal; Church Minister & Sacraments; English Bible under Tudors; Roman Catholic & Protestant Bibles; Thomas Matthew of Colchester; etc. Ed Southern Baptist, President Baptist Quarterly; etc. *a*: 18 London Rd, Chelmsford. *T*: 2194.

WHITLOW, Maurice, M.J.I. *b*: Wakefield 1875. *e*: Friends Sch Ackworth. *m*: Hannah Miller. *d*: 3. Free-lance Journalist. *n.a*: Salvation Army Ed Staff 1900—1909, Ed The Wayfarer '11—25. *Publ*: Lives of Tagore, Barnardo & Bramwell Booth; Everybodys Bishop, Life of Taylor Smith. *Ctr*: Yorks Post, Manch Guardian, Liverpool Post, Lond dailies & religious weeklies. *s.s*: Social Service, Religious Movements. *a*: 33 Summerlee Gdns, East Finchley, London, N.2. *T*: Tudor 2164.

WHITWALL, Samuel Ernest, M.A., M.D., B.Ch.(Oxon), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.R.S.(Canada). *b*: Eccles, Lancs 1876. *e*: Radley Coll, Owen's Coll, Magdalen Coll, St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Zoe Wyllie. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Professor of Anatomy McGill & Bristol Univs (ret 1941). *Publ*: Anatomy of the Human Orbit; Study of Anatomy; Astonishing Anatomy; etc. *Ctr*: Various ophthalmic Journs. *s.s*: Ophthalmological Anatomy.

- Rec:** Walking. *c:* Clarendon, Oxford. *a:* Barclays Bank, High St, Oxford.
- WHITEDGE, Arnold, M.A., Ph.D.** *b:* New Rochelle, N.Y. 1891. *s:* Groyton Sch, Yale, Oxf & Columbia Univs. *m:* Janetta Alexander. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Teacher. *Publ:* Alfred de Vigny; Dr Arnold of Rugby; Critical Ventures in French Literature. *Ctr:* Atlantic Monthly, Nth American Mag, Cornhill Mag, Sat Review of Lit, etc. *s.s:* The Revolutions of 1848. *Rec:* Tennis, swimming, canoe trips, walking. *c:* Athenæum (London), Univ. *ws:* British & American Archives 1914-19, Col U.S. Army 9th Air Force World War II. *a:* Hill Top Farm, Salisbury, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- WHITSON, Lady (Mabel), J.P. (Mabel Christian Forbes).** *b:* Monkridge, Haddington 1875. *e:* Private. Life Mem Cockburn Assoc, Life Fell Roy Scot Zoological Soc, etc. *Publ:* Holyrood: A Garland of Modern Scots Poems; Northern Numbers; (Ed) the Posthumous vol of Maitland Hardyman's Poems. *Ctr:* Blue Blanket, Scotsman, Spectator, Scottish Chapbook, Scottish Nation. *s.s:* Edinburgh History, Poetry. *Rec:* Travel, reading. *a:* 27 Eglinton Cresc, Edinburgh 12.
- WHITTAKER, Charles Richard, F.R.C.S., F.R.S.E.** *b:* Accrington, Lancs. *m:* Isabel Sleigh. Teacher of Anatomy. *Publ:* X-ray Atlas of the Normal & Abnormal Structures of the Body; Manual of Surgical Anatomy; Nerves of the Human Body; Surface Anatomy. *Ctr:* Journal of Anatomy. *s.s:* Anatomy & Anthropology. *Rec:* Art. *a:* Lynwood, Hatton Pl, Edinburgh. *T:* Central 41227.
- WHITTAKER, Sir Edmund Taylor, Kt., F.R.S., LL.D.** (St Andrews & Calif), Hon. Sc.D. (Dublin, Manch & Nat Univ Ireland). *b:* Southport 1873. *e:* Mauch Gr Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. *m:* Mary Boyd. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. *Publ:* Modern Analysis; Analytical Dynamics; History of Theories of Aether & Electricity; Theory of Optical Instruments; Calculus of Observations; The Beginning & End of the World; Space & Spirit. *a:* 48 George Sq, Edinburgh 8. *T:* 43490.
- WHITTAKER, Raymond Brinley, M.J.I.** *b:* West Bromwich 1899. *e:* Wednesbury Comm Sch. *m:* Olive M. Spencer. Editor-Mang. *n.a:* Ed Staffs Midland Chron, Isle of Ely Advertiser Kent Messenger, Aberdeen Leader, Newcastle Chron & Boston Guardian 1914-30, Ed-Mang Thrapston, Raunds & Oundle Journ, & Br Mang Northants Evening Telegraph '30-. *s.s:* Bee-keeping. *a:* Bracondale, Thrapston, Kettering. *T:* Thrapston 97.
- WHITTICK, Arnold, F.S.A.(Scot), F.R.S.A.** *b:* Ilford 1898. *e:* Lond Univ. *m:* Helen Isobel Miller. *d:* 1. Writer & Lecturer on Art & Architecture. *n.a:* Editor of the "Building Digest." *Publ:* Symbols for Designers; History of Cemetery Sculpture (Vol I—Ancient Times to Norman Conquest); Eric Mendel-sohn; Civic Design & the Home; War Memorials; The Small House; Today & Tomorrow; European Architecture in the Twentieth Century. *Ctr:* Building, Architect & Building News, The Builder, The Parthenon, etc. *s.s:* Architecture, Building, Housing, Town & Country Planning, Sculpture, Painting & Aesthetics. *Rec:* Water-colour painting, reading, theatre. *a:* 59 Ernest Grove, Beckenham, Kent. *T:* Beckenham 3153.
- WHITTINGHAM, John Broadhead.** *b:* Heaton, Yorkshire 1910. *e:* Charterhouse, Lincoln Coll Oxf. *m:* Margot Isobel Gough. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Dramatist, Screenwriter, Journalist. *n.a:* Rep Dly Express 1933, Rep Morning Post '34-36, Film Critic '30-37. *Publ:* Sabu of the Elephants; (Plays) Return Ticket; Ill Wind; (Screenplays) Q. Planes; Escape to Danger; Welcome Mr Washington; Kiss The Bride Goodbye; The Lisbon Story; Twilight Hour; Waltz Time; The Laughing Lady; Green Fingers; etc. *Ctr:* Dly Express, S. Express, Men Only, Ev News, etc. *Rec:* Golf, swimming, climbing, travel. *ws:* R.A. 1939-42. *a:* White Hse, Queens Drive, Oxshott. *T:* 2026.
- WHITTINGHAM-JONES, Barbara, B.A.** *b:* Welton-le-Wold, Lincolnshire. *e:* Liverpool Coll Huyton, Newnham Coll Camb. *m:* H. R. Oppenheim. *s:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Staff Reporter Dly Telegraph 1942-44 & Dly Express '44, War Corres Netherlands East Indies '46 Special Corres The Observer & The Economist South-East Asia '47. *Publ:* The Pedigree of Liverpool Politics; White, Orange & Green; More About Liverpool Politics; Red Flag, Rome & Shamrock; China Fights in Britain. *Ctr:* World Rev, Nineteenth Century, Contemp Rev, Asiatic Rev & leading dailies, B.B.C. *s.s:* Far Eastern Affairs. *a:* 1 Scarsdale Villas, London, W.8. *T:* Western 7821.
- WHITTLE, Ernest Fenton.** Journalist. *n.a:* Ed Staff Lancs Daily Post over 40 years at Blackburn, Accrington, Burnley & Lancaster. *a:* 180 Bare Lane, Morecambe.
- WHITTON, Charlotte Elizabeth, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L.** *b:* Renfrew, Ontario 1898. *e:* Queens Univ Kingston. Social Work Cons & Free-lance Lect & Writer. *n.a:* Assoc Ed Social Welfare 1918-22, Ed Canadian Welfare '26-41. *Publ:* Need Our Mothers Die; The Dawn of Ampler Life; God's Good Tide; A Hundred Years A-Fellin; etc. *Ctr:* Toronto Sat Night, Maclean's publications, Ottawa Citizen & various Canadian dailies. *s.s:* Welfare, Hist, Internat Relations, Current Polit Questions. *Rec:* Swimming, Paddling, fishing. *a:* 236 C. Rideau Terr, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. *T:* 8-8392.
- WHITTON, Dorothy, B.Sc.(Lond).** *b:* London. *Publ:* White Lady. *Ctr:* Truth, Ev News, Windsor Mag, Woman's Mag, etc. *s.s:* Mediaeval History. *a:* 14 Alderbrook Rd, London, S.W.12.
- WHITWORTH, Geoffrey Arundel, C.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.L.** *b:* London 1883. *e:* Priv & New Coll Oxf. *m:* Phyllis Bell. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Dir Brit Drama League, Hon Sec Shakespeare Meml Nat Theatre Cttee, Mem Exec Cttee Govs Shakespeare Meml Theatre, Founded Brit Drama League 1919. *Publ:* The Bells of Paradise; Father Noah; The Art of Nijinsky; The Theatre of My Heart; Haunted Houses; The Theatre in Action. *s.s:* Drama. *Rec:* Music. *c:* Garrick. *a:* 9 Fitzroy Sq, London, W.1.
- WHITWORTH, William Hervey Allen, M.C.** *b:* London 1887. *e:* Westminster & Trin Coll Camb. Married. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Rocks & Tides. *Ctr:* Yachting Monthly & Yachting World, etc. *s.s:* Yachting. *c:* Roy Cruising. *a:* Manor Farm, Rendham, Saxmundham, Suffolk. *T:* Rendham 62.
- WHYMANT, Neville, Ph.D., Litt.D.** *b:* Rothwell Northants 1894. *e:* Rothwell, Northampton & Oxford Univ. *m:* Agnes Louise Mayo. Univ Professor, Consultant, Essayist, Translator. *n.a:* Ed Journ Biochemistry Tokyo 1923, Rev & Trans Japan Advertiser & Times '21-24, Rev, Feature Writer & Trans Nth China Daily News '23-24, Far East Ed New Internat Ency (N.Y.) '26-27 & Lond '27-29, Foreign Staff Times '29-31, Ed Indian Nation Patna '31, Chinese M.O.I. '46-47. *Publ:* Mongolian Grammar; Oceanic Theory Origin of Japanese; Chinese-Japanese Puzzle; Colloquial Chinese; Chinese & Greek Philos Parallels; Chinese History, Classics, Art & Education; etc. *Ctr:* Times Lit Supp, Spectator, Sat Review, etc. *s.s:* Chinese History, Philosophy & General Culture, Japanese History & Language, Far East Languages & Literatures generally. *Rec:* Rowing, punting, tennis, swimming. *a:* 64 Sheen Ct, Richmond, Surrey. *T:* Prospect 6906.
- WHYTE, Robert Orr, B.Sc.** (New Zealand), Ph.D. (Cantab) *b:* Dalry, Ayrshire 1903. *m:* Rosalind Mona Davies. Agricultural Scientist. *Publ:* Crop Production & Environment; The Rape of the Earth (with G. V. Jacks); Ed Pubs Imp Bureau Pastures & Field Crops Aberystwyth. *Ctr:* Numerous sci & agric journals. *s.s:* Agriculture. *Rec:* Tennis, gardening. *c:* Roy Empire Soc & British Grassland Soc (Sec). *a:* Rhydyfrian, Rhydyfelin, Aberystwyth, Cards. *T:* Aberystwyth 305.
- WHYTE, Sir William Edward, Kt., O.B.E., F.R.S.E., J.P.** *b:* Dumbarton. *e:* Normal Sch & Univ of Glasgow. *m:* Jessie Brown Fraser (dec'd). *s:* 3. *d:* 1. Solicitor. *Publ:* Local Government in Scotland; The Local Government (Scotland) Act 1929; The Law of Housing & Town Planning in Scotland; Town & Country Planning in Scotland; Regional Government in Scotland. *s.s:* Public Health, Town & Country Planning & Local Government generally. *c:* Roy Scottish Auto. *a:* Balcay, Uddington, Lanarks. *T:* Uddington 132.
- WHYTE, William Hamilton.** *b:* Clydebank 1885. *e:* Woodside Sch, Glas & Leeds Univs. *m:* Janet Williamson. *s:* 2. Professor of Econ Univ of Bristol, Chrm of many Industrial & Trade Wages Councils. *Publ:* The Stock Exchange; Decasualisation of Dock Labour. *Ctr:* Economica, Political Quart. *s.s:* Industrial Relations. *Rec:* Tennis, golf. *a:* Grafton Lodge, Sneyd Pk, Bristol 9. *T:* 81657.
- WIBBERLEY, Anna Eileen Jane.** *b:* Limerick, Ireland 1912. *e:* Winchester Sch for Girls, Notre Dame Convent. *m:* (1) Wolfgang Wilhelm, (2) Andre Bernheim. Editor. *n.a:* Former Sub-Ed & Chief Sub Ed Woman & Beauty, Odham's Press 1939, Ed Woman's Fair '40. *Ctr:* Answers, Woman's Illust, Home Chat, Sun Referee, Dly Mirror, News Chron, etc. *Rec:* Theatre, cinema,

dancing. *c*: Gay Nineties. *a*: 6 Charles St, Berkeley Sq, London, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 2713.

WICKENDEEN, Arthur Connaul, A.M., Ph.D., B.D. *b*: Toledo, Ohio 1893. *e*: Denison & Chicago Univs. *m*: Ethel Frances Russell. *s*: 2. Prof of Religion. *Publ*: Youth Looks at Religion; Jesus & the Kingdom of God; The Sabbath—For Man (collab). *Ctr*: Pilgrim Highroad, Journ of Religion, Journ of Bible & Religion. *s.s*: Philosophy of Religion, Biblical Lit. *Rec*: Gardening, travel. *ws*: U.S. Army World War I. *a*: Bonham Rd, Oxford, Ohio, U.S.A. *T*: 665.

WICKHAM LEGG, Leopold George. *b*: 1877. *e*: Winchester, New Coll Oxf. *m*: Olive Maud Lindsay. *d*: 3. Fellow of New Coll Oxf. *Publ*: English Coronation Records; Select Documents of the Constituent Assembly; Matthew Prior; British Diplomatic Instructions, France 1689—1721, Vols II, III, IV; A Relation of a short survey of the Western Counties by a Lieutenant in 1635; etc. *a*: New College, Oxford.

WICKS, Katharine Gibson (See **GIBSON, Katharine**). *b*: Indianapolis 1893. *e*: Priv. *m*: Frank S. C. Wicks. *Writer & Ed* Cons, Artists & Writers' Guild. *Ctr*: Various. *c*: Pen & Brush (N.Y.). *a*: 111 East 44th St, Indianapolis, Indiana, U.S.A. *T*: Humbolt 5013.

WICKSTEED, Hilda Mary. *b*: Kettering 1884. *e*: Home & Roedean. *Publ*: Titch & Jock; Jerry & Grandpa; Life of Charles Wicksteed. *a*: Manor Hse, Barton Seagrave, Kettering. *T*: 183.

WICKSTEED, Joseph Hartley, M.A. *b*: Dukinfield, Cheshire 1870. *e*: Univ Coll Sch & Oxf Univ. *m*: (1) Mary Ethel Robinson. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. (2) Eileen Locke. *s*: 2. Ex Headmaster King Alfred Sch Golders Green. *Publ*: Blake's Vision of the Book of Job; Blake's Innocence & Experience: A Study of the Two Contrary States of the Human Soul; The Challenge of Childhood; An Essay on Nature & Education. *Rec*: Sailing, walking. *a*: Wychwood, Abinger Hammer, Dorking, Surrey. *T*: Abinger 224.

WIDDEMER, Mabel Cleland. *b*: New York City. *e*: Miss Reed's Acad N.Y., N.Y. Acad of Notre Dame. *m*: Kenneth De Witt Widdeemer. *s*: 1. Author. *Publ*: In the Shadow of the Skyscrapers; Dear Mother Make-believe; Mystery at Shadylawn; Clue of the Riddle; The Dawn is Silver; The Wind's Way; Little Green Orchard Mystery; Alexander Graham Bell; etc. *Ctr*: N.Y. Ev Sun, Sat Ev Post, Life, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Juvenile Articles, Novels. *Rec*: Gardening, boating, stamp collecting. *a*: 15 Meadow Ave, Bronxville, New York. *T*: Bronxville 2-4254.

WIDDOWSON, Thomas William. *b*: London 1877. *e*: Liverpool Coll & Univ. *m*: Ethel Bryan. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Cons Dental Surg King's Coll Hosp. *Publ*: Special or Dental Anatomy & Physiology & Dental Histology; Dental Surgery & Pathology (with E. V. B. Widdowson); The Care & Regulation of Children's Teeth. *Ctr*: British Dental Journ, Dental Gazette, Dental Practice, etc. *s.s*: Dentistry. *Rec*: Walking, anthropology. *a*: 7 Grosvenor St, New Bond St, London, W.1, & 10 Newton Grove, Bedford Pk, London, W.4. *T*: Mayfair 6260 & Chiswick 4864.

WIDGERY, Alban Gregory, M.A. *b*: Bloxwich (England). *e*: St Catherine's Coll Camb, Univs of Jena & Paris. *m*: Marion Wilkins. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Head of the Department of Philosophy Duke Univ. *n.a*: Editor Indian Philosophical Review 1918—22. *Publ*: The Comparative Study of Religions; A Systematic Survey; Living Religions & Modern Thought; Christian Ethics in History & Modern Life; The Contemporary Thought of Great Britain; A Philosophy of Life; Jesus in the XIXth Century & After (with H. Weinle); Life's Basis & Life's Ideal, Speeches & Addresses of H. H. The Maharajah of Baroda. *Ctr*: Hibbert Journ, Ethics, Mind, Christendom, Modern Churchman, etc. *s.s*: Philosophy of History & of Religion, Metaphysics, Ethics & Orientalia. *Rec*: Building, carpentering. *a*: Duke University, Durham N.C., U.S.A. *T*: Durham N.C. L. 6403.

WIDLAKE, S. b: 1899. *e*: Barnstable Gr Sch. *m*: K. V. D. Sennett. *d*: 2. *n.a*: Chief Reporter Hereford Times, formerly Nth Devon Journ, Western Daily Mercury, Western Morn News, Chatham Observer. *Ctr*: Lond & prov newss. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening, swimming, music. *a*: Holme Manor, Hereford. *T*: 8732.

WIEAND, Albert Cassel, A.M., Ph.B., D.D. *b*: Wadsworth, Ohio 1871. *e*: McPherson Coll, Columbia Coll of Expression, Univs of Chicago, Boston, Harvard, Yale, Jena, Bethany Biblical Sem. *m*: Katherine Grace Broadwater. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Prof of Theology. *Publ*: Gospel Records of The Message & Mission of Jesus Christ;

Studies in the Gospe of John; Studies in the Gospel of Matthew; Studies in the Gospel of Mark; etc. *Ctr*: Gospel Messenger, Bible Students' Monthly. *s.s*: Religion & its Educ. *a*: 3435 Van Buren St, Chicago, Illinois.

WIEMAN, Henry Nelson, Ph.D., Litt.D. *b*: Richill, Missouri 1884. *e*: Park Coll, Harvard Univ, Univ of Jena (Germany), Univ of Heidelberg. *m*: Regina Westcott Wieman. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Former Teacher. *Publ*: The Source of Human Good; Now we must Choose; The Growth of Religion; American Philosophies of Religion; Normative Psychology of Religion; Religious Experience & Scientific Method; Methods of Private Religious Living, The Wrestle of Religion with Truth. *Ctr*: The Christian Century, Religious Education, Woman's Press, The Christian Register, Christendom. *s.s*: Philosophy of Religion & of Society. *a*: Star Route 76512, Wrightwood, California.

WIEMAN, Regina Westcott (See **WESTCOTT, Regina H.**). *Publ*: The Modern Family & The Church; Normative Psychology of Religion (collab); The Family Lives its Religion; Does Your Child Obey? *a*: Dept of Home Economics, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, U.S.A.

WIGLESWORTH, Clifford Elverton, M.C. *b*: Stockport 1888. *e*: Manch Gr Sch. Ed The Policy Holder 1941—. *n.a*: The Policy Holder 1904—47. *s.s*: Insurance. *ws*: 1914—18 (M.C.). *Ctr*: Golf. *c*: Reform. *a*: 18 Booth St, Manchester 2. *T*: Central 3874.

WIGGAM, Albert Edward, M.A.(Hon), D.Sc., LL.D. *b*: Austin, Indiana 1872. *e*: Univs of Harvard & Vermont. *m*: (1) Elizabeth Jayne, (2) Helen Scott Holcombe. *Lecturer & Writer*. *n.a*: Ed Dir Nat Newsp Service Chicago 1932—47. *Publ*: The Fruit of the Family Tree; The Next Age of Man; Exploring Your Mind With the Psychologist; The Marks of An Educated Man; Sorry But You're Wrong About It; etc. *Ctr*: Various mags. *s.s*: Heredity & Eugenics, Population Problems, Psychological Measurements. *c*: Dutch Treat (N.Y.). *a*: 3937 Byers Ave, Fort Worth, Texas.

WIGGLESWORTH, Alfred. *b*: Belfast 1865. *e*: Aberdeen & Belfast Priv & Univ of Aberdeen. *Married*. *d*: 1. Director of Companies, Mem Swedish Chamb of Commerce. *Publ*: The Gold Tangle & The Way Out (collab); The Principles of Currency Credit & Exchange (collab). *Ctr*: Cont Rev, Nat Rev, Crown Colonist, Times. *s.s*: Economics & General. *Rec*: Tennis & bowls. *c*: St Stephens, R.A.C. *a*: Port of London Bldg, Trinity Sq, London, E.C.3. *T*: Royal 1431.

WIGLEY, Thomas, M.A. *e*: Manch Gr Sch & Camb Univ. *m*: E. M. Duthie. *d*: 1. Lecturer in Public Health Educ, Chrm Union of Modern Free Churchmen. *Publ*: A New Highway towards Christian Reality; The Necessity of Christian Modernism. *Ctr*: Eugenics Rev, Christian World, Manch Guardian, Times, etc. *a*: 37 Foxes Dale, Blackheath, London, S.E.3. *T*: Lee Green 1141.

WIGNALL, Trevor. *b*: Swansea 1888. *e*: Swansea. *Journalist*. *n.a*: Cambria Daily Leader Swansea, South Wales Daily Post Swansea, The Standard, Evening Times, Sporting Life, Daily Mail, Daily Express, Sunday Referee, Sporting Record. *Publ*: Jimmy Lambert; Comfort O'Connor; Atoms (with G. D. Knox); Thus Gods are Made; The Story of Boxing; The Sweet Science; Prides of the Fancy; Life of Sir Edward Nicholl; I Knew Them All; Sea Green; Never a Dull Moment; Kingside; One Man's Road; Almost Yesterday; etc. *s.s*: Sport. *Rec*: Golf, swimming. *c*: R.A.C., Savage, Press, etc. *a*: Dundale, Churston, Ferrers, 5th Devon. *T*: Churston 81340.

WIGRAM, Rev. W. A., M.A., D.D. *b*: Herts 1872. *e*: King's Sch Canterbury, Trin Hall Camb. Canon of Malta. *Publ*: The Cradle of Mankind (collab); The Assyrians & their Neighbours; Our Smallest Ally; Hellenic Travel; etc. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Athenæum. *a*: Green Acres, Wells, Somerset.

WINSTEDT, Knud. *b*: Horsens 1878. *m*: Eva Drescher. *d*: 2. Conservator of the Botan Museum Copenhagen. *Publ*: Vegene; Byger; Uin Have; Nalder; i Vindenes Spor; Stjerne; etc. *Ctr*: Various newss. *a*: Paludan Uullersvej 5, Copenhagen V, Danmark.

WIKING, Paula. *e*: Hunter High Sch & Hunter Coll, Columbia Univ & Damrosch Inst of Musical Art New York City. *m*: K. P. Ghosh. *d*: 3. *Journalist & Author*, Translator, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Daily Worker 1943—46, Scandinavian Corres for Telepress '46, London Corres, Scandinavian & Finnish Periodicals '47. *Publ*: These are my Jewels; & several Trans from Swed, Danish, Norwegian & German. *Ctr*: Dly Worker, Our Time, New Masses (New York), Forward (Calcutta).

WIL, Scandinavian Countries, Films, Music, Books. *Rec*: Music, gardening, walking. *c*: Stockholm Women's Fencing. *a*: 21a Teigmouth Rd, London, N.W.2. *T*: Gladstone 8508.

WILBERFORCE-BELL, Lt-Col. Sir Harold, K.C.I.E., D.L., J.P. *b*: Leeds 1885. *c*: Ellesmere Coll & Pembroke Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Festing. Late Indian Political Service, Dept Sec Polt Dept 1928 & Polt Sec to Govt of India '80, Resident for Punjab States '84—'89, Retired '40, Asst Mil Sec C-in-C India '18—19. *Publ*: Some Trans from the Marathi Poets; The History of Kathiawar; A Grammatical Treatise of the Marathi Language; War Vignettes; The Romance of Aden. *Chr*: Various newssps & periodicals. *s.s*: History, Archaeol. *Rec*: Hunting, shooting, polo, squash. *w.s*: France & India. *a*: Portington Hall, Howden, East Yorks. *T*: East-rington 12.

WILBUR, Ray Lyman, A.M., M.D. *b*: Boonesboro, Iowa 1876. *c*: Univs of Stanford & Munich, Cooper Med Coll San Francisco. *m*: Marguerite May Blake (dec'd). *s*: 2. *d*: 2. *Physician & Educator*, Chancellor of Stanford Univ. *Publ*: Human Hopes; March of Medicine; Stanford Horizons; Hoover Policies (collab); Conservation (collab); Hoover Dam Contracts (collab). *s.s*: Educ, Med Care, Internat & Pacific Problems. *Rec*: Fishing, hunting, birds. *c*: Commonwealth, Bohemian, Cosmos, Nat Press, Century, etc. *a*: Stanford University, California, U.S.A.

WILCOCKS, Willem Hendrik. *b*: Jagersfontein, O.F.S. South Africa 1905. *c*: Univ Coll of the Orange Free State. *m*: Pearl du Toit. *s*: 2. *Editor*. *n.a*: Editor of the Die Vaderland 1946 & Sondagnuus '47. *a*: 3 Plein St, Johannesburg, South Africa.

WILCOX, Cromwell, n.a. Staff Rep Eastbourne Gazette & Eastbourne Herald; previously on the Staff of the Eastbourne Chronicle for 31 years. *a*: 64 Cherry Garden Rd, Eastbourne.

WILCOX, Earley Vernon, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Busti, N.Y. 1899. *c*: Otterbein Coll, Harvard Univ. *m*: Mabel R. Owens. *d*: 1. *Author & Journalist*. *n.a*: Staff Writer Country Gentleman 1920—'35. *Publ*: Farmer's Cyclo-pedia of Agriculture; Acres & People; Tropical Agriculture; Farm Animals; Cyclo-pedia of Livestock; Tropical Products; Lights & Shadows in Hawaii; etc. *Chr*: N.Y. Herald-Tribune, Chris Sci Monitor, etc. *s.s*: Tropical Agric, World Food Supplies & Geog, Population Pressures & Famines. *Rec*: Travel, botany, Elizabethan drama. *a*: 220 Southern Bldg, Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Metropolitan 3220.

WILCOX, John Gorling. *b*: Addiscombe, Surrey 1921. *c*: Whitgift Croydon. Film Critic, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: The Cinema 1945—, Amalg Press '43-45. *Ctr*: Poetry of To-day. *s.s*: Film Criticism & General Literature. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: 84 Outram Rd, Croydon, Surrey. *T*: Addiscombe 1823.

WILD, Laura Hulda, A.B., B.D. *b*: Greensboro, Vermont 1870. *c*: Smith Coll, Hartford Theol Sem. Prof of Biblical Lit (ret). *Publ*: Geographic Influences in the Old Testament Masterpieces; Evolution of the Hebrew People; Literary Guide to the Bible; Romance of the English Bible; Courageous Adventures, Bible Stories; Meditations, Suggested by Biblical & Other Poetry; etc. *Chr*: Journ of the Bible & Religion. *s.s*: Biblical Lit. *a*: 467 West Eighth St, Claremont, California, U.S.A. *T*: 7887.

WILDE, Percival, B.S. b: 1887. *c*: Horace Mann High Sch Columbia Coll. *m*: Nadie (Rogers) Markres. *s*: 2. *Playwright*. *Publ*: Confessional; Dawn; Dyspeptic Ogre; The Finger of God; In The Net; Playing with Fire; The Sequel; The Traitor; 122 plays to date; The Craftsmanship of the One-Act Play; Rogues in Clover (stories); The Devil's Booth (novel); There is a Tide (title in England, June Harvest, novel); Comrades in Arms & Other Plays; (Novels) Mystery Week End; Inquest; Design for Murder; Tinsley's Bones; etc. *Chr*: Century, Harper's, Strand, Collier's, Sat Ev Post, McCall's, etc, also Nat Encyclopedia. *a*: c/o Samuel French Ltd, 26 Southampton St, London, W.C.2.

WILDENVEY, Glaken Pauline Kramer. *b*: Vaagan, Norway 1895. *m*: Herman Wildenvey. *d*: 1. *Writer*. *Publ*: Bedarere; Andrine; Andrine og Kiell; Andrine og Lykken; Advokat for Menneskene. *a*: Hergisheim, Stavern, Norway.

WILDENVEY, Herman Theodors. *b*: Eiker, Norway 1886. *m*: Glaken Pauline Kramer Wildenvey. *d*: 2. *Author, Poet*. *Publ*: Collected Poems (6 Vols); Philomele; Ved Sangens Kilder; Et Herrens aar; etc. *s.s*: World Poet. *a*: Stavern Norway.

WILDER, Amos Niven, B.A., Ph.D., B.D. *b*: Madison, Wisconsin 1895. *c*: Yale Univ, Mansfield Coll Oxf. *m*: Catherine Kerlin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Teacher, Ordained Minister*. *n.a*: Act-Ed Journ of Religion Chicago 1945—46. *Publ*: Spiritual Aspects of the New Poetry; Eschatology & Ethics in the Teaching of Jesus; The Healing of the Waters; Arachne. *s.s*: Mod Poetry, Biblical Studies, Mod Culture. *a*: 5767 University Ave, Chicago 87, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Plaza 5757.

WILDER, Laura Ingalls. *b*: Pepin, Wisconsin 1867. *c*: Elem & High Sch. *m*: Almanzo Wilder. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Little House in the Big Woods; Little House on the Prairie; Farmer Boy; On the Banks of Plum Creek; By the Shores of Silver Lake; The Long Winter; Little Town on the Prairie; These Happy Golden Years. *Rec*: Reading, needlework. *a*: Rocky Ridge Farm, Mansfield, Missouri, U.S.A.

WILDER, Thornton Niven. *b*: Madison Wisconsin 1897. *c*: Yale. *Author*. *Publ*: The Cabala; The Bridge of San Luis Rey; The Woman of Andros; etc.; (Plays) Our Town; The Skin of Our Teeth. *a*: Hamden, Conn, U.S.A.

WILDMAN, Alec Blakey, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.A. *b*: Colne, Lancs 1908. *c*: Priv, Colne Gr Sch, Woodhouse Grove Sch Yorks & Leeds Univ. *m*: Sybil Louiz Lawrence. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Princ Scientific Officer & Head of Biology Dept Wool Industries Research Assoc.* *Chr*: Proc Zoological Soc, Journ of Textile Inst, Trans Roy Soc of Edin, etc. *s.s*: Wool Growth & Quality, Detail Structure of Animal Fibre. *Rec*: Model making, music, sailing, skating. *a*: 40 Moor Garden View, Leeds 6, Yorkshire. *T*: Leeds 52057.

WILGUS, Curtis, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Platteville, Wisconsin 1897. *c*: Wisconsin St Teachers' Coll, Univs of Wisconsin & California. *Prof of Latin American Hist*, George Washington Univ. *n.a*: Corres Washington Post 1937, Ed World Affairs '41—, Inter-American Bibliographical Review '41—44, Week-by-Week '39—45. *Publ*: Development of Hispanic America; Outline History of Latin America; Latin America in Maps; Readings in Latin American Civilization; etc.; (Ed) The Caribbean Area; Colonial Hispanic America; South American Dictators; Hispanic American Essays; etc. *Chr*: Various periodicals & encyc. *s.s*: Latin American Hist, Bibliog & Relations. *T*: Book collecting & reviewing. *w.s*: U.S. Army War 1. *a*: The George Washington University, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

WILHELMINA, A. M. (See STRELING, Mrs.). *Publ*: Coke of Norfolk & His Friends; Life's Little Day; William De Morgan & His Wife; Annals of a Yorkshire House; The Letterbag of Lady Elizabeth Spencer-Stanhope; The Richmond Papers; The Hothams; Pages & Portraits from the Past; etc. *Chr*: XIX Century & After, Country Life, etc. *a*: Old Battersea Hse, London, S.W.11. *T*: Battersea 2778.

WILKES, Loyal, M.P., M.A. (Jurisprudence). *b*: Whitley Bay 1914. *c*: Newcastle Gr Sch & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m*: Margaret Tait. *Legal & M.P. (Lab)* Newcastle Central 1945—. *Chr*: New Statesman & Nation, Tribune, Reynolds News, World Affairs. *s.s*: Foreign Policy esp Middle East Problems & Mediterranean Countries, Gen Political Subjects with bearing on world affairs. *Rec*: Reading English poetry & Russian novels. *a*: 27 Windy Nook Rd, Gateshead-on-Tyne 9. *T*: Low Fell 76547.

WILKINS, Harold Tom. *b*: Gloucester. *c*: Crypt Gr Sch Glos, Camb Univ. *m*: Winifrede Winspeare. *s*: 1. *Journalist & Author*. *n.a*: Ed City Paper Trade Journ, Rep Ex Tel Co, Sub-Ed Dly News, Sun Express, Westminster Gazette, Dly Mail, Reynolds. *Publ*: Marvels of Modern Mechanics; Treasure Hunting; Pirate Islands; Mysteries of the World War; Panorama of Treasure Hunting; Autobiography of a Treasure Hunter; Mysteries of Ancient South America; Eire-Atlantis Unveiled; etc. *Chr*: English Review, Chambers', Nash's, Wide World Mag, John Bull, Passing Show, etc & various American mags & journals. *s.s*: Adventure Stories. *Rec*: Fruit growing. *a*: Colombarie, 29 Bean Rd, Bexley Heath.

WILKINS, William Vaughan. *b*: London 1890. *c*: Merchant Taylors' Sch London. *m*: Mary Isabel Powell. *s*: 2. *Author, Journalist*. *n.a*: Foreign Ed Standard 1914, Ed Dly Call '15, News Ed Counc Econ Inf '20—24, Asst Mng Ed Daily Express '29—33. *Publ*: And so—Victoria; Seven Tempest; Being Met Together; Endless Prelude; After Bath; The Sky Suspended; Side-lights on Industrial Evolution. *s.s*: Historical. *w.s*: 1914—18 Egypt, Palestine, France. *Rec*: Reading, idling, listening to other people talk. *a*: The Old Gore

Hae, nr Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire. *T*: Upton Bishop 238.

WILKINSON, Berie, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Bingley, Yorks 1898. *e*: Bingley Gr Sch, Univ of Manch. *m*: Edith Proust. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Mediaeval Hist Univ of Toronto. *Publ*: Studies in the Constitutional History of the Thirteenth & Fourteenth Centuries; Chancery under Edward III; Mediaeval Council of Exeter; etc. *s.s*: Mediaeval Const Hist. *Rec*: Tennis, ski-ing. *a*: 66 Woodlawn Ave West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *T*: RA 8875.

WILKINSON, Frank Clare. *b*: Wallasey 1889. *e*: Wallasey Gr Sch & Univ, L'pool. *m*: Gladys Eveline Tweedie. *d*: 1. Prof Dental Surgery, Dir Dental Hosp Univ Manch. *n.a*: Assoc Ed Australian Journ Dentistry 1927—33. *Chr*: Brit Dental Journ, Dental Record, Australian Med Journ, etc. *Rec*: Yachting, golf. *a*: University, Manchester.

WILKINSON, Geoffrey Goddard. *b*: Leeds 1892. *e*: Leeds Gr Sch. *m*: Elsie Marjorie Cheesbrough. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Freelance jnlst. *n.a*: 25 yrs at Castleford office of Wakefield Express Press Ltd. *c*: Castleford Conservative Club. *a*: 41 Headfield Rd, Castleford, Yorks. *T*: 2125.

WILKINSON, John Frederick, M.Sc., Ph.D., Ch.B., M.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.C.P. *b*: Oldham 1897. *e*: Arnold Sch Blackpool, Manch Univ & Roy Infirmary. *n.a*: Ed Manch Med Soc. *Chr*: Brit Ency of Med Practice, B.M.J., Lancet, etc. *s.s*: Medicine, Chemistry, Tropical Fish. *Rec*: Motoring, flying, yachting, zoology. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: Falcondene, 12 Flowery Field, Stockport, Cheshire. *T*: Great Moor 2457.

WILKINSON, Rev. John Thomas, M.A., B.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Hull 1893. *e*: Univs of Manchester & Birmingham. *m*: Marian Elliott. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Minister of Methodist Church, Ranmoor Professor of Church History Hartley Victoria Coll Manchester. *Publ*: Gildas Salvianus, The Reformed Pastor; Richard Baxter & Margaret Charlton; Seven Times He Spoke. *Chr*: London Quarterly & Holborn Review. *s.s*: 17th Cent Church History. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 2 Buckingham Rd, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester 2. *T*: Chorlton 4568.

WILKINSON, Kenneth Douglas, O.B.E., M.D. (B'ham), F.R.C.P.(Lond). *b*: High Legh 1886. *e*: Berkhamsted & B'ham Univ. *m*: (1) Pebe Helena Homewood. *s*: 3. *d*: 1, (2) Agnes Hallimond Crozier, M.B., M.R.C.P. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Emeritus Professor B'ham Univ, Cons Phys Children's Hosp & Phys B'ham United Hosp. *Publ*: Life of William Withering. *Chr*: Lancet, B.M.J., B'ham Med Rev, Clinical Journ, etc. *s.s*: Medicine. *Rec*: Golf, bridge. *c*: Edgbaston Golf. *a*: 89 Harborne Rd, Edgbaston. *T*: 0328.

WILKINSON, Lancelot Patrick, F.R.S.L. *b*: Broughty Ferry 1907. *e*: Charterhouse & King's Coll Camb. *m*: Sydney Ails Eason. Senior Tutor King's Coll & Lect in Classics Cambridge, Dean of King's Coll Camb 1932—45. *Publ*: Horace & His Lyric Poetry. *Chr*: Classical Review, Classical Quarterly, Cambridge Review. *s.s*: Classics. *Rec*: Walking, cycling, travel. *a*: King's College, Cambridge. *T*: 4411.

WILKINSON, Louis Umvirelle (Louis Marlow), M.A. (Cantab), Litt.D.(Maryland, U.S.A.), F.R.S.L. *b*: Aldeburgh 1881. *e*: Radley, Pembroke Coll Oxf & St John's Coll Camb. *m*: (1) Frances Josefa Gregg, (2) Ann Alexander Reid, (3) Diana Bryn. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author & Lecturer. *Publ*: The Buffoon; A Chaste Man; Mr Amberthwaite; Two Made Their Bed; The Lion Took Flight; Swan's Milk; Fool's Quarter Day; The Devil in Crystal; Forth, Blast!; etc. *s.s*: Eng Lit. *a*: 17 St Leonard's Terr, London, S.W.3. *T*: Eloane 5811.

WILKINSON, Michael Charles. *b*: Thetymu, Burma 1899. *e*: King William's Coll Isle of Man, St Thomas's Hosp. *m*: Helen Craig Wilcox. *s*: 8. *d*: 5. *Publ*: Non-Pulmonary Tuberculosis. *Chr*: B.M.J., Lancet, Catholic Medical Quarterly. *s.s*: Tuberculosis & Orthopaedics. *Rec*: Sailing. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: St Bonaventure's, Essex County Hospital, Black Notley, Essex. *T*: Braintree 69.

WILKINSON, Noel Campbell. *b*: London 1918. *e*: Seaford Coll. *m*: Iris Mary Leake. *d*: 1. Journalist, Men N.U.J. *n.a*: Staff-Writer for News Review 1945. *s.s*: Popular Medicine & Science. *Rec*: Chess, Amateur dramatics, photography. *w.s*: World War II. *a*: 2 Stonor Rd, West Kensington, London, W.14.

WILKINSON, Stephen, F.R.I.B.A., A.F.C. *b*: Stockport 1876. *e*: Lincoln & St George's Harpenden. *m*: Eveline Neave. *d*: 2. Architect. *Publ*: Lighter than Air.

Chr: Builder, Architect, Tatler & other technical journals. Manch Guardian, Dly Telegraph, Dly Mail, etc. *s.s*: Aeronautics & Architectural subjects. *w.s*: 1914—18 F.I.Lt R.F.C., R.N.A.S. & R.A.F. (A.F.C.). *Rec*: Flying, swimming, theatricals. *a*: The White Cottage, Central Beach, Lytham, Lancs.

WILKINSON, William John (Hon) M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. *b*: North Stamford, Connecticut 1874. *e*: Coll of William & Mary, Columbia Univ. *m*: Mary Doak Bradshaw. Professor Emeritus of History. *Publ*: Tory Democracy; A Guide to Historical Literature (Compiler). *s.s*: 19th Cent English Political History. *Rec*: Golf. *c*: Univ. *w.s*: U.S. Army 1918—19. *a*: 405 East Unaka Ave, Johnson City, Tennessee. *T*: 1283 J.

WILLCOCKS, Mary Patricia, B.A.(Lond). *b*: Ermington 1869. *e*: Plymouth High Sch & Lond Univ. Novelist & Essayist. *Publ*: Wingless Victory; Eyes of the Blind; The Wind Among the Barley; Ropes of Sand; Between the Old World & the New; Towards New Horizons; Life of Mme Roland; Life of Mary Queen of Scots; Bunyan Calling; A True-Born Englishman—A Life of Fielding. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 1 Pennsylvania Crescent, Exeter.

WILLCOX, Reginald, E.C., M.J.I. *e*: King's Coll Sch Wimbledon. Journalist. *n.a*: Rep Staff Surrey Mirror 1932, Staff Isle of Thanet Gazette '37, Exchange Telegraph Law Service '46. *s.s*: Income Tax. *a*: Lynn Shaw, Woodhatch Rd, Redhill, Surrey.

WILLETT, Sir Arthur, K.B.E., M.A.(Oxford). *b*: Oxford 1882. *e*: Eton, Balliol Coll Oxford, also French & German Univs. *m*: Florence Simpson. *s*: 1. Journalist, Lecturer, Writer. *n.a*: Asst corr The Times, Paris, Berlin, Washington, 1906—09, Ed staff The Times, London corr New York Evening Post '10—20, Head of News Dept & Press Officer Foreign Office '21—, Chief corr The Times in U.S.A., Rep M.O.I. Sth Region '39—45. *Publ*: Some Aspects of British Foreign Policy. *Chr*: Periodicals & newspapers in England & U.S.A. *s.s*: Foreign Affairs. *c*: Travellers. *a*: Boars Hill, Oxford. *T*: Oxford 85114.

WILEY, Basil, F.B.A. *b*: London 1897. *e*: Univ Coll Sch Hampstead, Peterhouse Camb. *m*: Zelig Murlis Ricks. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. King Edward VII Professor of English Literature University of Camb, Fellow of Pembroke Coll Camb. *Publ*: The Seventeenth Century Background; The Eighteenth Century Background. *Rec*: Music & walking. *a*: Pembroke College, Cambridge.

WILLI, Charles Henri, M.D., F.R.S.A. *b*: Lucerne 1883. *m*: M. Muff. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Facial Rejuvenation; The Secret of Looking Young; Plastic Surgery, a new art; The Woman I made to Measure. *Rec*: Riding, tennis, ski-ing. *a*: 26 Eton Ave, London, N.W.3. *T*: Primrose 3600.

WILLIAM, Maurice. *b*: Kharkov, Russia 1881. *e*: New York Univ. *m*: Marie B. Kresky. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Writer, Doctor of Dental Surgery. *Publ*: The Social Interpretation of History (trans into German & Chinese); Sun Yat Sen versus Communism; The Cause & Cure of Sino-Japanese Problem (monograph). *s.s*: Polit, Econ & Social Problems, Problems of the Orient. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Town Hall (N.Y.). *a*: 200 W.57 St, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Circle 6 6949.

WILLIAMS, A. F. Basil, O.B.E., F.B.A. *b*: London 1867. *e*: Marlborough & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Dorothy Cawfield (dec'd). *s*: 2. Professor of History (ret), formerly Prof Hist McGill Univ & Edin Univ. *Publ*: Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham; Cecil Rhodes; Carteret & Newcastle; The Whig Supremacy 1714—40; Botha, Smuts & South Africa; The British Empire. *Chr*: Dictionary of Nat Biography. *s.s*: History esp 18th Century. *c*: Athenaeum. *a*: 5 Fernshaw Mansions, London, S.W.10, & Athenaeum Club, Pall Mall, London S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, A. Marguerite. *b*: London. *e*: Private. Writer. *n.a*: Editor's Special Rep Baptist Times 1925—41. *Publ*: The Hands of a Man; The Garden of Healing; Splendid Joy, Steeps to the Stars; A Mother of Men; Lives of—Joan of Arc; John Pearce; Charlotte Sharman; Be Merry My Dear; Our Folk; (Biography) John Wilson of Woolwich. *Chr*: Various periodicals. *a*: Summerfield, Southdown Rd, Seaford, Sussex.

WILLIAMS, Albert Rhys. *b*: Greenwich, Ohio 1888. *e*: Marietta Coll, Hartford Sem, Camb & Marburg Univ. *m*: Lucita Squier. *s*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: The Soviets; The Russian Land; Through the Russian Revolution; Lenin; The Russians, The Land, The People & Why They Fight; In the Claws of the German Eagle. *Chr*:

New Republic, Atlantic Monthly, Nation, Asia, Survey Graphic. *s.s.*: Russia, Folkways. *Rec.*: Boating, fishing, mountain climbing. *a.*: Cedar, Vancouver Island, Canada.

WILLIAMS, Alfred Rowberry. *b.*: Malvern 1888. Author. *Publ.*: Legends of the Severn Valley; Dreams from the Past; Tales for Teachers; Short Measures; Small Proportions; The Minutes; Forward Youth; The Cornfield; Barny & Sally. *Chr.*: Educ & Lit Periodicals, etc. *s.s.*: Education, Country Life. *c.*: Soc of Authors. *a.*: 2 Mount Pleasant, Fieldgate, Walsall, Staffs.

WILLIAMS, Alice Helena Alexandra, C.B.E. *b.*: Penrhynedraeth 1863. Fdr Forum Club, Medaille de la Reconnaissance Francaise, Created a Bard ("Alys Meirion") 1917 for play "Britannia." *n.a.*: Founder & 1st Ed Home & Country, the Women's Inst Journ 1919. *Publ.*: Plays—Aunt Mollie's Story; Britannia; Life's A Game o' See-Saw; Britain Awake (an Empire Pageant Play 1932); etc. *c.*: Forum. *a.*: Forum Club, 6 Grosvenor Pl, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Sloane 6191.

WILLIAMS, Arthur George. *b.*: London 1892. Married. *s.*: 2. Chief Reporter & Manager. *n.a.*: Sussex Daily News, Brighton Argus 1908—14 & '19—20, Dorking & Leatherhead Advertiser '20—. *w.s.*: 1914—18. *a.*: 131 High St, Dorking. *T.*: 2795 & 3315.

WILLIAMS, Arthur James. *n.a.*: Editor News & Book Trade Review & Stationers' Gazette. *a.*: 37 Strand, London, W.C.2. *T.*: Temple Bar 5761.

WILLIAMS, Ben Ames, Litt.D. *b.*: Macon, Mississippi 1889. *e.*: Dartmouth Coll. *m.*: Florence Trafton Talpey. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Author. *Publ.*: House Divided; Come Spring; The Strange Woman; Its A Free Country; Time of Peace; Splendor; Leave Her to Heaven; Honeyflow. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Fiction. *Rec.*: Curling, fishing, hunting. *a.*: Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

WILLIAMS, Benjamin Harrison, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Eugene, Oregon 1889. *e.*: Univs of Oregon & California, Law Sch of Harvard Univ. *m.*: Helene Osgurby. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Educator, Research Analyst, Instructor. *n.a.*: Special Ed Social Science 1946—47. *Publ.*: Economic Foreign Policy of the United States; American Diplomacy, Policies & Practice; Foreign Loan Policies of the United States since 1933; The United States & Disarmament. *Chr.*: American Journ of Internat Law, Social Science, American Polit Sci Review, Polit Sci Quarterly, etc. *s.s.*: Foreign & Econ Foreign Policies of U.S. Econ of War. *Rec.*: Gardening, golf, hiking. *w.s.*: A.E.F. 1918. *a.*: 4404 South 34th St, Arlington, Virginia. *T.*: Temple 8904.

WILLIAMS, Brendan Bernard. *b.*: London 1904. *e.*: Beaumont Coll. *m.*: Jennie Maude. *d.*: 2. Author & Journalist. *n.a.*: Sunday Express, Daily Express, Style for Men. *Publ.*: Go Marry; Any Two Sides. *c.*: National Liberal. *a.*: Alderton, Woodbridge, Suffolk.

WILLIAMS, Charles Bray, M.A., D.D., Ph.D. *b.*: Shiloh, North Carolina 1869. *e.*: Wake Forest Coll, Baylor & Chicago Univs & Crozer Sem. *m.*: (1) Alice Julia Owen (dec'd), (2) Edith Stallings Halls. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Teacher Coll Pres, Minister. *n.a.*: Mang Ed Southwestern Journ of Theol 1913—19. *Publ.*: The Function of Teaching in Christianity; New Testament History & Literature; Introduction to New Testament History; Translation of New Testament into the Language of the People; Introduction to Christian Ethics; Citizens of Two Worlds; etc. *Chr.*: Many & Varied. *s.s.*: New Testament—Greek, Hist, Lit & Theol. *Rec.*: Tennis, golf, gardening. *a.*: Pierson, Florida, U.S.A.

WILLIAMS, Charles Kingsley, M.A. (Oxon). *b.*: Birkenhead 1885. *e.*: Birkenhead Sch, Merton Coll & Mansfield Coll Oxford. *m.*: Margaret Elizabeth Bucknall. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. Schoolmaster. *n.a.*: Gen Ed Longman's Simplified English Series, Hon Lit Ed Friends of Reunion. *a.*: 12 Tower Park, Fowey, Cornwall. *T.*: Fowey 15.

WILLIAMS, Christopher & Becket (Sinjon Wood), M.A. (Oxon). *b.*: Dorchester 1890. *e.*: March Gr Sch, Denstone Coll, Kebble Coll. *m.*: Amy Violet Evelyn Theyre (Violet Clarence), Composer, Journalist. *n.a.*: Ed Scenano 1933, Musical Opinion (Sin Jon Wood) '29—30. *Publ.*: Sketches at Oxford; Winter Sport in Europe; High Pyrenees. *s.s.*: Films, Music, Winter Sport, Politics. *c.*: Nat Lib. *a.*: 42 Blenheim Terr London, N.W.8. *T.*: Maida Vale 7888.

WILLIAMS, Clifford Rhodri. *b.*: Pontypridd 1911. *m.*: Madeline Shillito. Journalist & Public Relations Exec. *n.a.*: Dly Post, Swansea 1927—31, Liverpool Ev Express '31—34, Dly Mirror '34—36, Public Relations Executive Imperial Airways '36—44 & B.O.A.C. '39 & Rootes Securities '44—. *Publ.*: Official History of British

Air Transport 1919—39. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Industry & Transport. *Rec.*: Motoring, gardening, yachting. *c.*: Press, R.A.C. *w.s.*: R.A.F. World War II. *a.*: Chelston, St George's Rd, Wallington, Surrey. *T.*: 1268.

WILLIAMS, Diana Valerie. *b.*: Bedding 1925. *e.*: Malvern Girls' Coll Worcestershire, London Univ. Journalist, N.U.J. *n.a.*: District Rep South London Press, Asst Ed Princes Press Group. *Publ.*: Soccer Snaps. *Chr.*: Principal Nat Trade & Technical Press. *s.s.*: Indust Econ. *Rec.*: Golf, music, books. *c.*: Women's Press. *a.*: 22 Pembridge Crescent, Notting Hill Gate, London, W.11. *T.*: Bayswater 1751.

WILLIAMS, Eddie, B.Sc. (Lond), F.R.G.S., M.R.S.T., (past), F.C.S., F.G.S., A.I.C. *b.*: Risca 1890. *e.*: Borough Road Coll & Lond Sch of Econ. Dir Vendall & Co, Typefounders Risca, Leeds & Lond. Chairman (Wales) Children's Nutrition Council since inception, Broadcaster on Bull-fighting, Tarpon Fishing, etc, Head Master Rogerstone County Sch. *Chr.*: Journ of Educ, Mother & Child, Headmaster's Rev & to papers & periodicals the world over. *s.s.*: World travel, World sports, Education, Nutrition. *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: Nat Lib (Lond), Newport Golf, etc. *w.s.*: 1914—18. *a.*: School Hse, Rogerstone, Mon. *T.*: Rhiwderin 337.

WILLIAMS, Edward Roland, M.A. *b.*: Llanbedr (Merioneth) 1891. *e.*: Gowerton Sch, Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth, Welsh Nat Sch of Medicine. *m.*: Enid Jane Bowen. *Publ.*: Elizabethan Wales; North Pembrokeshire; Work & Rhythm; Jetsam. *Chr.*: Times, Trade Supp, Dly Herald, Western Mail, B.M.J., Listener. *s.s.*: Nutrition & subjects of general medical interest, Wales. *Rec.*: Sailing, photography, filming. *w.s.*: 1915—20. *a.*: Dryslwyn, Clynderwen, Pembrokeshire. *T.*: 214.

WILLIAMS, Eric Ernest, M.C. *b.*: London 1911. *e.*: Christ's Coll Finchley, Sagan Univ. Book Buyer Messrs Lewis's Ltd. *Publ.*: Goon in the Block. *Chr.*: Collins Magazine. *Rec.*: Reading, writing, squash, painting. *w.s.*: R.A.F. World War II. *a.*: 233 Hagley Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham. *T.*: Edgbaston 0393.

WILLIAMS, Ethel Carleton. *b.*: Sheffield. *e.*: Sheffield High Sch, Lady Margaret Hall Oxf. *n.a.*: Editor Anglo-Danish Society's Journal 1934—39. *Publ.*: Companion into Oxfordshire; Companion into Derbyshire; Denmark & the Danes; The Lure of Castille; Wards in Wartime. *Chr.*: Blackwood's Magazine. *s.s.*: Mural Paintings. *c.*: Forum. *a.*: Broomgrove, Goring-on-Thames.

WILLIAMS, F. E. *a.*: East Anglian Daily Times, 17 Hatter St, Bury St Edmunds. *T.*: Bury 461.

WILLIAMS, Francis, C.B.E. *b.*: St Martins, Shropshire 1903. *e.*: Queen Elizabeth's Gr Sch, Middleton Lancs. *m.*: Jessie Melville. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author & Journalist, Mem N.U.J., Advisor on Public Relations to the Prime Minister 1945—47, Controller News & Censorship M.O.I. '40—45. *n.a.*: Staffs of Evening Standard, Daily Express, etc, Financial Ed Daily Herald 1929—36 & Ed '36—40. *Publ.*: Press, Parliament & People; No Man is an Island; Ten Angels Swearing or To-morrow's Politics; Democracy's Last Battle; War by Revolution; Plan for Peace; etc. *Chr.*: Numerous & various. *s.s.*: Politics, Foreign Affairs, Economics & Finance. *Rec.*: Walking, talking. *c.*: Fabian Soc, P.E.N. *a.*: 42 Gordon Sq, London, W.C.1. *T.*: Euston 6363.

WILLIAMS, Rev. Frank Chenhalls. *b.*: Cardiff 1880. *e.*: Camp Hill Gr Sch & Headingly Coll. *m.*: Gertrude Elizabeth Mallinson. *d.*: 2. *Publ.*: Men Who Met Jesus; Through Human Eyes (Religious); The Inner Number (fiction). *Chr.*: Meth Recorder, Motor Cycle, Punch, etc. *s.s.*: Psychology of the Gospels. *Rec.*: Motoring, writing. *c.*: Authors' Soc. *a.*: St Just, Penzance.

WILLIAMS, Very Rev. Garfield Hodder, O.B.E., M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b.*: Bromley 1881. *e.*: C.O. Lond Sch, St Bart's Hosp, Lond Univ. *m.*: Myfanwy Nicholson. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Dean of Manchester. *n.a.*: Ed Unt Provs War Journ & The World's Call Reports 1927—29. *Publ.*: What if He Came?; The Indian Student & the Present Discontent; Personal Questionings. *Chr.*: Various. *Rec.*: Gardening. *c.*: Athenaeum, Union Manch. *a.*: The Deanery, The Beeches, Manchester 20. *T.*: Didsbury 3409.

WILLIAMS, Geoffrey Sydney. *b.*: London 1871. *e.*: Dulwich Coll & Germany. *m.*: K. S. Mary Dick (dec'd). *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Publisher (ret), Press 1921—23 & V-Press '23—27 Publisher's Assoc of Gt Brit & Ireland. *n.a.*: Ed The Publisher & Bookseller 1928—33, Ed Foster's "1700 in Open Boats." *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: Local

History. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* The Gables, Wareham, Dorset. *T:* 117.

WILLIAMS, Harley. *n.a:* Ed Health Horizon. *Publ:* Fingals Box; At Cape Faithful; Doctors Differ. *a:* 42 Gordon Sq, London, W.C.1. *T:* Euston 1370.

WILLIAMS, Harold. *b:* Skipton, Yorks 1897. *e:* Emysted Gr Sch Skipton. *m:* Sarah Kathleen Mattock. *d:* 8. *Journalist.* *n.a:* Junior Rep W. Yorkshire Pioneer 1914—15, Rep Bradford Dly Telegraph 19—27, Dep Chief Bradford Telegraph & Argus, & Yorkshire Observer 27—30, Chief Rep 30—45, Asst Ed 45—. *s.s:* Bird & Animal Life of Britain. *Rec:* Nature study. *a:* 184 Bradford Rd, Shipley, Yorks. *T:* 1427.

WILLIAMS, Harold Herbert. *F.B.A., M.A., J.P.* *b:* Tokio 1880. *e:* Abroad & Christ's Coll Camb. *m:* Jean Paterson Chalmers. *Chm* Herts C.C. *Publ:* Two Centuries of the English Novel; Discovery; Modern English Writers; Book Clubs & Printing Societies of Great Britain & Ireland; Dean Swift's Library; Poems of Jonathan Swift; Journal to Stella; etc. *Chr:* Eng & American Lit Reviews & bibliographical publs. *s.s:* Bibliography. *Rec:* Book collecting, travel, gardening, shooting. *a:* Athenaeum. *a:* Aspenden Hse, Buntingford, Herts. *T:* 32.

WILLIAMS, Herbert Darkin. *b:* London 1882. *m:* Eveline Webb. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Ed The Quiver since 1909. *n.a:* Ed Enfield Chron 1902, Free Churchman & Free Ch Chron '02—09, Girls' Realm '14—15, Little Folks '15—37, Sunday Circle '37—40. *Publ:* The Steel Highway; The Keys of Paradise. *a:* John Carpenter Hse, Whitefars, London, E.C.4.

WILLIAMS, Sir Herbert Geraint. *Kt., M.Sc., M.Eng., A.M.I.C.E.* *b:* Hooton, Ches 1884. *e:* Priv & Univ of L'pool. *m:* Dorothy Frances Jones. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Chartered Civil Engineer & Economic Consultant, M.P. (C) Reading 1924—29, M.P. (C) Croydon Stn '32—45, Mem Select Cttee House of Commons on Nat Expenditure '39—44. *Publ:* Politics & Economics; Through Tariffs to Prosperity; What is Socialism?; The National Income. *Chr:* Many daily & weekly newspapers & mags. *s.s:* All aspects of Economics & Politics. *Rec:* Talking around, Golf occasionally, Gardening sometimes. *a:* 80 Ashley Gdns, London, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 3460. *Business:* 145 Abbey Hse, Victoria St, London, S.W.1. *T:* Abbey 7106.

WILLIAMS, Hubert Cecil Maurice. *O.B.E., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.* *b:* Newcastle, Emlyn 1890. *e:* Mill Hill Sch, St Bart's Hosp Inner Temple. *m:* Eileen Lauder. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Medical Officer of Health to the County Borough & Port of Southampton. *n.a:* Abstractor Bulletin of Public Health, B.M.A. 1946. *Publ:* The Years of War in Southampton. *Chr:* Public Health, Medical Officer, B.M.J., The Hospital, Lancet, Med Press & Circular, Practitioner, etc. *s.s:* Port Health & Administration. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Roy Southampton Yacht. *a:* The Keep, Heatherlands Rd, Chilworth, Southampton. *T:* 75133.

WILLIAMS, Ior, D.Litt.(Wales), F.B.A., F.S.A. *Publ:* inc. Zinwau Lloedd; Canu Aneurin; Breuddwyd Maxen; Poetical Works of Dafydd Nanmor; etc. *a:* Y Wenlllys, Menai Bridge.

WILLIAMS, Iolo Aneurin. *b:* Middlesbrough 1890. *e:* Rugby Sch & King's Coll Camb. *m:* Francion Elinor Dixon. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Author & Journalist, Counc Mem Zool Soc of Lond, V-Pres Bibl Soc etc. *n.a:* Biblog Corres London Mercury 1920—30, Ed Staff Times '36—. *Publ:* Shorter Poems of the 18th Century; Seven 18th Century Bibliographies; The Firm of Cadbury; Poetry To-day; Elements of Book Collecting; Points in 18th Century Verse; English Folk Song & Dance; Flowers of Marsh & Stream. *Chr:* Burlington Mag, Country Life, etc. *s.s:* Early English Drawings, Nat Hist, Bibliography, Eng Literature, Museums. *Rec:* Nat hist, collecting Eng drawings, books. *c:* Athenaeum. *a:* West Hall, Kew Gardens, Surrey. *T:* Prospect 3504.

WILLIAMS, Ivor Glyn. *F.R.C.S.* *b:* Pwllheli, Nth Wales 1907. *e:* Pwllheli Gr Sch, Univ Lond. *m:* Dora N. Hughes. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Director Radiotherapy Dept St Bart's Hosp, Mem B.M.A. *n.a:* Editorial Board British Journal Radiology 1946, Abstracting Panel, Medical Abstracts, B.M.A. '46, Editorial Panel Med Press & Circular '36—40. *Publ:* (Section in) Gynaecological Disorders (M. Moore White, F.R.C.S.). *Chr:* Lancet, B.M.J., British Journal Radiology, Med Press & Circular. *s.s:* Radiotherapy, Cancer. *Rec:* Gardening, golf, shooting, etc. *a:* 42 Royston Park Rd, Hatch End, Middx. *T:* Hatch End 138.

WILLIAMS, James, LL.M., Ph.D. *b:* Wellington, N.Z. 1907. *e:* Auckland Gr Sch, Auckland Univ Coll, Clare Coll Camb. *m:* Clare Elizabeth Corlett. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof of Law, Barrister. *Publ:* Law of Contracts (with Sir John Salmond); Statute of Frauds; Refresher Courses in Law (Ct Ed). *Chr:* Law Quarterly Review, N.Z. Law Journ. *s.s:* Law of Contracts. *c:* N.Z. Alpine. *a:* University College Wellington, W.I., New Zealand. *T:* 46-546.

WILLIAMS, John Lloyd, M.P. *b:* Pant Perthog. *e:* Machynlleth Nat Sch & Cardiff Tech Coll. *Journalist,* M.P. (Lab) Kelvingrove Div Glasgow since 1945. *n.a:* Asst Ed Forward 1932—41. *Chr:* Times, Dly Herald, Reynolds, Ev Times, etc. *s.s:* Economics, Politics, Hist, Mining, Biography. *a:* 99 Hill St, Glasgow C.3.

WILLIAMS, John Richard. *b:* Darlington 1921. *e:* Darlington Grammar Sch of Queen Elizabeth. *m:* Hilda Daphne Sabina Orchard. *Reporter.* *n.a:* Middlesbrough Staff of Northern Echo 1939—41 & '46—47, North Riding Rep Kemsley Newspapers '47. *s.s:* Sport, Human-interest Stories, Art & Dramatic Criticism. *Rec:* Football, cricket, tennis, swimming, reading, painting. *w.s:* R.N.V.R. World War II. *a:* Station Hotel, Northallerton, Yorks. *T:* Northallerton 53.

WILLIAMS, John Roger. *b:* Garston, Liverpool 1899. *m:* S. Helen Anderson. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Newsp Mang & Dir. *n.a:* Whitehaven News Ltd 1918—. *Dir* Carlisle Journ. *s.s:* Politics, Econ. *Rec:* Fishing, golf. *c:* Nat Lib. *a:* "Shrubland," Whitehaven. *T:* 104.

WILLIAMS, Kenneth, B.A. *b:* London 1894. *e:* Queen Elizabeth's Sch Barnet & Trin Coll Camb. *m:* Phyllis Emily Dickens. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Ed The Near East & India 1923—32, Ed Great Britain & the East '35—39, Loud Ed Al Abrahm '44—. *Publ:* Ibn Sa'und, The Puritan King of Arabia; Britain & the Mediterranean. *Chr:* Various dailies, weeklies & monthlies. *s.s:* Near & Middle Eastern Affairs, Oil. *c:* Roy Empire, East India & Sports. *a:* 130 Wood St, Barnet, Herts. *T:* Barnet 2597.

WILLIAMS, Leon Norman. *b:* London 1914. *Married.* *Journalist & Author.* *n.a:* Jt-Ed The Stamp Lover 1940 & The British Philatelist '40, Philatelic Writer, Boy's Own Paper '43. *Publ:* (With M. Williams) Famous Stamps; More Famous Stamps; Puffin Book of Postage Stamps; Philately; A "Melville" Biography; Stamps for All; Stamp Anniversaries; Priced Catalogue of Local Postage Stamps (Jt Compilers with E. F. Hurt). *Chr:* Stamp Mag, Gibbons Stamp Monthly & Other philatelic & gen mags. *s.s:* Philately. *a:* 80 Dunstan Rd, London, N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell 7256.

WILLIAMS, Leslie H. W., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. *b:* Newport, Mon 1893. *m:* Patrice Conner. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Gynaecological & Obstetric Consultant to L.C.C., Cons Surg Queen Charlotte's Hosp, Mem of Hon'y Staff, St. Mary's Hosp W.2 & Samaritan Hosp for Women etc. *Publ:* Recent Advances in Obstetrics & Gynaecology (Jt Author); Aids to Obstetrics. *Chr:* Chapters in Fleming's "Pencilin" & Handfield Jones & Porritt's "Surgery" & various med journals. *s.s:* Obstetrics & Gynaecol. *Rec:* Golf, travel. *c:* Savage, Naval & Mil. *a:* 89 Harley St, London, W.1.

WILLIAMS, Maud Elizabeth. *e:* Priv. *Publ:* The Sorrow Stones; I Saw a Stranger; etc. *Chr:* Poems of Lakeland. *a:* 40 King St, Chester.

WILLIAMS, Maurice. *b:* London 1905. *Married.* *d:* 1. *Journalist & Author.* *n.a:* Jt-Ed The Stamp Lover 1940 & The British Philatelist '40, Philatelic Writer, Boy's Own Paper '43. *Publ:* (With L. N. Williams) Famous Stamps; More Famous Stamps; Puffin Book of Postage Stamps; Philately; A "Melville" Biography; Stamps for All; Stamp Anniversaries; Priced Catalogue of Local Postage Stamps (Jt Compilers with E. F. Hurt). *Chr:* Stamp Mag, Gibbons Stamp Monthly & other philatelic & gen mags. *s.s:* Philately. *a:* 80 Dunstan Rd, London, N.W.11. *T:* Speedwell 7256.

WILLIAMS, Maynard Owen. *b:* Montour Falls, New York 1888. *e:* Kalamazoo Coll, Univ of Chicago, Pulitzer Sch of Journalism at Columbia Univ. *m:* Martha Daisy Woods. *s:* 3. *d:* 2. *Writer & Photographer,* Chief of Foreign Editorial Staff National Geographic Magazine. *n.a:* Kalamazoo Gazette, World Outlook, Asia, Far Eastern Corres, Christian Herald 1916—18, Staff National Geog Mag since '19. *Rec:* Tennis, badminton, swimming. *c:* Overseas Writers, Cosmos, Columbia Country. *a:* c/o National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

- WILLIAMS, Mountford.** *b:* Liverpool 1907. *e:* Wallasey Gr Sch & Sheffield Coll. *m:* Maureen Macken. Schoolmaster. *Publ:* Silk Rope; The Fishes Answered; Hound Island; The Happy Chase; No Robbery (play, with Kenneth Armstrong); Spring Quartet & Other One-act Plays. *s.s:* Drama & The Art of Writing Plays. *Rec:* Theatre-going, cricket, tennis, walking in rough country. *a:* 63 Winn Rd, London, S.E.12.
- WILLIAMS, Nathan Boone.** *b:* Near Whitener, Arkansas 1878. *e:* High School. *m:* Lida Ware. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Lawyer.* *Publ:* The Dust Bin; We The People; The American Post Office; Laws on Trusts & Monopolies; Governmental War Agencies; National Trade Associations; Rust of Virginia (with Marshall Rust). *Ctr:* Woman's National Daily, American Legal News, Boston University Law Review, New York Times. *s.s:* Government, Political & Social Science, Labour & Industrial Relations. *a:* 1010 Vermont Ave, N.W. Washington 5, D.C. *T:* National 9188.
- WILLIAMS, Norman.** *b:* Oswestry, Salop 1896. *e:* Welshpool County High Sch (Mont). *Journalist.* *Mem N.U.J.* *n:* Apprentice Border Counties Advertiser Oswestry 1910—14, Evening News Scarborough 14—16, Shrewsbury Chronicle Shrewsbury 20—23, Essex Weekly News Chelmsford 23—47, Barking Advertiser Essex 47. *a:* 49 Salisbury Ave, Barking, Essex.
- WILLIAMS, Rev. Ronald Ralph, M.A.** *b:* Orpington, Kent 1906. *e:* Judd Sch Tonbridge, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb, Ridley Hall Camb. *m:* Cicely Maud Kay. *Princ* St John's Coll Durham, Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ:* Religion & the English Vernacular; The Strife Goes On; The Christian Religion. *Ctr:* Guardian, Record. *s.s:* Training of Clergy, New Testament Theology, Missionary Subjects. *w.s:* Dir Religious Div M. of I. & Lt Home Guard. *Rec:* Golf, music. *c:* United Univs. *a:* St John's College, Durham. *T:* 306.
- WILLIAMS, Rupert John.** *b:* Devonport, Tasmania 1901. *e:* Devonport High Sch & Priv. *m:* Mona Mapley Triffitt. *d:* 2. *Editor.* *n.a:* Political Writer Mercury Hobart 1924—27, Foreign Editor Dly Mail Brisbane 27—28, Sub-Editor Argus Melbourne 28—38, Editor Examiner (Launceston) 38. *Rec:* Golf. *c:* Northern (Launceston). *a:* 102 Elphn Rd, Launceston, Tasmania, Australia. *T:* Launceston 2099.
- WILLIAMS, Sidney Clark.** *b:* Wells, Maine 1878. *e:* Public Schs & Priv. *n.a:* Rep Portland Maine Ev Express, Boston Ev Record 1908—14, Dramatic Critic & Lit Ed Boston Dly Advertiser '02—14, Ed Boston Herald '14—19, Lit Ed Philadelphia Inquirer '25—38. *Publ:* A Reluctant Adam; The Eastern Window; An Unconscious Crusader; The Body in the Blue Room; In the Tenth Moon; Mystery in Red; The Drury Club Case; The Murder of Miss Betty Sloan; etc. *Rec:* Tennis, squash, golf, sculling. *a:* Alfred, Maine, U.S.A. *T:* Alfred 849.
- WILLIAMS, Thomas George, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Swansea 1882. *e:* Univ Coll of Wales Aberystwyth & Germany. *m:* (1) Lily Evans, (2) Ida Margaret Hartigan nee Jeaffreson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Princ* City Literary Inst London. *n.a:* Advisory Ed Odhams Press *Publ:* Main Currents of Social & Industrial Change; History of Commerce; The Peopled Kingdom. *Ctr:* Pitman's Business Education, Encys (mainly historical). *s.s:* Adult Education, Literary Criticism, History. *Rec:* Reading, travel. *a:* 63 Eardley Crescent, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. *T:* Flaxman 5725.
- WILLIAMS, Thomas Trevor.** *b:* Colwyn Bay 1911. *e:* Colwyn Bay Gr Sch, Senior Dist Rep Nth Wales Weekly News, Sec Nth Wales Coast Branch, N.U.J. *n.a:* Formerly Senior Rep Nth Wales Pioneer. *s.s:* Sport. *a:* Hafod, Rosemary Ave, Old Colwyn, Nth Wales. *T:* Colwyn Bay 2631.
- WILLIAMS, Tom Alfred.** *b:* Edinburgh, Scotland 1870. *e:* Edin Inst, King William Coll, Edin Univ, Harvard, Chicago, Paris. *m:* Minnie Forrest. *s:* 1. *Physician, Neurologist, Psychopathologist.* *n.a:* Ctr Ed Journ of Abnormal Psychology 1909—24. *Publ:* Dreads & Bessetting Fears; Mental Hygiene Through General Literature; The Psychological Bases of Inebriety & Narcotism; Racial Factors in Delinquency. *Ctr:* Various articles to Psych & med journs. *s.s:* Neurology, Psychopathology, Mental Hygiene. *Rec:* Golf, Lit, music, sailing. *c:* Roy Socs (Lond), Arts (Wash). *a:* 3 Cumberland Circle, Asheville, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T:* 5555W.
- WILLIAMS, Whiting, A.M.** *b:* Shelby, Ohio 1878. *e:* Public Schs of Shelby, Oberlin Coll, Univ of Berlin, Univ of Chicago (Dept Theology). *m:* Dorothy Rogers. *s:* 1. *Writer, Lecturer, Industrial Consultant.* *n.a:* Cons Ed Factory Management & Maintenance 1940—. *Publ:* What's on the Worker's Mind; Full Up & Fed Up—The Worker's Mind in Crowded Britain; Horny Hands & Hampered Elbows—The Worker's Mind in Western Europe; Main Springs of Men. *Ctr:* American Machinist, Coal Age, Collier's, Nation's Business, Reader's Digest, Saturday Ev Post, Scribner's, etc. *s.s:* Industrial Relations, Psychology of Motivation. *c:* Union, Harvard (New York), Cosmos (Wash, D.C.). *a:* 2257 Tudor Drive, Cleveland Heights 8, Ohio. *T:* FA. 0089.
- WILLIAMS, William Emrys, C.B.E., B.A.** *Joint* Ed Penguin & Pelican Books. *Publ:* inc Learn & Live; Plain Prose; The Craft of Literature; First Steps to Parnassus; etc. *a:* 105 Westbourne Ter, London, W.2.
- WILLIAMS, William Tom, M.A.** *b:* Cardigan 1884. *e:* Aberystwyth. *m:* Mabel Edwards. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Tantalus, Ed of Lit Comps John o' London's Weekly 1928—. *Ed* Perplexities Strand Mag '31—. *Publ:* (Co-Author) Saturday to Monday; Penguin Problems (1st, 2nd & 3rd Books); (Ed) The Knight of the Burning Pistle; The Shoemaker's Holiday; (Co-Ed) Selections from Bunyan—Swift—Tennyson—White's Selborne—Gray—Collins etc.; Examination Test in English; Higher Comprehension Tests. *a:* 9 Crescent Rd, Beckenham, Kent. *T:* 1533.
- WILLIAMS-ELLIS, Amabel.** *b:* Surrey 1894. *e:* Priv. *m:* Clough Williams-Ellis. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Author* *n.a:* Dramatic Critic Spectator 1910, Lit Ed '21—23. *Publ:* Noah's Ark; The Tragedy of John Ruskin (biog); How You Began; Men Who Found Out; What Shall I Be; Volcano; A History of English Life; Women in War Factories; etc. *Ctr:* Manch Guardian, Listener, Time & Tide, Harper's Bazaar, Britannica & Eve & Amer papers, etc. *s.s:* Fiction, Modern Educ, Writing for Children. *Rec:* Sailing, walking. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* Plas Brondanw, Llanfrothen, Penrhynedeudraeth, Nth Wales, & 12 Carlton Mews, Carlton House Terr, London, S.W.1.
- WILLIAMSON, Beatrice Glynn.** *b:* Cheshire 1905. *e:* Bedgebury Park Goudhurst Kent. *m:* Lieut-Col D. G. Moore. *Publ:* Bequest to Charity; Birth of a Monster; Sleep for Ever; When the World was Young; The Magic Poodle; The Polar Piggy; The Dragon Farm; etc. *Ctr:* Weekly Telegraph. *s.s:* Detective Fiction, Children's Books. *Rec:* Travel, ski-ing, fishing, shooting, archaeology. *a:* Newlands, East Grinstead. *T:* East Grinstead 543.
- WILLIAMSON, Rev. Claude C. H., F.R.S.L., F.R.Hist.S., F.R.G.S.** *b:* London 1891. *e:* Univs Coll Sch & Univs of Lond, Rome & New York. *Princ* C.F. in India. *Publ:* Writers of Three Centuries; Greek Aesthetics; The Characters of Hamlet; The Stations of the Cross; A Concept of History; Great Catholics (Ed & Ctr); Historical Events in English Verse; etc. *Ctr:* Dublin Rev, Tablet, Sphere, Ch Quarterly, Catholic Herald, Irish Ecclesiastical Record, Catholic World, The Month, Downside Review & many others. *s.s:* English Lit & Lit Criticism, Dante, Shelley & Browning. *Rec:* Foreign travel, music, swimming, photography, cycling. *a:* 1 Challoner St, London, W.14.
- WILLIAMSON, David.** *b:* 1868. *Journalist & Author.* *n.a:* Illus Lond News, Ed of Windsor Mag, Cassell's Mag, Ed Dly Mail Year Book. *Publ:* William Ewart Gladstone; President McKinley; The Life of Dr Alexander MacLaren; Before I Forget; Gathered Harvest; etc. *a:* Northcliffe Hse, London, E.C.4. *T:* Central 6000.
- WILLIAMSON, Rt Rev. Edward William, D.D., F.S.A.** *b:* Wallasey 1892. *e:* Westminster Sch & Christ Church Oxf. *Bishop* of Swansea & Brecon 1939. *Publ:* The Letters of Osbert of Clare; An Anatomy of Christian Joy; The Story of Llandaff Cathedral. *Ctr:* Theology, Nat Library of Wales Journ, Cymry 'r Groes & other local journs. *s.s:* Antiquarian. *a:* Ely Tower, Brecon.
- WILLIAMSON, Frederick, F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Rochdale 1876. *e:* Rochdale Tech & Art Sch. *m:* Clara Bibby. *s:* 2. *d:* 2. *Director* of Libraries, Museums & Art Galleries (ret). *n.a:* Ed Derbyshire Arch Soc Journ 1928—41. *Publ:* Notes on Derbyshire Place Names; History of Derby Porcelain; Life of George Somerford. *Ctr:* Connoisseur, Notes & Queries. *s.s:* Archaeology, English Place Names, Ceramics. *Rec:* Field archaeology & natural history, philately, rugby football. *a:* Hinton, 24a Rushton Cresc, Bournemouth. *T:* 521.
- WILLIAMSON, Harold.** *b:* Houghton-Le-Spring 1922. *e:* Secondary Sch. *Journalist.* *Mem* N.U.J. *n.a:* Reporter Durham County Press Ltd *a:* 6 Whinney Hill, Durham City. *T:* Durham 261.

WILLIAMSON, Henry. Author. *Publ:* The Old Stag; Tarka the Otter (Hawthornden Prize 1928); The Wet Flanders Plain; The Beautiful Years; Dandelion Days; The Dream of Fair Women; The Pathway; The Patriot's Progress; Life in a Devon Village; Tales of a Devon Village; The Story of a Norfolk Farm; Salar the Salmon.

WILLIAMSON, James Alexander. M.A., D.Litt. *Publ:* the Cook & the Opening of the Pacific (Teach Yourself History Library); Great Britain & the Empire; The Age of Drake; & many other historical works. *a:* The Dinnick, Looe, Cornwall.

WILLIAMSON, Kennedy. M.A. *b:* Liverpool 1892. *e:* Wyggeston, Leicester & Glas & Camb Univs. Author & Journalist, Publicity Dept Odhams Press Ltd 1942—, Ed The Writer '29—42. *Publ:* The Uncarven Timbers; The Shining Traffic; W. E. Henley: A Biography; Can You Write Short Stories?; Can You Write English?; Can You Write Articles?; Can You Write Magazine Stories? *Chr:* Over 100 newspapers & periodicals. *c:* Arts Theatre, Studio. *a:* 78 Princes Gdns, London, W.3. *T:* Acorn 5405.

WILLIAMSON, Samuel Charles Wathen. B.A.(Oxon). *b:* Bickington, Devon 1900. *e:* Lancing & Exeter Coll Oxf. *m:* Marie Eileen Denney. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Schoolmaster. *Publ:* The English Tradition in the World; Isis & Other Poems. *Chr:* National Rev, Classical Rev. *s.s:* Politics, Sociology, Classical Literature & Life. *Rec:* Rose growing, theatres & concerts. *a:* 8 Barclay Ave, Tonbridge, Kent. *T:* 1287

WILLIAMSON-NOBLE, Frederick Arnold. B.A.(Cantab). B.Ch., M.B., F.R.C.S.(Eng). *b:* 1889. *e:* Oundle & Queens' Coll Camb. *m:* Shelia Black Noble. *s:* 2. Ophthalmic Surg St Mary's Hosp, Nat Hosp & Central Lond Ophth Hosp. *n.a:* Asst-Ed Brit Journ of Ophth. *Publ:* A Handbook of Ophthalmology (with H. Neame). *Chr:* Proc Roy Soc of Med, Trans Med Soc of Lond, etc. *s.s:* Diseases of the Eye. *Rec:* Rowing. *a:* 27 Harley St, London, W.1. *T:* Langham 1631.

WILLIS, E. Infield. B.A., J.P. Journalist. *n.a:* Ed Sussex Dly News. *a:* 130 North St, Brighton, Sussex. *T:* Brighton 7161.

WILLIS, Hugh Evander. A.M., LL.M. *b:* Stratton, Vermont 1875. *e:* Yankton Coll & Univ of Minnesota. *m:* Esther Louise DeCoster. Professor of Law & Author. *Publ:* Constitutional Law of the United States; Introduction to Anglo-American Law; Farmers Manual of Law; Willis on Damages; Willis on Contracts; Willis Cases on Bailments & Public Callings; Re-draft Constitution of the United States; Law of Social Justice; Indiana Contract Law. *Chr:* Harvard Law Rev, Columbia Law Rev, Virginia Law Rev, Indiana Law Rev Journal, etc. *s.s:* Constitutional Law & Legal History. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 836 Sheridan Rd Bloomington, Indiana, U.S.A. *T:* 5658.

WILLIS, John O. B.Sc., A.C.G.I. Editor & Publisher, *n.a:* Mang Ed The World's Carriers & Carrying Trades Review 1939—, Ed Roads & Rd Construction '34—, Chrm & Mang Dir The Carriers Publishing Co Ltd '39. *a:* 66 Victoria St, London, S.W.1. *T:* Victoria 9931.

WILLIS, Rupert Allan. M.D., D.Sc., B.Sc., B.S., F.R.C.P. *b:* Victoria, Aust 1898. *e:* Melbourne High Sch & Univ of Melbourne. *m:* Alice Margaret Tolhurst. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Director of Pathology Royal Cancer Hosp Lond, Mem B.M.A. *Publ:* The Spread of Tumours in the Human Body; Pathology of Tumours. *Chr:* Journ of Pathology & Bacteriology, Journ of Anatomy, Amer Journ of Pathology, etc. *s.s:* Pathology. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* Royal Cancer Hospital, London.

WILLIS, Ted. *b:* London 1916. *e:* Elem & Central Schs. *m:* Audrey Hale. *s:* 1. Journalist, Screenwriter. Playwright, Director. *n.a:* Ed New Theatre, Critic Dly Worker. *Publ:* Plays—Buster; God Bless the Guv'nor; What Happens to Love. *s.s:* Theatre. *Rec:* Cricket, motoring. *a:* 52 Delaware Mansions, London, W.9. *T:* Cunningham 6558.

WILLIS, Walter A. *n.a:* Company News Ed Investors' Chronicle 1939—, Sub-Ed '19—39. *s.s:* Finance, esp Realigning to Review & Analysis of Company Results & Accounts. *a:* 95 First Ave, Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middx.

WILLIS, William Garment. *b:* Goole 1898. *e:* Archbishop Holgate's Gr Sch York. *m:* Elsie Stephenson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Sth Shields Dly Gazette, Northern Echo (Bishop Auckland & West Hartlepool) 1919—24, Nth Yorks & Sth Durham Rep Yorkshire Post '24—44, Public Relations Officer Dorman Long & Co Ltd '44. *s.s:* Industrial & Commercial. *Rec:* Golf. *a:*

South Villa, The Ave, Marton, Middlesbrough. *T:* M'bro 56252.

WILLISTON, Samuel. A.M., LL.D. *b:* Cambridge, Massachusetts 1861. *e:* Cambridge Schs & Harvard. *m:* Mary Fairlie Wellman. *d:* 2. Lawyer & Emeritus Prof of Law Harvard Univ. *Publ:* Law of Contracts; Law of Sales; Life & Law (An Autobiography). *s.s:* Law. *a:* 17 Berkeley St, Cambridge, Massachusetts. *T:* Kirkland 6038.

WILLOUGHBY, Barrett. (See WILLOUGHBY, Florence Barrett.) *Publ:* Gentlemen Unafraid; Alaskans All; Alaska Holiday; Sitka, Portal to Romance; Where the Sun Swings North; Rocking Moon; The Trail Eater; Spawns of the North; River House; The Golden Totem; etc. *a:* 315 Hillcrest Rd, San Carlos, California.

WILLOUGHBY, Florence Barrett. (See WILLOUGHBY, Barrett.) *b:* Alaska. *e:* Catholic Convents & Priv. *m:* Robert H. Prosser (dec'd). *Writer.* *Chr:* Sat Ev Post, American Mag, Reader's Digest, Strand, Cosmopolitan. *s.s:* Novels & Short Stories with an Alaskan background. *Rec:* Cruising Alaskan Waters. *a:* 315 Hillcrest Rd, San Carlos, California.

WILLOUGHBY, Harold Rideout. M.A., Litt.D., D.D., Ph.D. *b:* North Haverhill, New Hampshire, U.S.A. 1890. *e:* Wesleyan, Chicago & Berlin Univs, Garrett Biblical Inst. Prof of Christian Origins Univ of Chicago. *n.a:* Adv Bd Speculum 1945—. *Publ:* A Short Introduction to the Gospels (with E. D. Burton); Pagan Regeneration: A Study of Mystery Initiations in the Greco-Roman World; The Four Gospels of Karahissar (2 Vols with E. C. Colwell); The First Authorized English Bible & the Cranmer Preface; Soldiers Bibles Through Three Centuries; etc. *Chr:* Art Bulletin, Speculum Journ of Religion, Journ of Biblical Lit, etc. *s.s:* Early Christian Archaeology, East Christian Iconography. *Rec:* Theatre, ballet. *c:* Quadrangle. *w.s:* World War I. *a:* Disciples Divinity Hse, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois. *T:* Plaza 9815.

WILLOUGHBY, Leonard Ashley. M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D. *b:* Barton on Humber, Lincs 1886. *e:* Lycée Carnot Paris, City of Lond Sch, Univs of Lond, Vienna, Cologne & Bonn. *m:* Lucie E. Berthon. *s:* 1. Prof of German Univ of Lond. *n.a:* Ed German Life & Letters 1936—. *Publ:* The Classical Age of German Literature; The Romantic Movement in Germany; Schiller's Kabale und Liebe; etc. *Chr:* Mod Lang Review, Chambers's Ency, etc. *s.s:* German Lit in the Age of Goethe. *Rec:* Gardening. *c:* Univ of Lond, P.E.N. *w.s:* World War I. *a:* Angle Place Cott, Montague Rd, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T:* 736.

WILLOUGHBY, William Franklin. A.B. *b:* Alexandria, Virginia 1887. *e:* Washington High Sch, Johns Hopkins Univ. *m:* Elizabeth T. Appleby. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Former Prof of Jurisprudence & Politics Princeton Univ. *Publ:* The System of Financial Administration of Great Britain; The Problem of a National Budget; The National Budget System with Suggestions for its Improvement; Principles of Public Administration; Principles of Judicial Administration; The Government of Modern States; etc. *Chr:* Amer Polit Sci Rev, Quarterly Journ of Econ, Polit Sci Quarterly, etc. *s.s:* Public Administration & Polit Sci. *Rec:* Camping, fishing. *a:* 2301 Connecticut Ave, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T:* Dupont 4521.

WILLOUGHBY HODGSON, Agnes. *b:* Dorset. *e:* Priv. *m:* (1) E. C. Gay-Roberts (dec'd), (2) J. Willoughby Hodgson (dec'd). *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Author & Journalist, Lecturer on Old China. *n.a:* 1st Ed The Woman Journalist. *Publ:* How to identify Old China; How to identify Old Chinese Porcelain; Old English China; The Quest of the Antique. *Chr:* Connoisseur, Times, Sun Times, Lady, Dly Sketch, Ladies' Field, Pottery & Glass Record, Ev Standard, etc. *Rec:* Archery, croquet. *c:* Writers', Ladies' Carlton. *a:* 35d Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7. *T:* Western 3021.

WILLS, Arthur Francis. *b:* 1903. *e:* Rugby, Pembroke Coll Camb. Barrister. *Publ:* España y Unamuno. *Chr:* Fortnightly Review, Illus on Spain, Western European News Service on England. *Rec:* Travel. *a:* Ewhurst, Surrey.

WILLS, Cecil M. M.C. *b:* Bristol 1891. *e:* Charterhouse, Manch Univ. *m:* Gladys Amy Fothergill Hughes. *s:* 1. *d:* 6. *Writer,* War Office (Press Censorship) 1939—45. *Publ:* Author in Distress; Death at the Pelican; The Chamois Murder; Death Treads; Then Came the Police; On the Night in Question; Defeat of a Detective; A Body in the Dawn; The Case of the Calabar Bean; The Case of the R.E. Pipe; Fatal Accident; etc.

- s.s.**: Detective & Adventure Novels. **Rec.**: Shooting, stalking, cinema photography. **c.**: Junior Carlton, R.A.C. **w.s.**: 1914—18. **a.**: Trottscliffe Hse, nr West Malling, Kent. **T.**: Fairseat 93.
- WILLS, Stanley Thomas John**. **b.**: Plymouth 1911. **e.**: St Boniface Coll Plymouth. **General Reporter**. **n.a.**: Services Reporter The Western Morning News, The Western Evening Herald 1945. **s.s.**: Rugby Football; Cricket, Hacks, Hunters & Children's Ponies, Pigeon Racing. **Rec.**: Horse riding. **a.**: Crathorne, Whitchurch, Tavistock, Sth Devon. **T.**: Plymouth 2131.
- WILLSON, David Harris**. **B.S.**, **Ph.D.**, **F.R.Hist.S.** **b.**: Philadelphia Pa 1901. **e.**: Haverford Coll, Cornell Univ. **m.**: Lillian Kemp Malone. **s.**: 1. Professor of History. **Publ.**: The Privy Counsellors in the House of Commons, 1609—1629; The Parliamentary Diary of Robert Bowyer, 1606—1607. **Chr.**: Amer Hist Rev, English Hist Rev, Saturday Rev of Lit (N.Y.), Yale Rev, South Atlantic Quarterly, Huntington Library Quarterly Journal of Modern History. **s.s.**: English & Scottish Hist in the Tudor & Stuart Periods. **c.**: Campus. **a.**: 424 Harvard St S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota, U.S.A. **T.**: GL. 8155.
- WILLSON, Sir Walter Stuart James**. **Kt.** **b.**: Dublin 1876. **e.**: St Paul's. **m.**: Ethel Winifred Morris. **s.**: 2. **d.**: 3. **Publ.**: European Non-officials in the Indian Legislature. **Chr.**: Capital (Calcutta), India (Lond), 19th Century & After, Dly Mail, Asiatic Rev. **s.s.**: India, Shipping. **c.**: East India Assoc, Oriental, Roy Calcutta Turf. **a.**: Kenward, Tonbridge, Kent. **T.**: Pembury 29.
- WILLY, Margaret Elizabeth**. **b.**: London 1919. **e.**: Beckenham County Sch & Univ of Lond. **Post**, **Journa-**
list & Critic. **Publ.**: The Invisible Sun. **Chr.**: John o' London's Weekly, Observer, English, Farmer & Stock-
breeder, Time & Tide. **s.s.**: Literary Hist & Criticism, General Country Subjects. **w.s.**: 4 yrs Women's Land Army. **Rec.**: Gardening, walking, sketching. **c.**: Soc of Authors, Soc of Women Journalists. **a.**: 76 Doods Rd, Reigate, Surrey.
- WILSON, Alan Herries**. **F.R.S.** **b.**: Wallasey, Cheshire 1906. **e.**: Wallasey Gr Sch & Emanuel Coll Camb. **m.**: Margaret Constance Monks. **s.**: 2. Dir of Research Courtaulds Ltd, Fellow Emmanuel Coll Camb 1929—34 & Trinity Coll Camb '34—45. **Publ.**: Theory of Metals; Semi-Conductors & Metals. **Chr.**: Proc of Roy & Camb Philos Soc, Philos Mag. **s.s.**: Theoretical Physics. **a.**: Tudor Lodge, Gibbet Hill, Kenilworth, Warwick. **T.**: Coventry 68908.
- WILSON, Albert Edward**. **b.**: London 1885. **m.**: Maude Cox. **s.**: 2. Journalist & Author, Found Mem N.U.J. **n.a.**: Ed Staff The Star 1914, Dramatic Critic '21—41 & Film Critic '29—40, Film & Dramatic Critic since '40, Dramatic Critic The Scotsman, formerly Dramatic Critic Empire News '13—16, Ed Ideas '12—13, Ed Staff Daily Dispatch Manch & Daily Sketch '09—13. **Publ.**: Penny Plain, Twopence Coloured; Christmas Pantomime; Pantomime Pageant; Theatre Gued; Play-
wrights in Aspic; Playgoer's Pilgrimage; Movie Review. **Chr.**: Scotsman, Tatler, Picture Post, John o' London's, Radio Times, Listener, Berlingske Tidende (Copenhagen), The Writer, etc. **s.s.**: Pantomime & Its History, History of the Toy (Penny Plain) Theatre, Old Theatres & Theatre generally, Films. **Rec.**: Gardening, travel, listening to music. **a.**: 99 Streathbourne Rd, London, S.W.17. **T.**: Balham 6160.
- WILSON, Arthur**. **b.**: Rotherham 1894. **e.**: Rotherham Gr Sch. **m.**: Gertrude Annie Moulson. **News Editor** Newcastle Chronicle Ltd 1939—. **n.a.**: Former Editor Sheffield Independent. **a.**: 123, Kenton Lane, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. **T.**: Gosforth 63806.
- WILSON, Charles McMoran**. **b.**: Skipton-in-Craven 1882. **m.**: Dorothy Dufton. **s.**: 2. Pres Roy Coll of Physicians **Publ.**: The Anatomy of Courage. **Chr.**: Med journals on med education, etc. **c.**: Athenaeum. **w.s.**: M.C. (despatches twice). **a.**: 129 Harley St, London, W.1. **T.**: Welbeck 4647.
- WILSON, Charles Morrow**. **B.A.**, **Hon.L.L.D.** **b.**: Fayetteville, Arkansas 1906. **e.**: Univ of Arkansas. **Author & Economist**. **n.a.**: Managing Ed All's Well (Magazine) 1926—27, St Louis Post-Dispatch '27—29, New York Times '30—33. **Publ.**: Ambassadors in White; Liberia; Empire in Green & Gold; New Crops for the New World; Central America: Challenge & Opportunity; Middle America; Roots of America; Backwoods America; Aroostook; Country Living; A Man's Reach; Rabble Rouser; Ginger Blue; Oil Across the World. **Chr.**: New York Times, Toronto Star, Amer Mercury, Harper's Mag, Amer Mag, Saturday Ev Post, Chris Sci Mon, The Nation, The New Republic, etc. **s.s.**: Agriculture, Tropical Medicine, International Trade. **Rec.**: Travel. **c.**: Authors' League of America, Overseas Press. **a.**: 60 Fenwick Rd, Hastings-on-Hudson, New York. **T.**: Plaza 3-3438.
- WILSON, Rev. Dorothy Frances**. **M.A.**, **B.Litt.** **Congrega-**
tional Minister. **Publ.**: Child Psychology & Religious Education; The Gospel Services; The School of Man-
hood; Servants of South Africa. **Chr.**: Christian World. **s.s.**: Theology, Travel. **a.**: Welbeck, Tobago, British West Indies.
- WILSON, Earl**. **B.S.** **b.**: Rakford, Ohio, 1907. **e.**: Heidelberg Coll, Ohio State Univ. **m.**: Rosemary Lyons. **s.**: 1. Syndicated Columnist 1942—. **n.a.**: Entertainment Ed New York Post 1942—47. **Publ.**: I am Gazing into my 8-Ball; Pikes Peals or Bust; Jungle Performers (collab). **Chr.**: Various. **a.**: 162 West 54 St, New York City, N.Y. **T.**: CI 6-937.
- WILSON, Frank Arthur Holmes**. **b.**: Portsmouth 1901. **e.**: Bradford Coll, Roy Mill Coll Sandhurst. **m.**: Josephine Anne Sherwood. 19th King George V's Own Lancers (I.A.). **Publ.**: Mike the Muckshooter; Advice to Officers (Illusts). **s.s.**: Children's Books, Illustrating. **Rec.**: Riding, study of old uniforms. **c.**: Cavalry. **w.s.**: World War II. **a.**: Windmill Cottage, Nettlebed, Oxon. **T.**: Nettlebed 232.
- WILSON, Frank Percy**. **M.A.**, **D.Litt.**, **Hon.L.L.D.**, **F.B.A** **b.**: 1880. **e.**: King Edward's Sch B'ham, Univ of B'ham & Lincoln Coll Oxf. **m.**: Joanna Perry-Keene. **s.**: 3. **d.**: 1. Visiting Carnegie Prof Columbia Univ & Smith Coll 1943, Alexander Lect Univ of Toronto '43, Merton Prof English Lit Univ of Oxford. **Publ.**: Elizabethan & Jacobean; Shakespeare & the New Bibliography; Shakespeare & the Diction of Common Life; The Plague in Shakespeare's London; etc. **a.**: 17a Northmoor Rd, Oxford. **T.**: 58574.
- WILSON, Graham Selby**. **M.D.**, **F.R.C.P.**, **D.P.H.**, **K.H.P.** (1943—46). **b.**: Newcastle-on-Tyne 1895. **e.**: Epsom Coll. King's Coll Lond & Charing Cross Hosp. **m.**: Mary Joyce Ayrton, M.A., M.B., Ch.B. **s.**: 2. Dir Public Health Laboratory Service, formerly Prof of Bacteriology as applied to Hygiene Lond Sch of Hyg & Trop Med. **Publ.**: The Principles of Bacteriology & Immunity (with the late Prof W. W. C. Topley, F.R.S. & 3rd Ed with Prof A. A. Miles); Tuberculous Bacillæmia; The Bacteriological Grading of Milk (collab); The Pasteurization of Milk. **Chr.**: Ency Brit, Chambers' Ency & numerous sci journals. **s.s.**: Bacteriology & Epidemiology esp in relating to Man & Animals. **c.**: Athenæum. **w.s.**: 1914—18 R.A.M.C. **a.**: Medical Research Council, 33 Old Queen St, London, S.W.1. **T.**: Whitehall 4884.
- WILSON, Guy Mitchell**. **M.A.**, **Ph.D.** **b.**: Central Indiana, U.S.A. 1876. **e.**: Indiana State Teachers Coll, Univ of Indiana & Columbia. **m.**: (1) Ina Hieatte, (2) Dorothy Waters. **s.**: 1. **d.**: 2. Univ Prof. **n.a.**: Arithmetic Ed Dictionary of Education 1939 & Encyclopedia of Educational Research '40, Asst Ed Journal of Experimental Education. **Publ.**: Motivation of School Work (collab); Standardized Tests in Language; The Motivation of Arithmetic; What Arithmetic shall we Teach; etc. **Chr.**: The Mathematics Teacher, Progressive Educ, The Elem Sch Journ, Educational Leadership, etc. **s.s.**: Elementary Education, Curriculum, Methods, Measure-
ment, Arithmetic. **Rec.**: Golf, horseshoe, farming. **c.**: Wellesley County. **a.**: 33 Pine St, Wellesley Hills, Massachusetts, U.S.A. **T.**: Wel. 3471-M.
- WILSON, Rev. Harold**. **M.A.** **Meth Minister**. **Publ.**: Children as Jesus Saw Them; Jesus at School; Problem of Belief & Conduct (joint); The Miracle of the New Testament; They Watched Him There. **Chr.**: Christian World Pulpit. **a.**: Domi, Seabrook Rd, Weston-super-Mare.
- WILSON, Rev. Herbert Reginald**. **M.A.** **b.**: Armley 1901. **e.**: Queen Elizabeth's Gr Sch Wakefield & St Chad's Coll Durham. **m.**: Barbara Marshall. **Clerk in Holy Orders**, Diocesan Insp of Church Schs, Synodal Sec of Convoca-
tion of York, Mem Press & Publications Bd of Church Assembly. **n.a.**: Asst Ed York Journ of Convocation 1937—43 & Ed '43—. **Publ.**: An Anglican in Estonia. **Chr.**: Theology, Church Times, local press. **s.s.**: Religious Education in Day Schools, Adult Religious Education. **a.**: Birchencliffe Vicarage, Huddersfield, Yorks. **T.**: Elland 2679.
- WILSON, Hiram Roy**. **b.**: Hamden, Ohio 1874. **e.**: Public Schs Hamden, Ohio Univ. **m.**: Florence M. Craig. **Prof Emeritus** of English Ohio Univ. **Publ.**: English Grammar & Analysis; Freshman Rhetoric & Handbook (collab). **Chr.**: Outlook, School Review, Educ Review.

Classical Journ. s.s: 18th Cent Philosophical Lit. Rec: Music. c: Faculty. a: 34 Elmwood Pl, Athens, Ohio, U.S.A.

WILSON, Hubert Francis, M.C., F.R.G.S. b: Kendal 1884. c: Christ's Coll Camb, Glas Univ. m: Mary Rhoda Mackie. s: 2. d: 2. Publ: David Livingstone. Rec: Walking, hill climbing. w.s: World War I R.A.M.C. a: 47 High St, Carnoustie, Angus. T: Carnoustie 2234.

WILSON, Hugh Alexander Robert James, F.C.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S. b: Kilmunvaig, Inverness-shire 1897. c: Tadcaster Gr Sch, Dumfries. Acad. m: Constance Alice Preston. s: 1. d: 1. Chartered Accountant.

n.a: Taxation Ed Accountancy 1938—, Publ: Excess Profits Tax Simplified; Winding Up the E.P.T.; Company Accounts; Secretarial Practice; The Law of Meetings; The Income Tax Act 1945 Explained; etc.; & Ed of several law books. Ctr: Accountancy. s.s: Taxation & Accountancy. Rec: Golf. c: City Livery. w.s: World War I & Lt-Col H.G. 1941—45. a: 16 Coleman St, London, E.C.2. T: Monarch 2487.

WILSON, James Southall, LL.D. b: Bacon's Castle, Post Office, Virginia 1880. c: Public Schs Smithfield Virginia, Univs of Virginia & Princeton, Coll of William & Mary. m: Julia Gardiner Tyler. d: 2. Prof of Eng & Dean of the Graduate Sch Univ of Virginia. n.a: Chm Cttee of Ad Ed Virginia Quarterly Review 1925. Publ: Alexander Wilson, Poet-Naturalist; Tales of Edgar Allan Poe (Ed); The Enchanted Years (Co-Ed).

Ctr: North American Review, The Century, American Mercury, Saturday Review of Literature, Herald Tribune Books, etc. s.s: The Novel, Edgar Allan Poe. c: Colonnade. a: Pavilion V, West Lawn, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia, U.S.A. T: 1309.

WILSON, John Dover, C.H., Litt.D., F.B.A. b: London 1881. c: Lancing, Gwennie & Caius Coll Camb. m: Dorothy Baldwin. s: 1. d: 2. Emeritus Prof of Eng Lit Edinburgh. Publ: The New Shakespeare (Ed); What Happens in Hamlet: The Fortunes of Falstaff; The Manuscript of Shakespeare's Hamlet; Matthew Arnold's Culture & Anarchy (Ed). s.s: Shakespeare, The History of Education in Eng. Rec: Golf, gardening. a: Balerno, Midlothian.

WILSON, John Greenwood. b: Charlton, London, S.E.7 1897. c: Christ's Coll Blackheath, Colfe Gr Sch Lewisham, Univ of Lond. m: Gwendoline Mary. s: 1. d: 3. Medical Officer of Health. Publ: Diphtheria Immunisation, Propaganda & Counter-Propaganda. Ctr: Lancet, Public Health, B.M.J., Medical Officer, Public Opinion, Medical Press & Circular, Discovery, Health Horizon, House-Builder, Woman's Mag, etc. s.s: Housing, Preventive & Social Medicine, Child Health. Rec: Gardening, swimming, horse-riding. c: Univ of Lond. w.s: World War I. a: Newton Radyr, Cardiff. T: Radyr 78.

WILSON, John Oliver. b: Ousby 1890. c: Priv. m: Angela Burton. Writer. Publ: Birds of Westmorland & the Northern Pennines; Nature's Cavalcade. Ctr: Penrith Observer, Field Sports, Cumberland & Westmorland Herald. s.s: Ornithology. Rec: Shooting, fishing. a: Mallard Hse, Temple Sowerby, Penrith. T: Culgaith 89.

WILSON, Logan, M.A., Ph.D. b: Huntsville, Texas 1907. c: Univs of Texas & Harvard. m: Myra Marshall. s: 2. Sociologist & College Dean. n.a: Ed Bd Journ of Legal & Political Sociology 1943—47. Publ: The Academic Man. Ctr: Sociology & Social Research, English Journ, Journ of Criminal Law & Criminology, Social Forces, Journ of Higher Educ, Journ of Social Philos, etc. s.s: Sociology, Higher Educ. Rec: Chess, golf. c: Boston, Harvard (New Orleans). a: Newcomb College, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana, U.S.A. T: Walnut 8129.

WILSON, Louis Round, A.M., LL.D., Litt.D., Ph.D. b: Lenoir, North Carolina 1876. c: Haverford Coll, Univs of Nth Carolina & Denver. m: Penelope Bryane Wright. s: 1. d: 3. Librarian. n.a: Ed Bd Library Quarterly 1912—24 & Journ of Adult Educ '31—41. Publ: Geography of Reading; University Library (collab); (Ed) Library Trends; Practice of Book Selection; etc. Ctr: Library Quarterly, Journ of Adult Educ, Library Journ, etc. s.s: Educ & Literary Subjects. a: 607 East Rosemary St, Chapel Hill, N.C., U.S.A. T: 4636.

WILSON, Phyllis May. Publ: Ardent Patchwork; Obituary to Love. a: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

WILSON, Rathmell, F.R.G.S., F.R.S.A. b: Salisbury 1883. c: Sherborne, St John's Oxf. Author & journalist. n.a: Ed The Concert World 1922—24. Publ: The Wandering Gentle; The Books of the Sirens; Re-

Birth; Pre-War: A Rose From Montmartre. a: Authors' Club, 2 Whitehall Ct, London, S.W.1.

WILSON, Richard Mercer, M.A. b: Cork 1887. c: Trinity Coll Dublin. m: Rhoda Hanna. s: 2. d: 1. Rector & Chaplain. n.a: Gen Sec United Soc Christian Literature 1930—39, Ed Lutterworth Theol Library. Publ: Book of Books; Beginnings of the Way; Before the Reformation; Tischenorff's Codex Sinaiticus; Tyndale Commemorative Volume. a: 13 Doughty St, London, W.C.1. T: Chancery 7038.

WILSON, Roland, C.B.E., B.Com., D.Phil. b: Ulverston, Tasmania 1904. c: Devonport State Hsch Sch, Univs of Tasmania & Chicago, Oriel Coll Oxf. m: Valeska Thompson. Commonwealth Statistician & Economic Adviser to the Treasury, United Nations Economic & Employment Commn 1946. Publ: Capital Imports & the Terms of Trade. Ctr: Economic Record Melbourne, Proceedings of Aus & N.Z. Assoc for Advancement of Science. s.s: Aust Statistics generally. Rec: Cabinet-making & engineering. c: Univ (Sydney). a: 64 Empire Circuit, Forest, Canberra, A.C.T., Australia. T: Canberra 848.

WILSON, Roland E. Editor, Mem Nat Counc of Guild of British Newsp Eds. n.a: Ed Stockport Advertiser 1945, Hon Ed Stockport Chamber of Commerce Journ. a: 24 Davenport Park Rd, Stockport.

WILSON, Theodore Stacey, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., F.G.S. b: Edgbaston 1861. c: Priv Schs Weston-super-Mare, Edin Univ. m: (1) Annie de Potholier, (2) Winifred Pattison. d: 1. Sen Cons Phys to the Queen Elizabeth Hosp. Publ: Early Diagnosis of Heart Failure; Tonic Hardening of the Colon; The Spiritual Life Viewed From a Scientific Standpoint. Ctr: B.M.J. & other med periodicals. s.s: Med Research Work on Heart Circulation. Rec: Field geology, fishing, shooting, golf. c: Union Birm. a: 76 Farquhar Rd, Edgbaston Birmingham 15. T: Edgbaston 0426.

WILSON, V. W. J. News Ed. n.a: Bromley & West Kent Mercury. a: Bromley & West Kent Mercury, 240 High St, Bromley, Kent.

WILSON, William, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.K.C., F.R.S. b: Holme St Cuthbert, Cumberland 1875. c: Elem Sch, Aspatia Coll, Roy Coll of Sci, Leipzig Univ. m: Rose Blanche Lucy Heathfield. s: 1. Prof Emeritus Univ of Lond. Publ: Theoretical Physics. Ctr: Ency Brit, Chambers's Ency, Philosophical Mag, Proc of Roy Soc, Physical Soc, etc. s.s: Relativity & Quantum Theory. Rec: Tramping, cycling. a: Bridge Hse, Earls Colne, Essex.

WILSON-GREEN, Arthur Meredith, J.P., M.A. (Oxon). b: Lancs 1870. c: L'pool Inst, Ellesmere Coll & New Coll Oxf. m: Dorothy Mary Prestige. d: 2. Writer & Magistrate, Ex-Sen Mod Master & Housemaster Radley Coll, Examiner Oxford & Cambridge Board, Alderman. n.a: Gen Ed Camb Univ Press Modern French Series. Publ: About twenty annotated eds of French classics for use in Schs: Vauvenargues, Voltaire, Simondon, Vigny, Victor Hugo, Marbot, Lamartine, Sainte-Beuve, Jusserrand, Boylesse. Rec: Gardening. c: Reading Magistrates. a: Dunlewy, Abingdon, Berks. T: 265.

WILTON, George Wilton, K.C., B.L. (Edin). b: Edinburgh 1862. c: Hgh Sch Edin, Edin Univ, Law & Medical Schs, Paris Univ. m: Christina Steel Smith. s: 2. d: 2. King's Counsel (Scots Bar), Barrister Middle Temple. Publ: Company Law & Practice in Scotland 1912; Other Company Law Books; Fingerprints; History, Law & Romance. Ctr: Scotsman, Glasgow Herald, Times, Outlook, etc, Juridical Review & other legal journals, Connoisseur on Chinese Fingerprint Painting. s.s: Company Law, Fingerprints, Reform of Scottish Judicial Procedure. c: Overseas. a: The Mynd, Salcombe Hill, Sidmouth, Devon. T: Sidmouth 327.

WILTSHIRE, Henry Roy, F.J.I., F.R.G.S. b: Torpoint 1905. c: Torpoint Sch, Devonport Hgh Sch, King's Coll Lond. m: Winifred Ellen Ginder. s: 1. Sub-Ed Express & Star, Wolverhampton. n.a: Rep Western Independent 1922—24, Eastbourne Gazette '27—30, News Ed Walsall Times series '30—33, Rep Morning Post '33—37, Chief Sub-Ed Ceylon Dly News '37—40, B.B.C. Monitoring Service '40—42 & '46—47, Ed Indian Army Review '45—46. s.s: Criminology, Military, Foreign & Empire Affairs. Rec: Walking, music. w.s: 1942—46. a: 10 Slaney Rd, Walsall, Staffs.

WIMPERIS, Arthur Harold. b: London 1874. c: Dulwich Coll & Slade Sch. m: Dorothy Ebbelwhite. d: 1. Playwright & Screen Writer. n.a: Daily Graphic as Black & White Artist 1892. Publ: (Plays) Passing Show; Laughing! Husband; Vanity Fair As You

- Were; Just Fancy; London, Paris & New York; Trump Card; Curate's Egg; The Return; Bluebeard's Eighth Wife; (Lyrics) Pelissier's Follies 1900-02; Dairy Maids; Gay Gordons; Balkan Princess; Arcadians; Mousse; Sunshine Girl; (Pt-Author) Girl in the Taxi; Within the Law; Love & Laughter; My Lady Frayle; Princess Charming; (Films) (collab) Wedding Rehearsal; Counsel's Opinion; Private Life of Henry VIII; Cathering the Great; Scarlet Pimpernel; Dark Journey; Knight without Armour; Mrs. Miniver; Random Harvest; Paradise Case; If Winter Comes; Young Bess. *c*: Arta. *a*: 1102 South Rexford Drive, Los Angeles 35, Cal, U.S.A. *T*: Bradshaw 2-1985; & Yew Tree Cottage, River Rd, Taplow, Bucks.
- WINCHELL, Alexander Newton**, D.Sc., B.S. *b*: Minneapolis, Minnesota 1874. *s*: Univs of Minnesota & Paris. *m*: (1) Clare Edith Christello (dec'd), (2) Florence Mabel Sylvester. *s*: 2. *d*: 3. Resident Cons Stamford Research Laboratories. *Publ*: Elements of Optical Mineralogy (3 Vols); Elements of Mineralogy; Microscopical Characters of Artificial Minerals; Optical Properties of Organic Compounds. *Chr*: American Mineralogist, Amer Journ of Sci, Journ of Geol, etc. *s.s*: Mineralogy, Geology, Optical Properties, etc. *a*: 111 Mayflower Gdns, Stamford, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: 3-5274.
- WINCHESTER, Clarence**. Author & Journalist, Chief Ed & Mang Dir Winchester Publications Ltd. *n.a*: Lond Corres The Argonaut San Francisco, formerly on Staff Allied News, Dly Mail, Asst Chief Ed Cassell's & Chief Ed group of Amalgamated Press Pubs, Lit Ed & Asst Ed Dly Sketch. *Publ*: Aerial Photography; Sonnets & Some Others; The Devil Rides High; An Innocent in Hollywood; Let's Look at London; Three Men in a Plane; City of Lies; The Captain Lost His Bathroom; A Great Rushing of Wings; etc. *Chr*: British & American papers. *c*: Roy Auto, Savage, South Coast Flying. *a*: 16 Maddox St, London, W.1.
- WINDER, John**. *c*: Sec & County Sch Gravesend. Reporter, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Gravesend & Dartford Reporter 1943-44 & 45-46, Eastbourne Gazette & Herald 46-47, Northern Dly Mail 47-48, Chief Rep Billingham Press 48. *a*: 34 Gatwick Rd, Gravesend, Kent.
- WINDEYER, William John Victor**, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.A., LL.B. *b*: Sydney, N.S.W., Aust 1900. *c*: Sydney Gr Sch, Univ of Sydney. *m*: Margaret Vicars. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Barrister. *Publ*: Lectures on Legal History; The Law of Wagers, Gaming & Lotteries in Australia. *Chr*: Australian Law Journ, Australian Quarterly. *w.s*: Brig Australian Military Forces 1939-45. *a*: Peromboa, Turramurra, N.S.W., Australia.
- WINDSOR, Ernest Victor**. *b*: London 1886. *c*: Priv & Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Lilian Reakes. Writer. *Chr*: Most Lond & Prov dailies, reviews & mags. *s.s*: Fiction, Biography. *Rec*: Yachting. *c*: Roy Corinthian Yacht, Inc Soc of Authors. *w.s*: Lieut R.N.R.V. World War I. *s*: 40 Lupus St, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 1524.
- WINDFIELD, Percy Henry**, K.C., F.B.A., LL.D., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Stoke Ferry, Norfolk 1878. *c*: King Edward VII Sch King's Lynn, St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Helena Scruby. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Prof of English Law. *n.a*: Ed Cambridge Law Journ 1928-. *Publ*: Textbook of the Law of Tort; Province of the Law of Tort; History of Abuse of Legal Procedure; Present Law of Abuse of Legal Procedure; Chief Sources of English Legal History; Foundations & Future of International Law; Cases on the Law of Tort. *Chr*: Law Quarterly Rev, Harvard Law Rev, Fortnightly, etc. *s.s*: Law of Tort & of Contract, Legal Hist. *Rec*: Tennis, gardening. *a*: 13 Cranmer Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 4301.
- WINGFIELD-STRAITFORD, Enme Cecil**, D.Sc., M.A. *b*: London 1882. *c*: Eton & King's Camb. *m*: Barbara Elizabeth Errington. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: The History of English Patriotism; They that Take the Sword; The Victorian Tragedy; The Victorian Sunset; The Victorian Aftermath; The History of British Civilization; The King Charles' Trilogy; Before the Lamps Went Out; This Was a Man. *Rec*: Cricket. *c*: Constitutional, M.C.C., P.E.N. *w.s*: World War I. *a*: The Oaks, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T*: 433.
- WINKLEMAN, Bernie Frank**, A.B., LL.B. *b*: Philadelphia 1894. *c*: Public Schs Philadelphia, Central High Sch, Harvard Coll, Univ of Pennsylvania. *m*: Ruth LeBlang. *d*: 2. Attorney, Author. *n.a*: Financial Adviser Philadelphia Record 1935. *Publ*: Ten Years of Wall Street; John G. Johnson (biog); John D. Rockefeller (biog). *Chr*: Financial World, Trusts & Estates, Philadelphia Ev Bulletin, Financial & Commercial Chron, Temple Law Rev, Ency Brit. *s.s*: Legal Biog, Finance. *Rec*: Chess, golf, fishing. *c*: Harvard, Philadelphia. *s*: 1528 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. *T*: Kingsley 5, 2499.
- WINN, Marcia**, B.A. *b*: Danville, Illinois 1911. *c*: Mississippi State Coll. *m*: George E. Morgenstern. *d*: 1. Journalist-Columbian. *n.a*: Arkansas Gazette 1889-84, Chicago Tribune 34-. *a*: 435 North Michigan Ave, Chicago, Illinois. *T*: Superior 0100.
- WINNER, Percy**. *b*: New York City 1899. *c*: Columbia (New York), Sorbonne (Paris). Writer. *n.a*: Lond, Paris, Rome, Corres Associated Press 1923-28, New York Ev Post 29-32, Chief Corres Nth America Agence Havas 34-36. *Publ*: The Mote & the Beam; The Apple & the Eye; Dario, 1925-1945; Scene in the Ice-Blue Eyes. *Chr*: Commonwealth, New Republic, Nation, Outlook, etc. *s.s*: The Inter-Relation of Politics, Psychology & Religion. *Rec*: Reading, swimming. *a*: 50 Central Park South, New York, U.S.A.
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Reginald Peppy**, M.A. *b*: Sherborne 1904. *c*: Clifton Coll & Trin Camb. Reader in Classics Univ of Lond (Birkbeck Coll), Fell Trin Coll Camb 1929-32. *n.a*: Ed Cambridge Review 1926-27. *Chr*: Class Review, Class Quarterly, Music & Letters. *s.s*: Ancient Greek Music & Drama. *Rec*: Tennis, squash. *a*: 1 Willow Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 6843.
- WINSHIP, George Parker**. *b*: Bridgewater, Mass 1871. *c*: Harvard Coll. *m*: Claire Bliven. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *n.a*: Papers of Bibliographical Society of America 1912, Harvard Library Notes 15-30. *Publ*: Coronado Expedition; Cabot Bibliography; Census of Fifteenth Century Books in America; William Caxton; Cambridge Press; Daniel Berkeley Updike. *Chr*: Boston Ev Transcript, Providence (R.I.) Journ, New York Nation. *s.s*: Seventeenth Century History, Bibliography, Typography. *a*: Dedham St, Dover, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: Dover 61.
- WINSLAND, Rev. Charles**, B.D. *b*: Liverpool, 1890. *c*: Bishop's Coll Calcutta & Serampore Coll India. *m*: Francis Augusta Alice Crabtree. Minister of Religion. *Publ*: India Calling; (Plays) Four Historical Plays; Angels of the Nativity; The Vision of Simeon; etc. *Chr*: Church of Eng News, The Sentinel. *s.s*: Religion & Drama. *Rec*: Tennis & gardening. *w.s*: 1914-18, '39-45. *a*: The Rectory, Pentland, nr Sudbury, Suffolk. *T*: Glensford 218.
- WINSLOW, Charles-Edward Amory**, A.M., S.M. *b*: Boston, Massachusetts 1877. *c*: Mass Inst Tech, N.Y. & Yale Univs. *m*: Anne Fuller Rogers. *d*: 1. Prof Emeritus of Public Health. *n.a*: Editor American Journ of Public Health. *Publ*: Elements of Water Bacteriology; Evolution & Significance of Public Health Campaign; Life of Hermann M. Biggs; Conquest of Epidemic Disease; etc. *s.s*: Public Health. *a*: 313 St Roman St, New Haven, Connecticut. *T*: 5-0464.
- WINSLOW, Rev. John Copley**, M.A. *b*: Hanworth, Middx 1882. *c*: Eton & Balliol. Clergyman, Chap Lee Abbey, Founder Christian Seva Sangha, a brotherhood of Indians & Englishmen sharing common life. *Publ*: Dawn of Indian Freedom; Narayan Vaman Tilak; The Indian Mystic; Christa Seva Sangha; The Eucharist in India; The Church in India; When I Awake; Builder of the New World; The Art of Contemplation. *s.s*: Religion, Mysticism, India. *Rec*: Tennis, swimming, walking. *a*: Lee Abbey, Lynton, Nth Devon.
- WINSLOW, Thyra Samter**. *b*: Fort Smith, Arkansas. *c*: Hgh Sch, Cincinnati Art Acad & Univ of Missouri. Writer, F/I Journalist. *Publ*: Picture Frames; Blueberry Pie; My Own, My Native Land; People Round the Corner; Show Business; Window Panes; Chorus Girl; etc. *Chr*: New Yorker, New Republic, Good House-keeping, Sat Ev Post, Amer Mag, Liberty, Go, Cosmopolitan. *s.s*: Psych, Theatre, Cinema. *Rec*: Theatre, cooking, walking, reading, radio. *c*: Seven Arts, Woman Pays. *a*: c/o Philip Wittenberg, 40 West 70th St, New York, U.S.A. *T*: Long 8 7181.
- WINSTEEDT, Sir Richard**, K.B.E., C.M.G., F.B.A., D.Litt., M.A.(Oxon). *b*: Oxford 1878. *c*: Magdalen Coll Sch & New Coll Oxf. *m*: Sarah O'Flynn. Colonial Civil Service (ret), Reader in Malay Univ of Lond (ret), formerly Dir Education Malay 1929-31, Gen Adv to Malay State of Johore '31-36, Pres ('44-46) & Dir ('46-) Roy Asiatic Soc Gr Brit & Ireland. *Publ*: A History of Malaya; A History of Malay Literature;

- Shaman Saiva & Sufi (study in Malay Magic; Britain & Malaya; English-Malay Dictionaries, Grammars & many other works on Malay. *Ctr*: Dly Telegraph, Spectator, Crown Colonist, Geographical Mag, Guardian, etc. *s.s*: Oriental & Colonial Policy. *Rec*: Yachting, travelling & writing. *a*: Roy Singapore Yacht (Commandore 1935). *a*: 10 Ross Ct, Putney Heath, London, S.W.15. *T*: Putney 2410.
- WINSTER, 1st Baron, of Withenlack, Rt. Hon. Reginald Thomas Herbert Fletcher, P.C., J.P.** *b*: London 1885. *a*: H.M.S. Britannia. *m*: Elspeth Lomax. Governor & Commander in Chief Cyprus 1940. Minister of Civil Aviation '45-46. *Publ*: The Air Defences of Great Britain (collab). *The War on Our Doorstep*. *Ctr*: Various British & Amer newsps & journals. *s.s*: Politics & Defence. *a*: Fivevents Way, Crowborough, Sussex. *T*: Crowborough 607.
- WINSTON, Ellen, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Bryson City, North Carolina 1908. *a*: Univ of Chicago. *m*: Sanford Winston. State Commissioner of Public Welfare. *n.a*: Ed, Tech Publs for Div of Research Work Projects Admin 1934-39, Tech Ed Nat Econ & Social Planning Assoc '39-40, Tech Ed Carnegie Corp of New York '41-43. *Publ*: (Co-Author) Seven Lean Years; Foundations of American Population Policy; The Plantation South; etc. *Ctr*: Amer Social Rev, Journ of Amer Sociology, Social Forces, Mental Hygiene, etc. *s.s*: Public Welfare, Social. *a*: State Board of Public Welfare, Raleigh, North Carolina, U.S.A. *T*: 6611 Ext 255.
- WINTER, Bevis, Author.** *n.a*: Ed Stag Mag, Life-stream, Assoc Ed Writers' Gazette. *Publ*: Chase Me Round the Houses; Sad Laughter; Inside Information for New Writers (collab). *Ctr*: Leader, London Opinion, Dly Express, Bristol Ev News, Echo, Outlook, English Digest, Spotlight, Story, etc. *s.s*: Humour & Satire, Political Works, Psychological Articles & Stories. *a*: 14 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham. *T*: Midland 4638-4.
- WINTER, Percival Charles.** *a*: Reading, Berks. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Somerset County Gazette Taunton 1935-. *a*: 17 Albemarle Rd, Taunton, Somerset.
- WINTER WERE, Mary.** *b*: Edgbaston. *a*: Priv. *m*: Arthur Henry Hughes. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: The Angel in the Garden; Things Worth While; The Night He Came; His Roses; Peace Music; Cross Shrine; Shepherds of Bethlehem; The Pilgrim Way; etc. *Ctr*: Catholic Gazette, Poetry Review, Country Life, The Month, etc. *s.s*: Poetry Readings. *Rec*: Photography, reading. *c*: Forum. *a*: 12 The Knoll, Beckenham, Kent. *T*: 0452.
- WINTERS, Janet Lewis, Ph.B.** *b*: Chicago 1899. *a*: A. A. Lewis Inst, Univ of Chicago. *m*: Yvor Winters. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Housewife. *Publ*: The Trial of Soren Quist; The Invasion; The Wife of Martin Guerre; Good-Bye, Son; Against a Darkening Sky; (Poem) The Earth-Bound. *Ctr*: New Republic, Bookman, McCall's Mag. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: Box 625, R.F.W. 1, Los Altos, California, U.S.A.
- WINTERTON, Paul, B.Sc.** *b*: Leicester 1908. *a*: Lond Sch of Economics. Married. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Journalist & Author. *n.a*: Staff Economist 1928-33, News Chronicle Staff '33-47, Moscow Corres '42-45, Leader Writer '45-47. *Publ*: Report on Russia; Mending Munds; & several detective novels under the Pen-name of "Roger Bax." *Ctr*: Spectator, Time & Tide, Sunday Times. *s.s*: Soviet Union; Foreign Affairs. *Rec*: Sailing small boats. *a*: 11 North Sq, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 8668.
- WINTHER, Sophus Keith, Ph.D.** *b*: Denmark 1894. *a*: Univ of Washington, Seattle High Schs. *m*: Eline Peterson. Prof of Eng Lit, Novelist & Critic. *n.a*: Assoc Ed The Pacific Spectator. *Publ*: Eugene O'Neill - A Critical Study; Take all to Nebraska; Mortgage your Heart; This Passion never Dies; Beyond the Garden Gate. *Ctr*: The Arizona Quarterly, The Athenaeum, Copenhagen, Denmark. *s.s*: Novels, Criticism of Contemporary Fiction. *a*: 6840 50 N.E., Seattle 5, Washington, U.S.A. *T*: Ve 3348.
- WINTON, Frank Robert, M.A., M.D., D.Sc.** *b*: London 1894. *a*: Oundle Sch & Clare Coll Camb, St Bart's, Univ Coll Hosp. *m*: Bessie Rawlins. *d*: 1. Prof of Pharmacology. *n.a*: Mem Ed Bd Journ of Physiology 1937-44, Brit Journ of Pharmacology & Chemotherapy '45-47. *Publ*: Human Physiology (with L. E. Bayliss); An Introduction to Recent Advances in Comparative Physiology (with L. T. Hogben). *Ctr*: Journ of Physiology, Physiological Reviews, Journ of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics. *s.s*: Pharma-
- colgy & Physiology. *Rec*: Music. *a*: University College, London, Gower St, W.C.1. *T*: Euston 4400.
- WINTRINGHAM, Thomas Henry.** *b*: Grimsby 1898. *a*: Gresham's Sch & Balliol Coll Ox. *m*: Katherine Wise Bowler. Writer. *n.a*: Ed Left Review 1934-36. *Publ*: Weapons & Tactics; English Captain; Your M.P.; New Ways of War. *Ctr*: Picture Post, Penguin New Writing. *s.s*: War & Politics. *w.s*: R.F.C. & R.A.F. France 1916-18, Commanded Brit Battalion Int Bde nr Madrid '37, Pt Founder Osterley Park Training Sch for Home Guard '40. *a*: Peartree, Broxted, Dunmow, Essex. *T*: Henham 24.
- WINWAR, Frances.** *b*: Taormina, Sicily 1900. *a*: N.Y. Schs & Colls, Columbia Univ. *m*: (1) Bernard Grebanier, (2) Richard W. Webb. *s*: 1. Novelist, Biographer, Critic. *n.a*: Lit Critic N.Y. World 1923-25. *Publ*: Poor Splendid Wings; Oscar Wilde & the Yellow 'Nineties; The Life of the Heart; The Romantic Rebels; Farewell the Banner; American Giant, The Life & Times of Walt Whitman; The Ardent Flame; The Sentimentalist; Puritan City; etc. *Ctr*: N.Y. Times, Sat Rev of Lit, Atlantic Monthly, English Journ, etc. *s.s*: Lit Biog & Criticism. *Rec*: Walking, swimming, gardening. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 81 East 38th St, New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Murray Hill 5-2861.
- WIRRIES, Mary Mabel.** *b*: South Bend, Indiana, U.S.A. 1894. *a*: Ursula's Academy Toledo, Detroit Commercial Coll & Bowling Green State Coll Ohio. *m*: William Anthony Wirres. *s*: 1. *d*: 5. Author & Lecturer. *n.a*: Columnist Ave Maria Mag 1935-. *Publ*: Wayside Idyls; The Road is Long; Juan of San Bruno, Mary Rose - Series for girls; Gay Witch April; Roped & Tied, Shadows on Cedarars; Paula of the Drift; Patsy Goes to the Mountains; The Barrys at Brarhill. *Ctr*: Extension, St Anthony Messenger, St Joseph's Mag, Young Cathol, Messenger, Mission Call, etc. *s.s*: Juvenile & Adult Stories. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: 20 West Coldgate At, Phoenix, Arizona, U.S.A. *T*: 5-2107.
- WIRTH, Fremont Philip, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Waterloo, Illinois 1890. *a*: Univs of Illinois & Chicago. *m*: Willa Dean Higgs. *s*: 1. Prof of History. *Publ*: The Development of America; History of American Progress (Co-Author); Discovery & Exploitation of the Minnesota Iron Lands. *Ctr*: Mississippi Valley, Historical Review, Social Education, Peabody Reflector, Peabody Journ of Education. *s.s*: American History, The Teaching of History. *Rec*: Farming. *c*: The Exchange, Nashville. *a*: 4306 Lone Oak Rd, Nashville, Tennessee. *T*: 8-1902.
- WIRTH, Louis, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Genuenden, Rhineland 1897. *a*: Univ of Chicago. *m*: Mary Bolton. *d*: 2. Prof of Sociology Univ of Chicago. *n.a*: Assoc Ed American Journ of Sociology 1931-. *Publ*: The Ghetto; Contemporary Social Problem; Local Community Fact Book; (Collab) The City; Our Cities: Their Roles in the National Economy; Urban Planning & Land Policies; Urban Government; etc. *Ctr*: Survey Graphic, Amer Sociological Rev, etc. *s.s*: Sociology, Urbanism, Race Relations. *c*: Quadrangle (Chicago). *a*: 5727 Kimbark Ave, Chicago 37, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Hyde Park 8349.
- WISDOM, Thomas Henry.** *b*: Brighton 1907. *a*: Nottingham High Sch, Brighton, Hove & Sussex Gr Sch. *m*: Elsie M. Wisdom. *d*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Motoring Ed The Dly Herald, People, The Sporting Life 1930-. *Publ*: Wings Over Olympus; Triumph Over Tunisia. *Ctr*: Odham's Press, etc. *s.s*: Motoring & Motor & Motor-cycle Racing. *Rec*: Motor-racing. *c*: R.A.C., Press, Brit Racing Drivers. *w.s*: W/Cmdr R.A.F.V.R. 1939-45. *a*: Jasmine Cott, Ferring, Sussex. *T*: Goring-by-Sea 42328.
- WISE, Claude M., A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Memphis, Missouri 1887. *a*: Missouri State Teachers' Coll, Univs of Chicago & Wisconsin. *m*: Shirley H. Gorrell. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Univ Prof & Head Dept of Speech. *Publ*: Dramatics for School & Community; (Collab) Bases of Speech; Modern Speech; A Book of Dramatic Costume; Foundations of Speech; (Ed) Year Book of Plays; (Plays) Roman Holiday; A Friend at Court; Boy Blue. *Ctr*: Scribes' American Speech, Quarterly Journ of Speech, etc. *s.s*: Phonetics, Linguistics, Speech Fundamentals, Drama. *a*: 4818 Tulane Drive, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, U.S.A. *T*: 8-3765.
- WISE, Marjorie, M.A.** *b*: Walthamstow 1892. *a*: Walthamstow High Sch, Froebel Inst & Columbia Univ N.Y. Teaching. *Publ*: On the Technique of Manuscript Writing; English Village Schools. *Ctr*: Manch Guardian, Child Life, Progressive Educ, etc. *a*: 60 Holland Park Ave, London, W.11. *T*: Park 7020.

- WISEMAN, Air Commodore Percy John, C.B.E.** *b*: Southsea 1888. *s*: Buckingham Acad. *m*: Gertrude Savage. *s*: 2. *d*: 8. Ed Bible League Quarterly. *Publ*: New Discoveries in Babylonia about Genesis. *s.s*: Biblical Archaeology. *Rec*: Golf, tennis, etc. *a*: Hamberlins, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T*: 793.
- WISBART, John, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.** *b*: Montrose 1898. *s*: Perth Acad, Edin & Lond Univs. *m*: Olive Birdsall. *s*: 2. University Reader in Statistics. *Publ*: Principles & Practice of Field Experimentation (with H. G. Sanders); Students' Collected Papers (with E. S. Pearson). *Chr*: Biometrika, Nature, Science Progress, Times, Journ Roy Stats Soc & many other scientific & learned socs. *s.s*: Statistics. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Overseas. *a*: Croft Lodge, Barton Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 2446.
- WISKEMANN, Elisabeth.** *s*: Notting Hill High Sch Lond, Newham Coll Camb. Writer, Asst Press Attache Brit Legation Berne 1941—45. *n.a*: New Statesman Corres in Germany & Austria 1932—37, Rome Corres Observer '45—46, Economist '46—47. *Publ*: Czechs & Germans; Undeclared War; Italy. *Chr*: Economist, Spectator, Times Lit Supplement, Foreign Affairs (N.Y.), International Affairs, etc. *s.s*: Internat Affairs, espec European. *a*: 42 St George's Sq, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 2440.
- WITCHARD, H. (E. B. Ramsey).** *b*: Chilmark 1875. *c*: Private. *m*: Lydia Hopkins. *s*: 3. *d*: 3. Editor Prison Officers Mag. *s.s*: Prison Matters, Connected with Prison Reform & the welfare of prison staff of the United Kingdom. *a*: Lydia Hise, 45 Woodville Rd, Golders Green, London, N.W.11. *T*: Speedwell 3316.
- WITHERS, Frederic Leslie.** *b*: Bristol 1912. *c*: Redland Hill House Bristol. Film Writer Birmingham Sunday Mercury, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Birmingham Ev Dispatch 1928—30, Sunday Mercury '30—. *Chr*: Picturegoer Weekly, Sun Mercury Birmingham, B.B.C. *s.s*: Film Criticism, Screen Biographies. *Rec*: Motoring. *a*: 1 Mayland Croft, Hall Green, Birmingham.
- WITHERS, Hartley.** *b*: Aigburth 1867. *c*: Westminster, Christ Church Oxf. *m*: Alice Elliott. Journalist & Author. *n.a*: City Ed Times 1906—11, Ed Economist '16—22. *Publ*: Meaning of Money; Stocks & Shares; Everybody's Business; Way to Wealth. *s.s*: Finance. *a*: Copford Pl, Mark's Tey, Colchester.
- WITHERTON, Robert, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Boston Massachusetts 1884. *c*: Roxbury Latin Sch, Harvard. *m*: Helen Frances Small. *d*: 2. Prof of Eng Smith Coll. *n.a*: Boston Transcript 1907—08. *Publ*: English Pageantry—An Historical Outline (2 Vols); In Occupied Belgium; Excursions in Eng Drama; Essays & Characters; Montaigne to Goldsmith (Ed); Essays & Characters; Lamb to Thompson (Ed); Eminent British Writers of the Nineteenth Century (collab); The Art of Literary Criticism (collab). *Chr*: Yale Review, Sewanee Review, South Atlantic Quarterly, School & Society, Internat Journ of Ethics, North American Review, New Eng Quarterly, etc. *s.s*: Eng Literature. *c*: Garrick London. *w.s*: Lieut U.S. Army 1918—19. *a*: 63 Dryads Green, Northampton, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T*: 1607-5.
- WITTEN, George.** *b*: New York 1885. *c*: Columbia Mil Acad, Univ of South, *m*: Bunte Azue. *Publ*: Outlaw Trails; (Collab) Hell & Highwater; Told at the Explorers' Club; Rip Dacay. *Chr*: Colliers, Outlook, Century, Life, N.Y. dailies, Montreal Gazette, etc. *s.s*: Adventure & Travel. *Rec*: Aviation, *c*: Explorers' Adventurers', Writers', *a*: Explorers' Club, 10 West 72nd St, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A.
- WITTING, Clifford.** *b*: London 1907. *c*: Eltham College. *m*: Marjorie Steward. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Author & Writer. *Publ*: Let X be the Murderer; Subject—Murder; Measure for Murder; Catt out of the Bag; The Case of the Michaelmas Goose; Midsummer Murder; Murder in Blue; The Knights of St Perran. *Chr*: Punch, Passing Show, British Weekly, Script-writer Army Kine Svc Gt Brit & India 1944—46. *a*: Bramble Haw Cott, Westcroft Rd, Carshalton, Surrey. *T*: Wallington 1736.
- WITKKE, Carl Frederick, A.M., LL.D., Ph.D.** *b*: Columbus, Ohio 1892. *c*: Ohio State Univ, Harvard. *m*: Lillian N. Wittke. *s*: 1. Prof of Hist & Dean of Coll of Arts & Sciences Oberlin Coll. *Publ*: History of English Parliamentary Privilege; History of Canada; German-Americans & the World War; Sambo & Bones, A History of the American Minstrel Stage; Against the Current—The Life of Karl Heinzen; We Who Built America—The Saga of the Immigrant; etc. *Chr*: Miss Valley Hist Rev, etc. *s.s*: Hist of American Immigration & of Canada. *a*: 278 West College St, Oberlin, Ohio. *T*: 414.
- WITTE, Alfred Thomas, A.M.I.E.E.** *b*: London 1899. Chartered Elec Eng. *Publ*: Radio Upkeep & Repairs; The Superheterodyne Receiver—its Development; Theory & Modern Practice; Thermionic Valves in Modern Radio Receivers; Television Cyclopædia; Worked Radio Calculations. *s.s*: Wire & Patents. *Rec*: Golf, motoring. *a*: Welford, Patching Hall Lane, Chelmsford.
- WODEHOUSE, Helen Marion, M.A. (Camb & B'ham), D.Phil. (B'ham).** *b*: Nth Devon 1880. *c*: Notting Hill High Sch, Girtoll Coll Camb & Univ of B'ham. Teacher, Coll & Univ (ret), Lect Philos B'ham Univ 1903—11, Princ Bingley Training Coll '11—19, Prof of Educ Bristol Univ '19—31, Mistress Girtoll Coll '31—42. *Publ*: One Kind of Religion; Selves & their Good; Temples & Treasures & other Lay Sermons. *s.s*: Education, Moral Philosophy, Philosophy of Religion. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: 8 Glanmor Cresc, Swansea, Glam.
- WODEHOUSE, Pelham G., Hon.D.Litt.** *b*: 1881. *c*: Dulwich Coll. Author. *Publ*: The Inimitable Jeeves; Very Good Jeeves; Right Ho, Jeeves; etc. Blandings Castle Series: Leave it to Psmith; Summer Lightning; etc.; & several Plays & Musical Comedies. *a*: Coffee Hse Club, 64 West 45th St, New York, U.S.A.
- WOELLNER, Frederic Phillip, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.** *b*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1890. *c*: Woodward High Sch, Univs of Cincinnati & Columbia, Teachers' Coll Cincinnati, Medical Coll. *m*: Alice Lamont Dunkman. *s*: 1. Prof of Education Lecture. *n.a*: Consultant, Scribner's 1919—20, Woellners Notion Counter. *Publ*: Type Studies in American History; The Highlands of the Mind; The Key to Cornith; How We Govern; The Left-handed Child; The Teaching, Learning Process; Part-time Education; The Life of Carrie Chapman Catt; The Life of Douglas Fairbanks. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Politics, Education, Religion. *a*: 332 Hilgard Ave, Los Angeles 24, California, U.S.A. *T*: Normandy 9-2197.
- WOFINDEN, Robert Cavill.** *b*: Gresbro', Rotherham 1914. *c*: Rotherham Gr Sch, St Mary's Hosp, Lond Sch of Hygiene. *m*: Eileen F. R. Sinnaman. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Dep Med Officer of Health & Dep Dir Dept of Preventive Med City of Bristol. *Publ*: Health Services in England. *Chr*: Public Health, Medical Officer, Eugenics Review. *s.s*: Public Health, Social Med. *Rec*: Cricket, tennis. *a*: 14 Upper Belgrave Rd, Clifton, Bristol 8. *T*: Bristol 38632.
- WOLDIERICH, Erik.** *b*: Bogenne 1904. *Publ*, Tolderi. *a*: Store Kongensgade 93 11th, Copenhagen K; Danmark. *T*: Byen 35383.
- WOLF, Abraham, M.A., D.Litt.** Editor of the History of Science Library. *Publ*: Inc Studies in Logic; The Oldest Biography of Spinoza; History of Science, Technology & Philosophy in the (1) 16th & 17th Centuries, (2) 18th Century; Higher Education in German Occupied Countries; etc. *a*: 12 Battlefield Rd, St Albans, Herts.
- WOLFE, Frida.** *b*: Portballintrae, Ireland. *c*: Dublin. *m*: Arthur Wolfe. *d*: 2. Journalist. *Publ*: Vanities; The Orange Cat; How to Identify Oriental Rugs; Colour in Decoration; The Cardinal & Other Poems; Roundabout Ways; The Very Thing. *Chr*: Antique Collector, Good Housekeeping, Home & Garden, Country Life, The Lady, Studio, Punch, Amateur Gardening, etc. *s.s*: House Decoration & Antiques. *Rec*: Garden. *c*: Lyceum. *a*: The Poulit Hse, Pitts Wood, Tonbridge. *T*: Hadlow 216.
- WOLFE, Jackson, LL.D.** *b*: Skibbereen, Co Cork, Eire 1878. *c*: Naval Coll Portsmouth & Priv. *m*: Susan Marion Carey. *s*: 1. Barrister. *n.a*: Ed Hanson's Death Duties. *Publ*: Hanson's Death Duties; Law Relating to Estate Duty. *s.s*: Death Duties & Revenue & Other Taxes, Equity Law. *Rec*: Yachting, motoring. *c*: Bar Yacht. *a*: 15 Old Sq, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 4104.
- WOLFE, Lawrence.** *b*: Transylvania 1892. Author & Translator. *Publ*: The Reilly Plan; Languages for All; Road to Total War; Sabotage; & many Translations. *s.s*: Social Planning, Linguistics. *a*: 25 Glendale Gdns, Wembley, Middx. *T*: Arnold 2822.
- WOLFENDALE, Wilfred.** *b*: Lancaster 1910. *c*: Roy Gr Sch Lancaster & Downing Coll Camb. *m*: Muriel Emily Helliwell Dyson. *d*: 1. Sales Manager. *Publ*: History Has Tongues. *a*: Nessfield, Hest Bank, nr Lancaster.
- WOLFF, Eugene, F.R.C.S.** *b*: Oudtshoorn, Cape Province, Sth Africa 1896. *c*: U.C. Sch, Univ Coll Lond, Univ Coll Hosp. *m*: Lydia Abbrauanel. *d*: 1. Captain S.A.M.C. *Publ*: Anatomy of Eye & Orbit; Pathology of Eye; Diseases of Eye; Anatomy for

- Artists; A Shorter Anatomy.** s.s.: Ophthalmology. a: 46 Wimpole St, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 9475.
- WOLLEBIE, Per.** b: Slendal, Oslo 1910. m: Wilmi Hallveg. d: 1. Author & Critic, Mem Danish Authors Union. n.a.: Libberabureoribes Arbeiderbladet 1947, Dagbladet, Verden Tdag. Publ: Ingen spor i sjoen Gyldendal Norsk Forlag; Dragsuget; Adam ag trans brodre; Poems; Various Translations into Norwegian. Ctr: Arbeiderbladet, Verden Tdag. c: Nadikal. a: Dalsb 31, Slendal, Oslo, Norway. T: 698114.
- WOLFEY, William H.** b: County Armagh 1891. m: Elsie Reynolds. s: 1. d: 1. Editor. n.a.: Rep Portadown Express 1911—13, Rep Newry Telegraph 13—14, Act Ed 14—17, Founder Ed Portadown Times 22—. Ctr: P.A., Belfast News-Letter. s.s.: Hist & Antiquarian subjects. Rec: Cycling, walking. a: Carleton Hse, Portadown, Nth Ireland.
- WOLSTENCROFT, Frank.** n.a.: Ed Amalgamated Soc of Wood Workers Journ 1924—. a: 161 Wilmalaw Rd, Wittington, Manchester. T: Didsbury 3103.
- WOOD, Alexander.** M.A.(Camb), D.Sc.(Glas). b: Glasgow 1879. e: Glasgow Tech Coll & Univ, Camb Univ. m: Eleanor A. Mann. d: 4. University Lecturer, Fell Physical Soc Lond & Acoustical Soc America. Publ: Acoustics; Physics of Music; History of Cavendish Laboratory; Sound Waves & Their Uses; In Pursuit of Truth; Joule & the Study of Energy. s.s.: Acoustics. Rec: Sailing. a: Emmanuel College, Cambridge. T: 4025.
- WOOD, Andrew.** b: Ashton-under-Lyne 1890. e: Priv & Manch Gr Sch. Married. d: 3. n.a.: Sunday Express, Dly Mail, Glasgow Herald. Publ: The Prom Concert Murders; Spaniard's Hous The Four Pitiful People; Port of Little Ships; etc. Ctr: Brit & U.S. magazines. a: 15 Brockwood Lne, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. T: 723.
- WOOD, Arthur John.** b: Market Drayton 1901. e: Market Drayton County Gr Sch. m: Gwendoline C. Flamank. s: 2. d: 1. n.a.: Chief Rep Evening Sentinel Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent 1928—. Ed Macclesfield Times Series. a: 3 Brooklands Ave, Macclesfield, Cheshire. T: Macclesfield 2045.
- WOOD, Rev. Charles Travers.** B.D.(Camb). b: Birkenhead 1875. e: Birkenhead Sch, Shrewsbury Sch, Pembroke Coll Camb. Rector of St Botolph's Cambridge, formerly Univ Lecturer & Dean of Queens' Coll Cambridge. Publ: Life, Letters & Religion of St Paul; Hebrew Grammar (with Canon H. C. O. Lancaster); Death & Beyond. s.s.: Theology. Rec: Cross country running, archaeology. a: Queens' College, Cambridge. T: 4425.
- WOOD, Clement, A.B., LL.B.** b: Tuscaloosa, Alabama 1888. e: Univ of Alabama, Yale Law Sch. m: (1) Mildred Mary Cummer. (2) Gloria Goddard. s: 1. d: 1. Writer, Teacher & Lecturer. n.a.: Columnist N.Y. Call 1915—18, N.Y. Mail '18, N.Y. Mirror '30—31. Publ: The Outline of Man's Knowledge; The Glory Road; The Eagle Sonnets; The Unabridged Rhyming Dictionary; The Complete History of the United States; etc. Ctr: Many American periodicals. s.s.: Poetry, Prosody, Hist, Sociology. Rec: Ping-pong, croquet, singing, nature study. a: Bozenkill, Delanson, New York, U.S.A. T: Delanson 248.
- WOOD, Edward James.** b: Aberdeen 1902. e: Aberdeen Gr Sch, Trin & Univ Coll Camb. m: Marion Grace Chorley. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of Latin. Ctr: Classical Review, Gnomon. s.s.: Cicero, The Latin Epic. Rec: Walking. a: The University, Leeds 2.
- WOOD, Eleanor Vallaoot.** b: Little Thurrock. s: Duncan Hse, Clifton, Bristol. m: Richard Wood. s: 1. d: 1. Publ: From Sunday Morning to Saturday Night; Within My Home; Four Walls of Home; God's Greatest Gift; The Way of Transformation; This Year, Next Year—; Many Sons Unto Glory; My House by the Side of the Road; etc. a: St Patric's Cott, Ile Abbots, Taunton, Som.
- WOOD, Eric Fisher, A.B., Ph.B.** b: N.Y. City 1889. e: Yale. m: Vera de Ropp. s: 3. d: 1. Architect, Engineer. Publ: The Note Book of an Attache; The Writing on the Wall; The Note Book of an Intelligence Officer; Biography of Leonard Wood; Basic Manual of Field Artillery; Troop Leadership. Ctr: Century Mag, Sat Ev Post, Lond Times, Outlook. s.s.: Mil & Internat Affairs, Biog. a: R.D.I., Box 95, Bedford, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: 822 R33.
- WOOD, Mrs. Ethel Mary, C.B.E.** b: London. e: Priv & Germany. m: Major Herbert Frederick Wood (decd). d: 1. Company Director & Research Worker, Hon Sec
- Management Research Groups 1931—35 & '39—46, Hon Sec Woman Power Cttee '40—45. Publ: Life of Quintin Hogg; Mainly for Men; Life of Robert Mitchell. Ctr: Sun Times, Dly Telegraph, British Weekly, Ch. Sci Monitor. s.s.: Industrial Management, Women's Political & Economic Status. Rec: Motoring, swimming, fencing, tennis, skating. c: Int Sportsmen's, Roy Inst International Affairs, etc. a: 4 Park Village East, London, N.W.1.
- WOOD, Frederic Herbert, Mus.D., Hon.R.C.M., A.R.C.M.** b: India 1880. m: Maud Mary Hirst. s: 1. d: 3. Organist, Composer, Adjudicator, Lecturer in Musical Subjects. Publ: Musical Compositions—Hymn to the Creator; The Risen Christ; Four Organ Suites; Ancient Egypt Speaks; This Egyptian Miracle; A New Era for Psychics. Ctr: Musical Times, Music in Education, etc. s.s.: Psychic Research, Vocalised Egyptian, Dly N. c: P. Pres Blackpool Rotary. a: 252 Hornby Rd, Blackpool, Lancs. T: 23082.
- WOOD, Harold Victor.** b: Sheffield 1887. e: Montgomery Coll & Wesley Coll Sheffield. m: Annie Helliwell. d: 1. Journalist, Foundation Mem N.U.J. n.a.: Apprenticed Sheffield Dly Telegraph, subsequently with old South Wales News, now i/c Western Mail Swansea. c: Beechwood, Swansea & Swansea Exchange. a: 50 Pinewood Rd, Swansea. T: Sketty 88296.
- WOOD, Henry Harold, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.S.E.** b: Edinburgh 1903. e: Royal Hgh Sch Edinburgh, Edinburgh Coll of Art, Edinburgh Univ. m: Lily Terry. s: 1. d: 2. Scottish Representative The Brit Council, Lecturer in Eng Lit Univ of Edinburgh 1932—40, Brit Council '40—. Publ: The Cherie & the Slae; Plays of John Marston (3 Vols); (Poems) Poems & Fables of Robert Henryson; The Selected Poems of Allan Ramsay. Ctr: Studio, Scotsman, Morning Post, Outlook, Times Lit Suppl, etc. s.s.: Elizabethan Drama, Scots Vernacular Literature. Rec: Golf, painting, music. a: 58 Greenbank Crescent, Edinburgh 10, Scotland. T: Edinburgh 53752.
- WOOD, Herbert George, D.D.(Hon).** b: London 1879. e: City of Lond Sch, Jesus Coll Camb. m: Dorothea Wallis. s: 2. d: 2. Prof of Theology (ret). Publ: Christianity & the Nature of History; Christianity & Civilization; Did Christ Really Live; The Truth & Error of Communism; Ventures for the Kingdom; George Fox; etc. Ctr: The Friend, Birmingham Post. s.s.: Religious & Social subjects. Rec: Tennis, crosswords. a: 52a Linden Rd, Bournville, Birmingham 30. T: Selly Oak 0374.
- WOOD, John Harcourt.** b: Twickenham, Middlesex 1912. e: King's Coll Sch Wimbledon, Lond Sch of Economics (Univ of Lond). m: Jeannette Zauscher. d: 1. Journalist. n.a.: Director Lond General Press 1937—. Ctr: Leading newspapers & periodicals. s.s.: Economics, Industry & Finance. Rec: Swimming, sailing, literature, music, travel. a: 10 Esplanade, Seaford, Sussex.
- WOOD, Junius Boyd.** b: Oatesville, Pennsylvania 1877. e: Public Schs & Univ of Michigan. n.a.: Ursula Schwidder. Reporter & Foreign Corres. n.a.: Chicago Record-Herald 1905—08, Chicago Dly News '08—34, Nation's Business '43—. Publ: Incredible Siberia; Russia of the Hour; The Race to Sedan; Flying the World's Longest Airmail Route. Ctr: N.Y. Times, Washington Star, Kansas City Star, Miami Herald, Detroit Ev News, etc. s.s.: Factual Reporting & World Politics. Rec: Photography, swimming, talking. c: Elk, Nat Press, Adventurers'. a: Woodcote R4, Holland, Michigan, & 103 Woodridge Ave Silver Spring, Maryland, U.S.A.
- WOOD, Louis Aubrey, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.** b: London, Ontario, Canada 1883. e: Montreal Presbyterian Coll, Univs of Toronto & Heidelberg. m: Dora Isabel Elson. s: 1. d: 1. Prof Dept of Economics Univ of Oregon. Publ: The Form & Origin of Milton's Antitrinitarian Conception; The War Chief of the Six Nations, Chronicles of Canada; The Red River Colony, Chronicles of Canada; A History of Farmers' Movements in Canada; Union-Management Co-operation on the Railroads. Ctr: Various newsps & periodicals. s.s.: Economics, Labour, History. Rec: Gardening, hiking. c: American Economic Assoc, Royal Economic Soc. a: 1230 East 19th St, Eugene, Oregon, & Univ of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon, U.S.A.
- WOOD, Norman, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** M.R.S.T. b: South Shields 1893. e: Durham Univ, King's Coll Lond. m: Mary Heatley Berlin. d: 2. Educ Officer R.A.F. Publ: The Reformation & English Education. Ctr: Air Force Quarterly. s.s.: Hist of

Edne, Tudor Hist. *Rep*: Lino cuts, wood block prints. *c*: Junior United Service. *w.s*: 1915—19 & '38—45. *a*: 28 Castelnau Mans, Barnes, London, S.W.13. *T*: Riverside 4829.

WOOD, Richardson King, M.A. *b*: Irvington, N.Y. 1908. *e*: King's Coll Camb. *m*: Mildred Burgwin. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Consultant. *a.a*: Ed Bd Fortune 1937—45, Mang Ed '40—41. *Chr*: Fortune, Harvard Business Review, Review of Reviews, etc. *s.s*: Public Opinion Surveys. *c*: Coffee House N.Y. *a*: 551 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Murray Hill 2-3138.

WOOD, Thomas Peter, B.A. *b*: Darlington 1909. *e*: Stonyhurst Coll & Merton Coll Oxf. *a.a*: Illust Papers 1933, Allied Newsps '37, Scenario Staff Assoc British Pictures '35—36, Warner Bros First Nat '37, British National '38. *Publ*: Tip-toe on a Hill; The Green Sash (play). *a*: Milbank, Darlington.

WOOD, Walter. *b*: Bradford 1886. *e*: Bradford & Abroad. *m*: Edith Jane Berry. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author. *a.a*: Ed Tollers of the Deep 1918—46. *Publ*: North Sea Fishers & Fishers: The Battleship; Men of the North Sea; Survivors' Tales of Great Events. *Chr*: Short Stories & Articles to many mags. *s.s*: Regimental Marches, Deep Sea Fishing. *Rec*: Ship models. *a*: Arkall, Steyne Rd, Seaford, Sussex. *T*: Seaford 2946.

WOOD, William Alfred Rae, C.M.G., C.I.E. *b*: Blundell-sands, nr Liverpool. *e*: Dulwich Coll & Switzerland. *m*: Boon Panyasri. *d*: 2. British Consul General Chiangmai (ret). *Publ*: A History of Siam; A Land of Smiles. *a*: Changmai, Siam, & 42 Kedale Rd, Seaford, Sussex.

WOOD-JONES, Frederic, M.B., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.C.S. *b*: London 1879. *e*: Enfield Gr Sch, Lond Univ (Lond Hospital). *m*: Gertrude Clunies-Ross, Sir William Collins Prof of Human & Comparative Anatomy. *Publ*: Man's Place Among the Mammals; Principles of Anatomy as seen in the Hand; Structure & Function as seen in the Foot; Coral & Atolls; Life & Living; The Mammals of South Australia; Arboreal Man; Design & Purpose; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: Human & Comparative Anatomy & Zoology. *c*: Savage (Lond), Adelaide (Australia). *a*: Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

WOOD-LEIGH, Kathleen Louise, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D. *b*: Mount Forest, Ontario, Canada 1901. *e*: McGill Univ, St Hilda's Coll Oxf, Newnham Coll Camb. Supervisor in Hist Camb Univ. *Publ*: Studies in Church Life in England During the Reign of Edward III; etc. *Chr*: Review of English Studies, English Hist Rev, Notes & Queries, etc. *s.s*: Mediaeval Hist. *Rec*: Walking, music. *a*: 49 Owlstone Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 3224.

WOODARD, Rev. Alfred Lambert, M.A. *b*: Thriplow 1880. *e*: Lancing Sch, Camb Univ. *m*: Fanny Gertrude Wilson. *s*: 6. *d*: 3. Vicar of Sutton Ely Cambs, Hon Canon of Ely, Hon Canon of St Edmundsbury & Ipswich 1922—24, Proctor in Convocation. *Publ*: St John in the Isle of Patmos; The Teaching Church (Ed). *Chr*: Official Year Book of the Church of England 1923—44. *s.s*: Educ & Org. *a*: 6 Luard Rd, Cambridge. *T*: 88237.

WOODBRIDGE, Benjamin Mather, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Williamstown, Mass 1884. *e*: Harvard Univ, Sorbonne, L'Ecole des Hautes Etudes Paris, *m*: Marguerite Meunier. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Romance Languages. *a.a*: Ctr Ed Books Abroad, Former Assoc Ed Modern Lang Journ. *Publ*: Le Roman Belge Contemporain; Gattien de Gourtitz, Sieur du Verger. *Chr*: Romantic Review, Modern Philology, Books Abroad. La Revue Franco-Belge, etc. *s.s*: French Lit in Belgium, French Lit. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *a*: 3521 S.E. Woodstock Ave, Portland, Oregon. *T*: Sunset 6958.

WOODBRIDGE, Homer Edwards, M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Williamstown, Mass 1862. *e*: Williams Coll, Harvard Univ. *m*: Isabelle Worthington Strong. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Coll & Univ Teaching. *Publ*: Sir William Temple: The Man & His Work; Life & Letters of Stuart P. Sherman (collab); Essentials of English Composition; Lamb's Essays of Elia (Ed). *Chr*: The Nation, Literary Rev, Saturday Rev of Literature, New York Herald-Tribune, Sewanee Review, Journ of Higher Education, Springfield Republican, Yale Review. *s.s*: Brit & American Drama, Literary Criticism, the Essay, 17th Century Literature. *Rec*: Walking. *a*: 178 Cross St, Middletown, Connecticut, U.S.A. *T*: Middletown 9069.

WOODBURN, Rt. Hon. Arthur, P.C., M.P. *b*: Edinburgh 1890. *e*: Bruntsfield & Borough air Publ Sch, Heriot Watt Coll. *m*: Barbara Halliday, M.P. (Lab) Clackmannan & E. Stirling 1939—, Parliamentary Sec Min of Supply '45—47, Sec of State for Scotland '47.

a.a: Hon-Ed Labour Standard Edinburgh, Pres Nat Counc Labour Colleges, P.P.S. to Sec of State for Scotland 1940—45. *Publ*: Outline of Finance; Mystery of Money; Banks & the Workers; Bias in Education. *Chr*: Labour Standard, Forward. *s.s*: Economics & Finance, Political Controversy & Interpretations. *Rec*: Golf. *a*: 88 Orchard Rd, Edinburgh. *T*: 27972.

WOODCOCK, George. *b*: Winnipeg, Canada 1912. *e*: Sir William Borlase's Sch Marlow. Author. *a.a*: Ed Now 1941—, Lond Corres Politics '46—. *Publ*: William Godwin; The Centre cannot Hold; The White Island; Anarchy or Chaos. *Chr*: New Statesman & Nation, Time & Tide, Tribune, Politics, Poetry Quarterly, Partisan Rev, New Verse, etc. *s.s*: Political Commentary, Restoration Literature, The Romantic Movement, General Literary Criticism. *Rec*: Listening to Mozart. *a*: 24 Highgate West Hill, London, N.6.

WOODHEAD, Ernest William, M.A., F.R.Hist.S. *b*: Dewsbury, Yorkshire 1904. *e*: St Catherine's Coll Camb. *m*: Mabel Wilson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. County Education Officer Kent, Barrister. *Publ*: The Child in the Educational System; Education Handbooks. *Chr*: Educational Journs. *s.s*: Education, History. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: Bicknoller, Warren Lne, Aylesford, Kent. *T*: Blue Bell Hill 287.

WOODHEAD, Henry George Wandford, C.B.E. *b*: Devonport 1893. *e*: Brighton Coll. *m*: Florence Louise Hamlin. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Editor & Journalist. *a.a*: Ed Peking & Tientsin Times 1914—30, China Year '12—39 & of Oriental Affairs '33—41, former Corres Morning Post & Sydney Morning Herald. *Publ*: China Year Book; Truth About the Chinese Republic; Adventures in Far Eastern Journalism; etc. *Chr*: Times, Contemp Rev, Atlantic, Manch Guardian, etc. *s.s*: China, Japan & the Far East. *c*: Thatched Hse (Lond), Hongkong, Hongkong Rotary. *a*: c/o U.K. Life Insurance Co Ltd, 12-14 Queen's Rd, Central, Hong Kong. *T*: 30234.

WOODHUIS, Frederick George, F.R.S.A., M.R.S.T. *b*: Portsmouth 1901. *e*: Roy Hesp Sch Greenwich, Tech Coll Doncaster, Birmingham Central Sch of Arts & Crafts. *m*: Ena Valentine Packham. *s*: 3. Designer-Consultant, Teacher. *a.a*: British Corres Industrial Plastics Cleveland, Ohio, U.S.A. *Publ*: Plastics Moulds—Their Design, Construction & Use. *Chr*: British Plastics, Tool & Die Journ, School Craft, The Studio, Plastics, etc. *s.s*: Industrial Design, Teaching. *Rec*: Writing, handicrafts, golf, swimming. *a*: 50 Tavistock Rd, Sutton, Surrey. *T*: Fairlands 7815.

WOODLEY, Edward Carruthers, F.R.Hist.S., M.A. *b*: Montreal 1878. *e*: Montreal High Sch & McGill Univ Montreal. *m*: Edythe Annie Gardick. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Retired Civil Servant. *a.a*: Ed Teachers' Magazine Montreal 1926—28. *Publ*: The Province of Quebec Through Four Centuries; Canada's Romantic Heritage; Legends of French Canada; Old Quebec Trails & Homes; Our Canadian Government. *Chr*: Teachers' Mag, Educational Record, Saturday Night's (Toronto), Classical Journ. *s.s*: History (Canada in the French regime). *Rec*: Tennis, walking. *c*: Canadian Authors' Assoc, Kiwanis. *a*: 3787 Côté des Neiges, Montreal, Canada. *T*: Fitzroy 2463.

WOODEUFF, Rev. Charles Eveleigh, M.A. *b*: Upchurch, Kent 1855. *e*: King's Sch Canterbury & Oriel Coll Oxf. *m*: Ella Constance Mares. *s*: 4. *d*: 4. Clerk in Holy Orders, Preacher of Canterbury Cathedral. *Publ*: History of Town & Port of Fordwich, Kent; (Jt-Auth) History of King's School Canterbury & Memories of Cathedral & Priory of Christ Church Canterbury; etc. *Chr*: Various Archaeological, Historical & Religious Journs. *s.s*: Mediaeval History. *Rec*: Gardening. *a*: St Lawrence Gate, Canterbury.

WOODEUFF, John Douglas. *b*: Wimbledon 1897. *e*: St Augustine's Ramsgate, Downside Sch, New Coll Oxford. *m*: Marie Immaculée Acton. Journalist, Chrm Tablet Publ Co Ltd 1937—. *a.a*: Ed Staff Times 1926—37, Public Relations Dept B.B.C. '34—36, In charge Press publicity for Empire Marketing Board '31—33, Ed for Messrs Eyre & Spottiswoode of European Biographies. *Publ*: Plato's American Republic; The British Empire; Plato's Britannia; Charlemagne; The Story of the British Colonial Empire; Talking at Random; More Talking at Random; etc. *Chr*: Punch, Dublin Qtly, Fortnightly, Great Tudors, etc. *s.s*: Imperial & Foreign Questions, Historical Subjects. *Rec*: Book collecting. *c*: United Univ, Roy Inst of International Affairs. *a*: 128 Sloane St, London, S.W.1.

WOODS, Rt. Rev. Edward Sydney, M.A., D.D. *b*: Hereford 1877. *e*: Marlborough Coll & Trinity Coll

Camb. *m.*: Clemence Rachel Barclay. *s.*: 8. *d.*: 8. Lord Bishop of Lichfield, Vicar Holy Trinity. **Camb** 1918—27, Proctor in Convocation Ely 21—23, Hon Canon Ely 23—27, Commissary Egypt & Sudan 24—30, Vicar & Rural Dean Croydon & Hon Canon Canterbury Cathedral 27—37, Appt'd Lord High Almoner to H.M. The King 46. *Publ.*: *Everyday Religion*; *Modern Discipleship*; *A Faith That Works*; *What is This Christianity?*; *Love in Action*; *A Life Worth Living*; *Thoughts for Daily Living*; etc. *s.s.*: *Religion*. *Rec.*: *Shooting, lawn tennis*, etc. *c.*: *Athenæum*, *Authors*. *a.*: *The Palace*, Lichfield, Staffs. *T.*: (Home) 2251. (Office) 2302.

WOODS, George Benjamin, M.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Morris, Illinois 1878. *e.*: Northwestern & Harvard Univs. *m.*: Helen Smith. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Former Prof. *Publ.*: *English Poetry & Prose of the Romantic Movement*; *The Literature of England* (2 vols); *Poetry of the Victorian Period*; *A College Handbook of Writing*; *Manual of English*; *Guide to Good English*. *s.s.*: *English Lit.* *Rec.*: *Fishing*, *bridge*, *gardening*. *a.*: 4520 Van Ness St, Washington 10, D.C., U.S.A. *T.*: Woodley 1259.

WOODS, Rex. *b.*: Swansea 1880. *e.*: Hereford Cathedral. *Solicitor*. *Publ.*: *Bricks & Hearts*. *Rec.*: *Mountain walking*, *lit*, *science*, *fishing*. *a.*: 52 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2. *T.*: Holborn 8561.

WOODWARD, Alan Henry. *b.*: Boston, Lincolns 1903. *e.*: Boston Gr Sch. *Journalist*. *n.a.*: *News* Ed Yorkshire Ev Post Leeds since 1946, formerly a Reporter on weekly newspapers at Boston & Doncaster, later on Sheffield Star at Doncaster, Sub-Ed for a year on Sheffield Telegraph, Rep at Bradford for Yorkshire Ev Post & at Leeds. *s.s.*: *Angling*, *Nature* Articles. *a.*: 87 Wensley Rd, Leeds 7. *T.*: 41431.

WOODWARD, Arthur Frank, F.J.I. *b.*: Tiverton 1874. *e.*: Tiverton. *Married*. *Journalist & Editor*. *n.a.*: *Rep* Tiverton Gazette & East Devon Herald, Ed Staff Reading Standard & Reading Mercury & Berks County Paper, Night Ed Lond Office Manch Courier, Ed Lloyd's List & Shipping Gazette, Ed The Devonian Year Book. *Publ.*: *Points of Interest Regarding Spices*; *Brazil Nuts & Their Food Value*; *South African "Kat" Oranges*. *Chr.*: *Ency Brit*, *Practical Grocer*, *Practical Fruiterer & Florist*. *s.s.*: *Canned Goods*, *Dried & Green Fruit*, *Gen Grocery Commodities*. *Rec.*: *Rugby football*. *c.*: *Leytonstone & Dist Sports*. *a.*: 3 Pelham Rd, Sth Woodford, London, E.18.

WOODWARD, Arthur Maurice, M.A., F.S.A., Hon. A.R.I.B.A. *b.*: Liverpool 1883. *e.*: Shrewsbury & Magdalen Coll Oxf. *m.*: Jocelyn Mary Pybus. *Lect* at Sheffield Univ, *Reader* in Ancient Hist & Classical Archaeol till 1947. *Publ.*: *Index to Annual of the British School at Athens*; *The Roman Fort at Ilkley*. *Chr.*: *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, *Journal of Roman Studies*, *Classical Rev*, *Annals of Archaeology & Anthropology*, *Numismatic Chronicle*, *Yorks Archaeological Journ*, etc. *s.s.*: *Greek & Roman Hist*, *Numismatics & Epigraphy*. *Rec.*: *Travel*, *golf*. *w.s.*: 1915—19. *a.*: 21 Byng Rd, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

WOODWARD, Avery, M.A. (Cantab & Lond). *b.*: Loughborough 1888. *e.*: Univ Coll Nottingham & Newnham Coll Camb. *Senior Lecturer* in Classics. *n.a.*: *Ed* Latin Teaching 1923—31. *Chr.*: *Greece & Rome*, *Philological Quarterly*. *Hon Sec* Philological Soc 1930—46. *c.*: Univ of Lond. *a.*: Royal Holloway College, University of London, Englefield Green, Surrey. *T.*: Egham 114.

WOODWARD, Ernest Llewellyn, M.A., Hon.Litt.D. (Princeton), F.B.A. *b.*: London 1890. *Merchant Taylors' Sch* Lond & Corpus Christi Coll Oxf. *m.*: Florence Marie O'Loughlin. *Montague Burton Professor* Modern History Oxf Univ. *Publ.*: *The Age of Reform*; *Short Journey*; *Three Studies in European Conversation*; *Great Britain & the German Navy*; *The Twelve-winded Sky*; *French Revolutions*; *War & Peace in Europe 1815—70*; *British Historians*; *A History of England*. *Chr.*: *Spectator* & other weekly journals. *s.s.*: *International Relations*, *European & English History* since 1815. *c.*: *Athenæum*. *a.*: Worcester College, Oxford.

WOODWARD, Helen. *b.*: New York, N.Y. 1882. *e.*: Girls' Latin Sch Boston. *m.*: W. E. Woodward. *Writer*. *n.a.*: *News Syndicate* 1930—31, *Advertising Exec* 1905—23. *Publ.*: *Through Many Windows*; *Queen's in the Parlor*; *Three Flights Up*; *It's an Art*; *Bowling Green Murders* (collab); *Money to Burn*; *Way of the Lancer & Lances* (collab); etc. *Chr.*: *New Yorker*, *Harper's Women's Mag*, *Vogue*, etc. *s.s.*: *Business Labour*, *Women's Jobs*, *Advertising*, *Fiction*.

Rec.: *Crosswords*. *a.*: c/o E. P. Dutton & Co, 300 Fourth Ave, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

WOODWARD, Lionel Douglas, B.A. *b.*: Liverpool, N.S.W., Australia 1906. *e.*: North Sydney Boys' High Sch, Univs of Sydney & Paris. *Married*. *d.*: 1. *Senior Lecturer* in French, Univ of Sydney. *Publ.*: *Une Anglaise amie de la Revolution Française*, *Paris Champion*; *Groundwork of French Prose Composition* (collab); *Key to Groundwork* (collab); *Projets de descente en Irlande sous la Convention*. *s.s.*: *French Language & Literature*. *Rec.*: *Gardening*. *c.*: *Alliance Francaise*, Sydney. *a.*: Lisgar Rd, Hornsby, N.S.W., Australia. *T.*: JU 1658.

WOODWARD, William E., LL.D. *b.*: South Carolina 1874. *e.*: The Citadel Mil Acad Charleston. *m.*: Helen Rosen. *Author*. *n.a.*: *Asst Ed* N.Y. World 1898, *Gen Mang Public Opinion* 1903. *Publ.*: *A New American History*; *Meat General Grant*; *The Gift of Life*; *Bunk*; *The Way Our People Lived*; *Tom Paine*; *America's Godfather*; *Lottery*; *Evelyn Prentice*. *Chr.*: *New Yorker*, *American Mercury*, *New Leader*, *Sat Rev of Lit*, etc. *s.s.*: *American Hist*, *Biography*, *Customs & Manners*. *c.*: c/o E. P. Dutton & Co, 300 Fourth Ave, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

WOODY, Walter Thomas, A.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Thorntown, Indiana 1891. *e.*: Indiana & Columbia Univs. *m.*: Wilhelmine Lawton Woody. *d.*: 2. *Prof* of Hist of Educ & Comparative Educ. *Publ.*: *A History of Women's Education in the United States* (2 vols); *New Minds*, *New Men—The Emergence of the Soviet Citizen*; *Educational Views of Benjamin Franklin*; *Quaker Education in the Colony & State of New Jersey*; *Early Quaker Education in Pennsylvania*. *Chr.*: *School & Society*, *Education*, *Journal of Experimental Educ*, etc. *s.s.*: *Hist of Educ & Foreign Educ Systems*. *Rec.*: *Golf tennis*, *handball*. *c.*: *Thury*. *a.*: University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T.*: Evergreen 6-0100.

WOOLF, Albert Edward Mortimer, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S. *b.*: London 1884. *e.*: Univs of Clifton & Camb. *Married*. *d.*: 2. *Consulting Surgeon* to Queen Mary's Hospital for East End, *Lord Mayor Treloar's Home for Cripples*, *Examiner to General Nursing Council*, *Surgeon to Essex County Council*. *n.a.*: *Ed* *Transactions of the Hunterian Soc*. *Chr.*: *Medical Journals*. *Rec.*: *Surgery of Goltre & of the Abdomen*. *Rec.*: *Golf*, *music*, *travel*. *c.*: *Savage*. *a.*: 3 Upper Wimpole St, London, W.1. *T.*: Welbeck 3470.

WOOLF, Bella S. (See SOUTHERN, Lady Bella S., O.B.E.)

WOOLF, Rev. Bertram Lee, M.A., B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D. *b.*: Bradford. *e.*: Bradford, Univs of Edinburgh, Halle, Marburg & Berlin. *m.*: Margaret Alice Jones. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 1. *Congregational Minister*. *Prof* of New Testament New Coll Lond 1928—45, *Univ Ext Lect* Lond & Oxf '32—. *Publ.*: *The Authority of Jesus*; *The Background & Beginnings of the Gospel Story*; *Introduction to New Testament*; *Reformation Writings with introduction, translation & notes*; *German Trans from Leitzmann, Dibelius, Loehr, Otto, Luther*. *s.s.*: *Theology*, *Ancient History*, *Reformation Period*. *c.*: *Nat Lib* Lond. *a.*: *Edge Wood*, Woodside Rd, Beaconsfield, Bucks.

WOOLF, E. Maitland, N.U.J. *e.*: City of Lond Sch & Law Soc. *d.*: 1. *Journalist & Lecturer*. *n.a.*: *Dublin Correspondent* many *Industrial Trade & Professional* papers, *Dramatic Critic* *Mainly Musical Mag* 1935—36, *Legal Corr* many *Trade journals*, *Jewish Corr* *Dly Express*, *Dly Mirror*, *Sun Pic*, etc. '35—36, *Man-Ed Malta Trade Journals' Service Agency* '38—39, *Man-Ed Malta Mag Menu*, *Sub-Ed Northern Echo* '45—46, *Darlington & N.E.* *Corr* several *Trade journals*. *Publ.*: *The Complete Free-lance Journalist*. *Chr.*: *Exchange & Mart* (*Business Training for Boys Series*). *s.s.*: *Eire Trade & Indus News*, *Contempt of Court*, *Colonial Admin*. *a.*: 227 Upper Rathmines Rd Dublin. *T.*: 34492.

WOOLF, Elisabeth Joyce. *b.*: Ramsgate 1919. *e.*: *Convent dlt des Oiseaux*, Kent. *m.*: Richard Roger Soady. *Mem* N.U.J. *n.a.*: *Rep* *Kentish Times* 1937, *Sub-Ed* *Amalgamated Press* '38—41, *Ed* *Asst Gaumont British Instruct Films* '42, *Cutting Room Asst* *Anglo-American Films* '48. *Chr.*: *Home Companion*, *Home Chat*, *Woman's Mag*, *Home Notes*, *Seven Mag*. *s.s.*: *Fishing & Sailing*, *Cornwall*. *Rec.*: *Dinghy sailing*, *swimming*, *painting*, *darts*. *c.*: *Loose Sailing*. *a.*: *Port Cottage*, West Looe Hill, Looe, Cornwall.

WOOLF, Leonard Sidney. *b.*: London 1880. *e.*: St Paul's Sch & Trinity Coll Camb. *m.*: Virginia Stephen. *Publisher & Editor*. *n.a.*: *Lit-Ed* *The Nation*, *Ed* *Political Quarterly*. *Publ.*: *After the Deluge*; *Inter-*

national Government; Empire & Commerce in Africa; The Village in the Jungle; Quack, Quack; Barbarians at the Gate. *Ctr*: New Statesman & Nation. *s.s*: Foreign & Colonial Politics, History. *a*: 24 Victoria Sq, London, S.W.1.

WOOLL, Edward, O.B.E., K.C. *b*: Liverpool 1878. *e*: L'pool Coll & New Coll Oxf. *m*: (1) Nora Gould (dec'd), (2) Vera More. *s*: 3. *d*: 2. Barrister, Recorder of Carlisle. *Publ*: Libel (play); Libel (Novel); Man Proposes; There is a Tide; The Lodestar; The Nettle; Libel (Law Guard); etc. *w.s*: Army 1914—19, H.G. '40—41. *a*: Brunswick Hse, North Walsham, Norfolk. *T*: North Walsham 270.

WOOLLARD, Leslie Stuart, F.R.S.A., M.J.I. Journalist, Artist, Lecturer & Sociologist, Cert Secretary. *n.a*: Advisory Ed various publications. *Ctr*: Most leading publs. *s.s*: Business Org & Management, Science, Psychology, Crafts & Hobbies, Films, Youth Education, Fiction, Humour, etc. *Rec*: Table-tennis, swimming, music & the arts, social education & organisation, rambling, etc. *a*: 12 Campbell Rd, Bedford.

WOOLLEY, Rev. Geoffrey Harold, V.C., O.B.E., M.C., M.A. *b*: London 1892. *e*: St John's Leatherhead, Queen's Coll Oxf & Cuddesdon Theol Coll. *m*: (1) Janet Orr-Ewing (dec'd). *s*: 1; (2) Elsie Elizabeth Nichols. *s*: 1. Vicar of Harrow. *Publ*: The Epic of the Mountains; A Pocket Book of Prayers; A Journey to Palestine; Harrow Lectures in Education; Fear & Religion. *Ctr*: Times, etc. *w.s*: 1914—18 G.S.O.3 3rd Army Staff (V.C.), '40—44 C.F. (Sen Chap Algiers '42—44). *c*: Roy Empire & Roy Socs. *a*: St Mary's Vicarage, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middx. *T*: Byron 2652.

WOOLLEY, Sir Leonard, M.A. (Oxon), Hon.D.Litt. (Trinity Coll Dublin), Hon.L.L.D. (St Andrews), Hon. A.R.I.B.A., F.S.A. *b*: London 1880. *e*: St John's Leatherhead & New Coll Oxf. Archaeologist. *Publ*: UR of the Chaldees; The Development of Sumerian Art; The Sumerians; Abraham; Digging Up the Past; UR Excavations Vol I Al Ubaid (with H. R. Hall); Vol II The Royal Cemetery; Vol V The Ziggurat & Its Surroundings; The Protection of the Treasures of Art & History in War Areas; etc. *a*: Jedgehill Manor, Semley, Wilts. *T*: East Knoyle 258.

WOOLMER, Wilfred George. *b*: London 1914. *e*: Gr Schs. *m*: Iris E. Thomas. *s*: 1. Journalist. *n.a*: Ed Asst News Chron 1930—36, Asst-Ed Tailor & Cutter '36—37, Sub-Ed Outfitter '37—40, News Ed '46—, Ed Outfitter & Outfitter Export '47. *a*: 9 Gliddon Rd, Barons Court, London, W.14.

WOOLSTON, Howard B., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 1876. *c*: Yale, Chicago & Harvard Unives, Student at Paris & Berlin. *m*: Katharine Dally. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Sociology (ret). *n.a*: Cons & Dir Envy of Social Sciences 1930—34, Asst Ed American Sociological Review '30—41. *Publ*: Prostitution in the United States; Metropolis; etc. *Ctr*: Survey, Social Forces, Journal of Applied Sociology, etc. *s.s*: Social Psychology, Statistics. *Rec*: Travel, maths puzzles, news reel movies. *a*: 1307 East Boston St, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A. *T*: Capitol 2434.

WORCESTER, Bishop of (See **CASH, Rt. Rev. W. W., D.S.O., O.B.E., D.D.**).

WORDSWORTH, Rev. William Arthur. *b*: Glaston 1881. *e*: Sherborne & Pembroke Coll Cambridge. *m*: (1) Violet Bartram, (2) Diana Bartram. *s*: 1. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: En-Roch. *Ctr*: Evangelical Quarterly. *s.s*: Old Testament Prophets. *a*: Titford Hold, Awilcombe, Honiton, Devon.

WORKMAN, Rev. Herbert Brook, M.A., D.Litt., Hon.D.D. *b*: London 1862. *e*: Kingswood Sch Bath, Owen's Coll Manch Univ. *m*: Ethel Mary Buller. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Methodist Minister, Pres of Methodist Conference 1930, Princ of Westminster Training Conf. '03—30, Mem of Senate of Lond Univ '16—42, Sec for Methodist Educ '29—40. *Publ*: John Wyclif; Christian Thought to the Reformation; Persecution in the Early Church; The Evolution of the Monastic Ideal; The Place of Methodism in the Catholic Church; Dawn of the Reformation, etc. *s.s*: Mediaeval Church Hist. *a*: 29 Vineyard Hill Rd, Wimbeldon, S.W.19. *T*: Wimbeldon 3499.

WORKMAN, Rev. Herbert William. *b*: Edgbaston 1878. *e*: Lindley Lodge Nuneaton, Repton, Pembroke Coll & Ridley Hall Camb. *m*: Grace Brotherton Tootell. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. *n.a*: Ed for Health & Healing 1918—23. *Publ*: The Glory of Redemption; Spiritual Healing; The Ever Present Kingdom; The Fruits of Redemption; Convincing the World. *s.s*:

Divine Healing. *Rec*: Formerly Athletics, tennis, golf, billiards, reading. *c*: Eng Speaking Union, Achilles. *a*: Breamore Rectory, Fordingbridge, Hants. *T*: Breamore 219.

WORRELL, William Hoyt. *b*: Toledo, Ohio 1879. *e*: Public Schs, Univs of Michigan, Berlin, Leipzig, Strassburg, Hartford Theological Seminary. *m*: Anne McKenzie Worrell. *s*: 1. Professor of Semitics Univ of Michigan. *n.a*: Assoc Ed American Journ of Semitic Languages & Literatures 1940. *Publ*: The Proverbs of Solomon in Sahidic Coptic, according to the Chicago Manuscript; Coptic Sounds; Fragments from the Cairo Geniza, in the Freer Collection (Collab); Coptic Texts, in the Univ of Michigan Collection (with Husselman, Shier Youtie, Pearl & Vycichl). *Ctr*: Orientalistic periodicals in the U.S., Germany, G.B., Italy, Egypt. *s.s*: Coptic, Arabic, Semitic, Philology. *Rec*: Woodwind chamber music, amateur radio. *a*: 2 Hillside Court, Ann Arbor, Michigan, U.S.A. *T*: 5624.

WORSLEY, Allan, M.B., Ch.B. *b*: Claverley, Salop 1892. *e*: South Africa, Birmingham Univ. Consultant in Gynaecology. *Publ*: Fear & Depression; Sudanese Grammar; Land of the Blue Veil; Racial Proverbs (Section to). *Ctr*: Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Med Press & Circular, B.M.J., Psychologist, Birmingham Gazette, Armchair Science, etc. *s.s*: Psychology & Psychological Problems. *Rec*: Music, photography, langs. *w.s*: Capt R.A.M.C. 1916—18. *a*: "Claverley," 271 Yardley Wood Rd, Moseley, Birmingham 13. *T*: South 0850.

WORSLEY, Rev. Godfrey Stuart. *e*: Dean Close, Cheltenham & Lond Univ. Chaplain H.M. Forces. *Publ*: A Young Man's Religion; In Watchings Often. *Ctr*: Ecclesiastical Papers. *a*: Croyde Manor, Braunton, Nth Devon. *T*: Croyde 217.

WORSLEY, John Francis Worsley Boden, M.A., D.C.L. *b*: 1886. *e*: Malvern Coll, Jesus Coll Camb, Inner Temple, T.C.D. *m*: Rosita Reiff. *s*: 1. *Publ*: Freedom's Battle; Can These Bones Live?; Mischiefs of the Marriage Law; Is There an Honest God. *Ctr*: Quarterly Review, Nineteenth Century, English Review, Nat Review, Hibbert's Journ, Wine & Spirit Trade Rev, etc. *s.s*: Marriage Law & Divorce. *Rec*: Railways. *c*: Oxf & Camb, Univ Pitt Camb. *a*: Nth Wingfield Rectory, Chesterfield. *T*: Clay Cross 3164.

WORSWOP, Bernard Lister, B.Sc., Ph.D. *b*: Bradford 1892. *e*: Carlton Sch Bradford & King's Coll Lond. *m*: Nellie Wilkinson. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Headmaster The Quintin Sch, formerly Sen Lecturer in Physics King's Coll Lond. *Publ*: Advanced Practical Physics for Students (collab); X-Ray; (Gen Ed) Monographs for Physical Subjects (40 vols). *Ctr*: Learned Soc's Journs. *s.s*: X-Rays. *a*: Loncin Mead, New Haw, West Weybridge, Surrey. *T*: Byfleet 2736.

WORSTER-DROUGHT, Charles Cecil, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. *b*: Co Wicklow 1889. *e*: Merchant Taylors' Sch, Downing Coll Camb & Guy's Hosp. *m*: Lilian Rosina Revnell. Consulting Physician Medway & Leatherhead Hospitals. Physician to Metropolitan Hospital & to West End Hosp for Diseases of the Nervous System, Hon Consulting Neurologist to Bethlehem Royal Hosp, The Cancer Hosp & National Inst for the Blind. *Publ*: Cerebro-Spinal Fever (Meningitis) (collab); Treatment of Tetanus & Meningitis; Neurosyphilis; Hystero-Epilepsy; Narcolepsy, Penicillin in Neurosyphilis. *Ctr*: Lancet, B.M.J., Medical Press & Circular, Journ of Neurology & Psychopathology, Brit Journ of Children's Diseases, Brain, etc. *s.s*: Neurology, Endocrine & Rheumatic Disorders. *w.s*: Capt R.A.M.C. Great War. *Rec*: Winter sports, antiquities, cricket. *c*: Univ. *a*: 19 Cavendish Sq, London, W.1. *T*: Langham 2230.

WORTHINGTON, Edgar Barton. *b*: London 1905. *e*: Rugby Sch, Gonville & Caius Coll Camb. *m*: Stella Desmond Johnson. *d*: 3. Scientist, Fr Freshwater Biol Assoc 1937—46, Sci Adv to Middle East Supply Counc '43—45, Joint-Sec Colonial Research Cttee '47—. *Publ*: Science in Africa; Middle East Science; Inland Waters of Africa; A Development Plan for Uganda. *Ctr*: Many papers & articles on scientific subjects to various journs. *s.s*: Colonial questions involving Science, Fisheries & Freshwater Biology. *Rec*: Field sports. *c*: Farmers' (Lond), Nairobi. *a*: c/o Governor's Conference, P.O. Box 601, Nairobi, Kenya.

WORTHINGTON, Frank, C.B.E. *b*: Lowestoft 1874. *e*: Repton. *Publ*: Kalulu the Hare; The Little Wise One; African Aesop; Chiromo the Witch Doctor; The Zoo on Sunday. *c*: St James's. *a*: St James's Club, Piccadilly, London, W.1. *T*: Grosvenor 8641.

WORTHINGTON, Marjorie. *b:* New York City. *Writer.* *Publ:* The House in the Park; Mrs Taylor; Come My Coach; Scarlet Josephine; Manhattan Solo. *Chr:* Cosmopolitan, McCall's, Colliers, American Mag, Harper's, etc. *s.s:* Novels & short Stories. *c:* c/o Harold Matson, Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N.Y., U.S.A. *T:* G 6-3467.

WORTLEY, Francis, J.P. *b:* East Runtun 1881. *e:* Paston Sch Nth Walsham. *m:* Hilda Wells. *s:* 2. *a:* 1. Printer & Publ, Hon Treas Nth Norfolk Coas Assoc 1938-47, Pres '33-34. *n.a:* Mang Ed Norfolk Chron 1915-35. *Rec:* Shooting, fishing. *a:* Half Year, West Runtun, Norfolk. *T:* 40.

WORTLEY, Rev. John Dixon, M.A. *b:* Swafeld, Norfolk 1870. *e:* Woodbridge Sch, Trin Hall Camb, Salisbury Theol Coll, Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ:* Swannington, Its Church, Rectors & History; Downham Market, Its Church & History; Sketton, Its Church & Rectors; Alderford, Its Church & Rectors; The Charm & Beauty of Our Trees & Woodlands; etc. *s.s:* Archæol & Geol. *Rec:* Walking. *a:* Swannington Rectory, Norwich.

WOTHERSPON, Ralph, B.A. *b:* Kensington 1897. *e:* Eastbourne Coll & Oxf Univ. *Writer.* Broadcasts from West Regional with L. N. Jackson, inc Play All in the Day's Work. *n.a:* Ed Staff Messrs Geo Newnes Ltd 1923. *Publ:* Ready-Made Rhymes; Sports & Past-Times of the English (with L. N. Jackson). *Chr:* Punch ("Woon"). *Humorist.* Popular Motoring, Dly Express, Windsor Mag, Landmark, Austin Mag, Morris Owner, London Opinion, Men Only, Blighy, etc. In collab with Aubrey Hammond: Jack & Jill, the Underground Fairy Tale. *s.s:* Light Verse, Parody. *Rec:* Golf, motoring, fishing. *c:* R.A.C., Savage, Dartford Cons. *a:* 54 Coleherne Ct, London, S.W.5. *T:* Flaxman 8919.

WRAY, Gerald Gage, M.D., Ch.B., D.P.H. *b:* Londonderry 1884. *e:* Coleraine Acad Inst, Edin & Manch Univs. *m:* Mary Alice Elaine Todd. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Medical Officer of Health. *Publ:* The Eye; etc. *Chr:* B.M.J., Public Health, Medical Officer, etc. *s.s:* Public Health, Infectious Diseases, Blindness. *Rec:* Golf, fishing, motoring. *c:* Winckley (Preston). *w.s:* Capt R.A.M.C. 1914-19. *a:* 41 Highgate Ave, Fulwood, Preston. *T:* 7529.

WREDE, Nicholas. *b:* St Petersburg, Russia 1901. *e:* Russian Imperial Naval Academy. *m:* Patricia Clement. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Vice-President, Ed-in-Chief E. P. Dutton & Co Inc. *n.a:* Publishers' Rep 1920-31, Assistant Manager Scribner's Book Store N.Y. '39-44, Director Chas Scribner's Sons '41-44. *Publ:* The Unmaking of a Russian; (Trans) Fifth Seal; Tolstoy & His Wife; I'll Never Go Back; Dog Lane; For Thee the Best. *c:* The Players'. *a:* 1160 Park Ave, New York 28, New York, U.S.A. *T:* Orchard 4-5900.

WRENCH, Sir John Evelyn Leslie, C.M.G., LL.D. (St And). *b:* Brookeboro 1882. *e:* Eton & Abroad. *Chm* Spectator Ltd 1925-. *Founded* Eng Speaking Union '18, All People's Assoc '20, Chief Priv Sec to Sec State for Air (Lord Rothermere) '17-18, i/c Brit Emp & U.S.A. sections of Min of Inf under Lord Beaverbrook, April to Dec '18, America Relations Officer Govt of India '42-44. *n.a:* Ed Weekly Dispatch 1905, Overseas Edn Daily Mail '04-14, i/c Paris Daily Mail '07, Dir of The World '07-08, Dir Connoisseur '09-10, Ed Landmark '19-30, Ed Spectator '32-35. *Publ:* Uphill (1934); Struggle; I Loved Germany; Immortal Years. *Chr:* Times, Dly Telegraph, Observer, Listener, World Radio, Chr Sci Monitor, Everyman, Landmark, Women's Mag, Strand, etc. *s.s:* Europe & Internat Relations, Founded Overseas League 1910. *Rec:* Travel, wild flowers. *c:* Travellers'. *w.s:* Equipment Off R.F.C. 1917. *a:* The Mill Hse, Marlow, Bucks. *T:* Marlow 205.

WRENN, Charles Leslie. *b:* Westcliffe on Sea 1896. *e:* Priv & Queen's Coll Oxf. *m:* Agnes Elizabeth Wright. *d:* 1. Rawlinson & Bosworth Prof of Anglo-Saxon Oxf. *Chr:* Review of English Studies, Modern Lang Rev, Slavonic Review, History, British Ayl, etc. *s.s:* Indo-European Philology, Ancient & Mediaeval Germanic Langs Russian Philology & Lit. *Rec:* Walking, swimming. *a:* Summertown Hse, Banbury Rd, Oxford. *T:* 59513.

WRIGHT, Alfred, F.R.S.A., F.C.S., M.Inst.Met. *b:* Liverpool 1921. *e:* L'pool Collegiate Sch, L'pool Univ. *City* of Liverpool Theol Tech Coll. *m:* Elsie Joan Dixon Chief Analytical & Research Chemist. *Chr:* Wallasey News, Wallasey Chron, L'pool Ev Express, Moreton Gazette. *s.s:* Military & Scientific. *Rec:* Shooting, fishing, motoring, chess. *c:* L'pool Officers', Chester

Motor, etc. *w.s:* Capt Army 1939-45. *a:* 29 Culme Rd, Liverpool 12.

WRIGHT, Arthur Dickson. *b:* Dublin 1897. *e:* St Mary's Hosp. *m:* Molly Bath. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. *Publ:* Section to Post Graduate Surgery; Section to Handbook of Surgery. *Chr:* Brit Journ of Surgery, B.M.J., Lancet, Proceedings Royal Soc of Medicine, Proceedings Medical Soc of Lond. *s.s:* Neuro & Vascular Surgery. *Rec:* Golf & riding. *a:* 12 Wimpole St, London, W.1.

WRIGHT, Charles Henry Conrad. *b:* Chicago, Illinois 1869. *e:* Coll of Honneur France, Harvard Univ, Trin Coll Oxf. *m:* Elizabeth Longfellow Woodman. *s:* 3. Prof of French Emeritus Harvard Univ. *Publ:* History of French Literature; French Classicism; The Background of Modern French Literature; History of the Third French Republic; etc. *Chr:* Book reviews in various learned journs. *s.s:* French Lit. *a:* 9 Lowell St, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts, U.S.A. *T:* Tro 4362.

WRIGHT, Rev. Charles James, B.D. (Lond), Ph.D. *b:* Paisley 1888. *e:* Paisley Gr Sch, Richmond Coll, Lond Univ. *m:* Dulcie de St Croix Bryant. *s:* 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, formerly Wesl & Meth Minister, Chair of Systematic Theology & Philos of Religion Didsbury & Hartley Victoria Colls Manch, Lect Hist of Doctrine Manch Univ, Entered C. of E. 1944. *Publ:* Miracle in History & in Modern Thought; Commentary on St John's Gospel; The Meaning & Message of the IVth Gospel; The Eternal Kingdom; Modern Issues in Religious Thought; John Amos Comenius. *Chr:* Hibbert Journ, Lond Quarterly Review, Modern Churchman, Expository Times, etc. *s.s:* Philosophical Theology. *a:* The Vicarage, Glynde, nr Lewes, Sussex. *T:* Glynde 234.

WRIGHT, Clifford Kent, B.A. *b:* Sheffield 1896. *e:* King Edward VII Sch Sheffield, Jesus Coll Oxford. *m:* Rosalie Mackenzie. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Town Clerk & Solicitor. *Publ:* The Law of Housing (collab); The Law of Town & Country Planning (collab); The A.B.C. of Local Government; The Lighter Side of Local Government; Speaking after Dinner; Men, Women & Marriage; Nectar in a Nutshell; Ambrosia by Request. *Chr:* Municipal Journ; Local Government Service, Nineteenth Century & After, Recorder, National Municipal Rev U.S.A. *s.s:* Local Government, Housing, Town & Country Planning. *Rec:* Reading, tennis, music. *c:* The Law Society, P.E.P. *a:* 20 Compton Rd, Winchmore Hill, London, N.21. *T:* Laburnum 6400.

WRIGHT, Dudley, Ph.D., F.Z.S. *b:* Chelsea 1868. *e:* King's & Univ Colls. *Author* & Lecturer. *n.a:* Formerly Ed Freemason, later Masonic News. *Publ:* Ed History of Freemasonry; Masonic Legends & Traditions; Women & Freemasonry; England's Masonic Pioneer; Druidism, the Ancient Faith of Britain; A Manual of Buddhism; Studies in Islam & Christianity; Ethics of Freemasonry. *Chr:* Open Court (Chicago), Occult Review, Islamic Review, etc. *s.s:* Freemasonry, Islam, Comparative Religion. *Rec:* Reading. *a:* 128 Camden St, London, N.W.1.

WRIGHT, Frank William, M.J.I. *b:* Stoneleigh 1880. *e:* Northampton Gr Sch. *m:* C. J. Brock. *d:* 1. *n.a:* Sub Ed Lond & China Express 1899-1901, Rep & Sub-Ed Huddersfield Dly Chron '01-12, Sheffield Dly Telegraph '13 & '17-18, Sub-Ed Lond Dly Express '18-43. *s.s:* Humorous Stories & Military Subjects. *Rec:* Country rambles. *w.s:* 1914-17. *a:* 55 Logan Rd, Preston Rd, Wembley, Middx.

WRIGHT, Helena, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *b:* London. *e:* Cheltenham Ladies' Coll, L.S.M.W., Roy Free Hosp. *m:* Henry W. S. Wright. *Gynaecologist.* Mem Exec Cttee Family Planning Assoc. *Publ:* The Sex Factor in Marriage; What is Sex?; An Outline for Young People; Sexual Fulfillment for Married Women. *s.s:* Contraceptive Tech. *a:* 9 Weymouth St, London, W.1, & 5, Randolph Cresc, London, W.9. *T:* Cunningham 2165.

WRIGHT, Herbert Gladstone, F.R.S.L. *b:* Herberton, Queensland, Aust 1888. *e:* Univs of Manch, Sorbonne, Berlin. *m:* Georgine Beata Elisabeth von Ahlefeld. *d:* 1. Prof of English Univ Coll of Nth Wales Bangor. *Publ:* Early English Versions of Tales from the Decameron; The Life & Works of Arthur Hall; Studies in Anglo-Scandinavian Literary Relations; (Ed) Forty-Six Lives From Boccaccio's De Claris Mulieribus; Ghismonda, a 17th Century Tragedy; George Borrow; Celtic Bards; Chiefs & Kings; Norwich Edition of the Works of George Borrow. *Chr:* Contemp Rev Quarterly Rev, 19th Cent & After, Times Lit Supp Rev of English Studies, etc. *s.s:* Anglo-Italian Lit Relations, Scandi-

- navia. *Rec*: Travel. *s*: Fern Bank, Victoria Ave, Bangor.
- WRIGHT, John Wmaack, LL.D.**: *b*: Kirkwood, Missouri 1876. *e*: Columbian Coll Prep Sch, William & Mary Coll, George Washington Univ, Army Sch of the Line. *m*: Helen Elizabeth Hyde (dec'd). *d*: 1. Colonel U.S. Army (ret). *Publ*: Warfare (collab); Organization of the Services of Supply in the American Expeditionary Force; Road Notes on Cuba; History of the Second Division A.E.F. (collab); etc. *Ctr*: American Hist Review, etc. *s*: Military. *c*: Army & Navy (Wash). *a*: 1851 Columbia Rd, N.W., Washington, D.C., U.S.A. *T*: Hobart 8694.
- WRIGHT, Louis Booker, M.A., Litt.D.**, Ph.D. *b*: Greenwood County, South Carolina 1899. *e*: Wofford, Mills Coll & Univ of Nth Carolina. *m*: Frances Marion Black. *s*: 1. Research Worker, Editor & Prof. *ns*: Ed Huntington Library Quarterly 1946 & '47, Assoc Ed Journ of Hist of Ideas '40—, Pacific Spectator '46—. *Publ*: Middle-Class Culture in Elizabethan England; The First Gentlemen of Virginia; Religion & Empire; The Alliance Between Piety & Commerce in English Expansion 1558—1625; The First Americans in North Africa; The Atlantic Frontier; Colonial American Civilization 1607—1763. *Ctr*: Various hist & research periodicals. *s*: Hist of Anglo-American Civilization. *Rec*: Fly-fishing. *a*: Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.
- WRIGHT, Quincy, A.M., LL.D.**, Ph.D. *b*: Medford, Massachusetts 1890. *e*: Lombard Coll Illinois, Univ of Illinois. *m*: Louis Leonard. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Internat Law Univ of Chicago. *ns*: Ed Bd Journ of Internat Law 1920—. *Publ*: A Study of War (2 Vols); Mandates under League of Nations; Control of American Foreign Relations; Legal Problems, Far Easterns Conflict; A Foreign Policy for the United States (Ed). *Ctr*: American Journ of Internat Law, American Polit Sci Rev, Columbia Law Review, Harvard Law Review, etc. *s*: Internat Law & Politics. *Rec*: Travel. *c*: Cosmos, Tavern, Univ. *a*: 5744 Blackstone Ave, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. *T*: Fairfax 2123.
- WRIGHT, Rev. Robert Francis, M.A., LL.B.**, Ph.D. *b*: London 1889. *e*: St Aidan's Coll B'head, St Catherine's Coll Camb, King's Coll Lond. *m*: Mary Kathleen Hitchman. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Vicar of Osterley. *Publ*: Medieval Internationalism; etc. *Ctr*: Church Guardian, Times & Record, Christian Herald, The Christian, Theology, etc. *s*: Church History, Ecclesiastical Law. *a*: Osterley Vicarage, Isleworth, Middx. *T*: Hounslow 3555.
- WRIGHT, Rev. Robert Lancelot Gerrard, M.A., M.R.S.T.** *b*: Monkstown, Co Dublin, Ireland. *e*: Christ's Hosp, Dorham, Trinity Coll Dublin. *m*: Eona Constance Doreen Goldsmith. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders. *Publ*: A Book of Words for Fathers. *Ctr*: (under the Pen-name of Edwin Bristow) Sun Pictorial, Morning Post, Dly Mail, The Guardian, Home News, Grantham Journ. *s*: Cricket. *Rec*: Cricket, hockey, rugby, soccer, lawn tennis, squash, golf, swimming, etc. *ws*: World Wars I & II. *a*: Croxton Kerrial Vicarage, Grantham. *T*: Knapton 52.
- WRIGHT, Ronald Selby, M.A., F.S.A.** *b*: Scotland 1908. *e*: Edinburgh Academy, Melville Coll, Edinburgh Univ, New Coll Edinburgh. *Minister* of the Canonage & of Edinburgh Castle. *Publ*: Asking Them Questions (3 Vols); Asking Why; Soldiers Also Asked; The Average Man; The Greater Victory; Small Talks; Let's Ask the Padre; Whatever the Years. *Ctr*: Various. *s*: Religious Education, Youth Work, Camping. *Rec*: Camping. *c*: Roy New (Edin), Authors' (Lond), Athenaeum. *ws*: World War II. *a*: 17 Regent Ter, Edinburgh; Skateraw, nr Dunbar, East Lothian, Scotland. *T*: Edinburgh 20548.
- WRIGHT, Sydney Fowler**, *b*: Birmingham 1874. *e*: King Edward Sch Birmingham. *m*: (1) Nellie Ashbarry, (2) Truda Hancock. *s*: 4. *d*: 6. Accountant (ret) & Author, Governing Dir Books for Today Ltd. *ns*: Ed Poetry League Mag & The Play 1919—. *Publ*: Deluge; The Island of Captain Sparrow; Dawn; The World Below; Power; Song of Songs (Verse); The Hand-print Mystery; By Saturday; The Siege of Malta; Prelude in Prague; etc; ("Sydney Fowler") The King Against Anne Bickerton; Three Witnesses; Dinner in New York; ("Fowler Wright") A Tale of the War of 1898. *Ctr*: Ev Standard, Nash's Mag, etc. *s*: Poetry, Fiction, Screen Plays. *Rec*: Chess, gardening. *a*: 50 Old Brompton Rd, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 1852.
- WRIGHT, Walter Livingston, A.M., Ph.D.** *b*: Lincoln Univ, Pennsylvania 1900. *e*: Univs of Princeton & Beirut. *m*: Katherine Hine Fenning. *s*: 2. Prof of Turkish Language & History Princeton Univ. *ns*: Special Advisory Ed The Middle East Journ 1946. *Publ*: Ottoman Statecraft. *Ctr*: Times (Lond), Times (N.Y.), The American Scholar, Virginian Quarterly Review, American Hist Rev, Middle East Journ, Moslem World, Newark Ev News. *s*: Modern Turkish Hist, United States Foreign Policy. *a*: 153 Jefferson Rd, Princeton, N.J., U.S.A. *T*: 2410.
- WRIGHT, William Kelley, A.B., Ph.D.** *b*: Canton, Illinois 1877. *e*: Univ of Chicago. *m*: Gertrude Beryl Sly. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Prof of Philosophy Dartmouth Coll (ret). *Publ*: A History of Modern Philosophy; A Student's Philosophy of Religion; General Introduction to Ethics. *s*: Philosophy. *a*: Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- WRISTON, Henry Merritt, Hon., C.B.E., A.M., Litt.D., L.H.D., LL.D.** *b*: Laramie, Wyoming, U.S.A. 1889. *e*: Harvard & Wesleyan Univs. *m*: (1) Ruth Bigelow (dec'd), (2) Marguerite Woodward. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Univ President. *Publ*: Executive Agents in American Foreign Relations; The Nature of a Liberal College; Prepare for Peace; Challenge to Freedom; Strategy of Peace; War Chest Practice; Report of the Connecticut State Council of Defense. *Ctr*: Amer Polit Sci Rev, Amer Journ of Internat Law, Journ of Adult Education, School & Soc, Educational Record, Amer Journ, etc. *s*: Education, Internat Affairs, Political & Economic Subjects. *c*: Univ, Art, Hope, Century. *a*: Brown University, Providence 12, Rhode Island, U.S.A. *T*: Gaspee 6771.
- WULFF, Hilmar**, *b*: Randers, Danmark 1908. *e*: Public Sch. *m*: Karen Inga Wulff. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Author. *Publ*: Som Vejret I April; Saadan noget sker faktisk; Arb jdets Sang; Vejen til Livet. *Ctr*: Daily & weekly newss. *a*: Onsevig, Lonland, Danmark. *T*: Vindeby 29 y.
- WULFF, Louis Leopold Victor, M.V.O.** *b*: Brussels, Belgium 1905. *e*: Sir George Monoux Gr Sch. *m*: Marie Ferraers-Guy. *d*: 2. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. *ns*: Court Corres P.A. 1928—, Asst Lobby Corres P.A. '26—28, Reuters Corres on Royal Tour of South Africa '47. *Publ*: Queen of Tomorrow. A Study of Princess Elizabeth; The Royal Family in Wartime (collab). *Ctr*: Various weeklies & monthlies in G.B., U.S.A. & the Dominions. *s*: British Royal Family, Constitution & Royalty. *Rec*: Yachting, gardening, reading. *c*: Press. *a*: 19 Allington Ct, Allington St, London, S.W.1, & Crooknott Cott, East Horsley, Surrey. *T*: Victoria 4295, & East Horsley 2777.
- WULLOUGHBY, Leonard Ashley, M.A., D.Litt.**, Ph.D. *b*: Barton on Humber, Lincs 1885. *e*: Paris, Solingen, City of Lond Sch, Univs of Lond, Vienna, Cologne & Bonn. *m*: L. E. Berthon. *s*: 1. Professor of German Univ of Lond, formerly Taylorian Lect Oxf Univ, Prof of German Manch Univ. *ns*: Ed Pubs Eng Goethe Soc 1981—, German Life & Letters '36—, Sub-Ed Modern Languages Rev '46—47 & Germanic Language & Lit (Chambers's Ency). *Publ*: The Classical Age of German Literature; The Romantic Movement in Germany; Goethe's Urfaust ein Fragment; Kabala und Liebe; Schiller's Die Rauber; Von dem Yungsten Tage. *Ctr*: Mod Lang Rev, Contemp Rev, Chambers's Ency & several German reviews. *s*: German Lit in the age of Goethe. *Rec*: Gardening. *c*: Univ of Lond & P.B.N. *ws*: 1st World War Army & Navy also Reparation Comm in Paris. *a*: Angle Place Cott, Berkhamsted, Herts. *T*: 736.
- WYATT, Mary Isabel**, *b*: Wednesbury, Staffs 1901. *e*: Birmingham Univ. *m*: Carl Wyatt. *Publ*: Cheese Carnival; Maids Malady; The Book of Huish; (Poems) Stars' Roundelay. *Ctr*: Observer, My Garden, The Beacon, Country Guide, Canada. *s*: Studies & Stories of Somerset Rural Life, Folklore, Byways of Eng Language & Literature, Mythology, Ancient Mystery Wisdom. *a*: Clovers, Alcombe, Minehead, Somerset.
- WYATT, Woodrow Lyle, B.A., M.P.** *b*: Esher, Surrey 1918. *e*: Eastbourne Coll & Worcester Coll Oxf. M.P. (Lab) Aston Div B'ham 1945—, Pers Asst Sir Stafford Cripps Cbt Mission India '46, Mem Parliamentary Del to India '46. *ns*: Forces Ed Reynolds News 1945—46, Ed English Story '41—, Jt-Ed Stories of the Forties '45—, Ed Staff New Statesman & Nation '47—. *Ctr*: New Statesman & Nation, Dly Herald, Horizon, Ev Standard, Tribune, B.B.C., Picture Post, etc. *s*: Short Story, India, Service Matters, Film Industry, Gambling,

Industrial Problems. *c*: Reform. *a*: House of Commons, London, S.W.1. *T*: Whitehall 6240.

WYCHERLEY, Richard Ernest. *b*: Hadley, Shrops 1909. *e*: Wellington County Sch & Queen's Coll Camb *m*: Mabel Howden. *s*: 1. Professor of Greek Univ Coll of North Wales. *Publ*: Pausanias. *Ctr*: Classical Rev. *Journ* of Hellenic Studies, Greece & Rome, *Journ* of Roy Inst Brit Architects. *s.s*: Ancient Greek Town-Planning & Architecture. *a*: 4 Victoria Ave, Bangor, North Wales. *T*: 400.

WYLLARDE, Don, F.R.G.S. *Publ*: inc The Peace of Zimri; Almost Meadows; The Nuptial Night; The Week-end Wife; The Wandering Fires; Uriah the Hittite; etc.

WYLLIE, I. A. R. *b*: England. Author & Film Writer. *Publ*: The Rajah's People; Ramble in the Black Forest; The Red Mirage; The Temple of the Dawn; Tristram Sahib; All Sorts; Rogues & Company; Ancient Fires; The Silver Virgin; Some Other Beauty; The Things We Do; Prelude to Richard; Side Shows; To The Vanquished; Towards Morning; The Young in Heart & other stories; Strangers are Coming; Ho! The Fair Wind; Storm in April; Where No Birds Sing; etc. *Ctr*: Leading Eng & Amer mags. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, 39 Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

WYLLIE, James McLeod, M.A. *b*: Glenbervie 1907. *e*: Mackie Acad Stonehaven, Aberdeen Univ. *m*: Annie Wilson Fraser. *s*: 3. *d*: 1. Lexicographer. *n.a*: Ed Asst Oxford English Dict 1929—33, Asst Ed Oxford Latin Dictionary '33—39, Jt-Ed Oxf Latun Dict '39—. *s.s*: Lexicographic Method, English Style. *Rec*: Wood-working, essay writing, cycling. *c*: Scots Conservative. *w.s*: R.A. 1940—45. *a*: 42 Portland Rd, Oxford. *T*: 58100.

WYMER, Norman George. *b*: 1911. *e*: Charterhouse. *m*: Jean Kinlock. *s*: 2. Author, Photographer & Broadcaster. *n.a*: Sporting Life 1931, London Ev News '33. *Publ*: English Country Crafts; A Breath of England; Wheatsheaf & Willow; In Nature's Workshop; etc. *s.s*: Country Subjects, Craftmanship. *Rec*: Gardening & walking. *a*: Church Cottage, Sidlesham, nr Chichester. *T*: Sidlesham 231.

WYNDHAM, Horace. *b*: Oxford. *e*: Edin & Continent. Author, Critic & Book Reviewer. *Publ*: Famous Trials Re-Told; The Mayfair Calendar; Criminology; Crime on the Continent; Victorian Sensations; The Magnificent Montez; Consider Your Verdict; This Was The News; Chorus to Coronet; etc. *Ctr*: Spectator, Sphere, Sun Times, Strand, Windsor, etc. *Rec*: Travel, photography. *c*: Athenæum. *w.s*: 1914—20. *a*: 2 Middle Temple Lane, Middle Temple, London, E.C.4.

WYNDHAM, Hon. Hugh Archibald. *b*: 1877. *e*: Eton & New Coll Oxf. *Publ*: The Early History of the Thoroughbred Horse in South Africa; Problems of Imperial Trusteeship; The Atlantic & Slavery; A Family History 1410—1688; Britain & the World; etc. *a*: 3 Wyndham Hse, Sloane Sq, London, S.W.1.

WYNDHAM, Richard, M.C. *b*: Canterbury 1896. *e*: Wellington Coll & Sandhurst. Writer & Painter. *n.a*: Special Corres Middle East News of The World & Reuters 1944—, & to Akkhar el Yom Cairo. *Publ*: The Gentle Savage; South Eastern Survey; Painter's Progress.

Ctr: Various. *Rec*: Flying, fishing. *c*: White's, Chelsea Arts, P.E.N. *w.s*: K.R.R.C. 1915—18 & R.A. World War II. *a*: Tickerage Mill, Blackboys, Sussex. *T*: Framfield 331.

WYNN, Walter. *b*: Cheltenham 1865. *e*: Day Schs, Baptist Coll & Univ Coll Nottingham. *m*: Melissa Mortimer. *d*: 1. P. C. Minister (ret), *n.a*: Young Man 1913—22, British Man & Woman '21. *Publ*: Rupert Lives; Man & the Universe & Jesus the Spiritual Astronomer; The Bible & The After Life; How to be Happy Tho' Living; Alone; How I Cured Myself by Fasting; In Defence; Daily Difficulties Daily Met. *Ctr*: The London, Psychic Gazette, Bucks Examiner, Morning Post, Sunday Express, etc. *s.s*: Biblical Prophecy, Astronomy, Modern Social Problems. *Rec*: Reading. *a*: Darak, Rushmere Lane, Orchard Leigh, Chesham, Buckinghamshire.

WYNN, William Henry, M.D., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (Birm), F.R.C.P. *b*: Birmingham 1878. *e*: K. E. Sch Aston, Birm Univ. *m*: Florence Ashford. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Dir Medicine Grad Studies Univ Birmingham, Univ Censor Roy Coll Physicians. *n.a*: Co-Ed Birm Med Review 1910—18. *Ctr*: Med press. *Rec*: Travel, gardening. *a*: 51 Calthorpe Rd, Birmingham 15. *T*: Edgbaston 2330; 32 Pritchatts Rd, Birmingham 15. *T*: Edgbaston 0225.

WYNN, William Thomas, A.M. *b*: Henry County, Georgia 1874. *e*: George Peabody Coll for Teachers, Central & Emory Univs. *m*: Mary Ellison Floyd. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. Educator, Author. *n.a*: Head of Publicity Georgia State Coll for Women 1926—40. *Publ*: Southern Literature: Selections & Biographies; Readings From Georgia Literature; Grammar of the English Language; Grammar Essentials; An English Grammar; etc. *Ctr*: Atlanta Journ, Nashville Banner, Augusta Chron & many other weekly & daily newspapers. *s.s*: English Grammar, Southern Lit, Shakespeare, Georgia Lit. *Rec*: Golf, fishing, breeding Hereford cattle. *c*: Kiwanis. *a*: Milledgeville, Georgia, U.S.A. *T*: 7071.

WYNNE-BOSTOCK, Lewis. *b*: Dulwich, London 1898. *e*: Priv Prep Sch & Allyn's Sch Dulwich. *m*: Joan Marie Van den Elshout. Sub-Editor & Features Writer, Mem N.U.J. *n.a*: Sub-Ed Sun Times 1919—21, Staff Reviewer Dly Herald '24—28, Lit-Ed S. Worker '28—29, Sub-Ed Odham's Press '45—. *Ctr*: Times, Dly Telegraph & Morning Post, News Chron, Dly Herald, Dly Mirror, Reynolds, Observer, Star, Ev News, Everyman, The Bookman, John o' London's Weekly, etc. *s.s*: Dickensiana, Victorian Social & Lit Hist. *Rec*: Reading, The Cinema, Drama, Country Walks. *w.s*: 1914—17 & R.A.F.V.R. '39—45. *a*: 3 Arlingford Rd, Tulse Hill, London, S.W.2.

WYNNE-TYSON, Eme. *b*: London. *e*: Boarding Schs, Governess, Belgian Convent. *m*: Wing Cmdr L. C. Wynne-Tyson, O.B.E. *s*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Prelude to Peace; The Riddle of the Tower; The Gift; Men in the same Boat; Security; Quicksand; Momus; Melody; Incense & Sweet Cane. *Ctr*: Hulton Press, Amalgamated Press, London Opinion, Westminster Gazette, Queen, Punch, Woman's Pictorial, Dly Express, Dly Mail, Ev Standard, Woman's Mag, Sketch, etc. *s.s*: Comparative Religions, Education, Uplift. *a*: Kildare Sydney Gdns, Bath, Somerset. *T*: Bath 5928.

Y

YAACOV, Churgin. b: Jaffa 1899. s: Teachers' Training Coll Jerusalem. m: Shoshana Segal. Teacher. n.a: Ed Haboker Lyeidim 1948—, Ed Staff Haboker '38—38, Ed Bust'ny Lanoar '39—36. Publ: Hakana'im, Hatzefim, B'lahat Kedem; Baaley Hanaah; Mipinkasso Shel Moreh. Ctr: Gazith, Moznaim, Haaretz, etc. s.s: Short Stories, Essays, Hist Novels. Rec: Cinema & Theatre. a: Ramath-Gan, Palestine.

YAARI, Yehuda. b: Tarnobrzeg, Poland 1900. s: Elem Sch, Sec Sch. Theological Educ Pratt Inst Sch of Library Science Brooklyn N.Y. m: Elly Cross. s: 1. Sec for Publicity & Press of the Palestine Foundation Fund Jerusalem. Publ: Keor Yahel; When the Candle Was Burning (trans of Keor Yahel); Baohalim; Darchay Ish; Prisoners of Hope (trans of short stories); Peter Shlumieli Matza Tzel; Arbaim Yom Al Hayam (play). Ctr: Various Hebrew periodicals. s.s: Short Stories & Novels. c: P.E.N. a: Kiryat Shmuel, Beit Katz, Jerusalem, Palestine.

YAUUDA, Abraham Shalom Ezekiel. Ph.D. Publ: inc Eber We-Arab (a collection of Hebrew Studies); The Name of Balaam's Homeland; & many other works in Hebrew. a: 25 Elsworth Rd, London, N.W.3.

YARMOLINSKY, Avraham (Abraham), B.A., Ph.D. b: Russia 1890. s: Univs of Neuchatel, Switzerland & Columbia, Coll of the City New York. m: Babette Deutsch. s: 2. Chief, Slavonic Division New York Public Library. Publ: Dostoevsky, A Life; Turgenev, the Man, his Art & his Age; (Ed of) The Works of Alexander Pushkin; A Treasury of Great Russian Short Stories; The Portable Chekhov; (Co-Ed) Heritage of European Literature. a: 300 West 108 St, New York 25, New York, U.S.A.

YATES, Dorndorf (See MERCER, Maj. Cecil William). Publ: inc The Brother of Daphne; Jonah & Co; Valerie French; As Other Men Are; She Fell Among Thieves; And Berry Came Too; This Publican; The House that Berry Built; Red in the Morning; etc.

YATES Frances Amelia. b: Portsmouth 1889. Laurel Univ, Glasgow, B'head High Sch & Lond Univ. n.a: Publs Ed Warburg Inst 1944—. Publ: John Floris; Study of Love's Labour Lost. a: New Hse, 5 Coverts Rd, Claygate, Surrey.

YATES, Helen Eva. b: Omaha, Nebraska. s: High Sch Omaha, Girl's Collegiate Sch Los Angeles, Columbia Journalism Sch N.Y. World Travel Writer & Magazine Interviewer. Publ: Ball, Enchanted Isle; The World is Your Oyster. Ctr: Collier's, Woman's Home Companion, American Home, Reader's Digest, Toronto Star, etc. s.s: Internat Relations, Amer Success Stories. Rec: Travel, cooking, orchid culture. c: P.E.N. a: 1952 Franklin Circle, Hollywood 28, California, U.S.A. T: Granite 5460.

YATES, Peter Norman Ross. b: Naini Tal, India 1914. s: New Beacon Sch, Sevenoaks Sch & Univ of Lond. m: Elizabeth Emily de Torqueville. Poet & Dramatist. Publ: (Poems) The Expanding Mirror; The Motionless Dancer; (Plays) The Assassin; The Burning Mask. Ctr: New Writing & Daylight, Penguin New Writing, Horizon, English Review, New Poetry. s.s: Modern Drama & Poetry. Rec: Travel. a: c/o Chatto & Windus, 40-42 William IV St, London, W.C.2; (Agent) Christopher Mann Ltd, 140 Park Lane, London, W.1. T: Mayfair 1421.

YATES, Raymond Francis. b: Abouz 1895. s: Nigeria Falls High Sch, Literary Course Columbia Univ. m: Marguerite L. Wendel. s: 1. n.a: Ed Everyday Mechanics, Managing Ed Popular Science Monthly 1920—22, Serial & Radio Ed N.Y. Ev Mail '22—24, Radio Ed & Radio Critic N.Y. Herald-Tribune '24—26, Ed Popular Radio '26—29. Publ: These Amazing Elections; Machines over Men; Boys' story of Rockets; Science with Simple Things; etc. Ctr: Scientific American, Popular Science, Mechanics Illus, Pop Mechanics, N.Y. Times, Reader's Digest, etc. s.s: Popularized Science. a: 190 Wandermere Rd, Lockport, N.Y. T: 755.

YEATES, George Kirkby. B.A.(Oxon), F.R.P.S. b: Leeds 1910. s: Lancing Coll & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Morvyth Sybil Bailey, Company Secretary. Publ: Bird Haunts in Wild Britain; Rough Shooting (with R. N. Winnall); The Life of the Rook; A Bird Lover's Britain; Bird Photography; Bird Life in Two Deltas; Bird Haunts in Southern England; Birds Haunts in

Northern Britain. Ctr: Field, Country Life, Shooting Times. s.s: Birds & Photography. Rec: Birds, fishing, wildfowling. w.s: Dorset Regt, Capt. a: Olstead, High Birstwith, Harrogate, Yorks. T: Birstwith 286.

YEAXLEE, Basil Alfred. C.B.E., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., b: Southampton 1883. s: Priv & Univs of Lond & Oxf. m: Annie Julia Mary Leadbeater. d: 2. Reader in Educ Psych in the Univ of Oxf, Lect & Tutor in the Univ Dept of Educ since 1935, Sec Central Advisory Council for Educ in H.M. Forces since 1940, Princ of Westhill Training Coll Selly Oak, Fell Brit Psychol Soc. n.a: Editor Religion in Education, The Red Triangle (Y.M.C.A. War-Time Weekly) 1915—18, The New Chron of Christian Education '28—29. Publ: An Educated Nation; Working Out The Fisher Act; Spiritual Values in Adult Education; The Approach to Religious Education; Religion & the Growing Mind; Handbook to the Cambridgeshire Syllabus of Religious Teaching; etc. Rec: Gardening. c: Athenæum. a: 109 Woodstock Rd, Oxford. T: 3325.

YEH, Chun-Chan. b: China 1915. Writer. Publ: The Mountain Village; The Ignorant & the Forgotten; Marigold & Her Soul; Three Seasons & Other Stories; Agamemnon (Aeschylus). Ctr: New Writing, Penguin New Writing, New Statesman & Nation, Life & Letters, Story (N.Y.), Poesie (Paris), Politiken (Copenhagen). a: King's College, Cambridge.

YELD, John Anson. M.J.I. b: London 1906. Brighton Coll. Journalist. n.a: Asst Art Ed Morning Post 1928—37, Chambers's Ency, Messrs Geo Newses Ltd, Dly Sketch, Sun Despatch. Ctr: Morning Post, Eighth Army News. w.s: R.A. 1939—45. a: 35 Avonmore Rd, West Kensington, London, W.14. T: Fulham 2652.

YELVERTON, Rev. Erio Enskildsen. O.B.E.(Mil), M.A. (Cantab), D.D.(Oxon). b: London 1888. s: St Paul's Sch Lond & Christ's Coll Camb, Bishop's Hostel Farnham, Surrey. m: Nina Brudenell Goss. s: 1. Chaplain to the Forces (ret), Travelling Sec to the C.E.M.S. for England & Wales. Publ: The Mass in Sweden; The Swedish Rite. Ctr: Church Times, Green Quarterly, Record, R.A.Ch.D. Quarterly Journ. s.s: Liturgical History of Church of Sweden. Rec: Riding, walking & country pursuits. w.s: Chaplain to Regular Forces 1918 as T.C.F. & concluding as Asst Chaplain-General to Allied Armies Italy '44 (ret from Army '45). a: Willowslea, Dockenfield, Farnham, Surrey. T: Frensham 531.

YEOMANS, Charles Ronald. b: Sheffield 1908. s: St Anselms Bakewell (Prep), St Peter's Sch York. Mem N.U.J. n.a: Sheffield Independent 1927, Doncaster Gazette '28—29, Wakefield Express '29—30, Buxton Advertiser '30—31, Yeomans (Buxton) Press Agency '31—41, Yorkshire Ev News '41—47, Yorkshire Ev Post '47. s.s: Cricket, Squash Rackets, Riding, Broadcasting. w.s: R.A.F. 1941—46. a: 131 South Parkway, Seacroft, Leeds. T: 45043.

YETTS, Walter Percival. C.B.E., D.Litt., M.R.C.S. b: Reading 1878. s: Bradford, Lausanne, London. m: Gwendoline Mary Hughes. Research & Writing, Professor Emeritus of Chinese Art & Archaeology Univ of Lond 1932—46. Publ: Eumorfopoulos Collection Catalogue of Chinese & Korean Bronzes, Sculptures, etc; The Cull Chinese Bronzes; Chinese Bronzes; An-Yang, A Retrospect; The Legend of Confucius. Ctr: Burlington Mag, Manch Guardian, Nature, Times, Dly Telegraph, Illus Lond News, Folk-Lore, New China Rev, Journs of Roy Asiatic & Central Asian Soc. s.s: Chinese Art & Archaeology, esp Chinese Bronzes. c: Junior United Services & P.E.N. a: Aubrey Cottage, Long Park, Chesham Bois, Bucks. T: Amersham 14.

YOKMAN, Gerald Alan. M.A., Ph.D. b: Eagle Grove, Iowa 1887. s: Tama High Sch, State Univ of Iowa. m: Helen Marie Swain. s: 1. d: 1. Prof of Education Univ of Pittsburgh. n.a: Assoc Ed Journ of Educ Research, Cons Ed American Educ Press. Publ: Reading & Study; The Improvement of the Assignment; An Introduction to Teaching & Learning (collab); Directed Study & Observation of Teaching (collab); The Teacher & His Work (collab). Ctr: Journ of Educ Research, Education, Elem School Educ, etc. s.s: Elem Educ, The Lang Arts. Rec: Golf, travel, fishing, painting, photography. c: Pittsburgh Authors, Edgewood Country. a: 1883 Shaw Ave, Pittsburgh 17, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. T: Jackson 0266.

YOCUM, Helen Woodbury. b: Leominster, Massachusetts 1895. s: Vassar Coll, N.Y. Univ. m: Trell Yocum. s: 1. d: 1. Writer. n.a: Rep N.Y. S. World.

Publ: *The Misty Flats; Uncertain Treasure; The Faith of Man Speaks.* *Chr:* *S. Newsaps & Women's Mags.* *s.s:* *Book Reviews & Women's Stories & Novels.* *Rec:* *Tennis, horseback riding, travel.* *a:* *Indian Head Point, Riverside, Connecticut, U.S.A.* *T:* *Old Greenwich 7-0501.*

YODER, Dale, M.A., Ph.D. *b:* *Gibson City, Illinois 1901.* *e:* *Drummer Township High Sch, James Millikin Univ, State Univ of Iowa.* *m:* *Mable Elizabeth Nottingham.* *s:* *1. Prof. of Economics & Director Indust Relations Center. n.a:* *Assoc Ed American Economic Review 1941—44, Assoc Ed Advanced Management '40.* *Publ:* *Personnel Management & Industrial Relations; Labor Economics & Labor Problems; Depression & Recovery (collab); Business Statistics (collab).* *Chr:* *Amer Economic Review, Journ of Political Economy, Quarterly Journ of Economics, etc.* *s.s:* *Labour Economics, Personnel Management, Industrial Relations.* *a:* *2297 Folwell Ave, S. Paul 8, Minnesota, U.S.A.* *T:* *Nestor 4302.*

YORK, Archbishop of (See **GARBETT, Most Rev. & Rt. Hon. Cyril Forster, P.C., D.D., D.L.C.**)

YORKE, Jacqueline. (Pen-name of **Phyllis Matthewman.**) *Publ:* *Brides of the Devil; Instruction for Adventure.*

YOUBENS, Rev. Canon Fearnley Algernon Cyril, M.A.(Oxon), C.F. *b:* *High Wycombe 1887.* *e:* *Oxf Univ & Lincoln Theol Coll.* *m:* *Dorothy Mary Ross.* *s:* *4. d: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders.* *Publ:* *Analysis of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Policy; The Preacher's Handbook.* *s.s:* *Church Finance.* *Rec:* *Golf.* *c:* *Union, Buxton.* *a:* *Brodsworth Vicarage, Doncaster.* *T:* *Adwick-le-Street 2284.*

YOUNG, Andrew, b: *Elgin 1885.* *Publ:* *Collected Poems; Speak to the Earth; A Prospect of Flowers; Nicodemus; The Green Man.* *a:* *Stonegate, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.*

YOUNG, Arthur Nichols, A.M., LL.D., Ph.D. *b:* *Los Angeles 1890.* *e:* *Occidental Coll, Princeton & George Washington Univs.* *m:* *Ellen May Bailey Young.* *s:* *2. d: 1. Economist.* *Publ:* *China's Economic & Financial Reconstruction; The Single Tax Movement in the United States; Spanish Finance & Trade; Finances of the Federal District of Mexico.* *Chr:* *Foreign Affairs, Commercial & Financial Chron.* *s.s:* *China, Internat, Financial & Econ Matters.* *Rec:* *Music, golf.* *c:* *Cosmos, Newport Harbour Yacht.* *a:* *1725 Chelsea Rd, San Marino 9, California, U.S.A.* *T:* *Atlantic 2-5494.*

YOUNG, Arthur Primrose, O.B.E., M.I.E.E., M.I.A.E.E., F.I.A.E. *b:* *Ayr 1885.* *e:* *Stanley Schs Lond & Finsbury Tech Coll Lond.* *m:* *Lillie Louisa Porter.* *d: 1. Eng & Industrialist, formerly Mang Rugby Works of B.T.H. Co Ltd, A Pioneer of Brit Magneto Industry, Chm & a Founder of Inst of Works Managers, Visiting Fell Nuffield Coll Oxf, Mem Factory & Welfare Advisory Board, Min Lab & Nat Service, Chm Confederation of Management Assoc.* *Publ:* *Magnets; Elements of Electrotechnics; Forward from Chaos; Automobile Electrical Equipment; Plan & Serve; Man at the Cross-roads; The Production Front & You; The World of Industry.* *Chr:* *Tech Soc's & Inst, etc.* *s.s:* *Electric Ignition & Industrial Management.* *Rec:* *Reading, walking, lecturing.* *c:* *Nat Lib.* *a:* *Borrowell, Kenilworth.* *T:* *140.*

YOUNG, Major Bertram Alfred. *b:* *London 1912.* *e:* *Highgate.* *n.a:* *Fiction Dept Amal Press 1930—35.* *Chr:* *B.B.C., Punch, etc.* *s.s:* *Radio Drama, Quasi-humorous Sketches.* *c:* *Romilly.* *w.s:* *1939—48 Africa, Italy, Germany with Mance Fuz, King's African Rifles & Staff.* *a:* *c/o John Farquharson Esq, 8 Halsey Hse, Red Lion Sq, London, W.C.1.*

YOUNG, Charles Edgar, A.F.C., M.A., J.P., I.A.H.M. *b:* *Clifton 1897.* *e:* *Charterhouse & Exeter Coll Oxf.* *m:* *Dorothy Vere Young.* *s:* *1. d: 2. Headmaster Lincoln Sch 1929—37, Headmaster Rossall Sch since '37.* *Publ:* *The Day & other Poems.* *s.s:* *The Classics.* *c:* *Public Schs.* *w.s:* *1915—18 & '40—42.* *a:* *Rossall Hall, Fleetwood, Lancs.* *T:* *Fleetwood 8323.*

YOUNG, Douglas C. C. *b:* *Ferryport-on-Craig, Fife, 1913.* *e:* *Merchiston Castle, St Andrew's Univ, New Coll Oxf.* *m:* *Helena Gossaree Auchterlonie.* *d: 2. Author & Lecturer.* *Publ:* *Auntran Blads; A Braird o Thristles.* *Chr:* *Scottsman, Glasgow Herald, Observer, etc.* *s.s:* *Scottish Verse & Politics.* *Rec:* *Gardening, music, scholarship, propaganda, travel.* *c:* *P.E.N.* *a:* *86 McLaren Rd, Edinburgh 9.*

YOUNG, E. H. Author. *Publ:* *Moor Fires; William; The Misses Mallett; The Vicar's Daughter; Miss Mole; Yonder; Jenny Wren; The Curate's Wife; Celia;*

Chatterton Square; Caravan Island; River Holiday. *a:* *c/o Jonathan Cape Ltd, 30 Bedford Sq, London, W.C.* **YOUNG, Ernest, B.Sc.** *b:* *Cradley Heath 1889.* *Publ:* *Kingdom of the Yellow Robe; Finland; South American Excursion; North American Excursion; Human Geography Series & Real Geography Series (with J. Fairgrieve); Social Geographies (with P. R. Rayner).* *s.s:* *Human Geography.* *c:* *Savage, R.A.C. & Roy Geog Soc, Arts Theatre.* *a:* *c/o G. Philip & Son, 32 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.*

YOUNG, Francis Brett, M.B. *b:* *1884.* *Author.* *Publ:* *The Dark Tower; Marching on Tanga; The Crescent Moon; The Young Physician; The Black Diamond; Pilgrim's Rest; Woodsnoke; Cold Harbour; Portrait of Clare; My Brother Jonathan; Black Roses; Jim Redlake; Mr & Mrs Pennington; The House Under the Water; This Little World; White Ladies; Far Forest; They Seek a Country; Portrait of a Village; The City of Gold; Dr Bradley Remembers, Mr Lutton's Freedom; Cotswold Honey; A Man About the House; The Island.* *c:* *Savile.*

YOUNG, George Gordon Fussell. *b:* *Bristol 1905.* *e:* *Clifton Coll & Univ Coll Lond.* *m:* *Birgitta Isander.* *Chief of Daily Express Pans Bureau, Mem Inst of Journalists, N.U.J.* *n.a:* *Berlin Corres for Reuters 1934—37, Assoc-Ed Reuters '37—39, War Corres '39—43.* *Publ:* *Voyage of State; Outposts of War; Outposts of Victory; Outposts of Peace; Keeping it Dark (with Bernard Canston).* *Chr:* *Dly Express & Sun Express.* *s.s:* *Foreign Affairs, Germany, Scandinavia.* *Rec:* *Motoring, riding, sailing.* *c:* *Savile, R.A.C.* *a:* *St Ermins, Caxton St, London, S.W.1.* *T:* *Whitehall 3176.*

YOUNG, George William. *b:* *Twyford, Berks 1913.* *e:* *Sec & Self-taught.* *m:* *Beatrice Mary Street.* *d: 2. Journalist, Mem N.U.J.* *n.a:* *Features Ed The Bicycle 1938—39, Assoc-Ed Reveille '40, News-Ed Advertisers Weekly '41, Assoc-Ed Reveille '45—46 & Ed '46—.* *Chr:* *Ev Standard, Ev News, Dly Mirror, News Chron, Dly Mail, Dly Herald, Dly Graphic, Sun Pict, Manch Ev News, Sev.* *s.s:* *Topography & Home Travel, Short Stories, Interviews & Descriptive Writing.* *Rec:* *Cycling, swimming, walking, & planning a better world.* *a:* *18 Berkshire Rd, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon.* *T:* *(Day) Holborn 4321.*

YOUNG, Rev. Ivan Richard. *b:* *London 1899.* *e:* *Lindenthorpe Prep Sch Broadstairs, Eastbourne Coll, Corpus Christi Coll Camb, Chichester Theol Coll.* *m:* *Winifred Joyce Carson.* *s:* *1. d: 2. Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of Kensworth.* *Publ:* *The Church of God, Anglo-Russian Symposium (Jt Ctr Ed).* *Chr:* *Laudate, Theology, Reunion, The Christian East Quarterly Review, The Pilot, etc.* *s.s:* *Ecclesiastical History, Ecclesiastical Art, Political Philosophy, Church & the State.* *Rec:* *Travel, walking, study of church architecture.* *a:* *The Vicarage, Kensworth, nr Dunstable, Bedfordshire.* *T:* *Whipsnade 239.*

YOUNG, James, D.S.O., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G. *b:* *Edinburgh 1883.* *e:* *Henot's Sch & Edin Univ.* *m:* *Eva Macpherson.* *s:* *2. d: 2. Professor of Obstetrics & Gynaecology.* *n.a:* *Ed Journ of Obstetrics & Gynaecology of the British Empire.* *Publ:* *Text Book of Gynaecology; Combined Text Book of Obstetrics & Gynaecology; Reproduction in the Human Female.* *s.s:* *Obstetrics & Gynaecology.* *w.s:* *1914—18 R.A.M.C. (T.F.) Lt-Col.* *a:* *British Post-Graduate Medical School, London, W.12.* *T:* *Shepherds Bush 3835.*

YOUNG, James Carruthers, M.C., M.D., M.S. *b:* *Newcastle-on-Tyne 1888.* *e:* *Roy Gr Sch Newcastle-on-Tyne, Durham Univ Coll of Med.* *m:* *Marcelle Phyllis Davis.* *n.a:* *Ed Med Soc of Individual Psychology Pamphlets 1933—35.* *Publ:* *Individual Psychology, Psychiatry & Holistic Medicine.* *Chr:* *New Age, Spectator, New English Weekly, etc.* *s.s:* *Psycho-Somatic Med, Psychotherapy, Psychiatry.* *Rec:* *Walking & reading.* *a:* *8 Ampton Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15.* *T:* *Edgbaston 4083.*

YOUNG, Jeanne Forster, O.B.E., J.P. *b:* *Unley, South Australia.* *e:* *Priv.* *m:* *A. H. Young (dec'd).* *s:* *3. d: 1. Writer.* *Publ:* *Catherine Helen Spence (biog); Proportional Representation in a Nutsell.* *Chr:* *Various political & other periodicals.* *s.s:* *Proportional Representation, Democratic Govt.* *Rec:* *Music, reading.* *c:* *P.R.* *a:* *23 Victoria Ave, Rose Park, Australia.* *T:* *F 3099.*

YOUNG, John L. *Journalist, Deputy Public Relations Officer Cable & Wireless Ltd.* *Publ:* *Books: from the MS to the Bookseller; English from Piers Plowman to the Forsyte Saga.* *a:* *50 Willneld Way, Hampstead*

Garden Suburb, Hendon, London, N.W.11. T: Speedwell 9182.

YOUNG, Rev. Philip Norton Frushard, M.A. b: Stamford, Lincs 1885. s: Derby Sch & St John's Coll Camb. m: M. W. Maude Tidmarsh. d: 1. Warden College of the Ascension, Clerk in Holy Orders. Publ: The Good News of Luke the Physician; India in Conflict. Ctr: Theology, East & West Review. a: College of the Ascension, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29. T: Sel 1713.

YOUNG, Stanley Preston, M.A., Ph.B. b: Greencastle, Indiana. s: Univs of Chicago, Columbia, Grenoble & Munich. m: (1) Margaret Linde, (2) Nancy Wilson Ross. s: 1. d: 2. Playwright, Author. n.a: Lit Critic N.Y. Times Book Sect 1936—39, Ed Harcourt-Brace '39—42. Publ: Young Hickory; Mayflower Boy; (Plays) Song Without Anger; Robin Landing; Bright Rebel; Ask My Friend Sandy; Paul Bunyan; etc. Ctr: Sat Ev Post, Cosmopolitan, Sat Review of Lit, Harpers Bazaar. s.s: American Hist. Rec: Tennis, nature study. a: Old Westbury, N.Y., U.S.A.

YOUNG, Stark, M.A. b: Como, Mississippi 1881. s: Columbia & Miss Univs. Writer & Painter, Commander of the Order of the Crown of Italy. n.a: Ed Bd The New Republic 1920—24, Dramatic Critic New York Times '24—25. Publ: So Red the Rose; The Flower in Drama; The Three Fountains; Glamour; The Torches Flare; & several translations. Ctr: Various. a: 320 East 57th St, New York City, New York, U.S.A.

YOUNG, Thomas Charles McCombie, M.D., D.P.H. b: Ellon 1880. s: Aberdeen Univ. m: Grace Arabella Sackville Hamilton. Lieut-Col Indian Med Service (ret). Publ: Kala-azer in Assam. Ctr: Indian Journ of Med Research, Indian Med Gazette, etc. a: 68 Belsize Park, Hampstead, N.W.3. T: Primrose 1406.

YOUNG, Thomas Miller, M.A. b: Galston 1889. s: Galston Hgh Gr Sch, Glas Univ. Head Teacher.

Publ: Many Examples Arithmetic (Books VI, VII, VIII, with J. G. Lockhart); Sure Foundation Arithmetics. a: Crookedholm School Hse, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire. **YOUNGER, William Antony.** b: 1917. Publ: (Poems) The Singing Vision; The Dreaming Falcons & Other Poems; Inconstant Conqueror & Other Poems; Madonna & Other Poems. s.s: Poetry. a: National Bank of Scotland, Regent St, London, W.1.

YOKALL, Harry Waldo, M.C., J.P. b: Richmond, Surrey 1896. s: St Paul's Sch Lond & Balliol Coll Oxf. m: Josephine Fairchild Baldwin. s: 1. d: 1. Publisher. n.a: Mng Dir The Conde Nast Publications Ltd & Dir Les Editions Conde Nast S.A. (Paris). Publ: A Respectable Man; Modern Lore; All Abroad. Ctr: Vogue. Rec: Golf, bridge. c: Savile, R.A.C., Coffee Hse (New York). a: Old Palace Pl, Richmond, Surrey. T: Richmond 1942.

YULE, John, M.D., D.P.H. b: Clydebank 1896. s: Clydebank Hgh Sch, Glasgow Univ. m: Violet Alexander Fraser Golder. s: 2. Medical Officer of Health Stockport. Publ: Observations on the Epidemiology of Bubonic Plague. s.s: Public Health, Infectious Diseases, Hospital Administration. Rec: Golf, reading. c: Davenport Golf. w.s: R.F.C. 1915—18. a: 23 Heath Rd, Cale Green, Stockport. T: Stockport 4136.

YULE, William Henry Drury, F.R.S.A., A.R.P.S. b: North Finchley 1910. s: Finchley County Sch, Northampton Polytech. m: Lorraine Nugent. s: 1. Telephone Apparatus Eng, Colour Photographer. n.a: Ed The Lantern 1935—38. Publ: Notes on Personal Bible Study; Introduction to O.T. Poetry. Ctr: Amateur Photographer, Photographic Journ, Brit Journ of Photography. s.s: Colour Photography, British Wild Flowers, Religious Films, Bible Study. a: 36 Southway, London, N.20.

Z

ZARA, Louis. b: New York, N.Y., 1910. e: Crane Technical High Sch, Crane Junior Coll, Univ of Chicago. m: Bertha Robbins. s: 8. Author, Editor, Critic, Lecturer. n.a: Ed Eastern Book Ziff-Davis Publ Company 1947, Fiction Ed Esquire Mag '41-42. Publ: Blessed is the Man; Give Us This Day; Some for the Glory; This Land is Ours; Against this Rock; Ruth Middleton. Ctr: Philadelphia Inquirer, Chicago Times, Chicago Sun, Amer Mercury, Story, Esquire, Ladies' Home Journ, Collier's etc. s.s: Novels, Short Stories & Literary Criticism. Rec: Numismatics, chess, baseball, nature-study. c: P.E.N. e: 2265 North Kedzie Blvd, Chicago 47, Illinois, U.S.A. T: Capitol 9269.

ZARHI, Israel, M.A. b: Yendzeov, Poland 1909. e: Hebrew Faculty of Humanities Univ of Lond. m: Esther Hananith. d: 2. Hebrew Novelist. Publ: Aloomim; Yamin Yehelim; Hanefz zorem Iyam ha'tichon; Massa belo tsror; Har Ha'tsofim; Beth savta sheharov; Itoarei Yerushalaim; Shalheveth Gnooza; Aretz lo zrooa; Nachlath Avoth. Ctr: Mozaalm; Gazith, Davar. c: P.E.N. a: 19 Amos St, Jerusalem, Palestine.

ZETLAND, 2nd Marquis of, Lawrence Lumley, K.G., P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.B., F.B.A., Hon.D.Litt., Hon.L.L.D. b: London 1876. e: Harrow & Trin Coll Camb. m: Cicely Archdale. s: 2. d: 8. Author, Administrator. Mem House of Lords, M.P.(U) Hornsey Div Middx 1907-16, Gov of Bengal 17-22, Sec of State for India 35-40 & Burma 37-40, Pres Roy Geog Soc 22-25 & Trustee till 47, Pres Roy India Soc, Pres Roy Asiatic Soc 29-31, Mem Indian Round Table Conference 30-31 & of the Joint Select Ctte on India '33. Publ: India; Lands of the Thunderbolt; The Heart of Aryavarta (gold medal R.E.S.); The Life of Lord Curzon; The Life of Lord Cromer; The Letters of Disraeli to Lady Bradford & Lady Chesterfield; Steps Towards Indian Home Rule; A Wandering Student in the Far East. s.s: Oriental Subjects, Biography, Sport & Travel. Rec: Travel, big-game shooting, breeding thoroughbred horses. a: Aske, Richmond, Yorks. T: Richmond, Yorks 3222.

ZIENER, Gregor, M.A., Ph.D. b: Columbia, Michigan 1899. e: Univs of Illinois, Minnesota, Berlin. m: Edna Wilson. d: 1. Educational Director Town Hall N.Y., Writer, Lecturer. n.a: Chicago Tribune 1928-34, The New York Herald 34-39, Daily Mail (Lond) 34-39. Publ: Education for Death; Two Thousand & Ten Days of Hitler. Ctr: Readers Digest, Colliers, Liberty, Look, Town & Country, American Mercury. s.s: European Events, Germany, Fiction. Rec: Travelling. c: Overseas Press. a: 470 W. 24, New York City, U.S.A. T: Chelsea 3-5405.

ZIEVE, Irving Elliot, M.A., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. b: Sutherland, Cape Province, Sth Africa 1907. e: South African Coll Sch, Univ of Cape Town, Guy's Hosp, Univ of Lond. m: Judith May Horn. Publ: Aids to Orthopedic Surgery. Ctr: Annals of Eugenics, Amer Journ of Obstetrics & Gynecology, etc. s.s: Surgery. Rec: Music, opera, aquatic sports, violin playing. w.s: Major R.A.M.C. World War II. a: c/o Barclays Bank, Alderley St, Cape Town, South Africa.

ZIMAN, Herbert David, B.A. b: London 1902. e: Rugby, Univ Coll Oxf. m: Jean Ritchie Macalister. s: 1. d: 2. Journalist, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Asst Ed & Leader Writer Dly Telegraph 1934, former Staff Liverpool Post, Times 30-33, War Corres Dly Telegraph 44-45 & Spec Corres in France, Belgium & Germany. c: Reform, Authors. w.s: Middx Regt & Intelligence Corps 1939-44. a: 10 Eton Rd, London, N.W.3. T: Primrose 5526

ZIMAND, Savel. b: Iassy, Roumania 1891. e: Berlin Univ. m: Gertrude Folks. s: 1. d: 1. Director of Health Education. n.s: Spec Corres New York Ev Post & Survey Graphic 1920-23, Spec Corres New York Times & Survey Graphic 24, Ed Our Nurses '37-41. Publ: Modern Social Movements; State Capitalism in Russia; Living India; Health Under the "El" (collab); Health for 7,500,000 People (Ed); Twelve Months of Health Defense (Ed). Ctr: World Book Encyclopedia, Amer Journ of Public Health, Survey Graphic. s.s: Public Health. Rec: Mountain climbing. a: 242 East 18th St, New York, 2, N.Y. T: Gramercy 5-1259.

ZIMMERMANN, Erich Walter, Ph.D. b: Mainz, Germany 1888. e: Univs of Munchen, Berlin, Bonn & Birmingham. m: Margaret Hoff. s: 1. d: 2. Univ Prof, Economist. Publ: World Resources & Industries; Ocean Shipping; Foreign Trade & Shipping; (collab) Porto Rico & Its Problems; Texas Looks Ahead. Ctr: S. Atlantic Quarterly, Amer Econ Rev, Coal Age, etc. s.s: World Resources, Theory of Resources. Rec: Gardening, travel, stamps. a: 5 Niles Rd, Austin, Texas, U.S.A. T: 2-6997.

ZIMMERMAN, T. J., M.A. Publisher & Newsp Proprietor. n.s: Dir Shaw Publishing Co Ltd, Trade Chronicles Ltd, City Ltd. s.s: Economics, Business Organisation, Management. a: 180 Fleet St, London, E.C.4.

ZIMMERN, Alfred, M.A. b: Surbiton 1879. e: Winchester Sch & Oxf Univ. Research Dept F.O. 39-45, Executive Secretary, later Adviser U.N.E.S.C.O. Preparatory Commission 45-46. Publ: The Greek Commonwealth; The Third British Empire; Learning & Leadership; Solon & Croesus, The Prospects of Democracy, etc. s.s: Internat Relations, Political Thought. a: The Netherlands, 30 Farmington Ave, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A.

ZINK, Harold, A.M., Ph.D., S.T.B. b: Roswell, New Mexico 1901. e: Univs of Denver, Harvard, Boston. m: Anne Kemp Zink. d: 1. Univ Prof. n.a: Board of Eds Handbook for Military Government 1944. Publ: American Government & Politics; Government of Cities in the United States; American Military Government in Germany; City Bosses in the United States; Elements of American Government; Government in Wartime Europe & Japan (Ed); Government in Wartime Europe; (Collab) The American Politician; Introduction to Politics; Governments of Postwar Europe. Ctr: American Polit Sci Rev, Journ of Politics, Review of Politics, Political Quarterly (Lond), Journ of Higher Education, Psychiatry. s.s: Political Science, Public Administration, Military Government. Rec: Mountain climbing, gardening. a: 327 Highfall Ave, Greencastle, Indiana, U.S.A. T: 384W.

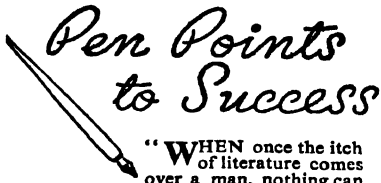
ZINKIN, Peter, N.U.J. b: London 1904. e: Element & Sec. m: Nancy Blackburn. d: 1. Journalist, Mem Int Org of Journalists. n.a: Political Corres Daily Worker 1946, Industrial Reporter 45, Ed New Propeller (Eng & Allied Trades) 35. s.s: Political & Industrial. Rec: Walking, gardening. a: 55 Woodville Gdns, Ealing, London, W.5. T: Perivale 2061.

ZUCKERMAN, Solly, C.B., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S. b: Cape Town, S.A. 1904. e: S.A. Coll Sch, Cape Town Univ & Univ Coll Hosp Lond. m: Lady Joan Rufus-Isaacs. s: 1. Professor of Anatomy. Publ: The Social Life of Monkeys & Apes; Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys & Apes. Ctr: Various Sci Journs. Rec: Various Sci Journs. Rec: Endocrinology, human evolution. a: 6 Carpenter Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 5 & 8 Harriet Walk, Lowndes Sq, London, S.W.1. T: Edgbaston 1370.

ZUGSMITH, Leane. b: Louisville, Kentucky 1903. e: Goucher Coll, Univ of Pennsylvania, Columbia Univ. m: Carl Randau. Writer. n.a: PM 1940-41. Publ: A Time to Remember; Never Enough; The Summer Soldier; The Setting Sun of Japan (collab); Home is Where You Hang Your Childhood; The Reckoning; Goodbye & Tomorrow; The Visitors (collab). Ctr: New Yorker, Collier's, Atlantic Monthly, Harper's, Story, Sat Ev Post, Good Housekeeping, etc. s.s: Fiction Writer. a: 26 West 9th St, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

ZULUETA, Luis de, Ph.D. b: Barcelona, Spain 1878. e: Univs of Salamanca, Madrid, Paris, Berlin. m: Amparo Cebrian. s: 2. d: 3. Prof. Publ: La Edad Heroica; El Ideal en la Educacion; La Nueva Edad Heroica; La Oracion del Incredulo. Ctr: El Tiempo, La Publicidad, El Liberal, La Libertad. a: Calle 33A 15.35 Bogota, Columbia, South America.

ZWEG, Arnold. b: Cross-Glogau, Prussia 1887. e: Technical Sch Kattowitz Upper Silesia, Univs of Breslau, Munich, Berlin, Göttingen, Rostock, Tübingen. Publ: The Case of Sergeant Grischka; Young Woman of 1914; Education Before Verdun; Crowning of a King; The Axe of Wansbek. Rec: Walking & swimming, ancient coin collecting, chamber music. c: P.E.N. a: 65 Carmel Ave, Haifa.



"WHEN once the itch of literature comes over a man, nothing can cure it but the scratching of the pen." So said Samuel Lover in the nineteenth century.

These words are even more true today with greater opportunities open to everybody.

Under expert guidance YOU can earn a substantial income in your spare time.

And this is where we come in. We will tell you HONESTLY whether you have the necessary ability. It will cost you nothing. If you have, THE SUCCESS WRITERS INSTITUTE will prepare a course to suit your specific needs, enabling you to put yourself in the professional field in the shortest possible time.

Send now for your FREE copy of PROFITS FROM THE PEN. (Enclosing 2½d. stamp to cover postage.)

THE SUCCESS WRITERS INSTITUTE
W.S. 431 SEAHAM HOUSE, LONDON,
S.W.19

STEPHEN ASKE
(A. S. KNIGHT)

Literary Agent

Granville House
Arundel Street
LONDON, W.C.2

Inland Telegrams :
Vigilaske, Estrand, London.
Cablegrams : **Vigilaske, London.**
Telephone : **Temple Bar 4022.**

STEPHEN ASKE Agency, established 1930, is run on sound lines and charges usual rates of commission.

Always anxious to consider manuscripts. Represented in America.

STEPHEN ASKE

DAMAC TYPEWRITER REPAIR CO.

All makes of typewriters, British, American and Continental, rebuilt, overhauled and maintained by experts.

Suppliers of high-grade ribbons, carbons, stencils and office equipment.

Typewriters Bought, Sold and Exchanged at Reasonable Prices.

28 UPPER STREET, ISLINGTON, N.1

Telephone: CAN 1944

Section Two

LEGAL INFORMATION

By F. H. Cowper, Barrister-at-Law

AGREEMENTS BETWEEN AUTHOR AND PUBLISHER

THE first thing to be said about agreements between authors and publishers is that the drafting of them is a task best left alone by the amateur. The great publishing houses have their own competently composed forms of agreement. They are well aware that one of the most fruitful sources of litigation is the pardonable belief of plain business men that they are perfectly capable of expressing their meaning in a few well-chosen words without a lot of legal rigmarole ; hence omissions, ambiguities and misunderstandings. The "gentleman's agreement" is another well-worn path to the High Court and the County Court. In the courtship period of negotiation there is a facile charm in its loosely defined relationships, which is, however, hardly equal to the strain of the ultimately inevitable assertion of actual rights and liabilities. Still, if you are bent on negotiating and formulating your own agreement, remember that you face all the privileges and perils of freedom of contract, which imports an adult responsibility for your own actions. If thoughtlessly or absent-mindedly you agree to something which second thoughts or maturer reflections subsequently regret, the law, generally speaking, is not going to play nursemaid and tidy up after you to frame what you may think would be a better and fairer contract. Therefore, just as the publisher takes competent advice in drawing his contracts, the wise author will seek the services of a reliable literary agent, who will have a common interest with him in not carelessly surrendering valuable rights.

Still, agent or no agent, as an author you ought to be able to understand the terms of your own contract. When it is put before you what ought you to look out for ? First, make up your mind clearly what you mean to agree to and be sure that as many difficulties as possible are foreseen and solved. You have composed—or intend to compose—a literary work. First of all, do you mean to assign the copyright out and out ? (The assignment, by the way, must be in writing and signed by you.) Such a step will deprive you of all future control over the handling of your work, but you may be prepared for that. Well, do you want to be paid a lump sum or royalties ? Before agreeing with a publisher to take royalties in exchange for an assignment of copyright, remember you may not always be dealing with him. If he sells the copyright to someone else there will be legal obstacles in the way of enforcing a right to royalties against a purchaser who, of course, was not a party to the deed of assignment. Again, if the publisher is a limited company and goes into liquidation more serious difficulties will arise. The best way is not to part with the copyright at all if you can help it but to give the publisher a sole and exclusive right to publish the work and then you can safely accept remuneration on a royalty basis, calculated at so much a copy sold, or else in relation to trade or retail prices ; different royalties may, of course, be stipulated for in respect of sales in different parts of the world. Very well, then, if it is a sole and exclusive licence that you are granting, ensure the use of words which make it clear. Don't tolerate ambiguous phrases which might leave it in doubt whether there may, after all, be an assignment of copyright.

Now think a little further. Do you mean this sole and exclusive right to be perpetual and universal? Probably not. Then see that the intended limitations are accurately defined. Is there a limitation of time? Then for how long? Or will you approach the matter in another way and limit the right to, say, one edition? Or do you prefer to leave this aspect of the matter indefinite but to reserve a right of revocation? If so, look to the proper expression of the terms on which the revocation is to be effected, length of notice, and so on. In vague and ill-drawn agreements these things are often left in the air, and when a difference of opinion arises the courts have to try to puzzle out by inference what the parties ought to have expressed themselves.

Now, what about limitations of place? Is the right of publishing to be confined to Great Britain or to the United Kingdom or to the British Commonwealth? Have you thought about the American rights? You must be careful about that, for the law of the United States makes it all too easy to lose your copyright there. Your agreement should make proper provision for the duty of securing it.

Remember always that you are not merely concerned with the work in its present form. All sorts of rights spring out of it—serial and translation rights, as well as rights of filming, dramatisation, broadcasting and even Braille. All these are the author's, to be dealt with or disposed of by him, and he must see to it that no unwary expression deprives him of them.

There are other details which both the parties would do well to consider. It may well be to the author's advantage to stipulate at what price the work is to be sold. The publisher who has been granted a licence to publish a work may be well advised to impose terms on the author limiting the extent of his right to assign the copyright over his head to someone else or restraining him from using substantial portions of the book as newspaper articles. If the publisher has been given an option to publish later editions on the same terms other questions will arise. Suppose he refuses to bring out a new edition when the author wants one; provision must be made for that situation. Another important point, for the author's protection, is to restrain the publisher from making alterations or additions to the text without his consent. It is also worth stipulating that the work shall be published in the author's name. The prudent author will likewise insist on a clause whereby the licence is unconditionally terminated on the bankruptcy of the publisher or the liquidation of the publishing company. The publisher, on his part, may properly require a guarantee that the work is not a violation of any existing copyright and that it contains no libellous matter and a covenant by the author to indemnify him against any claims under these heads. In the case of a technical work periodical revision will be necessary. What if the author neglects to revise it when called on? Doubtless the publisher will want to be granted the right to have the revision done by some competent person and to deduct the cost from the author's royalties.

There are innumerable details to be settled. How long is the work to be? When must the manuscript be delivered? What is the period within which the publisher must bring out the work? How much time will the author have to correct the proofs? What latitude will he have to make alterations in the proofs apart from correcting printers' errors? Is he to be paid any sum as an advance on royalties and when? How many presentation copies is he to receive and what rebate is he to be allowed on copies which he may purchase himself? On what date is the publisher to deliver the author his annual account of sales? Think of all the points, but when one has foreseen everything there is still something to foresee. Differences may arise between the parties and, in case they do, it is usual to agree that these will be settled by arbitration under the Arbitration Act, 1889.

Finally, so far we have dealt with the matter on the basis that no difficulty arises as to the actual existence of the work. But suppose an author fails to produce a book he has agreed to write? Well, the court will not grant an

order for specific performance to compel him to do so, but it will award damages against him for the breach. And if the intending author dies with his contract unfulfilled? His executors are under no liability.

One last word of warning, by way of postscript, for the inexperienced author: Beware of the contract under which your work is to be published at your own expense. In the case, say, of a family memoir for private circulation that will, of course, be reasonable, but otherwise, if the publisher has not got sufficient confidence in the work to back it himself, this is generally a costly way for an author to learn that his writing is without a popular appeal.

COPYRIGHT

THE first recorded copyright action in these islands must surely be that in the court of the High King at Tara between those two scholars and bibliophiles, both afterwards saints, Finnen of Moville, and Columba, his former pupil. Columba had secretly copied a valuable manuscript belonging to his old master, who recovered judgment against him, with an order for the delivery up of the infringing copy, for, ran the decision, to every cow its calf and to every book its copy. That was in sixth-century Ireland, and over a thousand years later Dr. Johnson used the same metaphor. Boswell had suggested "that if a man could get a work by heart he might print it . . . Johnson: 'No, sir, a man's repeating it no more makes it his property than a man may sell a cow which he drives home.' I said printing an abridgement of a work was allowed, which was only cutting the horns and tail off the cow. Johnson: 'No, sir, 'tis making the cow have a calf.'" Johnson once put the basic idea of copyright in a nutshell: "There seems to be in authors a stronger right of property than that by occupancy, a metaphysical right, a right, as it were, of creation, which should from its nature be perpetual; but the consent of nations is against it and, indeed, reason and the interests of learning are against it . . . For the general good of the world, therefore, whatever valuable work has once been created by an author and issued out by him should be understood as no longer in his power but as belonging to the public; at the same time the author is entitled to an adequate reward. This he should have by an exclusive right to his work for a considerable number of years." Since then the Copyright Act, 1911, has given form and substance to the conception of literary and artistic property, providing a complete code of this branch of the law, which the interpretations of the judges can clarify but cannot contradict. To turn to the Act, then, is the shortest cut to a general view of the law. The Act is primarily concerned with Imperial copyright, that is copyright within "the parts of His Majesty's Dominions to which this Act applies." For practical purposes this may be said to include all British territories—self-governing Dominions, colonies and protectorates—though local legislation, particularly in Canada, has produced distinctive variations on the theme.

Well, what does the Act do? It protects copyright "in every original literary, dramatic, musical and artistic work," either if the work has been published in British territory or, in the case of an unpublished work, if, at the time of the making of it, the author was a British subject or was resident within British territory. You must be careful not to understand such words as "original," "literary" or "artistic" in the ordinary sense. In the Act the word "literary" will cover work which has not the smallest literary pretensions, and "artistic" is similarly wide enough to cover a mere commercial design. As for "original," that, of course, does not necessarily imply the exercise of any imaginative or inventive faculty. The Act protects, not ideas, but skill and labour in execution, so that a set of mathematical

tables, provided the author has worked them out for himself, will apparently come within its scope and so will a journalist's own report or version of a speech, though, of course, in the speech itself, he secures no copyright. Compilations, such as a directory, a trade advertisement, an alphabetical list of the stations in Bradshaw's railway guide or an arrangement of broadcasting programmes, have been afforded protection, but, on the other hand, in the case of a collection of miscellaneous information reproduced at the beginning of a pocket diary, it has been held that the selection did not satisfy the requirements of an original literary work. So also an advertisement slogan (*e.g.* "Beauty is a social necessity, not a luxury") has been held not protected on the grounds of triviality, but a slogan or other advertising matter which was not open to the same objection might be protected. The quality of originality is more evident in the instance of a particular production of a play, say one of Shakespeare's, which has become common property. Such a production would be protected and the same would be true of a new arrangement or adaptation, say, of Purcell's music.

Next, what is copyright? The bundle of rights wrapped up in that term are quite clearly summed up in the Act. It means "the sole right to produce or reproduce the work or any substantial part thereof in any material form whatsoever, to perform, or in the case of a lecture, to deliver, the work or any substantial part thereof in public; if the work is unpublished, to publish any substantial part thereof." It includes the sole right "(a) to produce, reproduce, perform or publish any translation of the work; (b) in the case of a dramatic work, to convert it into a novel or other non-dramatic work; (c) in the case of a novel or other non-dramatic work, or of an artistic work, to convert it into a dramatic work, by way of performance in public or otherwise; (d) in the case of a literary, dramatic, or musical work, to make any record, perforated roll, cinematograph film or other contrivance by means of which the work may be mechanically performed or delivered, and to authorise any such acts as aforesaid." Of course, even this comprehensive statement allows of difficulties of interpretation. What, for instance, is "any substantial part"? Value and not mere extent or amount is the test, so that any reproduction which perceptibly diminished the value of the original would constitute infringement. Again, what is a "performance in public"? Clearly a performance among friends in a private house does not violate an author's monopoly, but beyond that one is in debatable territory. Profit is not an essential element of public performance but it is one to be taken into account, as also is the number of persons present. It has been held that the use of loudspeakers in an hotel to make a broadcast programme audible to its guests constitutes a public performance in the hotel; whilst a performance in public has been held to have taken place at a private dinner and dance club to which guests were invited.

Another important question is: What constitutes publication? It is important because, from the prerequisites prescribed for protection, it is clear that, on the one hand, an unpublished work by a foreigner may, on publication in England, become a copyright work, while, on the other hand the work of a British subject may lose its copyright by being first published abroad. The Act lays it down that publication "means the issue of copies of the work to the public and does not include the performance in public of a dramatic or musical work, the delivery in public of a lecture, the exhibition in public of an artistic work on the construction of an architectural work of art." Hence it follows that there can be no publication merely by word of mouth or by the issue of a single copy, and that issue for private circulation is not enough. A letter sent to a friend is not published for copyright purposes; a letter sent to a newspaper and printed is so published. (Of letters it may be said in general that to the recipient belongs the actual material substance, which he may keep or sell or destroy but that to the writer belongs the copyright.) As for the case of a work of which copies cannot be issued, there may arise certain hardships. For example, a

building erected in England by a foreign architect not resident in British territory would not enjoy copyright protection.

Copyright is infringed by doing, without the consent of the owner of the copyright, any of the things the sole right to do which is by the Act conferred on him. Anyone who knowingly sells, hires, distributes, exhibits in public or imports any work which infringes copyright is also guilty of infringement. The owner may assign his copyright either wholly or partially and may grant any interest in it by licence, but any such dealings must be in writing signed by him or by his duly authorised agent. Infringement of copyright may be restrained, even though no damage is shown. Copies of a work and colourable imitations come within the scope of infringement. A copy has been said to be "that which comes so near the original as to suggest the original to the mind of every person seeing the copy and knowing the original." A news agency has been held to have a right of property at common law in the information it purchased and to be entitled to restrain an infringement of that right by one who surreptitiously obtained the information and published it.

In general, the author of a work is the first owner of the copyright in it but this is subject to exceptions. In the case of an engraving, photograph or portrait executed on commission, the person who ordered it is, in the absence of agreement to the contrary, the owner of the copyright. This is also the case when the author is, under a contract of service or apprenticeship, in the employment of some other person and the work was made in the course of his employment. In an action for infringement, when the defendant puts in issue either the existence of the copyright or the title of the plaintiff, then if a name purporting to be that of the author was indicated on the work in the usual way he is presumed to be the author unless the contrary is proved; if no name was so indicated, or if the name indicated was not his true name or that by which he was commonly known, but the name of the publisher was indicated on the work in the usual way, then that person is presumed, unless the contrary is proved, to be the owner of the copyright for the purposes of the proceedings.

Copyright exists for the life of the author and fifty years after his death, being treated in all respects as part of his estate just as any other of his possessions, but twenty-five years after his death the copyright is not to be deemed to be infringed by reproduction of a work for sale if the person reproducing it gives proper notice of his intention to do so and pays the copyright owner a ten per cent royalty on the published price in respect of all copies of the work sold. In the case of records and the like and of photographs, the copyright term is fifty years from the making of the original plate or negative.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT

INTERNATIONAL copyright depends on no unified system of law or universally accepted principle. Each country has gone its own way and it is only by a gradual process of compromise expressed in a network of separate treaties and conventions that any degree of regulation has been attained. The Berne Convention of 1887 marked the beginning. For practical purposes one may look for the main framework of what has been achieved in the articles agreed to at the Rome Convention of 1928, amending the provisions of the earlier Berlin Convention of 1908. But first, by what authority do British representatives participate in these arrangements? This brings us back to the Copyright Act, 1911, which authorises the application of the Act by Order in Council to works published in a foreign country,

as if they had been first published in British territory, and also to literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works, the authors of which were at the time of the making of them citizens of a foreign country, as if they were British subjects; the Act may also be applied in respect of residence in a foreign country as if it were residence in British territory. But first, before such an Order in Council can be made in respect of any foreign country, that country must have undertaken to make proper provision for the protection of works entitled to copyright under the British Act. Such an Order in Council covers British colonies; as for self-governing Dominions, the Governor in Council is authorised to make similar Orders. The effect of the negotiations between the countries which have agreed to work together in this matter has been to form a union for copyright purposes. The provisions of the Rome Convention cover a field of literary and artistic activity ranging from lectures and sermons to ballets and mimes "the acting form of which is fixed in writing or otherwise"; it embraces productions as various as sculpture, photographs and geographical charts, as well as translations, adaptations and musical arrangements. Works of art applied to industrial processes are to be protected so far as the domestic legislation of each country allows. Public speeches and speeches delivered in the course of legal proceedings may be excluded from copyright protection by the domestic legislation of any country within the copyright union. The right of fixing the conditions under which lectures, addresses and sermons may be reproduced in the press is also reserved for the domestic legislation of each individual country. The basic principles of the Convention are summarised in three of the articles as follows: "Authors who are nationals of any of the countries of the union shall enjoy in countries other than the country of origin of the work, for their works, whether unpublished or first published in a country of the union, the rights which the respective laws do now or may hereafter grant to natives, as well as the rights specially granted by the present Convention." "Authors who are nationals of one of the countries of the union and who first publish their works in another country of the union shall have in the latter country the same rights as native authors." "Authors who are not nationals of one of the countries of the union, and who first publish their works in one of those countries, shall enjoy in that country the same rights as native authors, and in other countries of the union the rights granted by the present Convention. Nevertheless, where any country outside the union fails to protect in an adequate manner the works of authors who are nationals of one of the countries of the union the latter country may restrict the protection given to the works of authors who are at the date of the first publication thereof nationals of the other country and are not effectively domiciled in one of the countries of the union." Thus a citizen of any country of the union enjoys national protection in each of the countries of the union for his unpublished works, as well as for works published in any country of the union; in general he loses all protection for any work which he first publishes in a country outside the union. The unpublished works of a citizen of a country outside the union enjoy no protection, but his work first published in a country within the union is protected, subject to the possibility of the use of the weapon placed in the hands of any country within the union enabling it to take retaliatory measures against a country outside it, if its own authors are inadequately protected there. To sum up, therefore, the first questions to be asked, when a matter of this sort is being considered, are: (1) Is the work published or unpublished? (2) If the latter, what is the nationality of the author? (3) If the former, what is the nationality of the work? Thus in the case of international, as in that of domestic copyright, the question of publication is of prime importance. In laying down what constitutes publication the Convention follows much the same lines as the English Copyright Act, defining "published works" as "works, copies of which have been issued to the public" and stating explicitly that "the representation of a dramatic work, the performance of a musical work,

the exhibition of a work of art and the construction of a work of architecture do not constitute publication." As for the period of protection, this is laid down by the Convention as including the life of the author and fifty years after his death, but account is taken of the fact that the domestic laws of different countries differ widely in this matter: in Spain the term is much longer, in Sweden shorter. Accordingly, the Convention lays it down that the term shall be limited by the law of the country where protection is claimed and must not exceed the term fixed in the country of origin of the work.

In general, the working out of the copyright union was a European affair, though countries as far afield as Brazil on the one hand and Japan on the other adhered to the Convention. Russia did not adhere, nor did China or the greater number of the Latin American countries. From the point of view of the British author, the fly, or perhaps one should say, the elephant, in the ointment was the non-adherence of the United States which made no provision for international copyright, only according protection to foreigners in certain circumstances. This has left the field open to wholesale literary piracy beyond the Atlantic. Charles Dickens and Gilbert and Sullivan came up against it. Norman Douglas in the preface to one of the editions of "South Wind" has complained bitterly of the losses he has sustained by unauthorised publication in the States. Any successful work on any subject stands in like peril. Lord Justice Fry, referring to his classic treatise on Specific Performance, noted that "at least one or two American writers have paid me the compliment of embodying my work in theirs, including my mistakes, without any acknowledgment other than an occasional reference to my book." A resident alien domiciled in the United States may enjoy copyright protection there but, apart from such a case, the first requisite is to be a citizen of one of those countries designated by presidential proclamation as eligible to acquire that protection; British citizens are of the number. Next, the work must be first published in the States or at least published simultaneously there and in a foreign country. Finally, the conditions required of United States citizens must be fulfilled by alien authors too. Publication must be "with the notice of copyright affixed to each copy published or offered for sale in the United States." There is provision for the deposit at the Copyright Office of complete copies of the work. There must be due application for registration and payment of a fee. The most onerous requirement is that printed books, except the original text of foreign books not written in English, must be "printed from type set within the limits of the United States . . . or from plates made within the limits of the United States from type set therein, or if the text is reproduced by lithographic process or photo-engraving, then by a process wholly performed within the limits of the United States, and the printing of the texts and the binding of the said books shall be performed within the limits of the United States." British publishers have been obliged to take special measures to comply with these conditions.

LIBEL

ENGLISH law makes it pretty dangerous to publish anything imputing criminal, immoral or dishonourable conduct to another or exposing him to hatred, ridicule or contempt. This is defamation—in essence an attack on reputation, the wrong done by him "who filches from me my good name" as opposed to the thief who steals my purse or otherwise inflicts a "property" injury on me. The author or journalist need not trouble himself about the distinction between libel and slander—libel, the defamatory imputation written, pictured, filmed or otherwise recorded; slander, the defamatory imputation by word of mouth, by gesture or by look and therefore

transitory. The nearest his profession might bring him to slander would be broadcasting or lecturing, but in those cases there would normally be a written script or a recording or both, and so anything defamatory would be libel after all. Well, what can happen to the man who is guilty of a libel? If the person aggrieved brings an action against him, he can be ordered to pay damages, sometimes enormous damages. (A Russian Princess once recovered £25,000 from a film company.) If he is prosecuted for criminal libel he can be fined or sent to prison. Throughout it must be remembered that there is, properly speaking, no such thing as a press law in England. So, in the matter of libel, the author and the journalist are in general in just the same position as any other citizen.

Now, first take the libels which may render the persons responsible liable in damages. To begin with, if it can be proved that the words complained of are true in substance and in fact, that is a complete defence. On the other hand, if they are not true, it is no defence to show that they were published honestly and without malice; that will avail at best to reduce the amount of damages awarded. Nor is it any defence that the person aggrieved has suffered no ascertainable material loss in consequence. Of course, it is not every defamatory statement that makes a brutal, bludgeoning accusation. A meaning may be conveyed ironically or otherwise indirectly just as effectively and surely; therefore the law takes account of innuendoes. Particular circumstances may render otherwise innocent words highly defamatory, though in any event it must first be determined whether the words in question are capable of bearing a defamatory meaning, after which it must be determined whether in fact they do so. The test to be applied is: What meaning would the words convey to men of reasonable intelligence? If, judged by that standard, they are libellous it matters not that, read another way, they might be capable of another construction. Sometimes, to establish that an expression is defamatory, evidence may have to be produced as to the particular meaning of a slang term. Again, a special background or connection will give words a special colour or importance. Thus, generally speaking, there is nothing libellous in saying that a man advertises or that he owns a patent medicine, but it would be libellous if said of a doctor. Or take another connection and a subtler form of libel; it would be defamatory to append the name of an eminent author to an inferior work, so as to suggest that his capacity had deteriorated. Thus not only personal but professional and trading reputation is protected by the law, though sometimes, in the case of a trader, it may be hard to draw the line between an attack on his reputation and a mere unjustified criticism of his goods, not involving his reputation; not that the latter can be made with impunity, though for this, which is classed as "injurious falsehood," as distinct from libel, it is less easy to recover damages. For that one must show not only that the statement is false but also that it was made maliciously (that is, in the legal sense, with some improper motive) and that it has caused actual ascertainable damage to the person aggrieved. To illustrate the difference between the two sorts of wrong: it is a libel to say that a journal publishes indecent matter; it is an injurious falsehood to say that its circulation is 5,000 when it is really 50,000.

One libel case every journalist has heard of—the Artemus Jones decision. Someone wrote a fanciful article about "goings on" at a French seaside resort, imagined he had invented an improbable sort of name for his principal character and found that it really did belong to a highly respectable barrister, afterwards a County Court judge. The barrister was able to show that people who knew him thought that he was the person referred to and he recovered £1,750 damages. In such a case the question is not: "Who is meant?" but "Who is hit?" For writers this is, of course, a serious danger, but it is not enough for a man to show he has the same name as some fictitious character; he must also show that others took what was written to refer to him, and it must be accepted by the court that reasonable people would do

so. Defamatory statements about a class of persons (*e.g.* Roman Catholics or lawyers) cannot give any member of that class a cause of action merely as a member of it, but if the words point to any particular person, he, of course, can sue. Naturally, the smaller the class (*e.g.* the clergy of a particular town) the more likely it is that some individual or individuals can be identified. An action for libel is a personal action and if a plaintiff dies before recovering a verdict his right dies with him. It is well known that no one can sue in respect of a libel on the dead but it has been known for a relative of the deceased to proclaim the author a liar in terms sufficiently severe to compel him to take the offensive and himself sue for libel to defend his reputation for veracity.

Anyone who has published a libel may be sued for damages and for this purpose publication simply means communicating it to someone else ; so that author, editor, printer, publisher, proprietor and even, in some cases, distributor are all in the same boat. This gives the person libelled in a newspaper a wide choice of possible defendants to any action he may bring and, in this connection, the editor is not bound to disclose the name of his contributor nor to produce the manuscript for inspection. Distributors and newsvendors will not be held liable if they can show that they did not know and had no reason to suspect that the publication they passed on contained a libel.

As regards defences, the best and most complete defence is to show that what was published was true—all of what was published, not just a part. Accordingly, anyone bent on making sensational disclosures is well advised to say no more than can be established, if challenged, by legally admissible evidence, and not, for example, to start with an exaggerated headline which goes beyond the text. In this connection, it is highly dangerous to embark on a general attack on a person's character. If you want to call a man " a libellous journalist " you must have more material than the fact that he has had to pay damages for a libel twenty years ago. " Privilege " is another defence. So far as the journalist is concerned, this means that if in reporting judicial or Parliamentary proceedings or public meetings he publishes a defamatory statement he is not liable for damages unless malice on his part can be established, malice, of course, in the legal sense. The report need not be full but it must be fair and accurate. A report of blasphemous or indecent matter is not privileged. In the case of a public meeting, defamatory matter, in order to come within the scope of privilege, must be actually connected with the object of the meeting and not mere interjection. Another ground of privilege is fair comment on a matter of public interest, published without malice. Such matters embrace affairs of Church and State and local government, the administration of justice, literary, artistic and dramatic criticism and the conduct of public men in so far as it affects their public importance ; in general, this does not include their private life, but in the case of, say, a Member of Parliament it might include some aspects of it. It is comment, by the way, that is privileged not a statement of fact ; once make a statement of fact and you must be prepared to prove it true. A man cannot invent false " facts " and then base " fair comment " on them. As to the standard of fairness, the measure, as so often in English law, is the ordinary, fair-minded, reasonable man, what he would regard as fair.

Now, as to criminal libel, the basis of a prosecution is the public interest. In many respects it covers a wider field than the class of libel for which damages can be awarded but in practice criminal prosecutions are rarer than civil actions. A libel is a crime if it is likely to cause a breach of the peace or if it solicits others to commit a crime. It is a crime to libel members of a particular class so as to stir up hatred against them. It is a crime to libel the dead so as to bring contempt on their surviving relatives, thereby endangering the peace. It is a crime to publish blasphemous or obscene or seditious libels, that is libels on the Sovereign, the government, Parliament or the judges. It is particularly to be noted that truth alone is not a defence

to a prosecution ; it must, further, be proved to have been for the public benefit that the words should be published. The defences of privilege and fair comment are also available.

OBSCENE LIBEL

IT is a criminal offence to publish obscene or immoral words or pictures. Well, then, what is obscenity ? At various times judges have defined it in general terms. It is that which tends to deprave and corrupt those whose minds are open to immoral influences. It is the suggestion of impure and lustful ideas offensive to modesty and decency. In 1727 Lord Chief Justice Raymond, dealing with an obscene libel entitled "The Nun in her Smock," said that "if it reflects on religion, virtue or morality ; if it tends to disturb the civil order of society" it is an offence. The nearest thing to a synonym would probably be pornography or salaciousness, but the stress is on the tendency to deprave and corrupt and if it can be shown that the publication of what would otherwise be an obscene libel is necessary or advantageous to religion, science, literature or art, there you have a good defence, provided the matter published does not go beyond what the public good requires. More explicitly than this it is very hard to lay down rules for the practical guidance of authors, artists or publishers. It is possible to mark out the limits of the minefield but not to say with certainty at what precise point one who strays into the danger zone will actually be blown up by a prosecution. The position is much the same as in the case of sedition ; the authorities will hardly prosecute if there is no reasonable possibility of securing a conviction from the jury, and, in the case of obscenity, whether or not a jury will find that a particular publication tends to deprave or corrupt will, of course, depend on the standards of morality popularly accepted at any given time. A modern jury might well refuse to convict where a Victorian jury would have convicted without hesitation. Even when a common religious bond gave distinctness to society's conception of morality, custom allowed a wide scope of expression in literature and the arts and when no such common bond exists the idea of morality and even of decency loses its distinctness, leaving no criterion but the shifting standards of current convention and practice. In fact liability to prosecution for obscene publications really depends far less on what you say or what you depict than on how and when you do so. There is no branch of law in which it is more often true that circumstances alter cases.

One cannot provide very many actual examples of obscenity as dealt with by the courts, for even the law reports practise a high degree of reticence in recording such cases, but a just sense of current conventions is, after all, the best guide. Thus, though perhaps a standard dictionary of slang shows excessive caution or delicacy in substituting a star for the vowel in one of the robust monosyllables, a novelist, wishing to indicate the same verb is wise to adopt the conventional device of altering the initial consonant and, both in art and literature, there are clearly situations over which, to borrow the phrase of an earlier generation, it is, at any rate, safer to "draw a veil." One or two points may be noted in a general way. An innocent motive does not justify an obscene publication. Once such a publication is proved the court will infer an intention to break the law and it then rests on the defendant to justify his action if he can. From another standpoint, it is no defence to argue that the language published is so gross and foul that, far from corrupting moral people, it would repel them, for, as our judge pointed out, "unfortunately there are others susceptible to lustful ideas upon whom it would have precisely the opposite effect." The tendency looked at is "to deprave, not bishops or respectable people who have got clean minds, but

people . . . whose minds are open to such immoral influences." It should further be noted that one solitary obscene passage may render a whole book obscene in law.

The hardest problems arise when considerations of religion, art, literature or science come on the scene. Obviously ministers of religion, who have to deal with people's sins, doctors, who have to deal with their physical and mental diseases, and artists, who must have the most precise and detailed understanding of the structure of the human form, must, in the very nature of their vocations, study matters which in another context would be obscene. There are some actual decided cases marking the distinction. Diagrams of the male and female organs of generation are clearly necessary for the purpose of instructing medical students, but to exhibit similar diagrams to a non-professional audience of adult males for the purpose of a general lecture of quasi-philosophical character was held in 1885 to be obscene. Similarly the regeneration of the soul which is the object of the practice of confession in the Roman Catholic Church clearly demands special study on the part of those entrusted with the duty of hearing confessions, and theological works or text-books written in Latin (analogous, in another context, to works on psychology or psychiatry), are properly compiled for this purpose. But to publish for indiscriminate sale translations of those portions relating to the sins of the flesh, was held to be obscene, even though the object of the publisher was not profit but theological controversy and a *bona fide* attack on the practice of confession.

These decisions follow fairly simple lines. What is permissible in works for specialists is often inadmissible for dissemination among the general public. But in the realms of art and literature it is rather more difficult to draw a line, though nudes in the National Gallery are plainly quite a different proposition from "Buy my filthy postcards" in the open street. Some light is thrown on this aspect of the question by a prosecution in 1900 in respect of an edition of The Heptameron advertised as unexpurgated and sold in a general bookshop at 1s. 11d. In directing the jury the judge placed some interesting considerations before them. He reminded them that in the towns which had lain buried since the corrupt times of the Roman Empire pictures "of the most lewd and filthy character" had been discovered; nobody would think of destroying them, but to sell photographs of them in the streets of London would be an indictable offence. So with this book, it would be perfectly proper to keep it in a students' library, but was it proper to offer it for sale as it had been offered here? The jury acquitted the defendant. In general one may say that serious editions of the classics, even cheap editions, will not attract a prosecution, but a modern poet or writer, as yet unhallowed by the passage of time, would be well advised to avoid too bare and intimate an exposure of physical privacies; the mere allegation of "some literary merit" will not screen him from the consequences of having incorporated gross expressions in writings which he has communicated to others, even though they were intended for circulation among "literary people" only. A writer who attempted to have verses of this character privately printed for circulation among his friends was convicted on the information of the printer whom he had invited to handle them.

History, sociology, zoology, ethnology and innumerable other branches of learning have all aspects which, treated indelicately or irresponsibly, would come within the scope of obscenity, and here current popular theories of education add a further element of complication. From the conception of diligent and protracted application to the study of a given subject under highly qualified instructors, the conception of "education" has been gradually broadened by popularisation to include a vast amount of general dilettantism. With every subject open to everybody through the medium of digests, outlines, magazine articles and lecture courses much that passes for "education" is little more than what the vaguely curious may gather from the partially instructed.

" Professor Joad

In the Charing Cross Road

Finds that every window averages

Two books about the sexual life of savages."*

Are those books and their like all really advantageous to the advancement of science? One can only say that if, so far as they go, they are seriously instructive they are unlikely to attract a prosecution. In dealing with scientific, medical or religious works, a jury would hesitate to convict save in the case of an evident general mischief or a real danger to public morals. Fiction, in spite of the novel's acknowledged potentialities as a social or a psychological document, is not on such strong ground, though in actual practice a good deal that would formerly have been regarded as verging on the pornographic appears to remain immune.

One final warning, publication of obscene matter is not protected by proof that it is a fair and accurate report of judicial proceedings or of proceedings at a public meeting. It would, of course, be a ridiculous paradox and justice would defeat its own ends if, by getting himself prosecuted, a man could thereby acquire a general licence to go on publishing the obscenity charged in the form of a law report.

THE WRITER AND INCOME TAX

JUST as in the case of the law of libel there is no special branch of it developed as peculiar to writers and authors, so with revenue law, no branch of it has been designed as specially applicable to them, unless you so reckon the provisions of various Finance Acts dealing with the taxation of the proceeds of copyright. Journalists, therefore, who are employed at a salary by a newspaper or a news agency pay their income tax by P.A.Y.E. just like anybody else. The nature of their employment very often involves disbursements directly required by the performance of their work—travelling, entertainment and the like—and these may, of course, be refunded to them by their employers in full. Sometimes it is found more convenient to agree that the periodical sums payable to them shall cover both salary and expenses and in such a case a reasonable deduction from the total sum may be claimed in respect of the expenses before assessment to tax. It is impossible to say in the air what will be regarded as a reasonable proportion, since this must vary with the nature of the work to be done. It is not enough to label a payment as "for expenses" to ensure that it will be so treated for the purposes of taxation. Whether or not a particular expense should be allowed as a deduction from taxable income is always a question of fact depending on whether it was wholly and necessarily incurred in performing the duties of the employment and earning the gross receipts.

The same principle applies to the author or journalist who works on his own account. Postage, telephone calls, stationery, typing, travelling expenses, clerical assistance, may all be necessarily involved in earning his income. He may have to pay fees and commissions to agents. He is traditionally a consumer of midnight oil or current and also fuel as well, and it would seem that all these may properly be debited as a diminution of his taxable profits or gains. No doubt a busy author writing much at home may have to rent a house or flat larger than he would otherwise require, so as to provide study or library accommodation, and the extra expense involved would seem to be in the nature of an allowable expense. It must, however, be noted that

* I would acknowledge my indebtedness to the author of this pleasing "Clerihew" if I could remember where I found it.

what is classed as a capital expenditure is not to be allowed as a deduction. What you pay a typist to type your books or articles is a deductible expense but not the cost of a typewriter which you may purchase to do it yourself. Similarly a subscription to a necessary reference library would again appear to be a deductible expense but not the purchase of a reference book or some other necessary addition to your own library. This distinction is really quite reasonable because otherwise all a man's profits might be removed from the sphere of taxation simply by transforming them into other assets. Nevertheless, in the case of a typewriter used for professional purposes, depreciation might perhaps be taken into account as a factor reducing profits on the ground that it is "plant." It may be observed, however, that law books have been specifically held not to be "plant." The distinction between capital and income lies at the root of all income tax law, though the rules by which "income" is estimated are complex and often highly artificial.

Short of going into all the intricacies of this complicated subject, one can only indicate points to be watched. Place of residence is, for example, an important matter. Thus, in general, if you live and carry on your profession in the United Kingdom the profits of that profession are all taxable in this country, but if you carry it on entirely outside the United Kingdom tax is payable only in respect of the portion of the profits received here. Anyone who lives outside the United Kingdom, whether a British subject or an alien, is taxable on the whole of the profits of any profession exercised by him in the United Kingdom. This needs further elaboration: if the author or journalist, although within the description of a person residing in the United Kingdom, in fact does all his professional work abroad, he will be liable to income tax here only on such of his foreign earnings as he brings, or has remitted, to this country—plus, of course, any copyright royalties paid here. If, however, he is not a person residing in the United Kingdom and carries on his profession entirely outside the country, he will be liable only on any copyright royalties payable from the United Kingdom. Although working entirely abroad, he may write articles for the English press and be paid for them here (*e.g.* through his London literary agent, who collects from the publishers). The fact of receipt here, in such circumstances, will not make him liable. In the taxation of the profits of professions, another question which may arise is whether a man is in fact carrying on a particular profession. For example, it has been held that a person who writes plays in his spare time, while engaged in another profession, may, nevertheless, also be carrying on the vocation of a dramatist.

The provisions of the various Finance Acts which deal with the question of the taxation of the proceeds of copyright amount to this: In general, the royalties are payable in full and are taxable in the hands of the recipient. Where, however, the royalties are paid to persons whose usual place of residence is outside the United Kingdom, the person paying them must deduct tax first and account to the revenue authorities for it. This last provision, however, is declared not to apply to royalties paid for any dramatic or artistic work for cinematograph production nor to royalties paid in respect of copies of works exported for distribution outside the United Kingdom. Where the tax is to be deducted and accounted for it is to be computed on the net amount of the royalties, after deducting any commission which the payer, if he is a resident agent, is entitled to deduct in respect of services rendered. Where the author of a literary, dramatic, musical or artistic work assigns his copyright wholly or partially in consideration of a lump sum payment and can show that he was engaged on the work for a period exceeding twelve months, there is provision enabling him to claim to have it spread over a number of years for the purposes of assessment to tax. As always, in revenue law, the frontier drawn between capital and income is crucial in the case of copyrights and the general rule is that an outright sale by an author of his copyrights has not the character of a capital transaction and, accordingly, the purchase price is taxable; but a case decided by the House of Lords in

1948 illustrates how particular circumstances may modify the application of the principle. In 1897 a lady obtained a right to dramatise a novel by a prominent author. In 1914 the question of film rights arose and, this being the concern both of the owner of the copyright in the novel and the owner of the copyright in the play, it was agreed that the latter should receive one-third of all the sums received in respect of those rights. In 1939 there was granted and assigned to a film company for a period of ten years "the sole and exclusive motion picture rights throughout the world" in the novel and the play together with the exclusive right to adapt and change the material, to reproduce by cinematograph, both pictorially and audibly, to exhibit by television, to interpolate other dialogue and to make records. The consideration paid was £8,000 and the author of the play received one-third of this. As by that time she was no longer carrying on the profession of a dramatist, the amount she received could not be taxed as "annual profits or gains of her profession" and so an attempt was made to tax it under another provision as annual profits on gains not otherwise charged. Now, the reason that the proceeds of the sale of copyrights by an author are taxable as income is that copyrights are a commodity in which he deals. But here was a sale of a portion of her copyright by a person who, being no longer a dramatist, was not dealing in copyrights, and the question was simply: was this a capital transaction, like the casual sale of any other piece of property, or an income transaction? The House of Lords held that it was a capital transaction which did not give rise to annual profits or gains.

RECENT DECISIONS

A CONCRETE example can fix the impression of the application of an abstract principle. So here are some recent decisions on points of interest to writers, mostly cases on the law of libel:

Hough v. London Express Newspaper, Ltd. (Court of Appeal, 1940.) This was a libel case and the words complained of were these: "Frank Hough's curly-headed wife secs every fight. 'I should be in more suspense at home' she says. 'I always get nervous when he gets in the ring, although I know he won't get hurt. Nothing puts him off his food. He always eats a cooked meal at night, however late it is when he gets in.'" Actually the curly-headed lady was not the boxer's wife, but it was the wife who brought the libel action against the newspaper and recovered £50 damages. Her case was that the words meant and were understood to mean that she was a dishonest woman falsely passing herself off as a married woman and that she was unmarried and had cohabited with Hough and had children by him. In support of this contention she called witnesses who gave evidence as to the meaning the words suggested to their minds but who admitted that they knew she was the wife of the boxer. The Court of Appeal, affirming the decision of the judge, held that where words are not defamatory in their primary sense but are capable of being understood in a secondary sense which is defamatory, by persons aware of certain special facts, then, to support an innuendo that the words bear that secondary meaning, it is enough to prove that there are persons who are aware of those special facts and therefore might understand the words in a defamatory sense and it is not essential to establish that they did so understand them.

Lyon v. Daily Telegraph, Ltd. (Court of Appeal, 1943.) Under the heading "Flabby Entertainment," a daily paper published several letters on broadcast entertainments. One signed "A. Winslow," with the address "The Vicarage, Wellington Road, Winchester," was as follows: "Every evening at church time there is put on the air a costly broadcast which is an insult to British intelligence. The type of humour consists of a vulgar exchange

of abuse. One comedian alludes to the other as 'a louse' and his chief humorous contribution is to say 'I'm laughing me blooming head off'. The woman artist has a fair voice and sometimes sings a good song, but for the most part she indulges in vulgar wisecracks. We must be a nation of lunatics to permit such a waste of money for such a very sordid show." It afterwards transpired that the signature and the address were fictitious. The two chief performers who were mainly responsible for the entertainment brought an action for libel, alleging that the words meant that it was so offensive that a clergyman felt constrained to pillory those concerned in it. The proprietors of the paper pleaded fair comment on a matter of public interest. The Court of Appeal held that the action failed. To sustain the defence it was not essential to show that the writer of the letter honestly held the opinion expressed in it. A newspaper was under no duty to verify the name and address of a correspondent and it was irrelevant that the writer had given a fictitious name and address. It should be noted that in this case it was held that the opinion expressed was one which could be honestly held.

Thaarp v. Hulton Press, Ltd. (Court of Appeal, 1943.) An illustrated magazine printed two photographs on adjacent pages, one of a man holding a garden fork threateningly, with the caption "Keep out of my garden," the other of the plaintiff, the manager of a model millinery business, holding a block of a woman's head with a hat trimmed with snowdrops and under it the caption "I only wanted a few pansies." The plaintiff brought an action for libel and at the trial his counsel asked a witness, "Are you familiar with the use of the word pansy in relation to a male person? Having regard to these two photographs . . . what did you understand the word pansies to mean?" The judge, however, disallowed the questions on the ground that their effect would be to ask the witness what the libel meant, whereas that was a matter for the jury. He held that the words were incapable of a defamatory meaning. On appeal it was submitted on behalf of the plaintiff that evidence of the slang meaning of "pansy" as applied to a man should have been admitted. The Court agreed, holding that the plaintiff would suffer a grievous wrong if the word had the slang meaning alleged and ordered a new trial.

Knupffer v. Express Newspaper, Ltd. (House of Lords, 1944.) The words complained of were as follows: "But the quislings on whom Hitler flatters himself he can build a pro-German movement within the Soviet Union are an emigré group called Mlado Russ or Young Russia. They are a minute body professing a pure Fascist ideology who have long sought a suitable fuehrer—I know with what success. Established in France and the United States, they claim to have secret agents able to enter or leave the Soviet Union at will. Hitler intends to nominate a puppet fuehrer from their ranks to replace the Soviet national leaders of the Kremlin and to establish a reactionary totalitarian serf state on the German and Italian model. The proposed line of operation is the seducing of Red Army officers from their allegiance to their country and with their aid destroying trade unions, co-operatives, collective farms and the Soviet parliamentary system, with a ruthless massacre of all the present leaders, great and small, of the Russian people. The vast majority of Russian emigrés repudiate these people, but Hitler is accustomed to find instruments among the despised drags of every community." This was published in a London daily newspaper in 1941. The group referred to numbered about 2,000 in all with a British branch of twenty-four. In June 1940, the headquarters were removed from Paris to the United States of America. The plaintiff, a Russian resident in London, joined in 1928, became assistant representative of the British branch in 1935 and representative in 1938. He brought an action for libel against the newspaper proprietors, who did not contend that the words were true but denied that they were published of the plaintiff or were reasonably capable of being understood to refer to him. The House of Lords held that the action must fail as the words were not capable of being understood as a defamation of

the plaintiff. When the plaintiff is not named in the words complained of, the test of whether they are published of him is whether they would reasonably lead persons acquainted with him to conclude that he was referred to. When a defamatory statement of a class or group can reasonably be understood to refer to every member of it, each one has a cause of action.

National Union of General and Municipal Workers v. Gillian. (Court of Appeal, 1945) and *Willis v. Brooks* (King's Bench Division, 1946) were two cases in which it was held that a registered trade union can bring an action for libel. In the latter case the words complained of were held to mean that a ballot had been "rigged" and it was further held there was a libel on which the union could sue and that accordingly in an action brought by the union it was no defence to say that the accusation was not against it but against its officers.

Robinson v. Chambers (King's Bench Division, Northern Ireland, 1946.) Here, following an older English case, it was held that to read aloud a defamatory document to any other than the person defamed is publication of a libel and not the lesser wrong of slander. In the course of his judgment Mr. Justice MacDermott observed that a defamatory broadcast is a libel if made from a script or a recording. (It is interesting to note that he has since been raised to the House of Lords as a Lord of Appeal in Ordinary.)

Lea v. Justice of the Peace, Ltd. (King's Bench Division, 1947.) After a society wedding a reception was held at a private house to which press photographers were not admitted. Nevertheless, the plaintiff, a photographer employed by the Daily Mirror, succeeded in entering and without permission suddenly took a flashlight photograph of the bridal pair. The bridegroom immediately struck him and he was ejected. In subsequent police court proceedings the bridegroom was fined for the assault, the magistrate describing his action as ungentlemanly and cowardly. In commenting on the case a legal periodical subsequently suggested that these epithets exactly fitted such intruders as the plaintiff, who consequently brought an action for libel against the proprietors. The judge held that the action must be dismissed, the facts stated in the article being true and the comment fair. He further observed that "the press has no right to go into private places and to intrude upon private people and into private rights and that the standard of conduct and manners demanded of them is as high a standard as should be demanded of every citizen in a civilised community."

Turner v. Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Pictures, Ltd. (King's Bench Division, 1947.) The plaintiff was a film critic who had broadcast criticisms. The matter complained of was in a letter sent by the defendants to the Director of Talks of the British Broadcasting Corporation, stating (a) that she was "completely out of touch with the tastes and entertainment requirements of the picture-going millions who are also radio listeners" and (b) that "her criticisms are on the whole unnecessarily harmful to the film industry." They added that they did not propose to invite her to review their films in future and asked for co-operation in restraining her from doing so in B.B.C. broadcasts. In the plaintiff's action for libel the judge held that there was evidence to support the finding of the jury that the defendants were actuated by malice. He further held that the letter did not reflect on the competence of the plaintiff but that it was capable of a defamatory meaning in that it suggested that she had gone out of her way to harm the industry which supported the art which was the subject-matter of her criticisms. Accordingly he gave judgment for the amount of damages assessed by the jury: £1,000 for the letter and £500 for the repetition of its contents by telephone to a journalist.

The King v. Caunt. (Liverpool Assizes, 1947.) This was a prosecution of the editor of a weekly newspaper for seditious libel in writing and publishing an article in which it was stated: "There is very little about which to rejoice greatly except the present fact that only a handful of Jews bespoil the population of our borough. The foregoing sentence may be regarded as an outburst

of anti-Semitism ; it is intended to be." After referring to two soldiers murdered in Palestine the article said : " It is not sufficient for British Jews, who have proved to be the worst black market offenders, to rush into print with howls of horror . . . They should disgorge their ill-gotten wealth in trying to dissuade their brothers in the United States from pouring out dollars to facilitate the entrance into Palestine of European Jewish scum, a proportion of whom will swell the ranks of the terrorist organisation and thus carry on the murderous work which British Jewry professes to abhor. There is a growing feeling that Britain is in the grip of the Jews. There are more Jewish M.P.'s than at any time in English history and . . . if any analysis could be made of the people convicted of black market offences the Jewish community in Britain would come out an easy first. The Jews indeed are a plague to Britain. . . . Let our readers resolve to ostracise in every way possible the Jewish community until they . . . take practical and effectual steps . . . in dissuading their brother Jews from committing dastardly acts of violence against the sons of a country which has given them shelter, protection and a very good living. . . . Violence may be the only way to bring not mend their ways. He did not believe that the ostracism suggested would result in violence on the part of the Jewish community. The judge said that the question was whether it was proved beyond reasonable doubt that the defendant published the libel intending to promote violence by stirring up hostility between different classes of the King's subjects. The onus was on the prosecution. It was equally important that the liberty of the press should remain inviolate and that it should not be exceeded. The jury acquitted the defendant.

The King v. Williams. (Cardiff Assizes, 1947.) In this prosecution for criminal libel the judge said : " Criminal proceedings may be taken if the defendants published defamatory words about a man who is dead, providing the obvious tendency is to provoke the family to a breach of the peace . . . It is enough that the natural effect of the words is to dishonour the memory of the deceased man and outrage his posterity to such an extent as to render a breach of the peace imminent or probable."

G. A. Cramp & Sons, Ltd., v. Frank Smythson, Ltd. (House of Lords, 1944.) This was a copyright case arising out of a dispute between two firms publishing pocket diaries. The question was whether certain matters included in the diaries of Frank Smythson, Ltd. (*e.g.* a calendar for the year ; postal rates ; weights and measures tables, lighting-up times, a percentage table) were copyright. The House of Lords, allowing the appeal of G. A. Cramp & Sons, Ltd., held that copyright was not established, as the commonplace matter of the tables left no room for taste or judgment and the selection of them did not constitute an original literary work.

BURKE'S PEERAGE

was first published in 1826 and a large collection of records has been built up since that date and is now held by the publishers. In addition, the Editor of the Peerage is in constant communication with the Heraldic Offices of Great Britain, with the various Genealogical Societies, and with genealogists throughout the world. Expert advice is available to all who are interested in genealogy and heraldry.



If you want

To trace your family history or your coat of arms
To know how to obtain a coat of arms
To prepare the notes on your family for publication

Write to

L. G. PINE, *Managing Editor*

BURKE'S PEERAGE

180 FLEET STREET

LONDON, E.C.4

Section Three

REFERENCES AND AUTHORITIES

THE HOUSE OF LORDS LIBRARY

By Charles Clay, C.B.

IT was not until 1826 that the desire for a Library was first expressed by members of the House of Lords. In that year Sir John Soane was instructed to fit up a room and a Librarian was appointed. During the next year the Librarian was authorised to purchase a number of books, chiefly of a legal character, and this collection was the foundation upon which the present Library has been built. Almost all the books were saved from the fire which destroyed the Houses of Parliament in 1834.

After the fire, the importance of the Library was more fully recognised and Charles Barry's design for the new Palace of Westminster included the four rooms overlooking the river which now form the main Library. They were ready for occupation in 1848. The first books to fill the shelves were those which had been saved from the fire, together with an important collection of about 1,700 volumes in the French language which had been presented as early as 1835 by the French Chamber of Peers but had been waiting for suitable accommodation. This gift was followed in 1856 by the presentation by his widow of the law library formed by Lord Truro, who had been Lord Chancellor from 1850 to 1852. This collection, which is preserved as a separate entity, consists of about 3,000 volumes and contains many early works of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. It also includes not only the law reports and legal text-books ordinarily used by a lawyer of the first half of the nineteenth century, but also considerable sections on the history of law and of Parliamentary institutions. The gem of the collection is a fine copy of Statham's Abridgment which was printed for Richard Pynson by Guillaume Le Tallour at Rouen about 1490.

During the last hundred years the Library has been extended in a variety of ways and now numbers about eighty thousand books. Special consideration has always been given to the law and Parliamentary side, but there are also large sections devoted to history, in its widest sense, and to English literature; and art, theology, and the classics are well represented. A catalogue of the non-legal books was compiled by Sir Edmund Gosse, Librarian from 1904 to 1914, and was printed in 1908. The Library possesses complete sets of the Journals of both Houses; a set of such Private Acts as were officially printed from the year 1718; sets of Parliamentary Debates; and a section, extensive in its scope, which consists of books on the specialised subject of Peerage Law, including the proceedings in Peerage Cases, both printed and in manuscript. There are also many sets of publications issued by historical and other societies, and a practically complete set of the publications issued by the Commissioners on the Public Records, and by the Public Record Office.

To-day the Library performs several related functions. It is used for the legislative work of a Second Chamber, and for the varied needs of members of the House of Lords. It supplies the books for the judicial work of the House as the supreme Court of Appeal in Great Britain and Northern Ireland; and of late years it has acted practically, though not nominally, as a departmental library for the Lord Chancellor.

When the House of Lords is not sitting for public business, visitors are shown a selection of manuscripts displayed in the Queen's Room. These form part of the large collection of House of Lords Manuscripts which are

stored in the Victoria Tower in the custody of the Clerk of the Parliaments. One case contains the original letter of Charles I to the House of Lords in 1641, pleading for Strafford after his attainder; the warrant for the execution of the King, signed by Oliver Cromwell and other members of the Court set up for his trial, which was produced at the trial of the regicides in 1660 by Colonel Hacker, the first of the three officers to whom it was directed; and the declaration from Breda signed by Charles II on the eve of the Restoration. A second case includes Commissions for the prorogation of Parliament signed by Henry VIII, Edward VI, Elizabeth and James I, the last three with the Great Seal attached; and the original Act embodying the Petition of Right of 1628, showing the cut which removed the King's conditional approval. In a third case is one of the three surviving copies of the Articles of Union between England and Scotland signed in 1706 by the Commissioners of both countries, headed respectively by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Lord Chancellor of Scotland.

A fourth case contains the manuscript Prayer Book formerly attached to the Act of Uniformity of 1662, which is the authority for our present Prayer Book; together with the Prayer Book of 1636 with the alterations and additions in the handwriting of William Sancroft, afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury, who acted as Secretary to the Committee of Revision in 1661. A fifth case contains a holograph letter of James I to Cecil; and, of special interest, some of the letters, written to each other by Charles I and Henrietta Maria, which were captured by Fairfax in the King's cabinet at the Battle of Naseby in 1645. Another case contains the Cranmer Bible which lay on the table of the House of Lords from the time of Queen Elizabeth and was rescued from the fire of 1834.

Few of the many thousands of visitors to the Library fail to show pleasure as they look from the Queen's Room at the other rooms of the Library, lined with richly carved oak designed by Augustus Pugin, and decorated with the arms of the Lord Chief Justices of England, placed there, perhaps, by reason of the proximity of the Library to the former seat of the Law Courts in Westminster Hall. It was fortunate that during the war of 1939-45, although the Library was in the immediate zone of damage, no harm was caused to any of its books.

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICES

Particulars are set out by Counties in the following order:

Name; Date Established; Address; Telephone Number; Public, Private, Subscription or Endowment; Chief Librarian; Number of Volumes; Special Sections.

LONDON

- Acton Public Libraries**; 1900; Central Library, High St, Acton, W.3; Acorn 4446; Public; Charles Hocking, M.M., F.L.A.; 50,000; Industry, commerce, music.
- Admiralty Library**; The Admiralty, Whitehall S.W.1.
- Allen, Edward G., & Son Ltd**; 1856; 10-14 Grape St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3287; Business is confined to supplying the requirements of Universities & Public Libraries.
- Architectural Association Library**; 1847; 34-36 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Private (mems of the Assoc); Miss E. L. Caldicott; 8,000.
- Athenaeum**; 1824; Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 4843; Private; E. Stiff, M.A.; 100,000; General.
- Battersea Public Library**; 1888; 265 Lavender Hill, S.W.11; Battersea 2200; Public; F. A. Richards; 110,694.
- Bede Library**; 36 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 0817; Subscription; Theological.
- Bedford College for Women (University of London)**; Regent's Park, N.W.1; Miss Doris Bains; 77,000.
- Bermondsey Public Libraries**; 1891; Central Library, Spa Rd, S.E.16; Bermondsey 1161/2; Public; James D. Stewart, M.B.E., F.L.A.; 91643; Leather, librarianship.
- Bethnal Green Public Libraries**; 1919; Cambridge Heath Rd, Bethnal Grn, E.2; Advance 3902; Public; George F. Vale; 87,372; Furniture, tailoring, boot & shoe manufacture.
- Birkbeck College Library**; 1823; Breams Bldgs, Fetter

- Lane, E.C.4; Holborn 5555; Private; J. W. Scott, B.A.; 28,000; Arts, pure science.
- Bishopgate Institute Library**; 1894; Bishopgate Institute, Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Bishopsgate 2264; Public; A. J. Gritten; 40,000; London history & topography (6,000 vols), economics (George Howell Library), George Jacob Holyoake Collection.
- Boots Bookshops' Library**; Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 4911; Circulating library.
- British Council Library**; 1946; 41 Grosvenor Sq, W.1; Mayfair 9448; Private; Margaret S. Pettigrew, M.A.; A.L.A.; 5,000; British civilization & institutions.
- British Drama League**; 1919; 9 Fitzroy Sq, W.1 Euston 2686; Subscription; Mary Garnham; 50,000.
- British Library of Political & Economic Science** (London Sch of Economics & Political Science, Univ of London); 1896; Houghton St, W.C.2; Holborn 7686; Founded by public subscription & maintained by L.S.E.; G. Woleed; 344,000; Acworth Transport Collection, Fry Library of International Law, Schuster Library of Comparative Legislation, Sidney & Beatrice Webb Collections on trade unionism & local government, government publications.
- British Museum Library**; 1753; Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 8621; Dir & Prin Librarian Sir John Forsdyke, K.C.B., Sec B. P. C. Bridgewater, Keeper of Printed Books C. B. Oldham; Public; Western Books 5,000,000, Oriental 120,000; General.
- British Museum (Natural History) Library**; Cromwell Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 6323; A. C. Townsend.
- Camberwell Public Libraries**; 1890; Forest Hill 3112 & New Cross 0264; Public; W. J. A. Habin, F.L.A.; 110,040; Camberwell, London, Shakespeare, Ruskin; Branches—Lordship Lane, Dulwich, Livesey Library Old Kent Rd, Gordon Rd Nunhead, Wells St Camberwell, Minet Lib Knatchbull Rd S.E., Hill St Library Peckham, Church St Lib Camberwell.
- Cass, Sir John, Technical Institute, Library**; 1902; 31 Jewry St, Aldgate, E.C.3; Royal 3383; Private; Mr. E. A. Richardson & Miss E. K. Ransford, A.L.A.; 6,000; Physics, mathematics, chemistry, metallurgy.
- Catholic Central Library**; 1914; 33 Wilfred St, S.W.1; Victoria 8370; Subscription; Enid Broughton, A.L.A.; 22,000; Catholic religion, sociology, philosophy, art, literature, history, travel, biography, fiction.
- Charlton Branch Library**; 1928; Charlton Hse, The Village, S.E.7; Greenwich 0264; Public; D. R. Leggett; 20,000; General, local collection.
- Chelsea Public Library**; 1889; Manresa Rd, Chelsea, S.W.3; Flaxman 6056; Public; Sidney Kirby, F.L.A.; 103,166; Art, antiquities, literature, history.
- Chemical Society**; 1841; Burlington Hse, Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 1675-6; Private; A. E. Cummins; 47,900, 11,000 pamphlets; Chemistry & allied sciences, alchemy, explosives, firearms, Faraday, Roscoe & Nathan collections.
- Christian Evidence Society (Incp)**; 1870; Rectory Chhrs, 8 St Mary-at-Hill, Eastcheap, E.C.3; Public; M. Holt; Christian apologetics, philosophy.
- Christian Science Monitor**; 1908; European News Bureau Reference Library, 163 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2947; Mrs. L. B. Flower.
- Church Missionary Society**; 1799; C.M. Hse, Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 7276; 25,000; Religion, history, topography & languages.
- City of London College Library**; 1848; Moorgate, E.C.2; Monarch 8112/3; Private; 5,100; Economics, law, commerce, modern languages, English literature, geography, history, commercial, advertising, banking, business administration, export, management, shipping, general educational subjects.
- Clapham Public Library**; 1887; North Side, S.W.4; Macaulay 4008; Public; H. H. Hantun, A.L.A.; 30,716; General.
- College of St Mark & St John**; 1840; King's Rd, Chelsea, S.W.10; Private; Richard Hamilton, M.A.; 6,000; Education.
- Conservative Club Library**; 1841; 74 St James's St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9341; Private; Miss Morgan; 13,500; Art, science, biography, poetry, history, belles lettres, fiction, etc.
- Courtauld Institute of Art, University of London**; 1932; 20 Portman Sq, W.1; Welbeck 1388; Private; Miss Rhoda M. Welsford; 14,000; History of art, photograph & lantern slide collections.
- Cripplegate & West City Free Library**; 1896; Golden Lane, E.C.; Monarch 7161; Endowment; H. W. Godfrey; 20,000; General.
- Cruising Association**; 1908; Chiltern Ct, Baker St, N.W.1; Welbeck 1844; Club subscription; Hon Librarian E. H. Leaf; 7,000; Nautical, historical, antiquarian.
- Day's Library (1932) Ltd.**; 1740; 96 Mount St, W.1; Grosvenor 2119; Subscription; Mang Dir D. L. Wilson.
- Deptford Public Libraries**; 1905; Lewisham Way, New Cross, S.E.14; Tideway 3649; Public; H. J. Rengert, F.L.A.; 90,000.
- Dickens Museum & Library**; 48 Doughty St, W.C.1. Holborn 2127; (Open to public. Adm 1/-)
- Dr. William's Library**; 1729; 14 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Endowment; Rev Roger Thomas, M.A.; 90,000; Philosophy, theology, ecclesiastical & religious history, history.
- Dulwich College Library**; 1619; Dulwich College, S.E.21; Private; W. S. Wright; 12,000; Elizabethan drama, English literature, theology.
- Ealing Public Library**; Walpole Pk, W.5 and 6 Branches; Ealing 2814/5; Cecil Hope, A.L.A.; 130,000.
- East Ham Public Libraries**; 1896; High St Sth, E.6; Grangewood 1430; Public; J. E. Ames, A.L.A.; 114,000; Essex & local collection.
- Edmonton Public Libraries**; 1894; Fore St, Edmonton, N.9; Tottenham 1654; Public; F. E. Sandry, F.L.A.; 96,265; Local collection, Charles Lamb; Branches—On Anne's Pl, Bush Hill Pk, Houndsfield Rd N.9 & Silver St N.18.
- Fabian Society**; 11 Dartmouth St, S.W.1; Whitehall 3077; Private; Andrew Filson; Social, political.
- Family Welfare Association**; 1869; 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 7334-38; Private; Miss Hugh Smith; 5,000; Social work & economics, psychology, mental health.
- Finchley Public Libraries**; 1933; North Finchley Library, Ravensdale Ave, N.12; Hillside 6940; Public; F. Seymour Smith, F.L.A.; 75,000; Local history, bibliography; Branches—Church End District Library, 9-13 Hendon Lane N.3, East Finchley Library High Rd N.2.
- Finsbury Public Library**; 1888; Skinner St, E.C.1; Terminus 7108; Public; R. W. Rouse, A.L.A.; 58,290; Local collection, watch & clock making, music.
- Foreign Office**; 1784; Princes St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 6100; Private; E. J. Passant; 150,000; Treaties, foreign laws, official journals, politics, international law, political & diplomatic history.
- Friern Barnet Branch Middlesex County Library**; 1934; Friern Barnet Rd, N.11; Enterprise 2680; Public; R. Wright.
- Fulham Public Libraries**; 1886; Central Library, 598, Fulham Rd, S.W.6; Renown 1127; Public; W. Creed, 105,000; London & local history.
- Geffrey Museum**; 1913; Kingsland Rd, E.2; Shoreditch 8368; Public; 500; Antique furniture & woodwork, metal work, china & glass, social history.
- Gladstone Library**; 1888; National Liberal Club, Whitehall Pl, S.W.1; Whitehall 9871; Private (mems only); F. C. Thornborough; 60,000; Political, historical.
- Gray's Inn Hon. Society Temporary Library**; Gray's Inn Hon. Society, Gray's Inn, W.C.1; Chancery 8592.
- Greenwich Public Libraries**; 1906; Woolwich Rd, Greenwich; Greenwich 0197; Public; D. R. Leggett; 89,826; Local collection; Branches—London St S.E.10 (Greenwich 1837), Charlton Hse S.E.7 (Greenwich 0264), Kidbrooke Hse S.E.3 (Greenwich 1131).
- Guildhall Library**; 1828; Guildhall, E.C.2; Clerkenwell 2011; Public; R. Smith; 110,000; General, special section relating to the City of London.
- Hackney Public Libraries**; 1903; Central Library, Mare St, E.8; Amherst 4453; Public; H. W. Moore; 176,603; Tyssen local collection of books, prints & maps.
- Hammermith Public Libraries**; Brook Gm Rd, W.6; Riverside 5013; Public; K. G. Hunt, B.A., F.L.A.; 89,710; Kelmiscott Press Books.
- Hamstead Public Libraries**; Central Library, Finchley Rd, N.W.3; Hamstead 2305 & 1048; Public; J. T. Bailey, F.L.A.; History, art, music.
- Hanwell Public Library**; 1905; Cherington Rd, Hanwell, W.7; Ealing 5041; Public; M. L. Hodges; 12,000; General.
- Harlesden Public Library**; Craven Pk Rd, N.W.10; Elgar 7132.
- Harrods Ltd.**; 1890; Knightsbridge, S.W.1; Sloane 1234; Subscription; Cadness Page.
- Hendon Central Library**; 1929; The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4; Hendon 8537-8; Public; James E. Walker,

- F.L.A.**; 180,000; Middlesex & Hendon collection; Branches—Golders Green, Mill Hill, Travelling library.
- Highbury Library & Scientific Institution**; 1830; 11 South Grove, Highgate Village, N.6; Mountview 3343; Subscription; Mrs. E. Vaughan; 12,000; Fiction, non-fiction, reference.
- Holborn Public Libraries**; 1892; Central Library, 198 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 3411; Public; J. Swift, F.L.A.; 57,000; Branch—East Holborn Library 34/36 Gray's Inn Rd. W.C.1 (Chancery 7078).
- Hornton Museum Library**; 1890; London Rd, Forest Hill, S.E.28; Forest Hill 2339; Public; L. J. P. Gaskin, F.L.A.; 19,000; Anthropological, zoological & natural sciences.
- Hornsey Public Libraries**; 1899; Tottenham Lne, N.8; Mountview 1652; Public; W. B. Stevenson, F.L.A.; 100,000; Local, psychology, French texts; Branches—Stroud Green N.4, Highgate N.6, Muswell Hill N.10.
- House of Commons Library**; 1818; House of Commons, S.W.1; Whitehall 6240; H. A. St. G. Saunders, M.C.; 50,000; Parliamentary & government.
- House of Lords Library**; 1826; Westminster, S.W.1; C. T. Clay, C.B.; 70,000; Law, parliament.
- Incorporated Froebel Educational Institute**; Roehampton Lne, S.W.15; Prospect 2242; Private; Miss E. M. H. Saul, B.A., F.L.A.; 13,500.
- Incorporated Sales Managers' Association**; 1911; 23 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 3541/2; Private; 600; Sales managements, management & advertising.
- Inner Temple Library**; 2 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.4; Private; E. A. P. Hart; 45,000; Law, topography, genealogy, history.
- Institute of Historical Research, University of London**; 1921; Senate Hse, W.C.1; Private; A. Taylor Milne, M.A.; 70,000; History.
- Imperial War Museum Reference Library**; Lambeth Rd, S.E.1; Reliance 2636 & 2637; Public; L. P. Yates-Smith; 50,000; Wars of 1914-18 & 1890-45.
- Islington Public Libraries**; 1904; 68 Holloway Rd, Islington, N.7; North 4038/0; Public; L. M. Harrod, F.L.A. (Hons); 212,267; Music, science, physics, chemistry, geology.
- John Innes Horticultural Institution**; 1910; 31 Mostyn Rd, S.W.19; Liberty 8645; Endowment; Miss Maria Skipton; 4,750; Cytology, pomology, genetics, botany.
- Kensington Public Libraries**; Central Library, Kensington High St, W.8; Western 3403; Public; H. G. Massey; 145,000; General; Branches—108 Ladbroke Grove W.11, Old Brompton Rd, S.W.7.
- King's College**; Strand, W.C.2; Robert Hutton; 98,000; Ronald Burrows Memorial Library of Medieval & Modern Greek, George Herbert Box Semitic Library, Skeat & Furnivall English Library.
- Lambeth Palace Library**; Lambeth, S.E.1; The Rev Canon Claude Jenkins, D.D., F.S.A.; Theology, ecclesiastical history.
- Lewisham Public Libraries**; 1892; Central Library, Lewisham High St, S.E.13; Lee Green 0438; Public; B. H. Whitelocke; 184,240; General.
- Leyton Central Public Library**; 1898; High Rd, Leyton, E.10; Leyton 3650; Public; Edward Sydney; 110,241; Leyton & Essex Collections; Branches—Church Lne E.11, Lea Bridge Rd E.10, Cathall Rd E.11.
- L.O.O. Education Library**; County Hall, S.E.1; Waterloo 6000, Ext 6990; Private; R. P. L. Fraser, M.A.; 97,000; History, theory & method of education.
- Library of the Society of Friends**; Friends' Hse, Euston Rd, N.W.1; Quakerism; John L. Nickalls; The history, thought & work of the Society of Friends.
- Lincoln's Inn Library**; 1506; Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Private; T. Hodgkinson; 70,000; Legal.
- London Library**; 1841; 14 St James's Sq, S.W.1; Whitehall 8878; C. J. Purnell, M.A.; Subscription; 475,000; General.
- London & Middlesex Archaeological Society**; 1855; Bishopsgate Institute, 280 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Private; 2,000.
- London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine**; 1921; Keppel St, W.C.1; Museum 8041; Private; Cyril C. Barnard; 32,000; Hygiene, tropical medicine, allied subjects, Reece Collection on smallpox & vaccination, historical collection on Public health & tropical medicine.
- Mary Ward Settlement**; 5 Tavistock Pl, W.C.1; Euston 1816.
- Merton and Morden Public Libraries & Central Library**; Kingston Rd, Merton, S.W.19; Liberty 2642; Public; E. J. Hobbs, F.L.A.; 40,000; Branches—Raynes Park Morden, West Barnes Morden Park.
- Middle Temple Library**; 1641; Temple, E.C.4; Central 4803; Private (Law), open to Mems only; H. A. C. Sturges; 70,000 American Law, International Law, Roman-Dutch Law, Dominion & Colonial Law.
- Miles, T. & Co**; 95 Upper St, N.1; Canonbury 2874; Subscription; P. M. Roberts.
- Minet Public Library**; 1890; Knatchbull Rd, S.E.5; Brixton 5325; Public; W. J. Hobby, F.L.A.; 22,000; County of Surrey.
- Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries Library**; 28 Wilton Rd, Victoria, S.W.1; Victoria 7209.
- Ministry of Education Reference Library**; 1896; Curzon House, Curzon St, W.1; Mayfair 9400; open to public for reference; Miss P. M. Downie; 90,000; Educational.
- Morley College**; 1886; 61 Westminster Bridge Rd, S.E.1; Waterloo 6872; Members Subscription; Mr F. Webster; 10,000; Cultural & reference.
- National Central Library**; Malet Pl, W.C.1; The Library acts as the centre for the loan of scarce books between one library & another in Gt Britain & within certain limits abroad. Applications must be made through local university or special libraries.
- National Library for the Blind**; 1882; 35 Gt Smith St, S.W.1; Miss C. K. Garvie; 263,789; Books in Braille & Moon types, including music.
- Northern Polytechnic Library**; 1928; Holloway Rd, N.7; North 1686, Ex 10; Private; 10,000; Rubber technology, music, architecture, science, building.
- Oxford & Cambridge University Club**; 1831; Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 6942; Private (Mems only); C. N. P. Powell, D.S.O., M.A.; 29,000; Oxford, Cambridge.
- Paddington Public Libraries**; 1980; Porchester Rd, W.2; Bayswater 6611; Public; H. J. W. Wilson, A.L.A.; 65,000; General.
- Patent Office Library**; 25 Southampton Bldgs, W.C.2; 330,000; Public, scientific, technical.
- Penge Public Library**; Anerley Rd, S.E.20; Sydenham 7457; Public; H. G. T. Christopher; 36,734; Hodgson Collection of local literature & Crystal Palace Collection.
- Poplar Central Library**; 126 High St, Poplar, E.14; East 5112; Public; 137,000; East India Co, shipping; Branches—Bow, Roman Rd E.8; Bromley Brunswick Rd Poplar E.14; Cubitt Town Stratfordale St, E.14; Fairfoot Rd Bow, E.3; Wick Lane Old Ford E.8.
- Probsthain, Arthur**; 1902; 41 Great Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 1096; Oriental literature.
- Queen Mary College Library**; 1888; Mile End Rd, E.1; Advance 4211; Private; Ann Deeley, M.A., F.L.A., F.R.Hist.S.; 87,000.
- Queen's College, London**; 1848; 43-47 Harley St, W.1 Langham 1533; Private; Miss L. M. Dean; 6,500.
- Rationalist Press Association Ltd, Library of the**; 1930; 4 Johnson's Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8812; Private; 2,000; Rationalism & freethought, anthropology, psychology, philosophy, theology.
- Red Libraries**; 366 Upper St, N.1; Canonbury 2781.
- Reform Club Library**; 1841; Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 9374; Private; Miss D. Tindall, M.A., A.L.A.; 45,000; Dilke Collection.
- Royal Academy of Arts**; 1768; Piccadilly, W.1; Private; Ernest E. V. Wright, M.A.; 12,000; Painting, sculpture, architecture, biographies.
- Royal African Society**; 1801; 22 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 5822; Private; K. Howard Drake, M.A.; 4/5,000; Africa.
- Royal College of Music Library**; Prince Consort Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 3043.
- Royal Empire Society**; 1868; Northumberland Ave, W.C.2; Whitehall 6733; Subscription; J. Packman, B.A., F.L.A.; 250,000; British Dominions & Colonies.
- Royal Geographical Society Library**; 1830; Lowther Lodge, Kensington Gore, S.W.7; Kensington 5466; Private (map collection, open to public); G. R. Crone, M.A., 70,000.
- Royal Institute of British Architects**; 1834; 66 Portland Pl, W.1; Welbeck 5721; S. C. Paines, M.A.; 50,000; Architecture.
- Royal Institute of International Affairs Library**; 1920; 10 St James's Sq, S.W.1; Whitehall 2233; Private; Barbara Kyle; 75,000; International affairs.
- Royal Institution of Great Britain, Library of the**; 1800; 21 Albemarle St, W.1; Regent 0088; Private; Ralph Cory; 70,000; Philosophy, science, history & topography, Greek & Latin, theology.
- Royal Medico-Psychological Assoc Library**; 11 Chandos

- St. Cavendish Sq. W.1; Langham 1495; Private; Dr. A. Walk; 3,000; Psychology, philosophy, psychiatry, documents from A.D. 1400.
- Royal Society of London**; 1680; Burlington Hse, W.1; Regent 3335; Private; H. W. Robinson; 150,000 vols, 200,000 MSS, 100,000 original letters, etc.
- Royal Society of Arts**; 1754; John Adam St, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6274; Private.
- St Bartholomew's Hospital Medical College Library**; St Bartholomew's Hospital, E.C.1; Clerkenwell 1141 & Monarch 7771; Private; John L. Thornton; 20,000; Medical.
- St Bride Foundation Institute Libraries**; 1895; Bride Lane, E.C.4; Central 6286; Gen lending & ref technical (printing & allied trades).
- St Marylebone Public Library**; 1923; Marylebone Rd, N.W.1; Welbeck 7766; Public; G. B. Stephens, F.L.A.; 102,295; Music, local history collections.
- St Pancras Public Libraries**; Chester Rd, N.19 (Archway 3112 & 2120), 18 Camden St, N.W.1. (Euston 1976), 104 Fortress Rd, N.W.5 (Gulliver 1121), 43 Malden Rd, N.W.5. (Gulliver 4561); Public; Frederick Sinclair, F.R.S.A., A.L.A.; 150,000; Heal-Bequest, Healey, Suchdore & local collections.
- St Paul's Cathedral Library**, St Paul's Cathedral, E.C.4.
- Science Museum Library**; South Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 6871.
- School of Librarianship & Archives**; University College, Gower St, W.C.1; Euston 4400.
- Shoreditch (Haggerston) Library**; 236 Kingland Rd, E.2; Bishopsgate 3311 & Shoreditch 8129; Public; C. Maxwell Jackson, F.L.A., F.C.C.S.; 82,611; London, Shoreditch, fine arts, Yiddish; Branches—Shoreditch Town Hall, Old St, E.C.2, & 167 New North Rd, Hoxton, N.1.
- Soane's, Sir John, Museum**; 1837; 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields; Holborn 2107; Private; John Summerson, F.S.A., A.K.I.B.A.; 8,000; General.
- Society of Antiquaries of London Library**; Burlington Hse, W.1; Regent 0193; Private; C. V. Deane, Ph.D.
- Society of Genealogists**; 1911; Chaucer Hse, Malet Pl, W.C.1; Euston 3330; Subscription; Mrs Blomfield; 20,000; Genealogical.
- Southwark Public Libraries**; Walworth Rd, S.E.17; Rodney 3324; Public; F. Hellwell; 130,687; General, Faraday Memorial Library on electrical sciences, Dante Collection; Branches—District Libraries Borough Rd, Southwark Bdge Rd, Old Kent Rd, Fleming Rd.
- Stepney Municipal Libraries**; 1892; Mile End Library, Bancroft Rd, E.1; Advance 3828; Public; George A. Newland; 135,846; Judaism, music, Russian literature.
- Stoke Newington Public Library**; Stoke Newington, Church St, N.16; Cissold 7008; Public; H. E. Waites; 61,980; Barking & Dist, local history, Horace Walpole, Johnson.
- Times Book Club**; 42 Wigmore St, W.1; Welbeck 3781; Subscription.
- Tottenham Public Libraries & Museum**; Central Library, 391 High Rd, N.17; 3734; Public; A. W. McClellan; 130,000; General.
- United Nations Association (formerly League of Nations Union) Library**; 1925; 11 Maiden Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0961; Private (Mems), facilities for the Public; Frances E. L. Boyd, M.A.; 27,000; League of Nations, International Labour Organisation, Permanent Court of International Justice, International Law, United Nations & its specialized Agencies & foreign affairs.
- University College London Library**; Gower St, W.C.1; Euston 4400.
- University College School Library**; 1922; University College School, Frognal, Hampstead, N.W.3; Private; G. Scott Fawell, M.A.; 8,000; Modern languages, history, sociology, English literature.
- University of London Institute of Education**; 1902; Malet St, W.C.1; Museum 5525; Private; Miss G. S. M. de Montmorency; 82,000; Education, colonial education, child development, educational psychology, experimental pedagogy.
- University of London Library**; Senate Hse, W.C.1; Museum 8000; Private; J. H. P. Pafford, M.A., F.L.A.; 400,000; General reference & research, music including pianola rolls & gramophone records.
- University of London School of Slavonic & East European Studies**; 1916; London, W.C.1; Museum 9782/3; Private; Mr. L. Loewenson; 20,000; Slavonic languages, Eastern Europe.
- Upper Norwood Joint Library (Croydon & Lambeth)**; 1900; Westow Hill, Upper Norwood, S.E.19; Gipsy Hill 2551; Public; Miss Dorothy S. Owens; 33,255; Lecture work to adults; Junior.
- Victoria & Albert Museum Library**; South Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 6871; Art.
- Walker Library, The, St Paul's School**; 1914; St Paul's School, West Kensington, W.14; Riverside 6861; Endowment; A. N. G. Richards; 14,000.
- Walthamstow Public Libraries**; 1895; High St, E.17; Larkswood 4738; Public; Eric Leyland, F.L.A.; 198,000; Essex collection, William Morris books, gramophone record & special library for adolescents.
- Wandsworth Public Libraries**; Chief Office, West Hill Public Library, Wandsworth, S.W.18; Putney 1144; Public; Fredk Earl; 296,087; (Ten Libraries).
- War Office Library**; Whitehall, S.W.1; Private; Arthur S. White; 150,000.
- West Greenwich Branch Library**; 1907; Greenwich High Rd, S.E.10 (Temp); Public; D. R. Leggatt, F.L.A.; 20,188; Local collection.
- West Ham Central Library**; 1891; Water Lane, Stratford, E.15; Maryland 3434-5; Public; E. R. Gamester; 180,000; Essex & London; Branches—Canning Town, Plaistow, Custom Hse, Silvertown, Forest Gate, Plaistow Rd, E./W. Ham Joint Branch Mobile Library, Essex & London Gramophone Record Library, Hospital Libraries.
- West Norwood Public Library**; Knights Hill West Norwood, S.E.27; Streatham 3178; Public; E. Rixon; 29,000; General.
- Westfield College (University of London)**; Hampstead, N.W.3; Hampstead 7601-6; Dorothy M. Moore.
- Westminster Abbey Library**; Westminster Abbey, S.W.1; L. E. Tanner.
- Westminster Public Libraries**; St Martin's St, W.C.2; Whitehall 8311; Public; L. R. McColvin; 260,000; Westminster Hist Collection, archives, prints, fine arts, Americana; Branches—Buckingham Palace Rd S.W.1, Gt Smith St S.W.1, South Audley St W.1, Charing Cross Rd W.C.2.
- Westminster School Library**; 1695; Westminster School, S.W.1; Whitehall 0818; Private; John D. Carleton; 15,000.
- Willesden Central Library**; Willesden Grn, N.W.10; Willesden 1010; Public; J. T. Gillett, F.L.A.; 145,000; Local history, prints; Branches—Cricklewood, Olive Rd N.W.2, Harlesden, Craven Pk Rd N.W.10, Kensal Rise, Bathurst Gdns N.W.10, Kiburn, Salisbury Rd N.W.6, Neasden, Abovne Rd N.W.10.
- Wimbledon Public Library**; 1887; Hill Rd, Wimbledon; Wimbledon 7979; Public; Helen F. Bishop; 50,000; Children's.
- Wood Green Public Library**; 1892; High Rd, Wood Grn, N.22; Bowes Pk 1661; Public; W. H. Woodham; 39,425; General.
- Woolwich Public Libraries**; Calderwood St, Woolwich S.E.18; Woolwich 1123; Public; C. H. Turner; 173,840; Kent, local; Branches—Plumstead, Eltham, New Eltham, North Woolwich.
- Working Mens' College**; 1854; Crowndale Rd, N.W.1; Euston 2037; H. B. Dines; 24,000.
- Y.W.C.A. Central Club**; 1932; Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 7512; Mems only; Miss D. Tripp; 7,000 General.
- Zoological Society of London Library**; 1836; Regent's Pk, N.W.8; Primrose 3333; Private; G. B. Stratton; 75,000; Zoology.

PROVINCES

BEDFORDSHIRE

- Bedfordshire County Library**; 1925; 56 Harpur St, Bedford; 2406; Public; G. E. Glazier, F.L.A.; 144,567; Branches—Dunstable, Kempston, Leighton Buzzard, Biggleswade.
- Bedford Modern School Museum & Library**; 1887; Harper St, Bedford; 3304; Controlled by School; F. W. Kuhlcke, B.A., F.S.A.; 3,000; Local history.
- Dunstable Library & Museum (Branch Beds. County Lib.)**; 1926; High St St; Public; Miss J. H. Payne; 2,600; Bedfordshire.
- Luton Public Libraries**; 1910; George St, Luton, Beds; 1345; Public; Frank M. Gardner, F.L.A.; 95,677; General.

BERKSHIRE

- Abingdon Public Library**; High St; 374; Public; Arthur T. Rhodes; 20,000, inc dist.
- Berkshire County Library**; 1923; Abbey St, Reading;

8081; Public; Godfrey Cooper; 90,000; Berkshire, horticultural collections.
Maidenhead Public Library; 1904; St Ives Rd, Maidenhead; 1867; Public; Miss Dorothy M. S. Henry, B.A.; 17,000.
Mathematical Association Library; Red Hse, Sonning; 8920; Private; Prof. E. H. Neville; 4,500; Mathematics.
National Institute for Research in Dairying; Shinfield, Reading; Spencers Wood 83103; Private; Miss Doris Knight; 7,267; Chemistry, biochemistry, physiology, medicine, agriculture, rheology, vet science.
Newbury Public Library; 1905; Cheap St, Newbury; 972; Public; Miss H. M. Purvis; 8,000.
Reading Public Libraries; Central Library Blagrove St; 4001; Public; Stanley H. Horrocks, F.L.A.; 130,000; General, Berkshire local collection; West Branch Library Oxford Rd, Caversham Branch Library, Tilehurst Branch Library, South Branch Library, East Branch Library.
Reading University Library; 1895; Reading; 4422; Private; A. Mary Kirkus; 79,000; General.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Bucks County Library; 1918; Pebble Lne, Aylesbury; 107; Public; Margaret Beattie; 178,733; General.
Cowper Museum; Cowper School, Olney, Bucks; Founded by late Thomas Wright; Hon Sec Mrs Angeline Wright; Works relating to Cowper & his Circle.
Eton College Library; Eton College Eton; Windsor 461; Private; Literary & Antiquarian.
High Wycombe Public Library; 1000; Public; L. John Mayes, F.L.A.; 45,000; Furniture, local collections.
Steeple Claydon Public Library; 1902; Steeple Claydon, Bletchley; Public; T. W. Sear.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Balhouse Library; Zoological Laboratory, Cambridge; 2708; Private & Endowment; Members of the University & Dept Workers; 15,000; Zoology.
Botany School Library; Cambridge; 5113; University Funds; 4,000; Botany.
Cambridgeshire County Library; 1922; Shire Hall, Cambridge; 3411 (ext 13); Miss G. M. Powell, F.L.A.; 77,932; Local history.
Cambridge Philosophical Society; Free School Lane, Cambridge; Miss E. B. Bond; 35,000; Science.
Cambridge Public Libraries; Guildhall, Cambridge; 54227; Public; W. A. Munford; 73,110; Shakespeare, local & dramatic collections.
Cambridge Union Society; Cambridge; 3876; Private Subscription (Members of the Society); 45,000; General, music.
Cambridge University Dept of Education; 1939; 17 Brookside, Cambridge; Private; 1,800; Education.
Colman Library; Biochemical Laboratory, Tennis Ct Rd, Cambridge; University; G. D. Greville; Biochemistry.
Corpus Christi College Library; Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; 5018; J. P. T. Bury, M.A.; Early English MSS.
Emmanuel College Library; 1584; Cambridge; 30; Private; H. S. Bennett; 32,000; Greek & Latin inscriptions, liturgies, 16th & 17th Cent Eng books.
Fitzwilliam Museum; Cambridge; 4023; Endowment; Art.
Girton College Library; Girton College Cambridge; Mems of the College; Miss H. I. McMorran; 42,000 General & Blackburn, Cowell, Frere & Newall collections.
Gonville & Caius College Library; Cambridge; 8275; P. Grierson; 25,000.
Isle of Ely County Library; 1926; Gordon Ave, March, Cambs; March 3349; Public; Frederick Houghton, F.L.A.; 50,000; Agriculture, Ely, Fenland.
King's College; Cambridge; 4411; Mems of College; A. N. L. Munby, M.A.; 100,000.
Newton Library; 1908; Zoological Laboratory, Cambridge; 2708; Endowment; 6,500; Ornithology, travel.
Petrie Library, Peterhouse; 1589; Peterhouse, Cambridge; Private; Rev J. N. Sanders; 8,000; Manuscripts, ecclesiastical music, Tudor works.
Physiological Library; Downing St, Cambridge; 3844; Miss S. Elton.
Queens' College Library; 1448; Cambridge; Charles Seltman; 55,000; General, with oriental.
Ridley Hall Library; Ridley Hall, Cambridge; 474711; Private; 10,000; Theological.

St. Catherine's College; Cambridge; 5045; College Library; E. E. Rich; General, Jarret biblical section.
St. John's College Library; 1516; St John's College, Cambridge; 5052; Private; F. Puryear White, M.A.; 75,000.
School of Agriculture Library; 1910; Univ of Cambridge; 2485; Univ Grant; E. T. Hainan, Asst F. A. Buttress; 16,000 & 60,000 pamphlets; Houses literature for the Imp Bureau of Plant Breeding & Genetics.
Seeley Historical Library; 1884; The Old Schools, Senate Hse Passage, Cambridge; 2007 Ext; Private; G. C. Morris; 21,000; History.
Selwyn College Library; 1883; Cambridge; 55137; Private; J. K. S. St Joseph, M.A., Ph.D., F.S.A.; 24,000; General, Cooke collection of patristic & liturgical books.
Sidney Sussex College Library; Cambridge; Private.
Squire Law Library; The Old Schools, Senate Hse Passage, Cambridge; 2007; Mems of the University; Dr T. Ellis Lewis; 25,000.
Trinity College Library; Cambridge; Private; H. M. Adams; 100,000; Capell Shakespeare collection.
University Library; 1400; Cambridge; Private, Endowment; A. F. Scholfield; 1,550,000; 10,000 MSS, 4,000 incunabula, 230,000 maps, early XVI cent books, Irish, Cambridge books & papers, Chinese, Japanese & other Oriental, Scandinavian, Spanish, logic.
Wisbech Museum & Literary Institution; 1781; Wisbech 817; Public, Endowment; E. J. Rudsdale; 16,000; General, voyages in 18th & early 19th centuries.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Guille-Alles Library & Museum; Market Pl, St Peter Port, Guernsey; 392; Subs. Library with Endowments; G. W. Hoyt; 70,000; Guernsey archaeology, history, natural science.
Jersey Public Library; 1736; Royal Sq, St Helier, Jersey; Central 2000; Public; A. S. H. Dickinson; 25,000; Literature of the Channel Islands, Adams collection on microscopy & the diatomaceae.

CHEESHIRE

Altrincham Public Libraries; 1889; Central Public Library, George St, Altrincham; 0317; Public; 30,000; General, Cheshire collection.
Astley Cheetham Public Library & Art Gallery; 1889; Stalybridge; 2708; Public; J. W. March, A.L.A.; 39,901; Art, music.
Birkenhead Public Libraries; 1856; Borough Rd; 3786; Public; G. Stratton, A.L.A.; 141,268; Cheshire, Shakespeare, topography collections.
Brunner Library & Museum; 1885; Wotton St, Northwich; 2531; Public; James Taylor, F.L.A.; 15,000; Cheshire, salt industry.
Carnegie Library; 1910; Carnegie St, Ellesmere, Port Wirral; 1626; Public; Miss Amy Hudson; 12,500.
Cheshire County Library; 1922; 89 Lower Bridge St, Chester; 667; Public; Albert H. Gillgrass; 220,000; Local history & topography, education, craft work.
Cheshire School of Agriculture; Reaseheath, Nantwich; 5385; Public; J. K. Lamberton, B.Sc., N.D.A., N.D.D.; Agriculture.
Chester Public Library; 1877; St John St, Chester; 1938; E. H. Mason, F.L.A.; 50,000; Chester & Cheshire collections.
Dukinfield Free Library; 1894; Town Lne, Ashton; 2261; William Lowndes, A.L.A.; 15,000.
Dukinfield Public Library; 1833; Town Lne, Dukinfield; Ashton 3257; Public; Thomas H. Howle, A.L.A.; 16,000.
Knutson Public Library; 1903; Brook St; Public; I. T. Peters, B.A.; 6,000; General.
Mayer Library; 1866; Bebington; Rock Ferry 89; Public; William Lowndes, A.L.A.; 54,975; General; Branches—Bromborough, Eastham, H. Bebington, New Ferry.
Runcorn Public Library; 1882; Egerton St, Runcorn; 2068; Public; Marjorie Knight, A.L.A.; 21,000; Local (Cheshire) collection.
St Deniol's Library; 1895; Hawarden, nr Chester; 3226; Residential; Rev Dr A. R. Vidler; 62,000; Theology, history & the humanities.
Sir John Cheshire Library; Halton Runcorn; 488; Private, also a County Centre; Rev Cyril D. Wood; 400; Legal, historical, theological (16th & 17th cent).
Stockport Public Library; 1875; Wellington Rd Sth; 2066; Public; David Drummond Nichols; 125,123.

Wallasey Public Libraries; Central Library, Earliston Rd, Wallasey; 334; Public; L. White; 80,000; General.

CORNWALL

Cornwall County Library; 1925; County Hall, Truro; 2282; Public; Mrs W. M. Bennetts; 99,654.

Falmouth Public Library; Falmouth; 692; Cornwall, seafaring, Cornish mining & minerals, maritime art collection.

Penzance Natural History & Antiquarian Museum; Penlee Hse, Penlee Estate, Penzance; 941; 2,000; Archaeology.

Penzance Public Library; Public; J. H. I. Cable; 13,000; Local.

Royal Institution of Cornwall; 1818; Truro; 2205; Subscription & Endowment; George Penrose; Works on Cornwall.

Truro Cathedral Chapter Library; Truro; Private; Rev Chancellor R. H. W. Roberts.

Truro Public Library; Library Bldgs, Pydar St, Truro; Public & Endowment; J. S. Phillips; 21,000; Cornish archaeology, geology, topography.

CUMBERLAND

Carlisle Public Library; 1893; Tullie Hse, Castle St, Carlisle; 709; Public; T. Gray; 64,000; Art, archaeology, philately, local.

Cumberland County Library; 1921; Portland Sq, Carlisle; 950; Public; W. E. Alder-Barrett; 175,021; General.

Penrith Public Library; 1853; Town Hall Penrith; 2201; Public; William Gilpin; 7,423; General.

Whitehaven Public Library; 1888; 1 Catherine St, Whitehaven; 664; Public; Daniel Hay, A.L.A.; 17,915; Cumbriana.

Workington Public Library; Finkle St Workington, Cumberland; 244; Public; H. J. Chandler; 30,000; Cumberland & lake district.

DERBYSHIRE

Bolsover Branch of Derbyshire County Library; 1932; Bolsover, nr Chesterfield; 5; Public; Miss J. M. Coupe; 6,500; General.

Buxton Public Libraries; 1889; Buxton; 2060; Public; J. A. Robinson; 18,990; Derbyshire, art, science, law.

Chesterfield Central Library & Information Bureau; Chesterfield; 2047/2661; Public; G. R. Mucklewright, A.L.A.; 55,000; Chesterfield & Derby collections, mining & engineering.

Derby Philatelic Society Library; 1912; 185 Alvaston Rd, Derby; 1100; Mems only; Arthur Bertram Longbottom, F.C.C.S.; 442; Philatelic.

Derby Public Libraries; 1871; Cent Lib, Wardwick, Derby; 2477, Ext 306; Public; J. Ormerod; 92,890; General, Derbyshire; Alvaston Branch London Rd, Peartree Branch Peartree Rd, Reading Room The Arboretum.

Derby Railway Institute Library; 1894; 185 Brighton Rd, Alvaston, Derby; 44073; Subscription (L.M.S.R. Staff only); Arthur Bertram Longbottom, F.C.C.S.; 18,000; Railways, engineering, general.

Derbyshire County Library; 1924; St Mary's Gte, Derby; 47131; Public; Edgar Osborne; 450,000.

Heanor Regional Library; Heanor; Langley Mill 482; Public; Miss A. M. Nicholson, A.L.A.; 25,000; Mining, engineering.

Ilkeston Public Library; 1904; Market Pl, Ilkeston; 199; Public; S. J. Howarth; 20,000; Local.

Staveley Regional Branch of Derbyshire County Library; 1932; Staveley, nr Chesterfield; 7148; Public; Miss K. A. Stockham; 81,000; General.

DEVONSHIRE

Bowring Library; 1903; Fore St, Moretonhampstead; Public; 4,500.

Dawlish Branch of Devon County Library; 1927; 2 Old Town St, Dawlish; Public; Miss E. E. Ferris; 4,170.

Devon County Library; 1924; Barley Hse, St Thomas, Exeter; 4283; Public; E. J. Coombe, F.L.A.; 350,000; Agricultural, handicrafts, local collections; Branches in 35 towns & 500 village centres.

Devon & Exeter Institute; 1815; 7 Cathedral Clse, Exeter; 4727; Private; Joan Lancaster; 50,000; Devonshire history, genealogy, topography.

North Devon Athenaeum; Barnstaple; Endowment;

Alfred E. Blackwell; 30,000; Natural history, botany, geology, general science, history, topography, general reference.

Plymouth Athenaeum & Devon & Cornwall Natural History Society; 1812; 13 Alexandra Rd, Mutley, Plymouth; Subscription; G. Wilfred Copeland; 3,000; Historical, topographical & scientific works.

Plymouth City Museum & Art Gallery; 2821; Alexander A. Cumming; Cottonian collection of prints, drawings, MSS, porcelain, paintings & drawings by Devonshire artists.

Plymouth Public Libraries; Tavistock Rd, Plymouth; 2821, Ext 255; Public; W. Best Harris, F.L.A.; 100,000; Devon & Cornwall.

Taunton Public Library; 1904; Corporation St, Taunton; 4077; Public; J. E. V. Birch, A.L.A.; 24,000; Local collection.

Tavistock Library; Abbey Gte, Tavistock; Subscription; E. V. Kingdon; 40,000.

Teignmouth Branch of County Library; 17 Fore St, Teignmouth; 46; Public; Miss E. G. C. Lane; 6,950; General.

Tiverton War Memorial Library; Tiverton; Public; A. S. Mahood; 10,000; Tiverton.

Torquay Natural History Society; 1844; The Museum Torquay; 3975; Subscription; The Curator; 25,000.

Torquay Public Library; Lymington Rd, Torquay; 4522; Public; Edward F. Burt; Devon & Moysse collections.

University College (Exeter) Library; University College of the South West, Exeter; Roborough Library, Prince of Wales Rd; 3215; L. J. Lloyd, M.A.

DORSET

Dorset County Library; Dorchester; 1000; Public; H. W. Elliott; 78,000.

Dorset County Museum Library; 1846; High West St, Dorchester; Subscription; Dorset collection of documents.

Weymouth Public Library Weymouth; 1498; Lucie R. Holman, F.L.A.

DURHAM

Birtley Branch of Durham County Library; 1930; 16 Durham Rd, Birtley; 21; Public; Archibald McNamara; 6500; General.

Boldon Colliery Branch of Durham County Library; 1904; 94 Hedworth Lne, Boldon Colliery; Public; Noah Grimley; 3,200; General.

Bowes Museum & Reference Library; Barnard Castle; 35; Endowment; Thomas Wake; Art, topographical wks Durham, Northumberland & Nth Riding of Yks.

Darlington Public Library; 1884; Crown St, Darlington; 2034; Public; Mrs M. Lowther, F.L.A.; 79,760; Quakers, engineering, railways.

Durham County Library; 1923; 24 Old Elvet, Durham City; 580; Public; W. Claud Hamilton; 460,000 General.

Durham University Library; 1833; Palace Grn; 654; Endowment; David Ramage, M.A., F.L.A.; 80,000; University subjects, Routh collection, 17th & 18th century, Bishop Cosins' Library (fided 1668).

Gateshead Public Libraries; 1882; Shipcote, Gateshead; 71909; Public; Robert Lillie, F.L.A.; 115,053; Local, coal mining, music.

Hartlepool Public Library; 1896; Northgate, Hartlepool; Public; W. M. Scott; Local & county history, J. W. Taylor collection; Branch—West View (fiction only).

South Shields Public Libraries & Museum; 1873; Ocean Rd, South Shields; 1380, Ext 36; Public; Harrison Burgess; 94,107; Local collection, Roman antiquities.

Stockton-on-Tees Public Library; 1872; Wellington St, Stockton-on-Tees; 66927; Public; G. F. Leighton, A.L.A.; 36,000.

Sunderland Public Libraries; 1858; Sunderland; 3009; Public; James Crawley; 106,938; Local hist & industries.

West Hartlepool Public Libraries; 1895; West Hartlepool; 2905; Public; R. Edgar Lyde, A.L.A.; 38,000.

ESSEX

Barking Public Libraries; 1888; Ripple Rd, Barking; Rippleway 2358 & 3880; Public; William George Fairchild, F.L.A.; 92,929; Essex collection, teachers' reference library.

Brentwood (Branch of Essex County Library); Coptfold

Rd. Brentwood; 1818; Public; Bertie Tuck, A.L.A.; 15,000; General, local collection of Essex books.
Chelmsford Public Library; 1906; Duke St, Chelmsford; 2504; Public; E. O. Reed, F.L.A.; 40,000; Radio, Essex.

Clacton Branch Library (Essex C.C.); 1931; Alexandra Rd, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex; T. A. Baker, A.L.A.; 15,000; General.

Colchester Public Library; 1894; Colchester; 8108; Public; Arthur T. Austing, F.L.A.; 67,295; Essex collection, Archbishop Harnett Library (bequeathed 1861).

Dagenham Public Libraries; 1929; Valence Hse, Dagenham; Seven Kings 4111; J. G. O'Leary; 90,000; Essex & Dagenham.

Essex County Library; 1926; King Edward Ave, Chelmsford; 3231, Ext 341; Public; Miss W. A. Rait, M.A., A.L.A.; 502,000; Essex collection.

Grays U.D.C. Public Library; 1892; Tilbury 712; Public; Arthur E. Gower; 60,000; Local, general.

Ilford Municipal Libraries; 1909; Oakfield Rd, Ilford; 0017; Public; William J. Chamberlain, A.L.A.; 148,000; Essex collection; Branches—Seven Kings, Gants Hill, Barkingside.

Romford Branch Library (Essex County Council); 114 Market Pl, Romford; 2046; Public; G. H. Humby, A.L.A.; 30,000; Essex collection; Branch—Collier Row.

Southend-on-Sea Public Libraries & Museum; Central Library, Victoria Ave, Southend-on-Sea; 102,000; Public; William Pollitt; Essex literature, MSS, pictures, prints.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Bingham Public Library; 1905; Cirencester; 582; Endowed, Public; G. P. Jackson; 21,739; Local collection.

Bristol Public Libraries; 1613; Central Library, College Grn, Bristol 1; 24495; Public; James Ross; 376,226; Commerce Library, 14 Branch libraries.

Cheltenham Ladies' College; 1894; Past & present mems of the school; Miss V. M. Hounsheld; 14,000.

Cheltenham Public Library; 1884; Clarence St; 2476; Public; D. W. Herdman; 87,997; General.

Gloucester City Library; 1900; Brunswick Rd, Gloucester; 20020; Public; P. W. Bennett, A.L.A.; 70,900; Gloucestershire; Abstracts of diocesan records, Palestine.

Gloucestershire County Library; 1917; Berkeley Hse, Gloucester; 21444; Public; Miss E. M. T. Markwick, M.A., F.L.A.; 175,000.

Horticultural Research Station; 1913; Long Ashton, Bristol; Long Ashton 2181; University; G. T. Spinks; 2,300; Horticultural.

Stroud County Branch Library; 1931; Lansdown, Stroud; 53; Public (with Endowment); Miss M. F. L. Talbot, M.A., F.L.A.; 15,000.

University of Bristol Library; 1925; Bristol 8; 23806; F. L. Kent, M.A.; 160,000; Medicine, physics, chemistry, ornithology.

HAMPSHIRE

Bournemouth Public Libraries; 1898; Central Public Library, The Lansdowne, Bournemouth; 6603; Public; D. Selverwright Young, F.L.A.; 170,000; Music.

Eastleigh Public Library; 1980; 87211; Public; P. A. Thomas, A.L.A.; 28,000; General.

Gosport Public Libraries; 1895; Central Public Library, Walpole Rd, Gosport; 89136; Public; Miss M. I. Dingle; 36,000.

Hampshire County Library; 1925; 81 North Walls, Winchester; 3301; H. M. Sherry; 186,356.

Moberley Library; Winchester College; 107; J. M. G. Blakiston; Turner collection of printed New Testaments in Greek.

Portsmouth Public Libraries; The Square Portsmouth; 4847; Public; Harry Sargeant, F.L.A.; Local, genealogy, naval.

Prince Consort's Library; 1861; Knollys Rd, Aldershot; Mil 0129; Military (open to officers of H.M. Forces); Lt-Col B. K. Dymott; 10,000; Military, naval, R.A.F.; Biography, geography, travel.

Southampton Central Library; 1889; Civic Centre Southampton; 8855; R. W. Lynn; Local collection, commercial.

University College (Southampton) Library; University College, Southampton; 74071/2; Miss M. I. Henderson, M.A.; 75,000.

Wardens & Fellows' Library; Winchester College;

107; Sir Frederic Kenyon; Old & valuable printed books & manuscripts.

Winchester Cathedral Library; Winchester; Private; Canon W. F. Oakeshott.

Winchester Public Library; 1851; Winchester; 8909; Public; F. W. C. Pepper; 45,000; Hampshire.

HEREFORDSHIRE

Herefordshire County Libraries; 1926; 29 Widemarsh St, Hereford; 3206; Public; A. Shaw Wright; 130,000; Agriculture, local history.

Hereford Public Library; Broad St, Hereford; 2456; Public; L. M. Bickerton, F.L.A.; 42,437; Herefordshire.

HERTFORDSHIRE

British Museum (Natural Hist); The Zoological Museum, Tring; 1892; Tring; 2255; Public (for students); Miss P. M. Thomas; 40,000; Zoology.

Building Research Station, D.S.I.R.; 1920; Garston, Watford; Garston 2246; Government; A. L. Gardner, B.A.; 40,000; Building.

Hyde Institute & County Library; 1889 (Amalgamated with County Lib 1930); Church Passage, Barnet; 0321; Public; J. F. Mason, A.L.A.; 17,000; General.

Letchworth Public Library; 1939; Broadway, Letchworth; 459; Public; Miss M. N. Dale, B.A., A.L.A.; 19,000.

Research Association of British Flour-Millers; 1923; Cereals Research Station, Old London Rd, St Albans; 6121; Mens; Miss N. J. Watts; Milling, baking technology, science.

Rothamsted Experimental Station; 1843; Harpenden; 3621; Private; Isobel M. Anderson, M.A.; 30,000.

Watford Public Library; Hempstead Rd, Watford; 2937 (Central), 5050 (Branch); George R. Bolton, M.B.E., F.L.A., A.R.P.S.; Pictures, books on art & photography.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE

Huntingdonshire County Library; 1926; Gazeley Hse, Huntingdon; 632; Public; R. V. Keyworth; 51,000; General.

ISLE OF MAN

Douglas Public Library; 1886; Ridgeway St, Douglas; 1600; Public; E. F. Ladds, B.A., A.L.A.; Talbot collection, Manx collection.

Isle of Man Rural Library; 1925; Education Office, Douglas; 1074; Public; Miss Mona Douglas; 30,000.

Ramsey Reference Library; 1920; Town Hall, Ramsey; 2228; Public; F. H. Kneale; 3,000; General, Manx section.

ISLE OF WIGHT

Isle of Wight County, Seely Library; 1904; Upper St James' St, Newport; 2824; Public & Endowment; F. S. Green, M.A., F.L.A.; 90,000; Isle of Wight.

KENT

Beckenham Public Libraries; 1039; Central Library, Beckenham Rd, Beckenham; 4701; Public; J. L. Wilson, F.L.A.; 50,000; Local collection, art.

Bexley Public Libraries; Public Library, Bexleyheath; 1989; Public; W. Threlfall; 57,000; General; Branches—Welling, Bexley.

British Association for the Advancement of Science; Down Hse, Downe; Farnborough 6; 1600; Chas Darwin's library, Milne Seismographical lib, Allan Ferguson collection of scientific biographies.

Bromley Public Library; 1894; High St, Bromley; Public; H. Alderton; 45,000; General.

Chatham Public Library; 1908; New Rd, Chatham; 3589; Public; G. S. D. Lindsay, A.L.A.; 24,000.

Dartford Public Library; 1915; Central Pk, Dartford; 3286; Public; Stanley Atkin, A.L.A.; 42,000; Dartford, Kent, paper-making, engineering, music.

Dover Corporation Museum; 1886; Town Hall, Dover; Public; F. L. Warner; Technical, scientific, art, literary.

Dover Public Library; 1935; Biggin Hall, Dover; 46; Public; Bernard Corral, A.L.A.; 20,000; Dover, Kent & Dickens collections.

Eastgate House Museum; High St, Rochester; 4176; Public; J. Herbert Bolton; 1000; History & topography of Kent.

Erith Public Libraries; 1904; Central Public Library, Walnut Tree Rd, Erith; 8040; Public; Gilbert Berry,

- F.L.A.; 40,000; Music; Branches**—King Harold's Way, Bexley Heath, & Bexley Rd, Northumberland Heath.
- Folkstone Public Library;** 1878; Grace Hill, Folkstone; 4532; Public; R. Howarth, A.L.A.; 58,000; Kent history; 3 Branch Libraries.
- Horticultural College;** Swanley; 46; Private; Miss A. M. Dickens; 2400; Horticulture & allied subjects.
- Gravesend Public Library;** 1894; Windmill St, Gravesend; 758; Public; Local museum & nautical collection; 40,000 items.
- Kent County Library;** 1921; Springfield, Maidstone; 4006; Public; Miss F. R. E. Davies, B.A., F.L.A.; 685,000; General.
- Lady Margaret Fruitarian Hospital;** 1903; Doddington; 203; Private; Miss Evelyn Clare; 300—500; Dietary.
- Maidstone Public Library;** 1890; St Faith's St, Maidstone; Public; Jack Dove, F.L.A.; 40,000.
- Margate Public Libraries;** 1923; Victoria Rd, Margate; (1226), Cuthbert Rd, Westgate (17), Station Rd, Birchington (283); G. E. Clarke, F.L.A.; 46,978; Local.
- Perry Library;** King's School, Canterbury; Private; R. W. Purnell, M.A.; 6,000; educational.
- Rochester Cathedral Library;** Private; Canon W.H. Mackean, D.D.; 5,000; Theological.
- Rochester Public Library;** Northgate, Rochester; Chatham 8837; Frederick Baines, A.L.A.; 25,000 Kent topography.
- Royal Museum & Public Library;** 1853; Canterbury; 3608; Public; F. Higenbottom, B.A., F.L.A.; 20,000; Kent & Canterbury history & topography.
- St Augustine's College Library;** 1848; Canterbury; 8418; Private; C. G. Stapley; 35,000; Theology.
- Sevenoaks Public Library & Local Museum;** 1905; The Drive, Sevenoaks; 3118; Public; Geo C. Warner Bennett; 15,000; Sevenoaks & District collection, repos for municipal records; Citizens Advice Bureau.
- Sidcup Public Library (Central Library of Chislehurst & Sidcup U.D.C.);** Hadlow Rd, Sidcup; Fooks Cray 2058; Public; Miss E. M. M. Granger; 17,814; Branches—Chislehurst & Blackfen; 53,267.
- Tonbridge Public Library (Branch, Kent County Library);** 1892; 4 High St, Tonbridge; 754; M. S. Crouch, B.A., F.L.A.; 18,000.
- Tunbridge Wells Public Library;** Tunbridge Wells.
- Wye College (University of London);** 1894; Nr Ashford; Wye 1; Private; 10,000; Agriculture & horticulture.
- LANCASHIRE**
- Accrington Public Library;** 1900; St James St, Accrington; 2411; Public; E. Norman, A.L.A.; 40,000; Accrington & Lancashire literature.
- Ashton-in-Makerfield Public Library;** 1906; Wigan Rd, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan; 7119; Public; Miss G. D. Hughes; 20,000; General.
- Ashton-under-Lyne Public Library;** 1880; Old St, Ashton-under-Lyne; 2151; Public; George F. Foster, A.L.A.; 39,023; Local & Carey Bowden collections.
- Athensum Library;** 1797; Church Alley, Liverpool 1; Royal 7770; Frederick G. Blair; 39,500; Local & MSS.
- Atherton Public Library;** 1905; Atherton; 601; Public; Fred Howard; 13,302; Lancs topography & history.
- Audenshaw Libraries (Branches of Lancs County Library);** Denton Rd & Kyecroft Hall, Audenshaw; Public; F. E. Cook, M.A., A.L.A.; 3750.
- Bacup Public Library;** 1931; St James Sq, Bacup; 824; Public; John Vickers; 27,900; General.
- Barrow-in-Furness Public Library & Museum;** Ramsden Sq, Barrow-in-Furness; 650; Special collection of Furness & Lake District materials.
- Blackburn Public Library, Museum & Art Gallery;** 1862; 5990; Public; J. W. Thomas; 71,687; Cotton industry, local history.
- Blackpool Central & Branch Libraries;** 225; Public; F. E. Cronshaw, F.L.A.; 90,000; General.
- Bolton Public Libraries;** 1853; Civic Centre, Bolton; 4200; Public; Harold Hamer, F.L.A.; 208,000; Walt Whitman & local collections.
- Bootle Public Libraries;** 1887; Orial Rd, Bootle; 4040; Public; Director; R. Robinson; 71,488; General.
- Brierfield Branch of Lancashire County Library;** 1937; Town Hall Bldgs, Brierfield, Burnley; Public; M. Fryer, A.L.A.; 19,000; General.
- Burnley Central Library;** 1914; 2101, Ext 266; Public; Richard Culp, M.C., F.L.A.; 88,000; Music.
- Burnley Mechanics Institution;** Burnley; 2000; Subscription; H. Ridchalgh; 24,484; P.G. Hamerton etchings.
- Bury Public Library;** 1901; Manchester Rd, Bury; 1280; Public; John H. Shaw; 42,000; Textile industries, local collection.
- Carnegie Free Library;** Dalton-in-Furness; Public; G. M. Craig; 5,000.
- Carnegie Public Library;** 1906; Library St, West-houghton; 228; Public; Annie Stone, A.L.A.; 20,010; Coal mining, music, Lancashire collection.
- Chesham's Library;** 1858; Hunt's Bank, Manchester 8; Blackfriars 7509; Public (endowed); Miss Hilda Lofthouse, M.A.; 100,000; 17th & 18th cent literature, local hist, Halliwell-Phillips collection of broadsides.
- Chorley Public Library;** 1899; Avondale Rd, Chorley; 2363; Public; Robt H. Blackburn; 20,000; General, music.
- Clayton-Le-Moors Public Library;** 1926; Clayton-Le-Moors; Public; Mrs M. A. Duerden; 6,443.
- Clitheroe Free Library;** 1878; Church St, Clitheroe; Public; A. Hanson; 9,500; General.
- Colne Public Library;** 1895; Albert Rd, Colne; 387; Public; E. M. Jowett; 42,800; Local collection.
- Crompton Public Library;** Beal Lane, Shaw; 7124; Public; Miss A. Clough, A.L.A.; 11,000; P. G. Hamerton collection.
- Crosby Library;** "Fernlea" Crosby Rd, Waterloo; Waterloo 1570; J. Ballantyne, A.L.A.; 37,636; Branch—Seaforth, Waterloo 2157.
- Darwen Public Library;** 1871; School St, Darwen; 517; Public; Albert Singleton; 42,818; General.
- Eccles Public Library;** 1907; Church St, Eccles; 1430; Public; J. Wilson Lambert; 39,000; Textile, engineering; Branches—Winton (1935), Parrin Lane (12000).
- Failsforth Public Library;** 1908; Oldham Rd, Fails-worth; 2405; Marjorie Vernon, A.L.A.
- Fielden Public Library;** 1887; Dock St, Fleetwood; W. B. Leeming, F.L.A.; 15,000; Music; Branch—Poulton Rd.
- Great Harwood Branch of Lancashire County Library;** 1931; Water St, Great Harwood; Public; Edwim Kidchough; 6000.
- Harris Public Libraries;** 1878; Preston; 3391; Public; Jane A. Downton, M.A., F.L.A.; 125,923; Dr Shepherd Library (antiquarian), local collection, Children's Dept.
- Haslingden Public Library;** Deardengate, Haslingden; Rossendale; 690; Public; Doris Worsley; 19,697; Halstead collection of local literature.
- Haydock War Memorial Library;** 1931; County Branch Library, Haydock; St Helens 3775; Public; Miss E. E. Forshaw, A.L.A.; 8,000; General.
- Heywood Public Library;** 1906; Church St, Heywood; 6447; Public; Miss Gladys Worsley, F.L.A.; 28,000; Local collection.
- Lancashire Authors' Association Library;** Central Library, Manchester; 800; Lancs literature.
- Lancashire County Library;** 1925; County Offices Preston; 4863; Public; Miss F. E. Cook, M.A., F.L.A.; 699,895; General.
- Lancaster Public Library Museum & Art Gallery;** Market Sq, Lancaster; 800; Public; Gilbert Machell Bland; 70,362; Lancaster & Nth Lancashire, Lake District, fine arts.
- Leigh Friendly Co-op Soc Ltd;** Albion St, Leigh; 751; Memis Co-op Soc; S. S. Woodburn; 3,000.
- Leigh Public Library;** Railway Rd, Leigh; 590; Public; John D. Gifford; 40,000; General, also travelling lib.
- Leyland Free Library & Museum;** 1887; Market Pl, Hindley, nr Wigan; Wigan 5287; Public; Herbert H. Smith; 21,000.
- Littleborough Public Library;** 1903; Hare Hill, Little-borough; 8219; Public; Beatrice Hardman, A.L.A.; 13,000.
- Liverpool Observatory & Tidal Institute Library;** The Observatory, Bidston, Birkenhead; 455; Private; 2,500—3,000; Tides, meteorology.
- Liverpool Public Libraries;** 1852; William Browne St, Liverpool 3; North 2147; Public; J. F. Smith, F.R.S.A., F.S.A.(Scot); 562,785; Local hist, music, technical.
- Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine;** 1898; Pembroke Pl, Liverpool 3; Royal 7811; Private; Gladys Phillips; 10,000.
- Manchester Public Libraries,** Central Library; St Peter's Sq, Manchester 2; Central 1992; Public; Chas Nowell, M.A., F.L.A.; General Reference Library with separate commercial, technical & music libraries. Special collec-

tions include the Greenwood Library for librarians & others dealing with De Quincey, Gaskell, Brontës, S. T. Coleridge, Charles & Mary Lamb, Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt Carlyle & Emerson, the Manchester Repertory collection of plays, shorthand collection, the Bataillard Gypsy Collection etc.

Middleton Public Library; 1889; Middleton; 2751; Public; F. Atkinson, A.L.A.; 28,490; Local history.

National Library for the Blind, Northern Branch; 1918; 5 St John St, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 0432; Public; Miss A. M. Hewer; 78,000; Books in Braille & Moon types, Braille music.

Nelson Public Library; 1889; Nelson; 1140; Public, Fred Lee; 28,914; General.

Oldham Lyceum, Union St Oldham; Main 4674; Subscription; Sec Mrs M. G. Glover; 966; General.

Oldham Public Libraries, Art Gallery & Museum; Union St, Oldham; Main 4283; Public; Teresa Simpson; 72,000; Local collection Oldham & district.

Oswaldtwistle Public Library; Union Rd, Oswaldtwistle; Public; Arthur Hesketh; 16,500; General.

Radcliffe Public Library; 1907; 2344; Public; E. D. Pollard; 27,000; Lancashire.

Rainford Library (Branch Lancs County Library); 1945; Council Offices, Rainford, nr St Helens; 345 Geo T. Berryman; 2,600; General.

Ramsbottom Public Library (Branch of County Library); 1927; 2 Market Pl, Ramsbottom.

Rawtenstall Public Library; 1906; Rawtenstall Rossendale; Rossendale 7; Public; H. C. Caistot; 62,000; Local.

Rochdale Equitable Pioneers' Soc; T. H. Rhodes; 8,000; General.

Rochdale Law Association; 1915; 32 Lord St, Rochdale; 2054; Private; Hon Sec C. M. Hudson; Legal.

Rochdale Public Libraries Art Gallery & Museum; Rochdale; 47474; C. Stott; 91,853; General.

Royton Public Library; 1907; Rochdale Rd, Royton; Main (Oldham) 5271; Public; Mrs Alice Nadun; 16,600.

Rylands, John, Library; 1899; Deansgate, Manchester; Endowment; Henry Guppy, C.B.E., Litt.D.; 750,000; Oriental & Western manuscripts.

St Helens Central Library; 1872; The Gamble Institute, St Helens; 4061; Public; H. H. Edwards; 80,495; General & glass manufacture.

Sale Public Library; 1891; Tatton Rd, Sale; 3142; Public; Dorothy Leighton, F.L.A.; 30,850.

Salford Public Libraries; 1850; Peel Pk; Pendleton 3353; Public; T. Noble; 96,182; General.

Southport Public Libraries; 1878; Lord St, Southport; 5523; Public; B. T. W. Stevenson, M.A., F.L.A.; 150,000; General, Southport; Branches—Ainsdale, Birkdale, Churchtown, Crossens, Wennington Rd.

Stonyhurst College Library; 1794; Stonyhurst College, Whalley, via Blackburn; Stonyhurst 220; Private; Rev H. Chadwick, S.J.; 5,4000; Theology, Jesuit Order, MSS.

Stretford Public Libraries; 1893; Old Trafford Institute, Stretford Rd, Manchester 16; Trafford Pk 1132/2639; Public; Charles Bennett; 58,630.

Swinton & Pendlebury Public Libraries; Central Library, Pendlebury; Swinton 2236; Public; Frederick Cowles; 64,000; Lanes & mining; Moorside Branch—Moorside Rd Swinton; Swinton Branch—Swinton; Clifton Branch—Clifton.

Tyldesley Public Library; Stanley St, Tyldesley, nr Manchester; Atherton 435; Public; W. Eckersley; 16,000; General.

University Library, Liverpool; 1881; The Library, The University, Liverpool 3; Royal 6301, Ext 82; Private; K. Povey, M.A., F.L.A.; 270,000.

University of Manchester; Oxford Rd, Manchester; Ardwick 2681; M. Tyson; 350,000; General.

Wadnot Institute; 1870; Earlestown; Newton-le-Willows; 2163; Private; Thomas Bennicke; 5,000; General.

Warrington Municipal Library; 1848; Museum St, Warrington; 873; Public; George A. Carter, F.L.A.; 78,000; General.

Wigan Public Library; Rodney St, Wigan; 2171; Public; Arthur J. Hawkes; 85,000; Incunabula; Lancashire, mining, bibliography, freemasonry, Wigan & District Deeds.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Hinckley Public Library; 1888; Station Rd; 773; Public; Hubert J. R. Routley, A.L.A.; 34,000.

Leicester Central Libraries; Central Reference Library, Bishop St, Central Lending Library, Belvoir St, Leicester; 20644; Public; G. K. Wilkie; 202,057; General, local collection.

Leicester County Library; 1922; New St, Leicester; 20451; Public; H. J. Riggs; 158,000; General.

Loughborough College Library; Loughborough College, Loughborough; 2675; Engineering.

Loughborough Public Library; 1886; Loughborough; 2,986; Public; T. D. Pearce, F.L.A., F.R.S.A.; 82,000.

Melton Mowbray Public Library; 1904; Thorpe End, Melton Mowbray; Carnegie; Mrs M. O. Lowe; General.

University College Library, Leicester; 1921; University College, Leicester; 65211; Private; Miss R. Bennett; 45,000.

LINCOLNSHIRE

Ashby Public Library; 1906; Ashby High St, Ashby, Scunthorpe; 2325; Public; J. H. E. Briggs, F.L.A.; 16,000; Lincs history.

Boston Corporation Free Library; Municipal Bldgs; Public; A. C. Curtis, A.L.A.; 17,000.

Gainsborough Public Library; 1905; Cobden St, Gainsborough; 211; Public; Miss I. B. Thomson, F.L.A.; 15,518; General.

Grimsby Public Library; 1901; Victoria St, Grimsby; Public; W. Enderby; 64,200; Lincolnshire collection & Fish & Fisheries collection.

Kesteven County Library; 1924; Westholme, Sleaford; 241; Public; Miss J. S. Lumsden, M.A., F.L.A.; 50,000; General, Lincs collection.

Lincoln Public Libraries; Free School Lne, Lincoln; 621; Public; Francis J. Cooper; 78,000; Lincs collection, Tennyson collection.

Lindsey & Holland County Library; Fairfield Hse., Newland, Lincoln; 1445; Public; A. C. Curtis; 150,000; Drama, Lincs, music.

Scunthorpe Public Library; 108/10 High St, Scunthorpe; Public; J. H. E. Biggs, F.L.A.; 28,000; General.

Spalding Gentlemen's Society; 1710; Museum, Broad St, Spalding; Private; L. J. Driver; 14,000; Local history, archaeology.

MIDDLESEX

Brentford & Chiswick Public Libraries & Museum; 1889; Dukes Ave, Chiswick; Chiswick 1008; Public; Miss F. M. Green; 74,893; Brentford Lib Layton Collection; Chiswick Lib Chiswick Press books, 1810—52, Hogarth prints; Branch—Boston Manor Rd, Brentford; Ealing 4433.

Enfield Public Libraries; 1894; Central Library, Cecil Rd, Enfield; 3893; Public; Albert J. Peck, F.L.A.; 98,043; Local collection Enfield & district; Branch library—Enfield Highway (Howard 1515), Mobile Library Service.

Heston & Isleworth Public Libraries; 1904; Central Library, Treaty Rd, Hounslow; Hounslow 2381, Ext 34; Public; Harold Groom, F.L.A.; 107,000.

Middlesex County Library; 1922; Hanworth Rd, Hounslow; 2834; R. Wright; 446,112; General.

Southall Public Library; 1905; Osterley Pk Rd, Southall; 1751; Public; James E. Percival; 38,072; General; Branch—Jubilee Gdns (Waxlow 1067).

Teddington Public Library (Branch of Twickenham Public Libs); Waldegrave Rd, Teddington; Molesey 3084; Public; Chas S. Johnson; 12,032; General.

Uxbridge Branch, Middlesex County Libraries; 1922; High St, Uxbridge; 2096; Public; Miss E. J. Humphreys, F.L.A.; 17,500; General.

Vaughan Library; 1863; Harrow School; Private E. V. C. Plumptre; 15,000; General.

MONMOUTHSHIRE

Abergavenny Public Library (Branch of Monmouth County Libraries); 1900; Baker St, Abergavenny; 317; Public; L. K. Harrington, A.L.A.

Monmouthshire County Library; 1927; Stelvio, Bassaleg Rd, Newport; 2232; Ruth L. Armsby, B.A., F.L.A.

Newport Public Libraries; 1870; Central Public Library, Dock St, Newport; 2639; Public; John Warner, F.L.A.; 102,533; Monmouthshire collection.

NORFOLK

Dean & Chapter Library; Norwich; Private; The Dean; Theological & historical.

Great Yarmouth Public Library; Hall Quay, Gt Yarmouth; 3233; Public; A. A. C. Hedges, F.L.A.;

39,120; Nelson, folklore, local, pottery & porcelain, banking; Branch library—Gorleston (156).
Gresham's School Library; Holt, Norfolk; Private; H. P. Ramage; 7,000.
King's Lynn Public Library; 2568; C. H. Senior.
Norfolk & Norwich Subscription Library; 1784; Guildhall Hill, Norwich; Subscription; Olive Cooke; 80,000; Local collection, classics, literature.
Norwich Public Libraries; 1857; St Andrew St, Norwich; 22233; Public; George Hayward; 120,000; Norfolk & Norwich, Norfolk Manorial Records, City Archives, George Borrow, W. Crotch, A. H. Mann, A. H. Patterson W. Rye.
Stanley Public Library; King's Lynn; 2568; Public; Chas Henry Senior; 31,130; Local collection, Shakespeare collection, old church library.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Kettering Public Library Museum & Alfred East Art Gallery; 2315; Public; A. C. Panter, B.A., F.L.A.; 36,000; General.
Northampton County Library; 1926; Angel St, Northampton; 1868; Public; B. M. Makepeace; 119,612; Agriculture, boot & shoe industry, local collection.
Northampton Public Library; 1876; Abington St; 1005; Public; Reginald Wilfrid Brown; 100,000; Local, chamber music, boot & shoe, John Clare.
Peterborough Cathedral Library; 1872; Private; Canon E. C. Rich, M.A.; 8,000.
Peterborough Museum; 1880; Priestgate, Peterborough; 3329; Private Subscription; M. Urwick Smith, B.A.; Local.
Peterborough Public Library; 1892; Peterborough; 2798; Public; O. C. Hudson; 40,000; Fenland literature.
Rothwell Free Library; 1895; Market Hse, Rothwell, Kettering; Public; Miss V. M. Warren; 4,504.
Wellingborough Public Library; Wellingborough 3139; Public; Marjorie Wallace, A.L.A.; 18,604; Music, local; Branch—Finedon.

NORTHUMBERLAND

Blyth Public Library; 1930; Bridge St, Blyth; 401; Public; W. J. Swales; 32,000; Blyth & district.
Church of England Institute Inc; 1854; Magdalene Lodge, Gt North Rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2; 24942; Subscription; Miss Jean Hall.
King's College Library; Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1; 23755; Private; R. O. MacKenna, M.A.; A.L.A.; 180,000 Gertrude Bell, Robert White & Oriental collections.
Newcastle Chemical Industry Club; 18 Lovaine Pl, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2; 213381; H. K. Thurston; 1,000; Scientific.
Newcastle Literary & Philosophical Society; 1793; Westgate Rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 20192; Mems only; F. Rutherford; 105,000; History, biography, philosophy.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne City Library; 1880; New Bridge St, Newcastle; 25294; Public; E. Austun Hinton, B.A., F.L.A.; 290,487; Bewick collection.
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers & Shipbuilders; Bolbec Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne 1; 20289; Subscription; T. S. Nicol; 4,500; Engineering, shipbuilding.
North of England Institute of Mining & Mechanical Engineers; Neville Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne 1; 22201; Private; Frederick P. Mills, O.B.E., F.R.I.C.S.; 19,468; Coal mining.
Northumberland County Library; Morpeth; Miss Ruth E. Baker; General.
Sharp Library; Church Institute, Magdalene Lodge, Gt North Rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne 2; 24942; Endowment; Miss Jean Hall.
Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; 1813; The Black Gate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1; Private; Hon Librarian E. Hedley; 10,000; Local history, archaeology, antiquities.
Tynemouth Public Library; 1869; Howard St, North Shields; 860; Public; E. G. Hutton, F.L.A.; 40,802; Edington collection of engravings.
Wallsend Public Library; 1933; Park Rd, Wallsend-on-Tyne; 63438; Public; Miss Doris Thompson, F.L.A.; 32,163; Local books & literature on Roman Wall.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

Carlton Free Public Lending Library; Manor Rd, Carlton; Public; W. Adkins; 26,664; General.
Gilestrap Public Library; 1884; Newark; 484; Public; Arthur Smith; 25,000; Local, Stuart.

Mansfield Public Library; 1891; Leeming St, Mansfield; 861; Public; D. Shapland; 53,000; Local.
Nottingham (City of) College of Art & Crafts; Waverley St; 46555/6; A. W. Foster; 7,500; Architecture, sculpture, painting, industrial design, training of teachers, etc.
Nottingham Mechanics' Institution; 1837; 40712; Subscription; G. T. Boyle, F.L.A.; 42,000; Local.
Nottinghamshire County Library; 1920; Halifax Pl, Nottingham; 40,414; Public; Miss L. V. Paulin, M.A., F.L.A.; 336,248.
Nottingham Public Libraries; 1867; Sherwood St, Nottingham; 43591-2; Public; Duncan Gray; 350,079; General.
Sutton-in-Ashfield Public Library; Sutton 450; Public; Harold Hepworth; 28,000; Local history & cricket.
University College Library; Nottingham; Beeston 54265; G. Ellis Flack, M.A.; 85,000; Henry Mellish collection (meteorology), French Revolution collection, Patmore collection, local & manuscript collection.
Workop Public Library & Museum; 1896; Memorial Ave, Workop; 2408; Public; Ian J. Clark, F.L.A.; 30,000; Local history collection.

OXFORDSHIRE

All Souls' College (Codrington) Library; See Codrington Library.
Ashmolean Museum (University of Oxford); 1890; Oxford; 2522; Private; R. F. Ovenell, M.A., A.L.A.; 60,000; Fine art, archaeology, chemical, literature, Haverfield Library of ancient history, Griffith Institute, of near Eastern archaeology.
Balliol College Library; 1263; Oxford; 47244; Private; J. N. Bryson; 50,000; General & 400 MSS.
Bodleian Library; 1602; Oxford; 4675; J. N. L. Myres; 1,500,000; Univ Library; Library of deposit under the Copyright Act; Manuscripts & oriental collections.
Christ Church Library; Oxford; 3957; Private; 100,000; General, music, drawings, engravings, paintings.
Codrington Library; 1438; All Souls' Coll, Oxford; 80,000; Law, history, economics.
Corpus Christi College Library; Oxford; 2622; Collegiate; J. M. Wallace-Hadrill; 23,000; Philosophy.
Cuddesdon Theological College Library; 1854; Cuddesdon, Oxford; Garsington 38; Private; Rev. F. V. A. Boyse; 8,000; Theology.
Department of Agriculture Library (University of Oxford); University of Oxford; 3322; Miss Gwladys M. Allchin; 8,000; Agriculture.
Exeter College Fellows' Library; Oxford; 4681; Private; H. G. Nicholas; 45,000; Hebrew literature, English history.
Griffiths Library; Boar's Hill, Oxford; Egyptology.
Hertford College Library; Oxford; 2234; J. D. Denniston; 11,000; Educational.
Indian Institute Library (Dept of Bodleian Lib); 1883; Broad St, Oxford; 4675, Ext 11; Admission by recommendation only; 30,000; Subjects & languages relating to India, Pakistan, Burma, etc.
Jerus College Library; Oxford; Private (Mems only); R. C. Cross; Law, natural science & medicine, library of Lord Herbert of Cherbury.
Lady Margaret Hall Library; Lady Margaret Hall, 21 Norham Gdns, Oxford; 2214; M. V. Nugent.
Magdalen College Library; Oxford; Private; C. T. Onions; 50,000; All subjects, Gerrans mathematical library open to members of the University.
Manchester College Library; Oxford; 3010; H. J. McLachlan; 45,000; Carpenter library of comparative religion.
New College Library; 1379; Oxford; Private; David Ogg; 56,000.
Oxford Union Society Library; 1823; Frewin Ct, St Michael's St, Oxford; 2053; Private; Rev. Canon Claude Jenkins, D.D.; 50,000; Law, history, theology.
Oxfordshire County Library; Rewley Hse, 7 Wellington Sq, Oxford; 2180; Miss Mary Stanley-Smith, F.L.A.; 68,000.
Pusey Memorial Library; St Giles, Oxford; Endowment; Rev T. M. Parker; 23,000; Theology & philosophy.
Queen's College Library; c1200; Queen's College, Oxford; Private; A. D. Wooley; 100,000.
Radcliffe Library; 1749; Sth Parks Rd, Oxford; 2004; H. F. Alexander; 250,000; University; Science, medicine mathematics.
Rhodes House Library, Sth Pks Rd, Oxford; 3262; Endowment; L. B. Frewer, M.A.; 150,000; History

(social, political & economic) of the British Empire & United States of America.

Hypn Hall; 1898; Boars Hill, Oxford; 88215; Private; Rev J. K. Barnes; 18,000; Theological.

St Anne's Society Library; (Inc. Nettleship Lib); 1895; Hartland Hse, 56 Woodstock Rd, Oxford; 47085; Private; M. C. Draper; 18,800.

Saint Edward's School Library; 1883; Oxford; 5472; Private; F. J. Alexander; 5,000.

St Elida's College Library; 1894; Oxford; Private; Lydia M. Marshall; 15,000.

St Hugh's College Library; Oxford; 48241; Private (Mems only); P. Hesketh Williams; 24,000.

St John's College Library; Oxford; 3195; Private; C. H. Roberts; 30,000; 800 MSS.

Somerville College Library; Somerville College, Oxford; 4195.

Taylor Institution; 1845; Oxford; 4483; L. F. Powell, M.A., D.Litt.; 150,000; Modern European languages, literatures.

University College Library; Oxford; 2228; Private; A. F. Wells; 20,000; General, early American history.

Wadham College Library; 1613; Oxford; 4169; E. A. Milne; 18,000; General, 18th century medical wks, Spanish 16th century theology.

Worcester College Library; Worcester College Oxford; 2515.

RUTLANDSHIRE

Oakham School Library; Oakham, Rutland; Private; R. F. Duesbury; 2,000; General.

Uppingham School Library; Uppingham School Uppingham.

SHROPSHIRE

Shrewsbury Public Library, Museum & Art Gallery; 1885; Castle Foregate, Shrewsbury; 3634, Ext 3; Public; John L. Hobbs, F.L.A.; 60,000; Local collection, Manorial Court rolls & County of Salop records.

Oswestry Public Library; Guildhall, Oswestry; 14; Public; Walter Kay; 15,000; General.

Shrewsbury School Library; Shrewsbury School Shrewsbury; 2926.

Shropshire County Library; 1925; County Bldgs, Shrewsbury; 3031; Public; P. E. Adams; 151,630; General.

SOMERSET

Bridgwater Public Library; Binford Pl, Bridgwater; Public; G. D. Cuzner; 17,896; General.

Glastonbury Free Library; 1930; George St; Public; H. G. Hawkins; 4,000; Local collection, Scott Stokes collection.

Minehead Public Library; 1930; The Parade, Minehead; Public; Miss N. Marshall Heald; 12,000; General.

Somerset Archaeological & Natural History Soc; Taunton Castle, Taunton; 2429; Subscription; H. St George Gray; 40,000; Somerset, general archaeology, history & natural history.

Street Library; Leigh Rd; Street 32; Subscription; J. S. Liddetter, M.A.; 14,000.

Victoria Art Gallery & Municipal Libraries; 1900; Bath; 5423, Ext 64; Public; Reginald W. M. Wright; 150,000; Bath & Somerset books, Napoleon & French Revolution collection, naval, medical.

Wenton-upon-Mare Public Library & Museum; Boulevard; 833; W. H. S. Roberts; Public; 32,000; Somerset.

Yeovil Public Library; 1922; King George St, Yeovil; 144; Public; G. A. Batty, A.L.A.; 20,000; Charles Title collection of Somerset books.

STAFFORDSHIRE

Aston Public Library; 1870; 41451; Public; J. F. W. Sherwood; 20,000; General.

Brierley Hill Public Libraries; 1878; Central Library, Moor St; 7457; Public; H. W. Woodward, A.L.A.; 32,000; Staffordshire, local, glass.

Cannock U.D. Public Libraries; Public Library, The Green, Cannock; 2231; Public; F. Hughes, A.L.A.; 89,000.

Nicholson Institute Public Library & Art Gallery; Stockwell St, Leek; 615; Public; Arthur Vinen; 40,000.

Rowley Regis Municipal Libraries; 1908; Rowley Regis, Staffs; Public; J. Wilson-Jones, F.S.C.; 16,000; Local history & parochial registers.

Stitchewick Public Libraries; 1877; High St; 0497; Public; H. Percy Marshall, A.L.A.; 85,273.

Solon Ceramic Library; 1918; Nth Staffordshire Technical College, Stoke-on-Trent; 48656; Public; Miss D. Kingswood; 20,000; Ceramics.

Staffordshire County Library; 1916; 87 Earl St, Stafford; 780; Public; Miss A. M. Gilliland; 181,202; General.

Stoke-on-Trent Public Libraries; Stoke-on-Trent; 5108; Public; A. J. Averill; 115,000; Local history, pottery & porcelain; Branch libraries—Burslem, Stoke, Longton, Fenton, Tunstall, Milton, Smallthorne, Abbey Hulton, Ball Green, Brindley Ford, Goldenhill Packmoor.

Swadlincote Public Library; 1908; Alexandra Rd, Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent; 7224; Public; Miss M. Caddy; 19,636.

Tamworth Public Library; 1882; Corporation St, Tamworth; Public; Miss M. J. Bygott, B.A., F.L.A.; 5,700; Mining, Tamworth collection.

Wednesbury Public Library; 1908; Wednesbury, Staffs; 0851; Public; E. J. Walford; 30,000; General.

Willenhall Public Library, Clemons St, Willenhall; 308; Public; F. H. Lamb; 15,000; General.

William Salt Library, Tile; 1872; Stafford; 576; Endowment; Miss M. Gollancz; Staffordshire county history.

Wolverhampton Public Library; 1899; Snow Hill, Wolverhampton; 20109; Public; Mary Atherton, F.L.A.; 96,008; Commercial, study, children, lecture.

SUFFOLK

Beccles Branch of East Suffolk County Library; Adult Sch, Beccles; 3204; Public; Ernest C. Knights, J.P.

East Suffolk County Library; 1925; County Library, County Hall, Ipswich; 3131; Public; W. G. Sanford, A.L.A.; 125,000.

Fisheries Laboratory; Esplanade, Lowestoft; 86; For the use of Scientific Staff, Fisheries Division of the Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries; Lt-Cdr J. R. Lumby; 8,000.

Ipswich Borough Libraries; Northgate St, Ipswich; 3561; Public; Dorothy M. White; 121,170; Suffolk, manorial records.

Lowestoft Central Library; 1905; 27 High St, Lowestoft; 813; Public; A. V. Steward, F.L.A.; 28,000; East Anglian.

West Suffolk County Library; 1926; Shire Hall, Bury St Edmunds; 1280, Ext 23; Public; Charles H. S. Jones; 70,000.

SURREY

Beddington & Wallington Public Libraries; 1936; Wallington; Wallington 4509; Public; William John Hill, F.L.A.; 46,000.

Camberley Staff College (Army) Library; 1858; Staff College, Camberley; Official; Major H. G. Parkyn, O.B.E.; 30,000.

Carshalton Public Library; 1930; The Square, Carshalton; Wallington 5604; Public; S. W. Anderson, F.L.A.; 24,171; General; Branch—Green Wrythe Lane, 8,962.

Chertsey Public Library; 1920; Town Hall, Chertsey; Public; Stella C. Cooke, F.L.A.; 5,000.

Cusdon & Purley Public Libraries; 1936; Central Library, Banstead Rd, Purley; Uplands 1171-2; Public; S. J. Butcher, F.L.A.; 64,000.

Croydon Public Libraries; 1888; Cent Library, Town Hall, Croydon; 3827; Public; Henry A. Sharp; 320,000; Surrey collection, information bureau; Branch libraries—Addington, Sth Norwood, Thornton Hth, Addiscombe, Norbury, Shirley, Mitcham Rd.

Epsom & Ewell Public Libraries; 1938; 12-14 Waterloo Rd, Epsom; 1707; Public; John Dent, F.L.A.; 48,000; Branches—Ewell Ct Ewell (1069), Shadbolt Pk Salisbury Worcester Pk (Derwent 1842).

Godalming Public Library; 1922; 20 Bridge St, Godalming; Public; Miss N. Jacques; 5,000.

Guildford Institute; Ward St; Subscription; Miss Dorothy Gibbons; 10,000; General.

Imperial Mycological Institute; 1920; Ferry Lane, Kew; Richmond 0603; Public; 4,000; Plant pathology.

Kingston-upon-Thames Public Library; Fairfield, Kingston-upon-Thames; 2121; Public; Harry Cross, F.L.A.; 32,000; Surrey, Mybridge Zoopraxiscope (early form of moving pictures) books & slides.

Malden & Coombe Public Library; 1929; Kingston Rd, New Malden; Malden 0814; Public; Miss H. M. Jennings, B.A., F.L.A.; 42,728; General.

Merton & Norden Public Libraries; Central Library, Kingston Rd, Merton, S. Wig; Liberty 2842; E. J. Hobbs, F.L.A.

Mitcham Public Library; London Rd, Mitcham; 4070; Public; D. H. Halliday; 60,000; General.
Muslim Book Society Library; 1913; Bashir Muslim Library, Woking; 679.
Richmond Public Library; Little Green, Richmond; 0981; Public; Gilbert Turner, F.L.A.; 75,000; General, music, Richmond & Surrey collection.
Royal Botanic Gardens Library, Kew; 1853; Kew, Surrey; Private; H. S. Marshall; 45,000; Botanical.
Royal Holloway College Library (University of London); 1886; Englefield Grn, Surrey; Egham 114; Public & Endowment; F. R. Ellison, B.A., F.L.A.; 32,000.
Surbiton Public Library; 1929; Ewell Rd, Surbiton; Elmbridge 6442; Public; Miss I. F. Jackson, F.L.A.; 38,000.
Surrey County Library; 1925; 140 High St, Esher; Esher 1151; Public; Miss M. J. Powell, O.B.E., M.A., A.L.A.; 419,000; Surrey history & topography.
Williams Library; Cranleigh School, Surrey; 50; Private; E. R. Hall, M.A., LL.B.; 6,000.
Woking Public Library; Commercial Rd, Woking; 2410; G. R. Wells; 15,000; General.

SUSSEX

Bexhill Reference Library; 1924; Marina Arcade, Bexhill; Public; Mrs Knightly; 2,436.
Brighton Public Library; Church St, Brighton; Brighton 3255; Public; Clifford Musgrave, F.L.A.; 200,000; Lewis collection of foreign books, Bloomfield collection of early MSS & printed books.
Eastbourne Public Libraries; 1890; Central Library, 24 Grand Pde, Eastbourne; 2820; Public; Wilfrid Hynes; 60,000; Sussex, natural history, bankers' teachers' collections.
East Sussex County Library; 1924; Southdown Hse, Lewes; 800; Public; H. Wilson; 184,000; General.
Fitroy Memorial Public Library; High St, Lewes; 1232; Public; G. E. Trower, F.L.A.
Horsham Public Library; 1981; North St, Horsham; Horsham 939; Public; Miss D. C. Cook, A.L.A.; 10,800.
Hove Public Library; 1891; Church Rd, Hove; 4170; Public; K. C. Harrison, M.B.E., F.L.A.; 69,000.
Lindfield Public Library (Branch East Sussex County Library); 1935; King Edward Hall, Lindfield; Public; Miss M. K. Herrington.
Littlehampton Public Library; Littlehampton; 270; Public; G. Shorter; 10,000; General.
Sussex Archaeological Society Library; 1853; Barbican Hse, Lewes; 879; Subscription; L. F. Salzman; Sussex history.
West Sussex County Library; 1925; County Hall, Chichester; Chichester 3001; Public; H. K. Gordon Bearman, F.L.A.; 130,000; Branches—Bognor Regis, Chichester, Horsham, Lancing, Shoreham-by-Sea.

WARWICKSHIRE

Birmingham Law Library; 1818; Temple St, B'ham; Midland 1684; Private (Mems of B'ham Law Soc); J. L. Pumfrey; 18,000; Law.
Birmingham Library; 1779; Margaret St, Birmingham; Central 0487; Subscription; Miss D. M. Allday, F.L.A.; 100,000.
Birmingham Public Libraries; 1861; Central Public Libraries, Ratcliff Pl, B'ham 1; Midland 2948; Public; F. J. Patrick; 1,329,549; Patents library, B'ham collection, Shakespeare Memorial library, Boulton & Watt collection, Milton collection, Cervantes collection, Sir Benjamin Stone's photographs.
Birmingham University Library; 1880; Edmund St & University Rd, Edgbaston, Birmingham 15; Central F541 & Selly Oak 1181; Institutional; Wilfrid Bonser; 325,000; General.
Bournville Works Library (Cadbury Bros); Bournville, Birmingham; Nina M. Sweeney; 21,000.
Coventry City Libraries; 1888; Administration, Cow Lne, Coventry; 80631; Ernest Simpson, F.L.A.; Coventry & Warwickshire, aeronautical & automobile engineering, George Eliot collection.
Leamington Spa Public Library; Avenue Rd, Leamington Spa; 167; Public; H. G. Fletcher; 34,800; Local.
Rugby Borough Library, Museum & Art Gallery; St Matthew St, Rugby; 2687; Public; J. D. Reynolds; 50,000; Local.
Shakespeare Memorial Library; Stratford-upon-Avon; Endowment; Levi Fox, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; 10,000; Shakespeareana; dramatic lit, hist of the theatre.

Shakespeare's Birthplace Library & Repository; Hanley St, Stratford-on-Avon; 2648; Private & partly Endowment; Levi Fox, M.A., F.R.Hist.S.; 6,000; Shakespeareana, Warwickshire history & topography, 40,000 local documents & records.
Warwickshire County Library; Warwick.

WESTMORLAND

Kendal Public Library; 1891; Stricklandgate; Kendal 509; Public; Henry Marshall, A.L.A.; 50,000; Lake district.

WILTSHIRE

G.W.R. Mechanics' Institution; 1844; Swindon; 2148; Subscription; P. H. Phillips; 41,000; General, local engineering, music.
Salisbury Cathedral Library; The Close Salisbury; 2996; Canon Quirk.
Wilts Archaeological Library; 1854; Hadleigh Cottage, Devizes; Private Subscription; C. W. Pugh; Archaeological, Wiltshire.
Wilts County Library; Trowbridge, Wilts; 777; Public; L. R. Andrews; 168,005.

WORCESTERSHIRE

Dudley Central Public Library; 1878; St James's Rd, Dudley; 2864; Public; George Chandler; 55,000; Reference & local collections, information bureau, Netherton Arts Centre; Branches—Netherton, Woodside.
Evesham Public Library; Market Pl, Evesham; Public; C. W. T. Huddy, A.L.A.; 11,000; Local.
Kidderminster Public Library; 1855; Market St, Kidderminster; 2478; Public; L. W. Horsfall, F.L.A.; 83,296; Local, carpets, art.
Malvern Public Library; Graham Rd, Malvern; 223; Public; J. W. Lucas; 40,000; General.
Oldbury Public Library; 1891; Municipal Bldg, Oldbury; Broadwell 1385; Public; Arthur J. R. Blackman, A.L.A.; 35,000; Local history collection.
St Michael's College; Tenbury; Private; Rev Dr E. H. Fellowes; 6,000; Music.
Stourbridge Public Library; 1905; Stourbridge; 57004; Public; Fredk William Bristow; 30,000; Local collection; Branch—Lye.
Worcester Cathedral Library; 8 College Yd; 478; Sir Ivor Atkins.
Worcester County Library; 1923; County Bldg, Worcester; 3400; Public; Miss S. F. Fergusson; 121,779; Local, bee keepers.
Worcester Public Library; Victoria Inst; 2154; Public; E. A. F. Keen; 65,688; Local, Stuart period.

YORKSHIRE

Adwick-le-Street Library (Branch of West Riding County Library); Miners' Welfare; Mrs M. E. Senior; 2,626.
Aireborough Public Libraries; 1942; Mickelfield Hse, Rawdon, nr Leeds; Rawdon 600; Public; Miss M. E. Scofield, B.A., F.L.A.; 19,755.
Barnsley Public Library; 1890; Harvey Institute, Eldon St, Barnsley; 8170; Public, Endowment; Miss A. Guest; 53,206; Local & Yorks.
Batley Public Libraries; 1907; Central Public Library; Batley 890; Public; A. Henry Rust, F.L.A.; 41,000; Textiles (woollen), music, Yorks; Branches—Batley Carr, Birstall, Hanging Heaton, Soothill.
Bentley-w-Ardsley Library (Branch of West Riding County Library); Chapel St, Bentley; Mrs O. Murphy; 5,122.
Beverley Public Library, Art Gallery & Museum; Champney Rd, Beverley; 545; Public; E. G. Davidson, A.L.A.; 29,000; Yorks collection.
Bradford Central Public Library; 1871; Darley St; 27370; Public; R. W. Parsons; 392,132; Textiles, Yorks history & topography, Federer library, J. Norton Dickens library, Manor Court rolls, chamber music.
Bradford Historical & Antiquarian Society; 1878; The Mechanics' Institute, Bridge St, Bradford, Yks; Private; J. W. Hudson; 1,100; Local history, topography, genealogy.
Bradford Mechanics' Institute; Bridge St, Bradford; 328571; Subscription; Arthur Tait Ord; 88,381.
Bronte Society; 1893; Bronte Parsonage Museum, Haworth; Subscription; Wyndham T. Vint, M.A.; Brontes.
Carnegie Free Library; 1908; Horbury, Wakefield; Public; Miss E. Rowley; 5,500; General.
Carnegie Public Library; Fieldside, Thorne, nr Doncaster; Thorne 1186; Public; C. W. Waller; 16,000; General; Branch—Moorends, 4,000.

- Castleford Public Library & Museum**; 1905; Carlton St, Castleford; 2206; Carnegie Trust; Ivy Hill, F.L.A.; 29,170; General.
- City of Sheffield Public Libraries**; 1850; Surrey St, Sheffield 1; 24031; Public; J. P. Lamb; 392,000; General, valuable sections on local history & metallurgical subjects.
- Colne Valley Libraries (Branches of West Riding County Library)**; 1908; Manchester Rd, Linthwaite, Huddersfield; Mr E. A. Amey; Branches—Golcar, Linthwaite, Marsden, Slaithwaite.
- Conisborough Library (Branch of West Riding County Library)**; Old Rd, Conisborough; Miss E. Longbottom; 3,214.
- Dewsbury Public Library**; 1887; Wellington Rd, Dewsbury; 1261; Public; F. W. Smith, F.L.A.; 55,296; Yorks collection.
- Doncaster Public Libraries**; 1860; St George Gate, Doncaster; 2876; Public; G. A. Selby, F.L.A.; 43,000; Local collection.
- Driffield Centre of East Riding County Library**; Cross Hill, Driffield; Public; F. Boyes; 1,000; General.
- East Riding County Library**; 1925; County Hall, Beverley; 281; Public; J. Brindle, B.Sc., F.L.A.; 205,000; Yorks collection, beekeeping & agriculture.
- Elland Public Library**; Ellen Royde, Elland; 2742; Public; Miss Ruby H. Jackson; 10,450.
- Goldthorpe Central Library**; 1938; Goldthorpe; 70-71; Public; A. Owen; 10,000; General; Branches—Bolton-on-Dearne, Thurnscoe.
- Goole Public Library**; 1905; Carlisle St, Goole; Public; U. Wood; 19,096; Local collection.
- Hadfield Ltd, Technical Library**; 1880; East Hecla Works, Sheffield; Private; E. A. Woodward; 1,500; Metallurgy, engineering, 40,000 pamphlets.
- Halifax Public Libraries**; 1882; Belle Vue, Halifax; 5701; Public; Frank Haigh; 165,000; Horsefall Turner, Yorkshire books; Branches—Akroyd (2277), Ovenden (64161), Skircoat (4828).
- Harrogate Public Library & Art Gallery**; 1886; Victoria Av, Harrogate; 2744; Public; John Stiffins, F.L.A.; 45,098; Yorks topography, books on medicinal waters; Branch—Starbeck.
- Heckmondwike Public Library**; Heckmondwike; 446; Public; J. Roberts; 9,023; Spen Valley.
- Holmfirth Library (Branch of West Riding County Library)**; Technical Institute, Holmfirth; Miss D. Bruce; 2,475.
- Hoyland Nether Branch of West Riding County Library**; King St, Hoyland, Barnsley; Alwyne Whittlestone; General.
- Huddersfield Public Libraries & Art Gallery**; 1898; Huddersfield; 1956; Public; Horace Goulden; 126,000; Yorkshire, textiles, music, cricket.
- Hull Public Libraries**; 1893; Albion St, Hull; 33803; Public; James Cranshaw; 254,000; Hull & Yorks history & topography, civil war tracts, patent specifications, music.
- Hikley Public Library**; 1907; Stn Rd; 1135; Public; D. M. Taylor, F.L.A.; 25,570; Yorkshire collection, Collyer collection.
- Keighley Public Libraries**; 1904; Keighley; 2309; Public; Fred Taylor, F.L.A.; 74,055; Patents.
- Leeds (City of) Training College Library**; Beckett Pk, Leeds 8; 51071; Private; Miss H. Smith; 10,000; Education, general.
- Leeds (Old) Library**; 1768; 18 Commercial St, Leeds 1; 23071; Subscription; F. Beckwith, M.A.; 100,000.
- Leeds Public Libraries**; 1869; Central Library, Leeds 1; 81301; Public; F. G. B. Hutchings; 515,065; Leeds & Yorkshire collections.
- Leeds University Library**; University Rd, Leeds 2; 20251; Private; B. S. Page; 400,000; Brotherton, Anglo-French, Whitaker & Icelandic collections.
- Library of the Community of the Resurrection**; 1898; Hae of the Resurrection, Mirfield; 3318; Private; Rev E. Symonds; 50,000; Theology.
- Middlesbrough Public Libraries**; 1871; Central Library, Victoria Sq, Middlesbrough; 3993; Public; William Lillie, A.L.A., F.R.S.A.; 154,333; Early Greek bibles, theology, iron & steel.
- Morley Public Library**; 1906; Commercial St, Morley; 780; Public; Miss E. A. Waterhouse, F.L.A.; 27,847; General.
- National Institute of Agricultural Engineering (Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries) Library**; 1942; Askham Bryan, York; York 6421; Private (Government) J. H. Blackaby, M.Sc.; 5,000; Agricultural engineering.
- Normanton Public Library**; 1907; Castleford Rd, Normanton; Public; C. J. Wotherspoon; 20,000.
- North Riding County Library**; Grammar School Lne, Northallerton; 274; Public; Stanley G. Beagley; A.L.A.; 168,000; General.
- Ossett Public Library**; Stn Rd, Ossett, Yks; 104; Public; Miss Ida Jones; 13,000.
- Pontefract Public Library**; 1904; Salter Row, Pontefract; Public; Miss Gladys Gregson; 16,084; General.
- Pudsey Public Library (Branch of West Riding County Lib)**; 192; Town Hall, Pudsey; 3866; Public; Miss J. Parkes; 71,000; General.
- Rawmarsh Public Library**; 1904; Rawmarsh Hill, Parkgate; 188; Public; Miss J. A. Turney; 15,500; General.
- Redcar Corporation**; Public Library, Redcar; 720; W. Stott, A.L.A.
- Rotherham Public Library**; Howard St; 1016; Public; F. J. Boardman; 87,000; General.
- Rothwell Public Library**; 1934; Civic Bldgs, Rothwell, nr Leeds; Rothwell 2225; Public; Mrs Bessie MacArthur; 6,000.
- Rowntree's Technical Library**; 1917; Cocoa Wks, York, 2071; Private; H. H. Dumville, F.R.Econ.S.; 6,000, Chemical, engineering, business management.
- Ruskin Museum**; 1878; Meersbrook Pk, Sheffield; 51058; Dir Rev Fichard Seddon, Ph.D.; 1,000; Ruskin.
- Saddleworth Library (Branch of West Riding County Library)**; Huddersfield Rd, Saddleworth; G. L. Evans; Branches—Austerlands, Delph, Greenfield, Springhead, Uppermill.
- Scarborough Public Library**; 1930; Vernon Pl, Scarborough; 2000; Public; W. H. Smettem; 50,400; Scarborough antiquities & history.
- Sedbergh School**; School Library, Sedbergh; 66; F. E. M. Cortazzi; 7,500; General.
- Sheffield City Libraries**; 1856; Surrey St, Sheffield 1; 24031; Public; J. P. Lamb; 463,000; General, local history, metallurgical subjects.
- Shipley Public Libraries**; Shipley; 84; Public; Christopher Snailham; 22,528; General.
- Society of Glass Technology**; Elmfield, Northumberland Rd, Sheffield 10; Sheffield Broomhill 63168; Subscription; J. R. Partridge; 1,800.
- Sowerby Bridge Public Library**; 1892; 81627; Public; Stanley Robinson; 28,000; General, local history.
- Spenborough Public Library**; 1930; Whitcliffe, Cleckheaton; 856; Public; Cecil Leath; 34,000; History & Yorkshire sections.
- Stanley Library (Branch of West Riding County Library)**; Labour Hall, Leeds Rd, Outwood; A. Laverock; Branch—Newton Hill.
- University College (Hull) Library**; 1928; Cottingham Rd, Hull; 7753; Miss A. Cuming; 90,000.
- Victoria Public Library**; 1898; Brighthouse; 740; Public; James Bailey, A.L.A.; 38,134; Yorkshire; Branches—Rastrick (858); Hipperholme (69257); and five part time branches.
- West Riding County Library**; 1920; George St, Wakefield; 2291; Public; B. Oliph Smith, A.L.A.; 834,184; Music, Yorkshire collection.
- Whitby Literary & Philosophical Society's Library**; 1823; The Museum, Whitby; Private; H.B. Browne, M.A.; 4,000; Local history.
- York Public Library**; 1893; Museum St, York; 2582; Public; Raymond Doherty; 88,480; Sir John Marriott Memorial library, Reginald Hunt autograph collection, local history.
- Yorkshire Archaeological Society Library**; 1863; 10 Park Pl, Leeds; 27910; Subscription; Mrs M. J. Hebditch, M.A.; Historical documents.

SCOTLAND

ABERDEENSHIRE

- Aberdeen County Library**; 1926; 14 Crown Terr, Aberdeen; Aberdeen 7700, Ext. 37; Public; Kenneth Boyd Milne; 77,854; Agriculture & education.
- Aberdeen Public Library**; 1884; Aberdeen 239; Public; Marcus K. Milne; 179,394; Local.
- Aberdeen University Library**; 1494; Aberdeen 1291; Private endowment; W. Douglas Simpson; 300,000; McBean Jacobite collection.
- Brander Library**; 1885; Brander Library; Public B. Ewing; 5,000.

Inverurie Public Library : 1884; Inverurie; Inverurie 149; Public; George S. Beaton; 4650.

ANGUS

Angus & Kincardine County Library : 1920; public Library Bldgs, Montrose; 232; Public; Mary Smith; 47,601; Local literature, teacher's library, agriculture.

Arbroath Public Library : Hill Terr, Arbroath; Arbroath 2248; Public; Norman Crawford; 17,500; Local.

Brechin Public Library : 1893; St Ninian's Sq, Brechin; Public; Miss Margaret Shepherd.

Dundee Public Libraries : 1869; Albert Institute, Dundee; Dundee 5038; Public; J. Duncan Dundas, J.P.; Local music & architecture.

Forfar Public Free Library : Meffan Institute, Forfar; Public; E. Mann; 16,000.

Montrose Public Library : 1905; High St, Montrose; Public; Mary Smith; 17,040; Local literature.

Procurotors' Library : 1870; Sheriff Court Hse, Forfar; Private; Alex Forbes; Law.

University College (Dundee) Library : 1883; Dundee; 6344; W. M. Dickie, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A.; 61,000; General, medical, scientific.

ARGYLLSHIRE

Campbeltown Free Public Library : 1893; Campbeltown, Argyll; Public; Endowment; J. Carmichael; 12,000; History & antiquities of Argyll.

AYRSHIRE

Ayr County Library : 1924; County Bldgs, Ayr; 2201; Public; W. R. Watt; 150,000.

Carnegie Public Library : 1893; 12 Main St, Ayr; 450; Public; J. W. Forsyth, F.L.A.; 42,400; Ayrshire.

Kilmarnock Public Library & Museum : Dick Institute, Elmbank Ave, Kilmarnock; Kilmarnock 1101; Public; Douglas C. Lawrence; 45,000; Burns collection; Branch—Riccarton.

McKechnie Library : 40a Dalrymple St, Girvan; Subscription & Endowments; William Gillespie; 6,000; General.

BANFFSHIRE

Banffshire County Library : 1926; Central Repository, 70 Mid St, Keith; 221; Public; Alex Christie; 54,410; Teachers' reference, music & drama.

BERWICKSHIRE

Berwickshire County Library : 1920; Newtown, St Duns; Duns 186; Public; William J. Murison, A.L.A.; 18,300.

BUTESHIRE

Bute County Rural Library Service : The Director of Education, Rothesay, Bute; Rothesay 51; Public; D. C. Lawrence; 5,000.

CAITHNESS

Caithness County Library : Carnegie Library, Wick; Public; F. W. Robertson, M.A., Ph.D.; 38,835; Caithness history & literature.

CLACKMANNANSHIRE

Clackmannan County Library : 1921; Alloa; Alloa 429; Public; W. R. Aitken, M.A., A.L.A.; 30,000; General.

Dollar Academy : 1818; Dollar Academy, Dollar; Dollar 11; Public Endowment; P. Walton, B.A.; 8,000.

DUMFRIESSHIRE

Dumfriesshire Libraries : 1932; Ewart Library, Dumfries; 520; Public; Mrs M. D. McLean; 112,000; Glendyne Burns collection.

DUNBARTONSHIRE

Dunbarton County Library : 1921; Levenford Hse, Dunbarton; Dunbarton 562; Public; Elizabeth M. Stark, M.A., F.L.A.; 88,103.

EAST LOTHIAN

East Lothian County Library : 1926; County Bldgs, Haddington; Haddington 245; Public; Miss K. J. Fraser, A.L.A.; 39,000.

FIFESHIRE

Buckhaven & Methil Public Library : 1925; Wellesley Rd, Methil; Leven 417; Public; Miss M. Johnstone; 20,000; General.

Burntisland Public Library : Burntisland; Public; Miss Mary McBride; 10,226.

Carnegie Public Library : 1907; High St, Burntisland; Public; Mary McBride; 15,772; General.

Dunfermline Public Libraries : 1883; Central Library, Abbot St, Dunfermline; Dunfermline 404; Public; J. G. Roger; Dunfermline & West Fife collection, Burns collection.

Fife County Library : 1922; East Fergus Pl, Kirkcaldy, Fife; Kirkaldy 2075; Public; James Brindle, B.Sc., F.L.A.; 150,000; Local, education, agriculture.

Hay Fleming Reference Library : 9136; Kinburn Hse, St Andrews; Endowment; Dorothy Mary Bushnell; 16,000; Historical & theological.

Kirkcaldy Public Library : Bennoch Rd, Kirkcaldy; 2707; Public; Miss A. B. Luke; 45,979; Fife; Branch—Sincartown; 5386.

St. Andrews University Library : South St, St Andrews; 933; Private; George Herbert Bushnell; 350,000; Bible collection, early printed books, George Buchanan collection, Royal collection (Stuart books), Crombie library (mainly theology), McKay mathematical collection, Sir James Donaldson Library, Principal Forbes Library, Beveridge, Norwegian collection, R. D. Mackenzie Library, Baron von Higel collection, St Andrews collection, Muniment collection.

Scottish Central Library for Students : 1921; Comely Park Hse, Dunfermline; Dunfermline 398; Endowment; M. C. Pottinger, D.Sc., F.L.A.; 30,000.

INVERNESSSHIRE

Inverness Burgh & County Public Library : Castle Wynd, Inverness; Arthur Bowden Peters; 20,000; Highland history, Gaelic; Branch—The Castle Inverness; James Smith.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

Kirkcudbrightshire County Library : Castle Douglas; Castle Douglas 350; Mrs M. G. Brown; 42,000; Galloway books, education, agriculture.

LANARKSHIRE

Airdrie Public Library : 1853; Wellwynd, Airdrie; 3221; Public; Wm. Scobbie; 20,000; Local collection.

Carnegie Library : 1904; Academy St, Coatbridge; Coatbridge 250; Public; Alexander Dow, F.L.A.; 30,000.

Faculty of Procurators in Glasgow : 1796; 62 St George's Pl, Glasgow, C.2; Douglas 3593; Private; William M. Hutcheson; 40,962; Law, history, antiquarian, literature.

Glasgow University Library : Glasgow University, Glasgow, W.2; Kelvin 2231; W. R. Cunningham.

Hunterian Library : Glasgow; Kelvin 2231; W. R. Cunningham, M.A., LL.D.

Institute of Accountants & Actuaries in Glasgow : 1885; 218 St Vincent St, Glasgow, C.2; Central 1129; Private; Mary A. Craig; 16,500; Professional literature.

Lanarkshire County Libraries : County Library Headquarters, Hamilton; 463; Public; Alfred Ogilvie; 245,000; General.

Mitchell Library : North St, Glasgow, C.3; Douglas 6855; Public; A. B. Paterson; 522,944; Local, music, Scottish poetry, Robert Burns.

Motherwell & Wishaw Public Libraries : 1906; Motherwell; Motherwell 263; Public; James Stirling; 76,000; Steel manufacture, local collection; Branch—Wishaw (Wishaw 325).

MIDLOTHIAN

Edinburgh Public Libraries : 1800; George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, 1; 21756; Public; Mr. R. Butchart, F.L.A.; 646,257; Edinburgh historical & topographical, art, music, economics & commercial, junior.

Midlothian County Library : 1921; 9 Frumshugh Gdns, Edinburgh; 32274; Public; Angus G. Mackay; 85,717; General.

Moray House Library : 1843; Moray Hse, Holyrood Rd, Edinburgh, 8; 33545; Endowment; Elisabeth Williams; 12,000; General education, psychology.

National Library of Scotland (formerly the Advocates' Library, 1682) : 1925; 11 Parliament Sq, Edinburgh, 1; 25836; Marryat Ross Dobie; 1,000,000; Copyright library, a large collection of MSS.

New College Library : 1846; The Mound, Edinburgh, 1; Edinburgh 25438; Subscription; Rev J. B. Primrose, M.A.; 175,000; Theology, Church history.

Royal Scottish Museum (Library) : 1861; Chambers St, Edinburgh, 1; 25259; Public; C. Aldred, B.A.,

F.S.A.(Scot): 80,000; Art, ethnography, natural sciences, technology.

Signet Library (Society of Writers to H.M. Signet): 1722; Parliament Sq, Edinburgh; 20800; Private; Charles A. Malcolm, M.A., Ph.D.; 156,000; Law, historical & genealogical literature, early printed books & manuscripts.

University Library, Edinburgh: 1583; South Bridge, Edinburgh, 8; Edinburgh 41001; Private; L. W. Sharp, M.A., Ph.D.; 500,000; Collections—Clement Little, Drummond, Halliwell Phillips, Abercrombie, Bruce, Cameron & Mackinnon, Forbes, Thomson Walker, Muir, Berriedale Keith, Laing (MSS).

MORAYSHIRE

Elgin Public Library: 1891; Grant Lodge; Public; Edith Gray; 20,306; Local collection.

Lossiemouth Public Library: High St, Lossiemouth; Public; David Pirie; 3,000; General.

Moray County Library: 1924; Grant Lodge, Cooper Park, Elgin; Miss Cherry Laven; 20,000.

NAIRN

Nairn County Library: 1922; The Academy, Nairn; Mrs A. K. Brown.

ORKNEY'S

Orkney County Library: Education Office, Albert St, Kirkwall; 85; Public; Evan MacGillivray; 24,500; General.

PEEBLES

Chalmers Institution Library: Peebles; 423; Miss W. Bethune; 10,000; General.

PERTHSHIRE

University College (Dundee) Library: 1883; Dundee; 6344; W. M. Dickie, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.A.; 61,000; General, medical, scientific.

Perth & Kinross County Library: 1918; 7 Rose Terr, Perth; Perth 318; Public; James Caithness; 110,000.

Perthshire Art Gallery & Museum: 1935; George St, Perth; 438; Public; James Wood; 10,000; Natural history & art.

Sandeman Public Library: 1898; Kinnoull St, Perth; Perth 1129; Public; R. O. Dougan, F.L.A.; 75,000; General.

Taylor's Trust Free Library: 1890; 58 E. High St, Crieff; Endowment; Miss I. Crawford; 6,000.

Thomson (James M.) Library: Main St, Doune; 9; Endowment; R. Henderson; General.

RENFREWSHIRE

Greenock Library: 1783; Watt Monument, Greenock; Subscription & Endowment; Herbert Henderson; Watt scientific collection.

Greenock Public Library: 1900; Wallace Sq, Greenock; 13; Public; John J. Housby; 48,226; Local collection, Mc.Dougall collection, shipbuilding & engineering, sugar; Branches—East Branch Brudgind Rd; South-West Branch Inverkip Rd.

Renfrewshire County Library: 1920; 70 Love St, Paisley; Paisley 3233; Public; A. N. Lang; 75,232; General; Branches—Barrhead, Renfrew, Port Glasgow, Gourrock, Johnstone.

Paisley Free Library: 1870; High St, Paisley; Paisley 2360; Public; Miss Catherine R. McEwan, F.L.A.; 78,794; Collections: Paisley, Gardner, Rowat.

ROSS & CROMARTY

Ross & Cromarty County Library: 1924; New Academy Bldgs, Dingwall; Public; A. J. Macdonald, M.C., A.C.I.S.; 25,000.

Stornoway Public Library: Municipal Bldgs, Stornoway; 42; Public; Donald Macgregor; 12,000.

ROXBURGHSHIRE

Roxburgh County Library: 1924; Education Office, Newtown-St-Boswells; St Boswells 2202; Public; Mary C. L. Niven; 56,000.

SELKIRKSHIRE

Selkirk County Library: 1928; Education Office, Galaashiels; Galaashiels 2675; Public; W. D. Ritchie, M.A.; 6195; General.

Selkirk Public Library: 1899; Banices Terr, Selkirk; Subscription; John Brydon; 7,909.

SHETLANDS

Shetland Library & Scientific Society: 44 Commercial St, Lerwick, Shetland; Subscription; 6,300.

Zetland County Library: 1916; St Olaf St, Lerwick, Shetland; Public; George Longmuir, F.L.A.; 30,000; Zetland collection.

STIRLINGSHIRE

Burgh of Denny & Dunipace Public Library: 1924; Town Hse, Denny; Denny 278; Public; Thomas Duncan; 5,000.

Falkirk Public Library: 1898; Hope St, Falkirk; Falkirk 1144; Public; Mrs Chris H. Brown; 45,000; Falkirk, Stirlingshire, & general.

Stirling County Library: 1925; Spittal St; Stirling 1192; David C. Stark, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.I.C.; 140,000; Local history.

Stirling Public Library: 1904; Corn Exchange Rd, Stirling; Stirling 669; Public; John Robertson, A.L.A.; 25,461; Collections—Local, Scottish, Thomson Kidston, Harvie, McFarlane, Ormond, Platt, Pullar, Shirra & general.

SUTHERLAND

Sutherland Education Committee County Library: 1920; Education Office, Brora; Brora 210; Public; Thomas Ross, A.L.A.; 11,700.

WIGTOWNSHIRE

Wigtown County Library: Stranraer; 285; Public; Miss E. McCaig; 23,000; Galloway collection.

WEST LOTHIAN

West Lothian County Library: 1924; Wellpark, Bathgate; 366; Public; Miss D. C. Milne; 54,000; General.

WALES

ANGLESEY

Anglesey County Library: 1928; The County Library, Memorial Institute, Llangefni; Llangefni 132; Public; Mrs A. Morris-Jones, M.A.; 13,000.

Holyhead Public Library: Newry St, Holyhead; 4; Public; Miss Winifred Griffiths; 4,000.

BRECON

Breconshire County Libraries: 1919; County Library, 32 High St, Brecon; Brecon 175; Augustus David Roberts.

Radnorshire County Library: 1920; County Library Headquarters, Llandrindod Wells; Public; Mr C. W. Newman.

CARDIGANSHIRE

Cardiganshire Joint Library: (amalg. of Aberystwyth Public Lib & Cardiganshire County Lib, 1947); Corporation St, Aberystwyth; 7404; Public; Ivor Davies, A.L.A.; 20,000; General.

National Library of Wales: 1907; Aberystwyth; 392; Public; Sir William Ll Davies; 1,000,000; Welsh, Celtic.

St. David's College Library: 1827; Lampeter; 42; Private; F. R. Newte; 50,000; General.

University College of Wales, Aberystwyth: 1872; Aberystwyth; 346; Private; A. Ap Gwynn, M.A.; 125,000; General academic.

CARMARTHENSHIRE

Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society: 1905; The County Museum, Carmarthen; 405; Subscription

Carmarthenshire County Library: 1931; 37 King St, Carmarthen; 405; Public; H. Turner Evans; 80,138; Welsh.

Llanelli Public Library: 1898; Vaughan St, Llanelli; Llanelli 538; Public; J. E. Thomas; 60,000; Local, music, brodie (topography).

CAERNARVON

Bangor Borough Library: 1907; Ffordd Gwynedd, Bangor; 497; Public; H. Roberts, B.A.; 20,000; Welsh reference.

Caernarvon County Library: 1917; Castle St, Caernarvon; Caernarvon 602; E. J. Evans; 58,000.

University College of North Wales 60; E. Gwynne Jones.

DENBIGHSHIRE

Colwyn Bay Public Library; 1902; Colwyn Bay; Colwyn Bay 2358; Public; Ifor Davies, 28,000; General, Welsh collection.
Denbighshire County Library; 1921; 46 Clwyd St, Ruthin; 200; Public; Eric K. Luke, F.L.A.; 113,000; Welsh literature.
Wrexham Public Library; 1878; Queen Sq, Wrexham; Wrexham 2351; Public; Clifford Harris, A.L.A.; 32,000; Local collection.

FLINTSHIRE

Flintshire County Library; 1925; Chester St, Mold; 108; Public; E. R. Harries; 05,000; Flintshire books, teachers section, Arthurian legend.
Rhyl Municipal Library; 1907; Wellington Rd, Rhyl, Nth Wales; Rhyl 814; Public; W. Shortle, A.L.A.; 21,000.

GLAMORGAN

Aberdare Central Public Library; 1904; High St, Aberdare; 373; Public; Mi Glyn I. John, A.L.A.; 24,889.
Barry Public Library; 1891; King Sq, Barry Dock; 722; Public; R. I. Hurdidge; 24,000.
Briton Ferry Public Library; 1901; Briton Ferry; Briton Ferry 3244; Public; Miss S. A. Parfitt, F.L.A.; 14,050.
Cardiff Public Libraries; 1862; Central Library, Cardiff; Cardiff 1225; Public; Edmund J. Rees, F.L.A.; 470,000; Welsh & Celtic, early printed books, music.
National Museum of Wales Library; 1927; National Museum of Wales, Cardiff; Cardiff 5873; Private; Elizabeth H. Edwards, F.L.A.; 45,000; Geology, botany, zoology, archaeology, folk-life, art.
Penarth Public Library; 1894; Stanwell Rd, Penarth; Penarth 900, Ext. 16; Public; Miss Elizabeth E. Howell; 18,000; General.
Pontlottyn Workmen's Library & Institute; 1867; Merchant St, Pontlottyn; Subscription; James Henry Raymond; 3,000; General, Welsh.
Public Library, Port Talbot; Port Talbot; 531; D. T. Eaton; 24,338; Local.
Royal Institution of South Wales; 1835; Swansea; 3763; Subscription; W. H. Hanna; 20,000; General Welsh collection.
Swansea Public Library; 1874; Alexandra Rd, Swansea; 2517; Public; Leslie M. Rees, F.L.A.; 220,000; Welsh & Celtic, Devonian literature, plays.
University College of Swansea; Singleton Pk, Swansea; 56805; Private; Olive M. Dusby; 70,000; General.
University College of South Wales & Monmouthshire; 1883; Cathays Pk, Cardiff; 9160; S. O. Moffet; 110,000; Welsh, Tennyson & Mazzini collections, General.

MERIONETHSHIRE

Coleg Harlech; Harlech, Nth Wales; 99; Private; D. T. Lloyd; 18,000; Literature, philosophy, history social sciences & theology.
United Theological College (Presbyterian Church of Wales); 1837; Bala, Nth Wales; Bala 90; Private; Rev Prof Griffith Rees; 25,000; Theological.

MONTGOMERYSHIRE

Montgomery County Library; 1919; Newtown; 228/229; Public; Glyn Davies, A.L.A.; 22,105; Historical & archaeological collections, Montgomeryshire.

PEMBROKESHIRE

Pembrokeshire County Library; 1924; County Offices, Haverfordwest; Haverfordwest 101; Public; Thomas Davies; 82,305; Local.

RADNORSHIRE

Radnorshire County Library; 1939; County Library Headquarters, Llandrindod Wells; Public; C. W. Newman, B.A., F.L.A.

NORTHERN IRELAND

ANTRIM

Antrim County Library; 1922; Linehall St, Ballymena; 582; Public; A. Stewart Roy; 74,760.
Larne Public Library; Victoria St, Larne; Public & Endowment; Johnston McSeveney; 8,100; General.

Linen Industry Research Association Library; Research Institute, Lanberg; Lisburn 2255; Miss M. H. Preston, M.Sc; 10,700; Technological & scientific library, linen.

ARMAGH

Carnegie Free Library; 1906; Edward St, Portadown; Public; Miss A. Twyble; 3,250; General.

BELFAST

Belfast Library & Society for Promoting Knowledge; 1788; Linen Hall Library, Donegal Sq, North Belfast; 245791; Subscriptions; Frank James Powell Burgoyne; 100,000; Ireland, Burns, Ulster poets.
Queen's University (Belfast) Library; 1840; Queen's University, Belfast; Belfast 21821; J. J. Graneck; 175,000; R. M. Henry collection, Irish literature, Hamilton Harty music library.

DOWN

Banbridge Free Library; 1903; Downshire Rd; Public; Miss N. J. Gilmore; 3,000.

FERMANAGH

Fermanagh County Library; 1924; Enniskillen; 2236; Public; Miss M. Wray, A.L.A.; 23,000; Local.

TYRONE

Tyrone County Library; 1927; Omagh; Omagh 107; Public; Miss H. A. Tille; 30,000.

EIRE

Castleford County Library; 1947; County Mayo; Public; A. J. Hamrock; 29,870.
Central Catholic Library; 1922; 74 Merrion Sq, South Dublin; 61284; Public; Miss J. L. Moore; 50,000; Catholic literature.
Clare County Library; 1932; Bellevue, Ennis; Public; Dermot Foley; 30,000; Rural drama, Irish language & antiquities, local collection.
Cork City Public Library; 1892; Grand Parade, Cork; 1053; Eugene Carberry, F.L.A.; 42,401; General.
Cork University College Library; 1849; Cork; 1371; Private; Thomas A. Conroy; 250,000; Science, history, languages, local.
Donegal County Library; Courthouse, Lifford, Co Donegal; Public; S. O. Concubair; Ancient Irish histories, travel, topography, Donegal.
Dublin County Library; 1926; The Courthouse, Kilmansham, Dublin; Dublin 76072; Public; J. Thomas Dowling; 74,600.
Dun Laoghaire Central Public Library; Co Dublin; 81254; Public; J. E. Gaffney; 40,000; General; Branches—Blackrock, Dalkey.
Galway County Libraries; 1924; County Library Headquarters, Galway; 171; Public; S. J. Maguire; 67,541; Irish language, history, archaeology, literature.
Leaigh County Library; 1926; The Courthouse, Portlaoighise; Public; Miss Mazze Langan; 15,811; History, topography, place names.
Mayo County Library; 1907; Castlebar, Co. Mayo A. J. Hamrock; 29,870.
Royal Irish Academy Library; 19 Dawson St, Dublin; 62570; Private; A. Farrington; 25,000; Irish manuscripts.
Trinity College Library; Dublin; Private; J. Gilbert Smyly, Litt.D.
University College Library; Earlsfort Terr, Dublin; 52116; J. J. O'Neil, M.A.; 120,000; Law, Celtic languages & literature.
Waterford County Public Libraries; 1930; Library, Lishmore; 15; Public; Feargus MacMurchadha, B.A.; 30,000; Local history, general.

BRITISH DOMINIONS

AUSTRALIA

Barr Smith Library (University of Adelaide); 1876; Adelaide; W. A. Cowan; Private; 154,000; Arts, science, medicine, dentistry, law & engineering.
Carlton Library (University of Melbourne), Victoria; 1855; Carlton, N.3, Victoria; Private; Leigh Scott; 140,000; General.
Commonwealth National Library; 1901; Canberra.

F. 06; National; Kenneth Binns; Australiana, Educational, ornithology.
Fisher Library (University of Sydney); 1851; Sydney, N.S.W.; Private; Edward V. Steel, B.A.; 298,973; General.
Victoria Public Library; 1856; Swanston St, Melbourne, Victoria; Central 8848; National; C. A. McCallum, B.A.; 680,000; Australiana, English County history & Genealogy.
Western Australia Public Library; 1887; James St, Perth; B4329; National; J. S. Battye, Litt.D., B.A., LL.B., Hon.LL.D., J.P.; National 206,886; Western Australian history, archives.

CANADA

Montreal Civic Library; 1918; 1210 Sherbrooke St, East; FA 3095; Civic; Leo-Paul Desrosiers; 200,000; General.
Bibliothèque Saint-Sulpice; 1912; 1700 Saint-Denis, Montreal, 18, P.Q.; Ha. 6423; State; Jean-Jacques Lefebvre; 150,000; Canadiana & Americana;

INDIA

Bombay University Library; 1864; University Rd, Bombay 1; 31606; Private; D. N. Marshall, M.A.; 80,000.
Nagpur University Library; 1927; Maharajbag Rd, Nagpur, C.P.; 382; Private; P.S. Phakde, B.A.; 43,800; Manuscripts in oriental languages.

NEW ZEALAND

Auckland University College Library; 1884; Auckland University College, Princes St, Auckland, C.I.; 30-350; Private; F. A. Sandall; 50,000; Classics, architecture, engineering.
Wellington General Assembly Library; 1856; Parliament Hse, Wellington, C.I.; 44-567; National; William Simon Wauchop, M.A.; 182,000; New Zealand.
Wellington Victoria University College; 1899; Wellington; 46/546; National; H. G. Miller; 62,000; Arts, science, commerce, law.

SOUTH AFRICA

Bulawayo Public Library; 1806; Bulawayo, Sth Rhodesia; 2790; National & Municipal; Dugald Niven, O.B.E., F.L.A.; 50,000; Rhodesiana.
Johannesburg Public Library; 1889; Market Sq, Johannesburg; 83/7881; Municipal; R. F. Kennedy, F.L.A.; 417,686; Science & technology, Africana, fine arts, local Government, philately.
Pretoria State Library; 1887; Pretoria; 2-1706; National; M. M. Stirling; 220,000; Smithsonian, Africana.
Rhodes University College Library; 1904; Grahamstown; National; Dr F. G. van der Riet; 56,000; Divinity, European history, law.
South African Public Library; 1818; Government Ave, Cape Town; 2-1520; D. H. Varley, M.A., F.L.A.; 300,000; Africana, rare books.

UNITED STATES

CALIFORNIA

California University, General Library; 1869; Berkeley 4; Ashberry 3-6000; State; Donald Cone; 1,291,926; Bancroft, East Asiatic, Kofoid, Albert M. Bender collection, John Henry Nash collection.
Los Angeles Public Library; 1878; 530 South Hope St, Los Angeles 13; Mu 5241; Civic; Harold L. Hamill; 1,817,687; Art, music, literature, philology, history & biography, genealogy, sociology, science & industry, action, philosophy, religion, foreign.

CONNECTICUT

Yale University Library; 1742; New Haven; New Haven 7-8131; Private; James T. Babb; 3,642,730; Bibliography, history, language, literature, shorthand, social sciences, religion, sport, law, medicine, fine arts, music, forestry.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Seven-Day Adventist Theological Seminary Library; 1941; 6830 Laurel St, Takoma Park, Washington 12, D.C.; Ge 0800, Extension 33; Private; Miss Dorothy Ferren.
Washington University Library; 1861; Seattle (5),

Washington; Melrose 0630, Extension 535; State; Harry C. Bauer; Law, medicine, forestry, education.

ILLINOIS

Chicago University Library; 1892; Chicago; Endowment; Allen T. Hazen; 1,750,000.
Feshan Memorial Library; 1921; St. Mary of the Lake Seminary; Mundelein 401; Private; Reverend Harry C. Koenig; 85,000; Irish literature, papal.
Illinois University Library; 1867; Urbana; State; Robert Bingham Downs; 2,076,212; Milton.
Newberry Library; 1887; 60 West Walton, Chicago 10; Superior 7363; Private; Stanley Fargellis; 600,000; Edward E. Ayer collection.

KANSAS

Kansas University Library; 1865; Lawrence; State; Charles M. Baker; 382,000; Chemistry, biology, European history.

MAINE

Bowdoin College Library; 1794; Brunswick; Private; Kenneth J. Boyer; 216,000; Huguonot, Maine, German dialects, Abbott, Longfellow.

MARYLAND

Enoch Pratt Free Library; 1886; Cathedral & Mulberry Sts, Baltimore 1; Vernon 6700; Civic; Emerson Greenaway; 898,974; Baltimore & Maryland history, Edgar Allan Poe, Lizette, Woodworth Reese, insurance accounting, philately.
Johns Hopkins University Library; 1876; Baltimore 18; Hopkins 3300, ext 221; Private; Dr Homer Halvorson; 750,000; William H. Welch medical library.
Peabody Institute Library; 1857; One East Mount, Vernon Pl, Baltimore 2; Saratoga 1695; Lloyd Arnold Brown; 255,000; Archaeology, bibliography, natural science.

MASSACHUSETTS

Amherst College Library; 1821; Amherst; Amherst 1050; Private; Newton F. McKeon; 264,000; Wordsworth, Clyde Fitch, Lepidoptera.
Boston Athenaeum; 1807; 104 Beacon St, Boston 8; Capitol 0270; Private; Walter Muir Whitehill, Ph.D., F.S.A.; 375,000; New England colonial history & literature, Confederate States of America, library of George Washington.
Boston Public Library; 1878; Copley Sq, Boston 17; Kenmore 1500; Municipal; Milton Edward Lord; 1,767,095; Fine arts, music, rare books, science, technology, education, government, business.
Harvard University Library; 1638; Cambridge; Kirkland 7600; Private; Keyes De Witt Metcalf; 5,000,000.
Massachusetts Historical Society; 1791; 1154 Boylston St, Boston 15; Kenmore 1608; Private; 250,000.
Williams College Library; 1793 Williamstown Williamstown 338; Private; Wyllis E. Wright; 196,000; Chapin, incunabala, Americana, English literature.
Williston Memorial Library, Mount Holyoke College; 1836; Private; Miss Flora B. Ludington; 205,000; Art, archaeology, American & English history, music, geology.

MINNESOTA

Minneapolis Public Library; 1885; 1001 Hennepin Ave, Minneapolis 3; Main 2571; Civic; Glen M. Lewis; 806,605; General.
Minnesota University Library; 1851; Minneapolis 14; Main 8177; State; Errett W. McDiarmid; 1,416,691; General.

NEBRASKA

University of Nebraska Libraries; 1869; Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.; State University; Frank A. Lundy; French Revolution & history of the Great Plains of the U.S.A., collections; 50,000.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dartmouth College Library; 1769; Hanover; Nathaniel L. Goodridge; 639,899; New Hampshire, General.

NEW JERSEY

Newark Public Library; 1888; 5 Washington St, Newark 2; Humboldt 5-0700; Civic; John Boynton Kaiser; 706,109; General.

Princeton University Library; Princeton, New Jersey; Private; Julian P. Boyd; 1,100,000; General.

NEW YORK

Cornell University Library; 1869; Ithaca; 8331, Ext 2053; Stephen A. MacCarthy; 1,299,798; General University.

Fordham University Library; 1841; New York 51; SE 8-2700; Private; William J. Roehrenbeck; 234,622; Givernaud, Charles Allen Munn & Patterson collections.

Hamilton College Library; 1812; Clinton; 550; Private; David T. Wilder; 213,446; Samuel Hopkins Adams collection.

Journalism Library (Columbia University); 1913; Morningside Heights, New York 27; University 4-3200, Ext 2187; Basil Manley Mitchell, Jr; 7,500.

New York University Libraries; 1831; 100 Washington Sq East, New York 3; Spring 7-2000; Private; Ernest L. Hettich; 800,000; General, engineering, legal, medical, financial, etc.

Rochester University Library; 1850; Rochester 3; Monroe 8400; Private; John R. Russell; 464,485; Rush Rees Library, Sibley Music Library.

Syracuse University Library; 1871; Syracuse; 2-1251; Private; Wharton Miller; 380,000; Law, medicine, political science, etc, local & regional history, Syracuse University Archives, Stephen Crane.

Vassar College Library; 1865; Poughkeepsie; Poughkeepsie 2800, Ext 95; Private; Eileen M. Thornton; 258,860; Robert Owen, Bliss Carman, Knights of Malta, etc.

NORTH CAROLINA

Duke University Library; 1849; Durham; Private; Benjamin Edward Powell; 800,000; Rare books, manuscripts & newspapers.

North Carolina University Library; 1795; Chapel Hill; 6201; State; Charles E. Rush; 494,467; North Carolina, American drama, mycology, South America, etc.

OHIO

Cincinnati and Hamilton Public Library; 1867; 620 Vine St, Cincinnati 2; Carl Vitz; 1,471,651; Public documents, art, music, etc.

Cincinnati University Library; 1870; Cincinnati 21; University 8000; Municipal; Edward A. Henry; 606,052; General.

Cleveland Public Libraries; 1869; 325 Superior Ave, Cleveland 14; Cherry 1020; Public; Clarence S. Metcalf; 3,000,000; John Griswold White collection.

Kemron College Library; 1827; Gambier; Gambier 2784; Private; Wyman W. Parker; 112,000; Episcopal Church, Bishop Philander Chase, art & archaeology.

OREGON

Oregon University Library; 1881; Eugene; 3300, Ext 364; State; Dr Raynard C. Swank; 376,719; Homer & Burgess collections.

PENNSYLVANIA

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; 1895; 4400 Forbes St, Pittsburgh 13; Mayflower 7300; Ralph Munn; 1,139,313; Art, music, Pennsylvania history.

Yarnall Library of Theology of St. Clement's Church; 1907; Philadelphia Divinity School, 42nd & Spruce St, Philadelphia 4; Private; Rev Franklin Joiner; 15,000.

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University Library; 1767; Providence 12; Gaspee 6771; Private; Henry B. Van Hoesen; 690,000; Dante, South Americana, Lincoln, local history, etc.

TEXAS

Fondren Library (Southern Methodist University); 1915; Dallas 5; Lakeside 2141; Private; Miss Lois Bailey; 200,000; Theology, law.

Rice Institute Library; 1912; P.O. Box 1892, Houston 1; Private; Alice C. Dean; 183,950.

Texas University Library; 1883; Austin 12; 9171 Sta-221; State; Alexander Moffit; 830,000; Latin American, Texas, rare books.

WISCONSIN

Milwaukee Public Library; 1847; 814 Wisconsin Ave, Milwaukee 3; M.A. 2686; Civic; Richard E. Krug; 1,091,582; Charles Allis art library.

FOREIGN

AUSTRIA

Jena Universitäts-Bibliothek Jena; 1558; Jena, Feurstengraben 6; 4220; Staatliches Institut; Dr Karl Bulling, stellv Direktor; 730,000; Thuringica, Goethe-u Schiller-literatur.

BELGIUM

Journal "Le Soir", Bibliothèque et documentations; 21 Place de Louvain, Brussels; 17.74.80, ou 17.77.50; Private; Ray J. Milaenen; 7,000; French & foreign encyclopedias, historical, artistic, scientific.

Parlement, Bibliothèque Du; 1835; Place de la Nation, Brussels; Private; Dr Van Ermengem; 300,000; Biobibliographic, Jurevigue.

State Agricultural University Library; 1920; Coupure links, 213, Ghent; 533.38; National; Dr G. Genie; 45,000; Agriculture.

Université Coloniale De Belgique, Bibliothèque de l'; 1920; 1 Avenue Middelheim, Antwerp; 909.80; National; J. Maenbaut; 13,350; Portuguese.

Université De Liège, Bibliothèque De l'; 1817; 1 Place, Cockerill, Liège; 68975; Private; Dr Jeanne Gobeaux-Thonet; 900,000; Scientific.

Vakbibliotheek K.B.; 1947; Grote Market, 18, Brussels; 12.17.60; Private; Michael G. Dejonghe; 976.

CHINA

Peiping National Library; 1910; Peiping 7; National; T. L. Yuan; 750,000; Chinese rare books, Manchu, Mongolian, Tibetan, Russian.

DENMARK

Det kongelige Bibliotek (Copenhagen Royal Library); 1653; Kobenhavn; Central 4444; National; Svend Dahl; 1,000,000; Foreign, Danish, Judaica & Oriental, music.

FRANCE

Bibliothèque d'Art et d'Archéologie de l'Université de Paris; 1909; 3 Rue Michelet, Paris 8; Dan 24-74; Private; Suzanne Damiron; 250,000; Art, archeology, history of art.

Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France; 1795; 23 Quai de Conti, Paris, 16e; Dan 85-40; National; Tremblot de la Croix; 1,500,000; Scientific.

Bibliothèque nationale; 1300; 88 rue de Richelieu, Paris (Ile); Ric. 00.06; National; Julien Cain; 1,130,000; General.

Bibliothèque Nationale et Universitaire de Strasbourg; 6 Place de la République, Strasbourg; Strasbourg 40583; National; Dr Ernest Wickersheimer; 3,500,000; General.

GERMANY

Öffentliche Wissenschaftliche Bibliothek, Preussische Staatsbibliothek; 1946; Berlin NW 7, Unter den Linden 8; 42 50 01; Municipal; Dr Rudolf Hoecker; 3,743,000; Music, Oriental art.

Universitätsbibliothek Bonn; 1818; Bonn/Rhein; 1622; National; Dr Karl Lebach; 4,400,000.

Dresden Sachsische Landesbibliothek; 1556; Dresden-N.15, Marien-Allee, 12; Dresden 55 468; National; Dr Phil Karl Assmann; 700,000; Germany & foreign history, philology, classical antiquity, archeology, literature, history of fine arts, philosophy.

Freiburg Universitäts-Bibliothek; 1457; Freiburg im Breisgau-Remparts 15; 2756; National; Professor Dr Josef Rest; 1,000,000.

Göttingen Universitätsbibliothek; 1737; Prinzenstrasse 1, Göttingen 2068; National; Professor Karl Julius Hartmann, M.D., Ph.D.; 1,000,000.

Greifswald-Bibliothek; 1603; Greifswald Rubenow Str 4; 293; National; Wilhelm Braun; 450,000.

Halle Universitäts-Bibliothek; 1696; Halle-Seale, August-Bebelstrasse 50; 21154-56 Nebenstelle 51; Dr Horst Kunze; 530,000.

Heidelberg Universitäts-Bibliothek; 1390; Heidelberg, Ploek 107-109; 2251; National; 1,286,048; General.

Marburg Universitäts-Bibliothek; 1527; Marburg Lahn, Friedrichsplatz 15; National; Dr Fritz Rohde; 445,000; Science, Hassiaca.

Hamburg Staats und Universitäts-Bibliothek; 1529; Moorweidenstrasse 40, Hamburg 18; 440959; National & Municipal; Dr Hermann Tiemann; 600,000; Hamburgensia, English language & literature, British Empire, Latin-America, Scandinavian.

Munich Bayerische Staatsbibliothek; 1558; Munich 2490; National; Dr Gustav Hofmann; 2,000,000; Greek, Latin & Oriental manuscripts, Incunabula, Bavaria.
Würzburg Universitäts-Bibliothek Würzburg; 1619; Würzburg, Domerschulgasse 16, Bavaria; 2578; National; Dr G. S. Keller; 120,000; Franconica.

LEBANON

Bibliothèque Nationale, Beyrouth Rep. Libanaire; 1921; Bibliothèque Nationale Beyrouth; 97; National; Ibrahim Maouad (Directeur); 4,000.

NORWAY

Alesund Folkebibliotek; 1872; Alesund; 2365; Municipal; Konrad Helseth; 20,000.
Bergen Fiskeridirektoratets Bibliotek; 1900; Bergen; National; Einar Koefoed; 7,000.
Bergens Handelstøring; 1934; Postbox 217, Bergen; 10180; Private; 3,000; Commercial industry, shipping.
Bergens Katedralskoles Bibliotek; 1750; Bergens Katedralskole, Bergen; 11427; Municipal & National; Jostein Solheim; 10,000; Editions of Ludvig Holberg's works.
Bergen Lungesyggehusets Bibliotek; Kalfarvei 31 (Pleiestiftelsen for Spedalske Nr 1), Bergen; 10361; National; Dr Reidar Melsom; 20,000.
Bergens Offentlige Bibliotek; 1874; Bergen; 11936; Municipal; Sigurd Gundersen; 220,000.
Bergens Museums Bibliotek (University Library of Bergen); 1825; Bergen; 12997; National; Hallvard S. Bakken; 260,000; Manuscripts, technical.
Hamar Folkebibliotek; 1887; Hamar; 1387; Municipal; Mrs Signe Elisabeth Lenth; 45,000; Agriculture, travel.
Hamar Jernbanebiblioteket; 1880; Hamar; 2605; Private; Arvid Ostby; 12,000; Railway literature.
Hamar Laerercoleboksamling; 1867; Hamar Off Laererskole; Hamar 3293; National; Lektor Anund Amlid; 1,500.
Haugesunds Folkebibliotek; 1893; Haugesund; 1037; Municipal; Margt Westboe; 34,540; Music, local collection, collection of art productions.
Hønefoss Folkeboksamling; 1870; Hønefoss; 1045; Municipal; Knut Tysnes; 10,000.
Kristiansands Folkebibliotek; 1909; Kristiansands S.; 2941; Municipal; Reidunn Johnsen; 54,611; General.
Larvik Folkebibliotek; 1903; Larvik; 2777; Municipal; Sigrd Istre; 12,424.
Lillehammer og Fæberg Folkeboksamling; 1934; Lillehammer; 50472; Municipal; Ole Innset; 16,000; General.
Notodden Public Library; 1913; Notodden; 20; Municipal; Kristian Lunder; 17,000; General.
Oslo Biblioteket for Universitetets Botaniske Hage og Museum; 1811; Botanisk Museum, Toyen, Oslo; 682501; National; Per Stormer; 17,000.
Oslo Central Bureau of Statistics; 1876; Dronningensgt 16, Oslo; 41 38 20; National; Ingrid Heum; 67,652.
Oslo Forskringsbiblioteket; 1913; Tollbodgt 17, Oslo; 42 00 49; Private; Odd Tiller; 8,300.
Oslo Forsvarets Bibliotek; 1947; Oslo; National; H. C. Norby; Military, naval, air force.
Oslo Helsedirektoratets Bibliotek; 1929; Oslo; 416980; National; Mrs Laken Ingeborg; 8,500.
Oslo Indisk Institutt Universitetets; 1920; Historisk Museum, Tullinløkka, Oslo; National; Georg Morgenstjerne; 4,000.
Oslo Meddelelser fra Det Norske Myrmekskap; 1902; Oslo; 330707; Private.
Oslo Musik-Konservatoriets Bibliotek; 1892; Nordal Brunstgt 8, Oslo; 420137; Private; Oystein Gauksstad; ca. 10,000.
Oslo Nobelinstituttets Bibliotek; 1902; Drammensveien 19, Oslo; 44.36.80; Private; Elisabeth Melbye; 52,000.
Oslo Norsk Espranto-Forbunds Bibliotek; 1911; Nedre Slottsgate 3, Oslo; 42, 47, 79; Miss Gerd Simble; Esperanto.
Oslo Selakab Bibliotek; 1818; Akersgt 18, Oslo; Private; W. P. Sommerfeldt; 6,452; Johan Herman Wessel & contemporaries.
Oslo Norwegian Patent Office Library; 1888; Middeltungst 17B, Oslo; 461900; National; Varran Finn; 20,000.
Oslo Økonomisk Læseverelæse; Fredriksgate 3, Oslo; 333500; Private; Leif Bjelke; 5,000.

Oslo Ostlandske Blindforbunds Læsebibliotek; 1912; Henrik Ibsensgt 1, Oslo; 412320; Private; Mrs Gunlaug Lyngen; 4,700.
Royal Society for Norway's Welfare Library; 1809; Rosenkrantz 8, Oslo; 331981; Private; Karin Hvoslef; 15,000.
Stavanger Kommunebibliotek; 1885; Stavanger; 25190; Municipal; Miss Hedvig Daae; 67,000; Music & picture collections.
Stavanger Museums Arkob; 1809; Stavanger; 21295; Private.
Telemark Central Library; 1936; Sove, Ulefoss; Ulefoss 99; Torfinn Skard; 18,000; Agriculture.
Stortingsbiblioteket; 1814; Storting, Oslo; National; Wollert Keilhau; 55,161.
Tromsø Kommunale Bibliotek; 1871; Stortgt 65 Tromsø; 973; Municipal; Thorstein Berg-Larsen; 32,000; Northern Norway & Arctic book collection.
Universitetsbiblioteket; 1811; Drammensveien 42B, Oslo; Private; W. Munthe; 1,100,000; MSS, maps, prints, music.
Universitetets Etnografiske Museum; 1857; Oslo; 332228; National; Kjell Falck; 20,000; Ethnology.
Universitetets Farmasøytiske Institutt Bibliotek; 1930; University, Oslo; 46 51 59; National; Miss Constance Stoltenberg; 4,500; Pharmacy.
Universitetets Forakringsstekniske Seminar Biblioteket; University, Blindern pr Oslo; Knut Thaberg; 2,000.
Universitetets Geografiske Institutt Bibliotek; Blindern, Oslo; 46 58 36; National; Gerd Brevig; 10,500.
Universitetets Kjemiske Institutt Bibliotek; 1830; Blindern, pr Oslo; Knut Thaberg; 10,000.
Universitetets Matematiske Institutt Bibliotek; c.a. 1830; Blindern, pr Oslo; Knut Thaberg; 10,000.
Universitetets Myntkabinets Handbibliotek; 1817; Frederiksgt 2, Oslo; 332927; National; Hans Holst; 4,000.
Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Bibliotek; 1828; Fredriksgt 2, Oslo; 332934; National; Sverre Marstrand; 6,000; Scandinavian archaeology, art & hist.
Universitetets Pedagogiske Forskningsinstitutt; 1938; Eilert Sundts gt 40 III, Oslo; 691402; National; 3,000.
Vadso & Nord-Varanger Folkeboksamling; c.a. 1880; Vadso; Municipal; Fru Evelyn Rasmussen; 1,200.
Norges Statsbaner Hovedstytets Bibliotek; 1923; Storgaten 33, Oslo; 42 68 80; 485; National; Mrs Torborg Collin; 7,000; Collection of N.S.B. prints.

PALESTINE

The Jewish National & University Library; 1892; Mount Scopus (P.O.B. 503), Jerusalem; 4274; National; 480,000; Hebraica, Judaica, Orientalia, medicine.

PORTUGAL

Castelo Branco Biblioteca Municipal de Castelo Branco; 1911; Castelo Branco; Portugal; Municipal; Lt-Colonel A. Elias Garcia; 13,214; Medicine, laws.
Lisboa Biblioteca Do Instituto Superior Technico; 1911; Biblioteca Do Instituto Superior Technico, Ave, Rovisco Pais, Lisbon, Portugal; 70144; National; M. L. Dinis; 15,800; Engineering, chemistry, mathematics, physics.
Oporid Biblioteca da Faculdade de Engenharia; 1923; Rua dos Bragas-Oporto; Private; Professor Antonio Bonfim Barreiros; 6,502; Civil, mining, mechanical, electrotechnical, chemical, engineering.
Tapada da Ajuda, Biblioteca do Instituto Superior de Agronomia; 1852; Tapada da Ajuda, Lisbon, Portugal; 38,261; Professor P. de Varennes e Mendonca; National; 26,000.

SWEDEN

Goteborg Stadshibliotek; 1890; Goteborg; 130510, 130396; Municipal & University; S. Hallberg, Ph.D.; 500,000; Old Norse literature, Norwegian & Danish literature, classical philology, archaeology, Egyptology, snology.
Lund University Library; 1666; National; Dr Gunnar Carlquist; 775,000.
Stockholm Kungliga Biblioteket; 17th cent; Stockholm 5; 10 19 04; National; O. H. Wieselgren; 650,000; Icelandic, Elsevier.
Stockholm Stadshibliotek; 1928; Odengatan 53, Stockholm; 308798; Municipal; Professor Knut Knutsson; 660932; General.
Uppsala Kungliga Universitetets Bibliotek; 1621;

Uppsala; 31922; Private; Kleberg To'nnes; 100,000; Swedish, foreign.

SWITZERLAND

Basle University Library; 1480; Sebonernstrasse 20, Basle; 234 N; National; Karl Schwarber, D.Ph.; 1,200,000; Papyri, Incunabula, military & physical training collection, music.

Zurich Zentralbibliothek; 1916; Zähringerplatz 6, Zurich 1; (051) 82 14 00; Municipal; F. H. Burckhardt; 1,050,000; Genealogical, heraldical.

YUGOSLAVIA

Zagreb University Library; c1700; Zagreb, Marulicev trg 21, NRH Jugoslavia; 67-14, 67-54, 96-47; National; Matko Rojnic; 800,000; Collections of graphics, music.

ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS, SOCIETIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name of Club or Association; When founded; Address; Telephone Number; Objects and Functions; Secretary's Name and Address; President and/or Chairman; Treasurer; Entrance Fee (Fee); Subscription (Sub).

Agricultural Journalists of Great Britain & Northern Ireland, The Guild of; 1940; The Farmers Club, 3 Whitehall Ct, London, S.W.1; To promote a high professional standard among journalists who specialise in agricultural affairs and to serve their interests, to assist members to increase their technical knowledge and improve their sources of agricultural information; Joint Hon Secs J. Robertson Coupar, F.G.A.J., 4 Malden Pk, New Malden, Surrey, Sir Cleveland Fyfe, C.B.E., 7 Wentworth Pk, London, N.3; Pres The Rt Hon Lord Beaverbrook, Chm William Adair, O.B.E.; Joint Hon Treasurers S. A. Maycock, 22 Shirley Ave, Croydon, & E. R. Ranson, The Homestead, East Hanningfield, Chelmsford; Subs £1/1/- & 10/6.

Arts Council of Great Britain, The; 1940; 4 St James's Sq, London, S.W.1; Whitehall 9737; To develop a greater knowledge, understanding and practise of the fine arts, to increase their accessibility to the public; Sec Miss M. C. Glasgow, M.B.E.; Chm Sir Ernest Pooley, K.C.V.O.

Arts & Crafts Exhibition Socy; 1888; 6 Queen Sq, Bloomsbury, W.C.1; Terminus 3474; To maintain a standard of integrity in design and craftsmanship and to hold annual exhibitions; Sec Miss Evelyn Fahy, 6 Queen Sq, W.C.1; Pres Mr John Farleigh, R.E., R.B.A.; Treas Mr A. Curtis; Sub £1.

Aslib; 1924; 52 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C.1; Museum 7534; An association of special librarians documentalists and information officers; Dir Miss E. M. R. Ditmas, M.A., 52 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C.1. **Association of Assistant Librarians**; 1805; Central Library, Albion St, Hull; Section of the Library Assoc; Hon Gen Sec E. A. Clough, F.L.A.; Pres E. Cave, F.L.A. **Association of Correctors of the Press**; 1854; 1 Gough Sq, E.C.4; Central 3941; To protect and further the interests of printers' readers; Sec C. W. Wallace; Chm E. A. Holmes.

Association of University Teachers; 1919; Ty'n y Congl, Caradox Rd, Aberystwyth; 225; The advancement of university education and research; Sec Prof R. Douglas Laurie; Pres Lord Chorley; Treas Prof H. V. A. Briscoe; £1/1/-.

Athenaeum, The; Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 4843. **Authors' Club**; 1891; 2 Whitehall Ct, S.W.1; Literary; Hon Sec Ernest H. Short; Pres Sir Banister Fletcher, D.Litt., M.Arch., P.P.R.I.B.A., F.S.A.; Chm of Cmt Prof T. S. Sterling; Fee £7/7/- Sub Country £3/8/- Town £9/9/- Oversea £2/2/-.

Authors' Insurance Association Limited; 1933; 1 Albermarle St, W.1; Regent 5477; Label and Infringement of copyright, loss of manuscripts, indemnification against failure to fulfil contracts, life and general insurances; Sec Miss D. I. Fazackerley; Dir E. R. R. Starr, M. Lavender.

Authors, Playwrights and Composers, The Incorporated Society of; 1884; 84 Drayton Gdns, S.W.10; Repre-

senting, assisting and protecting authors and giving legal aid as well as general advice; Sec-General D. Kilham Roberts, O.B.E., M.A., Barrister-at-Law; Sec M. E. Barber, M.A., Barrister-at-Law; Pres John Masfield, O.M.; Sub £2/12/6.

Bibliographical Society; 1892; British Academy, Burlington Gdns, W.1; Acquisition of information upon subjects connected with bibliography; Sec F. C. Francis, M.A., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C.1; Pres F. S. Ferguson; Treas R. A. Wilson.

Bishopsgate Institute; 1894; Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Bishopsgate 2254; Lit, educ, social; Librarian A. J. Gritten; Chm T. C. Harrowing, C.C.

Book Guild, The; 1932; BM/Guild, W.C.1; The selection of a book of the month; Sec John Stafford; Pres Miss Muriel Brown; Sub various.

Booksellers Association of Great Britain & Ireland; 1895; 28 Little Russell St, W.C.1; Holborn 7403; Promote and extend the sale of books and improve educational and technical qualifications of those engaged in it; Sec P. B. Hepburn; Pres Hubert M. Wilson; Hon. Treas F. G. Bryant; Fee £2/2/-, Sub £2/2/-.

Book Society Ltd; 1929; 10 Buckingham Palace Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 6178; Sec A. R. Holder.

British Academy, The; 1901; Burlington Gdns, W.1; Regent 0457; The promotion of historical, philosophical and philological studies; Sec Sir Frederic Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B.; Pres Sir Harold Bell, C.B.; Treas Sir Frederic Kenyon; Fee £10/10/- Sub £3/3/-.

British Association for Commercial & Industrial Education; 107 Baker St, W.1; Welbeck 6577/8; To promote and further all forms of employee education and training; Sec Commander Edward Whitehead Baue, 107 Baker St, W.1; Pres Sir Charles Tennyson, C.M.G.; Chm Dr P. Dunstath, C.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E.; Treas Mr Beresford Worswick, B.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S.; Subs (1) £10/10/- (2) £5/5/- (3) £1/1/-.

British Association for the Advancement of Science; Down House, Down, Farnborough, Kent, 6; Curator C. J. R. Howarth; 1600; Chas Darwin's library, Milne Seismographical Library, Allan Ferguson collection of scientific biographies.

British Colour Council; 1930; 13 Portman Sq, W.1; Welbeck 4185; For the co-ordination of colour and design; Sec Michael C. S. Pakenham; Pres Dr C. J. T. Cronshaw, D.Sc., Chm Mrs Donald Bird.

British Council, The; 1934; 3 Hanover St, W.1; Mayfair 8484; To promote a wider knowledge of the U.K. and the English language abroad and to develop closer cultural relations between the U.K. and other countries. An important part of the Council's work is the distribution of British books and periodicals to universities, libraries and educational institutions overseas, both in the Empire and foreign countries; Sec Richard Seymour, C.B.E.; Chm & Dir Gen Sir Ronald Adam, Bart, G.C.B., D.S.O., O.B.E.

British Drama League; 1919; 9 Fitzroy Sq, W.1; Euston 2886; To assist the development of the art of the theatre; Sec Frances Briggs; Pres Viscount Escher; Treas Sir Frederick Minter, K.C.V.O.; Sub £1/5/-.

British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, The; 1920; Thorncroft Manor, Dorking Rd, Leatherhead, Surrey; Leatherhead 3423; The Assoc organises and conducts researches of gen and nat interest for the elec and allied inds, in co-op with the leading public and priv labs. It works in co-op with the Brit Standards Inst, also with Govt, Comm and tech organisations in the Dominions and Colonies; Sec R. A. McMahon, M. J.E.E.; Pres The Rt Hon Earl of Mount Edgumbe; Sub varies.

British Film Institute, The; 1933; 164 Shaftesbury Ave, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1642; To encourage the use of the cinematograph as a means of entertainment and instruction; Dir Oliver Bell, M.A.; Sec R. W. Dickinson, M.A.; Pres The Duke of Sutherland, K.T.; Chm Patrick Gordon Walker, M.P.; Sub £2/2/-.

Bronte Society; Bronte Parsonage Museum, Haworth, nr Keighley; Examination, preservation, illustration of the memoirs and literary remains of the Bronte family, the exhibition of MSS and other objects; Jt Hon Secs W. T. Oliver, Mrs A. Weir, Yorkshire Post, Leeds; Pres Donald Hopewell; Chm W. L. Andrews; Sub 10/- Life Membership £5/5/-.

Bureau of Current Affairs; 1946; 117 Piccadilly, W.1; Grosvenor 3901; To help to create an alert and informed public opinion and to provide for wide public aids to group discussion; Dir W. E. Williams, C.B.E.

Central Office of Information; 1946; Norgeby Hse, 81/5 Baker St, W.1; Welbeck 4420 (Ext 444); Centroform, London; The Central Government Agency, having no direct contact with the Press, responsible for the production and distribution both home and overseas of official films, Government advertising in the press and by poster and the designing producing and managing of official exhibitions. It also maintains a common service of reference and basic material for the information and publicity use of Press Attache's and Information Officers as well as a central library of photographs; Dir (Secretariat Div) Arthur Gore.

Charles Lamb Society, The; 1935; 37 Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 4866; To study the life, works and times of Charles Lamb and persons associated with his name, to form a collection of Eliana, to stimulate the Elian spirit of friendliness and humour. Monthly lectures during the winter and monthly visits during the summer; Sec E. G. Crowsley; Pres Lord David Cecil; Sub London 7/6, Provincial and Overseas 8/-.

Chetham Society; 1843; Manchester; Publication of hist remains in Lancs and Cheshire; Sec M. Tyson; Pres Dr E. F. Jacob; Treas J. H. King, Sub £1/-.

China Society, The; 1907; 3 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 2161; To encourage study of Chinese language, literature, history, art, science and industries and economic and sociological conditions of the Chinese people; Hon Secs F. Richter, O.B.E., and Mr S. I. Hsing; Pres H. E. The Chinese Ambassador; Chm Sir Neill Malcolm, K.C.B.; Treas A. G. Morkill; Sub £1/1/-.

Classical Association, The; c/o 50 Bedford Sq, W.C.1. Secs T. W. Melluish, Prof L. J. D. Richardson; Treas J. S. Shields; Sub 5/- Life £3/15/-.

Composers Guild of Great Britain, The; 1944; 84 Drayton Gdns, S.W.10; To represent and protect the interests of composers of music in this country; Pres R. Vaughan Williams, O.M., Mus.Doc.; Sub £1/10/-.

Critics' Circle; 2-4 Tudor St, E.C.4; London Wall 5885; Hon Sec John Parker.

Czech Society of Great Britain; 1919; 14 Queensberry Pl, S.W.7; Kensington 2680; To work for close relationship between Great Britain and the Czechoslovak Republic in the political, artistic, intellectual and economic field, and to encourage mutual intercourse between academic, artistic and business elements in the two countries; Sec Mrs Beauchamp Tuffell; Pres Viscount Cecil of Chelwood; Treas Sir Henry Gooch; Sub 5/- Fellows £1/1/- Life £5.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Park Hse, 24 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 9022; Information on scientific research on many subjects.

Dickens Fellowship, The; 1902; The Dickens Hse, 48 Doughty St, W.C.1; Holborn 2127; The Fellowship is open to all and aims at knitting together in a common bond of friendship lovers of Charles Dickens and to spread the love of humanity, the keynote of all his work

and to help in every possible direction in the cause of the poor and oppressed; Sec Percy Merriman; Pres Maj-Gen Ian Hay Beith, C.B.E.; Sub £1/1/- (inc copy of "The Dickensian").

Dramatists, The League of; 1981; 84 Drayton Gdns, S.W.10; To protect and further the interests of dramatists at home and abroad. Where legal action is necessary the costs of a member's case are with the consent of the committee, borne by the League; Sec M. E. Barber, M.A.; Pres St John Ervine, LL.D.; Sub (Full) £3/12/6 (Assoc) £1.

Early English Text Society; 1864; 15 Elgin Ct, W.9; Cunningham 1206; The Soc was founded to bring the mass of unprinted Early English lit within the reach of students and provide sound texts from which the New English Dictionary could quote; Sec Miss Mabel Day; Hon Dir Dr C. T. Onions, C.B.E.; Sub £2/2/-.

Edinburgh Bibliographical Society; 1890; c/o National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh 1; 25836; Sec J. H. Loudon; Pres R. Butchart, F.L.A.; Treas J. A. Petrie, F.C.I.S.; Sub £1/1/-.

Empire Press Union, The; 1909; 58 Fleet St, E.C.4.; Central 5194; Organisation of British Newspaper Proprietaries; Sec H. E. Turner, C.B.E.; Pres Col the Hon J. J. Astor; Hon Treas Lord Harmsworth; Sub varies.

English Association, The; 8 Cromwell Pl, S.W.7; Kensington 8480; Sec Mrs E. M. Fielding; Pres Prof Sir Herbert J. C. Grierson, LL.D.; Sub 15/- or £1/10 Life £15.

Fabian Society, The; 1884; 11 Dartmouth St, S.W.1; Whitehall 3077; Furtherance of socialism by the holding of meetings, lectures, conferences, etc. Promotion of research in political, economic and social problems. Publication of books; Sec A. W. Filson.

Forum Club; 1919; 6/7 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 6181; For women of the various professions and arts, services, etc.; Sec Miss D. M. Oakley Hill; Pres H. H. Princess Marie Louise; Fee £10/10/- Sub £7/7/- to £10/10/-.

Garrick Club; 1831; 13-15 Garrick St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3846; Social, literary and dramatic; Sec Lt-Col S. E. L. Baddeley; Entrance Fee £20/5/-, Sub £15/15/-.

Geologist Association, The; 1858; To foster the progress and diffusion of the science of geology; Sec R. Reelay, F.G.S., Geological Survey, Exhibition Rd, S.W.7; Pres E. Ernest S. Brown, M.B.E., F.G.S.; Treas W. Dack, I.S.O., F.G.S.; Fee 10/- Sub 10/-.

Gilbert White Fellowship, The; 1918; Royal 6821; The work of Gilbert White in the study of natural history and antiquities. Monthly lectures during winter; Sec Miss Winifred M. Dunton, 6b St James's Rd, Wandsworth Common, S.W.11; Pres Prof F. E. Weiss; Treas W. H. Daun; Enrolment Fee 1/- Sub annual 7/6 Life £4/4/-.

Green Room Club; 1877; 62 Whitcomb St, W.C.2; Whitehall 2015; Dramatic and allied arts and liberal professions; Sec Major Wigram Money, O.B.E.; Pres C. V. France; Fee £10/10/- Sub 10/10/-.

Harleian Society, The; 1869; 28-30 Little Russell St, W.C.1; Instituted for transcribing, printing and publishing the heraldic visitations of Counties, Parish Registers and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history and heraldry; Sec Ritt d'Elboux, M.C., M.A., F.S.A., Whitelands, Battle, Sussex; Chm The Rt Hon Ralph Ashteton, P.C., M.P.; Treas R. H. d'Elboux.

Hakluyt Society, The; 1846; c/o British Museum, W.C.1.; Museum 8621; Publication of original narratives of geographical records; Sec R. A. Skelton; Pres Edward Lynam, D.Litt., F.R.I.A., F.S.A.; Treas J. N. L. Baker; Sub £1/1/-.

Imperial Institute; 1888; Imperial Institute Rd, South Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 3264; Educational publicity about peoples and products of the Empire and research on Empire raw materials; Sec J. A. Nelson; Pres A. G. Bottomley, O.B.E., M.P.

Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights & Composers; 84 Drayton Gdns, S.W.10; Founded in 1884 by Sir Walter Besant to represent, assist and protect Authors. Separate associations have since been created for playwrights, composers and screenwriters; Sec M. E. Barber, M.A.; Sec Gen D. Kilham Roberts, O.B.E., M.A.; Pres John Masefield, O.M.; Sub £2/12/6 p.a.

India-Burma Association; 1942; Outer Temple, 222 Strand, W.C.2; Central 1833; Interpretation of political or economic trends which influence relations with India, Pakistan and Burma; Sec Edwin Haward.

Institute of Journalists, The; 1890; 2 and 4 Tudor St,

E.C.4; Central 3376; The promotion of all that tends to the elevation of the status and the improvement of the qualifications of members of the journalistic profession; Sec Stewart Nicholson; Pres J. Murray Watson; Treas Alan Pitt Robins; Sub Mems and Fellows £3/3/- Jar and Overseas Mems and Assocs £1/1/-.

International Council of Scientific Unions; 1919; Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; 3275; To coordinate work of the International Scientific Unions and to act as the link between them and U.N.E.S.C.O.; Sec Prof F. J. M. Stratton; Pres Dr John A. Fleming.

International Organisation of Journalists; 1946; 33 Haymarket, W.1; To protect by all means, all liberty of the press and journalism, to promote international friendship and understanding through free inter-change of information, and of trade unionism amongst journalists.

Johnson Society of London, The; 1928; To study the life and works of Doctor Johnson and to perpetuate his Memory in the City of his adoption; Sec Frederick Nixon, 136 Lexham Gdns, W.8; Western 4925; Pres Very Rev W. R. Matthews, K.C.V.O., D.Litt., D.D.; Treas A. Lloyd-Jones; Sub 7/6.

Library Association; Chaucer Hse, Malet Pl, W.C.1; Euston 5856; To promote the better administration of libraries; Sec P. S. J. Welsford, F.C.I.S.; Pres Charles Nowell, M.A., F.L.A.

Linguists' Club; 20 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 9595; To bring together those interested in languages who wish to have opportunity for conversation; Princ A. T. Pilley, M.A. (Oxon), F.I.L.; Fee £5/5/-.

Linnæan Society of London, The; 1788; Burlington Hse, Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 1040; The cultivation of the science of natural history in all its branches, especially Great Britain and Ireland; Botanical Sec Dr B. Barnes, Zoological Sec Dr A. Tindell Hopwood, Assistant Sec S. Savage; Pres Prof G. R. de Beer, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.; Treas Colonel F. C. Stern, O.B.E., M.C.; Fee £4 Sub £4.

London Mathematical Society, The; 1894; 35 Essex St, Strand, W.C.2; Central 4464; For the promotion and extension of mathematical knowledge by periodical meetings and the making of grants and donations in aid of mathematical investigations of the publication of mathematical works; Joint Secs Prof J. G. Semple, M.A., King's College, Strand, W.C.2; P. Hall Esq, M.A., F.R.S., King's College, Cambridge; Pres Prof E. C. Titmarsh, M.A., F.R.S.; Treas Dr A. E. Wester, D.Sc.; Fee £2/2/- Sub £2/2/-.

London Natural History Society; 1858; The London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine, Keppel St, Gower St, W.C.1; The study and enjoyment of Natural history and kindred subjects, especially within a radius of 20 miles from St Paul's Cathedral; Sec H. A. Toombs, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Rd, S.W.7; Pres Professor M. Greenwood, D.Sc., F.R.S.; Treas J. H. G. Peterken; Fee 2/6 Sub Mem 17/6 Assocs 7/6.

London Society, The; 1912; 82 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 0580; The protection of the amenities of London; Sec E. Bright, Ashford, Middx; Pres Lord Esher; Chm Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, V.C.; Sub £10/10/-.

London Writer Circle, The; 1924; To provide help to writers of all grades and capacities by criticism and advice, marketing suggestions, etc., of members' work and by fortnightly lectures on the several aspects of literature and journalism; Hon Sec Hugh M. Stephens, 88 Godolphin Rd, W.12; Pres Ian Hay; Treas D. Coleman, F.A.S.A.; Subs London 15/- Country 7/6, Entrance Fee 2/6.

Manchester Geographical Society; 1884; Geographical Chambers, 16 St Mary's Parsonage, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 2965; To promote the study of all branches of geographical science; Hon Secs Miss Ethel Pickering, F.R.G.S.; Sec Arthur Marshman, F.R.G.S.; Pres Alderman T. A. Edwards, J.P., F.R.G.S.; Chm Reginald S. Booth; Treas William Proctor, LL.B.; Subs 30/- Assoc 15/- Student 10/6 Junior Student 5/- Corporate Bodies Libraries and Societies £2/2/- Life Mem £15.

Modern Language Association; 1891; 15 Stone Bldg, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Holborn 9058; To secure for modern languages a due recognition as instruments of general knowledge, elements of humanistic cultures and objects of research; Pres Senor Don Salvador de Madariaga; Sub £1/1/-.

Monumental Brass Society; 1887; 85 Addiscombe Rd, Croydon, Surrey; Croydon 1725; To promote the preservation and study of monumental brasses; Sec and

Treas R. H. Pearson Esq, F.S.A.; Pres The Rev R. W. M. Lewis, M.A., F.S.A.; Sub £1.

Muslim Society in Great Britain; 1915; 18 Eccleston Sq, Victoria, S.W.1; The propagation and support of Islam and provision in accordance with the spirit of Muslim brotherhood of opportunities for Muslims in England to meet and become better acquainted; Hon Sec Sheikh M. Iqbal, 72 Mayfield Gdns, W.7; Pres & Chm I. V. York; Treas J. W. B. Farmer; Sub 10/-.

National Book League; 1925; 7 Albemarle St, W.1; Regent 1201; To increase the use and enjoyment of books and give information and advice on books in all branches of study and recreation; Sec Maurice Marston; Dir John Hadfield; Pres John Masfield, O.M.; Chm Geoffrey Faber; Treas John B. Henderson; Sub Town £1/1/- Country 10/6.

National Society for Art Education; 1888; Dyneley, Castle Hill Ave, Berkhamstead, Herts; Berkhamstead 1097; Organisation of Art teachers, individual and collective research in teaching methods; Sec W. Marlborough Whitehead, A.R.C.A., J.P.; Pres W. Cartledge; Treas K. Holmes, A.R.C.A.; Sub £1/11/6.

National Society Painters, Sculptors, Engravers and Potters; 1930; Royal Institute Galleries, 195 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 0232; To hold an annual exhibition of work by artists of every creed and outlook; Sec Reginald Blackmore; Chm Paul Drury, R.E.

National Union of Journalists; 7 John St, Bedford Row, W.C.1; Holborn 2258; To defend and promote the professional interests and status of its members with relation to salary, conditions of employment and tenure of office; Sec C. J. Bundock; Pres L. R. Aldous.

Navy Records Society; 1893; The publication of mss and rare printed books and tracts dealing with the history of the British Navy; Hon Sec D. Bonner-Smith, c/o The Library, Admiralty, S.W.1; Pres Earl Stanhope, K.G., D.S.O., M.C.; Sub £1/1/-.

New English Art Club; 8 Clarges St, Piccadilly, W.1; Grosvenor 1887; To hold exhibitions of paintings, watercolour, drawings and engravings by members and other artists of repute; Sec C. R. Chisman; Treas Lord Methuen; Sub £4/4/-.

Newspaper Press Fund; Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3864; For the relief of necessitous journalists and their dependents; Sec Miss E. Meiklerid; Pres Colonel The Hon J. J. Astor; Sub £2/2/- Life £31/10/-.

Newspaper Proprietors' Association Ltd; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3541; To consider any matter in connection with the production and distribution of newspapers; Sec Bernard Alton, M.V.O., F.C.I.S.; Chm The Viscount Rothermere.

Newspaper Society, The; 1836; Salisbury Square Hse, E.C.4; Central 4722; To further the interests of newspaper production by every practicable means and to secure co-operation in dealing with problems affecting the industry in the broadest sense; Sec Wm G. Ridd, F.C.I.S.; Pres R. A. Gibbs; Dir H. R. Davies.

P.E.N.; 1921; 62/63 Gable Pl, S.W.3; An Internat Assoc of writers, to promote friendship and intellectual co-operation between authors the world over in interests of literature, freedom of expression and internat goodwill; Internat and Eng Sec Hermon Ould; Internat Pres Maurice Maeterlinck; Eng Pres Desmond MacCarthy; Treas David Carver; Fee £1/1/- Sub £2/12/6.

Pastel Society, The; 1898; Royal Institute Galleries, 195 Piccadilly W.; Regent 0232; To hold annual exhibitions of pastel and pencil drawings by members and non-members; Sec Reginald Blackmore; Pres H. Davis Richter, V.P.R.O.I., R.L., R.S.W.; Treas J. K. Popham; Fee £2/2/- Sub £4/4/-.

Performing Right Society Ltd, The; 1914; Copyright Hse, 33 Margaret St, W.1; Langham 3884; An Association of composers, authors and publishers of copyright musical works, established to issue licences for the public performance of such. The Society grants its licences to the proprietors of premises at which music is publicly performed or to the promoters of the musical entertainments held there; Sec H. L. Walter, F.C.I.S.; Chm Leslie A. Boosey; Gen Mang C. F. James.

Periodical Trade Press & Weekly Newspaper Proprietors' Association Ltd; 1913; Imperial Hse, Kingsway, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9204-5; Wenepps, Estrand, London; To facilitate the interchange of views among proprietors and preserve and promote their rights in all questions affecting their interests; Sec E. O. Norton; Exec Chm W. H. Yoxall.

Philological Society, The; 1842; University College, Gower

- St, W.C.1; To investigate and to promote the study and knowledge of the structure, the affinities and the history of languages; Hon Secs Prof L. R. Palmer, King's College, Strand, W.C.2, J. Brough, 5 Thorn Grove, Bishop's Stortford, Herts; Pres Prof H. W. Bailey; Fee £1/1/- Sub £2/2/-.
- Philosophical Society of England, The**; 1913; Central 4400; The promotion of the popularisation of philosophy; Hon Sec Rev Dr H. Thompson, Ph.D., 89 Rosecroft Gdns, Whitton, Middlesex; Pres Dr H. Hartill; Hon Treas H. A. Godson Boden; Entrance Fee Fellows £1/1/- Sub £1/1/- Members 5/8.
- Poetry Lovers' Fellowship and International Fellowship of Literature**; A Fellowship of literary, scientific, artistic, and philosophical societies; Sec Oliver de C. Embilis.
- Poetry Society (Inc), The**; 1909; 53 Portman Sq, W.1; Welbeck 9393; To promote in various practical ways a clearer, deeper sense of the best in poetry and of the strength and joy to be drawn from it; Pres Viscount Wavell; Fee 2/6 Sub 10/-.
- Prehistoric Society, The**; 1908; Promotion of the study of prehistoric archaeology in Great Britain; Hon Sec T. G. E. Powell, M.A., F.S.A., Dept Prehistoric Archaeology, Univ Liverpool; Pres Sir W. Lindsay Scott, K.B.E., D.S.C., B.A., F.S.A.; Treas L. V. Grinnell, F.S.A.; Fee 10/- Sub £1/1/-.
- Press Club**; 1892; Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 2644; Sec Mgr A. Lazenby; Pres Col J. J. Astor; Chm H. R. Simmons; Sub £5/5/- town £1/1/- country foreign £1/1/-.
- Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland**; 1896; 28-30 Little Russell St; Holborn 1933/5; To promote and protect by all lawful means the interests of the publishers of Great Britain and Ireland; Sec F. D. Sanders; Pres R. H. C. Holland; Treas J. D. Newth.
- Quill Club, The**; 1898; 23 Nassington Rd, N.W.3; Advice & criticism for literary aspirants. Postal lending library of literary and journalistic manuals; Sec Miss I. P. Morgan; Pres Sir Max Pemberton; Chm Juan W. P. Chamberlain; All communications should be addressed to Juan W. P. Chamberlain.
- Royal Academy of Arts**; Piccadilly, W.1.
- Royal African Society**; 1901; 22 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 6322; To develop interest in African problems and conditions; Sec Major Lewis Hastings, M.C.; President and Chm Maj General The Earl of Athlone, K.C.; Treas Sir Angus Gillan, K.B.E., C.M.G.; Sub Resident Mems £1/10/- Overseas Mems £1.
- Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland**; 1823; 56 Queen Anne St, W.1; Welbeck 8944; To promote the study of the archaeology, art, history, language, literature, beliefs and customs of the East; Sec Mrs M. Davis; Pres The Rt Hon The Earl of Scarborough, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; Dir Sir Richard Winstedt, K.B.E., C.M.G., F.B.A., D.Litt; Subs £3/3/-, £2/2/- £1/10/-.
- Royal Automobile Club**; Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 2345.
- Royal Central Asian Society**; 1901; 2 Hinde St, Manchester Sq, W.1; To promote the study of contemporary life in the countries of Central and Western Asia; Sec R. O. Wingate; Pres and Chm Field Marshal Rt Hon The Earl Wavell & Lt-Gen Sir Adrian Carton de Wiart, V.C.; Hon Treasurer Major E. Ainger; Fee £1 Subs £1/5/-.
- Royal Drawing Society, The**; 1888; 12 Cromwell Pl, South Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 2667; To encourage the practice of drawing; Sec H. E. Peacock.
- Royal India and Pakistan Society**; 1910; 3 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 2161; Promoting in the West and India, a better appreciation and understanding of the cultures of India; Hon Sec Mr F. Richter; Pres The Marquess of Zetland; Chm Mr R. A. Butler, M.P.; Treas Sir Frank Brown; Sub £1/11/6.
- Royal Institute of Oil Painters, The**; 1883; Royal Institute Galleries, 195 Piccadilly, W.; Regent 0232; To hold annual exhibitions of oil paintings; Sec Reginald Blackmore; Pres Gerald Moira, R.W.S.; Iain Macnab, R.O.I., R.E.; £5/5/- Sub £6/8/-.
- Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours, The**; 1931; Royal Institute Galleries, 195 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 0232; To hold annual exhibitions of water-colour paintings; Sec Reginald Blackmore; Pres Norman Wilkinson, C.B.E., R.O.I.; Treas J. S. Sanderson-Wells, R.I.; Fee £5/5/- Sub £6/8/-.
- Royal Literary Fund**; Stationers' Hall, E.C.4; Grants to necessitous authors of some published work of approved literary merit or to their immediate dependants; Sec J. G. Broadbent; Pres The Earl of Lichester.
- Royal Literary and Scientific Institution, The**; 1824; Queen Sq, Bath; 4301; Encouragement of archaeological, ornithological and zoological research. Literary and scient lectures given; Hon Sec E. Clements; Pres Maj-Gen Sir Cyril Gepp, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O.; Hon. Treas J. E. B. Carpenter, A.R.I.B.A.; Sub £2/2/- Country £1/1/-.
- Royal Society, The**; 1602; Burlington Hse, W.1; Promoting natural knowledge; Pres Sir Alfred Egerton; Pres Sir Robert Robinson.
- Royal Society of Arts**; 1754; John Adam St, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8274; Sec K. W. Luckhurst, M.A.
- Royal Society of British Artists**; Suffolk St, S.W.1.
- Royal Society of Edinburgh**; 1783; 22-24 George St, Edinburgh 2; 22881; For the furtherance of science and literature; Gen Sec Dr J. E. Richey, F.R.S.; Pres Sir William Wright Smith, F.R.S.; Fee £3/3/- Sub £3/3/-.
- Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom**; 2 Bloomsbury Sq, W.C.1; Holborn 7528; Sec Miss F. L. Rudston Brown; Pres F. M. The Rt Hon Earl Wavell, P.C.
- Royal Society of Miniature Painters, Sculptors and Gravers, The**; 1874; 26 Conduit St, W.1; Mayfair 8300; Annual exhibition of miniature paintings and sculpture; Hon Sec Harry Philip; Pres S. Arthur Lindsey; Treas Lt-Col F. A. Goddard; Fee £1/1/- Sub £3/3/-.
- Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers**; 1880; 26 Conduit St, W.1; Mayfair 8300; Exhibitors of Etchings, engravings etc; Sec Harry Philip; Pres Malcolm Osborne, R.A.; Treas Sir Russell Kettle; Fee £3/3/- Sub £3/3/-.
- Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, The**; 1804; 26 Conduit St, W.1; Mayfair 8300; Exhibitions of water colour paintings; Sec Harry Philip; Pres Sir Wm Russell Flint, R.A.; Treas E. T. Holding; Sub £5/5/-.
- Science Museum, The**; South Kensington, S.W.7; Is the National Museum of Science and Industry and aims at illustrating, by its collections, the application of science—mathematical, physical and chemical—to the various branches of technology and industry. The Museum collections comprise—industrial machinery and manufactures, Mechanical and civil engineering, land, water and air transport, physics and geophysics, photography, astronomy, optics, mathematics and chemistry; Open free to the public.
- Scottish History Society**; 1886; Hon Sec E. W. M. Balfour-Melville, D.Litt.; History Dept University of Edinburgh; Pres Rt Hon Lord Cooper, LL.D.; Sub £1/1/-.
- Scottish Newspaper Proprietors Association, The**; 23 Rutland Sq, Edinburgh; 22794; To promote and safeguard newspaper interests, to assist members who are involved in legal returns arising out of matter published in their newspapers; Sec A. C. Campbell White, M.A., LL.B., J.P.; Pres and Chm Col J. Harris Hunter, O.B.E., T.D., J.P.; Treas James Martin; Fee £1/11/6 Subs £1/11/6 and £3/3/-.
- Screenwriters Association, The**; 1937; 7 Deaney St, Park Lane, W.1; To represent and protect the interests of screenwriters in this country and to advise members on problems connected with their work; Hon Sec Roger Burford; Pres Frank Launder.
- Selborne Society, The**; 1885; The Hermitage, Hanwell, W.7; Ealing 0642; To perpetuate the memory of Gilbert White of Selborne, to preserve the amenities of the countryside; Sec Wilfred Mark Webb, O.B.E., F.L.S., F.R.M.S.; Pres The Rt Hon Lord Ebbisham, G.B.E.; Treas J. S. King; Fees Ordinary 5/- Foundation £11/1/-.
- Shaw Society, The**; 1941; 7 Harrington Sq, N.W.1; To promote the knowledge of Bernard Shaw's work by research, publications, discussions, reading, and performing of plays, films, broadcasting and television; Sec F. E. Loewenstein, Ph.D.; Pres David Hardman, M.A., LL.B., J.P., M.P.; Hon Treas Miss A. S. C. Marshall; Subs from 5/- to 10/6.
- Society for Nautical Research, The**; 1911; The National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, S.E.10; Greenwich 2175; Nautical archaeology in all its branches, antiquities, architecture, art, bibliography, biography, equipment history, law and customs, organisation and technology; Hon Sec George P. B. Naish; Hon Treas R. Lowen; Chm Adm Sir Geo Hope, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.; Sub £1/1/-.
- Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies**; 60

Bedford Sq. W.C.1; Ancient Greek language, literature, art; Sub £1/1/-.

Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies; 1910; 50 Bedford Sq. W.C.1; Museum 6144; To deal with the archaeology art and history of Italy and of the Roman Empire; Sec Miss M. V. Taylor, C.B.E., F.S.A., Haverfield Library, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford; Pres The Rev R. Syme, F.B.A.; Treas Sir Arthur McWatters, C.I.E.; Sub £1/1/-.

Society of Graphic Art, The; 1920; Royal Institute Galleries, 195 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 0232; To create a greater public interest in works of fine draughtsmanship by British artists in monochrome and to hold and arrange exhibitions; Sec Reginald Blackmore; Pres Sir Frank Brangwyn, R.A.; Fee £1/1/- Sub £3/3/-.

Society of Miniaturists, The; 1895; Royal Institute Galleries, 195 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 0232; To hold annual exhibitions of miniature by its mems; Sec Reginald Blackmore; Pres Alfred Praga, R.B.A.; Fee £1/1/- Sub £2/12/6.

Society of Women Artists; 1855; Royal Institute Galleries, 195 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 0232; To hold an annual exhibition of all branches of the fine arts by women artists; Sec Reginald Blackmore; Pres Dame Laura Knight, D.B.E., R.A.; Treas Mrs Ernestine Mills.

Society of Women Journalists; 1894; Stationers' Hall, E.C.4; To promote and protect the personal and professional interests of women engaged in journalism either as writers or press artists; Entrance Fee 5/- Sub Town £1/11/6 Prob or Assoc £1/1/- Country 15/6.

Stair Society, The; 1934; Signet Library, Edinburgh; 20800; To promote the study of the history of Scots law; Sec C. A. Macolm, M.A., Ph.D.; Pres The Rt Hon Lord Macmillan, G.C.V.O., LL.D.; Treas Hugh Watson, LL.B.W.S.; Sub £1/1/-.

Stationery Office, H.M.; 429 Oxford St. W.1; Official publisher of British Government publications which fall into two classes, Parliamentary and Non-Parliamentary. The former include Acts (of which the Controller is the King's Printer), Bills, "Hansard," Command Papers and House of Commons and House of Lords Papers, the latter include books, reports, periodicals etc published at the instance of the government departments for use or information of the public. Permission, which is never arbitrarily refused, should be sought for any proposed reproduction from an official publication which exceeds the ordinary limit of quotation permissible without infringement of copyright; Controller Sir Norman G. Scorgie, C.V.O., C.B.E.

Statistical and Social Inquiry Society of Ireland; 65 St Stephens Green, Dublin; 51354; Statistics, jurisprudence, social, economic science; Sub £1.

Theological Literature Association; 1941; St Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Chester; The furtherance of religious and theological studies and publications; Secs Rev Dr F. L. Cross, Christ Church, Oxford, and Rev Dr A. R. Vidler; Chm Dean of Christ Church; Treas Dr Vidler.

United Society for Christian Literature; 1799; 4 Bouverie St, E.C.4; To aid and to undertake Christian publications; Rev F. A. Smalley (Gen Sec); Rev R. H. Sabin (Home); Pres Lord Luke; Chm A. H. Sabin; Treas T. D. Williams.

Victoria Institute of Great Britain, The; 1865; 12 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1; To investigate, in a reverent spirit, important questions of philosophy and science, especially those bearing upon Holy scripture. To arrange for addresses from men who have themselves contributed to progress in science and research and thus to bring the Fellows and members of the Institute into direct touch with the latest advances; Pres Sir Frederic Keynon, C.B.E., K.C.B., D.Litt., LL.D.; Hon Treas Wilson E. Leslie; Sub Fellows £2/2/- Members £1/1/-.

Wesley Historical Society; 1893; Sec Rev F. F. Bretherton, B.A., 10 West Lawn, Sunderland, Co Durham; Pres Rev F. F. Bretherton; Registrar Rev F. Baker, B.A., B.D.; Sub 5/-.

Worshipful Company of Stationers and Newspaper Makers; 1403; Stationers' Hall, E.C.4; City 2934; Connected with the printing, publishing, bookselling and allied trades; one of the Livery Companies of the City of London; Master B. Guy Harrison; Clerk Reginald T. Rivington.

Yorkshire Dialect Society; 1897; Park St, Masham, Ripon, Yorks; Ripon 185A; Pres Dorothy Una

Ratcliffe, F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S.; Chm Wilfred J. Halliday, M.A., Ph.D.; Fee 5/- Life £5/5/-.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

American Association for Adult Education; 1926; 525 West 120th St, New York 27, N.Y.; University 4-7000, Ext 43; Furthering the idea of education as a continuing progress throughout life; Sec Miriam Tompkins; Pres Harvey N. Davies; Fee \$2.

American Association of Junior Colleges; 1920; 1201 Nineteenth St, N.W., Washington 6 D.C.; District 1799; To stimulate the professional development of members and to promote the growth of the Junior colleges; Sec Dr Jesse P. Bogue; Pres Dr Eugene S. Farley; Fee Institutional Mem \$50 Individual Mem \$5.

American Association of Social Workers; 1921; 130 East 22nd St, New York 10, New York; Gramercy 5-4242; To improve the quality of social services and advancing public understanding of the profession of social work; Executive Sec Joseph P. Anderson; Pres Donald H. Howard; Fee \$3.50.

American Association of Teachers Colleges, The; 1917; c/o State Teachers College, Oneonta, New York; Oneonta 832; To make more effective the administration of all types of teacher-education institutions, to improve the quality of scholarship of students, to discover adequate modes of social control; Sec Dr Charles W. Hunt; Pres Dr George W. Diemer; Fee \$50 to \$250.

American Association of University Women; 1882; 1634 Eye St, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.; District 4101; General Dir Dr Kathryn MaHale; Pres Dr Althea Krausz Hotel; Fee \$2.50.

American Civil Liberties Union; 1920; 170 Fifth Ave, New York 10, N.Y.; Gramercy 7-4330; To defend and extend the rights of individuals, minorities, associations and the public generally in accordance with U.S. Bill of Rights and the general concepts of democratic liberty; Sec Roger N. Baldwin; Pres Dr John Haynes; Fee \$2.

American Documentation Institute; 1937; 1719 N. St, N.W., Washington, 6 D.C.; North 7724; The promotion and development of documentation in scholarly and scientific fields; Sec Watson Davis; Pres Waldo G. Leland; Fee Members nominated by scholarly and scientific agencies.

American Farm Bureau Federation; 1919; 58 East Washington St, Chicago 2, Illinois; Dearborn 6933; To promote, protect and represent the business, economic, social and educational interest of the farmers of the nation and to develop agriculture; Sec Wilfred Shaw; Pres Edw A. O'Neal; Fee \$50.

American Federation of Arts, The; 1909; 1262 New Hampshire Ave, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.; National 8178; A non-profit national art association; Sec Thomas C. Parker; Pres Hudson D. Walker.

American Federation of Teachers, The; 28 E. Jackson Blvd, Chicago 4, Illinois; Hanover 2950; To provide better educational facilities for the Nation's children and youth and to raise the standard of the teaching profession; Fee 10 cents.

American Junior Red Cross; 1917; 18th & E. Sts, N.W. Washington, D.C.; To contribute to the educational objectives of schools, to the social education of young people and to provide participation in the achievement of the general objectives and responsibilities of the American Red Cross; Nat Dir Mr Edward A. Richards.

American Library Association; 1876; 50 E. Huron St, Chicago 11, Illinois; Whitehall 8780; To promote the library interests throughout world. To raise standards and promulgate ideals of library service; Sec Carl H. Milam; Pres Paul North Rice; Fee Personal Mem \$2—\$10 Institutional \$5—\$25.

American Youth Hostels, Inc; 1934; Northfield, Mass; Northfield 337; To help all, especially young people, to a greater knowledge, understanding and love of the world by providing Youth Hostels for them in this country and by assisting them in their travels both here and abroad; Sec Monroe W. Smith; Chm John D. Rockefeller; Fee AYH pass fee \$1.50 under twenty one, \$2.50 adults.

Association of American Library Schools; 1915; Miss Gladys R. Boughton, Secretary-Treasurer, University of Washington School of Librarianship, Seattle 5, Washington; To advance education for librarianship; Sec Gladys R. Boughton; Pres George C. Allee.

Association of American Universities; To consider

problems related to graduate study and research; See Henry E. Bent, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri

Association for Childhood Education; 1892; 1201 16th St, North West Washington 6, D.C.; Executive 4725; Services to teachers and to children; Sec Miss Mary E. Leeper; Pres Dr. Winifred E. Bain; Fee \$2 Sub \$5.

Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities; 1887; 1406 G. St, N.W., Rooms 613-614 Washington 6, D.C.; National 2084; To further the interest of resident teaching, research and extension as have been or may be assigned by Federal & State laws; Sec Russell I. Thacrey; Chm Dean Thomas Cooper; Sub \$1.

Association of Research Libraries; 1931; Executive Secretary, Charles W. David, Director of Libraries, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa; Evergreen 6-6100, Ext 972; By co-operative effort to develop and increase the resources and usefulness of the research collections in American libraries; Executive Sec Charles W. David; Fee \$25.

Audit Bureau of Circulations; 1914; 185 West Wacker Drive, Chicago 1, Illinois; Central 7994; To issue standardised statements of the circulation of publishers members; Sec John H. Platt, Kraft Foods Company, Chicago, Illinois; Pres P. L. Thomson.

Authors League of America Inc; 1912; 6 East 39th St, New York 16; Murray Hill 9-4950; National Association of professional writers of books, magazine material, plays, motion-pictures, radio scripts; Executive Sec Peter Heggie; Pres Oscar Hammerstein.

Book Find Club, The; 1942; 401 Broadway, New York 13, New York; BA 7-911; To provide for its members the best in fiction and non-fiction at low cost; Sec Herman Figatner; Dir George Braziller.

Book-of-the-Month Club; 1926; 885 Madison Ave, New York 17, N.Y.; El-5-2850; The Company sells books by mail to its subscribers and distributes a substantial number of books without charge; Sec Axel G. Rosin; Pres Meredith Wood.

Book Publishers Bureau; 1938; 62 West 47th St, New York 19, N.Y.; Longacre 5-0250; To furnish publisher members with tax and insurance information and credit information about retail book stores; Sec Stanley Hunnewell; Pres Mr Emil Staral.

Booksellers Association of Philadelphia, The; 1912; Secy's Walnut 2-0349; To bring together at frequent intervals, those interested in the distribution of books and to promote good fellowship among its members; Sec Elizabeth Morton, 1006 Arch St, Phila 1; Pres Harry Most; Treas John H. Breig; Fee \$8.

Camp Fire Girls, Inc; 1910; 16 East 49th St, New York 17, N.Y.; Murray Hill 4-5753; a recreational and educational youth-serving organisation for girls of all races and creeds, to perpetuate the spiritual ideals of the home and to stimulate and aid in the formation of habits making for health and character; Sec Mrs Frank C. Love; Pres Mrs James C. Parker; Treas Glenn O. Hoffines; Fee \$1.

Catholic Children's Book Club; 1945; 70 E. 45th St, New York 17, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-0197; To cultivate book-reading habit among children from 6 to 16 by supplying them with interesting current books from all publishers; Dir Rev Joseph Carroll.

Children's Book Club, Inc; 1945; 545 Fifth Ave, New York 17, N.Y.; Murray Hill 7-6885; Selling direct-by-mail of children's books to enrolled members; Sec Lillian Shaw; Dir Irving Shaw.

Classics Club, The; 1941; One Park Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-0525; A book club which sells to its members a series of world-famous classics selected by a committee of distinguished American literary figures; Sec G. M. Carter; Pres Walter J. Black; Sub \$2.50.

Council of National Library Associations; 1942; Walter Hausdorfer, Secretary-Treasurer, Sullivan Memorial Library, Temple University, Philadelphia 22, Penna; Stevenson 4-7600, Ext 40; For the interchange of information and co-operation between the National library association of U.S.A. and Canada and to generally promote the relationship between the several nat associations; Sec Walter Hausdorfer; Chm Edward N. Waters; Treas Walter Hausdorfer.

Detective Book Club; 1942; 1 Park Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-0525; Sells to its members a reprint volume per month a series of three-in-one detective fiction novels. Every novel is published by the club as soon as possible after or simultaneously with the original edition; Sec G. M. Carter; Pres Walter J. Black; Sub \$2.

East and West Association, The; 1941; 62 West 45th St, New York 19, N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-8565; Promotion of better understanding between peoples through education, by use of speakers bureau, film forums, publications etc; Sec Albert H. Walsh; Pres Pearl S. Buck; Treas Cleland Austin; Fee various Sub \$1.

Family Service Association of America; 1911; 122 East 22nd St, New York 10, N.Y.; Gramercy 5-6271; To promote the development of family social work through, family service agencies, publications etc; Sec Mrs Malcolm J. Edgerton; Pres Brooks Potter; Treas Henry Hendricks; Fee \$3-\$25.

Gallery of Living Catholic Authors, Inc; 1932; Webster Groves, 19 Missouri; Webster 4480; To make living Catholic Authors better known and to provide a Catholic literary hall of fame and a Catholic reading room; Catherine M. N. Neale, 45 Prospect Pl, New York 17, N.Y.; Sister Mary Joseph, S.L.

General Federation of Women's Clubs; 1890; 1734 N. St, N.W., Washington 6, D.C.; District 3168; To unite women's clubs and like organisations throughout the world for the promotion of education, philanthropy, public welfare, moral values, civics and fine art; Sec Mrs Thalia S. Woods; Pres Mrs J. L. Blair Buck; Sub \$1.

Hadassah, The Women's Zionist Organisation of America; 1912; 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.; Columbus 5-6585; Fostering Zionist ideals through Jewish education. Participation in a program of democratic action; Sec Mrs Elliott F. Glassberg; Pres Mrs Samuel W. Halprin.

International Association of Lions Clubs; 1917; 332 South Michigan Ave, Chicago 4, Illinois; Wabash 0190; There are 175 districts in the Association, each of which is under the jurisdiction of a District Governor. The clubs are non-political and non-sectarian civic organisations composed of representative business and professional men interested in the development of their community; Sec Melvin Jones, 350 McCormick Building, Chicago 4, Illinois; Pres Fred W. Smith.

Junior Book Club, The; 1936; 6 Sherman St, Springfield, Mass; To select books for the Catholic child from the current output of publishers; Sec Miss Mary Kiely; Pres Daniel J. Kiely; Sub \$10.

Loyal Order of Moose, The; 1888; Mooseheart, Illinois; Aurora 4933; This fraternity is founded upon the doctrine of the Fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man and towards such ends are its activities directed; sec Malcolm R. Giles; Dir Gen James J. Davis, Supreme Gov F. Roy Yoke.

Medical Library Association, Inc; 1898; The fostering of medical and allied scientific libraries and the exchange of medical literature among its members; Sec Miss M. Edna M. Poole; Pres Mrs Eileen R. Cunningham.

Music Educators National Conference; 1906; 64 East Jackson Blvd, Chicago 4, Illinois; Wabash 1556; Professional organisation of music educators organised on a state-division-national organisational pattern; Sec C. V. Buttelman; Pres Luther A. Richman; Fee \$3-\$8 Sub \$1.50.

Music Library Association, Inc; 1931; Library of Congress, Music Division, Washington 25, D.C.; Sec Mary R. Rogers; Pres H. Dorothy Tilly; Fee \$3 Sub \$3.

Mystery Writers of America, Inc; 1945; Room 1519, 220 East 42nd St, N.Y. 17; Murray Hill 7-6141; To further the interests and enhance the prestige of writers in the field of mystery fiction and fact-crimes; Sec Robert Arthur; Pres Hugh Pentecost; Fee \$10 (Full) \$20 (Assoc).

National Association of Magazine Publishers, Inc; 1919; 232 Madison Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-0350; To foster the business and interests of members, to disseminate among them information of mutual interest, as well as to convey such intelligence and information to the public. The Association also acts as a clearing house of accurate and reliable information regarding the standing of persons, firms and corporations with whom members do business; Sec Ford Stewart; Pres and Chm Walter D. Fuller; Treas Arthur S. Moore.

National Association of State Libraries; 1898; 841 State Hse, Boston 33, Mass; Capitol 4600, Ext 498; To develop and increase the usefulness and efficiency of state supported libraries. Operation of a clearing house for the exchange of out of print public documents among libraries; Sec Alfred Decker Keator, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Penn; Pres Dennis A. Dooloy.

National Association of State Universities; 1896; State Universities of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa; To promote

higher education in all forms in the State Universities; Sec President Virgil M. Hancher; Pres President Frank P. Graham; Sub \$50.

National Conference of Christians and Jews, Inc; 1928; 881 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 4-2190; To promote justice, amity, understanding and co-operation among Protestants, Catholics and Jews in the U.S.A.; Sec Robert A. Ashworth; Pres Everett R. Clinchy.

National Conference of Methodist Youth; 1941; 810 Broadway, Nashville 2, Tennessee; 6-2841; To plan and direct a program of social Christian action projects for Methodists in the U.S. between 12 and 23 and to unite on the national level the programmes for Methodists youth and students; Sec George Harper, 810 Broadway, Nashville 2, Tennessee; Pres Edward W. Mills Jr.

National Council of Jewish Women; 1893; 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.; Circle 6-8175; Offers its members a program of service and education for social welfare, etc. Under its overseas service it maintains homes for the shelter and rehabilitation of unattached Jewish women in Athens and Paris; Pres Mrs Joseph M. Welt.

National Council of Teachers of English; 1911; 211 West 68th St, Chicago 21, Illinois; Aberdeen 3744; To improve the teaching of English; Sec W. Wilbur Hatfield; Pres Porter G. Perrin; Fee \$3.

National Federation of Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc; 1919; 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.; Columbus 5-3934; Improvement of conditions in all professions and businesses, extension of opportunities to improve professional status of women; Miss Olive H. Huston; Pres Miss Sally Butler; Sub \$2.

National Institute of Arts and Letters; 1898; 633 West 155th St, New York; To recognise notable achievement in art, music or literature; Sec William Rose Benet; Pres Douglas Moore; Treas Philip James.

National Jewish Welfare Board; 1913; 145 East 32nd St, New York 16, N.Y.; Lexington 2-4949; To serve the spiritual and Welfare needs of Jewish service personnel and hospitalized veterans, cultural, recreational, educational and other needs of Jewish Center movement; Executive Dir S. D. Gershovitz; Pres Frank L. Weil; Treas Joseph H. Cohen.

National Safety Council; 1913; 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois; State 5020; To carry out an educational program for reducing accidents; Sec R. L. Forney; Chm Gelo F. Craig; Pres Ned H. Dearborn.

National Vocational Guidance Association, Inc; 1913; 82 Beaver St, New York 6, New York; Hanover 2-0189; To foster vocational guidance and occupational adjustment and to establish and improve standards of professional service in these fields; Sec Christine Melcher; Pres Dr Warren K. Layton; Sub \$5.

Optimist International; 1919; Railway Exchange Bldg, St Louis 1, Missouri; Chestnut 5940; to internationally develop optimism as a philosophy of life; Sec Russel F. Meyer; Pres Lucian L. Renaud.

Pen and Brush, Inc; 1893; 16 E. 10 St, New York 3, N.Y.; To establish higher standards of craftsmanship in the various arts; Exec Sec Anna DeBauw; Pres Mrs Marjorie B. Paradis; Treas Miss Margaret J. Breen; Fee Resident Mems \$25, Non-resident Mems \$10.

Quota Club International, Inc; 1919; 1719 Eye St, N.W., Washington 8, D.C.; National 9194; To serve country and community, to advance ideals of righteousness, justice mutual understanding and good will; Sec Miss Gwladys W. Jones; Pres Mrs Marie E. Higgins.

Religious Book Club, The; 1926; 76 Ninth Ave, New York 11, N.Y.; Chelsea 2-6700; To distribute books of spiritual interest to a Protestant audience; Mang Dir Jonathan D. Springer; Sub various.

Religious Publishers Group, The; 1930; 62 West St 47th, New York 19, N.Y.; Longacre 6-0250; To promote the reading and buying of religious books; Sec Stanley Hunnewell; Pres Wilbur H. Davies.

Special Libraries Association, The; 1909; 31 East 10th St, New York 3, N.Y.; Spring 7-8136-7; An International Organisation organised to serve all who realize the ever increasing importance of knowing what information is available and where to secure it quickly, to act as a clearing house of information, to recommend trained experts to firms about to organise libraries and data collections; Sec Mrs Kathleen B. Stebbins; Pres Mrs Irene M. Strieby; Treas Mr A. A. Paradis; Fee \$2-\$25, (Life) \$100.

Spiritual Book Associates, Inc; 1934; 381 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; To spread Catholic Spiritual reading; Sec Rev Daniel M. O'Connell, S.J.; Sub \$18.

Theatre Library Association; 1937; 476 Fifth Ave, New York 18, N.Y.; Bryant 9-1500; Publisher of The Broadside and sponsor of Theatre Annual; Sec Mrs Sarah Chokla Cross, 11 Newkirk Ave, East Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.; Pres Mr George Freedley; Treas Mrs Elizabeth P. Barrett; Sub \$3.

Women's National Book Association; 1917; 62 West 45th St, New York 19th N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-0150; An organisation of women in the book trade. Awards the annual Constance Lindsay Skinner Award to a distinguished bookwoman; Sec Doris Force Flowers, Henry Holt & Co, 257 Fourth Ave, New York; Pres Anne J. Richter; Sub \$3.

Zionist Organisation of America; 1897; 41 E. 42nd St, New York 17, N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-3206; To stimulate interest and actively co-operate in the rebuilding of Palestine as the Jewish National Home and to foster interest in the Jewish renaissance; Sec Dr Sidney Marks; Pres Dr Emanuel Neumann.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

ABYSSINIA

Abyssinia (Ethiopia) Association; Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St, S.W.1; Abbey 6001.

ACCIDENT

Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents, The; Terminal Hse, 52 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 2246; Rospa, Sowest, London.

ACCOUNTANCY

Association of Certified and Corporate Accountants, The; 22 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 6163; Laofact, West-cent, London.

Belfast Society of Chartered Accountants, The; Riddel's Bldg, 49 Donegall Pl, Belfast; Belfast 21600.

British Association of Accountants and Auditors Ltd, The; 7 Union Ct, Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 3410.

Institute of Accountants and Actuaries in Glasgow, The; 218 St. Vincent St, Glasgow, C.2; Central 1129.

Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, The; 23 Queen Sq, London, W.C.1; Terminus 4164; Icawa, Holb, London.

Society of Commercial Accountants; 31 Stoke Grove, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol; Bristol 68834.

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2; Incorpac, Estrand, London.

ADMINISTRATION

Institute of Industrial Administration; Artillery Hse, Artillery Row, S.W.1; Abbey 1820.

ADVERTISING

Advertising Association, The; Ludgate Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2172; J. L. Henderson.

Institute of Incorporated Practitioners in Advertising; 48 Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 3461.

AERONAUTICS

Air League of the British Empire; Kinnaid Hse, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1; Abbey 5041/2.

Royal Aero Club; 119 Piccadilly, W.1; Grosvenor 1246.

Royal Aeronautical Society; 4 Hamilton Pl; Grosvenor 3515; Journal published mthly.

AFGHANISTAN

Legation; 81 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 7507.

AFRICA

East Africa Office; Grand Bldgs, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 5701; Any information on Kenya, Tanganyika, Uganda, & Zanzibar.

High Commissioner for the Union of S. Africa; S. Africa Hse, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 4488; S. Africa. **International African Institute**; Seymour Hse, 17 Waterloo Pl, S.W.1; Whitehall 4212 & 9144; Afrilac-Piccy, London.

International Institute of African Languages and Cultures; Seymour Hse, Waterloo Pl, S.W.1; Whitehall 4212. **Royal African Society, The**; 22 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 5822; Sec Major Lewis Hastings M.C. African matters.

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture & Fisheries, Ministry of; 55 Whitehall, S.W.1; Whitehall 3400; Library, agriculture, fishing industry, official matter, foreign publications.

Agricultural Research Council; 6a Dean's Yd, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 1177; Scholium Parl, London.

Imperial Agricultural Bureaux; H.Q. 2 Queen Anne's Gate Bldg, Dartmouth St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 6586; Bureaux, Empart, Parl, London.

Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture; Grand Bldg, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Abbey 1875; Tropas, London.

National Allotments & Gardens Society, Ltd; Drayton Hse, Gordon St, W.C.1; Euston 5020.

National Institute of Agricultural Botany; Huntingdon Rd, Cambridge; Cambridge 76201; Niab, Cambridge

Royal Agricultural Society of England; 16 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 0535/6/7.

Royal Ulster Agricultural Society; The King's Hall Balmoral, Belfast; Belfast 65225/0/7; Society, Belfast.

Rural Industries Bureau; 35 Camp Rd, Wimbledon, S.W.19; Wimbledon 5101/3.

ALBANIA

Albanian Legation; 36 Egerton Gdns, S.W.3; Kensington 1755; Office of the Consul-General; 119 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2; Metropolitan 8615.

ALCOHOLISM

Society for the Study of Addiction to Alcohol and Other Drugs; 90 Westminster Hospital, S.W.1.

AMERICA

American Chamber of Commerce in London; 7 Yorks Bldg, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4804; American Commercial Information.

American Express Co (Inc.); 6 Haymarket, S.W.1; Whitehall 4411.

American Library; 33 Davies St, W.1; Grosvenor 3422.

Embassy; 1 Grosvenor Sq, W.1; Grosvenor 4111; Also Consular Offices at Belfast, Birmingham, Bradford, Bristol, Cardiff, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Hull, Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Plymouth, Southampton.

ANDORRA

Andorra. Apply French or Spanish Embassy.

ANGLING

National Federation of Sea Anglers; "Whitehorns," Rayham, Whitstable, Kent; Whitstable 3397.

ANIMALS (See Natural History)

British Union for the Abolition of Vivisection; 47 Whitehall S.W.1; Whitehall 7678; Abolition, Parl, London.

Clydesdale Horse Society of Gt Britain & Ireland; 93 Hope St, Glasgow, C.2; Central 2230.

Council of Justice to Animals and Humane Slaughter Association; 42 Old Bond St, W.1; Regent 6875.

London & Provincial Anti-Vivisection Society; 76 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 7389; Protesting, Sowest, London.

National Anti-Vivisection Society, The; 92 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 4708; Zoophilist, Sowest, London.

Royal Veterinary College & Hospital; Royal College St, Camden Town, N.W.1; Euston 5321; Vetrernosis, London.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Royal Anthropological Institute of Gt Britain & Ireland; 21 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 2980; Various Branches of Anthropology; Ann Sub £2/2/-; Entrance fee £1/1/-.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Cambridge Antiquarian Society; Univ Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Downing St, Cambridge; 4937.

Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society & Field Club; The County Museum, Carmarthen; 405 Ext 20.

East Lothian Antiquarian and Field Naturalists' Society; Sec Rosecote, Haddington; 7.

Greenwich & Lewisham Antiquarian Society; Charlton Hse Library, Greenwich; Charlton S.E.7.

Lancashire & Cheshire Antiquarian Society; Central Library, Manchester; Hon Sec Mrs C. M. Richardson. **Orkney Antiquarian Society**; Library Museum; Kirkwall, Orkney; Hon Sec James Flett.

Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, The, 1849; 63 Merrion Sq, Dublin; Pres Rev John Ryan, S.J., D.Litt., M.R.I.A.; Hon Gen Sec A. C. Lucas, M.A.

Society of Antiquaries of London; Burlington Hse, Piccadilly, W.1.

Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-on-Tyne; The Castle, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Society of Antiquaries of Scotland; National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, Queen St, Edinburgh.

ANTI-VACCINATION

National Anti-Vaccination League, The; 25 Denison Hse, 206 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 6012; 25 Citizenry, Sowest, London.

APOTHECARIES

Society of Apothecaries of London; Blackfriars Lne, Queen Victoria St, E.C.4; Central 1180; Clerk Ernest Busby.

ARAB, THE

Arab Office; 92 Eaton Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 0724/5; Arab Office, London.

ARBITRATION

Institute of Arbitrators, The; 10 Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4071.

International Arbitration League, The; 53 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 5334; Arbitrator, London.

ARCHAEOLOGY

British School at Athens; 50 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 1644; Sir John Myres, O.B.E., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.B.A., F.S.A., G. M. Cook, M.A., Miss Edith Clay.

British School of Archaeology in Jerusalem; Hon. Secs Sir J. L. Myres and J. W. Crowfoot; L. Off 2 Hinde St, Manchester Sq, W.1; Welbeck 5379.

British School of Egyptian Archaeology; Univ Coll, Gower St, W.C.1.

British School at Rome, The; 1 Lowther Gdns, Exhibition Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 3665; Accademia Britannica; Valle Giulia, Rome 51, Italy; Archaeology, history, letters, architecture, mural painting, sculpture, engraving.

Council for British Archaeology, The; Institute of Archaeology; Inner Circle, Regent's Pk, N.W.1.

Glasgow Archaeological Society; Hon. Secs H. McIntosh M.C., LL.B., S.R. Skilling, M.A.

Guildhall Art Gallery; King St, E.C.2; London & other pictures; Occasional exhibitions by art societies. **Guildhall Museum & Art Gallery**; King St, E.C.2; London archaeology and civic history.

London & Middlesex Archaeological Society; Bishopsgate Inst, Bishopsgate, E.C.2.

Royal Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland; Lancaster Hse, St James's, S.W.1; Hon Sec A. R. Duffy, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A.; Hon Ed Prof C. F. C. Hawkes, M.A., F.S.A.

Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies; 50 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; The archaeology, arts & history of Italy & the Roman Empire down to about A.D. 700.

Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings; 55 Gt Ormond St, W.C.1; Holborn 2646.

ARCHITECTURE

Architectural Association Inc., The; 34/5/6 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 0974.

Institute of Registered Architects, The; 47 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 6172.

Oxford Architectural & Historical Society; Ashmolean Museum, Oxf.

Royal Incorporation of Architects in Scotland; 15 Rutland Sq, Edinburgh 1; Edinburgh 20396; Architects, Edinburgh.

Royal Institute of British Architects; 66 Portland Pl, W.1; Welbeck 5721; Public Relations Officer G. E. Mariell; Architecture, all matters to do with profession, employment & practice, large library of architectural books, technical information service.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Embassy; 9 Wilton Cres, S.W.1; Sloane 2108; Office of the Consul-General, 12 South Pl, E.C.; Metropolitan 7172; also Consular Offices at Aberdeen, Belfast, Bristol, Cardiff, Dublin, Glasgow, Hull, Liverpool, Manchester, Middlesb'ro', Newcastle-on-Tyne, Newport, Southampton & Swansea.

ART. (See *Fine Arts*)

Arts Council of Gt. Britain, The; 4 St James's Sq, S.W.1; Whitehall 9737; Amec, Piccy, London.

British Colour Council; 13 Portman Sq, W.1; Welbeck 4185; Britsumil, Phone, London.

Chaukrey Bequest; Royal Academy of Arts; Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 4895.

Royal Academy of Arts; Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 4895.

Royal College of Art; South Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 6211.

Royal Fine Art Commission; 22a Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 3935.

Wallace Collection, The; Hertford Hse, Manchester Sq, W.1; Welbeck 2621.

ASSOCIATIONS

See *Associations, Clubs, Societies & Institutions* Section of this book.

ASTHMA

Asthma Research Council; King's College, Strand, W.C.2.

ASTRONOMY

British Astronomical Association; 303 Bath Rd, Hounslow West, Middlesex; Hounslow 3620; Miss Lydia A. Brown, F.R.A.S.

Royal Astronomical Society; Burlington Hse, W.1; Regent 4582; Astronomy, geophysics; Library only open to Fellows.

British Interplanetary Society; 157 Friary Rd, S.E.5.

ATHLETICS

Amateur Athletic Association; 118 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 4795.

British Olympic Association; 71 St George's Sq, W.C.1; Victoria 8933.

AUSTRALIA

Agent-General for New South Wales; 56/57 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4164.

Agent-General for Queensland, The; 409 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3224; Matters relating to Queensland.

Agent-General for South Australia; South Australia Hse, Marble Arch, W.1; Mayfair 5061; All matters relating to S. Australia.

Agent-General for Tasmania, The; Golden Cross Hse, Strand, W.C.2; Whitehall 0052/3; Matters relating to Tasmania.

Agent-General for Victoria; Victoria Hse, Melbourne Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2656; Official reports, statistics, etc, of Govt of Victoria.

Agent-General for Western Australia; 115 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8801; Official information, statistics, etc, relative to the State of W. Australia.

Australian Travel Service; Australia Hse, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6262.

High Commissioner for Australia; Australia Hse, Strand, W.C.2; Matters within the jurisdiction & control of the Federal Government:—e.g. finance, defence, trade & customs, Federal law, postal information, etc.

AUTHORS

Society of Authors, Playwrights and Composers, The (Inc.); 84 Drayton Gdns, S.W.10; Fremantle 6642.

AVIATION

Royal Aeronautical Society; 4 Hamilton Pl, W.1; Grosvenor 3515.

BEES

British Bee Keepers' Association; 35 North Audley St, W.1; Mayfair 5941; 19 Church Cres, N.20; Enterprise 2767.

BELGIUM

Embassy; 103 Eaton Sq, S.W.1; Sloane 9271.

BERMUDA

Colonial Office; Palace Chrs, Bridge St, S.W.1; Whitehall 7822.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographical Society, The; British Academy's Rooms, Burlington Gdns, W.1; Victor Schaldere, T. C. Francis, M.A., F.S.A.; To promote & encourage Bibliographical studies & research.

National Central Library, The; 1916; Malet Pl, W.C.1; Euston 5161; Librarian R. H. Hill, M.A., F.L.A.; Clearing house for rare books & a centre of bibliographical information.

BILLIARDS

Billiards Association & Control Council; Ludgate Hse, 107 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1778.

BLIND WELFARE

London Association for the Blind; Pelican Hse, 90/92 Peckham Rd, S.E.15; Rodney 2068 (Head Off); Branch 24 Richmond Hill, Bournemouth, Hants.

National Institution for the Blind; 224/6/8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Pharnib, Wendo, London.

National Library for the Blind, The; 35 Gt Smith St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 2725; To issue free on loan to all blind readers, books & music in embossed types. Public libraries & institutions supplied.

BOLIVIA

Bolivian Legation; 1a Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Victoria 1339.

BORNEO

Colonial Office; Church Hse, Great Smith St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191.

BOXING

Amateur Boxing Association; 69 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 3295.

BRAZIL

Embassy; 54 Mount St, W.1; Mayfair 0155; Office of the Consul-General, Aldwych Hse, Aldwych W.C.2; Chancery 7115.

BREWING

Institute of Brewing; c/o The Goring Hotel, Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Victoria 8642.

BRIBERY

Bribery & Secret Commissions Prevention League, Inc.; Princes Hse, 39 Jermyn St, S.W.1; Regent 0028.

BRIDGE

Portland Club; Portland Hse, 18b Charles St, S.W.1; Grosvenor 1523.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Agent-General; 1 Regent St, S.W.1; Whitehall 6857; General conditions in British Columbia. Information in connection with the development of trade between the Province and the United Kingdom, & advice in connection with the establishment of British Industries; All information supplied without cost & without obligation.

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH

British Dominions Emigration Society; 34 Newark St, Stepney, E.1; Bishopsgate 6493; Crimeless, Eds, London.

British Empire Producers' Organisation; 22 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 3387; Prolific, Parl, London.

British Empire Union; 180 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 2037; Britempire, Piccy, London.

BRITISH GUIANA

Colonial Office; Palace Chambers Bridge St, S.W.1; Whitehall 7822.

BRITISH HONDURAS

Colonial Office; Church Hse, Gt Smith St, S.W.1; Whitehall 2366.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Trade Enquiry Office; The West India Committee; 40 Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8922; Colonial Office, Downing St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191.

BROADCASTING

British Broadcasting Corporation; Broadcasting Hse, Portland Pl, W.1; Welbeck 4468.

BUILDING

Institute of Builders; 48 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 7197; Building education, technique and practice.

BULGARIA

Legation; 24 Queen's Gate Gdns, S.W.7; Western 5233.

CANADA

High Commissioner for Canada; Canada Hse, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 4065/4179; All matters affecting the Dominion of Canada.

CANCER

Imperial Cancer Research Fund; Royal College of Surgery, W.C.2; Laboratories, Burdonhole Lane, Mill Hill, N.W.7; Mill Hill 3544; Experimental cancer research.

Mount Vernon Hospital & The Radium Institute; Northwood, Middx; Northwood 1234.

National Society for Cancer Relief; 2 Cheam Ct, Cheam, Sutton; Vigilant 3672.

CERAMICS

British Ceramic Society; North Staffords Technical Coll, Stoke-on-Trent; Stoke-on-Trent 48655; Transactions of the Ceramic Society published monthly, 12 parts comprising a volume, Vol 45 being issued during 1946; 45/- per volume, postage extra.

CEYLON

Ceylon Association in London; King William Street House, Arthur St, E.C.4; Mansion House 4110; Ceyloleake, London.

Colonial Office; Downing St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191.

CHEMISTRY

Chemical Society, The; Burlington Hse, Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 1675/6; Chemical Science.

Oil & Colour Chemists' Association; Aldwych Hse, Aldwych, W.C.2; Holborn 8245/6; Sec-Treas J. Hannaford, F.C.A.; Hon Ed Dr R. F. Bowles, F.R.I.C. **Royal Institute of Chemistry of Gt. Britain & Ireland;** 30 Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 1761; The science & profession of chemistry.

Society of Chemical Industry; 56 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 5216; Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry; Chemical industries.

Society of Public Analysts; 7 Idol Lane, E.C.3; Mansion House 6808; Analytical chemistry.

CEILE

Embassy; 3 Hamilton Pl, Park Lne, W.1; Grosvenor 1789; Consular Office, 76 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 3227.

CHINA

China Association; Broad St House, 54 Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 1160 & 2440; Dolmor, London. **Embassy;** 49 Portland Pl, W.1; Welbeck 5794; Office of the Consul-General, 25 Weymouth St, W.1; Langham 4101.

CIRCUS

Association of Circus Proprietors of Gt. Britain; 25 High St, Tunbridge Wells; Tunbridge Wells 305.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

National Council for Civil Liberties; 11a Kings Rd, Sloane Sq, S.W.3; Sloane 5279.

COAL

British Coal Utilisation Research Association, The; 18 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Victoria 1534; Curassoc, Sowest, London.

Coal Utilisation Joint Council; 54 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 9511/2; Promocool, Sowest, London.

COLOMBIA

Legation; 63 Cadogan Sq, S.W.1; Sloane 8352; Consul-General, 7 Sicilian Ave, Southampton Row, W.C.1; Holborn 4025.

COMMONS RESERVATION

Commons, Open Spaces & Footpaths Preservation Society; 71 Euston Sq, Westminster, S.W.1; Victoria 9274.

CONCRETE

British Cast Concrete Federation; 17 Amherst Rd, Ealing, W.13; Perivale 6869 & 1495; Comprods, Ealux, London.

COOKERY. (See Food)

COSTA RICA

Consul; 95 Gresham St, E.C.2; Clerkenwell 5541.

CREMATION

Cremation Society, The; 47 Nottingham Pl, W.1; Welbeck 6079; Cremation at home & abroad, burial customs, bibliography & free information lectures, lantern slides; Life Membership £5/5/- includes cremation at death.

CRICKET

M.C.C.; Lord's Cricket Ground, N.W.8

CROQUET

Croquet Association; 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1; Holborn 4927.

CUBA

Legation; 33 Wilton Crescent, S.W.1; Sloane 5814; Consul; 329 High Holborn, W.C.1 Holborn 4280.

CYCLING

Cyclists' Touring Club; 3 Craven Hill, W.2; Paddington 8271 (3 lines).

National Cyclists' Union; 35 Doughty St, W.C.1; Terminus 4308 & 3445.

CYPRUS

Cyprus, Colonial Office; Church Hse, Gt Smith St, S.W.1; Whitehall 2386.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Czechoslovak Embassy; 9 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 9241.

Czechoslovak Institute; c/o Czechoslovak Embassy, 9 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 9241.

Czechoslovak News Agency; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7782; Czechopress (Fleet), London.

DANZIG

For information apply to the Polish Embassy or Consulate.

DELINQUENCY

Institute for the Scientific Treatment of Delinquency; 8 Bourdon St, Davies St, W.1; Mayfair 0632.

DENMARK

Embassy; 29 Pont St, S.W.1; Sloane 9991; Press Attaché Sloane 7521; Consul-General, 67 Pont St; Kensington 6656; also Consulates at Bristol, Hull,

Liverpool, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Glasgow, Edinburgh, Leith, Belfast & Dublin.

DENTISTRY

Public Dental Service Association of Gt. Britain, Ltd.; 15 Tavilton St, W.C.1; Euston 4235/6; Dentaserv, Westcent, London.

DIET. (See Food.)

DRAMA

British Drama League; 9 Fitzroy Sq, W.1; Euston 2666. **League of Dramatists, The;** 84 Drayton Gdns, S.W.10.

EAST ANGlia

Prehistoric Society, The; Selwyn College, Cambridge.

EAST INDIA

East India Association; 3 Victoria St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 2161.

ECOLOGIOLOGY

Scottish Ecological Society, The; Hon Sec, 8 Bellevue Terrace, Edinburgh 7.

ECONOMICS. (See Social Service.)

Commonwealth Economic Committee; 2 Queen Anne's Gate Blds, Dartmouth St, S.W.1; Whitehall 5586; Empart, London.

Economic League, The (Central Council); Millbank Hse, Gt Peter St, S.W.1; Whitehall 8586 & 5574; Industrial education, research into reactionary elements, anti-Communist "Notes & Comments" and Mthly "Facts," 10/- each per year.

International Labour Organisation; London Branch Office, 38 Parliament St, S.W.1; Whitehall 1437; Interlab, Sowest, London.

London School of Economics & Political Science (University of London); Houghton St, Aldwych, W.C.2; Holborn 7686; Poleconics.

ECUADOR

Consul-General; 21 Cavendish Sq, W.1; Langham 2411.

EDUCATION. (See Social Service.)

British Institute of Adult Education; 29 Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 5385/6.

League of the Empire (Imperial Education Work); 124 Belgrave Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 0595; Interchange of Teachers within the Empire.

Ministry of Education Library; 12 Belgrave Sq, S.W.1. A Reference Library containing upwards 89,000 books & pamphlets on education is open to the public without charge.

EGYPT

Embassy; 75 S. Audley St, W.1; Grosvenor 2401; Consulate, 26 South St, W.1; Mayfair 1542.

EGYPTOLOGY

Egypt Exploration Society; 2 Hinde St, Manchester Sq, W.1; Welbeck 1793.

Manchester Egyptian and Oriental Society; The University, Manchester.

ELECTRICITY. (See Engineering.)

British Electrical & Allied Industries Research Association, The; 15 Savoy St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7907.

British Electrical & Allied Manufacturers' Association (Inc.); 36 & 38 Kingsway, W.C.2; Holborn 0502; Perihelion, Westcent, London.

British Electrical Development Association; 2 Savoy Hill, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9434; Electreda, Rand, London.

Faraday Society, The; 6 Gray's Inn Sq, Gray's Inn W.C.1; Chancery 8101; Physical chemistry, electrochemistry, electrometallurgy, metallurgy & kindred subjects.

Institution of Electrical Engineers; Savoy Place, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7676; Voltampere, Phone, London.

EMPIRE

Empire Forestry Association; At Royal Empire Society, Northumberland Ave, W.C.2; Whitehall 7209.

Royal Empire Society; 18 Northumberland Ave, W.C.2; Empire Affairs; Library & Information Bureau.

ENGINEERING

Institution of Chemical Engineers; 56 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 6161; Inchmenga, Sowest, London.

Institution of Civil Engineers; Gt George St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 4577/9; Institution, London.

Institution of Fire Engineers; 2 Millbank Hse, Gt Peter St, S.W.1; Abbey 7422.

Institution of Highway Engineers; 55 Romney St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 3891/2.

Institution of Locomotive Engineers; 28 Victoria St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 6672.

Institution of Mechanical Engineers; Storey's Gate, St James's Pk, S.W.1; Whitehall 7476/9; Mech, Parl, London.

Institution of Mining Engineers, The; Salisbury Hse, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; Monarch 9758/9759; Mining of coal & iron-ore, & allied industries.

Institution of Municipal Engineers; 84 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 5088.

Institution of Structural Engineers; 11 Upper Belgrave St, S.W.1; Sloane 7128/9; Coninst, Knights, London.

Society of Engineers (Inc.); 17 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 7244; Engineering, scientific.

ENTOMOLOGY

Imperial Institute of Entomology; 41 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Western 4841; Economic entomology.

Royal Entomological Society of London; 41 Queen's Gate, South Kensington, S.W.7; Western 8045.

ESTONIA

Legation & Consulate General; 167 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 5473.

EUGENICS

Eugenics Society Library; 69 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 2091; Eugenics, sociology, genetics, population, psychology.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

Colonial Office; Church Hse, Great Smith St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191.

FAMILY. (See Eugenics.)

FENCING

Amateur Fencing Association; 7 Cleveland Row, St James's Sq, S.W.1; Whitehall 6511; Hon Sec Charles Louis de Beaumont.

FILMS

National Film Library of the British Film Institute; 1934; 4 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 0607; Curator E. H. Lindgren.

Screenwriters' Association, The; 84 Drayton Gdns, S.W.10.

FINANCE

Institute of Bankers; 11 Birch Lane, E.C.3; Avenue 3531.

FINE ARTS

Courtauld Institute of Art; University of London, 20 Portman Sq, W.1; Welbeck 1388; History of Art.

Royal Society of Arts; John Adam St, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8274; Library.

Victoria & Albert Museum; S. Kensington, S.W.7; Fine & applied arts (excluding music) and auxiliary subjects, costume, heraldry, etc. Dyce & Forster collections, literature, especially English (to 1874).

FOLKLORE

English Folk Dance & Song Society, The; Cecil Sharp Hse, 2 Regent's Park Rd, N.W.1; Gulliver 2206/7.

FOOD

Food Education Society; 29 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 3151; Pres Lord Horder, G.C.V.O., M.D.; Treas Harold Hunt, J.P.; Food, cookery, dietetics, hygiene.

FOOTBALL

Amateur Football Alliance; 26 Fenchurch St, E.C.3; Royal 5236.

Football Association; 22 Lancaster Gate, W.2.

FOREIGN RELIEF

Council of British Societies for Relief Abroad; 75 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 2761.

FORESTRY

Empire Forestry Association; Grand Buildings, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 7209; Publications: Empire Forestry handbook, 6/-, Empire Forestry Journal, June & Dec, 7/6 to non-members.

H.M. Forestry Commission; 25 Savile Row, W.1; Regent 0221; To promote the interests of forestry.

FRANCE

Embassy; Albert Gate Hse, S.W.1; Sloane 5261; Consulate General, 51 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 1206.

FUEL

Institute of Fuel, The; 20 Bramham Gdns, S.W.5; Frobisher 3649; 90 High Holborn, W.C.1; Chancery 7856.

FURNITURE

Geffrye Museum; Kingsland Rd, E.2; Bishopsgate 2554; Furniture, interior decorations & everything connected with the home; reference library.

GAMBIA

Colonial Office; Church Hse, Great Smith St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191.

GARDENING. (See Horticulture.)

GAS

Gas Research Board, The; 1 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 8266; All research connected with the Gas Industry.

Institution of Gas Engineers, The; 1 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 8266; Gas industry, especially research, education & professional.

GENERAL

Births, Deaths & Marriages. (See Somerset House.)

British Legion, The; 149 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 5731.

British Museum; Bloomsbury, W.C.1; Museum 8621; Historical, archaeological. (For reading room see Libraries section.) Colindale Newspaper Library, 130 Colindale Ave, N.W.9; Colindale 6039.

Business Names Registration. (See Somerset House.)

Design & Industries Association; 9 Conduit St; Mayfair 0477.

Land Registry (H.M.); Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Holborn 4451.

Library Association; Chaucer Hse, Malet Pl, W.C.1; Museum 4534.

Lloyd's; Leadenhall St, E.C.3; Avenue 7644

Milk Marketing Board; Gigs Hill Green, Surrey; Emberbrook 4101; Stanley Hse, Marsham St, S.W.1; Victoria 2824.

Ministry of Transport; Berkeley Sq Hse, London, W.; Abbey 7711.

New Scotland Yard; S.W.1; Whitehall 1212.

Potato Marketing Board; Govt Bids, New Marston, Oxon.

Royal United Service Institution; Whitehall, S.W.1; Whitehall 5854; For the promotion & advancement of the Science & Literature of the three Services; journal.

Somerset House; Strand, W.C.2; Births, Deaths & Marriages; Business Names Registration, Probate of Wills; Board of Inland Revenue; Bush Hse S.W. Wing, W.C.2.

Stock Exchange; London; London Wall 3421; Financial London Wall 2253; Chairman H. L. Urling Clark; General Sec A. L. F. Green, London Wall 3421.

Third Spalding Club; Sec, 222 Union St Aberdeen; 4755.

War Office; Whitehall; Whitehall 9400.

Wills, Probate of. (See Somerset House.)

GEOGRAPHY

Royal Geographical Society; Kensington Gore, S.W.7; Kensington 2648; All geographical information, maps & plans.

GEOLOGY

Geological Society of London; Burlington Hse, Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 2356.

Geological Survey; 14 Hume St, Dublin; 62098; Geological maps of Ireland. The original geological field maps for the I.F.S. are available for consultation without charge.

Geological Survey & Museum; Exhibition Rd, S. Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 5227; Specialised public reference library, dealing with the geology & mineralogy of the world.

Geological Survey of Great Britain, Scottish Branch; 19 Grange Terr, Edin 9; Geology of Scotland.

GEOPHYSICS. (See Astronomy.)

GIBRALTAR

Colonial Office; Church Hse, Great Smith St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191.

GLASS

Glass Manufacturers' Federation; 17 Manchester St, W.1; Welbeck 0461/2/3; Glasmanet, Wesdo, London.

Society of Glass Technology; "Elmfild," Northumberland Rd, Sheffield 10; Broomhill 63168; Hon Sec Dr J. H. Partridge, B.Sc., F.S.G.D.; Glass technology & allied subjects. The Society's publications include a bi-monthly "Journal," price 15/- each number or £3 15s. p.a.

GLIDING

British Gliding Association; Londonderry Hse, 19 Park Lane, W.1; Grosvenor 1246; Aerodrom, Audley, London.

GOLF

Professional Golfers' Association; 91 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; London Wall 2894; Sec Commander R. C. T. Roe, R.N. (Retired).

Royal & Ancient Golf Club; St Andrews, Fife, Scotland.

GREECE

Anglo-Hellenic League; 54 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 2266; Travel in Greece.

Embassy; 51 Upper Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 0694; Consulate-General, 34 Hyde Pk Sq, W.2; Paddington 7712.

Greek Office of Information; 34 Hyde Park Sq, W.2; Paddington 4445; Informagrec, London.

Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies; 50 Bedford

Sq. W.C.1; Greek language, literature, art; Annual sub 21/-.

GREYHOUND RACING

National Coursing Club; 11 Haymarket, S.W.1; Whitehall 2619.

National Greyhound Racing Club; 39 Jermyn St, S.W.1; Regent 3267.

GUATEMALA

Consulate-General; 21 Cavendish Sq, W.1; Langham 2627.

HAITI

Dominican Republic Legation; 67 Eaton Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 6727.

Haytian Legation; 41 Berkeley Sq, W.1; Regent 3426.

HEATING. (See Engineering.)

Institution of Heating & Ventilating Engineers; 75 Eaton Pl, Belgrave Sq, S.W.1; Sloane 3158.

HISTORY. (See Archaeology, Economics.)

British Museum; W.C.1; Museum 8621.

Historical Association; 21 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 5862.

Institute of Historical Research; University of London, Senate Hse, W.C.1; Museum 0272/3; I.H.R., London.

London Museum, The; Lancaster Hse, St James's, S.W.1; Whitehall 2484.

Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts; Public Record Office, Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 0741, Ext 17; Sec R. L. Atkinson.

Royal Historical Society; 96 Cheyne Walk, S.W.10; Flaxman 3422.

Scottish History Society; Hon Sec E. W. M. Balfour-Melville, D.Litt., History Dept, Univ of Edinburgh; Pres Rt Hon Lord Cooper, LL.D.; Sub £1/1/-.

Tower of London, H.M.; Tower of London, E.C.3; Royal 6593; Tower, London.

HONDURAS

Consulate-General; 15 Union St, E.C.2; London Wall 1666.

HORSES

National Horse Association of Gt. Britain; 43 Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 6908; Mayfair 0506; Horses & ponies of all breeds & all matters appertaining to their use, etc.

HORTICULTURE

Horticultural Educational & Advisory Bureau; Hextable, Swanley, Kent; Swanley Junction 185; Horticultural Bureau, Hextable.

Royal Botanic Gardens; Royal Botanic Gdns, Kew, Surrey.

Royal Horticultural Society, The; Vincent Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 4933; Horticultural matters.

HOSPITALS

British Hospitals Association (Inc), The; 1031; 52 Green St, W.1; Mayfair 6125; Publish Hospitals Year Book.

Central Bureau of Hospital Information; 52 Green St, W.1; Mayfair 6125; All matters of administrative interest to or with regard to hospitals, particulars of work done, finance, etc.

HOUSING

Housing Centre, The; 13 Suffolk St, Haymarket, S.W.1; Whitehall 2681.

HUNGARY

Legation Offices; 35b Eaton Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 2413.

INDIA

India Office; Whitehall, S.W.1; Whitehall 8140; Information on Indian matters.

Royal India Society: Art & Letters; 3 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 2161.

INDUSTRY. (See Science.)

Institute of Municipal Treasurers & Accountants Inc.; 1 Buckingham Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 7275; Local Government finance. Publication "Local Government Finance," sub £2/2/- p.a.; mthly issue.

National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Aldwych Hse, Aldwych, W.C.2; Holborn 2277.

Rural Industries Bureau; 35 Camp Rd, Wimbledon, S.W.19; Wimbledon 5101/2/3.

Safety, Health & Welfare Museum; 97 Horseferry Rd, Westminster, S.W.1; Vict 3688; All subjects coming within the scope of safety, health & welfare in industry.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Royal Institute of International Affairs; Chatham Hse, 10 St James's Sq, S.W.1; Whitehall 2233; Political, economic, financial, legal & cultural aspects of international affairs. The information services (Information Dept, Library & Press Library) are open to members & subscribers & may be consulted by non-members on introduction.

IRAQ

Legation; 22 Queen's Gte, S.W.7; Western 2236.

IRELAND

Ireland, Office of the High Commissioner for; 33, 35 & 37 Regent St, S.W.1; Regent 4716; Irish affairs.

Irish Texts Society; c/o National Bank, 15 Whitehall, S.W.1.

Irish Tourist Association; 19 Regent St, S.W.1; Whitehall 0838; Everything about travel in Ireland.

Statistical & Social Enquiry Society of Ireland; 65 St Stephen's Green, Dublin; 51354; Statistics, jurisprudence, social & economic science, 6-8 meetings each year at which papers are read followed by discussions. Papers are subsequently published in the annual journal (price 2/6); Annual sub for membership 20/-.

IRON. (See Metallurgy.)

ISLE OF MAN

Isle of Man Tourists' Enquiry Office; 119 Grand Blds, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 9123.

ITALY

Embassy; 14 Three Kings Yd, W.1; Mayfair 7161.

JEWRY

Anglo-Jewish Association; Woburn Hse, Upper Woburn Pl, W.C.1; Euston 1331 & 7713.

New West End Synagogue Library; 10 St Petersburgh Pl, W.2; Bayswater 2831; Hebrew, Rabbinic literature & Modern Jewish literature.

JOURNALISM

Dept. of Journalism & Fiction Writing; British Tutorial Inst, Avon Hse, 356-366 Oxford St, W.1; Mayfair 0812; Technology, Wsdo, London.

Institute of Journalists, The; 2-4 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 3376.

National Union of Journalists; 7 John St, W.C.1; Holborn 2258.

LABOUR

Engineering & Allied Employers' London & District Assn; 8 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 4293.

LANGUAGES. (See Philology.)

British Esperanto Association (Inc), The; 1905; 140 Holland Park Avenue, W.11; Park 7821.

English Association, The; 1906; 8 Cromwell Place, S.W.7; Kensington 8480.

University of London School of Slavonic & East European Studies; 1915; W.C.1; Museum 9782-3; University, London.

LATVIA

Latvian Legation; 87 Eaton Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 2564.

LAW

International Law Association, The; 1873; 3 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.4; Central 2904; Paxuna, London.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

League of Nations; 148 Portman Mansions, W.1; Welbeck 5356; Records of assembly, council sessions, & of League Conference committees, statist memoranda on internat trade, production prices, public finance, banking, etc, annual world econ survey, League publs; documents of the Permanent Ct of Internat Justice, texts of treaties regist with League. (No charge).

League of Nations Union; 11 Maiden Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0961; International Labour Organisation. Current international problems (political, economic, social, humanitarian).

LEPROSY

British Empire Leprosy Relief Association; 1924; 167 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 5740/2922.

LIBRARIES

Association of Special Libraries & Information Bureaux; 52 Bloomsbury St, W.C.1; Museum 7534. No specific information collected but association acts as a guide to all sources of specialised information, investigation and services for members only, sub 42/- p.a.

LIFE SAVING

Royal Humane Society; 1774; Watergate House, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6879.

LITERATURE (See Libraries & Library Services Section of this book).

Library Association, The; Chaucer Hse, Malet Pl, W.C.1; Euston 3634.

National Book League (former Council); 1925; 7 Albemarle St, W.1; Regent 1201/5; Bookleeg, Piccy, London.

Poetry Society, The; 1909; 33 Portman Sq, W.1; Welbeck 0303.

Royal Society of Literature of the United Kingdom; 2 Bloomsbury Sq, W.C.1; Holborn 7528.

LITHUANIA

Legation & Consular Division; 17 Essex Villas, W.8; Western 1688.

LONDON

Bishopsgate Institute, The; Bishopsgate, E.C.1; Bishopsgate 2254; Books on all subjects; extensive collection of books on London history & topography. Permanent exhibition of water-colour & engraved views of London. **London Society, The**; 82 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 0580.

London Topographical Society; 120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 6548.

LUXEMBURG

Grand Duchy of; 27 Wilton Cresc, S.W.1; Sloane 0943; Government.

MALAYA

Malayan Information Agency, The; 1910; Malaya House; 57 Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 9837/8; Malawakil, Lesquare, London.

MALTA

Trade Commissioner for Malta; Government Offices, 39 St James's St, S.W.1; Regent 7361; Lt.-Col. A. V. Agius, M.C., T.D.; Maltese affairs.

MATHEMATICS

London Mathematical Society; Burlington House, W.1.

MAURITIUS

Colonial Office; Downing St, W.C.1; Whitehall 9191.

MEDICINE

British Medical Association; 1832; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, London, W.C.1; Euston 2111; Medisecra, Westcent, London; Sec C. Hill, M.A., M.D., D.P.H.

Medical Practitioners' Union; 1014; 56 Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 5628/8; Ufahamu, Westcent, London. **Wellcome Laboratories of Tropical Medicine**; 183-193 Euston Rd, N.W.1; Euston 4988.

METALLURGY

Institute of Metals; 1908; 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; Sloane 6233.

Institution of Mining & Metallurgy, The; Salisbury Hse, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; Clerkenwell 4984/5; Mining of minerals other than coal & metallurgy of metals other than iron.

Iron & Steel Institute, The; 4 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.1; Sloane 0061; Manufacture & properties of iron & steel.

METEOROLOGY

Meteorological Office; Air Ministry, Kingsway, W.C.2; Holborn 6484; Current weather & forecasts; Headstone Drive, Harrow, Middx; Harrow 4331; Climatology, past weather.

Royal Meteorological Society, The; 49 Cromwell Rd, S. Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 0730; Entrance fee 21/-, annual sub 63/-.

MEXICO

Embassy; 48 Belgrave Sq, S.W.2; Chancery 107; 8 Halkin St, S.W.1; Sloane 4037; Consulate General; 48 Montrose Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 8740.

MICROSCOPY

Royal Microscopical Society, The; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2048; Microscopy & microscopical technique, pure & applied in science & industry. (See **Engineering, Metallurgy.**)

MINING**MORALS**

National Vigilance Association & Travellers' Aid Society; 12 Old Pye St, S.W.1; Abbey 1738; Traffic in women & children; protective work for women & girls; the suppression of prostitution.

MOTOR RACING

Auto-Cycle Union; 83 Pall Mall; Whitehall 4022/3. **Junior Car Club**; Melbourne Hse, Aldwych, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4546.

Royal Automobile Club; Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 2345.

MOTORING

Automobile Association; Fanum Hse, New Coventry St, W.1; Whitehall 1200; Motoring generally.

Institute of the Motor Industry (Inc.); 1920; 40 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Western 0916, 1325; Institutot, Southkens, London.

Motor Industry Research Association, The; 1946; Great West Road, Brentford, Middx; Ealing 4741.

MUSEUMS

Museums Association, The; 1889; Chaucer Hse, Malet Pl, W.C.1; Euston 1422; Musassoc, Westcent, London. **Standing Commission on Museums and Galleries**; 16 Belgrave Sq, Westminster, S.W.1; Mayfair 9400, Ext 570; See Sir Maurice Holmes, C.B.E., K.C.B.; To advise on questions relevant to the effective development of the National Institutions.

MUSIO

Composers' Guild, The; 84 Drayton Gdns, S.W.10. **London College of Music**; 1887; Great Marlborough St, Regent St, W.1; Gerrard 6120/3948; Supertonic, Wesdo, London.

Royal Academy of Music; 1822; Marylebone Rd, N.W.1; Welbeck 5481; Counterpoint, London.

Royal Military School of Music; 1857; Kneller Hall, Twickenham; Popsongrove 6276.

Rural Music Schools Association; 1934; 106, Gloucester Pl, W.1; Welbeck 1140.

Trinity College of Music; 1872; Mandeville Pl, W.1; Welbeck 5773; Musicatus, Wesdo, London.

NATURAL HISTORY

Horniman Museum; London Rd, S.E.23; Curator, Dr. O. Samson; Forest Hill 2339; Natural history of man & animals; Library, 10,000 volumes.

National Trust, The; 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 0211 & 4948.

Natural History Museum; Cromwell Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 6323; Natural history, including zoology, botany, geology & mineralogy.

NAVY

Admiralty; Whitehall, S.W.1; Naval library, historical & technical.

Society for Nautical Research; Sec The National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, S.E.10; Greenwich 2175.

NAVIGATION (See **Shipping.**)

NETHERLANDS

Royal Netherlands Embassy; 16 Hereford Hse, 117 Pk St, W.1; Mayfair 8906; Consulate-General, 33 Weymouth St, W.1; Langham 1956/1957.

NEW GUINEA

Apply Australia Hse, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1567.

NEW ZEALAND

High Commission for New Zealand; 415 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3241; Statistical & general information regarding N.Z. & Western Samoa including all N.Z. official publications.

NEWS AGENCIES

(See **News Agencies** Section of this book.)

NEWSPAPERS

Newspaper Proprietors' Association; 1906; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3541; Neprasso, Fleet, London.

NICARAGUA

Consul; 15 Union Ct, E.C.2; London Wall 1666.

NIGERIA

Colonial Office; Downing St, W.C.1; Whitehall 9191.

NORTHERN RESEARCH

Viking Society for Northern Research; Univ Coll Gower St, W.C.1; Publications Saga Book (proceedings), Old lore miscellany of the old Norse Earldom of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, Sutherland; Ann sub 21/-.

NORWAY

Norwegian Consulate-General; 26/7 King St, E.C.2; Clerkenwell 6700.

Norwegian State Railways; 21/24 Cockspur St, S.W.1; Whitehall 6666.

Royal Norwegian Embassy; 25 Belgrave Sq, S.W.1; Sloane 0761.

OPTICS

British Optical Association; 65 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 3382.

ORIENT

Royal Asiatic Society; 56 Queen Anne St, W.1; Welbeck 8944; Oriental research & publications in Asiatic science, literature & the arts. £3/3/- Non-res in U.K. £2/2/- Fellows, Library Associates £1/0/-.

Royal Central Asian Society; 8 Clarges St, W.1; Mayfair 4025; Asiatic current affairs.

School of Oriental Studies; University of London; W.C.1; Museum 2023/4/5 & 7553; Research & study in the language, literature, history, religion, law, customs & art of Eastern & African peoples, ancient & modern. Translations & information available (Fees on request).

ORNITHOLOGY

British Ornithologists' Union; British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 6323; Miss Phyllis Barclay-Smith; Qly Journal "Ibis" no payment for contributors.

OXFORD

Oxford Architectural & Historical Society; Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Colonial Office; Downing St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191.

PALESTINE

Colonial Office, Downing St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191. **Palestine Exploration Fund**; 2 Hinde St, W.1; Welbeck

5379; The archaeology, topography, geology & physical geography, manners & customs of the Holy Land.

Palestine House; 1944; 18 Manchester Sq, W.1; Welbeck 5876; Falhouse, London.

PANAMA

Legation; 123 Warnford Court, E.C.2; Monarch 4584; 4 Wilton Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 5533.

PAPUA

Apply Australia Hse, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1567.

PARAGUAY

Consulate-General; 51 Cornwall Gardens, S.W.7; Western 5618.

PARLIAMENT

Parliamentary News Services; 1935; 38/9 Parliament St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 6405.

PAPER

Paper Makers' Association of Great Britain & Ireland (Inn.); 1912; Melbourne Hse, Aldwych, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6278; Qualified, Estrand, London.

PATENTS

Patent Office Library; 25 Southampton Bldgs, Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 8721; Official patent & trademark literature from all parts of the British Commonwealth & from foreign countries, scientific & technical books & periodicals, open to the public 10 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Fridays, 10 a.m.—5 p.m. Saturday.

PERFUMERY. (See Toilet.)

PERSIA

Legation & Consulate; 10-11 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 3341.

PERU

Embassy; 52 Sloane St, S.W.1; Sloane 5043; Consulate-General, same address; Sloane 9328.

PETROLEUM. (See Fuel.)

Petroleum Information Bureau; 1938; 46 St James's Pl, St James's St, S.W.1; Toildem, Piccy, London.

PHILATELY

Royal Philatelic Society, London, The; 1869; 41 Devonshire Pl, W.1; Welbeck 8004; Royphil, Wesdo, London.

PHILOLOGY

Philological Society, The; University Coll, Gower St, W.C.1; Structure, affinities & history of languages (meetings, transactions & occasional publications); Entrance fee 21/-, annual sub 42/-.

PHILOSOPHY

The British Institute of Philosophy; University Hall, 14 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 4130; General Philosophy; mem 41/1- ann; "Journal, " Philosophy," 4/6 ann 14/- post free.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo Centre Ltd, The; 1030; 2 Brick St, Park Lane, W.1; Grosvenor 4441.

Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain, The; 16 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 3334.

PHYSICS

Institute of Physics, The; 47 Belgrave Sq, S.W.1; Sloane 8806; Physics, pure & applied.

National Physical Laboratory, The; Teddington, Middx.

Physical Society; 1 Lowther Gdns, Prince Consort Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 0048/49.

PLASTICS

British Plastics Federation Ltd; 1933; 47-48 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 4081/2; Plased, Piccy, London.

POLAND

Embassy; 47 Portland Pl, W.1; Langham 4324/9; Consulate, 6 Devonshire St, W.1; Welbeck 2337.

POLO

Hurlingham Club Polo Committee; Fulham, S.W.6; Renown 1811.

PORTUGAL

Embassy; 103 Sloane St; Sloane 0095; Consulate-General, 8 Strathearn Pl, W.2; Paddington 9177.

POST OFFICE

General Post Office, The; Monarch 9876; Enquiries should be addressed to the Press Officer.

POTTERY. (See Ceramics.)

POULTRY

Poultry Association of Great Britain (SPA) Ltd; 1916; Wigton Hse, 206-12, St John St, E.C.1; Clerkenwell 1181.

PSYCHIC RESEARCH

Society for Psychic Research; 31 Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2934.

PSYCHO-ANALYSIS

Institute of Psycho-Analysis; 96 Gloucester Pl, W.1.

PSYCHOLOGY

British Psychological Society, The; 1902; Tavistock House South, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 1620.

National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Aldwych Hse, Aldwych, W.C.2; Holborn 2277; Applications of Psychology & Physiology to Industry; Library open to Mems (Sub 1 p.a.).

Psychological Health Centre; 1943; 10 Exhibition Rd, South Kensington, S.W.7 & 30 Mount Nod Rd, Streatham, S.W.16; Kensington 8988 & Streatham 1888.

PUBLIC HEALTH

British Social Hygiene Council (Inn.); 1914; Tavistock House North, W.C.1; Euston 4732; Biosoc, London.

Public Health Laboratory Service; 38 Old Queen St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 4884.

Sanitary Inspectors' Association; 1883; 19 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 1770.

Society of Medical Officers of Health; Tavistock House, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 3923; Spidauros, Westcent, London.

PUBLIC OPINION

British Institute of Public Opinion; 1937; Aldwych Hse, W.C.2; Holborn 8441.

PUBLIC RECORDS

British Record Society, Ltd; 1893; 120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Indexes to National Records.

Lancashire Parish Register Society; Sec Archibald Sparke, F.R.S.L.; The Homestead, Iwerne Minster, nr Blandford, Dorset.

Public Record Office; Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 0741; Public Records; Publications refer to H.M. Stationery Office; searches available to holders of Students' tickets.

Scottish Record Society, The; 3 Coates Cres, Edinburgh.

PUBLICITY

Independent Publicity Services; 1938; Studio Hse, 12 Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 7184.

QUAKERISM

Library of the Society of Friends; Friends' Hse, Euston Rd, N.W.1; Quakerism; The history, biography, thought & work of the Soc of Friends; Librarian John L. Nickalls.

RACING

Jockey Club; High St, Newmarket; Newmarket 8437. (Flat.)

National Hunt Committee; c/o Wetherbys, 15 Cavendish Sq. (Steeplechasing.)

RADIO. (See Wireless.)

British Institution of Radio Engineers; 1925; 9 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 1901/3.

Radio Communication & Electronic Engineering Association; 1944; 59 Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 6905.

RADIOGRAPHY

Society of Radiographers, The; 1920; 32 Welbeck St, W.1; Welbeck 7059; Britology, London.

RADIOLOGY

British Institute of Radiology, The; 32 Welbeck St, W.1; Welbeck 6237; Radiology & scientific matters relating to Radiology.

RECORDS. (See Public Records.)

British Records Association; 1932; 1 Lancaster Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8277.

REFRIGERATION

The Institute of Refrigeration; Empire Hse, St Martins-le-Grand, E.C.1; Monarch 7301; Scientific, industrial & commercial aspects of refrigeration, cold storage & ice making.

REHABILITATION

British Council for Rehabilitation; 1944; 32 Shaftesbury Ave, W.1; Gerrard 9415.

RELIGION

Baptist Union of Great Britain & Ireland; 1811; Baptist Church Hse, 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1; Holborn 2045; Preacher, Westcent, London.

Bible Churchmen's Missionary Society, The; 1922; 96 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 3776; Ipsissima, Sowest, London.

British Israel World Federation; 6 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Victoria 7222; Biblical, prophetic, religious.

Catholic Record Society, The; 1904; 33 Wilfred St, Westminster, S.W.1.

Children's Special Service Mission; 1867; 5 Wigmore St, W.1; Langham 1774.

Christian Science, Publ Soc; European Bureau, 21 Shaftesbury Ave, W.1; Gerrard 1881.

Church Assembly; (Sec's Off) Church Hse, Dean's Yard, S.W.1; Abbey 4356.

Church Association; 1865; 13-14 Buckingham St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4593.

Church Pastoral-Aid Society; 1836; 7 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 5091; Pastoral, Sowest, London.

Church Union, The; 1859; 6 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Western 8531; Anglican, South Kensington, London.
Congregational Union; Memorial Hall, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 1819.

Early English Text Society; Sec 15 Elgin Ct, Elgin Ave, W.9.

Institute of Christian Education at Home & Overseas; 1935; 46 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 4730.

International New Thought Alliance; 1913; 7 Henrietta Pl, Cavendish Sq, W.1; Langham 2630.

Methodist Church Conference Office; 1 Central Bldg, S.W.1; Whitehall 7608.

Methodist Education Committee; 1887; 130 Horseferry Rd, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 4475.

National Bible Society of Scotland, The; 1861; 5 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh & 224 West George St, Glasgow; Edinburgh 22383 & Douglas (Glasgow) 2454; Bibles, Edinburgh & Bibles, Glasgow.

Pall Text Society; Chipstead, Surrey; Downland 485.

Protestant Reformation Society; 1827; 316 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 7180.

Roman Catholic; H.E. Cardinal Bernard Griffin, Archbishop of Westminster; Archbishop's Hse, S.W.1.

Theosophical Society in England, The; 1874; 50 Gloucester Pl, W.1; Welbeck 9261; Theosophy, Wesdo, London.

RESEARCH

Polish Research Centre Ltd, The; 1939; 51 Eaton Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 8233-4.

RESEARCH (Market)

Social Surveys Ltd; 1943; Aldwych Hse, W.C.2; Holborn 6441.

RESEARCH (Medical)

Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research; 1909; The Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine, Chelsea Bridge Rd, S.W.1.

RESEARCH (Metals)

British Iron & Steel Association; 1945; 11 Park Lane, W.1; Grosvenor 4751; Istresch, Audley, London.

Tin Research Institute; 1932; Fraser Rd, Greenford, Middx; Perivale 4254-6; Tinsch, London.

RESEARCH (Paint)

Research Association British Paint, Colour & Varnish Manufacturers; 1926; Paint Research Station, Waldegrave Rd, Teddington, Middx; Molesey 1003.

RESEARCH (Scientific & Industrial)

Department of Scientific & Industrial Research; 1916; 42 Rutland Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 9022. (See page XXIX.)

RUBBER

Federation of British Rubber Manufacturers' Associations; 1946; 43 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 2671/2; Hallwite, Westcott, London.

Institution of the Rubber Industry; 12 Whitehall, S.W.1; Whitehall 5012.

RUMANIA

Legation; 26 Cadogan Sq, W.1; Kensington 4836; Rumania Press Service, 26 Cadogan Sq, W.1; Kensington 1722.

SALVADOR

Consulate-General; 19 Helena Court, Eaton Rise, Ealing, W.5; Perivale 5248.

SANTATION

Royal Sanitary Institute; 90 Buckingham Palace Rd, S.W.1; Sloane 5134; Sec J. W. Dudley Robinson, M.Sc., Ph.D.; Sanitary science, public health, & allied subjects including vital statistics; Library.

Sanitary Inspectors' Association, The; 19 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 1770.

SAN MARINO

Republic of; 163 Knightsbridge, S.W.7; Kensington 1400.

SARAWAK

Government Offices; Millbank Hse, Millbank, S.W.1; Whitehall 3226.

SCIENCE (See Engineering).

Association of Scientific Workers; 1918; 15 Half Moon St, Piccadilly, W.1; Grosvenor 4761.

Imperial College of Science & Technology; 1907; South Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 4861.

Science Museum, The; South Kensington, S.W.7; The Science Museum which is the National Museum of Science & Industry aims at illustrating by its collections the application of science—mathematical, physical & chemical—to the various branches of technology & industry. The collections are arranged in the following main groups—Industrial Machinery & Manufactures, Mechanical & Civil Engineering, Land, Water & Air

Transport, Astronomy Optics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics & Geophysics.

Science Museum Library, The; South Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 6371; The Science Museum Library is a

National Library especially devoted to pure & applied Science. Admission is by ticket, to be obtained by

application addressed to "The Director, The Science Museum, South Kensington, S.W.7," or by personal

application to the Keeper of the Library.

Scientific Film Association, The; 1943; 34 Soho Sq, W.C.1; Gerrard 1620.

Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research; 183 Euston Rd, N.W.1; Museum 2513; Current scientific periodicals.

SERBIA. (See Yugoslavia.)

SEYCHELLES

Colonial Office; Downing St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191.

SHIPPING

Officers' Federation Ltd; 78 Leadenhall St, E.C.3; Mansion Hse 0454; Matters relating to British merchant

officers in particular, shipping & navigational matters in general; Merchant Navy Journal.

Port of London Authority Information Bureau; Trinity Sq, E.C.3; Royal 2000; All information relating to the Port of London.

Seafarers' Education Service; 1919; Selwyn Hse, Endsleigh St, W.C.1; Euston 2539; Crewslibra, London.

Shipping Federation Ltd, The; 1890; 52 Leadenhall St, E.C.3; Royal 8131; Traffic, Phone, London.

SHOOTING

National Rifle Association; Bisley Camp, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey.

National Small-Bore Rifle Association; 1902; Mayleigh, Petersham Rd, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 1444;

Rifeshot, Phone, London.

Society of Miniature Rifle Clubs; Mayleigh, Petersham Rd; Richmond 1444; Journal "The Rifleman."

SIAM

Legation; 23 Ashburn Pl, S.W.7; Frobisher 2083.

SIERA LEONE

Colonial Office; Downing St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191.

SOCIAL SCIENCE

British Institute of Social Service; 26 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 8944; To bring together representations of

literary agencies & statutory bodies for the benefit of the community.

Institute of Sociology; Le Play Hse, Ledbury, Herefordshire; Ledbury 123; Sociology, civic & regional surveys.

King's College of Household & Social Science; 61 Campden Hill Rd, W.8; Western 3704; Household & social science.

SOCIAL SERVICE

British Legion, The; 1921; 26 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 7861; Sec J. R. Griffin, O.B.E.; Interests of

ex-Service men & women.

Carnegie Hero Trust Fund, The; 1903; Abbotstreet, Dunfermline, Fife; 148.

Chadwick Trust; 1895; 204 Abbey Hse, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 6872.

Institute of Public Administration; 1922; 18 Ashley Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 8000 & 4751.

London Diocesan Council for Moral Welfare Work; 1889; 38 Grosvenor Hill, Berkeley Sq, W.1; Mayfair 1594.

London Hostels Association Ltd; 1940; 51 Warwick Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 1545.

London Playing Fields Society; 1890; 21 Denison Hse, Vauxhall Bridge Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 0889.

National Council of Social Service, The; 26 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 8944.

Soldiers', Sailors' & Airmen's Families Association; 1885; 23 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey

5934/7; Safamas, Parl, London.

Women's Voluntary Services; 1938; 41 Tothill St, S.W.1; Whitehall 7383; Womenserv, Parl, London.

SPAIN

Embassy; 24 Belgrave Sq, S.W.1; Sloane 6188; Consulate-General, 21 Cavendish Sq, W.1; Langham 2603.

Spanish Institute; 1925; 1 Thurlough Rd, S.W.12; Battersea 1415.

Spanish Tourist Services; 205 High Holborn W.C.1; Holborn 7091.

SPIRITUALISM

Marlybone Spiritualist Association; 1927; 42 Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 0162/3.

SPORT

Amateur Athletic Association; 1880; Crown Chambers,

118 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 4795; Athlete, Estrand, London.

Amateur Boxing Association; 1880; 69 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 3286; Amabox, Sewart, London.

British Field Sports Society; 1930; 3 St James's Sq, S.W.1; Whitehall 7541/2; Britfield, Piccy.

Pardon, C. F., Cricket & Football Reporting Agency; 1880; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7620/7; Cricket (Reporting Agency, London.)

STAGE

British Actors' Equity Association; 1930; 56 Kingsway, W.C.2; Chancery 6924; Britequity.

STATISTICS

Royal Statistical Society; 1834; 4 Portugal St, W.C.2; Holborn 4283.

Statistical & Social Inquiry Society of Ireland; 65 St Stephen's Green, Dublin 8; Pres Dr R. C. Geary; Hon Secs Dr J. P. Beddy, Prof G. A. Duncan, James F. Meenan; Royal Irish Academy, Dawson St, Dublin.

STEEL

(See Metallurgy.)
Iron & Steel Trades Confederation; 1917; Swinton Hse, 324 Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1; Terminus 6691; Bisakta, Kincross, London.

SUDAN

Sudan Government Agency in London; Wellington Hse, Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 9921.

Sudan Interior Mission; 1893; 84 Beulah Hill, S.E.19; Livingstone 3953; Gospel, West-nor, London.

SURGERY

Royal College of Surgeons of England; 1800; Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2; Holborn 3474; Collsurg, Holb, London.

SURVEYING

Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors, The; 1868; 12 Great George St, Westminster, London, S.W.1; Whitehall 6322; Surveyable, Parl, London.

SWEDEN

Legation; 27 Portland Pl, W.1; Langham 2706; Consulate-General, 14 Trinity Sq, E.C.3; Royal 1091.

Swedish Travel Bureau; 21 Coventry St, W.1; Whitehall 7767/7768.

SWEDENBORG

Swedenborg Society (Inc); 1810; 20-21 Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1; Holborn 7986.

SWITZERLAND

Legation; 18 Montagu Pl, W.1; Paddington 0701; & 10 Grosvenor Sq, W.1; Mayfair 7591; Social, Military Attaché's, Visa Section.

TEACHING. (See Education.)

TELEPHONE

Telecommunication Engineering & Manufacturing Association; 10 Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6824; Information on telecommunication engineering & manufacturing industry in U.K. & abroad.

TEMPERANCE

National United Temperance Council; 1896; Room 29, Memorial Hall, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 2160.

Temperance Council of the Christian Churches, The; 1915; Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St, S.W.1; Abbey 1433.

TENNIS

All-England Lawn Tennis Club; Church Rd, S.W.19; Wimbledon 2244.

Lawn Tennis Association; River Plate Hse, Finsbury Circus, E.C.2; Monarch 9051.

THEATRE

Arts Theatre Club; 6 Gt Newport St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7541.

TOILET

Toilet Preparations & Perfumery Manufacturers Federation of Great Britain Ltd; 1945; 69 Cannon St, E.C.4; City 4444; See C. A. Williams.

TRADE

Board of Trade; Millbank, S.W.1; Whitehall 5140; General trade, exports, imports, etc.

British and Central European Chamber of Commerce, The; 1921; 28 Craven St, W.C.2; Whitehall 8827/8, 2864; Cencom, London; Hon. Sec. J. H. Gorell, Walton Hse, Longford St, N.W.1.

British Industries Fair; 1915; Export Promotion Department, Board of Trade, 27 Old Queen St, S.W.1; Victoria 9040; Advantage, Parl, London.

Empire Industries Association & British Empire League; 9 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 6572.

Federation of British Industries, Inc; 21 Tothill St, S.W.1; Whitehall 6711; Sir Frederick Bain, M.C., Moir Mackenzie C.M.G., O.B.E., Sir Norman Kipping,

J.P., D. L. Walker, R. Glenday, C. F. J. Ramsden, B. White; British trade.

Imperial Institute; S. Kensington, S.W.7; Kensington 3264; Educational publicity about the peoples & products of the Empire, & research on Empire raw materials.

London Chamber of Commerce (Inc); 1881; 67 Cannon St, E.C.4; City 4444; Convention, Cannon, London.

TRADE-MARKS. (See Patents.)

TRADE UNIONS

National Union of Furniture Trade Operatives; 1947; Nufto Hse, 219 Golders Green Rd, N.W.11; Speedwell 1326/8; Nufto, Gold, London.

TRANSPORT

Institute of Transport, The; 1919; 15 Savoy St, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6030; Transitude, Rand, London.

Traders' Road Transport Association Ltd; 1812; 146 New Bond St, W.1; Mayfair 9050.

TUBERCULOSIS

National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis; Tavistock Hse (N), Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 3012; Tuberculosis, health propaganda.

TURKEY

Embassy; 69 Portland Pl, W.1; Welbeck 8326/7; Consulate-General, 18 Cadogan Gardens, S.W.3; Sloane 5829.

URUGUAY

Legation; Abbey Hse, Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 6731; Consulate-General, 65 Harrington Gdns, S.W.7; Fremantle 4132.

U.S.A. (See America.)

U.S.S.R.

Embassy; 13 Kensington Palace Gdns, W.8; Bayswater 3628; Consular Dept, 3 Rosary Gdns, S.W.7; Fremantle 1815.

UNITED NATIONS

United Nations (London Information Centre); 1945; Russell Square Hse, W.C.1; Terminus 8133; Omnipress, London.

VENEZUELA

Legation; 96 Park Lane, W.1; Mayfair 3993.

WAR

Imperial War Museum; Lambeth Rd, S.E.1; Reliance 2626; All aspects of both Wars 1914-18 & 1939-45; Reference library only, open free daily 10-5, including Saturdays; Librarian H. Foster.

WAR GRAVES

Imperial War Graves Commission; 1917; 32 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; & Woodburn Hse, Woodburn Green, High Wycombe, Bucks; Sloane 0751 & Bourne End 594; Comgraves, Sewart, London & Imperl, Woodburn Green.

WATER

British Waterworks Association (Inc); 34 Park St, W.1; Grosvenor 1092.

Institution of Water Engineers, The; Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 6740.

Metropolitan Water Board; New River Head, Rosebery Ave, E.C.1; Terminus 3300.

WELFARE (Child)

Church of England Children's Society; 1881; Old Town Hall, Kensington, S.E.11

National Baby Welfare Council; 1916; 29 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2595.

National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children; 1884; Victory Hse, Leicester Sq, W.C.2; Gerrard 2774; Childhood, Lesquare, London.

WEST INDIES

West India Committee, The; 40 Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8922; Matters of British West Indian interest & tropical agriculture, publishers of The West India Committee Circular for information to its members, available to non-members at 2/- per copy, no fees charged for general information.

WINE

Wine & Food Society, The; 1933; 80 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 4591.

WIRELESS

Radio Society of Gt Britain; 53 New Ruskin Hse, 28 Little Russell St, W.C.1; Holborn 7373; Short-wave amateur radio.

WORLD AFFAIRS

British Society for International Understanding; 1939; 36 Craven St, W.C.2; Whitehall 9555/6.

London Institute of World Affairs, The; 55 Broadfields

Ave, Edgware, Middx; Edgware 7760; Pres Rt Hon Lord Lindsay of Birker, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.

YOUTH

Federation of Boys' Clubs in Northern Ireland; 1940; 29 Wellington Pl, Belfast; Belfast 26556.

Boy Scouts' Association; 1908; 25 Buckingham Palace Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 6005; Scoutcraft, London.

YUGOSLAVIA

Legation; 57 Kingston Hse, Princes Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 2929.

ZOOLOGY

Zoological Society of London; Regent's Park, N.W.8; Primrose 3333.

PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICERS

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name of Firm or Organisation; Name and Business Address of P.R.O.; Hours of Business; Telephone Number; Telegraphic Address; Home Address and Telephone Number of P.R.O.; Type of Business Handled.

LONDON

Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line (Mgrs: G. Thompson and Co Ltd); W. E. Humphreys; 68 Leadenhall St, E.C.3; 10.00—5.00; Avenue 4232; 30 Greenbank Ave, Sudbury, Wembley, Middx; Wembley 2285; All information regarding the Line, & vessels of the Line.

Admiralty; Capt C. S. B. Swinley, D.S.O., D.S.C., R.N.; Whitehall, S.W.1; 9.30—6.00; Whitehall 9000; Ext 985 & 288; Chief of Naval Information.

Agricultural Research Council; 6a Dean's Yd, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 1177; Matters relating to agricultural research.

Agriculture and Fisheries, Ministry of; F. Howard Lancum, M.B.E., F.L.S., M.B.O.U., F.Z.S.; 55 Whitehall, S.W.1; 9.00—6.00; Whitehall 3400; All matters relating to agriculture, horticulture & fisheries.

Air Ministry; Duty Press Officer; Parliament Sq Hse, 34/37 Parliament St, S.W.1; 8.00—7.00, (Sun) 10.00—6.00; Whitehall 7501, Ext 16; All matters relating to Air Ministry, R.A.F. & Reserve Command.

Allen and Hanburys Ltd; Bertram E. Kent; Allen & Hanburys Ltd, London, E.2; Bishopsgate 3201; Medical, surgical & pharmaceutical.

Amateur Boxing Association; Hon Sec; 60 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 3295; All press matter for Association.

Arab Office, London; Edward Aytiah; 92 Eaton Pl, S.W.1; 10.00—6.00; Sloane 0724-5; (Home) Ripley 220; General & specific information about the Arab countries.

Assistance Board; Vicarage Hse, Soho Sq, W.1; 9.00—5.30; Gerrard 7878; Administration of statutory schemes providing non-contributory old-age pensions, supplementary pensions & unemployment assistance, also agency work for Ministry of National Insurance.

Associated Equipment Co Ltd, The; S. W. Goodey; Windmill Lne, Southall, Middx; 8.00—5.00 (no Sats); Southall 2424 (19 lines); News regarding A.E.C. passenger and commercial motor vehicles, rail cars and marine & stationary oil engines.

Automobile Association, The; H. Cecil Orr, O.B.E.; Fanum Hse, New Coventry St, W.1; 24 hours service; Whitehall 1200; 120 Old Brompton Rd, S.W.7; Freemantle 1783; News, features & pictures relating to all motoring and kindred subjects (exc sport).

Bertram Mills Circus Ltd; W. Buchanan-Taylor; 19 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Whitehall 7181; The Outlook, Roedean Rd, Brighton 7; Brighton 7519; Press & ideas.

Bonney (George) & David (Harold) Ltd (Press Agents); 11 St Brude St, E.C.4; Central 4766/7; Sport, entertainment, exhibitions & industry.

British Actors' Equity Association; Gen Sec; 56 Kingsway, W.C.2; Chancery 6924; Engagement of artists in theatres, films & radio.

British Airline Pilots Association; Miss I. Forsyth; 9-10 Marble Arch, W.1; Ambassador 1857; Civil aviation & industrial matters of interest to pilots.

British Boxing Board of Control (1829); Chas F. Donmall; 38 Dean St, W.1; 9.00—5.30, Gerrard 1475/6; Professional boxing.

British Broadcasting Corporation; Kenneth Adcock; Broadcasting Hse, W.1; 24-hour service; Welbeck 4468; All B.B.C. matters.

British Celanese Ltd; W. F. Cross; 22 Hanover Sq, W.1; Mayfair 8000; Press & publicity.

British Columbia, Government of; V. A. Halford, 15; Embassy Ct, Surbiton, Surrey; Mons & Thurs by appt at Govt office; Elmbridge 5134; Everything relating to the Province, especially features dealing with industry, sport & conditions generally.

British Council of Churches; Mabel Small; 56 Bloomsbury St, W.C.1; 9.30—5.30 (exc Sat); Museum 1808; Winnoway, Oakfields Rd, Knebworth, Herts; Knebworth 3147; All news concerned with the "Ecumenical Movement" in Britain (The World Wide Church).

British Electrical Development Association Inc; John M. Fraser; 2 Savoy Hill, W.C.2; 9.30—5.30; Temple Bar 9434; Elgyn, 16 Crofton Lne, Orpington, Kent; Orpington 2805; Application of electricity to agriculture, commerce, industry & the home.

British Electricity Authority; W. J. Hendry; British Electricity Hse, Gt Portland St, W.1; 9.30—5.30; Museum 6844; General, with reference to the Board & its operations.

British Film Institute; R. W. Dickinson; 164 Shaftesbury Ave, W.C.2; 9.30—6.00; Temple Bar 1642; (Home) Cunningham 8919; Impartial information on all aspects of the cinema at home & abroad.

British Friesian Cattle Society; W. H. Bursby; 33 Chancery Lne, W.C.2; Holborn 6680 & 9931.

British Fur Trade Alliance; Miss P. Parratt, M.B.E.; 38 Queen St, E.C.4; City 5947; Furs.

British Horse Association; R. A. Brown (Sec); 66 Sloane St, S.W.1; Sloane 7957; All information relating to the horse.

British Iron and Steel Federation; Quentin Lumsden; Steel Hse, Tothill St, S.W.1; Whitehall 1080; 105 Richmond Hill Ct, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 4937; General public relations.

British Legion; J. C. Andrews; 26 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; 9.00—6.00; Victoria 7661.

British Medical Association; John Pringle; Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111.

British Railways Executive, Central Press Office; C. S. Lock; 222 Marylebone Rd, N.W.1; Paddington 1601; All information regarding British Railways.

Eastern and North Eastern Regions; George Dow; Blandford Sq, N.W.1; 9.00—6.00; Paddington 3400; 11 Belsize Rd, Hampstead, N.W.6; Primrose 7070; All information & facilities concerning the Eastern & North Eastern Regions of British Railways, for press, news agencies, B.B.C., photographic agencies, film companies, publishers, authors, amateur photographers & organisers of public visits to Railway property.

Midland Region; Room 400, Euston Hse, Eversholt

- St. N.W.1; 8.30—5.30, (Sat. 8.30—12.00); Euston 1284; All news & photographic enquiries regarding the Midland Region of British Railways.
- Southern Region:** C. Grasemann; Room 15, Waterloo Stn, S.E.1; 24 hours service; Waterloo 5100, Exts 2122/3; Anything connected with Southern Region.
- Western Region:** G. E. Orton; Paddington Stn, W.2; Paddington 7000; Publicity, press & visual presentation connected with the Railway generally.
- British Overseas Airways Corporation:** F. W. Winterbotham; Stratton Hse, Stratton St, W.1; 9.00—6.15; Mayfair 6611; Orchard Cott, Effingham, Surrey; Effingham 519; Public relations, civil aviation. Topical news matter for press, B.B.C., etc (F. C. Gillman; Victoria 2323), non-topical material, etc (J. B. Perry Robinson; Victoria 2823, Exts 382, 392, 398).
- British Philatelic Association Ltd, The:** Malcolm H. Archer; 3 Berners St, W.1; 9.00—5.30; Museum 7564 (4 lines); 42 Rosemary Gdns, East Sheen, S.W.14; Prospect 6887; Philatelic.
- British Sailors' Society:** Stanley Heesom (Gen Sec); 680 Commercial Rd, E.14; East 4191; Seamen's welfare.
- British South American Airways Corporation:** C. J. Murphy; Starways Hse, King St, S.W.1; 9.30—6.00; Whitehall 8131; General information.
- British-Soviet Society Friendship Hse, 15 Devonshire St, W.1:** Welbeck 6426; Information on the U.S.S.R. & British-Soviet relations.
- Buchanan-Taylor (W.) (Author & Publicity Consultant):** 19 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Whitehall 7131; (Home) Brighton 7519; All kinds of commercial & entertainment organisations.
- Bulfin's Ltd:** Ernest Cocks; 439-441 Oxford St, W.1; 9.00—5.30; Mayfair 9811 & 6616; 9 Falkland Pk Ave, S.E.25; Livingstone 1612; Relating to Bulfin's Holiday Camps & general activities of the Company.
- Cable and Wireless Ltd:** H. J. Wilson; Electra Hse, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; 9.00—5.00; Temple Bar 1222, Ext 374; Lancelyn, Burnham, Bucks; Burnham 770; News or overseas telegraph services.
- Canada, Office of the High Commissioner for:** Campbell Moodie; Canada Hse, Trafalgar Sq, S.W.1; 9.30—5.00; Whitehall 9741; Relations with press & information respecting Canada.
- Canadian National Railways:** F. J. Gemmell Smith; 17-19 Cockspur St, S.W.1; Whitehall 2150; Canada & West Indies, photograph library.
- Canadian Pacific Railway Company:** C. W. Stokes; 62 Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 5100; 33 Riddlesdown Rd, Purley, Surrey; Uplands 4293; Transport.
- Central Landowners' Association:** Mrs. J. E. Thorpe; 58 Victoria St, S.W.1; 10.00—6.00; Victoria 8093; 14 Cadogan Ct, Draycott Ave, S.W.3; Kensington 7191; All matters relating to rural landowning & work of the Association.
- Chelsea Metropolitan Borough Council:** J. R. Eldridge; Town Hall, Kings Rd, S.W.3; 9.00—5.00; Flaxman 4904; All matters concerning the Council, or of interest to Chelsea generally.
- Children's Country Holidays Fund Inc:** Gen Sec; 18 Buckingham St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3762; Matters relating to the Organisation.
- Children's Marriage Scheme:** Ursula Torday; 7 Endeavour Pl, W.C.1; 9.30—5.30; Euston 7418 Relief work abroad for refugee children.
- Chloride Electrical Storage Co Ltd (Exide & Dryden Batteries) & Associated Coys, The:** Richard Clements; Whitfield Hse, Whitfield St, W.1; 9.30—5.30; Museum 1971; Technical and non-technical information regarding Company's products & activities.
- Church Adoption Society:** Sec; 4a Bloomsbury Sq, W.C.1; 9.30—5.00; Holborn 9310; Matters relating to adoption of children needing homes.
- Church Assembly (Press and Publications Board):** Robert Stokes; Church Hse, Dean's Yd, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 4855; Church of England matters.
- Church Commission:** 1 Millbank, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 8954; Records kept; Matters relating to Church Estates & Church Finance & Acts of Parliament affecting the Church.
- Church Missionary Society:** Rev. H. L. Higgs; 6 Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; 10.00—5.30; Central 7276; News of missionary service in tropical Africa, Middle East, India, China & Japan.
- Church of England Children's Society:** W. R. Vaughan, O.B.E.; Old Town Hall, Kennington Rd, S.E.11; 9.00—5.00; Reliance 2441/2/3; National Children's Charity.
- Civil Aviation, Ministry of:** Vincent Alford (Ch Information Officer); Ariel Hse, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2466, Ext 618; General information regarding civil aviation; E. L. Baddeley (Senior Press Officer); Temple Bar 2466, Ext 408.
- Civil Aviation, Ministry of (London Airport):** G. D. H. Linton; Feltham, Middx; 9.30—6.00; Hounslow 7711, Ext 26; 18 Spencer Rd, 5th Croydon; Croydon 0267; General & provision of facilities for the press.
- Coal Utilisation Joint Council, The:** J. S. Williams; 13 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; 9.30—5.30; Victoria 1534; Information on the efficient use of solid fuels for industrial & domestic purposes.
- Coast Lines Ltd:** Ernest R. Reader; 85 Crutched Friars, E.C.3; Royal 4545; Park Hse, Remenham Hill, Henley-on-Thames; Henley 649; All general releases, special stories, dock transport, labour, specialised & technical & historical shipping, new ships, passenger briefs.
- Cochran, Sir C. B.:** Raymond Mould; 28 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 0111; all press matters.
- Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux:** Sir Herbert Howard (Sec); 2 Queen Anne's Gate Bldg, S.W.1; Whitehall 5586; Scientific information in relation to Agriculture, Forestry.
- Communist Party:** John Gollan; 16 King St, W.C.2; 9.30—5.00; Temple Bar 2151/5; All political matters & questions relating to the Communist Party.
- Conservative and Unionist Central Office:** Colin Mann; Abbey Hse, 2-8 Victoria St, S.W.1; Whitehall 8181; All matters relating to the Conservative Party; Gerald O'Brian (Press Officer); Miss E. Sturges-Jones (Women's Press Officer).
- Copes Pools Ltd and Cope (David) Ltd:** Publicity Dept; Nestor Hse, Playhouse Yd, Ludgate Circus, E.C.4; 9.00—6.00; Central 4272; All information regarding Racing and Football.
- County of London Electric Supply Co Ltd:** Kenneth Lewis; 46-47 New Broad St, E.C.2; 9.30—5.00; London Wall 1280; Press, publicity, advertising, internal information services.
- Cuban Legation:** Dr Miguel Antonio Riva, Cuban Minister; 33 Wilton Cresc, S.W.1; Matters relating to Cuba.
- Cyprus, Government of:** Information and Liaison Office; 27 Cockspur St, S.W.1; Whitehall 3716; Trade & Tourist, & general information about Cyprus.
- Czechoslovak Embassy (Press Department):** Dr Pavel Kavan; 9 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; 10.00—6.00; Sloane 9241; 93 Shaftesbury Ave, Kenton; Wordsworth 6767; Matters relating to Czechoslovakia.
- Danish Embassy (Press Dept):** Ebbe Munck, C.B.E.; Sven Ebbesen; 29 Pont St, S.W.1; 10.00—5.00; Sloane 7521 (Munck) 12 Parkside, Knightsbridge, S.W.1; Sloane 9753; (Ebbesen) 24 West Cromwell Rd, S.W.5; Western 5777; General information about Denmark.
- Dean and Dawson Ltd:** Bertram H. Smith; 7 Blandford Sq, N.W.1; 9.30—5.00; Paddington 8400, Ext 169; Edwards; 21 Soho Sq, W.1; 10.00—6.00; Gerrard 2826, 3122-3; Documentary Films.
- Dunlop Rubber Co Ltd:** J. Bonar MacColl; St James's Hse, St. James's St, S.W.1; Whitehall 6700; (Home) Edgware 0576; Matters relating to the Company.
- Education, Ministry of:** F. V. F. Bennett; Curzon St, Hse, Curzon St, S.W.1; 9.00—6.00; Mayfair 9400; 114 Caldbeck Ave, Worcester Pk; Derwent 1647; State-aided education in England & Wales.
- European Emigration for Canada:** The Supt.; Sackville Hse, 40 Piccadilly, W.1; 9.00—5.00, Sats; 9.00—1.00; Regent 5208-7; All phases connected with emigration to Canada from British Isles & Continent of Europe.
- Excelsior Film Productions Ltd:** Miss Sally Sutherland; 4 Tilney St, Park Lane, W.1; 9.30—6.00; Grosvenor 2446; 2 Pembroke Studios, Pembroke Gdns, W.8; Film Publicity.
- Export Credits Guarantee Department:** E. C. Adams, C.B.E. (Compt. Gen); G. S. Chuter (Sec); 9 Clements Lane, Lombard St, E.C.4; Mansion Hse 8771; Credit Insurance, Government guarantees for protection of U.K., exporters against loss arising from the risks of overseas trade.
- Family Planning Association:** 69 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 3398; Birth control & sterility.
- Federal Union:** E. Craven Walker; 20 Buckingham St

Strand, W.C.2; 9.30—5.30; Temple Bar 1627; Robin Hill, Brudenell Ave, Canford Cliffs, Dorset; Canford Cliffs 116 (Messages may be left at this address); Concerning International affairs, with particular reference to Federalism.

Federation of Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire; 69 Cannon St, E.C.4; City 4444; Matters relating to the Chambers of Commerce in the British Empire.

Federation of Gas Employers; Dr A. B. Badger, M.A., Ph.D.; Gas Industry Hse, 1 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 4554; All labour questions in the Gas Industry. Film Producers Guild Ltd; K. Lockhart Smith; Guild Hse, Upper St Martins Lane, W.C.2; 9.30—5.30; Temple Bar 5420; Information about production & distribution of Industrial, Documentary, Educational & Propaganda films.

Films of Fact Ltd; 25 Catherine St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Gerrard 1975; Education & documentary films.

Food, Ministry of; W. Shelton Smith; Montague Hse, Whitehall, S.W.1; 9.00—7.00; (Sat) 9.00—5.00; Whitehall 4363; All information concerning the Ministry of Food & related subjects.

Forestry Commission, H.M.; Dennis Healey; 25 Savile Row, W.1; Regent 0221; Press & general information.

French Embassy; F. Weymuller (Press Attaché); 4 Carlton Gdns, S.W.1; Whitehall 5444; Matters relating to France.

Gaumont British Picture Corporation; James Forsyth; 52 Haymarket S.W.1; 24 hours service; Regent 8030 & Whitehall 7251; 177 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 4109 (Exc Weekends); Publicity & Exploitation; Press & Public relations; Government, social and charity committees.

General Conference of the New Church; Rev Charles Newall, B.A.; 13 Stamford Rd, Southbourne, Bournemouth; Southbourne 1567; Matters relating to the New Church.

German Educational Reconstruction; Erich Hirsch (Sec); 15 James St, Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9492; German educational problems.

Government Hospitality Fund; Treasury Chrs, Whitehall, S.W.1; Whitehall 1481; Organisation of official hospitality.

Gratton (Fred and Douglas (Torrington)) (Theatrical Press Representatives); 17 Coventry St, Piccadilly, W.1; (Day) Gerrard 3219 & 3159; (Night) Museum 2445 & 3959.

Greater London Red Cross Blood Transfusion Service; Hon Mrs Howie, M.B.E. (Sec); 10 Collingham Rd, S.W.5; Frobiisher 6477-8; Enquiries relating to the work of the Service, which exists to supply fresh blood (as against the stored blood supplied by the National Service) to the hospitals in the Greater London area.

Greek Information Office; A. A. Palis and S. L. Hourmouzis; 34 Hyde Pk Sq, W.2; Paddington 4445; Information relating to Greece.

Guildhall School of Music and Drama; Raymond Rayner (Sec); John Carpenter St, Victoria Embankment, E.C.4; 10.00—5.00; Central 4459 & 9977; All matters connected with Music and Drama.

Hackney Borough Council; Town Hall, Mare St, Hackney E.8; Amherst 4412; Local Government Services.

Hammersmith Borough Council; John S. Usher; Town Hall, Hammersmith, W.6; 9.00—5.00; Riverside 6011, Ext 14; 96 Stamford Ct, W.6; General Information and Local Government affairs.

Harris (Herbert) (Press Representative); Room 28, 30 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 6887; 13 St Philip's Rd, Surbiton, Surrey; Elmbridge 7423; Press Officer, London Music Festival, Harold Holt Concerts, etc.

Hire Purchase Trade Association; C. McNeil Greig; 8 Berners St, W.1; 9.00—5.30; Museum 7662; Any information relating to Hire Purchase.

Holborn Borough Council; D. St. Clair McBride; Town Hall, High Holborn, W.C.1; 9.00—5.30; Holborn 0774; 103 Burton's Rd, Hampton Hill, Middlesex; Molesey 5686; All matters appertaining to press & publicity.

Honduras, Consulate General of; Herbert C. Cock (Vice-Consul); 15 Union Ct, Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 1686; All matters relating to Honduras.

Hornsey Borough Council; William F. Cowing; Information Bureau, Hatherly Gdns, Crouch End, Hornsey, N; 9.00—5.00; Moutview 3976; General Information with respect to Local Government.

Hospital Saturday Fund, The; Llewelyn B. Dart; 14-18, Holborn, E.C.1; Chancery 6311; Hospital & Health Services.

Hudson's Bay Record Society; R. A. Reynolds, M.A. (Hon Sec); Beaver Hse, Gt Trinity Lane, E.C.4; Central 3223; General information relating to the society.

Hylton (Jack) Ltd; P. J. Hindle-Briscall; His Majesty's Theatre, Haymarket, S.W.1; 10.00—6.00; 140 Piccadilly, W.1; Grosvenor 3981; Theatrical Productions of Jack Hylton organisation & general information on theatre.

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd; Sidney Rogerson; 42 Hertford St, W.1; Victoria 4444; All public relations & publicity for the company and its products, at home and overseas.

Imperial War Museum; Librarian; Lambeth Rd, S.E.1; 9.00—6.00; (Sat) 9.00—1.00; Reliance 2636-7; Wars of 1914-1918 & 1939-1945.

India, High Commissioner for the Dominion of; P. L. Bhandari; India Hse, Aldwych, W.C.2; 9.00—5.00; Temple Bar 8484; Information relating to the Dominion.

Inland Revenue, Board of; Wyn Griffith; Somerset Hse, Strand, W.C.2; 9.00—5.30; Temple Bar 3540; Direct taxation; Income Tax, Death & Stamp Duties; Broadcasting on Income Tax.

Institute of Credit Management; C. McNeil Greig; 3 Berners St, W.1; 9.00—5.30; Museum 7564; Anything of interest to Credit Controllers.

Institute of the Motor Industry (Inc); J. C. Banks; 40 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; 9.30—6.00; Western 0915-6 & 1325; Facilities for higher technical education in Motor Industry; Economic research in Motor Industry.

International Association for Promotion and Protection of Trade, Ltd; C. McNeil Greig; 3 Berners St, W.1; 9.00—5.30; Museum 7564; Information regarding the granting of Credit; The trend of internal & external trading, & information regarding the financial state of the country as a whole; Export & import problems.

Institution of Civil Engineers; Lt-Col F. H. Budden, M.C.; Gt George St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 4577; Enquiries about all branches of engineering.

International Labour Office; Clifton Robbins; 38 Parliament St, S.W.1; Whitehall 1437; International Labour questions.

International League for the Protection of Horses; Mrs M. F. Colvin (Hon Sec); 4 Bloomsbury Sq, W.C.1; 9.30—5.00; Holborn 9641; 4 Dalkeith Grove, Stanmore, Mdx; Edgware 7243; All information calculated to be useful in obtaining legislation for the protection of horses.

International Union for Land Value Taxation and Free Trade; A. W. Madsen; 4 Gt Smith St, Westminster, S.W.1; 10.00—5.00; Abbey 6065; 1 Parkfield Ave, S.W.14; Prospect 1655; Land question—Local & national revenues—International trade.

International Wool Secretariat; E. G. Ogilvie; Dorland Hse, 18-20 Regent St, S.W.1; 9.15—6.00; Abbey 4051/8; 199 Albany St, Regents Park, N.W.1; Euston 6941; News, features, facilities, photographs & statistics on wool.

International Youth Council in Britain, The; A. S. Jaques; 3 Harrington Rd, South Kensington, S.W.7; International Youth news.

Invalid Children's Aid Association (London) Inc; Miss N. R. Manson; 4 Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8; Western 3914; Matters in connection with sick & crippled children.

Ireland, High Commissioner For; John W. Dulanly, C.B., C.B.E.; 33/37 Regent St, S.W.1; 9.30—5.00; (Sat) 9.30—1.00; Regent 4716; Irish affairs.

Jewish National Fund (For Gt Britain & Ireland); Herbert H. Freeden; 65 Southampton Row, W.C.1; Museum 6111/9; Palestine economics & land questions.

Jewish Socialist Labour Party (Poale Zion); 2 Bloomsbury Pl, W.C.1; Museum 4702; Jewish Labour Movement in Gt Britain & other countries.

Jockey Club, The, The National Hunt Ctee & The Racecourse Betting Control Board; J. H. Freeman; 102/5 Shoe Lane, E.C.4; 9.30—5.30; Central 4886; (Home) Hendon 1596; All news items, statements of policy, etc, connected with the above three bodies.

Joint Council of the National Theatre & Old Vic; Kenneth Rae (Sec); 9 St Martins Ct, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4650; Matters relating to the Council.

K.L.M. Royal Dutch Airlines; G. Page; 202/4 Sloane St, S.W.1; Sloane 9656; Technical & general information on Company's services, equipment, personnel & passengers.

Keith Frowse & Co Ltd; Hubert W. David; 42/43 Poland St, W.1; 10.00—5.00; Gerrard 7332 (Public), Gerrard 4882 (Exploitation & Professional); 28 The Woodlands, Esher, Surrey; Emberbrook 4201; All publicity.

- Labour & National Service, Ministry of**; L. H. Hornsby; 8 St James's Sq, S.W.1; Whitehall 6200; All questions relating to the work of the Ministry; J. E. Herbert (Chief Press Officer).
- Labour Party**; Arthur Bax; Transport Hse, Smith Sq, S.W.1; 10.00—5.30; Victoria 9434; Labour Party political information.
- Lambeth Borough Council**; A. Eden-Green; Town Hall, Lambeth, S.E.; 9.00—5.00 (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Brixton 4901; 15 Shooters Hill Rd, S.E.3; Greenwich 2303; All information relating to activities of the Lambeth Borough Council.
- Land Registry (H.M.)**; Enquiry Clerk; Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; 9.00—5.30, (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Holborn 4451; Matters affecting registration of title to land under the Land Registration Acts.
- Law Society, The**; T. G. Lund, C.B.E. (Sec); Chancery Lane, W.C.2; 9.45—5.30, (Sat) 9.45—1.00; Holborn 9446; Information with regard to the law & the legal profession with particular reference to solicitors.
- Lever Bros & Unilever Ltd**; G. G. Kirkpatrick; Unilever Hse, E.C.4; 9.00—5.30; Central 7474; 24 Bushy Pk Gdns, Teddington; Molesey 1098; Anything relating to the business of the Company, or to the soap & magazine trades & allied industries.
- Lewis (Miriam)**; 93 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; 10.00—6.00; Holborn 7182; Classical music, concerts & personal publicity for musicians; ballet.
- Liberal Party Organisation**; J. M. Sinclair; 8 Gavfere St, Westminster, S.W.1; 9.30—5.30; Abbey 4703; All matter dealing with Liberal policy & activity.
- Linnit & Dunfee Ltd**; Raymond Mould; 28 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 0111; All press matters.
- Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society**; Victoria Hse, Southampton Row, W.C.1; Holborn 9651; Industrial and ordinary life insurance & house purchase.
- London & Provincial Anti-Vivisection Society**; Wilfred Rusdon; 76 Victoria St, S.W.1; 10.00—5.00; Victoria 7399; Information concerning animal experimentation.
- London Chamber of Commerce**; F. Lewis Payne; 69 Cannon St, E.C.4; 9.30—5.30; City 4444; Information indicated by nature of organisation (Not retail).
- London Coastal Coaches Ltd**; B. A. Andrews; Victoria Coach Stn, S.W.1; 9.30—5.00; Sloane 8466; Press & general.
- London Council of Social Service**; 7 Bayley St, W.C.1; 9.30—5.30; Museum 4864; All matters relating to voluntary & statutory social service in Greater London.
- London County Council**; A. C. Hall; Room 82, County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1; 9.30—5.00, (Sat) 9.30—12.30; Waterloo 5000, Ext 6233; Work & services of the Council.
- London & Greater London Playing Fields Association**; Lt-Col H. L. Hollis; 38 Denison Hse, Vauxhall Bridge Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 0656; Data & general propaganda relating to playing fields & open spaces.
- London Labour Party**; D. H. Daines; 256/262 Westminster Bridge Rd, S.E.1; 10.00—5.30; Waterloo 4022/3; London politics & local Government.
- London Stadiums Ltd**; Col Aubrey Smith, C.B., C.M.G.; 15 Buckhold Rd, S.W.18; 9.00—6.00; Putney 4000; Racing & sport entertainment & exhibitions (outdoor).
- London Survey Committee**; Edward Yates, F.S.A.; 37 Onslow Gdns, S.W.7; Kensington 8161, Ext 572; Architectural records of London.
- London Transport**; George Dodson-Wells; 55 Broadway, S.W.1; 24 hours service; Abbey 1234; Press & publicity & general enquiries.
- Lumley (Peter Hope)**; Commonwealth Hse, W.C.1; 9.30—5.30; Holborn 9618; (Home) Flaxman 0329; Public relations of business personalities.
- Luxembourg Government Information Office**; H. R. Madol; 27 Wilton Cresc, S.W.1; 10.00—5.00; Sloane 6321; 20 The Hermitage, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 0661; Press, news documents, tourism.
- Lyons (J) & Co Ltd**; Wilfred Martin; 61 Fleet St, E.C.4; 9.00—6.15; Central 1806/9, (After 8. p.m. Duty Press Officer, Riverside 2040); All P.R., press, information, films, publications & publicity matter.
- Madame Tussaud's Ltd**; Reginald Edds; Marylebone Rd, N.W.1; 10.00—6.00; Welbeck 6861; Trent Way, 7 Curthwaite Gdns, Enfield, Mdx; Enfield 4510; All questions relating to Madame Tussaud's Exhibition, historical & technical & history of waxworks.
- Merchant Navy Comforts Service**; Kirkland Bridge; 62 Heath St, N.W.3; Hampstead 6062; Information relating to disabled Merchant Seamen & Orphans.
- Metro-Goldwyn Mayer Pictures Ltd**; John Leslie Williams; Empire Theatre, Leicester Sq, W.C.2; 9.00—8.00; Gerrard 7062; 7 Orchard Close, Edgware, Mdx; Edgware 7435; All motion picture production & star material concerning M.G.M.
- Metropolitan Police**; P. H. Fearnley; New Scotland Yd, S.W.1; 9.00—6.00; Whitehall 1212; Matters relating to Metropolitan Police activities, supply of information to the press, film & broadcasting matters relating to the Metropolitan Police; Press Bureau open 8.30—11.00, (Sun) 4.00—11.00.
- Metropolitan Water Board**; Clerk of the Board C. W. Stoker; New River Head, Rosebery Ave, E.C.1; Terminus 3300; Information regarding water supply in the Board's area.
- Mountford Travel Service Ltd**; L. H. Mountford; 32 Shaftesbury Ave, W.1; Gerrard 5154, Ext 14; Travel.
- National Association of Boys' Clubs Inc**; Michael Blackmore; 17 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 5357/9; All matters relating to the physical, moral & mental welfare of boys.
- National Association for Mental Health**; 39 Queen Anne St, W.1; Welbeck 1272; Enquiries in connection with mental health work or mental health problems.
- National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis**; Tavistock Hse North, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 3012; Information upon health matters & social care of Tuberculosis patients.
- National Association of Discharged Prisoners Aid Societies Inc**; Rev Martin W. Pinker; 66 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 9717/9; All matters concerning the subject of prison welfare & the after care from English prisons.
- National Association of Local Government Officers—Wandsworth Branch**; R. G. Riddell; Municipal Bld, Wandsworth, S.W.18; 9.00—5.00; Battersea 6404, Ext 79; 1 Mapleton Rd, S.W.18; Putney 1729; Local Government affairs.
- National Association of Maternity & Child Welfare Centres & For The Prevention of Infant Mortality**; Miss M. R. Lovelock; 5 Tavistock Pl, W.C.1; Euston 1874; Maternity & child welfare.
- National Association of Soft Drinks Manufacturers**; K. Penn, 42 Tottenham St, W.1; Museum 1159; General information on soft drinks industry.
- National Canine Defence League**; R. H. Jones; 8 Clifford St, W.1; Regent 2546; Dogs & dog owners.
- National Children Adoption Association Inc**; Gen Sec; Knightsbridge, S.W.1; Sloane 7231; Adoption of children.
- National Coal Board**; Clifton G. Reynolds; Lansdowne Hse, Berkeley Sq, W.1; Grosvenor 4070; All information connected with the coal industry (except open cast mining); Press Officer available 24 hrs; Noel Gee, M.C. (Press Officer).
- National Council for the Abolition of the Death Penalty**; Frank Dawtry; 34 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 4618; All information relevant to capital punishment and the death penalty, including information about the use or abolition of this penalty in other countries, with appropriate statistical matter.
- National Council for Animals' Welfare**; Mrs Yvonne A. M. Stott; 32 Queen's Ave, N.10; 10.00—5.30; Tudor 5242; Anything dealing with animal welfare or humane education.
- National Council for Civil Liberties**; Miss E. A. Allen; 11a Kings Rd, Chelsea, S.W.3; 11.00—5.00; Sloane 5279; Press statements & information on issues of Civil Liberty.
- National Council for Maternity & Child Welfare**; Mrs. A. M. Dowden, M.A., (Sec); 48 Queens Gdns, W.2 9.30—5.30; Paddington 8743; 6, Cleveland Rd, Ealing, W.18; Perivale 8775; Bureau of information giving free of charge information on child welfare organisations, both official & voluntary, reference & lending library.
- National Council of Social Service Inc**; Harold King; 26 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; 9.30—5.00; Museum 8944; information on Social Services.
- "National" Darts Ltd**; G. T. Jones; 9 Ford St, Bow; 9.00—5.00; Advance 2849; Darts, manufacture & play.
- National Education Association**; Wilfrid J. Rowland; 72 Vallance Rd, Wood Green, N.22; Bowes Park 6601; Education & child life & juvenile employment.
- National Farmers' Union**; W. A. Hill; 45 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 7525; Whole range of agricultural information & National Farmers' Union activities.
- National Federation of Permanent Holiday Camps**; 39 King William St, E.C.4; Mansion House 7996/7; Holiday camps.

- National Film Board of Canada**; J. P. R. Golithly; Canada Hse, Trafalgar Sq, S.W.1; 9.00—5.00; Whitehall 9741; Films.
- National Foundation for Adult Education, The**; E. M. Hutchinson, M.A. (Sec); 79 Wimpole St, W.1; 9.30—5.00; Welbeck 3177; All information concerning adult education in England & Wales.
- National Greyhound Racing Society of Great Britain Ltd**; U. A. Titley; 1 Jermyn St, S.W.1; 9.30—5.30; Whitehall 0348, Ext 7; Bonsey Farm Hse, Westfield, Woking, Surrey; Woking 1508; Everything relating to greyhound racing.
- National Housing and Town Planning Council**; A. R. Kerrell-Vaughan, D.P.A., F.Inst.Hsg; 42 Devonshire St, W.1; Welbeck 8440; Housing, town & country planning, general sociology.
- National Institute for the Deaf**; Roy C. Cole; 105 Gower St, W.C.1; Euston 4796; All matters affecting the deaf and hard of hearing.
- National Institute of Industrial Psychology**; Sec; Aldwych Hse, W.C.2; Holborn 2277; All matters relating to industrial psychology.
- National Insurance, Ministry of**; R. G. S. Hoare, M.B.E.; 6 Carlton Hse Terr, S.W.1; Whitehall 4341; Government Social Services, including National Insurance, industrial injuries insurance, contributory pensions, family allowances, national assistance.
- National Joint Council for the Building Industry**; H. B. Bryant (Clerk to the Council); 11 Weymouth St, W.1; Langham 1740; Wages & working conditions in the building industry.
- National Peace Council**; Mrs D. C. M. Warner; 144 Southampton Row, W.C.1; 10.00—5.30; Terminus 5570 & 3977; International affairs.
- National Playing Fields Association**; E. E. Neale; 71 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; 10.00—5.00; Victoria 9274; Relating to powers and duties of local authorities & voluntary bodies in regard to playing field purchases, construction, lay-out, maintenance, financial aid, legal problems, etc.
- National Road Transport Federation**; F. D. Fitzgerald, F.C.I.S. (Sec.); Roadway Hse, 140 New Bond St, W.1; 9.00—6.00; Mayfair 9050; Road transport matters.
- National Savings Committee**; Maj. W. Morris; 39 Hyde Pk Gate, S.W.7; 9.30—6.00; Western 8161; National Savings activities; M. E. Devereux (Press Officer) Riverside 7331.
- National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children**; J. J. Gladwell; Victory Hse, Leicester Sq, W.C.2; 9.30—5.00; Gerrard 2774; All matters connected with N.S.P.C.C.
- National Society of Children's Nurseries**; Mrs. F. V. Enthoven, M.B.E. (Hon Sec), Norfolk Hse, Norfolk St, W.C.2; 9.30—5.00; Temple Bar 0214/5; All matters concerned with all varieties of day & residential nurseries, including training of staff.
- National Sunday School Union**; R. J. Denholm (Gen Sec); 102/7 Windsor Hse, Victoria St, S.W.1; 9.00—5.00; Abbey 6702; Sunday school & Christian Youth work.
- National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty**; L. G. G. Ramsey; 42 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; 9.30—5.30; Whitehall 4948; 6 Thurlby Croft, Hendon, N.W.4; Hendon 9134; All information concerning historic buildings, land of natural beauty in Gt. Britain, & matters concerning the Trust's work.
- National Union of Teachers**; J. W. Murray, O.B.E., M.A.; Hamilton Hse, Mabledon Pl, W.C.1; 9.00—5.00, (Sat) 9.00—12.30; Euston 2442; Releases in connection with the developments in the educational world.
- Navy League, The**; Messrs Jones & Nicholson Ltd; 40/43 Fleet St, E.C.4; 9.30—5.30; Central 8488; Naval matters.
- Netherlands Embassy**; D. J. F. de Man (Press Counsellor); 117 Park St, W.1; 9.30—6.00, (Sat) 9.30—1.00; Mayfair 8806; Avenue College, High St, Cranford, Mddx; Hayes 1407; Information on the Netherlands & Netherlands overseas territories.
- New South Wales Government Offices**; A. W. Sutton; 56/57 Strand, W.C.2; 9.30—5.30 (exc Sat); Temple Bar 4164; Trade Commerce, migration, amenities and general information.
- Nicaragua, Consulate General of**; Herbert C. Cock (Consul); 15 Union Ct, Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 1666; Information relating to Nicaragua.
- Northern Ireland Government Office**; E. P. Northwood; 13 Lower Regent St, S.W.1; 9.30—5.30; Whitehall 0651; 31 Barons Keep, W.14; Fulham 1673; General information.
- Nursery School Association**; Miss J. Cornish-Bowder (Gen Sec); 1 Park Cresc, Portland Pl, W.1; Welbeck 9269; Information on nursery schools & children from 2—7.
- Olympia Ltd**; A. E. Errington; Kensington, W.14; Shepherds Bush 5366; General information relating to Olympia.
- Ontario, Province of**; George Denison Taylor; Ontario Hse, 13 Charles II St, S.W.1; 9.00—5.00; Whitehall 6104; All information regarding Ontario.
- Order of St. John**; George E. Craft; St John's Gate, E.C.1; All hours; Clerkenwell 0644; 3 The Horseshoe, Coudsdon, Surrey; Uplands 4521; Facts & figures of the Order of St John, The St John Ambulance Brigade & the St John Ambulance Association.
- Our Dumb Friends' League**; The Sec; Grosvenor Gdns Hse, Victoria, S.W.1; Victoria 3396; Information on animal welfare.
- Overseas League**; T. L. Iremonger; Overseas Hse, Park Pl, St James's St, S.W.1; 10.00—6.00; Regent 5051; Press & general publicity for the Overseas League.
- Oxo Ltd**; F. W. Clifford; Thames Hse, Queen St Pl, E.C.4; Central 9781.
- Paddington, Metropolitan Borough of**; F. G. Holland; 299 Harrow Rd, W.9; 9.00—5.00; Cunningham 7391/2/3; Local government.
- Palestine House**; Miss N. Mackinnon; 18 Manchester Sq, W.1; Welbeck 5876; Information about Palestine & the Middle East.
- Palestine Labour Political Committee**; N. Jackson; 2 Bloomsbury Pl, W.C.2; Museum 4702; Labour Trade Union & Co-operative Movement in Palestine.
- Pan American World Airways**; Fred Tupper; 195 Piccadilly, S.W.1; 9.00—6.00; Whitehall 7134; 44 Pont St, S.W.1; Kensington 6702; Publicity.
- Pathe Pictures Ltd**; Macgregor Scott; Film Hse, Wardour St, W.1; 9.00—5.00; Gerrard 4314; The Little Hse, Braywick Rd, Maidenhead; Maidenhead 2101; General.
- Penge Urban District Council**; H. Christopher; Penge Public Library, Anerley Rd, S.E.20; Sydenham 7457; Local Government.
- Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Co**; E. E. Allen; 122 Leadenhall St, E.C.3; Avenue 8000; 6 Berkeley Sq, W.1; Grosvenor 2988; All publicity for P. & O.S.N. Company.
- Pensions, Ministry of**; F. N. Byron; 18 Gt Smith St, S.W.1; Abbey 1200; 105 Forest Rd, Tunbridge Wells; Tunbridge Wells 636; All information relating to war pensions.
- People's Dispensary for Sick Animals**; Miss D. St Hill Bourne; 14 Clifford St, W.1; 10.00—5.00; Regent 6910/7 & 0071; (Home) Speedwell 3673 (urgent calls only, evngs & weekends); General work of P.D.S.A. & Allied Forces Mascot Club.
- Polish Resettlement Corps**; Maj. J. Lipski; 38 Egerton Gdns, S.W.3; 9.30—5.30; Kensington 3441, Ext 6; General information about P.R.C.
- Port of London Authority**; Chief Information Officer; Trinity Sq, E.C.3; 9.30—5.00; Royal 2000; Relating to the Port of London.
- Primrose League**; Miss E. M. Killby; 54 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 3360; Political.
- Professional Golfers' Association**; Cmdr R. C. T. Roe, R.N.; Ethelburga Hse, 91/93 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; 9.30—5.30; London Wall 2694; Moorings, Ruskin Drive, Worcester Pk; Information on professional golf.
- Public Relations Bureau**; 132 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 4811/2; 62 New Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 4454; 31/5 Kew Rd, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 2731; Mainly financial & industrial.
- Queensland Government (Agent General)**; Agent General; 409/10 Strand, W.C.2; 9.00—5.00; Temple Bar 3224/5; Official & general information.
- R.A.F. Cinema Corporation**; George Young; 18/19 Monck St, S.W.1; 9.00—5.00; Abbey 5244; Press & pamphlet issues.
- R.E.O. Radio Pictures Ltd**; David Jones; 2-3-4 Dean St, W.1; Gerrard 5640; Film Publicity (editorial & advertising).
- Religious Society of Friends, The**; Sec; Friends Hse, Euston Rd, N.W.1; Euston 3600; All matters relating to religious life in this country & the world.

- Retail Fruit Trade Federation**; T. D. Matkin; 8/15 Russell Chhrs, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; 9.00—5.00; Temple Bar 4187/8 & 4704; 253 Russell Ct, Woburn Pl, W.C.1; Terminus 2856; Retail fruit & vegetable distribution.
- Rolls-Royce Ltd**; R. M. T. Stratford; 14/15 Conduit St, W.1; Mayfair 6201; Information concerning Rolls-Royce & Bentley cars.
- Roots Securities**; A. E. Mash, O.B.E.; Devonshire Hse, Piccadilly, W.1; 9.00—5.30, (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Grosvenor 3401; 10 Roehampton Gate, S.W.15; Prospect 1449; General Press & public relations material.
- Royal African Society, The**; Maj. Lewis Hastings, M.C. (Sec); 22 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; 10.00—4.30; Whitehall 5822; African affairs.
- Royal Anthropological Institute**; Miss F. Stallman (Asst Sec); 21 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; 9.30—6.00, (Sat) 9.30—1.00; Museum 2930; Physical & cultural anthropology & pre-history, both primitive & advanced peoples.
- Royal Archaeological Institute of Gt Britain and Ireland**; A. R. Duffy, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A. (Hon. Sec); Lancaster Hse, St James's, S.W.1; General antiquarian information.
- Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society Ltd**; C. E. Page; Parsons Hill, Woolwich, S.E. 18; 8.30—5.30; Woolwich 2000, Ext 375; All information relating to trade developments, policy, staff relations, etc.
- Royal Artillery Association**; Hugo O'Hear; Artillery Hse, Earls Ct, S.W.5; 9.30—5.00; Froisher 1144; All matters relating to serving & ex-serving members of the Royal Regiment of Artillery.
- Royal Association in aid of the Deaf and Dumb**; Sec; 413 Oxford St, W.1; Mayfair 3562; Information relating to aid for the Deaf and Dumb.
- Royal Astronomical Society, The**; Assis Sec; Burlington Hse, W.1; 10.00—5.00; Regent 4582; Information relating to Astronomy.
- Royal Automobile Club**; Maj John Upton; Pall Mall, S.W.1; 9.30—6.00; Whitehall 4343; Chelsea Studios, 416a Fulham Rd, S.W.6; Fulham 0772; Everything of interest to motorists, motor sport, touring, roads, motor legislation.
- Royal College of Surgeons of England**; W. F. Davis; Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; 10.00—6.00; Holborn 3474; 15 Elm Pk, Stanmore; Grimsdyke 2144; All matters relating to the college, which is the headquarters of British Surgery.
- Royal Meteorological Society**; Sec; 49 Cromwell Rd, S.W.7; 10.00—5.00; Kensington 0730; Meteorological information.
- Royal National Life-Boat Institution**; Charles Vince; 42 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; 10.00—5.30; Sloane 0081; (Home) Bayswater 6995; Any information to do with life-boat service.
- Royal Norwegian Embassy Press and Foreign Information Office**; H. K. Lehmkuhl; Norway Hse, 25 Belgrave Sq, S.W.1; 9.30—6.30; Sloane 0761; Flat 9, 86 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Victoria 5731; Information concerning Norway—Background & Topical.
- Royal Philatelic Society**; H. R. Holmes; 41 Devonshire Pl, W.1; 10.00—4.00; Welbeck 8004; Philatelic & Postal history.
- Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents**; Elwyn Rees-Pryse; Terminal Hse, 52 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; 9.30—5.30; Sloane 2246; All matters dealing with Accident prevention.
- Royal Society for the Protection of Birds**; Philip E. Brown, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.; R. Preston Donaldson, M.B.O.U. (Sec); 82 Victoria St, S.W.1; 10.00—5.00; Victoria 2412; All aspects of the protection & status of wild birds in the U.K., including education & legislation.
- Royal Swedish Embassy**; Vilgot Hammarling (Press Counsellor); 27-29 Portland Pl, W.1; 10.00—1.00; Langham 2080; Information relating to Sweden.
- Russell (J) and Sons**; Mr Stoneman; 63 Baker St, W.1; Welbeck 1232; Photographic Portraits.
- Sadlers Wells Theatre**; Miss Jeanne C. Crossley; Rosebery Ave, E.C.1; Terminus 7214; Liaison & information.
- St Pancras Metropolitan Borough Council**; C. W. Birdsall, D.P.A.; Town Hall, Euston Rd, N.W.1; 9.00—5.00; Terminus 7070; Information regarding the Borough, and all matters which affect the Public.
- Salvation Army, The**; Brig G. Sowton; 150 Queen Victoria St, E.C.4; 9.00—6.00; Central 7020; (After 6 p.m. and Sundays: Brixton 0908); All questions regarding the Salvation Army's world-wide work; social welfare problems, etc.
- Saltbrides, Ltd**; H. Seal; 400 Oxford St, W.1; 9.00—5.30; (Sat) 9.00—1.00; Mayfair 1234; Merchandise & general.
- Shaw Savill Line (Shaw Savill and Albion Co Ltd)**; W. E. Humphreys; 88 Leadenhall St, E.C.3; 10.00—5.00; Avenue 4252; 80 Greenbank Ave, Sudbury, Wembley, Mdx; Wembley 2285; All information regarding the Line & vessels of the Fleet.
- Society of British Aircraft Constructors Ltd, The**; E. A. Wren; 82 Savile Row, W.1; 9.15—5.30; Regent 5215-8; 63 Sutherland Ave, W.9; Cunningham 3878; Relevant to British aircraft, aero-engines & British aircraft industry in general.
- Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders Ltd**; D. D. Grant; 148 Piccadilly, W.1; Grosvenor 4040; Information relating to the Society.
- Society for the Overseas Settlement of British Women**; Miss E. Cumber, M.A., (Org. Sec); 43-44 Parliament St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9191, Ext 549; Emigration of professional women to British Commonwealth & Colonies.
- Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Association**; C. M. Down and R. W. Simer; 23 & 27 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 4006; Concerning the welfare of the three services with particular reference to the work of S.S.A.F.A.
- South African High Commissioners in London**; Julian Mockford; South Africa Hse, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; 9.30—5.30; Whitehall 4488; 152 Chiltern Ct, Baker St, N.W.1; Welbeck 5544; South African government information.
- South American Missionary Society**; John Ruddle; 20 John St, Theobalds Rd, W.C.1; Holborn 9368; South American matters, especially religious items.
- South Kensington Conservative Association**; Agent and Sec; 23 Stratford Rd, W.8; 10.00—6.00; Western 7302; Political information.
- South London Greyhound Racecourses Ltd**; T. J. Cushing; Wimbledon Stadium, Plough Lane, S.W. 17; 9.30—5.00; Wimbledon 5361; Greyhounds & Greyhound Racing at Wimbledon Stadium.
- Southern Rhodesia, Office of the High Commissioner for**; W. E. Arnold; Rhodesia Hse, 429 Strand, W.C.2; 9.30—5.00; (Sat) 9.30—12.30; Temple Bar 1183; All information in regard to Southern Rhodesia for the Press, public bodies settlers, industrialists, schools, etc.
- Stoke Newington Borough Council**; Mrs Diana Ellenberg; The People's Advice Service, Advice Bureau, Lordship Terr. N.16; 9.00—6.00; (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Clissold 5068; 2 Guildford St, W.C.1; Enquiries from the public on statutory & non-statutory social services & personal problems.
- Supply, Ministry of**; R. B. Williams-Thompson; Shell Mex Hse, Strand, W.C.2; 24 hour service; Gerrard 6933 Ext 1042; All press enquiries connected with the work of the Ministry of Supply.
- Territorial and Auxiliary Forces Association of the County of Middlesex**; Col S. R. Moss-Vernon, M.C., T.D., D.L.; 18-20 Grosvenor Gdns, London, S.W.1; Sloane 8127; Recruiting & publicity concerning Territorial & Auxiliary forces in the County of Middlesex.
- Thames Conservancy**; G. E. Walker M.A., LL.B.; (Sec); 2-3 Norfolk St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5855-6; All matters relating to the Thames within the Conservator's jurisdiction.
- Theatrical Managers' Association Ltd**; Horace Collins; Faraday Hse, 8-10 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1077-8; Everything relating to the living theatre.
- Toc H (Incorporated)**; Gen Sec; 47 Francis St, S.W.1; 9.30—5.30; Victoria 0354; Activities of Toc H.
- Tottenham Borough Council**; Miss Joan M. Kitching; Information Centre, 290-6 High Rd, N.15; 9.00—5.00; (Sat) 9.00—1.00; Stamford Hill 7601; All matters relating to Local Authority Services (Borough & County) General information & advice of the type handled by the Citizens Advice Bureau.
- Town and Country Planning Association**; Iris Strudwick; The Planning Centre, 28 King St, Covent Gdn; 9.30—6.30; Temple Bar 5006-7-8; Anything concerned with Town & Country planning and issues involved, especially new towns.
- Trades Union Congress**; Herbert Tracey; Transport Hse, Smith Sq, S.W.1; 10.00—5.30; Victoria 9020 (ten lines); Trade Unionism, Social & Industrial History, Labour Politics, biography of Labour Leaders.
- Trans-Canada Air Lines**; F. J. Gemmell Smith; 17-19 Cockspur St, S.W.1; Whitehall 2150; Air transport—Canada & Trans-Atlantic with photographs library.
- Travel Association of Gt Britain**; Lyster Robinson;

Queen's Hse, St. James's, S.W.1; Mayfair 9191; All Press enquiries relating to the "Come to Britain" movement.

Turkish Embassy; N. Eren (Press Attaché); 86 Park St, W.1; Mayfair 6885; All information relating to Turkey.

Twentieth Century-Fox Film Co Ltd; Selby Howe; 31-32 Soho Sq, W.1; 9.30-6.00; Gerrard 7766.

Unifilm Studio Ltd; Jack Saunders; 25 Catherine St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5116-7-8; Animation & Diagram films.

Vickers Ltd; Harley V. Uaill, B.A.; Vickers Hse, Broadway, S.W.1; 9.15-5.45; Abbey 7777; 20 College Rd, Epsom, Surrey; Epsom 9260; Publicity & Advertising relating to Shipbuilding, Engineering & Aviation.

Vivian (Anthony); Raymond Mould; 28 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 0111; All Press matters.

Warner Bros Pictures Ltd; Ernest Player; Warner Hse, 185 Wardour St, W.1; 9.00-5.30; Gerrard 5600; "Evenwood," Pednor Bottom, Chesham, Bucks; Chesham 702; All information on Warner Bros Pictures, players & activities; R. Gayne Dexter (Director of Adv & Publicity).

War Office (Directorate of Public Relations); Maj-Gen. R. Edgeworth-Johnstone, C.B.E.; The War Office, Whitehall, S.W.1; 9.00-23.00; Whitehall 9400, Exts 499, 66; Information for the Press on all Army & War Office matters; John McCulloch, O.B.E., F.J.L. (Chief Press Officer).

Wayfarers Travel Agency Ltd; Capt. M. Franklin; 33 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; 9.30-5.30; Euston 4181; Turks Croft, Ilford, Crawley, Sx; Crawley 386; Travel & tourist-Gt Britain & abroad, shipping & air routes throughout the world.

West Ham Stadium; Richard Hardy; West Ham Stadium, E.16; All day; Albert Dock 2441 (seven lines); (Home) Uplands 3885; Greyhound & speedway racing.

West India Committee; Robert Gavin, M.A., LL.B.; 40 Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6922; Industries, trade & general welfare of the British West Indies, British Guiana & British Honduras.

Westminster, City of; John C. Sutcliffe; Westminster City Hall, Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0111; 36 The Mall, Ealing, W.5; Ealing 8486; Press & general information.

Willesden, Corporation of; James G. Green; Town Hall, Dyne Rd, N.W.6; 9.00-5.00; Maida Vale 6050; Municipal affairs of Borough of Willesden, information to press & public.

Women's Gas Council; Mrs M. Buchanan; 1 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; 9.30-5.30; Sloane 4554; Information of general interest to housewives.

Woolwich, Metropolitan Borough of; E. Watson-Keighley; Town Hall, Wellington St, Woolwich, S.E.18; 9.00-5.00; Woolwich 1121, Ext 159; 183 Howarth Rd, Abbey Wood, S.E.2; Woolwich 0915; All types of information via Information Bureau, subject to approval of Town Clerk.

Workers Travel Association Ltd, The; J. S. Bowen; Eccleston Ct, Gillingham St, S.W.1; Victoria 6688; 9.30-5.30; Froisher 0021/4; (Home) Battersea 6732; Any information relative to travel or holidays.

Zoological Society of London; G. R. Doubleday, F.Z.S.; Zoological Society of London, Regent's Pk, N.W.8; 10.00-5.00, (Sat) 10.00-12.30; Primrose 8333; Zoo news, advertising, news reels & films & zoological information.

PROVINCES

Austin Motor Co Ltd; Alan Hese; Longbridge Works, Northfield, Birmingham; 24 hours service; Priory 2101; Everything of public or specialised interest connected with Austin policy & activities.

Bath Corporation (Spa Dept); J. E. Boddington; Pump Room, Bath; 9.00-6.00; Bath 4227; Spa Director & Organiser of the Bath Assembly.

Bebington Borough Council; William Lowndes; Mayer Library, Bebington; Rock Ferry 89; 68 Morland Ave, Bromborough, Cheshire; Local Government affairs.

Beddington and Wallington, Borough of; C. Peter Clarke, LL.M. (Town Clerk); Town Hall, Wallington, Surrey; 9.00-6.00; Wallington 4500; General information directly affecting the local authority.

Bewdley, Borough of; Winston O. E. Bryan (Town Clerk); Municipal Offices, Bewdley, Worcestershire; Bewdley 111; "Lancade" Clebury Rd, Bewdley, Worcs; Bewdley 201; All matters in connection with the Borough.

Bexhill Corporation; William A. Collier; De la Warr Pavilion, Bexhill-on-Sea; 10.00-8.00, (Sun) 11.00-1.00; Bexhill 2022; News calls, information relating to local affairs and information relating to Bexhill as a holiday resort.

Bexley Borough Council; Mrs. M. Hetherington; Council Offices, Bexleyheath, Kent; 9.00-6.00, (Sat) 9.00-12.00; Bexleyheath 3441; General enquiries.

Birkenhead Corporation; E. W. Tame, O.B.E.; Town Clerk's Office, Town Hall, Birkenhead; 9.00-5.30, (Sat) 9.00-12.00; Birkenhead 8080; General local information.

Birmingham Corporation; F. W. Bradnock, M.B.E.; Council Hse, Birmingham; 9.30-5.30, (Sat) 9.30-12.30; Central 7000; 33 Beechwood Pk Rd, Solihull; Solihull 2170; Information relating to municipal affairs & industrial, cultural & social affairs in Birmingham.

Blackburn County Borough Council; James L. Crook; 7 Tacketts St, Blackburn; 10.00-5.00; Blackburn 44568; Local & general information.

Blackpool Corporation; William Foster; Blackpool Town Hall; Blackpool 25212, Ext 12; All information regarding Blackpool.

Boston, Corporation of; C. L. Hoffrock Griffiths (Town Clerk); Municipal Bldgs, Boston, Lincs; 9.00-5.15, (Sat) 9.00-12.30; Boston 8022; Information on local affairs.

Bournemouth Corporation Publicity Dept; W. Birtwistle; Official Information Bureau, Westover Rd, Bournemouth; 9.30-5.30; Bournemouth 104; Information relating to Bournemouth as a holiday and residential resort.

Bridgnorth Corporation; The Town Clerk; College Hse, Bridgnorth, Salop; Bridgnorth 2281; Local government affairs.

Brighton Corporation; C. G. Browne; Publicity Dept, Royal York Bldgs, Brighton; 9.00-5.30; Brighton 9242; All information directed towards attracting visitors.

Bristol Development Dept; H. V. Hindle; 80 Baldwin St, Bristol 1; 9.00-5.00, (Sat) 9.00-12.00; Bristol 22101/2/3; 83 Springfield Grove, Bristol 6; Bristol 46028; Official information issued by the Bristol Corporation & information on all aspects of the City's life, past, present & prospective.

Buxton Corporation Publicity Dept; J. A. Robinson; Information Bureau, Public Libraries, Buxton; 9.00-7.00; Buxton 2065; "Woodlea," Lightwood Rd, Buxton; Buxton 1636; General information & all matters relating to Buxton.

Caernarvon Corporation; W. P. Davies, LL.B. (Town Clerk); Town Clerk's Office, Bridge St, Caernarvon; 9.00-5.00; Caernarvon 450; Cefndu, St David's Rd, Caernarvon; Information of all descriptions, personal & social.

Chard Corporation; F. W. Searle (Town Clerk); Municipal Offices, Durstons, High St, Chard, Somerset; Chard 2260 & 2269; Information on local amenities.

Chelmsford Rural District Council; T. H. C. Bartrop; Council Offices, New London, Chelmsford; 9.00-5.00; Chelmsford 4191; Local government, with special reference to that of the Chelmsford Rural District.

Chipping Norton Corporation; H. V. Custance (Town Clerk); Guildhall, Chipping Norton, Oxon; 9.00-5.00; Chipping Norton 18; 40 Hailey Rd, Chipping Norton; Chipping Norton 140; All information relating to the Local Authority.

Christchurch Corporation; W. D. Platt; Town Hall, Christchurch, Hants; 9.00-5.00, (Sat) 9.00-12.00; Christchurch 900, Ext 24; General information.

Cleethorpes, Borough of; H. A. Ingham; Town Hall, Cleethorpes; Cleethorpes 61458; 80 Oxford St, Cleethorpes; Cleethorpes 62069; Entertainments & holiday publicity.

Clitheroe, Borough of; G. Hetherington (Town Clerk); Town Clerk's Office, The Castle, Clitheroe, Lancs; 9.00-5.00, (Sat) 9.00-12.00; Clitheroe 330; All general information & queries relating to the Borough.

Colne and District Public Relations Committee; S. Cayton, M.R.San.I., M.S.I.A., M.Inst.F.; Bank Hse, Albert Rd, Colne, Lancs; 9.00-5.30; Colne 31; 220 Skipton Rd, Colne, Lancs; Colne 355; Local government affairs.

Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd; E. H. Sidway; 1 Balloon St, Manchester; 9.00-5.00, (Sat) 9.00-12.00; Blackfriars 1212, Ext 146; All news & trade information regarding C.W.S. activities.

Covevtry Corporation; James Taylor; M.I.A.M.A.; Information Bureau, 1 Union St, Covevtry; 9.00-5.30,

- (Sat) 9.00—12.00; 4 Batemans Acre, Coventry; Coventry 2483; Press & publications.
- Coventry-Eagle Cycle and Motor Co Ltd**; Miss M. Simpson; Duggins Lane, Tile Hill, Coventry; Coventry 68281/2/3; "Bowood," Exhall, nr Coventry; Bedworth 2292; General information regarding the Company.
- Cunard White Star Ltd**; G. E. Champion; Cunard Bldg, Liverpool 3; 9.00—5.00; Central 9201; 2 Beacon Drive, West Kirby, Cheshire; Hoylake 2043; North Atlantic shipping.
- Dagenham Borough Council**; Town Clerk; Civic Centre, Dagenham, Essex; 9.00—5.00; (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Information concerning the Borough & local public services.
- Deal Town Council**; J. C. Bodker; Time Ball Tower, Deal; Deal 1037; General, holiday & local sports & entertainment.
- Dudley County Borough**; George Chandler, M.A., F.L.A.; Central Public Library & Information Bureau, Dudley; 9.00—7.00; Dudley 2864; Civic, general & commercial information.
- Durham Corporation**; Town Clerk; 32 Claypath, Durham; 9.00—5.00; Durham 921 & 1065; General information regarding local affairs.
- East Retford Corporation**; Kenneth D. Hanna (Town Clerk); Municipal Offices, The Square, Retford, Notts; Retford 203; All matters pertaining to local government, also a C.A.B.
- Eastbourne Publicity Offices**; John Batten, Dir of Publicity; Information Bureau, Railway Stn, Terminus Rd, Eastbourne, Sx; 9.15—6.00; Eastbourne 4848 or 2820, Ext 46; 32 Grange Rd, Eastbourne, Sx; Eastbourne 5096 (available 24 hours a day); Municipal publicity, anything relating to Eastbourne & district, pictures, press arrangements.
- E.M.I. Sales & Service Ltd**; G. T. Kelsey, O.B.E.; Hayes, Mdx; 8.30—5.30; Southall 2468, Ext 542; All press information relative to the products of His Master's Voice, H.M.V. household appliances, Marconiphone, Columbia, etc, E.M.I. Television & other electronic products.
- Empire Stadium & Empire Pool, Wembley**; Harold C. Hastings; Wembley, Mdx; Wembley 1234; 43 Alexandra Ct, Wembley; Wembley 3911; Sports information from ice skating to F.A. cup finals.
- Erith Borough Council**; F. G. Holland; Council Offices, Erith, Kent; 9.00—5.000; Erith 3040/9; Local Government & Civics generally, including Central Government.
- Exeter Official Publicity & Information Bureau**; Sec J. H. Speller; 18 Queen St, Exeter; Exeter 2434; General information concerning Exeter & district.
- Felixstowe Publicity & Advancement Association**; Roland L. T. Clarkson, F.R.A.S.; Information Bureau, Felixstowe; 9.30—5.00; Felixstowe 887; All information relating to Felixstowe & places of interest in Suffolk & North Essex.
- Ford Motor Company Ltd**; H. Cecil Taylor; Dagenham, Essex; 9.00—6.00; Rainham 3000; "Highbank," London Rd, Brentwood, Essex; Brentwood 615; Every type of information relating to the Company & its products; A. S. Wheelhouse (Assistant Information Officer).
- Fowey Borough Council**; W. C. P. Gatley (Town Clerk); Borough Offices, Fowey, Cornwall; Fowey 131; Information regarding holiday accommodation.
- Gillette Industries Ltd**; R. F. Hampson; Gillette Cnr, Gt West Rd, Isleworth, Mdx; 9.00—5.15; Ealing 1181; 13 Shirley Drive, Hounslow, Mdx; Hounslow 8906; Information regarding Gillette Industries.
- Glaxo Laboratories Ltd**; G. R. Goodall; Glaxo Laboratories, Greenford, Mdx; 8.30—5.30; Byron 3434; Long Lane Farm, Ickenham, Mdx; Ruslip 2152; Data on Company's products & activities.
- Grimsby County Borough Council**; L. W. Heeler (Town Clerk); Municipal Offices, Town Hall Sq, Grimsby; 9.00—5.15; Grimsby 55141; All information with regard to Corporation activities.
- Harrogate Corporation (Publicity Dept)**; W. W. Baxter; Information Bureau, Harrogate; 10.00—5.30; Harrogate 4084/5; 16 York Place, Harrogate; Harrogate 2688; Resort publicity, resort information bureau, Corporation Conference Secretary.
- Harwich Borough**; G. F. Congdon (Town Clerk); Town Clerk's Office, Harwich, Esx; 9.00—6.00; Harwich 409; Sandholm, St George's Ave, Dovercourt, Esx; Harwich 425; Local Government in Harwich.
- Hawker Aircraft Ltd**; F. H. M. Lloyd, A.F.R.Ae.S.; Langley, Bucks; 9.00—5.30; Slough 23861; (Home) Kingston 1284; All information concerning Hawker Aircraft.
- Hendon & Isleworth Borough Council**; T. D. Allen; Council Hse, Hounslow, Mdx; 9.00—5.00; (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Hounslow 2881; General information.
- Horlicks Ltd**; C. J. Harrison, F.I.S.A.C., F.I.A.M.A.; Horlicks Ltd, Slough, Bucks; Slough 22322; General information concerning the Company.
- Hove Corporation**; C. G. Browne; Town Hall, Hove; 9.00—5.30; Hove 1011; All information directed towards attracting visitors.
- Hull Corporation**; T. P. Pawson; Guildhall, Hull; 9.00—5.30, (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Hull 36880, Ext 154; General information relating to the City & Port of Hull.
- Ilfracombe Joint Advertising Committee**; R. H. Stevens (Sec); Council Offices, Ilfracombe, Devon; 9.00—5.00; Ilfracombe 69; Holiday information.
- Isle of Wight Publicity Council**; Capt H. A. Drudge; 39 Lugley St, Newport; Newport 2404; Riverdale, Fairlee Rd, Newport; Newport 2404; Holiday information & general matters.
- Kent County Council**; J. C. Halton; County Hall, Maidstone, Kent; 9.00—5.30; Maidstone 4321; Press enquiries, institutions & visits to Institutions, etc.
- Lancashire County Council**; Stephen Duncan, B.A., F.C.C.S., M.R.S.I.; County Offices, Preston; 9.00—5.00, (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Preston 4868; 20 Montrose Dr, Southport; All information relating to Local Government affairs.
- Leatherhead Urban District Council**; F. H. Lockett; Council Offices Annexe, Bull Hill, Leatherhead; 9.00—5.00, (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Leatherhead 2266, Ext 17; The Nothe, Lower Rd, Fetcham Park, Leatherhead; Leatherhead 2979; Local Government, general & personal information.
- Leicester Publicity & Information Dept, City of**; Miss H. Swann; 29 Horsefair St, Leicester; 9.30—5.30; Leicester 5035/6; Local & general information to residents & visitors.
- Leominster, Borough of**; Town Clerk; Municipal Offices, Grange Ct, Leominster; 9.30—5.00; Leominster 54; General information relative to the Borough.
- Lichfield City**; H. J. Callender (Town Clerk); Guildhall, Lichfield; Lichfield 2345; Any information concerning the City.
- Liverpool Corporation**; J. P. Phoenix; Information Office, Municipal Bldg, Dale St, Liverpool; 9.00—5.00; Central 8433 or 1610; 9 Rextmore Rd, Liverpool 18; Allerton 1757; All information relating to the City of Liverpool.
- Liverpool Gas Company**; Stanley Hopkinson, F.S.C., F.I.A.M.A.; Radiant Hse, Bold St, Liverpool 1; 24 hours service; Royal 8081; 12 Sandringham Ave, Hoylake, Cheshire; Hoylake 8620; All press relations, advertising, publicity, consumer contacts, at high level.
- Lowestoft, Borough of**; A. W. Beckett; Entertainments & Publicity Dept, 7 Esplanade, Lowestoft; 9.00—5.00; Lowestoft 1270, Ext 29; (Home) Lowestoft 22; Resort facilities, holiday accommodation, etc.
- Luton Corporation**; F. M. Gardner; Central Library, Luton, Beds; Luton 1345; Corporation publicity & information.
- Malden & Combe Borough Council**; B. S. Satchell; Municipal Offices, New Malden, Surrey; 9.00—4.00; Malden 2424; Local municipal affairs.
- Manchester Ship Canal Co**; D. A. St. John Hollis; Ship Canal Hse, King St, Manchester; 9.30—5.30; Deansgate 2244; 6 Woodland Park Rd, Leeds 6; Leeds 52337; Press & publicity.
- Manchester County Borough Council**; T. F. Usher; Information Bureau, Town Hall, Manchester 2; 9.00—5.00, (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Central 3377, Ext 224, 595; 5 Woodheys Dr, Sale, Cheshire; Every aspect of Manchester life, in addition to municipal information.
- Mansfield Corporation**; A. C. Shepherd, M.C. (Town Clerk); Carr Bank, Mansfield, Notts; 9.00—6.00; Mansfield 540; Forest Edge, Oak Tree Lane, Mansfield; Local Government administration, social & legal welfare.
- Marconi International Marine Communication Co Ltd, The**; W. G. Richards; Marconi Hse, Chelmsford, Essex; 9.00—5.00; Chelmsford 3221; All information regarding marine wireless.
- Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co Ltd**; W. G. Richards, Marconi Hse, Chelmsford, Essex; 9.00—5.00; Chelmsford 3221; All information regarding wireless except home entertainment.

Margate Corporation Publicity Dept.; G. Johnson; Information Bureau, Marine Terr, Margate; Information always available; Margate 293; Court Lodge, Gloucester Ave, Margate; Margate 1178; All holiday & general local information.

May & Baker Ltd.; N. A. Herdman; Publicity Div, Dagenham, Essex; 9.00—5.30; Ilford 3080, Ext 63; Chemical & Pharmaceutical, particularly when relevant to M & B products.

Middlesbrough County Borough Council; Town Clerk; Municipal Bldg, Middlesbrough; Middlesbrough 3066; All local authority activities.

Middleton Corporation; Town Clerk; Town Hall, Middleton, Lancs; Middleton 2271; All information regarding Local Government affairs.

Milk Marketing Board (England & Wales); Graham Cherry, M.A.; Thames Ditton, Surrey; 9.00—5.30; Emberbrook 4101; 3 Rowney, Mount Pk, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middx; Byron 1826; Information on all aspects of production & sale of milk & its products.

Monmouth Council of the Borough of; Town Clerk; Council Offices, 18 St James's St, Monmouth; 9.00—5.00; Monmouth 122; Any information appertaining to local administration.

Morecambe & Heysham Corporation; H. Porter; Town Hall, Morecambe; 24 hours service; Morecambe 720/1; (Home) Morecambe 2232; Holiday & general information.

Morris Motors Ltd; R. A. Bishop; Cowley, Oxford; 8.30—5.30; Oxford 77777; Malvern Villa, Long Handborough, Oxford; Freeland 204; Information on motor trade, industrial & works relations.

Morton Air Services Ltd (Air Taxi & Charter); D. L. Eskell; Croydon Aerodrome, Croydon, Surrey; 24 hours service; Croydon 7171; 91 Addiscombe Rd, Croydon (Night) Addiscombe 3845; Information in connection with civil aviation.

N.A.A.F.I. (Navy, Army & Air Force Institutes); Claude F. Luke (Public Rel Cons); Ruxley Towers, Claygate, Esher, Surrey; 9.00—5.15; Esher 2121; The Kise, East Horsley; East Horsley 2506; (W. Warren), 68 Queen's Drive, Surbiton, Surrey; Elmbridge 8555; Press, radio & advertising, etc.

Newcastle under Lyme Borough Council; Alfred H. Elven, A.C.C.S.; Information Centre, Barracks Rd, Newcastle, Staffs; 2.00—8.00; Newcastle 69164; 34 Lillshall Rd, Newcastle, Staffs; Newcastle 69921; All information relating to Newcastle.

Nottingham Information & Accommodation Dept.; City of; Lewis Pollock; Burton St, Nottingham; 9.00—5.30. (Sat) 9.00—12.00 Nottingham 45611/2/3, 40853; 118 Mansfield Rd, Nottingham; Information on all aspects of Nottingham & advice on all subjects, local and national & advice & assistance on personal problems, assistance on obtaining accommodation, both family & industrial.

Nuneaton Corporation; T. Oldroyd (Town Clerk); Council Hse, Nuneaton, Warwickshire; 9.00—5.00, (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Nuneaton 2201; Bramfield, Lutterworth Rd, Nuneaton; Nuneaton 2679; Information on local Government affairs.

Penzance, Borough of; D. J. Beattie, L.L.M. (Town Clerk); Official Information Bureau, 104 Market Jew St; 9.00—5.00; Penzance 941, Ext 40; Tourist information for intending visitors.

Poole, Borough of; Information Officer; Municipal Bldg, Poole, Dorset; 10.00—4.00, (Sat) 10.00—12.00; Poole 398; General information.

Ramsgate Corporation; W. E. C. Vincent; Municipal Bldg Ramsgate; Ramsgate 900; Brunnen Stancomb Ave, Ramsgate; Ramsgate 868; Publicity & public relations.

Richmond Corporation (Yorkshire); David Brooks (Town Clerk); Corporation Offices, Richmond, Yorks; 9.00—5.00; Richmond 3224; Local Government & civic affairs.

Rowley Regis Corporation; A. Perry (Couns); Municipal Bldg, Haden Hill, Oldhill, Staffs; Cra 8891; 56 Britannia Rd, Blackheath, Birmingham; Press & municipal matters.

R.A.F. Reserve Command; Flt-Lieut. B. Ralton Jones; White Waltham, Nr Maidenhead, Berks; 9.00—5.00; Maidenhead 2300, Ext 231; 159 Grenfell Rd, Maidenhead, Berks; Maidenhead 2206; Information on Auxiliary Air Force, R.A.F.V.R., A.T.C., & University Air Squadrons.

Royal Leamington Spa, Corporation of; J. W. Nunn; Pump Room, Leamington Spa; Leamington Spa 1017; Resort publicity & advertising.

Royal London Society for the Teaching and Training of the Blind; J. M. Ritchie, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D.; Dorton Hse, Dorton, Nr Aylesbury, Bucks; Brill 37; Information respecting the teaching & training of the Blind.

Ryde (Isle of Wight) Borough Council; R. Lugg; Town Hall, I.O.W.; Ryde 2262-3; Publicity for visitors.

St. Albans City Council; Town Clerk; 88 St Peter's St, St Albans, Herts; St Albans 4370; Enquiries regarding Local government services.

St. Ives Publicity and Advertising Association; A. H. Maskell; 8 Bowling Green Terr. St Ives, Cornwall; Town Guide & general publicity.

Salford Municipal Information Bureau; L. Hayes; Town Hall, Salford, Lancs; Bia, 2363; General & local.

Sheffield Civic Information Service; J. P. Lamb; Central Library; 9.00—5.30; Sheffield 24031, Ext. 8 & 18; General information on Sheffield, rules & orders issued by the Government & Municipal departments on the services provided by the local authority & advice on personal problems.

Shrewsbury Corporation; The Town Clerk; Guildhall, Shrewsbury, Salop; Shrewsbury 3634; Matters relating to Shrewsbury.

Southall Borough Council; R. C. Evans; South Rd, Southall, Middx; Southall 2341; Local & general information.

Southampton, County Borough of; H. Jackson Seed; Civic Centre, Southampton, Hants; Southampton 3855; Entertainments & Publicity.

Southport Corporation Publicity Attractions Dept.; Town Hall, Southport, Lancs; 9.00—5.15; (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Southport 5523; Holiday & Health Resort advertising; Official Information Bureau.

South Suburban Co-operative Society Ltd; J. H. Halliwell; 64 Croydon Rd, Penge, S.E.20; Sydenham 6374; 9.00—5.00; All inquiries regarding trade & the Society's activities.

Southwold Borough Council; H. A. Liquorish (Town Clerk); Town Hall, Southwold, Suffolk; 10.00—4.00; Southwold 2366; Applications for Guide Book & Holiday accommodation.

Stockport County Borough; Herbert N. Morley; Central Library, Wellington Rd, South, Stockport; Stockport 4219; Local and Citizen's Advice Bureau.

Surbiton Borough Council; R. H. Wright (Town Clerk); Council Offices, Ewell Rd, Surbiton, Surrey; 9.00—5.15; (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Elm 6441-8; All local government affairs.

Swindon Borough Council; Norman G. Liddiard; Town Hall, Swindon, Wilts; 9.00—5.00; Swindon 2271; 8 Belgrave St, Swindon, Wilts; Swindon 2864; Civic affairs.

Thames Valley Traction Co Ltd, The; L. H. Balls (Gen Man); 83 Lower Thorn St, Reading, Berks; 8.30—6.30; Reading 4028-9; Public omnibus services in Berks, Bucks and Oxon.

Tin Research Institute; W. Richard Lewis, B.Sc.; Fraser Rd, Greenford, Middx; 9.00—5.30; Perivale 4254-6; Technical applications of Tin (Bronzes, Solders, Babbitts, Tinplate, Canned Foods, Pewter).

Torquay, Corporation of; Berkeley Hollyer, M.M., M.I.A.M.A.; Public Relations Dept, The Marine Spa, Torquay; 9.30—5.30; (Sat) 9.30—1.00; Torquay 2172; 2 The Lawn, Lower Woodfield Rd, Torquay; Torquay 3191; All enquiries in regard to Torquay as a Health & Holiday resort.

Twickenham, Borough of; A. E. Vince; Municipal Offices, York Hse, Twickenham; Popesgrove 4466; Information regarding local authority activities.

Vauxhall Motors Ltd; F. S. Groom; Luton, Beds; 8.30—6.30; St Albans 2015; (Home) Kinton 73; All information of any sort, and any form of public contact regarding the Company & its products.

Wakefield Corporation; W. S. des Forges (Town Clerk); Town Hall, Wakefield, Yorks; 9.00—5.00; Wakefield 2731; Local government information.

Wallasey Corporation; A. W. Mickelwright; 142 Brighton St, Wallasey, Cheshire; 9.00—5.30; (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Wallasey 1600, Ext 35; (Home) Wallasey 7899; Publicity & entertainments.

Watford Corporation; A. N. Schofield (Town Clerk); Town Hall, Watford, Herts; 9.00—5.30; Watford 6400; (Home) Watford 3959; Public enquiries concerning local information.

Wembley Corporation; The Town Clerk; Town Hall, Forty Lane, Wembley, Middx; 9.00—5.00; Arnold; 1212; Information regarding the services administered by the council.

West Bromwich Citizens' Advice Bureau; J. M. Day; Town Hall, West Bromwich; 9.00—5.00; West Bromwich 0721; Ext 83; General information.

Weston-super-Mare Corporation; Edward Turner; M.B.E., M.I.A.M.A.; Town Hall, Weston-super-Mare; 9.00—5.00; Weston-super-Mare 890; 75 Farm Rd, Weston-super-Mare; Weston-super-Mare 2547; Seaside holiday information.

Weymouth Corporation; Bernard Beal; Alexandra Gdns Theatre, Weymouth; Weymouth 521; All publicity.

Whitehaven, Borough of; Town Clerk; Town Hall, Whitehaven; Whitehaven 661; 12 Stonyhurst Drive, Whitehaven; Whitehaven 473; All matters pertaining to the Corporation.

Wolverhampton County Borough Council; Frederick Avery; Town Hall, Wolverhampton; 9.00—5.30; Wolverhampton 22301, Ext 71; "Gillygate," 83 Bentley Rd, Bushbury, Wolverhampton; General enquiries, Borough publicity, Production of informative literature.

Worthing Corporation Publicity Dept; John H. Coates, D.A.A.; Town Hall, Worthing, 9.00—5.30; Worthing 2700; 48 Forest Rd, Worthing; Worthing 5933; Any information relative to Worthing as a Holiday resort or residential area.

Youth Hostels Association (England and Wales); B. Trayner; Howardsgate, Welwyn Gdn City, Herts; 9.00—5.30; (Sat) 9.00—12.00; Welwyn 1066; Information and general news of Youth Hostel activities on a national basis.

SCOTLAND

Association of Burgh Officials of Scotland; Robert F. Pollock; Town Clerk's Office, Rutherglen; Rutherglen 2121; Matters relating to Local government Administration.

Dobbie and Co Ltd; J. W. Fife; The Scottish Seed Establishment, Edinburgh; 8.30—5.30; Edinburgh 81715; All matters relating to the company.

Perth, City of; The Town Clerk, Perth; 9.00—5.00; Perth 110 & 111; All types of information relating to Perth.

Scottish Information Office; W. M. Ballantine; St Andrews Hse, Edinburgh 1; 9.00—6.00; Edinburgh 33483; 19 Hailes Terr, Edinburgh 11; Edinburgh 87687; Information handled for the Scottish Government Departments: Home, Health, Agriculture, Education

Scottish Council of Development & Industry; Herring Industry Board; Forestry Commission.

Scottish National Housing and Town Planning Council; Robert F. Pollock (Hon Sec); Town Clerk's Office, Rutherglen, Lanarkshire; Housing & Town-Planning.

NORTHERN IRELAND

Belfast County Borough Council; R. M. Callaway (Entertainments & Publicity); Floral Hall, Bellevue, Belfast; 9.30—5.00; Belfast 46372; Hazelwood Hse, Bellevue, Belfast; Belfast 46514; All information on Entertainments etc.

Ulster Tourist Development Association Ltd; C. W. S. Magill (Sec); 6 Royal Ave, Belfast; 9.30—5.30; (Sat) 9.30—12.30; Belfast 22027-8; Information regarding holiday facilities in Northern Ireland.

Ulster Unionist Council; Alex Hunter, M.A.; 3 Glengall St, Belfast; 9.30—5.30; (Sat) 9.30—1.00; Belfast 24601, Ext 13; "Lynda Mead" Jordanstown, Co Antrim; White Abbey 3135; All information on Unionist matters.

WALES

Llandoverly Borough Council; Maj Arthur Pryse Davies; Town Clerk's Office, Llandoverly; 10.00—6.00; Llandoverly 11; Trehyfryd, Llandoverly; Llandoverly 49; Municipal & general affairs.

Rhyl Urban District Council; E. W. Fletcher; Council Offices, Rhyl; 9.00—5.00; Rhyl 33; 10 Westminster Ave, Rhyl; Full information on services administered by the local authority; Press liaison, exhibitions.

OVERSEAS

International Chamber of Commerce; 88 Cours Albert Ier, Paris VIIIe, France; Elysees 05-92; The Director of the British National Committee of the I.C.C.; 14 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 2043-4; 9.30—6.00; Publications presenting the views of the I.C.C. as the one widely international body representative of all forms of business.

Regional Information Office for East Africa; R. Watkins Pitchford; P.O. Box 473, Nairobi, Kenya; 8.00—5.00; 3079; Colonial Office Dept handling all information concerning E. Africa.

LITERARY AWARDS AND PRIZES

Alexander Prize Medal. A prize of a silver medal is offered for an essay. Candidates may choose their own subject but they must submit their choice for approval to the Literary Director, Royal Historical Society, 96 Cheyne Walk, S.W.10. The essay must show signs of original research.

Blackwell Prize. This prize for an essay on a selected subject is awarded every second year by the University of Aberdeen and is worth approximately £30. Essays, which must bear a motto only and be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto and containing the name and address of the writer, may be sent in by anyone; further details may be obtained from the Secretary to the University.

Particulars from The Secretary, Aberdeen University, Aberdeen.

Cromer Greek Prize. This prize, which is ordinarily a sum of £40, is awarded annually in March, with the view of maintaining and encouraging the study of Greek among the young. The late Lord Cromer founded the prize, and it is administered by the British Academy, for the best essay on any subject connected with language, history, art, literature, or philosophy of Ancient Greece. Competition is open to all British subjects of either sex who will be under twenty-six years of age on 31st December preceding the award.

Particulars from The Secretary, The British Academy, Burlington Gardens, W.1.

David Berry Essay Prize. A gold medal and prize of £50 will be awarded to the writer of the best essay on a subject to be selected by the candidate dealing with Scottish History within the reigns of James I to James IV inclusive, providing the subject has been previously approved by the Council of the Royal Historical Society.

Particulars from The Secretary, Royal Historical Society, 96 Cheyne Walk, S.W.10.

Felicia Hemans Prize for Lyrical Poetry. A prize open to past and present members of University College or of the University of Liverpool for a lyrical poem of merit. Competitors may submit either published or unpublished verse, but no competitor may submit more than one poem. The prize consists of a bronze medal, together with a sum of money; such prize shall not be awarded more than once to the same competitor.

Particulars from The Registrar, University of Liverpool, Liverpool.

The Stock Prize (formerly Femina Vie Heureuse). An annual prize of £40, offered for what, in the opinion of a committee of eminent French writers, is the best work of imagination in English, published during a given time by one of the younger British authors whose work has hitherto, in the opinion of the Committee, not received sufficient recognition. The books for competition are recommended by members of the Committee only. Authors may not propose their own books. Consideration of books for final adjudication is strictly confidential, and authors may not know whether their

works have or have not been included in the Committee's Reading Lists.

Hawthornden Prize. A prize of the value of £100 is awarded annually for the best piece of imaginative writing published during the preceding year by a British author under forty-one years of age. Originality of treatment, style, and matter are all taken into consideration. It is unnecessary for books to be submitted for consideration. The prize was founded by the late Miss Alice Warrender in 1919. The last award was made to Martyn Skinner in 1944 for "Letters to Malaya".

Heinemann Prize. Messrs. Heinemann present a reciprocal prize for a French work of imagination. It is of the same value as The Stock (Femina Vie Heureuse) Prize and awarded under the same conditions.

James Tait Black Memorial Book Prize. For the best biography or literary work of that nature of each year and the best novel of each year the late Mrs. James Tait Black set aside the sum of £11,000 to be used for providing two prizes of whatever income the Fund might produce, after paying all expenses. Books are judged from a literary standpoint but taking the word in its fullest and widest meaning.

Nobel Prize in Literature. A prize, value about £7,500, awarded annually to the writer who produces the most distinguished work of an idealistic tendency. The award is made by the Swedish Academy in Stockholm under the will of the late Alfred Bernhard Nobel. The term "literature" may include all works possessed of literary value by reason of their form or mode of exposition. The prize is open to all nationalities. Every work must have appeared in print. Nobel prizes are also awarded for Physics, Chemistry, Medicine or Physiology and the Preservation of Peace. A candidate for a prize must be proposed in writing by some duly qualified person. A direct application for a prize will not be taken into consideration.

Particulars from Nobelstiftelsens Styrelse, Sturegatan 14, Stockholm.

Pulitzer Prize. The sum of \$1,000 (£200) is awarded annually for the play that best exemplifies the power of the stage to influence or improve the cultural and moral side of the world. The prize was founded in 1917 by J. Pulitzer.

Particulars from The British Drama League, 9 Fitzroy Square, London, W.1.

The Rogers Prize. A sum of £100 awarded approximately every five years; and open to all persons whose names appear on the Medical Register of the United Kingdom. It is awarded by the University of London for an Essay or Dissertation on some medical or surgical subject, named and approved by the University.

Full particulars from The Academic Registrar, University of London, The Senate House, W.C.1.

Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for English Literature. The Council of the British Academy, on the recommendation of the trustees, consider each year the award of the "Rose Mary Crawshay Prize for English Literature." The prize is of the value of £100. It may be awarded annually to a woman of any nationality who, in the judgment of the Council of the British Academy, has written within three years next preceding the date of the award an historical or critical work of sufficient value on any subject connected with English Literature, preference being given to a work regarding Byron, Shelley and Keats. If in the year two works of exceptional merit are deemed worthy of a prize, a second prize not exceeding £66 may be awarded. The Prize fund was originally founded in 1888, by the late Rose Mary Crawshay, for yearly essays on Byron, Shelley and Keats; but in 1918 the Scheme passed into the administration of a body of Trustees, consisting of the President and Secretary of the British Academy and others.

Particulars from the Secretary, The British Academy, Burlington Gardens, W.1.

Stewart Military Essay Prize. An annual prize of £70 is given for the best essay on some subject of military

importance, under the will of the late Capt. Bertrand Stewart. The subject is set by the Army Council and the competition is run by the *Army Quarterly*.

Particulars from The Editor, *The Army Quarterly*, Axtell House, Warwick Street, Regent Street, W.1.

The S. H. Prior Memorial Prize. The Prize consists of a sum of £100, awarded annually for the best work submitted and entries are limited to the unpublished work of Australian authors. Every work must be submitted under a nom de plume, and the name and address of the author with the nom de plume must accompany the MSS. in a sealed envelope. The author's name must not appear on the MSS. Entries close on June 6th of each year, and those which do not comply with the rules will be disqualified. Any prose work that could be published as a book will be eligible for entry.

Particulars from the Trustees, S. H. Prior Memorial Prize, Bulletin Office, 252 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

John Llewellyn Rhys Memorial Prize. This Prize, inaugurated by Mrs. Rhys in memory of her late husband, John Llewellyn Rhys, is for young writers of promise, to whom a little money or a little recognition at the beginning of their career may mean so much. The award is made to the author of a novel, play, poem or short story or non-fiction work which, in the opinion of the selection committee, is the most memorable, whether in achievement or promise. Candidates for the award must be citizens of the British Empire and under 30 years of age at the time of publication of the work. The work must be submitted not later than April 1st in any one year, and must have been published for the first time during the previous calendar year.

Further information from 23 Maida Avenue, W.2.

Irish Academy of Letters. Two prizes are offered annually:—

- The Harmsworth Award of £100 for the best work of imaginative literature by an Irish author, and
- The Casement Award of £50 for the best book of verse or the best play by an Irish author (the prize alternating each year between poetry and plays).

Particulars from the Hon. Sec., Irish Academy, Abbey Theatre, Dublin.

Edward J. O'Brien Short Story Prize. This prize, valued £10, commemorates the late Edward O'Brien and his work for the short story. The award is made by the publishers and proprietors of "English Story" and is made after the publication of each alternate series of "English Story" for the best short story to appear in either that or the immediately preceding series.

Library Association Carnegie Medal. Awarded annually for an outstanding book for children published in England.

Vansittart Prize (Society of Civil Service Authors). The Prize of £25 for a First Novel is awarded to the entry which is the most meritorious in the judgment of the Committee of the Society. Entries are restricted to members of the Society who have not had a novel accepted for publication. If the Committee of the Society considers that none of the entries submitted reaches the necessary standard, the Prize will not be awarded.

Further information from Hon. Sec., Society of Civil Service Authors, 35 Linden Gardens, W.2.

Sunday Times Book Prize. Inaugurated in 1946, a prize of £1,000 and a commemorative gold medal, was offered by the publishers of the Sunday Times, for a new book which was "an outstanding contribution to English literature."

The first award was made in June, 1947 to Sir Osbert Sitwell, for his volume of memoirs "The Scarlet Tree."

CANADIAN AWARDS

Governor-General's Awards. Silver medals are awarded to those Canadian citizens who, in the previous calendar year, have been the authors of the best books published in each of four divisions: (a) Poetry, (b) Fiction, (c) Creative Non-Fiction, (d) Academic Non-Fiction. Established in 1936 under Lord Tweedsmuir (John Buchan). No entries. The Governor-General's Awards Board finds the books.

Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire. Since 1946 has supplemented the Governor-General's Awards with a \$500 annual cash prize to the one of the four winners, who shall be considered by the Echoes Committee, I.O.D.E., to have made the greatest contribution to Canada through his or her winning book.

Leacock Medal for Humour. The Stephen Leacock Memorial Committee of the town of Orillia, Ontario, has endowed in perpetuity a medal for the best book of humour by a Canadian author. The medal was first given in 1946 and the judges are appointed by the Governor-General's Awards Board.

Lorne Pierce Gold Medal. This award, endowed in perpetuity by the donor, is given annually by the Royal Society of Canada to some Canadian writer for distinguished contributions to Canadian literature, as judged by lifetime output.

U.S.A. AWARDS

The number of literary awards in the United States of America is larger than in any other country, the most important being the **Pulitzer** series, founded in 1917. These awards (by the terms of the will of the late Joseph Pulitzer) are as follows:—

- (a) \$1,000 for the best novel published during the year by an American author, preferably dealing with American life.
- (b) \$1,000 for an original American play performed in New York best representing the educational value and power of the stage, again preferably dealing with American life.

- (c) \$1,000 for the best book of the year upon the history of the U.S.A.
- (d) \$1,000 for the best American biography teaching patriotic and unselfish services to the people.
- (e) \$1,000 for the best volume of verse published during the year by an American author.

Some of the other more important awards are:—

The Anisfield-Wolf Award. Two prizes of \$1,500 and \$500 respectively for the best books on racial relations published in U.S.A. or abroad.

John Newberry Award. A bronze medal is awarded annually for the best book published in the preceding year, judged to be the most distinguished contribution to American children's literature.

California Literature Medal Awards. Two gold medals and not more than five silver medals are offered by the Commonwealth Club of California, for the finest books, fiction or non-fiction, on any subject, by Californian authors.

Herald-Tribune Children's Spring Book Festival Prizes. Prizes of \$200 each given by the New York Herald-Tribune for those books published during the first six months of the year and judged to be the best for children in the older, middle and younger age groups.

New York University Literature Prize. A gold medal offered by the Society for the Libraries of New York University to the author (American) showing new and distinctive talent in the field of imaginative literature.

GLOSSARY OF LITERARY AND JOURNALISTIC TERMS

Acrostic: A verse in which certain sets of letters, generally the first or last, make up a name or phrase.

Allegory: A story in which the meaning is conveyed in symbols.

Anagram: The transposition of letters in a word or sentence to form another word or sentence.

Anthology: A collection of poems, stories or essays by various authors.

Antique Paper: A rough-surfaced paper generally used for books which require to bulk.

Appendix: Matter added to a book.

Article: A piece of prose composition, complete in itself, in any publication.

Assembling: Bringing together the various parts of a printing job in the correct order.

Banner: An outstanding headline running across the top of a newspaper page or spread.

Beard: That portion of the body of the type above and below the top and foot of the page

Bed: The flat part of the printing press upon which the forme is placed

Belles Lettres: Writing of a literary nature.

Best Seller: A book which has an outstanding success as regards the number of copies sold.

Bibliography: List of books dealing with one subject or by one author.

Biography: A history of the life, character, habits and other details of any particular person.

Boards: A term applied to heavy kinds of cardboard.

Body: That part of printing type which carries the face.

Body Matter: That part of an advertisement display set in other than display type.

Bold Face: Printers' type of a heavy character.

Book Jacket: The loose paper cover in which books are wrapped.

Booklet: A small book in a paper cover or in very light binding.

Box: Rules placed round special matter inserted in the middle of other types.

Brochure: A pamphlet or booklet.

Calendar Paper: Smooth surface paper.

Canto: One section of a long poem.

Caption: Title of a manuscript or news story. Descriptive matter below an illustration.

Casting Off: Estimating the length of a manuscript before setting in type.

Causeur: An article of an informal character.

Chase: The metal frame in which pages of type are made up.

Cliché: A common and stereotyped journalistic or literary phrase.

Colophon: The printer's mark which formerly appeared at the close of a book, or sometimes on the title page, now replaced by the printer's imprint.

Company Report: A paid-for newspaper report of the meeting of a company at which the balance sheet and general activities over a certain period are made public.

Copy: Manuscript of an article or other matter ready for the printer.

Copyright: The exclusive legal right in original work.

Copywriter: A writer of advertisements.

Deadline: The last possible moment before closing for press.

Dead Matter: Matter in type not to be used or ready to be distributed.

Deckle: The ragged edge of hand and mould-made paper.

Denouement: The solution of the plot of a story.

Display Type: Type used when emphasis is desired for advertisement or display purposes; usually heavier than body type.

Dummy: A representation of the exact style, bulk, binding and general arrangement of a book, etc., with the majority of the leaves blank.

Editorial: An article expressing a paper's own policy and beliefs on current matters.

Elegy: A poem of a mournful character usually in commemoration of some person or event.

Em: A printing expression for one-sixth of an inch.

Epic : A narrative poem extolling the deeds of heroes.
Epigram : A brief and witty saying or short verse.
Epilogue : A poem or speech at the end of a play.
Esparto : A Spanish grass used for making paper.

Feature : A regular column or page dealing with a particular subject or by the same writer in a newspaper or periodical.

Flog : The sheet of papier maché on which the impression of the page of type is taken for the casting of stereotype plate.

Folio : A once-folded sheet making four pages. A page of copy.

Formal : The shape, style and size of a book or periodical.
Forme : Types, blocks, etc, locked in the chase ready for printing.

Fount : The complete range of letters of one particular type, size & face.

Fudge Box : A rotary press attachment enabling the inclusion of later news in a newspaper.

Furniture : Material (wood or metal) for making margins or large spaces in a printer's forme.

Galley : The tray in which type is held for proof-pulling purposes.

Galley-proofs : Rough proofs, in long slips, taken from type arranged in trays before matter is made up into pages.

Glossary : List of technical words or terms with explanation in general language.

Half Measure : Type set to half-column width.

Half Title : The title of a book sometimes printed in the page preceding the full title page.

Imposition : The laying down of pages in a position to secure, when the printed sheet is folded, that the pages are in alignment.

Impression : A reprint of any work in which there are no alterations of any kind.

Imprint : The name and address of the printer of a book or periodical which the law requires to be shown.

Indent : To set-in the opening line of a paragraph or to set a whole passage short or full measure, to give it prominence.

Indexing : Compiling a table in alphabetical order of the contents of a book, magazine, etc.

Intaglio : An engraving in which the printing surface is embossed instead of relief.

Intertype : A mechanical type-setting machine.

Journalism : Words and phrases commonly used by journalists. Hackneyed phrases.

Keep Standing : An order not to distribute the type, pending possible reprinting.

Keyboard : The set of keys on a typewriter or composing machine.

Layout : A rough sketch, plan or design of the arrangement of a piece of printing for a book, advertisement, etc.

Lead : The thin pieces of lead placed between lines and letters of type to space matter out.

Leaderette : A short editorial article in a newspaper or periodical.

Letterpress : Term used to distinguish text or type work from illustrations.

Libel : A false or defamatory statement in writing or print calculated to injure reputations.

Lineage : Payment paid to contributors based on the number of lines published.

Linotype : A mechanical type-setting machine.

Literal : A mistake in type setting.

Lithograph : A process of surface printing as distinguished from relief and intaglio.

Lower Case : The small letters of fount of type.

Make-ready : The detailed preparation given to type and blocks when on the machine ready for printing.

Make-up : The measure of matter in the pages showing the general arrangement of pages, illustrations, etc.

Matrix : The mould from which a stereo plate is made.

Metal : The lead with which a composing or casting machine forms the letters.

Metaphor : A figure of speech by which one word is used for another which it closely resembles.

Monotype : Mechanical type-setting machine casting each letter separately.

Morgue : Collection of obituary notices of famous living people kept up-to-date in newspaper offices.
Mortise : To cut any part of a plate or mount in order to insert type.

Nom de Plume : An assumed name used by a writer.

Obituary : A biographical account of a person who has died.

Octavo : A book in which a sheet of paper is folded into 16 pages.

Offset Printing : A process of printing type, plates or other designs by transfer to a rubber cylinder, which is pressed on to the paper.

Overmatter : Matter set ready for printing but held over through lack of space.

Overprint : The printing of two negatives on one piece of metal, one covering part of the other

Page Proof : Proof of the type after it has been made up in page form.

Pamphlet : A small book lightly bound or stitched together.

Piracy : The publication of literary work without the permission of or payment to the author.

Plagiarism : To copy the writings of another person and publish as original work.

Plate : The cast from the flog for use on a rotary printing machine.

Point : The type unit of measurement; 72 points equal 1 inch.

Press Agent : One who arranges for editorial publicity in the Press for individuals, institutions, etc.

Press Date : Date on which a publication closes for press.

Process Blocks : Metal printing surfaces produced with the aid of photographs and chemical process.

Proof or Pull : A trial print from type, plates or blocks.

Proof Reader : One who reads and corrects matter set in type for publication.

Pseudonym : An assumed or fictitious name.

Publisher's Reader : One who reads and reports on MSS for a publisher.

Puff : A flattering editorial reference usually relating to an advertiser or his products.

Quad : Metal used for filling spaces between type.

Quire : 26 copies of a newspaper or periodical.

Ream : 480-520 sheets of paper.

Recto : The right-hand page of a book.

Register : The accurate adjustment of print on one side of a leaf to that on the other, or of one colour to another on the same sheet.

Revise : A second proof after the corrections from the first one have been made.

Rotary : Cylindrical drum method of printing at high speed.

Royalties : The author's percentage on the sale of a book.

Rule : A metal strip for making lines and boxes in type-setting.

Run On : The expression used to indicate matter must not be separated into paragraphs.

Run Over : The continuation of an article or news story carried on to another page.

Running Headline : The line at the top of each page of a book.

Scoop : An exclusive news story to one particular paper.

Screen : The number of dots to a square inch of a process block.

Series : A number of articles or stories of a similar nature or by the same author published in succession.

Slug : Line of type set on a composing machine.

Smalls : Classified advertisements.

Solus : The only advertisement on a page.

Spiked : Newspaper expression for an unused story.

Splash : An important or sensational news story given special prominence.

Stick : Printer's expression for about 20 lines of 8 point type.

Stone : The composing table on which pages are made up.

Symposium : A series of articles giving the opinions of a number of people on any particular subject.

Synopsis : Brief outline of the plot and setting of a book or serial.

Trade Paper : A paper dealing with the interests of one particular trade.

Translation Rights : Arrangements for the publication of any literary production in another language.

Typography : The art of printing.

Upper Case : The capital letters of a fount of type.

Verbatim Report : A word-for-word reproduction of a speech or lecture.

Verso : The left-hand page of a book. The back of a leaf.

Wire Stitching : The usual method of binding periodicals by inserting wire staples through the centre.

Wood Cut : The print reproduced from an engraving on wood.

Wood Pulp : Wood from which paper is made.

Wrong Fount : Letters mixed with, but not belonging to, the fount used.

PROOF-READER'S MARKS

The principal signs used in correcting proofs are:—

| | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| ⌈ | Raise | | Let it stand |
| ⌋ | Lower | <i>let.</i> | Let it stand |
| ∥ | Straighten lines | <i>tr.</i> | Transpose |
| ○ | Period | <i>Caps</i> | Capital letters |
| / | Comma | <i>s.c.</i> | Small caps |
| ⊙ | Colon | <i>lc.</i> | Lower case |
| ;/ | Semicolon | <i>Ital.</i> | Italics |
| ∨ | Apostrophe | <i>Rom.</i> | Roman |
| “ | Quotation | X | Change bad letter |
| -/ | Hyphen | ⊥ | Push down space |
| <i>no p.</i> | No paragraph | 9 | Turn letter |
| <i>wf.</i> | Wrong fount | of | Take out (delete) |
| ^ | Left out; insert | 1-2/ | Two-em dash |
| # | Insert space | q | Paragraph |
| ✓ | Even spacing | — | Range |
| ∪ | Less space | <i>Eq. #</i> | Equal space |
| ⊂ | Close up entirely | <i>Of lead</i> | Take out lead |
| ∨ | Superior figure | <i>N.P.</i> | New paragraph |
| ^ | Inferior figure | — | Fill line |
| [or] | Move over | ⌋ | Overrun |
| (?) | Query | (/) | Insert parenthesis |
| <i>out. sc</i> | Out, see copy | <i>lead in</i> | Insert lead |
| □ | Em quad space | ⊙ <i>cap</i> | Full point, cap |
| 1-1/ | One-em dash | — | Run on |

Section Four

LITERARY MARKETS AND REQUIREMENTS

THE BRITISH PRESS IN WARTIME

By A. J. Cummings

UNDER the gravest handicaps the British Press played a great part in the Second World War. Its main tasks were to present the news of the day in so far as that could be done without aiding the enemy and to co-operate with the Administration in maintaining the morale of the people.

It had also the duty of explaining the Government's war measures which affected harshly the life of the nation and sometimes of putting them to the test of public criticism. Extreme care had to be exercised in dealing with military matters, or with matters that might have a military implication; and newspaper correspondents at the front, often taken into the confidence of commanders in the field, were under a solemn responsibility to avoid the risk of giving away information that might be valuable to the enemy.

It is to the credit of these able and fearless men, some of whom lost their lives on the battlefield, that they never betrayed their trust. Field-Marshal Lord Alexander and others in high command afterwards paid just tribute to the integrity of the war correspondents.

In the majority of cases, even after messages from the front had passed the military censor on the spot, newspaper editors took the precaution, when in the slightest doubt, of submitting them before publication to the official censors at home.

The Press censorship was a voluntary arrangement. That is to say, newspaper editors were not under compulsion to place any material in the hands of the censor before publication, though, of course, the consequences would have been serious if an uncensored statement damaging to the national security had been allowed to appear in print.

On the whole the voluntary arrangement worked well. If the Press had been unresponsive the censorship must have been made compulsory. There were occasional examples of stupidity on the part of inexperienced and timid officials. But under the Chief Censor, Admiral Thomson, this department was for the most part helpful and constructive and did its best to avoid pettifogging restrictions.

Secret warnings and directives issued from time to time to the Press were of real assistance, since they enabled editorial staffs to form a proper judgment in doubtful cases, besides giving them early intimation of events that might present awkward news problems.

The expression of editorial opinion rarely came under the censor's eye; but even in that field it was necessary to be for ever on the watch lest an imprudent comment should give away a defect in our war-time economy that it was desirable to keep secret.

The one newspaper war casualty was the Communist "Daily Worker," which was suppressed by the Government in January, 1941, and allowed to reappear in August, 1942, more than a year after Russia had become involved in the conflict.

There was a close and continuous connection between the Press and the Ministry of Information. In the early days of the war this newly-organised Department of State did not function very efficiently. But when it had found its feet, and had assembled a competent staff, its relations with the Press greatly improved.

Nearly all official communications to the Press came through the Ministry. It was through the M.O.I. that British and Allied newspapermen could arrange interviews with Service spokesmen, occasionally with Ministers. Press conferences were held regularly at the M.O.I. headquarters in Malet Street; and all Press inquiries—they must have numbered scores of thousands—were handled by this exceedingly industrious Ministry.

One problem the M.O.I. could not help to solve was the rapid shrinking of newsprint which reduced the size of newspapers to a pitiful shadow of their former substance. The shrinkage began at once.

Then came the German invasion of Norway in the spring of 1940, which meant that leading newspapers had to cut their pre-war size from twenty or twenty-four pages to ten. In normal times Scandinavia sent us not only finished newsprint but nearly all the pulp used as raw material by the British newsprint mills. Up to April, 1940, reduced quantities of newsprint and pulp had been coming in at high cost.

After the invasion, the supply from Scandinavia completely stopped. Newsprint and some raw material continued to come from Canada and Newfoundland. But shipping priority had to be given to food and munitions; and the oversea supplies fell far short of the current rate of consumption.

In the summer of 1940, with the overrunning of France, the Newspaper Supply Company, representing all the papers in the country, was formed. Ships and stocks of paper were pooled; and a considerable amount of capital was put up, enabling the company to buy, charter, build and manage a small fleet of ships and to make contracts ahead for the purchase of newsprint.

Several of these ships were sunk; and as the pressure of war increased it became apparent that there must be a still more radical limitation in the size of newspapers. In the end the mass-circulation newspapers were cut to four pages a day; and other journals had to suffer a reduction in the same proportion.

The shortage involved a "ceiling" for circulation and a new and difficult editorial technique in all newspaper offices. Valuable and established features were ruthlessly eliminated; and the selection of news, in such a way as not to miss its positive significance and to preserve some sense of balance, called for a new journalistic expertness and imposed a heavy and constant strain upon the staff in every department.

The achievement has astonished an American Press still enjoying the luxury of vast quantities of newsprint. It has also won the admiration of our professional brothers in the U.S.A. Mr. R. L. Williams, Press Editor of the well-known American magazine, "Time," wrote in his journal in 1947 that "Fleet Street's fifteen dailies could be tucked under the arm more easily than a midweek copy of the hefty 'New York Times'"; and he added:

"Britain's editors have found ways to give their readers (50 million plus, daily and Sunday) more and more news in less and less space. They have trimmed margins, shrunk headlines, fitted stories into pages like jigsaw puzzles, even used the 'gutters' between pages.

"And they have sharpened their copy pencils; one of the sweeter uses of austerity has been a gain in crispness and readability."

For all London newspapers and for many newspapers in the provinces the problems of production and distribution were intensified by the bombing raids. The war did not find the British Press entirely unprepared for this eventuality. For some months before the war, first-aid detachments, gas squads and fire squads had been learning their jobs. Stocks of newsprint were increased. In many instances roofs and ceilings were strengthened and

shelters prepared. Arrangements were made between newspaper offices to help each other out in case of danger; and plans were devised to publish in the country if the position in London should become untenable.

Though the London offices had to bear the most sustained attacks from the air, provincial offices also suffered heavily. Some offices were destroyed; many were damaged; others were incapacitated through indirect causes. In one case a daily paper was printed on the tennis court of a country house; at another time four dailies shared plant and presses intended for only one; Linotype machines were installed in stables and a printing press was set up in a weaving shed.

Countless difficulties had to be overcome and countless improvisations promptly engineered. The bombing of railways was an unceasing anxiety, especially for the transport of London newspapers, and necessitated rapid readjustments to ensure their despatch. Yet no London newspaper stopped publication for a single day or allowed distribution to be brought to a standstill.

For a short period after the war there was some hope of a gradual enlargement of the size of British newspapers. Before the war, newspapers and weekly periodicals in this country consumed 1,250,000 tons of paper a year.

In 1945 their annual consumption, under the quota laid down by the Government, was 299,000 tons. In September, 1946, they obtained an increased ration of newsprint, which permitted the popular dailies to enlarge their size to an average of five pages a day.

Then, however, came the dollar crisis; and in July, 1947, the Press was required to save the equivalent of £3,000,000 a year in dollars on its newsprint supplies, with the result that the four-page daily reappeared. In 1948, notwithstanding many appeals to the Government to relent, the position has not changed; and there is very little prospect of any considerable or early improvement.

The Press in Britain performs its duty to the public in the face of serious impediments, professional and economic. But it survives.

LITERARY REQUIREMENTS OF BRITISH PUBLICATIONS

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name of Publication; Date Established; Publisher; Address; Telephone Number; Telegraphic Address; Editor or Manager; London Office (L. Off); London Representative (L. Rep); London Telephone Number (L. Tel); Time when published (time if daily; day if weekly; date if monthly or quarterly); Price; Number of Columns to Page (n.c); Number of Words to Column (c.w); Illustrations Accepted; Literary Requirements.

Local weeklies have, for the most part, been omitted from this list, their chief requirements almost invariably consisting of local news.

A.M.A., The; Incorporated Assoc of Asst Masters in Secondary Schools; Gordon Hse, 29 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2718; Incorrama, Westcent, London; H. L. O'Connor; 9 per annum; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500-600; Articles of general educational interest; 1,500 words.
Aberdeen Bon-Accord; 1880; Henry Munro Ltd; 22 Union Row, Aberdeen; 4114; Ed W. Macdonald; L. Mgr Cyril Tuke, 56 Meet St; L. Tel Central 1923; Thurs; 3d; n.c. 6; c.w. 750; Articles on Scottish topics, humorous articles & verse; 400-1,200 words.
Aberdeen Evening Express; Aberdeen Journals Ltd; Broad St, Aberdeen; 4770; L. Off Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Evng; 14d.

Aberdeen Press & Journal; 1748; 20 Broad St, Aberdeen; Ed William Veitch; L. Off Kemsley Ho, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 14d.

Abstracts of World Medicine; 1947; British Medical Assoc; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111.

Abstracts of World Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology; 1947; British Medical Assoc; B.M.A. Hse Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111.

Accountancy; Soc of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors; Incorporated Accountants' Hall, Victoria Embankment, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8822; Incorpac Estrand; Mthly; 12/6 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 500.

- Accountant, The**; 1874; Gee & Co (Publishers) Ltd; 27-28 Basinghall St, E.C.2; Monarch 5847; Ed C. Graham Hardy (Editorial Dept 42 Baker St, W.1; Welbeck 4873); Wkly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Accounting, costing, taxation; 2,200 words.
- Accountants' Journal, The**; 1904; The Assoc of Certified and Corporate Accountants; 22 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 5163; Laofact, Westcent, London; Mthly; 6d; Features on accountancy, economics, taxation, etc.; 2,500 words.
- Accountants' Magazine**; W. Blackwood & Sons Ltd; 45 George St Edinburgh; Ed Prof A. G. Murray, M.A., C.A.; Mthly; 1/6.
- Adelphi, The**; 1923; Lodge Farm, Theltham, nr Diss, Norfolk; Botesdale 3; Ed John Middleton Murry; Qrtly; 2/6; Short stories & articles of high literary merit.
- Adventure**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; Thomson Hse, 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Wkly; 2d; Lively, healthy & up-to-date serials & series, sport & adventure.
- Advertisers' Weekly**; 1913; Business Publications Ltd; 180 Fleet St, E.C.4; Chancery 8844; Adweekly; Ed C. D. Rant; Thurs; 9d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Articles & news on advertising & selling methods; 750-1,200 words.
- Aeromodeller, The**; 1935; Model Aeronautical Press Ltd; The Aerodrome, Billington Rd, Leighton Buzzard, Beds; Eaton Bray 246; C. S. Rushbrooke; Mthly; 1/3; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Black & white prints suitable for reprod.; Technical articles; 2,000-8,000 words.
- Aeronautics**; 1939; C. Arthur Pearson Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4300; Humsoume, Rand, London; Major Oliver Stewart, M.C., A.F.C.; Mthly; 2/6; Line drawings, diagrams, photographs; Factual articles by specialists.
- Aeroplane, The**; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Pressinus, Phone, London; Wkly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 900-1,000; Articles on practical flying or aeronautical engineering.
- African World**; 1902; African Publications Ltd; Salisbury Hse, London Wall, E.C.2; Monarch 2161; Ulanthes; Monthly; 1/-; Topical subjects & photos of African interest; 1,400 words.
- Agriculture (Journal of the Ministry of Agriculture)**; 1894; H.M. Stationery Office; 5-8 St Andrews Pl, Regents Park, N.W.1; Welbeck 7711; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 1; c.w. 600; Illustrated material on agriculture & horticultural subjects; 1,800-2,500 words.
- Aircraft Engineering**; 1929; Buhill Publications Ltd; 12 Bloomsbury Sq, W.C.1; Holborn 4842-3; Ikaros, Westcent, London; Lt-Col W. Lockwood Marsh; Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 3; c.w. 600-700; Line or half-tone; Scientific & technical articles; 2,000-5,000 words.
- Air Mail**; 1944; R.A.F. Publishing Co; Osnaburgh Hse, Osnaburgh St, N.W.1; Euston 1048; W. B. Home-Gall; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2-3; c.w. 350-500; Articles, etc. of interest to ex-R.A.F. & ex-W.A.A.F.; 500 words.
- Air Reserve Gazette**; 1939; Rolls Hse Publishing Co. Ltd; 2 Bream's Bldgs, E.C.4; Holborn 5708; Leonard Taylor; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 3; c.w. 600; Photographs of aircraft in flight, drawings to technical articles; Technical aeronautical articles; 1,200 words.
- Air Review**; 1945; Air Review Ltd; The Aerodrome, Billington Rd, Stanbridge, Leighton Buzzard, Beds; 2328; Jt Eds Owen G. Thetford & E. J. Riding; L. Off 82 Hanover St, W.1; Mayfair 5293; L. Rep Mrs G. P. Hulme; Mthly 2/-; n.c. 2; Articles on sporting flying, air charter & travel, gliding, military aviation history, etc.
- Air Transport**; Air Transport Publishing Co Ltd; 34 Wigmore St, W.1; Welbeck 1146; Imprimator, Wesdo, London; A. James Payne, A.R.A.E.S.; Mthly; 1/-.
- Air Treatment Engineer**; Princes Press Ltd; 147 Victoria St, Westminster, S.W.1; Victoria 6423; Air Treatment Westminster; J. B. Pinkerton, M.I.Mech.E.; Mthly; n.c. 3; c.w. 350; Line drawings and photos of boiler house installations & new heating & air conditioning work; Articles on heating & ventilating installations actually installed; 4,000 words.
- Airports and Air Transportation**; 1943; Clarke & Hunter (Lond) Ltd; 82 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 0213 & 7774; C. F. Andrews; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Photographs & line drawings; Articles on airports & air transportation; 1,200-3,000 words.
- Aldershot News & Farnborough Chronicle**; 1894; Gale & Polden Ltd; The Wellington Press, Aldershot; 2; Polden; L. Off Ideal Hse, Argyll St, W.1; Gerrard 4171; Fri; 8d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,350.
- Alliance News**; 1853; United Kingdom Alliance; 12 Caxton St, S.W.1; Abbey 5880; Ed H. Cecil Heath; (temp) Bi-monthly; 1d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Temperance subjects; 1,200 words.
- Alliance News Folder**; 1903; Alliance of Honour; 112 City Rd, E.C.1; Clerkenwell 2421; Free to members.
- Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers Journal**; 1860; 161 Wimslow Rd, Withington, Manchester; Didsbury 3103; Cohesive; Ed F. Wolstencroft; Mthly; 2d.
- Amateur Footballer & Soccer Review**; 1946; 123 King's Cross Rd, W.C.1; Terminus 4449; Wkly; 8d; n.c. 4; c.w. 475; Short amateur football stories; 500-700 words.
- Amateur Gardening**; 1884; W. H. & L. Collingridge Ltd; 2-10 Tavistock St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5588; Collingridges, Rand, London; A. G. L. Hellyer; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 3-4; c.w. 500-600; Photographs of garden scenes, flowers, fruit, vegetables, etc.; Articles on all aspects of private gardening; 500-800 words.
- Amateur Photographer**; 1884; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Amaphot, Sedist, London; Ed A. L. M. Sowerby; Weds; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 425; Articles on any photographic topic.
- Amateur Sport & Athletics (Incorp with Health & Strength)**; 1935; Link Hse Publ's Ltd; 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture Westcent.
- Amateur Stage, The**; 1946; Vawser & Wiles (London) Ltd; 555 Lea Bridge Rd, Leyton, E.10; Leytonstone 3341; George Taylor; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Line drawings or photographs of amateur productions or sets; Articles on any subject related to amateur theatre; 1,300 words.
- Ambassador, The**; 1941; I. T. Publications Ltd; 49 Park Lane, W.1; Grosvenor 4871; H. P. Juda; Mthly; 35/- p.a. (overseas subscribers only).
- Ambulance Bulletin**; 1932; Hedley Slack & Co; 61 Addison Drive, Lincoln; S. J. Harrop; Mthly 6th day; 3d; Articles on all aspects of first aid & allied subjects; 1,500 words.
- Analyst**; 1876; 7/8 Idol Lane, E.C.3; Mansion Hse 66/8; 15th of mth; 3/6.
- Angling**; 1936; George Newnes Ltd; 2-10 Tavistock St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7351; Country Life, London; E. Marshall-Hardy; Bi-mthly; 1/3; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Half-tone or line; Articles dealing with any phase of the sport of angling; 1,000-1,200 words.
- Anglo-Arab Trade (Arabic)**; 1947; British Industrial Publicity Overseas Ltd; Walter Hse, Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9058-9; Britwindow, Lesquare, London; Bi-mthly.
- Anglo-American News**; American Chmr of Commerce in London Inc; 7 York Bldgs, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4804; Mid mth; 6d.
- Anglo-Norwegian Trade (in Norwegian)**; 1947; British Industrial Publicity Overseas Ltd; Walter Hse; Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9058-9; Britwindow Lesquare, London; Bi-Mthly.
- Anglo-Swedish Review**; 1907; 14 Trinity Sq, E.C.3; Royal 2378; To promote Anglo-Swedish cultural & commercial relations.
- Anglo-Swedish Trade (in Swedish)**; 1946; British Industrial Publicity Overseas Ltd; Walter Hse, Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9058-9; Britwindow, Lesquare, London; Bi-Mthly.
- Animal Pictorial**; 1937; Animal Pictorial Ltd; Friars Lodge, Friars Lane, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 5556; Peter Shaw Baker; Quly; 2/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Fully illustrated, photos; First hand & authoritative articles on all type of animals, readers' own stories & pictures; 1,000-2,000.
- Animal Ways**; R.S.P.C.A.; 105 Jermyn St, S.W.1; Whitehall 7177; Mthly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Photographs; Brief informative articles about British animals; 200 words.
- Animal World**; 105 Jermyn St, S.W.1; 1st of Mth; 8d.
- Animals' Defender**; National Anti-Vivisection Society; 92 Victoria St, S.W.1; Mthly; 1d.
- Animals' Friend**; National Council for Animals' Welfare; 32 Queen's Ave, N.10; Tudor 5242; Bi-mthly; 6d.
- Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases**; 1939; British Medical Assoc; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111.

- Answers**; 1888; Amalgamated Press Ltd; The Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent; Fortnightly; 3d; Out-of-the-ordinary articles (350—1,500 words), bright shorts (200—500 words), serials (up to 70,000 words), short stories with plenty of natural dialogue (1,500—2,000 words).
- Anti-Vivisection News Sheet**; London & Provincial Anti-Vivisection Society; 76 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 7389; 1st of mth; 1d.
- Antiquaries Journal**; 1921; Oxford University Press; Warwick Sq, E.C.4; City 7701; Frowde Cent, London; Double Numbers; 15/-.
- Antique Collector**; 1930; Antique Collector Ltd; 16 Strutton Ground, S.W.; Abbey 2150; Ed G. W. Whiteman; Bi-mthly; 2/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Art collecting & allied subjects; 1,500—2,000 words, photos essential.
- Apollo**; 1925; Apollo Magazine Ltd; 10 Vigo St, W.1; Mayfair 3021; Ed Wm Jennings; 1st of mth; 3/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Fine, applied arts & collector subjects; 1,000—2,500 words.
- Aquarist's Journal, The**; 1946; The Aquarists Journal; 36 Bridlesmith Gate, Nottingham; Nott'm 2688; William J. Christian; Mthly; 6d; All aspects of water life; 500 words.
- Architect & Building News**; 1855; Gilbert Wood & Co Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Architonia, Sedist, London; Ed W. L. Wood; Fri; 9d; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 3/4 & 2 1/2 in; Articles dealing with current architecture.
- Architects' Journal**; Architectural Press Ltd; 9/13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 0611; Buildable, Parl; H. de C. Hastings; Thurs; 9d.
- Architectural Design**; 1930; Whitefriars Press Ltd; 26 Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1; Holborn 6325; Britstanex; Eds Monica Pidgeon & Barbara Randall; 15th of mth; 2/-.
- Architectural Review**; 1897; The Architectural Press; 9 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 0611; Buildable Parl; Eds J. M. Richards, Nikolaus Pevsner, Osbert Lancaster & H. de C. Hastings; Mthly; 3/6; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 450—750; Articles & illustrations of modern & historical architecture, painting, sculpture & the decorative arts; 2,000—5,000 words.
- Archives of Diseases in Childhood**; 1926; British Medical Assoc.; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111.
- Argenter**; 1946; National Jewellers' Association; 38 Parliament St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 4806; Mrs Mona Curran; Qrtly; 7/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 362; Black & white photographs; Authenticated authoritative articles; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Argory**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Mthly; 1/6; Fiction of high standard, poetry also considered.
- Army Quarterly**; 1920; William Clowes & Sons Ltd; Little New St, E.C.4; Central 6791; Qrtly; 7/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 450; Military topics; 4,000 words.
- Art & Industry**; 1926; The Studio Ltd; 66 Chandos Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1915-6; Rhombic; Ed F. A. Mercer; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 1 & 2; c.w. 400; Illustrated articles on industrial design, commercial & advertising design, posters & packaging, etc.
- Art Prices Current Annual**; 1907; Art Trade Press Ltd; Dorset Bldgs, E.C.4; Central 1555; Annual; £7/7-.
- Artist, The**; 1931; 61 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 4473; Ed Harold Sawkins; 15th of mth; 2/6; n.c. 3; c.w. 470; Practical articles giving instruction in all branches of art; 1,500—2,000 words, with illustrations.
- Artists of the Dance**; 1926; British-Continental Press Ltd; 40 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 4879; Beancepres; Man J. Colyer; Qrtly; 2/6; n.c. 1; Illustrated monographs on dancers; 12,000 words.
- Aryan Path, The**; 1930; 17 Great Cumberland Pl, W.1; Paddington 0688; Ed Sophia Wadia; Mthly 1/6; Ann 12/-; Articles on philosophy, general culture, world affairs from universal viewpoint.
- Asiatic Review**; East & West Ltd; 3 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 2161; Qrtly; 5/-.
- Assisi (Inc Franciscan Tertiary)**; 1890; Assisi Press; 4 Merchant's Quay, Dublin, Eire; 78994; Rev Sylvester O'Brien, O.F.M.; L. Off 177-8 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep W. H. Young; L. Tel Central 8497; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Line & half-tone; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Assurance Agents (Union) Chronicle**; 1899; 132-4 Great Ancoats St, Manchester 4; Central 3843; Gen Mang A. Carmichael; L. Off G. Vickers Ltd 300 Brixton Rd, S.W.9; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 2; Assurance matter.
- Austin Magazine**; 1927; Austin Motor Co Ltd; Longbridge, Birmingham 31; Priory 2101; Ed David O. Symes; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; Motoring, topical, travel.
- Author, Playwright & Composer, The**; Incorporated Society of Authors, Playwrights & Composers; 84 Drayton Gdns, S.W.10; Fremantle 6642; Auctoritas; Qrtly; 1/-.
- Autocar, The**; 1895; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Autocars, Sedist, London; Ed-Dir G. Geoffrey Smith, M.B.E.; Friday; 6d; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 500; All contributions must have a distinct motoring flavour.
- Automobile & Carriage Builders Journal, The**; 1898; Hutchinson Periodical Co Ltd; 10 Great Queen St, W.C.2; Holborn 6101; Mthly; 18/6 per annum.
- Automobile Engineer**; 1910; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Sliderule Sedist; Ed W. L. Fisher; Mthly second Thurs; 2/6; n.c. 3; c.w. 590; Technical articles dealing with the design & production of automobiles; 1,000—5,000 words.
- Background**; 1938; London International Press Ltd; 31-5 Kew Rd, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 2731; Francis Lewcock; 62 New Broad St, E.C.2; Wkly; £1 per annum; Inside exclusive stories on trade unions, politics, finance & business.
- Baker & Confectioner**; 1892; 11/13 Breams Bldgs, E.C.4; Holborn 6400; Ed William H. Evans; Fri; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Trade news and technical articles dealing with baking industry.
- Bakers' Record**; 1894; 110 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3408; Bakers' Record; Ed C. T. Johnson; Thurs; 2d; n.c. 4; c.w. 700; Technical articles; 900 words.
- Ballet**; Ballet Publications Ltd; 58 Frith St, W.1; Gerrard 3912; Richard Buckle; Mthly; 2/-.
- Ballet Carnival**; 1946; Pendulum Publications Ltd; 10 Old Sq, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Holborn 2000; Pauline Vigo; Bi-mthly; 1/6; Photographs & sketches of ballet dancers; Articles pertaining to Ballet; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Banbury Guardian, The**; 1838; 51 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon; 2034; Guardian; L. Off 173 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep G. A. Cade; L. Tel Central 6892.
- Band Wagon**; 1938; Norman Kark Publications; 607-622 Grand Bldgs, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 8707-9; Norman Kark; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; High standard articles dealing with entertainment; 1,500—2,000.
- Banker, The**; 1926; The Banker Ltd; 66 Cheapside, E.C.2; Monarch 8833; Bankroy Ave; 1st of mth; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 600; Banking matters; 1,500—2,500 words.
- Baptist Times**; 4 Southampton Row, W.C.1; Holborn 5516; Thurs; 3d; Articles & notes.
- Basinful of Fun**; 1939; F. Youngman Ltd; Stafford St, Leeds 10; 25669; Bi-mthly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Short stories, jokes, articles of general interest; 400—1,000 words.
- Beano, The**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Fortnightly; 2d; Picture & story paper for young folk; serials, series, comic strips.
- Beauty Mirror**; 1947; Beauty Mirror Publishing Co; 235 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 5742; Baron Seymour de Spon; Wkly; 30/- per annum; n.c. 4; c.w. 400; Photographs of displays, products, personalities, events; News & features of the cosmetic, soap, perfumery, hairdressing & allied trades; 1,000 words.
- Bedding & Upholstery (Incorp Sleep)**; 1935; 33 Farnival St, E.C.4; Holborn 9556; Mthly; 20/- p.a.; n.c. 3 (Sleep, 2); c.w. 400 & 600.
- Bedford Transport Magazine**; 1930; Vauxhall Motors Ltd; Luton, Beds; Luton 2800; Cavaux, Telex, Luton; M. B. Marr; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Illustrated practical articles about the use of Bedford trucks; 500—1,500 words.
- Beeton Gazette & Echo**; (Kirk Publishing Co Ltd; St Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham; 41310; Fri; 1d.
- Behind the Scenes**; 1946; Behind the Scenes Ltd; 213 North End Rd, W.1; Fulham 6025; E. H. G. Barwell; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 390; Stage, screen, radio, television, politics, sport; 1,000 words.

- Belfast News-Letter**; 1937; Donell St, Belfast; 20231; Newsletter; Ed W. H. McKee; L. Rep E. M. Metcalfe; 85 Fleet St, L. Tel Central 3463; Daily; 14d.
- Belfast Telegraph**; 1871; W. & G. Baird Ltd; Royal Ave, Belfast; 22411/18; Baird Belfast; Ed R. M. Sayers; L. Off 112 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep Joseph McKaig; L. Tel Central 8358; Evng; 14d.
- Bestway Fashion Books**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Irreg; 9d.
- Bestway Knitting Leaflets**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Irreg; 3d & 4d.
- Better Health**; Hodgkiss Ltd; 72/78 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5574/5; Phonema Fleet; Ed Sir G. S. Elliston; Mthly; 2d.
- Bible Monthly**; C. A. Hammond; 11 Little Britain, E.C.1; Monarch 4950; Bi-mthly; 3d.
- Bible Speaks to Britain**, The; 1946; B.S.B.; 18 Tongdean Ave, Hove 4, Sussex; Preston 3631; Ed, Hugh Redwood; L. Off Windsor Hse, 63 Kingsway, W.C.2, L. Tel Holborn 2568; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; Distinctive articles about the Bible; 1,000—1,400 words.
- Bicycle**, The; 1936; Argus Press Ltd; 8-10 Temple Ave, E.C.4; Central 3514; Bictupress, Fleet, London; Ed Rex Coley; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 4; c.w. 400; Photographs; First-hand articles on cycle touring in Great Britain & Ireland; 1,000—2,200 words.
- Billiard Player**; 1929; 107 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1773; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 8; Official Journal, Billiards Assoc & Control Council. Billiards, snooker & kindred games.
- Bird Notes**; 1903; Royal Soc for the Protection of Birds; 82 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 2412; Ed Miss M. G. Davies, B.A.; Qrtly; 1/6; First-class articles & photographs of interest to bird watchers.
- (Birmingham) Evening Despatch**; B'ham Gazette Ltd; Newspaper Hse, B'ham; Central 8481; Gazette; Ed F. R. Gillman; L. Off 169-170 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 1d; Articles of topical or midland interest; 800—1,000 words.
- Birmingham Gazette**; Birmingham Gazette Ltd; Newspaper Hse, Corporation St, Birmingham; Central 8461; Gazette; Ed L. B. Duckworth; L. Off 167—170 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3265; Dly; 1d; Articles of topical or Midland interest; 800—1,000 words.
- Birmingham Mail**; 1870; The Birmingham Post & Mail Ltd; 38 New St, Birmingham 2; Midland 4401; Ed H. R. G. Whates; L. Off 88 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 8731; Dly; 1d; n.c. 5; c.w. 1,000; Topical articles; 400—800 words.
- Birmingham Post**; 1857; The Birmingham Post & Mail Ltd; 38 New St, Birmingham; Midland 4461; Post, Birmingham; Ed T. W. Hutton; L. Off 88 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Ed J. L. Nixon; Morn; 1d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,100; Leader page, specials; 800—900 words.
- Birmingham Weekly Post**; 1825; Birmingham Post & Mail Ltd; 6 Cannon St, Birmingham 2; Midland 4461; Post, Birmingham; Ed Harold J. Black; L. Off 88 Fleet St; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 5; c.w. 800; Photographs of Midland beauty spots at least 10 ins in width. Articles of special interest to the Midlands; 1,400—1,600 words.
- Black and White**; Grafton Publications; 270 North Circular Rd, Dublin; 73064; Grafpub, Dublin; Mang Ed J. Flynn; Mthly; 7d; n.c. 2; c.w. 200; 500—1,000 words.
- (Blackburn) Northern Daily Telegraph**; 1886; Northern Daily Telegraph Ltd; Blackburn 4291; Ed Percy C. Hoare; L. Off Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 14d; n.c. 6; c.w. 900; Illustrations, topical articles; 500—1,000 words.
- Blackfriars**; 1920; Blackfriars Publications; St Giles, Oxford; 3807; Conrad Pepler, O.P.; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 1; Literary & religious articles suitable to Roman Catholics & others; 2,000 words.
- Blackwood's Magazine**; 1817; Wm Blackwood & Sons Ltd; 45 George St, Edinburgh; 22491; Blackwood's; L. Off 1/8 Bateman's Bldgs, Soho, W.1; Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 250.
- Board of Trade Journal**; H.M. Stationery Office; York Hse, Kingsway, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3400; (Editorial) I. C. House, Millbank, S.W.1; Whitehall 6140; Sat; 6d.
- Bolton Evening News**; 1867; Tiltolsons Newspapers Ltd; Mealhouse Lane, Bolton; 1993; Tiltolsons, Bolton; L. Rep W. Sheppard, 23-28 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 5711; Ed Frank Singleton; Dly; 14d, n.c. 8.
- Bolton Standard**; 1923; Pendlebury & Sons Ltd (Publishers); Victoria St, Bolton; 4742/3; Bolton Standard; Ed J. Pendlebury; Thursday; 1d.
- Book-Keepers' Magazine**, The; 1904; 32 Crescent Grove, S.W.4; Ed G. T. Barton; Qrtly; 8d.
- Books of the Month**; Simpkin Marshall (1941) Ltd; Rossmore Ct, Park Rd, N.W.1; Ambassador 3421; Simpmar; Ed Nancy Robertson; 1st week of month; 4/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 300.
- Books of To-Day**; The Press Centre Ltd; 20 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 4040; Cosmopress; Mang Ed A. J. Heighway, Ed John Brodie; Mthly; 9d; Articles on books from the point of view of the reader.
- Bookseller**, The; 1858; J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd; 13 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 4748; Whitmanack; Ed Edmond Segrave; Sat; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Articles on book trade topics & books from any angle calculated to interest the man who deals in books; 1,500 words.
- Bookshelf**, The; 1946; Alliance Press Ltd; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4; Mansion House 1955-6 & 7327; Panpress, Canon, London; Philip Paneth; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 4; c.w. 500; Drawings; Short articles on current literature, book reviews; 500—750 words.
- Bottling**; 1924; 22/3 Laurence Pountney Lne, E.C.4; Mansion Hse 6461; Enclosperm Cannon; Ed H. C. Vickery; Qrtly; 1/-.
- Bournemouth Daily Echo**; 1900; Southern Newspapers Ltd; Richmond Hill, Bournemouth; 3000; Echo; Ed R. C. Andrew; L. Rep W. J. Devoto, 69 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 4352; Dly; 14d; n.c. 6; c.w. 1,200.
- Boyle News**, The; 17-19 Harcourt St, W.1; Paddington 0077; Thurs (fort); 3d.
- Boy**, The; National Assoc of Boys' Clubs; 17 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 5357; Ed Michael Blackmore; Qrtly; 6d.
- Boys & Girls**; Pickering & Inglis; 229 Bothwell St, Glasgow; Central 6761; 1st of mth; 8d per doz.
- Boys' Magazine**, The; 1886; The Schoolboys' Scripture Union; 3 Wigmore St, W.1; Langham 1774; Cissem Wesdo; Ed A. Morgan Derham; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Illustrated articles of interest to boys, sport, hobbies, topical subjects; 500—800 words.
- Boy's Own Paper**; 1879; Lutterworth Periodicals Ltd; Doran Ct, Regate Rd, Redhill, Surrey; 431 & 1003; Lutterick Redhill; Ed J. R. Cox, B.A.; L. Off 35 John St, Bedford Row, W.C.1; L. Tel Chancery 6151/2; T.A. Tracts, Fleet London; Mthly; 9d; Photographs; Well-written topical articles with outdoor, sport theme 600—1,200 words; Stories 3,000 words.
- Braille Chess Magazine**; 1934; National Institute for the Blind; 224/8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Pharnib, Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Qrtly; 9d.
- Braille Musical Magazine**; 1910; National Institute for the Blind; 224/8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Pharnib, Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Mthly; 6d.
- Braille News Summary**, The; National Institute for the Blind; 224/8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Pharnib, Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Fri; 3/- p.a.
- Braille Radio Times**; 1927; National Institute for the Blind; 224/8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Pharnib, Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Sat; 14d.
- Brain**; 1878; Macmillan & Co; St Martin St, W.C.2; Ed Dr F. M. R. Walshe, F.R.S.; Qrtly; 34/- p.a.; n.c. 1; c.w. 450; Articles dealing with physiology, diseases of the nervous system.
- Branch Banking Newsletter**; London International Press Ltd; 31-5 Kew Rd, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 2731; Francis Lewcock; L. Off 132 Fleet St, E.C.4, & 62 New Broad St, E.C.2; Wkly; 41 p.a.; Banking & financial news for bank managers outside London.
- Brewers' Guardian (inc The Brewer and Wine Merchant)**; Atwood & Co Ltd; 7 Garrick St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0315; 1st of mth.
- Brewers' Journal**; 1865; W. Reed Ltd; Eastcheap Bldgs, E.C.3; Mansion House 0062-3; Ed Charles E. Randall; Mthly; 3/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Technical & scientific articles; 1,500 words.
- Brewing Trade Review**; 1886; 22/3 Laurence Pountney Lne; Mansion House 6461; Endosperm, Cannon; Mthly; 40/- p.a.
- Bristol Evening Post**; 1932; Silver St, Bristol 1; 20080; Ed F. R. E. McGuire; L. Rep Douglas Clark, 5 New

- Bridge St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 7452; Dly; 1½d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,120; Striking feature articles by leading writers.
- Brighouse & Elland Echo**; The Brighouse Echo Ltd; Bethel St, Brighouse; Brighouse 313; Echo, Brighouse; L. Off Clifffords Inn, Fleet St; L. Rep George Jackson; L. Tel Holborn 3811-2; Fri; 2d.
- Britain To-day**; 1939; The British Council; 3 Hanover St, W.1; Mayfair 8484; R. A. Scott-James; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Articles to interest foreign readers in the country & people of Great Britain; 1,500—1,800 words.
- Britannia & Eve**; British National Newspapers Ltd; Commonwealth Hse, 1 New Oxford St, W.C.1; Holborn 6955; Mthly; 2/-; Fiction, general articles.
- British Amateur Weight-Lifter and Body-Builder**; Temple Bar Publishing Co (London) Ltd; 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture, Westcent; Ed D. G. Johnson; 15th of month; 6d; n.c. 2; Specialist articles on strength, body-building, etc.
- British & Colonial Pharmacist**; British & Colonial Druggist Ltd; 194 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Bishopsgate 2148; Mthly; 10/6 p.a.
- British & Colonial Printer**; Stonhill & Gillis Ltd; 320 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 4088; Fri; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Trade news, social & technical, authoritative articles on any section of printing; 750—1,000 words.
- British Australasian**; 1884; British Australasian (1910) Ltd; 305 Salisbury Sq Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8166; Kangaroo by Fleet, London; Man Dir F. Johnson; Fri; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 600; Articles of interest on Australia, New Zealand & the Pacific; 750 words.
- British Baker**; Maclaren & Sons Ltd; Stafford Hse, Norfolk St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5273; Buns Phone; Fri; 3d.
- British Bandsman**; 1887; Bandsman's Press Ltd; 210 Strand, W.C.2; Central 1166; Ed J. Henry Iles, O.B.E.; Sat; 8d.
- British Chess Magazine**; 641 London Rd, Thornton Heath, Surrey; 1691; Ed J. du Mont; 15/- p.a. (single copies) 1/6.
- British Chiroprody Journal**; Charlesworth & Wiles Ltd; 644 Forest Rd, E.17; Larkswood 4301; Mthly; 12/6 p.a.
- British Clayworker**; 4 Vernon Pl, W.C.1; Holborn 8146/7; 15th of mth; 1/6.
- British Cosmety and Underwear**; Circle Publications Ltd; 46 Hertford St, W.1; Regent 7557.
- British Dental Journal**; 1872; British Dental Association; 13 Hill St, W.1; Grosvenor 2761; Bridention Audley; Ed Bryan J. Wood; 1st & 3rd Fridays each mth; 2/-.
- British Empire Review**; British Empire League; 1 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Holborn 7274; Qrtly; 6d.
- British Engineering Export Journal**; 1919; Trader Publishing Co Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Brenexjo, Sedist, London; C. H. S. Tupholme; Mthly; 20/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; First-class photographs & diagrams for colour repro; British engineering equipment (for overseas countries only); 4,000 words.
- British Export Gazette (incorp British & Sth African Export Gazette)**; 1892; William Eglinton Ltd; 76 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.2; Monarch 6245; Inkoos Phone; Ed E. C. Rothkugel; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Articles on world commercial developments; 1,500—2,000 words.
- British Food Journal**; 1899; 22 Northumberland Ave, W.C.2; Whitehall 2668; Ed J. R. Carr; 20th of mth; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 580; Food industry, purity & quality of foods; 1,000—2,000 words.
- British Fur Trade**; 1923; British United Publications Ltd; 278 Empire Hse, St Martin's le Grand, E.C.1; Metropolitan 0541; Ed W. F. R. Duxbury; 1st of mth; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Articles dealing with the fur trade & fur farming; 1,500—2,000 words.
- British Heart Journal**; 1939; British Medical Assoc; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111.
- British Homoeopathic Journal**; 1849; Headley Bros, Printers; Lond Homoeopathic Hospital, Gt Ormond St, W.C.1; Terminus 3091; Eds J. D. Kenyon, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (Vict.) & G. R. Mitchell, L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.R.F.P.S. (Glas); Qrtly; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Articles on homoeopathy; 2,000 words.
- British Industries** (circulating among members of F.B.I.); Colin Turner (London) Ltd; 98 St Martin's Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2767; Turnersynd Lesquare; Ed F. L. Stevens.
- British Industry and Engineering (in Russian)**; 1926; British Industrial Publicity Overseas Ltd; Walter Hse, Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9058-9 Britwindow, Lesquare, London; Bi-mthly; n.c. 2.
- British Jeweller**; 27 Frederick St, Birmingham; 1st of mth; 1/-.
- British Journal of Addiction**; 1903; Bailliere Tindall & Cox; 7/8 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3386; Bailliere Phone; Ed J. Y. Dent, L.M.S.S.A.; 34 Addison Rd, W.14; Western 6738; Half-Yrly; 2/8; n.c. 1; c.w. 420; 2,000—5,000 words.
- British Journal of Educational Psychology**; 1931; Methuen & Co Ltd; 36 Essex St, Strand, W.C.2; Central 1525; Ed Prof C. W. Valentine; 3 p.a.; 10/-; Research dealing with educational psychology.
- British Journal of Industrial Safety**; 1946; Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents (Industrial Safety Division); 131 Sloane St, S.W.1; Sloane 7261; Rospa, Sowest; Ed Robert McKown; 3 p.a.; Free to Members; n.c. 2.
- British Journal of Medical Psychology**; 1920; Camb Univ Press; 200 Euston Rd, N.W.1; Ed John Rickman, M.D.; Qrtly; 40/- p.a.
- British Journal of Nursing**; Nursing Press Ltd; 19 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Western 2234; Mthly; 7d.
- British Journal of Pharmacology & Chemotherapy**; 1946; British Medical Association; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, London, W.C.1; Euston 2111.
- British Journal of Photography**; 1854; Henry Greenwood & Co; 24 Wellington St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5330; Photometer Rand; Ed Arthur J. Dalladay; Friday; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; 1,000—2,000 words; Technical contributions only.
- British Journal of Physiological Optics**; British Optical Association; 65 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 3382; Ed W. B. Barker, F.B.O.A., D.Orth; Qrtly; Free to Mems; Technical articles.
- British Journal of Social Medicine**; 1947; British Medical Association; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111.
- British Journal of Surgery**; 1913; John Wright & Sons Ltd; Stonebridge Press, Bristol; 21115; L. Rep Simpkin Marshall (1941) Ltd, Park Rd, N.W.1; Ed Secy Sir Cecil P. G. Wakeley, K.B.E., C.B., D.Sc.; Qrtly; 42/- p.a.; Surgical articles.
- British Journal of Tuberculosis**; 1907; Baillière Tindall & Cox; 7-8 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3386; Bailliere Phone; Ed Dr Clifford Hoyle; Qrtly; 4/2; n.c. 1; c.w. 450; 2,000—5,000 words.
- British Journal of Venereal Diseases**; 1925; British Medical Association; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111; Britmedads Westcent London; Ed V. E. Lloyd, M.C.; Qrtly; 7/6; Ann Sub 1/15/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Illustrations accepted; Articles dealing with subject.
- British Kinematography**; 53 New Oxford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2092; Ed R. Howard Cricks; Mthly; 3/-; n.c. 1—2; c.w. 375.
- British Leadership in Pharmacy**; Drury Press Ltd; 18/20 York Bldgs, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1046; Export journal for specific markets.
- British Legion Journal**; The British Legion; 26 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 7661; 1st of mth; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Ex-service interest, original war experiences up to 1,200 words, short stories 800—1,500 words.
- British Machine Tool Engineering**; 1920; Associated British Machine Tool Makers Ltd; 17 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Victoria 1525; Britoolmak Sowest; Ed William J. Tydemann; Qrtly; 2/-; Machine tool or allied subjects; 2,000 words.
- British Medical Journal**; 1857; B.M.A.; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111; Aitiology Westcent; Ed Dr H. A. Clegg; Friday; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 620; Medical & scientific articles only.
- British Philatelist**; 1908; Chas Nissen & Co Ltd; 65 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 6388; Ed L. N. & M. Williams; Mthly; 3d.
- British Plastics**; 1929; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Briplastic, Sedist, London; Ed E. J. Wilkins; Mthly; 26/- p.a.; n.c. 2; Plastics.
- British Printer**; 1888; Maclean Hunter Ltd; 2-4 Cockspur St, S.W.1; Whitehall 6642; Ed Alec Davis; Bus Mgr Cyril Waring; Bi-mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2/3; c.w. 400—580; Technical articles.

- British Red Cross Society Quarterly Review**; 1918; British Red Cross Soc; 14 Grosvenor Cresc, S.W.1; Sloane 5191; Assistance, Knights, London; Ed Mrs B. Peacey; Qtrly; 7d; n.c. 2; c.w. 460.
- British Shoeman**; 1921; National Trade Press Ltd; Drury Hse, Russell St, Drury Lne, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3423; Organigram Phone; 1st of mth; 5/- p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 650; News & articles of interest to shoe repairers.
- British Songwriter & Dance Band Journal**; 1938; Spearman Publishers; 20 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 5416; Neville Armstrong; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2 & 8; c.w. 350; Line & half-tone blocks; Practical & informative articles & features on dance bands, professional musicianship, songwriting, etc; 1,000—1,200 words.
- British Stationer**; F. W. Bridges Ltd; 9 Fryston Ave, Croydon & 87 Norfolk St, W.C.2; Addiscombe 3279 & Temple Bar 6095; 10th of mth; 10d.
- British Trade Journal & Export World**; Benn Bros Ltd; Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; Ed Philip Marsh; 2nd Thurs in mth; 2/6; Articles of interest to importers overseas.
- British Weekly**; 1886; British Weekly Ltd; 11 Buckingham St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3260; Ed Reginald A. Smith; Chm Sydney Walton, C.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.; Thurs; 3d; Line drawings; Articles of Free Church and social interests.
- Brotherhood & Sisterhood Outlook**; Brotherhood Movement Inc; Premier Hse, 150 Southampton Row, W.C.1; Terminus 3734; Ed Rev J. E. Evans, B.A.; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 2; Social & religious.
- Brushes & Toilet Goods**; 1915; Wheatland Journals Ltd; 356-358 Kilburn High Rd, N.W.6; G. F. Warren; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Screen 120 for brushes; News & specialised features dealing with brush manufacture.
- Builder, The**; The Builder Ltd; 4 Catherine St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6251; Ed I. M. Leslie; Fri; 1/-.
- Building**; St Margaret's Technical Press Ltd; 33 Tothill St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; Isbuidler Parl; 1st of mth; 2/-.
- Building Industries**; Jack & Carrick; 16 Princes Sq, Glasgow, C.2; Central 7948; 15th of mth; 6d.
- Building Review**; Southern Post Ltd; 100 London Rd, Bognor Regis; Bognor Regis Post; L. Off 149, Fleet St E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3797; Qtrly; 3d.
- Building Societies Gazette**, The; 1869; Franey & Co Ltd; Graham Hse, Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 5716/7; 1st of mth; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 720—1,000; Half-tone 120 screen.
- Bulletin of the Imperial Institute**; 1903; Imperial Institute, Imperial Institute Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 3264; G. T. Bray, F.R.I.C.; Qtrly; 2/6.
- Bulletin of Spanish Studies**; 1923; Institute of Hispanic Studies; The University, Liverpool; Prof E. Allison Peers; Qtrly; 25/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Historical or literary articles on Spain & Spanish America; 3,000—5,000 words.
- Bulletin, The (& Scots Pictorial)**; 1915; Geo Outram & Co Ltd; 65 Buchanan St, Glasgow; Central 9200; Bulletin; Ed J. M. Reid; L. Off 56-7 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8755; Dly; 1d; n.c. 6; c.w. 300; Short articles, photographs inc picture specials & stories.
- Buxington Magazine**; 1903; 12 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 5272; Rariara Westcott; Ed B. Nicolson; 1st of mth; 3/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Illustrated articles dealing with newly discovered or freshly attributed works of art.
- Bus & Coach**; 1929; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Busancoach Sedist, London; Ed C. F. Haywood; Mthly; 21/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 8 in; Articles dealing with operation of coaches.
- Business**; 1902; Business Publications Ltd; 180 Fleet St, E.C.4; Chancery 8844; Industrial policy & management, administration, practical plans & methods.
- Business Education**; Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd; 39/41 Parker St, Kingsway, W.C.2; Holborn 9791; Mthly; 3d.
- Butterick Fashion Magazine**; Butterick Publishing Co; 188 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 8263; 5 p.a.; 1/6.
- C.I.A. Journal**; 1923; The Central Landowners' Assoc; 58 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 8098; Ed Mrs J. E. Thorpe; Bi-mthly; 2/6; n.c. 1; Articles on forestry & all aspects of agricultural landowning.
- C.T.C. Gazette**; Cyclists' Touring Club; 3 Craven Hill, W.2; Paddington 8271; Cosmopolitan Padd; Ed Reginald C. Shaw; Mthly.
- Cage Birds & Bird Fancy**; 1902; Poultry World Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Poultabir Sedist, London; Ed E. R. W. Lincoln; Fri; 3d; n.c. 4; c.w. 500; First hand articles on birdkeeping and breeding.
- Cambridge Daily News**; St Andrew's St, Cambridge; 4247; News; L. Off 44 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6820; Dly 1d.
- Cambridge Review**; 1881; W. Heffer Sons Ltd; 3/4 Petty Cury, Cambridge; 4202; Ed F. Brittain; Sat during term; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 600.
- Cambridge University Reporter**; 1870; University Press, Cambridge; 4226; Unpress; L. Off 200 Euston Rd, N.W.1; L. Tel Euston 5451; Tuesday during term; 3d.
- Camera News & Technique**; 1946; Photographic News & Publications (Scotland) Ltd; 112 Bath St, Glasgow, C.2; Douglas 3477; Eds M. E. Mitchell, B.A. & J. H. Churchill, A.M.I.E.S.; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 1; c.w. 700 Photographic articles both technical & pictorial, preferably illustrated; 1,200—1,500 words & 4—7 illustrations.
- Camping & Outdoor Life**; Camping & Open Press Ltd; 38 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 5866; Ed Roy McCarthy; Bi-monthly.
- Canada's Weekly**; Thomas Skinner & Co (Publishers) Ltd; 330 Gresham Hse, Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 3957; Desollar; Ed in Chief Sir Percy Hurd; Ed W. H. Corkhill, M.B.E.; Fri; 6d.
- Canning Industry, The**; F. Howard Doulton & Co Ltd; 15 Creechchurch Lne, E.C.3; Avenue 4434; Man & Ed G. H. M. Farley; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Illustrations accepted. Technical or other articles dealing with food canning & with canning machinery.
- Capuchin Annual, The**; 1930; Capuchin Periodicals, Dublin; Church St, Dublin (P.O. Box 105); 74121; Father Sean, O.F.M.; Cap; Yearly; 10/6; n.c. 2; Line, wash, half-tone, photogravure colour; Writers are asked to study a copy of the Annual before submitting MSS. A very high literary standard is maintained; 3,000—5,000.
- Caravan, The**; 1933; Link Hse, 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Ed W. M. Whiteman; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; Anything firsthand dealing with caravanning; up to 1,500 words.
- Caravan & Trailer Trades Journal**; 1946; Link Hse, 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Ed W. M. Whiteman; Bi-mthly (pro tem); 15/- for 12; n.c. 2; Trade & technical material.
- Caterer & Hotel Keeper**; 1878; Practical Press Ltd; 1 Dorset Bldgs, Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 1555; The Caterer; Ed R. O. Baker; Wkly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Half-tone, line (scr 100); Technical articles on hotels & catering, news; 500—1,000 words.
- Caterers' Association Bulletin**; 1918; Caterers' Association of Gt Britain; 185 Oxford St, W.1; Gerrard 5518/9; L. Griffiths Harris; Mthly; Mems only; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Photographs; General catering trade news; 750—1,000 words.
- Catholic Citizen**; St Joan's Social & Political Alliance; 55 Berners St, W.1; Museum 4181; Ed Christine Spender; 15th of mth; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Feminist views, news.
- Catholic Fireside**; 27 Chancery Lne, W.C.2; Holborn 0180; Ed Leslie J. Sullivan; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 3; c.w. 350; Short stories (1,500—2,500 words), short articles (illus) history, travel, Catholic topical interest (1,000—1,500 words).
- Catholic Gazette**; S. Walker, The Mission Hse, 114 West Heath Rd, N.W.3; Willesden 0682; Ed Rev G. P. Dwyer, D.D.; 1st of mth; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Catholic defence; Up to 1,500 words.
- Catholic Medical Quarterly**; 1947; Guild of St Luke; St Bonaventure's, Cambridge; Ed Rev A. Bonnar, D.D., O.F.M.; 2/9; n.c. 1; c.w. 575; Papers on medico-moral subjects; 2,000—3,000 words.
- Catholic Times**; The Catholic Publishing Co; 173/5 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5701/2; Catholicus; Ed James Walsh; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 5; c.w. 500; News & articles of current Catholic interest; 1,000—1,200 words.
- Cats & Kittens**; 1936; 89 Full St, Derby; 47095; Sydney W. France; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Short features of general interest, photographs & sketches of cats; 2,000 maximum.

- Cement & Lime Manufacture:** Concrete Publications Ltd; 14 Dartmouth St, S.W.1; Whitehall 4581; Alt-mths; 1/-.
- Chambers's Journal:** 1832; W. & R. Chambers Ltd; 11 Thistle St, Edinburgh; 26163; Chambers; Ed J. M. Dickie; L. Off 38 Soho Sq, W.1; L. Tel Gerrard 1709; 28th of mth; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Stories (1,000—5,000 words), geographical, scientific & other (non-political) articles (1,800—3,000 words), verse.
- Champion:** Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Wkly; 3d; Story paper for boys, line illustrations, detective thrillers & sports stories.
- Channels of Blessing (Braille):** 1893; National Institute for the Blind; 224/8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Pharnib Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Alt mths; 6jd.
- Chapbook:** 1936; A. & J. Donaldson Ltd; 69 Ingram St, Glasgow, C.1; Bell 2846; Alex Donaldson; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Illustrations referring to submitted articles; Articles of literary, art, music & historical interest to Scottish people; 1,000—1,200.
- Chats With Writers:** 1944; W. Cliford Hayes; 77 Baxters Lne, Sutton, St Helens, Lancashire; W. Cliford Hayes; Bi-mthly; 7d; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Only photographs or contributors or places etc mentioned in published material; Instructional articles, humorous stories, autobiographies (subscribers only).
- Chawker:** Dean & Son Ltd; 61 High Path, Merton, S.W.19; Annually; Line & colour illustrations; Interesting contributions for boys & girls from 12—16 years of age.
- Cheap Steam:** 1916; 28 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 6627; Ed M. E. Shepherd; Bi-mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 470; Boiler-house practice, general engineering; 8,000 words.
- Cheerio:** 1932; Youth Committee United Free Church of Scotland; 14 Victoria Rd, Dundee 1; 4806; James Gidde, F.E.I.S.; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 2.
- Cheery Chicks Chummy Comic:** 1946; Aida Reubens Ltd; 86 Ashgrove Rd, Goodmayes, Ilford; Seven Kings 3389; Barbara Willis; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; Anything of interest to the thinking child, preferably from young people; 800—1,200 words.
- Chemical Age:** Benn Bros. Ltd; Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; Sat; 8d; Original articles, trade subjects, general news.
- Chemical Industries:** Leonard Hill Ltd; 17 Stratford Pl, W.1; Mayfair 7383.
- Chemical Practitioner:** British Assoc of Chemists; 175 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 6611; Every 2nd mth; 6d.
- Chemical Trade Journal & Chemical Engineer:** 1887; Davis Bros (C. T. J.) Ltd; 265 Strand, W.C.2; Holborn 3861; Treplex, Etrand, London; Ed & Managing Dir Eric N. Davis, F.J.L., M.R.I.; Fri; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 440.
- Chemist & Druggist:** Morgan Bros (Publishers) Ltd; 28 Essex St, W.C.2; Central 6665; Sat; 1/-.
- Chemistry & Industry:** 1881; The Society of Chemical Industry; 56 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 5215 (3 lines); Induchem Souwest London; Ed T. W. Jones, B.Sc.; L. Rep P. G. Simmonds, 20 Wellington St, Strand, W.C.2; Wkly; 1/9; n.c. 2; c.w. 650; Papers on chemistry.
- Cherwell, The:** 1920; Cherwell Ltd; Exeter College, Oxford; 4681; Cherwell, Oxford; Ed M. de B. Gordon-Fisher; Fortnightly during term; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500.
- Cheshire Life:** 1934; The Whitethorne Press Ltd; The Philips Park Press, Manchester 11; East 0392; Leslie N. Radcliffe; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 650; Architecture articles, news & illustrations dealing with Cheshire past & present in all its aspects; 800.
- Chesterian:** 1915; J. & W. Chester Ltd; 11 Gt Marlborough St, W.1; Gerrard 9546-7; Guarnier Wesdo; Ed Kollo H. Myers; Bi-mthly; 6/- p.a.; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Musical subjects; 800—1,600 words.
- Chicks' Own:** Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Fortnightly; 3d; Line drawings, picture stories or humorous series.
- Child Education:** 1924; Evans Bros Ltd; Montague Hse, Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 8521; Byronic Westcott; Ed Constance Sturmy; Mthly 1/6; Qrtly 2/-; n.c. 3 & 2; c.w. 600—700; Illustrations; Educational material, songs, stories & teaching, also articles; 1,000—1,800 words.
- Children's Newspaper:** Amalgamated Press Ltd; John Carpenter Hse, Whitefriars, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent; Ed Hugo Tyerman; Wkly; 3d; Stories based strictly on topical news & written in simple words (500—550 words), short exclusive news paras.
- China Review:** China Institute; 91 Gower St, W.C.1; Museum 8286; Qrtly.
- Chips:** Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Fortnightly; 2d; Line-illustrations; Serials, series & short complete stories.
- Chiropodist, The:** 1914; The Soc of Chiropodists; 21 Cavendish Sq, W.1; Langham 3228; Podiatrist; 1st of mth; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Matters of professional interest.
- Choir & Musical Journal:** 1888; 25/35 City Rd, E.C.1; March 4154; Bookroom Finsquare; Ed Walter Kettle, M.B.E.; 25th of mth; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Organ, choir & general interest.
- Christian, The:** 1859; Marshall, Morgan & Scott Ltd; 33 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; City 3063; Grapho, Phone, London; Ed Rev Charles T. Cook; Wkly; 3d.
- Christian Democrat:** 1821; Catholic Social Guild, Oxford; 8220; Ed Rev P. Crane; Mthly; 8d; n.c. 1; c.w. 500.
- Christian Herald:** The Christian Herald Co Ltd; 4 Western Esplanade, Portslade, Brighton, Sussex; Fortslade 7288-9; L. Off 6 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 3624; Saturday; 3d; Religious & topical articles, short stories.
- Christian Novels:** 1903; Wm Stevens Ltd; 1 Crane Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8909; Readrite Fleet London; J. W. James; Wkly; 2jd; n.c. 2; Home & love interest; 21,000 words.
- Christian World:** 110 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7646; Ed Ernest H. Jeffs; Wkly; 2d.
- Church and Home (Inc "The New Day"):** S.P.C.K. Hse, Northumberland Ave, W.C.2; Whitehall 8517; 1st of mth; 1d.
- Church Army Gazette:** 1883; Church Army; 55 Bryanston St, W.1; Paddington 9211; Battleaxe, Edge, London; Capt E. Moss, C.A.; Wkly; 1d; n.c. 8; c.w. 700; Short bright religious articles; 800—500 words.
- Church Monthly:** 1888; Churchman Publishing Co; 33-4 Craven St, W.C.2; Whitehall 7534; Ed G. P. Rumell; Mthly; 1d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Articles; 400—500 words.
- Church of England Newspaper:** Home Publishing Co Ltd; 23 Palace St, S.W.1; Victoria 5553; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 5; c.w. 700.
- Church Missionary Outlook:** C.M.S.; 6 Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 7276; Testimony, Fleet, London; Mthly; 8d.
- Church Observer:** The Church Union; Lord Halifax Hse, 6 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.7; Western 2531; Angesthon, Sowest; Ed Rev. C. E. Russell, D.D.; Mthly (2nd Fri); 3d.
- Church Times, The:** G. J. Palmer & Sons Ltd; 7 Portugal St, W.C.2; Holborn 0844; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 5; c.w. 800; Preliminary letter.
- Churchman, The:** 1879; Church Book Room Press Ltd; 7 Wine Office Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8208; Liturgical Fleet London; Frank Colquhoun, M.A.; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 600; Theological articles in accordance with the principles of evangelical churchmanship; 2,500—3,500 words.
- Churchman's Magazine:** Protestant Truth Society Inc; 184 Fleet St, E.C.4; Editorial Holborn 4960; Advt to Aldridge Press Ltd; 26th of mth; 3d.
- Cigarette Card News:** 1933; London Cigarette Card Co Ltd; Cambridge Hse, 30 Wellesley Rd, W.4; Chiswick 2346; Annual Sub (12 issues) 7/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 1,000; For collectors of cigarette cards.
- Cine-Technician:** 1935; Assoc of Cinematograph & Allied Technicians; 2 Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 8506; Ed Harold Myers; Bi-mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 270; Technical articles on film production; 800—1,500 words.
- Cinema & Theatre:** 1928; Hutchinson Periodical Co, Ltd; 10 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Holborn 6101.
- Citizen:** 1946; Walter King Ltd; 11 Bolt Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2236-7; Ed J. Y. Morley; Mthly; 1/6; Civic affairs.
- City Press:** City Press and Publications Ltd; 70 Queen Victoria St, E.C.4; City 8578 & 4888; Eds John Betts & S. W. Alexander; L. Off 2a Copthall St, E.C.2; L. Rep Mr Alexander; Met 0520; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 5; c.w. 775; Articles on London; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Civic Affairs:** 1946; Documentary Press Ltd; 92 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1358/9; G. R. O'Grady; Mthly;

- 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Articles on local government for citizens; 1,000—1,500.
- Civil Engineering and Public Works Review**; Lomax, Erskine & Co Ltd; 154 Fleet St, E.C.4; Ed V. J. Wilmoth, B.A.; 15th of mth; 1/6 or 1/1 p.a. post free; n.c. 3; c.w. 450; Technical articles on matters of civil engineering or public works interest.
- Civil Service Opinion**; 1923; Soc of Civil Servants; Palace Chmbrs, Bridge St, S.W.1; Abbey 3003; Ed Raymond Nottage; 15th of mth; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Topical civil service matter; 1,000 words.
- Classical Quarterly**; Clarendon Press, Oxford; Two double numbers per year; 18/- p.a.
- Classical Review**; Clarendon Press, Oxford; 3 or 4 numbers a year; 16/- p.a.
- Classmate**; 1940; National Sunday Sch Union; 104-5 Newgate St, E.C.1; Monarch 9144; Ed Sid. G. Hedges; Wkly; Occasional opening for material, 200 to 300 words of interest to robust boys, 9—14.
- Claycraft**; 1927; London & Sheffield Publishing Co Ltd; 7 Chesterfield Gdns, Curzon St, Mayfair, W.1; Regent 3879; Ed J. E. Roberts; 10th of mth; 1/8; Technical matter relating to the clay industries.
- Clergy Review**; 1847; Burns Oates & Washbourne Ltd; 28 Ashley Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 2426; Breviary, Sowest; Ed Very Rev Canon G. D. Smith, D.D., Ph.D.; Mthly; 1/15/-.
- Clerk, The**; 1908; Clerical & Administrative Workers' Union; 70 St George's Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 5961; Uniclarkers Phone; Ed Miss B. Anne Goodwin; Bi-mthly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500.
- Climax**; 1946; Ronald Flatteau & Co; 30 City Rd, E.C.1; Monarch 4881; Ronald Flatteau; Mthly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Short human stories for boys.
- Clinical Journal**; H. K. Lewis & Co Ltd; 136 Gower St, W.C.1; Euston 4282; Bi-monthly; 5/- net or 25/- p.a.
- Club & Institute Journal**; Working Men's Club & Institute Union Ltd; Club Union Blds, Clerkenwell Rd, E.C.1; Holborn 5942; Mthly; 1d.
- Coaching Journal**; 1930; Travel & Transport Ltd; 2 Guildhall Chambers, Basinghall St, E.C.2; Monarch 8465; Ed R. A. Butt; 30th of mth; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 300—550; News paras & short stories concerning motor coaches up to 1,000 words.
- Coal & Colliery News**; 1891; Harper & Co; 8 Lloyd's Ave, E.C.3; Royal 3838; Coalcanews Fen; Fortnighly, 1/1 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; News of interest to coal & allied trades.
- Coal Merchant & Shipper**; 1900; Industrial Newspapers Ltd; 49 Wellington St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3951; Zacatecas, Rand; Sat; 6d; Technical articles, trade news.
- Coal & Gas**; 1947; St Margaret's Technical Press Ltd; 33 Tothill St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; Olyyenga, Parl, London; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 650; Line drawings & photographs; Original technical articles on all aspects of fuel technology, coal carbonisation & by-product recovery.
- Colliery Engineering**; St Margaret's Technical Press Ltd; 33 Tothill St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; 1st of mth; 2/-; Technical articles.
- Colliery Guardian**; Colliery Guardian Co Ltd; 30-31 Furnall St, E.C.4; Holborn 7141; Fri; 1/-; Technical articles.
- Columbia**; Knights of St Columbia; 54 Berkeley St, Glasgow, C.3; Douglas 0282; Ed Wilkinson Sherren; Mthly; 4d; Catholic Magazine, contents mostly commissioned.
- Comet, The**; 1927; J. B. Allen; 10 Queen's Rd, Sale, nr Manchester; Sale 3535; Ed J. B. Allen; Fortnighly; 2d; n.c. 4; c.w. 65; Children's features; 2,000 words.
- Comic Outlets**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Fortnighly; 2d; Line-illustrations; Serials, series & short complete stories.
- Coming Events**; 1929; The British Travel Association; Queens Hse, St James's St, S.W.1; Mayfair 9191; Tagbandi, Piccy, London; Lyster Robinson; Mthly; n.c. 3; Stories of Gt Britain from unusual & little publicised angles; 800 words.
- Commercial Motor, The**; 1905; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.4; Terminus 3636; Pressimus Phone, London; Ed G. Mackenzie Junner, F.R.S.A., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.R.T.E.; Fri; 6d; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 440—700; Photographs, semi-technical articles on all phases of use of buses, coaches & goods vehicles; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Commonwealth & Empire Review, The**; Macmillan & Co. Ltd, Ludgate Hse, 107/110 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8510.
- Common Wealth Review**; 1943; Common Wealth; 12 High St, Hampstead, N.W.3; Hampstead 5879; W. J. Taylor; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Socialist political articles; 1,200 words.
- Company Accountant**; Institute of Company Accountants Ltd; Company Acc'ts' Hse, 11 Portland Rd, Edgbaston, Birm 16; Edgbaston 1069.
- Concrete & Constructional Engineering**; Concrete Publications Ltd; 14 Dartmouth St, S.W.1; Whitehall 4581; 10th of mth; 1/6.
- Concrete Building & Concrete Products**; Concrete Publications Ltd; 14 Dartmouth St, S.W.1; Whitehall 4581; 1st of mth; 4d.
- Confectioner, Baker & Restaurateur**; 1877; Trade Publications Ltd; 40 Wellington St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3951; Ed Harold M. Harris; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450—500; Practical bread & flour confectionery articles & photographs.
- Confectionery & Baking Craft**; MacLaren & Sons Ltd; Stafford Hse, Norfolk St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5273 (3 lines); Buns Phone; Mthly; 1/6.
- Confectionery Journal**; MacLaren & Sons Ltd; Stafford Hse, Norfolk St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5273 (3 lines); Buns Phone; Wkly; 3d.
- Confectionery News & Ice Cream & Soda Fountain News**; Heywood & Co Ltd; Drury Hse, Russell St, Drury Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3422; Organigram Phone; Fortnighly; 12/6 p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Short articles, news items & photographs relative to trades covered; 750—1,000 words.
- Congregational Quarterly**; Congregational Union; Memorial Hall, E.C.4; Central 1954 & 4470; Qrly; 2/6.
- Connoisseur**; Connoisseur Ltd; 28/30 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 4591; Qrly; 10/-; Art topics.
- Consulting Engineer, The**; 1939; Princes Press Ltd; 147 Victoria St, Westminster, S.W.1; Victoria 3546; J. B. Pinkerton, M.Cons.E., M.I.Mech.E.; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Half-tone & line; Technical articles on all engineering subjects affecting consulting engineers; 3,000 words.
- Contemporary Review, The**; British Periodicals Ltd; 46 & 47 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 6201; Eds Dr G. P. Gooch & Rev Dr J. Scott Lidgett; Mthly; 3/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 420; Articles on politics, religion, social questions, literature, nature study; 2,300—3,700 words.
- Context (The First British Catholic Digest)**; 1946; J. W. Culmer; Context Hse, 34 North End Rd, N.W.11; Speedwell 2403; John William Culmer; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 120; Articles which are both informative & stimulating; 600—1,000 words.
- Continental Daily Mail**; Société Anonyme; 36 Rue du Sentier, Paris; L. Off Northcliffe Hse, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6000; Ed-in-Chief Noel Barber; Conedit Inteltube; Dly.
- Contact Journal**; C. W. Clarke; 32 Southwark Bridge Rd, S.E.1; Waterloo 4176; Wed; 1/-.
- Contractors' Record & Municipal Engineering**; 1908; Lennox Hse, Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6591; Ed E. J. Biggs; Wed; 9d; n.c. 3.
- Convoy**; 1944; The Richards Press; 8 Charles II St, S.W.1; Whitehall 4239; The Hon R. C. R. Maughan; Qrly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 230; Short stories, general articles, poems, reportage from all parts of the world, cartoons; 1,500—2,500 words.
- Co-operative Home Magazine**; 1896; Co-operative Wholesale Society Ltd; 1 Balloon St, Manchester 4; Blackfriars 1212; Wholesale Manchester; Ed E. H. Siddway; Mthly; Free; n.c. 3; c.w. 250; Articles of home interest, short stories.
- Co-operative News**; 1871; Co-operative Press Ltd; 22 Long Millgate, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 5481; Federation; Ed F. Toothill; L. Rep J. E. Nixon, Pioneer Hse, Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 6484; Sat; 2d; n.c. 5; c.w. 600.
- Co-operative Official**; Holyoake Hse, Hanover St, Manchester 4; Blackfriars 0975; Mthly.
- Co-partnership**; Industrial Co-Partnership Assoc; 36 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 3342/3; Qrly; 6d.
- Cordage, Canvas & Jute World**; 1919; Wheatland Journals Ltd; 365/8 Kilburn High Rd, N.W.6; Maida Vale 0020; Mthly; 30/- per yr; News & articles on flax, hems & jute, on the trades based on those fibres notably rope, twine & net making, canvas & sack making,

- Cornhill Magazine**; John Murray; 50 Albemarle St, W.1; Regent 4361; Ed Peter Quennell; Qrtly; 2/6; Literary articles, short stories, poetry.
- Cosmetology & Underwear**; Circle Publications Ltd; 47 Hertford St, W.1; Regent 7657; Short reports on trade matters, manufacturing, retailing & wholesaling, feature articles of technical interest.
- Cost Accountant**; 1921; Institute of Cost & Works Accountants; 63 Portland Pl, W.1; Welbeck 0542; Icaawa Wesdo; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 400.
- Cotton**; 1895; Manchester Cotton Association Ltd; 330/332 Royal Exchange, Manchester; Blackfriars 8808; Arrivals; Ed Harry Robinson; Sat; £3/3/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 760; Reliable information relating to the cotton industry.
- Country Life**; 1897; 2-10 Tavistock St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7351; Frank Whittaker; Wkly; 2/-; Articles on country pursuits collecting, planning, the arts (architecture & decoration), hunting, travel; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Country Living Books**; 1946; Land & House Publications Ltd; Sandycroft, Dormans Pk, East Grinstead, Sussex; Dormans Pk 214; L. B. Powell; L. Tel Central 5803; 12 per year; 2/-; Halftone & line; Articles on practical aspects of all branches of husbandry from beekeeping to cattle breeding; 1,000—3,000 words.
- Country-Side**; Knapp, Drewett & Sons Ltd; Ed Leslie Beckett, 22 South Drive, Ruislip, Mdx; 2 mthly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; First-hand experiences in connection with British natural history; 800—1,000 words.
- Country Times**; 1946; Pollock-Hodge Publications Ltd; 205 Hope St, Glasgow, C.2; Douglas 5428; Ed Ian B. Pollock; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 300; Horses, animal life, Articles on country life, hunters; 1,000 words.
- Countryworker Books**; 1942; 58 Frith St, W.1; Gerrard 3912; Cyril Moore; Qrtly; 2/6; Line, woodcut, wash; High standard of specialised articles by experts & writers with first-hand experiences; 1,000 words.
- Countryman, The**; 1927; Bradbury Agnew & Co Ltd; Burford, Oxon; 258; Ed John Cnpps; L. Off 10 Bouverne St, E.C.4; Qrtly; 2/6; Sketches & photographs, rural life conditions, interests & natural history.
- Courier**; 1927; The Norman Kark Publications; 607-622 Grand Blds, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 8707-8709; Trafalghns; Norman Kark; Mthly; 3/-; n.c. 2; High standard artistic photographs; General factual articles & good satire, of the highest standard; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Coventry Evening Telegraph**; Quinton Rd, Coventry; 5011; Telcov; Ed John A. Harrison; Lond Off 80 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2095; Dly; 1d; Items of local interest.
- Credit Trader, The**; 1882; Geo Woodhead & Co Ltd; 79 Dantzic St, Manchester 4; Blackfriars 1470; Ed N. C. Woodhead; Sat; 8d; n.c. 2; Credit trade news, personal, methods; 600—750 words.
- Crime Review**; 1946; Pan Press Publications Ltd, 137 Cannon St, E.C.4; Mansion Hse 1955; Panpress, Cannon, London; Ed Vladeta Milchevitch; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Authoritative articles on crime from the scientific angle; 1,000 words.
- Cross, The**; 1910; Mount Argus, Dublin; 91469; Cross; Ed Edmund Burke; L. Rep Fr. Provincial, St Joseph's Retreat, Highgate, N.19; L. Tel Archway 2320; Mthly; 4d; Topical articles, travel, general interest, illustrated if possible; 1,500—2,000 words; Payment on publication, no verse.
- Crown Colonist, The**; St Margaret's Technical Press; 33 Tottill St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; Ownist Parl, London; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; Articles on Colonial affairs; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Cuidele**; Coras Iompair Eireann; 83 Bachelor's Walk, Dublin; 71851; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; Articles, features, information, etc, on transport; 250—2,000 words.
- Cumberland Evening News**; J. L. Burgess; 27 English St, Carlisle; 1480; News; L. Off 53 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 4968; Dly except Fri; 14d.
- Current Literature**; J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd; 13 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 4748; Whitmanack; Ed Edmund Segrave; Mthly; 4d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400.
- Cycling**; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 8836; Pressimus, Phone, London; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 2 & 3; Touring & technical articles of interest to the cyclist; 700—1,400 words.
- Daily Dispatch, The**; Kemsley Newspapers Ltd; Kemsley Hse, Manchester 4; Blackfriars 1234; Chronicle, Manchester; Alexander Nicol; L. Off. Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; L. Ed Nicholas Carroll; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Kennnews, Holb, London; Dly; 1d; n.c. 8; c.w. 800; Topical articles; 800—800 words.
- Daily Express**; London Express Newspapers Ltd; Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8000; Ed A. Christiansen; Dly; 1d; Exclusive news, topical articles.
- Daily Film Renter & Moving Picture News**; 1915; British & American Film Press Ltd; 127 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 6471; Movipicnews Rath; Ed Ernest W. Fredman; Dly; 2d; n.c. 4; News pertaining to film industry.
- Daily Freight Register**; 1893; U.K. Publications Ltd; 11 Tokenhouse Yard, E.C.2; Avenue 4760; Dly; £5/5/- p.a.; n.c. 4.
- Daily Graphic**; Kemsley Newspapers Ltd; Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; Terminus 1234; Daygraphic, Holb; Ed Norman F. Hamilton; Dly; 1d; n.c. 5; Exclusive news & topical articles.
- Daily Herald**; Odhams Press; 2-12 Endell St, Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1200; Inteltube, London; Ed Percy Cudlipp; Dly; 1d; n.c. 8.
- Daily Mail**; Associated Newspapers Ltd; Northcliffe Hse, E.C.4; Central 6000; Ed Frank Owen; Dly; 1d; Exclusive news, topical articles.
- Daily Mirror**; Daily Mirror Newspapers Ltd; Geraldine Hse, Rolls Bldgs, Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Holborn 4321; Ed Silvester Bolam; Dly; 1d; Exclusive news & topical articles.
- Daily Worker**; Swinton Hse, 324 Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1; Terminus 6444;
- Dairy Farmer**; 1929; The Dairy Farmer Ltd; 10 Tavern St, Ipswich, Suffolk; Ipswich 4801/2; Ed B. A. Steward; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 4; c.w. 500; Illustrations accepted; 600—1,000 words.
- Dairy Industries**; Dairy Industries Ltd; 24 Bride Lane, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3172; Markeba London; Ed E. B. Cronshaw, B.A., Ph.D., A.R.I.C.; Mthly; £1 per annum; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Line and Half-tone; Technical & scientific articles, every aspect of dairying & news items.
- Dairymen**; 1878; Dairymen Ltd; 92 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 6282; Mthly; 10/6 per annum; n.c. 3; c.w. 300; Mild distribution.
- Dance News**; 1946; Danceland Publications Ltd; 34 Exeter St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7007/8; Dansland Rand, London; K. L. Boyd; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 6; c.w. 750; Topical stories of dancing or band interest; 500—1,500 words.
- Danceland Publications**; 1937; Danceland Publications Ltd; 34 Exeter St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7007/8; Dansland Rand, London; K. L. Boyd; Mthly; 4d; n.c. 4; Light articles of interest to dancers or dance music listeners; 600 words.
- Dancing Times, The**; 12 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7854; Ed P. J. S. Richardson; 1st of mth; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 4—500 words; Articles on dancing, music & decor; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Dandy, The**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Fortnightly; 2d; Comic strips series for boys & girls, serials & series.
- Decorator, The**; 1901; Industrial Newspapers Ltd; 49 Wellington St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3951; Polystyle Rand; Ed J. G. E. Holloway; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Articles dealing with the application of paint, wallpaper & other decorative materials; 1—2,000 words.
- Dental Record**; 21 Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 1311; 2/3 or 21/- p.a. post free.
- Derby Evening Telegraph**; Derby Daily Telegraph Ltd; Northcliffe Hse, Derby; 2400; Telegraph; Ed Charles Forrest; L. Tel Central 6000; Dly; 14d; n.c. 6 (Tabloid); Articles of particular interest to Derbyshire readers.
- Derbyshire Countryside**; 1931; Derbyshire Countryside Ltd; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; 47087; Ed Edgar Osborne, F.L.A.; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Illustrated features of Derbyshire life & work; 600—1,200 words.
- Deochard, The**; 1924; 31 Brick St, Piccadilly, W.1; Ed Philippa Hole; 3/-mthly; 1/-; Poetry.
- Devon County Journal**; 1946; English Life Publications; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; Derby. 47087; Ed W. Gore Allen; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 560; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary

- rural & country-town life, housing & architectural development, wild life, modern farming, etc; 600—1,200 words.
- Dickensian, The**; The Dickens Fellowship; 48 Doughty St, W.C.1; Holborn 2127; Hon Ed Leslie C. Staples; Qrtly; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 700; Relating to Dickens only.
- Dioptric News**; British Optical Association; 65 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 3382; Ed G. H. Giles, F.B.O.A., D.Oth., F.I.E.S., F.R.M.S.; Fortnightly; Free to members, Sub 1/1; Half-tone & line; News & articles on matters of interest to the optical profession.
- Dioptric Review & British Journal of Physiological Optics (Amalgamated)**; 1896; British Optical Assoc; 65 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 3382; Ed W. B. Barker; Qrtly; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Technical articles on Ophthalmic Optics & Refraction; 1,800—3,000 words.
- Disc**; 1946; Disc; 47 Wellington Walk, Henleaze, Bristol 67968; Ed Donald J. Thornton; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 800; Informal photographs of musical personalities for exclusive use; Articles of musical & gramophonic interest dealing with musical subjects in a manner which the ordinary music-lover can understand; 1,000—1,500.
- Discovery**; 1923; Jarrold & Son Ltd; Empire Press, Norwich; 244 High Holborn, W.C.1; Chancery 6518; Ed W. E. Dick, B.Sc., F.L.S.; Mthly; 1/6; Illustrated articles of 2,000—2,500 words.
- Display, Design & Presentation**; 1919; Blandford Publications Ltd; 16 West Central St, W.C.1; Temple Bar 9551/4; Ed Arthur J. Symes, F.R.S.A.; Mthly; 18/6 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 420; Articles, illustrations, window display exhibitions & kindred subjects.
- Dock & Harbour Authority, The**; 1920; Foxlow Publications Ltd; 19 Harcourt St, W.1; Paddington 0077-8; Ed K. R. Doggett; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; Articles dealing with docks & harbours throughout the world; 3,000—4,000 words.
- Dog World**; Watmoughs Ltd; Idle, Bradford; Idle 283; Watmoughs; L. Off 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2953; Fri; 3d.
- Dogs Magazine**; 1946; Animal Pictorial Ltd; Friars Lodge, Friars Lane, Richmond, Surrey; 5556; Ed Peter Shaw Baker; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 600; Fully illustrated, good photos; Articles about dogs & short stories with canine interest; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Dominican Studies**; Blackfriars Publications; St. Giles, Oxford; 3607; Daniel Callus, O.P.; Qrtly; 6/6; Philosophical & Theological articles of technical nature specially regarding Thomism; 10,000 words.
- Dorsette**; 3 Winchester Rd, Kenton, Harrow, Middx; Wordsworth 5941; Dorothy M. Beckett; Bi-mthly; 1/6; Hand-knitted designs & pictures.
- Dorset County Journal**; 1946; English Life Publications; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; Derby 47087; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing & architectural development, wild life, modern farming, etc; 600—1,200 words.
- Dorset Daily Echo**; Southern Newspapers Ltd; St Thomas St, Weymouth; 804; Echo; L. Off 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 4352; Dly; 1d.
- Drama (The Journal of the British Drama League)**; 9 Fitzroy Sq, W.1; Euston 2686; Qrtly; 1/-; Line & half-tone; Articles dealing with all aspects of theatre; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Drapers' Record, The**; 229 High Holborn, W.C.1. Chancery 6291; Dracord, Holb, London; Ed B. A. Cooper; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 300.
- Draughtsman, The**; The Draughtsman Publication Co Ltd; 98 St George Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 0747/8; Draughtsman Sowest; Ed Geo W. Thomson; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Technical, shipbuilding, engineering, history, industrial, trade union; 2,000 words.
- (Dublin) Evening Herald**; Independent Newspapers Ltd; Independent Hse, 90 Mid Abbey St, Dublin; Dublin 76121 (8 lines); Ed John J. Murphy; L. Off 118 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 14d.
- Dublin Magazine**; 1923; 2 Crow St, Dublin; Qrtly; 2/6.
- Dublin Review**; Burns, Oates & Washbourne Ltd; 28 Ashley Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 2428; 3 times yearly; 7/6.
- Dundee Citizen**; 1945; Dundee Trades & Labour Council; 1 Rattray St, Dundee; 4423; Ed G. Moran Thomson; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 5; c.w. 600; Articles from socialist angle; 900 words.
- (Dundee) Courier & Advertiser**; John Leng & Co Ltd & D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 7-25 Bank St, Dundee; 6171; Leng; L. Off 186 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Chancery 5086; Dly; 1d; Topical articles.
- (Dundee) Evening Telegraph & Post**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; Albert Sq, Dundee; 4144; Telepost; L. Off 12 Fetter Lne, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2586; Evg; Short topical articles.
- Dunfermline & West Fife Journal**; 1840; 34 Bruce St, Dunfermline; 1911; L. Off 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep Preston; L. Tel Central 3952.
- Dyer, The Textile Printer, Bleacher & Finisher**; Heywood & Co Ltd; Drury Hse, Russell St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3422; Organigram Phone; Fortnightly; 1/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Articles, news relating to the trades.
- E.P.A. Spotlight**; 1945; Educational Puppetry Assoc; 23 Southampton Pl, W.C.1; Mthly; Articles about puppetry.
- E.P.A. Year Book**; 1945; Educational Puppetry Assoc; 23 Southampton Pl, W.C.1; Annually; Articles about puppetry.
- East Africa & Rhodesia**; 1924; East Africa Ltd; 66 Great Russell St, W.C.1; Holborn 2224; Eastafric, Westcent, London; Ed F. S. Joelson; Wkly; 30/- per annum; n.c. 2; c.w. 575; Articles dealing with all aspects of East African & Rhodesian affairs; 1,150 words.
- East Anglian Daily Times Series**; East Anglian Daily Times Co Ltd; 13 Carr St, Ipswich; 3204; Times; L. Off 149 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 4899; Dly; 14d; n.c. 7; Specials of local interest.
- East Sussex Gazette**; 1946; Burgess Hill & Keymer Newspapers Ltd; 3 Keymer Rd, Burgess Hill, Sussex; 3811; East Sussex Gaz, Burgess Hill, Sx; Ed P. H. T. Evans; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 7; c.w. 550; News items of local interest.
- Eastern Daily Press**; Norfolk News Co Ltd; Norwich; Norwich 23231 (6 lines); Press; L. Off, 151 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2276; Dly; 14d.
- Eastern Evening News**; Norfolk News Co Ltd; Norwich; Norwich 23231 (6 lines); Press; L. Off 151 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2276; Dly; 14d.
- Economic Journal**; 1890; Macmillan & Co Ltd; Eds R. F. Harrod & E. A. G. Robinson, C.M.G.; 4 Portugal St, W.C.2; Qrtly; 7/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Journal of the Royal Economic Soc; 4 Portugal St, W.C.2.
- Economica**; London School of Economics; Houghton St, W.C.2; Holborn 7686; Qrtly; 21/- p.a.
- Economist, The**; Economist Newspaper Ltd; 22 Ryder St, St James's, S.W.1; Whitehall 1511; Economist Newspaper Ltd; Ed Geoffrey Crowther; Wkly; 1/-; n.c. 725; Economic, financial, political & social subjects; 1,200—1,500 words.
- (Edinburgh) Evening Dispatch**; The Scotsman Publications Ltd; 20 North Bridge, Edinburgh; 22051; Dispatch, Edinburgh; Ed A. D. Mackie; L. Off 68 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 1616; Dly; 14d.
- Edinburgh Evening News**; Provincial Newspapers Ltd; 18 Market St, Edinburgh; 27011; L. Off 2 Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 9482; Dly; 14d.
- Education**; Council's & Education Press Ltd; 10 Queen Anne St, W.1; Museum 1425; Ed Ralph Hyams; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 2; Educational Administration, finance, politics; 1,000—3,000 words.
- Efficiency Magazine, The**; 1915; 87 Regent St, S.W.1; Regent 4737; Ed & Pub Herbert N. Casson; 1st of mth; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 280.
- Electrical Age**; 35 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 0401; Qrtly; 2/6 per annum; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Photographs, cartoons; short articles on electricity & its applications to everyday life; 750—1,000 words.
- Electrical & Radio Trading**; Odhams Press Ltd; 186 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Mthly; 1/6d.
- Electrical Industries**; 1901; Electrical Press Ltd; 23 Great Queen St, W.C.2; Chancery 6681; Farisighted Westcent London; Ed S. M. Hills, A.M.I.E.E.; Mthly; 1/-; Deals with administration & selling, commercial & technical articles; 2,000—3,000.
- Electrical Review**; 1872; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3933; Ageokay; Fri; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Development of interest to electrical profession & trade; 1,200 words.
- Electrical Supervisor, The**; Assoc of Supervising Electrical Engineers; 54 Station Rd, New Barnet, Herts; Barnet 6731/2; Ed A. Brammer; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 480; Electrical science, electrical apparatus & plant; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Electrical Times**; 1891; Electrical Times Ltd; Sardinia

- Hse, Kingsway, W.C.2;** Holborn 6016; Equivolt, Estrand; Thurs; 6d; Specialist electrical engineering articles, small news pars, business prospects, payment on lines published.
- Electricity;** 1947; Hutchinson Periodical Co Ltd; 10 Great Queen St, W.C.2; Holborn 8101;
- Electrician, The;** Benn Bros Ltd; 154 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8212; Benbrock Fleet; Ed Stanley G. Rattee, A.M.I.E.E.; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Technical articles; 1,500—3,000 words.
- Electronic Engineering (Inc Electronics, Television & Short Wave World);** 1941; Morgan Bros (Publishers) Ltd; 28 Essex St, W.C.2; Central 6565; Lectroning, Estrand; Man Ed Geoffrey Parr, M.I.E.E.; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 3; c.w. approx 350; Line drawing & half-tones (100 screen); Technical articles of original nature covering electronics, research, telecommunications & Industry. Reports of new inventions, industrial applications of electronics, etc. Symbols & nomenclature should conform to B.S.I. standards; 2,000—3,000 words.
- Electrotypers & Stereotypers Journal;** 1938; Stonhill & Gillis Ltd; 829 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 4088; Stongill; Holb, London; E. J. Kennedy; Mthly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Line or tone; Chiefly relative to newspaper & production and the foundry; 2 pages.
- Empire Producer, The;** The British Empire Producers' Organisation; 22 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 3387; Prolific Parl; 6 times a year; 1/-; Empire production; 1,000 words.
- Empire Record;** British Empire Union Ltd; 180 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 2037; Britempire Piccy; 1st of alt mth (Jan); 6d.
- Empire Survey Review;** Crown Agents for the Colonies; 4 Milbank, S.W.1; Abbey 7730; Crown; Ed J. Clendinning, O.B.E.; Qrtly; 3/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Knowledge of survey & geophysics; 2,000—3,000 words.
- Enfield Gazette & Observer;** Meyers Brooks & Co Ltd; Silver St, Enfield, Middx; 1791; Ed Charles W. Maunder; Fri; 2d; n.c. 8; 1,200.
- Engineer, The;** 1856; Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd; 28 Essex St, Strand, W.C.2; Central 6565; Engineer Newspaper, Estrand London; Wkly; 1/6; n.c. 3; c.w. 700; Photographs & Drawings; Technical articles on engineering subjects.
- Engineering;** Engineering Ltd; 35—36 Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3863; Engineering Lesquare, London; Ed Chas Cooper & J. Foster Petree; Wkly; 1/6; n.c. 3; Technical & scientific articles.
- Engineering & Allied Trade Review (incorp Quarterly Market Report);** 1921; Cutbll, King & Co Ltd; 32 St Mary Axe, E.C.3; Avenue 8932; Lockett; Ed J. C. Bignell; Qrtly; 5/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Articles of new inventions & processes in engineering & allied trades; 500—1,000 words.
- Engineering & Boiler House Review;** 1899; Engineering Review Publishing Co Ltd; 23 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Chancery 6081/2; Farsighted Holb; Ed J. B. Smith; mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; Technical articles on steam engineering subjects, fuel utilisation & economy etc; 2,000 words.
- Engineering Industries Financial Digest;** London International Press Ltd; 31-5 Kew Rd, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 2731; Francis Lewcock; L. Off 132 Fleet St, E.C.4 & 62 New Broad St, E.C.2; Mthly; £3 p.a.; Financial records of the engineering industry, company reports, Stock Exchange quotations, etc.
- English;** 1935; Oxford University Press; 8 Cromwell Pl, S.W.7; Kensington 8480; Ed George Cookson; 3 yrly issues; 3/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Literary articles, poems, short stories, reviews; 1,500—3,000 words.
- English Churchman;** 1843; 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5881; Wkly; 3d.
- English Digest, The;** 1939; Mellifont Press Ltd; 1 Furnival St, E.C.4; Holborn 1946; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; Reprints condensations of articles & book chapters of essentially British & Empire interest; 1,000—1,500 words.
- English Historical Review;** Longmans, Green & Co Ltd; 6-7 Clifford St, W.1; Regent 7431; Qrtly; 7/6.
- English Speaking World, The (inc The Landmark);** 1919; The English Speaking Union; 87 Charles St, W.1; Mayfair 7400; Enginguni Audley; Ed Thos Fairley; Bi-mthly; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Articles of Anglo-American & British Commonwealth interest; 1,250 words.
- English Story;** 1940; Collins; c/o Collins, 14 St James's Pl, London, S.W.1; Woodrow Wyatt; Yrly; 8/6; Stories of the highest quality, only short stories are published; 1,000—10,000 words.
- Enquiry;** Horace Cox Ltd; 239/41 Shaftsbury Ave, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7266; Mthly; 1/3.
- Entomologists' Monthly Magazine;** N. Lloyd & Co Ltd; Burrell St Wks, Blackfriars, S.E.1; Waterloo 6121; Mthly; 25/- p.a.
- Estate Magazine;** Country Gentlemen's Assoc Ltd; Axtell Hse, Warwick St, W.1; Gerrard 1637; Ed Maj G. W. Anderson, M.C.; Mthly; Ann Sub 1 guinea; Country articles, farming, forestry, estate management, sport, nat hist, etc; 600—3,000 words.
- Estates Gazette;** 1858; Estates Gazette Ltd; 47 Museum St, W.C.1; Holborn 4551/2 & 9768; Sat; 9d.
- Eugenics Review;** 1908; Hamish Hamilton Medical Books; 69 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 2091; Ed Dr Maurice Newfield; Qrtly; 3/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 380; Articles on quality of population, medical & legal aspects of sterilization, pedigrees illustrating genetics of characters & kindred subjects; 750—3,000 words.
- Evangelical Quarterly;** James Clarke & Co Ltd; 63 Braid Ave, Edinburgh 10; Ed Rev Prof John H. S. Burleigh, D.D.; Qrtly; 2/6.
- Evening Citizen;** 1884; London Express Newspaper Ltd; Albion St, Glasgow, C.1; Bell 3550; Ed Walker Sinclair; L. Off Evening Standard Office, Shoe Lne, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3000; Daily, evening; 1½d; n.c. 8; Topical informative articles; 750 words.
- Evening Chronicle;** 1885; Newcastle Chronicle & Journal Ltd; 46 Westgate Rd, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 27500; Chronicle, Newcastle; John F. Goulden; L. Off Kemsley Hse, Gray's Inn Rd; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 1½d; n.c. 6; Good topical articles of general interest, mining, heavy engineering & shipbuilding & repairing; 800 words.
- Evening Dispatch;** The Scotsman Publications Ltd; North Bridge, Edinburgh; 22051; A. D. Mackie, M.A.; L. Off 63 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 1616; Dly; 1½d; n.c. 6; c.w. 1,000; Readable articles of topical interest especially on Scottish affairs; 600—800 words.
- Evening News;** Associated Newspapers Ltd; Carmelite Hse, E.C.4; Central 6000; Ed Guy Schofield; Dly; 1d; Exclusive news & topical articles.
- Evening Sentinel;** Staffordshire Sentinel Newspapers Ltd; Northcliffe Hse, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent; Hanley 2381; Sentinel; L. Off Carmelite Hse, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6000; Dly; 1½d.
- Evening Standard;** 47 Shoe Lne, E.C.4; Central 3000; Evening Standard; Ed Herbert Gunn; City Off 6 Throgmorton St, E.C.2; London Wall 2257; Dly; 1d; n.c. 6; Articles of topical interest, Home Page features; short stories, exclusive news; Main feature article 1,000 words, short story 1,000 words.
- Evening World;** Western Newspapers Ltd; Colston Ave, Bristol; 24100; Norclifnew; G. Man W. M. Leleu; L. Tel Central 6000; Dly; 1½d; n.c. 6; Articles & news of Bristol & near Bristol interest.
- Everybody's Weekly;** 114 Fleet St, E.C.4; Ed Greville Poke; Wkly; 3d; Mainly photographic; Modern & historical articles covering every phase of life by controversial & authoritative writers; up to 2,500 words.
- Everyman;** 1912; Panpress Publications Ltd; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4; Mansion Hse 1955/6; Panpress, Cannon, London; Philip Paneth; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 250; Half-tone & drawings; Literature, foreign affairs, art, stage & screen, current affairs, scientific & recreational topic from the British point of view; 800—1,000 words.
- Everywoman (inc with "Woman's Fair" 1941);** Odhams Press Ltd; 186 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Ed Miss Joyce Howlett; mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3; Human short stories (5,000 words), controversial feature articles; 1,000 words.
- Exchange & Mart;** 1868; Link House Publications; Link Hse, 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture, Westcott, London; Ed W. M. Whiteman; Thurs; 2d; n.c. 3; c.w. 720; Practical articles, hobbies, handicrafts, small business, etc; 500—1,000 words.
- Exclusive London;** 1939; Coury Publishing Co; 47 Fitzgeorge Ave, W.14; Fulham 4747; Louise Andrée Coury; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 1; All angles of London social & fashion news & fiction; 500—1,000 words.
- Export Record;** 1947; Ludgate Press Ltd; 146 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8766/7/8; Stib Fleet London; John Castell; Mthly; 10/- per annum; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Articles of special interest to all exporters of British merchandise; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Export Trader;** 1912; Trader Publishing Co Ltd;

- Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333;**
Mexader Sedist; Ed L. A. Ayton; Mthly; 10/6 per
annum; n.c. 2 & 3.
- Expository Times; T. & T. Clark; 38 George St,**
Edinburgh 2; 20398; 1st of mth.
- Fabian News; Fabian Society; 11 Dartmouth St,**
S.W.1; Whitehall 3077; 1st of Mth; 2d.
- Fairplay; 1883; Palmerston Hse, Bishopsgate, E.C.2;**
London Wall 3844; Fairplay Stock; Ed Gordon H.
Robinson; Wkly; 1/-; Shipping Journal.
- Fairway & Hazard; Niblick Publishing Co Ltd; 119**
Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3538; Mthly; 1/-.
- Family Fiction Magazine; 1946; Horbron Features;**
149 Somerset St, Abertillery Mon; Abertillery 59;
Ed Major H. R. Phillips; Bi-mthly; 9d; n.c. 2;
c.w. 250; Black & white thumb nail sketches; Short
stories & articles of general interest; 500—1,200 words.
- Family Star; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane,**
E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Wkly; 2d;
Humorous drawings; Serials, shorts (1,000—3,500);
Payment on acceptance.
- Fancy Goods Trader; 1908; W. B. Tattersall Ltd;**
43—44 Shoe Lane, E.C.4; Central 7871; Unitrader; Ed
Eugene Jaquiere; 5th of mth; 12/6 p.a.; n.c. 2.
- Fantasma; 1946; 11 North Ave, West Worthing,**
Sussex; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Poetry, fiction,
short episodes in form of drama; 2,000.
- Far & Wide; 1946; Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Ltd;**
138/6 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 3833; Mary
Bradley; 8 times yrly; 4/-; Short stories & general
articles.
- Farm Implement & Machinery Review; 1875; Roger**
Wilding; 9, The Broadway, Woodford Green, Essex;
Buckhurst 4124; Implevevu Phone London; Roger
Wilding; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 450/500; New
implements & machines; Articles on agricultural
engineering inventions & development; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Farm Machinery Market; Farm Machinery Market;**
24 St Andrews Ave, Wembley Middx; Ed V. Mernden;
Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Photographs, roughs
or artists' originals; Illustrated articles dealing with
repair & maintenance of all type of farm machinery &
implements & with any other aspects of mechanical
farming in Great Britain; 1,500 words.
- Farm Mechanization; 1947; Temple Press Ltd;**
Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; H. M.
Hughes; Alternate mths; 1/-; n.c. 2; Original photo-
graphs or diagrams; Articles on maintenance, manu-
facture, repair & use of agricultural machinery; 1,500
words.
- Farmer, The; 1946; F. Newman Turner; Goosegreen**
Farm, Bridgwater, Somerset; Chilton Polden 305;
F. Newman Turner; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 3; c.w. 330;
Country scenes, livestock, farming; Practical farming
reviews & articles of interest to farmers; 1,000—2,500
words.
- Farmers' Journal; Farmers Journal Ltd; 18 Donegall**
Sq E., Belfast; 24397; Farmers; L. Off 69 Fleet St,
E.C.4; L. Tel Central 5453; Mthly; 2d.
- Farmers Weekly; 1934; Hulton Press Ltd; 43/44 Shoe**
Lane, E.C.4; Central 7400; Farmweekli, Lud, London;
Malcolm Messer; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 6; Factual technical
articles on agricultural subjects; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Farming; 1946; Jarrold & Sons Ltd; Norwich;**
Norwich 21441; P. V. Daley; L. Off 244 High Holborn;
L. Tel Chancery 6518; 1/6; Scientific, agricultural &
horticultural subjects; 2,000—2,500 words.
- Farming News-North British Agriculturist; 1843;**
82 Mitchell St, Glasgow; Central 5522; Quickly; Ed
William Adair; L. Off 56 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep C.
Tuke; L. Tel Central 1923; Wkly; 3d.
- Farmers' Journal; Farmers' Journal Publishing Co Ltd;**
48 Spencer Pl, Leeds 7; 41749; Anvil; Ed A. G.
Bennett; Mthly; 8d; Farmers & Blacksmiths' trade.
- Fashions & Fabrics (Inc The Drapers' Organiser);**
The National Trade Press Ltd; Drury Hse, Russell St,
W.C.2; Temple Bar 3422; Organigram, Phone; Ed
R. W. J. Bartlett; Mthly; Overseas Bi-mthly;
£2 p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Articles news relating to
the trade; 750—1,000.
- Father Mathew Record; 1908; Capuchin Fathers;**
(P.O. Box 105) Church St, Dublin; 74121; Editor
Capuchins; Ed Rev Father Gerald, O.F.M.; Mthly; 6d;
n.c. 4; c.w. 250; 800—1,200 words.
- Feature Magazine; 1946; Abbey Publications Ltd;**
97/99 Grafton St, Dublin; Dublin 78326/7; Featuremag
- Dublin; Ed J. J. Murphy; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w.**
800; Four to six photographs to every 1,000 words;
Well illustrated features on & about the activities of
Irish people anywhere; 1,200 words.
- Fibreboard Container, The; 1934; Verstone & Co Ltd;**
26 Mount View, Ealing, W.5; Perivale 6518; Verstone
Cent; Ed P. E. Verstone; Annually 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w.
500; Technical articles dealing with manufacture & uses
of fibreboard packing cases.
- Fibres, Fabrics & Cordage; H. R. Carter Publications**
Ltd; 2 Marcus Ward St, Belfast; 20456/7; Millmen;
Ed William Carter; mthly; 80/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 7;
Devoted to interests of bast fibre, hard fibre & rayon-
staple using industries.
- Field, The; 1853; 8 Stratton St, W.1; Grosvenor 3592;**
Wkly; 1/6; Practical articles on hunting, shooting,
fishing, farming & country life; 1,500 words.
- Fiery Cross, The; 1925; Church Literature Assoc;**
6 Hyde Pk Gate, S.W.7; Western 3531; Ed Rev C. E.
Russell, D.D.; Mthly; 2d.
- File News; 1870; J. & G. Innes; 20 Crossgate, Cupar,**
Fife; Cupar 2206; News; Ed Wm Taylor; L. Off
131 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3754; L. Rep Wll
Kitchen; Fri; 2d; n.c. 7; c.w. 1,000; Local news.
- Fighting Forces, The; c/o Gale & Polden Ltd; Ideal Hse,**
Argyll St, W.1; Gerrard 4171; Bi-mthly; 3/6.
- Film; 1946; Pendulum Publications; 10 Old Sq,**
Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Holborn 2000; Ed Peter Noble;
4/5 Times yrly; 2/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; photographs of
film stars & film scenes; Articles on films, to appeal to the
more serious film-goer; 1—2,000 words.
- Film Fun; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse,**
Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent
London; Wkly; 3d; Humorous pictures & dramatic
stories connected with film characters.
- Film Industry; 1946; Film Press Ltd; 136 Wardour**
St, W.1; Gerrard 3934-6; Ed John Sullivan; Fort-
nightly; 1/-; n.c. 4; c.w. 400; Articles on technical
subjects of interest to the film producers & technicians;
1,200—2,000 words.
- Film Quarterly; 1946; 11, Harrington Ct, Glendower**
Pl, S.W.7; Kensington 8679 & Enterpris; 2065; Ed
Peter Noble; 4/5 times annually; 2/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 500;
Articles pertaining to the cinema or to film people;
1,000—2,000 words.
- Film Theatre Today; 1946; Saturn Press; 128 Baker St,**
W.1; Welbeck 5282; Arnold; Ed John E. Cross
Rattenbury; Qrtly; 5/- & 3/6; n.c. 3; Material for
books on film & theatre; 1,000—2,000.
- Film User; 1946; Current Affairs Ltd; 19 Charing**
Cross Rd, W.C.2; Whitehall 6035; Ed Bernard
Dolman; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; News, techni-
cal & feature articles pertaining to title; 1,500 words.
- Financial Review of Reviews; 6 Grafton St, W.1;**
Regent 6455; 1st of mth; 1/-.
- Financial Times (Inc Financial News); Financial**
Times Ltd; 72 Coleman St, E.C.2; Monarch 8833;
Ed Hargreaves Parkinson; Dly; 2d; Financial &
Economic news & topics.
- Financial World, The; 1886; Empire Hse, Union Ct,**
Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 4892; Aeroance
Stock London; Ed A. C. L. Guyer; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 2;
c.w. 580; Industrial company progress reports; 1,000
words.
- Fingerpost, The; 1918; Scottish Grocers' Federation;**
151-3 Constitution St, Leith; 1344; Negotiate; Ed
H. J. Dryer, O.B.E.; Mthly; Matters relating to grocery
& Allied Trades.
- Finland & Britain; 1938; British Industrial Publicity**
Overseas Ltd; Walter Hse, Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple
Bar 9058/9; Britwindow Lesquere London; Bi-mthly.
- Fire; Hodgetts Ltd; 72-78 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central**
5574; Phonema Fleet; Ed Wm W. Seabrook; Mthly;
1/6; n.c. 2; Technical articles dealing with fire pre-
vention, protection & extinction; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Fire Protection & Accident Review; 1938; Benn**
Brothers Ltd; Bouverie Hse, 154 Fleet St, E.C.4;
Central 3212; Ed Basil H. Tripp, L.I.Fire E.; Mthly;
1/6d n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Line or half-tone; Article
dealing with fire fighting, fire prevention & with indus-
trial accident prevention of every type; 2,000 words.
- First Aid; Dale, Reynolds & Co Ltd; 32 Finsbury Sq,**
E.C.2; Monarch 1541/2; 20 of mth; 4d.
- Fish Trades Gazette; Industrial Newspapers Ltd;**
49 Wellington St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3951; Sat; 4d.
- Fishing Gazette; 1877; 171 High St, Beckenham, Kent;**
Beckenham 5350; Eds E. W. Marston & R. L. Marston;

- Wkly**; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 600; Good clear photographs; Angling articles; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Flax, Hemp & Jute Year Book & Directory**; 1910; H. R. Carter, Publications Ltd; 2 Marcus Ward St, Belfast; 20456/7; Millmen; Ed William Carter; Sept, Nov; 25/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 7; A review of modern machinery and processes for flax, hemp, jute, hard fibres & rayon staple.
- Fleet, The**; The Fleet Ltd; 411A Harrow Road, W.9; Ladbroke 2187; Ed H. C. Macro; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; Topical Navy news & lower deck activities.
- Flight**; 1909; Flight Publishing Co Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Flightpress, Sedist, London; Ed C. M. Poulsen; n.c. 2 & 3; Thurs; 61/- p.a.
- Flute Players' Journal**; Ruddall Carte & Co Ltd; 23 Berners St, W.; Museum 7281; Alt mth.
- Food**; 1931; Nema Press Ltd; 33 Tothill St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; Dustrikem, Parl, London; mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 600; Technical articles dealing with foodstuffs & related topics.
- Food Industries Manual**; Leonard Hill Ltd; 17 Stratford Pl, W.1; Mayfair 7383.
- Food Industries Weekly**; 1933; Leonard Hill Ltd; 17 Stratford Pl, W.1; Mayfair 7383; Fri; 6d; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 600; Personal & commercial news paras on the industry, paracritical non-scientific articles on preparation & marketing of foodstuffs; 1,200 words.
- Food Manufacture**; Leonard Hill Ltd; 17 Stratford Pl, W.1; Mayfair 7383; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Illustrated technical articles on edible commodities from preparation to packing; 1,300 or 4,000 words.
- Food Trade Review**; 1931; Food Trade Review Ltd; 7 Garrick St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4295; Ed R. H. Binsted; 1st of mth; 10/- p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 380.
- Footwear (Inc The Footwear Organiser)**; National Trade Press Ltd; Drury Hse, Russell St, Drury Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3422; Organigram Phone; Mthly; 20/- p.a.; Articles of shoe trade interest; 1,000 words.
- Footwear Repairer**; 1946; Beeby Publications Ltd; 12 Folgate St, E.1; Bishopsgate 9248; Ed Kenneth John Beeby; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 500; Unusual window display, well laid out interiors; News items & short features of interest to the shoe repair trade; 1,500 words.
- Ford Times**; Ford Motor Co Ltd; 27 Glasshouse St, W.1; Regent 7272; Fordmotor Piccy; 1st of alt mths; 4d; Motoring interests.
- Fortnightly, The**; 1865; Fortnightly Review Ltd; 4, 5 & 6 Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 8302; 1st of mth; 3/6; literary, Political articles.
- Forward**; Unity Publishing Co Ltd; 26 Clive St, Glasgow C.4; Douglas 5981-2; Demos; Ed Emrys Hughes; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 5; c.w. 500; Articles of political, economic & sociological interest for the intelligent layman, good news features; 800 words.
- Foundry Trade Journal**; 1902; Industrial Newspapers Ltd; 49 Wellington St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3951; Zacatecas, Rand; Ed V. C. Faulkner; Thurs; 6d.
- France, La**; 1921; Evans Brothers Ltd; Montague Hse, Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 8521; Byronic Westcent London; Ed Mme M. Manuset-Brimcombe; Wkly; 2d; Photographs & line drawings illustrations of the articles; Short articles in French dealing with French life & institutions & written by French ctrs; 350—500 words.
- Free Churchman**; 27 Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 4526; Mthly; 2d.
- Freemason, The**; 1869; London International Press Ltd; 10-12 Dowgate Hill, Cannon St, E.C.4; Francis Lewcock; Mthly; 2/8; Reports & comments on all craft & higher degrees recognised in English Freemasonry throughout the world.
- Freemasons' Chronicle**; 1875; W. J. Fowler & Son Ltd; 245-7 Cricklewood Broadway, N.W.2; Gladstone 1234; Ed J. E. Suter; Wkly, Sat; 22/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 900; Masonic interest only.
- Friend, The**; British Periodicals Ltd; (Publishing) 46 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; (Editorial) 8 Endsleigh Gdns, W.C.1; Euston 7549; Ed Hubert W. Peet; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Quaker & peace interest; 1,250 words.
- Friendly Companion**; C. J. Farncombe & Sons Ltd; 30 Imperial Bldgs, Ludgate Circus, E.C.4; Central 8366; 28th of mth; 24d.
- Frøbel Foundation Bulletin**; 2 Manchester Sq, W.1; Welbeck 4555; Ed Dr Evelyn Lawrence; Every 2 months; 3d; Articles on educational topics of interest to parents & teachers of young children; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Fruit, Flower & Vegetable Trades Journal**; Lockwood Press Ltd; 14-16 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; City 1003; Journalary, Cent; Dirs G. N. H. Mason & W. A. C. Moore; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 500—600; Articles on subjects indicated by title.
- Fruit Grower**; Benn Bros Ltd; Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; Thurs; 6d; Topical photographs; Trade interest & news, personal paras, technical articles.
- Fruit Trade Review**; Retail Fruit Trade Federation; 8-15 Russell Chmbrs, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4137; 1st of mth; 6d.
- Fruitation**; 1935; National Federation of Fruit & Potato Trades Ltd; Russell Chmbrs, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0038/9; Fruitation Rand London; Ed Charles P. Spurr; Mthly; Free to mems; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Portraits or pictures illustrating news or articles; Personal & business news items of interest to members of the wholesale & distributive section of the fruit & vegetable, flower industry.
- Funeral Service Journal**; 1885; King & Hutchings Ltd; Hillingdon Press, Uxbridge, Middx; 2550; Ed L. Fearnley, M.B.I.E.; Mthly; 12/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 650; Illustrations accepted; Deals with funeral directing, embalming, cremations, cemeteries.
- Fur & Feather**; 1888; Walmoughs Ltd; Idle Bradford; 263; L. Rep J. H. Thomas; L. Tel Central 2953; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 4.
- Furnishing**; The National Trade Press Ltd; Drury Hse, Russell St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3422; Organigram Phone; Mthly; n.c. 3; c.w. 350; Short articles & news relative to the trade; 750—1,000 words.
- Furniture Record & The Furnisher**; 1899; Furniture Record Ltd; 36 Worship St, E.C.2; Central 3372; Ed Denise Bonnett, L.L.B.; Fri; 6d; n.c. 3; Illustrations accepted; Technical articles & new items.
- Further Education**; 1947; 10 Gt Turnstile, High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 8471; Ed Hunter Diack; Orly; 5/-; n.c. 1; Articles on post-school education; Max 5,000 words.
- G.F.S. Magazine**; 1875; Townsend Hse, Greycoat Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 3524; August-September; Ed Olive Warwick; 1st of mth; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 650; Short stories suitable for girls & articles approx 600—800 words.
- Galaxy**; 1938; Star Publishing Corporation; Temple Bar Hse, 23-8 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 4438; Ed Eric H. Hale; L. Rep J. C. Robson; Orly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Cartoons & photographs; 1,000 words.
- Gamekeeper & Countryside, The**; 1897; A. S. Atkinson Ltd; Tamworth Rd, Hertford, Herts; Hertford 2268; Gilpa, Hertford; Mthly; 8d; n.c. 2.
- Games & Toys**; H. Richard Simmons; 107 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1641; Appresolo Fleet; Ed H. Richard Simmons; Mthly; 15/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 480; Trade subjects.
- Garage and Motor Agent, The**; 1913; Cable Printing & Publishing Co Ltd; 62 Doughty St, W.C.1; Holborn 7771; Arator, Holb, London; John Queenborough, A.R.P.S.; Wkly; 30/- per annum; n.c. 2; c.w. 300—400; Photographs & line drawings; Practical & authoritative articles, trade news; 300—1,500 words.
- Garden Work for Amateurs**; Cable Printing & Publ Co Ltd; 62 Doughty St, W.C.1; Holborn 7771; Arator Holb; Sat; 3d.
- Gardeners' Chronicle**; The Gardeners' Chronicle Ltd; 33 John St, Theobalds Rd, W.C.1; Holborn 3580; Gardchron Holb London; Ed Charles H. Curtis; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 1,000; Horticultural, gardening, botanical; 500—1,000 words.
- Gardening Illustrated**; 1879; George Newnes Ltd; 2-10 Tavistock St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7851; Country Life, London; A. G. L. Hellyer; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 750; Photographs; Original articles of horticulture, botanical or related scientific interest; 1,000—3,000 words.
- Gas**; (The Record of the British Junior Gas Associations); Walter King Ltd; 11 Bolt Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2236-7; Ed Norman S. Smith; Mthly; 1/-.
- Gas Journal**; 1849; W. King Ltd; 11 Bolt Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2236-7; Gasking, Fleet, London; Ed Norman S. Smith; Wed; 1/-; n.c. 2.
- Gas & Oil Power**; Whitehall Technical Press Ltd; 9 Catherine Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 0423; Middle of mth; 1/8.

- Gas Service**: W. King Ltd; 11 Bolt Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2236-7; Gasking, Fleet, London; Ed Norman S. Smith; Mthly; 8d.
- Gas World**: Benn Bros Ltd; Bouverie Hse, 154 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; Sat; 9d; Trade articles, news.
- Gale, The**: 1946; Pen-in-Hand Publishing Co Ltd; 11 St Michael's St, Oxford; Oxford 2194; Ed Margaret Greig; Qtrly; 2/6; n.c. 1; Original German poems or stories.
- Geographical Journal**: Royal Geographical Society; Kensington Gore, S.W.7; Kensington 5466; Obterrass South Kens; Ed L. P. Kirwan; Qtrly; 6/-.
- Geographical Magazine, The**: 1935; Chatto & Windus; 91 St Martin's Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2617 & 3779; Boundless, Lesquare, London; Exec Ed Katherine Griffiths; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 442; Photographs; Illustrated articles on geography in all its aspects; 1,500—8,000 words.
- Geography**: Geographical Assoc; Municipal High School of Commerce, Princess St, Manchester 1; Central 1300; Qtrly.
- Geological Magazine**: 1864; Stephen Austin & Sons Ltd; 1 Fore St, Hertford, Herts; Hertford 2546/7/8; Bi-mthly; 5/-.
- Gibbons Stamp Monthly**: 1890; Stanley Gibbons Ltd; 391 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9707; Philatelic. Rand, London; Eds Stanley Phillips & C. P. Rang; Mthly; 6d; n.c. varies; c.w. varies; Half-tone; Articles by experts on philatelic matters; 1,500—2,500 words.
- Gilbert & Sullivan Journal**: 1925; 5 Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11; Ed & Pub D. Graham Davis; Qtrly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 420; Articles dealing with the works of Gilbert & Sullivan; 800 words.
- Girls' Crystal**: Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Wkly; 3d; Line illustrations; Serials & series of complete stories.
- Girls' Own Paper**: Lutterworth Periodicals Ltd; Doran Ct, Reigate Rd, Redhill, Surrey; Redhill 431 & 1003; Tracts, Redhill, Surrey; Ed Mrs C. Goodall; L. Off 35 John St, Bedford Row, W.C.1; L. Tel Chancery 6151-2; Mthly; 9d; Designed for teen-age girls; Stories, 2,500—3,000 & articles 800—1,000 words.
- Glamour**: 1938; C. Arthur Pearson; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, London, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Humoursome, Rand, London; Ed Miss N. W. Kennedy; Fortnightly; n.c. 3; c.w. 750; Short stories; 2,000—4,000 words.
- (Glasgow) Daily Record & Mail**: Scottish Daily Record & Evening News Ltd; Kemsley Hse, 67 Hope St, Glasgow; City 7000; L. Off Kemsley Hse, 200 Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 1d.
- Glasgow Evening Times**: 65 Buchanan St, Glasgow; Central 9200; Times; Ed T. P. Inglis; L. Off 56-7 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6755; Dly; 1d; n.c. 6; Articles 500—1,000 words.
- Glasgow Herald**: George Outram & Co Ltd; 65-9 Buchanan St, Glasgow; Central 9200; L. Off 56-7 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 6755; Ed Sir W. Robieson; Dly; 2d.
- Glasgow Review**: 1946; Muir-Watson Publications; 112 Bath St, Glasgow; Douglas 0750; Ed John S. Watson; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Short stories; 1,000—1,500 words.
- (Glasgow) Sunday Mail**: Scottish Daily Record & Evening News Ltd; Kemsley Hse, 67 Hope St, Glasgow; City 7000; Ed J. J. McCall; Wkly; 2d; Topical, controversial & humorous articles; Lively, human interest stories.
- Glass**: Glass Publications Ltd; 9 Moor Pk Rd, Northwood, Middx; Northwood 848; Glassmachin Northwood; Ed C. Saxton; Mthly; 12/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Glass manufacture, equipment, materials.
- (Gloucester) Citizen, The**: Gloucestershire Newspapers Ltd; St John's Lane, Gloucester; 24442; Citizen; L. Off Carmelite Hse, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 8000; Evng; 1d.
- Gloucestershire Countryside**: 1931; English Life Publications; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; Derby 47087; Ed Robert R. Payne; Qtrly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing, architectural development, wild life, modern farming, etc.; 600—1,200 words.
- Gloucestershire Echo**: Cheltenham Newspaper Co Ltd; Cheltenham; 3057; Echo; L. Off Carmelite Hse, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 8000; Evng; 1d.
- Goats Magazine**: 1989; Caprahorn Maydowns, Whitstable, Kent; Goetholm, Whitstable; Photographs & sketches, etc.; Stories & interviews, well-known herds, research & experiments, practical articles on management.
- Gold Mining Record**: 1886; Pluto Publishing Co, Empire Hse, Union Ct, Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 4382; Aeroance, Stock, London; A. C. Guyer; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; 1,000 words.
- Goldsmiths Journal**: 1916; 226 Latimer Ct, W.6; Riverside 2143; Ed Arthur Tremayne; Mthly; 8d; Articles of selling interest to retail jewellers.
- Golf Illustrated**: 8 Stratton St, W.1; Grosvenor 3502; Golfist, Fleet, London.
- Golf Monthly**: 1910; 56 Annandale St, Edinburgh; Central 24217; 1st of mth; 1/-; Instructive & humorous articles on golf, sketches on golf subjects; 1,500 words.
- Golfing**: Golfing Ltd; 98 St Martin's Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7024; Ed Robert H. K. Browning; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Articles of 1,000 words.
- Good Health**: Stanborough Press Ltd; Watford, Herts; Garston 2271/2; Ed R. D. Vine; Mthly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Health topics, outdoor pastimes, children's pages, etc.; 900—1,300 words.
- Good Housekeeping**: 46 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 9871; Ed Miss Kay Smallshaw; Mthly; 1/6; Articles from qualified writers on subjects of interest to intelligent women; 2,000—5,000 words.
- Good Speech**: 1927; The Speech Fellowship; 1 Park Cresc, W.1; Welbeck 5147; Clive Sansom; Qtrly.
- Good Taste**: Amalgamated Press Ltd (for Weldons Ltd); 30-32 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2745; Consuelo Rand London; Mthly; 9d; Photographs; Short stories, articles of general interest to the modern woman; Stories 2,000—4,500, articles 700—1,000 words.
- Gospel Magazine**: 1766; 60 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5861.
- Gramophone, The**: Gramophone (Publications) Ltd; 49 Ebrington Rd, Kenton, Middx; Wordsworth 2010; Eds Compton Mackenzie, Christopher Stone; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3.
- Grand Magazine**: 1905; George Newnes Ltd; Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7780; Newnes Rand; Acting Ed H. W. Leggett; Mthly; 7d; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Short stories & occasional light sentimental verse; 2,000—8,000 words.
- Granta, The**: W. P. Spalding; 43 Sidney St, Cambridge; 4701; Pub during term; 1/6.
- Great Britain and The East (Inc Near East & India)**: 212 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 9292; Newsbrit, Westcent; Ed Wm J. Brittain; Mthly; 2/-; 3 Sections—Middle East, India, Far East; Articles of interest to Eastern readers, dealing with economic, industrial & political developments; 1,200 words.
- Greece & Rome**: Oxford University Press; Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; City 7701; 7/6 p.a.
- Green Badge Journal**: 1921; London Motor Cab Drivers' Trade Union; 6 Bathurst St, W.2; Paddington 1905; Ed Eric C. Gray; Mthly; 2d.
- Green Fields**: 1946; Animal Pictorial Ltd; Friars Lodge; Friars Lane, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 5556; Joy Frances Wilding; Qtrly; 2/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Photographs; Articles & stories on country subjects; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Green Odyssey**: 1946; The Green Odyssey Publishing Co; 41 Prestbury Rd, Cheltenham, Glos; 54019; R. K. Middleton; Qtrly; 2/-; Line drawings, woodcuts & photographs; Paragraphs & articles on characteristic aspects of life & conditions in all countries; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Greenock Telegraph**: Orr, Pollock & Co; 12-16 Charles St, Greenock; 44; Telegraph; L. Rep P. Moon, 173 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3913; Evng; 1d.
- Gregg Magazine**: 1913; Gregg Publishing Co Ltd; Gregg Hse, Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 4228; Gregpubco; Ed F. Addington Symonds; 1st of mth; 8d; n.c. 2; Line, tone; Commercial education for students; 700—800 words.
- Greyhound**: 1946; Panpress Publications Ltd; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4; Mansion House 1955; Panpress, Cannon, London; Ed A. E. Garton; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 800; Line & half-tone; Articles on greyhound racing, tracks, dogs & kennels; 500—1,000 words.
- Greyhound Express & Coursing News**: Greyhound

- Bureau Ltd;** 32-36 Fleet Lne, E.C.4; Central 7855; Dly; 2d; Features greyhound racing & sport in general.
- Grimsby Evening Telegraph;** Hull & Grimsby News; papers Ltd; Cleethorpe Rd, Grimsby; 6432; L. Off Carmelite Hse, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6000; Evng; 1½d.
- Grocer, The;** Win Reed Ltd; Eastcheap Bldgs, E.C.3; Mansion Hse 0062/8; Grocery Bilgate; Wkly; 6d.
- Grocers' Gazette;** 1881; 26 & 28 Fish St Hill, E.C.3; Mansion Hse 4216; Sat; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 950.
- Grocers' Review & Provision Trade Journal;** Grocers' Review Ltd; 348/350 Corn Exchange, Manchester 4; Central 0374; Tues; 3d.
- Grower, The;** 1923; Grower Publications Ltd; 49 Doughty St, W.C.1; Holborn 0844; Wkly, Sat; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; News articles & photos of interest to commercial growers of fruit, flowers, vegetables, etc.
- Guardian, The;** 1846; The Guardian Publications Ltd; 39 Welbeck St, W.1; Welbeck 8404; Guardian, Wesdo; Ed Paul Shuffrey; Fri; 2d; n.c. 5; c.w. 700; Expert comment on current affairs, literary & philosophic criticism of current works.
- Guernsey Evening Press;** Guernsey Press Co Ltd; 8 Smith St, Guernsey; 1400; L. Off 22 Wellington St, W.C.2; Dly; 2d.
- Guernsey Star;** 1814; The Bodge, St Peter Port, Guernsey, C.I.; 2220/1/2; Star; Ed H. N. Machon; L. Rep E. W. Player Ltd, 30/2 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 2d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,200; Articles of local interest.
- Guide, The;** The Girl Guides Assoc; 17-19 Buckingham Palace Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 8001; Girgildus Sowest; Ed V. M. Akerman; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Illustrations (photographic or line); Guide movement, camping, handicrafts, nature articles, 500—1,000 words; Serials 20,000 words for ages 11-16.
- Guild Gardener;** The National Gardens Guild; 152 Edgwarebury Lne, Edgware, Middx; Edgware 3523; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Gardening articles & Guild news.
- H.S.A. Contributor;** Odham's Press Ltd; 186 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Ed Joan Storey; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 498; Stories & articles of general interest; 1,000 words.
- Halifax Daily Courier & Guardian;** L. Off 58 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep Alex Strachan; L. Tel Central 5793-4; 1½d.
- Halifax Weekly Courier & Guardian;** The Halifax Courier Ltd; Halifax 8725; Courier, Halifax; L. Off 58 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep Alex Strachan; L. Tel Central 5793-4; Sat; 2d.
- Hamilton Advertiser & County of Lanark News;** Hamilton Advertiser Ltd; Press Bldgs, Hamilton; 1234; Advertiser; Ed Thomas Murray; L. Off 231-2 Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep E. Greenwood Ltd, 231-2 Strand, W.C.2; L. Tel Central 2994; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 6.
- Hampshire Countryside;** 1946; English Life Publications; St. Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; Derby 47087; Qly; 1/8; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing & architectural developments, wild life, modern farming, etc.; 600—1,200 words.
- Happy Mag;** George Newnes Ltd; 8—11 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7760; 6th of mth; 7d; Short stories, jokes, sketches.
- Hardware Trade Journal;** Benn Bros Ltd; 154 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; Hardwaria Fleet; Ed Alban Hills; Wkly; 30/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Iron, steel, ironmongery & hardware interest; 850 words.
- Harper's Bazaar;** The National Magazine Co., Ltd; 46 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 9371; Ed A. Scott-James; 1st of mth; 3/6; Gay, witty, highly sophisticated articles for smart women (2,000 words); Fiction (2,000—4,000 words).
- Harper's Sports & Games;** Harper & Co; 8 Lloyd's Ave, E.C.3; Royal 3838/9; Wkly; Wed.
- Harper's Wine & Spirit Gazette;** 1880; 8 Lloyd's Ave, E.C.3; 132 Hope St, Glasgow; Royal 8838; Harperette Fen; Ed Arthur Bourke; Wkly; 42/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Exclusive items of interest to Wine, Spirit and allied trades.
- (Hastings) Evening Argus;** Southern Publ Co Ltd; Hastings 1734/5; Argus; L. Off 69 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 4445; Dly; 1d.
- Hatters' Gazette;** 1875; Trade Journals Ltd; 24 Bride Lne, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8172; Markaba, London; Mthly; 20/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 500—550; Technical & news.
- Heal Thysell (Homoeopathic World);** Homoeopathic Publ Co Ltd; 24 St. George St, Hanover Sq, W.1; Mayfair 3910; 1st of mth; 8d; Ed J. Ellis Barker.
- Health & Emendancy;** 1900; Athletic Publications Ltd; 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture Westcent; Ed D. G. Johnson; 1st of mth; 9d; n.c. 2; Articles on sun-bathing, open-air, interviews with famous people on health, diet and sane living; 1,000 words.
- Health & Strength;** 1892; Athletic Publications Ltd; Link Hse, 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture Westcent; Ed D. G. Johnson; Fortnightly; 6d; n.c. 2; Expertly written articles on Health subjects; 1,000 words.
- Health Education Journal;** 1948; The Central Council for Health Education; Tavistock Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 3341; Coronis, Westcent, London; Ed Robert Sutherland, M.D., D.P.H.; Qly; 6/- p.a.; Authoritative articles on Health or Health education; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Health for All;** 17/18 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9848; Hygiward, Rand; Ed Stanley Lief; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Articles dealing with drugless healing; 1,800 words.
- Health Horizon;** 1945; Brit Med Assoc; Tavistock House Nth, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 3012; Ed Harley Williams, M.D.; Qly; 1/8; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Authoritative articles by medical experts; 2,500 words.
- Health News;** W. Shadforth; 2a Grove Rd, Bow, E.3; Advance 3844; Mthly.
- Hearth & Home;** 1946; Panpress; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4; Mansion Hse, 1955; Panpress, Cannon, London; R. Z. Paneth; Qly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 300; Line and half-tone; Articles and short stories for the woman and the home; 820—1,500 words.
- Heating & Ventilating Engineer & Journal of Air Conditioning;** 1927; Technitrade Journals Ltd; 8 Southampton Row, W.C.1; Chancery 7676 & 7749; Ed E. S. Pearn; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 460.
- Herald of Peace;** 1819; International Peace Society; Browning Institute; Walworth Rd, S.E.17; Peasiety; Ed Sir Herbert Dunnico, J.P.; Qly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Articles on all phases of International Peace; 2,000—2,200 words.
- Hertfordshire Countryside;** 1946; Letchworth Printers Ltd; Norton Way Nth, Letchworth, Herts; 1,000; Leslie Bichener; Qly; 1/8; n.c. 3; c.w. 350—500; Photographs; Articles dealing with all phases of country life of Hertfordshire; 800—1,000 words.
- Herts Advertiser & St Albans Times;** 1885; Herts Advertiser Printing Co Ltd; Dagnall St, St Albans; 10200 (4 lines); Ed W. J. Tyson; Man Dir C. S. Gibbs; L. Rep A. B. Eddy; Fri; 8d; n.c. 9; Mem A.B.C.
- Hibbert Journal;** 1902; George Allen & Unwin Ltd; 40 Museum St, London, W.C.1; Holborn 8577; Deuca; hon, Westcent, London; Dr L. P. Jacks; Qly; 3/8; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Articles of a political, educational, and sociological nature; 1,500—4,500 words.
- Highway, The;** Workers' Educational Association; 38a St George's Drive, S.W.1; Victoria 5715/8; Edulabasso Phone; Ed H. Edmund Poole; Adv Rep H. L. Walker; 173 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5610; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2.
- Highways, Bridges & Aerodromes;** Road Publications Ltd; Crescent Hse, Ashford, Middx; Ashford Middx 2674; Ed Hugh Miller; L. Off c/o F. J. Parsons Ltd; Lennox Hse, Norfolk St, Strand, London, W.C.2; L. Tel Temple Bar 6591; n.c. 3.
- Hinrichsen's Musical Year Book;** 1944; Hinrichsen Edition Ltd; 25 Museum St, W.C.1; Museum 9319; Ed Max Hinrichsen; Yrly; 12/8; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Articles of general musical interest; 1,000—3,000 words.
- History;** 1916; Messrs George Philip & Son Ltd; c/o Messrs George Philip & Son Ltd; 82 Fleet St, E.C.4; Ed Reginald F. Treharne, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.; 8 p.a.; 3/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 425; Articles on all aspects of History; 6,000—7,500 words.
- Hobbies Weekly;** 1895; Horace Marshall & Son Ltd; Hobbies Ltd, Dereham, Norfolk; 181; Hobbies; Ed W. F. Chambers; L. Off 78 New Oxford St, W.C.1; L. Tel Museum 2975; Wkly; 8d; n.c. 2; Articles of how-to-make or how-to-do interest, novelty preferred, covers most pastimes of popular interest to the young fellow, not sports; 800—1,000 words.
- Hobbyist, The;** 1924; Joseph W. Warne; 18 York St, Plymouth, Devon; Plymouth 61363; Hobbyist, 61363, Plymouth; Joseph W. Warne; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2;

- c.w. 400—450; Articles on Collecting Hobbies (May be illustrated); 750—1,000 words.
- Hockey Field & Lacrosse**; 1901; Fortnightly (Oct-Apr) 1/-.
- Home and Country**; 1919; Headley Bros; 39 Eccleston St, S.W.1; Sloane 7212; Fedinst; Ed Miss Celia Mundy; n.c. 2; c.w. 200; Good action photographs of rural interest; Articles with illustrations of interest to country women; 650—700, stories 1,000 words.
- Home Chat**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Wkly; 3d; Photographs, line and wash drawings and line; Romantic serials, short stories, articles; Serials, 4,000—8,000, Short stories, 1,500—2,500 words.
- Home Companion**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled, Cent. London; Wkly; 3d; Illustrations wash; Serials, 80,000, short stories 1,500—5,000 words.
- Home Fashions**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Mthly; 9d.
- Home Handyman, The**; 1939; Lifestream Publications Ltd; 48 St Leonard's Rd, Eastbourne, Sussex; 3756; Ed Bernard L. Calmus; L. Off 87 Bishopsgate, E.C.1; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 420; Photographs; Articles of the how to do & make variety; 600—1,500.
- Home Messenger**; Home Messenger Ltd; The Seagrave Press, Luton; 25th of mth; 2d; Serial stories and articles.
- Home Notes**; 1994; C. Arthur Pearson Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Humoursome Rand; Ed Miss Joanna Chase; Fri; 3d; Serials 30,000—60,000 words; Short stories 1,500—3,000 words, Feature article 1,000 words, Woolcraft and Knitting with specimens.
- Home Owner, The**; 1927; Halifax Building Society (L. A. & A. Chapman); Post Office Bldgs, Halifax, Yorks; 4781; Ed Thomas Green, F.R.S.A.; Qrtly; n.c. 2; c.w. 410; Articles of home interest; 1,400 words.
- Home Review**; 1926; J. B. Allen; 10 Queen's Rd, Sale, nr Manchester; Sale 3535; Ed J. B. Allen; Mthly; 8d; n.c. 3; c.w. 50; 2,000 words.
- Home Seekers Aid and Shopping Guide**; 1946; John Crowther Printers Ltd; 2 Kivoli Bldgs, Chapel Rd, Worthing; 1137; Ed B. Wyatt; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 280—300; Articles of practical home interest; 500—1,000 words.
- Home Study**; 1946; Lantern Publishing Co Ltd; 10 Drake St, Red Lion Sq, W.C.1; Ed H. G. Castle; Mthly; 1/-; Practical informative articles on all aspects of home study; 1,600 words.
- Home Topics**; 27 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 0180; Fri; 2d.
- Home Words**; Home Words Printing & Publishing Co; 11 Ludgate Sq, E.C.4; City 6223; Localising Cent; Mthly; 1d; Religious pictures, articles of church interest, serials (24,000 words).
- Homefinder All England**; 1910; Homefinders (1915) Ltd; 41/2 Wool Exchange, E.C.2; Monarch 680; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2.
- Homes and Gardens**; 1919; George Newnes Ltd; 2-10 Tavistock St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7361; Country Life London; A. M. Head; Mthly; 1/6; Articles of interest to intelligent women on topics of to-day, 1,500 words; Stories 5,000 words.
- Homes of the East**; C. of E. Zeunana Missionary Soc for Mothers and Children; 19-21 Conway St, Fitzroy Sq, W.1; Museum 3118; Every 2nd mth; 1d; Painting & competitions.
- Horizon**; 1939; Horizon Publishing Co; 53 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 3926; Cyril Connolly; Mthly. 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 480; Articles, poems, short stories; 3,000—6,000 words.
- Hornchurch & Upminster News**; 1936; Illustrated Hornchurch Chronicle Ltd; 122 North St, Hornchurch, & 92 High St, Hornchurch, Essex; Hornchurch 3997 & 3299 (2 lines); Hornchurch News; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 6.
- Horse and Hound**; 93 Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1200; Horsearound, Rand, London; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 4; Turf & stud news, racing, hunting, polo, coursing, gymkhana & show reports.
- Horticultural Advertiser**; 1883; Nottingham; 65573; Forman; L. Off 35 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5893; Ed C. H. Benson; Wkly; 15/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 660; Specialist articles suitable for the trade of nurserymen & seedsmen; 750—1,000 words; Restricted to bona fide horticultural traders.
- Hosiery Times**; Textile Mercury Ltd; 41 Spring Gdns, Manchester 2; Deansgate 4682; Texmerc; Ed W. C. Nightingale; L. Off 134 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6712; Mthly; 8d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; News, technical articles of interest to hosiery & knitwear trade.
- Hosiery Trade Journal**; 11 Millstone Lane, Leicester; 60051; Ed & Pub Albert E. Stevenson; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 520—550; Articles pertaining to the hosiery trade, also spinning & finishing sections; 500—1,000 words.
- Hospital, The**; Official organ of Institute of Hospital Administrators; 13 Maze Pond, S.E.1; Hop 1332; Ed J. F. Milne; Mthly; 1/6, Ann sub 18/-; Matter relating to hospital administration, construction, equipment, supplies & services, public health policy, all questions affecting hospitals, articles, illustrations, news items considered.
- Hospital and Health Management**; 1938; Trafalgar Press Ltd; 9 Catherine Pl, Westminster, S.W.1; Victoria 0423; Ed H. A. J. Lamb, A.R.I.B.A.; Mthly; 1/3; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Line & half-tone; Practical articles dealing with all aspects of hospital management; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Hospitals Year Book**; 1931; 52 Green St, W.1; Mayfair 6125; Ed J. P. Wetenhall, B.A.; Yrly; 21/-.
- Hotel Management**; Blandford Publications Ltd; 16 West Central St, W.C.1; Temple Bar 9951; Ed H. Pearce-Sales; Features & news of interest to hotel & restaurant executives.
- Hotel Review**; Practical Press Ltd; 1 Dorset Bldgs, Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 1555; 1st Weds of mth; 1/6; Practical articles, technical & personal features.
- Hotspur**; D. C. Thompson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Wkly; 2d; Complete school stories & serials.
- House-Builder and Estate Developer**; The Federated Employers Press Ltd; 82 New Cavendish St, W.1; Langham 4041; Natbuild, London; Mthly; 10/- p.a.
- Householder, The**; 1886; The Householder Ltd; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4; Mansion House 1956-6; Panpress, Cannon, London; Basil L. Berks, Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Half-tone & line; Short stories 1,500—3,500 words; Articles (circa 1,000 words) of general interest.
- Housewife**; 1939; Hulton Press Ltd, Pocket Publications; 43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4; Central 7400; Liliputia, Lud, London; Ed Olive Jones; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; Articles on practical subjects & literary articles with domestic interest; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Huddersfield Daily Examiner**; Joseph Woodhead & Sons Ltd; Ramsden St, Huddersfield; 2720; Examiner; Ed Elliott Dodds; L. Off 173 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 4481; Dly 1d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,800.
- Hull Daily Mail**; Hull & Grimsby Newspapers Ltd; Jameson St, Hull; 15100; Man Ed T. B. MacKinn; L. Off Carmelite Hse, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6000; Dly; 1d.
- Hutchinson's Motor Magazine**; 1947; Hutchinson Periodical Co Ltd; 10 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Holborn 6101;
- Ice Cream Industry**; 53 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 5487; Ed Vincent O'Neill; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500.
- Ideal Home**; Odham's Press Ltd; 186 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Ed H. Edward Newman; Mthly; 1/6; Illustrated articles on house & garden; 750—1,500 words.
- Ideal Kinema**; Odham's Press Ltd; Long Acre, W.C.; Temple Bar 2468; Mthly; Theatre design & equipment.
- Illuminating Engineer**; 1909; 32 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 5215; Ed John Stewart Dow; 1st of mth; 9d.
- Illustrated Carpenter & Builder**; 1877; Pioneer Hse, Wicklow St, Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1; Terminus 6484; Ed Bernard Lintern; Thur; 4d; n.c. 3; c.w. 750; Half-tone & line blocks; Technical & architectural subjects.
- Illustrated London News**; Commonwealth Hse, 1 New Oxford St, W.C.1; Holborn 6955; Illustrated, Westcent, London; Ed Capt Bruce S. Ingram, O.B.E., M.C.; Wkly; 1/6; Topical events, illustrated articles, unusual travel adventures, scientific discoveries, nature subjects, new archaeological discoveries, peculiar customs; 1,200 words.
- Illustrated Police News**; Illustrated Publications Co Ltd; 8/10 Temple Ave, E.C.4; Central 8701.
- Impartial Reporter**; 1825; Wm Trimble; Enniskillen, N.I.; 2284; Ed W. Egbert Trimble; L. Off 69 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 3952; Wkly; 8d; n.c. 8—9.
- Imperial Review**; 1920; World Trade Publishing Co Ltd; 212 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 9292;

- Newsprint**, Westcott London; Ed William J. Brittain; Mthly; 2/-; Annual sub 24/- post free; n.c. 3.
- Incorporated Auctioneers Journal**; 1927; Incorporated Soc of Auctioneers and Landed Property Agents; 34 Queen's Gate, S.W.7; Western 0034; Isalpa, South Kensington, London; Ed H. N. Hurst, M.A.; D.Litt.; Mthly; 1/- or free to mems; n.c. 1; c.w. 575.
- Indent Gazette**, The; 1895; 69 Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 3733; Furtherance of export trade.
- India-Rubber Journal**; 1884; Maclaren & Sons Ltd; Stafford Hse, Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5273; Buns Phone London; Sat; 4d.
- Indian Art & Letters**; Royal India & Pakistan Society; 3 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 2161; Twice yrly; 5/-.
- Indian Church Magazine**; Indian Church Aid Assoc; 5 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 5883; Qrtly; 2/- p.a.
- Industria Britannica**; Benn Bros Ltd; Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; 25th of mth; 1/3; Export subjects.
- Industrial Chemist**; 1930; St Margaret's Technical Press Ltd; 33 Tothill St, S.W.; Whitehall 9233; Duxtrikem, Parl, London; c.w. 320.
- Industrial Furnisher**, The; 1947; The Furniture Record Ltd; 36 Worship St, E.C.2; Central 3372; Ed Denise Bennett, L.L.B.; Bi-mthly; 1/6; Line drawings, pencil sketches or photos; Illustrated feature on the furnishing & decoration of industrial & commercial buildings.
- Inquirer**, The; 14 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2912; Ed E. G. Lee; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Articles on progressive religion (preferably with topical interest), social reform & internationalism; 750—1,500 words.
- Institute of Petroleum Review**; 1947; Mason Hse, 26 Portland Pl, W.1; Langham 3682; Instpetech, Wsdo, London; Mthly; Articles of general interest to the petroleum user.
- Insurance Guild Journal**; Guild of Insurance Officials; 7 St Thomas St, London Bridge, S.E.1; Hop 2533; Guldinsoff, Boroh, London; Jt-Eds J. H. Radnege & C. A. Timney; 1st of mth; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Articles relating to insurance affairs with particular reference to staff organisation; 500—700 words.
- Insurance Index**; 32a Rodenhurst Rd, S.W.4; Tulse Hill 1166; mthly; 6d.
- Insurance Mail**; 1904; 44 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1622/3; Wed; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 800.
- Insurance Record**; 1862; The Tudor Press Ltd; 75 Carter Lane, E.C.4; City 3001; Tudapress Cent; Mthly; 12/6 p.a.
- International Industry**; 17 Stratford Pl, W.1; Mayfair 7383; Ed H. E. Chapman; Mthly; 1/6.
- International Journal of Psycho-Analysis**; Baillière Tindall & Cox; 8 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3386; Ed Dr John Rickman; Qrtly; £2 p.a.; 1,000—15,000 words.
- International Short Stories**; W. H. Allen & Co; 43 Essex St, W.C.2; Ed Denys Val Baker; Occasionally; 1/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Short stories by overseas writers only; 5,000.
- International Sugar Journal**; 7/8 Idol Lne, E.C.3; Mansion House 6822; Sugaphiles Bilgate; Eds James P. Ogilvie & P. V. Moyes; Mthly; 2/3; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Technical articles on the manufacture of sugar; 1,800—2,700 words.
- International Youth Review**; 1938; International Youth Review Publications; 39 Forest Drive West, E.11; Leytonstone 1954; Ed Arthur H. Bird; Qrtly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Articles of interest to the Youth Movement; Short stories 1,500—2,000 words.
- Investor's Chronicle & Money Market Review**; 1860; 11 Grocer's Hall Ct, Poultry, E.C.2; Monarch 8833; Ironic Stock; Ed H. E. Wincott; Sat; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Financial, economic and political articles of interest to investors; 1,500 words.
- Investors' Guardian**; 1863; 73 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; London Wall 4883; Sat; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 600.
- Investors' Review**; (Inc The Investor); 39 New Broad St, E.C.2; Western 1067; Unveiling, Kens; Ed W. J. Borough; Fortnightly; 6d.
- Irelands Own**; 1902; People Newspapers Ltd; 39 Lower Ormond Quay, Dublin; Dublin 73218; Ed J. J. Williams; L. Off 177-8, Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep W. H. Young; L. Tel Central 8497; Fortnightly; 2d; n.c. 4; c.w. 617; Articles and fiction with an Irish and topical flavour; 1,500 words.
- Ireland's Saturday Night**; 1894; W. & G. Baird Ltd; Royal Ave Belfast; 22411 Baird; Ed P. F. Keenan; L. Ed Joseph McKaig; 112 Fleet St; Sat; 2d; n.c. 7; Sporting, topical, general.
- Irish Bookman**; 1946; Irish Bookman; 2-3 Yarnhall St, Dublin; 74496; Ed Seamus Campbell; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 200; Short stories and articles of interest to Irish people; 5,000 words.
- Irish Builder & Engineer**; 1859; 11-13 Cathal Brugha St, Dublin, C.8; 74235; L. Off 2 Avenue Chrs, Southampton Row, W.C.1; L. Tel Holborn 0271; Fortnightly; 3d.
- Irish Chemist & Druggist**; 1923; Sackville Press; 11-13 Findlater Pl, Dublin, C.8; 74235; Irish Chemist; L. Rep Miss Hatchman; L. Tel Holborn 0271; Mthly; 4/-; n.c. 2; Technical articles; 500—1,500 words.
- Irish Cinema (Inc Commentary)**; 1941; Sean Dorman Publications; c/o Sackville Press Ltd; 11-13 Findlater Pl, Upper O'Connell St, Dublin; 73423; Ed Sean Dorman; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450.
- Irish Daily Telegraph**; W. & G. Baird; Royal Ave Belfast; Belfast 22411; Baird; L. Off 112 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 8358; Dly; 1d.
- Irish Digest**, The; 1938; C. J. Fallon Ltd; 43 Parkgate St, Dublin; 76811; Ed Niall Shendan; L. Off 1, Furnival St, E.C.4; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 280; 2,000—5,000 words.
- Irish Field**, The; 1870; Irish Times Ltd; 11 Dolier St, Dublin; 76555; Irish Field; L. Rep A. L. Collyer; 59 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 4350; Sat; 3d; n.c. 8—9; c.w. 1,200.
- Irish Independent**; Independent Newspapers Ltd; 90 Middle Abbey St, Dublin; 76121; L. Off 118 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 1d.
- Irish Journal of Medical Science**; 1832; Cahill & Co Ltd; Parkgate Printing Works, Dublin, 76311-6; Ed Win Doolin, M.B.; Adv Off 37 Grafton St, Dublin; 77001-2; L. Rep A. W. G. Barrett, 15 Charterhouse St, E.C.1; L. Tel Holborn 8655; 2/6; n.c. 1; Original medical & surgical communications; 5—10,000 words.
- Irish Monthly**, The; 1873; 35 Lower Leeson St, Dublin, C.16; Ed Rev R. Burke-Savage, S.J.; L. Off 115 High Holborn, W.C.1; L. Tel Chancery 8752; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Articles on current affairs, literature, history, art, theatre and films, short stories; 2,000 words.
- Irish Motor News**; 1900; 11-13 Findlater Pl, Dublin; 74235; Fortnightly; 2d.
- Irish Motoring**; 1926; 5 Ardenlea Ave, Belfast; 58605; Ed & Pub Robert McCann, J.P.; L. Rep W. H. Young; 177—8 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 8497; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Motoring subjects.
- Irish News**; 113-7 Donegall St, Belfast; 25486; Ed Robert Kirkwood; L. Off 177-8 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 1d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000; Articles of Catholic or Irish interest; approx 1,000 words.
- Irish Nursing & Hospital World**; 1931; 268 North Circular Rd, Dublin; 73064; 1st of mth; 3d; n.c. 2 & 3; Articles by nurses or doctors dealing with nursing or hospital technique, new treatments; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Irish Racing Calendar**; 1751; Turf Club; 9 Hume St, Dublin; 61250; Turfclub; Ed Brig E. T. Baylan; Wkly; 7d.
- Irish School Weekly**; Educational Co of Ireland Ltd; 89 Talbot St, Dublin; 74361/2/3; Fortnightly; 4d.
- Irish Travel**; 1925; Irish Tourist Association; 15 Upper O'Connell St, Dublin; 74719; Tourerina, Dublin; L. Off 10 Lower Regent St, S.W.1; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Articles & items of interest on travel & touring in Ireland; 1,000 words.
- Iron & Coal Trades Review**; Industrial Newspapers Ltd; 49 Wellington St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3951; Fri; 9d.
- Iron & Steel**; Louis Cassier Co Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Irandstel, Sedist, London; Ed W. E. Benbow; Mthly; 1/6.
- Ironmonger**, The; Morgan Bros (Publishers) Ltd; 28 Essex St, W.C.2; Central 6565; Ironmonger Estrand; Ed P. L. Garrett; Wkly; 30/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Illustrations accepted; Articles of interest to persons engaged in the hardware & metal trades; 500—1,500 words.

- Isis, The**; 1892; University Newspapers Ltd; Alfred St, Oxford; 2098; Isis Office; Man Dir Sidney J. Kelly; Ed changes terminally; Wed during term; 6d.
- Isle of Man Times**; 1861; Brown & Sons Ltd; Times Bldg, Athol St, Douglas; 8; Times; Ed George J. A. Brown; Dly & Wkly; 14d; & 3d; n.c. 5 & 8.
- Isle of Wight Mercury**; 1855; 33 Pier St, Ventnor, I.O.W. Ventnor 138; Mercury, Ventnor.
- Jamboree**; Boy Scouts International Bureau; 132 Ebury St, S.W.1; Sloane 7565; Intascout, London; Mthly; 8d.
- (Jersey) Evening Post**; W. E. Guiton & Co; St Heller Jersey; 27; Ed A. Harrison; Dly; 1d; L. Rep C. Carter, 92 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 8209; 1d; n.c. 8.
- Jewish Chronicle (Incorporating The Jewish World)**; 88 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Chancery 6381; Jaechron; Ed J. M. Shaftesley; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 5; c.w. 800; News items, articles, short stories, pictures of Jewish interest; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Jewish Monthly**; Woburn Hse, Upper Woburn Pl, W.C.1; Euston 1331; Ed Harold Soref.
- Jewish Times**; 1913; 325 Whitechapel Rd, E.1; Bishopegate 2565; Zeitliches; Ed Harry Myer; Dly; 14d & 2d.
- Jewish Weekly**; 1897; 84a High St, Whitechapel, E.1 & 37 Mitre St, E.C.3; Bishopegate 5568; Ed H. A. Goodman; Wkly; 2d; English and Yiddish features.
- Jingles**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Fortnightly; 3d; Line illustrations; Serial, series and short complete stories.
- John Bull**; Odhams Press Ltd; 186 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Wkly; 3d; Feature articles on all current topics of interest to men & women; 1,500—2,000 words, stories 2,500—3,500.
- John O'London's Weekly**; 1919; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes Rand, London; Ed Wilson Midgley; Ftnly; 3d; n.c. 4; c.w. 600; Short stories, poems, occasional short literary articles; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Joint Stock Companies Journal**; 1846; 8 Union Ct, Old Broad St, E.C.2; Londcn Wall 1169; Ed & Pub W. B. Ritchie; Wed; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 600.
- Journal, The (Organ of the Institute of Journalists)**; 2-4 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 3876; Instijourn Fleet; Ed Stewart Nicholson; Mthly; 6d; News & articles of interest to journalists.
- Journal of Commerce & Shipping Telegraph**; Charles Birchall & Sons Ltd; Liverpool 2; Central 7601; Birchall Liverpool; L. Off 6-6 Fenchurch Bldgs, Fenchurch St, E.C.3; L. Tel Royal 6882; Dly 3d.
- Journal of Decorative Art**; 1881; The Sutherland Publishing Co Ltd; Cromford Hse, Cromford Ct, Manchester 4; Blackfriars 5379; Mahlshtik; Ed W. G. Sutherland; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Technical & practical articles on decoration; 2,000 words.
- Journal of Education**; 1889; Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; City 7701; Ed E. Salter Davies, C.B.E., M.A.; 1st of mth; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 650—750; Notes (200 words) & articles (1,200 words) of interest to those engaged in educational work.
- Journal of H.M. Customs & Excise**; H. H. Greaves Ltd; 106—110 Lordship Lane, S.E.22; Forest Hill 2261/2; Bi-monthly.
- Journal of Hygiene**; 1901; Cambridge University Press; Bentley Hse, 200 Euston Rd, N.W.1; Euston 5451; Cantabrigia, Norwest, London; Ed. Dr G. S. Graham Smith; irreg; 75/-.
- Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery & Psychiatry**; British Medical Association; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111; Birmidades Westcent; Qrtly; 7/6; n.c. 2.
- Journal of Physical Education & School Hygiene**; 1908; The Ling Association; Hamilton Hse, Bidborough St, W.C.1; Euston 1086; Ed Y. Moysse; Mar, July, Nov; 1/8; n.c. 1; c.w. 550; Technical articles dealing with all aspects of physical education; 1,000—5,000 words.
- Journal of Physiotherapy (in Braille)**; National Institute for the Blind; 224/8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Avengers, Wesdo, London; Ed Mrs Chaplin-Hall, O.B.E.; Mthly; 6/- p.a.
- Journal of Royal Institute of British Architects**; 66 Portland Pl, W.1; Welbeck 5721; Ed Eric L. Bird; Mthly; 2/6.
- Journal of the Anglo-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce**; 1941; 821/3 Grand Bldgs, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Abbey 6988; Anglyptian Rand, London; Qrtly; Mems.
- Journal of the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy**; Tavistock Hse, W.C.1; Euston 1676; Useful, Westcent, London; Mthly; n.c. 2; c.w. 450—550; Half-tone & line; Articles on physiotherapy & related subjects, or on other topics of professional interest to physiotherapists; 3,000—4,000.
- Journal of the Chemical Society**; Burlington Hse, Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 1675/6; Ed Dr J. E. Driver; Mthly; 4/315/- p.a.
- Journal of the Institute of Metals and Metallurgical Abstracts**; 1908; 4 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 6233; Ed Lt-Col S. C. Guilan; Mthly; 4/5 p.a.
- Journal of the Institute of Personnel Management**; The Institute of Personnel Management; 70 Old Broad St, E.C.2; Bishopegate 5963; Bi-mthly; 2/-.
- Journal of the Institute of Petroleum**; 1914; Mason Hse, 26 Portland Pl, W.1; Langham 2250; Instpetech, Wesdo, London; Mthly; Covers the transactions of the Institute, with abstracts of petroleum literature.
- Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers**; Savoy Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7676; 15th of mth; 10/6.
- Journal of the Institution of Sanitary Engineers**; 118 Victoria St, Westminster, S.W.1; Victoria 3071; To promote the increase of knowledge of the science & practice of sanitary engineering.
- Journal of the Land Agent's Society, The**; 1902; Percy Collins; Estate Office, Denton, Grantham; Knipton 68; Ed W. B. Punchard, F.L.S.S.; L. Off 318 Bank Chambers, 320 High Holborn, W.C.1; L. Tel Chancery 8439; Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 1,000; Technical articles on agriculture, forestry, legal questions connected with the ownership & management of agricultural estates; 2,000—4,000 words.
- Journal of the Royal Aeronautical Society**; 4 Hamilton Pl, W.1; Grosvenor 3515/9.
- Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps**; Staples Press Ltd; A.M.D.2 The War Office, S.W.1; Ed Col G. W. Will; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 550; Original articles on subjects of general & military medical interest.
- Journal of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene**; 28 Portland Pl, W.1; Langham 2731; 1st of mth; free to members, annual sub 24/- post free.
- Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute**; 1876; 90 Buckingham Palace Rd, S.W.1; Sloane 5134; Sanitute Sowest; Sec J. W. Dudley Robinson, M.Sc., Ph.D.; 1st of alt mths; 4/-; Reports, proceedings of Institute.
- Journal of the Royal Society of Arts**; G. Bell & Sons Ltd; 6/8 John Adam St, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8274; Fraxiteles, Rand, London; (Fortnightly) Fri; 2/-.
- Journal of the Royal United Services Institution**; 1867; Whitehall, S.W.1; Whitehall 5854; Ed Capt E. Altham, C.B., R.N.; Qrtly; 7/6; Articles of interest to the fighting services.
- Journal of the Society of Estate Clerk of Works**; 1888; 12 Poppleton Rd, E.11; Wanstead 0762; Ed G. N. Rcnvill; Qrtly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 375; Building subjects relating to landed estates & villages; 2,000 words.
- Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene**; 1897; Staples Press Ltd; 83 Gt Tichfield St, W.1; Museum 3997; Ed Prof L. Everard Napier, C.I.E., F.R.C.P.; Mthly; 35/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 640; Articles of tropical interest.
- Journalist, The (National Union of Journalists)**; Herald Press, Dudley, Worcs; Dudley 2424; L. Off 7 John St, W.C.1; L. Tel Holborn 2258; Ed G. A. Hutt; Mthly; 3d; Notes & articles dealing with the work of the N.U.J. & journalism.
- Junior Age (formerly Children's Outfitter)**; 1936; Blandford-Hyde Publishing Co Ltd; 16 West Central St, New Oxford St, W.C.1; Temple Bar 9551; Alice M. Guppy; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; Articles of interest to children's wear retailers, preferably accompanied by photographs or sketches; 750 words.
- Junior Digest**; Basil Clancy Ltd; 38 Bachelor's Walk, Dublin, Ireland; 71851; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 240; Articles, features & stories of interest to teen-age youth; 250—2,000 words.
- Juridical Review**; W. Green & Son Ltd; 2 St Giles St, Edinburgh; 20766; Viridis; Ed G. R. Thomson, Ph.D.; Qrtly; 18/6 p.a.; Articles of interest to the legal profession.
- Justice of the Peace & Local Government Review**; 1837; Justice of the Peace Ltd; Little London, Chichester, Sussex; Chichester 8637; Mngt Barry Rose; L. Off 4-6 Bell Yard, W.C.2; L. Tel Holborn 4471; Juslocogv Estrand; Wkly; 1/5; n.c. 2; c.w. 670; Articles

- dealing with magisterial law & local government practice; 1,200—1,400 words.
- Jute & Canvas Review**; British-Continental Press Ltd; 222 Strand, W.C.2; Central 8420-8301; Beepress; Ed H. F. Tysser; Mthly; £2 p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 320; Technical articles connected with the jute, cordage & canvas goods industries.
- Kent County Journal**; 1932; The Pilgrim Press Ltd; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; Derby 47087; Ed Dr S. Graham Brade-Birks; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing & architectural development, wild life, modern farming, etc.; 600—1,200 words.
- Kent Messenger**; 123 Week St, Maidstone; Maidstone 3388/9; H. R. Pratt Boorman; L. Off 80 Fleet St; L. Rep Arthur Clay; L. Tel Central 7500; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,300; Only matter relating to Kent; 500.
- Kiddies Magazine**; The Epworth Press, 25-35 City Rd, E.C.1; Monarch 4154; Bookroom Finsquare; Ed E. Fittall; Mthly; 8d; Stories (under 1,000 words) for boys & girls up to 14 yrs of age, short verses.
- Kine Studio**; Odhams Press Ltd; Long Acre, W.C.; Temple Bar 2468; Mthly; British studio construction & equipment.
- Kinematograph Weekly**; Odhams Press Ltd; 93 Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2468; Thurs; 1/6; Commercial, professional & technical news, notes.
- Kingdom, The** (The Incorp with Church Monthly); The Churchman Publishing Co Ltd; 33-4 Craven St, W.C.2; Whitehall 7534; Ed J. R. Thursfield; Mthly; 1d; Short devotional appeals etc, children's stories, domestic articles; 500—800 words.
- Kingdom Come**; 1939; 24 Cheniston Gdns, Kensington, W.8; Ed John Waller; Qrtly; 6 issues 10/-, & 5 issues 5/-; Stories, non-fiction essays, poetry.
- King's Highway, The**; 1931; Asphalt Roads Association Ltd; 53 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 3531; Ed G. J. Spicer; Half-yearly; 1/-; n.c. 8; Illustrations; Articles relating to road constructions & use, history of roads & road transport.
- Knockout**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent, London; Wkly; 3d; Comic pictures, short stories for boys & girls; Comic pictures 3—12, sketches, short stories 1,500—3,000 words.
- Labour**; Trades Union Congress; Transport Hse, Smith Sq, S.W.; Victoria 9020; Tradunion Sowest; 1st week of mth; 3d.
- Labour Monthly**; 1921; Trinity Trust; 134 Ballard's Lane, Finchley, N.3; Finchley 5135; Ed R. Palme Dutt; 1st of mth; 1/-; Magazine of International Labour.
- Labour News, Public Works & Building Trades Weekly**; 60 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1328; Ed A. A. Williams; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 3; c.w. 700; Non-political industrial wkly.
- Lady, The**; The Lady Publishing Co Ltd; 39 Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8705; Lady Newspaper; Ed Miss Nora S. Heald; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 3; c.w. 500; Photographic illustrations; Holiday travel articles, articles on subjects of general interest to women (750—1,200 words), short sketches (500—750 words), short stories (1,200—1,500 words), poems, needlework articles.
- Lancashire Daily Post**; Provincial Newspapers Ltd; 127 Fishergate, Preston; 4841; Dly; 14d.
- Lancashire (West) Evening Gazette**; Blackpool Gazette & Herald Ltd; Victoria St, Blackpool; 23451; L. Off Clifford's Inn, Fleet St; L. Tel Holborn 3611; Dly.
- Lancashire Life**; 1946; English Life Publications; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; Derby 47087; Ed Garry Hogg; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing & architectural development, wild life, modern farming, etc.; 600—1,200 words.
- Lancet**; 1823; 7 Adam St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7228-9; Lancet Rand; Wkly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 650; New medical information.
- Land & Liberty**; United Committee for the Taxation of Land Values Ltd; 4 Gt Smith St, S.W.1; Abbey 6665; Bulwark Parl London; Ed A. W. Madsen; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; Articles dealing with land value taxation, taxation & free trade in relation to employment, housing, etc.; 1,000 words.
- Lantern, The**; 1946; Lantern Publishing Co Ltd; 10 Drake St, Red Lion Sq, W.C.1; Holborn 7057-9; Mang
- Ed H. G. Castle; Mthly; 1/-; Practical & informative articles on stage, screen, music, ballet, etc.
- Latin-American World**; 1919; Latin-American Trade Ltd; 212 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 9292; Newsbri, Westcent, London; Ed William J. Brittain; Mthly; Separate editions in English & Spanish, additional edition in Portuguese quarterly; 2/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Articles on industrial & cultural subjects.
- Laundry Market, The**; 1946; Hastings Hse, Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5161-2-3; Renew, Estrand, London; Mthly; To inform the laundry and dry-cleaning industries of the availability of businesses & secondhand machinery.
- Laundry Record & Dyeing & Cleaning Trades' Journal**; Heywood & Co Ltd; Drury Hse, Russell St, Drury Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3422; Organigram Phone; Mthly; 12/6 p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 200; Articles, news items & photographs relative to the trade covered; 750—1,000 words.
- Law Journal**; Coke Press Ltd; 11/12 Bell Yards, Temple Bar, W.C.2; Holborn 4471; Fri; 1/3.
- Law Notes**; 25-6 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 0780; Law Notes Holborn; Eds H. G. Rivington, C. Patterson, H. J. B. Cockshott, R. H. Kersley, C. S. Padley, B. Passingham; Mthly; 1/3; n.c. 2.
- Law Reports**; Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England & Wales; 6 Stone Bldgs, W.C.2; Chancery 6471; Mthly; £8/8 p.a.
- Law Society's Gazette**; Law Society; Law Society's Hall, Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 9446; Interpret Estrand; Mid-mth.
- Law Times**; 1843; Butterworth & Co (Publishers) Ltd; Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.2; Holborn 4471; Ed F. Graham Glover, 5 Stone Bldgs, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Holborn 5247; Wkly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 750—1,000; Legal articles; 1,500 words.
- Leach-Way Catalogue of Fashions**; 1935; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes Rand London; Ed Ethel Oliver; Twice yrly; 9d.
- Leach-Way Fashion Series**; 1936; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes Rand London; Ed Ethel Oliver; Mthly; 9d; Line & wash fashion sketches occasionally.
- Leach-Way Fashions**; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes, Rand, London; 9d.
- Leader Magazine**; 43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4; Central 7400; Ed Charles Fenby; Monday; 4d; n.c. 3 & 4; c.w. 900; Topical articles (1,500 words).
- Leather Trades Review**; Benn Bros Ltd; Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; Leather Benrolish; Wkly; 27/6 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 420; Commercial & technical articles connected with the leather trades.
- Leeds Guardian**; 1931; West Leeds News Ltd; 41 The Headrow, Leeds 1; 25344; Ed L. Taylor; L. Reps Husey & Co, 92 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 8209; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 7.
- Leicester Mercury**; F. Hewitt & Son (1927) Ltd; 25/9 Albion St, Leicester; 20381; Mercury; L. Rep C. P. R. Crane, 44/5 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6820; Dly; 14d.
- Leicester Evening Mail**; Midland Newspapers Ltd; 37 London Rd, Leicester; 20411; Ed J. Taylor Brown; L. Off Carmelite Hse, E.C.4; L. Rep W. Stewart; L. Tel Central 6000; Evng; 14d; n.c. 6; c.w. 800.
- Leyland Journal, The**; 1935; Leyland Motors Ltd; Leyland, Lancs; Leyland 81400; Leymotors, Leyland; Ed Philip Edwards; Every two mths; n.c. 2; c.w. 427. Half-tone & line as necessary; Trade & technical articles of practical use to operators of Leyland lorries & buses; 2,000 words.
- Liberal Magazine**; Liberal Magazine Ltd; 8 Gayfere St, S.W.1; Abbey 4703; Publicola Sowest; Ed Neil Tyndel; 7th of mth; 9d.
- Librarian & Book World & Curator**; 5 Wardrobe Pl, Carter Lane, E.C.4; City 4541; Mthly; 1/-.
- Library**; Oxford University Press; Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; City 2604; Ed F. C. Francis; Qrtly; 7/6; Illustrations accepted; Articles of original research only.
- Library Assistant**; Central Library, Beckenham, Kent; Beckenham 4701; Ed J. F. W. Bryon; Bi-mthly; 6/- p.a.; Articles on bibliography, librarianship & specialised aspects of reading.

- Library Association Record**; The Library Assoc.; Chaucer Hse, Malet Pl, W.C.1; Euston 5836; Ed W. B. Stevenson; Mthly; 5/3; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Only articles directly concerned with libraries or bibliography; 2-5,000 words.
- Library Review**; 3 Dunlop St, Glasgow; Ed & Pub R. D. Macleod; Qrtly; 8/- p.a.; Bookish-library articles; 1,500 words.
- Library World**; 1898; Grafton & Co; 51 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Holborn 6050; Coptic City Westcent; 15th of mth; 1/2; Professional articles.
- Life & Letters**; 1928; Brendine Publishing Co Ltd (1935); 430 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7697; Ed Robert Herring, M.A.; Mid-mth; 1/6; Articles, stories up to 3,000 words, poetry.
- Life & Work**; The Record of the Church of Scotland; 121 George St, Edinburgh; 22138; Free; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 900; Articles, stories & poems with a religious relevance; 1,500 words.
- Life of the Spirit**; 1946; Blackfriars Publications; St Giles, Oxford; 3607; Conrad Pepler, O.P.; Mthly; 1/-; Articles on prayer & spiritual life for Roman Catholics & others; 2,000 words.
- Lifestream**; 1947; Lifestream Publications Ltd; 48 St Leonard's Rd, Eastbourne, Sussex; 3756; Bernard L. Calmus; L. Off 87 Bishopsgate, E.C.1; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 420; Non-technical articles dealing with the human psychological problems confronting the ordinary reader; 600, 850 & 1,500.
- Light**; L.S.A. Publications Ltd; 16 Queensberry Pl, S.W.7; Kensington 3292; Survival; Ed H. J. D. Murton; Mthly; 1/-; Spiritualism & psychical research.
- Light & Lighting**; 1909; Illuminating Engineering Publishing Co; 32 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 5215; 1st of mth; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Articles on lighting matters.
- Light Car, The**; 1912; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Pressimus, Phone, London; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Local news stories & photographs (motoring), short stories up to 800 words, touring articles up to 800 words.
- Light Metals**; 1938; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Ed E. J. Groom; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Detailed technical & scientific articles dealing with the pure & applied metallurgy & applications of aluminium & magnesium; 500 words upwards.
- Light Plane, The**; 1946; 4 Sutherland Ave, W.9; Cunningham 7902; Assoc Eds H. M. Berney & A. V. Clifford; Semi-technical articles on all aspects of light aviation, charter & private flying, humour appreciated; 1,000 words approx.
- Lincoln, Rutland & Stamford Mercury**; 1695; Stamford Mercury Ltd; High St, Stamford, Lincs; 2255; Mercury; Ed H. L. Evans; L. Off 167-170 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3265; Fri; 2d; n.c. 9; c.w. 1,200; Local news.
- Lincolnshire Echo**; Lincolnshire Publ Co Ltd; St Benedict Sq, Lincoln; 1160; Echo; L. Off Carmelite Hse, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6000; Evng; 14d.
- Linen Trade Circular**; 1852; H. R. Carter Publications Ltd; 2 Marcus Ward St, Belfast; 20456/7; Millmen; Ed William Carter; Sat; 42 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 7; Devoted to interests of linen, hemp, jute & rayon staple industries.
- Lion Rampant, The**; 1946; MacLellan (Glasgow); MacAindreis, c/o MacLellan Publishers, 240 Hope St, Glasgow; Douglas 1950; Ed Amhlaidh MacAindreis; Bi-mthly; 1/-; c.w. 550-600 words; Serious & humorous articles of Scottish interest; 2,000 words.
- Listener, The**; B.B.C.; Broadcasting Hse, Portland Pl, W.1; Welbeck 4468; Thursday; 3d.
- Literary Digest, The**; 1946; Meliffont Press Ltd; 1 Furnival St, E.C.4; Holborn 1946; Ed John Gawsforth; Mthly (temp Qrtly); 1/-; n.c. 2.
- Literary Guide & Rationalist Review**; 1885; C. A. Watts & Co Ltd; 5-6 Johnson's Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8812; Ratiopress Fleet, London; Ed Frederick Watts; 1st of mth; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Articles on science, religion & freethought; 1,000 words.
- Liverpoolian, The**; 1932; George Thompson; 66 Hanover St, Liverpool 2; Royal 3411; Liverpoolian; Ed George Thompson; Mid-mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 300; Illustrations; Articles on matters of local interest, short poems on local subjects; 800-1,000 words.
- Liverpool Daily Post**; Liverpool Daily Post & Echo Ltd; Victoria St, Liverpool 1; Central 8400; Daily Post; L. Off 132-4 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 7656; Dly; 1d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,400; Illustrations (screen 65); General topical articles 700-1,000 words.
- Liverpool Echo**; 1879; Liverpool Daily Post & Echo Ltd; Victoria St, Liverpool; Central 8400; Echo; Ed E. Hope Prince; L. Off Mersey Hse, 132 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 7656; Dly; 14d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,400; Illustrations (screen 65); Topical & general articles; Up to 1,000 words.
- Liverpool Evening Express**; 1870; C. Tinling & Co Ltd; Victoria St, Liverpool; Central 6001; Express; Ed Willie C. Clissitt; L. Off 132 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2688-9; Dly; 14d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,400; Topical, arresting views, humour, general interest-to-women articles (300-550 words), (not fashions or recipes); 700-1,200 words.
- Liverpool Trade Review**; Liverpool Chr of Commerce; 1 Old Hall St, Liverpool 3; Central 0321; Council; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 480; Photographs; Articles on trade, economics, finance, commercial & business questions from all angles; 1,500-2,000 words.
- Lloyd's Shipping Index**; Lloyd's, E.C.3; Avenue 7644.
- Lloyd's List & Shipping Gazette**; Lloyd's, E.C.3; Avenue 7644; Ed W. A. Babington; Dly; 3d; n.c. 6; c.w. 900; Authentic technical articles dealing with shipping, not over 850 words.
- Local Government Chronicle**; Chas Knight & Co Ltd; 11-12 Bury St, St Mary Axe, E.C.3; Mansion House 5477; Together Phone London; Wkly; 4/12/6 p.a.; Local govt, informative news.
- Local Government Journal**; Local Government Journal Ltd; 1 Norwich St, E.C.4; Holborn 1999; Localmente; Mthly; 4d.
- Local Preachers' Magazine**; 1851; Horace Marshall & Son; 15 City Rd, E.C.1; Metropolitan 8024; Ed R. G. Burnett; 25th of mth; 1d; n.c. 1; c.w. 390; Articles for lay preachers; 1,200 words.
- London Forum**; 1946; The Falcon Press; Crown Passage, Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 4027; Ed Charlton Warwick; Qrtly; 2/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 430; Articles on art, literature & current affairs, & one short story per issue; 2,500-3,000 words.
- London Gazette**; H.M. Stationery Office; 429 Oxford St, W.1; Mayfair 7755; Hemstony Wedso; Tues & Fri; 2/-.
- London Leisure**; 1930; Dewynters Ltd; 60 Haymarket, S.W.1; Whitehall 1682; Dewynters London; Ed I. H. De Wynter; Bi-mthly; 2/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 430; Sophisticated, modern fiction, paragraphs for commentary, short features; 1,000-1,500 words.
- London Mystery Magazine**; 79-80 Petty France, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 7431; Mthly; Detective & mystery fiction, articles on criminology, scientific mysteries, authentic personal experiences of the supernatural; 1,000-2,000 words.
- London News**; London Labour Publications Ltd; 258/262 Westminster Bridge Rd, S.E.1; Waterloo 4022; Ed D. H. Daines; Mthly; 1d; n.c. 5; Mainly dealing with London politics & govt; 400-500 words.
- London Opinion**; 1904; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes, Rand, London; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Short human fiction stories & articles.
- London Philatelist**; Royal Philatelic Society; 41 Devonshire Pl, W.1; Welbeck 8004; Ed H.R. Holmes; Mthly; 2/6.
- London Quarterly & Holborn Review**; Methodist Publishing Hse; 23-25 City Rd, E.C.1; Monarch 4154; Bookroom Finsquare; Ed Dr Leslie F. Church, B.A., Ph.D.; Qrtly; 4/-; n.c. 1; Theological, philosophical & biographical articles; 5,000 words.
- London Teacher**; 185 Aldersgate St, E.C.1; Monarch 8995-6; Ed & Pub Chas Pearce, J.P.; Mthly; 2d; Educational news & administration.
- London Tidings**; 1946; The Beaufort Press Ltd; 7 Montpelier St, S.W.7; Kensington 5566; Ed F. Barry Lillis; Wkly; 45/- p.a.
- London Town**; L. Welsh; County Hall, Westminster Bridge, S.E.1; Waterloo 5000; Ed D. L. Blackhurst; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Material relating to conditions of employment of local govt & public employees; 500-1,000 words.
- London Typographical Journal**; London Society of Compositors; 7-9 St Bride St, E.C. 4; Central 1245; 1st of mth; 2d.
- London Week**; 1935; Quadrant Arcade, Regent St,

- W.1**; News of forthcoming events, articles on old & new London.
- Lord's Day Magazine**; Lord's Day Observance Society; 108 Finchley Rd, N.W.3; Hampstead 4476-7; Ed H. H. Martin; Qrtly; 1d; Articles & short stories on the Sunday question.
- Lucky Star**; 1935; C. Arthur Pearson Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Humoursome Rand London; Ed Miss N. W. Kennedy; Fortnightly; 2½d; n.c. 3; c.w. 900; Short stories & serials.
- Macclesfield Courier**; 1811; King Edward St, Macclesfield 2217-8; T. H. Hayes; L. Rep E. W. Player Ltd; 30-32 Fleet St, E.C.2; L. Tel Central 2781; Thurs; 3d; n.c. 9; c.w. 1,000.
- Machinery**; Machinery Publ Co Ltd; National Hse, West St, Brighton 1; 7358; L. Off Clifton Hse, 83-117 Euston Rd, N.W.1; Euston 8441-2; Machtool Norwest, London; 1/-; Metal working practice & machine tools.
- Machinery Lloyd**; 1929; Continental & Overseas Organisation Ltd; 6 Cavendish Pl, Regent St, W.1; Langham 4204; Contorg Wesdo London; Ed James F. Driver, D.L.C., M.I.E.E.; Fortnightly; 30/- per annum; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Photographs or line drawings; Technical & commercial features, also articles of general engineering interest; 5,000 words.
- Machinery Market, The**; 146a Queen Victoria St, E.C.4; City 1643; Wadham Cent; Ed A. E. Culley, A.M.Inst.C.E.; Fri; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 600; Articles on the business side of engineering, useful to buyers of machinery; 1,200—1,800 words.
- Machine-Tool Review**; 1913; Alfred Herbert Ltd; Coventry; 88781; Lathe; Ed R. Buckley; Bi-monthly; n.c. 3; Machine tool construction and design, technical articles.
- Machinist, The**; McGraw-Hill Publishing Co Ltd; Aldwych Hse, Aldwych, W.C.2; Holborn 0056; Backlash Estrand; Ed Norman Stubbs; Wkly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 420; Technical articles on engineering workshop processes, equipment & organisation.
- Magic Wand & Magical Review**; 1905; The Magic Wand Publishing Co; 11 Monastery Gdns, Enfield, Middlesex; Ed George Armstrong; Qrtly; 3/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Illustrations line or photographs; New conjuring effects, biographies, magicians, historical articles, etc.
- Mail, The**; 1836; Associated Publishers (Madras) Ltd; Mail Blds, Mount Rd, Madras-2; 2951 & 2952, (Trunk) 86490; Mail Madras; L. Off Langham Hse, 302/8 Regent St, W.1; L. Rep D. E. Shaw; L. Tel Langham 3981/2; Ed A. A. Hayles; Dly; Rs 0-1-6; n.c. 7; c.w. 1,000; Short bright original articles on subjects affecting India; 800—1,000 words.
- Man of the World, (Inc Airman)**; 1937; Woodlands Press Ltd; Hastings Hse, Norfolk St, S.W.1; Temple Bar 4941/2; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 450; Feature pictures; Fact-stories & essays on almost all subjects; 1,000 words.
- Man**; Royal Anthropological Institute; 21 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 2980; Ed W. B. Fagg; Mthly; 2/-; Original articles, notes, reviews, summaries.
- Man & His Clothes**; Century Press Ltd; 79 Gr Titchfield St, W.1; Museum 1472; Ed H. Prince; Stories dealing with men's outfitting, salesmanship; 1,000 words.
- Manchester City News**; 1804; Manchester Weekly Newspapers Ltd; 37 Ducie St, Manchester 1; Central 0921; City News, Manchester; Ed Sidney F. Wicks; L. Off 30 Fleet St; L. Rep E. W. Player; L. Tel Central 2786; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 6; c.w. 800; Local interest & outstanding camera studies; Features & news of Manchester interest; 500—750 words.
- (Manchester) Daily Dispatch**; Kemsley Newspapers Ltd; Kemsley Hse, Manchester 4; Blackfairs 1234; Chronicle; Ed Alexander Nicol; L. Off Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 1d; Special articles, topical & controversial; 1,000—1,200 words.
- (Manchester) Evening Chronicle**; Kemsley Newspapers Ltd; Kemsley Hse, Manchester 4; Blackfairs 1234; Chronicle; Ed W. Moth; L. Off Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 1½d; n.c. 5; c.w. 700; Topical articles on general & home interests.
- Manchester Guardian**; Manchester Guardian & Evening News Ltd; 3 Cross St, Manchester; Blackfairs 2345; Guardian; Ed A. P. Wadsworth; L. Off 43 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 7561; Dly 2d; Short stories, sketches, topical articles (1,200 words maximum), short topical paras for "Miscellany" col.
- Manufacturing Clothier**; 1946; 24 Bride Ln, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3172; Markeba; Ed Arnold Hard; Mthly; Technical articles on heavy clothing.
- Marine Engineer**; Whitehall Technical Press Ltd; 9 Catherine Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 0423; Marlanda Rand; Ed G. R. Hutchinson; Mthly; 1/9; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Technical articles on marine engineering subjects 1,000—2,000 words.
- Marketing**; Incorporated Sales Managers Assoc; 23 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 3541; Mang Ed Stanley Talbot; Mthly.
- Marine and Aero Models**; 1927; Hutchinson Periodical Co Ltd; 10 Great Queen St, W.C.2; Holborn 6101; Mthly; 18/6 p.a.
- Maritime & Aviation Magazine**; The Parkside Press Ltd; 37 Grafton St, Dublin; 77001-2; Ed Martin J. McManus; L. Off 30 Bouverie St; L. Rep A. W. G. Barrett; Qrtly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Photo & line; Articles on maritime & aviation, particularly from the businessman's point of view; 750—1,250.
- Masonic News Letter**; London International Press Ltd; 31/5 Kew Rd, Richmond, Surrey; 2731; Mang Ed Francis Lewcock; Worth while stories in this field, especially news interest.
- Masonic Record**; Masonic Record Ltd; 38 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Holborn 5270; 10th of mth; 1/6.
- Mass Production**; 1925; Sawell Productions Ltd; 4 Ludgate Circus, E.C.4; Central 4353; Sawells, Ltd, London; Ed W. J. Roberts; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 340; Photographs, diagrams, charts & graphs; Articles & news on production subjects, factory layout, new processes, new methods, time & motion study, production economics, administration & management.
- Master Baker**; Confectioner & Caterer; J. Little; 11 Garfield Chrs, Belfast; 20036; 1st & 15th of mth; 7/6 p.a.
- Master Builder, The**; Building Press Ltd; Salisbury Sq Hse, E.C.4; Central 8918/9; Ruspamac Fleet London; Ed John A. McPherson; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 4; c.w. 250; Technical articles & building news, new or unusual old buildings, technical articles on construction, meetings & personalities.
- Mayfair**; 1946; Spry Publications Ltd; 119 Ewell Rd, Surbiton, Surrey; Elmbridge 1473; Ed Hilary Jordan; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Line or coarse screen; Teen-age articles, 1—2,000; Fiction 2—3,000 words.
- Meat Trades' Journal & Cattle Salesman's Gazette**; Meat Trades' Journal Co Ltd; 5 Charterhouse Sq, E.C.1; Clerkenwell 4086; Stallfed Barb; Thurs; 4d.
- Meccano Magazine**; 1916; Meccano Co Ltd; Binns Rd, Liverpool 13; Stoneycroft 2701; Meccano; Ed W. H. McCormick; Mthly; 6; n.c. 2; Engineering, scientific, geographical articles for thinking boys 15—16; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Mechanical Handling**; 1891; Louis Cassier Co Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Mechand, Sedist, London; Ed P. Joyines; Mthly; 14/- p.a.; n.c. 2; Practical articles on all branches of conveying; 3,000 words.
- Mechanical World**; 1882; Emmott & Co Ltd; 31 King St, West Manchester 3; Bla 7086; Textile, Manch; Ed A. Rutherford, B.Sc; L. Off 21 Bedford St, W.C.2; L. Tel Temple Bar 2629; Fri; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Photographs & drawings on engineering & industrial subjects; Articles on materials, manufacture, processes, management & maintenance of plant & machinery.
- Mechanics**; 1923; Magazines & Publications Ltd; 2 Breams Blds E.C.4; Holborn 5708; Publmed Fleet, London; Ed A. R. Peers; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Technical articles with drawings or photos; 1,000 words.
- Medical Officer**; Hodgetts Ltd; 72-78 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5574; Phonema Fleet; Ed Sir G. S. Elliston; Wkly; 1/-.
- Medical Press**; 7-8 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3386; Baillière Phone; Eds Sir Cecil Wakely, K.B.E., C.B., D.Sc., F.R.C.S., G. E. Breen, M.D., D.P.H., & J. D. Kershaw, M.D., D.P.H., L. L. Bateman, G.M., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.; Wkly; 8d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Strictly medical.
- Medical Times**; Penfold & Sons; 8-9 St Alban's Pl, Upper St, Islington, N.1; Clerkenwell 8464; 15th of mth; 6d.
- Medical World**; Medical Practitioners' Union, 55 & 56 Russell Sq, W.C.; Museum 56268; Ed Alfred Welpy, M.D.; Fri; 1/-.

- Melody, The**; 1931; Associated Papers; 6 Westway, Raynes Pl, S.W.20; Ed Arthur L. Woolf; Qrtly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 200; Modern poetry (12 to 16 lines), articles on reading & writing of poetry (250).
- Melody Maker, The**; 1928; Odhams Press Ltd; 6 Catherine St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2468; Ed Ray Sonin; n.c.5; c.w. 750; Wkly; 8d; Photos & sketches of dance band personalities used; Articles on any aspect of modern dance music.
- Men Only**; 1935; Newnes-Pearson Ltd; Tower Hse, Southamton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Humorous, Rand London; Mthly; 1/6; Humorous page drawings; Articles based on actual personal knowledge of special interest to men; 1,200 words.
- Men's Wear**; 1902; 229-231 High Holborn, W.C.1; Chancery 6291; Men's Wear, Holborn, London; Ed Leslie Beckett; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400-500; Articles (600-800 words), news & photos to interest retail clothiers, outfitters, tailors, hatters.
- Mercantile Guardian**; Lindley-Jones & Bro Ltd; 52 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; London Wall 1367; Vouchers Stock; Ed R. L. Rowney; Mthly; Matters of intelligent interest to the parties to the export trade in British goods; 500-1,500 words.
- Merry-Go-Round**; 1947; Arthur Waite; Kenworthy Bldgs, 83 Bridge St, Manchester; Blackfriars 0494; Arthur Waite; Qrtly; 9d; Line drawings; Stories, articles, puzzles, games, verses, etc., for children.
- Merseydale Sporting News**; 1946; 266 Upper Parliament St, Liverpool, 8; Royal 1802-3; Ed H. W. Wills; Sporting articles of all types except greyhounds, horse racing & football pools.
- Messenger of the Divine Child, The**; Messenger Bureau; Kilmacow, Waterford, Ireland; Kilmacow 3; Brother Aloysius, F.S.C.; Qrtly; 2d; Line, wash, half-tone; Usual juvenile features; 1,000-2,000 words.
- Metal Industry**; Louis Cassier Co Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Metastudy Sedist, London; Ed L. G. Beresford, B.Sc., F.I.M.; Wkly; 9d.
- Metal Treatment**; 1935; Industrial Newspapers Ltd; 49 Wellington St, London, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3951; Zacatecas, Rand, London; Qrtly; 2/6; Original articles on metallurgical subjects.
- Metalurgia**; Kennedy Press Ltd; 31 King St W, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 2084; Kenpred, Manchester; 15th of mth; 2/-.
- Methodist Church Record**; Methodist Publishing Hse; 25-35 City Rd, E.C.1; Monarch 4154; Bookroom Finsquare; Ed Leslie F. Church, B.A., Ph.D.; Mthly; 11d; n.c. 2; 1,000 words.
- Methodist Magazine**; 1778; Epworth Press; 25-35; City Rd, E.C.1; Monarch 4154; Bookroom Finsquare; Ed Leslie F. Church, B.A., Ph.D.; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; Articles of the home, travel, child psychology, literary; 2,000 words.
- Methodist Recorder**; 116 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 4748; Wkly; 8d; n.c. 5; c.w. 1,000; Articles of religious interest (up to 1,000 words).
- Mickey Mouse**; 1936; Odhams Press Ltd; Willbank Publications Ltd, 98 Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2468; Ext 189; Southwood Rand; Ed Silvey A. Clarke; Fortnightly; 8d; n.c. 4; c.w. variable; Very occasional short, complete adventure stories; 1,000-1,800 words.
- Midwives Chronicle and Nursing Notes**; 1887; Midwives Chronicle & Nursing Notes; 57 Lower Belgrave St, S.W.1; Sloane 1784; Ed Miss Freda Whittaker; Mthly; 6d; Diagrams; Technical articles; 1,000-3,000 words.
- Mileposts**; 1946; The Simble Publishing Co Ltd; Ludgate Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8868; Ed Dudley Noble; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Good motoring photographs; Articles written in story form about motor touring; 1,500-2,500 words.
- Milk Industry**; 24 Bruton St, London, W.1; Mayfair 8964; Ed Richard Hilliar; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 390.
- Miller, The**; Benn Bros Ltd; Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; Miller Benrolish; Ed E. A. Running; Wkly; 30/- p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 486; Commercial, technical, flour milling.
- Mind**; T. Nelson & Sons Ltd; Parkside Works, Dalkeith Rd, Edinburgh 9; Ed Prof G. Ryle; Qrtly; 4/8; n.c. 1; c.w. 450; Articles on philosophy & psychology; 5,000-10,000 words.
- Mine Host**; 1934; John Scarffe-Cody; Doagh, Belfast; Ed John Scarffe-Cody; L. Rep Will Kitchen; L. Tel Central 3754; Mthly; 10/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Suitable for reproduction half-tone blocks; Catering trade interest; 800 words.
- Mine and Quarry Engineering**; 1936; Electrical Press Ltd; 23 Great Queen St, London, W.C.2; Chancery 6681/4; Farsighted Westcent London; Ed A. F. Radcliffe, A.R.S.M., Assoc.Inst.M.M.; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Photographs, drawings & diagrams; Technical articles on all matters relating metalliferous mining, metallurgy & quarrying; 3,000 words.
- Miniature Camera Magazine**; 1936; Telephoto Press Ltd; 9 Cavendish Sq, London, W.1; Langham 2997; Ed Percy W. Harris; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Photographs and/or line drawings; Articles on technical & artistic aspects of photography.
- Mining Electrical & Mechanical Engineer**; Association of M.E. & M.E.; Cromwell Bldgs; Blackfriars St, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 5712; Ed H. J. Booth; 15th Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Half-tone and line; news and articles on mining engineering.
- Mining Journal**; 1835; 15 George St, Mansion Hse, E.C.4; Mansion Hse 5511; Tutwork; Ed E. Ballo Scott; Tech Ed W. E. White; c.w. 650; Illustrations; Technical and general articles on all phases of mining; Sat; 8d.
- Mining Magazine**; Mining Publications Ltd; 482 Salisbury Hse, E.C.2; Monarch 9416; Ed Frank Higham; 15th of mth; 1/6.
- Mining World**; Chisholm Bros; Gresham Hse, E.C.2; London Wall 1830; Quinland Stock; Ed A. J. Chisholm; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 1,000; Articles on metalliferous mines; 1,500 words.
- Mining Year Book, The**; 1887; 20 Copthall Ave, London, E.C.2; Clerkenwell 6958; Renniks Stock London; Ed Walter B. Skinner; Yrly; 30/6.
- Minister's Gazette of Fashion**; 1848; Hutchinson Periodicals Co Ltd; 10 Great Queen St, W.C.2; Holborn 6101; Alternate mths; 30/- p.a.
- Mint, The**; 1946; George Routledge & Sons Ltd; 68-74 Carter Lane, E.C.4; City 4821; Columnae; Ed Geoffrey Grigson; Annual; 8/6; For articles on painting, architecture, etc.; Essays on literary and artistic subjects of a scholarly character & poems & short stories of exceptional quality; 3,000-5,000 words.
- Minx**; 1946; Winter Bros Press Ltd; 14 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham 2; Midland 4633-4; Winbros Birmingham; L. Off 107 Southampton Row, W.C.1; L. Rep W. Horace Biggs, Press Organisation Ltd; Line Museum 4151; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 200; Line & half-tone; 1,200 words.
- Miracle**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Wkly; 8d; Long complete stories and short stories, serials likely to appeal to women readers; Long stories, 8,000-9,000, short stories 2,000-4,000, serials 4,000-5,000 words.
- Model Cars**; 1946; Drysdale Press; The Aerodrome, Billington Rd, Stanbridge, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; Leighton Buzzard 2328; Ed G. H. Deason; Mthly; 1/3; Drawings and photographs of model cars and engines; Articles of model cars and engines.
- Model Engineer**; 1898; Percival Marshall & Co Ltd; 23 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Chancery 6681; Ed Percival Marshall.
- Model Housekeeping**; 1929; 13 Sackville Pl Dublin; 73354; 1st of mth; 8d; n.c. 3; c.w. 350; Brightly written and illustrated articles dealing with home furnishing, cookery, fashion, beauty, handicrafts etc (500-1,000 words), short stories (2,500 words).
- Model Mechanic, The**; 1946; Drysdale Press Ltd; The Aerodrome, Billington Rd, Stanbridge, Leighton Buzzard, Beds; Leighton Buzzard 2328; Ed Laurence Sparey; Mthly; 1/3; Drawings & photographs of model engineering & allied subjects; Articles dealing with model engineering & allied subjects; 2,000 words.
- Model Railway News**; Percival Marshall & Co Ltd; 23 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Chancery 6681; Ed G. N. Maskelyne; 1st of mth; 9d.
- Modern Beauty**; 1946; Pendulum Publications Ltd; 10 Old Sq, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Holborn 2000; Ed Marney Cutler; 4 times yrly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Photographs of clothes, make-up, etc., & sketches; Articles on subjects of interest to women, especially on beauty problems and health, make-up, etc.; 1,000-2,000 words.

- Modern Churchman**; Basil Blackwell Ltd; 49 Broad St, Oxford; 3487; Blackwell Publisher; Ed Dr Major; Qrtly; 3/-.
- Modern Knowledge**; 1946; Lantern Publishing Co Ltd; 10 Drake St, Red Lion Sq, W.C.1; Ed H. G. Castle; Qrtly; 1/-; Line sketches if necessary for articles; Practical, informative articles about popular science by authoritative expert writers; 1,600.
- Modern Language Review**; Cambridge University Press; University College, Gower St, W.C.1; Euston 4400; Eds C. J. Sisson; W. J. Entwistle, A. Gillies; Qrtly; 9/-; c.w. 500; Notes and articles dealing with English, Romance & Germanic languages & literatures; 6,000 words.
- Modern Meat Marketing**; Practical Press Ltd; 1 Dorset Bldgs, Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 1555; Ed & Pub J. Raymond; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 3; Illustrated articles on improved methods of retail meat handling, shop display etc; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Modern Mystic & Monthly Science**; Alcyone Publications Ltd; Finsbury Ct, E.C.2; Monarch 1500; Ed A. R. Heaver; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Photos; Articles on mysticism, science, philosophy, religion, etc; 1,000—2,000.
- Modern Poultry Keeping**; 1912; The Rolls Hse Publishing Co Ltd; Rolls Hse, 2 Brems Bldgs, E.C.4; Holborn 5708; Ed Leonard Robinson; Wed; 3d; n.c. 4.
- Modern Reading**; 1941; c/o Phonex Hse Ltd; 38 William IV St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0625; Ed Reginald Moore; Vera M. Snelling; Qrtly; 6/-; Ideas for photo-section; Short stories (6,000 words), poems, critical essays; 3,000 words.
- Modern Refrigeration**; 1898; Empire Hse, St Martin's-le-Grand, E.C.1; Monarch 7391; Raymondise; Ed & Pub J. Raymond; Mthly; 1/9; n.c. 3; Technical & trade developments; 1000—2,000 words.
- Modern Story Magazine**; 1946; Winter Bros Press Ltd; 14 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham 2; Mid 4633-4; Wimbros Birmingham; Ed Bevis Winter; L. Of 107 Southampton Row, W.C.1; L. Rep Horace Biggs Press Organization Ltd; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 250; Modern short stories; 1,500.
- Modern Transport**; 105-109 Strand W.C.2; Temple Bar 6371; Transpubco Rand; Ed D. R. Lamb; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 4; c.w. 900—1,000; Short articles dealing with traffic by land, sea and air; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Modern Woman**; 1925; Geo Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Ed Sybil Chaloner; 15th of mth; 6/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Fiction, fashion, beauty, homemaking and general articles.
- Month, The**; 1864; Longmans Green & Co; Manresa Press, Roehampton, S.W.15; Putney 3939; Manresa Roehampton; Ed Rev John Murray; Editorial Office 114 Mount St, London, W.1; L. Tel Grosvenor 1608; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 460; Religious, philosophical, literary, general; 3,000—4,000.
- Monthly Musical Record**; 1871; Augener Ltd; 18 Gt Marlborough St, W.1; Gerrard 6706; Augener Wesdo; Ed Gerald Abraham; Mthly (except Apr & Aug); 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Articles on music; 1,500 words.
- Monthly "Stamp Digest"**; 1946; Stamp Mirror; 2 Queen's Walk, Sth Ruislip, Middx; Ruislip 3045; Ed R. Bloch; Mthly; 6d; (See Musson's Stamp Digest.).
- Monumental Journal, The**; Mineral Publications Ltd; Salisbury Sq, Hse, E.C.4; Central 8918; Ruspamac Fleet; Ed Frank P. Measom; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Articles for monumental trade; 1,000 words.
- Moon Magazine**; 1906; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Aveugles Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Mthly; 6d.
- Moon Messenger**; 1936; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Aveugles, Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Mthly; 6d.
- Moon Newspaper**; 1936; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Aveugles, Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Mthly; 6d.
- Moon Rainbow**; 1934; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Aveugles, Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Mthly; Gratis.
- Morning Advertiser**; 1794; 2 Carmelite St, E.C.4; Central 5674; Dly; 2d; n.c. 4; c.w. 1,200.
- Morris Commercial Calling**; 1938; Adderley Pk, Birmingham; East 1980; Ed A. M. Kay; Mthly; Free to M.C.C. traders; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Articles of interest to the Motor Trade; 2,000 words.
- Mother**; 1896; Odbams Press; 186 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Southernwood Westcent, London; Ed Mary M. Grieve; Mthly; 6d.
- Mother & Child** (Journal of Nat. Baby Welfare Council); National Health Journal Ltd; 29 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2595; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 380; All aspects of maternity & child welfare; 1—3,000 words.
- Mother and Home**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Mthly; 9d; Photographs; Serials, complete stories, and authoritative articles of interest to women.
- Mothers in Council**; S.P.C.K.; The Mary Sumner Hse Tufton St, S.W.1; Victoria 3174; Marisummer Parl; Ed Mrs. Moore; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Articles relating to women & children written from a church standpoint; 2,000 words.
- Mothers' Union Journal, The**; 1888; The Mothers' Union, The Mary Sumner Hse Tufton St, S.W.1; Abbey 5533; Marisummer; Ed Miss K. M. Blayney B.A.; Qrtly; 1d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Simple religious articles (C. of E.), stories, verse, etc; Articles 1,000, stories 2—3,000 words.
- Motion Picture Journal**; 1947; Motion Picture Journal Magazine Co; 268 Ripponden Rd, Oldham, Lancs; Ed James Scott; Bi-mthly; 6d; n.c. 5; c.w. 585; Articles of general cinema appeal of interest to cinema-goers; 1,500 words.
- Motor, The**; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Pressinus Phone, London; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 4—500 & 580—820; Topical & technical motoring articles & news; 500—2,000 words.
- Motor Boat & Yachting, The**; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Pressinus, Phone, London; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 400 & 580; Authoritative articles on design, construction & operation of motor craft, & yacht cruising stories; 500—2,000 words.
- Motor Commerce and Industry**; 1919; Motor Commerce Ltd; 231 Strand, W.C.2; Central 6683; Ommercomot, Estrand; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Motor Trade organisation & administration; 1,500 words.
- Motor Cycle, The**; 1903; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Mocycle Sedist London; Ed Arthur B. Bourne; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 2 or 3; c.w. 550—650.
- Motor Cycle & Cycle Trader**; 1895; The Trader Publishing Co Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Cycle Trader, Sedist; Ed A. H. Ward; Alternate Fris; 15/- p.a.; n.c. 2 & 3.
- Motor Cycling**; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Pressinus, Phone, London; Wkly; 4d; Technical & touring articles of interest to owners of motor cycles; 1,000—1,200 words.
- Motor Ship, The**; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Pressinus, Phone, London; Mthly; 2/-; Technical articles on marine internal combustion engines & motor ships, also shipping & shipbuilding; Max 2,000 words.
- Motor Sport**; 15 City Road, E.C.1; Monarch 8944; Ed W. Boddy; Mthly; Articles on motor racing & sports cars.
- Motor Trader**; 1905; Trader Publishing Co Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Motor Trader Sedist; Ed G. E. Thomas; Wed; 30/- p.a.; n.c. 2 & 3.
- Motor Transport**; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Motraport Sedist, London; Ed C. F. Haywood; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 3.
- Motor World & Industrial Vehicles Review**; 1899; 73 Dunlop St, Glasgow; Central 9535-6; Motor World; Ed Geo H. Cutbush; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 600; Articles of technical & touring interest, local news; 800—1,200 words.
- Municipal Engineering** (inc Sanitary Record & Municipal Motor); Sanitary Publ Co Ltd; 8 Brems Bldgs, E.C.4; Holborn 5502; Fri; 6d.
- Municipal Journal, Local Government Administrator & Public Works Engineer**; Municipal Journal Ltd; 3-4 Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.2; Holborn 2827; Ed James Forbes; Fri; 6d.
- Museums Journal, The**; Museums Association; Chaucer Hse, Malet Pl, W.C.1; Euston 1422; 5th of mth; 4/-.

- Music & Letters**; 1920; 18 Gt Marlborough St, W.1; Gerrard 6708; Ed Eric Blom; Qrtly; 5/-
- Music of Our Time**; See *Harbison's Musical Year Book*.
- Music Parade**; 1945; Arthur Unwin; 3 England's Lane, N.W.3; Primrose 4470; Ed Arthur Unwin; Bi-mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Photographs of musicians & musical activities; Authoritative non-technical articles on a wide range of musical activities; 800—1,500 words.
- Music Review, The**; 1940; W. Heffer & Sons Ltd; Josephs, The Street, Takeley, Essex; Takeley 247; Ed Geoffrey Sharp; Qrtly; 7/-; c.w. 500; Music, line & half-tone illustrations; Articles of some literary merit, dealing authoritatively with any historical or topical aspect of standard or classical music; 1,500—8,000 words.
- Music Teacher**; 1907; Evans Bros Ltd; Montague Hse, Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 8521; Byronic Westcent; Ed J. Raymond Tobin; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 8; c.w. 350; Articles with music-teaching interest; 500—1,000 words.
- Music Trades Review**; 1877; Industrial Journals Ltd; 36 Worship St, E.C.2; Central 3372-4; Emtecar Finsquare, London; Ed Eugene Sotheman; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 8; c.w. 8; Illustrations accepted.
- Musical Express**; 1946; Venture Publications Ltd; 33 King St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4988/9; Ed G. Vealey; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000; Musical or entertainment; 800 words.
- Musical Opinion**; 13 Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane, W.C.2, Holborn 1909; 1st of mth; 6d.
- Musical Progress & Mail**; Boosey & Hawkes; 295 Regent St, W.1; Langham 2060; Mthly; 7d.
- Musical Times**; Novello & Co Ltd; 160 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 1222; Ed W. McNaught; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 5—600; Short, bright topical articles on musical questions; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Musson's Stamp Digest**; 1946; Stamp Mirror; 2 Queen's Walk, S. Ruislip, Middx; Ruislip 3405; Ed Richard Bloch; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 7; Stamps, views, etc.; Philatelic articles; 600—2,000 words.
- My Home**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse; Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Mthly; 9d; Complete stories, serials & practical articles; 3,000—5,000 words.
- My Weekly**; John Leng & Co Ltd; 186 Fleet St, E.C.4; Chancery 5086; Wkly; 2d; Serials, complete stories of strong love interest, fashions & domestic features.
- N.R.A. Journal & Shooting News, The**; The National Rifle Assoc.; 4 The Grove, Aldershot; Aldershot 2 (Ext 24); Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 8; c.w. 400; Rifles, ammunition, shooting generally; 1—3,000 words.
- N.U.R.C. (Nat Union of Retail Confectioners) Official Journal**; 1927; 104 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 9173; Mthly; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Matter of interest to retail confectioners.
- N.U.R.T. Journal**; 1922; National Union of Retail Tobacconists; 85 Gower St, W.C.1; Museum 6191; Mthly; 10/6 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; News & articles dealing with the tobacco & allied trades; 1,000 words.
- Nash's Pall Mall Magazine**; National Magazine Co Ltd; 28-30 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 4591; Shanmag; Annually 2/6; Short stories, novels, articles, verse.
- National Braille Mail**; 1940; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Aveugles, Wesdo London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Wed; 14d.
- National Builder**; 1921; Federated Employers Press Ltd; 82 New Cavendish St, W.1; Langham 4041; Nat-build; Mthly; 10/- p.a.
- National Guardian**; The National Guardian Publishing Co Ltd; 11 Union St, Glasgow, C.1; Central 1373; Ed T. Noble; L. Of 56 Fleet St, E.C.4; Wkly; 20/- p.a.
- National Insurance Gazette**; 1912; Stone & Cox Ltd; 44 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1622-3; Thurs; 6d; n.c. 2; Technical articles on social insurance.
- National Journal, The**; 1924; The N.J. Publishing Co Ltd; 24 Newman St, W.1; Museum 2706; Ed A. J. Ballantyne; Mthly; 10/6 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Articles on Cycle trade, window display, accountancy, etc.; 1,000 words.
- National Newsagent, Bookseller, Stationer**; 107-11 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2284; Mang Ed Maurice Joslin; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450.
- National News-Letter**; 1930; K. H. Services Ltd; 162 Buckingham Palace Rd, S.W.1; Sloane 5432 & 4408; Asst Ed Sydney D. Bailey; Wkly; £1 p.a.
- National News-Letter (Braille Edition)**; 1941; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Aveugles Wesdo London; Sat; 14d.
- Naturalist, The**; A. Brown & Sons Ltd; The University, Leeds 2; 20251; Ed W. A. Sledge, Ph.D., B.Sc.; L. Of 32 Brooke St, Holborn, E.C.1; L. Tel Holborn 2540; Qrtly (temp); 4/-; Original articles & observations on all aspects of natural history.
- Nature**; 1869; Macmillan & Co Ltd; St Martin's St, W.C.2; Whitehall 8831; Phisius Lesquare; Eds L. J. F. Brimble & A. J. V. Gale; Fri; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Articles on scientific subjects.
- Nature Lover**; 1932; Staples Press Ltd; Staples Hse, Cavendish Pl, W.1; Langham 1751; Imprimator, Wesdo London; Ed Cecil M. Kaufman; Mthly; 1/3; Nature & Countryside, photographs & drawings; Popular scientific articles on all nature & countryside matters.
- Nautical Magazine**; 1832; Brown, Son & Ferguson Ltd; 52 Darnley St, Glasgow; South 1234; Skipper; Ed Arch H. Ferguson; Mthly; 1/3; Articles of interest to officers in the Merchant Service; 2,500—3,000 words.
- Naval Cadet**; Headquarters National Nautical Cadet Corps, Courland St, Wandsworth Rd, S.W.8; Soames; Ed Capt E. Moffat Soames, 142 Bedford Hill, S.W.12; Qrtly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Naval & general sea matters; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Navy, The**; Navy League, Grand Bldgs, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 1841; Navleag Rand; Ed G. C. Pollock; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Articles, stories, verse, dealing with Royal & Merchant Navies; 600—1,500 words.
- New Beacon**; 1930; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Aveugles Wesdo London; Mthly; 3d.
- Needlewoman & Needlecraft**; Wm Briggs & Co Ltd; Regent Hse, 30 Cannon St, Manchester 4; Blackfriars 7683; Transfer, Manchester; Ed Mrs Akbar; Qrtly; 9d.
- Needlework Illustrated**; Amalgamated Press Ltd (for Weldon's Ltd); 30-32 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2745; Consuelo Rand London; Qrtly; 1/-.
- New Campaigner**; Temperance Council of the Christian Churches; Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 1433; Ed Canon C. F. Tonks; Qr ly; 2d.
- New Careers and Ideas**; 1947; Linden Lewis Ltd; 44 Fleet St, London, E.C.4; Central 1707; Ed Pauline Blaxter, B.A.; Bi-mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 230; Articles dealing with practical careers; 1,000—1,500 words.
- New Commonwealth**; 25 Victoria St (Stb Block), S.W.1; Abbey 6834; Poltrb, Sowest, London; Ed E. H. Garner Evans, M.A., LL.B.; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Promotion of International Law and Order.
- New Era in Home & School, The**; 1 Park Crescent, W.1; Welbeck 3150; 1st of mth; 1/-.
- New Judea, The**; 1924; The Zionist Organisation; 77 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 3817; Zionburo; Ed J. Hodess; Mthly; 10/6 p.a.; n.c. 2.
- New London Post, The**; 1946; Frederic E. Holsinger; 308 Earls Ct Rd, S.W.5; Frobisier 2347; Ed Frederic E. Holsinger; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 4; c.w. 450; Articles on public affairs & literature, the arts & sciences; 500 words or over.
- New Man, The**; 1937; New Man Society; 6 Queen Sq, W.C.1; Stamford Hill 5311; Ed P. N. Parker; Bi-mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 500; Articles, etc., of a socialist & cultural character; 1,000—1,500 words.
- New Meridian Magazine**; 1946; Alan Neame Publications; 8 Garrick St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6426; Eds Harry Klopfer, Jack Lindsay, Robert Muller; Bi-mthly; 1/3; n.c. 2—3; c.w. 300; Fiction & poetry of high standing; 1,500—2,000 words.
- New Moon Series**; 1931; Wm. Stevens Ltd; 1 Crane Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 9009; Readarite, Fleet, London; Ed G. W. James; Bi-mthly; 24d; Re-issued stories.
- New Outlook on Motoring, The**; The Nuffield Organisation; Cowley, Oxford; Oxford 7777; Ed Geoffrey Ashton; Mthly; 9d; Articles of topical interest to motorists, travellers, etc.; 1,000—1,500 words.
- New Savoy, The**; 1946; New Savoy Press Ltd; 9 Princes Gate Mews, S.W.7; Kensington 7891; Eds Mara Meulen & Francis Wyndham; Varies; 5/-; Articles, short stories & poems; 3,000—5,000 words.
- New Schoolmaster**; National Association of Schoolmasters; 31 Museum St, W.C.1; Museum 8529; Mthly; 2d.
- New Statesman & Nation (Inc The Week End Review)**; 1913; Statesman and Nation Publishing Co; 10 Gt

Turnstile, W.C.1; Holborn 8471; Ed Kingsley Martin; Sat; 6d; n.c. 8; c.w. 700; Short stories, sketches, poems; 1,200—1,500 words.

New Story Magazine; 1946; Roy Day Publications; 53 The Charter Rd, Woodford Green; Buckhurst 4989; Ed Roy Day; Qrtly; 1/3; Stories; 1,000—4,000 words.

New Worlds; 1946; Pendulum Publications Ltd; 10 Old Sq, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Holborn 2000; Ed John Carnell; 4/5 times yrly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Drawings of spaceships; Stories with science-fiction of fantasy theme; 4—5,000 words.

(Newcastle) Evening Chronicle; Kemsley Newspapers Ltd; Kemsley Hse, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 27500; Chronicle; L. Off Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 1d; Provocative and original articles; 500—1,000 words.

Newcastle Journal and North Mail; Kemsley Newspapers Ltd; Kemsley Hse, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 27500; Ed Robert Clough; L. Off Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 1d; n.c. 7; c.w. 850.

News and Book Trade Review and Stationers' Gazette; 1889; 37-8 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5761-2; Ed R. M. Holbrow; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 4; c.w. 500; Trade interests.

News of the World; 1843; 30 Bouverie St, E.C.4; Central 3030; Ed Arthur Waters; Wkly; 2d; Limited.

News-Letter; News-Letter Ltd; 17 Wellington Sq, S.W.3; Sloane 4433; Archibald Church; Mthly; 6d.

News Review; 1936; Odhams Press Ltd; 185 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Southernwood, London; Ed Leonard J. Coulter; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 450; Photos; Factual well documented articles on national & world affairs; 1,000 words.

Newspaper World; Benn Bros Ltd; Bouverie Hse Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; Benbrotic Fleet; Sat; 6d; Press, advertising, printing.

Nineteenth Century & After; 1877; Constable & Co; 10 Orange St, W.C.2; Whitehall 1627; Dhagoba, Westrand London; Ed Michael Goodwin; Mthly; 3/-; Articles on any subject; 3—5,000 words.

North British Agriculturist & Farming News; 1843; 377 High St, Edinburgh; 20749; Culturst; Ed William Mackay; L. Rep N. H. Clackson, 119 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel City 8972; Wkly; 2d.

North Western Evening Mail; Barrow News & Mail Ltd; Barrow-in-Furness; Barrow 35; Dly; 1d.

Northamptonshire Evening Telegraph; Northamptonshire Printing & Publishing Co Ltd; Dryland St, Kettering; 3131; Telegraph; Ed W. L. Joy; L. Off Cliffords Inn, Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Holborn 3611-2; Dly; 1d; n.c. 6.

Northern Chronicle; 1881; Margaret St, Inverness; 33; Chronicle; Ed George Mackenzie, F.R.G.S.; Man Alex Mackenzie; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 7.

Northern Daily Mail; 1877; Portsmouth & Sunderland Newspapers Ltd; Clarence Rd, West Hartlepool, Co Durham; 2294-5-6; Mail, West Hartlepool; Ed Charles Cowley; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep R. R. Beaver; L. Tel Central 2845-6; Dly; 1d; n.c. 6; c.w. 600; Topical pictures; General & local news & sporting items.

Northern Daily Telegraph; 1886; Northern Daily Telegraph Ltd; Railway Road, Blackburn; 4291; Ed Percy C. Hoare; L. Off Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 1d; n.c. 6; c.w. 750; Topical literary articles; 550—800 words.

Northern Dispatch (Evening); N. of England Newspaper Co Ltd; Priestgate Darlington; Darlington 2771; L. Off Newspaper Hse, 167-170 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3265; Dly; 1d.

Northern Echo, The; N. of England Newspaper Co Ltd; Priestgate, Darlington; Darlington 2771; L. Off Newspaper Hse, 167-170 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3265; Dly; 1d.

Northern Review; 1946; Dalesman Publishing Co; Clapham via Lancaster; Clapham (Lancaster 225); Ed Harry J. Scott; Qrtly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Articles on books, pictures & original historical research of interest to the North Country.

Northern Motor News; Arrow Achievements Co; 141 Duke St, Liverpool; Childwall 2336; Bowman; Ed Frederick H.-U. Bowman; L. Off 290 Westbourne Park Rd, W.11; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Motor news and comments, hints on road sense; 1,000 words.

Northern Whig & Belfast Post; 1824; The Northern Whig Ltd; Bridge St, Belfast; 22884; Whig; Ed Bruce F. Proudfoot; L. Off 107/111 Fleet St, E.C.4;

L. Tel Central 9179; Dly; 1d; n.c. 8; Literary, commercial, political topics affecting northern Ireland.

Nottingham Advertiser & Arnold News & Echo; 6 St Peters Church Walk, Nottingham; 41310; Fri; n.c. 8. **Nottingham Evening News**; Nottingham Journal Ltd, Nottingham; 45911; Evening News Nottingham; Ed H. G. Swinburne; L. Off Newspaper Hse, Fleet St; L. Tel Central 3265; Dly; 1d; n.c. 9.

Nottingham Evening Post; T. Bailey Forman Ltd; Sherwood St, Nottingham; 45521; Evening Post; L. Off 67 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2111; Dly; 1d. **Nottingham Guardian**; T. Bailey Forman Ltd; Sherwood St, Nottingham; 45521; Guardian; L. Off 67 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2111; Dly; 1d.

Nottingham Journal; 1710; Nottingham Journal Ltd; Nottingham 45911; Journal Nottingham; Ed K. E. Burnett; L. Off Newspaper Hse, Fleet St; L. Tel Central 3265; Dly; 1d; n.c. 9.

Numismatic Chronicle; 1837; c/o Quaritch & Co; 11 Grafton St, W.1; Qrtly; £2 p.a.; Articles on coins & medals.

Nuneaton Chronicle; 1868; Nuneaton Chronicle Ltd; 39 Church St, Nuneaton; 2038; Ed Francis J. Cross; L. Off 173-5 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep A. J. Thomas; L. Tel Central 4481; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 9; c.w. 400—500; Local interest.

Nursery World; Benn Bros Ltd; Bouverie Hse 154 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3212; Benbrotic Fleet; Ed Joan Viner; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 300; Authoritative articles on all aspects of child- and parenthood, short stories and nature articles for children, poems; 500—1,200 words.

Nurseryman & Seedsman; Cable Printing & Publishing Co Ltd; 62 Doughty St, W.C.1; Holborn 7771; Arator Holb; J. Sanbrook; Wkly; 20/- p.a.

Nursing Mirror; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Nursnoos, Waterloo; Ed Miss J. Elise Gordon, M.A.; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 2 or 3; News, articles and pictures of nursing and midwifery interest; 600—1,500 words.

Nursing Times; Macmillan & Co; St Martin's St, W.C.2; Whitehall 7678 & 8831; Publish Lesquare; Ed Katharine F. Armstrong, S.R.N., S.C.M.; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 2; Illustrations; Short articles on medical & nursing work; 1,000—1,500 words.

Observer, The; 1791; 22 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 9481; Observer Fleet; Ed Ivor Brown; Sun; 2d; n.c. 7; Well-written original matter by recognised authorities.

Occupational Psychology; 1922; National Institute of Industrial Psychology; Aldwych Hse, Aldwych, W.C.2; Holborn 2277; Eesclabor, Estrand; Ed Alec Rodger; Qrtly; £1 p.a.; Application of psychology & physiology to educational, industrial & commercial problems; 1,000—5,000 words.

Ocean Times; Wireless Press Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Shipress, Sedist, London; Ed A. M. Banister; Dly at sea on board Cunard White Star Nth Atlantic lines.

Off-Licence Journal; Practical Press Ltd; 1 Dorset Bldgs, Slaisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 1555; 2nd Fri in mth; 9d; Licensed trade news, mainly off-licence.

Official Architect and Planning Review; 1937; Chantry Publications Ltd; 63 Neal St, Shaftesbury Ave, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9304/5; Ed Kenneth Street, Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 600.

Oil & Colour Trades Journal; Scott Greenwood & Son, Ltd; 8 Ludgate Broadway, E.C.4; City 4788; Printeries Ct; Wkly.

Oil & Petroleum Year Book; 1910; 20 Copthall Ave E.C.2; Clerkenwell 5958; Renniks London; Ed Walter E. Skinner; Yrly; 15/-.

Oil Engine and Gas Turbine, The; Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Pressimus, Phone, London; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 400—550; Exclusive technical matter, news of important developments & events; 1,200 words.

Old Contemptible, The; 1930; Old Contemptibles' Association; 16 Blawith Rd, Harrow, Middx; Harrow 0161; Monstar, Harrow; Ed D. H. Pegler; Mthly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Ex-Service journal.

On the Line; United Kingdom Railway Temperance Union; Curoos Hall, Battlebridge Rd, N.W.1; Terminus 4200; Ed W. D. Smith; Mthly; 1d; n.c. 3. **On the Road**; 1883; United Commercial Travelers' Assoc (U.K., C.T.A.) Incorp; 180-182a Tottenham Ct

- Rd, W.1; Museum 2631; Ed Tom Hancock; 1st of mth; 1/-; Articles, cartoons, short stories.
- One and All:** The National Adult School Union; 80 Bloomsbury St, W.C.1; Museum 1056; Ed. W. Arnold Hall; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 650.
- Oologist's Record, The:** Houndwood, Farley, nr Salisbury, Wilt; Farley 214; Ed Major W. M. Congreve, M.C., M.B.O.U.; L. Off Harrison & Sons Ltd, 45 St Martin's Lane, W.C.2; Qrtly; 10/- p.a.; Devoted to the advancement of oology throughout the world.
- Opportunity:** 1936; Vernons Pools; 8 Victoria St, Liverpool 2; Central 6511; Ed John Jellicoe; Mthly; Free to staff; n.c. 2; c.w. 810; Light articles, strip cartoons, serials, etc; 500 words.
- Optical Practitioner:** Assoc of Optical Practitioners; 65 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 1091; Ed S. Black, F.S.M.C.; Mthly; Free to mems; Half-tone & line.
- Optician, The:** The Hatton Press Ltd; 72-78 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 6852; Ed William B. Hardy; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Articles & news cognate to ophthalmic optics & optical instruments.
- Optics:** Scottish Association of Opticians; 52 St Enoch Sq, Glasgow, C.1; Central 3591; Ed David L. Veitch; Mthly; Free to mems; Half-tone & line; News & articles on topics of interest to ophthalmic opticians.
- Oracle:** Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8030; Mistitled Cent; Weekly; Complete stories 8,000-9,000, short stories 2,000-3,500, serials 5,000 words.
- Orchid Review:** 33 John St, W.C.1; Ed Charles H. Curtis; Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Matter on orchid growing from a scientific & botanical point of view; 1,000 words.
- Our Dogs:** 1935; Our Dogs Publishing Co Ltd; Oxford Rd, Stn Approach, Manchester; Central 2630; Canine; Ed Arthur F. Marples; L. Off 71 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 7641; Fri; 6d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,400; Technical articles on dogs; 1,000-1,500 words.
- Our Empire To-Day:** 1925; Surrey Fine Art Press; 13 Manchester Sq, W.C.1; Welbeck 8559; Loyalty Wesdo; Ed A. Ralph Cooper; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Empire subjects.
- Our Time:** 1940; Our Time Publications Ltd; 28-9 Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7103; Ed Frank Jellinck; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 8; c.w. 450; Articles on any art & cultural matters; 1,500-2,000 words.
- Overseas Education:** 1929; H.M.S.O.; Colonial Office, Palace Chmbrs, Bridge St, S.W.1; Whitehall 7822; Ed W. E. F. Ward; Qrtly; 1/-.
- Overseas:** The Overseas League; Overseas Hse, St James's, S.W.1; Regent 5051; Ovazeeleag Piccy; Hon Ed Eric Chaplin; Mthly; 1/6; Articles dealing with life in various parts of the world: especially in the British Empire; 1,000-1,500 words.
- Overseas Daily Mail:** Associated Newspapers Ltd; Northcliffe Hse, E.C.4; Central 8000; Overseas Daily Mail; Ed Fromm Tyler; Wkly; 3d.
- Overseas Daily Graphic and Sunday Graphic:** Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; Terminus 1234; Wkly.
- Overseas Engineer, The:** Temple Press Ltd; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Pressimus, Phone, London; Mthly; 2/-.
- Oxford Magazine:** Oxonian Press Ltd; 29 Queen St, Oxford; 2807 & 2102; Oxonian Press; L. Rep Evans Bros Ltd, Montague Hse, Russell Sq, W.C.1; L. Tel Museum 8521; Wkly during term; 6d.
- Oxford Mail:** Oxford Times Ltd; Newspaper Hse, Oxford; 4141; Ed G. Ronald Hardacre; L. Off 169-170 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 3265; Evng; 1d; n.c. 9; c.w. 1,000; Articles of interest to Oxford people; 800 words.
- Oxford Monthly:** 8 New Inn Hall St, Oxford; 3439; Mthly; 3d.
- Oxford Times:** Newspaper Hse, Oxford; 4141; Times; Ed H. O. Hartley; L. Off 169-170 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 3265; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 9; c.w. 800.
- Packaging:** 1931; Tudor Press Ltd; 75 Carter Lane, E.C.4; City 3001-8; Tudapress, Cent, London; Ed F. E. Dewhurst; Mthly; 15/- p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 385; Articles of a technical nature to do with the packaging trade, etc; 500-2,000 words.
- Packaging & Design:** 1935; Cosmopolitan Press Ltd; 48 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 9064; Mthly; 6d.
- Packaging & Packing Record, The:** Tudor Press Ltd; 75 Carter Lane, E.C.4; City 3001; Tudapress Cent; Mthly; 15/- p.a.
- Packaging Review:** Leicester Galleries, Leicester Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 0737-8; Bi-mthly; 1/6.
- Paint Manufacture:** Leonard Hill Ltd; 17 Stratford Pl, W. 1; Mayfair 7383; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Illustrated; Production, carriage preparation of paint, varnishes, lacquers, plastics; 1,300 or 4,000 words.
- Palestine Affairs:** 1946; Pan Press Publications Ltd; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4; Mansion House 1955; Panpress, Cannon, London; Ed Philip Paneth; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 8; c.w. 400; Articles concerning Palestine & her world relationships, & articles of Jewish interest; 1,000 words.
- Paper Bag & Bag Maker:** 1895; S. C. Phillips & Co; 3 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 7076-7; Sonica Fleet; Ed J. F. Townsend; Mthly; 1/3; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; Articles & general news items relative to the paper bag & box & packaging trades.
- Paper Container:** Verstone & Co Ltd; 26 Mount View, Ealing, W.5; Perivale 6513; Verstonecom Cent; Ed P. E. Verstone; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Technical articles & topical items dealing with paper containers; 500 words.
- Paper Maker & British Paper Trade Journal:** 1891; S. C. Phillips & Co; 3 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 7076-7; Sonica, Fleet; Ed G. Stuart Don; Mthly, 1st; 35/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; Articles & general news items relating to the paper making & paper mill engineering trades; 2,000 words.
- Paper Making & Paper Selling:** Trade Journals Ltd; 24 Bride Lane, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3172; Markeba, London; Ed F. V. Wells, F.C.S.; Qrtly; 10/- p.a.; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 500-550; Technical & paper marketing articles.
- Paper & Print:** 1927; Stonhill & Gillis Ltd; 829 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 7769; Stongills, Holb, London; Art Ed A. W. Bottomley, Tech Ed S. J. Gillis; Qrtly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Tone or line; Articles relative to printing & paper trades, etc; 1,500 words.
- Paper Market, The:** 1892; S. C. Phillips & Co; 3 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 7076-7; Sonica Fleet; Ed J. F. Townsend; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; 138 Screen; Articles & general news items of interest to the paper & board market; Up to 2,000 words.
- Parents:** Parents Ltd; Link Hse, 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture, Westcent, London; Ed Mrs D. Hennessey; Mthly; 6d; Photos & line drawings; Practical expert articles on all aspects of child care & management from birth to adolescence, specialised knowledge essential; 900-1,500 words.
- Parks and Sports Grounds:** 1935; Clarke & Hunter (London) Ltd; 92 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 0213 & 7774; Ed B. A. Tapp; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Photographs & line drawings; Semi-technical articles; 1,000 words.
- Parthenon:** The Incorporated Association of Architects & Surveyors; 75 Eaton Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 4320; Incoras Knights; Ed Wilfred Salter; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 5-600; Articles on architecture & surveying.
- Patriot, The:** Boswell Publ Co Ltd; The Old Farnhouse, Ashcott, nr Bridgwater, Som; Ashcott 248; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Anti-Socialist facts; 700 words.
- Pawnbrokers Gazette & Trade Circular:** Jackson, Ruston & Keeson; Park Tree Ct, Farringdon Rd, E.C.1; Clerkenwell 2761; Wkly; 2d.
- Pegasus Journal:** 1946; Pegasus Journal; Greenwich Hse, 11/12 Newgate St, E.C.1; City 8295; Redberry, Cent, London; Ed Charles Strafford; Qrtly; 1/-; Exclusive photographs; Articles of military interest, with airborne interest; 2,000 words.
- Penguin New Writing:** 1941; Penguin Books Ltd; Bath Rd, Harmondsworth, Middx; West Drayton 2666; Ed John Lehmann; Qrtly; 1/-; Poems, short stories, essays on literary subjects.
- Penguin Parade:** 1st 1936, 2nd 1947; Penguin Books Ltd; Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middx; West Drayton 2666; Penguinook; Ed J. E. Morpurgo; Occasionally; 1/6; Literary criticism, poetry, short stories, contemporary affairs; 2,500-3,500 words.
- People, The:** Odhams Press Ltd; 93 Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2468; People; Ed H. Ainsworth; Sun; 2d; Exclusive news, topical articles & bright, human pictures.
- People's Friend:** John Leng & Co Ltd; 7-25 Bank St, Dundee; 6171; Leng; L. Off 186 Fleet St; Chancery

5086; Serials, short stories, sketches, articles on domestic & topical matters.

People's Journal; John Leng & Co Ltd; 7-25 Bank St, Dundee; 6171; Leng; L. Off 186 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Chancery 5086; Wkly; 2d; Serials suitable for family reading, topical articles, life stories, short stories dealing with Scottish life and character.

Performer, The; 18 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1775; Amusement Leagues London; Ed G. R. Bullar; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 8; c.w. 950; Deals with activities of variety artists.

Personal Letter; 1946; K-H Services Ltd; 162 Buckingham Palace Rd, S.W.1; Sloane 6432 & 4408; Ed The Letter-Writer; Fortnightly; 41 p.a.

Pernation; Creative Journals Ltd; 1 New Bond St, W.1; Regent 6651; Ed John M. Ryan; Bi-Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 1; Review of public opinion & the technique by which opinion is influenced; 2,500-3,000 words.

Peterborough Citizen & Advertiser; 1854; Cumbergate, Peterborough; 8232; Advertiser; Ed Raymond Parkin; L. Off Clifford's Inn, E.C.4; L. Tel Holborn 8611-2; Twice wkly, Tues & Fri; 3d; n.c. 9; Illustrations accepted; Local matters.

Peterborough Standard; Cross St, Peterborough; 2127; Standard; Man Ed C. A. Sharman; L. Off 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 9353; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 9; Items of local interest.

Petroleum Times; 1899; Petroleum Times Ltd; Brettenham Hse, Lancaster Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1607; Petimes, Rand, London; Eds Cecil W. Wood, F.R.I.C., F.Inst.Pet., & C. T. Barber, D.Sc., D.Phil., F.G.S., F.Inst.Pet.; Fortnightly; 2/-; 45/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Illustrations accepted.

Philatelic Exporter, The; 1945; The Philatelic Exporter Ltd; Redroofs, Capel, Surrey; Capel 2209; Ed T. E. Moszkowski; Wkly; 10/- p.a.; International price list & advertising circular for the philatelic traders.

Philatelic Magazine; Harris Publications Ltd; 445 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8291; Alt Fri; 4d.

Philatelic Trader & Stationer; 1899; 445 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8291; Philpres Rand; Alt Fri; 6/- p.a.; Trade matters concerning stamp dealers.

Philosophy; Macmillan & Co; University Hall, 14 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 4130; Philostudy Westcent; Ed Sydney E. Hooper; Apr, July, Nov; 4/6; Articles on general philosophy, ethics, aesthetics; 5-6,000 words.

Phoenix Quarterly; 1946; Jason Press; 21 Brownlow Mews, W.C.1; Ed Maurice Cranston; Qrtly; 2/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Photos & art prod; Articles of special interest on philosophical, sociological, religious & literary topics; 1,000-4,000 words.

Photographic Journal; Royal Photographic Society of G.B.; 16 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Sect A (pict) mthly; 2/-; Sect B (sci & tech) bi-mthly; 2/-.

Photography; The Press Centre Ltd; 20 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 4040; Cosmopres; Mang Ed A. J. Highway, Ed Harold Lewis; Alt mths; 2/-; Photographs concerning the art of photography; Articles on same subject.

Pianomaker, Music Seller & Radio Retailer; Sinclair's Publications Ltd; 13 St George St, Hanover Sq, W.1; Mayfair 7278/9; Mthly; 1/-.

Pictorego & Film Weekly; Odhams Press; 191 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Articles suitable for cinema public; 1,000-2,000 words.

Picture Post; 1938; Hulton Press Ltd; Shoe Lne, E.C.4; Central 7400; Hultonpres; Ed Tom Hopkinson; Wkly; 4d; First-class photographs; Authoritative articles on contemporary social & international problems; 1,500 words.

Picture Show; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Fortnightly; 3d; Photographic illustrations; Short story from a film play; 5,000 words.

Pig Breeders' Gazette; National Pig Breeders' Assoc; Victoria Hse, Southampton Row, W.C.1; Holborn 9568; Larimdit, Westcent, London; Ed A. R. Bennett; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 9; Illustrations accepted.

Pitman's Business Education; Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd; 39-41 Parker St, Kingsway, W.C.2; Holborn 9701; Mthly; 8d; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Articles on business topics; 600-1,200 words.

Pitman's Office Training; Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd; 39-41, Parker St, Kingsway, W.C.2; Holborn 9701; Ed A. J. Munro; Wkly; 2d.

Plain View; 1946; C. A. Watts & Co Ltd; 5-6 Johnson's Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8812; Ratiopres, Fleet, London; Ed H. J. Blackham; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 600; Articles concerned with humanism; human relations & the quality of living.

Plan; 1931; Progressive League; 20 Buckingham St, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8701; Ed Ivor C. Lewis; mthly; 3d; n.c.; c.w. 699; Articles of sociological & artistic interest; 1,500 words.

Play Pictorial; Wightman & Co Ltd; 42 Maiden Lne, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7831; Mthly; 1/-.

Playbox; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Fortnightly; 3d; Illustrations in line.

Playways; Lutterworth Periodicals Ltd; Reigate Rd, Redhill, Surrey; 431 & 1003; Tracts, Redhill, Surrey; Ed Mrs. C. Goodall; L. Off 35 John St, Bedford Row, W.C.1; L. Tel Chancery 8151-2; L. Tel A. Tracts, Fleet, London; Mthly; 4d; Well written stories, simple models & puzzles suitable for children of 4-8 yrs old; 600 words.

Plahe, The; N.C.L.C. Publishing Soc Ltd; Tillicoultry, Scotland; Tillicoultry 248/9; Ed J. P. M. Millar; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 370; Articles on social sciences, labour education, current problems; 1,200 words.

Ploy; 1944; William MacLellan & Co; 240 Hope St, Glasgow, Scotland; Douglas 1959; Ed R. Crombie Saunders; Irregular.

Plumber & Journal of Heating; 1879; Dale Reynolds & Co Ltd; 46 Cannon St, E.C.4; City 8710; Twenty-four; Ed A. J. Dale Robinson; Mthly; 1/-; Technical articles.

Plumbing Trade Journal, The; 1921; Plumbing Trade Journal Co Ltd; Cromford Hse, Manchester, 4; Blackfrans 5379; Mahlistick Manchester; Ed F. Herod; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Technical & practical articles on plumbing, heating & sanitary engineering; 2,000 words.

Poetry Quarterly; Grey Walls Press; Crown Passage, Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 4027; Ed Wren Gardiner; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Poetry & critical articles; 3,000 words.

Poetry Review; 1909; The Poetry Soc (Inc); 33 Portman Sq, W.1; Welbeck 8393; Ed-Man Galloway Kyle; 6 issues p.a.; 2/-; Organ of The Poetry Society; New verse & articles on poets & poetry.

Police Chronicle; Learnington Spa Courier Ltd; 53 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3735; Wkly; 2d; Information of interest to all ranks in the police service.

Police Journal; 1928; 46/7 Chancery Lne, W.C.2; Holborn 6201; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Articles on subjects of educative value to the police; 3,000-5,000 words.

Police Review; Police Review Publ Co Ltd; 5 & 6 Red Lion Sq, W.C.1; Holborn 0292; Wkly; 2d.

Policy, The; 1902; Stone & Cox Ltd; Mitre Hse, 44 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1622; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 5-600; General insurance topics, by experts; Up to 1,000 words.

Policy-Holder; 18 Booth St, Manchester 2; Central 3874; Ed C. E. Wigelsworth; L. Off 231 Strand, W.C.2; L. Tel Central 7120; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 260; Matters relating to insurance; 1,000 words.

Political Quarterly, The; Turnstile Press, 10 Gt Turnstile, W.C.1; Editorial: Monks Hse, Rodwell, Lewes, Sussex; Lewes 385; Qrtly; 5/-.

Polytechnic Magazine; 1880; 309 Regent St, W.1; Langham 2020.

Popular Gardening; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Wkly; 3d; Diagrams & photographs; Articles on all subjects that appeal to amateur gardeners; 700 words.

Portico; 8 Buckingham Palace Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 2837; Professional journal of Faculty of Architects & Surveyors & the Faculty of Surveyors of England.

(Portsmouth) Evening News & Southern Daily Mail; Stanhope Rd, Portsmouth; Portsmouth 2211; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2845; Evng.

Post; U.P.W. House, Crescent Lne, S.W.4; Macaulay 2291; Postact, Clapton, London; Ed James Chalmers; Fortnightly; 1d; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; Articles of Post Office or trade union interest.

Post Office Magazine; 1934; Postmaster General; Headquarters Blds, General Post Office, E.C.1; Headquarters 1234, Ext 4246; Edpomag, Cent London;

- Ed F. Heathcote Briant**; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Photographs; Articles of general Post Office interest; 650—1,200 words.
- Postal Telegraph**; 1920; Wembley Press; 16 Doughty St., W.C.1; Holborn 5918; Middle of mth; Postal matters only.
- Pottery Gazette & Glass Trades Review**; Scott, Greenwood & Son Ltd.; 8 Ludgate Broadway, E.C.4; City 4788; Printers Cent; Mthly.
- Poultry**; 1854; Messrs O. F. Bates Ltd; 30 Commercial Rd, Bournemouth; Bournemouth 1116; Ed Mr H. A. Broomhead; L. Off 71 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep Mr C. A. Bartlett; L. Tel Central 7393; L. Tel A. Poltredom, Fleet, London; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 4; c.w. 450; Photographs; Practical articles dealing with all phases of poultry keeping; 50—500 words.
- Poultry Farmer**; Odhams Press Ltd; Long Acre, W.C.2; Editorial Off 186 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Poulfarm, Westcent, London; Ed Alan Thompson; Wkly; 3d; Items to assist the promotion of more eggs & more profit for the poultry keeper; 300 words.
- Poultry World**; 1874; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Poultnur Sedist; Ed C. G. May; Fri; 3d; n.c. 4; News & practical articles on poultry keeping.
- Power & Works Engineering**; Transport (1910) Ltd; Tothill St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; Appowrizar, Parl, London; 23rd of Preceding mth; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 650; Line drawings & photographs; Tech material only.
- Practical & Amateur Wireless**; 1932; George Newnes Ltd; 8-11 Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7760; Newnes Rand; Ed F. J. Camm; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 3; c.w. 500; Practical articles on every branch of wireless except transmitting; 1,000—1,200 words.
- Practical Education & School Crafts**; Charles Hughes; 15 Kearsley Rd, Crumpsall, Manchester; Ed E. W. Luker; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Authoritative articles on school arts & crafts.
- Practical Engineering**; 1940; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes, Rand, London; Ed F. J. Camm; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 3; c.w. 500; Line & half-tone; Articles of a technical mechanical & engineering nature dealing with workshop practice; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Practical Mechanics**; 1933; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes, Rand, London; Ed F. J. Camm; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 3; c.w. 650; Line drawings & photos; Technical articles on mechanics, engineering, etc; 2,000 words.
- Practical Television**; 1934; George Newnes Ltd; 8-11 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7760; Newnes Rand; Ed F. J. Camm; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2 & 3.
- Practical Wireless**; 1932; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes Rand London; Ed F. J. Camm; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Line & half-tone; General radio; electronic articles; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Practitioner, The**; 5 Bentinck St, W.1; Welbeck 0121; Practilin, Wesdo, London; Eds Sir Heneage Ogilvie, K.B.E., D.M., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. & William A. R. Thomson, M.D.; Mthly £22/- p.a.; Original medical articles; 2—8,000 words.
- Prediction**; 1936; Bazaar, Exchange & Mart Ltd; Link Hse, 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture, Westcent London; Ed James Leigh; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 590; Articles on all phases of the occult; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Preparatory Schools Review**; Evans Bros; Montague Hse, Russell Sq, W.C.1; Ed Robert Allan; Mar, June, Nov; 1/-; Articles of educational interest; 2,000 words.
- Prescriber, The**; 3 Howe St, Edinburgh 3; 20480; Ed Dr James Burnet, M.A., LL.B. (London), M.D., F.R.C.P.E.; L. Rep E. E. Preston, 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3952; 1st of mth; 21/- p.a.; n.c. 1; c.w. 450—500; Articles on medical treatment; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Press & Journal, The**; (formerly "Aberdeen Press & Journal"); Aberdeen Journals Ltd; Broad St, Aberdeen; 4770; L. Off Kemsley Hse, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Dly; 14d.
- Prestatyn Weekly**; North Wales Press Co Ltd; King's Ave, Prestatyn; 61; 1d; n.c. 5.
- Prewett's Gazette of Fashion**; 1867; Sartorial Gazette Ltd; 103 Kingsway, W.C.2; Holborn 1382; Burner;
- Ed Fred A. Stacey**; 25th of mth; 1/9; Ladies & gentlemen's tailoring & fashions.
- Printing Review**; 1931; 46/7 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 6201; Ed I. Green; Qrtly; 3/6; Articles on printing & kindred subjects.
- Process Engravers' Monthly**; 1894; Art & Technics Ltd; 58 Frith St, W.1; Gerrard 3912; Ed W. B. Hislop, F.R.S.E., F.R.P.S.; 20th of mth; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Technical articles.
- Producer, The**; Co-operative Wholesale Soc Ltd; 1 Ballon St, Manchester; Blackfriars 1212; Wholesale; Ed E. H. Sidway; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Articles on business organisation of interest to co-operative trading committees & executive officials; 1,200 words.
- Progress**; (Braille) 1881; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Aveugles Wesdo London; Ed J de la Mare Rowley; Mthly; 54d.
- Progressive Printer & Newspaper Publisher**; 1923; Sackville Press; 11-13 Findlater Pl, Dublin, C.8; 74235; L. Rep Miss Hatchman; L. Tel Holborn 0271; Mthly; 4/- p.a.; n.c. 2; Practical articles of newspaper printing interest; 800—1,000.
- Property Owners' Journal**; Property Owners' Protection Assoc Ltd; Spencer Hse, South Pl, Finsbury, E.C.2; Monarch 8418; Mthly; 1/-.
- Prospect**; 1943; Claremont Press; 17 Bromwich Rd, Worcester; Eds Edward Toeman, David West, Gladys Keighley & H. F. Bradley; L. Off 27 Norfolk Rd, N.W.8; L. Rep David Stribley; Bi-annually; 1/6; Modern verse, criticism & short stories.
- Protestant Woman**; Marshall Morgan & Scott Ltd; 26 Denison Hse; 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 3095; Ed Elisabeth Boorne; bi-mthly; 3d; n.c. 2.
- Psychic Journal, The**; 1946; Red Eagle Lodge; 9 Cambridge Sq, W.2; Ambassador 4731; Ed Ronald Strong; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 4; c.w. 250; Articles on psychic subjects & experiences.
- Psychic Times, The**; 1940; Candlelight Press; 40 Campden Hill Ct, Kensington, W.8; Western 7414; Ed Sidney Arnold; Mthly; 4d; n.c. 3; c.w. 300; Articles dealing with philosophy, ethics, religion, art & literature; 450—750 words.
- Psychologist, The**; Frank J. Allard; Manfield Hse, Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3980; Mthly; 7d; n.c. 2; c.w. 375; Articles dealing with practical & applied psychology; 1,500 words.
- Psychology Magazine**; 1937; Psychology Magazine Ltd; Psychology Hse, Marple, Cheshire; Marple 913; Ed Robert Heap; L. Off 449 Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep A. E. Farr; L. Tel Temple Bar 2525; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 350 & 200; Articles on all aspects of Psychology; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Public Cleansing**; 1910; J. & J. Gray; 56 Annandale St, Edinburgh; Edinburgh 24217; Ed T. B. Crookes; L. Off 68 Victoria St, S.W.1; L. Tel Victoria 9132; Mthly; 15/- p.a.; n.c. 2.
- Public Ledger**; 11 Tokenhouse Yd, E.C.2; Monarch 7037; Ed J. Willis; Dly; £77/- p.a.; n.c. 6.
- Public Opinion**; 1861; 163a Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2187; Ed Arthur Birnage.
- Publishers' Circular & Booksellers' Record, The**; 1837; 171 High St, Beckenham, Kent; Beckenham 5350; Ed E. Walton Marston; Sat; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Articles on Book Trade matters; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Punch**; 1841; 10 Boulevard St, E.C.4; Central 9161; Charivari Fleet London; 600—800 words.
- Puppet Post**; Educational Puppetry Association; 23 Southampton Pl, W.C.1; Qrtly to members.
- Puppeteer & Marionette Monthly, The**; 1947; Magic Wand Publishing Co; 11 Monastery Gdns, Enfield, Mx; Ed George Armstrong; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Illustrations line or photographs; Technical historical or general interest articles relative to puppetry & allied subjects.
- Quarterly Journal of Experimental Physiology**; Charles Griffin & Co Ltd; 42 Drury Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4206; Explanatus Westcent; Ed Prof I. de B. Daly; Qrtly; 10/6; n.c. 1.
- Quarterly Journal of Forestry**; P. Collins; Hampton Hse, The Avenue, Twickenham; Popesgrove 8434; Qrtly.
- Quarterly Review**; 1809; John Murray; 50 Albemarle St, W.1; Regent 4361; Guidebook, Piccy, London; Ed Sir John Murray, K.C.V.O., D.S.O.; Qrtly Jan, Apr, July & Oct; 7/6.

- Queen, The**; 1861; The Cromwell Publishing Co Ltd; Bursleigh St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2794/7; Queen Newspaper, London; Alt Wed; 2/-; Bright & contemporary articles on court & society, literature, fashion, books, stage, cinema, etc.; 1,500 words.
- Quest, The**; Baptist Union & Baptist Missionary Society; 95 Gloucester Pl, W.1; Welbeck 1482; Qrtly; 2d.
- Quill**; (Official Organ of the Quill Club); 1898; 23 Nassington Rd, Hampstead, N.W.3; Qrtly; Literary articles, poetry.
- Quiver**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Mthly; 1/-; Line illustrations wash or photographs; serials, short stories & articles with a religious background; Serials 50,000, short stories 3,000 words.
- Racing**; Tote Investors Ltd; 3 Riding Hse St, W.1; Langham 4477; Tiredit Telex London; Ed H. O. C. Anne; Wkly, during flat racing, otherwise fortnightly, but publication temporarily suspended; 2d; c.w. 500; Technical on totalisator betting but with other matters of racing interest by well known writers.
- Racing Pigeon**; 1898; 19 Doughty St, W.C.1; Holborn 9751; Flyman Holb; Ed Major W. H. Osman; Fri; 3d; n.c. 3; Articles on heredity, genetics and ornithology; 500 words.
- Radio Digest, The**; Mellifont Press Ltd; 1 Furnival St, E.C.4; Holborn 1946, Chancery 8247; Mthly (Temp Qrtly); 6d; n.c. 2.
- Radio Fun**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Wkly; 3d; Humorous pictures and stories concerning popular radio stars.
- Radio Register & Stamp Collector—Listener**; 1946; Register Publishing Co; 136 Disraeli Rd, Putney, S.W.15; Ed Eric L. Adlem; Bi-mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Articles on stamp collecting & other hobbies, news & stories about radio personalities; 750—1,000 words.
- Radio Times**; Broadcasting Hse, W.1; Welbeck 4488; Ed T. F. Henn; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 3; Articles on non-technical aspects of broadcasting in this country or on topics related to broadcast programmes; 500—1,000 words.
- Railway Gazette**; Transport (1910) Ltd; 33 Tothill St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; Trazette, Parl, London; Fri; 1/-; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 550.
- Railway Magazine**; 1897; Railway Publishing Co Ltd; 33 Tothill St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; Trazette, Parl, London; Alt mths; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Illustrations accepted, line drawings, photographs.
- Railway Review**; King's Cross Publ Co Ltd; 205 Euston Rd, N.W.1; Fri; 2d.
- Railway Service Journal**; Gray's Inn Press Ltd; 25 Euston Rd, N.W.1; Terminus 7208; Ed G. M. H. Morris; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 800—350; Articles on Railway transport, economics, trade unionism.
- Railways**; 1939; Railway World Ltd; 245/7 Cricklewood, Broadway, N.W.2; Gladstone 1234; Ed R. J. Raymond; Mthly; 1/-.
- Rainbow (Tiger Tim's Own Paper)**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Fortnightly; 3d; Drawings, illustrations in line.
- Rating & Income Tax**; The Solicitor's Law Stationery Soc Ltd; 88/90 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 1403; Oyez-Holb, London; Ed Clive Tottenham; Sat; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 900; Articles on Rating, Income Tax & Surtax; 100—900 words.
- Reading Standard**; 1880; Valpy St, Reading; 3018; Ed W. J. Pettengill; L. Off E. W. Player Ltd, 30/32 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2786; Fri; 2d; n.c. 9.
- Reconciliation**; 1914; The Fellowship of Reconciliation; 38 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 6866/7; Ed Rev Clifford H. Macquire.
- Record, The**; Marshall, Morgan & Scott Ltd; 3063; Ed Rev C. O. Rhodes, M.A.; Fri; 2d; n.c. 4; c.w. 750; Articles dealing with religious topics (usually commissioned).
- Recorder, The**; 1870; London & Local Newspapers Ltd; 133-6 High Holborn, W.C.2; Holborn 9292; Newsbirt, Westcent, London; Ed William J. Brittain; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 8; c.w. 750; Articles by leaders in all branches of activity, esp politics & industry.
- Recreation—Canoe & Small Boat**; 1935; Panpress Publications Ltd; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4; Mansion Hse 1955-6 & 7327; Panpress, Cannon, London; Ed Philip Paneth; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 3; c.w. 250; Photos & drawings; Illustrated articles of recreational interest, travel, sport & amusement; 800—1,000 words.
- Red Letter**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Wkly; 2d; Romantic, dramatic serials with good characterization, lively short stories; 2,000—4,000 words.
- Red Star Weekly**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Wkly; 2d; Serials with strong emotional interest, humorous drawings, short stories (1,000—4,000 words), payment on acceptance.
- Red Tape**; 1911 Civil Service Classical Assoc; Tudor St, E.C.4; Ed Leslie Harrison; Mthly (1st); 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Photos of civil service interest, articles of interest to civil servants.
- Reflection**; 1947; Animal Pictorial Publications; Friars Lodge, Friars Lane, Richmond, Surrey; 5556; Ed Peter Shaw Baker; Qrtly; 3/-; Fully illustrated, mainly photographs; Magazine deals with beauty in any form, in nature particularly, but wherever found; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Reformer, The**; 1845 Protestant Alliance; 418-22 Strand W.C.2; Temple Bar 5323; Ed Henry Murphy; Bi-mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Church, religious & protestant news; 1,000 words.
- Religion in Education**; 1934; Student Christian Movement Press; 56 Bloomsbury St, W.C.1; Museum 3841; Torchpress Westcent; Ed Dr Basil A. Veazlee; Terminally; 2/-; Religious education, school worship, experiments; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Reporters' Magazine, The**; Mansfield Hse, Taunton; 256; Mthly.
- Restaurant Trade Journal and Hotel Gazette**; 1946; Hutchinson Periodical Co Ltd; 10 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Holborn 6101; Mthly; 18/6 p.a.
- Retail Chemist, The**; 18-20 York Bldgs, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1046; 7th of month; 3/-; Articles, illustrations and correspondence welcomed.
- Retailer, The**; 1947; Ludgate Press Ltd; 146 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5766-78; Ed John Castell; Mthly; 10/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Articles of special interest to retailers; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Reveille**; 1940; Reveille Newspapers Ltd; 132 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central, Fleet, London; Revnews, Fleet, London; Ed G. W. Young; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 6; c.w. 550; Photos, line & wash illustrations; News of family & strong woman interest, etc.; 1,000 words.
- Review, The**; Review (Insurance) Ltd; 10 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2; Holborn 8505; Ed A. C. Winch; Fortnightly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 850; Articles on insurance 2,000 words.
- Review of World Affairs**; 1938; 11 Eaton Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 2268; Mthly; Annual Sub 80/-; Political opinion of the proprietors, traditionalist & classical.
- Riding**; 1936; Country Life Ltd; 2-10 Tavistock St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7351; Country Life, London; Ed R. S. Summashes; Bi-mthly; 1/3 n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Photographic-drawings by arrangement; Articles on all aspects of horses and horsemanship; 1,500 words.
- Rifleman, The**; National Small-bore Rifle Assoc; Mayleigh, Petersham Rd, Richmond, Surrey; 1444; Rifeshot, Phone, London; Ed A. J. Palmer; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Articles on rifle shooting & up-to-date accessories; 1,000 words.
- Roads & Road Construction**; The Carriers Publ Co Ltd; 66 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 9931; 1st of mth; 1/3.
- Rogth & Inverkeithing Journal**; 1840; 34 Bruce St, Dunfermline; 1911; L. Off 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep E. Preston; L. Tel Central 3952.
- Rotary Service**; Rotary International in G.B. & I; Tavistock Hse (5th) Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2123; Interotary Westcent; Mthly; 6d.
- Round Table**; The Round Table; 15 Ormond Yd, Duke of York St, S.W.1; Whitehall 6963; Ed Dermot Morrah; Qrtly; 6/-; British Commonwealth & related international topics.
- Rover, The**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Wkly; 2d; Serials series & short stories of bright open-air type.
- Rucksack**; Youth Hostels Association; Howardsgate, Welwyn Garden City; 1066; Ed T. Stephenson; Qrtly; 10th of Jan, Apr, July & Oct; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 220; No payment for articles, but payment for accepted photographs.
- R.S.G.B. Bulletin** (formerly "T. & R. Bulletin"); 1925; Radio Society of G.B.; New Ruskin Hse; Little Russell

- St. W.C.1**; Holborn 7878; Ed John Clarricoots; Mthly; 1/6; Articles by members on amateur radio.
- St. W.C.2**; Holborn 6201; Nufotog, Holb; Mthly; 4d.
- St. Martin's Review**; 5 St Martin's Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4849; Eds M. Charles-Edwards, J. Ragg; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; No fiction; about 1,400 words
- St. Pancras Chronicle**; The United Metropolitan Press Ltd; 132 Gt College St, N.W.1; Gulliver 2300; Ed Alan Sanders; Wkly; 2d.
- Safety News**; 1936; Journal of the Royal Soc for the Prevention of Accidents; Terminal Hse, 52 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 2246; Rospa, Sowest, London; Ed Elwyn Rees-Pryse; Mthly; 5/- p.a.; n.c. 3.
- Safety Training**; 1937; Royal Soc for the Prevention of Accidents; Terminal Hse, 52 Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 2246; Rospa, Sowest, London; Ed Helen Sutherland; Termly; 4/6 p.a.; n.c. 2.
- Sail**; 1948; Yachting Press Ltd; 153 Hamlet Court Rd, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex; Southend-on-Sea 45595; Ed Bill Smart; Qrtly; 2/6; n.c. 4; Specialised articles.
- Sailplane & Glider**; 1930; Glider Press Ltd; 189 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6451/2; Ed Vernon Blunt; Mthly; 1/6; Tech articles on aeronautics, bird flight, clouds.
- Sales Management and Marketing Policy**; Business Publications Ltd; 180 Fleet St, E.C.4; Chancery 8844; Ed A. W. Colley; Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Articles covering every phase of marketing from preliminary planning through research, advertising, sales and distribution to consumer reaction; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Sales Promotion**; 1910; Facsimile Letter Printing Co Ltd; 10-14 Macklin St, W.C.2; City 4893; Mthly.
- Salisbury & Winchester Journal**; 1729; Bennett Brothers; Canal Salisbury; Salisbury 8000 & 5000; Journal; L. Rep H. A. Leopold, 53 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 4968; Fri; 3d; n.c. 9.
- Sapper, The**; School of Military Engineering Chatham; Chatham 2261; S.M.E. 7; Sapper; Ed A. W. Pullen; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Interest to Corps of Royal Engineers.
- School & College Management**; 1936; Drury Press Ltd; 18 York Bldgs, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1046; Ed, E. D. Foster; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; Photos or drawings; Articles dealing with the practical side of school administration; 1,500 words.
- School Entertainment**; 1947; National Sunday School Union; 104-5 Newgate St, E.C.1; Monarch 9144; Ed Sid G. Hedges; Annual; Songs, plays, recitations etc., which will make programme items for children.
- School Government Chronicle**; 1871; School Government Publishing Co Ltd; Cobham Hse 24/26 Blackfriars Lane, E.C.4; City 6686/7; Darbiads, Cent. London; Man A. G. Darby; Mthly; 15th of mth; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Articles on education progress & research (administrative); 2,000 words.
- School Magazine (Braille)**; 1913; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Averages Wesdo, London; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Mthly; 3d.
- School Yarn Magazine**; 1946; School Yarn Publications; 93 Brownspring Drive, New Eltham, S.E.9; Eltham 7509; Ed Marjorie Russell; Alt Mthly; 4d; n.c. 2.
- Schoolgirls Own Library**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Twice Mthly; 7d.
- Science Progress**; E. Arnold & Co; 41 Maddox St, W.1; Qrtly; 7/6.
- Science Today**; 1946; Weekly Science Newsletter Ltd; 104 Clifton Hill, N.W.8; Malda Vale 5779; Ed A. W. Haslett, M.A.; Wkly; 30/- p.a.; Staff contributions only.
- Scoop**; Creative Journals Ltd; 1 New Bond St, W.1; Regent 6661; Ed John M. Ryan; Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 2; Factual articles notes & comments on all aspects of industrial policy, organisation, management, technology & methods; Study of the magazine essential; 2,500—3,000 words.
- Scottlands Magazine**; 1928; Scottlands Magazine; 41 George St, Edinburgh; 31021; Rodanrayle; Ed Rhoda Spence; L. Off 30-32 Fleet St; L. Rep E. W. Player; L. Tel Central 2786; Mthly, 1st; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Black & White & colour photos of Scottish subjects; Illustrated topographical articles with a Scottish background; 2,000—3,000 words.
- Scotts Independent**; The Scottish National Party; 59 Elmbank St, Glasgow, C.2; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 3; Organ of the S.N.P.
- Scotts Law Times**; W. Green & Son Ltd; 2 St Giles St, Edinburgh; 20766; Viridis; Gen Ed G. R. Thomson, Ph.D.; Wkly; 63/8; p.a.; Articles of interest to the legal profession.
- Scotts Magazine**; John Legg & Co Ltd & D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 7 Bank St, Dundee; 6171; Leng; L. Off 180 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Chancery 5086; Mthly; 1/-; First-class Scottish fiction & articles on subjects of Scottish interest.
- Scottsman, The**; 1816; The Scotsman Publications Ltd; 20 Nth Bridge, Edinburgh & 33 Gordon St, Glasgow; Ed J. Murray Watson, M.A., F.J.I.; L. Off 63 Fleet St; L. Rep A. F. Jones; L. Tel Central 1616-7; Dly; 2d; n.c. 7; c.w. 1,400; Well-written articles of an authoritative character of interest to intelligent readers; 1,000 words.
- Scottish Art & Letters**; 1944; William MacLellan & Co; 240 Hope St, Glasgow, C.2; Douglas 1959; Ed Hugh MacDiarmid; Qrtly; 5/-; Short stories & critical articles of high literary quality; 5,000 words.
- Scottish Bankers' Magazine**; 1909; William Blackwood & Sons Ltd; 82 George St, Edinburgh, 2; 831131; Qrtly; 1/6; News & comment on matters of financial & industrial importance to members of the profession in Scotland.
- Scottish Confectioner**; 1926; Edwin J. Parker Ltd; 30 George Sq, Glasgow, C.2; Central 5314; Publicity; 1st of mth; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Federation & trade news; 500—1,000 words.
- Scottish Drapery Journal, The**; 1923 Edwin J. Parkes Ltd; 30 George Sq, Glasgow, C.2; Central 5314; Publicity; 1st of mth; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Federation & trade news; 500—1,000 words.
- Scottish Educational Journal**; Educational Institute of Scotland; Adv Man 46 Moray Pl, Edinburgh 3; 23216-8; Fri; 2d.
- Scottish Electrical Engineer**; McNaughton & Sinclair; 27a Cadogan St, Glasgow, C.2; Central 2497; Clairal; Ed Donald Smeaton Munro; L. Off 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3952; Mthly; 6/- p.a.; n.c. 2.
- Scottish Farmer**; 1898; Scottish Agricultural Publishing Co Ltd; 93 Hope St, Glasgow; Central 7659; Ed Alexander Sutherland; Sat; 3d; n.c. 5 c.w. 1,000.
- Scottish Field**; Henry Munro Ltd; 82 Mitchell St, Glasgow; Central 5521; Quickly; Ed S. H. Harrison; L. Off 56 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6756; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 2-3; c.w. 400; Illustrated articles & short stories of Scottish interest, photographs of notable events in any part of world & especially with Scottish connection; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Scottish Geographical Magazine**; Royal Scottish Geographical Society, Synod Hall, Castle Terr, Edinburgh; 21720; Geography; Ed Dr John H. Kenneth; 3 times per year; 4/-; Scientific, geographical.
- Scottish Grocer & Provision Trader**; 1928; Wm. Hodge & Co Ltd; 34-6 Frederick St, Glasgow, C.1; Bell 2248; Municipal; L. Rep E. W. Player Ltd; 30 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2786/7/8; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Grocery trade news.
- Scottish Home & Country**; Scottish Women's Rural Institute; 4a St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh, 1; L. Rep E. W. Player Ltd; 32 Fleet St, E.C.4; Mthly; 3d.
- Scottish Ironmongery & Hardware Review**; 1925; Edwin J. Parker Ltd; 30 George Sq, Glasgow, C.2; Central 5314; Publicity; Bi-mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Federation & trade news; 500—1,000 words.
- Scottish Jeweller & Watchmaker**; 1923; Edwin J. Parker Ltd; 30 George Sq, Glasgow, C.2; Central 5314; Publicity; Every 2nd mth; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Federation & trade news; 500—1,000 words.
- Scottish Law Review**; W. Hodge & Co Ltd; 34-6 North Frederick St, Glasgow; Bell 2248; Municipal; L. Off 86 Hatton Gdn, E.C.1; L. Tel Chancery 7504 (2 lines); 12th of mth; 2/6.
- Scottish Plumbers' Journal**; 1923; Edwin J. Parker Ltd; 30 George Sq, Glasgow, C.2; Central 5314; Publicity; Qrtly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 550.
- Scottish Radio Trade Digest**; McNaughton & Sinclair; 27a Cadogan St, Glasgow, C.2; Central 2497; Clairal; Ed James Turner, M(Brit.)I.R.E.; L. Off 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3952; Mthly; 6/- p.a.; n.c. 2.
- Scottish Scout**; Boy Scouts' H.Q. for Scotland; 44 Charlotte Sq, Edinburgh; 27435; Fraternity; Qrtly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Articles of 1,200 words.

- Scottish Temperance Reformer**; Scottish Temperance Alliance; 226 West George St, Glasgow C.2; Douglas 4095; Veto; Ed Rev Hassal Hamner; Alt mths; 1d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400.
- Scottish Trader**; 1898; A. Walker & Son Ltd; 134 St Vincent St, Glasgow, C.2 & Galashiels; Central 2108; Telegraph Galashiels; Ed John Shaw; Fri; 1d; n.c. 2; Grocery trade.
- Scottish Typographical Journal**; 1857; Scottish Typographical Assoc; 136 West Regent St, Glasgow C.2; Ed Richard Leithhead; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; Technical & trade union topics.
- Scottish Women's Temperance News**; 5 St Andrew Sq, Edinburgh; 20829; Crusade; Ed Miss E. M. Mein; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; Articles on temperance reform; 1—2,000 words.
- Scout, The**; 1908; C. Arthur Pearson Ltd; 25 Buckingham Palace Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 6005; Scoutcraft, London; Ed F. Haydn Dimmock; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 1; c.w. 450; Line, wash, photos; Articles & stories appealing to boys; 1,600—3,500 words.
- Scouter, The**; 1909; Newnes & Pearson; 25 Buckingham Palace Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 6005; Scoutcraft; Ed Rex Hazlewood; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Photos, drawings, cartoons; Articles dealing with all technical subjects relative to Scouting; 800—1,600 words.
- Scouting**; 1932; Deighton, Bell & Co Ltd; 13 Trinity St, Cambridge; (Editorial) Downing College, Cambridge; Eds L. C. Knights, F. R. Leavis; Qrtly; 3/6 (3/8 post free).
- Sea Cadet, The**; 1943; The Navy League; Grand Bldg, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 1841; Ed Mrs R. R. Graham; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Sea stories, technical & authoritative articles on Royal & Merchant Navies, training, sailing & ships in general; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Seascope: The Coast Quarterly**; 1946; Arthur Barron Ltd; 50 Carter Lane, E.C.4; City 4109; Ed A. William Ellis; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 450; Photo & line; Articles on all subjects of coastal interest.
- Secrets & Flame**; John Leng & Co Ltd; 186 Fleet St, E.C.4; Chancery 5086; Wkly; 2d; Serials, long complete stories, short stories.
- Sentinel**; 1925; Home Publishing Co; 23 Palace St, S.W.1; Victoria 5353.
- Service Station, The**; Penton Pub Co Ltd; 2 Caxton St, S.W.1; Whitehall 2743/4; 15th of mth.
- Services & Territorial Magazine**; Practical Press Ltd; 1 Dorset Bldg, Salisbury Sq, London, E.C.4; Central 1555; Praepress, London; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 850; Service news pictures & military ceremonies; Authoritative articles of territorial appeal; 700—1,200 words.
- Serton Blake Library**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Twice mthly; 7d; Complete detective stories; 50,000 words.
- Seven Magazine**; 1938; Fore Publications Ltd; 28-9 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7103; Ed Sydney D. Tremayne; Qrtly; 1/-; Short stories. Articles on unusual subjects; 2,000 words.
- Shields Gazette**; Northern Press Ltd; Barrington St, Sth Shields; 1700; Gazette; Ed Frank Staniforth; L. Off 167/170 Fleet St; Dly; 14d; News items or informative articles on developments in shipping, coal & shipbuilding industries.
- Shipbuilder and Marine Engine Builder**; 1906; Shipbuilder Press Ltd; Townsville Hse, Newcastle-on-Tyne 6; 55450; Amidships; Ed Alfred Fletcher, M.Sc., M.I.N.A.; L. Off 47 Victoria St, S.W.1, M. Tel. Abbey 1121; 1st of mth; 1/6.
- Shipbuilding and Shipping Record**; 1918; Transport (1910) Ltd; 83 Tothill St, Westminster, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; Recordship, Parl, London; Thurs; 1/-; n.c. 2 & 3.
- Shipping World**; 1 Arundel St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2523; Shipping World, London; Chm & Man Ed Sir Archibald Hurd; Wkly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 750; Original articles of interest to shipowners, shipbuilders & marine engineers, new developments at sea & in construction; 1,500 words.
- Shoe & Leather News**; New Century Publishing Co Ltd; Spencer Hse, South Pl, E.C.2; Monarch 7922; Alahunze; Man Ed H. C. O. Jackson; Wkly; 4d.
- Shoe Manufacturers' Monthly**; Halford Publishing Co Ltd; 4 Market Pl, Leicester; 5346; Ed Martin W. Wright; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 3; c.w. 600; Articles on the productive side of the boot & shoe trade; 1,200 words.
- Shooting Times and British Sportsman**; 1882; Burlington Publ Co; 74-76 Temple Chhrs, Temple Ave, E.C.4; Central 7987 & 6409; Ed N. M. Sedgewick; Sat; 9d; n.c. 3; c.w. 600; Illustrations accepted.
- Shopping**; 1939; Lencil Ltd; 168 Regent St, W.1; Regent 1777; Ed Richard Busvine; L. Rep L. R. Cooper; Alt mths; 2/6.
- Sight & Sound**; 1932; The British Film Institute; 4 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 0607; Qrtly; 2/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Stills from films; Authoritative articles on all aspects of the cinema; 1,200—2,500 words.
- Sign, The**; A. R. Mowbray & Co Ltd; 28 Margaret St, W.1; Langham 2812; Clergyable Wesdo; Mthly; 1d; Short stories & articles of general interest with Church tone (800 words), verse.
- Signal**; Radio Officers' Union; 83 High St Nth, East Ham, E.6; Grangewood 4927; Antenna Eham; Ed Arthur D. Crisp; Mthly; 1/-.
- Signpost**; 1946; Lantern Publishing Co Ltd; 10 Drake St, Red Lion Sq, W.C.1; Ed H. G. Castle; Mthly. 1/-; Background articles to current affairs; 1,600 words.
- Silent World**; 1946; National Institute for the Deaf; 105 Gower St, W.C.1; Euston 4796; Ed Roy C. Cole; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Half-tone & line; Articles etc of interest to the deaf; 750—2,000 words.
- Silk Kingdom & Rayon World**; Harlequin Press Co Ltd; Old Colony Hse, Sth King St, Manchester; Blackfriars 7294; Harlequin; L. Off Leicester Galleries, Leicester Sq, W.C.2; L. Tel Whitehall 0737; 20th of mth; 2/-.
- Silver Star**; 1937; C. Arthur Pearson Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4383; Humorous, Rand, London; Ed Miss N. W. Kennedy; Wkly (temp alt wkly); 24d; n.c. 3; c.w. 750; Complete stories & serials.
- Sketch**; Illustrated London News & Sketch Co Ltd; Commonwealth Hse, 1 New Oxford St, W.C.1; Holborn 6955; Alt Weds; 1/6; Lightly written, imaginative articles of 1,000 words in the style of random thoughts on any one subject for Monthly Notes feature, not the factual type article; Short stories: atmosphere, suspense, high literary standard; 1,700 words.
- Smallholder & Home Gardening**; C. Arthur Pearson Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4383; Smallholder, Humorous, Rand; Ed S. A. Maycock; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 4; c.w. 500; Simple practical articles on farming, horticulture & small husbandry; 500—1,500 words; Photos on same subjects.
- Smallwares & Dress Accessories**; 1937; Practical Press Ltd; 1 Dorset Bldg, Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 1555; Praepress, London; Ed Ethelwyn I. Macfarlane; Mthly; 10/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 280; Photos; Limited.
- Smart Novels**; 1901; Wm Stevens Ltd; 1 Crane Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8909; Readarite, Fleet, London; Ed G. W. James; Wkly; 24d; Complete novels of deep human interest; 22,000 words.
- Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics**; 24 Bride Lane, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8172; Markeba, London; Ed F. V. Wells, F.C.S.; Mthly; £1 p.a.; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 500—550; Illustrations of plant, pack etc welcomed; Tech articles on soap, perfumery & cosmetic technology & marketing; Payment by arrangement.
- Social Service**; 1919; National Council of Social Service; 26 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 8944; Ed H. King; Qrtly; 2/6; Well-written & authoritative articles on all branches of social service; 2,000—3,000 words.
- Socialist Leader, The**; 318 Regents Park Rd, N.3; Finchley 4398; Man George Parish; Wkly; 2d.
- Sociological Review**; 1908; Le Play House Press; Ledbury, Herefordshire; Ledbury 123; Eds Morris Ginsberg, A. M. Carr-Saunders, A. Farquharson; Issue irregular at present; £1/1/- p.a.
- Solidator, The**; 1934; Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd; 39-41 Parker St, W.C.2; Holborn 9791; Ipadsons Westcent; Ed Prof G. W. Keeton, M.A., LL.D.; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 550-900; Points in solicitors' practice. 300 words.
- Somerset Countryman**; 1932; English Life Publications; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; 47087; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing & architectural development, wild life, modern farming, etc; 600—1,200 words.

- Soundings**; 1947; Cawder Publishing Co Ltd; 7 Montpelier St, S.W.7; Kensington 5586; Ed Douglas Woodruff; Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Graphs & photographs; Articles dealing with World politics, economics & trade; 2,000 words.
- South Africa**; 653 Salisbury Hse, London Wall, E.C.2; Monarch 2161; Orifamme Ave; Ed J. A. Gray; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 700; Topical articles dealing with S. Africa; 1,000 words.
- South American Journal**; 1863; 140 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9955; Ed Douglas Organ; Sat; 1/-; n.c. 2; Sth American trade, politics, economics.
- South Eastern Gazette**; 123 Week St, Maidstone, Kent; Maidstone 8380; Ed F. R. Connor, F.J.I., J.P.; 2d; n.c. 6; c.w. 850.
- South Nottingham Echo**; St Peters Church Walk, Nottingham; 41310; Fri; n.c. 8.
- South Wales Evening Post**; The Swansea Press Ltd; Castle Bailey St, Swansea; 3951; Post; Man Ed Malcolm H. Smith; Dly; 1d; n.c. 8 or 9; c.w. 1,000.
- Southern Daily Echo**; Southern Newspapers Ltd; 4 Portland St, Southampton (Temporary Offs); Southampton 76341; Echo; L. Off 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 4352; Dly; 1d.
- Spain Today (and Volunteer for Liberty)**; 1940; 374 Grays Inn Rd, W.C.1; Terminus 8192; Spain, Spanish internal affairs, exiled Spanish Republicans.
- Spectator, The**; The Spectator Ltd; 99 Gower St, W.C.1; Euston 3221; Spectator; Fri; 6d; Literary, political articles.
- Speedbird**; 1946; B.O.A.C.; Airway's Hse, 20 Berkeley Sq, W.1; Mayfair 8400; Flying, London; Ed F. N. Hillier; Qrtly; Gratis; High standard photographs; Limited on subjects of interest about countries or places on Company's routes, etc; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Speedway News**; 1928; Peverleys Ltd; 32-6 Fleet Lne, E.C.4; City 3054; Ed R. M. Samuel; Wkly; 6d.
- Sphere**; Illustrated Newspapers Ltd; 1 New Oxford St, W.C.1; Holborn 6955; Sat; 1/6; Topical, news pictures & articles; Art, travel science, etc.
- Sport & Country**; Illustrated Sporting & Dramatic Publishing Co; Commonwealth Hse, 1 New Oxford St, W.C.1; Holborn 6955; Articles on modern agriculture & horticulture, field sports, etc.
- Sport Weekly Magazine**; 37-9 Maddox St, W.1; Mayfair 8341; Ed S. J. Silver; Sporting photos; Sporting news & articles.
- Sporting Life**; 93 Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1,200; Raceball Rand; Dly; 3d; Sporting news, notes & articles.
- Sporting Post**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; Albert Sq, Dundee; 4144; Telepost; L. Off 12 Fetter Lne, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2586; Sat; 1d.
- Sporting Record**; 1885; Country & Sporting Publications Ltd; 184 Fleet St, E.C.4; Chancery 7788; Sportrec, Fleet, London; Mang Ed W. T. Mann; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 6; c.w. 700.
- Sports Dealer**; Pilley & Reddy; 19 Garrick St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7918; Ed H. G. Reddy; Mthly; 10/- p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Trade & technical articles; 500 words.
- Stag**; 1945; Winter Bros Press Ltd; 14 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham 2; Midland 4633-4; Winbros, Birmingham; Ed Bevis Winter; L. Off 107 Southampton Row, W.C.1; L. Rep W. Horace Biggs Press Organisation Ltd; L. Tel Museum 4161; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 200; Line & half-tone; 1,200 words.
- Stage, The**; 1880; 19-21 Tavistock St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5213; The Stage, Rand, London; Ed S. R. Littlewood; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 6; c.w. 1,000; Articles & news about the theatre; 200—700 words.
- Stage & Screen**; 1947; Pendulum Publications Ltd; 15 Arnes Grove Ct, N.11; Holborn 2,000; Ed Peter Noble; 4-5 p.a.; 2/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Photographs. Articles & items of general interest to the more serious theatre or film goer; 4,000—5,000 words.
- Stallholder & Market Worker, The**; 1946; Jubilee Press; 234 Jubilee St, Stepney, E.1; Stepney 8103; Ed Joe S. Joseph; L. Rep J. Mason; L. Tel Stepney 4181; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 8; c.w. 450—500; Photographs; Facts on all aspects of Markets & marketing; 250 words.
- Stamp Collectors Fortnightly**; 1894; 44 Bedford Row, W.C.1; Chancery 8328; Ryturads; Ed W. Dennis Way; Fntly; 3d; n.c. 3; Philatelic information.
- Stamp Lover, The**; 1908; H. F. Johnson; 44/45 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7210; Eds L. N. & M. Williams; Mthly; 8d; n.c. 2; c.w. 650; Articles on philatelic subjects; 700—2,000 words.
- Stamp Magazine, The**; Bazaar, Exchange & Mart Ltd; Link Hse, 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture, Westcent London; Ed W. C. Bailey; Mthly; 6d; Expert articles or studies; 1,200—1,500 words.
- Stamp Mirror**; 1947; 2 Queen's Walk, Sth Ruislip, Middx; Ruislip 3405; Ed R. Bloch; Wkly; 2d.
- Standard, The**; 1838; Standard Ltd; Standard Hse, Pearse St, Dublin; 21316-7-8; Aquila, Dublin; L. Off 118 Fleet St; L. Rep E. J. Willis; L. Tel Central 2715; Ed P. O'Curry; Fri; 2nd; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000; Short articles & news of Catholic, social & economic interest.
- Star, The**; 1888; Daily News Ltd; Bouverie St, E.C.4; Central 5000; Star; Ed A. L. Cranfield; Evng; 1d; n.c. 5; c.w. 600; Topical articles; 900 words.
- Stationery Trade Review**; 157 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 6463/4; Ed Bertram Evans; Mthly; 1/-; News items & photographs; Factual articles on trade subjects; 2,000 words.
- Statistical Review of Press Advertising**; Legion Publ Co Ltd; Field Hse, Breams Bldgs, E.C.4; Holborn 8977; Qrtly; 4/4/- p.a.
- Stella Maris**; Manresa Press; Campion Hse, Osterley, Middx; Hounslow 0206; Ed Rev C. Tigar; Mthly; 2d; n.c. 1; c.w. 450—500; Articles dealing with the Catholic Faith; 2,000 words.
- Stitchcraft**; 1932; Conde Nast Publications Ltd; 185 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 8006; Ed Vivien Ingham; L. Off 11 Grosvenor Sq, W.1; L. Tel Mayfair 1387; Mthly; 9d; Striking & original knitting & embroidery designs with accurate instructions.
- Stock Exchange Gazette**; 1900; Thomas Skinner & Co (Publishers) Ltd; 330 Gresham Hse, Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 3958; Desollar; Ed Herbert H. Dick; Fri; 6d; n.c. 283; c.w. 700 & 500.
- Stone Trades Journal**; 1882; Stone Trades Journal Ltd; Salisbury Sq Hse, Off Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8918; Ruspamac, Fleet, London; Ed D. V. Smith; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Photos or diagrams; Articles on geology, quarrying, etc; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Store Magazine of Retailing**; 1936; Newman Books Ltd; 356—66 Oxford St, W.1; Mayfair 2358; Ed Arthur Sheldon; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Photographs of stores & new products; Articles concerning all aspects of retailing; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Storyteller, The**; 1946; Pan Press Publications Ltd; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4; Mansion Hse 1955; Panpress, Cannon, London; Ed R. Z. Paneth; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 350—400; Limited.
- Storytime (The Children's Quarterly)**; 1946; The Merlin Press Ltd; Filey, Yorkshire; Filey 8182; Ed Mrs June E. Forde; Short stories, serials, instructional & original features for children.
- Strad, The**; 1890; Horace Marshall & Son Ltd; 2 Duncan Terr, N.1; Terminus 1344; Strad, N.1; Ed E. Lavender; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Technical & historical articles dealing with violin, viola, 'cello & double bass; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Strand Magazine**; 1891; Geo Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes Rand; Ed MacDonald Hastings; Mthly; 1/3; n.c. 2; c.w. 310; Well written stories of all kinds, authoritative topical articles.
- Stratford-Upon-Avon Scene, The (inc Shakespeare Pictorial)**; 20 Chapel St, Stratford-Upon-Avon; 2034; Ed C. Lester Taylor; Mthly; 1/-.
- Stretford & Urmoston News**; 1938; Manchester Weekly Newspapers Ltd; 37 Ducie St, Manchester 1; Central 6921 & 8191; City News Manchester; Ed Sidney F. Wicks; L. Off 30 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep E. W. Player; L. Tel Central 2786; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 6; c.w. 600; Local interest photos & outstanding camera studies; Features & news of local interest; 500—750.
- Structural Engineer**; The Rolls Hse Publ Co Ltd; Institution of Structural Engineers; 11 Upper Belgrave St, S.W.1; Sloane 7123; Cominst, Knights, London; Ed Major R. F. Matland, O.B.E.; Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 450 (approx); Line diagrams, photographs; Matter of structural engineering interest, authoritative.
- Studio, The**; 1893; The Studio Ltd; 66 Chandos Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1015; Mthly; 2/6; n.c. 2; c.w.

- 550; Illustrated articles; Fine & applied art; 2,000 words.
- Style for Men**; National Trade Press Ltd; Drury Hse, Russell St, Drury Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3422; Organigram Phone; Ed S. G. Mason; Mthly; 20/- p.a.; Articles (750-1,000 words), news & photographs of interest to the trade.
- Sub Standard Film Monthly**; Odhams Press Ltd; 93 Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2468; Articles on theatrical & educational small gauge film.
- Sun Bathing Review**; 1933; Link House Publications Ltd; Link Hse, 24, Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture, Westcent, London; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; Articles 800—1,500 on physical and psychological aspects of sun bathing and nudism; News of sun bathing soas; Photos should have outdoor setting; Studio nudes not published.
- Sunday Chronicle**; 1885; Kemsley Newspapers Ltd; Kemsley Hse, Grays Inn Rd, W.C.1; Terminus 1234; F. Moir Brown; Wkly; 2d; Vigorous outspoken articles on current social controversies 800—1,200 words; Exclusive news and fresh points of view in the form of constructive ideas.
- Sunday Companion**; 1895; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Ed E. J. James; Fortnightly; 3d; Short stories of good moral tone.
- Sunday Dispatch**; Associated Newspapers Ltd; Northcliffe Hse, E.C.4; Central 6,000; Ed Charles Eade; Sun; 2d; Exclusive news, topical articles.
- Sunday Empire News**; Allied Newspapers Ltd; Kemsley Hse, Manchester 4; Blackfriars 1234; Chronicle; L. Off Kemsley Hse, Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Sun; 2d; n.c. 7; c.w. 800; Interviews & news stories; first person or by literary celebrities; 500—1,000 words.
- Sunday Express**; London Express Newspaper Ltd; Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8,000; Ed John Gordon; Sun; 2d; Exclusive news & topical articles.
- Sunday Graphic**; Daily Graphic & Sunday Graphic Ltd; 200 Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1; Terminus 1234; Ed Maurice Watts; n.c. 6; c.w. 600; Topical articles; 1,500 words.
- Sunday Independent**; Independent Newspapers Ltd; Independent Hse, 90 Middle Abbey St, Dublin; 76121; Ed Hector Legge; Sun; 2d; Exclusive & topical articles.
- Sunday Mail**; Kemsley Newspapers Ltd; Kemsley Hse, Glasgow; City 7000; Ed J. J. McCall; L. Off Kemsley Hse, Grays Inn Rd, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1234; Wkly; 2d.
- Sunday Mirror**; 1915; Geraldine Hse, Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Holborn 4321; Nusunpic Fleet; Ed Hugh Cudlipp; Wkly; 2d; Topical social articles, 800—1,200 words.
- Sunday Post**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 144 Port Dundas Rd, Glasgow; Douglas 6441; Courier; L. Off 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2586; Sun; 2d; Human interest, topical informative articles & news.
- Sunday School Chronicle**; 1874; National Sunday School Union; 104-5 Newgate St, London, E.C.1; Monarch 9144; Bookful Cent. London; Ed Sydney C. Luckier; n.c. 5; c.w. 450; Practical articles of interest to Sunday school workers; 1,000—1,200 words.
- Sunderland Echo**; 1878; Bridge St, Sunderland; 56261; Echo; Ed T. S. Holden; L. Rep R. R. Beaver; L. Tel Central 2848; Evng; 1d; Topical articles; 800—1,000 words.
- Sunny Stories**; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes, Rand, London; Ed Enid Blyton; Wkly (Temp Alt Wkly); 2d.
- Surrey County Journal**; 1946; English Life Publications; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; 47087; Ed Miss Doreen Yates; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Photos; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing & architectural developments, wild life, modern farming, etc; 600—1,200 words.
- Surveyor & Municipal & County Engineer**; St Bride's Press Ltd; Goschen Bldgs, 12/13 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0484/5; Municipium, Rand, London; Ed Chas B. Reid; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 800; Articles of interest to engineering officials of county & municipal authorities; 2,000 words.
- Sussex County Magazine**; 1926; Sussex Printers Ltd; 6 Pevensey Rd, Eastbourne; 987; Mang Ed R. W. B. Nickson; L. Off 173-5 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep S. H. Roberts; L. Tel Central 2767; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Articles of County interest; 800—1,000 words.
- Sussex Daily News**; 1868; The Southern Public Co Ltd; Brighton; 7161; Argus, Brighton; L. Off 107 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2412; Dly; 1d.
- Sweet Retailer, The**; 1922; Wellington Field, Liverpool 15; Sefton Park 1531; Ed J. A. Dawson; Mthly, 18th; n.c. 2.
- Swimming Times**; 1922; Capt B. W. Cummins; 4 Waddon Pk Ave, Croydon; 5673; Ed Capt B. W. Cummins; 1st of mth; 9d; n.c. 1; c.w. 700; 700 words.
- Swindon Evening Advertiser**; Swindon Press Ltd; Newspaper Hse, Swindon, Wilts; Swindon 2233; Advertiser; Ed Hubert Harrison; L. Off Newspaper Hse, Fleet St; L. Tel Central 3265; Dly; 1½d; n.c. 9; Illustrations accepted.
- Symbol, The**; 1912; Symbol Publishing Co Ltd; Linslade, Leighton Buzzard, Beds; Ed Rev Canon J. A. Douglas; L. Rep Faith Press Ltd; L. Tel Abbey 3940; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Articles of interest to Church of England parishioners; 500—1,000 words.
- Syren and Shipping Illustrated**; 1896; Syren and Shipping Ltd; 26-28 Billiter St, E.C.3; Royal 5322; Syrenelo, Fen, London; Ed Ronald Pearce; Wed; 1/-; n.c. 2; Shipping, engineering, finance.
- Table Tennis Review**; 1948; Arthur Waite; Kenworthy Blds, 83 Bridge St, Manchester; Manchester Fri 0494; Ed Arthur Waite; Bi-mthly; 1/-; Photographs & joke drawings; Anything of interest to table tennis fans.
- Tablet, The**; 128 Sloane St, S.W.1; Sloane 0418; Ed Douglas Woodruff; Wkly; 6d.
- Tailor & Cutter**; 1866; Tailor & Cutter Ltd; 42 Gerrard St, W.1; Gerrard 5353-4; Ed John Taylor; Fri; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400 (approx); Line and wash drawings, photographs; Tech, general and news items and articles dealing with the "Bespoke" tailoring trade.
- Talking Picture News**; 1919; Critic Publishing Co; 141 Duke St, Liverpool; Childwall 2336; Ed Fredk H-U Bowman; L. Off 290 Westbourne Pk Rd, W.11; Wkly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Bright, chatty articles on cinema, music, art, literature, stage, & northern film news; 1,000 words.
- Teachers Work**; Messrs Browne & Nolon Ltd; 41-42 Narsan St, Dublin; 74754; Ed Mrs Margaret Kissane, M.A.; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; Short articles on subjects of practical interest to Elementary School Teachers; 2,000.
- Teazles News-Letter**; Teazles News-Letter Service; 37 Chester Sq, S.W.1; Ed Teazle; Fortnightly; 10/- p.a.
- Technical Journal**; Bootle Times Ltd; Hamilton Hse, Mableton Pl, W.C.1; Euston 2442; Ed A. E. Evans; Mthly; 9d; n.c. 1; c.w. 300—400; Articles on technical & scientific education; 300—400 words.
- Technivision**; 1945; John Godrich; 22 Bennetts Hill, Birmingham 2; Midland 1018; Ed John Godrich; L. Off 28 Holborn Viaduct; L. Rep J. V. Brittain; L. Tel Central 5623; Alt Wkly; 4/4/- p.a.; n.c. 1.
- Teenager**; Aida Reubens Ltd; 88 Ashgrove Rd, Goodmayes, Ilford; Seven Kings 3389; Ed Barbara Willis, Qrtly; 1/-; Film, fashions, beauty.
- Textile Mercury & Argus**; Textile Mercury Ltd; 41 Spring Gdns, Manchester 2 & 125 Swan Arcade, Bradford; Deansgate 4682; Texmerc; Ed W. C. Nightingale; L. Off 134 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6712; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; News, market reports, technical articles.
- Textile Recorder**; Harlequin Press Co Ltd; Old Colony Hse, 5th King St, Manchester; Blackfriars 7234; Harlequin; L. Off Leicester Galleries, Leicester Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 0737; Harlequin Lesquare; 8th of mth; 1/6.
- Textile Weekly**; 1928; The Textile Press Ltd; 33 Blackfriars St, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 3044; Wkly; Ed W. H. Slater; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Technical articles; 1,000 words.
- Theatre**; 1945; Bradford Civic Playhouse; Chapel St, Bradford; 20329; Thrice yrly; 2/6 or 2/9; n.c. 2; Articles on theatre, ballet, music & the arts; 2,000 words.
- Theatre World**; Practical Press Ltd; 1 Dorset Bldgs, Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 1555; 1st of mth; 1/-.
- Theatrical Observer**; 1919; Arrow Achievements Co; 141 Duke St, Liverpool; Childwall 2336; Bowman; Ed Frederick H-U. Bowman; L. Off 290 Westbourne Pk Rd, W.11; Wkly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Bright news & articles on actors, authors, composers; 1,000 words.
- Theology**; S.P.C.K. Hse, Northumberland Ave, W.C.2; Whitehall 8517; Futurity Rand; 25th of mth; 1/-.

- Thinkers' Digest**; 1946; C. A. Watts & Co Ltd; 5-6 Johnson's Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8812; Ratiopes, Fleet, London; Ed Hector Hawton; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Illustrations accepted; Almost entirely reprinted matter which has already appeared elsewhere concerning science, philosophy & questions of the day.
- Think & District News**; 1881; Waddingtons; Mansfield St, wks York; 3816; Wkly.
- Thorax**; 1946; British Medical Association; B.M.A. Hse, Tavistock Sq, W.C.1; Euston 2111.
- Timber News and Sawmill Chronicle**; 1891; Lomax, Erskine & Co Ltd; 164 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7671; Ed M. M. L. Rich; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Line & half-tone; Technical articles on all aspects of the production, conversion & utilisation of timber; 2,000—3,000 words.
- Timber & Plywood**; 1885; 194/200 Bishopsgate, E.1; Bishopsgate 2164; Wkly; 4/10/- p.a.; Timber Trade contributions and tech articles.
- Timber Trades Journal**; Benn Bros Ltd; Bouverie Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8212; Sat; 9d.
- Time & Tide**; 32 Bloomsbury St, W.C.1; Museum 3855; Tydantym Westcott; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 500; Topical articles of political or social interest (1,000—1,200 words), lighter articles, poems, short stories (1,000—2,000 words), cartoons.
- Times, The**; 1785; The Times Publishing Co Ltd; Printing Hse Sq, E.C.4; Central 2000; Times; Dly; 8d.; Occasional short articles on nature, historical, literary & artistic matters.
- Times Educational Supplement**; Sat; 3d. (See Times); Educational topics.
- Times Literary Supplement**; Sat; 3d. (See Times); Book reviews.
- Times Review of Industry**; Mthly; 1/-; (see Times); Industry, Commerce & Finance.
- Times Weekly Edition**; The Times Publishing Co Ltd; Printing Hse Sq, E.C.4; Central 2000; Times; Wed; 6d.
- Tin-Printer & Box Maker**; 1924; F. Howard Doulton & Co Ltd; 15 Creechurch Lane, E.C.3; Avenue 4434-5; Ed Mr G. H. M. Farley, B.Sc.; Mthly; 15/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Article illustrations; Technical articles on printing on template, can-making, tin-box making and the appropriate machinery; 1,000, 1,500 or 2,000 words.
- Tiny Tots**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Fortnightly; 3d; Line drawings; Simple short stories for young readers.
- Tip Top**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Fortnightly; 3d; Line illustrations; Serials, series & short complete stories.
- Tip-Bits**; Geo Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes Rand; Ed Trevor Henley; Fortnightly; 8d; n.c. 3 & 4; c.w. 500—700; Complete stories (1,800 words), topical articles, interviews, pars, jokes.
- Tobacco**; Industrial Newspapers Ltd; 49 Wellington St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3861; Zacatecas Rand; Ed Harold M. Harris; 1st of Mth; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Deals with all aspects of tobacco trade—manufacture, imports, wholesale & retail; 1,500 words.
- Tobacconist & Confectioner**; Wm Reed Ltd; Eastcheap Bldg, E.C.3; Mansion Hse 0062/3; Mthly; 5/- p.a.
- Toc H Journal**; Toc H Inc; 47 Francis St, S.W.1; Victoria 0354; Talbotouso Sowerst; Ed Barclay Barou; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Articles on social services; 2,000 words.
- Tolers of the Deep**; 1886; Royal National Mission to Deep Sea Fishermen; 43 Nottingham Pl, W.1; Welbeck 9082; Trawler Wesdo, London; Ed Captain R. A. Startin, O.B.E., A.M., R.N.; Bi-mthly; 8d; n.c. 2; c.w. 465; Wash line & photos.
- Tomorrow's News**; (formerly "Echoes"); Kipling Hse, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7220;
- Tools and Equipment**; Woodlands Press Ltd; Hastings Hse, Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4941-2; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Authoritative articles on machine & hand tools & special equipment relating to production; 2,000 words.
- Torrey Herald & Express**; 1921; Western Times Co Ltd (of Exeter); 23 Fleet St, Torquay; 3242; Ed R. A. Colwill; L. Off 114 Fleet St, E.C.1; Tel Central 8641; Evng; 14d n.c. 8.
- Tory Challenge**; Abbey Hse, 2-8 Victoria St, S.W.1; Whitehall 6181; 4d.
- Tory Forum & New World**; 1946; D. H. Barber; 8 Cranfield Rd, Bexhill, Sussex; Ed D. H. Barber; Alt Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Political articles; 700—1,400 words.
- Town & Country**; 1769; Country & Sporting Publications Ltd; 184 Fleet St, E.C.4; Chancery 7788; Ed Michael Wardell; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 2; h. w. 32b; Articles on current affairs, towns & countryside of Britain; 2,500—3,000 words.
- Town & Country Planning**; 1899; Town & Country Planning Assoc; 28 King St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5006; Ed Desmond Donnelly; Qrtly; 2/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 308; Photographs; Articles of general planning interest; 1,500 words.
- Townswoman**; 2 Cromwell Pl, S.W.7; Kensington 8817; Mthly.
- Trade Show Critic**; 141 Duke St, Liverpool; Childwall 2338; L. Off 290 Westbourne Pk Rd, W.11; Fri.
- Traders Mart & Hobby Guide**; 1946; R. Hollins; 224 Westwood Rd, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire; Ed R. Hollins; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 200—250; Mail order & unusual hobby articles; 500 words.
- Trains Illustrated**; 1945; Ian Allan Ltd; 282 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, S.W.11; Victoria 7124; Ed C. J. Allen; Qrtly; 1/8; n.c. 1 & 2; c.w. 7 & 15; Photographs & drawings of railway interest; Articles of interest to railway enthusiasts; 2,000 words.
- Transatlantic**; 1945; Transatlantic Books Ltd; 2 Beaumont St, W.1; Welbeck 6415; Ed Thomas Farley; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 850; Line and half-tone; Articles of Anglo-American interest, covering politics, topography, sociology & personalities; 1,000—3,000 words.
- Transport Management**; 1927; Industrial Transport Publications Ltd; 18 Kensington Gate, W.8; Western 0874; Ed Christine R. Taylor, F.Inst.T.A.; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 420; Photos or half-tone blocks; Authoritative practical articles on all aspects of transport; 800, 1,200 words.
- Transport & General Workers Record**; 1939; (as "Record" 1921); Transport & General Workers Union, Transport Hse, Smith Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 7671; Transunion, Parl; Ed J. Gill; Mthly, 2nd Wk; 2d; n.c. 3; c.w. 600.
- Transport World**; 1892; Tramways & Railway World Publishing Co Ltd; 287 Streatham High Rd, S.W.16; Pollards 1181; Tramgro, Streatham, London; Ed James Inlay; Mthly with Wkly supps; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 300—350; Photographs welcomed; Deals mainly with electric railways, tramways, trolley buses, omnibuses, coaches or with new developments in road passenger transport.
- Travel**; Woodlands Press Ltd; Hastings Hse, Norfolk St, S.W.1; Temple Bar 4941-2; Qrtly; 1/6; Illustrated articles on home & foreign travel; 1,500 words.
- Travel Log**; Workers Travel Association Ltd; 49 Cannon St, E.C.4; City 6794; Travelogue Phone London; Ed D. Tyler; Qrtly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400—500; Travel & holiday articles, preferably with photographs; 800—1,200 words.
- Traveller and Tourist, The**; 1946; Tramway and Railway World Publishing Co Ltd; 287 Streatham High Rd, S.W.16; Pollards 1181; Tramgro, Streatham, London; Ed James Inlay; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 450; Photographs, line drawings; Articles dealing with all aspects of tourist travel or holiday making, written in a popular vein; 1,000—1,200 words.
- Tribune**; Tribune Publications Ltd; 222 Strand, London, W.C.2; Central 2572; Tribune Strand London; Jt Eds Mrs E. Anderson, Michael Foot, M.P.; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 500; Political reportage & factual articles; 1,200—1,500 words.
- Trident, The**; 1939; Trident Ltd; 180 Leadenhall St, E.C.3; Avenue 8000; Ed J. Grosvenor; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 3; c.w. 500; Articles & short stories with nautical interest; 2,000 words.
- True Love Stories**; 1981; W. Stevens Ltd; 1 Crane Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8909; Readante, Fleet, London; Ed G. W. James; twice a mth; 24d; Re-issued stories.
- True Romances**; Macfadden Magazines Ltd; 8-10 Temple Ave, E.C.4; Central 3614; Trustory Fleet, London; Ed Mrs J. M. Hadley; Mthly; 1/-; Short stories & serials; 28,000, 10,000 words.

- True Story Magazine**; Macfadden Magazines Ltd; 8-10 Temple Ave, E.C.4; Central 3514; Trustory Fleet; Mthly; 1/-; True love & romance stories; 6,000—10,000 words, serials 28,000 words.
- Truth**; Truth Publishing Co Ltd; Truth Bldgs Carteret St, S.W.1; Whitehall 5628; Truthful, Parl, London; Ed Collin Brooks; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 720; Stories (1,000—1,200 words), non-political, non-technical articles (up to 1,000 words).
- Tubercle**; 1920; Staples Press Ltd; Staples Hse, Cavendish Pl, W.1; Langham 1751; Imprimatur, Wesdo, London; Eds N. Lloyd Rusby, M.A., D.M., M.R.C.B., & A. S. Hall, M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P.; Mthly; 85/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Original medical contributions on tuberculosis & respiration diseases.
- Turkey and Britain**; 1940; British Industrial Publicity Overseas Ltd; Walter Hse, Bedford St, London; Temple Bar 9058; Britwindow, Lesquare; Ed Major H. M. Burton; Bi-mthly.
- Typographical Circular**; Typographical Assoc; Beechwood Oak Drive, Fallowfield, Manchester; Rusholme 1,407; Typotion; Mthly; 1d; n.c. 2; c.w. 560.
- Tyres and Accessories**; 1948; Liaison Services Publications Ltd; 105 St Stephen's Rd, Hounslow, Middx; Hounslow 2423; Tyreac, Hounslow; Ed F. W. B. Carter; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 350; Line or half-tone; News & articles on tyre manufacturing, tyre retreading, garage management; 1,500 words.
- Ulster Sports Gazette**; 1946; Ulster Publications Ltd; 24-26 Ulster Chambers, 58 Waring St, Belfast; 20315; Ed Bill Rutherford; L. Off 68 Fleet St; L. Rep P. E. Dosse; L. Tel Central 7906; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; General sport articles; 1,000—3,000 words.
- Underwear & Stockings**; 1947; Circle Publications Ltd; 47 Hertford St, W.1; Regent 7557; Ed Mrs Jeater Miles; Trade articles on knitted underwear & stockings.
- Unitarian, The**; J. K. Wood; 29 Altrincham Rd, Gatley, Cheshire; Gatley 4071; Mthly; 2d.
- United Empire**; Royal Empire Society; Northumberland Ave, W.C.2; Whitehall 6793; Ed H. W. Elliot Bailey; Bi-mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Articles of Empire interest; 2,000 words.
- United Nations News (Inc Headway)**; United Nations Assoc; 11 Maiden Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0961; Leslie R. Aldous; 1st of mth; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 250—300; Articles on current international affairs.
- United Temperance Gazette**; 1896; Room 29 Memorial Hall, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 2160; Ed J. A. Spurgeon; Qrtly; 3d.
- Vauxhall Motorist, The**; 1933; Vauxhall Motors Ltd; Luton; 2600; Carvaux Telex; Ed M. B. Marr; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Articles of motoring interest & allied subjects; 500—1,500 words.
- Veterinary Journal**; 8 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8563; Bailliére Phone; 15th of mth; 3/-.
- Veterinary Record**; 1888; National Veterinary Association of G.B. & Ireland; 36, Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 5761; Ed W. Brown; Sat; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 375; Articles on veterinary subjects.
- Village, The**; 1932; National Council of Social Service; 26 Bedford Sq, London; Museum 8944; Ed G. Dando; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Short & direct articles on rural life; 1,200 words.
- Vision**; Association of Optical Practitioners; 65 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 1091; Ed S. Black, F.S.M.C.; Thrice yrly; 1/-; Half-tone and line; Articles of popular nature about vision, the eyes, spectacles, etc; 500—1,500 words.
- Vistas**; 1948; Donald Mullins; c/o The Wessex Press, Priory, Bridge Rd, Taunton, Somerset; Ed Donald Mullins; Irregularly; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 12; Literary & Philosophical Mss; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Vogue**; Condé Nast Publications Ltd; 37 Golden Sq, W.1; Gerrard 9080; Volon, Picoy; Ed Miss Audrey Withers; Mthly; 3/-; Magazine mainly for women, articles on leisure interests, decoration, the arts, general interest. Fashion articles not wanted; 1,500 words.
- Vogue House & Garden**; 1948; Condé Nast Publications Ltd; 37 Golden Sq, W.1; Gerrard 9080; Volon Wesdo London; Ed Antony Hunt; Qrtly; 3/-; Photographs or drawings suitable for published articles; Up to date articles on subjects directly connected with houses, gardens, food and wine; 1,000 words.
- Wales**; 1937; The Druid Press Ltd; 21a Lammas St, Carmarthen; Wales Magazine & Druidpress, Carmarthen; Ed Keidrych Rhys; L. Rep Hart & Barton Ltd; 189 Strand, W.C.2; Bi-mthly; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; General of Welsh interest; 1,500—5,000 words.
- War Cry**; 1879; Salvation Army; Judd St, King's Cross, W.C.1; Euston 1656; War Cry, St Albans; Editorial (Temp) S.A. Internat H.Q., Denmark Hill S.E.5; Brixton 6281; Sat; 1d; S.A. news & articles, general religious approach.
- Warwickshire Journal**; 1938; English Life Publications; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; Derby 47087; Ed R. T. Knight; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing & architectural development, wild life & modern farming; 600—1,200 words.
- Waste Trade World & Iron & Steel Scrap Review**; MacLaren & Sons Ltd; Stafford Hse, Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5473; Buns, Phone, London; P. Cowen; Sat; 6d.
- Watchmaker, Jeweller & Silversmith**; Heywood & Co Ltd; Drury Hse, Russell St Drury Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3422; Organigram Phone; Mthly; 15/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Articles on trade matters; 750—1,000 words.
- Water & Water Engineering**; Colliery Guardian Co Ltd; 30—31 Furnival St, E.C.4; Holborn 7141; Colliery Guardian, Fleet, London; Ed J. H. Fennell; 15 issues p.a.; 15/- p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 376; Technical articles on industrial & domestic water supply, hydro-electric power, irrigation.
- Weather**; 1946; Royal Meteorological Society; 49 Cromwell Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 0730; Eds O. M. Ashford, J. S. Forrest, Dr A. R. Meetham, W/Cdr R. M. Poulter; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 600; Diagrams & photographs; Articles dealing with some aspects of meteorology or a cognate subject; 1,500—2,500 words.
- Weekly Illustrated**; 1934; Odhams Press; 185-188 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2468; Illustrated, Southernwood, Westcent, London; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 4 & 5; Serials, pictures.
- Weekly News, The**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Wkly; 2d; Serials with strong plot, real life narratives, articles of 1,000—1,500 words on subjects of the moment.
- Weekly Scotsman**; Scotsman Publications Ltd; North Bridge, Edinburgh; 22051; Ed Robert Yeats; L. Off 63 Fleet St; Central 1818; 2d; n.c. 9; c.w. 1,200; Topical & topographical articles (preferably with wholeplate photographs), short stories.
- Weekly Welcome & Woman's Way (Inc Woman's Way)**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Courier Fleet; Wkly; 2d; Up-to-date romantic, emotional serials; Short stories (2,000—5,000 words), articles up to 1,000 words or feminine topics, bright verse, etc.
- Welder, The**; 1929; Murex Welding Processes Ltd; c/o Murex Welding Processes Ltd, Hertford Rd, Waltham Cross, Herts; Wellham 3636; Ed F. Dacre Lacy Minstw; Qrtly; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Photographs & drawings; Illustrated articles on the application of electric arc welding; 3,000 words.
- Welding**; 1933; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Weldpres, Sedist, London; Ed R. N. Thompson; Mthly; 1/6.
- Weldon's Catalogue of Fashions**; Amalgamated Press Ltd (for Weldons Ltd); 30-32 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2745; Consuelo Rand London; Mthly; 9d.
- Weldon's Good Taste**; Mthly Mag for Women; Weldon's Ltd; 30-32 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2745; 1st of mth; 4d.
- Weldon's Home Dressmaker**; Amalgamated Press Ltd (Weldons Ltd); 30-32 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2745; Consuelo Rand London; Mthly; 9d.
- Weldon's Knitting Leaflets**; Amalgamated Press Ltd (for Weldon's Ltd); 30-32 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2745; Consuelo Rand London; Irregular; 3d.
- Weldon's Ladies' Journal**; Amalgamated Press Ltd (for Weldon's Ltd); 30-32 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2745; Consuelo Rand London; Mthly; 9d; Colour illustrations, drawings, sketches, photographs; Stories 6,000, Serials 50,000 words.
- Weldon's Needle Art Series**; Amalgamated Press Ltd (for Weldon's Ltd); 30-32 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2745; Consuelo Rand London; Irregular; 2/-.
- Weldon's Practical Needlework**; Amalgamated Press Ltd (for Weldon's Ltd); 30-32 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2745; Consuelo Rand London; Mthly; 9d.

- Welsh Review**; 1930; Penmark Press Ltd; 50 Cathedral Rd, Cardiff; 5822/3/4; Ed Gwyn Jones, M.A.; Qrtly; 2/6; Poems, stories, articles of high quality only.
- West**; The Worlds Work (1913) Ltd; The Windmill Press, Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey; Mogador 2323; Mthly; 1/-.
- West Africa**; 1917; West Africa Publishing Co Ltd; 80 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2420; Afripress, Fleet, London; Ed George Hunte; Fri; 6d; n.c.2; c.w.600.
- West African Review**; West African Review Ltd; Cotton Exchange Bldgs, Old Hall St, Liverpool, 3; Central 2317; Fridernew; Ed W. H. Irvine; L. Off 80 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2420; Mthly; 1/-; n.c.3; c.w.400; Articles on every phase of life & activity in West Africa; 1,500—2,000 words.
- Western Daily Press & Bristol Mirror**; 1858; W. Reid & Son Ltd; Baldwin St, Bristol; 25216; L. Off 59 Fleet St, E.C.; L. Tel Central 3998; Dly; 1d; n.c.8; Mats or stereos.
- Western Echo**; 15 Fore Street, St Ives, Cornwall; 53; Sat; 1d.
- Western Evening Herald & Western Evening News**; 1895; Western Morning News Co Ltd; Leicester Harmsworth Hse, Plymouth; 2131; Herald, Plymouth; Ed R. J. Collins; L. Off 114 Fleet St; L. Rep G. Bickford; L. Tel Central 8641; Dly; 1d; n.c.8; c.w.1,000; Illustrations accepted; Topical articles on West-country subjects; 1,000 words.
- Western Mail & South Wales News**; Western Mail & Echo Ltd; St Mary St, Cardiff; 7,000; Mailecho; Ed David Prosser; L. Off 176 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 4691; Dly; 1d.
- Western Region Magazine** (British Railways); Paddington Stn, W.2; Paddington 7000; Ed W. H. M. Woodly; 1st of mth; 1d; 2d; n.c.2; c.w.650; Illustrations accepted; Subjects, travel, especially railways; 350—1,000 words.
- What**; 1947; Pendulum Publications Ltd; 10 Old Sq, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2; Holborn 2000; Ed Prof A. M. Low; Bi-mthly; 1/-; n.c.1; c.w.500; Photographs & sketches; Articles on items of general interest; 1,000 words.
- Wholesale's Gazette**; 1946; Ludgate Press Ltd; 146 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5766/7/8; Stib Fleet London; Ed R. Clyde Beech; Mthly; 10/- p.a.; n.c.2; c.w.300; Articles suitable for promotion of wholesale trading; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Wide World Magazine**; 1898; Geo Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7760; Newnes Rand; Ed A. H. V. Pitt-Kethley; 22nd of mth; 1/3; True stories of adventure & exploration, illustrated with good sets of photographs; 2,000—4,000 words.
- Wife & Home**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Mthly; 9d; Wash Illustrations; Stories, serials of interest to the wife & mother, stories, 2,000—4,000, serial 30,000 words.
- Wild Birds**; 1947; Animal Pictorial Publications; Friars Lodge, Friars Lane, Richmond, Surrey; 5556; Ed P. S. Baker; Bi-mthly; 1/-; Photographs; Articles based on first hand knowledge about wild birds; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Wind & The Rain, The**; 1941; The Phoenix Press; 47 Earls Ct Rd, W.8; Western 2928; Ed Neville Braybrooke; Qrtly; 2/-; c.w.500; Articles on public affairs, philosophy, literature & the arts, short stories & poems; 20,000 words.
- Windmill, The**; W. Heinemann Ltd; Coombewood, Great Missenden, Bucks; 896; Ed Edward Lane; Irreg; 4/6; General articles, short stories & critical essays of a high literary standard.
- Wine & Spirit Trade Review, The**; Wm Reed Ltd; Eastcheap Bldgs, E.C.3; Mansion Hse 0082/3; Grocery Bilgate London; Wkly; 90/- p.a.
- Wireless & Electrical Trader**; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Ed W. E. Miller; Fortnightly; 4/10/- p.a.; General articles of wireless interest.
- Wireless Engineer**; 1923; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Eds Hugh S. Pocock, M.I.E.E., W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E., Prof G. W. O. Howe, D.Sc., M.I.E.E.; Mthly; 2/6; Technical articles only.
- Wireless World**; 1911; Iliffe & Sons Ltd; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Eds Hugh S. Pocock & H. F. Smith; Mthly; 1/6; Technical articles of electronics, electro-acoustics & allied techniques.
- Wisard, The**; D. C. Thomson & Co Ltd; 12 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Central 2586; Wkly; 2d; Serials & short stories of sport, daring, fun & adventure.
- Wizard Monthly, The**; 1905; Magic Wand Publishing Co; 11 Montery Gdns, Enfield, Middlesex; Ed George Armstrong; Mthly; 2/-; n.c.1; c.w.400; Illustrations line or photographs; New conjuring effects, historical articles, magician biographies, etc.
- (Wolverhampton) Express & Star**; Midland News Assoc Ltd; 60 Queen St, Wolverhampton; 22233; L. Off 44 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6820; Dly; 1d.
- Woman**; 1937; Odhams Press Ltd; 186 High Holborn, W.C.1; Temple Bar 2488; Ed Mary Grieve.
- Woman & Beauty**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled, Cent London; Mthly; 9d; Short stories of high standard, also witty & amusing short articles.
- Woman & Home**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Mthly; 9d; Articles, serial stories and complete stories; 3,000—5,000 words.
- Women Journalist**; Society of Women Journalists; 184/5 Temple Chambers, E.C.4; Ed Patricia A. Newton, Helen Johnson; Bi-mthly; Members only; n.c.2; c.w.370.
- Woman Teacher**; National Union of Women Teachers; 41 Cromwell Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 6888; Ed Beatrice M. Pearson; Tri-wkly; 2d; Professional & feminist topics.
- Woman's Companion**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Wkly; 3d; Wash Illustrations; Stories, serials, verse; 2,500—3,500, serials 6,000 words.
- Woman's Cricket**; Harcourt, Hemingford Grey, Hunts; St Ives 2200; Ed Marjorie Pollard; May-Sept; 1/-.
- Woman's Friend**; C. A. Pearson Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Humorous some Rand; Ed Miss N. W. Kennedy; Wkly; 3d; Short stories (2,000—6,000 words), serials, articles, verse.
- Woman's Illustrated**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; short stories Wkly; 4d; 1,000—3,500 words.
- Woman's Journal**; Amalgamated Press Ltd., Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080. Mistitled, Cent London; Mthly 1/6; Serials, short stories, articles; 1,000—2,000 words.
- Woman's Magazine**; Lutterworth Periodicals Ltd; Doran Ct, Reigate Rd, Redhill, Surrey; 431 & 1003; Tracts, Redhill, Surrey; Ed Mrs C. Goodall; L. Off 35 John St, Bedford Row, W.C.1; L. Tel Chancery 6151-2; L. Tel A. Tracts, Fleet, London; Mthly; 1/-; Short stories, articles of general interest, verse; 2,500—3,000 & 800—1,000 words.
- Woman's Outlook**; 1919; Co-operative Press Ltd; 22 Long Millgate, Manchester 3; Blackfrills 5481; Federation; Ed Miss L. G. Crossley; Fortnightly; 2d; n.c.2; c.w.570; Line & tone drawings and photographs; topical & general articles, stories, hunts.
- Woman's Own**; 1932; George Newnes Ltd; Tower Hse, Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363; Newnes Rand London; Ed James W. Drawbell; Wkly; 3d; n.c.3; c.w.850; Modern fiction; 2,500—4,000 words.
- Woman's Pictorial**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Wkly; 4d; Photographs, line & wash; Articles, short stories; 700—1,000 words.
- Women's Wear News**; Foley Hse, Foley St, W.1; Museum 7122; Ed Alan Rye; 6d; n.c.4; Short news items of drapery trade.
- Woman's Weekly**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent London; Wkly; 8d; Articles, serials, short stories; Serials 4,500 words, stories 3,000—4,500 words.
- Woman's World**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Wkly; 8d; Line & wash illustrations; Serials, articles; serials, 6,000 words.
- Woman's World Library**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Twice Mthly; 7d.
- Woman Engineer**; 1910; Women's Engineering Society Inc; 35 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 0401/3; Ed Caroline Haslett; Qrtly; 6d; n.c.2; c.w.550; Technical articles for professional women; 1,000—1,250 words.

- Women's Employment**; 1899; Women's Employment Publishing Co Ltd; 166 Terminal Hse, Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 1992; Ed Margaret Fuge; Fortnightly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Careers articles, general educational interest; 100—1,500 words.
- Women's Hokey Field**; Harcourt, Hemmingsford Grey, Hunts; St Ives 2200; Ed Marjorie Pollard.
- Wonder**; Amalgamated Press Ltd; Fleetway Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled Cent. London; Fortnightly; 2d; Line illustrations; Serials, series & short complete stories.
- Wood**; 1936; Nema Press Ltd; 33 Tothill St, S.W.1; Whitehall 9233; Ishbulder, Park, London; Mthly; 2/-; n.c. 5—8; Photographs; Illustrated technical articles on modern wood utilisation processes & treatments, wood in design & ornament, trees & timbers, wood-working technique, machines & equipment; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Woodhall Spa News**; High St, Horncastle 19; & The Broadway, Woodhall Spa; 3114; Ed T. R. Taylor; Fri; 14d; n.c. 7.
- Woodworker, The**; Evans Bros Ltd; Montague Hse, Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 8521; Ed C. H. Hayward; 25th of mth; 1/-; Illustrated articles on home woodwork, designs, workshop practice, tools, polishing, timber, etc.
- Wool Record & Textile World**; 10 Booth St, Bradford; 26357/8; L. Off 330 Gresham Hse, E.C.2; L. Tel London Wall 3957; Wkly.
- Wool Review**; 1927; British-Continental Trade Press Ltd; 222 Strand, W.C.2; Central 8420; Becepres; Ed H. F. Tysser; Mthly; 42 p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 330; News, opinions, & technical contributions of interest to the wool textile & felt industries; 1,000 words.
- Worcestershire Countryside**; 1946; English Life Publications; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; Derby 47087; Ed Miss M. V. Noake; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing & architectural development, wild life, modern farming, etc; 600—1,200 words.
- Words of Life**; 1878; H. Osborne; 8 St Mary's Sq, Gloucester; Ed F. W. Scatts, M.B.E.; L. Off 218 Wellington Rd, Bush Hill Pk, Enfield, Middx; L. Rep H. J. Olding; Mthly; 3/- p.a.; n.c. 1; c.w. 750; Biblical & theological articles; 2,000—3,000 words.
- World Affairs**; 1934; Messrs Stevens & Sons; 55 Broadfields Ave, Edgware, Middx; Edgware 7760; Ed George W. Keeton & Georg Schwarzenberger; Qrtly; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 380; Occasionally maps; Topical articles on world affairs; 3,500 words.
- World Christian Digest**; 1946; The Pathfinder Press, Lee Abbey, Lynton, N. Devon; Lynton 2103; Ed Rev Roger H. de Pemberton; Irregularly; Post free 1/2.
- World Digest**; 1939; The Amalgamated Press Ltd; John Carpenter Hse, Whitefriars, E.C.4; Central 8080; Mistitled, Cent; Ed Sir John Hamerton; Mthly; 1/-.
- World Digest of Current Fact & Comment (Braille Edn)**; 1940; National Institute for the Blind; 224-8 Gt Portland St, W.1; Euston 5251; Ed J. de la Mare Rowley; Mthly; 1/-.
- World Dominion**; 1923; World Dominion Press; Founder's Lodge, Mildmay Pk, N.1; Clissold 9606; Worldomni N.1; Eds Thomas Cochrane & T. Wilkinson Riddle; Bi-mthly; 6/9 p.a.
- World Film Digest**; 1945; Rodney Hse, 6 Monmouth St, W.C.1; Temple Bar 9533 & 9454; Ed William Harris; Bi-mthly; 9d; n.c. 2; c.w. 220; Good articles on any aspect of films, considered; 1,000—1,500 words.
- World Outlook**; 1918; Baptist Men's Movement; 95 Gloucester Pl, W.1; Welbeck 1482; Asiatic, Wesdo, London; Ed H. L. Hemmens; Qrtly; 9d; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Articles on world affairs written from a Christian viewpoint; 2,000 words.
- World Petroleum**; Georgian Hse, Bury St, St James's, S.W.1; Whitehall 3354; Ruspam, Piccy, London; Mthly.
- World Review**; Hulton Press Ltd; 43 Shoe Lane, E.C.4; Central 7400; Mthly; 1/6; Articles of national & international interest; 1,500—2,000 words.
- World Psychology**; 1947; 544a Christchurch Rd, Boscombe, Hants; Boscombe 2138; L. Off 244 Salisbury Sq Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep Reid Walker & Co; L. Tel Central 8347-9; L. Tel Estate Reidal Fleet, London; Ed V. T. Searle-Jordan, L.L.D., Ph.D., Ps.F.; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 480; Psychological studies, screen 100; News, articles, features & Thesis of all aspects of Psychological Science; 700, 1,000—2,000 words.
- World Service**; 1939; B.C.M./Worserve, W.C.1; Ed C. S. Collen-Smith; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; General articles based on policy of World Service, especially psychical; research, telepathy; 1,000 words.
- World Sports** (Official Magazine of the British Olympic Association); Country & Sporting Publications Ltd; 184 Fleet St; Chancery 7788; Sportrec Fleet, London; Ed Cecil Bear; Mthly; 1/6; n.c. 8; c.w. 500; Authoritative articles on athletics & all sports throughout the world.
- World Sports Digest**; 1946; Rodney Hse, 6 Monmouth St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9533 & 9454; Ed William Harris; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 270; Qrtly; Informative articles on any aspect of sport; 800—1,000 words.
- World's Carriers & Carrying Trades' Review, The**; Carriers Publishing Co Ltd; 66 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 9631; 15th of mth; 1/-.
- World's Children, The**; 1920 S.C.F. Publications; 20 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 8591; Ed Edward Fuller; European Off 43 Quai Wilson, Geneva; 27th of mth; 6d.
- World's Press News**; World's Press News Publishing Co Ltd; 20 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 4040; Cosmopres; Mang Ed A. J. Heighway; Wkly; 9d; n.c. 5; c.w. 550; General Newspaper trade articles.
- Writers Gazette and Literary Review**; 1933; Wellgarth Publications; Wellgarth Walk, Knowle, Bristol; 78651; Ed Michael Fallon; L. Off 28 Dean Rd, N.W.2; L. Rep Lionel Stebbing; L. Tel Willesden 3785; Qrtly; 8d; n.c. 2; c.w. 400; Line & half-tone; Articles on writing, art & photography; 500—3,500 words.
- Writers of the Midlands**; 1946; 25 St Peter's Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham; Ed Stanley Derricourt; Occasionally; 1/6; n.c. 500; Short stories of Midland interest & literary articles, occasional poetry; 2,000 words.
- Writers of Tomorrow**; 1945; 216 High St, Slough, Bucks; Ed Peter Ratazzi; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Essays, fiction & verse of the highest literary standard.
- Writing Today**; Anchor Press; Wood Hse, Wigginton, Tring, Herts; Ed Denys Val Baker; Occasionally; 2/6; n.c. 1; c.w. 400; Short stories; 3,000 words.
- Wythenahave Recorder**; 1938; Manchester Weekly Newspapers Ltd; 37 Ducie St, Manchester 1; Central 6021; City News, Manchester; Ed-in-Chief Sidney F. Wicks; L. Off 30 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep E. W. Player; L. Tel Central 2786; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 6; c.w. 800; outstanding camera studies, and illustrations of local interest; Features & news of local interest; 500—750 words.
- Yachting Monthly & Motor Boating Magazine**; Yachting Monthly Ltd; 3-4 Clement's Inn, W.C.2; Holborn 5327-8; 1st of mth; 2/-.
- Yachts & Yachting**; 1947; Yachting Press Ltd; 153 Hamlet Ct Rd, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex; Southend-on-Sea 45595; Ed Bill Smart; Fortnightly; 4d; n.c. 4; Photographs or line; Brief news & brief technical articles on all aspects of yachting; 500 words.
- Yachtsman**; 1891; Yachtsman Publishing Co Ltd; 67 Above Bar, Southampton; 2453; Ed K. Adlard Coles; L. Off 2 Breams Bldgs, E.C.4; L. Rep Rolls Hse Publishing Co Ltd; L. Tel Holborn 5708; Qrtly; 2/-; n.c. 1; c.w. 700; Photographs; Technical yachting of high standard; 1,000—2,500 words.
- Year Book of World Affairs, The**; Stevens & Sons Ltd; 55 Broadfields Ave, Edgware, Middx; Edgware 7760; Eds George W. Keeton, Georg Schwarzenberger; Yrly; 41; Research articles; 8,000 words.
- Yorkshire Evening News**; Provincial Newspapers Ltd; 13-17 Trinity St, Leeds; Leeds 27341 (16 Lines); Ed R. W. Shawcross; Evng; 1d.
- Yorkshire Evening Post**; Yorkshire Conservative Newspaper Co Ltd; Albion St, Leeds 1; Leeds 32701; Evening Post; L. Off 171 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 9693; Evng; 14d.
- Yorkshire Illustrated**; 1947; Yorkshire Illustrated Publications Ltd; 48 High St, Skipton, Yorkshire; Skipton 785.
- Yorkshire Life**; 1946; English Life Publications; St Michael's Church Hse, Queen St, Derby; Derby 47087; Qrtly; 1/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 550; Photographs; Articles dealing with contemporary rural & country-town life, housing & architectural development, wild life, modern farming, etc; 600—1,200 words.
- Yorkshire Observer**; Bradford & District Newspaper Co Ltd; 6 Hall Ings, Bradford; 29511; Observer; Ed

R. D. Chapman; L. Off 167-170 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3265; Dly; 1d; n.c. 9; Leader page articles of a Yorkshire interest, and Yorkshire gossip paragraphs. *Yorkshire Post*; Yorkshire Conservative Newspaper Co Ltd; Albion St, Leeds; 82701; L. Off 171 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 9693; Dly; 1d; Informed articles on current affairs; paragraphs for "This World of Ours." You and I; Birling Publishing Co; Hadleigh, Suffolk; Hadleigh 164; Snow, Hadleigh-Suffolk; Ed Dorothy M. Barter Snow, B.Sc.; L. Off Messrs Horace Marshall & Son, Temple Hse, Tallis St, E.C.4; L. Rep Messrs Pickering and Inglis, 33 New Bridge St, E.C.4; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 1,000; Line, photographs; Articles & stories likely to appeal to women & girls; Articles 500, short stories 2,000 words. *Young Sower, The*; 1928; Scripture Gift Mission; Eccleston Hall, Eccleston St, S.W.1; Sloane 2155/8/7; Scriptural, Knights, London; Bible & missionary news of interest to young people & particularly those associated with the young people's work of the Scripture Gift Mission.

Youth; Methodist Youth Dept; Ludgate Circus Hse, Ludgate Circus, E.C.4; Central 0614; Methodist Cent. London; Ed Rev. James K. Whitehead; Mthly; 3d; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; General articles on matters of current interest; 500-1,000 words.

Youth Review; (formerly "Friends of Mine"); 1941; F.O.M. Publishing Co Ltd; 30 Fleet St, E.C.4; Finchley 0940; Ed Lionel Warson; Qrtly; 1/-; n.c. 2; any subject likely to interest young people; 500 words.

Zenana, The; Powage Press; Aspley Guise, Beds; Ed Miss M. Cockrem, B.A.; Qrtly; 6d; Journal of Zenana Bible & Medical Mission, which works among the women of India & Pakistan.

Zoo Life; 1946; Messrs Gale & Polden Ltd; Zoological Society of London, Regent's Pk, N.W.8; Primrose 3333; Zoological-Phone-London; Ed Dr Edward Hindle, F.R.S.; Qrtly; 2/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 600; Photographs of Zoo animals; Articles dealing with Zoo animals; 1,500-2,000 words.

PERIODICALS CLASSIFIED BY SUBJECT

ACCOUNTANCY

Accountancy; Accountant, The; Accountants' Magazine; Certified Accountants' Journal; Company Accountant; Cost Accountant, The; Institute of Book-Keepers' Journal; Registered Student; Student, The; Taxation Review for Company Accountants.

ADMINISTRATION

Education; Police Journal; Police Review; Red Tape; War Cry.

ADVERTISING

Advertisers' Weekly, The; Advertising World; Display & Signs; Newspaper World & Advertising Review; Persuasion; Poster, The; Statistical Review of Press Advertisements; World's Press News & Advertisers' Review.

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture; Bee Craft; Bee World, The; Beekeeping; Estate Magazine; Farmer & Stock Breeder; Field; Market Grower & Salesman; Pig Breeders' Gazette; Poultry Keepers' Journal; Smallholder, Poultry Keeper & Gardener.

ANIMALS

Animal Pictorial; Animal Service Review; Animal World; Animal & Zoo Magazine; Animals' Champion; Animals' Friend; Cats & Kittens; Dog World; Dogs; Greyhound Breeder; Horse, The; Horse & Hound; Horse Owners' News Sheet; Our Dogs; Tail Waggers' Magazine.

ARCHITECTURE

Architectural Association Journal; Architecture Illustrated; Journal of Royal Institute of British Architects; Portfolio.

ART

Art & Reason; Art World, The; Artist, The; Connoisseur, The; Facet; Reflection; Studio, The.

AVIATION

Aerodromes, Highways & Bridges (see Highways, Bridges & Aerodromes); Aeronautics; Aeroplane, The; Air Transport; Air Travel; Airports & Air Transportation; Flight; Journal of Royal Aeronautical Society; Light Plane.

BIRDS

Bird Notes & News; British Homing World; Cage Birds & Bird Fancy; Wild Birds.

BUILDING

Building Times; Irish Architect & Builder.

BUSINESS

Business; Marketing; Efficiency Magazine; Factory Manager, The; Public Employees Journal; Sales Promotion; Salesman, The; Store.

CAMPING

Camping; Cycling; Scout, The; Scouting.

CHEMICAL

Chemical Age; Chemical Trade Journal & Chemical Engineer; Chemistry & Industry; Industrial Chemist & Chemical Manufacturer; Manufacturing Chemist.

COLONIAL

African World; British Malaya; Canada's Weekly; Crown Colonist; Colonial Review; Empire; Overseas; Our Empire; South Africa.

DECORATION

Decorator, The; Journal of Decorative Art; National Master Painter; Record, The.

ECONOMICS

Banker, The; Economic Journal, The; Economist; Financial World; Investors' Review; Statist, The; Stock Exchange Gazette; Taxation.

EDUCATIONAL

A.M.A.; Adult Education; British Journal of Educational Psychology; Child Education; Education; Journal of Education; Modern Education; Modern Language Review; Modern Languages; Overseas Education; Parents' Review; Pitman's Business Education; Pitman's Office Training; Review of English Studies; School Management; Scottish Educational Journal; Signpost; Speech; Times' Educational Supplement, The; Way Ahead, The.

ELECTRICAL

Electrical Age, The; Electrical Contractor & Retailer; Electrical Industries; Electrical Manufacturer; Electrical & Radio Trading; Electrical Review; Electrical Supervisor, The; Electrical Times; Electrical Trades' Journal; Electrician; Journal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers.

ENGINEERING

Air Treatment Engineer; British Engineering Export Journal; British Engineering & Transport; British Machine Tool Engineering; Cheap Steam; Civil Engineering; Compressed Air Engineering; Constructional Engineering Union Journal; Dock & Harbour Authority, The; Engineer, The; Engineering; En-

Engineering & Boiler House Review; Engineering Gazette; Engineering Inspection; Engineering Materials and Processes; Engineering Trader; Engineers' Digest; Gas & Oil Power; Industrial Diamond Review; Machinery; Mechanical World & Engineering Record; Metropolitan Vickers' Gazette; Model Engineer; Oil Engine, The; Overseas Daily Mail Engineering Trade Supplement; Overseas Engineer; Power Transmission; Power & Works Engineer; Practical Engineering; South African Engineering; Steam Engineer; Structural Engineer; Times Trade & Engineering, The; Water & Water Engineering; Welding.

FICTION

Adventure; Answers; Argosy; Band Wagon; Beano, The; Britannia & Eve; Burlington Magazine; Capuchin Annual, The; Catholic Fireside; Chambers' Journal; Champion, The; Chatterbox; Cheery Chicks; Chicks Own; Children's Magazine, The; Children's Newspaper; Chms; Climax; Comic Cuts; Cornhill Magazine; Cross, The; Dandy, The; English Story; Everybody's; Every Girl's Magazine; Everyman; Everywoman; Family Star; Far & Wide; Fighting Forces, The; Film Fun; Fortnightly (Review); G.F.S. Magazine; Girls' Crystal Weekly; Girl's Own Paper; Glamour, and Peg's Paper; Good Taste; Guide, The; Guider, The; Hobbies Weekly; Holiday Book, The; Home; Home Chat; Home Companion; Home Notes; Home Review; Home Topics; Home Words; Hotspur, The; Illustrated; International Short Stories; Ireland's Own; Irish Bookman; Irish Rosary; Jingles; John o' London's Weekly; Junior; Khaki & Blue; Kiddies' Magazine; Knock-Out; Lady; Lilliput; London Opium & Humorist; Lucie Attwell's Annual; Lucky Star; Man of the World (unc Airman); Men Only; Mickey Mouse; Million; Miracle, The; Modern Reading; Modern Woman (Modern Home); Mother & Home; My Home; My Weekly; One World; Oracle, The; Our Circle; Our Own Magazine; Penguin Parade; People's Friend; People's Journal; Picture Post; Picture Show; Playbox; Playways (Little Dots); Punch; Queen; Radio Fun; Rainbow; Red Letter; Red Star Weekly; R.E.M.B. Magazine; Rover, The; Scots Magazine; Scout; Secrets & Flame; Seven; Sexton Blake Library; Silent World; Silver Star and Golden Star; Sketch; Smart Novels; Stag; Strand Magazine; Tatler & Bystander; Tiny Dots; Tip-Top; Tit-Bits; True Love Series; True Romances; True Story; Voices; Weekly News, The; Weekly Welcome & Woman's Way; Weldon's Ladies Journal; Wide World Magazine; Wizard, The; Woman; Woman Illustrated; Woman's Own; Woman's World.

FILMS

Daily Film Renter & Moving Picture News; Entertainment Organiser; Film Pictorial; Film Star Weekly; Film Industry; Ideal Kinema; Picturegoer; Picture Show; Screen Pictorial; Talking Picture News; Theatrical Observer.

FOOD

British Food Journal; Fingerpost; Food Manufacture; Fruit, Flower & Vegetables Trades Journal; Fruit Grower & Market Gardener; Grocer, The; Grocers Gazette and Provision Trade's News; Irish Grocery World; Scottish Grocer & Provision Trader; Scottish Trader.

FURNISHING

Bedding & Upholstery Industry; Cabinet Maker & Complete House Furnisher; Furnishing; Furnishing World; Furniture Record & The Furnisher; Scottish Furnishing Trade Journal.

GEOGRAPHY

Geographical Journal; Meccano Magazine; Scottish Geographical Magazine.

HOBBIES

Boy's Magazine; Exchange & Mart; Hobbies Weekly; London Philatelist; Philatelic Magazine; Stamp Collecting.

HORTICULTURE

Amateur Gardening; Garden Design; Gardening Illustrated; Homes & Gardens; Popular Gardening; Small-holder, Poultry-Keeper & Gardener.

HOUSING

Property Owners' Gazette; Property Owners' Journal.

HUMOROUS

London Opinion; Men Only; Old Contemptible; Punch; Windsor Magazine.

HYGIENE

Health & Efficiency; Health & Strength; Journal of Hygiene; Journal of the Royal Sanitary Institute; Public Health; Sanitarian; Sewage Purification.

INDUSTRIAL

Food Industries Weekly; Labour News; Public Works & Building Trades Advertiser; Paper Box & Bag Maker; Water & Water Engineering.

INSURANCE

Assurance Agents' Chronicle; Insurance Guild Journal; Insurance Mail; Insurance Record; National Insurance Gazette; Policy, The; Post Magazine & Insurance Monitor; Review, The.

INTERNATIONAL

Jewish Chronicle; Nineteenth Century & After; Orient Observer; World Dominion; World Petroleum; World's Carriers & Carrying Trades Review.

JOURNALISM

Newspaper World; World's Press News & Advertising; Writer, The.

LAW

Law Journal; Law Reports; Law Times; Solicitor; Solicitors' Journal.

LITERARY

Contemporary Review; Cornhill Magazine; Current Literature; Dickensian; Discovery; English Review; Fortnightly; John o' London's Weekly; Listener, The; London Mercury & Bookman, The; Man, The; Modern Language Review; New Britain; Quill; Review of Reviews; Spectator; Times Literary Supplement; Writer, The.

MEDICINE

Brain; British Chiropody Journal; British Dental Journal; British Journal of Dental Science; British Journal of Medical Psychology; British Journal of Surgery; British Journal of Tuberculosis; British Journal of Venereal Diseases; British Medical Journal; Dioptric Review, The; Eugenics Review; Journal of Neurology and Psychopathology; Lancet; Medical Forum; Medical Officer; Medical Press & Circular; Medical Times; Medical World; Nursing Times; Nursing Mirror; Practitioner; Quarterly Journal of Medicine.

MILITARY

Army Quarterly; Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps; Royal Engineers' Journal; Sapper, The.

MOTORING

Austin Magazine; Autocar; Light Car; Morris Owner; Car Review.

MUSIC

Dancing Times; Melody Maker Music Trades Review; Musical Times; Music Teacher.

NATURAL HISTORY

Bird Notes & News; Contemporary Review; Country Life; Countryman; Field; Illustrated London News, The; Scottish Naturalist.

NAUTICAL

Motor Boat; Nautical Magazine; Naval & Military Record; Naval Cadet; Yachting World & Motor Boating Journal.

NURSING

Nursing Mirror; Nursing Times; Red Cross Review; Scottish Nurse.

PACKAGING

Advertising Display; Bottler & Packer; Paper Box & Bag Maker.

PHILOSOPHY

Church Quarterly Review; Hibbert Journal; Philosophy.

PHOTOGRAPHY

British Journal of Photography; Camera, The; Kodak Magazine; Photographic Journal; World's Press News & Advertising.

POETRY

Chatterbox; Decachord; Life & Letters; Nash's Fall Mall Magazine; Time & Tide.

POLITICAL

Forward; Labour; Labour Monthly; Land & Liberty; National Review; Political Quarterly; Public Opinion; Time & Tide; Round Table.

PRINTING

Newspaper World; Printing Review.

PSYCHOLOGY

British Journal of Educational Psychology; British Journal of Medical Psychology; Light; Mind; Psychic News; Psychologist; Rally, The.

RADIO

Listener, The; Practical & Amateur Wireless; Radio Times; Wireless & Television Review; Wireless & Electrical Trader, The; Wireless Engineer.

SCIENTIFIC

Brewers Journal; Discovery; Geological Magazine; Ice & Cold Storage; Modern Astrology; Nature; Oologists' Record; Science Progress.

SCOTTISH

Aberdeen Bon-Accord; Scots Magazine; Scottish Field.

SHIPPING

Journal of Commerce & Shipping; Shipbuilding & Shipping Record; Lloyd's List & Shipping Gazette.

SPORT

Angler's News; Boxing; Cricketer, The; Cycling; C.T.C. Gazette; Games & Toys; Golf Illustrated; Golfing; Health & Efficiency; Hockey World; Horse & Hound; Racing & Football Outlook; Scouting; Sporting Life; Sporting Record; Topical Times; Windsor Magazine.

STAGE

Performer; Play Pictorial; Stage; Theatre World.

SURVEYING

Empire Survey Review; Estates Review; Parthenon.

TECHNICAL

British Machine Tool Engineering; Cement & Cement Manufacture; Engineering & Boiler House Review, The; Fur & Feather; Gas Journal; Good Housekeeping; Hairdresser & Beauty Trade; Handicrafts; Harper's Wine & Spirit Gazette; Heating & Ventilating Engineer; Hosiery Times; Illustrated Carpenter & Builder; Jute; Masonic Record; Mining Journal; Paint Manufacture; Paper Container; Racing Pigeon; Perfumery & Cosmetics Trade Review; Tobacco; Weldon's Practical Needlework; Wine Trade Review; Woman's Magazine; World Petroleum.

TEXTILES

Cotton; Drapers' Record; Linen Trade Circular; Silk and Rayon; Textile Manufacturer; Textile Recorder; Textile Weekly; Wood Record & Textile World.

THEOLOGY

Christian Herald; Church Monthly; Church Quarterly Review; Clergy Review, The; Friend, The; Hibbert Journal; Methodist Magazine; Stella Maris; Theology.

TRADE

British Export Gazette; Chemical Trade; Journal of Commerce & Shipping Telegraph; Plumbing Trade Journal; Sales Management; Sales Promotion.

TRADE OVERSEAS

British Export Gazette; British Trade Review; Times Imperial & Foreign Trade & Engineering Supplement.

TRANSPORT

Automobile & Carriage Builders Journal; Automobile Engineer; Bus & Coach; Coaching Journal; Commercial Motor; Modern Transport; Motor Commerce; Motor Transport; Motor World; Railway & Shipping Journal; Railway Gazette; Transport Management; Transport World.

TRAVEL

Overseas; S.M.T. Magazine; Wide World Magazine.

WOMAN'S INTERESTS

Home Chat; Home Notes; Mother & Child; Vogue; Wife & Home; Woman & Beauty; Woman & Home; Woman's Companion; Woman's Magazine; Woman's Own; Woman's Weekly.

REQUIREMENTS OF OVERSEAS NEWSPAPERS & PERIODICALS

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name of Publication; Publisher; Address; Telephone Number; Editor or Manager; London Representative (L. Rep.); London Office (L. Off.); Time when Published; Price; Number of Columns to Page (n.c); Number of Words to Column (c.w); Literary Requirements.

AMERICA

ABA Bulletin; American Booksellers' Association, Inc; 31 Madison Ave, New York 10, N.Y.; Mu 5-1431; Ed Gilbert E. Goodkind; Mthly; Free A.B.A. mems.

A.L.A. Bulletin; American Library Association; 50 East Huron St, Chicago 11, Illinois; Whitehall 6780; Ed Lucile Deaderick; Mthly up to July, semi-mthly Sept to Dec; Mems only; n.c.2; c.w.250; 2,000 words.
American Life; Progress Research Corporation; 3210 N. Dayton St, Chicago, Illinois; Eastgate 7020 Ed

John Gilbert Finch; Mthly; \$3.00 p.a.; n.c.3; c.w. 175-225; Non-controversial, fast-action; 850-1,200 words.

American Literature; Duke University Press; College Station, Durham, North Carolina; F-131 ex 360; Managing Ed Clarence Gohdes; L. Rep Cambridge University Press; L. Off Bentley Hse, 200 Euston Rd, London, N.W.1; Qrtly; \$1.00; n.c.1; c.w.350. Scholarly articles, book reviews, etc; 125 pages.

American Mercury, The; Lawrence E. Spivak; 570 Lexington Ave, New York 22, New York; Plaza 3-9877; Ed Lawrence E. Spivak; Mthly; 25 cents; n.c.2;

Unconventional & analytical discussions of political, economic, religious, educational & literary subjects; 2,500—3,000 words.

American Press, The; American Press Association; 225 W. 39th St, New York; Pennsylvania 6-0325; Ed Donald W. Robinson; Mthly; \$2.60; n.c. 4; c.w. 400.

American Scholar, The; Phi Beta Kappa; 5 East 44th St, New York 17, N.Y.; Vanderbilt 6-2735; Ed Hiram Haydt; Qrtly; \$0.75, n.c. 1 & 2; c.w. 360—375; Articles & poetry; 2,500—3,500 words.

Atlantic Monthly; Atlantic Monthly Company; 8 Arlington St, Boston 16, Massachusetts; Kenmore 9500; Ed Edward A. Weeks Jr; Mthly; \$5.00 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 490.

Author & Journalist, The; The Author & Journalist Publishing Co; Box 600, Denver, Colorado; Ed Margaret A. Bartlett; Mthly; 20 cents; Articles on literary craftsmanship; 1,000 words.

Better Homes & Gardens; 1716 Locust St, Des Moines 3, Iowa; Ed Frank McDonough; Mthly; 25 cents; Articles on building & remodelling, furnishings & decoration, gardening foods & equipment, home management.

Book News; A. C. McClurg & Co; 333 E. Ontario St, Chicago 11, Illinois; Superior 1660; Ed Alice Hudelson; Mthly; n.c. 2; c.w. 375.

Bookbinding & Book Production; Bookbinding & Book Production; 50 Union Sq, New York City 3, New York, U.S.A.; Gramercy 3-1560; Ed Frank B. Myri k; Mthly; \$3.00 U.S.A., \$5.00 Foreign; Concise, factual technical features, short articles of historical nature; 1,500 words.

Books Abroad; University of Oklahoma Press; University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, U.S.A.; Ed Roy Temple House; L. Rep Phoenix House Ltd; L. Off William IV St, Charing Cross; Qrtly; 4/6; n.c. 2; c.w. 339; Articles, reviews, poetry; 200—2,000 words.

Business Girl Magazine; Business Girl Publishing Co, Inc; 6134 South Ervay St, Dallas, 2, Texas, U.S.A.; R-1609, R-1600; Ed Betty Oliver; Mthly; 35 cents; n.c. 3; c.w. 490; Manuscripts, poems & humour items.

Business Week; McGraw-Hill Publishing Co, Inc; 330 West 42nd St, New York 18, New York; Medallion 3-0700; Ed Ralph Smith; L. Rep Frederick Brewster; L. Off McGraw-Hill Publishing Co Ltd, Aldwych Hse, W.C.2; Wkly; 20 cents; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; 500 words.

Chicago Herald-American; Illinois Publishing and Printing Co; 326 West Madison St, Chicago 6, Illinois; Andover 1234; Ed George Ashley De Witt; L. Rep I.N.S.; Dly; 5 cents dly, 10 cents Sunday; n.c. 8.

Child Study; Child Study Association of America; 221 West 57th St, New York 19, N.Y.; Circle 7-7780; Ed Mrs Harriet Eager Davis; Qrtly; \$1.50 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; 2,500 words.

Christian Science Monitor, The; The Christian Science Publishing Society; 1 Norway St, Boston, Massachusetts; Commonwealth 4330; Ed Erwin D. Canham; L. Rep Saville R. Davis; L. Off Connaught Hse, 163/4 Strand; Dly; \$14.00 p.a.; n.c. 8; c.w. 850; Works of the highest contemporary standards; 750—1,200 words.

College English; University of Chicago Press; 5750 Ellis Ave, Chicago 37; Midway 0800; Ed W. Wilbur Hatfield; Mthly; \$4.00; n.c. 2; c.w. 275; English & American literature; 3,500 words.

Country Gentleman; The Curtis Publishing Co; Independence Sq, Philadelphia 5, Pennsylvania; Lombard 3-6500; Ed Robert H. Reed; Mthly; 10 cents; n.c. 4; c.w. 600; 2,500 non-fiction, 3,000—6,000 short stories, 30,000—35,000 serials.

Editor & Publisher; The Editor & Publisher Co; 1475 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.; Bryant 9-3052; Ed Robert U. Brown; L. Rep Allan Delafons; L. Off Room 31, 37 Norfolk St, W.C.2; Wkly; 15 cents; n.c. 4; c.w. 400; News & features about newspapers or newspapermen.

English Journal; University of Chicago Press; 5750 Ellis Ave, Chicago 37; Midway 0800; W. Wilbur Hatfield; Mthly; \$4.00; n.c. 2; c.w. 275; 250—3,500 words.

Evening Star; The Evening Star Newspaper Co; 11th & Pennsylvania Ave, Washington, D.C.; National 5,000; Ed Benjamin M. McKelway; L. Off Associated Press, 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly & Sunday; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000.

Extension (Magazine); The Catholic Church Extension

Society; 360 N. Michigan Ave, Chicago 1, Illinois; Randolph 4080; Ed Eileen O'Hayer; Mthly; \$3.50; n.c. 4; c.w. 565; Short stories, short non-fiction serials; 2,000—5,000 words.

Farm Journal; Farm Journal Inc; 230 S. 7th St, W Washington Sq, Philadelphia, Pa; Lombard 3-6820; Ed Arthur H. Jenkins; Mthly; \$1.00 (2 yrs); n.c. 3; c.w. 475; Short agricultural features; 1,000—3,200 words.

Fortune; Time Inc; 850 Fifth Ave, New York 1, N.Y.; Longacre 5-1040; Ed Ralph D. Paine Jr; Dean Hse, 4 Dean St, W.I.; Mthly; \$10 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 650.

Glamour Magazine; The Condé Nast Publications Inc; 420 Lexington Ave, New York 17, N.Y.; Mohawk 4-7500; Ed Miss Elizabeth Penrose; L. Rep The Condé Nast Publications Ltd; L. Off 37 Golden Sq, W.I.; Mthly; 25 cents; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Non-fiction articles having to do with interesting jobs, love, humour, travel; 1,000—1,200 words.

Good Housekeeping Magazine; Hearst Magazines Inc; 959 Eighth Ave, New York 19, New York; Columbus 5-7300; Ed Herbert R. Mayes; L. Rep Miss Mary Lewis; L. Off 28-30 Grosvenor Sq, S.W.1; Mthly; \$3.50 p.a.; Stories appealing to women, good humour; 4,000—10,000 words.

Hartford Courant, The; The Hartford Courant Co; 64-66 State St, Hartford 1, Connecticut; 2-3131; Ed Herbert Brucker; Dly; 5 cents; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000; Articles of interest to local readers; 1,500 words.

Holiday; The Curtis Publishing Co; Independence Sq, Philadelphia 5, Pa; Lombard 3-6500; Ed Ted Patrick; Mthly; \$5; n.c. 3 & 4; c.w. 560; Non-fiction articles based upon experienced reportorial coverage; 3,500—5,000 words.

Household; Capper Publications Inc; 912 Kansas Ave, Topeka, Kansas; 6461; Ed Nelson Antrim Crawford; Mthly; \$1.00 p.a.; Fiction, articles; Fiction 1,000—1,500, 4,000—5,500 words.

Imprimatur; A Literary Quarterly for Bibliophiles; Lloyd Emerson Siberell; P.O. Box 51, Evanston Station, Cincinnati 7, Ohio; Ed Sarah A. Siberell; Brit Rep L. M. Wilson, Esq; Brit Off Mermaid, Ryre, Sussex; Qrtly; \$2.00 p.a.; n.c. 2; Articles concerning book collecting, fine press books, first editions, bibliography, etc; 1,500 words.

Infantry Journal; Infantry Journal Inc; 1115 Seventeenth St, Northwest Washington 6, D.C.; Metropolitan 3136; Ed Colonel Joseph I. Greene; Mthly; \$4.00 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 540; Content more important than literary style, no fiction; 1,000—5,000 words.

Journalism Quarterly; American Association of Teachers of Journalism & Schools & Departments of Journalism & Emory Univ, Georgia; Emory University, Georgia; De 1621, Ext 289; Ed Raymond B. Nixon; Qrtly; \$4.00 yrly; Research in journalism; 4,000 words.

Library Journal, The; R. R. Bowker Co; 62 West 45th St, New York 19, N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-0150; Ed Karl Brown; L. Rep J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd; L. Off 13 Bedford Sq, London, W.C.1; Semi-mthly; \$6.00 p.a.; n.c. 2; Well-written articles of current interest to librarians on library problems & trends; 1,500 words.

Library Quarterly, The; The University of Chicago Press; Chicago 37, Illinois; Midway 0800; Ed Leon Carnovsky; L. Rep The Cambridge University Press; L. Off Bentley Hse, 200 Euston Rd, N.W.1; Qrtly; \$5.00 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 300.

McCall's Magazine; McCall Corporation; 230 Park Ave, New York 17, New York; Murray Hill 6-4600; Ed Otis L. Wiess; Mthly; 25 cents; n.c. 4; Short stories, complete novels, occasionally serials; 4,000—7,500 words, 20,000—25,000 words.

Mademoiselle Magazine; Street & Smith Publications Inc; 122 East 42 St, New York 17, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-8910; Ed Betsy Talbot Blackwell; L. Rep Colin Turner, Literary Features Ltd; L. Off Talbot Hse, 98 St Martin's Lane, W.C.2; Mthly; 35 cents; Short stories & articles of interest to young women 18—20 yrs of age; 2,000—3,500 words.

Miami Herald, The; Knight Newspapers Inc; 200 South Miami Ave, Miami, Fla; 3-4411; Ed Lee Hills; Dly; \$20.80 Yrly; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000; Only outstanding stories of local interest are acceptable.

Nation, The; The Nation Associates Inc; 20 Vesey St, New York 7, N.Y.; Barclay 7-1066; Ed Freda Kirchwey; Wkly; 15 cents; n.c. 3; c.w. 500; Poetry; articles, 1,500 words.

- National Geographic Magazine**; National Geographic Society; 1146 Sixteenth St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.; District 3390; Ed Dr Gilbert Grosvenor; Mthly; 50 cents; n.c. 2; c.w. 480; Photographs; Accurate descriptive narrative of personal experience in places of geographic interest; 2,000—7,500 words.
- National Parent-Teacher**; The P.T.A. Magazine; The National Congress of Parents & Teachers; 600 South Michigan Boulevard, Chicago 5, Illinois; Wabash 3855; Ed Eva H. Grant; Mthly; 15 cents; n.c. 2; c.w. 450; Factual articles of parent-teacher interest.
- Nation's Business**; Chamber of Commerce of the United States; 1615 H. St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.; National 2380; Ed Lawrence F. Hurley; Mthly; \$15 for 3 Yrs; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; 1,500—2,500 words.
- Natural History (Magazine)**; American Museum of Natural History; 79th St & Central Pk West, New York 27, N.Y.; Endicott 2-8500; Ed Edward M. Weyer Jr.; Mthly; \$4.00 p.a.; n.c. 8; c.w. 800; Subjects associated with natural history; 3,500 words.
- New Republic**; Editorial Publications Inc; 40 East 49th St, New York 17, N.Y.; Plaza 9-1600; Ed Henry A. Wallace; Wkly; 15 cents; n.c. 3; c.w. 372; 2,000—3,000 words.
- New York Amsterdam News**; Powell-Savory Corporation; 2340 Eighth Ave, New York City; Academy 2-7800; Ed Dr C. B. Powell; Wkly; 10 cents; c.w. 5 & 8.
- New York Post (& Home News, Bronx & Manhattan)**; New York Post Corporation; 75 West St, New York City; Whitehall 4-9000; Ed T. O. Thackrey; L. Rep Samuel Boal; L. Off The Adelphi, Strand, W.C.2; Dly; 5 cents; n.c. 5; c.w. 750.
- New York Sun, The**; The New York Sun Inc; 280 Broadway, N.Y. City; Worth 2-2323; Exec Ed Keats Speed; L. Rep Gault MacGowan; L. Off c/o Foreign Press Association, 15 Carlton Hse Terr, S.W.1; Dly; 5 cents; n.c. 8; c.w. 800.
- New York World-Telegram**; New York World-Telegram Corporation; 125 Barclay St, New York 15, N.Y.; Barclay 7-3211; Ed Roy W. Howard; Dly; 5 cents; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000.
- Omnibook Magazine**; Omnibook Inc; 76 Ninth Ave, New York 11, N.Y.; Chelsea 3-1307; Ed Maxwell M. Geffen & Victor W. Knauth; Mthly; 35 cents; n.c. 2; c.w. 385.
- Parents' Magazine**; The Parents' Institute Inc; 52 Vanderbilt Ave, New York 17, N.Y.; Murray Hill 5-6400; Ed Perry Githens; Mthly; \$0.25; n.c. 2; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; 2,500—3,000 words.
- Pittsburgh Post-Gazette**; P. G. Publishing Co; 110 Grant St, Pittsburgh, 30, Pennsylvania; Atlantic 6100; Ed Andrew Bernhard; Dly; 5 cents; n.c. 8.
- Popular Science Monthly**; Popular Science Publishing Co; 353 Fourth Ave, New York City 10; Murray Hill 5-6400; Ed Perry Githens; Mthly; \$0.25; n.c. 2; c.w. 174; Photographs; News of recent accomplishments & development in science.
- Print, A Quarterly Journal of the Graphic Arts**; William Edwin Rudge; Woodstock, Vermont; 496; Ed William Edwin Rudge; Qrtly; \$7.50 for 4 issues; n.c. 1 & 2.
- Publishers' Weekly**; R. R. Bowker Co; 62 West 45 St, New York 19, N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-0150; Ed Frederic G. Melcher & Mildred C. Smith; L. Rep T. Whitaker & Sons Ltd; L. Off 18 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Wkly; \$6.00 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 385.
- Retail Bookseller, The**; The Baker & Taylor Co; 55 Fifth Ave, New York W., N.Y.; Algonquin 4-8780; Ed Francis Ludlow; Mthly; \$3.00 p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 300; Articles on the merchandising of books in retail shops & rental libraries; 1,500—1,800 words.
- Rotarian, The**; Rotary International; 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, Illinois; State 4016; Ed Leland D. Case; Mthly; 25 cents; n.c. 3; c.w. 300; 2,000 words.
- Saturday Review of Literature**; Saturday Review Associates Inc; 25 West 45th St, New York; Bryant 9-4276; Ed Norman Cousins; Wkly; 15 cents; n.c. 3; c.w. 6; 800-2,000 words.
- Science Illustrated**; McGraw-Hill Publishing Co; 38 West 42nd St, New York, N.Y.; Medallion 3-0700; Ed John R. Whiting; L. Off McGraw-Hill Publishing Co Ltd, Aldwych Hse, W.C.2; Mthly; 25 cents; n.c. 8; c.w. 490; Articles in narrative style; 1,500—4,000 words.
- Scientific Monthly, The**; American Association for the Advancement of Science; 1515 Massachusetts Ave, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.; Executive 6060; Ed F. L. Campbell; Mthly; Mems \$6.50 & non-mems \$7.50; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Semi or non-technical discussions; 3,000-5,000 words.
- Soviet Russia Today**; S.R.T. Publications Inc; Suite 707, 114 East 32nd St, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-3855; Ed Jessica Smith; L. Rep Reginald Bishop; L. Off c/o British-Soviet Society, Friendship Hse, 15 Devonshire St, W.1; Mthly; 15 cents; Well written articles concerning U.S.S.R. affairs; 1,000—2,500 words.
- Sunday Republican**; William J. Pope; 63 Leavenworth St, Waterbury, Connecticut; 4-0414; Ed E. Robert Stevenson; Dly; 5 cents; c.w. 1,200; Timely interest.
- Sunday Star, The**; The Evening Star Newspaper Co; 11th and Pennsylvania Ave, Washington, D.C.; National 5000; Ed Benjamin M. McKelway; L. Off Associated Press, 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Sunday; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000.
- Survey Graphic**; Survey Associates Inc; 112 East 19th St, New York 3, N.Y.; Algonquin 4-7490; Ed Paul Kellogg; Mthly; \$4 p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 400; Illustrations; 2,500 words.
- Tide**; Tide Publishing Co; 232 Madison Ave, New York 16, New York; Murray Hill 3-7700; Ed Reginald Clough; Wkly; 25 cents U.S.A., & \$8.00 yrly in G.B.; n.c. 3; c.w. 600; stories of interest to executives in advertising, marketing or public relations; 500—700 words.
- Travel Magazine**; Robert M. McBride & Co; 200 East 37th St, New York 16; Murray Hill 4-2630; Ed Coburn Gilman; Mthly; 40 cents; n.c. 2 & 3; c.w. 1,800; 1,500—6,000 words.
- U.S. Camera (Inc Travel & Camera)**; U.S. Camera Publishing Corp; 420 Lexington Av, New York, N.Y.; 2-0800; Ed Tom Maloney; Mthly; 25 cents.
- Variety**; Variety Inc; 154 W. 46 St, N.Y. City 19; Bryant 9-8153; Ed Abel Green; L. Rep Harry Regensberg; L. Off 8 St Martin's Pl, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Wkly; 25 cents; n.c. 5.
- Vogue Magazine**; Conde Nast Publications; 420 Lexington Ave, New York; Mohawk 4-7500; Ed Mrs Edna Woolman Chase; L. Rep British Vogue; L. Off 37 Golden Sq, W.C.1; Semi-mthly; 50 cents.
- Waterbury American**; William J. Pope; 63 Leavenworth St, Waterbury, Connecticut; 4-0414; Ed E. Robert Stevenson; Dly; 5 cents; c.w. 1,200; Timely interest.
- Waterbury Republican**; William J. Pope; 63 Leavenworth St, Waterbury, Connecticut; 4-0414; Ed E. Robert Stevenson; Dly; 5 cents; c.w. 1,200; Timely interest.
- Writers' Monthly**; The Home Correspondence School; 29 Worthington St, Springfield 3, Massachusetts; Ed Lew H. Morse; Mthly; \$2.50; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Articles dealing with all phases of writing; 1,200—1,600 words.
- Yale Review, The**; A National Quarterly; Yale University Press; Box 1729, New Haven 7, Connecticut; 7-3131, Ext 338; L. Rep Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press; L. Off Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; Qrtly; \$3.50 p.a.; n.c. 1; c.w. 340; 4,000—5,000 words.

AUSTRALIA

- Age, The**; David Syme & Coy; 283 Collins St, Melbourne; Mu 9731; Age, Melbourne; Ed H. A. M. Campbell, M.C.; L. Rep R. B. Brett & Son; L. Off 30/34 New Bridge St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 4559; Dly; 2d; Contribution illustrations; Literary articles, illustrated travel articles; n.c. 9; c.w. 1,000; 800—1,000 words.
- Australian Christian World**; 1835; 66/68 Bathurst St, Sydney, N.S.W.; L. Rep C. Mitchell & Co.
- Australian Home Beautiful, The**; United Press; 44-74 Filinders St, Melbourne; Central 6360; "Unipress" Melbourne; Ed Roy Simmonds; L. Rep Trevor Smith; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3180; L. Tel Ad: "Duebll" London; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 500—700; Photographs or drawings; Articles of home interest to Australian readers; 1,000—1,500 words.
- Australian Home Budget**; Consolidated Press; 168—174 Castlereagh St, Sydney, New South Wales; M 2406; Packpress, Sydney; Ed Mrs Edna Moore; L. Ed C. S. McNulty; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 5153; L. Tel Ad Caprek, London; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3; c.w. 648; Romantic short stories; 2,000 words.

Australian Journal, The; A. H. Massina & Co Pty Ltd; 350-352 Swanston St, Melbourne, C.1; F.J. 2177; Ed Ronald G. Campbell; L. Rep Harvey Tonkin; L. Off 80 Fleet St; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 8; c.w. 580; 5,000 words.

Australian Woman's Mirror, The; The Bulletin Newspaper Co Pty Ltd; 252 George St, Sydney; Bu 5971; Ed Llewellyn Griffiths; L. Rep G. E. Byles; L. Off 71 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2263; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 11 & 14; 2d; c.w. 450, 550 & 850; Photographs; n.c. 3; c.w. 450, 550 & 850; Photographs; Subjects of interest to Australian Women; Serial, 6,000, Stories 2,250, articles 1,200, Pars 150 words.

Australian Women's Weekly; Consolidated Press Ltd; 168-174 Castlereagh St, Sydney, N.S.W.; M. 2406; Ed Mrs Alice Jackson; L. Ed C. S. McNulty; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 5153; L. Tel Ad Caprek, London; Wkly; 3d N.S.W., (all other States 4d); n.c. 6; Romantic serials & short stories.

Bendigo Advertiser; The Bendigo Advertiser Newspapers; 29 Pall Mall, Bendigo, Victoria; 1 & 61; Advertiser, Bendigo; Ed Bert Mundy; Dly; 14d; n.c. 8 or 9; c.w. 1,100.

Border Morning Mail; H. C. Mott & Co; Dean St, Albury, N.S.W.; 51; Ed Clifton Athol Mott; Dly; 2d; n.c. 6; c.w. 17; Subjects of local interest.

Bulletin, The; The Bulletin Newspaper Co Pty Ltd; 252 George St, Sydney, N.S.W.; Bu 5971; Ed J. E. Webb; L. Rep G. E. Byles; L. Off 71 Fleet St, E.C.4; Wkly; 6d; n.c. 4; c.w. 1,100; Black & white humorous drawing, caricatures; Short stories, articles, verse, drawings; 1,000-4,000 words.

Courier-Mail, The; Queensland Newspapers Pty Ltd; 288 Queen St, Brisbane, Queensland; BO 111; Courier-Mail, Brisbane; Ed T. C. Bray; L. Rep Harvey Tonkin; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 2d; n.c. 9; c.w. 1,100; Occasional topical articles; 1,000 words.

Examiner, The; W. R. Rolph & Sons, Pty Ltd; Launceston, Tasmania; 15; Examiner, Launceston; Ed Robert John Williams; L. Rep R. B. Brett & Son; L. Off New Bridge St; Dly; 2d; n.c. 6; c.w. 800.

Glamor; Associated Newspapers Ltd; 60-70 Elizabeth St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 333; "Sun" Sydney; Ed Miss E. Riddell; L. Rep Australian Associated Newspapers Service; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tels Central 1815 & Central 1146; Mthly; 1/-; Colour pictures; Articles slanted for young women; 2,000 words.

Kalgoorlie Miner; Hocking & Co Ltd; Hannan St, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia; K.12; "Miner", Kalgoorlie; Ed A. L. Donnelly; Dly; 14d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000.

Leader, The; Australian Stock and Farm Weekly; David Syme & Co; 233 Collins St, Melbourne, Victoria; Ed J. J. Hall; L. Rep Brett & Son; L. Off 84 New Bridge St, E.C.4; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 8; c.w. 900; Letterpress illustrations; Items of farming interest.

Manly Daily, The; The Manly Daily Pty Ltd; 18 Sydney Rd, Manly, N.S.W.; XU 1106-7; Ed H. R. Forbes; Tues to Sat; Free; n.c. 6; c.w. 500.

Mercury, The; Davies Brothers Ltd; 91-93 Macquarie St, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia; 5001; Mercury; C. E. Davies; L. Rep Harvey Tonkin; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 4501; Dly; 2d; n.c. 6; c.w. 170.

Newcastle Morning Herald & Miners Advocate, The; 28-30 Bolton St, Newcastle, N.S.W.; B 1421; Herald Newcastle; Ed C. E. Sliog; L. Rep F. A. Smyth; L. Off 34-40 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; Dly; 2d; n.c. 10.

Northern Daily Leader, The; The Tamworth Newspaper Co Pty Ltd; Brisbane St, Tamworth, N.S.W. B976; Leader; Ed Hon V. C. Thompson; Dly; 2d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000; International, national, and local news.

Fix; Associated Newspapers Ltd; 60-70 Elizabeth St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 333; "Sun" Sydney; Ed L. Foster; L. Rep Australian Associated Newspaper Service; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tels Central 1815 & Central 1146; Wkly; 6d; Unusual pictures; Picture stories of all kinds.

Pocket Book Weekly; Associated Newspapers Ltd; 60-70 Elizabeth St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 333; "Sun" Sydney; Ed J. B. Lillis; L. Rep Australian Associated Newspapers Service; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tels Central 1815 & Central 1146; Wkly; 6d; Articles, short stories, cartoons & news features; articles 1,000, short stories 2,000 words.

Radiator, The; Automobile Club Publishing Co; 94 Queen St, Melbourne; Mu 8257; Royauto; Ed Herbert A. Davies; Mthly; 3d.

Radio & Hobbies; Associated Newspapers Ltd; 60-70 Elizabeth St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 333; "Sun" Sydney; Ed J. M. Moyle; L. Rep Australian Associated Newspapers Ltd; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tels Central 1815 & Central 1146; Mthly; 6d; Articles of general scientific or radio interest; 3,000 words.

Riverine Herald; Riverine Herald Pty Ltd; 224 Hare St, Echuca, Victoria; 11; Ed Angus Q. Mackay; Dly; 14d; n.c. 6.

Sporting Life; Associated Newspapers Ltd; 60-70 Elizabeth St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 333; "Sun" Sydney; Ed Tome Gurr; L. Rep Australian Associated Newspapers Service; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tels Central 1815 & Central 1146; Mthly; 1/-; Photographs, colour pictures; Articles; 2,000 words.

Sun, The; Associated Newspapers Ltd; 60-70 Elizabeth St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 333; "Sun" Sydney; Ed H. R. Ashton; L. Rep Australian Associated Newspaper Service; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tels Central 1815 & 1146; Dly; 2d; Line or half-tone; Topical articles; 700-1,000 words.

Sunday Mail, The; Queensland Newspapers Pty Ltd; Queen St, Brisbane, Queensland; BO 111; Sunday Mail Brisbane; Ed F. B. Daly; L. Rep Harvey Tonkin; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Wkly; 3d; n.c. 10; c.w. 850; Short stories, occasional serials, topical feature articles; 1,000-1,500 words.

Sunday Sun; Associated Newspapers Ltd; 60-70 Queen St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 333; "Sun" Sydney; Ed Tom Gurr; L. Rep Australian Associated Newspaper Service; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tels Central 1815 & 1146; Sundays; 4d; Line or half-tone, colour pictures; Short stories of quality.

Sunday Times, The; 34-36 Stirling St, Perth, W.A.; B 4116; Times; Ed Victor Courtney; L. Rep F. A. Smyth; L. Off 34-40 Ludgate Hill; L. Tel City 2784; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 7; Topical articles & short stories; 1,000 words.

Sydney Daily Telegraph; Consolidated Press Ltd; 168-174 Castlereagh St, Sydney, N.S.W.; M 2406; Packpress, Sydney; Ed Brian Penton; L. Rep C. S. McNulty; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 5153; L. Tel Ad Caprek, London; Dly; 2d; n.c. 6.

Sydney Morning Herald, The; John Fairfax & Sons Pty Ltd; 88 Hunter St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 399; Herald Sydney; Ed H. A. McClure Smith; L. Rep Irvine Douglas; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 5507; L. Tel Ad Boomerang-Fleet-London; Dly; 2d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000; Topical, magazine & women's interest articles; 1,200 words.

Sydney Sunday Telegraph; Consolidated Press Ltd; 168-174 Castlereagh St, Sydney, N.S.W.; M 2406; Packpress Sydney; Ed Cyril Pearl; L. Rep C. S. McNulty; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 5153; L. Tel Ad Caprek, London; Wkly; 4d; n.c. 6.

Telegraph, The; Telegraph Newspaper Co Ltd; 97 Queen St, Brisbane, Queensland; B 1383; Telegraph Brisbane; Ed A. R. Vickers; L. Rep R. B. Brett & Son; L. Off 30-34 New Bridge St; L. Tel Central 4550; L. Tel Ad "Phraseman," London; Dly; 2d; n.c. 9; c.w. 1,000; General topical articles & short stories; 750-1,500 words.

Woman; Associated Newspapers Ltd; 60-70 Elizabeth St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 333; "Sun" Sydney; Ed Guy Natusch; L. Rep Australian Associated Newspapers Service; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tels Central 1815 & 1146; Wkly; 8d; n.c. 8; c.w. 900; Photographs; Articles, short stories, serials or novelettes; short stories 2,000-5,000 words, serials 60,000-80,000 words.

Worker, The; The Worker Newspaper Pty Ltd; Dunstan Hse, 236-238 Elizabeth St, Brisbane, Queensland; B 2306; Worker Brisbane; Ed J. W. McCarter; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 6; 500-1,000 words.

World's News; Associated Newspapers Ltd; 60-70 Elizabeth St, Sydney, N.S.W.; BO 333; "Sun" Sydney; Ed J. B. Lillis; L. Rep Australian Associated Newspapers Service; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tels Central 1815 & 1146; Wkly; 2d; Articles & short stories; articles 1,000, short stories 1,200-2,000 words.

BELGIUM

Annales des Travaux Publics de Belgique; Ministry of Public Works; Residence Palace, Brussels; 72.54.06; Ed A. Goemaere; Every 2 Mths; 225 Frs; n.c. 1; c.w. 500; Photographs, drawings concerning, bridges, roads, canals, ports, dams, locks, etc.

- Ariane**; Editions de la Table Ronde S.P.R.L.; 384 chaussée de Waterloo Brussels; 37.52.38; Ed Yves-Charles de Mortier; Wkly; 6 francs; n.c. 8; 8,500.
- Avionis**; Avionis; 58 rue du Moulin, Anvers-Belgique; 702.72; Mthly; Poultry, rabbits.
- Bulletin des Sociétés Chimiques Belges**; 89 Rue Emile Banning, Brussels; Ed Prof V. Desreux; Mthly; 300 B.Frs; Original research work.
- Bulletin Legislatif Belge**; Maison Ferd Larrier, S.A.; 26-28 rue de Minimes, Brussels; 12.47.12; Wkly; 400 francs; n.c. 2.
- Ciel Et Terre** (Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Belge d'Astronomie de Meteorologie et de Physique de Globe); Societe Belge d'Astronomie de Meteorologie et de Physique de Globe; 3 Ave Circulaire Uccle 3, Brussels; 44.38.01; Ed Dr Paul Bourgeois; Mthly; 25 frs; n.c. 1; c.w. 880; Articles concerning astronomy, meteorology, geophysics.
- Cine-Revue**; J. Lempol; 5 Rue de Danemark, Brussels; 37.04.37; Ed J. V. Cottom; L. Rep Dolores Gilbert; L. Off 27 Winchester Ct, W.8; L. Tel Western 3182; Wkly; 7.50 frs.
- Cultuur en Handel**; Chrispeels & Jonckheere Ltd; Rue de Cimet 5-7, Brussels 2; 26.46.19; Ed Walter Jonckheere; Mthly; 125 B.frs p.a.; n.c. 3; c.w. 310 & 350; Photographs; Technical, horticultural & agricultural.
- De Bakkers-De Patron Boulanger**; Ligue Nationale des Patrons Boulangers Belges; 147-149 Rue Delaunoy, Brussels; 25.31.15, 26.98.69; 75 Frs p.a.; Illustrations.
- De Gentenaar**; Mesier Piens; Rue Savaen 13, Gand; 52.074 & 58.923; Ed Georges Vanhoucke; Journallement; 1.25 Fr; n.c. 7.
- Der Landwacht**; Messier Piens; Rue Savaen, 13, Gand; 52.074 & 58.923; Ed Georges Vanhoucke; Dly; 1.25 fr; n.c. 7.
- De Nieuwe Gazet**; Korte Nieuw Straat 28, Antwerp; 205.05; Notruider; Ed Jules Burton; L. Rep A. J. Eyckmans; L. Off 6 Rosedene Ave, Morden, Surrey; Dly; 1.25 fr; n.c. 12.
- De Nieuwe Gids**; N. V. "De Gids" Zandstraat 18-17, Brussels; 17.21.21; Ed de Spot Jan; Dly; 1.25 fr; n.c. 7; 800-1,000 words.
- De Standaard**; Emile Jacquemainlaan 127, Brussels; Ed de Schakel; Dly; 1.25 fr.
- De Toerist**; Vlaamse Toeristenbond; Sint-Jakobsmarkt 45, Antwerp; 283.30; Viatorist; Fortnightly; 50 B.frs p.a.; n.c. 2; c.w. 400.
- De West-Vlaamse Landbouwer**; Sint Yarostraat, 38, Bruges; 2 a Mth; 100 frs p.a.; n.c. 6.
- De Zweep**; J. Hoste; 105-107 Em Jacquemainlaan, Brussels; 17.21.92; Ed M. Stijns; Wkly; 1 B.fr. 25.
- Excavator**; Sogedi S.A.; 47 Rue du Houbion, Brussels; 12.82.75; Mthly.
- Gaset Van Antwerpen**; Antwepsche Naamlooze Maatschappij De Vlijt; 46-52 Nationalestraat, Antwerp; 279.50; Zetvanant-Antwerp; Ed Somville Alfred; L. Rep C. Mitchell & Co; L. Off Mitchell Hse, Snow Hill; L. Tel Add Central 6481; Dly; B.fr. 1.25; n.c. 8.
- Het Belang Van Limburg**; Frans Theelen; Stationplein 1, Hasselt; 337 & 490; Ed Hubert Leynen; Dly; 7.25 B.fr; n.c. 5; Dutch language.
- Het Handelsblad**; N. V. Het Handelsblad van Antwerpen; Lijnwaadmarkt 9, Antwerp; 385.12-301.28; Ed Lic Henri De Kinpe; L. Rep John Hubbles; Dly; 1.25 fr.
- Het Laatste Nieuws**; J. Hoste; 105-107 Em Jacquemainlaan, Brussels; 17.21.91; Ed M. Stijns; Dly; 1 B.fr. 25.
- Independance**; Editions "Independance" s.p.r.l.; 11 Avenue des Allies, Charleroi; 123.48; Independance-Charleroi; Ed Jean Demal; Dly; 1.25 fr.
- Journal belge de Neurologie et de Psychiatrie**; Dr R. Ley, 10 Ave de la Ramée Uccle-Brussels; 44.44.60; Ed J. Vromans; Mthly; 2.50 p.a.
- Journal Des Tribunaux**; Maison Ferd. Larrier S.A.; 26-28 rue des Minimes, Brussels; 12.47.12; Wkly; 475 fr; n.c. 3.
- La Chronique**; Sogedi S.A.; 47 rue du Houbion, Brussels; 12.82.75; Twice wkly.
- La Cinographie Belge**; J. Van den Bosche; 41 rue des Coteaux, Brussels; 17.64.04; Ed Imp Beirmaerd; L. Rep. Koval; L. Off 91 Messina Ave, London, N.W.6; Wkly; 10 B.frs; n.c. 3; Picture trade magazine.
- La Conquête D L'Air**; Aero-Club Royal de Belgique; 11 Boulevard de Regent, Brussels; 11.79.47; Ed Major-aviateur Victor Boin; Mthly; 10 fr.
- L'Aéronaut Revue Belge d'Aviation**; 33 rue Massaur, Brussels; 16.00.50; Ed Odilon Dubois; L. Rep The Carlton Berry Co; L. Off Grand Bldgs, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Mthly; 1.25 fr; n.c. 2 & 8.
- La Flandre Libérale**; Societe Anonyme La Libérale Gantaise; 1 rue du Nouveau-Bois, Gand; 539.00 & 582.00; EdArmand Behets; L. RepCount Percowsky; L. Off 77 Flood St, S.W.3; Dly; 1.25 fr; n.c. 7.
- La Gazette de Liège**; 82-84 rue des Guillemins, Liège; 645.97; Gazette Liège; Dly; 1.25 fr; Articles about the Cinema.
- La Libre Belgique**; Societe d'Edition des Journaux du Patriote; 12 Rue Montagne aux Herbes potageres, Brussels; Dly; 1.25; n.c. 8.
- La Metropole**; Rempart du Lombard 34, Antwerp; 378.72-378.73; Metrojour; L. Rep Douglas Woodruff; L. Tel Sloane 0418; Dly; B.fr 1.25.
- Le Patriote illustre**; Societe d' Edition des journaux du Patriote; 12 Rue Montagne aux Herbes Potageres, Brussels; Wkly; 3 frs; n.c. 3.
- La Revue Nationale**; 35 Ave J. G. Van Goolen, Woluwe-Brussels; 33.77.50; Mthly; 18 frs; n.c. 1 or 2; Articles on literature & history.
- L'Avenir du Luxembourg**; Presse Luxembourgeoise S.C. Arlon; 42 rue des Déportés, Arlon; 670, Ext 23; Avenir de Luxembourg-Arlon; Ed Felix Blum; Dly; 1.25 B.fr; n.c. 7.
- La Vie Populaire**; Mouvement Populaire Des Familles (M.P.F.); 31 rue du Meridien, Brussels; 17.09.25; Ed Victor Michel; Hebdomadaire; 3 fr; Inspiration chretienne s'occupe des questions familiales et sociales tres progressistes.
- Le Courrier du Soir**; 24 Pl des Martyr, Verviers; 100.33-143.69; Ed J. Bronckart; Dly; 1 fr, 25 Nz; n.c. 8; Diverres.
- Le Courrier Horticole**; Chrispeels & Jonckheere Ltd; Rue de Cimet, 5-7 Brussels 2; 26.46.19; Ed Walter Jonckheere; Mthly; Annual sub 125 B.fr; n.c. 3; c.w. 350 & 410; Photographs; Technical horticultural & agricultural.
- Le Face A Main**; 44 rue aux Laines, Brussels; 12.47.18. 12.46.14; Ed Marcel Beaufays; Wkly; 6 fr; n.c. 4; c.w. 118; Grand magazine d'informations generales.
- Le Jour**; 19 Pl du Martyr, Verviers; 10766 & 10244; Ed G. Nautet-Hans; Dly; 1.25 fr; n.c. 7; c.w. 183.
- Le Matin**; Societe Anonyme, Belge, d' Edition; 29 Vielle Bourse, Antwerp; 362.43, 368.46, 368.47; LeMatin-Antwerp; Ed Paul de Cauwer; L. Rep C.P. Winter; L. Off 16a Dartmouth Rd, Forest Hill, S.E.; Dly; 1.25 fr; n.c. 6; c.w. 1,200.
- Le Moniteur De L'Alimentation**; 15 rue du Village, Brussels; 21.11.89; Ed Joseph Goossens; Mthly; 20 frs.
- Le Peuple**; Societ D' Edition De Peuple; 35 Rue Des Sables, Brussels; 17.62.63; Le Peuple, Bruxelles; Ed Victor Larock; Dly; 1.25 B.fr; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000; Political, social & general articles suitable for a Socialist Labour publication; 500-600 words.
- Le Scalpel**; Le Scalpes S.A.; 155 Ave Winston Churchill Uccle-Brussels; 44.22.02; Hebdomatair; 110.
- Le Service Social**; Ecole Centrale de Service Social, Brussels; 63 rue des Champs Elysees, Brussels; 48.41.62; Bimestriel; 22 fr.
- Le Soir**; Mademoiselle M. Th. Rossel; Pl de Louvain 21, Brussels; 17.74.80, 17.77.50; Le Soir-Brussels; Ed Mademoiselle M. Th. Rossel; L. Rep Robert De Geynst; L. Off Le Soir Office, 162a, Queen Victoria St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2000; Dly; 1.25 B.fr; n.c. 8; c.w. 8,000.
- Le Soir Illustré**; Mademoiselle M. Th. Rossel; Pl de Louvain 21, Brussels; 17.74.80, 17.77.50; Le Soir-Brussels; Ed Mademoiselle M. Th. Rossel; L. Rep Robert De Geynst; L. Off Le Soir Office, 162a Queen Victoria St, E.C.4; Wkly; 5 B.fr; n.c. 4.
- Les Nouvelles**; J. Fasbender; 24-25 Pl Didier, Arlon; 118; Les Nouvelles Arlon; Ed R. Fasbender; Dly; 1 B.fr; n.c. 7; Novel.
- Moniteur Textile**; 75 Chaussée de Vleurgat, Brussels; 48.50.42; L. Rep The Carlton Berry Co; L. Off Grand Bldgs, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; L. Tel Abbey 6108; Mthly.
- Revue De La Soudure-Laschidschrift**; Institut Belge, de la Soudure; 21 rue des Drapiers, Brussels; 11.23.70; Qrtly; 50 Fr; n.c. 2; c.w. 500; Welding, science, technics.
- Revue Médicale de Louvain**; Prof R. Bruynoghe et Ruf Schockaert; Rue Vesale 2, Louvain; Ed Em Warny; Fortnightly; 50 frs.

Tertielwesen-Le Monde Textile; Unie van Textielingenieurs & Bedrijfsleiders; Savaanstraat 4, Ghent; 172.31; Ed Fa Vyncke; Mthly; 20 B.fr; n.c. 2.

Vers L'Avenir; Journal Vers L'Avenir; 12 Boulevard Ernest Meliot, Namur; 200.10; Vers L'Avenir, Namur; Ed Mare Delforge; Jous les Jours (2 editions); 1.25 fr; n.c. 7; Unifonloy sur rotative.

Volkskrant; Ontwikkeling Co-operative Society; 22 Somers St, Antwerp; 888.50; Volkskrant Antwerp; Ed Van Eynde Theoph George, M.P.; Dly; 1.25 fr; n.c. 5.

Vooruit; Belgium Socialist Party; St. Pietersnieuwstraat 64, Ghent; 56795; Dagblaud Vooruit, Ghent; Dly; 1.25 fr; n.c. 8.

Vrai; Editions Libris; 51 Montagne aux Herbes Potageres, Brussels; 17.31.87; Ed Jo Gerard; Wkly; 6 B.fr.

Weekblad Cinema; Marc Turfkruyer; Brialmontlei 6, Antwerp; 90840; Ed Marc Turfkruyer; L. Rep Hugo Van de Perre, F.R.E.; L. Off Redcliffe Hotel, 268 Fulham Rd, S.W.10; Wkly.

Weekblad voor de Vrouw; Antwerpsche Naamlooze Maatschappij de Vijf; Antwerp; 46-52 Nationalestraat, Antwerp; 279.50; Zetvanant-Antwerp; Ed Alfred Somville; L. Rep C. Mitchell & Co Ltd; L. Off Mitchell Hse, 1 & 2 Snow Hill, E.C.1; L. Tel Central 6481; Wkly; 5 B.fr; n.c. 3; Drawings.

Zondagsvriend; Antwerpsche Naamlooze Maatschappij De Vijf; Antwerp; 46-52 Nationalestraat, Antwerp; 279.50; Zetvanant-Antwerp; Ed Alfred Somville; L. Rep C. Mitchell & Co; L. Off Mitchell Hse, Snow Hill; L. Tel Central 6481; Wkly; 5 B.fr; n.c. 4; c.w. 750.

BRITISH PROTECTORATES

East African Standard; East African Standard Ltd; Box 380 Nairobi, Kenya; 2468; Standard; Ed George Kinnear; L. Rep Messrs Davis & Soper; L. Off 54 St Mary Axe, E.C.2; L. Tel Avenue 1704; L. Tel Add Eastland, London; Dly & wkly; 20 cents & 50 cents; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000.

Nigerian Daily Times; The Nigerian Printing & Publishing Co Ltd; P.O. Box 139, Lagos, Nigeria, B.W.A.; 392; Nigeria Times, Lagos; L. Rep A. E. Weston; L. Off 80 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2429; L. Tel Add Afrpress; Dly; 1/-; n.c. 4; West African news & U.K.

Palestine Post, The; The Palestine Post Ltd; P.O. Box 81; Jerusalem, Palestine; 4233; Agronews Jerusalem; Ed Gershon Agronsky; L. Rep Christopher Powell; L. Off 5 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; L. Tel Add Omniview; Dly; 20 Mils; n.c. 8; c.w. 900; 800-1,000 words.

Penang Gazette; North Malayan Newspapers Ltd; 216 Penang Rd, Penang, Malaya; Penang 250; Echo Penang; Ed Teoh Thye Moh; L. Rep Colin Turner Ltd; L. Off 98 St Martin's Lane; L. Tel Temple Bar 7024/5; L. Tel Add Turnersynd, Lesquare; Dly; 10 cents; n.c. 7; c.w. 1,500; Articles of Malayan interest; 1,500 words.

Rhodesia Herald, The; The Rhodesian Printing & Publishing Co Ltd; P.O. Box 396, Salisbury, Sth Rhodesia; 2947; Herald; Ed N. S. Ferns; L. Rep Argus South African Newspapers Ltd; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 3d; n.c. 8.

Straits Echo & Times of Malaya; North Malayan Newspapers Ltd; 216 Penang Rd, Penang, Malaya; Penang 250; Echo Penang; Ed Teoh Thye Moh; L. Rep Colin Turner Ltd; L. Off 98 St Martin's Lane; L. Tel Temple Bar 7024/5; L. Tel Add Turnersynd, Lesquare; Dly; 10 cents; n.c. 7; c.w. 1,500; Articles of Malayan interest; 1,500 words.

Sunday Gazette; North Malayan Newspapers Ltd; 216 Penang Rd, Penang, Malaya; Penang 250; Echo Penang; Ed Teoh Thye Moh; L. Rep Colin Turner Ltd; L. Off 98 St Martin's Lane; L. Tel Temple Bar 7024/5; L. Tel Add Turnersynd, Lesquare; Sundays; 10 cents; n.c. 7; c.w. 1,500; Articles of Malayan interest; 1,500 words.

Sunday Mail, The; The Rhodesian Printing & Publishing Co Ltd; P.O. Box 396, Salisbury, Sth Rhodesia; 2887; Sunday Mail; Ed Cyril Allen; L. Rep Argus South

African Newspapers Ltd; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Sundays; 3d; n.c. 8.

Trinidad Guardian; Trinidad Publishing Co Ltd; 22 St Vincent St, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.; 9871; Tringuard; Ed Courtenay E. Hitchins; L. Rep R. M. Bishop; L. Off 133 High Holborn; L. Tel Add Tringuard; Dly & Sunday; 24d & 4d; n.c. 8 & 5; c.w. 900 & 1,200; Line or half-tone sketches or photographs; Short fiction, general topical features; 1,000-1,500 words.

CANADA

Canadian Forum, The; Canadian Forum Ltd; 16 Huntley St, Toronto 5; RA 3297; Ed G. M. A. Grube; Mthly; 25 cents; n.c. 2; c.w. 650; Distinctive poetry, articles, book reviews; 1,800 words.

Canadian Geographical Journal; The Canadian Geographical Society; 49 Metcalfe St, Ottawa; 2-8032; Ed G. M. Dallyn; Brit Rep W. H. Corkill; Brit Off The Mead, West Dympton Lne, Ramsgate; Mthly; 35 cents; n.c. 2; c.w. 375; Article illustrations; Articles on geographical subjects dealing primarily with the British Commonwealth; 2,000-3,000 words.

Canadian Moving Picture Digest; Canadian Moving Picture Digest Publishing Co; 217 Victoria St; Wa 4929; Ed Miss Ray Lewis; Wkly; 10 cents; n.c. 3; News pertaining to the industry.

Canadian National Magazine; Canadian National Railways; 355 McGill St, Montreal; Ed C. W. Higgins; L. Rep F. J. Gemmel-Smith; L. Off 17-19 Cockspur St, S.W.1; Mthly; 10 cents; n.c. 3 & 4; c.w. 425 & 550; Canadian activities & railway problems; Up to 2,000 words.

Chatelaine; Maclean-Hunter Publishing Co; 481 University Ave, Toronto, Ontario; Ad 5981; Ed Byrne Hope Sanders; L. Rep Maclean-Hunter Ltd; L. Off Sun Life of Canada Bld, Trafalgar Sq, S.W.1; Mthly; 15 cents; n.c. 4; c.w. 783; Fiction & articles; 5,000 words; 1,500-3,000 words.

Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer; Free Press Co Ltd; Carlton St, Winnipeg; 9066; Ed James Cook; L. Rep L. Bishop; L. Off c/o London Office Manchester Guardian, Fleet St, E.C.4; Wkly; \$2.00; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,100; Prairie.

Globe & Mail, The; The Globe Printing Co., Toronto; 140 King St, West Toronto; Waverley 7851; Ed R. A. Farquharson; Dly; 5 cents; n.c. 8; c.w. 900; 700 words.

Halifax Herald; The Halifax Herald Ltd; 48-49 Argyle St, Halifax, N.S.; 3-7221; Ed E. E. Kelley; L. Rep The Clougher Corporation Ltd; L. Off 26 Craven St, W.C.2; Dly; \$9.00; n.c. 8.

Halifax Mail, The; The Halifax Herald Ltd; 42-48 Argyle St, Halifax, N.S.; 3-7221; Ed E. E. Kelley; L. Rep The Clougher Corporation Ltd; L. Off 26 Craven St, W.C.2; Dly; \$3.00; n.c. 8.

Hamilton Spectator, The; F. I. Ker for the Southam Co Ltd; 115 King St, East, Hamilton, Ontario; 2-6821; Ed James G. O'Neil; L. Rep C. C. T. Nichols; L. Off 102 Queen Victoria St, E.C.4; Dly; 8 cents; n.c. 8; c.w. 2,400.

Maclean's Magazine; Maclean-Hunter Publishing Co Ltd; 481 University Ave, Toronto; Ad 5981; Ed W. Arthur Irwin; L. Rep Ernest R. Gauley; L. Off Sun Life of Canada Bld, Trafalgar Sq; twice mthly; 10 cents; Canadian articles or articles of international interest; 3,500-5,500 words.

Mayfair; Maclean-Hunter Publishing Co Ltd; 481 University Ave, Toronto; Ad 5981; Ed Bertram N. Tate; L. Rep E. R. Gauley; L. Off Sun-Life of Canada Bld, Trafalgar Sq, S.W.1; Mthly; 25 cents; n.c. 4; Articles of interest to Canadians; 1,500-2,000 words.

National Home Monthly; Home Publishing Co Ltd; 365 Bannatyne Ave, Winnipeg, Manitoba; 26803; Ed L. E. Brownell; L. Rep Nugent R. Clougher; L. Off 26 Craven St, W.C.1; Mthly; 10 cents; n.c. 4; c.w. 600; Illustrated articles, fiction; 1,000-2,500 & 4,500 words.

News-Chronicle, The; The News-Chronicle Publishing Co Ltd; 187 Lorne St, Port Arthur, Ontario; North 550-1,545; Ed O. F. Young; Eve; 5 cents; n.c. 7; c.w. 945.

Northern Messenger; John Dougal & Son; P.O. Box 3070, Place d'Armes, Montreal; Ed Frederick E. Dougal; Wkly, Sats; \$1.00; n.c. 8; c.w. 400; Stories of interest to early teen age and stories with today's atmosphere; 2-5,000 words.

Prince Rupert Daily News; Prince Rupert Daily News Ltd.; P.O. Box 549, Prince Rupert B.C.; 86 & 98 Ed G. A. Hunter; Dly; \$4 p.a.; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000.

Quebec Chronicle Telegraph; Quebec Newspapers Ltd.; 27 Buade St, Quebec, P.Q.; 2-5801; Ed A. G. Penny; Dly; 8 cents; n.c. 8; c.w. 301; General news & features.

Saskatoon Star-Phoenix; Saskatoon Star-Phoenix Ltd.; 230 Twentieth St E., Saskatoon, Sask.; Ed B. T. Richardson; L. Rep L. G. Bishop; L. Off 40 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 5 cents; n.c. 8; c.w. 700.

Star Weekly, The; The Toronto Star Ltd.; 80 King St West, Toronto, Ontario; Adelaide 2211; Eds Miss Jeannette Finch & Miss Gwen Cowley; L. Rep W. C. Matter; Brit Off 15 Stradbroke Grove, Ilford, Essex; Wkly; 10 cents; n.c. 5; Articles of Canadian interest, Articles 2,000, novels 41,000-45,000, fiction 300-4,500, serial 15,000-20,000 words.

Vancouver Sun, The; The Sun Publishing Co., Ltd.; 500 Beatty St, Vancouver, B.C.; Marine 1161; Ed H. L. Straight; L. Rep Dorland Advertising Ltd.; L. Off Dorland Hse, Lower Regent St, S.W.1; Dly; \$1.00; n.c. 8.

Winnipeg Free Press; Winnipeg Free Press Co Ltd.; Carlton St, Winnipeg; 9066; Ed Grant Dexter; L. Rep L. Bishop; L. Off c/o London Office, Manchester Guardian, Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; \$3.00; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,100.

EIRE

Black & White; Grafton Publications; 270 North Circular Rd, Dublin; 73064; Grafpub, Dublin; Ed J. Flynn; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 2; c.w. 250; Brightly written articles on all topics; 500-1,500 words.

Church of Ireland Gazette; 1854; 61 Middle Abbey St, Dublin; Ed Rev E. W. Gruning, B.D.; L. Rep W. E. Blanchard; L. Off 134 Fleet St, E.C.4.

Farmers' Gazette; 1842; The Brunswick Press Ltd.; 179 Pearse St, Dublin; 43236; Farmers' Gazette; L. Rep Hannaford & Goodman Ltd.; L. Off 60 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 5453.

Irish Bookman; Irish Bookman; 2-3 Yarnhall St, Dublin; Dublin 74496; Ed Seamus Campbell; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 200; Short stories, articles, poems of Irish literary interest; 1,000-10,000 words.

Irish Digest; C. J. Fallon Ltd.; 43 Parkgate St, Dublin; 76311; Ed Niala Sheridan; L. Off 1 Farnival St, L. Tel Chancery 8247; Mthly; 1/-; n.c. 2; c.w. 315; Mainly condensations of articles & lectures; 1,000-1,500 words.

Irish Radio News; Brunswick Press Ltd.; 179 Pearse St, Dublin; 73236.

Irish Teller & Sketch; Wilson, Hartnell & Co; Commercial Bldg, Dublin; 22551; Hartnell, Dublin; 1st of mth; 6d.

People's Weekly; Grafton Publications; 270 North Circular Rd, Dublin; 73064; Grafpub, Dublin; Fortnightly; 8d; n.c. 4; c.w. 600; Illustrated articles on all aspects of life; 500-1,500 words.

Red Guide; Brunswick Press Ltd.; 179 Pearse St, Dublin; 73236; Farmers' Gazette; Mthly; 6d; n.c. 3.

GREECE

Eleftheria; Editions Eleftheria Ltd.; 4 Karageorgi St, Athens; 33310; Eleftheria, Athens; Ed Panos Coccas; L. Rep A. Mitsides; L. Off 87 Fordwych Ct, N.W.6; Dly; 300 drachmas.

Neos Kosmos; Ant I. Nicolopoylos; St Riga Palamidou 4, Athens; 778,243; Neos Kosmos; Ed Ant I. Nicolopoylos; Wkly; 300 dr; n.c. 8.

Vradyni; 8 Lycourgou St, Athens; 30591, 30200, 30562; Vradyni, Athens; Ed Leon Bortolis; Dly; 800 drs; n.c. 9; c.w. 1,050; Events of the day; Topics on theatrical plays & film, literary books.

INDIA AND PAKISTAN

Civil & Military Gazette, The; The Civil & Military Gazette Ltd; The Mall, Lahore, Pakistan, West Punjab; 3373, 4146, 4142; Kuttra; Ed F. W. Bustin; L. Rep R. Courtney Benham; L. Off 22 Netherland, Ave, W.C.2; L. Tel Whitehall 1383; L. Tel Add Utcha; Dly; 2 annas; n.c. 5; c.w. 800; Topical articles of Indian or international interest; 1,000-1,500 words.

Illustrated Vir Arjun Weekly; Shri Shradhdhanand Publications Ltd; Shradhdhanand Bazar, Delhi; 5143; Arjun Delhi; Eds R. S. Vidyalankar & Krinshna Chandra Vidyalankar; 3 annas; n.c. 4; Blocks accepted 85 screen.

Illustrated Weekly of India, The; Bennett Coleman & Co, Ltd; Hornby Rd, Bombay, India; 30971; Indiana; Ed Michael Brown; L. Rep W. T. Coulton Ltd; L. Off Salisbury Sq Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 6662; L. Tel Add Indiana, London; Wkly; 8 annas; Photographs; Articles dealing with topical matter written by authoritative writers only; articles 800-2,000, fiction short stories 2,000, serials 30,000 words.

Indian & Pakistan Year Book & Who's Who; 1914; The Times of India, Bombay; Ed Sir Francis Louis; L. Rep W. T. Coulton Ltd; L. Off Salisbury Sq Hse, Fleet St, E.C.4.

Jyothi; Jyothi Publications; Morrispet, Tenali, South India; Jyothi; Ed A. Ravindranath; Bi-mthly; 6 annas; n.c. 2; Cartoons, natural scenery; short stories, plays, review, literary essays & poetry.

Mail, The; 1860; Associated Publishers (Madras) Ltd; Mail Bldg, Post Box No. 1, Madras; 2951 & 2952; Mail Madras; Ed A. A. Hayles; L. Rep D. E. Shaw; L. Off Langham Hse, 302/8 Regent St, W.1; L. Tel Langham 3981/2; L. Tel Add Mail; Dly; 1 1/2 annas; n.c. 7; c.w. 1,000; Short, bright, original articles on subjects affecting India; 800-1,000 words.

Manoranjan (Hindu); Shradhdhanand Publications Ltd; Shradhdhanand Bazar, Delhi; 5143; Arjun Delhi; Ed Chiranjit; Mthly; Rs 5/8/-; n.c. 2; Full, half or quarter page or single column; Interesting features regarding the modern literature of different countries, stories for children.

Sandesh; The Sandesh Ltd; Sarangpur, Ahmedabad; 2646 & 3119; Sandesh Ahmedabad; Ed N. C. Bodiwala; Dly; Rs 45 p.a.; n.c. 8.

Statesman, The; The Statesman Ltd; Chowringhee Sq, Calcutta; Calcutta 5320; Statelhi; Ed Ian Melville Stephens; L. Rep E. R. Mackie; L. Off 23 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; n.c. 7; c.w. 1,300; Photographs; Authoritative articles of world wide interest; 1,200 words.

Vir Arjun; Shri Shradhdhanand Publications Ltd; Shradhdhanand Bazar, Delhi; 5143; Arjun, Delhi; Ed Ram Gopal Vidyalankar; Dly; 1 anna 6 pies; n.c. 6; Blocks accepted 85 screen.

NEW ZEALAND

Christchurch Star Sun, The; P.O. Box 967, Cathedra Sq, Christchurch; 84-800; "Star-Sun" Christchurch; Ed George Burns; L. Rep R. B. Brett & Son; L. Off 30-34 New Bridge St, E.C.4; Dly; 2d; n.c. 8; c.w. 900; Illustrated articles; 1,000 words.

Evening Star; The Evening Star Co Ltd; 225 Stuart St, Dunedin; 11-745; Star Dunedin; Ed L. Jillett; L. Rep R. B. Brett & Son; L. Off 30-34 New Bridge St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 4559; L. Tel Add Phraseman, Luc, London; Dly; 2d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,000; General.

New Zealand Farmer, The; New Zealand Newspapers Ltd; Shortland St, Auckland; 32010; Newpress; Ed V. B. Murray; L. Rep R. B. Brett & Son; Fortnightly; 6d; n.c. 4; c.w. 750; Photographs or drawings to illustrate articles, or any farm photograph; Articles on news trends in farming; 1,250 words.

New Zealand Free Lance; H. E. Geddie & Son Ltd; 44-48 The Terrace, Wellington, C.1; 44-190; Freelance; Ed A. C. Geddis; L. Rep R. B. Brett & Son; Wkly; 9d; n.c. 5; c.w. 750; News Photographs; Brief Topical articles.

New Zealand Gardener, The; A. H. & A. W. Reed; 182 Wakefield St, Wellington, N.Z.; Gardening.

New Zealand Herald, The; Wilson & Horton Ltd;

Queen St, Auckland; Ed L. K. Munro; L. Rep H. R. L. Blanks, N.Z. Associated Press; L. Off 23 Fleet St, E.C.4.

Otago Daily Times; Dunedin; Ed John Moffett; L. Rep; H. R. L. Blanks; L. Off 23 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 2d; n.c. 8; c.w. 1,250; half-tone or line; Will consider articles of N.Z. interest; 750-1,000 words.

NORWAY

Aftenavisen; A/S Adresseavisen; Trondheim; 21520; Adresseavisen; Ed Harald Torp; Dly; 32 Kr p.a.; n.c. 7.

Folket; A/S Folket; Bernt Ankers gate 5, Oslo; 412986; Folket, Oslo; Ed Erling Sorli; Twice Wkly; Kr 12 p.a. **Fremtiden;** Det Norske arbeiderparti; Drammen; 4490; Fremtiden; Ed Jon Vraa; L. Rep Colin Turner Ltd; Dly; 30 Kr p.a.; n.c. 6; 480 mm.

Nordlys; Det norske Arbeiderparti; Tromsø; 27, 172, 178; Nordlys, Tromsø; Ed Ingvald Jaklin; L. Rep Colin Turner Ltd; L. Off 91 St. Martin's Lane; Dly; Kr 18 p.a.; n.c. 6.

PORTUGAL

A Voz; A Voz Ld; Rua Da Misericordia, 17 2nd Lisbon; 26301; Voz; Ed Pedro Correia Marques; Dly; 260 escudos p.a.; n.c. 7.

Jornal De Comercio; Empresa do Jornal do Comercio e das Colonias; 5 Rua De Luis de Almeda e Albuquerque, Lisbon; 29151; Jornal; Ed Duzir Bordallo-Finheiro, C.B.E.; L. Rep Exchange Telegraph Co; L. Off 64 Cannon St, E.C.4; Dly; 80 cents; n.c. 6; c.w. 1,000; Photographs & Plans; All general information required for a trade newspaper.

SOUTH AFRICA

Bulawayo Chronicle, The; Argus South African News papers; Bulawayo; Dly; 3d.

Cape Argus, The; Argus South African Newspapers Ltd; Cape Town; Dly; 2d.

Cape Times Week-end Magazine; Central News Agency Cape Town; P.O. Box 11, Cape Town; 2-9831; Capetimes; Ed Neil Orpen, M.A.; L. Rep W. Ward-Jackson; L. Off S.A. Morning Newspapers, 135 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 8607; L. Tel Add Operassis; Wkly; 2d; n.c. 8; c.w. 880; Photographs & line drawings; General subjects; 1,500 words.

Daily News, The; Argus South African Newspapers Ltd; Durban; Dly; 2d.

Diamond Fields Advertiser, The; Argus South African Newspapers Ltd; Kimberley; Dly; 2d.

Farmer's Weekly, The; The Friend Newspapers Ltd; P.O. Box 245, Bloemfontein; 1070; Farmweekly Bloemfontein; Ed Ian I. Barr; L. Rep Argus South African Newspapers Ltd; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3766; L. Tel Add Argusafrik, Fleet St; Wkly; 15/- p.a.; n.c. 5; c.w. 600; Appropriate photographs & sketches; Articles of interest to South African Farmers; 1,000-4,000 words.

Home Front—The M.O.T.H. Magazine; Robinson & Co Ltd; Mercury Bld, Devonshire Pl, Durban; 24511 ex 36; c/o M.O.T.H. Durban; Ed A. M. Hobbs; L. Rep Anglo Overseas Press Ltd; L. Off 168 Regent St; L. Tel Regent 4202; L. Tel Add Thornwalco, Piccy; Mthly; 4d; n.c. 2; c.w. 800; Humorous stories; 1,000-1,200 words.

Natal Mercury; Robinson & Co Ltd; 12 Devonshire Pl, Durban; Ed M. Ellis; L. Rep The S.A. Morning Newspapers Ltd; L. Off Buchanan Bld, 24 Holborn, E.C.1.

Natal Witness, The; 1846; P.O. Box 362; Pietermaritzburg, Natal; 2222; Ed A. Lennox-Short; L. Rep Argus S.A. Newspapers Ltd; L. Off c/o 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Dly; 2d; n.c. 9; Bright topical articles on public affairs; 500-1,000 words.

S.A. Jewish Chronicle; 1902; 85 Plein St, Cape Town; Ed Miss R. Gitlin.

S.A. Woman's Weekly; 1852; Robinson & Co Ltd; 12 Devonshire Pl, Durban; Ed M. Ellis; L. Rep S.A. Morning Newspapers Ltd; L. Off Buchanan Bld, 24 Holborn, E.C.1.

Star, The; Argus South African Newspapers Ltd; Johannesburg; Dly; 2d.

Sunday Times; Sunday Times Syndicate Ltd; P.O. Box 1090, Johannesburg; Suintimes, Johannesburg; Ed N. A. G. Caley; L. Rep W. J. Ward-Jackson; L. Off Room 7d Daily Telegraph, Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 8607; Wkly, Sunday; 3d; n.c. 9; c.w. 760; Photographic or line; Articles of general human interest; 1,500 words.

Sunday Tribune; Argus South African Newspapers Ltd; Durban; 3d.

Week-end Argus; Argus South African Newspapers; Sats; 3d.

SPAIN

Arriba; Larra 14, Madrid; 232.610; Ed Xavier de Echarri; Dly; 0.50 Ptas; n.c. 8; c.w. 900.

La Nueva Espana; Falange Espanola Tradicionalista Y De Las J.O.N.S.; Asturias, 9 Oviedo; 1927 & 24-80 22-50; La Nueva Espana, Oviedo; Ed Don Francisco Arias De Velasco; Dly; 0.50 c; n.c. 6; c.w. 500; Photographs from current news, daily news & literary collaboration, all of it based on some interesting subject for the reader.

La Verdad; Editorial La Verdad; Plaza De Los Apostoles Murcia; 1074, 1901; Verdad; Ed Jose Ballester; Dly; 55 Pesetas for a Qtr; n.c. 7; c.w. 800.

Los Sitios De Jerona; Prensa Del Movimiento; Calle General Primo de Rivera, 6 pral Gerona; 2042 y 1882; Los Sitios; Ed Pedro Rodrigo Martinez; Dly; 0.50 pts; n.c. 6; c.w. 840.

Memoria; Diario politico de informacion; Calle General, Sanjurjo 3; 6 Mahon; Dliamer; Ed D. Fernando Jansa Guardiola; Dly; 0.50 pts; n.c. 5.

SWEDEN

Barometern; Stiftelsen Barometern; Kalmar; Barometern; Barometern, Sweden; Ed Hilding Wibling; Dly; 15 Ore; n.c. 6.

Expressen; Willy Meisl A.B. Kvallstidn Expressen; Klara Sodra Kyrkogata 7, Stockholm; Tidningen Expressen; Dagsexpress; Ed Ivar Harrie; L. Rep Fru Brita Hakansson; Dly; 20 ore 100s; n.c. 5.

Goteborgs Handels- och Sjöfartstidning; 1832; Kopmansgatan 10, Goteborg; Handelstidningen; L. Rep Alf Martin; L. Off 10 Ayr Ct, Monks Drive, W.3; Dly; 15 oere; n.c. 7; c.w. 600.

Goteborgs-Posten; Göteborgs-Posten Nya AB; Polhemsplassen 5, Gothenburg; 171550; Gotposten; Gothenburg; Ed Harry Hjorne; L. Rep Mrs Hedvig Thorburn Macfarlane; L. Off 171 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 3419; Dly; 15 ore; n.c. 6; c.w. 1,200.

Ostergötlands Folkblad; Tryckeriaktiebolaget Norrköping; Folkbladet Norrköping; Ed Karl Ward; L. Rep Colin Turner Ltd; L. Off Talbot Hse, 98 St Martins Lane, W.C.2; L. Tel Temple Bar 7024/2767; Dly; 0.15.

Sydsvenska Dagbladet Snällposten; Sydsvenska Dagbladets Aktiebolag; Osgergatan 30, Malmö; Sydsvenskan; Ed Christer Wahlgren; L. Rep Mrs H. Thorburn; L. Off 171 Fleet St; L. Tel Central 3419; Dly.

Vestmanlands Lanstidning; Vestmanlands Lanstidning AB; Vesteras; Ed A. Pers; Dly; 22 Kr; 510 words.

SYRIA

Ad Dabbour; Joseph Moukazel; Pl Assour, Beirut, Lebanon; 69.06; Adabbour; Ed Moukazel Brothers; Wkly; 35 Ps; n.c. 8; Sketches & illustrations of politicians & stars; Humorous subjects.

Al-Adib; Dar Al-Adib; P.O. 878, Beirut, Lebanon; Al-Adib-Beirut; Ed Albert Adib; Mthly; Scientific, literary, social political, artistic.

Al-Nidal; Beirut, Lebanon, Amier Bashier St; 75-99; Nidal, Beirut; Ed Mostafa El Mokadem; Dly; 15 L.Piastres.

As-Sayad; As-Sayad Mgne, Allenby St, P.O.B. 1088, Beirut, Lebanon; 75-06; As-Sayad; Ed Said Fraiha; Wkly; 35 P.L.S.; n.c. 4; c.w. 200.

Dar-Al-Adib; Dar-Al-Adib; P.O. Box 878, Beirut, Lebanon; Al-Adib-Beirut; Ed Albert Adib.

Le Jour; Michel Chlha & Co; Pl des Canons, P.O.B. 280, Beirut; 59-46; Le Jour; Ed Michel Chlha; Dly; 15 L.Piastres; n.c. 8.

Lissan-ul-Hal; K. R. Sarkis; Beirut Lebanon; 59-56; Lissanulhal Beirut; Ed K. R. Sarkis; Dly; p.1.15; n.c. 7; c.w. 420.

YUGOSLAVIA

Nauka i Tehnika; Nikola Tesla Society; Beograd, Bulevar Crvene Armije 18; 21880; Ed Ing S. Bokshan, Redaktor; Mthly; 30 Dinar.

THE SHORT STORY

By L. A. G. Strong

THE short story is less standardised today than at any time in its history. This history, we must not forget, is relatively short.

The short story was first of all told by word of mouth. Any that we find in ancient literature were incorporated in longer works; and, with a few exceptions, this was the rule for all short stories until about a hundred years ago. Then a handful of writers began to devote to the composition of a short story the same kind of care which hitherto had gone to a lyric poem. First in Russia, then in America and in France, writers of the first stature gave their full powers to the writing of short stories. The influence of such writers as Flaubert and Merimée fell on our own Wedmore and Crackanthorpe, and in the late 'eighties and early 'nineties a number of short story writers appeared, fully fledged, with an energy and richness of invention that made the short story popular with public and critics alike. By a coincidence, the leading practitioners, Kipling, Wells, Jacobs, and Conan Doyle over here, and, in America, O. Henry and Jack London, were all extroverts and wrote stories of plot and action; with the result that editors assumed plot and action to be essential ingredients in a short story.

The natural reaction against this belief and practice brought a flood of introspective stories, without plot, in which character and atmosphere were studied for their own sake, and not as subsidiary to action. This type of story, with Tchekov as high priest, had to fight a long struggle against editorial obsession with the plot and action story. By and large, these stories got the worst of it, satisfying a minority only, and finding homes in reviews and journals of select appeal.

The war years, however, have very much weakened the editorial obsession with plot. Certain magazines, notably *Penguin New Writing*, under the enterprising editorship of Mr. John Lehmann, printing stories which no editor of a popular magazine would look at, have had a success and circulation which made the said editors gasp and rub their eyes. The immense demand for the plot story in the years leading up to the war had turned the writing of such stories into an industry—the manufacture of what H. G. Wells used to call "trade goods," stories written to formula with no intention other than to please editors. It would appear that the realities of wartime have made the general public a little less ready to accept this kind of thing. People have begun to notice—not long before it was time—the peddling of dope on a grand scale which was for so long the chief occupation of the popular magazine. What is more, a new public, fed on the sterner fare offered by *Penguin New Writing*, *Modern Reading*, *The Hour Glass Library*, and other productions which made no concessions whatever to popular taste as understood by the

editors of popular magazines, will not look at the factory-produced, wish-fulfilment stories which were the popular magazine's stock-in-trade.

The result of all this is that many editors of popular magazines, not knowing what the public wants, are taking what would once have seemed to them unheard-of chances. They are accepting stories of a kind they would have contemptuously rejected fifteen or even ten years ago. Their taste is as unpredictable and arbitrary as ever it was, but they are no longer certain that they know what they want.

Thus the outlook for the new writer is more hopeful than it ever has been—and this is in spite of paper restrictions and other material obstacles. It is to be hoped that writers will take advantage of the present editorial uncertainty, and, by bombarding editors with stories of individual quality, will make new standards before the editors can lead the public back into the old morass. How deep a morass it was a whole generation of short story writers can bear witness.

BRITISH BOOK PUBLISHERS' REQUIREMENTS

Particulars are set out in the following order:—

Name; Date Established; Address; Telephone Number; Telegraphic Address; London Office (L. Off); London Representative (L. Rep); London Telephone (L. Tel); Name (or Names) of Principal, Managing Director, etc.; Literary Requirements.

- Accountancy & Secretarial Publishing Co Ltd, The;** 1923; Barclays Bank Chrs, Newport, Mon; 2789; Sir Frederick J. Alban, C.B.E., Norman E. Lamb; Accountancy, secretarial.
- Adelphi Press Ltd, The;** Ripple Rd, Barking; Rippleway 3481.
- Aldridge Press Ltd;** 80 Bouverie St, London; Central 6146; A. W. G. Barrett; Art, biographical, cinema & theatre, engineering, farming, health, home, hospital & medical, legal, literary, motoring, religious scholastic, shipping & aviation.
- Allen (George) & Unwin Ltd;** 1914; 40 Museum St, W.C.1; Holborn 8577; Deucalion Westcent; Sir Stanley Unwin; All subjects.
- Allen W. H. and Co Ltd;** 1872; 43 Essex St, W.C.2; Central 6624; Allenestra, Strand, London; Mark Goulden; All, except juveniles & text books.
- Allenson & Co Ltd;** 1906; 5 Wardrobe Pl, Carter Lne, E.C.4; City 4541; Allensonia; A Douglas Millard; Children's crafts & hobbies.
- Alliance Press Group of Companies;** 1940; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4 & King William St Hse, Arthur St, E.C.4; Mansion House 1855/6 & 7827; Panpress, Cannon, London; N. Kremer, Maj D. Kremer, I Kremer & R. Z. Paneth.
- Allied Book Club Ltd;** 1943; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4 & King William St Hse, Arthur St, E.C.4; Mansion House 1855/6 & 7827; Panpress, Cannon, London; N. Kremer, Maj D. Kremer, I. Kremer, R. Z. Paneth; General.
- Allman & Son (Publishers) Ltd;** 1800; 15 Creechchurch Lne, E.C.3; Avenue 4434; Educational science, arts & crafts, etc.
- Anthroposophical Publishing Co;** 1925; 35 Park Rd, N.W.1; Paddington 4400; Andrew S. Curtis; Anthroposophy.
- Appleton-Century (D.) Co Inc;** 1825; 31/32 Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6283; Hilandero Lesquare; Medical, educational, fiction, juveniles, Spanish, general.
- Archer, Denis;** 68 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2701; General, fiction.
- Architectural Press Ltd;** 9-13 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.1; Whitehall 0611.
- Argus Press Ltd;** 1887; 10 Temple Ave, E.C.4; Central 3701; Gigantean; Sir H. Browne, Bt., K.C., J. C. Akerman, Edward Foster, F. R. Lewis, J. E. Morris, A. H. Mann.
- Arnold, E. J. & Son Ltd;** 1899; Butterley St, Hunslet Lne, Leeds, 10; 32241; Arnol (Phone) Leeds; E. Arnold, H. Wood, E. Wood; Educational books, school music & plays.
- Arnold Edward & Co;** 41 Maddox St, W.1; Mayfair 2601; Scholarly Wesdo; General educational, medical scientific.
- Arrowmith, J. W. (London) Ltd;** 12 Small St, Bristol, 1; 20258; Arrowsmith Bristol.
- Art & Educational Publishers Ltd;** 1942; 19 Waterloo St, Glasgow C.2; Central 2314; L. Off 64 Bloomsbury St, W.C.1; L. Tel Museum 6869; H. L. Carswell, Jas. N. Carter, H. K. Starke, R. Macdonald Watson, M.A.; Fiction, general.
- Ari Trade Press Ltd;** 1907; 1 Dorset Bldgs, E.C.4; Central 1555.
- Asphodel Press, The;** Recess Boyn Hill, Maidenhead; 1124; Delphus Gardner.
- Athletic Publications Ltd;** 1892; Link Hse, 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792/5; Aviculture, Westcent, London, Walter Isaac, E. T. Burt, W. G. Briggs, F. Isaac; Physical culture, sports, health.
- Bacon, G. W. & Co Ltd;** 1860; Edina Works, Edina Pl, Edinburgh; 75272-3; Edna Edinburgh; L. Off 30 Museum St, W.C.1; L. Rep W. J. Geddes; L. Tel Museum 4535/6; F. Haynes, Sir Thomas Clark, Bt, J. F. Fairweather, A. Ogilvie, A. P. Hubner; Maps, atlases, globes.
- Bagster, Samuel & Sons Ltd;** 1794; 80 Wigmore St, W.1; Welbeck 4231; Bagster Wesdo; G. R. L. Webb, G. H. Fletcher, S. G. Herbert; Religious students, children's.
- Baillière, Tindall & Cox;** 1826; 7 & 8 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8568; A. A. Tindall, R. F. West, D. H. Tindall; Medicine, veterinary, scientific.
- Baker, J., & Son Ltd;** The Mall, Clifton, Bristol; 34858; W. J. Oram, F. T. Gingell, S. G. R. Baker; Local.
- Barbour, B. McCall;** 1900; 28 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh; 20588; J. Danson Smith.

- Bartholomew, John, & Son Ltd**; 1826; Geographical Institute, Duncan St, Edinburgh; 41911; John Bartholomew, H. F. Rose; Geographical, maps, atlases, gazetteers.
- Batsford, E. T. Ltd**; 1848; 15 North Audley St., W.1 Mayfair 4361; Batsford's; Harry Batsford, Brian; Batsford, W. Hanneford-Smith, Charles Fry, D. C. Cook; Art, architecture, travel, social life, building science.
- Beaumont, C. W.**; 1910; 75 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Gerrard 6229; Cyril W. Beaumont; Dance & theatre.
- Beasley, H. K., & Co.**; 1898; 19 Churton St, S.W.1; Victoria 1185; Public library, suppliers, first editions & scarce books.
- Bell, G., & Sons Ltd**; 1840; York Hse, Portugal St, W.C.2; Holborn 0805; Bohnphone; A. W. Ready, R. J. B. Glanville, Col A. H. Bell, D.S.O., O.B.E., C. A. Williamson; Most subjects except fiction.
- Benn, Ernest Ltd**; 1880; 154 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8212; Benbrolah, Fleet; John Benn, Sir Ernest Benn, Bt., E. G. Benn, K. E. Hughes, B. H. Tripp; General, fiction, technical.
- Bentley's Codes Ltd** (formerly "E. L. Bentley"); 1905; London Hse, Crutched Friars, E.C.3; Royal 1584 & 5715; Reviewer Fen; Telegraph codes of own compilation.
- Bernards (Publishers) Ltd**; 1942; Grampians Bldgs, Western Gate, W.6; Shepherds Bush 2581 & 4794; General & technical.
- Betts, Frank C. Ltd**; 1926; Blackfriars Hse, New Bridge St, E.C.4; Central 1884; E. A. Betts, Frank C. Betts; Newspaper, magazine, biographies.
- Birch Books Ltd**; 1947; 109 Great Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 0191; Alewyn R. H. Birch, Peter K. Wright; Social, economic, cultural development abroad.
- Bird, Arthur F.**; 1891; 66 Chandos Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0081.
- Birn Brothers Ltd**; 1880; 77 New Bond St, W.1; Mayfair 4869; Birnmoor Wesdo London; L. Rep Montague Birn; School, sport, adventure, for boys & girls, rhymes, verse, short stories for children.
- Black, A. & Co. Ltd**; 1807; 4 Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 5788; Biblos Rath; A. A. G. Black, J. D. Newth; General, arts, educational, fishing, gardening, juvenile, mountaineering, open-air, reference, religious, topographical.
- Blackie & Son Ltd**; 1809; 17 Stanhope St, Glasgow; Bell 3065; Blackie; L. Off 66 Chandos Pl, W.C.2; L. Tel Temple Bar 0045; Glossarium, Lesquare, London; F. P. P. Busacre, W. G. Blackie, G. Cooper-Willis, J. L. Paterson, A. S. Lindsay; Educational, scientific, technical, general, juvenile.
- Blacklairs Press Ltd**; 1918; Smith Dorrien Rd, Leicester; 27513; L. Off 54 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2601; Wm Stafford; Romance, mystery.
- Blacklairs Publications**; St. Giles, Oxford; 3607; Blacklairs, Oxford; Under the direction of the English Dominican Fathers; Religious, etc.
- Blackwell (Basil) & Mott Ltd**; 49 Broad St, Oxford; 3497.
- Blackwell Scientific Publications Ltd**; 48 Broad St, Oxford; 3487.
- Blackwood, Wm. & Sons Ltd**; 1814; 45 George St, Edinburgh; 22491; Blackwoods; L. Tel Gerrard 7196; Maga Central; J. H. Blackwood, W/Comdr G. D. Blackwood; All classes.
- Blackwell Press Ltd**; 16 West Central St, W.C.1; Temple Bar 9551; R. Harman, E. A. Barnes, G. B. Erskine, C. Hunt; Trade, technical, commercial art, countryside, sociology, philosophy & religion, children's.
- Blas, Geoffrey, Ltd**; 52 Doughty St, Bloomsbury, W.C.1; Holborn 3691-2; Astrapote Holb; Fiction, biography, travel, general.
- Blue Book Co, The**; 1928; 47 Biddulph Rd, Sth Croydon, Surrey; Robert Whitehouse; Juvenile, novels, romances, works of imagination.
- Bodley Head, John Lane, The**; see Lane, John.
- Bone & Hulley**; 1908; 85 Dundas St, Glasgow; Douglas 2156; John H. Bone; Plays.
- Bowes & Bowes (Cambridge) Ltd**; 1745; 1 & 2 Trinity St, Cambridge; 4080; Bowes Cambridge; Denis Payne; Scholarly, literary criticism, modern languages, verse, countryside interest.
- British Authors Press**; 1938; 30-32 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1946; Miss E. M. Fry; Verse, prose works, good fiction.
- British-Continental Trade Press Ltd**; 222 Strand, W.C.2; Central 8420 & 8301; Becepres; Gordon Hughes, H. F. Tysser; Carpet annual, fruit annual, jnte canvas & cordage year-book, waste trades manual, world fisheries year-book.
- British Publishing Co Ltd**; 1923; Eastgate Hse, Gloucester; 3777; L. Dudbridge, R. H. Harmer, F. E. Workman, A. E. Robinson; Guide books & general publishing.
- British Record Society**; 1888; 120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; C. H. Rige (Hon Ed).
- Brown, A. & Sons Ltd**; 1890; 32 Brooke St, Holborn, E.C.2; Holborn 2540; Savastura-Smith-London.
- Brown, Son & Ferguson Ltd**; 1870; 62-8 Darnley St, Glasgow S.1; South 1234; Skipper; Arch H. Ferguson; General.
- Browne & Nolan Ltd**; 1827; 41-42 Nassau St, Dublin & at Belfast, Cork; 74754/6; Nolan; L. Kep Longmans Green & Co Ltd; L. Off 43 Albert Drive, S.W.19; Stamford H. Roche, Robert Allen Nolan, Arthur Cox, Prof Michael Tierney, Daniel S. Magee; MSS of Irish & Catholic interest.
- Burns, Oates & Washbourne Ltd**; 1847; 28 Ashley Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 2426; Lt-Col O. E. Crosthwaite-Lyre, M.P., Capt A. P. Anderson, T. F. Burns, H. P. R. Imberg, Douglas Jerrold, A. McGregor, J. T. Waterton, The Earl of Wicklow; Theology, philosophy, history (all Catholic) belles lettres, juvenile.
- Burrow, Ed J. & Co Ltd**; 1900; Imperial Hse, Cheltenham; 2071; Burrow Publishers; L. Off 68 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2701; Walter Hutchinson, H. E. O'Connor, P. H. Iborpe.
- Butterworth & Co (Publishers) Ltd**; 1819; 4-6 Bell Yd, W.C.2; Holborn 4471; Butterworth Estrand; Legal & medical.
- Cable Publishing Co Ltd**; 1893; 62 Doughty St, W.C.1; Holborn 7771; Arator Holborn; Technical, horticultural, motor trade.
- Cambridge University Press**; 1521; Bentley Hse, 200 Euston Rd, N.W.1; Euston 5451; Cantabrigia, Norwest, London; R. J. L. Kingsford, M.A.; General literature & science, theology, educational.
- Camden Publishing Co Ltd**; 1900; 823 Upper St, N.1; Canonbury 3445.
- Cape, Jonathan Ltd**; 30 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 5764; General, fiction.
- Carey Press**; 93-95 Gloucester Pl, W.1; Welbeck 1482; Asiatic, Wesdo, London; A. J. Clark, H. L. Hennens; Evangelical, missionary.
- Carval Publications Ltd**; 1938; Grosvenor Hse, 85 Manor Rd, Wallington, Surrey & Colonnade Hse, High St, Worthing, Sussex; Wallington 6611-2 & Worthing 723; Ernest H. Hayes; Children's of a religious character.
- Cassell & Co Ltd**; 37-38 St Andrews Hill, Queen Victoria St, W.C.4; City 4082; Caspeg Cent; Newman Flower, H. Aubrey Gentry, Desmond Flower, M.C.; Fiction, biography, memoirs, medical, educational.
- Catholic Truth Society, The**; 38-40 Eccleston Sq, S.W.1; Victoria 4392; Apostolic Sowest, London; Rev. Edward Myers, K. Bellord, John P. Boland, K.S.G.; Historical, devotional.
- Caxton Publishing Co Ltd**; 1901; 17 Surrey St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2768; Argillous Estrand; T. K. Parry, J. A. Rushton, C. J. Platt; Technical, general & children's books.
- Centenary Press, The**; 52 Doughty St, W.C.1; Holborn 3591; Astrapote Holb; Religious.
- Chambers, W. & E. Ltd**; 1832; 11 Thistle St, Edinburgh; 26168; Chambers; 38 Soho Sq, W.1; L. Tel Gerrard 1709; Journal Rath; A. Turnbull, J. E. Allen, P. D. Strling, J. Liddell Geddie; Reference, educational, fiction.
- Chapman & Hall Ltd**; 1830; 37-9 Essex St, W.C.2; Central 2501; Pickwick, Estrand, London; H. N. Hume, J. L. Hale, R. E. Neale, Comdr A. B. Campbell, J. A. White, Sir Stanley Unwin, L.L.D., John McDougall; Fiction, general literature, scientific, technical, art.
- Chatto & Windus**; 1853; 40-2 William IV St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0127; Bookstore; All subjects.
- Children's Digest Publications Ltd**; 1945; 64 Great Cumberland Pl, W.1; Ambassador 2408 & 2387; L. Kep R. Sercombe Smith; Freda Lingstrom, Andre Deutsch; Children's.
- Christophers**; 1906; 22 Berners St, W.1; Museum 4333; Extophers, Rata; Bertram Christian; Educational, general.
- Church Book Room Press Ltd**; 7 Wine Office Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 9208; Church of England news.

- Church Extension Association**; 1864; 57 High Rd, Kilburn; Malda Vale 5619; Religious.
- Church Missionary Society**; 6 Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 7278; Testimony, Fleet; S. A. Sanders; Photographs, exhibitions & other visual aids, Anglican Church, publications, films.
- Church of England Temperance Society**; 1862; 17 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 5582; Temperance Phone; Temperance lit.
- Churchill, J. & A. Ltd**; 1824; 104 Gloucester Pl, W.1; Welbeck 1902; Sir John Jarvis, Bt., A. W. Churchill, W. S. Fox, A. A. Jarvis, J. Rivers, J. A. Gibson; Medical scientific.
- Churchman Publishing Co Ltd, The**; 1914; 33-34 Craven St, W.C.2; Whitehall 7584; G. P. Rimell, A. J. Elliott-Taylor; Literature of religious character pertaining to the Church of England.
- City Press & Publications Ltd**; 70 Queen Victoria St, E.C.4; City 5878 & 4886; & 2a Cophall Ct, E.C.2; (S. W. Alexander, Metropolitan 0520).
- Clark, T. & T.**; 1821; 38 George St, Edinburgh 2; 20398; Dictionary; Sir Thomas Clark Bt., T. G. Clark; Theology, philosophy, law.
- Clarke & Hunter (London) Ltd**; 1935; 92 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 0213 & 7774; S. Clarke, F. M. Clarke; Turf culture.
- Clarke, James & Co Ltd**; 1857; 5 Wardrobe Pl, Carter Lane, E.C.4; City 4541; A. Douglas Millard; Theological, social problems, library administration.
- Clowes, W. & Sons Ltd**; Little New St, E.C.4; Central 6791-6.
- Cobbett Press Ltd**; 1942; 81 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Chancery 6125; Prof. B. Farrington, D. Poulton, W. Henderson; Biographies, short stories in scientific or Technical subjects.
- Coldwell, Geo E. J. Ltd**; 1910; 17 Red Lion Sq, W.C.1; Chancery 7483; Geo E. J. Coldwell; Catholic.
- Collins, Wm Sons & Co Ltd**; 14 St James's Pl, S.W.1; & 144 Cathedral St, Glasgow; Regent 5977-9; General.
- Combridge (Hove) Ltd**; 56 Church Rd, Hove; Hove 5121; Publishers of books of Sussex history.
- Concrete Publications Ltd**; 14 Dartmouth St, S.W.1; Whitehall 4581; Concretus Par; Concrete, cement manufacture.
- Constable & Co Ltd**; 10 & 12 Orange St, W.C.2; Whitehall 1627; Dthagoba Lesquare; Otto Kylvmann, Michael Sadleir, Martha Smith, Ralph Arnold, E. D. Dixon; General fiction & medical.
- Cornish Bros Ltd**; 1800; 39 New St, Birmingham; Midland 0569.
- Country Life Ltd**; 1896; 20 Tavistock St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7351; Country Life; Sir Frank Newnes, H. Tingay, Herbert Calkin, Miss Alice M. Head, Frank Whitaker, Sir Neville Pearson Theo Stephens; Country pursuits, collecting, architecture, gardens, sport.
- Cox, Horace Ltd**; 1947; 239-241 Shaftesbury Ave, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7288; S. L. Forwood, Nigel R. Cox, S. A. P. Sampson, A. del Maufe; General.
- Craig & Wilson Ltd**; 1938; 70 Bath St, Glasgow, C.2; Douglas 3530; Daniel Craig, Archibald Stewart, Douglas Craig.
- Crescent Press Ltd, The**; 1928; 11 Fitzroy Sq, W.1; Euston 1036-7; Cressbrook Rath, London; Dennis M. Cohen, Kathryn Hamill Cohen; General literature, fiction, biography, history, travel.
- Crosby Lockwood & Son Ltd**; 1858; 20 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 4040; John W. Wilson; Technical, agricultural, horticultural, engineering, building, chemistry, electricity, surveying, etc.
- Crowther, John (Publishers) Ltd**; Crowther Hse, Bognor Regis; Bognor Regis 2090; Natural history, horticulture, etc.
- Culpaper Hse Ltd**; 21 Bruton St, Berkley Sq.
- Dacre Press, The**; 1939; 11 Dacre St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 2522; Mrs B. P. Travers; Philosophical, theological, liturgical & sociological.
- Daily Express**; Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8000; E. J. Robertson, A. Christiansen.
- Daniel (O. W.) & Co, The**; 1904; Ashington, Rochford Essex; Rochford 56231; Oprodan Rochford; C. W. Daniel, D. M. Waltham, Health, psychology.
- Davies, Peter Ltd**; 1928; 99 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 3946; Pedabooks; Fiction, biography, the sea & sailing.
- Davis & Moughton Ltd**; 1883; Ludgate Hse, 2 Ludgate Hill, Birmingham 3; Central 7267; W. J. Moughton, A. K. Moughton; Educational.
- Dean & Son Ltd**; 61 High Pl, Merton, S.W.19; Liberty 2244; Children's toy books.
- Deane, H. F. W. & Sons Ltd**; 1910; 31 Museum St, W.C.1; Museum 3183; Colin H. Deane.
- Deighton, Bell & Co Ltd**; 1700; 18 Trinity St, Cambridge; 3939; Deightons Cambridge; L. Rep Simpkin Marshall; H. A. Webb.
- Deat, J. M. & Sons Ltd**; 1878; Aldine Hse, Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6981; Templarian Westrand; F. J. Martin Dent, E. F. Bozman, A. J. Hoppe, H. W. Marsh, W. G. Taylor; All subjects.
- Dobell, P. J. & A. E.**; 1876; 77 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Gerrard 4197; Biblia Lesquare; & 24 Mount Ephraim Rd, Tunbridge Wells; Belles-lettres.
- Dobson Dennis, Ltd**; 1944; 12 Pk Pl, St. James St, London, S.W.1; Regent 6144-6; Dennis Dobson, James Gordon Gregg, H. A. Dobson; Arts, philosophy, religion & political, occasional fiction.
- Doubleday & Co Inc. (New York)**; 91 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 3528.
- Dryad Press, The**; St Nicholas St, Leicester; 5287; Dryad; L. Off 22 Bloomsbury St, W.C.1; L. Tel Museum 0234; G. A. Hackett, S. H. Nichols, D. C. Hackett; Handicrafts.
- Drydale Press, The**; 1937; The Aerodrome, Billington Rd, Stanbridge, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; Leighton Buzzard 2328; D. A. Russell, M.I.Mech.E.; Model racing cars, model boats, etc.
- Duckworth, Gerald & Co Ltd**; 1898; 3 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1634; Ductarius Rand; G. H. Milsted, P. D. Crichton-Stuart, Hon T. Mervyn Horder, H. P. Morrison; Fiction, poetry, essays, travel, adventure, history, drama, biography, memoirs, art, science.
- East and West Ltd**; 3 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 1201.
- Edinburgh House Press**; 2 Eaton Gate, S.W.1; Sloane 8718; Unimeduco; Missionary, educational.
- Educational Book Co Ltd**; 1903; Tallis Hse, Tallis St, E.C.4; Central 8080; Educative Fleet London.
- Educational Co of Ireland Ltd**; 1877; 89 Talbot St, Dublin; 74361; Publish; R. H. Lyon, W. G. Fitzsimmons, P. Sugrue; Matter suitable for school textbooks.
- Efficiency Magazine**; 87 Regent St, W.1; Regent 4737; Business Books.
- Electrical Press Ltd**; 1896; 23 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Chancery 6681; Sidney Garcke, Kenneth Garcke; Electrical, steam & general engineering, industrial technology.
- Elek, Paul Publishers Ltd**; 1941; Diamond Hse, 37 Hatton Gdn, E.C.1; Holborn 1087; Elakbox Smith, London; P. Elek, E. Elek, T. L. Horabin, M.P.
- Elkin Mathews & Marriot Ltd (Prop George Allen & Unwin Ltd)**; 40 Museum St, W.C.1; Holborn 8677; Deucalion, Westcent, London; Educational.
- Elliot, Andrew George**; 1936; Glade Hse, Kingswood, Surrey; Mogador 2295; Elliot; A. G. Elliot, Brenda Sayers, P. D. Coulter; non fiction.
- Emmott & Co Ltd**; 31 King St, W. Manchester 3; Blackfriars 7086; Textile; L. Off 21 Bedford St, W.C.2 L. Tel Temple Bar 2629; W. H. Spurr, Andrew Blyth, Harold I. Bearder, A. Rutherford, F. Salisbury; Engineering, textile machinery.
- Encyclopaedia Britannica**; 1768; 3 Clements Inn, Strand, W.C.2; Holborn 7021; Knowingly; William D. Clark.
- English Theatre Guild Ltd**; 1938; 24 Whitcomb St, W.C.2; Whitehall 8896; Filmarites Wesdo London; Alroy Treeby, A.F. Sims, Judith Truman; plays.
- Epworth Press**; 35 City Rd, E.C.1; Clerkenwell 5287; General, religious, theology, juvenile, nature, travel, biography.
- Evans Brothers Ltd**; Montagu Hse, Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 8521; Byronitic Westcent; Educational.
- Evans, Hugh & Sons Ltd (The Brython Press)**; 1885; 9 Hackins Hey & 350-360 Stanley Rd, Liverpool; Central 8756 & Bootle 2591; Welsh literature.
- Eyre & Spottiswoode (Publishers) Ltd**; 1787; 15 Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8514; Exaltedly Lesquare, London; Col Oliver E. Crosthwaite Eyre, M.P., Sir Charles Petrie Bt, Graham Greene, Major Guy M. Kindersley, O.B.E.; Biography, history, sport, religion, fiction.
- Faber & Faber Ltd**; 24 Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 9543; Fabbat Westcent; Geoffrey Faber, R. H. I. De la

- Mare, Morley Kennerley, T. S. Elliot, W. J. Crawley, P. F. du Sautoy; General literature, fiction, history, poetry, biography, art, philosophy, travel, medical & nursing.
- Faith Press Ltd**; 7 Tufton St. S.W.1; Abbey 3940; Gerald Gay; Theological, devotional.
- Falcon Press (London) Ltd**; 1946; 7 Crown Passage, Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 4027; Peter Baker, M.C.; Fiction, travel, art & general.
- Favill Press Ltd**; 152 Church St, W.8; Bayswater 2990; A. E. Lowy, Victor Gollancz, Ruth Gollancz, E. D. Lowy; Private editions, poems, memorial vols.
- Fenland Press Ltd, The (Williams & Norgate Ltd)**; 36 Gt Russell St, Bloomsbury, W.C.1; Museum 2048; Non-fiction, educational, general.
- Fiction House Ltd**; 1932; Smith Dorrien Rd, Leicester; 27813; L. Off 182a Strand, W.C.2; L. Tel Temple Bar 6158; W. M. Stafford; Romantic fiction.
- Fieldhouse, Arthur**; 1895; 66 Trinity St, Huddersfield, Yorkshire; Huddersfield 122; Fieldhouse Tel 122, Huddersfield; L. Rep Simpkin Marshall Ltd; Arthur Fieldhouse, Harry Fieldhouse, Edwin E. Fieldhouse, M.A., LL.B.; Book-keeping & commercial text-books.
- Focal Press Ltd**; 1938; 31 Fitzroy Sq, W.1; Euston 4294-5; Focalpres Wesdo; A. Krasna-Krausz; Illustrated technical & scientific books on photography, cinematography & television.
- Food Education Society, The**; 29 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Lord Horder, G.C.V.O., M.D., Harold Hunt, Jr; Dietetics, cookery, hygiene.
- Forster Groom & Co**; 23 Craven St, W.C.2; Whitehall 3290; W. A. Newton; Military, regimental histories.
- Fortune Press Ltd, The**; 1923; 21 Belgrave Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 7277; Fortune Press, London; Poetry, history, biography, fiction, travel.
- Foulis, G. T. & Co Ltd**; 7 Milford Lne, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9361; F. H. Marshall, H. Marshall, G. B. Marshall; Motoring, biographical, topical, historical.
- Foulsham, W., & Co Ltd**; 1819; 20 & 21 Red Lion Ct, E.C.4; Central 1796; Popular handbooks, fiction, children's.
- Fowler, L. N., & Co Ltd**; 29 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; City 2572.
- Frane & Co Ltd**; 1935; Graham Hse, Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 5716.
- French, Samuel Ltd**; 1930; 26 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7513; Dramalogue Rand, London; Plays.
- Fridberg, Maurice**; 1944; 27-28 Clare St, Dublin; Dublin 65290; Hourglass Dublin; L. Off 159 Victoria St, S.W.1; L. Rep Pilot Press Ltd; L. Tel Victoria 9714; Maurice Fridberg; Non-scientific.
- Gale & Polden Ltd**; 1892; The Wellington Press, Aldershot; Aldershot 2; Polden Aldershot; L. Off Ideal Hse, Argyll St, W.1; L. Tel Gerrard 4171; L. Rep R. G. Martin; E. Russell Polden, Ernest Polden; Military, Naval, R.A.F., masonic, sports, shooting, agricultural & zoological.
- Gall & Inglis**; 1810; 12 Newington Rd, Edinburgh 9; 42791; Gall; L. Off 13 Henrietta St, W.C.2; L. Tel Temple Bar 3830; R. M. G. Inglis; Reckoners astronomical, maps.
- Gardner, Alex Ltd**; 1827; Dyer's Wynd, Paisley; 2411; Historical, poetry, books of Scottish interest.
- Gearing, Symonds & Co Ltd**; 28 Museum St, W.C.1; Museum 4205; Volumina, Westcent, London; Leslie Gearing, John Symonds, H. H. Haller, Jr.
- Gee & Co (Publishers) Ltd**; 27-8 Basinghall St, E.C.2; Monarch 5847/8; Accounting, taxation, company law.
- General Business Service Association**; 166-8 Bishopsgate, E.C.2; Bishopsgate 9365; Rubesole; J. M. Rubens; Business, finance, taxation, insurance.
- Geographia Ltd**; 1911; 167 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2701; Geografo; Walter Hutchinson, H. H. Coffin, P. H. Thorpe; Maps, plans, globes.
- Geographical Publications Ltd**; 1933; 8 Falcon Terr, Bude, Cornwall; Bude 45; L. Rep Land Utilization Survey; L. Tel Holborn 7686; A. U. Rea; Geographical text-books.
- Gibbons, Stanley Ltd**; 391 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9707; Stangib; A. C. Andrews, W. F. Deakin, F. S. Wall, Stanley Phillips, Frank Phillips, F. B. Smith; Philatelic.
- Gibson, Robert & Sons (Glasgow) Ltd**; 1883; 45 Queen St, Glasgow, C.1; Central 7827; Robert Gibson Jr; Educational.
- Gifford, John Ltd**; 1937; 125 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Gerrard 2102; Fiction, non-fiction, general, juvenile.
- Gilbert, H. M. & Son**; 1859; 21 Portland St, Southampton; 76420; Owen I. Gilbert.
- Gill, George & Sons Ltd**; 67-68 Chandos Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3205.
- Gill, M. H., & Son Ltd**; 1856; 50 Upper O'Connell St, Dublin; 75183/4; Gill; Catholic, Irish works, educational & general.
- Ginn & Co Ltd**; 7 Queen Sq, W.C.1; Terminus 6607; Pedagogy Holb; A. P. Davis, A. L. Wilson, E. H. Grassam, C. H. Gannaway, F. A. Rice; Educational.
- Globe Publishing Co Ltd**; 6, 8 & 10 Lexington St, W.1; Gerrard 8354.
- Goats Ltd**; 1939; Whitstable, Kent; 3234; Goatholm; W. O'Connell Holmes; Technical, pamphlets, goat-keeping & commercial goat industry.
- Goldston, Edward**; 18 Grape St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6466; Gutenberg; Oriental art & archaeology & Anglo-Jewish literature.
- Gollancz, Victor Ltd**; 14 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2006; General, fiction.
- Grafton & Co**; 51 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Holborn 6050; Coptic City Westcent; Bibliography, library textbooks.
- Grant Educational Co Ltd, The**; 1897; 91 & 93 Union St, Glasgow; Central 7885; Educator; L. Off 12 Curstort St, Chancery Lane, E.C.4; L. Tel Chancery 7283; Schools, Fleet, London; Donald Grant, J.P., John Gray, B.Sc., E.C.T. Hornblow, B.Sc., F.R.G.S., F.W. Butler, R. Charlton Paton, B.L., Joseph Dunn; Educational.
- Grant, John, Booksellers Ltd**; 31 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh; 20836; L. Off 98 Great Russell St, W.C.1; Robert Grant, Ian R. Grant, Peter Williamson; Scottish.
- Gregg Publishing Co Ltd**; 1925; 51 Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 4228; Gregpubco, London; H. L. Carrad; Educational, general & non-fiction.
- Gresham Publishing Co Ltd**; 66 Chandos St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0045.
- Griffin, Charles & Co Ltd**; 1820; 42 Drury Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4206; Explanatus Westcent; C. Rae Griffin, Arthur Downer, C. F. R. Griffin; Technical, scientific, educational, medicine.
- Gurney & Jackson**; 1830; 98 Great Russell St, W.C.1; Terminus 1858, & Tweeddale Ct, Edinburgh; Natural history & science.
- H. M. Stationery Office**; P. O. Box 596, S.E.1; Waterloo 4944; Wholecom, Sedist, London.
- Hachette (The Continental Publishers & Distributors Ltd)**; 1859; 16 William IV St, Charing Cross, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5011/2/3; Hacheco Lesquare, London; A. J. Noyes; Grammar, English & all European languages, children's.
- Hamilton (Hamish) Ltd**; 1931; 90 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 0628; Hamisham Westcent; Hamish Hamilton, D. W. Brogan; Biography, reminiscences, fiction, juvenile, political.
- Hammond, C. A.**; 11 Little Britain, E.C.1; Monarch 4950; Theological & expository works.
- Hammond, Hammond & Co Ltd**; 1909; 87 Gower St, W.C.1; Euston 8588; Biography, travel, fiction, juvenile, "reward" books.
- Hardborough Publishing Co Ltd, The**; 1937; The Aerodrome, Billington Rd, Stanbridge, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire; Leighton Buzzard 2328; D. A. Russell, M.I.Mech.E.; Model aircraft, design, practical applications, model petrol & diesel engines for aircraft.
- Harrap, George G., & Co Ltd**; 1901; 182 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 9935; Butiboc Westcent London; G. Oliver Anderson, Walter G. Harrap, George S. Harrap, R. Olaf Anderson; Educational, general & fiction.
- Harris Publications Ltd**; 1921; 445 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8291; Philpress Rand; Tom Morgan, H. G. Harris, Mrs T. Harris, Miss V. Trinder; Philately.
- Harrison, W. E., & Sons Ltd**; 1897; The Ancient Hse, Ipswich; 4331; C. E. Harrison, L. I. Harrison, S. H. Burch, B. W. James.
- Heath Granton Ltd**; 1910; 6 Fleet Lne, E.C.4, & 88 Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 1279 & 4174; All subjects.
- Heffer, W., & Sons Ltd**; 1876; 3 & 4 Petty Curry, Cambridge; 4262; Heffer; E. W. Heffer; Educational, scientific, educational, lit, theological.
- Heinemann, William Ltd**; 1890; 99 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; The Windmill Press, Kingswood, nr Tadworth, Surrey; Museum 3946; Sunlocks; A. S. Frere, B. F.

- Oliver, H. L. Hall, A. D. Evans, Miss L. Callender, Miss G. V. Woodman, M. Brickhill; All subjects.
- Heinemann & Zoolnay Ltd**; 1940; 99 Great Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 8946; Sunlocks, London; A. S. Frere, C.B.E., Paul Zoolnay, B.F. Oliver, H. L. Hall, A. Dwyer, Evans, Miss L. Callender, B. Somlo; Foreign languages, novels.
- Henderson, W. F.**; 19 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh; 20907.
- Heywood, John, Ltd**; 121 Deansgate, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 8161; Books, Manchester.
- Highway Press, The**; 6 Salisbury Sq, E.C.4; Central 7276; Testimony Fleet; S. G. Saunders; Books, plays on peoples of other lands.
- Hilary Book Co Ltd**; 6 West Warwick Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 0665; Hilarious Sows; Michael Harvey, J.P. Price, D.Lit., F.R.G.S.; Fiction, literary criticism, biography & travel books.
- Hill, Leonard Ltd**; 17 Stratford Pl, W.1; Mayfair 7383; W. Leonard Hill; Technical, references & process industries.
- Hinrichsen Edition Ltd**; 1938; 25 Museum St, W.C.1; Museum 9319; Max Hinrichsen; Music.
- Hirschfield Bros Ltd**; 1835; 25 Bloomsbury Way, W.C.1; Chancery 5091; Hirschfield, Westcent; Educational.
- Hodder & Stoughton Ltd**; 1868; St Paul's Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; City 7775; Expositor Cent; Ralph Hodder-Williams, Paul Hodder-Williams, John Attenborough; Fiction, general, travel, juvenile, educational, religious & theological, biography & auto-biography.
- Hodge, William, & Co Ltd**; 1870; 12 Bank St, Edinburgh; 20985; Municipal, & 36 Nth Frederick St, Glasgow; L. Off 86 Hatton Gdn, E.C.1; L. Rep M. A. Michael, Chilver; Harry Hodge, William C. Hodge, James A. Hodge; Legal, general.
- Hodges, Figgis & Co Ltd**; 6 Dawson St, Dublin; 23152; Booksellers & publishers to Dublin University.
- Hogarth Press, The**; 1917; 40/42 William IV St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5349; Leonard Woolf; All subjects.
- Hollis & Carter Ltd**; 1943; 25 Ashley Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 7622; Oliver Crosthwaite Eyre, M.P., T. F. Burns, Christopher Hollis, M.P., E. H. Carter, O.B.E., Commander C. B. Fry, R.N.R., Douglas Jerrold, Ernest Short, Robert Speaight; General, children's, educational.
- Home & Van Thal Ltd**; 36 Gt Russell St, W.C.1, & 8 Clarges St, W.1; Museum 9020 & Grosvenor 3889; H. van Thal, Lady Margaret Douglas-Home, G. Fielden Hughes, F. Sykes.
- Homeland Association Ltd, The**; 1896; Whitefriars Hse, 68 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2701; British topography.
- Homoeopathic Publishing Co Ltd**; 24 George St, W.1; Mayfair 3910; Medicine generally.
- Hope, Thomas, Ltd**; 1898 Hope Mills, Pollard St, Manchester 4; Ard 3865; Scholastic Manchester; Thomas Hope, Thomas Hope Jr, Sydney Hope, John Hope, Leonard Bradbury, William Downs, Leonard Jacques, F.C.A., Harry Worsley; Educational, children's.
- Hurst & Blackett Ltd**; 47 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 9211, & 45 Pont St, S.W.1; Kensington 0160; Walter Hutchinson; Literature, fiction, biography, travel, horsemanship, etc.
- Hutchinson & Co (Publishers) Ltd**; 47 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 9211; Literarius, Southkens; Walter Hutchinson; General, fiction.
- Hutchinson's Scientific & Technical Publications' Medical Publications Ltd**; 55 Pont St, S.W.7; Kensington 0166; Literarius Southkens, London; Walter Hutchinson; Scientific, technical & medical books.
- Independent Press Ltd**; Memorial Hall, E.C.4; Central 1964 & 4470; Memorial Cent; Bernard Honess; Religious, children's.
- Iliffe & Sons Ltd**; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1; Waterloo 3333; Iliffe Press Sedist, London; Trade & technical.
- Jarrolds Publishers (London) Ltd**; 1770; 47 Princes Gate, S.W.7 & 55 Pont St, S.W.1; Kensington 9211 & 0166; Literarius Southkens London; Walter Hutchinson, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.I., F.R.S.A., F.R.E.S., F.Z.S., H. H. Coffin; Travel, history, political, auto-biography, general.
- Jenkins, Herbert, Ltd**; 8 Duke of York St, S.W.1; Whitehall 8235; Booklover; M. F. Grimsdick, H. Derek Grimsdick, P. D. Smith, G. V. Rees; Fiction, sporting, travel, biography, gardening.
- Johnston, W. & A. K., Ltd**; 1825; Edina Works, Easter Rd, Edinburgh; 75272-3; Edina-Edinburgh; L. Off 30 Museum St, W.C.1; L. Tel Museum 4535-6; J. F. Fairweather, Frederick Haynes, Sir Thomas Clark, Bt, Alexander Ogilvie, A. P. Hubner; Educational, geographical, Scottish.
- Joiner & Steele, Ltd**; 1931; 102-102a Southampton Row, W.C.1; Holborn 5824; Icebuilt Fleet; F. C. Joiner, E. Joiner; Miscellaneous.
- Jordan & Sons Ltd**; 1863; 116 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 0434; Certificate Estrand; Ralph C. Hazell, Stanley Borrie, J. Gordon Hassell, Chas J. Mills; Commercial, legal, company law, non-fiction, economics.
- Joseph, Herbert, Ltd**; 1929; 89 Blandford St, Baker St, W.1; Welbeck 5225; Herbert Joseph, Hugh J. Schonfield; Biography, memoirs, sociological, literature, standard works, fiction, children's.
- Juvenile Productions Ltd**; 1936; 110/111 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 9314-9317; S. E. Jackson, W. Harvey; Children's.
- Kaye, Nicholas Ltd**; 1946; 1 Trebeck St, W.1; Regent 1261; Nicholas Kaye, I. S. Ivanovic, Alan Campbell-Johnson, O.B.E.; General publishers.
- Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co Ltd**; 08-74 Carter Lane, E.C.4; City 4321; Columna; Cecil A. Franklin, J. Murray Ragg; All subjects.
- Kelly's Directories Ltd**; 186 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8464; Reference books.
- Kidd, William, & Sons Ltd**; 1791; 7 Whitehall St, Dundee; 3333; L. Rep Simpkin Marshall Ltd; William G. Kidd, Alexander Kidd; Local history & technical books.
- Kingsgate Press, The (Baptist Publication Dept)**; 1803; 6 Southampton Row, W.C.1; Holborn 1664; C. H. Parsons; Mainly publications relating to the baptist administration.
- Knight, Charles, & Co Ltd**; 1820; 11/12 Bury St, St Mary Axe, E.C.3; Mansion House 5477; Together Phone London; J. F. Morris; Publisher of legal & financial local government text books.
- Lamley & Co Ltd**; 1875; 1-5 Exhibition Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 1276; Lamley St Kensington; Science Art, belles-lettres, juvenile, maps.
- Lane, John, The Bodley Head Ltd**; 1891; 8 Bury Pl, W.C.1; Holborn 9596-7; Bodleian, Westcent, London; Ronald Boswell, Lindsay Drummond, Sir Stanley Unwin L.L.D., G. Wren Howard, W. G. Taylor, C. J. Greenwood; Fiction, biography, memoir, travel, politics, economics, poetry, belles-lettres, art, juvenile.
- Lantern Publishing Co Ltd**; 1946; 10 Drake St, Red Lion Sq, W.C.1; non-fiction books.
- Larby, E. J., Ltd**; 1905; 9 Old Bailey, E.C.4; City 5991; Larbycal Cent; Ernest W. Larby; Geographical.
- Lauria, T. Werner, Ltd**; 1904; 187 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 4184-5-6; Lauriciff Pevy London & L. Ret T. Brown; C. C. Hatry, Major B. W. Shilson, O.B.E., C. R. Edgeley, Capt C. A. Hatry, J. Rowland Hodge, M.B.E., E. M. B. Laurie; Memoirs, reference & historical books & encyclopedias.
- Lavender, J. H., & Co**; 2 Duncan Terr, N.1; Terminus 1344; Strad; Technical dealing with violins & string instruments.
- Le Play House Press**; Ledbury, Hertfordshire; Ledbury 123; Regional survey, sociology, civic.
- Letts, Charles, & Co Ltd**; 1816; Diary Hse, Borough Rd, S.E.1; Hog 8426; Diarist, Sedist; Diaries.
- Lewis, A. (Masonic Publishers) Ltd**; 80/32 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1946; E. N. London.
- Liberal Publication Dept**; 8 Gayfer St, S.W.1; Abbey 4703; Publicola Sowest London.
- Lindsay Drummond Ltd**; 1937; 2 Guildford Pl, W.C.1; Holborn 1421/2; Linmond, London; Lindsay Drummond, Patrick M. Sygne, I. M. Carlisle, Wilfred J. M. Sygne, Peggie Matheson; Politics & economics, history & biography, gardening & horticulture, sociology, science & natural history & fiction.
- Lindsey Press**; 14 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Euston 7981; Unitaire, Westcent London; Religious devotional.
- Link House Publications Ltd**; 1908; Link Hse, 24 Store St, W.C.1; Museum 9792; Aviculture, Westcent London; Walter Isaac, E. T. Burt, W. G. Briggs, F. H. Isaac; All practical subjects.
- Lippincott, J. B., Co**; 1875; Aldine Hse, 10/13 Bedford St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3279; Lippot London; L. Off 41 Gloucester Pl, W.1; L. Rep H. G. Low; L. Tel Welbeck 5063; All classes of literature.

- Livingstone, E. & S. Ltd**; 16-17 Teviot Pl, Edinburgh; 32444-5; Livingstone; Charles Macmillan; Medical, nursing, dental & allied subjects.
- Locomotive Publishing Co Ltd**, The; 88 Horseferry Rd. S.W.1; Abbey 2232; Locomotive Magazine; A. R. Bell; Technical, railway.
- London International Press Ltd**; 31-5 Kew Rd, Richmond, Surrey; 2731; L. Off 62 New Broad St, E.C.2; L. Tel London Wall 4454; Fred Graham, Francis Lewcock; Banking, politics, freemasonry, business.
- Longmans Green & Co Ltd**; 6 & 7 Clifford St, W.1; Edward S. Mills, Edward E. Mills; Fiction, biography, history, scientific, religious, juveniles, college texts.
- Low (Sampson), Marston & Co Ltd**; 1794; 43 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; Central 4851-2; Rivalsam Cent London; Fiction, juvenile, biography, naval, military, general.
- Ludgate Press Ltd**; 148 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5763/7/8; Stib Fleet London; R.Mcm. Borm-Reid, B.A., C. Beech, M. E. Beech, C. Hayes.
- Lund Humphries & Co Ltd**; 12 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 7676; Lund, Museum 7676; E. C. Gregory, E. W. Humphries, E. B. Humphries, E. Leach; Foreign languages, dictionaries, grammars, art books, architecture, planning science.
- Lunn, Peter (Publishers) Ltd**; 1943; 49 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; B. W. Knott; Children's books.
- Lutterworth Press**; 1799; Doran Ct, Reigate Rd, Redhill, Surrey; 431 & 1003; Tracts, Redhill, Surrey; L. Off 35 John St, Bedford Row, W.C.1; L. Tel Chancery 6151-2; L. Tel Add Tracts, Fleet, London; G. M. Lewis; Religious & general publishers, fiction, belles lettres, history, biography, travel, theological & religious, boys & girls books.
- Luzzo & Co Ltd**; 1890; 46 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 1482; Obfarmate-Westcent-London; H. B. Knight-Smith; Orientalia.
- Macdonald & Co (Publishers) Ltd**; 1933; St Paul's Chambers, 19 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; City 2382-3 & 2826; W. Harvey, J. Murray Thompson, E.R.H. Harvey, M.A., B.C.L.; General fiction, etc.
- Macdonald & Evans**; 1907; 8 John St, W.C.1; Holborn 9536; Evandon Hob; A. E. Macdonald; Accountancy, commerce, law, philosophy, literary, general technical, music.
- McDougall's Educational Co Ltd**; 1879; 30 Royal Terr, Edinburgh; 24251; W. Dickson, W. Jordan, T. Sewell, Major W. B. Dickson, C. R. Black, Dr G. S. Maxton; Educational.
- McKay, Ennes**; The Observer Press, Stirling; Stirling 1100; Scottish works generally.
- McKelvie, James, & Sons Ltd**; 4 West Blackhall St, Greenock; 1800; J. P. McKelvie, A. K. McKelvie, A. L. McKelvie; Religion, poetry, memoirs.
- Maclaren, Alex & Sons**; 1875; 268 Argyle St, Glasgow; Central 1008; David & James Maclaren; Gaelic literature.
- Macmillan & Co Ltd**; 1843; St Martin's St, W.C.2; Whitehall 8831; Publish Lesquere, London; Daniel Macmillan, Rt. Hon Harold Macmillan, P.C., M.P., W. E. F. Macmillan, Roland Heath, H. Lovat Dickson, Thomas Mark; All branches of literature.
- Manchester University Press**; 1904; 8-10 Wright St, Manchester 15; Ardwick 2931; H. M. McKechnie.
- Marborough, E. & Co Ltd**; 1783; 13, 14, 15 & 16 Britton St, E.C.1; B. L. Pevtrese, R. M. Pevtrese, H. L. Pevtrese, J. T. Patterson, A. E. May.
- Marshall, Horace, & Son Ltd**; Temple Hse, Temple Ave, E.C.4; Central 8424; Envolumed Fleet.
- Marshall Morgan & Scott Ltd**; 1859; 93 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; City 3083; Grapho Phone, F. H. Marshall, H. Marshall, A. H. Chapple, J. C. Gibbs; Evangelical theology, Bible study.
- Marshall, Percival, & Co Ltd**; 1898; 28 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Chancery 6631; Kenneth Garcke, Frederick Garrett; Mechanical, electrical, practical handicrafts.
- Mayflower Publishing Co Ltd**, The; 1946; 17 Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 9979; Funknalls London; R. H. M. Thompson, R. G. Stephen, G. G. Williamson, S. Jack; History, biography, travel, current affairs.
- Medical Publications Ltd**; 47 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 9211; Literaria, Southkens, London; Walter Hutchinson; Accurate & authoritative contributions to medicine & surgery only.
- Medici Society Ltd**; 1908; 7 Grafton St, W.1; Mayfair 5076; Botticelli; J. A. Milne, N. de Grey, Samuel Gurney, A. R. Wise, John Gurney; Art books, nature & topographical books, children.
- Meiklejohn & Son Ltd**; 1933; 16 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8829; I. Meiklejohn, A. L. Stephens, A. E. Baker; Educational.
- Methuen & Co Ltd**; 1889; 86 Essex St, Strand, W.C.2; Central 1525; Elegiacs, Phone, London; H. N. Hume, C.B.E., M.C., J. A. White, J. L. Bale, I. J. Pitman, M.P., J. W. Roberts, L. A. G. Strong, Sir Stanley Unwin, L.L.D.; Fiction, general, educational, academic.
- Midget Books Ltd**; 1945; 137 Cannon St, E.C.4 & King William St Hse, Arthur St, E.C.4; Mansion House 1955/6 & 7327; Panpress, Cannon, London; N. Kremer, Maj D. Kremer, I. Kremer, R. Z. Paneth; General.
- Midland Educational Co Ltd**, The; 1870; 44 Corporation St, Birmingham 2; Midland 4815/6; Educational; F. J. Aldwinckle.
- Mills & Boon Ltd**; 1909; 50 Grafton Way, W.1; Euston 2571; Millsator Rath; J. W. Henley, C. C. Boon, A. W. Boon, J. T. Boon; Fiction, educational.
- Mitchell Hughes & Clarke**; 7 Milford Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9361; G. B. Marshall; Genealogy, heraldry, archaeology.
- Mitre Press, The**; 1927; Mitre Chmbr, Mitre St, E.C.8 & Sardinia Hse, Kingsway, W.C.2; Chancery 8258; W. K. Fudge, W. J. Fudge, H. L. M. Shaw; Genealogy, topography, poetry, general.
- Morgan, Laird & Co Ltd**; 1921; 66 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Holborn 9091; H. R. Clover, B.Com; Fishing, agriculture, electricity, model making.
- Mortimer Publications Ltd**; 1946; 215a Uxbridge Rd, West Baling, W.13; Baling 4465; E. A. Mortimer, B. L. Calmus; Novels, non-fiction works.
- Mullan, William, & Son Ltd**; Belfast; 23184; Mullans, Bookseller Belfast.
- Murby Thomas, & Co**; 1886; 40 Museum St, W. C.; Holborn 8577; Deucation Westcent; Sir Stanley Unwin; Geology, chemistry, soil science, religious educational.
- Murray, John**; 1768; 50 Albemarle St, W.1; Regent 4361; Guidebook Piccy; Lt-Col Sir John Murray, K.C.V.O., D.S.O., John Grey Murray, W. L. Farquarson; Fiction, biography, travel, history, belles-lettres, general, educational.
- N.O.L.C. Publishing Society Ltd**; Tillicoultry, Scotland; Tillicoultry 243-9; Millar, Tillicoultry 248; Social science.
- National Sunday School Union**; 104/5 Newgate St, E.C.1; Monarch 9144; Bookful Cent London; Religious.
- Nelson, Thomas, & Sons Ltd**; 3 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1834; Nelsons Publishers Rand London; General juvenile, educational.
- New & Letter House of Israel**; 119 Camden Rd, N.W.1; Gulliver 1959.
- News Chronicle Publications Dept**; 12/22 Bouverie St, E.C.4; Central 5000; News Chronicle; Patrick O'Donoghue.
- Nicholson, W. & Sons**; 1828; 16 Lanchester Rd, N.6; Tudor 3192; Sidney J. Shaylor.
- Nimmo, W. P., Hay & Mitchell Ltd**; 43 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; Central 4851-2; Rivalsam Cent London; Fiction, general, juvenile.
- Nisbet, James, & Co Ltd**; 22 Berners St, W.1; Museum 2321; Stebsin Rath; H. G. Wood, A. W. Lidderdale, B. Christian, J. S. Young, H. J. M. Wood; Educational, theology, economics, biography, travel, belles-lettres, juvenile.
- Nonesson Press Ltd**; 1923; Standard Rd, N.W.10; Elgar 7824; Robert Leighton, George Macy, Harold Riegelman; Work of outstanding merit.
- Normal Press Ltd**; 1904; Lordship Lane, East Dulwich, S.E.1; I. Lyndon Roberts.
- Notts Newspapers Ltd (late Hymortley & Sons)**; 1903; Yorks St, Hucknall, Notts; Hucknall 28; Hucknall Dispatch.
- Odham's Press Ltd**; 93 Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2488; Southernwood, Rand; Everyday science, nature, hobbies, handicrafts, technical & vocational.
- Oliphants Ltd**; 1806; 16 Anarley Hill, S.E.19; Sydenham 8504; Olipubisa Westnor London; Evangelical, religious, literature.
- Oliver & Boyd Ltd**; 1778; Tweedale Ct, Edinburgh; 20222-3; Almanac; L. Off 98 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; L. Tel Terminus 1858; Educational, medicine, general.
- Over, George, (Rugby) Ltd**; 22 Market Pl, Rugby; Rugby 2526; Over Bookseller; B. R. Gilbert, G. F. C. Hodges, C. E. Pearce, H. J. Gray; L. Off Hastings Hse, Norfolk St, Strand, W.C.2.

- Oxford University Press**; 1468; Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; City 2804; Frowde Cent; Geoffrey Cumberlege; Learned, scientific, medical, educational, religious, reference, juvenile.
- Pan Press Publications Ltd**; 187 Cannon St, E.C.4 & King William St Hse, Arthur St, E.C.4; Mansion House 1955/6 & 7827; Panpress, Cannon, London; N. Kremer, Maj D. Kremer, I. Kremer, R. Z. Paneth; Everyman, greyhound, recreational—canoe & small boat, storyteller, etc.
- Paul, Stanley, & Co Ltd**; 68 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2701; Literarius; Walter Hutchinson, F. A. Cowling, F. C. Thomas; Travel, general, fiction.
- Pear Tree Press, The**; 1899; Flansham, Bognor Regis; John Guthrie; Prints, fine editions.
- Pearson, C., Arthur Ltd**; Tower Hse, Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4863; Humorous Rand; Fiction.
- Pen in Hand Publishing Co Ltd**; 1980; 11 St Michael's St, Oxford; 2194; Oxford 2194; L. Off 94 Brondesbury Rd, N.W.8; L. Rep R. W. Turner; E. R. Gibbs, J. S. Elliott, F. W. Pick; Non-fiction only, educational, scientific, historical, etc.
- Pharos Books Ltd**; 1946; Colwyn Bay, Nth Wales; Colwyn Bay 2470; Alfred Gordon Bennett, F.R.S.A. Gwendoline Bennett, Sydney Jeffery; Art, fiction, general.
- Philp, George, & Sons Ltd**; 1884; 32 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8661; Philp Fleet; J. Tothill, R. F. Bennett, E. G. Godfrey, R. L. Philp, G. M. Philp, R. J. Tothill; Geography, maps, atlases, educational text-books.
- Philp son & Nephew Ltd**; 7 Whitechapel, Liverpool, 1; Central 0266/7; Philp, Liverpool; Thomas N. Philp, John Philp, Cecil Thomson, William Barr, Charles Cornish; Local topography.
- Phoenix Press, The**; 1945; 15 Newton Ct, W.8; Western 2428; Neville Braybrooke; Fiction, criticism, poetry, philosophy & belles-lettres.
- Pickering & Chatto Ltd**; 21 Suffolk St, S.W.1; Abbey 2608; Lycidas.
- Pickering & Inglis Ltd**; 1870; 229 Bothwell St, Glasgow, C.2; Central 6761; L. Off 29 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; L. Tel City 2246; Cecil J. Pickering, S. V. Scott-Mitchell, C.A., M. B. Pickering; Christian literature, devotional books, study helps, hymns, biographical, missionary, juvenile.
- Pictorial Art Ltd**; 23 Bloomsbury Sq, W.C.1; Museum 7181; W. Partridge; Romances, thrillers, westerns, children's stories, humorous.
- Pilot Press, The Ltd**; 1999; 45 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 0861; Pilotpres, Westcent, London; Kalman Lantos, Charles Madge, B. Lantos, N. S. B. Miller, Andrew Boyd, John Howard; Fiction, biography, sociology, etc.
- Plasden Books Ltd**; 1944; 11 Fitzroy Sq, W.1; Buxton 1036/7; Cressebrook, Rath, London; Dennis M. Cohen Kathryn Hamill Cohen; Illustrated books, art, architecture.
- Poetry Society Inc, The**; 33 Portman Sq, W.1; Welbeck 9393; Poetry criticism.
- Pollock, Benjamin Ltd**; 1850; 1 John Adam St, Adelphi, London, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2589; Alan Keen, E. G. D. Living, George Speaight; Toy theatre plays.
- Presbyterian Publications Committee**; 184 George St, Marylebone, W.1; Ambassador 1468.
- Probstham, Arthur**; 1902; 41 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 1096; Oriental literature.
- Public Publishing Co Ltd**; 28 Museum St, W.C.1; Museum 4205; Volumina Westcent, London; Frank Shaw, M.Sc., M.I.B.E., H. H. Haller.
- Punch**; 1841; 10 Boulevard St, E.C.4; Central 9161; Charvari Fleet London; Alan G. Agnew.
- Pushkin Press, The**; 1938; 10 Nottingham Pl, London, W.1; Welbeck 8825; John Rodker.
- Putnam & Co Ltd**; 42 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; Museum 8056/7; Putnam Westcent London; C. Huntington; General, fiction.
- Quality Press Ltd**; 1935; 18 Adam St, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9160; A. D. Marks, Kenneth Ingram; General.
- Quaritch, Bernard, Ltd**; 1847; 11 Grafton St, W.1; Regent 0478; Quaritch, Piccy, London; H. R. T. Williams.
- Quota Press, The**; 1926; 18a Marsh's Bldg, 124 Dougall St, Belfast; Quota Press Belfast; L. Off Standard Books, City Rd; L. Rep Peter Wildonson; D. Kennedy.
- Raithby, Lawrence & Co Ltd**; 18 Slater St, Leicester; 10857-8; Raithby 20857 Leicester; L. Off 448 First Ave Hse, High Holborn, W.C.1; L. Rep H. W. Stonham; L. Tel Holborn 6861; L. Tel Add Raithby Holborn 6861; Technical, for the printing trade.
- Rationalist Press Association Ltd**; 1889; 4-6 Johnson's Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8812; Ratiopress, Fleet, London; Science, history, philosophy, psychology.
- Rees, Hugh, Ltd**; 47 Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 8664; Hurrys; Military.
- Reeve, L. & Co Ltd**; Lloyds Bank Bldgs, Bank St, Ashford, Kent; G. E. Kirby, M. J. Soper; Natural history.
- Religious Education Press Ltd**; 1917; 85 Manor Rd, Wallington, Surrey; Wallington 6611-6612; Ernest H. Hayes; Religious.
- Rick & Cowan (Eclipse Press Service Ltd)**; 10 Gt Queen St, W.C.2; Holborn 6101; Walter Hutchinson, F. C. Thomas, K. H. Webb, H. W. Shirley; Long action, general.
- Richards Press Ltd, The**; 8 Charles II St, St James's Sq, S.W.1; Whitehall 4259; Graeme Hutchinson, Martin Secker, Sir Joseph Dobbie, James Livingstone, Walter Makin; All subjects.
- Rider & Co**; 1890; 68 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2701; Occultism, mysticism, psychical research, health & healing, psychology, philosophy, unusual fiction.
- Rivingtons**; 1889; 34 King St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2263; Perduro-Phone; G. C., J. M., M. S. & B. Rivington.
- Rockliff Publishing Corporation Ltd**; 1943; 1 Dorset Bldg, Salisbury Sq, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1555; Rocorp, London; Robert Henry Rockliff; Cultural, education, arts, music, philosophy, theatre, biographs, sociology, trade, professions, economics, travel, fiction.
- Rolls House Publishing Co Ltd**; 2 Breems bldgs, E.C.4; Holborn 6708; Published.
- Ross, Robert, & Co Ltd**; 1933; 67 Above Bar, Southampton; Southampton 2453; L. Off 2 Breems bldgs; L. Tel Holborn 5708; Yachting.
- Routledge, George, & Sons Ltd**; 1834; 68-74 Carter Lane, E.C.4; City 4821; Columna; Cecil A. Franklin, T. Murray Ragg; Non-fiction subjects.
- Russell, Herbert**; 35-36 Temple Chambers, Temple Ave, E.C.4; D. B. Kells; Educational.
- St Bridges Press Ltd**; 1952; Goschen Bldgs, 12/18 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0484/5; Municipium, Rand London.
- Saint Peter's Press**; 1935; 21 Belgrave Rd, S.W.1; Victoria 7277; Theology, biography, philosophy, psychology, history, critical essays.
- Sands & Co**; 1893; 15 King St, W.C.2 & 76 Cambridge St, Glasgow; Temple Bar 2662 & Douglas 0337; Roman Catholic literature.
- Sawyer, Chas J.**; 1896; 12-13 Grafton St, W.1; Regent 3810; Vespucci; Literary studies.
- Schofield & Sims Ltd**; 17 Market St, Huddersfield; 684; Schosims; H. Cameron Booth, D. Bygott; Juveniles, educational, text, music.
- Scott Greenwood & Son Ltd**; 8 Ludgate Broadway, E.C.4; City 4788; Specialised trades.
- Scribner's, Charles, Sons Ltd**; 23 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 0730; Halcenaro; Charles Scribner, John W. Carter, Arthur J. Dust.
- Secker (Martin) & Warburg Ltd**; 1936; 7 John St, Bloomsbury, W.C.1; Holborn 4856; Psophidian; F. J. Warburg, R.H.P. Senhouse; General literature.
- Seeley Service & Co Ltd**; 196 Shaftesbury Ave, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5758; Edixone Westcent; F. Stanley Service, Douglas W. Service, Ian M. Service; Travel, sport, art, religion, biography, juvenile, general.
- Selwyn & Blount Ltd**; 68 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2701; Literarius; Walter Hutchinson, F. A. Cowling; Fiction, travel, biography, autobiography.
- Sheed & Ward Ltd**; 110 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7950; Stanza; F. J. Sheed; Roman Catholic, theology, philosophy, history, biography, sociology, criticism.
- Sheldon Press, The**; S.P.C.K. Hse, Northumberland Ave, W.C.2; Whitehall 8517; Futurity Rand; General non-fiction except juvenile books.
- Sheridan Publications**; 73 Napier Hse, High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 2881; Cmcma.
- Sidgwick & Jackson Ltd**; 1908; 44 Museum St, W.C.1; Holborn 7927; Watergate, Westcent, London; J. S. Knapp-Fisher, R. E. Parslow, M. C. Sidgwick, E. A. Siale, M. Dowling; Science, biography & languages.

- Sifton Press & Co Ltd**; 67 St James's St, S.W.1; Regent; 0586; Mappamundi Plooy; A. J. Sifton, H. Praed; Military textbooks.
- Sims Books Ltd**; 1945; 7 John St, Bloomsbury, W.C.1; Holborn 4855; Paphidian; F. J. Warburg, R. H. P. Senhouse; Science.
- Simkin Marshall (1941) Ltd**; Rosemore Court Pk Rd, N.W.1; Ambassador 8421; Simpax Northwest.
- Skedington & Son Ltd**; 55 Pont St, S.W.1; Kensington 0166; Walter Hutchinson; General, theology, fiction, travel.
- Skilton, Charles, Ltd**; 1946; 50 Alexandra Rd, S.W.19; Wimbledon 1009; Charles Skilton, I. H. Skilton; Practical, reference, sociology, art, biography, educational & children's.
- Skinner, Thomas, & Co (Publishers) Ltd**; 1886; 330 Gresham Hse, Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 8957; Desollar; H. H. Dick, F. H. Moek, A. H. Christensen, R. J. Frier, Sir Hewitt Skinner, T. Gordon Skinner; Reference books.
- Smith, John, & Son (Glasgow) Ltd**; 1751; 57-61 St Vincent St, Glasgow, C.2; Central 4457; Books; J. M. Knox, L. S. Morrison; Books of Scottish character.
- Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge**; S.P.C.K. Hse, Northumberland Ave, W.C.2; Whitehall 8517; Futurity Rand; Religious.
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts**; 15 Tuford St, S.W.1; Victoria 1398; Gospelize Parl; Missionary subjects.
- Society of Individualists**; 1942; 147 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 7932; L. Rep Cecil Palmer; Sir Ernest J. P. Benn Bt, Lord Lyle of Inestbourne; Freedom, liberty, individualism, enterprise, anti-control.
- Solicitors' Law Stationery Society Ltd, The**; 88-90 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 1403; Oyez-Holb, London; Legal.
- Sotheran, Henry, Ltd**; 2, 3, 4, 5 Sackville St, Piccadilly, W.1; Regent, 1150; Bookman; J. R. T. Tarver, J. W. Styche, H. Zeitlinger.
- Spalding, W. P.**; 43 Sydney St, Cambridge; 4701.
- Spon, E., & F. N., Ltd**; 1830; 57 Haymarket, S.W.1; Whitehall 7433/4/5; Fenspon, Lesquare, London; D. F. Jerrold, J. Spon, G. Greene, M. Fletcher; Scientific & technical.
- Squire, Henry, & Co**; 1875; Canada Hse, 4/5 Norfolk St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9093/4; Squirality London; R. S. Tomlin, D. J. Squire.
- Staples Press Ltd**; 14 Great Smith St, S.W.1; Abbey 1323; Parliamentary, Parl, London; Ronald Staples, T. S. Martin, S. E. Banks, R. E. Borneman, C. F. Simond, V. M. Snelling; Economics, finance, sociology, travel.
- Stanborough Press Ltd, The**; Stanborough Pk, Watford Herts; Garston 2271/2; Stanpress; J. C. Craven, W. L. Emmerson; Religious, health, juvenile.
- Stanford, Edward, Ltd**; 1852; 12-14 Long Acre, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1821; Estantford Rand; Map & book publishers.
- "Star, The," Publication Dept**; 12-22 Bouverie St, E.C.4 Central 5000; Patrick O'Donoghue.
- Stevens & Sons Ltd**; 119 & 120 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 1545-6; Rhodrons London; Harold G. Savidge, R. Hilary Stevens; Legal & parliamentary, commercial, professional, reference, sociology, directories, world affairs.
- Stone & Cox Ltd**; 44 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1877; T. A. Rushton, Mrs F. Cox, Mrs W. Cox, S. Murray, M. M. Wyndham.
- Student Christian Movement Press Ltd**; 1892; 58 Bloomsbury St, W.C.1; Museum 3841; Hugh Martin, Alex Walker; General religious, biography, sociology, missionary, international, children's.
- Studio Ltd, The**; 66 Chandos Pl, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1915-6; Rhombic; C. G. Holme, F. A. Mercer, Rathbone Holme, Bryan Holme, Kathleen M. Frost; Fine & applied art.
- Sweet & Maxwell Ltd**; 1799; 2-3 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 4123; Subjicio Estrand; L. A. Ward, W. H. Maxwell, M. W. Maxwell, S. W. Maxwell; Legal, Accountancy.
- Sylvan Press Ltd**; 1946; 24 Museum St, W.C.1; Museum 4691; Sybbooks, Westcent, London; Charles Rosner, H. V. Strong, Andrew Martin; Art non-fiction, essays, belles-lettres, philosophy.
- Talbot & Co**; 1905; 30 Brooke St, Holborn, E.C.1; Holborn 6802; Theological.
- Talbot Press Ltd**; 89 Talbot St, Dublin; 74361; Publish; R. H. Lyon, W. G. Fitzsimmons, P. O'Sioch-frada; Irish literature.
- Technical Press Ltd**; Burley Lodge, Gloucester Rd, Kingston Hill, Surrey; Kingston 3083; Tecprelon, London; C. F. G. Henshaw, O.B.E., O. Stobart, M.C.; Aeronautics, art, astronomy, banking, botany, chemistry, domestic economy, educational, engineering, geology, law, mathematics, natural history, nautical, trade, veterinary & wireless.
- Temple Press Ltd**; Bowling Green Lane, E.C.1; Terminus 3636; Pressimus, Phone, London.
- Thames Publishing Co**; 1937; 110/111 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 9314 & 9317; S. E. Jackson, W. Harvey; Story series for 16-20 years.
- Thorsons Publishers Ltd**; 1930; 91 St Martin's Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1773; Leonard Henry Woodford, Oliver William Newman; Health subjects.
- Times, The**; 1785; Printing Hse Sq, E.C.4; Central 2000; Times, London.
- Tiranti, John, Ltd**; 1895; 72 Charlotte St, W.1; Museum 1165; Architecture & art.
- Todd Publishing Group Ltd**; 49 Pk Lane, W.1; Grosvenor 8811; Refapress.
- Torchstream Books**; 1943; 50 Alexandra Rd, S.W.19; Wimbledon 1009; Popular medical works, etc.
- Trade & Travel Publications Ltd**; 14 Leadenhall St, E.C.3; Mansion Hse 0522; Samericano Stock; G. D. Greenwood, C.B.E., G. H. Cutting, L. H. Walters; Sth America.
- Transatlantic Arts Ltd**; 1942; 29 Percy St, W.1; Museum 5669; Noel Carrington; Children's, Adult art.
- Tuck, Raphael & Sons Ltd**; 1865; Raphael Hse, Stanhope Gate, Park Lane, W.1; Grosvenor 6393; Palette Audley London; Desmond Tuck, Sir Reginald Tuck, Bt; Children's books.
- Two Worlds Publishing Co Ltd**; 1887; 18 Corporation St, Manchester 4; Blackfriars 9903; Ernest Thompson; Spiritualism.
- United Society For Christian Literature**; Doran Ct, Regate Rd, Redhill, Surrey; 431 & 1003; Tract, Redhill, Surrey; G. M. Lewis.
- University of London Press, Ltd**; Little Paul's Hse, Warwick Sq, London, E.C.4; City 8703; Educational.
- University Tutorial Press Ltd**; 1901; Cambridge; 4949; L. Off Clifton Hse, Euston Rd, N.W.1; L. Tel Euston 5400; Educational books.
- Vane, Nicholas Publishers Ltd**; 1946; 1 Trebeck St, W.1; Regent 1261; Kayebooks London; General.
- Vickery, H. C.**; Orchard Rd, Burham, Guildford; 16960; L. Off 22-23 Laurence Poutney Lane, E.C.4.
- Virtue & Co Ltd**; 1819; Buchanan Bldgs, 24 Holborn, E.C.1; Holborn 0747; Virtutis, Smith, London; H. G. Virtue, G. W. Nash, M. F. Virtue, E. M. Ottaway; Fine art, standard works, technical, reference.
- Walker, William, & Sons (Otley) Ltd**; 1811; Printerdom, Otley, Yorks; Otley 2375; Edal Otley; L. Off 58 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep M. Rafferty; L. Tel Central 2905; Ray Renwick; Children's.
- Walker, Henry E., Ltd**; 1936; 107 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7629; Henry E. Walker; Religious fiction, theological, children's religious books.
- Ward Look & Co Ltd**; 6 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Chancery 6422; Warlock Estrand London; Leslie Loch, Colonel E. A. Shipton, C.B.E., M.C., T.D., J. Maurice Lock, C. Oakley Lock; General, fiction, cookeries, gardening, guide books, children's.
- Ward, Rowland Ltd**; 166 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 6263; Natural history, big game & sporting.
- Warne, Frederick & Co Ltd**; 1865; 1-4 Bedford Ct, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2208; Warne Lesquare; Frederick Warne Stephens, D. Billington, Cyril W. Stephens, A. L. Stephens, W. A. Herring.
- Warren & Son Ltd**; 1835; 85 High St, & Staple Gdn, Winchester; 2014; Harold William Warren, Frank Warren, Arthur Owen Warren; Educational, archaeology.
- Watmoughs Ltd**; 1888; Idle, Bradford, Yorks; 263; L. Off 69 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Tel Central 2953.
- Watts, G. A., & Co Ltd**; 1885; 5-6 Johnson's Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8812; Ratiopres, Fleet, London; F. C. C. Watts, C. M. Dixon, S. G. Green, H. P. Whiskin, P. R. Chappell; Science, religion, philosophy, psychology.
- Waverley Book Co Ltd**; 1909; 86-7 Farringdon St, E.C.4; Central 8871; Waboooc Cent; R. Eede; Educational & standard publications.
- Webster, A., & Co (Piccadilly) Ltd**; 1780; 44 Dover St, W.1; Regent 4411; T. W. Hopper, L. E. Poulton.

- Weekes, A., & Co Ltd**; 13-14 Hanover St, Regent St, W.1; Mayfair 0900; Weekes Wesdo; R. C. Weekes, C. F. Watt; Musical educational works.
- Westhouse, John (Publishers) Ltd**; 1944; 49 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Chancery 7595; B. W. Knott; All types, except children's.
- Wheaton A. & Co Ltd**; 143 Fore St, Exeter; 4121; Wheaton Publisher; F. Wheaton, A. A. Wheaton, H. Wheaton, R. Wheaton, A. J. Wheaton; Educational & general.
- Wheldon & Wesley Ltd**; 83-4 Berwick St, W.1; Gerrard 6459; Natural history.
- Whitaker, J., & Sons Ltd**; 1841; 13 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Museum 4743; Whitmanack, Westcent, London; Lt-Col Sir Cuthbert Whitaker, L. Edgar Whitaker, Haddon Whitaker; Reference, book trade, religious, technical.
- Whitfield King & Co**; 1869; Ipswich; 2368; J. C. Whitfield King; Philately.
- Whitehall Technical Press Ltd**; 9 Catherine Pl, Westminster, S.W.1; Victoria 0423.
- Wilding & Son Ltd**; Castle St, Shrewsbury; Shrewsbury 4661/2; J. O. Wilding; Medical, scholastic, local historical, children's, agricultural.
- Williams, Joseph Ltd**; 29 Enford St, Marylebone, W.1; Regent 0988; Melophone Wesdo; Florian Williams, Ralph Williams; Educational works & music.
- Williams & Morgate Ltd**; 1843; 36 Gt Russell St, Bloomsbury; Museum 2948; E. L. Skinner, Hon E. G. Elliot; General.
- Wills and Heyworth Ltd**; 1923; The Angel Press, Market Pl, Loughborough; 2502; Ladybird; Children's.
- Windmill Press**; Kingswood, Tadworth, Surrey; Mogador 2522.
- Wingate, Allan, (Publishers) Ltd**; 1944; 64 Gt Cumberland Pl, W.1; Ambassador 2408; 2867; L. Rep R. Sermombe Smith; P. V. Daley, Andre Deutsch; Fiction, biography, essays; belles-lettres, juveniles.
- Winter Bros Press Ltd**; 14 Bennetts Hill, Birmingham 2; General fiction, short stories & novels, Stag magazine, Minx magazine.
- Witherby, H. F. & G.**; 5 Warwick Ct, High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 1684; George Witherby; Sport, travel, history, biography, natural history, technical.
- World Dominion Press**; 1928; Founder's Lodge Mildmay Pk, N.1; Clissold 9696; Worldomni, Nordo.
- World Wide Press, Publishers, The**; 25 Palace Rd, S.W.2; H. Haynes Bayly, Hon Alice E. Middleton; Travel, biography, fiction, poetry, music & scenarios.
- Wright & Brown Ltd**; 1930; 1 Crane Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8909.
- Wright, John, & Sons Ltd**; 1825; Stonebridge Press, Bristol; 2115; John Strickland Wright, James Hartland Wright, Philip John Wright, Frank S. Hunter, L. G. Owens; Medical & surgical books.
- Yachting Press Ltd**; 153 Hamlet Court Rd, Westcliff-on-Sea; Southend 45595; A. H. Smart, F. G. G. Carr, A. H. Ficklin, M. M. Smart; Sailing.
- Young, Henry, & Sons Ltd**; 15 & 15a Nth John St, Liverpool 2; Central 2048; Catalogue Walter Richard Thomas, Charles Breeze, Gavin C. Dryden; Local interest.
- Zenith Press, The**; 1931; 19-21 Southampton St, Fitzroy Sq, W.1; Museum 3118; Conventions Rath; Overseas interests.

THE BOOK TRADE SINCE 1939

By Christina Foyle

ANY review of the British book trade since 1939 must necessarily place particular emphasis upon the tremendous increase in the public's demand for books.

During the war-years this increase was attributed to the black-out which kept people indoors, to the demand for books from members of the Forces, and to the scarcity of most other classes of merchandise. Today, however, with no black-out to hamper travel, with most Service men and women back in civilian life, with merchandise returning to the shops, and with a wide range of entertainments competing for the public's time and money, the demand for books shows little sign of diminishing. I believe I am right in claiming that the average bookseller is maintaining his turnover at not less than three times the pre-war figure.

Nevertheless, it is true that readers are showing a keener discrimination in their book buying, and in the book trade we welcome clear signs of the public's improved taste. The days of indiscriminate buying are ended and we may now expect to see—indeed we have begun to see—the undesirable type of volume fade gently from the literary scene.

Ask any bookseller for the titles which have headed his sales since 1939 and you will be told Richard Hillary's "The Last Enemy," Paul Gallico's "The Snowgoose," Elizabeth Goudge's "Green Dolphin Country" and Eric Knight's "This Above All." The revived interest in the classics which we saw in the early years of the war continues, too, and the sales of books by the Brontës, Jane Austen, Dickens and Trollope are unabated. Some indication of the extent of this revival may be seen in the extraordinary number of new editions of the classics published during the past few years.

One of the most serious aspects of present-day bookselling is the acute shortage of every kind of text-book and no bookseller can supply more than a small fraction of the thousands of essential titles which are in constant

demand. That this scarcity is already having a serious effect on the educational standard of this nation, Members of Parliament of all parties have attested and the Ministry of Education has expressed its concern over the volume of complaints received about the shortage.

Credit is unquestionably due to both publishers and booksellers for the manner in which they have co-operated to keep the prices of books down. With soaring prices in almost every other field of daily life, the increase in book prices has been almost negligible. To publishers, too, must go high praise for the way in which—despite tremendous shortages of materials and labour—they have maintained extremely high standards of production. In recent years the radio programmes of the B.B.C. have become one of the most powerful influences in the moulding of the public's reading taste. The inclusion of a dramatised version of a novel in a B.B.C. programme inevitably creates an immediate demand for the book, and almost every bookshop in the country can report what is little short of a stampede for any volume which wins for itself the privilege of serialisation in a B.B.C. programme.

To the demand for new and second-hand books must also be added the remarkable increase in the sales of rare books and collectors' items. The past few years have brought about a tremendous increase in the number of serious collectors and many antiquarian booksellers are enjoying an unprecedented prosperity.

To sum up, I would say that the British book trade has emerged from the war-years unspoiled by its success and better organised than ever before to deal with the many problems of the future. The book trade has maintained its many fine traditions. It is still a highly individualistic trade in which personality and intelligence are essential qualities for success.

OVERSEAS BOOK PUBLISHERS' REQUIREMENTS

AFRICA

African Bookman, The; 1943; P.O. Box 8115, Cape Town; General & fiction, technical, legal & medical, educational & pictorial wallsheets. Free-lance artists' & designers' work.

AMERICA

Abingdon-Cokesbury Press; 810 Broadway, Nashville 2, Tennessee & 150 Fifth Ave, New York 11, N.Y.; 6-2641 & Watkins 9-7530; Pat Beard, Nolan B. Harmon; Religious, juveniles, recreation, general, non-fiction.

Academic Press Inc; 125 East 23rd St, New York 10, New York; Algonquin 4-0724; L. Off 136 Gower St, W.C.2; L. Rep H. K. Lewis & Co Ltd; Science, biochemistry, chemistry, physics.

Acorn Publishing Co; 9 Front St, Rockville Centre, N.Y.; 6-0441; Andrew J. MacElroy, Dr Robert K. Speer, Dr Andrew Kobal; Achievement & aptitude tests.

Aero Publishers Inc; 2162 Sunset Blv II, Los Angeles 26, California; Ernest J. Gentle, Albert P. Canning, William Pons, George Varga Jr; Aeronautical, technical.

Allyn and Bacon; 60 Beacon St, Boston, Massachusetts - Capitol 2035, & 2036; Charles E. Bacon, Paul V. Bacon.

American Book Company; 88 Lexington Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 4-2230; L. Off 81/32 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep D. Appleton Century Co; Robie D. Marriner, Emmert W. Bates, William W. Livengood, L. C. Euler, Philip L. Carret.

Argus Books Inc; 8 West 46th St, New York, N.Y.; Bryant 9-6561; Ben Abramson; Fiction & non-fiction.

Arkham House (Stanton & Lee, & Lee Mycroft & Moran); Sauk City, Wisconsin; Sauk City 194; L. Off 23 Farney Rd, Sth Norwood, S.E.25; L. Rep G. Ken Chapman; August Derleth; Novels & short stories.

Atlantic Monthly Press; 8 Arlington St, Boston 16, Massachusetts; Kenmore 6-9500; Dudley H. Cloud; Fiction, belles-lettres, biography, history.

Aviation Press; San Carlos, California; Lieut Leslie Thorpe.

Baker, Walter H. Company; 178 Tremont St, Boston, Massachusetts; Hubbard 2-3840 & 2-3841; L. Off 31 Museum St; L. Rep H. W. Deane & Sons; Theodore Johnson; Theatre.

Banks Upshaw & Co; 707 Browder St, Dallas 1, Texas, Central 8836; L. Rep W. A. Stigler; Banks Upshaw; W. A. Stigler; School textbooks, trade books.

Barnes, A. S., & Co Inc; 67 West 44th St, New York 18, N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-1168; L. Off 6 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; John Lowell Pratt, Horace J. Gardner, James West, Josephine Lees; Sport, health, physical education, recreation, dancing.

Barrows, M., & Co Inc; 114 East 32nd St, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-9379, 9380, 9381; H. Tanner Olsen, Helen Van Pelt Wilson, Nedda Casson; Home-making, gardening, decorating, cooking, history, crafts travel.

Beakley-Cardy Co; 1632 Indiana Ave, Chicago 16, Illinois; Harrison 6090; J. C. Sindlar, Miss Sybil Anderson; School.

Beachhurst Press Inc; 296 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y.; Cortlandt 7-3680; L. Off 39-40 Bedford St, Strand; W.C.2; L. Rep Pearn, Pollinger & Higham Ltd; Thomas Yoseloff, Ned Melman; General.

Berlitz Publications; 1878; 630 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.; Circle 6-1416; Berlitz New York; L. Off 86-37 Maiden Ln, Bedford St, W.C.2; L. Rep Berlitz Editions; Schools.

Bobbs-Merrill Co, The; 724 Nth Meridian St, Indianapolis 7; & 468 Fourth Ave, New York, 16, N.Y.; Riley 5807; David Laurence Chambers, Mrs Rosemary

- B. York, John L. B. Williams, Miss Patricia Jones, Lowe Berger, Robert L. Moorhead; Trade, fiction & non-fiction, juvenile, school, law.
- Boni & Gaer Inc;** 133 W. 44 St, New York, N.Y.; Penn 6-4828; Joseph Gaer, Samuel Bassow, Charles Boni; General, political, popular science, history.
- Bowker, R. E., Co;** 62 West 45th St, New York 19; Murray Hill 2-0150; L. Off 13 Bedford Sq, W.C.1; L. Rep J. Whitaker & Sons Ltd; Frederic G. Melcher, Anne J. Richter; Booktrade, library, bibliographies, book collecting.
- Brantford, Charles T., Co (Successors to Ralph T. Hale & Co);** 6 Beacon St, Boston 8, Massachusetts; Lafayette 2987; Leo L. Jacobs; Non-fiction, arts & crafts, exploration, gardening, juvenile.
- Bruce Publishing Co, The;** 540 Nth Milwaukee St, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin; Ma 2755; William George Bruce, William C. Bruce, Frank Bruce, Sr; Bibliography, fiction, spiritual, history, topical.
- Catholic University of America Press, The, Inc;** Washington, 17, D.C.; Michigan 6000; Rev James A. Magner; Catholics.
- Caxton Printers Ltd, The;** 312 Main St, Caldwell, Idaho, 1100; L. Off 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2 & 6 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; L. Reps Pearn Pollinger & Higham Ltd & Curtis Brown Ltd; J. H. Gipson, Gordon Gipson; General.
- Chemical Publishing Co Inc;** 26 Court St, Brooklyn 2, N.Y.; Triangle 5-9282; L. Off 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep Pearn, Pollinger & Higham; H. Bennett, R. Bennett, D. Fracht, I. E. Berk; Scientific & technical.
- Chronica Botanica Co;** P.O. Box 151, Waltham, Massachusetts; Waltham 5-0600; L. Off Cannon Hse, Macklin St, W.C.2; L. Rep Wm Dawson & Sons Ltd; Dr Frans Verdoorn; Botany, agronomy, horticulture, forestry, phytopathology, history of science.
- Citadel Press, The;** 120 East 26th St, New York, 10, N.Y.; Gramercy 3-0039; Philip S. Foner, Morris Sorkin; Abraham Lieberman.
- College Entrance Book Co Inc;** 104 Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y.; Chelsea 2-3885; Theodore Cohen, Bertram Cohen; Elementary & secondary school texts.
- Columbia University Press;** 2960 Broadway, New York 27, N.Y.; University 4-8001; L. Off Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; L. Rep Oxford University Press; Frederick Coykendall, Charles G. Proffitt; General, reference, scholarly, college.
- Oswald McCann Inc;** 2 West 45th St, N.Y.C. 10, N.Y.; Vau 6-8800; L. Rep Stanley Went; Thomas R. Coward, Cecil Goldbeck, Rose Dobbs; Trade, novels, biography, history, poetry, belles-lettres, children's, etc.
- Creative Age Press Inc;** 11 East 44th St, New York 17, N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-0078; L. Off Norfolk St, Strand; L. Rep Curtis Brown Ltd; Graham Watson, Mrs Eileen J. Garrett, Harold Dean Vursell; General, novels, biography, poetry.
- Crotta, F. S., & Co;** 101 Fifth Ave, New York 3, N.Y.; Algonquin 4-3484; F. S. Crofts, Allen S. Wilber, Stanley Schaefer; Text & reference.
- Crowell, Thomas Y., Company;** 432 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 5-2992; Robert L. Crowell, William M. Poole, Elizabeth M. Riley; General, non-fiction, juveniles.
- Current Books—A. A. Wyn;** 23 West 47th St, New York 10, N.Y.; Pennsylvania 6-6787; A. A. Wyn, Bernard B. Perry; Fiction, non-fiction.
- Day, John, Co Inc, The;** 62 West 45th St, New York 19, N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-8565; L. Rep Pearn, Pollinger & Higham Ltd; General.
- Devin Adair Co, The;** 23 E. 26 St, New York 10, N.Y.; Lo 2-6718; Devin A. Garrity; Non-fiction.
- Dodd, Mead & Co;** 432 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 5-6464; L. Rep B. F. Stevens & Brown; Frank C. Dodd, Howard C. Lewis, Edward H. Dodd Jr, Raymond T. Bond; Fiction, general, belles-lettres, biography, art, music, nature, yachting, gardening, science, juveniles.
- Doubleday & Co Inc;** Garden City, N.Y. & 14 West 49th St, New York 20; Circle 6-1700; L. Off 91 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; L. Rep Miss Winifred Nerney; Nelson Doubleday, Douglas M. Black, Ken McCormick; General.
- Dover Publications Inc;** 1780 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.; Columbus 5-7988; Hayward Curker; Technical, scientific, mathematical, physics, trade, art, drama, music.
- Dryden Press Inc, The;** 386 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 5-2458; Stanley Burnshaw, Donald Ambler; College, university textbooks, scholarly, humanities, social sciences, sciences.
- Duell, Sloan and Pearce Inc;** 270 Madison Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 5-2510; L. Off 58 Barrington Rd, N.8; C. Halliwell Duell, Charles A. Pearce, John D. Hurdon, Eleanor G. Nichols; Fiction, biography, non-fiction.
- Duke University Press;** College Station, Durham, Nth Carolina; F.181, Ext 360; L. Off Bentley Hse, 200 Euston Rd, N.W.1; L. Rep Cambridge University Press; W. T. Laprade, Ashbel G. Brice; Scholarly.
- Dutton, E. P., & Co Inc;** 300 4th Ave, New York City 10, N.Y.; Orchard 4-5900; L. Off Aldine Hse, Bedford St, W.C.2 & Granville Hse, Arundel St, W.C.2; L. Reps M. Dent & Sons Ltd, Publishers & Robert Sommerville; Elliott B. Macrae, John Macrae, Jr, Nicholas Wreden; General, fiction, non-fiction, biographies, children's.
- Farrar Straus & Co Inc;** 53 East 34th St, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 8-0776; L. Off 6 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; L. Rep Curtis Brown Ltd; Roger W. Straus, Jr, John Farrar; General, excepting juveniles & text.
- Fell, Frederick, Inc;** 386 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 5-9017-18-19; L. Off 18 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn; L. Rep Curtis Brown Ltd; Frederick V. Fell, Mrs Nan E. Cooper.
- Floyd, Aymer, Publisher;** 2125 West Pico St, Los Angeles 6, California; Federal 6410; L. Rep Wal Phillips; Floyd Aymer; Motorbooks on historical automobiles, auto & motorcycles & motor racing.
- Forbes, B. C., & Sons Publishing Co Inc;** 120 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.; Chelsea 3-8600; B. C. Forbes, Malcolm Forbes, Charles Furcolo; Business; finance.
- Funk, Wilfred, Inc;** 227 East 44th St, New York City, N.Y.; Murray Hill 7-6901; Wilfred Funk, Douglas Lurton; Non-fiction.
- Ginn & Co;** Statler Bldg, Boston, Massachusetts; Liberty 1940; L. Off 7 Queen Sq, Southampton Row, W.C.1; L. Rep Ginn & Co Ltd; Frederick A. Rice, E. N. Stevens; School & college textbooks.
- Globe Book Co Inc;** 175 Fifth Ave, New York 10, N.Y.; A1-4 3137 & 8; Sarah Polter, Lester Hugo; Educational publications.
- Greenberg;** 201 East 57th St, New York 22, N.Y.; Plaza 9-1450; L. Off 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep Pearn, Pollinger & Higham; J. W. Greenberg, Elliot McDowell; Fiction, general, juvenile, Grosset & Dunlap Inc; 1107 Broadway, New York 10, N.Y.; Chelsea 2,1600; John O'Connor, Bernard Geis, Manuel Siwek.
- Harper & Brothers;** 49 East 33rd St, New York 16, N.Y.; Mu 3-1900; Cass Canfield, Frank S. MacGregor, John Fischer; General.
- Harvard University Press;** 38 Quincy St, Cambridge, Massachusetts; Kirkland 7600; L. Off Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; L. Rep Oxford University Press; Thomas J. Wilson, W. Warren Smith Jr; Non-fiction.
- Hastings House, Publishers Inc;** 67 West 44th St, New York 18, N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-4404; Walter Frese, Edward Dreyer, Herbert P. Spencer; Non-fiction, photographic, Americana, languages, guidebooks, biography.
- Heath, D. C., & Co;** 285 Columbus Ave, Boston 16, Massachusetts; Commonwealth 1390; L. Off 182 High Holborn, W.C.1; L. Rep George G. Harapp; Dudley R. Cowles, Marvin B. Perry, John S. Smyth, Wm Walker Cowles, Dr Jose Padin; School & college textbooks.
- Henley Publishing Co, Norman W.;** 17 West 45th St, New York 19, N.Y.; BR 9-5285; Charles E. Henley; Technical.
- Honer Publishing Co;** Drawer 551, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 6811; Edward I. Heuer; Plays.
- Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge Inc;** 105 Fifth Ave, New York 3, N.Y.; Gr 7-7611; Mr A. W. Littlefield, Dr Robert K. Speer; Educational.
- Holmes Press Inc;** 57 Park Ave, N.Y.C.; MU4-4945; L. Off 66 Chandos Pl, W.C.2; L. Rep Holmes Press Inc; Bryan Holmes; Fiction, special interest.
- Holt, Henry, & Co Inc;** 257 Fourth Ave, New York 10, N.Y.; Orchard 4-4140; L. Off 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep Pearn, Pollinger & Higham; Joseph A. Brandt, Denver Lindley, Robert H. MacMurphy, Gilbert Loveland, A. K. Shields; Trade only.
- Johns Hopkins Press, The;** Baltimore 18, Maryland; Hopkins 3300, Ext 102; L. Off Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; L. Rep Oxford University Press; Scholarly.

- Houghton Mifflin Co**; 2 Park St, Boston, Massachusetts; Boston-Capitol 1050; L. Off 6 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; L. Rep Grace Hogarth; Henry A. Laughlin, Lovell Thompson, Paul Brooks, William E. Spauldin.
- House of Little Books**; 80 East 11th St, New York 3, N.Y.; Gr 6-3620; Morton S. Ruskay; Art instruction.
- Howell, Boskin Publishers Inc**; 17 East 45th St, New York 17, N.Y.; Vanderbilt 6-0145; L. Off 6 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn; L. Rep Curtis Brown Ltd; William Soskin, Virginia Soskin, Trumbull Huntington; General fiction, non-fiction, Victorian, biography, belle-lettres, children's.
- Humphries, Bruce, Inc**; 30 Winchester St, Boston 16, Massachusetts; Hubbard 2-35600; Henry H. Balos, Edmund R. Brown; General, music.
- Infantry Journal Press** (a department of the Infantry Journal Inc); 1115 Seventeenth St, N.W., Washington, 9, D.C.; Metropolitan 3136; Col Joseph I. Greene, Arthur Symons, Mark A. Rollins; Military.
- Institute of Pacific Relations**; 1 East 54th St, New York 22, N.Y.; Eldorado 5-1750; Infarel; L. Off 10 St James Sq, S.W.1, 40 Museum St, W.C.1; L. Reps Royal Institute of International Affairs, George Allen & Unwin; William L. Holland, Philip E. Lilienthal, Laurence E. Salisbury; Social, economic, political.
- Iowa State College Press, The**; Press Bldgs, Ames, Iowa; 2500 Ext 286; Harold E. Ingle, Marshall Townsend; Scholarly, science, home economics, engineering, agriculture, veterinary medicine, education.
- Iroquois Publishing Co Inc**; Iroquois Bldg, 335 West Fayette St, Syracuse, New York; Syracuse 2-2221; G. V. D. Southworth, J. V. D. Southworth, G. Phelps, E. L. Thurston; Scholarly.
- Island Press Cooperative Inc**; 470 West 24th St, New York 11, N.Y.; Chelsea 3-5830; Helene Scheu-Ries, Miriam Gilbert; Public affairs, economics, political, sociology, children's, fiction.
- Knopf, Alfred A., Inc**; 501 Madison Ave, New York 22, N.Y.; Plaza 3-4761; L. Off 45 Hendon Lne, N.3; L. Rep Raymond W. Postgate; Alfred A. Knopf, Blanche W. Knopf, Joseph C. Lesser, Alfred Knopf Jr, Harold Strauss; General.
- Little Brown & Co Inc**; 34 Beacon St, Boston 6, Massachusetts; Capitol 0730; L. Off 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep Pearn Pollinger & Higham Ltd; Alfred R. McIntyre, D. Angus Cameron; Fiction, biography, history, current affairs, travel, juveniles.
- Livewright Publishing Co**; 386 Fourth Ave, New York 16 N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-2050; L. Off 6 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; L. Rep Curtis Brown Ltd; Arthur Pell; Fiction & non-fiction.
- Louisiana State University Press**; Baton Rouge, Louisiana; 2-4781, Ext 154; L. Off Amen St; L. Rep Oxf University Press; Marcus M. Wilkerson, Bruce F. Denbo, Mary L. Smith; Scholarly.
- Loyola University Press**; 3441 North Ashland Ave, Chicago, 13, Illinois; Buckingham 1818; Austin G. Schmidt, Herbert J. Greig, Florence H. McIntosh; Textbooks.
- McBride, Robert M., & Co**; 200 East 37th St, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 4-2630; L. Off 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep Pearn Pollinger & Higham; Robert M. McBride, James W. Zarbock; General.
- McGraw-Hill Book Co Inc**; 330 West 42nd St, New York 18, N.Y.; Medallion 3-0700; L. Off Aldwych Hse, W.C.2; L. Rep McGraw-Hill Book Co Ltd; Curtis G. Benjamin; Engineering, science, technology, business.
- McKay, David, Company**; 604 St Washington Sq, Philadelphia 6, Pa; Lombard 3-5957; Alexander McKay; Dictionaries & language manuals, chess & checker, general, juveniles.
- McKnight & McKnight**; 109-111 West Market St, Bloomington, Illinois; 6980-5; W. W. McKnight, Sr, William McKnight, Jr; Educational, craft, shop, technical, guidance, children's.
- Macmillan Co, The**; 60 Fifth Ave, New York City 11; Algonquin 4-2100; L. Off Macmillan & Co Ltd, St Martins St, W.C.2; L. Rep Lovat Dickson; George P. Brett, Jr, T. C. Morehouse, Paul J. Chittenden, Harold S. Latham; Fiction, non-fiction, biography, travel, science, reference.
- Manual Arts Press, The**; 237 North Monroe St, Peoria 3, Illinois; 8882; Laurens L. Simpson, Richard H. Simpson, Mabel M. Lawrence, Paul H. Van Winkle; Industrial arts, home economics, art, the crafts.
- Messner, Julian, Inc**; 8 West 40th St, New York, N.Y.; LA 4-3817; L. Off 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep Pearn, Pollinger & Higham Ltd; Julian Messner, Kathryn G. Messner; Fiction, non-fiction, juveniles.
- Mill, M. S., Co Inc**; 425 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Caledonia 5-9648; Mrs Betty Klarnet; General fiction, non-fiction.
- Morrow, William, & Co Inc**; 425 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Caledonia 5-8648; Thayer Hobson, Frances L. Phillips, Elisabeth B. Hamilton; Fiction, non-fiction, juveniles, mysteries.
- Murray Hill Books Inc**; 232 Madison Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-0170; George L. Wiley; Technical & industrial books.
- National Bureau of Economic Research Inc**; 1819 Broadway, New York 23, N.Y.; Columbus 5-3615; L. Off St Martins St, W.C.2; L. Rep MacMillan Co Ltd; C. Reinold Naves, Arthur F. Burns, William J. Carson; Economic research.
- Nelson, Thomas & Sons**; 385 Madison Ave, New York 17, N.Y.; Plaza 3-0065; L. Off 3 Henrietta St, W.C.2; L. Rep Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd; George K. Hyslop; Juvenile.
- New York University Press**; Washington Sq, New York 3, N.Y.; Spring 7-2000; L. Rep Geoffrey Cumberlege; L. Off Amen Hse; Le Roy E. Kimball, Jean B. Barr; Scholarly.
- Newsom & Co**; 72 Fifth Ave, New York 11, N.Y.; Algonquin 4-1241; Albin Yeaw, A. R. Foster; Scholarly.
- Norton, W. W. & Co Inc**; 101 Fifth Ave, New York 3, N.Y.; Algonquin 4-0963; Storer B. Lunt, Howard P. Wilson; General trade & college textbooks.
- Odyssey Press Inc, The**; 386 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; MU 6-9050; Edgar D. Hellweg, Russell G. Booth; College, general, no fiction or juveniles.
- Oxford Book Co**; 222 Fourth Ave, New York 3, N.Y.; Gramercy 7-4680; M. H. Kessel, Milton Elson & Mathew Matlin, Roland E. Burdick; Scholarly.
- Oxford University Press, New York Inc**; 114 Fifth Ave, New York 11, N.Y.; Watkins 9-1100; L. Off Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; Geoffrey Cumberlege, Henry Z. Walck; Bibles, religious, scientific, technical, dictionaries, medical, children's, art, general non-fiction.
- Page, L. C., & Co Inc**; 53 Beacon St, Boston 8, Massachusetts; Ca 7-0240; Art, biography, fiction, music, mystery, natural history, economics, travel.
- Pantheon Books Inc**; 40 Washington Sq, New York 12, N.Y.; Gramercy 7-8730; L. Off 68-74 Carter Lne; L. Rep Routledge; Kyrril S. Schabert, Kurt Wolff, Jacques Schiffrin.
- Philosophical Library**; 15 East 40 St, New York, N.Y.; MU 3-5683; Dagobert D. Runes, Ph.D.; Educational & literary.
- Prentice-Hall Inc**; 70 Fifth Ave, New York 11, N.Y.; Algonquin 4-9200; C. W. Gerstenberg, R. P. Ettinger, Educational, business, technical & trade.
- Putnam's Sons, G. P.**; 2 West 45th St, New York 10, N.Y.; Va 6-3800; L. Off 42 St Russell St, W.C.1; L. Rep Stanley Went; Melville Minton, Marie Wilkerson, Quentin A. Bossi, Kennett L. Rawson, Victor C. Thaller; General.
- Rand McNally & Co**; 536 South Clark St, Chicago 5, Illinois & 11 Eighth Ave, New York 11, N.Y.; Wabash 0863 & Chelsea 3-4100; Textbooks, maps, guides, atlases, juveniles.
- Random House**; 457 Madison Ave, New York 22; Plaza 3-0230; Bennett Cerf, Robert Haas, Donald Klopfer, Saxe Commins Robert Linscott, Harry Maule, Frank Taylor; General.
- Reilly & Lee, Co, The**; 325 West Huron St, Chicago 10 Illinois; Superior 5964; F. J. O'Donnell, F. H. Howard Elizabeth Stewart; General.
- Revell & Fleming, H., Co**; 158 5th Ave New York, 10, N.Y.; Chlva 8-3977; L. Off 29 Ludgate Hill; L. Rep Pickering Inglis Ltd; William R. Barbour; Religion, biography, fictions, essays.
- Rider, John F., Publisher Inc**; 404 Fourth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-6990; John F. Rider, G. C. B. Rowe; Radio.
- Rinehart & Co Inc**; 232 Madison Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-0170; Stanley M. Rinehart, John Selby, Adelaide A. Sherer; General.
- Ronald Press Co, The**; 15 East 26th St, New York 10, N.Y.; Murray Hill 3-9070; E. A. Woodson; History, political science, philosophy, psychology, sociology, education, religion, art, English, languages, sciences,

- engineering, mathematics, aeronautics, economics, business, industry.
- Row, Peterson, & Co.:** 1911 Ridge Ave, Evanston, Illinois & 181 East 23rd St, New York; Ropeco; Gordon M. Jones, Maynard B. Hites, Edward M. Tuttle, Lee Owen Snook; Scholarly.
- Row Publishers, A. N.:** 25 West 45th St, New York 19, N.Y.; Bryant 9-2993; Marian Kister, Hanna Kister, Szymon Bieberstein; Fiction, non-fiction, juveniles, Polish language.
- Russell Sage Foundation Inc:** 130 East 22nd St, New York 10, N.Y.; Gramercy 5-7090; Dr Donald Young; Social & living conditions.
- Rutgers University Press:** 30 College Ave, New Brunswick, New Jersey; Charter 7-1766; L. Rep Willis Kingsley Wing; Earl Schenck Miars; Non-fiction.
- Sandpiper Press:** 699 Madison Ave, New York 21, N.Y.; Plaza 9-7772; Georges Duplaix, Dorothy A. Bennett; Juvenile.
- Scott Publications Inc:** 1 West 47th St, New York 19, N.Y.; Bryant 9-1277; Gordon R. Harmer; Postage stamp catalogues & albums.
- Sentinel Book Publishers Inc:** 112 East 19th St, New York 8, N.Y.; Algonquin 4-2483; H. M. Quiklin Louis Sackman; Hobbies, sports, games, recreation.
- Sheed & Ward Inc:** 63 Fifth Ave, New York; GR 7-7177. L. Off 110 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep Sheed & Ward Ltd; F. J. Sheed, K. Conroy; History, philosophy, bibliography, belles-lettres, theology.
- Silver Burdett Co:** 45 East 17th St, New York 10, N.Y.; Algonquin 4-9600; Burr L. Chase, Charles E. Griffith, Earl E. Welch; Scholarly textbooks.
- Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corporation:** 30 Church St, New York 7, N.Y.; Cortlandt 7-4901; Henry Lee, Roy V. Wright; Railroads, marine engineering & shipbuilding, home building & light construction.
- Smith, Richard R.:** 120 East 39th St, New York 16, N.Y.; Caledonia 5-5161; Richard R. Smith.
- Stanford University Press:** Stanford California; Palo Alto 9411; L. Off Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C. 4; L. Rep Oxford University Press; Donald P. Bean, Floris P. Hatog, George W. Cronyn; Scholarly, text books, trade books on California, history, & travel.
- Stewart, George W., Publisher Inc:** 67 West 44th St, New York 18, N.Y.; Murray Hill 2-2248; George W. Stewart; non-fiction.
- Story Press, The:** 116 East 30th St, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 4-7580; L. Rep Lippincotts; Whit Burnett; Short stories, fiction & non-fiction.
- Studio Publications Inc:** 881 Fourth Ave, New York City 16; Mu 4-4946; L. Off 66 Chandos Pl, W.C.2; L. Rep The Studio Ltd; Bryan Holme; Fine arts.
- Syracuse University Press:** Syracuse 10, New York; Syracuse 6-4634; William A. Miller; Scholarly, research, educational.
- Textile Book Publishers Inc:** 303 Fifth Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 4-1159; L. Off 136 Gower St, W.C.1; L. Rep H. K. Lewis & Co Ltd; H. R. Mauersberger; Textile.
- Traffic Pub Co Inc:** 100 Sixth Ave, N.Y. City; Walker 5-0771; H. B. Evans, C. J. Fagg; Traffic & transportation.
- Ungar, Frederick Publishing Co:** 105 East 24th St, New York 10, N.Y.; Gramercy 5-6870; Frederick Ungar; Non-fiction only.
- University of Alabama Press:** University, Alabama; 4284; James B. McMillan; Educational, non-fiction.
- University of Chicago Press, The:** 5750 Ellis Ave, Chicago 37, Illinois; Midway 0800; L. Off 200 Euston Rd, N.W.1; L. Rep Cambridge University Press; W. T. Couch, Rollin D. Hemens, Fred Wiek, Donald E. Barnes; Scholarly, religious, medical, trade.
- University of Illinois Press:** 358 Administration Bldg, Urbana, Illinois; 7-5461, Ext 2503; Wilbur Schramm, Midrag Muntyan, Helen L. Smith; Non-fiction, language, literature, science.
- University of Kansas Press:** Journalism Bldg, Lawrence, Kansas; KU 103; J. H. Nelson, C. K. Hyder.
- University of Michigan Press:** Ann Arbor, Michigan; 4121, Exts 928 & 616; L. Off Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; L. Rep Oxford University Press; Frank E. Robbins, E. S. McCartney, W. A. Donnelly; Scholarly, literature, science.
- University of Minnesota Press:** 10 Nicholson Hall, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota; Main 8177 & 1990; L. Off Amen Hse, E.C.4; L. Rep Oxford University Press; Margaret S. Harding, Helen Clapesattle, Helen L. MacDonald; Scholarly, texts, non-fiction, poetry.
- University of Nebraska Press:** 1125 "R" St, Lincoln, Nebraska; 2-7681; Dr K. O. Broady, Emily Schossberger; Social sciences, literature, applied science.
- University of New Mexico Press:** Albuquerque, New Mexico; 2-9482; Fred E. Harvey, Dr Charles Allen; Scholarly & semi-popular pertaining to the Rocky Mountain region.
- University of Oklahoma Press:** Norman, Oklahoma; 900, Ext 216; Savoie Lottinville, Mary E. Stith, Glenn P. Bradley, Will Ransom; Scholarly, non-fiction.
- University of Pennsylvania Press:** 3436 Walnut St, Philadelphia 4, Penna; Evergreen 6-0100, Ext 1024; L. Off Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; L. Rep Oxford University Press; Phelps Soule; General non-fiction.
- University of Pittsburgh Press:** University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania; Mayflower 3500, Ext 83; Agnes L. Starrett; American literature.
- University Press in Dallas:** Southern Methodist University, Dallas 5, Texas; Lakeside 2141, Ext 221; Allen Maxwell; General non-fiction & scholarly.
- University Publishing Co, The:** 1126 Que St, Lincoln, Nebraska; George L. Tawne; Textbooks.
- University of Washington Press:** Seattle 5, Washington; Melrose 0630, Ext 683; William Merritt Read, Ph.D., Loel Burket Shuler; Scholarly, trade.
- University of Wisconsin Press:** 811 State St, Madison 5, Wisconsin; Badger 580, Ext 459; Thompson Webb, Livia Appel; General non-fiction.
- Vanguard Press Inc:** 424 Madison Ave, New York City 17; Plaza 3-3906; L. Off 39-40 Bedford St, Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep Messrs Pearn, Pollinger & Higham; James Henle; Fiction, non-fiction, juveniles.
- Viking Press, The:** 18 East 48th St, New York 17, N.Y.; Plaza 5-4330; Harold K. Gunzburg, B. W. Huebsch; Novels, biography, current affairs, belles-lettres, etc.
- Vocational Guidance Manuals Inc:** 228 Yarrick St, New York 14, N.Y.; Watkins 9-1297; David Cantor, M. S. Shelby; Vocational guidance, business & technical.
- Webster Publishing Co Inc:** 1808 Washington Ave, St Louis 3, Missouri; Chesnut 1200; W. P. Johnson, Russell A. Sharp; Schoolbooks.
- Westminster Press, The:** Witherspoon Bldg, Philadelphia 7; Pennypacker 6-6722; W. L. Jenkins, Olga Edmons, Paul L. Meacham; Religious, fiction.
- Whitlsey House (Division of McGraw-Hill Book Co Inc.):** 330 West 42nd St, New York City 18; Longacre 4-3000; L. Off Aldwych Hse, Aldwych, W.C.2; L. Rep McGraw-Hill Publishing Co Ltd; William E. Jarned, Edward C. Aswell; Fiction, non-fiction, juveniles.
- Wilcox and Follet Company:** 1255 South Wabash Ave, Chicago 6, Illinois; Harrison 2840; C. W. Follett, D. W. Follett, L. J. Kieth, Mrs E. Meeks; Juvenile, adult non-fiction.
- Wilson, E. W., Company, The:** 950 University Ave, New York 52, N.Y.; Jerome 7-0900; H. W. Wilson; Indexes, bibliographical & reference.
- Winston, John C., Co, The:** 1006-1024 Arch St, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania; Walnut 2-0349; Charles F. Kindt Jr, Albert H. Morehead, Elizabeth Morton; Religious, juvenile, reference, textbooks, recreations, fiction, general.
- Woodburn, Eve:** 333 East 43rd St, New York, N.Y.; Murray Hill 4-1785; All types.
- World Book Co:** 813 Park Hill Ave, Yonkers 5, New York; Yonkers 3-1611; L. Off 182 High Holborn, W.C.; L. Rep George G. Harrap; William C. Ferguson; Textbooks.
- World Publishing Co, The:** 2231 W. 110th St, Cleveland 2, Ohio; Clearwater 2930; B. D. Zevin, L. C. Zevin William Targ; Reprints, non-fiction, reference, bibles, children's.
- Wyn, A. A., Inc (Distributors for Current Books Inc):** 23 West 47 St, New York 19, N.Y.; Pennsylvania 6-6787; L. Off 6 Henrietta St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; L. Rep Edith Barnes, Curtis Brown Ltd; A. A. Wyn, Bernard B. Perry; Trade.
- Ziff-Davis Publishing Co:** 185 N. Wabash Ave, Chicago 1, Illinois; Andover 5200; L. Off Grandpains Bldg, Western Gate, W.6; L. Rep Ziff-Davis Ltd; William B. Ziff, B. G. Davis; Fiction, non-fiction, photographic juveniles, technical.

AUSTRALIA

Dey, Robert, Son & Co; 66/68 Bathurst St, Sydney; L. Off 234 Colney Hatch Lane, N.10; L. Rep Rev Robert Reid; David Dewar Dey; Religious.
Lothian Publishing Co Pty Ltd; 1907; 1 Fleming Pl, Melbourne, C.I., Victoria.
Righty Ltd; 1859; 16 Grenfell St & 22 James Pl, Adelaide; R. M. Steele, V. M. Branson; School Text-books, juvenile fiction, general literature.
Robertson & Mullens Ltd; 1860; 107-109-111-113 Elizabeth St, Melbourne, Victoria; L. Off Thanet Hse, 231-2 Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep M. G. Maurice; Charles H. Peters; General, educational.
Tait Publishing Co Pty Ltd; 849 Collins St, Melbourne, C.I.; Victoria; L. Off 15 New Bridge St, E.C.4; L. Rep Australian Trade Press Agency; Peter G. Tait, Harold S. Elford.

BELGIUM

Cerole Belge De La Librairie; 1883; 5 rue du Chene, Brussels; Emile Lonnay.
Editions De La Paix; 1944; 1 rue de L'Arbre Benit, Brussels; D. Pierrard & I. Fabry; Fiction, travel, exploration, juvenile, scientific, medical, trade.
Editions Du Cercle D'Art; 1941; 175 rue Victor Hugo, Brussels, 4.
Editions Lumiere Les A. Manteau S.A.; 1926; 65 Montagne aux Herbes Potageres, Brussels; Mrs A. Manteau.
Editions Universitaires; 1942; 163 rue du Trone, Brussels & 22 rue Paul Barruel, Paris XV; L. Off 36 Craven St, Strand, W.C.2; L. Rep The British Society for International Understanding; Pierre Jean Louis Marie Houart; History, philosophy, religion, literature, fine arts.
Imprimerie H. Vaillant Carmanne s.a.; 1838; 4 Pl St-Michel, Liege; Leon Dallemagne, Georges Houdret, Joseph Houdret; Scientific books & periodicals.
Institut Nysens; 1906; rue Froissart 129, Brussels 4; Paul Nysens.
Soled; 1941; Rue de la Province 37, Liege; R. Walthery, C. Leruitte; first-class books.
Vinche Oh; 1857; 10 Rue David, Verviers; L. Off 55 Embassy Hse, West End Lane, Hampstead, N.W.6; Paul Vinche, Charles Vinche, Andre Vlacken; Textiles.

CANADA

Canada Law Book Co Ltd; 417 Terminal Bldg, Toronto 1; L. A. Schneider, Dr C. A. Wright, K.C.; Law reports, digests & legal literature.
Educational Book Co Ltd; 82-94 Spadina Ave, Toronto, Ontario; Ad 9381; H. H. Love, W. R. Wees, Mrs B. S. McCool; Textbooks.
Longmans, Green & Co; 215 Victoria St, Toronto 1; Ad 7445; L. Off 43 Albert Drive, S.W.19; L. Rep Longmans, Green & Co Ltd; Theodore F. Pike, Bernard L. McEvoy, Miss Edith Ardagh.
Macmillan Co of Canada Ltd, The; 70 Bond St, Toronto 2; Elgin 8176; L. Off St Martin's St, W.C.2; L. Rep Macmillan & Co Ltd; John M. Gray; General, scholarly, medical.
Nelson, Thomas & Sons Ltd; 91 Wellington St, West Toronto 1, Ontario; Waverly 1796; L. Off 3 Henrietta St, W.C.2; L. Rep Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd; Canada & the West Indies.
Oxford University Press, Canadian Branch; 490 University Ave, Toronto 2; Adelaide 3093; L. Off Amen Hse, Warwick Sq, E.C.4; L. Rep Oxford University Press; W.H. Clarke; General.
Progress Publishing Co Ltd; Vancouver, B.C.; Shipping & lumber.

EIRE

Browne & Nolan Ltd; 1827; 41/2 Nassau St, Dublin; L. Rep Longmans Green & Co Ltd; R. A. Nolan, D. S. Magee; Irish & catholic interest, philosophy, sociology, belles-lettres, juvenile, educational.
Cloamore & Reynolds Ltd; 1946; 39 Kildare St, Dublin; L. Off 28 Ashley Pl, S.W.1; L. Rep Burns Oates & Washbourne; Earl of Wicklow, Patrick Reynolds, Prof George O'Brien, D.Litt; Catholic, general.
Hodges Figgis & Co Ltd; 1768 6 Dawson St, Dublin; William F. Figgis.

INDIA AND PAKISTAN

All India City Guide Publishers, The; 5/10 Old Post Office Rd, Post Box 43, Coimbatore, 5th India; Syndicate; B. R. Bhat, B.A., B.L.; Business directories.
Apte & Co; 1924; Lakdi Bridge, Poona 2; Narayan Hari Apte.
Arya Publishing House; 1924; 63 College St, Calcutta 12; L. Offs 21 Cecil Ct, Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2, & 46 Great Russell St, W.C.1; L. Reps John M. Watkins, & Luzac Co, Ltd; R. K. Nag, Tarapada Patro; Sri Aurobindo works.
Atreyaaram Book Depot; 1919; Anantapur (Madras Presidency); C. Bhimasenarao.
Asad Book Depot; 1939; Round, W. Trichur; T. M. Anantanaragan.
Benares Hindu University Press; 1937; Benares Hindu University; M. S. Vengopal.
Bharatiya Vidyabhavan; 35-37 Chaupaty Rd, Bombay 7; Shri K. M. Munshi, Shri H.V. Divatia, Vasantram Jamietram.
Blackie & Son (India) Ltd; 1901; Bhatia Mitra Mandal, Bhuvan, 103/5 Fort St, Fort, Bombay 1; Glasgow Off 17 Stanhope St, Glasgow, C.4; F. F. P. Bisacre, W. G. Blackie, J. L. Paterson; Educational, scientific, technical, juvenile.
Chandrakant Chinanahal, Vora; 1939; Gandhi Rd, Opp Mahavir Swami, Temple, Ahmedabad; C. C. Vora; Law.
Christian Literature Society For India Ltd; P.O. Box 501, Park Town, Madras 8; L. Off Doran Court, Reigate Rd, Redhill, Surrey; L. Rep United Society For Christian Literature; W. H. Warren.
Cultural Books Ltd; 1941; Vangal Bldgs, Perambur, Madras 11; K. S. Ramayya.
Dakshina Bharat Hindustani Prachar Sabha Madras; 1921; Hindustani Prachar Bldgs, Thyagarayanagar P.O., Madras 17; M. Satyanarayana, Raghuvar Dayalu Misra; Hindustani.
Deccan Publishing House; 1934; Hazur Rd, Calicut Malabar, 5th India; T. V. Nana; School & children's.
East End Publishers; 1940; P.O. Box 49, Allahabad, Allengunj; L. Off 41 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; L. Rep Arthur Probsthain; Economic, commercial, educational, general.
English Book Depot, The; 1923; 78 Jhoke Rd, Ferozepore Cantt; L. Rep W. H. Smith & Sons Ltd; Naraindas, Ratten Lall, Sohan Lall.
Examiner Press & Bookshop; 1850; Dalal-Medows Sts, Fort Bombay 1; Miss S. A. Bliss, S. A. Thade, Fr J. A. Lobo, M.A.; Catholic.
Good Pastor Press, The; 1887; 2 Armenian St, Madras 1; Most Rev Dr Louis Mathias, S.C.D.D., Rev Fr G. Nasrillo, S.D.B., Rev Fr H. McGlinchey, S.D.B.
Govila & Sons; 1918; Manick Chowk St, Aligarh, U.P. India; J. P. Govila, B.A., B.T.; Reference, business.
Happy Home Publications; 1941; 51 Krishnanagar Lahore; Harbhagwan Sethi; General, home.
Higginbothams; 1844; Mount Rd, Madras; L. Off 2 Henrietta St, W.C.2; L. Rep Wallace Cartwright & Co; General.
Hind Kitabs Ltd; 1944; 261-263 Hornby Rd, Bombay; L. Off 17 Irving St, W.C.2; L. Rep The New India Publishing Co Ltd; V. Y. Kulkarni, U.S. Mohan Rao.
Husain, S.; 1940; 10 Ponnappa Mudli St, Madras 7.
Hydari Gashid Kutubkhana; 1925; Nizamshahi Rd, Hyderabad, Deccan, Muslim; M. Farooq; General.
Indian Institute of Philosophy; 1916; Amalner (E. Khandesh), Bombay Presidency; G. R. Malkani; Indian philosophy & general philosophy.
Indian Music Publishing House, The; 1926; No 4 Bunder St, George Town, Madras; Prof P. Sambamoorthy, B.A., B.L.
Indian Periodicals Ltd; 1934; Behari Niwas, Kanpur, U.P., India; Paripurnanand Varma; Articles on current thought, sociology, international politics, education.
Indo-Polish Library; Swatantrapur, Aundh State Maurice Frydman, Miss Manola Dynowska; Translations.
International Book House Ltd; 1941; Ash Lane, Opposite Clock Tower, Fort, Bombay; Wm D. TenBroek; Philosophy.
International Book Service, The; 1931; Deccan Gymkhana, Poona 4; V. N. Dikshit; Philosophy, history, arts, science, education, culture.

- Ishque, M.**; 150/B Dharamtollah St, Calcutta; L. Off 46 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; L. Rep Messrs Lusac & Co.
- Jayan & Co**; 1921; 2 Veerabhadra Iyer St, Nungambakkam, Cathedral Post, Madras 6; V. K. Subrahmanian, B.A., L.T., M.Ed.; Educational.
- Kalakatetra, International Arts Centre**; 1936; Adyar, Madras 20; Shrimathi Rukmini Devi; Art.
- Karnatak Sahitya**; 1980; Subas Rd, Dharwar; T. D. Shivalingaya.
- Khandi Pratikshan**; 1927; 15 College Sq, Calcutta; Khushi Hemprabha Devi; Social & political.
- Khatkhatar**; 1942; Rajkot; R. L. Shah; India.
- Kitab Kutir, Publishers & Booksellers**; 1984; Himmatganj, Allahabad; Ram Harsh Gupta; General.
- Kitab Mahal**; 1936; 56 A Zero, Allahabad & Sohrab Hse, 235-237 Hornby Rd, Fort, Bombay; S. N. Agarwala, S. K. Agarwala, S. M. Agarwala; Scientific, technical.
- Kutub Publishers Ltd**; 1945; 17 Gunbow St, Fort, Bombay 1; L. Off 9 Southampton Pl, W.C.1; L. Rep Messrs Collet's Holdings Ltd; K. Ahmad Abbas, S. A. Sabavala, Phiroze K. Mistry.
- Lakshmi Book Depot, The**; 1917; Ramchandra Mansion, Near Portuguese Church, Girgaon, Bombay 4; India, educational.
- Latent Light Culture, The**; 1905; Coimbatore, Sth India; T. N. Sanjivi; Psychology, Yoga philosophy, spiritualism, etc.
- Law Publishing Company, The**; 1920; Mylapore, Madras; T. B. Poornachar; Law.
- Longmans Green & Co, Ltd**; 1914; 36a Mount Rd, Madras 2; L. Off 6 & 7 Clifford St, W.1; S. R. Srinivasan.
- Lucknow Publishing House, The**; 1861; 43 Hazratganj, The Mall, Lucknow; 683; Methodist, Lucknow; Rev Henry R. Wilson, B.A., L.T.
- Mangal Sahitya Prakashan**; Anand Chambers, Poona 4; Amarendra Gadgil; Biographies.
- Minerva Publishing House, The**; 1936; 24 Halls Rd; Egmore, Madras 8; L. Rep W. H. Smith & Sons Ltd A. N. Parasuram; English classics.
- Malik Book Depot, The**; 1932; Kakezian St, Lahore, Pakistan; Gen Mang M. A. Malik.
- Model Publishing House**; 1940; Kutchery Rd, Karachi; Shahani, K. T.
- Modern Age Publications**; 1945; Navsari Chhrs, Outram Rd, Fort, Bombay; Modage; Abraham Solomon; Non-fiction, general philosophy, popular science, lit, sociology, sex, education, rationalism, free thought, religion, politics, etc.
- Modern Publications Ltd**; 1941; 29 Northbrook Rd, Jullender Cantt, East Punjab; Harkishan Singh, B.A., LL.B.; Mohinder Partap Singh; General.
- Modern Publishers**; 1948; 6 Bankim Chatterjee St, College Sq, Calcutta.
- Mordia Book House**; 1935; Mordia Book Hse, Malda St, Udaipur, Rajputana; H. S. Mordia, B.A., LL.B.
- Moti Lal Banarsi Dass**; 1908; Oriental Publishers & Booksellers, K4/64 Ghaighat, Banaras; Sundar Lal Jain & Shanti Lal Jain; Books on ancient & modern India.
- Muhammad Ashraf**; 1923; Kashmiri Bazar, Lahore; L. Off 46 Gt Russell St, L. Rep Messrs Lusac & Co; Muhammad Ashraf; Islamic, Muslims, biographies.
- Nalanda Publications**; 1944; 3rd Floor, Dhan-nur, Sir Pherozshah Mehta Rd, Bombay 1; L. Off 109 Gt Russell St, London; L. Rep Messrs David Marlowe Ltd; J. M. Dani, H. B. Bhatt, M. R. Thakur, G. Venkatachalam; India & the East.
- National Archives of India, The**; 1891; Queensway, New Delhi; L. Rep The High Commissioner For India; Dr S. N. Sen, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D.; Medieval & modern Indian history.
- New Era Book Agency**; 698 Budhwar, Poona 2, Bombay Province; Jogalekar Vitthal Shridhar; Marathi & English.
- Nisami Press**; 1908; Badayun, U.P., India; Ahiduddin Nizami.
- Occupations**; 1935; Occupations, Simla; A. N. Khosla, B.A., M.R.A.S.; Examinations.
- Orient Book Company**; 1935; 9 Shyamacharan De St, Calcutta 12; L. Off 17 Irving St, Leicester Sq, W.C.2; L. Rep c/o Prof Nagendra Gangulee; Prahlad Kumar Pramanik, Prof Anathnat Basu, M.A., T.D.; Economic, social, philosophical, educational, political.
- Hari Mandir & Publication, Vani Vilas Mohalla**; 1942; Vanivilas Mohalla, Mysore, Sth India; Keerthanacharya
- Belur Kesavadasji, B. Subrahmanya Sarthy**; Karnatic literature, culture, Hindi literature, philosophy.
- Padma Publications Ltd**; 1942; 3rd Floor Lakshmi Bd, Phirozshah Mehta Rd, Fort, Bombay; Morari Padamsey, U. M. Bhende, Yusuf Moberally; General.
- Paul, R. G., & Co, Publishers**; 1923; 4 Francis Joseph St, G.T. Madras; K. Nilakantan, B.A.
- Pioneer Ltd, The**; 1865; 20 Abbott Rd, Lucknow; L. Off 24-27 High Holborn, W.C.1; L. Rep The Pioneer Consolidated Co of India Ltd.
- Prasad Gaya & Sons**; 1905; R. P. Agarwal, B.A., LL.B., S. P. Agarwal, J. P. Agarwal, B.Comm; General educational, technical, medical.
- Prasad Ram & Sons**; 1908; Hospital Rd, Agra; H. N. Agarwala.
- Qanuni Kutubkhana**; 65 Railway Rd, Lahore, Pakistan M. N. Humayun, B.A., M. Ahsan, M. Inayat, M. Saffar, B.A.; Juvenile.
- Rai Sahab Ram Dayal Agarwala**; 1896; 216 Katra, Allahabad; Rai Sahab Ram Dayal Agarwala, Kashi Bishambhar Agarwala.
- Rajkamlal Publications Ltd**; 1940; 1 Faiz Bazar, Delhi Devraj, Satya Prakash; Politics, economics, philosophy psychology, general.
- Ramakrishna Vedanta Math**; 1922; 19b Raja Rajkrishna St, Calcutta 6; L. Off 46 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; L. Off Luzac & Co; Swami Sadatananda, Swami Sankarananda, Brahmachary Amar Chaitanya, Swami Prajnanananda; Religion, philosophy, history.
- Ranga Manga Prakashana**; 1940; Sanhanakeri, Dharwar, Karnataka; R. V. Jagiridar, M.A., Neglur Ranganath, M.A., B.T.
- Renaissance Publishers**; 15 Bankim Chatterjee St, Albert Hall, Calcutta 12; L. Off 3 Blackstock Rd, N.4; L. Rep Tayeb Sheikh; M. N. Roy.
- Rochoose & Sons Ltd**; 1924; 4 Francis Joseph St, Madras 1; R. Krishnasamy; Scholastic.
- Saraswati Nilaya**; 1941; Sadhankere Dharwar, Bombay, India; S. B. Joshi; Linguistics, anthropology, sociology.
- Saraswathi (Elee) Printing and Publishing Hse**; 1938; Saraswathi Bldgs, Trichur; I. A. Mahadeva Iyer.
- Sarkar, M. O., & Sons Ltd**; 1910; 14 College Sq, Calcutta; S. C. Sarkar.
- Sharda Mandir**; 1936; Nal Sarak, Delhi; Prof Sudhakar M.A., Vijai Kumar M.A.
- Shri Samarth Book Depot**; 1926; Ramachandra, Bldg Girgaon Tram Naka Charni Rd, Bombay 4; R. V. Deshpande.
- Signet Press Publications, The**; 1943; 10/2 Elgin Rd, Calcutta 20; Nilima Devi, Dilip K. Gupta; High-class book publisher.
- Singhal News & Book Agency**; 1922; Paras Dubey, Aligarh; R. D. Singhal; Educational, law, technical, general.
- Sivananda Publication League**; 1939; Ananda Kutir P.O., Kukkikesh, Himalayas; Sri Swami Nijabodha.
- Sound Magazine**; 1942; Advani Chhrs, Sir P.M. Rd, Bombay; Zabak Kureshi; General.
- Srinivasa Varadachari & Co**; 1880; 2/16 Mount Rd, Madras 2; 8190; S. Kannann, J.P., Miss D. J. Watts; Scholarly.
- Sri Ramakrishna Math**; 1897; 6 Brodies Rd, Mylapore, Madras 4; Swami Kailashananda, Swami Advayananda; Religious, culture.
- Sri Venkateswara Oriental Institute**; 1939; Tirupati, Sth India; Sri P. V. Ramanujaswami, M.A.; Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu.
- Star Publications**; 1944; Palakari, Trinchinopoly (H.Q.), Sth India; Ed V. R. M. Chettiar, B.A.
- Suail Gupta (India) Ltd**; 36 Chowringhee, Calcutta; L. Off Suail Gupta, 60 Frith St, W.1; L. Reps John Gawsworth, Suail Gupta; Translations, classics, non-fiction.
- T.G.E. Journals and Publications Ltd**; 1939; Post Box 63, Lucknow, U.P. India; H. S. Jauhari, K. D. Kapur, Brahma Swaroop; Educational, literature.
- Taraporewala, D. B., Sons & Co Ltd**; 1864; Treasure Hse of Books, 210 Hornby Rd, Fort, Bombay; J. H. Taraporewala; Books, self-instruction, practical knowledge, Indian art & culture.
- The Astrological Office Publishers & Booksellers**; 1895; Suryalaya P.O. Basavangudi, Bangalore City; L. Rep John M. Watkins; B. S. Chandran; Astrology, astronomy & allied subjects.

Theosophical Publishing Hse, The; 1879; Adyar, Madras 20; L. Off The Theosophical Publishing Hse, 68 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; C. Jinarajadasa, M.A., K. S. Krishnamurti; Theosophical, philosophical, occult Oriental literature.

Twentieth Century Publications; 1942; Kadamkuan P.O. Patna, Bihar; Patna 363; L. Off 3 Blackstock Rd, N.4; L. Rep Tayeb Shaikh; M. C. Samadder, B. Ray. **Udysma Magazine;** 1919; Dharampeth Nagpur C.P.; V. N. Wadegaonkar; Industries, agriculture, commerce, public health, village uplift.

University of Calcutta; 1854; Calcutta, India; L. Off 46 Gt Russell St, W.C.1; L. Rep Luzac & Co; P. N. Banerjee, M.A., B.L.

Upper India Publishing House Ltd; 1921; Literature Palace, Aminuddauli Pk, Lucknow; Narottam Bhargava; Universal interest on scientific subjects.

Vidya Mandir; 1943; Ranikatra, Lucknow City, United Provinces, India; Tej Narain Tandon, Prem Narain Tandon, M.A.

Vijaya-Kharati Publishing Dept; 1923; 6-3 Dwarkanath Tagor Lne, Calcutta 7; Charuchandra Bhattacharya, M.A., Publinbikari Sen, M.A.

Vora & Co, Publishers Ltd; 3 Round Bldg, Kalbadevi Rd, Bombay 2; Manherlal K. Vora, M.A., LL.B., K. K. Vora B.Com., Shantilal H. Shah, B.A., LL.B., M.L.C., H. J. Kania, B.A., LL.B.; Economics, politics law & Indian culture.

Yoga Publishing House, The; 1940; 1a Peyappa Gdn, Tasker Town, Bangalore; S. Sundavam; Yoga, physical culture, diet, philosophy.

JUGOSLAVIA

Prosveta, The Serbian Publishing Institute; 1944; Cika, Ljubina 1, Belgrade; Miodrag Stamatovic; Text books, belles-lettres, reference.

NEW ZEALAND

Caxton Press, The; 1935; 129 Victoria St, Christchurch, C.I.; Denis Glover, Leo Bensemann; Poetry, fiction, prose.

Reed, A. H. & A. W.; 182 Wakefield St, Wellington, New Zealand; A. H. Reed, A. W. Reed, T. O. Kennedy; Historical, missionary, biographies, novels, bird life, gardening, educational, maps, etc.

Tomba, Harry H., Ltd; 1914; Box 481, Wellington, N.Z. Harry H. Tomba.

Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd; 1882; Cashel St, Christchurch; L. Off 3-4 Addle Hill, Carter Lne, E.C.4; L. Rep Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd; B. E. H. Whitcombe; General.

SOUTH AFRICA

Catholic Newspaper & Publishing Co; 1920; 11 Hope St, Cape Town; Rev. O. McCann, C. M. J. Rowntree; R. Catholic interest.

Friend Newspapers Ltd, The; 1850; P.O. Box 245, Bloemfontein, 42 East Burger St; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep Argus S.A. Newspapers Ltd; G. R. Ferguson, I. I. Bar, G. Makepeace.

Juta & Co Ltd; 1853; 112 Adderley St, P.O. Box 30, Cape Town; L. Off Dashedwood Hse, 69 Old Broad St, E.C.2; L. Rep Messrs Walker Bros (London) Ltd; G. D. Orpen, T. G. Duncan, W. G. P. Paris; Legal, scholastic.

Schaik, J. L. Van Ltd; 1914; Libri Bldgs, Church St, P.O. Box 724 Pretoria; L. Rep Simpkin Marshall Ltd; J.L. Van Schalk. W. Van Rchleik, W.J. Geering; Africaans, education.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

Rhodesian Printing and Publishing Co Ltd, The; 1894; P.O. Box 585, Bulawayo, Southern Rhodesia; L. Off 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; L. Rep Argus South African Newspapers Ltd; P. J. Power, S. H. Veats.

SWEDEN

Bermann-Fischer, Verlag A. B.; 1938; Stockholm, Sweden, Stureplan 19; L. Off 10 Bayley St, Bedford Sq, W.C.1; Gottfried Bermann-Fischer, Advokat Ivar Philipson; Fiction, essays, biographies, poems.

Bokforlaget Natur Och Kultur; 1922; Torsgatan 31, Stockholm; Hansson Johan; Popular science, philosophy, psychology, technical books, international politics, biographies, travels, novels.

Bonniers, Albert Forlag; 1837; Sveavagen 56, Stockholm; L. Off 44 Museum St, W.C.1; L. Rep Albert Bonnier Ltd; Tor Bonnier, Ake Bonnier, Kaj Bonnier, Gerard Bonnier.

Fahlcrantz & Gumaelius Bokforlag A/B; 1877; Mastersamuelsgatan 17, Stockholm; Alrik Hummel-Gumaelius.

Gebners, Hugo Forlag, A.B.; 1887; Gamla Brogatan 26, Stockholm; Doktor Hans Kuntzel.

Hokerbergs Lars Bokforlag; 1882; Klara Norra Kyrkogata 34, Stockholm 1; T.A. Hoekerberg Stockholm; 11 of 28; Folke Lars Hokerberg; Fiction & general.

Ljus, A. B.; 1898; 18 Vasagatan, Stockholm; L. Off 57 Holland Pk, W.11; L. Rep Mrs Jatto Kihlstedt; Ake G. Wickman, Knut Korfitzen; Fiction & general.

Saxon & Lindstroms Forlags A.B.; 1928; Sveavagen 98, Stockholm; Edvard Lindstrom, David Lindstrom, Lars Saxon Hakan D. Lindstrom; Fiction, novels short stories.

Skoglund's Bokforlag, A.B.; 1855; Flemingsgatan 21, Stockholm; Kapten Bertil, Sterner.

Tidens Forlag; 1912; Sveavagen 68, Stockholm; Karl, Olsson; Novels & social, political, economic.

Wahlstrom & Widstrand; 1884; Regeringsgatan 83, Stockholm; Dr Carl Bjorkman.

THE PUBLIC, SCIENCE AND THE PRESS

By Ritchie Calder

THE man in the street's interest in science and scientific discoveries is widespread and unsatisfied. He cannot get what he wants from his newspapers which, with their restricted space, can give only limited coverage to science. There are few magazines to which he can turn for the kind of thing he wants and book publishers, who find it hard enough to meet the demand for scientific text-books, are discouraged in their attempts to meet the popular demand. With a lively interest in science, greater even than in the "Golden Age" when H. G. Wells, Ray Lankester, Arthur Thomson and Jeans were writing their best sellers, popular science writing is frustrated.

Never has there been so much to write about and, relatively, so few facilities for getting it into print. As a result the ranks of the science writers are depleted and recruiting has declined. There are few opportunities for "bringing on" writers with an interest in science or for helping scientists (now more than ever, in these days of specialisation, developing a jargon of their own) to find popular expression.

Economic stringencies are preventing the flowering of a great tradition of British science and British literature. For it is a great tradition; Britain used to set an example to the world.

It is a tradition which goes back to Francis Bacon. In "New Atlantis" he insisted that experimental science should replace the pure exercise of logic which had sterilised the philosophy in the Middle Ages. He maintained that science "shall be operative to the endowment and betterment of man's life." Jan Comenius, the Czech educator, came to Britain in 1639 with a proposal to set up a "Universal College" in London where the wise men of the world would foregather to carry out researches into nature and to disseminate the truths of discovery for the enlightenment and well-being of the common man. He had such a favourable reception that what is now the Chelsea Hospital for Pensioners was earmarked for his college and his scheme was before Parliament when the Civil War broke out.

The Royal Society, founded in 1660, directed its original "Heads of Inquiry" to practical ends like the propagation of fruits and trees, the advancement of navigation and the construction of ships and help for British agriculture. It became in time the august learned society which we now know. The Royal Institution which followed it also aimed at the instruction of the people and established in 1799 laboratories and lecture rooms. It became the centre of the researches of Davy and Faraday, but its lectures became fashionable and catered more for the middle classes, who fancied themselves the patrons of the sciences than for the hoi-polloi.

In 1831 the British Association set out to reach the people; it went down into the market place. Every year it took the great scientists and their discoveries into the provinces to meet the people. It founded lectures for operatives and its discussions were the great annual feature of all newspapers. All the scientific giants of the nineteenth century at one time or another explained their work from its platforms. The great Tyndal started lectures for the working man which are now the public lectures of the B.A.

The public listened to and read of the expositions of Thomas Huxley. Ray Lankester wrote regularly popular explanations of science as "The Armchair Scientist." H. G. Wells, the biologist, abandoned research and teaching to become the greatest scientific expositor of them all. By the device of his scientific novels, replete with sound knowledge and uncanny scientific predictions, he excited succeeding generations about the adventure of science. He produced his encyclopædic books. He preached, in season and out of season, the need for popular understanding of science and of its implications. Sir Arthur Thomson made serious biology a lively subject for the people. Sir James Jeans brought the universe to our firesides. And, in another generation, Julian Huxley, Andrade, Crowther, Hogben, Bernal and Haldane made it their business to be more than scientists and to put into plain words the rewarding excitement of scientific work.

Before the Second World War British science writing had reached a maturity which was not conspicuous in the national press. What popular newspapers (with few exceptions) had failed to grasp and exploit was the new and informed intelligence of their readers. Northcliffe, when he founded "Answers" in the *Daily Mail*, realised that he was catering for the new literates who were emerging from the schools after the Education Act of 1872. He gave them the magic of science, the romance of aviation and the mysteries of the universe. Since his day generations have emerged from a school system which is no longer merely the teaching of the three R's; generations

which have had either a secondary school education or vocational training which in one way or another has brought them in touch with technics and at least the fringes of science.

Today, consciously or unconsciously, there are few people who have not experienced science. The ordinary chap may not know the academic truths of science or the abracadabra of the specialised text-books. But without knowing anything about Abbe Mendel, he expects his sixpenny seed packet which he plants in his allotment to obey his laws. Knowing nothing of Clark Maxwell or Hertz or Popov, he relies on the radio waves faithfully to deliver him the nine o'clock news. Ignorant of J. J. Thomson or electronics, he pays his ninepence and goes to the talkies. He may say: "And who's Faraday and what's electromagnetism?" but he knows enough to mend a fuse and complete a circuit. Science to him is the drug which saves his child's life; the refrigerator his wife wants; the plastic moulding which threatens his craft as a cabinet maker; the uncanny predictor which he used, perhaps, in the Home Guard anti-aircraft battery, and the precision instruments which makes him think of his job in clearances of thousandths of an inch.

He wants to know about science; he wants it made intelligible in terms of his everyday experience; he wants it in a language he can understand. It is not asking much. Scientists who might think it vulgar or inaccurate to translate their own "slang" into simple English find it difficult to understand their colleagues in other branches, which have a "slang" of their own. There is no more reason why Bill Brown should be expected to understand the cryptograms of science than to understand my particular breed of shorthand; it has to be translated.

The problem today is how we are to "bring on" journalists who will specialise in science, or scientists who will practise journalism. Both are needed if we are to serve the public and save the traditions of British scientific writing.

FILM PRODUCING COMPANIES

The following list gives the names and addresses of the chief British and American film-producing companies. Many of them are willing to consider scenarios and ideas for scenarios, but it is advisable to send a preliminary letter of enquiry before submitting MSS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>A.T.P. Studios; Ealing Studios, Ealing Green, W.5; Ealing 6761.</p> <p>Academy Picture Corporation; 1946; 84 Wardour St., W.1; Gerrard 1963; Victor Sheridan, A.R.P.S., L. M. Mitchell, B. Simmons; Industrial educational, training, welfare, sales stimulation & prestige pictures.</p> <p>Advertising & Commercial Films; 218 Queensway, Bayswater, W.2; Bayswater 6530-1360; A. F. V. F. Knowles; Cartoon & diagram films.</p> <p>Alliance Film Studios Ltd; Twickenham Studios, St Margaret's, Middx; Popesgrove 4451.</p> <p>Analysis Films Ltd; 1932; 183 Kings Rd, Chelsea, S.W.3; Flaxman 0944; John Curthoys & Anson Dyer; General, high class children's cartoons where rights are available.</p> <p>Angel, Daniel, Films Ltd; 1946; Regency Hse, Warwick St, W.1; Gerrard 8871; Major D. M. Angel, B. Angel; All original stories.</p> <p>Argyle British Productions Ltd; 1936; 59 Shaftsbury Ave, W.1; Gerrard 4081; John F. Argyle, F. H. Argyle. H. C. Rose; Action melodramas & thrillers.</p> | <p>Associated British Picture Corporation Ltd; Elstree Studios, Boreham Wood, Elstree, Herts; Elstree 1600.</p> <p>B.M. Productions Ltd; 12 Quadrant Arcade, Regent St, W.1; Regent 8063; Bernard Mainwaring, Marc Broadway; Modern romance.</p> <p>Barralet, Paul Prods Ltd (inc B.S. Productions); 1934; 26/27 D'Arbury St, W.1, Gerrard 3679; Paul Barralet; Factual.</p> <p>Best, Joseph (Productions) Ltd; 1913; 176 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 8601; Joseph Best; Documentary, travel, academic, lecture, educational.</p> <p>Bible Films Ltd; 1945; Dawn Trust Studio, Aylesbury, Bucks, & All Saints Church, Beverley Hills, California, U.S.A.; Aylesbury 049; The Rev Brian Hesseon, M.A., The Rev J. K. Frederick, The Rev J. H. Smith, The Rev B. S. W. Green, The Rev B. G. B. Fox; Religious & Biblical.</p> <p>Birmingham Commercial Films Ltd; 1938; Camera Hse, 8 Lozells Rd, Six Ways, Birmingham 19; Northern</p> |
|--|--|

- 3090; Harold Juggins; Industrial, educational & social. Blackheath Film Unit Ltd; 1942; 9 North St, Leatherhead, Surrey; Leatherhead 8377; Ralph Catlles, Rupert Hardisty; Educational, training, propaganda, industrial.**
- British Aviation Pictures Ltd; The Manor, Davies St, Berkeley Sq, W.1; Mayfair 4016; George King; General.**
- British Films Ltd; 1929; 199 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 2828/9; K. L. Lockstone, The Rt Hon Lord Denham, M.C., P. B. Frere, M.C., H. Russell Smith; Industrial, educational, documentary, advertising, Government.**
- British Industrial Films Ltd; 1931; 183 Kings Rd, Chelsea, S.W.3; John Curthoys; Documentary.**
- British Lion Film Corporation Ltd; 76 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 2382.**
- British Lion Studio Co Ltd; London Film Studio, Shepperton, Middx; Chertsey 2211; Londonfilms, Shepperton.**
- British Movietone News; 22 Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 7811 & 2879; News reels.**
- British Paramount News; School Rd, N.W.10; Elgar 4030; news reels.**
- Butcher's Film Service Ltd; 175 Wardour St, W.1, & Nettleford Studios, Walton-on-Thames; Gerrard 7232 & Walton 2414; Musical & comedies.**
- C.W.S. Film Department; 1940; 1 Balloon St, Manchester 4; Blackfriars 1212; Wholesale Manchester; George Wynn, Bert Hampson, Ray O'Brien P. Wynn, W. Pendleton, Christopher Wynn.**
- Crown Film Unit; Pinewood Studios, Fulmer Rd, Iver Heath, Bucks; Iver 700.**
- Cayley, C. J., Productions Ltd; 1932; Pinnacle Hill, Kelso, Scotland & 26/27 D'Arbury St, W.1; Kelso 20; C. J. Cayley, F.R.G.S., A.R.P.S.; Documentary & interest films, particularly with a Scottish background.**
- Clapham Park Film Studios Ltd; 1946; C. F. S. Hse, Clapham Park Rd, S.W.4; Macaulay 1082/3; Clapham, Clapom, London; F. C. Swarbrick; Industrial, documentary.**
- Colonial Film Unit; 1939; 21 Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 2868; Bradshaw Centroform London; William Sellers, M.B.E., George Pearson.**
- Commercial & Educational Films; 1914; 20-21 Red Lion Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8982-4; Topicality, Fleet, London; John Oliver.**
- Commanon Productions; 1940; 161 New Bond St, W.1; Regent 4189; Derrick de Marney; Feature & documentary, stage plays.**
- Comond Productions Ltd; 1945; 74-76 Old Compton St, W.1; Gerrard 9187/8; J. Gardner Lewis, K. L. Lockstone; Industrial, educational, documentary, advertising, propaganda.**
- Corfield, John, Productions; 1940; Pantom Hse, 25 Haymarket, S.W.1; Abbey 6044; John Corfield, Wyndham T. Vint, George Tarbat, R. N. Band.**
- Cromwell Film Corp Ltd; Southall Studios, Gladstone Rd, Southall, Middlesex; Southall 3231; Mark Rubens, James Carter.**
- Curthoys, John, Productions; 1931; 183 Kings Rd, Chelsea, S.W.3; Flaxman 0941; John Curthoys.**
- Dawn Trust Ltd; 1937; Studio, Aylesbury, Bucks; 649; Dawntrust Aylesbury; The Rev Brian Hession M.A., The Rev A. E. Payton, Donal Sullivan, Dr I. Churchill Davidson, Mrs M. J. Hession; Religious, educational.**
- Dryhurst, Edward, Productions Ltd; 1947; National Hse, Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 6420, 6429, 1094; Edward Dryhurst, Henry Green; Original screen stories, particularly with Italian background.**
- Ealing Studios Ltd; Ealing Green, W.5; Ealing 6761; Emtalpie Balux London; Reginald P. Baker, F.C.A., Michael Balcon, Stella Jonckheere; Feature productions.**
- Elder-Dalrymple Productions Ltd; 1935; 17 St Vincent St, Glasgow & Carrick Film Studios, Graigwell Rd, Ayr; Central 3521; Lex Glasgow; John C. Elder, F.R.G.S., J. Blake Dalrymple M.C., A.R.P.S., F.R.G.S., J. Ferguson Dunlop; Educational, classroom, propaganda.**
- Embassy Pictures (Associated) Ltd; The Manor, Davies St, Berkeley Sq, W.1; Mayfair 4016; George King; General.**
- Empay, Victor, Film Production; 1946; Churchdown, Gloucester, & 38 Webb Rd, S.W.11; V. Stockdall Flacey; Commercial, documentary.**
- Essex Motion Picture Co Ltd; Empoo Studios, Pembroke Rd, Seven Kings, Essex, & Empoo Hse, High Rd, Goodmayes, Essex; Seven Kings 7222; Empoo-Ilford; James A. B. Child; Documentary, educational, shorts, interest.**
- Excelsior Film Productions Ltd; 1943; 4 Tilney St, Park Lane, W.1; Grosvenor 2446; Exhellman; Marcel Hellman.**
- Film Centre Ltd; 1937; 34 Soho Sq; Gerrard 4258; Efees Wesdo London; Edgar Anstey, Arthur Eiton, Geoffrey Bell; Documentary.**
- Film Producers Guild Ltd, The; 1944; Guild Hse, Upper St Martin's Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5420, Filmcity, London; E. P. L. Pelly, A. T. Burlinson; F. A. Hoare; Government, Industrial.**
- Film Studios (Manch) Ltd; 1947; Dickenson Rd, Rusholme, Manchester 14; Rus 4025; John E. Blakeley.**
- Films of Fact Ltd; 1944; 25 Catherine St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5116/7/8; Paul Rotha, John N. Wales.**
- Films of Great Britain Ltd; 1938; Park Studios, Putney Pk Lane, S.W.15; Putney 6274 & 4052; Andrew Buchanan; Agricultural, scientific, technical educational.**
- Films of Industry & Commerce Ltd; 8 Hertford St, Pk Lane, W.1; Grosvenor 1170 & Regent 5647; D. Fish; Entertainment, documentary, industrial, prestige.**
- Five Stars Films; 1938; 20 Sackville St, W.1; Regent 5877 & Regent 8197; R. D. Proudlock, M. R. F. Lemon, N. D. G. Proudlock; Comedies, thrillers.**
- Forster-Wright Services Ltd; 1939; 175/185 Grays Inn Rd, W.C.1, & 137 Grays Inn Rd, W.C.1; Terminus 1050/1102/895; A. W. Forster-Wright & W. H. Thompson; Advertising.**
- Furneaux-Weber Ltd; 1944; A. Willing Hse, Grays Inn Rd, W.C.2; Terminus 7530; Rupert Furneaux, Sigvard Weber, D.Sc; Informative & instructional.**
- G.B. Animation Ltd; 1945; Moor Hall, Cookham, Berks; Bourne End 810/819; Gebanimat, Wesdo, London; J. Arthur Rank, J.P., David D. Hand, I. H. Cremieu-Javal, Barrington C. Gain, John H. Davis.**
- G.B. Instructional Ltd; Imperial Studios, Boreham Wood, Elstree, Herts; Elstree 2461; Gebestruct; Donald F. Carter, Frank Wells, Harold B. Goodwin, Frank Cadman; Documentary, educational, general interest children's.**
- Gainsborough Pictures (1928) Ltd; Lime Grove, Shepherds Bush, W.12; Shepherds Bush 1210; Poole St, Islington, N.1; Clerkenwell 1271.**
- Hales & Batchelor Cartoon Films Ltd; 1940; 10a Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 7681; John Hales, Miss Joy Batchelor, E. A. Crick; Animated, instructional, scientific & propaganda.**
- Hardiker's Cine Craft Publicity Service Ltd; 1922; Alexander Studios, Theatre St, Preston; Preston 3936; R. B. Hardiker.**
- Hayden, John, & Co; 1928; 312 Deansgate, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 3040; John Hayden.**
- Highbury Studios; 1947; Highbury New Pk, N.5; Chisold 1230; John Croydon.**
- Independent Producers Ltd; 1942; 127 Wardour St, W.1, & Pinewood Studios, Iver Heath, Bucks; Gerrard 7811 & Iver 700; Indepro, Piccy, London, Indepro Iver Heath; J. Arthur Rank, J.P., George Archibald, Tom White, W. H. V. Able, Gordon Wellealey.**
- Independent Sovereign Films Ltd; 1946; 49 Old Bond St, W.1; Regent 6684; N. A. Bronsten; Feature Films.**
- Individual Pictures Ltd; Empire Hse, 117 Regent St, S.W.1; Regent 0621; Indipic; Frank Launder, Sidney Gilliat.**
- Kay Carlton Hill Studios; 1945; 72a Carlton Hill, N.W.8; Maida Vale 1141; E. G. Roy, Robert King, M.B.E.; Comedies, mystery.**
- Kinocraft Film Unit; 1937; Kinocraft Hse, Cromwell Rd, S.W.7; Frohisher 1031; Gerald Cookson, Hubert Davey; Educational, instructional, documentary.**
- Langham Productions Ltd; 12b St George St, Hanover Sq, W.1; Mayfair 8601.**
- London Film Productions Ltd; 1932; 146 Piccadilly, W.1; Mayfair 8272; Londonfilm, Audley, London.**
- London Screen Plays; Boreham Wood, Elstree.**
- McConnell-Hartley Ltd; 1921; 10 Pearse St, Dublin; 78227; Adcraft; Charles E. McConnell, John Chas McConnell, B.A.; Advertising.**
- Marlow, F. H.; 1921; 17 Kentish Town Rd, N.W.1; Gulliver 8112; A. H. Marlow; Advertising.**
- Marylebone Film Studios Ltd; 245 Marylebone Rd, N.W.1; Paddington 2444-5; Henry Halsted, J. Halsted S. Clinton, J. Savage.**

- Martin Film Co Ltd**; 53 New Oxford St, W.C.1; Temple Bar 9092.
- Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer British Studios Ltd**; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios, Elstree Way, Boreham Wood, Herts; Elstree 2000; Metrobrit, Telux, Boreham Wood; Ben Goetz, H. Sydney Wright, S. Eckman Jr, J. C. Squier, G. R. Webb.
- Millheath Studios Ltd**; Melbourne Rd, Bushey; Bushey Heath 591.
- Mobile Cinema Services Ltd**; Glenbuck Studios, Glenbuck Rd, Surliton; Elmbridge 5211-2-3; P. J. Lancelot-Smith, M.A., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E., R. Neall, M.B.E., M.A., H. B. O'Mahony; Industrial, educational.
- Montana Film Corporation Ltd**; 1946; 11 Suffolk St, Pall Mall, S.W.1; Whitehall 4508; Capt I. M. Dallas, H. C. Rudolf, F.C.A.; Continental.
- Moore-British Film Productions Ltd**; 39 Church Rd, Acton, W.3; Acorn 5454 & Ealing 4347; Auland, London; Maurice Ford, E. C. Richardson, G. A. Ford, Frank Lawson, A. E. Waterton, Fred Ford; Short life stories, strange actual events from life.
- Moviemag Co Ltd, The**; 1937; 3 Albemarle St, Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 7482/3; Datfilms, Piccy, London; Bladon Peake; Industrial, educational, scientific, propaganda.
- National Film Agency (Stott & Barrow Ltd)**; 62-64 Victoria St, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 0334-5; Animated; Eric Barrow, M.D., E. Scott, J. H. Bingham, B.A., W. Stuart; Industrial, documentary.
- National Screen Service Ltd**; 113-117 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 4851-5; Nasceno Wesdo; Arnold Williams, J. R. McPherson; Film trailer, short films.
- Nettlefold Studios Ltd (inc Nettlefold Productions)**; Bridge St, Walton-on-Thames; Walton 2414.
- Orion Picture Corporation (Burnell Productions Ltd)**; 1946; 63 Old Compton St, W.1; Gerrard 3979; Ornopics, Wesdo, London; Germain Burger, Gordon O'Connell; Entertainment, documentary, technical instructional.
- Paramount British Pictures**; Imperial Studios, Boreham Wood, Elstree.
- Pathé Gazette**; 103 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 5071, News reels.
- Pathé News**; 103-109 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 5071; G. Clement Cave, David M. Cole; News reels.
- Pendennis Pictures Corporation Ltd**; 1936; 90 Regent St, W.1; Regent 5546; Pendenis London; Steven Pallos, Geo J. Maidment.
- Pennant Picture Productions Ltd**; The Manor, Davies St, Berkeley Sq, W.1; Mayfair 4016; George King; General.
- Piccadilly Cinematograph Film Productions Ltd**; 1937; 98 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 1124/1125; C. Pattinson-Knight; Topical.
- Pictor Films Ltd**; 1946; 16 Catherine Pl, S.W.1; Victoria 3721/2; Marquis de Casa Maury, Casa Maury, Alexander Shaw, Anthony Pelissier.
- Premier Productions Ltd**; 1946; 27 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Kensington 2491/4; Pilprem Southkens London; I. Ostrer, Maurice Ostrer; Feature films.
- Presbury, S., & Co Ltd**; 1898; Gloucester Hse, 19 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Whitehall 3601/2/3; S. Presbury, P. S. Presbury, J. G. Presbury, R. Salisbury, W. J. Smith.
- Public Relationship Films**; 1941; 29 Whitehall, S.W.1; Whitehall 4000; Richard Massingham, David Rawnsley.
- Ranelagh Cine Services Ltd**; 1935; 6 Bold Pl, Liverpool 1; Royal 3006; H. F. Sellars Esq; Cinematograph engineers.
- Religious Films Ltd**; 1938; 6 Eaton Gate, S.W.; Sloane 2143; Relifilms London; J. Arthur Rank, D. L., J. P., R. N. F. Evans; Religious, educational.
- Roths (Paul) Productions Ltd**; 21 Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 2826 & 3122.
- Scott-Russell, J.**; 1912; 6/7 Gt Castle St, Oxford Circus, W.1; Langham 4382; J. Scott-Russell; Documentary, scientific, commercial.
- Scriptural Productions**; 1946; Pk Studios, Putney Pk Lne, S.W.15; Putney 6274 & 4052; Andrew Buchanan; Religious.
- Salvyn Film Service Ltd**; 1938; 19 Lexham Mews, W.8; Western 4969; Christopher Austin Radley; Instructional, advertising, documentary.
- Slide House Ltd, The**; 1870; 59-60 Petty France, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 8032; E. Bastard.
- Somlo Films Ltd**; 1935; 71 Baker St, W.1; Welbeck 2558; Trevland, Wesdo, London; Josef Somlo.
- Sound City (Films) Ltd**; Littleton Pk; Shepperton, Middx; Chertsey 2291 & 2303.
- Strand Film Co Ltd**; National Studios, Boreham Wood; Elstree 1644.
- T.O.P. Ltd**; 1938; 176 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 3601; Joseph Best; Historical, biographical, cultural, documentary.
- Taurus Film Productions Ltd**; 1945; 74-76 Old Compton St, W.1; Gerrard 8708/9; Randal Terraneau, Victor Kennett, John Page, Joan Duff; Documentary.
- Technique Films Ltd**; 1935; Guild Hse, Upper St Martins Lne, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5420; Filmicity; Documentary, industrial, government propaganda, instructional films.
- Topical Film Co Ltd**; 1913; North Circular Rd, Cricklewood, N.W.2; Gladstone 4271-2; Tophillma Crickle; C. Winterman, K. Baron Hartley, W. H. Tuck; Educational & commercial.
- Topical Press Agency Ltd**; 1904; 20 & 21 Red Lion Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8982-3-4; Topicality (Fleet) London; John Oliver.
- Travis Jackson Productions**; 1921; 19 Station Rd, Hest Bank, Lancaster; Hest Bank 375; Travis Jackson, Hest Bank; Capt W. Travis Jackson; Plays, films, nature.
- 20th Century Fox Film Corp**; 31/32 Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 7766; Centfox, Rath, London; A. G. Ogden, Barbara Noble.
- Two Cities Films Ltd**; 1937; 15 Hanover Sq, W.1; Mayfair 9242; J. Arthur Rank, Josef Somlo, Barrington C. Gain, John H. Davis, L. W. Farrow, Alexander Galperon, Earl St John.
- Try-Out Productions Ltd**; 1938; 176 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 3601; Michael Raglan, Marcus M. Kaye, Joseph Best; New & original plays for screen production.
- Union Head Filmstrips**; 1931; 183 Kings Rd, Chelsea, S.W.3; Flaxman 0941; John Curthoys; Documentary.
- Unifilm Studio Ltd**; 1946; 25 Catherine St, Covent Gdn, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5116/7/8; Paul Rotha, John N. Wales.
- United Film Productions (in association with Scientific & Documentary Films Ltd)**; 1936; 10 West-Hill Rd, East Putney, S.W.18; & Putney Film Studios, S.W.16; Putney 7783; Jesse S. W. Searle-Shirley; Arts, dying industries, contemporary. Documentary. Fictional.
- Universal News & Guess What Series**; 127 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 3265; News reels & shorts.
- Walden Films Ltd**; 1946; 1 Cary Pl, Fleet St, Torquay, Devon; Torquay 3970; Stuart G. Black, B.A., F.R.P.S., Eric Woolley, D. W. Aldous, M.Inst.E., F.R.S.A.; Educational, publicity, industrial training films.
- Wallace Productions Ltd**; 1940; Wallace Centre, 8 Berwick St, W.1; Gerrard 2639/30; Wallicity, Rath, London; C. R. Stilwell, P. A. Nicholls, G. A. Holdsworth, D.S.O., O.B.E., The Hon A. G. Samuel, A. V. Curcie; Interest, documentary, commercial.
- Warner Bros First National Productions Ltd**; Teddington Studios, Broom Rd, Teddington; Kingston 2181-90; Wanear, Teddington; Max Milder, Dr E. G. M. Fletcher, F. V. Royce, J. R. Gilbert.
- World Wide Pictures Ltd**; 1927; Lysbeth Hse, Soho Sq, W.1; Gerrard 1736; James Carr.
- Younger Film Productions Ltd**; 1925; 23 Albemarle St, W.1; Regent 6598-8; Wypeeyes Piccy London; Harry Adley & Joel D. Marks; Propaganda & publicity.

UNITED STATES

- Allied Artists Production Inc**; 4376 Sunset Drive, Hollywood, California; Normandy 2-9181; Samuel Broidy, W. Ray Johnston; Feature picture material.
- March of Time, The**; 1938; 369 Lexington Ave, New York 17, N.Y.; L. Off Dean Hse, 4 Dean St, W.1; L. Tel Gerrard 6935; Timeinc London; Richard de Rochemont, H. Maurice Lancaster.
- Monogram Pictures Corporation**; 4376 Sunset Drive, Hollywood, California; Normandy 2-9181; Samuel Broidy, W. Ray Johnston; Feature picture material.
- Roach, Hal**; 8822 Washington Boulevard, Culver City, California.

MARKETS FOR PLAYS

The following producers are open to consider new plays, but a preliminary letter is advisable before submitting MSS.

Abbey Theatre: The Production Manager, Dublin.

Abrahams, D. A.: Garrick Theatre, Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6183.

Arts Theatre Club: 6-7 Gt Newport St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7541 & 7544; Sec Mrs L. Collins.

Bronson, Albany: New Theatre, St Martin's Lane, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7584.

Cochran, C. B.: 49 Old Bond St, W.1.

Crompton Stage Society: 1934; H. Turner; The Playhouse, Shaw, Lancs; Shaw 7281 & 7409; High standard experimental plays & plays suitable for Intimate (Public) Theatre.

Darlington Repertory Theatre: 1936; Charles Simon; Royal Astoria Theatre, Northgate, Darlington, Co Durham; Durham 5940; Astoria, Darlington; Original full-length plays & verse plays.

Dean (Basil) Productions Ltd: 91 Wigmore St, W.1.

Faith Press Ltd: 1905; Gerald Gay; 7 Tufston St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 3940; Religious plays for parochial production.

Frederick Harrison Trust Ltd: Stuart Watson & Charles La Trobe; Theatre Royal, Haymarket, S.W.1; Whitehall 8890; Plays of all kinds, comedy in particular.

Gillespie, E. H.: c/o Moss Empires Ltd, Cranbourne Mans, W.C.2.

Hall, Annmar (late of Westminster Theatre): 4 Goodwins Ct, St Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

International One-Act Play Theatre: 1933; Elizabeth Everard; 60 Earlsfield Rd, S.W.18; Battersea 3151; One-act plays of all kinds & plays for all-women casts.

Jackson, (Sir) Barry: Birmingham Repertory Theatre, Station St, Birmingham; Midland 2472.

Kaplan Players Ltd: 1923; Ronald Russell, Peggy Ann Wood, Evelyn F. Osborne, F. Ronald Horden; Little Theatre, Colston St, Bristol 1; Bristol 21182.

Leon, Jack de: Q Theatre, Kew Bridge, Brentford; Chiswick 2921.

Linnit & Dunfee Ltd: 1935; S. E. Linnit & Jack Dunfee; 28 Brook St, W.1; Mayfair 0111; Replindun, Wesdo; Normal requirements.

Lion, Leon M.: Clifton Hotel, Welbeck St, W.1; Welbeck 6811.

Miller, Gilbert: St James's Theatre, King St, S.W.1; Whitehall 0446.

New Theatre, Hull: 1939; Peppino Santangelo; Kingston Sq, Kingston-upon-Hull; Hull 34244 & 31641/2/3; Santangelo, Hull; Drama, comedy, farce, classics & restoration plays, opera, ballet, orchestral concerts & musical comedies.

Playhouse, The: 1934; Celia Chaundy; Beaumont St, Oxford; Oxford 47134; Straight plays.

"Q" Theatre: 1924; Jack & Beatrice de Leon; Kew Bridge, Brentford, Middx; Chiswick 2921; New full-length plays of any calibre.

Questions, The: 1930; Alfred E. J. Emmet; Mattock Lane, Ealing, W.5; Ealing 5184; New plays, particularly experimental work & plays of a non-commercial character.

Rea, Alec L.: 29 Mansfield Hse, 376 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7226.

Sheffield Repertory Co Ltd: 1921; Dr Z. M. Glass; The Playhouse, Townhead St, Sheffield, Yorks; Sheffield 24951 & 22949; New plays are considered & plays with a cast of up to a dozen.

Shepherd, Firth: 19 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Abbey 6292/3; Shepshow Lesquare, London.

Smart, John Y.: 47 Moreland Ct, Finchley Rd, N.W.2; Hampstead 4187.

Steele's Play Bureau: 32 Haymarket, S.W.1; Abbey 7343; Bookishly, London; Careful consideration given to plays by new authors.

Tennant, H. M. Ltd: Globe Theatre, Shaftesbury Ave, W.1; Gerrard 3647; Tenmont, London.

Unity Theatre: 1936; Joe MacColum; 1 Goldington St, N.W.1; Euston 5391 & 1821; Plays dealing with social & political problems.

Waller, Jack: Saville Theatre, 10 Queens Gate, S.W.7; Western 5806.

Walls, Tom: The Looc, Reigate Rd, Ewell, Surrey.

York Repertory Co: 1935; William J. Carter; Theatre Royal, York & Opera Hse, Scarborough; York 4431, Scarborough 1350.

SONG PUBLISHERS

The following is a list of the chief British music publishers. While few of them are willing to consider lyrics without music, they are generally able to put a lyric writer into touch with a suitable composer for the production of songs.

Ascherberg, Hopwood & Crew Ltd: 1908; 16 Mortimer St, W.1; Museum 3562; Ascherberg, Wesdo, London.

Ashdown, Edwin Ltd (inc Enoch & Sons & J. H. Larway): 1825; F. S. Ashdown, H. S. Ashdown, C. E. Peers; 19 Hanover Sq, W.1; Mayfair 1184.

Augener Ltd: 18 Gt Marlborough St, W.1; Gerrard 6706.

Bayley & Ferguson: 1884; J. Bayley & W. P. Bayley; 2 Gt Marlborough St, W.1; Gerrard 5095; Psalmody, Phone, London.

Boosey & Hawkes Ltd: 295 Regent St, W.1; Langham 2080.

Bosworth & Co Ltd: 1891; L. O. Bosworth, A. F. Bosworth, A. P. Dickin; 14-18 Heddon St, Regent St, W.1; Regent 4961-2; Bosedition, Piccy, London.

Broadhurst, A. V.: 1933; A. V. Broadhurst; 148 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2; Temple Bar 9364.

Cameo Music Publishing Co: 27 Denmark St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5900.

Campbell Connelly & Co Ltd: 1925; Reg Connelly; 10 Denmark St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1653-5; Dansmelodi, London.

Cary & Co: 1898; Leo J. Cary; 38 Berners St, W.1; Museum 8548; Muscaryoel, Wesdo, London.

Chappell & Co Ltd: 50 New Bond St, W.1; Mayfair 7600.

Chester, J. & W. Ltd: 11 Gt Marlborough St, W.1; Gerrard 4041.

Curwen, J., & Sons Ltd: 24 Berners St, W.1; Museum 4876.

Darewski, Herman, Music Publishing Co: 9 New Compton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 6428.

De Wolfe: 1909; Meijer de Wolfe; 80-2 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 4933-4; Musical, Rath, London.

Educational Publishing Co: 1905; Rowland Thomas; 16 Westgate St, Cardiff; Cardiff 1034; Publishing, Cardiff.

Elkin & Co Ltd: 1903; Robert S. Elkin; 20 Kingly St, Regent St, W.1; Regent 3652; Elkinotes, Piccy, London.

Feldman, B., & Co Ltd: 125/7/9 Shaftesbury Ave, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5532; Humfriv, Westcent, London.

Francis, Day & Hunter Ltd : 139-140 Charing Cross Rd, W.C.2 & 23 Denmark St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7435 & 9851.
Hinrichsen Edition Ltd : 1938; Max Hinrichsen, C. H. Bennett, F.S.A.A.; 25 Museum St, W.C.1; Museum 9819.
Keith, Prowse & Co Ltd : 43 Poland St, W.1; Gerrard 9000.
Maurice, Peter, Music Co Ltd : 21 Denmark St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8856.
Novello & Co Ltd : 160 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 1222.
Paton's Publications Ltd : Michael Diack; 36 Wigmore St, W.1; Welbeck 8551; Paterwia, Wendo, London.
Paxton, W., & Co Ltd : C. Nell; 36-8 Dean St, W.1; Gerrard 4801-8; Paxtomusik, Westcent, London.
Reynolds & Co Ltd : 1887; C. D. Green; 38 Berners St, W.1; Museum 0628.

Ricordi, G., & Co Ltd : 1808; 271 Regent St, W.1; Mayfair 6518-9; Ricordi, Phone, London.
Schott & Co Ltd : 48 Gt Marlborough St, W.1; Gerrard 1536.
Stainer & Bell Ltd : 58 Berners St, W.1; Museum 2558.
Swan & Co (Music Publishers) Ltd : 24 Gt Pulteney St, W.1; Gerrard 1122.
United Music Publishers Ltd : 1932; C. Routledge, General Manager; 1 Montague St, Russell Sq, W.C.1; Museum 5171; Musiknoten, Westcent, London.
Victoria Music Publishing Co Ltd : 14 St George St, Hanover Sq, W.1; Mayfair 1692; Hitsong, Wendo, London.
Weekes, A., & Co Ltd : 13 & 14 Hanover St, W.1; Mayfair 0960; Weekes, Wendo, London.
Wright, Lawrence Music Co Ltd : 19 Denmark St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2141.

THE B.B.C. CHILDREN'S HOUR

By Derek McCulloch, O.B.E.,
 Head of Children's Hour

THIS is not intended to be an article so much as a guide to those who have ambitions to write for this sphere in broadcasting.

The primary object of the B.B.C. Children's Hour is to provide a daily programme for young listeners. While the audience is very considerably the same as that in schools broadcasting, the programmes are different. For schools the programmes are educational, but in the case of Children's Hour the object mainly is to entertain.

Let it be clear that there is a definite policy behind the Children's Hour programmes, and that the days of the comic uncle, the coy aunt, and the "anything-will-do-for-kids" kind of attitude is as dead as the dodo.

Almost all varieties of broadcast programmes are represented in the Children's Hour: Music, Drama, Talks, Features, Variety, Stories, Quizzes, Competitions, Religious Services and Outside Broadcasts. The established policy is that nothing but the best is good enough for children who are the citizens of the future; we try to give them entertainment only of the best quality. We do not aim primarily at educating our listeners, except it is true to say that good music and good literature are educative in the best sense, but we have to remember that most of our audience have had a day in school, and many have homework in prospect. We want to stimulate their imagination, direct their reading, encourage their various interests, widen their outlook, and inculcate the Christian principles of love of God and their neighbour.

Of the main programme headings mentioned in the previous paragraph only details concerning plays, talks, stories and features need be examined and expanded in this publication.

DRAMA

All kinds of plays are acceptable; adventure, historical, fairy, domestic and biographical. Serial plays are marketable and may be either original writings or adaptations of classics, such as "David Copperfield," "Treasure Island," "Ivanhoe," etc., and of modern books that lend themselves to microphone production.

In general, complete plays should be written for production of approximately forty-five to fifty minutes, including musical links or interludes. *Music is not essential.* The narrator may have to play his part in maintaining continuity between scenes, but to give him whole chunks of narrative is a confession of weakness on the part of the author, who should dramatise as much of the action as possible. The age range is about twelve to sixteen years.

A common error found in plays submitted for radio production is the inclusion of a host of stage directions. This can mean only two things: the author has not got in his mind the true value of the medium of radio, or he has sloppily adapted from a version written for the theatrical stage.

Unless the author is skilled he may be well advised to omit technical directions relating to "fades" and "crossfades," and also to sound effects. The radio script editor will take care of all such niceties. It is so often overlooked that radio is an art demanding specialised presentation, and that the listener has to rely upon his ears and his imagination. The author must write accordingly. *N.B.*—Bad language and stories of serious crime are banned absolutely.

For younger listeners, say from six to eleven years, plays of thirty minutes are adequate in length, and some consideration may be given to the possibility of the use of sound effects, especially everyday noises.

In no case should children be "written down to" as on the average they are fairly intelligent human beings.

STORIES

There is a ready market for good quality stories. Fixing an age range is difficult, but it is generally accepted that the listening tastes of average children do not differ to any appreciable extent. Broadly speaking, stories for children may be put into two main groups: ages six to eleven and, say, twelve to sixteen plus. Length of about 1,800 words is suitable for younger, and 2,000 to 2,500 for older ones. Stories of all kinds are acceptable, fairy, domestic, animal, adventure, travel and so on, but the warning must again be sounded that the "anything-will-do-for-children" attitude that is adopted by some authors will not meet with success in stories submitted for Children's Hour.

TALKS

Talks form a considerably important part of Children's Hour programmes, covering topicalities, world and current affairs, animals, travel, hobbies, art, such as musical appreciation and pictures, and films, sport, natural history, etc.

As a general rule talks are included only in the "older" part of the programme, and their length should be about 2,000 words, or twelve to fourteen minutes, and rarely longer unless they are illustrated in some way or another, perhaps by music or with sound effects. In every case the acknowledged expert is employed rather than the writer who builds up his manuscript on information culled from the encyclopædia.

For obvious reasons details of financial rates in respect of literary contributions cannot be entered into here, but it may be said that the remuneration is sufficient to attract writers, both expert and eminent in their respective subjects.

FEATURES

Radio features demand skilled writing and are specialised in every sense. Feature writing for radio is, in fact, a real art. It is not sufficient to have inside knowledge of, say, the workings of a cotton mill or a coal mine. Dramatic writing and an easy, clear, progressive build-up of the whole story,

a combination of interest and entertainment is necessary. The field is wide enough but the danger lies in assembling a rather dull sequence of facts without a story thread running through the composition.

CONCLUSION

No reasonable suggestion for Children's Hour programmes is disregarded without proper consideration, and every manuscript submitted is examined by a Reading Panel. The writer strongly suggests that those wishing to write for this department in broadcasting might profit by listening to some of the programmes, thus gaining first-hand impressions of the types of material used and the form of presentation.

Programmes are not confined to London, and authors living outside the area of the Home Counties should submit MSS. to the Children's Hour at the Broadcasting House headquarters situated in the various Regions.

Manuscripts should always be typewritten and a stamped and addressed envelope enclosed if safe return is to be ensured. No responsibility can be taken for the loss of any MSS.

B.B.C. REQUIREMENTS

TALKS

THE B.B.C. welcomes manuscripts either from experts or from people with a personal experience to describe: suggestions for single talks are more acceptable than for series. Manuscripts should be written to be read aloud, and timed for five, ten or fifteen minutes. Talks are normally read at the microphone by their authors, and writers submitting manuscripts may be asked before final acceptance to attend an audition, either in London or in one of the Regional studios. Short stories specially written for broadcasting also considered.

All typewritten manuscripts should be addressed to the Director of Talks, B.B.C., Broadcasting House, London, W.1.

PLAYS

Nearly a thousand plays are broadcast in the course of a year. Many of these are well-known stage plays, but many are written in the first place as radio plays, and by new writers. There is a perpetual demand for new writers who are prepared to take the trouble to learn the technique with the help of certain members of the Drama Department who set aside time for this purpose.

Notes on Radio Drama, including a model synopsis, will be sent on application. Manuscripts must be clearly typed.

All first communications should be addressed to the Play Librarian, Broadcasting House, London, W.1, or to the Drama Producer in any of the Regional studios.

MUSIC

From time to time the B.B.C. commissions works from British composers, and men of the calibre and reputation of Sir Arnold Bax, Master of the King's Musik, Ralph Vaughan Williams and Dr. John Ireland have responded to the invitation.

A Music Panel of distinguished musicians meets regularly to consider the suitability for performance of the large number of MSS. constantly submitted.

VARIETY

New ideas for Variety programmes are constantly sought. Careful consideration is given to all scripts submitted by a panel consisting of the Director of Variety, the Assistant Director and senior producers. The chief requirement is originality; the vast majority of scripts sent in are merely variations of existing programmes.

Typewritten scripts should be addressed to the Director of Variety, Broadcasting House, London, W.1.

CHILDREN'S HOUR

Here again there are numerous opportunities for original material—tales, talks, plays and dialogue stories. Stories for younger children should be approximately 800–1,000 words, and for older children 1,500–2,000 words. Radio plays should be timed, including musical interludes, to last approximately forty-five or fifty minutes. Shorter plays for younger listeners can be timed to run thirty minutes, and the same length for dialogue stories. General matter should be sent to the Children's Hour Director, Broadcasting House, London, W.1, but authors should submit all manuscripts having local interest to B.B.C. Regional offices.

BROADCASTING RIGHTS AND TERMS

Rates of payment vary according to the length of the broadcast.

For material written specially for broadcasting all relevant factors, such as the type of the material, its length, and the status of the author, are taken into consideration when assessing fees.

Payment for specially written stories and plays, whether commissioned or submitted to the B.B.C., is made on acceptance of the material. In the case of music commissioned by the B.B.C. the original score is now returned to the composer at his request and not as in the past automatically retained by the B.B.C.

FILM SCRIPT AND SCENARIO WRITERS

- ADEINS, Ella.** a: 148 Mount Pleasant Rd, Tottenham, N.17. T: Tottenham 4890.
- BARBER, John H.** a: 28 Kensington Pl., W.8.
- BARKER, Philip, M.J.I.** a: 58 Bedford Rd, Kempston, Bedford. T: 3281.
- BOX, Muriel.** a: Gainsborough Studios, Shepherd's Bush, W.12.
- BOX, Sydney.** a: Gainsborough Studios, Lime Grove, W.12. T: Shepherd's Bush 1210.
- BRACKETT, Charles William, B.A., LL.D.** a: 10001 Bellagio Rd, Bel Air, California, U.S.A.
- BUDD, W. Jackson.** a: 129 Robin Hood Way, S.W.15. T: Kingston 1513.
- CLARK, Thomas Ernest Bennett.** a: Tremona, Oxted, Surrey. T: Oxted 183.
- COLLEY, Arthur Wellesley, Hon.B.A.** a: 89 Queen's Rd, Richmond, Surrey. T: Richmond 2090.
- CONSTANDUBOS, Mabel.** a: 10 Egerton Gdns, S.W.8. T: Kensington 5979.
- DALEYMPLE, Ian Murray, B.A., F.R.S.A.** a: The Manor, Bourton on the Water, Gloucester. T: 383.
- DANGERFIELD, Elma Tryphosa.** a: 61 Gloucester Pl, W.1. T: Welbeck 9753.
- DIGHTON, John, B.A.** a: 88 Winchester Court, Vicarage Gate, W.8. T: Western 8182.
- DIMBLEBY, Richard, O.B.E.** a: The Mill Hill, Barnes Common, S.W.18. T: Prospect 4808.
- FARJEON, Joseph Jefferson.** a: 1 Alma Sq, N.W.8, & Miramar, Frinton, Essex. T: Maida Vale 6843 & Frinton 397.
- GIBSON, Douglas Charles.** a: 47 Mildmay Grove, Islington, N.1.
- GOTTFURT, Frederic.** a: 62 Ossulton Way, N.2. T: Tudor 6321.
- GROVES, Reg.** a: 2 Granard Rd, S.W. 12. T: Battersea 7799.
- HAYWARD, Richard.** a: 7 Bedford St, Belfast. T: 26343.
- KIMMINS, Anthony Martin.** a: 80 Jay Mews, S.W.7. T: Kensington 1568.
- KIRKBRIDE, Ronald.** a: 1941 Kelton Ave, Los Angeles 25, California, U.S.A., & Authors' Club, Whitehall Ct, W.1. T: Arizona 38831.
- KOBER, Arthur.** a: 1010 Fifth Ave, New York 23, N.Y.
- LANGLEY, Noel A., B.A.** a: c/o Pearn, Pollinger & Higham Ltd, 39 Bedford St, W.C.2.
- LAWSON, John Howard.** a: 9354, Burnet Ave, San Fernando, California, U.S.A.
- LEHRBURGER, Egon.** a: 4 Stirling Mansions, Canfield Gdns, N.W.6. T: Maida Vale 4449.

LEWIS, Dudley Gordon. s: 84 Barkston Gdns, S.W.5.
T: Frobsisher 2106.

MARISCHKA, Franz. s: Flat 117, 20 Abbey Rd,
N.W.8. T: Cunningham 4860.

MORRISON, Thomas James. s: 244 Finchley Rd.
N.W.8. T: Hampstead 7747.

NEAME, Derek. s: c/o Christopher Mann Ltd, 140
Park Lane, W.1. T: Mayfair 1421.

OSGOOD, Phillips Endescott, D.D.L.H.D. s: 45 Astor
Pl, New York City, U.S.A. T: GR 8-8596 (N.Y.).

SAVERS, Elisheva, B.A. s: 818 Endsleigh Ct, W.C.1.
T: Buxton 4965.

SHERIFF, Robert Cedric, F.S.A. s: Rosebriars
Kaher, Surrey.

TABORI, Paul, B.A. s: 14 Stafford Terr, W.8. T
Western 2351.

THOMPSON, Kenneth Leslie. s: 120 West Hill,
St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex.

TRUMBO, Dalton. s: Lary T. Ranch, Lockwood
Valley, Frazier Park, California, U.S.A.

WEISSBURGER, Maurice. s: 1 Hollycroft Ave,
Hampstead, N.W.8. T: Hampstead 4858.

WRIGHT, Sydney Fowler. s: 50 Old Brompton Rd,
S.W.7. T: Kensington 1652.

THE CHARLES LAMB SOCIETY

President - Lord David Cecil.

Founded to study the life and work of
Charles Lamb and his contemporaries,
and to stimulate the Elian spirit of
friendliness and humour.

Full particulars and copy of the Society's
Bulletin, post free, from

The Hon. General Secretary,

E. G. CROWSLEY,

37 TAVISTOCK SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.1

POLYGLOT TRANSLATION SERVICE

Limited

**287, Terminal House (near Victoria
Station), S.W.1**

Telephone: Sloane 7059

Translations into and from all
languages.

Foreign typing, copying and
duplicating.

**SPECIALISTS IN FOREIGN
LANGUAGE PUBLICITY**

JUBILEE YEAR

INFORMATION BUREAU, LTD.

Half-Century's Good
Reputation as

Press Representatives

at the
Companies' Registry

*New Companies,
Increases of Capital,
Changes of Name, etc.*

**SPECIAL SEARCHES AT
ALL PUBLIC REGISTRIES**

148 STRAND, W.C.2

Phone: TEM 9115

THE

BYRON STUDIOS

LTD

**7 CARLISLE ST
SOHO SQ W1**

*Agents for Artists
who illustrate
books of all kinds*

Please ring

GERRARD 7510

Section Five

AUTHORS' AND ARTISTS' AGENTS

MAXIMS FOR WOULD-BE AUTHORS

By John Lehmann

THERE are a few maxims for would-be authors which have occurred to me during many years of sad experience as editor and publisher :

1. Produce a typescript that will not be a burden for the editor you are trying to win over to read. Don't ruin his sympathy at the start, for instance, by heavily corrected single-spacing, or, worse still, by showing that you have not even bothered to look the sheets over for crude lapses of typing and punctuation.

2. Don't think you gain anything by adopting a bullying tone in your accompanying letter ; e.g., " I shall not be dismayed, Mr. Editor, if you send this back, because I am planning to write a story a week and will send you them all." Weight of bombardment does not win campaigns—in literature.

3. If you want to flatter, then flatter with expert knowledge. Nothing makes a worse impression than to tell an editor you have devoured every book he has written (or edited) and then to reel off a list of someone else's works.

4. Don't, in your first approach, send an editor everything you have ever written since your mother bought you a copybook, but make a careful, small selection of what you think your best. Put yourself into a busy editor's shoes as he settles down to his weekly batch of fifty or a hundred contributions, and imagine your own somewhere towards the bottom of the pile.

5. Don't, when your manuscript has been rejected, promptly write a long letter back of indignant or sarcastic abuse. Your next contribution may be a good one, but the editor won't, perhaps, be so ready to admit it if you have told him that his own work stinks, anyway, etc., etc.

6. If you want to be certain to irritate editors and publishers, then send your manuscript to several at the same time, and when one has accepted it write to all the others and offer alternative works. Not unnaturally, they will feel that their time has been wasted.

7. What all this boils down to : editors and publishers are human beings, just like you.

LITERARY, DRAMATIC, FILM AND LECTURE AGENTS

Particulars are set out in the following order :

Name ; Date Established ; Address ; Telephone Number ; Telegraphic or Cable Address ; Name (or Names) of Principal, Managing Director, etc. ; Type or Scope of Activities ; Specialists In ; Overseas Representation.

Aske, Stephen ; 3 Arundel St, W.C.2 ; Temple Bar 4022 ; Viglaske Estrand ; Literary Agent.
Author's Advisory Service ; 1a King's Mews, W.C.1 ; Chancery 8319.
Authors' Aid Service ; 87 Princes Ave, Hull ; Literary.
Authors' Alliance, The ; 1910 ; 98-4 Chancery Lne, W.C.2 ; J. Hatherley Clarke ; Literary Agents.
Benson, D. C., & Campbell Thomson Ltd ; 6 Norfolk St, W.C.2 ; Temple Bar 7081 ; Pridernew Rand ; D. C. Benson, E. Edwards ; Literary agents, books, serials, films plays ; Rep Continent, America.
Betts, Frank C., Ltd ; 1926 ; Blackfriars Hse, New Bridge St, E.C.4 ; Central 1884 ; Frank C. Betts, J. M. Gough ; Newspaper, magazine, biographies.
Brandt & Brandt ; 101 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y. ; L. Rep A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, S.W.1 ; Authors' agents ; Books, short stories, plays and films.
Cambridge Literary Agency, The ; 1904 ; Astwood Hse, The Terrace, Wokingham ; Wokingham 497 ; George G. Magnus ; Books, novels, short stories, articles, poems.

Cambridge Play Agency; Astwood Hse, The Terrace, Wokingham; Wokingham 497; Magnus; George G. Magnus; Plays, films.

Christy & Moore, Ltd; 1912; The Ride Annexe, Duke's Wood Ave, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks; Gerrard's Cross 2387; Lecturing Gerrard's Cross; Leonard P. Moore (M. Dir); Agents for Novelists, Explorers, Travellers, writers of Memoirs, etc; Serial, book, film, dramatic and all other rights negotiated throughout the world.

Cotterill & Crompt; 20 Greenwood Rd, West Croydon, Surrey; Thornton Heath 3123.

Ouris Brown Ltd; 1899; 6 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 1873; Browncurt, Rand; Literary, films, plays; Rep in U.S.A., France, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Argentine, Czechoslovakia, etc.

Davies, O. F. Ltd; 1908; 52 Strathmore Gdns, Romford, Essex; 124; O. F. & M. Davies; Novels, stories, films, plays.

Empire Press Agency; 1934; 21 Grays Inn Rd, W.C.1; Holborn 0579 & Euston 7942; B. B. Ray Chaudhuri; Literary, lecture agents, film criticism.

Eve & Howell; 22 Orange St, W.C.2; Whitehall 6841.

Farquharson, John; 1919; 8 Halsey Hse, Red Lion Sq, W.C.1; Chancery 7402; Jofachad London; Innes Rose; Literary, dramatic & film; Rep U.S.A., Canada, Australia, Sth Africa & Europe.

Fassett, Dorothea; 161 New Bond St, W.1; Regent 3782; Authors agent.

Film Press; 8 Berwick St, W.1; Gerrard 7184; Jean Straker; All film activities.

Film Rights Ltd; 113 Wardour St, W.1; Gerrard 7151; Literary & play agents, film stories; Rep Paris, New York, Hollywood.

French, Samuel, Ltd; 28 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7513; Dramalogue, Rand London; Cyril Wentworth Hogg, Anthony Wentworth Hogg, Henry Bridgland Gaukroger; Play publishers, agents for collection of royalties.

Harbord, Gordon; 63 St Martins Lne, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8985-6; Theatrical Manager & Dramatic Agent; N.Y. Rep Liebling Wood, 551 Fifth Ave, N.Y.17, Hollywood Rep The Dickinson Agency, G.176 Sunset Boulevard.

Heath, A. M., & Co Ltd; 1919; Princes Hse, 39 Jermyn St, S.W.1; Regent 1347-8; Cables Script; Audrey Heath, C. H. Brooks; Author's agency; Rep all foreign countries; Associates Brandt & Brandt, New York.

Hughes, Marnie & Co; 40 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 4828.

Lavell, (Charles); 1927; 4 Clements Inn, W.C.2; Holborn 5530; Lawnews, Estrand, London, Fiction, travel, articles, autobiographies, plays, films.

Lecture Agency Ltd, The; Outer Temple, W.C.2; Central 3868; Lectures.

Literary Features Ltd; 7 Garrick St, W.C.2; Literary agents.

London Illustrated Press; 10-11 Fetter Lne, E.C.4; Features syndicated.

London Play Co Ltd; 1921; 161 New Bond St, W.1; Regent 3782; Dorfiass; Dorothea Fassett, J. W. Sabben Clare, J. E. Watts-Phillips; Dramatic & film agents.

London Press & Publicity Services; 1927; 102 Shoe Lne, E.C.4; Central 7780; J. Stanley Carter; Mostly Literary.

Marks, B. Martin Ltd; 1931; 12 Lower Regent St, S.W.1; Whitehall 6839; B. Martin Marks, Miss S. Sutherland; Press agents.

Marsh, Richard, Ltd; 11 Gower St, W.C.1; Museum 9200; Robert Fordyce Aikman; Literary agents; New York.

Newspaper Services; 1926; 185 Fleet St, E.C.4; Holborn 1700; Feature & Literary agency; Supplies topical specials & features to English & Colonial newspapers.

Ouseley, Alexander, Authors' Office; 94 Petty France, S.W.1; Victoria 1558.

Paul, Philip; 1946; 158 White Hart Lne, Wood Green, N.22; Bowes Park 5644; Home & overseas marketing of short stories; New York, South Africa, Canada, Scandinavia & New Zealand.

Peacock, Walter; 1910; 60 Haymarket, S.W.1; Whitehall 9816; Dramatist, lyric writers, composers for stage & film; London, New York.

Peters, A. D.; 1924; 10 Buckingham St, Adelphi, W.C.2; Temple Bar 3792; Listeristic; Literary & dramatic agency.

Pinker, James B., & Son; 1897; Talbot Hse, Arundel St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 7384; Bookishly; J. Ralph Pinker; Literary, dramatic & film; 9 East 46th St, New York.

Play-Doctors; 81 Upper George St, W.1; Paddington 4907; Michael Watts, Esther Whitehouse, Walter Hudd; Dramatic agents.

Quill, John, Ltd; 8 John Adam St, Adelphi, W.C.2; Literary agents.

Regent Literary Service, The; 12 Lower Regent St, S.W.1; Whitehall 2265.

Ricardo, S. L.; 54 Fetter Lne, E.C.4; Central 8780.

Robbins, Nora; 1927; 1 Vernon Pl, Southampton Row, W.C.1; Holborn 5654.

Savage, Raymond Ltd; 1924; 39 Jermyn St, S.W.1; Regent 5075; Raymosava Piccy; Raymond Savage, Sir Percival Reynolds K.B.E., E. Savage; Literary, dramatic & film agents.

Sladen Literary Service; 1934; Grand Bldgs, Trafalgar Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 4784; N. St Barbe Sladen F.R.S.L.

Sommerville, Robert; Granville Hse, Arundel St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8951; Literary, dramatic & film agent.

Stevens, B. F., & Brown Ltd; 28 Little Russell St, W.C.1; Holborn 0926; Stebrovons, London.

Stock, John A.; 1930; Windsor Hse, Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 3995; Novels, serials, short stories, plays, films; Rep New York.

Thomson, Christine Campbell Ltd; 1930; 12 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5023; Crisbell; Christine Campbell Thomson, S. D. Payne, Barbara Malim; Agents for books, stories, plays, films.

Viking Literary Agency; 291-3 Grays Inn Rd, W.C.1; Terminus 5709; L. N. Cooper.

Vosper, Margery, Ltd; 1932; 32 Shaftesbury Ave, W.1; Gerrard 5106/7/8; Miss Margery Vosper; Rep of dramatic & film authors.

Watt, A. P., & Son; 1874; 10 Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2225; Longevity; A. S. Watt, C.B.E., J. H. S. Watt, W. P. Watt R. P. Watt, Literary agents.

Walls, Warre Bradley; Ormesby, Berks Hill, Chorley Wood, Hertfordshire; Chorley Wood 110; Biography, French, Spanish & Italian Lit; In assoc with W. A. Bradley, 6 Rue Saint-Louis-en-l'ile, Paris.

Wieland Agency Ltd; 1870; Piccadilly Hse, 16/17 Jermyn St, S.W.1; Regent 1141; Mrs Betty Davies, E. Lepine Smith, F. Webster Grainge; Theatrical, film & authors' agents; Film casting.

Wright, Gilbert F.; 1929; 37 Museum St, W.C.1; Holborn 7282; Cables; Writeabout; Biographies, fiction, travel, plays, films, short stories, articles; Rep McIntosh & Otis Inc, 18 East 41st St, New York.

NEWS AGENCIES

AFI Ltd (Agents for AFP); 1910; Successors to Havas News Agency; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1168/9 & 8400; Francinder, London; Man Dir Robert Mengin; Gen Man of AFP in Paris, P. L. Bret; Rep in all countries.

Anglo-Spanish Press Bureau; 1934; 12 Duke St, St James's, S.W.1; Whitehall 6640; Aspub, London; Ed J. Ugidos; Rep Overseas in Madrid, Buenos Aires, Barcelona, Valencia.

Aitwood & Binsted Ltd; 7 Garrick St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0315.

Australian Associated Newspaper Service; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1815.

Betts, Frank C., Ltd; 1926; Blackfriars Hse, New Bridge St, E.C.4; Central 1864; Editorial, London; Ed Frank C. Betts; Newspaper & magazine features, novels, biographies, etc.

Britannia Ltd; Hastings Hse, Norfolk St, W.C.2;
Temple Bar 7838 (3 lines); Britnor, London; Ed
Hadden Knight; Rep Overseas in Istanbul, associated
 agencies have Offices throughout Middle East & Indian
 Continent.
British-Continental Trade Press Ltd; 222 Strand, W.C.2;
 Central 8420; Ed Harry Tysser.
British United Press Ltd; 30 Bouverie St, E.C.4; Central
 7266.
Canadian Press, The; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central
 8355/6; Canapress; Ed Stuart Underhill; Canadian
 Head Off 44 Victoria St, Toronto 1, Ontario.
Canine Press Bureau; 1933; 8 Clifford St, W.1;
 Regent 2546; Ed L. E. Naylor, M.J.I.; News items &
 interest features on all aspects of dog welfare.
Capel Court Press Agency Ltd; 20 Copthall Ave, E.C.2;
 Central 7131.
Carlisle (Alex) Technical & General News Service;
 Newark Hse, Kew Gdns Rd, Kew Gdns, Surrey;
 Richmond 2551.
Central News Agency of China; 1924; Salisbury Sq Hse,
 Salisbury Sq, E.C.4 (London Bureau); Central 1821;
 Chinanews; Richard Jen; Hd Off Nanking; Rep
 Overseas in Washington, New York, Buenos Aires,
 Sydney, Tokyo, Singapore, Manila, Delhi, Batavia,
 Bangkok, Moscow, Berlin, Ankara, Paris.
Central News Ltd; 17 Moorgate, E.C.2; Metropolitan
 9811; Mang Dir E. Hugh Herbert.
Central Press Ltd; 80 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1307;
 Cenprestra, Fleet, London; Mang Dir Guy L'Estrange.
Children's Features; 1944; Kenworthy Bldgs, 83 Bridge
 St, Manchester 8; Blackfriars 0494; Arthur Waite;
 Syndicate of children's Material to provincial weekly
 papers.
Colonial Press Agency; 1946; 21 Grays Inn Rd, W.C.1;
 Holborn 0579; Man Ed L. F. Wise; Rep Overseas in
 Morocco, Rhodesia, Canada, Sierra Leone; London
 representatives of the overseas press, supply London
 letters, book reviews, etc, on a syndication basis.
Column Printing Co Ltd; 62 Cannon St, E.C.4; Central
 7585.
East London News Agency; 42 Mansfield Rd, Ilford;
 Valentine 2266.
Exchange Telegraph Co Ltd, The; 64 Cannon St, E.C.4;
 City 5700.
Financial Information Co Ltd; 65 London Wall, E.C.2;
 Monarch 7504.
Fowler's Trade News Agency; Stuart Hse, Tudor St,
 E.C.4; Central 3724.
Free Press of India; L. Off 23 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central
 4372.
Gronback, Fred; 7 Staplands Rd, Liverpool 14;
 Stoneycroft 1873.
Hearst Newspapers of America; 72-8 Fleet St, E.C.4;
 Central 5641.
Jewish Telegraphic Agency; Chronicle Hse, 72-8 Fleet
 St, E.C.4; Central 3821.
London General Press; 88-90 Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1;
 Holborn 5748.
London Newspaper Services Ltd; 2 Salisbury Sq, Fleet
 St, E.C.4; Central 9462/9; Lonewser, Fleet, London;
 Literary & syndication agency.
London & Provincial Sporting News Agency (1929) Ltd;
 27 Poland St, W.1; Gerrard 3066.
Modern News Agency; 109 Central Rd, Morden;
 Mitcham 1556, Ext Mit 4910.
Netherlands Press Agency; "A.N.E.P."; 1920; 85 Fleet
 St, E.C.4; Central 5816; Anepaneta; Lond Ed H. G.
 Franks; News Agency covering the whole of the
 Netherlands Kingdom.
New Zealand Associated Press; 1890; 23/28 Fleet St,
 E.C.4; Central 2686; Assoprez; Lond Ed Harvey
 Blanks; London Office of New Zealand Herald, The
 Weekly News, Evening Post, The Press, Otago Daily
 Times.
Newnes Newspaper Services; Tower Hse, Southampton
 St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4363.
Newspaper Features Ltd; 107 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central
 7888; Newsboy Fleet; H. A. Taylor, W. B. Anderson,
 R. Henniker-Heaton.
Photographic News Agencies Ltd; 30 Fleet St, E.C.4;
 Central 5886/7.
Press Agency; 38 Parliament St, S.W.1; Victoria 1875.
Press Alliances Ltd; 1937; Bouverie Hse, 154 Fleet St,
 E.C.4; Central 7955; Pressallia, Fleet, London; Chm
 Ivor Griffiths; Specialists in London representation
 (editorial, advertising & business) of provincial & overseas
 newspapers, syndication agency for articles, fiction &
 special exclusive editorial features.
Press Association Ltd; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7440.
Protestant Press Bureau; 151 Ilford Lne, Ilford.
Radio News Agency; 72 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7901
 & 8199.
Reuters Ltd; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 6060.
Science Service; 102-5 Shoe Lne, E.C.4; Central 2141.
Scottish Newspaper Services; 1935; 82 West Nile St,
 Glasgow, C.1; Douglas 6361; W. Campbell Balfour;
 All Scotland.
South American & Mexican Press; 22 Eldon Rd, W.8;
 Western 1448.
South London News Service; 4 Blackfriars Rd, S.E.1.
Sport & General Press Agency Ltd; 4 Racquet Ct, E.C.4;
 Central 1181.
Sports Reporting & Public Schools Agency Ltd; 176
 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2582.
Stannore News Agency; 12 Church Rd, Stannore; 160.
Topical Press Agency Ltd; 20-21 Red Lion Ct, E.C.4;
 Central 8982.
United Press Associations of America; 39 Bouverie St,
 E.C.4; Central 2282.
Universal Feature Service; 102 Shoe Lne, E.C.4;
 Central 4146.
Watson, Walter; 23 George St, Hull; 36572.
Winterburn's Sporting News Agency; Hunslet F.C.
 Ground, Park Side, Leeds; 25366.
Wyman & Sons Ltd; 275 Fulham Rd, S.W.10; Flax-
 man 9501; & 12 Church Rd, Stannore; Grimsdyke 160.

ART AGENTS AND THEIR ARTISTS

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name of Art Agent; Date Established; Address; Telephone Number; Telegraphic
 Address. Alphabetical List of Artists represented.



Artco; 1921; 43 Blandford St, W.1; Welbeck 4072.
Artists, J. W. Ltd; 1945; 161a-166 Strand, W.C.2;
 Temple Bar 6089; Gerard Baker, Charles Binger, James
 Gibbons, Olga Harrison, Douglas Old, N. A. Olley, H.
 Paul, H. Pimm, F. C. Potter, J. Yunge-Bateman.
Aves, Owen; 80 Bedford Chambers, Covent Gdn,
 W.C.2; Temple Bar 6318.
Byron Studios Ltd; 1911; 7 Carlisle St, W.1; Gerrard
 7510; G. Ambler; Miss C. Andrews; A. E. Bestall;
 E. E. Briscoe; R. H. Brock; Jaques Browne; Sinclair
 Calow; R. M. Chandler; Miss E. M. Dawson; Dodi;
 R. H. Evans; Fitz; Miss B. Freeman; W. Gale;
 W. Bryce Hamilton; Miss E. Harris; Thomas Henry;
 E. Hubbard; Miss Helen Jacobs; S. Lumley; M.
 Mackinlay; D. Mallet; L. Potts; J. Prout; H.
 Rutherford; Stevens; Miss R. Westcott.
Cole, G. E.; 1917; 44 Marylebone High St, W.1;
 Welbeck 9485; Artdesigna Phone London.

Cripps, R. O.; 1933; 143 Fleet St. E.C.4; Central 3922 & 3932; A. E. Beard, Isobel Beard, Phyllis Bray, Van Bunnens, Roy Carnon, Leonard Clifton, Frank Dare, Mariel Deans, Anne Evans, Frank Ford, Graham, P. Gallant, L. Gambin, Ben Hooper, G. E. Lang, Patrick Nicholls, Ken Ogborn, Roger, Spring-Smith, Sigrid, Lindley Searle A.K.P.S., F.R.G.S., Margaret Summerfield, K. Ward, Norman Williams.

Davey, W. E.; 133 Fetter Lane, E.C.4; Holborn 8092.

Francis & Mills; 1898; Granville Hse, Arundel St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8212; Artiframi; R. E. Francis, L. S. Mills, partners, Business managers for: Mabel Lucie Atwell; Winifred Austen, A.R.E.; Stanley Davis; Lucy Dawson; G. Fitzgerald; H. H. Harris; E. Van Jones; Frank Lea; A. K. Macdonald; J. Scott Orr; Will Owen; S. B. Pearce; Lilian Rowles; G. E. Studdy; Mervyn Stuart; W. E. Webster; Wilton Williams; Lawson Wood; Specialists in press and advertising designs.

Gomorp, R. P. Ltd; 1923; 10 Essex St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8087; Mea Angerer; Dorothy Armstrong; C. W. Bacon; H. L. Bacon; D. M. Batty; Freda Beard; Nicolas Bentley; Florence Broome; Lance Cattermole; Joyce Denny; Douglas England; Vivian Forbes; Eric Fraser; Walter Goetz; Doriell Green; F. C. Harrison; C. Walter Hodges; Edgar Holloway; Harold Nelson; Victor Reinganum; Betty Sharman; Bert Thomas (Advertising); Bernard Venables; E. Wallcouins; F. H. Warren.

Harding & Giles; 1 Montague St, W.C.1; Museum 2601; Benigul; F. W. Cox; Joan Craven; J. P. Davis; Dugo; W. G. Easton; Kay Edmunds; John Harris; Joyce Horn; Norman Howard; Linden Miller; John Pimlott; René Burel; John Reynolds; Rojan; Cavanias Sanders; H. A. Seabright; C. V. Strangeman; Wecla; L. H. Wells; Madge Williams; Nell Wilson.

Harford, Stanton; 1921; 1 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2020; Arthur S. Boothroyd; S. Bright; Jack M Faulks; Cyril Holloway; Edward Osmond; J. Stern; Stuart Tresilian; Gilbert Wilkinson.

International Artists Ltd; 1936; Carlton Hse, Great Queen St, W.C.2; Chancery 7556; Inartists, Westcent, London; Baillie, Beetles, Berbank, Boden, Leslie Bowyer, Bradshaw, Brenet, Butt, Cowdray, Dawson-Thompson, Pearl Falconer, John Farleigh, Marcia Foster, Terry Freeman, James Gardner, F. C. Harrison, Stanley Herbert, Rowland Hilda, Hodgkinson, Hodgson, Hof, Hohly, Koolman, David Langdon, Little, Francis Marshall, Mays, Mazure, Myerscough, Newby, Nickless, Nunney, O'Connell, K. J. Pettis, Pielou, John Pimlott, Prichard, Rees-Roberts, Reinganum, Rix, Sachs, Sanderson, Sheradski, L. J. Smith, Smithson-Broadhead, Stapler, Bert Thomas, Fred Thompson, Tisdall, Weightman, Charles Wood, John Worsley.

Johnson, A. E., (Artists' Agents) Ltd; 1906; Lincoln Chambers, 3 Portsmouth St, Kingsway, W.C.2; Holborn 4493; Oilpaint, Estrand, London; Alan Anderson, Albert Bailey, Charles Baird, H. M. Bateman, Leo Bates, Bruce Bairnsfather, H. Blacker, H. S. Bost, R. G. Botting, Stanley Brettell, L.R. Brightwell F.Z.S., Audrey Brunton, Lewis Baumer, H. Charlewold, Chow (A. R. Bates), Lance Cattermole R.O.I., E. Collins, Peter Cumming, Geoffrey Day, Lionel Edwards R.L., Douglas England, Harry Farrugia, Michael Gibson, F. Kenwood Giles, Hawke, John Hawkesworth, P. B. Hickling, Harold

Hodges, Kenneth Hunter, W. S. Hutton, Frank Insafl, Norman Keane, Nina Scott-Langley, Stanley Lloyd, Maskee (W. Beckett), Rosetta Mann, Helen McKie, W. Melville, E. G. Oakdale, S. H. Paul, Bertram France, A. O. Pulford, J. G. Rennie, Frank Reynolds, R.I., E. E. Rickus, Brian Robb, T. H. Robinson, Peggy Rushton, Norah Schlegel, Edward Seago, Ernest Sheppard, W. A. Sillince, Steven Spurrier A.R.A., G. L. Stampa, Laurie Taylor, Bert Thomas, C. Thrale, Douglas Wales, E. Weatherby, John Welland, Harry Woolley, D. L. Wynne, Audrey Wynne-Hatfield.

Knight, A. M., Ltd; 1938; Granville Hse, Arundel St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 0038-5; Acanthus; Gerald Backhouse, John Bainbridge, Margot Battersby, Russell Brockbank, H. H. Collis, Brian Cook, Hookway Cowles, M. B. Critchlow, N.S., Harold Forster, Grace Golden A.R.C.A., Bernard Greenbaum, H. W. Hallstone, A. R. Harrison, Beryl Hartland, C. Haworth A.R.C.A., Elaine Haxton, Henry Hewitt, Hilary G. Hoffnung, Stanley Howard, Leonard Huskinson, Andrew Johnson, P. Louchel, F. Stocks May, F. Middlehurst, Frank Newbould, Gordon Nicoll, R.I., F.R.S.A., Alexander Oliphant, Joan Pace, Veronica Papworth, Andrew Robb, Rumacher, Ruthven, Leslie Saalburg.

Lisby, Percival E. J.; 1936; 23 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 4438; Barry Appleby, Leslie Baker, Roland Davies, Robert Galsford, Alfred Jackson.

London Electotype Agency Ltd, The; 1901; 134 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5167; Ambrotype, London; Terence Cuneo, G. H. Davis, Bryan De Grineau, Leo Dowd, Gordon Ellis, William G. Easton, A. Hossack, Molly Lentaingne, Charles Thrale, C. E. Turner, S. Van Abbe.

Middleton, M. E. Ltd; 60 Haymarket, S.W.1; Whitehall 5750.

Partridge, W.; 1923; 23 Bloomsbury Sq, W.C.1; Museum 7181.

Rogers & Co. Artists' Agents Ltd; 1906; 8-9 Bishop's Ct, W.C.2; Holborn 1821; G. Alexander; J. Austen; Leo Bates; P. Bellew; Bonnette; W. Smithson Broadhead; Cockayne; H. Collier; G. Desclayes; J. G. Domergue; H. Forster; "Fouet"; H. Gaffron; A. Gelli; J. S. Goodall; J. B. Grandfield; Hemjic; Norman James; Andrew Johnson; G. W. Leech; Fritz Löwen; S. Seymour Lucas; Beatrice Mallet; Fortunino Matania; P. R. Maxwell; F. S. May; J. Dewar Mills; Moore; F. G. Moorsom, Gordon Nicoll; Eveline Norris; J. Nunney; F. Oldham; F. W. Purvis; D. R. Relf; Lucas Robiquet; Tony Royle; Morton Sale; Balliol Salmon; Barbara Shaw; N. Sutcliffe; A. Titford; W. Comerford Watson; Dorothy Wheeler; E. Winter.

Temple Art Agency; 1938; 93-4 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 8295; V. Anderson, B. Butler, E. W. Damer, C. L. Doughty, Jack Harley, G. H. Heath, C. E. Montford, A. Oliffe, A. Speer, M. Wayne.

Tudor Art Agency Ltd; 1930; 12 Holborn, E.C.1; Holborn 8841; Anton; Barribal, Botterill, W. H. Cobb, Frank Ford, Peter Fraser, Hagerty, Stanley Jackson R.B.A., Alex. Jardine, R.D.S., Johnstone, J. Keen, C. H. Lee, Mary Kendal Lee, Hilda McGavin, Winifred Martin, J. Kiddell Monroe, Webster Murray, R. M. Sax M.S.I.A., Sears, C. P. Shilton, Cicely Stead A.R.C.A.

Wilkinson, Cyril & Maud; 1921; 62 Grosvenor St, W.1; Mayfair 0437.

PRESS AGENTS

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name and Address of Firm; Telephone Number; Telegraphic Address; Name or Names of Principals, Managing Director, etc.

Bond, David H.; 329 High Holborn, W.C.1; Holborn 2987.

Cowan Ad-Service Ltd (Messrs); 1921; 108/10 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 8411 (4 lines); Cowanad, Sowest, London; Rochester Chrs, 26 Collinwood St, Newcastle-on-Tyne; Newcastle 25620; Adservice, Newcastle-on-Tyne; 175 St. Vincent St, Glasgow, C.2;

Central 1361 (4 lines); Adservice, Glasgow; Man Dir L. McCaig-Cowan.

Dannhorn, A. John (Press Agent); 82 Old Bond St, W.1; Regent 0233; Free-lance agent.

Greenwood, Ritchie & Morris Ltd; 1933; 32 Gordon Mansions, Huntley St, W.C.1; Museum 2580; Bilga, Westcent, London; Man, Dir George A. Greenwood.

Hadley, Hopton, F.I.S.A.C., F.I.S.M.A.; 1910; 88 Elmbourne Rd, S.W.17; Late of Chancery Lane.
Jones & Nicholson Ltd; 1982; 40/48 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8488; Dirs E. Glyn Jones & F. H. Jones.
Keystone Press Agency Ltd; 1920; Keystone Hse, Red Lion Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 9634/8; Pressillu, Fleet, London.
Knight (Austin) Ltd; 7 King Edward Mansions; Temple Bar 5586/7; 212a Shaftesbury Ave, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4961/2; Austin Knight.
Leadlay News Service; 52 Mount St, W.1; Grosvenor 3238.
London General Press (London General & Economic Press Ltd); 88/90 Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1; Holborn 5748; Dirs J. H. Wood & R. L. Rowney;
Mann, Christopher Ltd; 140 Park Lane, W.1; Mayfair 1421.
Metropolitan Press Agency Ltd, The; 9 Whitburn St, Bridgnorth; Bridgnorth 2837; Exactly Bridgnorth.
Shipping & Commercial Publicity Service; Palmerston Hse, Bishopsgate, E.C.2; London Wall 3844; Sacubice; Gordon H. Robinson.
Stevens, H. G. G.; 1921; 22 Orange St, Leicester Sq, W.C.2; Whitehall 6330 & 1169.
Tam Telegraph Agency; 85 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1937 & 9881.
Triune Press; 92 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 1830; John S. Styling.

AMERICAN FEATURE SYNDICATES

Anchor Features Inc; Lincoln Bld, 60 East 42nd St, New York 17, N.Y.; Vanderbilt 6-4972/3; Man Ed Benjamin S. Greenberg; Photo Ed C. M. Green; All types of photographic material & picture stories, subject matter may include general features, human interest, military & naval subjects, semi-technical, industrial, hobbies & personalities.
Cambridge Associates Inc; 163 Newbury St, Boston 16, Mass; Ken 3150; Pres Aaron M. Jones; Ed-in-Chief Forest H. Graves; Economic & financial; 500-1,500 words.
Central Press Association; 1435 East 12th St, Cleveland, Ohio; Cherry 6272; Man Ed Courtland C. Smith; News feature stories; 800-1,000 words.
Culver Service; 205 East 42nd St, New York 17, N.Y.; Murray Hill 4-5054; Prop D. J. Culver; Old prints & photographs.
Ewing Galloway; 420 Lexington Ave, New York 17, N.Y.; L. Rep Aerofilms, 29 Old Bond St, W.1; Ewing Galloway; Photographs only; Negatives purchased; no 35mm.
International Press Bureau; 116 West Ave, Great Barrington, Mass; Great Barrington 349; L. Rep Charles Lavell Ltd, 4 Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.2; Prop Gerard Chapman; Both short & long fiction; Principally second serial & American rights of British works, materials intended for Syndication to newspapers & magazines reaching average people; 1,000-1,500, 2,000-4,000 & 15-20,000 words.
Register & Tribune Syndicate, The; Des Moines 4, Iowa; 25 West 45th St, New York, N.Y.; 3-2111; L. Rep United Press Assoc Rep; Man Henry P. Martin; Ed C. E. Lounsbury; Comic strips, panels, political cartoons, health & baby columns, bridge columns, fiction stories (36 Chapters, approx 8,500 words), home features.
Religious News Service; 881 4th Ave, New York 16, N.Y.; Murray Hill 4-1463; L. Rep Sydney C. Luckner, 104/5 Newgate St, E.C.1; Man Ed Louis Minsky; Religious news, features & photos.

G. DOUGLAS BOLTON,
 'LOCHALINE,' 40, BROMLEY ROAD,
 SHIPLEY, YORKS.

Photographs of scenery in all Scottish
 Counties, English Lake District and
 Northern England.

Rivers, mountains, lochs, castles,
 towns and objects of interest.

Illustrated travel articles.

EDITORS & PUBLISHERS

requiring articles on handicrafts, hobbies and model making, illustrated by photographs and finished black and white working drawings and diagrams, for children and adults, are invited to contact

JOHN MORRIS

2 East Albert Road,
 Liverpool, 17. Tel. Lark Lane 2565

Cameras Wanted!!

We are now paying high prices for modern Cameras. If you have a Camera you are not using—NOW is the time to sell it.

We are requiring, specially, Cameras of the Miniature type, also Reflex and Press Cameras for roll films or plates.

We are also prepared to purchase for cash, modern Anastigmat lenses, Vertical or Horizontal Enlargers, Cine Cameras and Projectors, Photo Electric Exposure Meters, Range-finders, Telescopic Tripods, Single or Double Plate Holders of all makes.

Send goods for valuation, mentioning this publication. Cheque per return if our offer is accepted.

SANDS HUNTER & Co. Ltd.

37, Bedford Street, Strand, London

(ESTABLISHED IN 1874)

Section Six

SERVICES FOR THE AUTHOR

TRENDS IN MODERN DESIGN

INDUSTRIAL design has during the last twenty-five years gradually achieved the recognition which its importance deserves. It is now formally recognised by the State; a special organisation, the Council of Industrial Design, has been set up and sponsored by the Board of Trade. The industrial designer is becoming widely accepted as a trained man, and his place in industry, as a significant and essential technician, is now assured. The literature on the subject is growing, and apart from such excellent American books as "Design This Day," by Walter Dorwin Teague (an eminent American architect and industrial designer), there are many books which deal both with the technical and popular aspects of the subject by English authors. Chief among the popular books is Anthony Bertram's Penguin book entitled "Design." The professional aspects of the subject are covered in "The Industrial Design Consultant," by F. A. Mercer; "The Missing Technician in Industrial Production" and "Self Training for Industrial Designers," by John Gloag. The philosophical and historical aspects are discussed, from quite different points of view, but in great detail, in two books, "Art and Industry," by Dr. Herbert Read, and "Industrial Art Explained," by John Gloag. A comprehensive survey of the condition of industrial design was made in the mid-1930's by Dr. Nikolaus Pevsner, and published under the title of "Industrial Art in England." That book constitutes the best record of English achievements; while a more recent book, the first volume of a bi-annual publication entitled "Designers in Britain," records the individual achievements of contemporary British designers. "Designers in Britain" is the official publication of the Society of Industrial Artists.

Among the more popular recent books, there is one by Alan Jarvis, "The Things We See—Indoors and Out," which should be specially mentioned.

Earlier general books on the subject included "Design and a Changing Civilisation," by Noel Carrington; "Design in Daily Life," by Anthony Bertram; "Industrial Design and the Future," by Geoffrey Holme, and "The Conquest of Ugliness," edited by John de la Valette. The whole historical character of the modern movement in design, with particular relation to industry, is dealt with by Dr. Nikolaus Pevsner in his book "Pioneers of the Modern Movement, from William Morris to Walter Gropius."

The modern movement in design is neither a fashion nor a style; it reflects a way of thought, a direct, logical approach to the use of contemporary materials by contemporary industrial methods. To some extent it began as a reaction against the nineteenth-century notion that design was something in the nature of a disguise; something which was "put on" to conceal the hard functional facts, whether the disguise was used for a building, a filing cabinet or a gas stove. To some extent the modern movement in design has become associated with the rather ugly word "functionalism"; but the movement itself begins, where all good design has always begun, by making a building, or a static or mobile object, fit for its purpose. Having established fitness for purpose as a basic principle for design, the trained imagination of the designer, whether he is an architect or an industrial

designer, then goes into operation, and his powers of selection and invention ensure that the most agreeable and attractive solution to any problem is secured, and the most appropriate materials employed.

So far as the modern movement in architecture is concerned, we are now seeing the results of the pioneer work of such great British architects as C. F. A. Voysey, and American architects like Frank Lloyd Wright. Architecture is extremely well served with literature, and a few of the outstanding general works on the subject which have appeared within recent years may be given. Of these the following are eminently readable and deal both with the contemporary and historical aspects of the subject :

" Ghastly Good Taste," by John Betjeman.

" The House—Inside and Out " and " Your House and Mine," by Geoffrey Bounphrey.

" The Appreciation of Architecture," by Robert Byron.

" The Process of Architectural Tradition," by W. A. Eden.

" Fine Building," by Maxwell Fry.

" The Architecture of England," by Frederick Gibberd.

" The Englishman's Castle," by John Gloag.

" Style in Architecture," by Julian Leathart.

" An Outline of European Architecture," by Nikolaus Pevsner.

" An Introduction to Modern Architecture," by J. M. Richards.

" Architecture Arising," by Howard Robertson.

" A Key to Modern Architecture," by F. R. S. Yorke and Colin Penn.

Of all writers on architecture, the most outstanding and scholarly is John Summerson, F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A., the Curator of the Sir John Soane Museum. His two best-known works are " Georgian London " and " John Nash." His latest work is " The History of the Architectural Association," published on the occasion of that body's centenary in 1947.

TYPIST AND TYPEWRITING AGENCIES

Particulars are set out in the following order:

a. Shorthand.

b. Typists.

c. Duplicating.

* d. Facsimile Letter.

e. Envelope Addressing.

f. Temporary Typists.

A.I. Abbot Technical Translations; 65 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 8650.

Abbey Secretarial Bureau; 1947; 157/159 Abbey Hse, 2 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 3771; Mrs. C. H. Bloxham & Miss E. Gray; Translations inc. Russian, Yugoslav, etc.; abcd

Acme-Star Typewriting Service; Broad St Hse, Old Broad St, E.C.2; London Wall 1075; bode

Albion Typewriting Bureau; 1918; 60 New Oxford St, W.C.1; Museum 9115; Miss Caroline E. Clayton; bode

Alert Typewriting Bureau; 20 Rutland Rd, Harrow, Middx; Harrow 1626; ce

Apex Typewriting and Duplicating Bureau; 3 St. Brides St, E.C.4; Central 2655.

Avery, Miss, Ltd; 47 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 1059; 12 Knightsbridge, S.W.1; Sloane 2051.

Beamish Copying Office; 9 Southampton Pl, W.C.1; Holborn 9040.

Berry, Miss Mary; 1947; 42 Norfolk Rd, East Ham, E.8; Specialises in books, plays, film scripts & short stories.

Board Bros; Next Guildhall, Weymouth; 366, William E. Board, F.I.P.S., F.C.I.; bo

Bridge & Co; 92 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 1118.

Brighton's Bureau Ltd; 91 Regent St, W.1; Regent 2456.

Capell, Edith; 1916; 20 St. James Rd, Kingston-on-Thames; Kingston 6554 acde

Christian Ltd, Ethel; 36/8 Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2904; Literary, theatrical & film work; bo

Clevedon School of Commerce; 1945; 15 The Triangle, Clevedon, Somerset; Clevedon 863; Mrs. A. V. Freshfield, F.S.C., F.B.S.C.; Correspondence & Clerical service; abode

Collison F. (Wallbrook), Ltd; 8 Queen St, E.C.4; City 2897.

Court Typewriting and Secretarial Service; 1946; 37a Kensington High St, W.8; Western 0781; Mrs. E. Immanuel; abode

Edye, Adrienne C; 1940; 4 Boxgrove Hse, Merrow, Guildford; Guildford 3895; Specialising in literary work; e

Ethelle Typewriting & Duplicating Service; 1941; 1 Hair Place, E.C.4; Central 2691; L. De Loscy; bode
Driver, Gwendoline; 1981; 2 Claverton Rd, Saltford, Nr Bristol; Saltford 2174; Literary revising & typing specialist.

Fernaprint Ltd; 90 Victoria St, W.C.1; Victoria 8258.
Frisby's Execulor Typewriting Offices; 32 Queen Victoria St, E.C.4; City 1653.

Gill, Mrs A. M.; 1883; 19 Grens Rd, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 2590.

Golders Green Typewriting & Employment Bureau; 891b Finchley Rd, Golders Green, N.W.11; Speedwell 3559.

Harding, Miss A. M.; 1923; 119 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 8610; & 23 St Mildred's Rd, Lee, S.E.12; Lee Green 4610; Miss A. M. Harding, L. Owen Harding; abode

Hoster's, Mrs; 1893; St Stephen's Chrs, Telegraph St, E.C.2; Monarch 7271/3; S. C. Dunwoody, D. M. Selby, G. A. G. S. Shorter, C. Tucker; abode

Ilian Typewriting Agency, The; 1946; 108 Chepstow Rd, Bayswater, W.2; Bayswater 5087; W. K. Hynam & Audrey Ilian; Specialist in dramatic work; abode

Imperial Typewriting Service; 119 Oxford St, W.1; Gerrard 6384; 18 Quadrant Arcade, Regent St, W.1; Regent 7348, 4610, 3691, 7351; bode

Johnson's Typing & Service Bureau; 8, 9 & 10 Katherine St, Croydon; Croydon 0801.

Lamb, Dorothy; 604 Didsbury Rd, Heaton, Stockport; Heaton Moor 3592; Literary typist.

MacFarlane, Miss Nancy; 96 Marine Parade, Leigh-on-Sea.

Marshall's (Strand) Ltd; 28 Southampton St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4658.

Milton & Vernon; 1945; 146 Gloucester Ave, N.W.1; Primrose 5999; Robert Milton & "Bunny" Vernon; Stenographers sent to clients home or office by the hour, day or week; bode

Neale, Mrs Elsie; 44 Clare Gdns, Barking, Essex; Seven Kings 6478; Manuscripts, tabulating etc.

Nicholl, Clare; Christmas Cottage, Beaconsfield, Bucks; Beaconsfield 722; Specialist in literary manuscripts.
Parliamentary & General Bureau Ltd; 28 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 5123.

Patton, D. E.; 11 Newman St, W.1; Museum 5863.

Porteous, Hazel; 1944; 24 Deer Barn Rd, Woodbridge Hill, Guildford; o

Riley Typewriting Service, The; 1947; 10 High House, Ave, Myers Lane, Bradford, Yorkshire; Frederick S. Riley; abode

Robertson, The Misses E. & L. B.; 3/4 Lonsdale Chrs, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 0924.

Rowe's Expert Typewriting Bureau; 1916; 359 Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 5647; Miss Dorothy Rowe, Edith M. Rowe; All branches of typewriting; abode

St. Steven's Secretariat, The; 1945; 36 Parliament St, S.W.1; Whitehall 0806; Miss N. Myers & M. Brosnan; Plays & literary work a speciality; abode

Saunders, Miss Gertrude; 17 Baker St, S.W.1; Whitehall 2805; d

Shirley, Dorothy; 1937; 138 Green Lane, Edgware, Middx; Edgware 1575; Literary collaboration; bode

Stibbs, J. B. Typewriting Bureau, The; Monument Chrs, 55 King William St, E.C.4; Mansion House 3629.

Taylor's Typewriting & Postal Advertising Service; 4 East Parade, Leeds; Leeds 25019; F. Taylor; bode

Touch Typists Ltd; 1/2 Dingwall Parade, Dingwall Rd, East Croydon; Croydon 7981.

Type Facsimile Service & J. W. Bedford Agency; Marlborough Hse, 11 Ludgate Hill, E.C.4; City 2154, 3586; bode

Waite & Cooke Ltd; Canada Hse, 4/5 Norfolk St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8628.

Westminster Secretariat; 1946; Parliament Mansions, Abbey Orchard St, Westminster, S.W.1; Abbey 2214; Miss A. Hindle; Personal Consultants; abode

White, E. W.; 1946; 41 Carinfield Ave, N.W.2; bode

Williams, Jean; 1936; 7 Castello Avenue, Putney, S.W.15; Putney 4132; bode

TRANSLATORS' DIRECTORY

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name of Firm; Date Established; Address; Telephone Number; Name or Names of Principals; Languages Translated; Specialised Subjects.

A.I. Abbott Technical Translations; 65 Chancery Lane, W.C.2; Holborn 8550

Abbey Secretarial Bureau; 1947; 157/9 Abbey Hse, 2 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 9771; Mrs C. H. Bloxham & Miss E. Gray; Translations inc Russian, Yugoslav, etc.

Avery, Miss Ltd; 47 Victoria St, S.W.1; 12 Knightsbridge, S.W.1; Abbey 1059; Sloane 2051.

Central Translations Inst. Ltd; 3 Copthall Bldgs, E.C.2; Clerkenwell 8599.

Christian, Ltd, Ethel; 1898; 36/38 Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2904; Literary, theatrical, film typewriting & duplicating.

Cook, Thos. & Son, Ltd. (Translations Dept); 1931; Berkeley St, W.1; Grosvenor 4000; 100 Leadenhall St, E.C.3; Avenue 5741; All languages; All subjects.

Cowan, Miss; 1903; 23a Craven St, W.C.2, Whitehall 3655.

Davy, Alphonse; 1899; 68 Crouch Hill, N.8; Mountview 2047; French; Technical, scientific, medical, patents.

Evans, Hugh & Sons Ltd; 9 Hackins Hey, Liverpool 2; Central 8756; E. M. Evans, Howell Evans; Welsh.

Flowerdew & Co Ltd; 88 The Ridgeway, Sutton; Vigilant 1147.

Gill, Mrs A. M.; 1883; 119 Grens Rd, Richmond, Surrey; Richmond 2590; French, German.

Harding, Miss A. M.; See Typing Section.

Hoster's, (Mrs); 1893; St. Stephen's Chrs, Telegraph St, E.C.2; Monarch 7271/3; S. C. Dunwoody, D. M. Selby, G. A. G. S. Shorter, C. Tucker.

Kirby & Rowland; 1896; 31/3 Wilson St, Middlesbrough; 3678; Georgina Kirby, Hilda Rowland; General & technical translations.

Linguis's Club; 20 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1; Sloane 1056.

Lucas, F., & Co; 5 Lime St, E.C.3; Mansion Hse 6105.

Lycoum Inst; 16 Lyndhurst Ave, Pinner; Pinner 7665.

Mansons (Translators) Ltd; 1921; 118 Crawford Pl, W.1; Paddington 0717; J. Manson, J. M. Malliavin; All European languages; Literary, technical, economic.

Marks, Miss F.; 1932; 28 Victoria St, S.W.1; Abbey 1657; F. Marks; French, German, Spanish, Italian, Dutch, Danish, Portuguese, Russian; Engineering, agriculture; Technical & scientific translations.

Marshall's (Strand) Ltd; 1884; 28 Southampton St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 4658; Blanche Fraser, H. K. Fraser, H. C. Larkin.

Parliamentary & General Bureau, Ltd, The; 1911; 34 Victoria St; Abbey 5425; Miss H. Harrison.

Polyglot Translations Service; 1900; 287 Terminal Hse, Grosvenor Gdns, S.W.1; Sloane 7059; E. F. Paventa; All languages; Legal, technical, scientific, commercial.

Smith's Translation Service; 1919; 8 Gt Winchester St, E.C.2; London Wall 3419; F. W. Smith; Spanish & Portuguese (European & American), French & Italian.

Technical Translations Inst; 68 Wool Exchange, Coleman St, E.C.2; Monarch 6391.

Translators' Guild; 188 Piccadilly, W.1; Regent 1347; Cyrus Brooks (Sec); All languages into English; Literary; Dramatic.

Universal Translation Bureau; 1919; 15 Henrietta St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8747 & 5115; Gershon Katz; 62 languages; Day & night service; Literary, medical, scientific, engineering, Russian literary works.

Universal Translations Inst; 6 Lime St, E.C.3; Mansion House, 6105.

Watson, Margaret, Ltd; Whitehall 8858.

Zarine, Leonide; Holborn 6562; Russian, French.

PRESS AND COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHERS

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name; Date Established; Address; Telephone Number; Telegraphic Address; Name (or Names) of Principal, Managing Director, etc.; Class of Work; Specialists In:

LONDON

Associated Press Ltd; 1931; 8 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 1615; Pandalon; J. J. Wurzel; International press.
Avery's Services Ltd; 87 Lower Marsh, S.E.1; Hop 4027.
Barratts Photo Press; 1909; 107 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 7734; A. Barratt; All classes.
Bassano Ltd; 38 Dover St, W.1; Regent 1552.
Behr-Hunot Illustrated Information; 112 Fitzjohn's Ave, N.W.3; & 44 Temple Fortune Lane, N.W.11; Hampstead 2456 & Speedwell 4298; Arnold Behr & Peter Hunot; Industrial, scientific & sociological subjects for trade & technical press.
B.K.S. Photographic Services; 41-3 Baker St, W.1; Welbeck 9473; F. A. Bracey; Trade photographic service.
Campbell's Press Studio Ltd; 1900; 57 St Paul's Churchyard, E.C.4; City 3946; A. J. Pound; Press, commercial, views.
Central Press Photos Ltd; 119 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 2266; Irene Hey, Guy l'Estrange, Albert Cude; Press commercial.
Collins, Elsie, Studio; 1930; 15 Westwood Hill, S.E.26; Sydenham 7519; Household, garden, beauty; Domestic interest for women's pages & magazines.
Elliot & Fry Ltd; 93-95 Baker St, W.1; Welbeck 0355.
Exclusive News Agency; 1898; 339 Putney Bridge Rd, S.W.15; Putney 0363; Wm Martin-Hurst; Press, illustr.
Film Press Photos; 8 Berwick St, W.1; Gerrard 7184; Film photos.
Fox Photos Ltd; 1926; 6 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 7831; Foxfotoptic Fleet; R. W. H. Fox, R. J. Salmon; Press commercial, advtg, films.
Garratt & Atkinson; 100 Warwick Rd, Ealing, W.5; Ealing 1871; Attkingarr; E. H. Atkinson; Still life.
Keystone Press Agency; Keystone Hse, Red Lion Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 9634; Pressluis Fleet; H. W. Siericks, Bert Garai; Press, commercial.
Lafayette, Ltd; 3 Crane Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 4830; W. de L. Lauder; Celebrities.
Leigh, Dorian Ltd; 1919; 30 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5710; Decarteo; M. E. Chickall, E. Luck; Press, commercial, general; Rep Berlin, Paris, Vienna.
London Electrotape Agency Ltd; 1901; 134 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 5187; Ambrotype; Henry Charlton Buckworth; Illustrations.
London News Agency Photos Ltd; 46 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 3761; & 8 Essex St, Strand, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8386; Elleniche Fleet; Press, commercial, news.
Neame, Edwin; 26 Old Brompton Rd, S.W.7; Kensington 7426 & 0948.
Photopress Ltd; 1912; 36 Whitefriars St, E.C.4; Central 5335; Photopress Fleet; G. W. Lymbery; Dirs M. M. Halifax, F. G. Towner; Press, commercial, illustration.
Planet News Ltd; 1927; 3 Johnson's Ct, E.C.4; Central 3871-3, 4468; Astraplan; Capt Cyril F. Bird, H. M. Church A.L.A., Feacey, Leslie C. T. Hull, A. Harding; Press.
Press & Publicity Photographic Co; 1923; 31 King St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 2687; A. Louis Jarché; Publicity.
Sport & General Press Agency Ltd; 4 Racquet Ct, E.C.4; Central 1161; Sportangen, Lud, London.
Topical Press Agency Ltd; 1903; 20-21 Red Lion Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 8982; Topicality Fleet; E. J. J. Mallison, Miss V. M. Palmer, A. S. Parkes, J. Oliver; Press, commercial, cine.
Wykeham Studios Ltd; 1897; 165 Victoria St, S.W.1; Victoria 1183; F. W., W. P. & F. J. Emuss; Commercial, portrait, general.

PROVINCES

Adamson, J. Spencer; 1923; 70 North Rd, Durham; Portrait, landscape.
Ashworth, C. F.; 8 Maryport St, Devizes, Wilts; Commercial, general.
Baker, Harold Ltd; 1885; 8 Cherry St, Birmingham; Midland 6021; Portrait, commercial, architectural.
Birmingham Commercial Films Ltd; 1938; Northern 3090; Harold Juggins; 16 m.m. film production.
Braithwaite, Morland; 975 Stratford Rd, Hall Green, Birmingham 28; Springfield 1965; Mang Dir C. M. Braithwaite A.R.P.S.; Commercial & 16 mm, cinematography, photo layout.
Cross, Francis Julian; Higham Lane, Nuneaton; 2073.
Cross, Wilfred G.; 43 Doncaster Ave, Withington, Manchester, Lancs; Didsbury 5341; Press.
East Yorkshire Press Picture Service; Graphic Hse, Anlaby Common, Hull.
Eastman, F. S.; Castle Studios, Salisbury; 910 & 579; Press, commercial, 35, 16, 9.5 mm cinematography; Infra-Red & Panchromatic.
Edis Olive, F.R.P.S.; 1901; The Studio, Sheringham, Norfolk; Sheringham 291; Colour photography, platinotype portraiture.
Edmondson, T.; 21 Limes Rd, Folkestone, Kent; Folkestone 85590; Topographical, juvenile, nature study.
Flatters & Garnett Ltd; 309 Oxford Rd, Manchester 13; Ardwick 3533; Slides; John B. Garnett; Scientific, natural history, photomicrography.
Fuller, T. L.; 1911; High St, Amesbury, Salisbury; 2153; Press, commercial.
Gibb & Gibb; High St, Gt Missenden, Bucks; 255; Portrait.
Grange, Cyril; West Hill House, Bury St Edmunds; Bury St Edmunds 1030; Commercial, poultry, livestock & agricultural.
Guttenburg Ltd; 40 Oxford St, Manchester; Central 0610; Ernest Care, J. Care; Portrait, commercial, theatrical.
Harrop, Sam J., F.R.S.A., F.Z.S.; 61 Addison Drive, Lincoln; Architecture, archaeology, fine art; Specialist record photographer.
Hymers, Robert P., Ltd; 1936; 17 Clifford St, W.1; Mayfair 6763-9, 2630; Commercial.
Juggins, Harold; 1890; 8 Lozells Rd, Birmingham 19; Northern 1118; Commercial, cinematography.
Long George, F.R.G.S.; Clifton Hse, Whitchurch, Hants; Whitchurch 89; Outdoor subjects.
Mills Studios; 1919; New Brunswick Rd, Liverpool; Anfield 24; John Nepigon Mills; Commercial, general.
Photochrom Co Ltd; Graphic Works, Tunbridge Wells; 20089; F. Melville Lambert, F. Isier; Scenery, all classes.
Powell, David D.; Royal Studios, Westgate St, Bath; Portrait, commercial, stage.
Retax Photo Service; 129 Liverpool Rd, Liverpool 23; Crosby 1335; Retax Great-Crosby; G. Newman; Commercial, press.
Sherborne Studios; 211-213 High St, West Bromwich; B. Wheelwright, F.R.S.A.; Portrait, commercial, theatrical, architectural.
Whitlock, H. J., & Sons, Ltd; 11 New St, Birmingham, & Duke St, Arcade, Cardiff; Midland 5623; Commercial portrait.
Wilson, John Garthore; 42 Firs Crescent, Bannockburn; 2251; Topical news photos.

PRESS CUTTING AGENTS

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name of Firm ; Date Established ; Address ; Telephone Number ; Telegraphic Address ;
Name (or Names) of Principals, Managing Director, etc. ; Specialised Services undertaken.

Durrants Press Cuttings ; 1880 ; 29-39 Mount Pleasant, W.C.1 ; Central 8149 ; G. A. Durrant-Wright.

General Press Cutting Association Ltd, The ; 1898 ; Field Hse, Bream's Buildings, E.C.4 ; Holborn 8171.

Hannaford's Press-Cuttings ; 11 Lower Green East, Mitcham.

International Press-Cutting Bureau ; 19 Grosvenor Pl, S.W.1 ; Sloane 4756 ; Gt. Britain, Ireland & Foreign.
Romeike & Curtis Ltd ; 1861 ; Field Hse, Bream's Bldgs, E.C.4 ; Holborn 8171 ; Romeike Fleet ; D. E. Brown, W. M. Kead ; M. K. Morgan, E. J. Brown ; All U.K. & Foreign papers, back numbers.
Woolgar & Roberts ; 3, Dorset Buildings, 92 Fleet St, E.C.4 ; Centra 14100.

PROCESS ENGRAVERS

Avery's Services Ltd ; 3-4 Cox's Ct, Little Britain, E.C.1 ; Monarch 9035 ; 79 Lime St, Liverpool 1 ; Royal 2956 ; Averblick, Cent.

Bourne, A., & Co Ltd ; Clifton Hse, High St, Uxbridge, Mdx ; Uxbridge 2554 ; L. Off 92 Fleet St, E.C.4.

Briggs, W. G., & Co Ltd ; Tudor Hse, Chichester Rents Chancery Lane, W.C. ; Holborn 6802 ; Briggsblock, Holb, London.

British Photo Engraving Co Ltd, The ; Dorset Hse, Stamford St, S.E.1 ; Waterloo 8333, Ext 39 ; Sedist.

Bristol Evening World ; Colston Ave, Bristol 1 ; Bristol 24100 ; Evening World, Bristol.

Brookman, Frank W. ; 26 Cursitor St, London, E.C.4 ; Holborn 1727.

Castle Engraving Co Ltd ; 30/32 Stowell St, Newcastle-on-Tyne 1 ; Newcastle 23838.

City Engraving Co Ltd ; Ryde Ave, Hull ; Hull 7633 & 18080 ; Engraving, Hull.

City Photo-Engraving Co Ltd ; 2 Johnson's Ct, Fleet St, E.C.4 ; Central 3775/6.

Clarke & Perry Ltd ; 23 Bedford St, W.C.2 ; Temple Bar 6492.

Craske, Vans & Crampton Ltd ; 83/84 Long Acre, W.C.2 ; Temple Bar 0227 ; Toanlyne, Phone, London.

Direct Photo Engraving Co Ltd ; 19 Earl St, W.C.2 ; Bishopsgate 6837.

Dix, H., & A., Ltd ; 30 Craven St, Strand, W.C.2 ; Whitehall 4277.

Edon Engraving Co Ltd ; 61 Norfolk St, Sheffield 1 ; Sheffield 20370/9.

Edmondson, T. ; 21 Limes Rd, Folkestone, Kent ; Cheriton (Folkestone) 85590.

Elwin Engraving Co Ltd ; 44 Gerrard St, W.1 ; Gerrard 2141 & 5304.

Engraving Co Ltd, The ; Gatis St, Whitmore Reans, Wolverhampton, Staffs ; Wolverhampton 20867/8 ; Process, Wolverhampton.

Fardon, Howell & Co Ltd ; 82 Charlotte St, Birmingham 3 ; Colmore 4151.

Funnell, Dyson & Gregory Ltd ; 128 George St, Croydon, Surrey ; Croydon 4049 ; L. Off 19-31 Earl St, E.C.2 ; Bishopsgate 9644.

Garrat & Atkinson ; Warwick Works, 100 Warwick Rd, Ealing, W.6 ; Ealing 1871 ; Atkingarr.

Gee & Watson Ltd ; 111 Shoe Lane, Fleet St, E.C.4 ; Central 9181.

Gilchrist Bros Ltd ; Claypit Lane, Leeds 2 ; Leeds 20463 ; Illustrate, Leeds.

G.W.D. Engraving Co Ltd, The ; 154 Clerkenwell Rd, E.C.1 ; Terminus 5206.

Half-Tone Engraving Co Ltd ; 1 Farringdon Rd, E.C.1 ; Chancery 7313/5 ; Supragravo, Phone, London.

Hislop & Day Ltd ; 9 Albany St, Edinburgh ; Edinburgh 30051 ; Engraving, Edinburgh.

Hoare & Oole Ltd ; Hazelwood Rd, Northampton ; Northampton 151 ; Advertise.

Hood & Co Ltd ; Sanbridge Works, Middlesbrough ; Middlesbrough 2518 ; Hoods, Engravers, Middlesbrough.

Kestron Ltd ; Stonehills, Welwyn Garden City, Herts ; Welwyn Garden 476/7.

Knighton & Cutts Ltd, The Expert Engraving Co Ltd ; Gt Windmill St, W.1 ; Gerrard 5231 ; Echitonous, Lesquare, London.

Layton, O. & E., Ltd ; Standard Hse, Farringdon St, E.C.4 ; Central 2020 ; Layton, Phone, London.

London & Provincial Reproduction Co Ltd ; Nesfield St, Bradford ; Bradford 28554 ; Halfstone Bradford.

McLagan & Cumming Ltd ; 9 Warriston Rd, Edinburgh ; Edinburgh 25242 ; Chromophone, Edinburgh.

Maidstone Photo Engravers ; Station Rd, Maidstone, Kent ; Maidstone 2666.

Modern Engraving Co Ltd ; Exmouth Hse, Pine St, E.C.1 ; Terminus 1443.

Munro Press Ltd, The ; 36 Tay St, Perth, Scotland ; Perth 811/2 ; Perthshire, Advertising.

Nagington, W. H., & Son ; 18/20 Hope St, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent ; Hanley 2826.

Nickeloid Electrotpe Co Ltd ; 5 Upper Thames St, E.C.4 ; Central 4856 ; Nickellectro, Fleet, London.

Noakes Bros ; 20 Cursitor St, & 27/29 Furnival St, E.C.4 ; Chancery 8295/6/7.

Northern Photo-Engraving Co Ltd, The ; 1 Hardman St, Manchester 3 ; Blackfriars 8357 ; L. Off 93/4 Chancery Lane, W.C.2 ; Chancery 7727.

Norton, Burman, & Co Ltd ; Trevelyan Chrs, 7 Boar Lane, Leeds 1 ; Leeds 24447 ; Burman Norton, Leeds.

Odhams Press Ltd ; 85-94 Long Acre, W.C.2 ; Temple Bar 2468 ; Southernwood, Rand, London.

Phillipson & Son Ltd ; Oxford St, Newcastle-on-Tyne 1 ; Newcastle 27281.

Pitman, Sir Isaac, & Sons Ltd ; The Pitman Press, Bath ; Bath 2228/9 ; Pitman, Publisher, Bath.

Process Engraving Co Ltd ; 89 Cow Lane, Coventry ; Coventry 61188.

Practical Etching Service Ltd ; 45 Farringdon Rd, E.C.1 ; Holborn 1857/8.

Read & Nicoll; 1 Saffron Hill, E.C.1; Holborn 5911.
Scottish Studios & Engravers Ltd; Dubria Hse, 196 Clyde St, Glasgow, C.1; City 6961/3; Dubria, Glasgow.
Scorton Engraving Co Ltd; 57/61 Mortimer St, W.1; Museum 5050; Unsullied, Wesdo, London.
Septimus Ward Ltd; Manchester Road Printing Works, Preston, Lancs; Preston 3742; Ward, Preston 3742.
Shrewsbury Chronicle Ltd; Castle Foregate, Shrewsbury; Shrewsbury 4444; Chronicle, Shrews.
Smither Smith Engravers (London) Ltd; 1 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 4308.
Staples Press Ltd; 83/91 Gt Titchfield St, W.1; Museum 2077; Imprimatur, Wesdo, London.
Star Illustration Works Ltd; 5/6/7 D'Arblay St, W.1, & 7 Poland St, W.1; Gerrard 3038; Twinkle, Rath, London.

Stone, Henry, & Son Ltd; Banbury, Oxon; Oxon 220 1 Stone, Banbury.
Strand Engraving Ltd; 8/9 Essex St, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8809.
Sun Engraving Co Ltd; Milford Hse, Milford Lne, W.C.2; Temple Bar 8251; Operameter, London.
Swain (John) & Son Ltd; High St, Barnet, Herts; Barnet 2201.
Walker, Emery Ltd; 38 Museum St, W.C.1; Holborn 1801.
Waterlow & Sons Ltd; 26 Gt Winchester St, E.C.2; London Wall 4008.
Westminster Engravers, The; Kings Bldgs, Dean Stanley St, Westminster; Victoria 2911.
Wilson & Hudson Ltd; 78 Quay St, Manchester 3; Blackfriars 4291.

LITERARY COURSES AND SERVICES

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name of School/Firm; Date Established; Address; Telephone Number; Name or Names of Principals, Headmaster, etc.; Particulars of Subjects/Courses; Fees.

A.B.C. Correspondence Schools; 47 Princes Gate, S.W.7; Fleur McKitterick, M.J.I.
Acklands, Alarie; 1911; Cloughton, Scarborough; 24; Literary Course; 5/-.
Archbishop Tenison's Boys Central School; 1635; Kennington Oval, S.E.11; Reliance 4670; Dr P. H. Robinson, M.C.; £13 per annum.
Allied Press Agency of Gt. Britain; 1 Tudor St, E.C.4; Central 4190; Literary.
Alpha Publications; Avoca Field Common, Walton, Surrey; Literary.
Attwood (Wallace) College; 1920; 523 Finchley Rd. N.W.3; Hampstead 4451; Wallace Attwood; Salesmanship, Lady Secretaries; Personal Efficiency. From £5/5/-.
Authors' Aid Service; 14 Hall Rd, Hull; Walter Townsend, F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L., and Leonard Townsend, F.R.S.A., M.R.S.L.; Literary.
Barking Abbey School; Barking; Rippleway 2005; Col E. A. Loftus, O.B.E.
Bennett College Ltd; 5 Melbourne Ave, Broomhill, Sheffield, Yorks.
Knight, Kobold (& Associates); 12 Duke St, St James's, London, S.W.1; Fiction.
London College of Authorship, The; 3 Parkshott, Richmond, Surrey; Frank Potter; Corres Courses Journalism, Story & Article writing, etc.
London School of Journalism; 1919; 57 Gordon Sq, W.C.1; Museum 4574; Journalism, short story, English literature, poetry, radio, play-writing; From £4 to £12.
Metropolitan College Ltd; St. Albans; 530; Journalism, story and play writing.
Premier School of Journalism; 1919; 53 Fleet St, E.C.4; Central 4734; Individual Correspondence Courses in Article story and verse writing.
Regent Institute; 1919; Regent Hse, Palace Gate, W.8; Western 6424; Harold Herd; Free-lance journalism £5/5. Short story writing £8/6/-. Effective English £4/17/6.

ART SCHOOLS DIRECTORY

Particulars are set out in the following order:

Name of School; Date Established; Address; Telephone Number; Names of Principal, Headmaster, etc.; Specialised Subjects (designation as shown by letter): *a.* General Art. *b.* Drawing. *c.* Painting. *d.* Composition. *e.* Commercial Art. *f.* Fashion Design. *g.* Interior Decoration. *h.* Portraiture. *i.* Wood or Metal Engraving. *j.* Modelling. *k.* Sculpture.

Chelsea School of Art; Manresa Rd, S.W.3; Flaxman 1720; H. S. Williamson
Hammersmith School of Building & Arts & Crafts (L.O.C.); Lime Grove Shepherds Bush, W.2; Shepherds Bush 2265; H. W. Mole, F.R.I.B.A., M.I.Struct.E.
Heatherley School of Art; 1845; 83 Warwick Sq, Westminster, S.W.1; Victoria 6077.
Hornsey School of Art & Crafts; 1893; Crouch End Hill, N.3; Mountview 5524; John C. Moody.
Polytechnic School of Art; 309 Regent St, W.1; H. Brownsword, F.R.B.S., A.R.C.A.
Press Art School Ltd; 1905; Tudor Hall, Forest Hill, S.E.23; Forest Hill 4179; Percy V. Bradshaw, Principal.
School of Photo-Engraving & Lithography; Bolt Ct E.C.4; Central 4158.
Slade School of Fine Art; University College London, Gower St, W.C.1; Euston 4400, Exts 239, 240; Poof Randolph Schwabe

Section Seven

CONCLUSION

WRITERS' SPECIALITIES

An attempt has been made below to list for the convenience of editors and others the subjects in which writers specialize. It is obvious to the compilers themselves that the list is by no means exhaustive; to produce one would require a volume to itself. All that is hoped, is that the following notes may be useful as a preliminary guide on the particular subjects. The Editor would, however, appreciate any information sent to him for use in future editions regarding living writers who are recognized authorities on the subjects mentioned below, and whose names for reasons given in his Foreword may have been omitted from the present edition.

ACCOUNTANCY

Bray, F. S.; Burton, J. H.; Leake, P. D.

ACOUSTICS

Jacob, C. T.; Lloyd, L. S.; Noel-Storr, C. E.; Richardson, E. G.; Wood, A.

ADMINISTRATION

Attlee, C. R. (Rt Hon); Banerjee, B. N.; Cressey, S.; Forbes, J.; Morgan, H. E. (Sir); Reeder, W. G.; Robson, W. A.; Warren, J. H.; Williams, H. C. M.

AGRICULTURE

Anstead, R. D.; Bensusan, S. L.; Elliott, W. E. (Rt Hon); Fordham, M.; Fyfe, C. (Sir); Gunston, J.; Kitchen, W. F.; Long, H. C.; Murray, K. A. H.; Porteous, L. C.; Robinson, H. G.; Russell, E. J. (Sir); Street, A. G.; Watson, J. A. S.

ANATOMY

Appleton, A. B.; Ewart, E. D.; Grant, J. C. B.; Newman, H. H.; Smout, C. F. V.; Wood-Jones, F.

ANGLING

Calderwood, W. L.; Fricker, D. F.; Horsley, T.; Joyce, H. S.; McCraith, D. (Sir); Menzies, W. J. N.; Phillips, E.; Pitt, H. F.; Woodward, A. H.

ANTHOLOGY

Hampden, J.; Megaw, A. S.

ANTHROPOLOGY

Broom, R.; Cameron, J.; Elkin, A. P.; Firth, R. W.; Hadfield, P. (Rev); James, E. O. (Prof); Keith, A. (Sir); Lowe, R. H.; Massingham, H. J.; Perry, W. J.; Raglan, (Lord).

AMERICA

Agar, H.; Baldwin, L. D.; Barnes, J. A.; Brogan, D. W.; Frank, W.; Lemay, A.; Richter, C. M.

ARCHÆOLOGY

Burkitt, M. C.; Childe, V. G.; Davies, E. (Rev Canon); Forsdyke, J. (Sir); Garstang, J.; Hadcock, R. N.; Lamb, W.; Marshall, F. H.; Radford, C. A. R.

ARCHITECTURE

Adams-Acton, C. M.; Briggs, M. S.; Budden, L. B.; Casson, H. M.; Clapham, A. W. (Sir); Fletcher, B. F. (Sir); Fry, C. D.; Godfrey, W. H.; Hanneford-Smith, W.; Lanchester, H. V.; McGrath, R.; Reilly, C. H. (Sir); Robertson, H. M.; Summerson, J. N.

ART

Aloock, D.; Allen, A. B.; Armfield, M.; Bayes, W. J.; Bell, C.; Bodkin, T.; Borenius, T.; Borough Johnson, E.; Dolman, B.; Emanuel, F. L.; Henniker-Heaton, R.; Hubbard, H.; Hutton, E.; Marillier, H. C.; Muncester, C. G.; Newton, E.; Oppe, A. P.; Pevensner, N. V. L.; Rackham, B.; Riensacker, V.; Riggs, A. S.; Rothen-

stein, J. K. M.; Shipp, H.; Spielmann, M. H.; Tabor, M. E.

ASTHMA

Harrington, F. T.; Tylecote, F. E.

ATHLETICS

Abrahams, H. M.

AUSTRALIA

Adkins, E. J. B.; Coote, E.; Curthoys, R. L.; Harris, H. L.; McGuire, D. P.; Mackaness, G.; Prichard, K. S.

AVIATION

Bridgman, L.; Bruce, V. (Hon Mrs); Buist, H. M.; Cobham, A. (Sir); Davy, M. J. B.; Fellowes, P. F. M.; Fyfe, G.; Gardner, C.; Grahame-White, C.; Grey, C. G.; Grierson, J.; Harper, H.; Macmillan, N.; Masfield, P. G.; Mollison, J. A.; Sempill, (Lord); Stewart, O.; Taylor, L.

BADMINTON

Tragett, M. R.

BALLET

Beaumont, C. W.; Franks, A. H.; Haskell, A. L.; Jelt, E. A. (Sir); Lambert, C.

BANKING

Arndt, W. F.; Bareau, P. L. J.; Jones, R. W.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Block, A.; Fabes, G. H.; Flower, D.; Foyle, C.; Foyle, W. A.; Gawsworth, J.; Guppy, H.; Jones, I.; Symington, J. A.; Williams, H. H.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Baker, J. L.; Barnell, H. R.; Evans, D. I.; Haldane, J. B. S.; Jessop, W. A. E.; Leedham, J.

BIOGRAPHY

Adams, S. H.; Bowen, M.; Dunn, W. H.; Hammerton, J. A. (Sir); Leslie, S.; Stuart, D. M.

BIOLOGY

Abercrombie, M.; Agar, W. E.; Ashby, E.; Cross, W. B.; Fox, H. M.; Keith, A. (Sir); Russell, E. S.

BOTANY

Arber, A.; Brenchley, W. E.; Gilmour, J. S. L.; Howes, F. N.; Hutchinson, J.; Rayner, M. M. C.; Ridley, H. N.; Weiss, F. E.

BOXING

Butler, J.; Flower, A. J.; Longhurst, P. W.; Odd, G. E.

BRIDGE

Culberston, E.; England, F.

BROADCASTING

Constanduros, M.; McCulloch, D.; Pedrick, G. Ritchie, D. E.; Talbot, G.; Watkins, H.

BUDDHISM

Barua, B. M.; Purser, W. C. B. (Rev); Thomas, E. J.

CAMPANOLOGY

Morris, E.; Nicholls, J. R.

CANADA

Garneau, H.; Taylor, G.

CANCER

Abbe, T.; Burrows, H.; Cary, D. M.; Green, A.; Selbie, F. R.; Smithers, D. W.;

CERAMICS

Haggar, R. G.; Hetherington, A. L.; Rackham, B.

CHEMISTRY

Alexander, J.; Armitage, F. P.; Findlay, A.; Friend, J. A. N.; Read, J.; Simonsen, J. L.; Sudborough, J. J.

CHILDREN

Bryan, H. S.; Collins, M.; Fuller, E.; Hughes, R.; Pye, V.

CHINA

Abend, H.; Borst Smith, E. F. (Rev); Candlin, C. M.; Chi Tsui; Giles, L.; Green, O. M.; Hosie, D. (Lady); Hsiung, S. I.; Hughes, E. R. (Rev); Lewis, E. F.; McClure, R. B.; Moule, A. C.; Whaley, A.; Whymant, N.

COOKERY

Burke, H.; Craig, E. J.; Cranswick, J. E.; Duncan, M.; Leyel, H. W.; Lloyd, M.; Stanley-Wrench, M.

COTTON

Balls, W. L.; Barnes, H. C.; Gandhi, M. P.; Pilkington, W. G.; Todd, J. A.

CRICKET

Altham, H. S.; Arlidge, H. J.; Beanland, V. A. S.; Bedford, A.; Bradman, D.; Cardus, N.; Duckworth, L. B.; Fender, P. G. H.; Fry, C. B.; Gordon, H. (Sir); McMillan, W. K.; Pettitt, L. A. S.; Robertson-Glasgow, R. C.; Sewell, E. H. D.; Thorpe, J.; Warner, P. F. (Sir); White, C.

CRIMINOLOGY

Bodkin, A. H. (Sir); Burt, C. L. (Sir); East, W. N. (Sir); Gluck, S.; Gribble, L. R.; Grierson, F.; Hoskins, P.; Lang, G. (Rev); Mannheim, H.; Postgate, R. W.; Symonds, F. A.; Wiltshire, H. R.

CRITICISM, ART

Alston, R.; Newton, E.; Read, H.

CRITICISM, DRAMATIC

Betts, E. W.; Bisset, J. B.; Brown, I.; Darlington, W. A.; Ewer, M.; Holland, G. F.; Littlewood, S. R.; Majdalany, F.; Mannock, P. L.; O'Connor, F.; Shand, J.; Trewin, J. C.; Wilson, A. E.

CRITICISM, FILM

Betts, E. W.; Ewer, M.; Forbes, J. M.; Lejeune, C. A.; Majdalany, F.; Mannock, P. L.; Nepean, E.; Norgate, M.; Powell, D.; Withers, F. L.

CRITICISM, LITERARY

Atkins, J. W. H.; Brewster, D.; Crankshaw, E.; Evans, B. Ior; Lean, E. T.; Lynd, R.; Lynd, S.; Martin, D.; Moulst, T.; O'Connor, F.; Parker, W. M.; Scott-James, R. A.; Straus, R.; Swinnerton, F.; Thorogood, H.

CYCLING

Briercliffe, H.; Coley, R.; Stancer, G. H.

DENMARK

Anesen, N.; Linvald, A.

DESIGN

Davis, A. E.; Fletcher, S. B.; Friese-Greene, G. H.; Gloag, J.; Waterer, J. W.; Woodswiss, F. G.

DOGS

Daglish, E. F.; Gardiner, D. F.; Genders, W. R.; Johns, C. R.; Naylor, L. E.; Sanderson, C. C.; Vincent, K. (Lady).

DRAMA

Allen, P.; Armstrong, W.; Barnes, K. R. (Sir); Brown, I.; Byrne, M. St. C.; Fabricius, J.; Gielgud, V. H.;

Griffith, H. F.; Littlewood, S. R.; Mackinlay, L. S.; Nicoll, A.; Pertwee, R.; Rubinstein, H. F.; Sladen-Smith, F.; Whitworth, G. A.

ECONOMICS

Abercrombie, H. R.; Adams, A. A.; Atkins, A. H. F.; Attlee, C. R. (Rt Hon); Benn, E. (Sir); Beveridge, (Lord); Birnie, A.; Boothby, R.; Brooks, W. C.; Burns, E.; Cole, G. D. H.; Crowther, G.; Dalton, Hugh (Rt Hon); Davies, W. T.; Douglas, C. H.; Hargreaves, E. L.; Hopkins, R.; Martin, B. K.; Ogilvie, F. W. (Sir); Thomas, S. E.; Thomas, V.; Wardlaw-Milne, J. S. (Sir); Wigglesworth, A.; Williams, H. G. (Sir).

EDUCATION

Ainslie, C. E.; Barker, W. R. (Sir); Birchenough, C.; Dent, H. C.; Hill, W. W.; Jacks, M. L.; Lester Smith, W. O.; Lindsay, K. M.; Mander, F. (Sir); Mansbridge, A.; Norwood, C. (Sir).

ENGINEERING

Abbey, Staton; Adlam, T. N.; Arnold, A.; Avery, A. H.; Babbitt, H. E.; Baker, J. F.; Bardsley, C. E.; Bentham, C.; Dickinson, H. W.; Gibb, A. (Sir); Gibson, A. H.; Marchant, E. W.; Marshall, P.; Molloy, E.; Oliver, C. W.

ENTOMOLOGY

Aris, E. A.; Beeson, C. F. C.; Cheeseman, L. E.; Imms, A. D.; Jaques, H. E.

FASHIONS

Carruthers, A. L. M.; Coury, L. A. (Miss); Mackinlay, C. M. C.; Morris, I.; O'Riordan, A. T. E. M.; Settle, A.

FENCING

Bertrand, L.

FICTION

Adams, S. H.; Afford, M.; Aldrich, B. S.; Baum, V.; Belton Cobb, G.; Bennett, A. G.; Bensusan, S. L.; Bentley, P. E.; Berry, A.; Betjeman, J.; Bidwell, E.; Bowen, E.; Brophy, J.; Brown, H.; Bullett, C.; Calder-Marshall, A.; Collins, D.; de Polnay, P.; Douglas, T. W.; Drury W. P.; Drysdale Smith, R.; Esmond, S.; Finney, R. C.; Frazer, H.; Garrett, J. E.; Gayton, C.; Gillyson, W.; Goldman, R. L.; Gregg, C. F.; Gwynn, S.; Hall, E. D.; Halls, L.; Hampden, J.; Harwood, H. C.; Haydon, A. L.; Herbertson, A. G.; Hincks, C. M.; Hoole-Jackson, P.; Hunt, D. A.; James, G. W.; King, F.; Lawrence, M.; Laws, B.; Lee, N.; Lewis, C. S.; Lloyd, J. A. T.; Lubbock, P.; Mackenzie, C.; Macvicar, A.; Madelung, S.; Mannin, P. C.; Marsden, M.; Marsh, J.; Mathewman, P.; Moss, R. A.; Mossop, I. M.; Mottram, R. H.; Mylrea, N.; Newton, D.; Noakes, K. M.; Oursler, C. F.; Oxenham, E. J.; Potter, O.; Prebble, J. E. C.; Priestley, J. B.; Quin, B. G.; Simson, E.; Townsend, L.; Walker-Taylor, P. N.; Walsh, M.; Warren, J. R.; Williams-Ellis, A.; Williamson, B. G.; Wright, S. F.

FILMS

Box, M.; Box, S.; Brunel, A. H.; Cohen, E.; Collier, L. W.; Craig, E. A.; Field, A.; Gillet, E. W.; Hession, B. (Rev); Kimmins, A. M.; Kirkbride, R.; Lehrburger, E.; Leslie, D. G.; MacGregor, J.; Manvell, A. R.; Morrison, T. J.; Neame, D.; Parsons, L. P.; Phillips, N.; Rose, A. K.; Rotha, P.; Sommerfield, J.; Speed, F. M.; Tabori, P.; Trippie, P.

FINANCE

Ashby, J. F.; Baxter, G. H.; Bellman, H. (Sir); Comyns Carr, A. S.; Davenport, N.; Davies, A. E.; Meredith, H. A.; Morgan, E. V.; Shirras, G. F.; Welch, H. J.; Withers, H.

FOLKLORE

Cameron, Iain; Canziani, E. L. M.; Cary, D. M.; Kilie, H. W.; Lloyd, A. L.; Long, G.; Robbins, C.; Vale, G. F.

FOOTBALL

Arlidge, H. J.; Buchan, C.; Lerry, G. G.; Ramsay, A. D. D.; Sewell, E. H. D.

FOOTBALL, RUGBY

Beanland, V. A. S.; Burden, W. H.; Jones, C. B.; Leech, J.; McMillan, W. K.; Steven, C. R.; Wakefield, W. W. (Sir); Wakelam, H. B. T.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Bartlett, V.; Bean, K. F.; Beckles, G.; Boothby, R.; Gibson, D.; Harle, J. E.; Jones, F. E.; Kennedy, K. L.; Kerr, H. W.; King-Hall, S.; Moore, A.; Thompson, D.; Ward Price, G.; Walls, S.; Willert, A. (Sir); Williams, F.; Winterton, P.

FORESTRY

Boulton, E. H. B.; Gardner, R. C. B.; Joly de Lotbiniere, A.; Roger, A. (Sir); Taylor, W. L.

GARDENING

Allen of Hurtwood, Lady, M.; Bruce, M. E.; Day, H. A.; Ellis, E. T.; Jellicoe, G. A.; Johnson, A. T.; Robde, E. S.; Stevens, G. H. T.

GENEALOGY

Evans, H. R.; Franklin, C. A. H.; Hankinson, C. F. J.; Humphrey-Davy, F. H. M. N.; Percy-Smith, H. K. (Lt-Col); Pine, L. G.; Wagner, A. R.

GEOLOGY

Bailey, E. B. (Sir); Daly, R. A.; Holmes, E. A.; Hume, W. F.; Jones, W. R.; Trueman, A. E.

GOLF

Buchan, C.; Longhurst, H. C.

HERALDRY

Bolton, C. K.; Cammidge, J.; Corsar, K. C.; Ellehaughe; M. O. M.; Franklin, C. A. H.; Hankinson, C. F. J.; Lamborn, E. A. G.; London, H. S.; Pine, L. G.; Scott-Giles, C. W.; Wagner, A. R.

HISTORY, AUSTRALIAN

Bridges, R.; Coad, N. E.; Cramp, K. R.

HISTORY, ECCLESIASTICAL

Albion, G. H. J. (Rev); Armour, J. (Rev); Armytage, D. (Rev); Bacon, F. D. (Rt Rev); Bainton, R. H.; Beet, W. E. (Rev); Brown, C. K. F. (Rev); Campbell, A. J. (Rev Rev); Clarke, C. P. S. (Ven); Cratchley, W. J. (Rev Dr); Gardner-Smith, P. (Rev); Jalland, T. G. (Rev); Jenkins, C. (Rev); Kidd, B. J. (Rev); Knowles, D.; Niven, W. D. (Rev); Ollard, S. L. (Rev); Ronan, M. V. (Rev); Sykes, N. (Rev); Thompson, A. H.; Wallis, C. S. (Rev); Wallis, J. E. W. (Chanc); Wand, J. W. C. (Rt Rev & Rt Hon).

HISTORY, GENERAL

Ady, C. M.; Annand-Taylor, R.; Ashley, M. P.; Baker, G. P.; Banaclough, G.; Barnes, H. E.; Baynes, N.; Beazley, R. (Sir); Belloc, H.; Bowen, M.; Bryant, A.; Butterfield, H.; Carter, E. H.; Charlesworth, M. P.; Churchill, W. S. (Rt Hon); Clark, G. N.; Coupland, R. (Sir); Davies, R. T.; Dawson, W. H.; De Madriaga (Don) S.; Fay, C. R.; Feiling, K.; Good; G. P.; Graves, P. P.; Hancock, W. K.; Harlow, B. T.; Jacob, E. F.; Johnstone, H.; Jolliffe, J. E. A.; Jones, A. H. M.; Keir, D. L. (Sir); Knowles, D.; Last, H.; Lipson, E.; Mathew, D.; Medlicott, W. N.; Mumby, F. A.; Murray, A. C. (Hon); Myres, J. (Sir); Neale, J. E.; Pares, R.; Pine, L. G.; Powicke, M. (Sir); Ransome, M. E.; Rowse, A. L.; Sayles, G. O.; Smith, S.; Stenton, F. M. (Sir); Sumner, B. H.; Taylor, A. J. P.; Thomas, A. H.; Thomson, G. S.; Toynbee, A. J.; Treharne, R. F.; Trevelyn, G. M.; Webster, C. K. (Sir); Wedgwood, C. V.; Williams, B.; Williamson, J. A.; Woodward, E. L.

HISTORY, LEGAL

Cowper, F. H.

HISTORY, LITERARY

Amiet, W. A.

HISTORY, ORIENTAL

Collis, M.

HISTORY, POSTAL

Hill, H. W. (Col); Lowe, R.

HORSES

Brooke, G. F. H. (Maj-Gen); Goldschmidt, S. G. (Lt-Col); Wentworth, Baroness.

HORTICULTURE

Bewley, W. F.; Elliott, C.; Shewell-Cooper, W. E.

HOUSING

Bellman, H. (Sir); Lester, R. M.; McAllister, E. M.; Meston, (Lord); Newbolt, H. B.; Osborn, F. J.; Phillips, R. R.; Purdom, C. B.

HUNTING

Atkinson, D.; Barratt, S. G. R. (Maj); Edwards, L. D. R.; Summerhays, R. S.

INDIA

Bradley Birt, F. B.; Brown, F. H. (Sir); Dunn, S. G.; Gangulee, N. N.; Gupta, H. R.; Mehta, N. C.; Noyce, F. (Sir); Ratcliffe, S. K.

INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Aldous, L. R.; Balch, E. G.; Bartlett, V.; Beloff, M.; Bentwich, N.; Billainkin, G.; Crawshaw-Williams, E. (Lt-Col); De Madariaga, (Don) S.; Dunnico, H. (Rev Sir); Fischer, L.; Friedmann, W. G.; Gathorne-Hardy, G. M.; Harris, H. W.; Heyst, A.; Lippman, W.; Mittrany, D.; Noel-Baker, P. J. (Rt Hon); Sarolea, C.; Sewell, G.; Sorenson, R. W.; Tabouis, G.; Taylor, A. J. P.; Vansittart, (Lord); Werner, M.; Woodruff, J. D.; Wrench, J. E. L. (Sir).

IRON AND STEEL

Andrew, C. J.; Davies, M. E.; Grunwell, G. W.

JAPAN

Allen, G. C.; Bryan, J. T. I. (Rev).

JOURNALISM

Armitt, W. H.; Herd, H.; Hudson, D.; Hunt, C.

LANGUAGES

Ackerley, F. G. (Ven); Flom, G. T.; Ford, J. D. M.; Goertz, A. A.; Guthrie, M. (Rev); Haarhoff, T. J.; Laborde, E. D.; Lorimer, D. L. R. (Lt-Col); Pilley, A. T.; Rivera, G.; Rundle, S.; Sladen, N. St. B.; Taylor, F. A.; Thomas, D. W.

LAW

Bedwell, C. E. A.; Bowen, D.; Charlesworth, J.; Gibb, A. D.; Goitein, H.; Hailsham, (Lord); Hanbury, H. G.; O'Sullivan, R.; Parry, D. H.; Phillips, O. H.; Plucknett, T. F.; Walton, F. P.; Winfield, P. H.

LIBRARIES

Berwick Sayers, W. C.; Butler, P.; Esdaile, A. J. K.; Harrod, L. M.; Hill, R. H.; McColvin, L. R.; Ormerod, J.; Savage, E. A.

LITERATURE

Banerjee, S.; Bennett, H. S.; Bickersteth, G. L.; Blakeney, E. H.; Blunden, E.; Bullett, G.; Bullough, G.; Connell, J. Mach; De Selincourt, H.; Dobree, B.; Gawswordh, J.; Griffith, R. H.; Hadfield, J. C. H.; Hughes, M. Y.; Jackson, H.; Kntzinger, M. S. B.; Lucas, F. L.; Midgley, W.; Morpurgo, J. E.; Patterson, R. F.; Pocock, G. N.; Roberts, D. K.; Routh, H. V.; Tilyard, A.

LITERATURE, CZECHOSLOVAK

Capek, J. B.

LITERATURE, GERMAN

Boyd, J.; Butler, E. M.; Fairley, B.; Knight, A. H. J.; Willoughby, L. A.

LITERATURE, GREEK

Bailey, C.; Barker, E. P.; Earp, F. R.; Fletcher, G. B. A.; Kitts, H. D. F.

LITERATURE, SCANDINAVIAN

Benson, A. B.; Hesselaa, P.; Knight, A. H. J.; Koht, H.

LEPROSY

Maxwell, J. L.; Muir, E.

MAORIS

Anderson, J. C.; Finlayson, R. D.

MASS OBSERVATION

Harrison, T.

MATHEMATICS

Albert, A. A.; Durell, C. V.; Fawdry, R. C.; McCrea, W. M.

METALLURGY

Baillol Scott, E.; Desch, C. H.; Faulkner, V. C.; Hume-Rothery, W.; Jeffries, Z.; Turner, T.

METEOROLOGY

Brunt, D.; Fisk, D. M.; Lester, R. M.; Read, R. S.; Slater, A. E.; Walker, G. T.

MITHRAISM

Patterson, L. (Rev.)

MOROCCO

Hughes, R.

MOTORING

Buist, H. M.; Cade, G. A.; Campbell, M. (Sir); French, H. J.; Prioleau, J. R. H.; Seymour, W. J.; Wentworth Day, J.; Wisdom, T. H.

MOUNTAINEERING

Abraham, A. P.; Byles, M. B.; Carr, H. R. C.; Snaith, S.

MUSIC

Boughton, R.; Dent, E. J.; Ewen, D.; Flower, N.; Foss, H. J.; Gray, C.; Hirsch, P. A.; Holbrooke, J. C.; Jacob, G.; Mackinlay, M. S.; Maine, B. S. (Rev.) Moore, G.; Newman, E.; Nicholls, F. C.; Oldham, C. B.; Sackville-West, E. C. (Hon); Statham, H. D.; Welles, E. J.

MUSIC, JAZZ

Jones, M.

MYTHOLOGY

Baker, G. E.; Toynbee, T. P.

NATURAL HISTORY

Acworth, B.; Beach Thomas, W. (Sir); Beaty, J. Y.; Brimble, L. J. F.; Browning, G.; Calvert, W. R.; Darling, F.; Davidson, G.; Edwin, M.; Haagner, A. K.; Haywood, H. R.; Hendy, E. W.; Hingston, R. W. G.; Koch, L.; Lippincott, J. W.; Looker, S. J.; Mortimer Batten, H.; Nicholas, B. M.; Perry, R.; Renshaw, G.; Ritchie, J.

NAUTICAL

Dorling, H. T. (Capt); Drury, W. P.; Fenwick, K.; Halliday, S. (Lt); Hardy, A. C.; Lewis, C. L.; Moore, A. H. (Sir).

NAVIGATION, AIR

Bennett, D. C. T. (A.V.M.); Chichester, F.

NAVY

Acworth, B.; Bacon, R. (Adm Sir); Beckles, G.; Divine, A. D.; Fox, F. (Sir); Hackford, G.; Lewis, M. A.; Mathew, D. (Most Rev); McMurtrie, F. E.; Monsarrat, N.; Strabolgi, (Lord); Thursfield, H. G. (Rear Adm).

NURSING

Andrews, F. F.; Armstrong, K. F.; Ashdown, A. M. Macmanus, E. E. P.

NUTRITION

Oldfield, J.; Orr, J. B. (Sir); Semple, D.; Sinclair, H. M.; Williams, E.; Williams, E. R.

OIL FUEL

Brame, J. S. S.; Day, A. H.; Pascoe, E. H. (Sir).

OPERA

Boughton, R.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Duke-Elder, S. (Sir); Estcourt-Oswald, A.; Linsey-Rea, R.; Rugg-Gunn, A.; Trevor-Roper, P. D.; Wolff, E.

ORNITHOLOGY

Armstrong, E. A. (Rev); Arnold, E. C.; Bannerman, D. A.; Cayley, N. W.; Daglish, E. F.; Gladstone, H. (Sir); Hardy, E.; Lack, D.; Seth-Smith, D.; Thomson, A. L.

PAGEANTRY

Corkhill, P. F.; Lally, G.; Monck, W. N. B.

PALESTINE

Agronsky, G.; Erskine, B. C.; Fitzgerald, G. M.

PATHOLOGY

Andrews, C. H.; Bayon, H. P.; Browning, C. H.; Dickson, W. E. C.; Drennan, A. M.; Dyke, S. C.; Miller, A. H.; Muir, R. (Sir).

PHILATELY

Atkins, C. H.; Lowe, R.; Phillips, S.; Rippon, V.

PHILOSOPHY

Anderson, John (Sir); Ayer, A. J.; Braithwaite, R. B.; Brown, W.; Bury, R. G. (Rev Dr); Carritt, E. F.;

Croce, B.; D'Arcy, M. C. (Rev); Dewey, J.; Dimond, S. C. (Rev); Dunne, J. W.; Durant, W. J.; Ellis, O. C. de C.; Hallett, H. F.; Hooper, S. E.; Jessop, T. E.; Joad, C. E. M.; Knox, T. M.; Leon, P.; Lodge, R. C.; McCallum, J. R.; Macmurray, J.; Matthews, W. R. (Very Rev); Moore, G. E.; Popper, K. R.; Ratray, R. F.; Ross, W. D. (Sir); Russell, (Lord); Ryle, G. (Prof); Waterhouse, E. S.

PHONETICS

Jones, D.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Ankersmit, K. S.; Auerbach, E.; Cornwall-Clyne, A.; Denes, G.; Hawkins, G. L.; Hennessy, P.; Mason, R. H.; Mees, C. E. K.; Newens, F. R.; Yule, W. H. D.

PLAYS

Adkins, Ella; Burnham, B.; Dunsany, (Lord); Gregson, J. R.; Housman, L.; Kimmins, A.; Lally, G.; Lonsdale, F.; MacCarthy, J. B.; McGregor, R. J.; MacKenzie, C.; Malleon, W. M.; Masefield, J.; Maugham, W. S.; Milne, A. A.; Moffatt, G.; O'Casey, S.; Philipotts, E.; Priestley, J. B.; Ritter, C. R.; Sheriff, R. C.; Sieveking, L.; Van Druten, J. W.

POETRY

Blunden, E.; Braddock, J. E.; Broughton, L. N.; Buxton, J.; Campbell, R.; Darbishire, H.; Duncan, R.; Eliot, T. S.; Fausset, H. I. A.; Johnson, G.; Kyle, W. G.; Lea, F. A.; Masefield, J.; Mathewman, S.; Nichols, W. B.; Noyes, A.; Pudney, J.; Roberts, D. K.; Rodgers, W. R.; Sackville-West, V. (Hon.); Sassoon, S.; Seymour, W. K.; Sitwell, E.; Sitwell, O. (Sir); Spender, S.; Stuart, A. V.; Yates, P. N. R.

POLITICS

Abercrombie, H. R.; Adams, S. V. T.; Ammon, (Lord); Atkins, A. H. F.; Attlee, C. R. (Rt Hon); Barker, E. (Sir); Bondfield, M. G. (Rt Hon); Brockway, A. F.; Brooks, W. C.; Churchill, W. S. (Rt Hon); Cole, G. D. H.; Cozens-Hardy, H. T.; Crossman, R. H. S.; Cruickshank, R. J.; Cummings, A. J.; Dutt, R. P.; Einzig, P.; Evans, R. (Sir); Hogg, Q. Mc G. (Hon); Kinche, J.; Langdon-Davies, B. N.; Laski, H. J.; L'estrage Malone, C. J.; Lindsay, K. M.; Lindsay, M. A.; Mabane, W.; Mackay, I.; Markham, S. F.; Martin, B. K.; Morrison, H. S. (Rt Hon); Normanton, H. F.; Palmer, E. C.; Pankhurst, E. S. (Miss); Paton, J.; Pollitt, H.; Sarolea, C.; Shaw, G. B.; Strabolgi, (Lord); Webb, M.; Williams, F.

PSYCHIATRY

Allen, C. E.; Ashby, W. R.; Atkin, I.; Brown, W.; Burt, C. L. (Sir); Dicks, H. V.; Ling, T. M.; Straus, E. B.

PSYCHIC RESEARCH

Besterman, T. D. N.; Dingwall, E. J.; Joad, C. E. M.; Ridgway, A.; Ridgway, D.; Thomas, C. D. (Rev); Wood, F. H.

PSYCHO-ANALYSIS

Alexander, F.; Friedlander, K.; Glover, E.; Isaacs, S. S.; Jones, E.; Rickman, J.

PSYCHOLOGY

Berg, G. C.; Blancs White, A.; Chessier, E. (Dr); Crichton-Miller, H.; Ewen, J. H.; Farmer, E.; Flugel, F. C.; Haddfield, J. A.; Maberly, A.; McDowall, R. J. S.; Moodie, W.; Neustatter, W. L. (Dr.); Nicola, J.; Orton, J. L.; Riggall, R. N.; Sherrington, C. S. (Sir); Thomson, G. H.

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Abelson, A. R.; Backus, P. L.; Berg, G. C.; Grensted, L. W. (Rev.)

PYROTECHNICS

Brock, A.

RACING

Gilbey, G.; Johnston, F. N. H.; Lake, R.; Parker, D.; Rickman, E. R.; Rickman, J. E. C.

RADIO, PLAYS

Constanduros, M.; Hackforth-Jones, G.; Kirkbride, R.

RADIUM

Abbe, T.

RAILWAYS

Allen, C. J.; Crofts, F. W.; Dow, G.; Fenslon, K. G.; Lee, C. E.; Macaskie, J. A.; Webb, E.

REHABILITATION

Barlow, W.; Howitt, F. D.; Levy, H. (Dr); Ling, T. M.

RELIGION

Ballantyne, J. C. (Rev); Barton, J. M. T. (Very Rev Mgr); Belden, A. D. (Rev); Bell, G. K. A. (Rt Rev); Campbell, R. J.; (Rev Canon); Desmond, S.; Howard, S. A. (Rev); Hunter, L. S. (Rt Rev); Manhattan, A.; Maryon-Wilson, P. (Rev Sir); Pine, L. G.; Sangster, W. E. R. (Rev); Swift, J. (Canon); Tatlow, T. (Rev Canon); Whale, J. S. (Rev); Woods, E. S. (Rt Rev).

RUSSIA

Crankshaw, E.; Graham, S.; Johnson, H. (Very Rev); Lied, J.; Muggeridge, M.; Pares, B. (Sir); Pritt, D. N.; Segal, L.; Sloan, P.; Winterton, P.

SANSKRIT

Bellvalkar, S. K.; Bender, H. H.; Dave (Prof); Ghatak, J. C.; Pusalker, A. D.; Raghavan, V.

SATIRE

Herbert, A. P. (Sir); Knox, R. A. (Rt Rev Mgr); Seymour, W. K.; Winter, B.

SCIENCE

Andrade, E. N. da. C.; Astbury, W. T.; Bernal, J. D.; Bligh, N. M.; Bragg, L. (Sir); Calder, R.; Crowther, J. A.; Dampier, W. C. D. (Sir); Dingle, H.; Einstein, A. (Prof); Eve, A. S.; Ferguson, A.; Flint, H. T.; O'Neill, J. J.; Rusk, R. D.; Russell, A. S.; Saddy, F.; Thomson, G. P. (Sir).

SEA

Bone, D. W. (Sir); Bowen, F. C.; David, D. L.; Dingle, A. E.; Hughes, R.; Marmur, J.; Prout G.; Westerman, P. F.

SMUGGLING

Pringle, P.

SNAKES

Fitzsimmons, F. W.; Gharpurey, K. G. (Lt-Col).

SOCIAL

Ammon, (Lord); Brittain, V.; Burnett, R. G.; Chaloner, L.; Chesterton, C. (Mrs); Faber, G. C.; Le Mesurier, L.; McClelland, H. S. (Rev); Markham, V. R.; Rowntree, B. S.

SPAIN

Barea, A.; Duff, C.; Entwistle, W. J.; Everill, K. A. N.; Steen, M.

SPORT

Allberry, A. S.; Allen, R.; Arlidge, H. J.; Baerlein, E. M.; Blakeborough, J. F. F.; Dawson, L. (Capt); Dunalley, (Lord); Fry, C. B.; Hacking, S. C.; Macadam, J.; Rose, H.; Rowe, C. W.; Simpson, G.; Sparling, R. A.; Stewart, N.; Wignall, T.; Williams, J. R.

STATISTICS

Besant, A. D.; Beveridge, (Lord); Fisher, R. A.; Ritchie-Scott, A.; Wishart, J.

SURGERY

Aiken, D.; Ainsworth-Davis, J. C.; Babcock, W. W.; Bankoff, G.; Barclay, T. H. C.; Barron, J. N.; Bonney, V.; Connor, F. P. (Maj-Gen Sir); Cope, V. Z.;

Hamilton, I. A.; Kilner, T. P.; Maingot, R.; Miles, A.; Orr, J. L.; Pannett, C. A.; Romanis, W. H. C.; Smart, M. (Sir); Wakeley, C. P. G. (Sir); Waring, H. G. (Sir); Woolf, A. E. M.

TAXATION

Bayley, V. H.; Bowen, D.; Forbes, D. L.; Seed, H. E.; Wilson, H. A. R. J.; Wolfe, J.

TELEVISION

Gilbert, J. C. G.; Stiles, I. C.; Thomas, H.; Tiltman R. F.; Whale, G. S.

TENNIS

Baerlein, E. M.; Horne, A. B.

THEATRE

Bishop, G. W.; Cochran, C. B. (Sir); Craig, E. A.; Deans, H.; Denville, A.; Disher, M. W.; Ferguson, R.; Gilder, R.; Guthrie, W. T.; Norgate, M.; Parker, J.; Shand, J.; Sutton, G.; Willis, T.; Wilson, A. E.

THEOLOGY

Allen, G. F. (Rt Rev); Amos, C. W. H. (Rev); Baillie, J.; Balmforth, H. (Rev Canon); Barnes, E. W. (Rt Rev); Butler, F. W. J. (Rev); Cave, S.; Chavasse, C. M. (Rt Rev); Demant, V. A. (Rev); Dickie, E. P. (Rev); Gorman, S.; Harris, W. H. (Rev); Haslehurst, R. S. T. (Rev); Hewart, E. G. K.; Hunkin, J. W. (Rt Rev); Lewis, C. S.; Macaulay, A. B. (Rev); Morse-Boycott, D. (Rev); Pulsford, E. J.; Rawlinson, A. E. J. (Rev); Redlich, E. B. (Rev Canon); Smith, C. R. (Rev); Thornton, L. S. (Rev); Vidler, A. R. (Canon); Wood, C. T. (Rev); Woolf, B. L. (Rev).

TUBERCULOSIS

Cox, G. L.; Fernandez, Z. P.; Gillespie, J. R.; Heaf, F. R. G.; Keers, R. Y.; Meachen, G. N.; Ridgen, B. G.

TRANSPORT

Fenelon, K. G.; Ferguson, H. J.; Frederick, J. H.; Jackman, W. T.; Lissenden, G. B.; Mance, H. O. (Sir); Morrison, H. S. (Rt Hon); Weiss, E. D.

WINE

Allen, A. W.; Fender, P. G. H.; Heath, A.; Layton, T. A.; Simon, A. L.

WIRELESS

Babani, B. B.; Hallows, R. W.; Hum, J.; Preston, F.; Scroggie, M. G.

WOMEN'S INTERESTS

Burke, H.; Cairns, J.; Chisholm, L. M.; Daniel, E.; Fogarty, K.; Forbes, E.; Harper, E. I.; Harrison, M.; Kornitzer, M.; Koster, J.; Miles, E. (Mrs); Murray, J.; Murray, M.; Thompson, M. F.

WRESTLING

Longhurst, P. W.

ZIONISM

Alpert, C.; Cohen, I.; Goldstein, L.; Stein, L. J.

ZOOLOGY

Gillespie, T. H.; Hindle, E.; Kerr, J. G. (Sir); Seth-Smith, D.; Southern, H. N.; Sowerby, A. De C.; Trywhitt-Drake, H. G. (Sir).

ADDENDUM

The following entries were received after the main body of the biographies had been set in type. To have inserted them in their proper positions would have delayed publication, but in the interests of completeness it was deemed advisable to include them in a separate list rather than omit them altogether.

AAGAARD, Christian E. b: Randers, Denmark 1885. P.R.O. Danish Embassy. n.a: Ed Staff Danish Dlys 1908-18, Mem Staff Press Dept, Min for Foreign Affairs, Copenhagen '18-19. a: 24 Cromwell Rd, London, S.W.5. T: Westminster 5777.

ABELL, Kjeld. b: Ribe 1901. e: Copenhagen Univ. m: Grete Abell. s: 1. Publ: The Melody that Got Lost; Eve Serves Her Childhood; Annie Sophie Hedvig; Judith; Silkeborg; Days on a Cloud. a:

21 Henriettevej, Charlottenlund, Denmark. T: Ordorp 1640.

ABSE, Dammie. b: South Wales 1923; Ed of Verse. Publ: In a Grey Room. Ctr: Poetry Quarterly, Poetry, (Chicago), Outposts, New Generation, etc. Rec: Theatre, football, cricket. a: 88 Aberdare Gdns, London, N.W.6
ABULASAR, Hafeez Jalladhar. b: Jalladhar City 1900. m: (1) Anela Hafeez, (2) Zainab Khatun. d: 6. Poet & Author. Publ: Shahnama-I-Islam;

Naghmazar, *Sor-O-Saz*; *Talkhaba-I-Shireen*; *Hafeez-Ke-Geet*; *Taswir-I-Kashmir*; *Haft Paikar*; *Mayar Ahsane*. *Chr*: Various Urdu papers & periodicals. *s.s*: Lyrics, Odes, Epic Descriptive Poems, Melodies, Short Stories. *Rec*: Mountaineering. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 74 G Model Town, Lahore, Punjab.

ADAIR, Hazel. *b*: Norwich, Norfolk 1900. *e*: Priv. *m*: Cmdr E. B. Addis, R.N. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Quoth the Raven; Red Bunting; Bendix & Son; Escape to Peril; John Manifold; Mistress Mary; Lady of Garth House; Wanted a Son; A Torch is Lit; Over the Stile; All the Trumpets; Mahogany & Deal; The Heritage; Sparrow Market, etc. *s.s*: New Zealand, Wolf Cubs. *a*: Coppins Corner, Bacton, Stowmarket, Suffolk. *T*: Bacton 217.

ADAM, Kenneth. *b*: Nottingham 1930. *Dir* of Publicity B.B.C. *n.a*: *Manch Guardian* 1930—34, B.B.C. Home News Editor '34—36, Spec Corres Star '36—40, Press Officer B.O.A.C. 40—41. *Publ*: *Battle of Flanders*. *Chr*: Various Newsps, Mag & Jours. *a*: c/o Broadcasting Hse, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 4468.

ADLER, Eric Lorraine. *b*: London 1916. *e*: Archbishop Tenison's Gr Sch. *m*: Doris Jean Evans. *s*: 2. *Editor & Journalist*. *n.a*: *Ed Radio Register & Stamp Collector-Listener* 1946, *British Radio & Science Society* *Publs* Branch 1944—47. *Publ*: *Why Not Stamps?*; *British Aviation Advances*. *Chr*: *Transport World*, *Nursing Mirror*, *Our Empire Today*, *Timber Trades Journal*, *British Malaya*, *Chemical Age*, *Caterer & Hotel Keeper*, etc. *s.s*: Air, Land & Sea Transport Developments, Philately, Chemical & Fuel Experiments, Radio. *Rec*: Cricket, football, rowing, swimming. *a*: Clovelly Colne Engaine, Colchester, Essex.

ALLEN, Elizabeth A. *P.R.O.* Nat Counc for Civil Liberties. *Publ*: *It Shall Not Happen Here*; *Local Government & Civil Liberty*; *The Future of the Jews*; etc. *a*: 11a Kings Rd, Chelsea, London, S.W.3. *T*: Sloane 5270.

ALMQUIST, Karl Johan. *b*: Frederiksberg 1899. *e*: *Maler-Tekniskskole-Kunstskoler*. *m*: Ane Marie Steffensen. *n.a*: *Kunst og Natur-Morskabs Magasinet*, *Nye Stromninger*, *Kobenhavner Avisen*. *Publ*: *Kolonihaven*; *Ordmaleri*; *DSans Boern*; *Tanker Til Eftertanke*; *Cirkus*; *Den Noegne Sandhed*; *Kaerlighed Til Sovebruden* *Mis*. *a*: 39 Pucalle Kobenhavn, Frederiksberg, Denmark. *T*: Nora 1731 V.

ANDERSEN, Knud. *b*: Thrudvang, Denmark 1890. *m*: Kirsten Goerup. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. *Author & Poet*. *Publ*: *Havet*; *Morild*; *Fra Armod til Rugdom*; *Hoejvande ved Dover*; *Lanterner*; *Vejret i Vold*; *Stormsvaler*; *Hugo fra Havet*; *De doede Maends Krog*; *Den blinde Oern*; *Tordnede Rog*; *Denniende Boelge*; *Skoelskibet* *Denmark*; *Med Sejleren til Azoreerne*; etc. *Chr*: Various. *s.s*: *Travels*, *Sailors*, *Ships & the Sea*. *Rec*: *Sailing*. *c*: *Adventurers (Denmark)* *a*: *Gyldendals' Forlag*, Copenhagen K., Denmark. *T*: Central 776.

ANDRASSY, Cathrine. *b*: Tiszadob 1898. *m*: Michael Karolyi. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Author & Journalist*. *n.a*: *Staff Horizon* 1940—42, *New Statesman & Nation* '40—45, *Hungarian Newspaper* '46—47. *Chr*: *Vilag*, *Haladas*. *a*: *Hungarian Legation*, 15 Rue de Berri, Paris. *T*: Ely 37-41.

ANJLVEL, Matthew, B.A., Ph.D. *b*: Maramun, Travancore 1892. *e*: S. C. Seminary High Sch Tiruvalla, C.M.S. Coll Kottayam, Christian Coll Madras, S. C. Coll Bombay. *m*: Rahelamma Mephrath. *s*: 2. *d*: 5. *Professor of Education*. *Publ*: *Depth Psychology & Education*; *Psychology & Principles of Education*; *The Child & His Upbringing*; *Examinations a Constructive Survey*; *Light from Christ*; etc. *Chr*: *Human Affairs*, *Social Welfare*, *Indian Journal*, *Indian Witness*, *Moga Journal*, *Educational India*, etc. *s.s*: *Education*, *Psychology*, *Sociology & Religion*. *Rec*: *Tennis*, *badminton*, *chess*, *bridge*. *a*: *Teachers College*, *Kolhapur-Shahupuri*, Bombay, India.

APPELBERG, Gustav Bertel, Ph.D. *b*: Kymmene, Finland 1890. *m*: Astrid Alexandra Elfgreen. *Publisher*. *Publ*: *Svensk Litteratur-historia*. *Chr*: *Nya Argus*. *c*: *Borsklubben*, *Svenska Klubben*. *a*: *Bangatan 3*, *Helsingfors*, Finland. *T*: 33952.

ARDEN, Adrienne. *Author*. *Publ*: *Adrienne Arden's Birthday Book*; *Adrienne Arden's Almanac*. *Chr*: *News of the World*, *Woman*. *s.s*: *Astology & the Occult*. *a*: *The White Cottage*, Malden Rd, New Malden, Surrey. *T*: Malden 2160.

AREVALO BERNERIO, Juan Jose. *b*: Taxisco, Dept of Santa Rosa, Guatemala 1904. *e*: Central Normal for Boys, Sch of Educ Univ of La Plata Argentina. *m*: Elisa Martinez. *President of Guatemala*. *Publ*: *La Filosofia de los valores en la pedagogia*; *El Quetzal*; *La pedagogia de la personalidad*; *Viajar es vivir*; *La adolescencia como evasion y retorno*; etc. *a*: Guatemala City, Guatemala.

ARNITAGE, Angus, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S. *b*: Holmesfield, Derbyshire 1902. *e*: Priv & Univ Coll Lond. *Lecturer on History & Philosophy of Science*, Univ Coll Lond. *Publ*: *Copernicus*, *The Founder of Modern Astronomy*; *Sun*, *Stand Thou Still*. *Chr*: *Science Progress*, etc. *a*: 52 Parkhill Rd, Hampstead, London, N.W.3.

ARNESEN, David D. G. (See **BENDOW, Peter**) *b*: Brumlanes, Norway 1884. *m*: Helga Marie Thonstad. *Leader of the Office of Justice*, Oslo. *s.s*: *Egyptology*. *Rec*: *Fiction*, *travel*. *a*: Skogvein 7, Oslo. *T*: 449367.

ARNOLD, W. E. *b*: East London, C.P., South Africa 1911. *P.R.O.* Office of the High Commissioner for Southern Rhodesia. *n.a*: *Ed S. Mail* (Salisbury, Sth Rhodesia 1939—46). *Chr*: Various Sth African, Rhodesian & British periodicals. *a*: Rhodesia Hse, 429 Strand, London, W.C.2. *T*: Temple Bar 1133.

ATTIAH, Edward. *b*: Lebanon 1903. *P.R.O.* Arab Office, London. *Publ*: *An Arab Tells His Story*. *Chr*: *Spectator*, *Quarterly Review*. *a*: 92 Eaton Pl, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 0724-5.

AUDAS, James Wales Clarendon, F.L.S., F.R.M.S., F.R.S.A. *b*: Clarendon 1872. *e*: Hazeldene Coll Beauport Victoria. *m*: Marjorie Bell. *Botanist*. *Publ*: *The Australian Bushland*; *Nature Trees of Australia*; *One of Nature's Wonderland—The Victorian Grampians*; *Observations on the Australian Flora*; *Weeds Introduced from Abroad*; *Victorian Grasses*; etc. *Chr*: *Victorian Naturalist*, *The Herald*, *The Sun*, *Leader*, *Argus*, *Weekly Times*, etc. *s.s*: *Flora & Fauna*, *Australia*. *Rec*: *Home gardening*, *travel*. *c*: *Field Naturalist*, *Christian*, *Victoria*. *a*: 16 Norwood Ave, Brighton Beach, Victoria, Australia.

AVERY, Frederick. *b*: Redditch, Worcs 1900. *P.R.O.* Wolverhampton County Borough Council. *n.a*: *Former Staff*, *Huntingdonshire Post*, *Cambridgeshire Times*, *Temple Press Ltd* London. *Chr*: *Cycle & Motor Trade Jours*. *a*: Gillygate, 33 Bentley Rd, Bushbury, Wolverhampton.

AYALA, Ramon Peres de. *Author of novels*, short stories, verse & essays, inc *El curandero de su horns*; *Tigre Juan*; *El sendero andante*; *Prometeo*; *Politica y Toros*; etc.

AYEL, Alfred Jules. *Prof*. *e*: Eton & Oxford. *Publ*: *Language*, *Truth & Logic*; *The Foundations of Empirical Knowledge*. *Chr*: *Mind*, *Horizon*, *Listener*, etc. *a*: 2 Whitehorse St, London, W.1. *T*: Regent 4297.

AZIKIWE, Nnamdi, M.A., M.Sc., LL.D., D.Litt., F.R.A.L., F.R.Econ.S. *b*: Onitsha, Nigeria 1904. *e*: Univ of Pennsylvania. *Editor-in-Chief*. *n.a*: *Chm Associated Newsps of Nigeria* (ZIK Group). *Publ*: *Libera in World Politics*; *Labour in Nigeria*; *Renascant Africa*; *Economic Reconstruction of Nigeria*; *Political Blueprint of Nigeria*. *s.s*: *International Affairs*, *Anthropology*, *African Problems*. *Rec*: *Tennis*, *swimming*, *Athletics*. *a*: P.O. Box 573, Lagos, Nigeria. *T*: 774 & 490.

BACON, Josephine Daskam, B.A. *b*: Stamford, Conn 1876. *e*: Smith Coll. *m*: Seldon Bacon. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. *Author*. *Publ*: *Madness of Philip*; *Memoirs of a Baby*; *Smith College Stories*; *On Our Hill*; *Truth O'Women (Poems)*; *Luck O'Lowry*; *The Root & the Flower*; etc. *Chr*: *Harpers*, *Sat Ev Post*, *Atlantic Monthly*, etc. *s.s*: *Social Service*. *Rec*: *Walking*, *music*, *amateur dramatics*. *c*: *Colony N.Y.*, *Smith Coll N.Y.* *a*: 333 East 68th New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

BADGER, Dr. A. B., M.A., Ph.D. *b*: Llanelly, Carmarthenshire 1901. *Mang Federation of Gas Employers*. *Publ*: *Modern Secondary Education (England & Wales)*; *Public Schools & the Nation*; *Industrial Relations in the Gas Industry*. *a*: *Gas Industry Hse*, 1 Grosvenor Pl, London, S.W.1. *T*: Sloane 4554.

BAKER, Rev. Frank, B.A., B.D. *b*: Hull 1910. *e*: Malet Lambert Sec Sch, Univ Coll of Hull, Manch Univ. *m*: Nellie Levitt. *d*: 2. *Methodist Minister*, *Registrar Wesley Hist Soc*. *Publ*: *A Charge to Keep*; *An Introduction to the People Called Methodists*; *Charles Wesley as revealed by his Letters*; *Treasure in Earthen*

- Vessels (Play). *Chr*: London Quarterly Review, Methodist Recorder, Methodist Magazine, Irish Christian Advocate, etc. *s.s*: Methodist Hist, 18th Cent Lit, Bibliography. *a*: 40 Appleton St, Warsaw, Notts. *T*: 189.
- BAKKAN, Engvald.** *b*: Aamlil, Aust-Agder 1897. *m*: Ernst Olsen. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Druggist. *Publ*: Den Kvelde Skalla; Men hanvar Aleksander; Bjornen reven og Pinn-Ola; Krossen er Din. *Chr*: Rogaland. *Rec*: Chess. *a*: Marcus Thranesgt 14, Stavanger, Norway. *T*: 21280.
- BALCH, Marston Stevens, M.A., Ph.D.** *b*: Detroit, Michigan 1901. *s*: Kalamazoo Central High Sch, Harvard Univ. *m*: Germaine Cornier. *d*: 1. Professor of Dramatic Literature & Theatre Art, Writer, Lecturer. *Publ*: Modern Short Biographies; You & College (Collab); The College Omnibus (Co-Ed); Modern Short Biographies & Autobiographies. *Chr*: Theatre Arts, Modern Language Notes, La Revue Theatrale, Modern Language Review. *s.s*: Drama & Theatre, Biography, Current French Affairs. *a*: 14 Edison Ave, Medford 65, Massachusetts. *T*: Mystic 7-8996 (Boston).
- BALDWIN, Faith.** *b*: New Rochelle, New York 1895. *s*: Priv, Brooklyn N.Y., Germany. *m*: Hugh Cutbrell. *s*: 8. *d*: 1. Writer. *Publ*: Over 50 books inc: Station Wagon; White Magic; Career by Proxy; The High Road; Hotel Hostess; Rich Girl Poor Girl; Enchanted Oasis; Manhattan Nights; Twenty-four Hours a Day; The Heart Has Wings; Men Are Such Fools; etc. *Chr*: McCall's, Collier's, Cosmopolitan, Woman's Home Companion, Ladies Home Journal, etc. *s.s*: Fiction. *Rec*: Fishing, reading, cinema, theatre. *a*: Fable Farm, Silvermine Rd, New Canaan, Connecticut.
- BALDWIN, William Edward, D.C.L.** *b*: Cincinnati, Ohio 1888. *s*: Public Schs of Ohio, Priv. *m*: Roberta Luckett. Law Editor, Publisher, Pres & Ed in Chief Baldwin Law Book Co, Banks Baldwin Law Pub Co. *n.a*: Ed Baldwin's Law Students Dict, Baldwin's Ohio Code Service, Baldwin's Ohio Digest Service, Baldwin's N.Y. (1) In Law (2) Banking Law, Baldwin's Criminal Practice Manual, Throckmortons Ohio Gen Code, Baldwin's (1) Kentucky Insurance Laws (2) Ohio Insurance Laws, Baldwin's N.Y. Consul Laws, Kentucky Banking Law, Baldwin's Ency of Ohio Legal Forms, Baldwin's Digest to Patent, Copyright Trade Mark Cases, & many other legal works. *a*: Cleveland, Ohio.
- BALLANTINE, W. M.** *b*: Glasgow 1907. P.R.O. Scottish Information Office. *n.a*: Ed Scottish Field, & Glasgow Weekly Herald, Ed Asst Scots Observer. *Publ*: Rebuilding a Nation; Scotland's Record (Ed); Holiday Scotland (Ed). *a*: 19 Hailes Terr, Edinburgh 11. *T*: 87687.
- BALSTAD, Stein.** *b*: Rendal 1884. *m*: Marta Johansen. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Teacher & Author. *Publ*: Forbannet vacre du; Storbyen Fanger; Kven domer; Iditt ansikts sved; etc. *Chr*: Various. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: Oslo, Norway.
- BAUER, Marion Eugenia, M.A. (Hon).** *b*: Walla Walla, Washington. *s*: Portland High Sch, St Helen's Hall. Teacher, Writer, Composer. *n.a*: New York Ed & Crit Musical Leader Chicago. *Publ*: Twentieth Century Music (in collab with Ethel R. Peyser); How Music Grew; Music Through the Ages; Musical Questions & Quizzes; (Mus Comps) American Youth Concerto; Sonata Quasi Una Fantasia; Concertino for Oboe, Clarinet & String Quartet. *Chr*: Musical Quarterly, Modern Music, Internat Cyclopaedia of Music & Musicians. *s.s*: Music. *a*: 115 West 73rd St, New York 23, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Susquehanna 7-3926.
- RAX, Arthur.** *b*: London 1906. P.R.O. Labour Party. *n.a*: Asst Ed Amalgamated Press 1930-40. *Publ*: Back to Zero (Play). *a*: Transport Hse, Smith Square, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 9434.
- BEAVERBROOK, 1st Baron William Maxwell Aitken, P.C.** *Publ*: Inc Canada in Flanders; Resources of the British Empire; Politicians & the Press; Politicians & the War; etc. *a*: Cherkeley, Leatherhead, Surrey.
- BECH, Johannes.** *b*: Ryde, Holstebro 1887. *m*: Elly Bech. *d*: 2. Author & Journalist. *Publ*: Fortaelinger og Digte; Kors og Hammer; Det ene Fornødne; De to Gaarde; Lukket ude; Laust Glavind; Ved Livets Bord; etc. *Chr*: Various. *a*: Aebaniensgade 1, Copenhagen S., Denmark. *T*: Amager 7159 y.
- BELL, Clive.** *Publ*: Inc Art; An Account of French Painting; Enjoying Pictures; Landmarks in 19th Century Painting; etc. *a*: Charleston Firle, Lewes, Sussex.
- BENDOW, Peter.** (See ARNESEN, David D. G.) *Publ*: Pyramiditideus, Egypt; Det Spoker hos Helgaard; Medegen Fugang; Kameratur; etc. *Chr*: Tidenstegn, Dagbladet, Norsk Ukeblad, etc. *s*: Skogvein 7, Oslo. *T*: 449867.
- BENSUSAN, Arthur David, F.R.P.S., F.R.S.A., P.S.A.** *b*: Johannesburg, Sth Africa 1921. *s*: Witwatersrand Univ, Medical Student. *n.a*: Jt Ed Springbok Annual of Photography. *Chr*: Various photographic journals. *s.s*: Photography. *Rec*: Hockey, cricket, tennis, swimming. *a*: 22 Oaklands Rd, Orchards, Johannesburg, South Africa. *T*: 45-1188.
- BERGSHAGEN DONS, Aaga.** *b*: Sjøelland 1903. Author & Translator. *Publ*: Koncerten; Soldaterbrønden; De Uonskede; Her modes alle Veje; Tro Tjenerinde; Den gule Billedbog. *Chr*: Berlingske Tidende, Politiken, Nationaltidende, Social Demokraten. *a*: Rorholmegade, 2a Copenhagen K., Denmark. *T*: Palae 9029.
- BEWICK, Harold Edwin.** *b*: London 1909. *m*: Vera Lilian Bewick. *d*: 1. Dir Press Syndicate Ltd, India. *n.a*: Ed Star Filmograms 1933-4, Art Editorial Odhams Press 1934-8, Art Ed Picture Post 1938-41. *Chr*: Various art & printing journals. *s.s*: Betterment of Commercial Art. *Rec*: Portrait Painting. *c*: Saturday, Calcutta. *w.s*: Army 1941-6. *a*: 2 Melvinshaw, Leatherhead, Surrey. *T*: 2892.
- BEYER, Harald.** *b*: Oslo 1891. *s*: Berlin, Copenhagen, Finland. *m*: Eidis Johnnesen. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Reader Univ of Bergen. *Publ*: Soeren Kierkegaard og Norge; Henrik Wergeland; Norsk Litteraturhistorie; Norwegian Literature; Henrik Ibsen's Peer Gynt; Fra Holberg til Hamsun; etc. *Chr*: Edda, Samtiden, Frittord, Kirke og Kultur, etc. *s.s*: History of Norwegian Literature. *Rec*: Fishing, skiing. *a*: Fjøsanger, Fana, Norway. *T*: Bergen 52090.
- BICKNELL, Berce Admiral, LL.B.** *b*: Hertford 1898. *e*: London Univ. Barrister. *Publ*: Law & Practice in Relation to Infants; Cases on Constitutional Law. *Chr*: Law Times, Solicitors' Journal, The Solicitor, etc. *s.s*: Constitutional & International Law. *Rec*: Travel. *a*: 5 Stone Bldgs, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.2. *T*: Holborn 2760.
- BISHOP, R. A.** *b*: Leyton, Essex 1904. P.R.O. Morris Motors Ltd. *n.a*: Ed Motor Mags. *Publ*: Several on Motor & Transport. *Chr*: Motor & Allied publications. *a*: Malvern Villa, Long Handborough, Oxon. *T*: Freeland 204.
- BLACK, Stuart Gordon, B.A., F.R.P.S., F.I.B.P.** *b*: Torquay 1890. *s*: Priv & St John's Coll Camb. *m*: Laurie Macpherson. Portrait Photographer & Journalist, Judge Roy Photographic Co. *Chr*: Brit Jour of Photography, Amateur Photographer, Wireless World. *s.s*: Photography. *Rec*: Photography, nature study, radio, music. *c*: Overseas League. *a*: Yarners, Netherton, Newton Abbot, Devon. *T*: Shaldon 88.
- BLACKBURN, Very Rev. Harry William, D.S.O., M.C., M.A.** *b*: 1878. *s*: Tonbridge & Clare Coll Camb. *m*: Haidee Frances Creagh. *s*: 2. Dean of Bristol 1934, Canon of St George's '31-34, Chaplain to H.M. The King '20-34, Select Preacher Camb Univ '35 & '47. *Publ*: This Also Happened on the Western Front; The Padre's Story; The Romance of St George's Chapel, Windsor Castle; Clergy in Wartime; A Thought for Sunday. *Rec*: Sailing, fishing. *w.s*: C.F.1903-24. *a*: The Cathedral, Bristol.
- BLACKMORE, Michael.** *b*: Ilfracombe, Devon 1916. P.R.O. Nat Assoc of Boys' Clubs. *Publ*: Mammals in Britain. *Chr*: Various. *a*: 17 Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. *T*: Museum 5357-9.
- BLOWER, Lewis Stephen.** Founder of Blower's Guide 1907, Prop Bournemouth Press, Bushey, Herts. *Publ*: Blowers Railway, Coach & Bus Guide 1907-36. *a*: The Residence, Bournemouth Press, Bournemouth Rd, Bushey, Herts.
- BLOOM, William Arthur.** *b*: Nuneaton 1910. *s*: Coventry Tech Coll. *m*: Ivy Ashby. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Chartered Electrical Engineer. *n.a*: Hon Ed Coventry Engineering Soc Journ. *a*: 46 Redesdale Ave, Coventry. *T*: 61680.
- BODE, Otto Bernard, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.** *Publ*: Polycythemia, Erythrocytosis & Erythraemia (with F. Parkes Weber). *Chr*: Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift, Lancet, Medical Press, Internat Clinica, etc. *a*: The Lodge, 5a West Heath Rd, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 3480.
- BONNIN, Josiah Grant, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S.** *b*: Ararat, Victoria, Australia 1909. *s*: Geelong Coll & Univ of Melbourne. *m*: Joyce M. Chapple. *s*: 1.

- Surgeon, Mem British Orthopaedic Assoc. *Publ*: A Complete Outline of Fractures. *Ctr*: Medical World. *s.s*: Orthopaedics, Traumatic Surgery. *Rec*: Climbing, walking. *a*: 12 Linksway, Northwood, Middx. *T*: Northwood 1440.
- BOOG-WATSON, Elsie J. M.A.** *b*: Musselburgh 1900. *e*: St Leonards Sch, St Andrews Univ of Edin. Teacher of History. *Publ*: Beyond the Sunset; West of the Moon. *Rec*: Walking, cycling, swimming, boating. *c*: Caledonian (Edin). *a*: 24 Garscube Terr, Edinburgh 12. *T*: 61927.
- BOOTH, Nathaniel Hartland.** *b*: Sheffield 1889. *e*: Central Sec Sch Sheffield. *m*: Maude Elizabeth Mitton. *s*: 1. Dir of Kemsley Newsps 1946—. *n.s*: Manch Mang Ed Kemsley Newsps 1932—, Dly Dispatch '15—, Former Staff Sheffield Independent, Nottingham Guardian. *w.s*: 1914—18. *a*: Lane End, Heybridge Lane, Prestbury. *T*: Prestbury 8397.
- BOSE, Buddhadeva, M.A.** *b*: Comilla, Bengal 1908. *e*: Dacca Collegiate Sch, Dacca Univ. *m*: Provita Shome. *s*: 1. *d*: 2. Author, Founder Dir of Kavithabharan Publishing Firm. *n.s*: Jt Ed Chaturanga 1938—40, Ed Madhu-Mela '42. *Publ*: Bandir Bandana; Kankavati; Hathath Alor Jhalkani; Galpa-samkalan; Kaler Putul; Jedin Phulor Kamal; Kalo Hawa; etc. *Ctr*: Longmans Miscellany, Calcutta Municipal Gazette & various Bengali journals. *s.s*: Literary criticism, Essays, One-Act Plays. *Rec*: Reading. *c*: Indian P.E.N. *a*: Kavithabhavan, 202 Rashebbhari Ave, Calcutta 29.
- BOSSÉ-GRIFFITHS, Kate, D.Phil (Mun).** *b*: Wittenberg, Germany. *e*: Wittenberg Gym, Univs of Munich, Bonn & Berlin. *m*: J. Gwyn Griffiths. *s*: 2. *Publ*: Die Menschliche Figur in der Rundplastik der Ägyptischen Spätzeit; Anesmyrti Hoen; Fy Chwaer Eia. *s.s*: Ancient Egyptian Art & Archaeology. *a*: 1 Eaton Cresc, Swansea.
- BOURKE, Kenneth.** *b*: London. *e*: Univ Coll Sch. *m*: Doris May Elizabeth Davies. *s*: 1. Sub-Ed Exchange Telegraph 1944—. *Ctr*: John o' London's, Stage, Liverpool Post, To-day, Band Wagon, Occult Review, Voices, etc. *s.s*: Literature, Philosophy, Theatre, Films, Travel, Nature Cure, Food Reform, Vegetarianism. *Rec*: Reading, writing. *c*: Players. *a*: 9 Lansdowne Ct, Brighton Rd, Purley, Surrey. *T*: Uplands 7411.
- BOWEN, Irene Kathleen.** *b*: London. *e*: Priv. Gen Sec & Co-Ed Women's Protestant Union. *n.s*: Ed The Sentinels, Bulletin & The Junior Sentinels Magazine. *Ctr*: Christian Papers. *Rec*: Travel, rambling, music. *a*: 26 Denison Hse, 296 Vauxhall Bridge Rd, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 3095.
- BOUSFIELD, Henry Thomas Wishart, M.A., F.R.S.A.** *b*: Sudbury, Derbyshire 1891. *e*: Camb Univ. *m*: Mary Adeline Guest. *Chm* & Mang Dir Central Advertising Science Ltd. *Publ*: The God with Four Arms; Vinegar & Cream. *Ctr*: Queen, B.E.C., various nat & prov newssps & magazines. *s.s*: The Occult, Satire. *c*: Carlton, Travellers, Savile, National Sportsmen's. *w.s*: 1914—18. *a*: 16 Oakwood Ct, Kensington, London, W.14. *T*: Western 0610.
- BOWEN, Verner Augusta.** *b*: Nova Scotia 1907. *e*: Shelburne County Acad & Dalhousie Univ. *m*: Ida Josephine Wilson. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Editor, Journalist. *n.s*: Ed Yarmouth Herald Telegram N.S. 1932—7, former Staff Ctr Halifax Chron, Feature Corres Boston Dly Record, Boston Herald, Publicity Agent Dominion Dept of Fisheries Ottawa '37—40, Parliamentary Writer Ottawa Citizen '44—, Fish & Game Ed Ottawa Citizen '44—. *Ctr*: MacLean's Mag, Canadian Power Boating, Yachting, Radio Digest, Rod & Gun, etc. *s.s*: Yachting, Hunting, Fishing, Sport, Sea Stories, Political Scene in Canada. *Rec*: Tennis, canoeing, riding, skating. *c*: Shelburne Yacht. *w.s*: Officer Canadian Army 1940—44. *a*: 897 Carling Ave, Ottawa, Canada. *T*: 8-3130m.
- BOWEN, Robert Kenneth.** *b*: Rishton, Lancs 1904. *e*: Queen Elizabeth's Gr Sch Blackburn & Liverpool Univ. *m*: Phyllis Mabel Miller. *s*: 1. *Ctr*: Gynaecological Sections in: Index of Treatment, Medical Emergencies, various Med & surg journals, Empire & other weeklies on non-medical subjects. *a*: 40 Harley St, London, W.1.
- BOWLEY, John, M.A., M.D.** *b*: London 1907. *e*: R.N.C., Dartmouth, Trinity Coll Camb & U.C.H. Med Sch. *m*: Ursula Longstaff. *s*: 2. *d*: 2. Psychiatrist i/c Child Guidance Dept Tavistock Clinic 1946—, Mem B.M.A., & of Institute of Psycho-analysis. *Publ*: Forty-four Juvenile Thieves: Their Characters & Home Lives; Personality & Mental Illness; Personal Aggressiveness & War (with E. F. M. Durbin). *Ctr*: Political Quartet, Internat Journ of Psycho-analysis, etc. *s.s*: Psycho-analysis, Child Psychology, Medical Psychology, Juvenile Delinquency. *w.s*: Lt Col R.A.M.C. 1940—45. *a*: Tavistock Clinic, 2 Beaumont St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 6415.
- BOWMAN, Alexander King.** *b*: Beith, Ayrshire 1893. *e*: Glasgow High Sch & Univ. *m*: Mary McGregor. *d*: 2. Hospital Officer Dept of Health for Scotland, Gairdner Medalist in Practice of Medicine. *Publ*: The Life & Teaching of Sir William MacEwan. *Ctr*: Lancet, Brit Journ of Dermatology, Journ of Bone & Joint Surgery, Glasgow Herald, Railway Mag. *s.s*: History of Medicine. *Rec*: Railways, steamships, Canadian history, sailing. *a*: 11 Blackburn Rd, Ayr, Scotland. *T*: 2769.
- BOWMAN, Alice Bertha.** *b*: Birkenhead. *e*: Priv. *m*: George Bowman. *s*: 1. Author & Poet. *n.s*: Corr Allahabad Review, Anglo-Indian Week's Times, Liverpool Review, Birkenhead Mag, etc. *Publ*: Nell's Valentine. *Ctr*: Theatrical Observer, Birkenhead Advertiser, Middleton Guardian, Amal Press, etc. *s.s*: Poetry, Drama. *Rec*: Astronomy, horticulture, music. *a*: 141 Duke St, Liverpool. *T*: Royal 8771.
- BOYCE, Ronald Ramsom.** *b*: Swindon 1920. *e*: Cotham Sec Sch Bristol & Leicester Tech Coll. *m*: Joyce Mary Willis. *Journalist*. *n.s*: Staffordshire Chronicle Stafford 1938—39, South Wales Voice Ystalyfera Swansea '39, Gloucestershire Echo Cheltenham '40—. *Rec*: Radio, walking, photography. *w.s*: R.N.V.W.R. 1939—45. *a*: 44 Carlton St, Cheltenham, Glos. *T*: 53207.
- BRADEN, Charles Samuel, B.A., Ph.D., D.D.** *b*: Chanute, Kansas 1887. *e*: Baker, Chicago & Columbia Univs, Union Theol Sem. *m*: Grace Eleanor McMurray. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Univ Prof History & Literature of Religions Northwestern Univ. *n.s*: Ed El Heraldo Cristiano Santiago 1916—22, Founder Ed World Christianity '37—39, Ed Bd The Protestant '39—42, Journal of Bible & Religion '43—. *Publ*: Religious Aspects of the Conquest of Mexico; Modern Tendencies in World Religions; World's Religions; Procession of the Gods (Collab); etc. *Ctr*: Christian Century, Calcutta Review, Journal of Religion, Religion in Life, Religions Educ Magazine, etc. *s.s*: Religion. *Rec*: Sketching, fishing, travel. *a*: 2728 Central St, Evanston, Illinois. *T*: Uni 9330.
- BRADLEY, Preston, LL.D., D.D., D.C.L.** *b*: Michigan 1858. *e*: Alma Coll, Hamilton Coll of Law, Lake Forest Coll, Univ of Michigan, Meadville Theol Sch. *m*: Grace Wilkins Thayer. *Pastor* People's Church of Chicago. *n.s*: Ed The Liberalist. *Publ*: Courage for Today; Mastering Fear; Power from Right Thinking; Life & You; New Wealth for You; My Daily Strength. *s.s*: Philosophical. *Rec*: Fishing, boating. *a*: 941 Lawrence Ave, Chicago 40, Illinois. *T*: Longbeach 6878.
- BRATHWAITE, E. B.** *Writer* on Philosophy. *a*: King's College, Cambridge.
- BRADLEY, Edward Lindsay, F.R.S.A., M.R.S.A.I., M.R.S.T.** *b*: West Derby, Lancs 1896. *e*: Liverpool & Camb Univs, Westminster Training Coll. *m*: L. Johnson. *s*: 4. *d*: 1. Head of Dept of Building, Municipal Coll of Bournemouth. *Publ*: Brickwork; Teach Yourself Brickwork. *Ctr*: Illustrated Carpenter & Builder, Building, Housing & Estate Management. *s.s*: Building, Timber Technology. *Rec*: Golf, gardening. *w.s*: H.G. World War II. *a*: 42 Cecil Ave, Bournemouth. *T*: Winton 3220.
- BRANDMOSE, Aaga.** *b*: Them, Fyland 1898. *Author*. *Publ*: Kun Todt Spurv; Myld og Kjaebner; Langsel; Paa Vej; Langfiart; Det sidste hos I Byen; Hjemaad; Befrielse; etc. *a*: Viktorietage, 17 IV, Copenhagen V. *T*: Eva 2865.
- BRERETON, Brevet Lt.-Col. Frederick Sailer, C.B.E., J.P.** *Publ*: Inc The Great War & the R.A.M.C.; A Knight of St John, a tale of the Siege of Malta; Hemel Hempstead through the Ages; A Gallant Grenadier, Crimea; In the Grip of the Mullah, Somaliland; Under the Spangled Banner, Spanish-American War; etc. *a*: Heath Barn, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
- BRIETZKE, Helen Shackleton.** *b*: Dublin, Ireland. *e*: Priv & High Sch. *m*: Edmund Henry Brietzke. *d*: 2. *Writer*. *n.s*: Former Staff Montreal Dly Star. *Publ*: Saucy & All; Saucy Again. *Ctr*: Housewife, Chateaus, etc. *s.s*: Poems & articles. *a*: 39 Bedford Rd, Harrow, Middlesex. *T*: Underhill 0174.

- BROOKS, David.** *b:* Barking, Essex 1906. *P.R.O.* Richmond Corporation, Yorks. *Publ:* The Story of Richmond in Yorkshire. *Chr:* Yorkshire Post, etc. *a:* Corporation Offices, Richmond, Yorks. *T:* Richmond 9224.
- BROOKS, Leslie.** *b:* Bromley 1895. *s:* Dulwich Coll, Jesus Coll Camb. *Barrister.* *Publ:* Books on Matrimonial Causes. *s.s:* Divorce. *Rec:* Golf, c: R.A.C., Sundridge Park Golf. *a:* Deep Meadows, Forest Ridge, Keaton, Kent. *T:* Central 4943.
- BUCHANAN-TAYLOR, W.** Author, Journalist & Publicity Cons. *Publ:* Shake the Bottle; Shake it Again; One More Shake; What Do You Know About Boxing. *Chr:* Various Newsps, Mags & Digests. *a:* 19 Charing Cross Rd, London, W.C.2. *T:* Whitehall 0841.
- BUCKLER, Francis William, M.A.** *b:* Groby, Leicestershire 1891. *s:* Wyggeston Sch, Trinity Hall Camb. *m:* Mary Price. *s: 1:* Prof of Church History, Graduate Sch of Theology Oberlin Ohio. *n.s:* Mem Ed Bd Anglican Theological Review 1937-. *Publ:* The Epiphany of the Cross; etc. *Chr:* Near East & India, Journ of the American Oriental Soc, Journ of Roy Asiatic Soc, etc. *s:* Oriental Hist, Origins & Development of Barbarian Kingship. *Rec:* Music. *c:* Rowfant. *a:* 227 Oak St, Oberlin, Ohio, U.S.A. *T:* Oberlin 4874.
- BURDICK, Charles Laurence.** *b:* Albion Dane Co, Wisconsin 1861. *s:* Albion Acad, Normal Institute. *m:* Vesta Louise Stiles. *Inventor & Writer.* *Publ:* Humidity of the Air; As I See Life. *Chr:* Trade journals. *s.s:* Philosophy, Physics. *Rec:* Golf. *a:* El Roblar Hotel, Ojai, California, U.S.A. *T:* Ojai 434.
- BURKITT, Miles Crawford, M.A., F.S.A., F.G.S., J.P.** *Publ:* inc The Old Stone Age; Our Early Ancestors; Prehistory; etc. *a:* Merton Hse, Granchester, Cambs.
- BURNETT, Whit.** *b:* Salt Lake City, Utah 1899. *s:* Univs of Utah, California, Columbia, Sth California. *m:* Hallie Southgate Burnett. *s: 2:* *d: 1:* Ed of Story & Story Press. *n.s:* City Ed Paris Herald 1928-30, N.Y. Sun (Vienna & Balkans) '30-32. *Publ:* The Maker of Signs; The Literary Life; (Editor) Story in America; The Flying Yorkshireman; This is My Best; Two Bottles of Relish; Time to Be Young; etc. *s.s:* The Contemporary Short Story. *Rec:* Viola playing. *c:* Overseas Press, P.E.N. *a:* 116 East 30 St, New York, N.Y. *T:* Murray Hill 4-7530.
- BURROWS, Sir Roland, Kt., K.C., M.A., LL.M., LL.D.** *Mang Ed Halsbury's Laws of England, Chief Ed Halsbury's Statutes, Words & Phrases, Cons Ed All England Law Reports, etc.* *a:* 15 Horton Ct, London, W.8.
- BUTLER, William, M.B.** *b:* Hoyland, Yorks 1868. *c:* Glasgow Univ, Univ Coll Lond. *m:* Isobel Anne Taylor-Peterhead. *s: 1:* *d: 1:* Brevet Lt-Col R.A.M.C. *Chr:* Public Health, Journ of Roy Sanitary Inst, Biochemical Journ, Medical Officer, Monthly Bulletin of Min of Health. *s.s:* Public health. *Rec:* Fishing, chess. *c:* Savile. *a:* Percy Hse, West End, Esher. *T:* Esher 194.
- CAHILL, John, B.Sc.** *b:* Liverpool 1898. *s:* St Clare Sch Liverpool, St Nathy's Diocesan Coll Eire, Univ Coll Galway, Middx & London Hosps. Senior Assistant Medical Officer Middlesbrough Sch Health Service. *Chr:* Medical Officer, Medical Press, Lancet, London Hosp Gazette. *s.s:* School Medicine. *a:* c/o Central School Clinic, Woodlands Rd, Middlesbrough. *T:* 2424.
- CALLANDER, Rev. Randal Swinton.** *b:* Dharmasala, Indian 1882. *s:* Haileybury Coll, Lond Coll of Divinity. *m:* Beatrice F. Freeman. *s: 1:* Clerk in Holy Orders, Vicar of St Nicholas since 1934, Curate St Jas Bermondsey '15-19, Moravian Ch Miss Labrador '19-22, Curate St Peter's Southboro' '23-31, Curate Hathorop '31-34. *Publ:* Songs of Deliverance. *Chr:* Words of Life. *s.s:* The Doctrine of Conditional Immortality. *a:* St Nicholas Vicarage, 35 Park Rd, Gloucester. *T:* 23690.
- CAMP, William Martin, LL.B.** *b:* Boonville, Indiana 1911. *s:* Washington Coll of Law. *m:* Eleanor Henderson Camp. *s: 3:* *Writer.* *n.s:* Washington Times 1935-38, San Francisco Chronicle '41-44. *Publ:* Retreat, Hall; Skip to my Lou; San Francisco-The Port of Gold. *a:* 608 Key Route Blvd, Berkeley, California, U.S.A. *T:* Landscape 5-1912.
- CAMPBELL, Vice Adm Gordon, V.C., D.S.O., F.R.G.S., F.R.Hist.S.** *Publ:* inc The Great Bull; Dog Nelson, A.B.; My Mystery Ships; A Son of the Sea; etc.
- CAMPBELL, Roy.** *Writer & Poet.* *a:* c/o B.B.C., Broadcasting Hse, Portland Pl, London, W.1.
- CANNAN, Gilbert.** *Publ:* inc John Christopher; Pugs & Peacocks; Noel; (Plays) Miles Dixon; James & John; Mary's Wedding; etc.
- CANTWELL, Robert Emmett.** *b:* Little Falls, Wash 1908. *s:* Univ of Washington. *m:* Mary Elizabeth Chambers. *d: 3:* *Author.* *n.s:* New Republic 1932-33, Time Mag '35-37, Fortune Mag '37-38, Assoc Bd, Time Mag '38-44. *Publ:* Laugh & Lie Down; The Land of Plenty. *Chr:* The New Outlook, Nation, Vanity Fair, New York Sun, New York Eve Post, Symposium, Hound & Horn, New York World Telegram, Time, Fortune, Life. *s.s:* American Fiction & History. *a:* Chapel Hill Rd, Sherman, Connecticut. *T:* New Milford 1131 w.2.
- CARLSON, Oliver.** *b:* Sweden 1899. *s:* Grammar & High Sch Muskegon Michigan, Univs of Michigan & Chicago. *m:* Beatrice Hunter. *s: 1:* *d: 1:* *Author, Teacher & Lecturer.* *Publ:* The Man Who Made News; James Gordon Bennett Sr; A Mirror For Californians; Hearst: Lord of San Simeon (collab); Brisbane: A Candid Biography; Modern World Politics (collab); How To Get Into Politics: The Art of Winning Elections (collab). *Chr:* American Mercury, Harpers' Reader's Digest, Plain Talk, Common Sense, Current History, Nation, New Republic, New Leader, New York Post, etc. *s.s:* Labour & Industrial Relations, Moulding Public Opinion, Economic & Political Problems of California & the Western United States, the American Press. *Rec:* Reading, walking. *c:* P.E.N., Hollywood Authors, Authors' League of America. *a:* 1728 Westerly Terr, Los Angeles 26, California. *T:* Olympia 3302.
- CARROLL, Sydney Wentworth, O.B.E.** *Editorial Consultant to Lord Kemsley.* *Publ:* Some Dramatic Opinions; Acting for the Stage.
- CHALONER, Ernest Joseph, F.R.H.S.** *b:* Liverpool 1891. *c:* Henry VIII's Coll Chester. *m:* Leoneore M. Barling. *s: 2:* *d: 1:* Horticultural Journalist. *a:* Dover Cott, Highdown Rd, Roehampton, S.W.15. *T:* Putney 7639.
- CHAMBERLIN, Henry Harmon, A.M.** *b:* Worcester, Mass 1873. *c:* Harvard. *m:* Armdita T. Moja. *s: 1:* *Author.* *Publ:* The Age of Ivory; The Master Knot; Sir Aldengar; Late Spring (Trans); Last Flowers (Trans); Horace Talks (Trans). *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* The Classics. *c:* Harvard, Authors' (Boston). *a:* 22 May St, Worcester 3, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- CHAMPION, Selwyn Gurney, M.D.** *b:* Burgess Hill, Sussex 1874. *c:* Edinburgh Univ. *Publ:* Wayside Sayings; Racial Proverbs; The Eleven Religions & their Proverbial Lore; War Proverbs & Maxims East & West. *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Proverbs & Folk-Lore, Religions, Gardening, Motoring. *c:* Royal Automobile. *a:* Becketts, Framfield, Uckfield, Sussex. *T:* Framfield 277.
- CHAMSON, Andre.** *b:* Nimes (Gard), France 1900. *s:* Ancien Eleve de l'Ecole des Chartes Paris. *m:* Lucie Mazauric. *d: 1:* *Ecrivain et Conservateur du Musée du Petit Palais Paris.* *n.s:* Ancien fondateur et Directeur de l'Hebdomadaire "Vendredi" 1935-39. *Publ:* Roux le Bandit; Les hommes de la route; Le crime des justes; L'auberge de l'abime; L'année des vaincus; Les Quatre éléments; Le puits des miracles; Le dernier village. *Chr:* Nouvelle Revue Française, Europe, Mercure de France, New Writing, Pelican Book. *s.s:* Romans, Nouvelles, Essais, Critique d'Art. *w.s:* 1944-45. *a:* 1 Ave Dutuit, Paris (Villème), France. *T:* Anj 99 21.
- CHANDLER, Raymond (Thornton).** *b:* Chicago, Illinois 1888. *s:* Dulwich Coll, privately. *m:* Pearl Cecily Eugenia Hurlbut. *Novelist, Magazine Writer, Film Play Writer.* *Publ:* The Big Sleep; Farewell My Lovely; The High Window; The Lady in the Lake; Red Wind, & other Stories; Spanish Blood & other Stories. *Chr:* Atlantic Mthly, The Academy, Chambers's Journ, The Spectator. *s.s:* The Fiction of Mystery & Detection, American Vernacular as a Literary Form. *c:* Authors' League of America, Screen Writers' Guild, British United Services, Los Angeles. *w.s:* C.E.F., R.A.F., World War I. *a:* 6005 Camino de la Costa, La Jolla, California, U.S.A.
- CHARLESWORTH, Rev. Martin Percival, M.A., F.B.A., F.S.A.** *Publ:* inc Trade Routes & Commerce of the Roman Empire; Five Men; etc. *a:* St John's College, Cambridge.
- CHAZOTTES, Maurice Louis Gilbert.** *b:* Harrogate Yorks, 1922. *s:* Bexhill Gr. Sch. *m:* Daphne Pamela Chazottes. *Journalist, Mem N.U.J.* *n.s:* Publishing Art Bd 1945, Eastbourne Chronicle Reporter '46, Southern News, Svcs, Foreign & Features Ed '46, East-

- bourne Chronicle, Senior Reporter '47, Review (Southern Reviews) Wayford Press Ltd, East Sussex Staff Reporter. '48. s.s: Archaeology, Psychological Research, French, Spanish, German. Rec: Swimming, hiking. a: 42 Amberst Rd, Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex. T: Bexhill 1531.
- CHELLAPPA, Rev. David, B.A.** b: Tanjore, Sth India 1905. s: Univ of Durham, Hatfield Coll, Durham & St Augustine's Coll Canterbury. m: Rachel Giranawati Thairiray, B.A., L.T. s: 1. d: 3. Principal St Panta High Sch Sth India. n.a: Madras Diocesan Mag Ed 1946, Ed Unity: the Magazine of the Church of South India '47. Publ: Prayers & Devotions; A Devotional Campaign to Holy Week. Ctr: Guardian, Tamil Church Deepika, National Christian Council Review, Hindu, Mail. s.s: Theology, Tamil, Ecclesiastical Policy, Indian Politics, Education. Rec: Walking. a: St Paul's High School, Vepery, Madras, Sth India.
- CHENEY, Sheldon, B.A.** b: Berkeley, California 1886. s: Univs of Calif & Harvard. m: (1) Maud Maurice Turner (dec'd), (2) Martha Candler. s: 2. d: 1. Writer, Art & Theatre Reviewer various newspapers & mags in Calif 1908-16, Founder & Ed Theatre Arts Mag '16-21. Publ: Men Who Have Walked with God; A World History of Art; The Story of Modern Art; The Theatre: 3,000 years of Drama, Acting & Stagecraft; The New World Architecture; Expressionism in Art; Art & the Machine (collab); A Primer of Modern Art. Ctr: Various. s.s: The Arts, Mysticism, the Theatre. Rec: Travelling, gardening, the book arts. c: Players (N.Y.). a: North Compo Rd, Westport, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- CHITTENDEN, Mrs. Jacqueline, M.A.** b: New York City 1916. s: Brearley Sch & Barnard Coll, Univ of Columbia (N.Y.), Newnham Coll Camb. Lecturer in Classical Archaeology in the Univ of Edinburgh. Publ: Greek Art (with Charles Seltman); Greek Black Figure Painting. Ctr: Hesperia, Numismatic Chronicle, Greece & Rome, Cambridge Review, The Studio, The Scotsman, Vogue. s.s: Greek Archaeology, Ancient Greek & Roman Religions. Rec: Swimming, collecting Greek & Roman antiquities. a: c/o Newnham Coll, Camb.
- CLARE, Frank Conquest, F.S.A.** b: Bedford 1888. s: Bedford Sch, Queens Coll Camb, Westcott Hse Camb. m: Cicely Constance Parnell. s: 1. Vicar of Meldreth with Whaddon & Rural Dean of Shingay Camb. Publ: The English Prayer-Book. Ctr: Illustrated Lond News, St Albans Qrtly. s.s: Ecclesiology, Bibliography. Rec: Gardening, motoring. a: Whaddon Vicarage, Royston, Herts. T: Arrington 219.
- CLARE, Rev. Wallace, F.R.S.A., F.I.G.R.S.** b: Ipswich 1895. s: Paris. Catholic Priest. Publ: The Testamentary Records of the Butler Families in Ireland; A Guide to Copies & Abstracts of Irish Wills; A Simple Guide to Irish Genealogy; A Young Irishman's Diary; The Historic Dress of the English Schoolboy; A Roll of Ancient Customs. Ctr: The Irish Genealogist, The English Liturgist, etc. s.s: Irish Genealogy, Liturgiology, Old English Customs. c: Authors. a: St Joseph's Coll, Ipswich. T: Ipswich 4927.
- CLARK, Marjorie.** (See **RIVERS, Georgia**). b: Melbourne. s: Milverton Gr Sch. Fiction Writer. Ctr: Herald, Australian Journal, Sun, Australian Women's Weekly, etc. Rec: Walking, talking. c: P.E.N. a: 27 Moorehouse St, East Camberwell, E.6, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. T: W.F. 3180.
- CLARK, Sir Basil, Kt.** Publ: Inc The Cow Cake Papers; My Road of the War; & contributions to various newspapers & magazines. a: 14 Blandford Close, London, N.2.
- CLARK, Isabel Constance.** Publ: inc Six Portraits; Shelley & Byron; The Pathway of Dreams; Portrait of Celandine; Family Symphony; Altar of Sacrifice; Ursula Finch; Prisoners' Years; Children of Eve; Lady Trent's Daughter; Anna Nugent; etc.
- CLAUSEN, Svend Aage.** b: Lyo 1917. s: Herlufsholm. m: Metete Bull. s: 1. Author. Publ: Gudindens Skort; Hr Trauler. Ctr: Social Demokraten. s.s: Scandinavian Hist, Clerical Conditions. Rec: Travel, woodcraft. a: Pilestrode 75, Copenhagen.
- CLOSE, Frederick Charles.** b: Fir Tree, Co Durham 1912. s: Sec Sch. m: Rita Nell. s: 2. Journalist. n.a: Ev World Newcastle-on-Tyne 1930-31, Newcastle-Chron & Journ Ltd (Kemsley) '31-. s.s: Music. Rec: Music. w.s: R.A.F. World War II. a: 23 Wynyard Gr, Gilesgate, Durham City. T: Durham 1030.
- CLOUGH, John.** b: 1912. m: Nancy Edna Hook. Journalist. n.a: Westminster Staff Rep N.W. & S.W. Durham 1928-. Rec: Cricket, tennis, swimming. w.s: R.A.F. World War II. a: 7 Park Terr, Howden-Le-Wear, Bishop Auckland, Co Durham. T: Crook 237.
- COCHRANE, Thomas.** b: Acton 1908. Dep Information Officer Air Ministry. n.a: Middx County Times 1927-29, West London Observer '29-32, Central News Ltd '32-38. a: Parliament Square Hse, Parliament St, London, S.W.1. T: Whitehall 7501.
- COLE, Margaret A.** b: Meerut, India. Teacher & Author. Publ: Turn Back the Clock; Starlight & Love; Tales of a Club; Shadowed Star; Love Comes Veiled; Mystery Love; etc. Ctr: Woman's Mirror, Catholic Fireside, Romances, Overseas Magazine, Weekly Star. a: 27 Langham Ct, London, S.W.20.
- COLE, Percival Richard, M.A., Ph.D.** b: Muswellbrook, N.S.W. 1879. s: Univs of Sydney, London & Columbia. m: Ida Jane Louisa Skinner. Former Vice-Principal & Lecturer. Publ: The Pilgrim, an Epic of Art; A History of Educational Thought; The Method & Technique of Teaching; Personal Efficiency; Myths & Legends; etc. Ctr: Sun (Sydney), Sydney Morning Herald. s.s: Internat Affairs, Poetry, Education. Rec: Lawn tennis, bowls. a: Poughkeepsie, 54 Fairlight St, Manly, N.S.W., Australia. T: XU 1461.
- COLE, Roy C.** P.R.O. Nat Inst for the Deaf. n.a: Ed The Silent World, Cook's Staff Mag. Publ: We Built a House. Ctr: Punch, Lilliput, Listener, etc. a: 105 Gower St, London, W.C.1. T: Euston 4786.
- COOLIDGE, Emma Downing.** b: Natick, Massachusetts 1884. s: Natick Gr Schs, Wellesley High Sch, Newton High Sch. Author. n.a: Ed Women's Clubs Page, Newton Graphic 1924-40. Publ: Descendants of John & Mary Coolidge of Watertown, Massachusetts; At the King's Pleasure; The Dreamer; History of the Massachusetts State Society; Daughters of the Revolution; Our Torch. Ctr: Boston Post, Boston Sun Herald, Watertown Sun, Watertown Tribune-Enterprise, etc. s.s: Fiction, Modern Problems & Labour Questions. Rec: Travel, cinema. c: New England Women's Newton Community. a: 4 Pembroke St, Newton, Massachusetts. T: Lasell 1284.
- COWLES, Frederick, F.R.S.L.** b: 1900. m: Doris May Grimshaw. s: 1. Publ: Dust of Years; 'Neath English Skies; The Magic of Cornwall; Pilgrim Ways; More Pilgrim Ways; The Magic Map; The Fairy Isle; Romany Wonder Tales; Not Far From the Smoke; The Horror of Abbot's Grange; Michael in Brookland; The Night Wind Howls; Harlequinade; This is England; Quest for Romance; Gypsy Caravan; Vagabond Pilgrimage; Round the Gypsy Fire; Fear Walks the Night; etc. Ctr: Manch Guardian, Ev News, News Chron, Catholic Times, etc. s.s: Folklore, Archaeology, Topography, Gypsies. Rec: Travel, collecting. c: Arts. a: Whitefriars, Worsley, Lancs. T: Swinton 1733.
- COWLIN, Dorothy, B.A.** b: Grantham, Lincs 1911. s: Elem Sch Kesteven & Grantham Girls' Sch, Manch Univ. m: R. H. Whalley. d: 1. Publ: Winter Solstice; Penny to Spend. Ctr: Punch, B.B.C. (Children's Hour). Rec: Walking, music, needlework. a: 938 Burnage Lne, Manchester 19.
- CREBBIN, Lt. Cmdr. E. H., R.N. (ret).** (See **SEA-WRACK**). b: 1896. s: Roy Naval Coll Osborne & Dartmouth. m: Angela Kathleen Helen Margaret Elliott-Pyle. s: 1. d: 1. Author. n.a: Ed Property Owners' Gazette. Rec: Sailing, golf, swimming. w.s: R.N. World Wars I & II. a: Gothic Cott, Angmering Green, Sussex. T: Rustington 394.
- CRICHTON GORDON, Mollie.** b: Cavan, Eire. s: Ashleigh Hse Sch, Belfast Sch of Art, Slade Sch of Fine Art London, Byam Shaw Sch of Art & Central Sch of Arts & Crafts London. m: William M. Mills. d: 1. Ctr: Everybody's, World Rev, Seven. s.s: Feminine Matters, History of Costume, Psychology of Art, Illustrations for Children's Books, Portraits. a: 85 Warwick Rd, London, S.W.5. T: Frobisher 3594.
- CROCE, Benedetto.** Author of many historical & literary essays & works inc Materialismo storicoeconomia marxistica; La Storia come pensiero e come azione; La Letteratura della Nuova Italia; Goethe; Poesia popolare e poesia d'arte; Pagine politiche; etc. a: Trinita Maggiore, 12, Naples.
- CROSBIE, Mathew.** b: London 1914. P.R.O. Ministry of Nat Insurance. n.a: News Ed Leadlay News Service 1940-45. Publ: Short Guide to National Insurance,

Chr: Public Opinion Quarterly, Times, B.B.C., etc. **a:** 6 Carlton Hse Terr, London, S.W.1. **T:** Whitehall 4341.

BRUCE-SHANK, Helen Burness. **b:** Montrose, Angus 1886. **e:** Montrose Acad. Civil Servant (ret). **Publ:** Up the Noran Water. **Chr:** Punch, Country Life, Time & Tide, Glasgow Herald, Scots Mag, etc. **Rec:** Hill-climbing, gardening. **c:** P.E.N. **a:** 4 Hillview Terr, Corstorphine, Edinburgh 12. **T:** 66628.

GULLUM, Susanne Jacomine. **b:** Lady Brand, O.F.S. 1905. **m:** Harry Meadows-Cullum. **s:** 2. **d:** 1. **Publ:** Liefdeloftering; Skewe Bome. **Chr:** Die Huisgenoot, Die Brandwag, Die Boerevrou, Die Naweek, South African Woman's Mag, Woman's Domain, etc. **s.s:** Political & All Matters Affecting the Life of Women. **Rec:** Motoring. **a:** 3 The Moorings, Portwood Rd, Greenpoint, Capetown, Sth Africa. **T:** 2-6828.

GUMMING, Primrose Amy. **b:** Minster, Isle of Thanet 1915. **e:** Priv. Writer. **Publ:** Owls Castle Farm; The Great Horses; Doney; Ben; Rachel of Romney; The Wednesday Pony; The Chestnut Filly; Silver Snaffles. **Chr:** Sussex Mag, Guide, Riding, Nursery World, Home & Country, Scout, etc. **s.s:** Country Life, Children, Animals, Local Hist. **Rec:** Riding, tennis. **a:** Wynberg, Sandhurst, Kent.

DAGERMAN, Stig Halvard. **b:** Elvkarleby 1923. **e:** Secondary School. **m:** Annemare Getze. **s:** 2. **Author & Journalist.** **n.a:** Arbretaren 1944-46, Ed Yo-Tal '46-47 Foreign Corres, Expressen '46-48. **Publ:** Ormen; De Domsas O; Tysk Host; Nattens Lekar. **Chr:** Arbretaren, Expressen, B.L.M. **Rec:** Writing poetry. **c:** P.E.N. **a:** Vendelso, Sweden. **T:** Vendelso 440.

DALTON, Charles. P.R.O. Welwyn Garden City Ltd. **n.a:** Huddersfield Examiner, Yorkshire Post, Dly Telegraph, Dly Herald. **a:** Estate Office, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. **T:** Welwyn Garden 3456.

DALZELL, Alexander, O.B.E., J.P. **b:** Belfast 1886. **e:** Belfast. **m:** Marjorie Collins. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. **Director (Business).** **n.a:** Spec Rep The Dog World. **Chr:** The Dog World, The Field, Belfast Ev Telegraph, Canine Pubs Overseas. **s.s:** Dogs in all their Varied Phases. **Rec:** Shooting, coursing. **c:** Ulster Reform, Kennel, P.E.N., Irish Coursing. **a:** Norlands, Kensington Rd, Belfast, Nth Ireland. **T:** Belfast 53344.

D'AUTREMONT, Louis Paul, F.R.S.A., A.A.A.S. **b:** New York 1883. **e:** Michigan College of Mines, Massachusetts Inst of Technology. **Writer & Researcher.** **Publ:** Tables of the Calendars (4th ed); Angel Chess. **Chr:** The Chess Player. **s.s:** Application of Theoretical Physics Towards Man's Conquest of the Universe. **Rec:** Chess, art, book collecting. **a:** 1404 East First St, Duluth 5, Minn, U.S.A. **T:** Hemlock 8315.

DAWSON, Arnold. **b:** Islington 1888. **e:** Haberdashers' Sch, Islington Training Coll. **Journalist.** **n.a:** Dly Herald 1919-30 (Lit. Ed '27-30), Sun Graphic & Dly Sketch '31-47, The British Weekly '47-. **Publ:** (Ed) Tales That Enthrall: Short Story Anthology. **Chr:** Bookman, Clarion, T.P.'s Weekly, Book Reviewer Journalist. **s.s:** 1915-19 Roy West Kent Regt. **a:** 17 Gentleman's Row, Enfield, Middx. **T:** Enfield 1368.

DAWSON, William Harbutt, Dr.Phil. **Publ:** inc Dictionary of Political Economy; History of British Foreign Policy; The German Empire, 1867-1914; The German Workman; South Africa: People, Places & Problems; & many other historical works. **a:** 23 Latimer Rd, Headington, Oxford.

DE, Sushil Kumar, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., F.R.A.S. (Lond). **b:** Calcutta 1890. **e:** Presidency Coll Calcutta & School of Oriental Studies Lond, Bonn Univ Germany. **Former Hd of Dept of Sanskrit & Bengali Dacca Univ Bengal.** **Publ:** Studies in the History of Sanskrit Poetics (2 vols); Bengali Literature in the 19th Century 1800-1825; Treatment of Love in Sanskrit Literature; The Vakrokti-jivita, a Treatise on Sanskrit Poetics (Ed); Early History of the Vaishnava Faith & Movement in Bengal; The Udyoga Parvan of the Mahabharata; History of Sanskrit Literature. **Chr:** Journ of Roy Asiatic Soc, Bulletin of the Soc of Oriental Studies, The Indian Review, The Modern Review. **s.s:** Bengali & Sanskrit Lit. **a:** 19a Chowdury Lne, Shyambazar, Calcutta.

DE BEER, Jean. **b:** Roubaix, 1911. **e:** Formation Religieuse Catholique, Etudes Secondaires, Licence en Droit. **m:** Suzanne Perlmutter. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. Admini-

strateur-General Adjoint de la Comedie-Francaise. **n.a:** Lueurs 1932-38, Micromegas '36-37, La Nouvelle Saison '32, '38-39, Courrier De Paris '45. **Publ:** La Chair n'est pas triste (Tragedy in 5 Acts); Tombeau de Jean Giraudoux; Comedies Francaises. **Chr:** Le Thyrs, Jean-Jacques (Paris), Spectateur (Paris), Lettres Francaises. **s.s:** Theatre & Radio. **Rec:** Sport & music. **c:** French P.E.N., Syndicat des Auteurs et compositeurs dramatiques. **a:** 2 rue du Colonel Moll, Paris, XVII. **T:** Etoile 50-34.

DEBU-BREDEL, Jacques. **b:** Mesieres-en-Drouais (Eure & Loir) 1902. **e:** Licence en Droit-Diplome de l'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques. **m:** Marie-Alelaide Pluzanski. **d:** 2. **Homme de Lettres, Membre du C.N.R.** Societe Emily Bronte. **n.a:** Le National (Ed 1944), Yorkshire Post '45, France Illustration '47. **Publ:** Frere Esclave; Jeunes Menages; Les Secondes Noces; Deroute; Jean Louis (Novels); "Alger 1530"; La Duchesse de Longueville; Lafayette; Abelard; Histoire du Marche Noir (Histories); Alphonse Daudet et la Famille; Angleterre; Histoire des Editions de Minuit (Essays); Carthage N'est Pas Detruit! (Reportage). **Chr:** L'Eclair, Comedia, L'Ordre, Nouvelle Revue Francaise, Revue Hebdomadaire, La Justice, Concorde, Front National, Lettres Francaises. **s.s:** Romans et Politique. **Rec:** Knitting, horse-riding, fishing. **c:** Maison des Allies. **s.s:** Membre du Conseil National De La Resistance de sa creation en 1943, Leader de la resistance metropolitaine. **a:** 85 Boulevard Saint Michel, Paris 5eme. **T:** Odeon 62-83.

DE LA ROCHE, Maso. **Publ:** inc A History of the Port of Quebec; Explorers of the Dawn; Portrait of a Dog; Whiteoak Harvest; The Building of Jalvia; etc.

DE LAVIE-TRAFFORD, Marcus, C.V.O., O.B.E., M.D., L.S.Sc., B.Litt., B.Ph. **b:** Naples 1880. **e:** Epson Coll & London, Paris & Lyon Univs. **m:** M. E. Trafford-Rawson. **s:** 1. **d:** 1. **Physician, Citoyen d'honneur de Bramans.** **Publ:** The Neolithic Platform of Beaulieu s/m; Olulva; Recherches sur la Pathogenie de l'Uremie; Carrattere Inglese e Fascino d'Italia; Eglise de S. Pierre d'Extravache, Contribution a son Histoire et Etude de sa toponymie; Articles in English, French & Italian. **s.s:** Archaeology, Alpine History & Cartography. **Rec:** Archaeology, mountaineering, chamois-stalking. **c:** R.A.C., Carlton, Royal Socs. **s.s:** 1915-18. **a:** Villa Lavie, Beaulieu-sur-Mer, A.M. France. **T:** Beaulieu s/m 200-20.

DE MONTGOMERY, Bo-Gabriel, D.Phil. (Oxon). **b:** Stockholm 1894. **e:** Djursholm & Trinity Coll Oxon. **m:** Brita Dahl. **s:** 2. **d:** 4. **Author.** **Publ:** Pax Britannica; Issues of European Statesmanship; Versailles, a Breach of Agreement; British & Continental Labour Policy; Origine & History of the Montgomerys; Gustavus Adolphus; Politique Financiere d'Aujourd'hui. **s.s:** Modern History & Political Theory. **c:** R.A.C. (Stockholm). **a:** Djursholm, Sweden. **T:** Stockholm 554085.

DE ROTHSCHILD, Baron Henri, M.D. b: Paris 1872. **e:** Lycee Condorcet, Paris, Faculte de medecine de Paris. **m:** Mathilde de Weisweiler (dec'd). **s:** 2. **d:** 1. **Doctor, Author & Dramatist, Commandeur de la Legion d'Honneur.** **Publ:** (Books) Une dame d'autrefois; Cinquante ans de Souvenirs; Tour du Monde; Un bibliophile d'autrefois, etc; (Plays) La Rampe; Le Caducee; Le Grand Patron; Le Moulin de la Galette; La Vocation; Hentage; L'Affaire Juliette, etc; Numerous works on Milk, Children's Diseases, The Hygienic care of Children, & on Pathology. **s.s:** Dramatic Art. **Rec:** Connoisseur & collector of works of art, books & autographs. **c:** Roy Yacht Squad. **a:** Castel Beau Cedre, Jouxteins, nr Lausanne, Switzerland. **T:** 4.80.42.

DESHMUKH, Dr. Panjabrao, M.A. (Hon), D.Phil. (Oxon). **b:** Berar 1898. **e:** Fergusson Coll Poona, Trin Coll Camb, Edin Univ, Lincoln Coll, Oxon. **m:** Vimaladevi Vaidya, B.A., LL.B. **s:** 1. **Barrister, Politician.** **Publ:** Origin & Development of Religion in Vedic Literature. **s.s:** Politics, Sociology, Comparative Religion, Indian Philosophy. **Rec:** Tennis, billiards. **a:** Amraoti, Berar, C.P.

DE VOIL, Rev. Walter Harry, M.A., Ph.D. (Edin), L.Th. (Durham). **b:** Hunsdon, Herts 1893. **e:** Edin & Durham Univs, Scottish Episcopal Theol Coll. **m:** Mary Winifred Baxter. **s:** 2. **Clerk in Holy Orders.** **n.a:** Sub-Ed The Scottish Guardian. **Publ:** Old Catholic Eucharist Worship (in collab with Dr H. D. Wynne-Bennett); Patrick Murray, Priest. **Chr:** Scottish Guardian, Scottish Churchman, Ev Telegraph, Perthshire

- Advertiser, Church Times, Sheffield Daily Telegraph, Scots Observer, Perthshire Constitutional, East Fife Observer, Leven Mail, Church Standard (Australia). *s.s.*: European Travel, Anglican-Old Catholic Relations, Folklore, Liturgy, Church History. *Rec.*: Cycling, walking. *c.*: Rotary, British Legion, Fellowship of the Services. *w.s.*: 1914-20 (Lieut. S.R.). *a.*: Elsecar Vicarage, Nr Barnsley, Yorks. *T.*: Hoyland 2149.
- DEWEY, John.** Author of several philosophical works inc Problems of Men; Culture & Freedom; Philosophy & Civilization; Study of Ethics; How We Think; etc. *a.*: 1158 Fifth Ave, New York, U.S.A.
- DIAMOND, Arthur Sigismund, M.A., LL.D.** *b.*: Leeds 1897. *s.*: Leeds Gr Sch, Trin Coll Camb. Married. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Barrister at Law. *Publ.*: Primitive Law; Law of Master & Servant. *s.s.*: Law & Anthropology. *Rec.*: Gardening. *a.*: 8 Temple Gdns, London, E.C.4. *T.*: Central 6022.
- DIAMONON, Victoriano, M.A., Ph.D.** *b.*: Saravia 1894. *s.*: Univs of Iowa & Chicago. *m.*: Clotilde Samaniego. *s.*: 4. *d.*: 1. Lect in Polit Sci & Sociology, Technical Assist House of Representatives Manila. *Publ.*: The Development of Self Government in the Philippines; A Political History of the Philippines; Outlines of United States History; American Literature; Six Years of Unicameral Legislature. *s.s.*: Political Science & Sociology. *c.*: Y.M.C.A. *a.*: 1535 Dian St, Singalong, Manila, Philippines.
- DILNOT, George.** *b.*: Hayling, Hants 1883. *s.*: Priv. *m.*: Ethel Mary Moore. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Author & Journalist. *n.s.*: Dly Mail S. Dispatch, A.P., S. News, Gen Ed Famous Trials Series etc. *Publ.*: The History of Scotland Yard; Great Detectives; Triumphs of Detection; The Black Ace; The Lazy Detective; The Inside Track; Crook's Castle; Many of books trans into French, German, Italian, Spanish, Hungarian, Dutch, etc.; The Romance of the Amalgamated Press. *Chr.*: Evening News, Dly Mirror, New York Times, New York American, News Chron, Strand Mag, S. Express, Dly Mail, etc. *s.s.*: Police, Criminology. *Rec.*: Golf, bridge. *a.*: 75 Esner Rd, East Molesey, Thames Ditton.
- DORUMSGAARD, Arbjorn.** *b.*: Kaelingen 1887. *s.*: Common Sch. *m.*: Tora Bjornholt. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author. Publisher of Akershus Socialdemokrat 1913-16, Lillestrømstøsten '21-31. *Publ.*: Jordmal; Storskaiw i Atterskinn; Dragspel; Alter og Fane; Ostaglett; Together (Poems). *Chr.*: Romenke, Akeshus Arbeiderblad. *s.s.*: Poetry of Native Country. *c.*: Norwegian Authors' *a.*: Raelingen, Lillestrøm. *T.*: Lillestrøm, Norge 1936.
- DOUGLAS, (Ronald) Irvine.** *b.*: Zeehan, Tasmania 1899. *s.*: Selbourne Coll Sth Africa & High Sch Launceston, Tasmania. *m.*: Williamina Murdoch. *Journalist.* *n.s.*: Lit Staff Melbourne Age 1924-27, Sydney Sun '27-31, Ed Sydney Sun Pictorial '27-28, Sydney Morning Herald '31-34, '44 (News Ed '44-45 Lond Man & Ed since '45) Lond Man & Ed Aust. *P.*: '40-44. *Publ.*: Opportunity in Australia. *Chr.*: Sydney Morning Herald, Age (Melbourne). *s.s.*: General, Australia. *Rec.*: Fly-fishing, shooting, golf, rowing. *c.*: Press & Savage, Royal Mid-Surrey Golf. *a.*: 85 Fleet St, London E.C.4. *T.*: Central 5507.
- DOWLING, Henry George, F.R.S.A.** *b.*: Portsmouth 1889. *s.*: Secondary, Portsmouth Sch of Art, Roy College of Art. Past Pres Inc Inst Brit Decorators, Hon Mem Amer Inst Decorators, Decorative Artist & Designer, Ch Decorative Adv John Line & Sons Ltd, Lond Branches. *n.s.*: For Corr Interior Design & Decoration U.S.A. *Publ.*: Survey of British Industrial Art; Painters & Decorators' Work; Practical Painter & Decorator (pt Author). *Chr.*: Times Special Numbers, Decorator, Journ of Decorative Art, various women's journals. *s.s.*: History & Manufacture of Wallpapers, Industrial Art, Interior Decoration (International), Colour. *Rec.*: Painting & lecturing. *a.*: 126 Holden Rd, Woodside Park, London, N.12. *T.*: Hillside 1252.
- DOWNES, Anne Miller.** *b.*: Utica, N.Y. *s.*: Utica Conservatory, Columbia Sch of Journalism. *m.*: Frank Harley Downes. Author & Musician. *Publ.*: So Stands the Rock; Until the Shearing; Angels Fell; Heartwood. *Chr.*: New York Times, Atlantic Mthly, etc. *s.s.*: American Life, Marriage, Realism, Art, Medicine. *Rec.*: Music, gardening, club life, travel, home. *c.*: Town Hall, Authors' League, P.E.N., Pen & Brush, New York Birds & Tree. *a.*: 80 Edgemont Rd, Scarsdale, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: 8-2947.
- DOWNEY, Fairfax Davis, A.B.** *b.*: Salt Lake City, Utah 1893. *s.*: Hill Sch Pa, Yale. *m.*: Mildred Adams. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. *n.s.*: Kansas Star 1918-21, New York Tribune & Herald Tribune '21-27, New York Sun '27. *Publ.*: Disaster Fighters; Portraits of an Era, as Drawn by C. D. Gibson; Richard Harding Davis—his day; Burton, Arabian Nights Adventurer; The Grande Turke; Young Enough to Know Better; When We Were Rather Older; Father's First Two Years; A Comic History of Yale. *Chr.*: Various. *s.s.*: American History, U.S. Army, Horses, Dogs. *Rec.*: Fencing, tennis, singing, guitar. *c.*: Dutch Treat, Yale, Univ Glee. *w.s.*: 1917-18. *a.*: 21 East 90th St, New York 28, N.Y. *T.*: Attwater 9-2680.
- DOYLE, Edward.** *b.*: Richmond, Victoria 1892. *s.*: Private Schs. *m.*: Olga Marie. Editorial Advisor to Hutchinson & Co (Publishers) Ltd, Australia. *n.s.*: Reporter Southern Press Agency, Argus Melbourne 1920-24, Assoc Ed The Australasian '29, News Director The Argus '36, Ed The Australasian '37, Deputy Managing Ed, The Argus & the Australasian '42-47. *Rec.*: Golf. *c.*: Yorick, Kingston Heath Emerald, Legacy. *w.s.*: A.A.M.C. 1916-18, Staff Capt Volunteer Corps '39-45. *a.*: Hutchinson & Co (Publishers) Ltd, Hutchinson Hise, Collins Pl, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- DUNCAN, Ronald.** Poet. *Publ.*: inc The Dull Ass's Hoof; The Way to the Tomb; Home Made Home; Ben Jonson; etc. *a.*: Morvenston, Nth Cornwall.
- DURANT, William James, M.A., Ph.D.** *Publ.*: inc Philosophy & the Social Problem; The Story of Philosophy; Caesar & Christ; The Life of Greece; The Mansions of Philosophy; etc. *a.*: 5608 Brncliff Rd, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.
- DYMOND, George Cecil.** *b.*: Ringwood, England 1891. *c.*: Bishops, Rondebosch Cape Town. *m.*: Margaret Assumpta O'Callaghan. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Analytical Chemist, Sufai Technologist. *Publ.*: Catching Cobwebs; Over the Horizon. *Chr.*: S.A. Technologists Annual Congress, Soil & Health. Albert Howard. *s.s.*: Compost, Night Soil Disposal, Water Hyacinth for Recovery of Salts, Sugar, Alcohol as a By-product, Ion Exchange. *Rec.*: Gardening, writing, collecting rare plants. *c.*: R.S.A. *a.*: Darnall, Natal, S.A. *T.*: 1.
- EBERSEN, Sven.** *b.*: Ottestrup, Denmark 1911. Asst Press Attache Danish Embassy. *n.s.*: Berlingske Tidende 1935-40 & '45-47, Asst Ed Frit Danmark '41-45. *a.*: 17 Links Rd, London, W.3. *T.*: Acorn 1075.
- ELGSTROM, Anna Lenah.** *b.*: Helsingborg Skane, Sweden 1864. *c.*: Priv, High Sch for Decorative Art Stockholm. *m.*: Gustaf Colljn. *d.*: 1. Author & Journalist. *Publ.*: Guests & Strangers; Mothers; Women; The Traveller, Impressions of Modern Russia; Impressions of Spain during Civil War, & Finland during the Winter war; The Women of this time; The Steadfast; The Painted Desert; etc. *a.*: Striksterassen 72 A.V., Stockholm, Sweden. *T.*: 50.67.47.
- ELKJAER, Lis.** *b.*: Copenhagen 1906. *c.*: Couvent Anglars, Bruges Royal Theatre Copenhagen. *m.*: Svend Elkjaer. *d.*: 2. Authoress. *Publ.*: The Flute Which Lacks a Player; The Man Who Never Stepped on Anything Living; I Do Not Believe You; Worst to Augustus? *Chr.*: Berlinske Tidende, Aarhus Stiftstidende. *s.s.*: Hospital Conditions. *a.*: Draaby pr, Ebeltoft, Denmark.
- ELLISWORTH, Edith Ellen.** *b.*: St Leonards-on-Sea. *s.*: Hastings High Sch. *m.*: A. E. Roy Ellisworth. *s.*: 3. *d.*: 1. Author. *Publ.*: The Highwayman Came Riding; Doctor Noreen; Patch; Tips the Terner & Others; Bishu the Brave; Dandy Don; The Spring-cleaning in Woodpecker Wood; Pebble Bay; Wolf River; Smugglers' Bay. *Chr.*: Fairyland Tales. *s.s.*: Nature & Adventure Stories for Children, Articles on Canadian Life, Lumbering, etc. *Rec.*: Fishing, riding, driving. *a.*: Holly Tree, Battle Rd, St Leonards-on-Sea, Hastings. *T.*: Baldsloe 240.
- ENTHOVEN, Mrs. F. U., M.B.E.** Hon Sec Nat Soc of Children's Nurseries. *Publ.*: Memorandum for the Royal Commission on Population; Four Years' Plan for Children's Nurseries; The Care of the Whole Child; etc. *Chr.*: Nursery Journ, etc. *a.*: Norfolk Hse, Norfolk St, London, W.C.2. *T.*: Temple Bar 0214-5.
- ERIKSEN, Andreas, B.A.** *b.*: Oslo 1915. Married. *s.*: 2. Author. *Publ.*: Afterwards We Went Home; Promenade; Border; New Names (anthol). *Chr.*: Dagbladet, Verdens Gang, Magasinet. *s.s.*: Films. *a.*: Gammel Vartov Vej 25 c., Hellerup, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T.*: Helrup 4866.

- EVANS, Ivor B. N. b:** Cardiff 1918. *s:* Gr Sch Swansea & Univ Colls of Swansea & Cardiff. Author, Journalist & Script-writer. Mem N.U.J., Aslib Assoc of Brit Sci Writers, Soc of Authors. *n.a:* Assoc Mags Ltd 1937-39, On Sci Staff & Inform Off to Edward Gurrin & Co Ltd Cardiff, '44-46 M.A.P., Dir Du Mont Pub Co Ltd. *Publ:* Rutherford of Nelson; Tudor Goly; The World of the Future. *Ctr:* Business, Dly Dispatch, Odhams' Publications, Discovery, Dly Mail publications, Times Publishing Co, Encycs (Glass) etc. *s.s:* Science, English History, Industrial Development, Biography, Radio Scripts, Glass. *Rec:* Talking, walking, listening to music. *c:* Internat Journalists' Nat Lib. *a:* c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1. T: Regent 1847.
- EVENSEMO, Sigurd. b:** Hamar, Norway 1912. *s:* Gymnasium. *m:* Randi Evensmo. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Author, Journalist. *n.a:* Lit & Film Critic Arbeiderbladet 1945-. *Publ:* Englandfarere; Oppbrudd etter midnatt; Dokumenter fra Rulnene; Grenslend. *a:* Jomfrubratveien 74, Bekkelagshøgda, Norway. T: 68, 86, 01.
- EVER HADANI, Aaron Feldman. b:** Pinsk 1899. *s:* Tel-Aviv Gym & Dairy Holland. *m:* Hemda Stern. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Mem Hebrew Authors' Assoc & P.E.N. *n.a:* Ed Boustnal 1933-40, Agric Monthly '40-47 & Palestine Broadcasting Programme for Jewish Soldiers '44-46. *Publ:* The Wooden Hut; The Work in Wilderness; Nahalslim; The Watchman (Play); Simson Fights the Locust, etc. *Ctr:* Haaretz, Hadoor, Gazith, etc. *s.s:* History of Jewish Resettlement in Palestine. *w.s:* World War I. *a:* Hissin St 21, Tel-Aviv, Palestine.
- EVEREST, Arthur Ernest, D.Sc.(Birm), Ph.D.(Basel), F.R.I.C. b:** Shrewsbury 1888. *s:* Wellington Coll Salop & Univs of Birm, Basel, Technische Hochschule, Zurich & Kaiser Wilhelm Institut fur Chemie Berlin-Dahlem. *m:* Annie Kathleen Broome. *d:* 2. Dir & Ch Chem John W. Leitch & Co Ltd, Dir Gardinol Chem Co Ltd & Dir D.K. (Chemicals) Ltd, Mem Counc Roy Inst of Chem & Counc Assoc of Brit Chem Mfrs. *Publ:* The Natural Organic Colouring Matters; The Higher Coal-Tar Hydrocarbons. *Ctr:* Numerous sci & tech journals. *s.s:* Sci & Applied Chem. *Rec:* Tennis, fishing & swimming. *a:* 34 Vernon Ave, Huddersfield, & Hillocks Harmer Hill, Nr Shrewsbury. T: Huddersfield 1811 & Bomere Heath 76.
- EVERITT, William Littell, E.E.(Cora), Ph.D. (Ohio), M.S.(Mich). b:** Baltimore 1900. *s:* Univs of Cornell, Ohio, Mich. *m:* Dorothy W. Everitt. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof of Elect Eng, Past Pres Inst of Radio Eng, Dir Amer Inst of Elect Eng. *n.a:* Bd of Eds Inst of Radio Engs, Ed Elect Eng Series. *Publ:* Communication Engineering; Fundamentals of Radio; Section on Wire Teleg & Teleph in Stan Handbook for Electrical Eng. *Ctr:* Procs of I.R.E. Electrical Engineering, Journ of S.P.E.E. *s.s:* Commun Eng & Electronics. *Rec:* Tennis & swimming. *a:* 607 West Pennsylvania Ave, Urbana, Illinois. T: Urbana 75556.
- EYTON-JONES, Theodora, F.R.G.S., F.R.E.S. b:** Fochow, Sth China. *s:* Princess Helena Coll. *m:* Leonard Patterson. Author, Traveller, Speaker. *Publ:* Under Eastern Roofs. *Ctr:* The Queen, United Empire, Ev Standard, Church of England Newspaper, etc. *s.s:* Lecturing. *c:* Royal Geographical Society & Royal Empire Society. *a:* 44 Hornton Ct, Campden Hill Rd, Kensington, W.8. T: Western 7788.
- FAIR, A. A. (See GARDNER, Eric Stanley.) Publ:** The Bigger They Come; Turn on the Heat; Gold Comes in Bricks; Spill the Jackpot; Double or Quits; Owls Don't Blink; Cats Prowl at Night; Give 'em the Axe; Bats Fly at Dusk; Crows Can't Count; Fools Die on Friday.
- FAIRFAX, Warwick Oswald. b:** Sydney, Australia 1901. *s:* Geelong Gr Sch (Aust) & Balliol Coll Oxf. *m:* M. Elizabeth Wilson. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Dir John Fairfax & Sons Ltd 1927, Mang Dir '30-. *Publ:* A Century of Journalism (Ed); Men, Parties & Politics; Metaphysics of the Mytic. *Ctr:* Sydney Morning Herald & British & American newspapers. *Rec:* Art, cattle breeding. *c:* Oriental, Union (Sydney). *a:* 7 Ruperts Wood Ave, Bellevue Hill, Sydney, Australia.
- FALEBERGET, Johan Petter. b:** Nordre Rugeldalen 1879. *m:* Annie Marie Skjolvold. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. *Publ:* Christianus Sextus; Den fjerde nattevakt; Lisbet på Jarnfjell; Ell Sjursdotter; Braendoffer; Sol; Vers fra Rugelsjoen; Bor Borson Jr; Nattens Brod I & II; Runer Pa Fjellveggen. *a:* Nordre Rugeldalen Bergstaden Roros, Norway. T: 12.
- FARWELL, George Michell. b:** 1911. *s:* Forest Sch (Eng). *m:* Diane Minty. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Author, Critic, Lit Ed, Mem Fell of Australian Writers (N.S.W.), Pres 1945-47, V-Pres '47-48, Mem Aust Geog Soc. *n.a:* Lit Critic Australian Broadcasting Comm, Ed Australian New Writing 1948-45, Ed Australian Book News '46-48. *Publ:* The Hill; Surf Music & Other Stories; Travellers' Tracks; etc. *Ctr:* New York Times, Penguin Parade, Voice of the World (Lond), Walkabout, South West Pacific, Sydney Morning Herald, Melbourne Argus, Australian Broadcasting Commission. *s.s:* Australian Lit (Criticism), Australian Travel, Outback, Radio Drama & Documentaries, Short Stories. *a:* Elvina Bay, Church Point, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.
- FEARNLEY, P. H. P.R.O. Metropolitan Police. n.s:** Yorkshire Observer, Lancs Dly Post, etc. P.R.O. War Office & P.R.O. & Corres for B.E.C. in India & Ceylon. *a:* New Scotland Yard, London, S.W.1. T: Whitehall 1212.
- FEILDEN, Theodore John Valentine. Publ:** inc The Victorian Era, Sixty Years of Unprecedented Progress; The Story of Canada; Imperial London; Birmingham To-day; Britain & America; etc. *a:* Comfort Haven, Higher Warberry Rd, Torquay, Devon.
- FEILING, Keith Grahame, O.B.E., M.A. D.Litt., Publ:** inc History of the Tory Party 1640-1714; British Foreign Policy, 1680-1672; The Second Tory Party 1714-1882; The Life of Neville Chamberlain; etc. *a:* All Souls' College, Oxford.
- FEJTO, Francois. b:** Nagykanizsa, Hungary 1909. *s:* Univs of Pecs & Budapest. *m:* Rose Hilmayer. *s:* 1. Writer & Journalist. *n.a:* Agence France Presse 1944-. *Publ:* Heine, a biography; The Emperor Joseph II; A Sentimental Journey. *Ctr:* Szep Szó, Szocializmus, Documentation et Information. *s.s:* History of Hungary & Austria 1750-1850. Literature of Germany 1800-50. *Rec:* Tennis. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* 40 Boulevard Victor Hugo, Neuilly, France.
- FINKELSTEIN, Louis, A.B., Ph.D. b:** Cincinnati, Ohio 1895. *s:* Coll of City of New York, Columbia Univ, Jewish Theo Sem. *m:* Carmel Bentwich. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Pres & Prof of Theology Jewish Theological Sem of America. *Publ:* The Pharisees, the Sociological Background of Their Faith; Akiba-Scholar, Saint, Martyr; Jewish Self-Government in the Middle Ages; Beliefs & Practices of Judaism; Tradition in the Making. *Ctr:* Jewish Quart Rev, Journ Biblical Lit, Harvard Theo Rev, New Palestine, etc. *a:* Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 3080 Broadway, New York 27, New York, U.S.A. T: Riverside 9-8000.
- FLEMING, Peter, O.B.E. Publ:** inc News from Tartary; A Story to Tell; One's Company; etc. *a:* Merrimoles Hse, Nettlebed, Oxon.
- FLETCHER, Inglis. b:** Alton, Illinois. *s:* Edwardsville, Illinois Schs, School of Fine Arts of Washington, Univ St. Louis. *m:* John George Fletcher. *s:* 1. Historical Novelist. *Publ:* Toll of the Brave; Raleigh's Eden; Men of Albemarle; Lusty Wind for Carolina; White Leopard; Red Jasmine; Roanoke Hundred. *s.s:* North & South Carolina & Virginia Colonial History. *c:* P.E.N., Pen & Brush, California Writers' Guild, North Carolina Garden, Soc for the Pres of Antiquities. *a:* Bandon Plantation, Edenton, North Carolina, U.S.A.
- FOMBEURE, Maurice Alphonse Jacques. b:** Jardres (Vienne) 1906. *s:* College Moderne, J. B. Tay Paris. *m:* Carmen Tavaugues. *s:* 1. Professeur College Moderne Ecrivain. *n.a:* Figaro Littéraire 1947, Le Populaire '46-47, Ambrance '44, La Nef '45, Revue des Hommes et du Monde 1946; Poésie '46 etc. *Publ:* (Poems) A Dos D'Oiseau; Arentelles; Aux Treneaux de la Pluie; D'Amour et D'Adventure; Les Moulins de la Parole; (Stories) La Riviere Aux Dies; Soldat; (Novels) Mandille Coinchee; (Essays) Ceux des Pays D'Ouest; La Vie Aventureuse de Saint Amant. *Ctr:* Gavroche, Ronsard, Points et Contrepoints, Arts et Lettres, Cahier du Sud, Caravane, Pays D'Ouest etc. *s.s:* Poesies, Nouvelles, Essais, *Rec:* Gardening, walking, fishing, flying, swimming. *c:* Societe Gens de Lettres, Academie Ronsard, Ecrivains Combattants, Societe Auteurs Dramatiques, S.A.C.B.M. *a:* Rue du Vieux-Colombes, Paris.
- FONTAINE, Robert Louis. b:** Marlboro, Mass 1912. *s:* Public Schs Ottawa Canada. *m:* Stelle Roscoe. *d:* 2. Author, Playwright, Mem Authors' League of America, Dramatists' Guild. *n.a:* Washington Dly News, Radio Ed, Music Critic, Special Feature Writer

1941. *Publ*: The Happy Time. *Chr*: Strand, Home Companion, Colliers, Sat Ev Post, Atlantic Monthly, Story, etc. *s.s*: Humour, Travel, Photography, Short Stories. *Rec*: Piano, music composition, colour photography, painting in oils, walking. *a*: 327 State St, Springfield 5, Mass, U.S.A. *T*: 7-4216.
- FORBES, Lady Janet Elizabeth**. (See **LANE-OLATPOW, Janet**) *b*: Boston, Lines 1877. *e*: London Sch of Med for Women, Univ Coll Lond. *m*: Sir Edward Rodolph Forbes. *Rec*: Foreign Travel. *a*: Flat 3, Ravenhurst, Rd, Eastbourne.
- FORSTER, James**. *b*: London 1889. P.R.O. Gaumont British Picture Corp. *n.a*: Ed News & Views (G.B. Mag). *Chr*: Leading Nat & Prov Newsps & Mags. *a*: 177 Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7. *T*: Kensington 4109.
- FOX-EDWARDS, G. N.** *b*: Broseley, Shropshire 1910. P.R.O. Documentary Technicians Alliance Ltd. *n.a*: Lond Express Newsps Ltd, Allied Newsps Ltd. *Chr*: B.B.C. *a*: 21 Soho Square, London, W.1. *T*: Gerrard 2826, 3122, 3123.
- FRANKLIN, Capt. Michael**. *b*: London 1903. P.R.O. Wayfarers Travel Agency Ltd. *n.a*: Travel Ed Week End Review 1930-36. *Chr*: Time & Tide, etc. *a*: Turks Croft, Ifield, Crawley, Sussex. *T*: Crawley 386.
- FREEDRIK, J. George**. *b*: Reading, Pa 1882. *e*: High Sch. *m*: Christine McGaffey. *s*: 1. *d*: 3. Editor, Writer, Research Authority & Publisher. *Publ*: Breezy, Grocer's Clerk; Two Women; Humanism as a Way of Life; The Psychology of Writing Success; Readings in Economic Planning; The New Deal—A People's Capitalism; For Top Executives Only; Masters of Advertising Copy; 1,000 Sales Points; Long Island Seafood Cookery; How to Understand a Man or Woman Emotionally; What is Your Emotional Age; How to be a Good Executive. *Chr*: Sat Ev Post, Esquire, Reader's Digest, Vogue, American Family, Nation's Business, Harvard Business Rev, Ency Brit, Kiwanis, McClure's, Success, Your Life. *s.s*: Economics, Salesmanship, Marketing Research, Psychology. *Rec*: Dining, lecturing, travel, literature. *c*: National Republican, Writers, N.Y. Salesmanagers, Gourmet Society. *a*: 80 W. 40th St, New York 18, N.Y., U.S.A. *T*: Pe 6-0067.
- FREEMAN, J. H.** *b*: Long Sutton, Lines 1884. P.R.O. The Jockey Club, The National Hunt Cttee & the Racecourse Betting Control Board. *n.a*: Sports Ed Dly Mail 1927-45, Sporting Life '20-27. *a*: 102-105 Shoe Lane, London, E.C.4. *T*: Hendon 1506.
- FULOP-MILLER, Rena**. *b*: Caransebes 1891. *e*: Vienna. *m*: Hedy Bendiner. *Publ*: Rasputin, The Holy Devil; The Mind & Face of Bolshevism; Lenin & Gandhi; The Power & Secret of the Jesuits; Leaders, Dreamers & Rebels; Leo XIII; Geschichte de Medizin. *s.s*: Cultural History. *a*: Vienna IV, Wohllebengasse 5. *T*: U. 40043.
- GALE, William Daniel**. *b*: Johannesburg 1906. *e*: Boksburg High Sch Transvaal. *m*: Kathleen Margaret D.vidson. *d*: 2. Acting Director Pub Relations Dept Sth Rhodesia. *n.a*: Rand Dly Mail & S. Times 1926-28, The Star (Johannesburg) '26-30, Rhodesia Herald '30, Cape Argus '34, News Ed Rhodesia Herald '37-38. *Publ*: One Man's Vision: The Story of Rhodesia; The Hundred Wagons. *s.s*: History & Development of Southern Rhodesia. *Rec*: Golf, shooting. *c*: Salisbury. *a*: Public Relations Dept, P.O Box 1150, Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. *T*: Office: Salisbury 2171 & 5546, Home: Salisbury 4124.
- GARDNER, Alan Henderson, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.** Ed of the Journal of Egyptian Archaeology 1916-21, '34 & '41-46. *Publ*: inc The Inscription of Mes; Notes on the Story of Sinuhe; Egyptian Grammar; The Chester Beatty Papyri; Late-Egyptian Miscellanies; The Wilbour Papyrus; etc. *a*: Court Pl, Ifley, Oxford.
- GARDNER, Eric Stanley**. (See **FAIR, A. A.**) *b*: Malden, Mass 1889. *e*: High Sch. *m*: Natalie Talbert. *d*: 1. Lawyer, Writer, Mem American Bar Assoc, Amer Jurid Soc, Authors' League of America, Calif Bar Soc. *Publ*: The Case of the Lucky Legs; The Case of the Lazy Lover; The Case of the Fan-Dancer's Horse; & 27 other books featuring Perry Mason; 8 books in the "D.A." Series; The "Gramp Wiggins" books: The Case of the Turning Tide & The Case of the Smoking Chimney; The "Terry Clane" books: Murder Up My Sleeve; The Case of the Backward Mule. *Chr*: Hearst Newsps, This Week, Toronto Star, Chatelaine, Sat Ev Post, Liberty, Atlantic Monthly, etc. *s.s*: Mystery Stories, Travel Articles & Books, Chinese Background Stories. *Rec*: Travel, archery, hunting & fishing, photography. *c*: Adventurers'. *a*: Rancho de Paisano, Temecula, California, U.S.A.
- GOETZ, Herman**. Ph.D.(Mun). *b*: Karlsruhe 1898. *e*: Univs of Iena, Berlin, Munich. *m*: Anne Marie Bartels. Curator Baroda State Museum & Picture Gallery, Mem R.A.S.B., A.O.S., P.E.N. *n.a*: Annual Bibliog of Indian Arch Ed Bd 1947, Founder-Ed Journ of Indian Museums '44-46, Ed Bd of Marg Bombay '46-48, Corres Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant '37-39. *Publ*: Indian Book Painting (Jahangir's Album); Biderlatas zur Kulturgeschichte Indiens; Epochen der Indischen Kultur; Commonwealth of Tomorrow; Geschichte der Indischen Miniatur-Malerei; Crisis of Indian Civilization; Gedichte aus der Indischen Mystik des Mittelalters; Art of Y. K. Shukla. *Chr*: Aryan Path, New Review, Asia, Burlington Mag, Ostasiatische Zeitschrift, Gazette des Beaux Arts. *s.s*: European & Asiatic (esp Indian) Art, Modern Political & Cultural Problems (East-Western Relations). *Rec*: Travelling & Music. *a*: Sitaram, Racecourse Rd, Baroda, India.
- GOLLOMB, Joseph**. *b*: Russia 1881. *e*: Coll of City of New York, Columbia Univ. Writer, Mem N.Y. Acad of Sci, Amer Soc for Res in Psychosomatic Probs. *n.a*: N.Y. Ev World 1912-13, Sun World '19-25, A.P. '22-23 (Europe), Newspaper Enterprises Assoc '23-25. *Publ*: Scotland Yard; Unquiet; Portrait Invisible; That Year at Lincoln High; What's Democracy to You?; Armies of Spies; Tiger at City High; Window on the World. *Chr*: Observer, Strand, Twentieth Cent, New Yorker, U.S.A., Collier's, Reader's Digest, etc. *s.s*: Fiction, Politics, Psychology. *Rec*: Sports, music, chess. *a*: 214 East 17th St, New York 3, U.S.A. *T*: Orchard 3-0189.
- GOSS, Madeleine B.** *b*: Chicago, Illinois. *e*: St Mary's Sch Knoxville, Switzerland, Italy, Dresden, Paris. *m*: Joseph Manen Goss (dec'd). *s*: 1. *d*: 1. *Publ*: Beethoven, Master Musician; Deep-Flowing Brook, The Story of Johann Sebastian Bach; Unfinished Symphony, The Story of Franz Schubert; Bolero, The Life of Maurice Ravel; Brahms the Master. *s.s*: Biogs of Musicians. *Rec*: Raising Chunchillas, swimming, ranching. *a*: Woodlanvale, Arcadia, California. *T*: Monrovia 8323.
- GOULD, Lt. Cmdr. Rupert Thomas, R.N. (ret)**. Author & Broadcaster. *Publ*: inc The Marine Chronometer: its History & Development; The Case for the Sea Serpent; A Book of Marvels; Communications, Old & New; etc. *a*: The Grange, Harbledown, Canterbury.
- GOWER, Charles**. *b*: Toorak, Australia. *e*: Private. Sometime Teacher Eng Languages, Sci, Mem Incorp Soc of Authors, Playwrights & Composers. *Publ*: Cordis Flamma (Verse). *Chr*: Bookfellow, Sydney. *Rec*: Aust Bush botany, lit, music, painting. *a*: c/o 10 Green St, East Side, Kilda, S.2., Victoria, Australia. *T*: LF. 1230.
- GRANT, Neil Forbes, C.B.E., M.A.** *Publ*: inc Possessions; Petticoat Influence; The Nelson Touch; etc. *a*: 136 Chiltern Ct, Clarence Gate, London, N.W.1.
- GRAVES, Philip Percival**. *Publ*: inc A Record of the War (21 Vols); The Land of Three Faiths; The Life of Sir Percy Cox; etc. *a*: Ballylicky Hse, Bantry, Co Cork, Eire.
- GREENLAND, Rev. William Kingscote**. *Publ*: inc Heavens of Brass; The Price of Victory; Cameos from Camps; etc. *a*: Flat 13, 2 Clifton Rd, Folkestone, Kent.
- GREENUP, Rev. Albert William**. *Publ*: inc A Newly Discovered Fragment of the Yalkut Machiri; Commentary of R. Meyuhar on Exodus; The Book of the Moon; The Poems of Mordecai Dato; A Collection of Segulloth (Krakau); etc. *a*: St John's Cott, Heath End, Basingstoke.
- GREG, Walter Wilson, Litt.D.(Cantab)**, Hon.D.Litt.(Oxon), Hon.LL.D.(Edin). *Publ*: inc Capell's Shakespeariana; The Editorial Problem in Shakespeare; A Bibliography of the English Printed Drama to the Restoration; etc. *a*: River Cott, Petworth, Sussex.
- GRIERSON, Sir Herbert John Clifford, Kt., M.A., Hon. LL.D., Hon.Litt.D.** *Publ*: inc The First Half of the 17th Century (Periods of European Literature); Prophets & Poets; Carlyle & Hitler; Rhetoric & English Composition; etc. *a*: 12 Regent Terr, Edinburgh.
- GRIEVE, Christopher Murray, J.P.** *Publ*: inc Annals of the Five Senses; Lucky Poet (autobiography); Sangschaw; A Kist of Whistles; etc. *a*: The Carlisle Journal, 60 English St, Carlisle.

- GRISOM, Ludlow, M.A.** b: New York 1890. s: Private Schs, Univs of Columbia & Cornell. m: Edith Sumner Sloan. s: 1. d: 2. Ornithologist, Editor, Conservationist, Museum Trustee. n.a: Asst-Ed Rhodora 1929-39, Assoc-Ed Bull of Mass Audubon Soc '40-41, Ed Bd Audubon Mag, New York '37-41, Ed Bd Audubon Field Notes '47-49. Publ: Birds of the New York City Region; Distribution of the Birds of Guatemala; Birds of Dutchess Co, N.Y.; Modern Bird Study; Birds of Nantucket. Ctr: Over 400 articles on ornithology, fish, botany, conservation & techniques of field study of living birds in technical journals, popular magazines & in newspapers. s.s: Birds. Rec: Music & travel. c: Union & Century N.Y., Cosmos (Wash), Union & Harvard, Faculty, Cambridge, Colonial Soc of Mass. a: 21 Fayerweather St, Cambridge, Mass. T: Kirkland 6222.
- GROMER, Belle Burns.** b: Tacoma, Washington 1890. s: St Helen's Hall Portland Oregon, Washington Coll. m: J. G. B. Gromer (dec'd). Publ: Young Navy Man. Ctr: Cosmopolitan, Colliers, American, Chicago Tribune, Unity Weekly, etc. c: P.E.N. (Los Angeles), a: 1138 Shenandoah St, Los Angeles 35, California, U.S.A. T: CR 6-4015.
- GROOM, Gladys Laurence.** Publ: inc A Sentimental Journey through Greece; (Poems) The Ship of Destiny; Poems 1936-46; etc. a: 65a Eresson St, Athens, Greece.
- GUITRY, Sacha.** Author & Playwright. Publ: inc If I Remember Right; Le grand Duc; La Revue de Printemps; Forestan, Prince of Monaco; Mon Double et Ma Moitié; etc.
- GUNN, William, M.A., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.M.** D.P.H. b: Caithness 1897. s: Aberdeen Univ. Physician Supt North-Western Hospital (L.C.C.), Fell Roy Soc Med, Soc Med Officers of Health, B.M.A. Ctr: B.M.J., Lancet, Practitioner, Journ of Hygiene, Medical Press, Brit Journ of Children's Diseases, Ency Brit. s.s: Infectious Diseases & Epidemiology. Rec: Golf, ski-ing, cinematography. a: Bartram Lodge, Fleet Rd, Hampstead, N.W.3. T: Primrose 2212.
- GUNTHER, John.** Publ: inc The Red Pavilion; Inside Europe; D-Day; Inside U.S.A.; Inside Latin-America; The Golden Fleece; etc. a: 40 East 49th St, New York City, U.S.A.
- GURNEY, Alexander George.** b: Portsmouth, England 1902. s: Hobart State Sch Tasmania. m: June Grover. s: 1. d: 3. Cartoonist. n.a: Cartoonist on Sydney Telegraph, "The World" Sydney, The News Adelaide, The Herald Melbourne. Publ: Bluey & Curley Annual 1941-47. Rec: Fishing, hunting. w.s: War Corres Pacific 1942-45. a: 7 Merton Ave, Elwood, S.3, Melbourne, Australia. T: XM 1437 Melbourne.
- GUTMAN-NATHAN, Adele, A.B.** b: Baltimore, Maryland. s: Goucher Coll, Peabody Inst, Johns Hopkins Univ Baltimore. Writer, Theatrical Dir. n.a: Music Crit Baltimore Post, For. Corres Baltimore Post 1924-25, '29, Columnist '24-32, Feature Ed St Nicholas Mag N.Y. Publ: The Iron Horse; The Farmer Sows His Wheat; Let's Play Garden; Youth United. Ctr: Baltimore Post, Atlantic Monthly, Theatre Arts Mag, Ency Americana, etc, also articles in How to Speak & Write for Radio, A New Children's Theatre, The Little Theatre in the United States, etc. s.s: Little Theatre, Transportation, History of Communications, Mechanized Farming, Gilbert & Sullivan, Pagantry. Rec: Gardening, music, theatre, collecting historical railroad memorabilia. c: Woman Pays, Overseas Press, American Woman's Univ, Paris, France Authors' Guild N.Y. a: 157 West 57th St, New York 19, N.Y., U.S.A. T: Circle 6-7491.
- HADFIELD, James Arthur, M.A., M.B., Ch.B.** Publ: inc Psychology & Morals; War Neuroses; Psychology & Mental Health; etc. a: 4 Upper Harley St, London, N.W.1.
- HADLEY, W. W.** Ed Sunday Times. a: Sunday Times, Kemsley Hse, Gray's Inn Rd, W.C.1. T: Terminus 1234.
- HALLIDAY, Brett.** Publ: Michael Shayne Investigates; Michael Shayne Takes a Hand; Michael Shayne's Long Chances, etc. a: c/o A. M. Heath & Co Ltd, Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.
- HALTON, Charles.** b: Liverpool 1910. P.R.O. Kent County Council. n.a: Yorkshire Post 1930-48. a: County Hall, Maidstone, Kent. T: Maidstone 4321.
- HANDSAKER, Gene, B.A.** b: Davenport, Wash 1909. s: S. California Univ. m: Frances Hoffmann. s: 2. Reporter & Hollywood Columnist for A.P. n.a: Rep: San Diego Sun 1932-33, Los Angeles Post-Record '34-35, Los Angeles Ev Herald-Express '36-42, Associated Press since Dec. '42. Rec: Amateur radio. a: 4710 Mascot St, Los Angeles 6, Calif, U.S.A. T: Whitney 2126.
- HANNUM, Alberta Pearson.** b: Condit, Ohio 1906. s: Columbus Sch, Univs of Ohio & Columbia. m: Robert Fulton Hannum. d: 2. Author, Lecturer for W. Colston Leigh Agency N.Y. Publ: Spin A Silver Dollar; The Mountain People in the Great Smokies & the Blue Ridge; Thursday April; The Hills Step Lightly; The Gods & One. Ctr: Story Mag, Collier's, Woman's Journ, Reader's Digest, Reader's Scope, etc. s.s: The Southern Appalachian Mountain People & The Navahos. Rec: Golf, tennis, swimming, riding, gardening. c: Fort Henry, Wheeling County, Moundsville Country. a: Waynesburg Pike, Moundsville, West Virginia, U.S.A. T: Moundsville 916 R.
- HARDING, Robert.** b: Watford, 1897. s: Dorchester Boys' Sch, Weymouth Sch Sch. m: Evelyn M. Wernham. Author, Mem N.U.J. n.a: Ed Boy's Own Paper 1935-41. Publ: Dallenger of the Police; The Keys of Freedom; Pioneer Jack; The Riddle of the Frontier; Tales of the Frontiers; Songs of Camp & Trail (Verses); etc. Ctr: All leading juvenile publications. s.s: India & Arabia. Rec: Golf, cricket, tramping, swimming, reading Kipling. w.s: World War I 1914-19 Dorset Terr, World War II '42-45 Mil Police. a: 57 Burnham Rd, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
- HARDY, Richard.** b: Ilford, Essex. P.R.O. West Ham Stadium. n.a: Asst Ed Advertisers Weekly, Rep Athletic News Agency, Sports News Asst, Palmers Green & Southgate Gazette. Ctr: Various Sporting periodicals. a: West Ham Stadium, London, E.16. T: Albert Dock 2441 & Uplands 8383.
- HARTWIG, Thora.** b: Haderslev, North Sleswick. s: Haderslev High Sch & Univs of Munich, Berlin & Copenhagen. Author & Broadcaster. Publ: Die Traumern von Helleby (Novel); Von Strassen und Garten des Lebens (Short Stories); Aus Marchenlanden (Tales); Kraft aus der Hohe, etc. Ctr: Leading German periodicals. s.s: Corsica. c: Assoc of Danish Authors. a: Haderslev, North-Sleswick, Denmark.
- HASLUCK, Paul, M.A.** b: Fremantle 1905. s: Univ of Western Australia. m: A. A. M. Darker. s: 2. Historian & Journalist. n.a: Lit Staff West Australian, Perth 1923-29. Publ: Black Australians; Into the Desert; Workshop of Security. Ctr: "Political & Social" Sect in Official History of Australia in the War. s.s: Australian History & Politics, International Affairs. a: 2 Adams Rd, Claremont, Western Australia.
- HAUGE, Yngvar, M.A.** b: Oslo 1899. s: Sec Sch & Univ. m: Lolla J. Johannesen. s: 1. Author. Publ: Carl Johan; Slottet og Byen; Pa Ytterste Post; Fra Herregarden og fra Bruket etc. Ctr: (Oslo) Morgenbladet, St Hallvard, Vi Selv og vare Hjem, Samtiden (Trondhjem) Nidaros, Adresseavisen etc., s.s: Historical Biographies. c: Arkeologisk Selskap, Norsk Historisk forening og Den Norske Forfatterforening. a: Ullevolsveien 87, Oslo, Norway. T: 694164.
- HAWKINS, Arthur William.** b: 1903. Author. Ctr: Weekly periodicals. s.s: Short Stories. a: 3 King Edward Rd, New Barnet, Herts. T: Barnet 4519.
- HEALEY, Dennis.** b: Faversham, Kent 1907. Information Officer H.M. Forestry Commission. n.a: Kent Messenger Series, Press Officer Min of Health. a: 25 Savile Row, London, W.1. T: Regent 0221.
- HELLMAN, Lillian.** b: New Orleans 1905. s: Univs of New York & Columbia. Writer. Publ: The Children's Hour; Days to Come; Watch on the Rhine; The Little Foxes; The Searching Wind; Another Part of the Forest (Plays); Plays adapted for motion pictures: The Dark Angel; These Three; Dead End; The North Star; The Little Foxes. Ctr: Various. a: Hard-scramble Farm, Pleasantville, New York U.S.A.
- HENDRY, W. J.** b: Rayne, Aberdeenshire 1890. P.R.O. Central Electricity Bd. n.a: Rep & Sub Ed Aberdeen Free Press 1908-12, Lond Office Glasgow Herald '12-33 (Parl Press Gallery '14-27). a: Trafalgar Bldgs, 1 Charing Cross Rd, London, S.W.1. T: Whitehall 2121.
- HEPPESTON, Alfred Gordon.** b: Crewe 1915. s: Manch Gr Sch, Faculty of Medicine Victoria Univ of Manch. m: Eleanor Rix Tebbutt. s: 2. Asst Lect in Pathology Welsh Nat Sch of Med 1944-. Ctr: Journ of

Pathology & Bacteriology, Brit Journ of Industrial Med, etc. *s.s.* Pathology. *Rec:* Religion, fell walking, literature. *a:* 1 Thistle Way, Llandaff, Cardiff. *T:* Llandaff 1858.

HUGHES, J. J. P. Rep Accrington Dist Lancs Dly Post & Preston Guardian 1922—, Treas East Lancs Branch N.U.J. 19—40. *s.s.* Ashton-under-Lyne, Salford, London, Cheshire. *s.s.* Swimming. *w.s.* 1914—18. *a:* Elmfield St, Church, Accrington. *T:* 2109.

HILL, W. A. b: Crewe 1902. P.R.O. National Farmers' Union. *s.s.* Warrington Guardian Series, Northcliffe Newspr, P.R.O. Milk Marketing Bd. *a:* 45 Bedford Sq, London, W.C.1. *T:* Museum 7525.

HILLELS, Shloma. *b:* Russia 1878. *m:* Fanny Bromberg, Teacher & Author. *Publ:* Har Ha Kramin; B'himot Aratz; Tahat Shmel Biserabia; Artzah, etc. *Chr:* Davar, Havlom, Hiraiz, Memelitz, etc. *s.s.* Belles lettres. *a:* Tel-Aviv, Zemenhof 42, Palestine. *T:* 3751.

HIRST, Edmund Langley, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. *b:* Preston 1898. *s.s.* Northgate Sch Ipswich, Madras Coll, St Andrews, Univ of St Andrews. Prof of Chemistry, Lect & Reader in Chem Univ of Birmingham, Prof of Organic Chem Univ of Bristol, Prof of Chem & Dir of the Chem Labs Univ of Manch, Forbes Prof of Organic Chem in Univ of Edin. *Chr:* Journ of the Chem Soc, Trans of Faraday Soc, Biochem Journ, Nature, Chemistry & Industry. *s.s.* Organic Chem. *a:* The University, King's Bldgs, Edinburgh.

HITCHCOCK, Edward Bering. *b:* Amherst, Mass 1884. *e:* Cornell Univ. *m:* Myrna Sharlow. *s:* 1. Journalist, White Lion of Prague. *n.a:* For Corres Chicago Dly News, For Desk Christian Sci Monitor 1933—37, European Ed Man in London '37—39. *Publ:* Memoirs of Minnie Hawk; I Built a Temple for Peace—The Life of Eduard Benes; Benes, The Man & the Statesman. *Chr:* Various American newsps. *s.s.* Internat Affairs & Biography. *a:* 1724 North Quinn St, Arlington, Va, U.S.A., & 58 Seelye St, Amherst, Mass, U.S.A.

HODEBS, Jacob. *b:* England & Abroad. *n.a:* Ed New Judea 1924—, Ed Palcor News Agency '34. *Chr:* Leading English & Foreign publs. *s:* Lit, Politics, Zionism, Jewish Affairs. *a:* 24 Hillfield Ct, N.W.3. *T:* Primrose 4817.

HODGE, James H. *b:* Edinburgh 1908. *e:* Edin Acad, Edin Univ. *m:* Anne Essex Leslie. *d:* 1. Publisher Ed Scott Law Rev 1947—, Gen Ed Notable Brit Trials, Ass Gen Ed War Crimes Trials. *s.s.* Criminology. *Rec:* Reading, music. *c:* R.A.F. *w.s:* World War II (Des). *a:* 14 Ramsay Gdn, Edinburgh. *T:* 33591.

HOGAN, J. P. *b:* Manchester 1904. P.R.O. Friends Relief Service. *n.a:* Former Asst Publ The Friend, Contemporary Review. *Chr:* Adelphi, Manch Guardian, Aryan Path, English Weekly, Twentieth Century, Everyman, New Britain, etc. *a:* Friends Hse, Euston Rd, London, N.W.1. *T:* Euston 8551.

HOLDEN, Oscar Madeley, G.M., M.D., D.P.H., F.R.S.I., F.R.I.H. *b:* India 1885. *e:* Dean Close Sch Cheltenham. *m:* Constance Anne Adams. M.O.H., Sch M.O., Gen Med Supt of Corporation Hosp's County Boro' of Croydon, M.O.H. Blackburn, Dewsbury, Dep M.O.H. Swansea, Asst M.O.H., T.B. Officer Southampton. *Chr:* Various newsps & periodicals. *Rec:* Gardening. *a:* 23 Warham Rd, Sth Croydon, *T:* 8254.

HOLLAND, F. G. *b:* London 1895. P.R.O. Erith Borough Council. *Chr:* Erith Borough Bulletin, etc. *a:* Council Offices, Erith, Kent. *T:* Erith 3040/9.

HOLMES, H. E. *b:* London 1898. P.R.O. Royal Philatelic Soc Lond. *n.a:* Ed Philatelic Journ of Great Britain 1935—45. *Publ:* Postage Stamps of Geneva; Bypost Stamps of Norway; Postage Stamps of Tibet. *Chr:* Philatelic Journs. *a:* 41 Devonshire Pl, London, W.1. *T:* Welbeck 8004.

HUGHES, Leslie Ernest Charles, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.C.G.I., D.I.C. *e:* City & Guilds Coll. Consultant, Pres Inst of Electronics, Assoc-Ed Chambers' Technical Dictionary. *Publ:* Engineering Acoustics. *Chr:* Nature, Electrician. *s.s.* Acoustics & Sound Recording. *a:* 15 Avenue Hse, Allitton Rd, N.W.8. *T:* Primrose 3269.

HUGHES, Ray Osmond, A.M., L.H.D. *b:* Saxtons River, Vermont 1879. *e:* Vermont Acad, Univs of Brown & Pittsburgh. *m:* Helene W. Hopkins. Author & Educator. *Publ:* Community Civics; Building Citizenship; The Making of Today's World; Today's Problems; Elementary Community Civics; The Making of Our United States; Fundamentals of Economics; Workbooks & Teachers' Manuals for Various Texts. *Chr:* Social Education, American Hist Rev, Yearbook, Nat

Counce for the Social Studies 1936. *s.s.* Social Studies, esp History & Government. *Rec:* Baseball. *a:* 5517 Beverly Pl, Pittsburgh 6, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. *T:* MO. 8956.

HUGHES, Rt. Hon. William Morris, P.C., C.H., K.C., LL.D. (Glas, Edin, Cardiff, Birm), D.C.L., F.Z.S. M.F.P. *b:* London. *e:* Gr Sch Llandudno, St Stephen's Westminster. *m:* Mary Edith Campbell. *s:* 2. *d:* 3. Barrister, Prime Minister of Australia 1915—23. *Publ:* The Splendid Adventure; Australia & War Today; Case for Labour; Crusts & Crusades. *Chr:* Sydney Dly Telegraph (Weekly article for 4½ years). *Rec:* Golf. *a:* 43 Nelson Rd, Lindfield, N.S.W., Australia. *T:* JX 3529.

HUTCHISON, John Henderson. *e:* Heriot's Edinburg, Edin Univ. Cinema Mang. *n.a:* Kine Weekly, Cinema Management. *Publ:* So This is War; The Complete Kine Manager. *Chr:* Sunday Sun, Britannia & Eve, etc. *s.s.* Films, Cinemas & Advertising. *a:* 5 Cheyne Close, Hendon, London, N.W.4. *T:* Hendon 6640.

INGAMELLS, Reginald Charles, B.A. *b:* Orroroo, Sth Australia 1913. *e:* Adelaide Univ. *m:* Eileen Eva Spensley. *s:* 3. Publishers Educational Rep. *n.a:* Ed Jindjyworobak Anthology 1939—41 & '47. *Publ:* Selected Poems; Gumtrops; Forgotten People; Sun-Freedom; Memory of Hills; At a Boundary; News of the Sun; Unknown Lady. *Chr:* The Bulletin, The Home, The Mail (Adelaide), Poetry, Chronicle, etc. *s.s.* Australian Aborigines, History & Lit, Educ. *c:* Jindjyworobak. *a:* 431 Bourke St, Melbourne, Australia. *T:* W.M. 3721.

INGSTAD, Halse. *b:* Meraker 1899. *m:* Anne Stine Moe. *d:* 1. Barrister, Author. *Publ:* Pelsjegerliv Blandt Nord-Kanadas Indianere; Ost for Den Store Ber; Apache-Indianerne; Klondyke Bill; Siste Bat (Play). *Chr:* Aftenposten, Norway, Goteborg Handels och Sjofartstidning, Sweden, Berlinke Tidende, Denmark. *s.s.* Arctic Questions. *c:* Explorers' *a:* Vettakollen, Oslo, Norway. *T:* 69.76.22.

ISLES, Keith Sidney George, M.A., M.Sc. *b:* Bothwell, Tasmania 1902. *e:* Adelaide, Camb Univ. *m:* Irene Frances Clayton. *s:* 1. *d:* 2. Prof of Economics Queen's Univ Belfast Nth Ireland. *Publ:* Wages Policy & Price Level; Money & Trade; Compulsory Savings; Wages Policy in War Time. *Chr:* Various economic journs. *s.s.* Economics. *a:* 56 Rugby Rd, Belfast, Nth Ireland. *T:* 25516.

JEDLIKA, Benjamin, Ph.D. *b:* Novy Bydov 1897. *e:* Univ of Prague & Paris. *m:* Ivana Grygarova. *d:* 1. Chief of Lit Sec Min of Ed & Culture. *n.a:* Lidove Noviny 1923—46, Rude Pravo 45—. *Publ:* Belles Lettres: Panenka z zurnalu; Smrt v sradie; Pariz; Scientific Writings: Dobrovského Dejiny ve vyojvi ceske literarni historie. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* Praha XIX, Verduška 25, Czechoslovakia. *T:* 70439.

JELLETT, Henry. *b:* Aghinagh, Co Cork, Ireland 1872. *e:* Trinity Coll Dublin. *m:* Mary Leader. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Cons Obstetrician to Health Dept of New Zealand. *Publ:* Short Practice of Midwifery for Nurses; Short Practice of Gynaecology; Causes & Prevention of Maternal Mortality; Much To-Do (Novel). *Chr:* Medical Journs. *s.s.* Gynaecology & Obstetrics. *Rec:* Fishing, shooting. *c:* Univ (Dublin). *w.s:* 1914—17. *a:* Rosnalee, Fendalton Rd, Christchurch, New Zealand. **JENKINS, Rev. Claude, M.A., D.D., F.S.A.** *Publ:* Inc Cranmer's Collections de Divortio in Diddin & Healey's English Church Law; (Ed) Index to Lambeth Act Books 1916—37; The Monastic Chronicle; Sir Thomas More; F. D. Maurice & the New Reformation; etc. *a:* Christ Church, Oxford.

JENSEN, Aage Martin Jacob Charles. *b:* Copenhagen 1897. *e:* Univ of Copenhagen. Ch Librarian Pub Lib of Christianshavn. *Publ:* Rocco Cabale; Frierleg; Borgmesteren Myrdet. *Chr:* Økonomi og Politik, Ekstrabladet, Bogens Verden. *s.s.* Modern History & Politics After 1914. *a:* Dronningensgade 55, Copenhagen K, Denmark. *T:* Su 4136.

JENSEN, Ove Jørgen Ritsberg. *b:* Sindal, Denmark 1911. *e:* Copenhagen Tech Inst. *m:* Jytte Gram. *d:* 1. Manager. *Publ:* Nattesange; Arks; Hjertegroes; etc. *s.s.* Lyrical Poetry. *c:* Danish Authors. *a:* Store Vildmose, Pr Sulsted St, Denmark. *T:* Nr Halm 15. **JERABEK, Oestmir, LL.D.** *b:* Litomyšl 1893. *e:* Univ of Prague. *m:* Zdenka J. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Municipal Official at Brno. *Publ:* World in Flames; Diabolic Paradise; Legend of Lost Ages (3 vols); Double Testi-

- moay; In the Fangs of Antichrist; The Green Twig; Annals of Czech Soul (2 vols); European Interlude. *Rec*: Tourism. *c*: P.E.N. (Prague). *s*: Brno, Botanická 5, Czechoslovakia.
- JEZIC, Slavko** (Edward). F.R.S.A. *b*: Dubrava, Croatia 1896. *s*: Univs of Vienna & Paris. *m*: Vushnya Petricevic. *s*: 8. Prof of Modern Langs. *Publ*: Brak Male Ra; Somnia Vitae; History of French Literature until the end of the Classical Period; Life & works of F. K. Frankopan (A study of Croatian Literature); Anthology & Documents of the Croatian Illyrian Movement; First Croatian Novelists after the Illyrian Movement; Choice of French Poets with Introduction & Notes; Critical Editions of Croatian Writers, Novak, Senoa, etc.; Croatian Literature from the Beginnings to the Present Day 1100—1941; Lives in the Shadow; Dodo & Butso. *Ctr*: Vijenac, Savremeni, Revija, Obror, Revue de Litterature, etc. *s*: Literature, Essays. *Rec*: Travel, bibliography. *c*: P.E.N. Zagreb. *s*: Medulceva Ulica 5, Zagreb, Yugoslavia.
- JOLSON, Stephen, F.J.L.** *b*: 1898. *m*: Florence Buchanan. *d*: 1. Author, Editor & Founder of "East Africa & Rhodesia." *Publ*: Tanganyika Territory; Germany's Claims to Colonies; (Compiler & Ed): Eastern Africa Today; Eastern Africa Today & Tomorrow; Settlement in East Africa. *s*: East Africa & Rhodesian questions. *a*: 66 Great Russell St, London, W.C.1. *T*: Holborn 2224.
- JOINT, Edgar James, C.M.G., O.B.E., F.R.G.S.** *b*: Bristol 1902. *s*: London Sch of Economics, Caus Coll Camb. *m*: Holly Morgan. *s*: 8. H.M. Foreign Service, Commercial Counsellor to Brit Embassy Brussels. *Publ*: Official Economic Reports. *s*: Econs, Public Finance, International Trade. *Rec*: Poetry, Trans of Latin-American poetry. *a*: c/o Foreign Office, London, S.W.1.
- JONES, Arnold Hugh Martin**. Professor of Ancient History at University College, London, since 1946. *Publ*: inc The Cities of the Eastern Roman Provinces; The Herods of Judea; The Greek City from Alexander to Justinian. *a*: 29 Chepstow Villas, London, W.11.
- JOWITT, Harold, C.M.G., B.A., M.Ed.** *b*: Huddersfield 1893. *s*: Univ Coll Southampton. *m*: Minnie H. Barrett. *d*: 2. Dir of Educ bechuanaland Protectorate. *Publ*: Principles of Education for African Teachers; Suggested Methods for the African School; Suggested Organisation for the African School; Common Culture or Chaos. *s*: African Education, Adult Education, Race Relations, Colonial Administration. *Rec*: Writing, photography. *c*: Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, Malaking. *a*: Imperial Reserve, Malaking, C.F., South Africa.
- JUSTINISEN, Adda.** *b*: Copenhagen 1912. Assoc Ed. *Publ*: Naar man ikke kan blive andet; Sig noget morsomt; Saadan bruger vi det her; Der er ikke no'et at le a. *Ctr*: Politiken, Berlingske Tidende, Nationaltidende, Social Demokraten, etc. *s*: Humour. *a*: Bladpark 44, Hellerup, Denmark. *T*: Hellerup 5622.
- KEITH, Joseph Joel.** *b*: Pennsylvania 1908. Writer, Publicist, Book Reviewer. *a*: Reviewer of Irose & Poetry Dly News (Los Angeles). *Publ*: The Hearth Lit; The Long Nights; The Proud People; I Sing of a Maiden; The Music Makers; Songs from American Hearts; This is My America; Drunk from the Rock. *Ctr*: Argosy, Adam International Review, Woman's Pictorial, Poetry, Comment, Canadian Poetry Mag, The Saturday Review of Literature, Free World, New York Times Book Review, Poetry, Saturday Eve Post, Christian Science Monitor, B'nai B'rith Messenger, Prairie Schooner, World in Books, Wings, etc. *s*: Poetry. *Rec*: Swimming. *c*: P.E.N., California Writers' Guild, Catholic Poetry Soc of America. *a*: 8845 Ingraham St, Los Angeles 5, California, U.S.A. *T*: Exposition 8051.
- KENNY, Alice Annie.** *b*: Ngarawahia, N.Z. 1875. *c*: Private. Librarian. *Publ*: The Rebel; The Elmhurst Mystery; Wild Horse Gulch; The Magic Rings; The Witch's Daughter; The Good Goblin; Four Adventure Stories for Girls; Four Adventure Stories for Boys. *Ctr*: New Zealand Herald, Auckland Star, Christchurch Sun, Tasmanian Mail, Mirror, Sydney Bulletin, Punch, etc. *s*: Verse, Adventure, Stories for Boys & Girls, Fairy Tales for Young Children. *Rec*: Gardening, reading. *c*: P.E.N., N.Z., S.P.C.A. *a*: 599 Manukau Rd, Epwam, Auckland, New Zealand.
- KERRY, Susan Alice.** *b*: Cairo, Egypt. Advertising Consultant. *Publ*: Cling to Her, Waiting; Fortnight in Frascati; Many Strange Birds; Gone to Grass; Fortune's Gift. *Ctr*: Various. *Rec*: Music, gardening. *a*: 28 Abbey Rd, St John's Wood, N.W.8.
- KERRILL-VAUGHAN, D. P. A., F.Inst.Hag.** *b*: Cardiff 1904. P.R.O. National Housing & Town Planning Council. *a*: Ed Housing & Planning News Bulletin. *Publ*: The Government of the English Village; History of Thame. *Ctr*: Local Govt Chron, Fire, etc. *a*: 42 Devonshire St, London, W.1. *T*: Welbeck 8440.
- KHAN, Muhammad Fathullah.** *b*: Secunderabad-Deccan 1904. *s*: Sir Rabindranath Tagore's Univ Bengal. Journalist. *a*: Chief Asst & Ed Hyderabad Bulletin, Ed Saql. *Publ*: A Constitutional History of Hyderabad State; The Ships & Boats of the Ajanta Frescoes; The Cobbler & Other Short Stories; Musk Dust. *Ctr*: Illust Wkly of India (Bombay), Orient Illust Wkly (Calcutta), Hindu (Madras), Bombay Chronicle (Bombay), Sunday Statesman (Calcutta), Mysandia (Bangalore), Outlook (Bombay), Clarion (Hyderabad), Indian P.E.N. (Bombay) *s*: Art, Archeology, History. *Rec*: Hiking, chess. *a*: 956 King Kota Rd, Hyderabad-Deccan, India.
- KINGDON-WARD, Frank.** *b*: Manchester 1885. *s*: St Paul's Sch London, Christ's Coll Camb. *m*: (1) Florinda Norman Thompson, (2) Jean Macklin. *a*: 2. Explorer, Plant Hunter, Writer. *Publ*: Modern Exploration; Assam Adventure; About this Earth; Common-sense Rock Gardening; The Riddle of the Tsangio Gorge; From China to Hbaint Long; The Land of the Blue Poppy. *Ctr*: Gardeners' Chronicle, Statesman (Calcutta), Illustrated Wkly of India (Bcmby) Geographical Journ (London), Geographical Mag (London), Journ of the Royal Horticultural Society, Dly Telegraph, Ev News, etc. *s*: Geography, exploration, Botany, Gardening, Travel. *a*: c/o Tockley Tea Research Station, Cinnamara P.O., Assam, India.
- KITCHENER, Pamela Yvonne.** *c*: St Bernard's Convent, Slough. Free-lance Journalist, N.U.J. *a*: Worthing Gazette 1987—88, Band Wagon, Courier, etc. 46 Ev Standard '46. *Ctr*: Psychology, Sight & Sound, Home Notes, Dly Mirror. *s*: Films, Books, Nursing. *a*: Old Manor Hse, Bell Road, East Molesey. *T*: Molesey 3004.
- KLEIN, Felix.** *b*: Chateau-Chinon, Nievre 1862. *c*: Saint-Sulpice Sem. Hon Prof Catholic Inst Paris. *Publ*: Vie humaine et Divine de Jesus-Christ notre seigneur; Le Dieu des Chretiens: notre foi en la Trinite; La Route du petit morrandian; La guerre vue d'une Ambulance; Au pays de la Vie intense; etc. *Ctr*: Various. *s*: Religion, Education, Relations between the Church of Rome & the C. of B. (e.g. Malmes Conversations). *a*: Meudon, Seine et Oise, France.
- KLINGBERG, Frank Joseph, A.M., Ph.D.** *c*: Univ of Kansas Yale. *m*: Elizabeth Wyssor Klingberg. *s*: 1. Prof History Univ of California. *Publ*: The Anti-Slavery Movement in England; A Side-Light on Anglo-American Relations; Old Sherry, Portrait of a Virginia Family (collab); Anglican Humanitarianism in Colonial New York; The Morning of America; An Appraisal of the Negro in Colonial South Carolina; Main Currents in English History; The Warning Drum; The British Home Front Faces Napoleon (collab); Carolina Chronicle: The Papers of Commissary Gideon Johnston 1707—1716: A Free Church in a Free State. *Ctr*: American Historical Review, Journ of Modern History, Journ of Southern History. *s*: British-American Humanitarianism in the 16th & 19th Centuries. *c*: Authors (London), Lincoln (Los Angeles). *a*: University of California, Los Angeles 24, California. *T*: Arizona 84578.
- KNOWLES, Archibald Campbell, D.D.** *b*: Philadelphia 1866. *c*: Rugby Academy & Univ of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. *m*: Mary Clements Stocker (dec'd). *d*: 1. Priest of the Episcopal Church U.S.A., Rector of Saint Alban's Church Olney Philadelphia. *Publ*: Lights & Shadows of the Sacred Ministry; The Practice of Religion; A Rendezvous with Destiny; Belief & Worship of the Anglican Church; Jocelyn Vernon: A story of King Charles I Time; Turning Points; The Triumph of the Cross; Come Unto Me; The Holy Christ Child: The Incarnation; The Life of Offering; Adventures in the Alps. *Rec*: Cricket, boating, climbing. *a*: 555 Pelham Road, Germantown, Philadelphia 10, U.S.A. *T*: GE 8-0243.
- KNUDSEN, Sven Valdemar.** *b*: Copenhagen 1892. *c*: Univ of Copenhagen. *m*: Paula V. Knudsen. Pres The Directory of Boys & Girls of all Nations. *a*: Travelling Corres Berlingske 1921—22, Politiken U.S.A. '26—27, Dept Ed The Open Road Mag Boston '26—, Ekstrabladet Copenhagen '25—26, Illustreret Famile Journ Copenhagen '30—, Ed Verdensposten

Copenhagen '42-43. *Publ.*: With Sven Spejder Around the World; Boys of All Nations; My Friends Abroad; Books of Letters. *Chr.*: Illustreret Familie Journ. Denmark, The Open Road Mag Boston, Allers Wkly Sweden. *s.s.*: World-wide Correspondence for Youths of 14-21 years, Worldwide Interchange of Youths of 16-21 years. *c.*: University, Copenhagen, Adventurers, Denmark. *Authors'* Denmark. *a.*: 62 Vestersøhus, Copenhagen, Denmark. *T.*: Pala 6686.

KRAMERSON, Stella, Ph.D. *b.*: Mikulov, Moravia. *e.*: Univ of Vienna. *m.*: L. Nemenyi. Prof of Indian Art Univ of Calcutta. *n.a.*: Ed Journ of The Indian Society of Oriental Art Calcutta, Ed Indian section Artibus Asiae. *Publ.*: Principles of Indian Art; Vishnu Dharmottara; History of Indian Art; Indian Sculpture; Asian Miniature Painting (collab); A Survey of Painting in the Deccan; The Hindu Temple; The Arts & Crafts of Travancore. *Chr.*: Ancient India, Modern Review, Indian Historical Qly. *s.s.*: Indian Art, Archaeology, Ritual, Architecture, Iconography, Metaphysics. *a.*: Univ of Calcutta, Asutosh Bldg, Calcutta.

KRISTENSEN, Erling. *b.*: Tollebeath-Tolstrup 1893. *e.*: Public Sch. *m.*: Alma Kristensen. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 1. Author. *Publ.*: Stotten; Byen mellem to Taarne; Stodderkongen; Ler; Kvaernen malar; Drejers Hotel; Noget for enhver Smag; Menneske mellem Mennesker; London kalder danmark; Omkring en Menneskerade. *Chr.*: Politiken, Socialdemokraten. *s.s.*: Farming, Middle-class Psychology. *Rec.*: Hunting, fishing. *a.*: Knolden -pr. Rindsholm St, Denmark.

KROKAN, Inge. *b.*: Oppdal, Trondelag 1893. *e.*: Folkehøgskuleleer. *m.*: Gunnvor Lund Krokan. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 4. Author. *n.a.*: Par Lagerkvist (in the periodical Fritt Ord), Det store hamskift i bondesamfunnet (Norsk Kulturhistorie V). *Publ.*: I Dovre-no; Gjennom Fonna 1-11; Pa Liefeskjens; Under Himmelteiknet; Blodroter; Da bondene reiste seg; Dikt; Olav Aukrust. *Chr.*: Verdens Gang. *s.s.*: Humanism. *a.*: Gualdal, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway. *T.*: 49. Oysire Gausdal.

LADDS, Samuel Charles. *b.*: Leonora, Western Australia 1903. *e.*: Swamp Oak & Tamworth (N.S.W.). *m.*: Dulcie Dunlop. *s.*: 2. *d.*: 2. Farmer. *Publ.*: I'll go no more A-Roving; Salt Junk. *Chr.*: Queenslander, Courier Mail, Bulletin (Sydney). *s.s.*: Culture & Marketing of Tropical Fruit. *Rec.*: Swimming, surfing, travel. *a.*: Tweed Heads, N.S.W., Australia.

LAMB, Walter Alfred. *b.*: Surbiton 1896. *m.*: Ethel Champion. *s.*: 1. Journalist. *n.a.*: Feature writer C.B. News Service 1944, Camberley News '44-. *Chr.*: All leading journals. *s.s.*: Angling, Boxing, Naval & Military subjects. *Rec.*: Angling. *c.*: Rotary. *a.*: Camberley News, 80 Park St, Camberley, Surrey. *T.*: Camberley 987.

LANCOM, F. Howard, M.B.E., F.L.S., F.Z.S. *Publ.*: A Sportsman's Medley; Memoirs of a Field Naturalist; Sport & Agriculture; Press Officer Feature. *Chr.*: Various Outdoor & Country Mags. *a.*: 55 Whitehall, London, S.W.1. *T.*: Whitehall 3400.

LANDIS, Paul H., A.M., Ph.D. *b.*: Cuba Ill, 1901. *e.*: Univs of Iowa, Mich & Minn. *m.*: Bessie Edith Banks. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Prof of Sociol State Coll of Washington. *n.a.*: Asst-Ed Amer Soc Rev 1947- & Co-op-Ed Social & Social Research '47-. *Publ.*: Social Policies in the Making; Rural Life in Process; Adolescence & Youth; Social Control; Population Problems; Your Marriage & Family Living; Social Living (collab); etc. *Chr.*: Journ Farm Economics, Educational Digest, School & Society Commonweal, National Digest, The Churchman & many other scientific & popular journals. *s.s.*: Sociology, Education, Sports. *Rec.*: Hunting, fishing, gardening, etc. *a.*: Harvey Rd, & 318 New Science Bldg, State College of Washington, Pullman, Washington, U.S.A. *T.*: 5413 & 7068.

LANE-CLAYTON, Janet. (See **FORREER, Lady Janet Elisabeth**). *Publ.*: The Hygiene of Women & Children; Milk & its Hygienic Relation; The Child Welfare Movement. *a.*: Flat 3, Ravenhurst, St John's Rd, Eastbourne.

LANES, Herbert Charles, A.M. *b.*: Houtzdale, Pennsylvania 1899. *e.*: Pennsylvania State Coll, Univ of Pennsylvania & Mexico. *m.*: Gladys Crisman. *d.*: 2. Writer, Photographer, Lecturer. *Publ.*: By Pan-American Highway Through South America; Highway to Alaska; Pan-American Highway from Rio Grande to Canal Zone; Adventures in Central America; Nancy Goes to Mexico. *Chr.*: N.Y. Times, Christian Science Monitor, This Week Mag, Sat Ev Post, Life Mag, etc. *s.s.*: Hemispheric Highways. *Rec.*: Hunting, camping, fishing, photography.

a.: 320 Greenwood Ave, Jenkintown, Pennsylvania. *T.*: Ogontz 2522W.

LARSEN, Gunnar Ottoborch. *b.*: Oslo 1900. *m.*: (1) Minda Juell I'Orange, (2) Bergliot Marie Langgaard. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 2. Lawyer. *n.a.*: Ed Dagbladet Oslo. *Publ.*: Last Summer; Two Suspicious Subjects; Weekend in the Eternity; Bull; Henry Morton Stanley; Trans, etc. *s.s.*: Lyrics, Theatre. *a.*: Holmenkollen, Oslo, Norway. *T.*: 416990 & 699357.

LAST, Hugh Macdonald, M.A., Hon.L.L.D. Camden Professor of Ancient History & Fellow of Brasenose Coll Oxford. *a.*: Brasenose College, Oxford.

LATIF, Syed Abdul, B.A., Ph.D. *b.*: Alampur 1891. *e.*: Madras Christian Coll, Univ of London. *m.*: Ahamed-Un-Nisa (dec'd). Former Prof of Eng Osmania Univ India. *n.a.*: Ed Research Journ Osmania Univ 1938-36, Founder-Ed The Clarion, Hyderabad-Deccan, '46-. *Publ.*: The Influence of English Literature on Urdu Literature; Ghalib; Concept of Society in Islam; Muslim Culture in India; Muslim Problem in India; Cultural Basis of a Lasting Civilisation; Islamic Cultural Studies. *s.s.*: Lit Criticism, Social Science. *a.*: Khurshid Manzil, Kachiguda, Hyderabad-Deccan, India.

LAWLOR, Patrick Anthony. *b.*: Wellington, New Zealand 1895. *e.*: St Patrick's Coll Wellington. *m.*: Amy Martha Lambert. *s.*: 1. *d.*: 3. N.Z. Rep Sydney Bulletin & Dir Beltane Book Bureau. *n.a.*: Ed & Founder N.Z. Artists, Annual 1926-38. *Publ.*: The House of Templemore; The Mystery of Maata; The Last First Friday; Confessions of a Journalist; War Songs; Murphy's Moa; Maori Tales; etc. *Chr.*: Advocate (Melbourne), etc. *s.s.*: Poetry, Short Stories, Biography, Catholic Writers. *Rec.*: Book collecting, gardening, swimming. *a.*: Nathans Bldgs, Wellington, N.Z., P.O. Box 965. *T.*: 45-913.

LEE, Dorcas. *b.*: Croydon 1904. *m.*: Alexander Patterson. *d.*: 1. *Publ.*: The Offending Adam. *Chr.*: Ev News, Answers, The Aeroplane, The Writer. *Rec.*: Books & the theatre. *a.*: 9 Morshead Mans, Maida Vale, London, W.9. *T.*: Cunningham 1292.

LOVRICH, Boso. *b.*: Split, Yugoslavia 1881. *e.*: Gymnasium Split Yugoslavia, Zagreb Univ. *m.*: Tina Kroupova. *s.*: 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a.*: Centranaja Europa, Prague. *Publ.*: More; Ver Sacrum (Verses); (Plays) Sin; Osudjen ni za sto; Apostata; The Glory louth; etc. *Chr.*: Obzor, Novosti, Morgenblatt, Zivot i Rad, Prager Presse, etc. *Rec.*: Water sports. *c.*: P.E.N. (Zagreb). *a.*: Prague XIII, Vrsovice, Palackeho 2, Czechoslovakia.

LURBOCK, Percy. *Publ.*: Inc The Craft of Fiction; Roman Pictures; Shades of Eton; etc. *a.*: Gli Scafari, Lercici, Italy.

LUTZ, Ralph Haswell, A.B., LL.D., Ph.D. *b.*: Circleville, Ohio 1886. *e.*: Stanford, Univs of Washington, Heidelberg, Southern California. *m.*: Margaret Longyear. *d.*: 3. Prof of History. *Publ.*: Fall of the German Empire (2 Vols); The Organization of American Relief in Europe (collab); The Treaty of St Germain (collab); The German Revolution 1918-1919; etc. *Chr.*: Journ of Mod Hist, Amer Hist Review, etc. *s.s.*: Modern Europe, World Wars I & II, Germany since 1914, Internat Relations. *a.*: Arenas Rayandas, Comino de Oro, Twenty-nine Palms, California.

MACALISTER-BREW, Josephine, M.A., LL.D. *e.*: Univs Wales, Lond & Heidelberg. Lecturer & Broadcaster. *Publ.*: In the Service of Youth; Informal Information; To Start You Talking (pt author); Young People in Public Houses; etc. *Chr.*: Times Educ Supp, Further Educ, Journ of Educ, New Era, Star, S. Express, etc. *s.s.*: Adolescence, Juvenile Delinquency, Informal Educ. *Rec.*: Sewing, film & theatre. *a.*: 5 Grafton Chmbrs, Churchway, London, N.W.1. *T.*: Euston 8124.

MCCORKINDALE, Isabel. *b.*: Rutherglen, Scotland. *e.*: Brisbane Queensland Australia. Writer & Lecturer. *n.a.*: Ed White Ribbon Signal 1939-46. *Publ.*: Frances Willard Centenary Book; Pioneer Pathways; Temperance & Life; Adventure of Life; Youth Book of Citizenship Service; Youth to the Rescue. *Chr.*: Australian Women's Digest, White Ribbon Signal. *s.s.*: Women's Affairs in Australia, Social Service, Scientific Temperance. *Rec.*: Golfing & motoring. *c.*: Business & Professional Women's Club of Melbourne. *a.*: Willard Hall, Wakefield St, Adelaide, Australia.

MCCORMICK, Kenneth Dale. *b.*: Madison, N.J. 1906. *e.*: Willamette Univ Oregon. *m.*: Elizabeth Tibbette McCormick. *d.*: 1. Ed-in-Ch Doubleday & Co. *a.*: 136 East 64th St, New York City, N.Y., U.S.A. *T.*: Regent 7-1795.

- McGOWAN, Charles Charlton, B.A., Ph.D., D.D.** b: Orion, Illinois 1877. s: De Pauw, Chicago, Berlin & Heidelberg Univs. m: Harriet Doney. s: 2. d: 1. Teacher, Archaeologist. *Publ*: Genesis of the Social Gospel; The Search for the Real Jesus; The Ladder of Progress in Palestine; Excavations at Tellen-Nasbeth; The Promise of His Coming; The Testament of Solomon. *Ctr*: Journ of Biblical Lit, Journ of Religion, Religion in Life, etc. s.s: New Testament Lang & Interpretation, Archaeology, Palestinian & Hellenistic. *Rec*: Photography, carpentry. a: 1611 Scenic Ave, Berkeley 9, California. T: Ashberry 8-1036.
- McKAY, Thomas Allan.** b: Lawrence, Otago, N.Z. 1887. s: Priv & Business Coll. m: Ethel K. Edwards. s: 3. Chm of Dirs Speciality Press Pty Ltd Melbourne, Chm Dirs Australian Digest of World Reading. *Publ*: Seeing the World Twice. *Rec*: Books, gardening, music. c: Athenaeum. a: The Bent Tree, Studley Rd, Victoria, Australia.
- McKENNA, Martha.** b: Westroosebeke, Belgium. s: Ghent Med Coll. *Writer*. *Publ*: I Was A Spy; Spies I Knew; A Spy Was Born; Write Your Own Bestseller; My Second War (Serial); Lancer Spy (filmed); Hunt the Spy; Double Spy; Drums Never Beat; Spy in Khaki; Arms & the Spy; Nightfighter Spy; Spying Blind; Watch Across the Channel; Set a Spy; My Master Spy; (B.B.C. Plays) Canteen Ma; Stephan The Pole; Watch Across the Channel. *Ctr*: Ev Standard. s.s: Espionage Articles. *Rec*: Housework, gardening. w.s: British Secret Service Agent, Nurse in German Military Hosp 1915-17. a: Villa Roseberry, Westroosebeke, Belgium.
- McLOUGHLIN, A. A.** b: Essex 1916. P.R.O. Metropolitan Borough of Paddington, Chief Information Dept, Port of London Authority. *Ctr*: Navy Mag. a: 299 Harrow Rd, London, W.9. T: Cunningham 7391-3.
- MADOL, H. E. B.** b: Berlin 1903. Commissioner of Information Luxembourg Government Information Office. *Publ*: Private Life of Queen Alexandra (Biog); The League of London; The Shadow-King; United Nations Year Book; etc. *Ctr*: Times, Dly Telegraph, Ev Standard, Picture Post, etc. a: 20 The Hermitage, Richmond, Surrey. T: Richmond 0661.
- MATLAND, Patrick Francis.** b: 1911. m: Stanka Losantich. s: 1. Editor The Fleet Street Letter Service 1945-; formerly Spec Corres The Times (Warsaw & The Balkans); War Corres (U.S.A. Forces) in the Pacific. *Publ*: European Dateline. a: Cottage Walk, Sloane St, London, S.W.1.
- MALMBERG, Bertil.** b: Harnosand 1889. m: Maria Svedberg Curn. *Post*. *Publ*: (Poems) Orfika; Sjojan; Vinden; Illusionernas Trad; Dikter Vi Gransen; Sangerna om Samuettet och Odet; Fiojter ur Odsligheten; (Short Stories) Ake & His World; Essays & Critiques. c: P.E.N. a: Sottholmen, Vasterhaninge, Sweden. T: Ostnora 75.
- MARISCHKA, Franz.** b: Vienna 1918. s: Vienna Theresianum Acad, Max Rinehardt's Acad of Dramatic Art. Actor & Screenwriter. *Written* (in collab) Escape from Fear (from the novel "Happy Now I Go"); & several screen plays & adaptations. w.s: Army Intell Corps 6 yrs. a: Flat 117, 20 Abbey Rd, London, N.W.8.
- MARSHALL, Alan John, B.Sc.** b: Sydney 1911. s: Univs of Sydney & Oxford. Zoologist. *Publ*: The Black Musketeers; The Men & Birds of Paradise; Australia Limited. *Ctr*: The Australian Rationalist, Sydney Dly Telegraph, Times (London), Listener, Geog Mag, etc. *Rec*: Walking, talking, drinking. a: Dept of Zoology, University Museum, Oxford. T: Oxford 47726.
- MASH, A. E.** b: London 1908. P.R.O. Rootes Securities. s.s: Dly Express, Dir of Public Relations, Min of Aircraft Production. a: 10 Roehampton Gate, London, S.W.15. T: Prospect 1449.
- MATHEW, Most Rev. David, M.A., Litt.D., F.S.A.** *Publ*: inc The Celtic Peoples & Renaissance Europe; Catholicism in England; Steam Packet; British Seamen; The Naval Heritage; Ethiopia; The Social Structure in Caroline England; etc. a: Apostolic Delegation, P.O. Box 468, Mombasa.
- MATEIN, T. D.** b: Liverpool 1907. P.R.O. Retail Fruit Trade Federation. s.s: Ed Fruit Trade Review. *Publ*: Retailers Guide to Fruit Marketing. *Ctr*: Fruit Trades Journal, Fruit Grower, Times Trade Supp. a: 252 Russell Court, Woburn Pl, London, W.C.1. T: Terminus 2656.
- MEAD, Thomas Francis.** b: Sidney, N.S.W. 1918. s: Marxist Bros Coll Randwick. m: Vaila Pender. Journalist-Author. s.s: National Advocate 1937-39, Dly News Sydney '39-41, Dly Mirror Sydney '41-47, Courier-Mail Brisbane '47-. *Publ*: Man is Never Free. *Ctr*: Man, Cavalcade. s.s: Australian Hist & Federal Politics, Music. *Rec*: Cricket, fishing, music. a: 283 Main St, Kangaroo Point, Brisbane, Australia.
- MEMON, Kappana Krishna.** b: Tellicherry 1896. s: Madras Univ. m: Narayani-Kuttiimalu. s: 4. d: 1. Lawyer. *Publ*: Keralavarma-Pazzazzi Raja; Cheraman-Perumal; Kairali. *Ctr*: Mathrubhumi Weekly, Short Story Mag, All India Radio. s.s: Old History of Malabar. *Rec*: Tennis, shooting. c: P.E.N. a: Convent Rd, Calicut, India.
- MIDDLETON, Samuel H., Hon.D.D.** b: Burton-on-Trent, England 1884. s: Kingston Coll Nottingham. m: Kathleen Underwood. s: 1. d: 2. Rector of St Paul's Church, All Saints' Church Waterton Park, Prince St Paul's Res Sch. *Publ*: History of the Sun Dance; History & Legends of Blood Indians; Blackfoot Confederacy; Origin of Waterton Lakes; Lives of Indian Chiefs; etc. *Ctr*: Church & Circular Press. s.s: Indian Lore & Anthropology. *Rec*: Touring, mountaineering, lecturing. c: Rotary, Gardston, Explorers' (N.Y.). a: St Paul's Residential School, Diocese of Calgary Gardston, Alta, Canada. T: X1610.
- MIKKELSEN, Borge.** b: Lokken, Denmark 1906. s: Public Sch. m: Marie Brynildsen. s: 2. d: 1. Mem Copenhagen Harbour Police. *Publ*: Somandssange, gamle og nye; Jorm Havbo gaar tis Sos; Jorm Havbo Atter paa Farten; Jorm Havbo blandt Smuglere; Jorm Havbo i Kystpolitiet; Jorm Havbo vender hjem; Tre Slags Folk; Jeg vil gore alt for dig; Pigen fra Piræus. s.s: Ships, Seamen & their Lives. *Rec*: Sport & fishing. c: Adventurer's (Denmark). a: Halfdangade 19, 1 Copenhagen, Denmark. T: Sundby 2491 Ydun.
- MISTRAL, Gabriela.** b: Vicuña, Chile 1889. *Writer*, Consul of Chile. *Publ*: Desolacion; Ternura; Tala; Poems; Anthology; Diktat. *Ctr*: El Mercurio, La Nacion, El Tiempo, El Mundo. s.s: Poems. a: 729E Anapamu St, Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A. T: 4872.
- MITCHELL, Susanna Valentine.** b: Philadelphia. s: Westover Sch Connecticut. m: William Gammell, Jr. s: 1. d: 3. Poet & Novelist. *Publ*: Journey Taken by a Woman; No Second Second. *Ctr*: Blue & Gold, Smoke. *Rec*: Riding, playing the piano. a: The Meadows, East Greenwich, Rhode Island, U.S.A. T: Greenwich 644.
- MONTAGUE, Joseph Franklin, M.D.** b: New York 1893. *Publ*: Pruritus of the Perineum; Taking the Doctor's Pulse; I Know Just the Thing for That; Believe It or Not; Why Bring That Up?; Nervous Stomach Trouble; etc. *Ctr*: Journ Amer Med Assoc. c: Rotary, New York, Columbia Yacht, Gourmets Soc, etc. a: 104 East 40th St, New York 16, New York, U.S.A.
- MOORE, Robert Thomas, A.M., F.R.G.S.** b: Haddonfield, New Jersey 1882. s: Univs of Pennsylvania & Munich, Harvard. m: Margaret Forbes Cleaves. s: 3. d: 2. Scientist & Poet. s.s: Ed Cassina 1911-16. *Publ*: Eileen; Check List of the Birds of Mexico (collab). *Ctr*: The Auk, The Condor, Wilson Bulletin, Alpine Journ, Wings, etc. c: Explorers' (N.Y.), Orpheus (Phila). a: Borestone Mountain, Monson, Maine. T: Sylvan 0-1123.
- MORAN, 1st Baron of Manton, Charles McMoran Wilson, M.C., M.D.** b: Skipton in Craven. m: Dorothy Duffton. s: 2. Pres Roy Coll of Physicians since 1941. *Publ*: Anatomy of Courage. c: Athenaeum. a: 129 Harley St, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 4647.
- MULLALLY, Frederic.** b: London 1918. m: Suzanne Warner. Political Columnist Sunday Pict. s.s: Sports Ed Times of Malta 1936, Ed Sunday Standard Bombay '37-38, Sub-Ed & Spec Writer Financial News '40-48, Art Ed News Rev '44, Asst-Ed Tribune '45-46. *Publ*: Death Pays a Dividend; Fascism Inside England. s.s: Fascism, British Film Industry, Domestic Politics. *Rec*: Painting, reading, conjuring. a: 6 Melton Ct, London, S.W.7. T: Kensington 3811.
- NABONNE, Bernard.** b: Madiran (Hautes Pyrenees) 1899. s: Licencie en Droit. m: Suzanne Laissy. *Publ*: Jeanne d'Albert, Reine des Huguenots; Bernadotte; La Vie Privée de Robespierre; La Diplomatie du Directoire et Bonaparte; L'Habitation Baskerville; Maitena; A l'Abandon; La Meunie de Javel. s.s: Histoire du Directoire, Etudes sur la paysannerie bearnaise. *Rec*: Travel. c: P.E.N., Acad de Province. a: 9 Rue le la Convention, Paris 15e, France. T: Lecourbe 74.40.

- NEEDHAM, Torborg.** b: Bergen 1906. m: Aksel Bull Njaa. s: 2. Author. Publ: Av maanekinn grov der inngting; Bak skapet staar oelsen; etc. Ctr: Vardens Gang, Var Vel, etc. Rec: Chess, music. a: Biografiet, Nesodden, pp Oslo. T: Nesodden 104.
- NEUFATHER, Dr. Walter Lindsay.** B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P. s: King Alfred Sch Univ Coll. Cons in Child Psychiatry to L.C.C. Phys in Psycho-Med the Royal Northern Hosp. Publ: Modern Psychiatry in Practice; Early Treatment of Nervous & Mental Disorder. Ctr: Brit Encey of Med Practice. s: Psychiatry. a: 128 Harley St, London, W.1. T: Welbeck 3868.
- NEVILLE, Margot** (Pen Name of Ann & Margot Neville). b: Melbourne, Australia. Publ: Safety First; Kiss Proof; Giving the Bride Away; Murder in Rockwater; Murder & Gardenias; (Plays) Once a Husband; Heroes Don't Care; Giving the Bride Away. Ctr: Short Stories to This Week, Toronto Star Weekly, Britannia & Eve, Weldon's, Woman, Good Taste, Modern Woman, Australian & New Zealand periodicals. s.s: Comedy, Farce, Detective Fiction. Rec: Foreign travel. a: 80 Rosemead Rd, Mount Errington, Hornsby, N.S.W., Australia. T: JU, 1505.
- NOBRE, Robert.** b: S. Braz d'Alportel 1908. n.a: Art Critic Diabo, Seara Nova. Publ: Horizontes de Cinema. Ctr: A Volta ao Mundo, etc. a: R. Camilo Castelo Branco, 15-20 dt, Lisbon, Portugal.
- NORTH, Sterling.** b: Edgerton, Wisconsin 1906. s: Univ of Chicago. m: Gladys Buchanan. s: 1. d: 1. Lit Critic, Novelist, Poet, Radio Lecturer. n.a: Lit Ed Chicago Div News 1932-43, Lit Ed New York Post '43-. Publ: So Dear To My Heart; Ploughing on Sunday; Seven Against the Years; & 11 other books. Ctr: Atlantic Monthly, Sat Rev of Lit, Harpers, Poetry Mag, The Dial, etc. s.s: Literary Criticism. Rec: Swimming, fishing, farming. a: Morristown, New Jersey, U.S.A. T: Morristown 4-0527 J.
- OAKES, Virginia Armstrong.** (See VANYA). b: New Jersey 1909. s: Univ of California. Author, Lecturer. n.a: U.P., Far East 1937-39, Nth American Newsp Alliance '39-40, Christian Science Monitor '39-40. Ctr: United Nations World, Tomorrow, Magazine Digest, etc. s.s: Far East. Rec: Music, travel. a: c/o The Macmillan Co, 80 Fifth Ave, New York City II.
- OLLARD, Rev. Sidney Leslie.** M.A., D.Litt., F.S.A. Publ: ino The Oxford Movement; A Forty Years' Friendship; Reunion; (Ed) Dictionary of English Church History; Wakeman's History of the Church of England; etc. a: 8 The Cloisters, Windsor Castle.
- ORIGO, Iria.** b: Birdip, Glos 1902. m: Marchese Antonio Origo. d: 2. Writer. Publ: Leopardi; Allegra; Tribuna di Rome; War in var D'Orcia. s.s: Biography, Italian Hist. Rec: Reading, gardening, travel. a: La Foce, Chianciano (Siena), Italy.
- PARRATT, John William.** b: Ilkley, Yorkshire. s: Ilkley Hgh Sch & Henderson's Inst, Leeds. m: Elizabeth Temple. Journalist. n.a: Surrey Herald, Buckrose Mall, Driffield Times. Ctr: Yorkshire Wkly Post, Leeds Mercury Supplement, Brit Journ of Photography Annual, Newsp World. Rec: Music, cycling. a: 32 Wansford Rd, Driffield, Yorks.
- PATERSON, Rev. Leonard.** M.A., D.D. s: Charterhouse & Trinity Camb. m: Theodora Eyton-Jones. Clerk in Holy Orders. Publ: Mithralism & Christianity; Theodore of Mopsuestia & Modern Thought. Ctr: Church of England Newsp. s.s: Modern Languages. c: Lion Coll. a: 44 Horton Ct, Campden Hill Rd, Kensington, W.8. T: Western 7783.
- PAUL, Rupert Douglas.** O.B.E., B.Sc.(Econ). b: Eastbourne, Sussex 1908. s: Dulwich Coll, Univ of London. m: Dorothea Braby. s: 1. d: 1. Editor & Journalist. n.a: Asst-Ed Amalgamated Press 1933-35, Ssr Ed '35- Odham's Press Book Dept. Ctr: Various. s.s: Current Affairs, Military History, The Countryside Philosophy & Psychology. Rec: Chess & bridge, horse-riding, walking, swimming. c: R.A.C. w.s: 1940-49 R.A.F.V.R. (W/Cdr). a: 25 Childebert Rd, London, S.W.17. T: Balham 7745.
- POWERS, A. G.** Press Officer, B.O.A.C. n.a: Bournemouth Echo, Oxford Mail & Oxford Times. a: London Airport. T: Hounslow 7711.
- RAO, A. N. Krishna.** b: Kolar 1908. m: Srimathi Vasantha Devi. s: 2. s: 2. Author. n.a: Founder Ed Visha Vani, Ed Kannada Nudi 1939. Publ: Several Novels, Short Stories, Plays, Biographies & Criticisms. Ctr: Bombay Chron, Vakabhira, Pranjatha, etc. s.s: Lit, Fine Arts, Philosophy, Comparative Religions, Sociology. Rec: Travel, music. a: Annapurna, Vismayapuram, Bangalore City, South India.
- RASMUSSEN, Andrew Theodora.** A.B., Ph.D. b: Spring City, Utah 1883. s: Univ of Brigham Young, Chicago, Cornell. m: Gertrude Brown. s: 3. d: 1. Professor of Anatomy Univ of Minnesota. Publ: Principal Nervous Pathways; Outlines of Neuroanatomy; Some Trends in Neuroanatomy; (Co-Author of) Foll: The Normal Chest; Special Cytology; The Pituitary Gland; The Hypothalamus; The Chest & Heart. Ctr: American Naturalist, Amer Journ of Physiology & many other scientific journals. s.s: Hibernation, Hypophysis Cerebri (Pituitary Gland), Nervous Pathways. History of Neuroanatomy. a: 1055 14th Ave, S.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota. T: Gladstone 5662.
- RAY, Nihar-Ranjan.** M.A., D.Litt., D.Ph. b: Mymensingh, Bengal 1904. s: A.M. Coll Mymensingh, Calcutta Univ & Univ of Lond & Leiden. m: Manika Chaudhuri. s: 3. d: 1. Bagiswari Prof of Indian Art & Culture Univ of Calcutta. n.a: Lit Ed Liberty 1928-33, Ed Kranti (Bengal) '43-. Publ: Indian Sculpture; Indian Painting; Maurya & Sunga Art; Dutch Activities in the East; Brahmanical Gods in Burma; Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma; Theravada Buddhism in Burma; Indo-Burmese Art; etc. Ctr: The Modern Rev (Calcutta), Calcutta Rev, Hindustan Times, Indian Culture, Indian Hist Quarterly. s.s: Indian Art, Culture, History, Archaeology, Bengali Lit. Rec: Travel. a: Senate Hse, The University, Calcutta, India. T: Burra Bazar 207.
- READER, Ernest R.** b: London 1895. Information Officer Coast Lines Ltd. Ctr: Nat Dailies, Journ of Commerce, Sea Breezes, Log Line, etc. s.s: Hist of Steam Shipping, Coasting & Cross Channel. a: Park Hse, Remenham Hill, Henley-on-Thames. T: Henley 649.
- RICHARDSON, Anthony.** b: London 1899. s: Marlborough Coll, Manch Univ. Author, Novelist, Playwright, Poet, Scenario Writer. n.a: Editorial William Heinemann Ltd 1923, Scenario Dept British Lion Pictures '32, Head Scenarist Fox British Pictures '34. Publ: High Silver; The Barbary Witch; The Transgressor; My Lord & I; Twilight in Arcady; Because of the Full Cycle; etc. (Plays) Through a Window; Portrait of the Artist; (Films) Late Extra; Starlight Stone; etc. Ctr: Leading fiction periodicals in Great Britain & U.S.A. s.s: Script Writing for Films. w.s: K.O.S.B. 1917-18, R.A.F. '40-46. a: c/o Evans Bros, Publishers, Montague Hse, Montague St, Russell Sq, London, W.C.1.
- RIVERS, Georgia** (See CLARK Marjorie). Publ: She Dresses for Dinner; The Difficult Art; Jacqueline; etc. a: 27 Moorhouse St, East Camberwell, E.8, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. T: W.P. 3180.
- RIZZUTO, F. Antonio.** b: Italy 1883. s: Primary & Secondary. Married. s: 3. d: 3. Journalist-Writer. n.a: Found-Dir Veritas 1931-. Publ: Ideario Politico, Economico y Sociologico; Autoretrato al Pastel (Yo y mi obra); Espigas de Oro; Perfiles del Informe Comercial. Ctr: Numerous American periodicals. s.s: All related with Economical Politics. a: Maipu 236, Buenos Aires, Argentina. T: Defensa 2781/2/3.
- ROBINSON, Ray.** b: Brighton, Victoria 1905. m: Ellen Jessie Gurnin. s: 1. d: 1. Journalist. n.a: Foreign Ed S. Telegraph Sydney 1939, City Ed S. Sun Sydney '46. Publ: Between the Wickets. Ctr: The Cricketer. s: Journalists', Cricketers', Lakes Golf. a: Lane Cove, N.S.W., Australia.
- RODGERS, William Robert.** B.B.C. Script Writer & Producer. Publ: (Poems) Awake. Ctr: New Statesman Listener, etc. a: 8 Pier Head, Wapping, London, E.1. T: Royal 1720.
- ROE, R. O. T. R.N. (ret).** b: Horsham, Surrey 1885. Information Officer Professional Golfers' Assoc. n.a: British Golfer. s: Moorings, Ruskin Drive, Worcester Park.
- ROOS, Karl.** b: Nexø, Denmark 1914. s: Univ of Copenhagen. m: Louise Begtrup. s: 1. d: 2. Publ: Film (with T. Christensen); Filmanuskriptet; Kan Vi Vere Dette Bekendt?; etc. Ctr: As film critic to various Danish & Swedish periodicals. a: Allerødvej 5, Lillerød, Denmark. T: Allerød 279.
- ROWLAND, Wilfrid J.** b: Frome, Somerset 1872. Information Officer National Education Assoc. Publ: The Free Churches & the People. Ctr: Chambers's Journ, Political Qly, Education, Christiana Journ, etc

- a:** 72 Vallance Rd, Wood Green, London, N.22. *T:* Bowes Park 6601.
- RUD, Nils Johan.** *b:* Ringsaker 1908. *m:* Aase Gudlaug Hellum. *s:* 8. *d:* 1. Editor. *n.a:* Magasinet 1932—*Publ:* Jakten og Kvinnen; Godt mot menneske; Drivende grenser; Fredens sonner; Fri jord; etc. *Chr:* Folket i Bild, etc. *Rec:* Hunting, fishing. *a:* Kraaboll, Postbox 106, Asker St, pr Oslo, Norway. *T:* Asker 509.
- RUDE, Oja.** *b:* Copenhagen 1884. *m:* Engeneer L. C. Rude. *s:* 2. *d:* 1. Journalist. *n.a:* Staff Social-Demokraten 1928—. *Publ:* Skyggebilleder; Arbejdere; Kravet; etc. *Chr:* Various newspapers & periodicals. *s.s:* Social Conditions Among Workers, Social Problems. *a:* Bedegade 65, Copenhagen.
- RUIGEYER, Muriel.** *b:* New York 1913. *e:* Vassar Coll, Columbia Univ. Poet. *n.a:* New Theatre 1935—37, Decision '41. *Publ:* The Green Wave; Beast in View; Willard Gibbs; A Turning Wind; Theory of Flight; etc. *a:* c/o Curtis Brown Ltd, 347 Madison Ave, New York City.
- RYLE, Prof. Gordon.** Writer on Philosophy. *a:* Christ Church College, Oxford.
- SCHJELDERUP, Alv Grimseth.** *b:* Dresden 1905. *m:* Sonny Schjelderup. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Essayist, Novelist, Dramatist, Critic. *Publ:* Dikteren Olav Duun; Natten Kastet garn; Dans rundt bailet; Fristeren og den en foldige; Carrizales' bevn; *Chr:* Berlingske Tidende, Göteborgsposten, Neue Zeitung, Verdens Gang, Samtiden. *s.s:* Analysis of Style, Correspondences about Theatre. *Rec:* Chess. *c:* P.E.N. *a:* 4 Brannfjellvei, Oslo. *T:* 683196.
- SCHOFIELD, A. N.** *b:* Sheffield 1903. Information Officer Watford Corporation. *Publ:* Byelaws of Local Authorities; Teach Yourself Beekeeping. *a:* Town Hall, Watford. *T:* Watford 6400.
- SCUTTON, Robert James.** *b:* Birmingham 1900. *a:* Private. *m:* Nellie Kirby. *d:* 2. Social Reformer, Author. *n.a:* Ed & Publisher, Prosperity, Parliament Christian. *Publ:* A People's Runnymede; The Emancipation of Man; Don't Be Fooled Again; Life-long Security; Teach the People to Rule; Let the People Rule; The Parliament of Man; Out of the Past. *Chr:* One & All, Truth, Local Government Jours, Democracy (Australia), Mthly Science Review, The New Leader, Cavalade, Liberal Advocate, etc. *s.s:* Finance, Economics, Social Reform, Education for Self-government, History & Application of the English Common Law, Social History. *Rec:* Archaeology, science, swimming. *a:* 5 Endsleigh Pl, London, W.C.1. *T:* Euston 1792.
- SEA-WRAKE.** (See **CREBBIN, Lt. Cmdr. E. H., R.N.** (ret).) *Publ:* Sea Trails; McInnes of the N.I.D.; Secret Service Adventures; Mystery of C.2. Casemate; Six Bells; Random Soundings. *Chr:* Blackwoods Mag, Chambers's Journ, Cornhill, Britannia & Eve, Windsor Mag, John o' London's Star, B.B.C., 60 Great Sea Stories, Best Stories of the Navy, etc. *a:* Gothic Cott, Angmering Green, Sussex. *T:* Rustington 394.
- SERJERSTED, Georg Wasmuth.** *b:* Oslo 1896. *e:* Intermediate Sch. *m:* Gudrun Major. Author, Explorer. *n.a:* War Corres 1924, Rif-cabyl. *Publ:* Sultan Abdallahs siste kamp; Menneskeskjebner mellom Sahara af Sydhavsoyene; Under Syd-Arabias orkenhimmel; Lawrence og hans arabere; Garib—Over kong Salomos fjell till det urolige Palestina; Norge til Singapore; Orient; Joder og arabere i Palestina; Jordens flytende gull, oljen i ost og vest. *Chr:* Aftenposten (Oslo), Stockholmstidningen (Stockholm), Magasinet (Oslo), Norsk Ukeblad (Oslo) Horisont (Tonsberg), etc. *s.s:* Arabia & the Near East. *Rec:* Oil-painting, riding, collecting oriental arms. *c:* Den norske Forfatterforening, Oslo, Kunstnerforeningen, Oslo. *a:* Ivar Aasens Vel 20, Vinderen, Oslo, Norway. *T:* 69. 02. 08.
- SHACKLETON, Kathleen, M.B.E.** *e:* Priv & Sydenham High Sch, Regent St Poly Art Sch, etc. *n.a:* Ed Woman's & Children's pages Montreal Star, Ed Westmount Examiner. *Publ:* (in collab) Arctic Pilot. *Chr:* London Dailies & Weeklies. *s.s:* Portraits of Writers & Industrial Personnel. *a:* 32 Regent's Pk Rd, London, N.W.1. *T:* Gulliver 4960.
- SHEATON SMITH, W.** *b:* Australia 1901. Dir of Public Relations Ministry of Food. *n.a:* Asst Ed The Argus Melbourne 1933—35, etc. *a:* Montagu Hse, Whitehall, London, S.W.1. *T:* Whitehall 4363.
- SHEPHERD, R. K.** *b:* London 1912. Information Officer Bishop of London's Reconstruction Fund. *n.a:* Ed London. *Chr:* London. *a:* The Appeal Office, Fulham Palace, London, S.W.6. *T:* Putney 3785.
- SIDDWAT, Ernest E.** *b:* Sheffield 1892. Information Officer Co-operative Wholesale Soc Ltd. *n.a:* Kemsley Press. *Chr:* Dailies, Weeklies & popular Mags. *a:* 1 Ballcon St, Manchester. *T:* Blackfriars 1212.
- SMALL, Mabel.** *b:* Arbroath, Scotland 1911. Information Officer British Council of Churches. *n.a:* Gen Rep Herts Express, Hitchin. *Publ:* Oslo Calling. *a:* 56 Bloomsbury St, London, W.C.1. *T:* Museum 1808.
- SMITH, Roy Lemon, A.M., B.D.** *b:* Nickerson, Kansas 1887. *e:* Southwestern Coll, Northwestern Univ, Garrett Biblical Inst. *m:* Mabel Conley. *s:* 1. *d:* 1. Clergyman & Ed. *n.a:* Ed The Christian Advocate 1940, Feature Writer Chicago Tribune Syndicate '23—42. *Publ:* Know Your Bible Series; Making a Go of Life; It All Happened Once Before; Preach the World; A Voice in the Wilderness; Revolution in Christian Missions; Sidewalk Sermons; Winning Ways of Working Churches. *Chr:* Salvation Army War Cry, 20th Century Qrtly, The Sermon Digest, Rotarian Mag, etc. *s.s:* Religion, Psychology, International Affairs. *a:* 740 Rush St, Chicago (11), Illinois, U.S.A. *T:* Superior 6450.
- SOMERS, Rev. Hugh Joseph, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.Hist.S.** *b:* Sylvan Valley, Antigonish, Nova Scotia 1902. *e:* Catholic Univ of America, St Augustine's Sem, Toronto. Priest, Professor. *Publ:* Life & Times of the Honourable & Right Reverend Alexander Macdonell. *s.s:* History. *a:* Morrison Hall, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, Canada.
- STEVENS, Dal.** *b:* Blayney, N.S.W. 1911. *e:* West Wyalong, N.S.W., Public (State) Sch, Barker Coll Hornsby Sydney. *m:* Winifred Wright. *d:* 1. Author & Journalist. *n.a:* Sydney Dly & Sunday Telegraph 1939—43. *Publ:* The Tramp & Other Stories; The Courtship of Uncle Henry. *Rec:* Tennis, golf, reading. *a:* 102 Limestone Ave, Ainslie, A.C.T.
- SUMMER, Alfred Leonard.** *b:* 1874. Freelance Journalist, Author, Critic & Publicist. *Publ:* A Southern Sketch Book; What's Wrong with the English; Asbestos & the Asbestos Industry; Unconscious Humour; Modern British Humour; The Fallacies of Spiritualism; Extra Turns (Cue). *Chr:* Various. *s.s:* Topography, Poetry, Nature Study, Humour, Engineering. *Rec:* Writing, drawing, walking. *a:* 51 Pinkwell Ave, Hayes, Middx.
- SUMNER, Benedict Humphrey, M.A., F.B.A., F.R.Hist.S., F.S.A.(Scot).** *Publ:* inc Russia & the Balkans; Survey of Russian History; etc.
- SUTERLAND, Sally.** *b:* London 1890. Publicity Dir Excelsior Film Productions Ltd. *n.a:* Publicity Dir Elstree Studios 1930, later for British & Dominion Films, Criterion Films. *a:* 2 Pembroke Studios, Pembroke Gdns, London, W.8.
- SYKES, Rev. Norman, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.Hist.S.** *Publ:* inc Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London 1669—1748; Church & State in England since the Reformation; The Crisis of the Reformation; The Church of England & Non-Episcopal Churches in the 16th & 17th Centuries. *a:* Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
- SYMONDS, John.** *n.a:* Ed News Review 1941—43, London Ed This Month (U.S.A.), Lilliput '43—. *Publ:* William Waste. *Chr:* Horizon, Pie, Lilliput, Transformation. *a:* 19 Arkwright Rd, London, N.W.3. *T:* Hampstead 9247.
- SYNGE, Patrick M., M.A., F.L.S.** *b:* London 1910. Ed Royal Horticultural Soc. *Publ:* Mountains of the Moon; Plants with Personality. *a:* Vincent Square, London, W.1. *T:* Victoria 4333.
- TEMPLE, Joan.** *b:* London. *e:* London & R.A.D.A. Dramatist, Actress & Novelist. *Publ:* Widow's Cruise; Charles & Mary; Duologue; (Plays) The Widow's Cruise; A Hen Upon a Steeple; The Cage; Charles & Mary; Mrs Fischer's War; No Room at the Inn. *a:* 8 Andover Pl, Cheltenham, Gloucester. *T:* Cheltenham 3448.
- TERRY, Josephine.** *b:* New York 1900. *m:* J.P. McNulty. *Publ:* Cook Happy; Food Without Fuss; The Cooklet; Merry-GO-Round; Food for the Future. *Chr:* Dly Herald, Dly Mirror, Wine & Food Quarterly. *s.s:* Cookery. *a:* 12 Lancaster Rd, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19. *T:* Wimbledon 4555.
- THORPE, Mrs. J. E.** *b:* Devon 1909. Information Officer Central Landowners Assoc. *Chr:* Field, B.B.C., etc. *a:* 14 Cadogan Ct, Draycott Ave, London, S.W.3. *T:* Kensington 7191.
- THWAITES, F. J.** Author, Publisher. *Publ:* Hell's Doorway; The Broken Melody; Flames of Convention;

Where Gods Are Vain; Broken Wings: The Melody Lingers, The Mad Doctor; The Defender; The Redemption; Rock End; The Mad Doctor in Harley Street; A Man of Destiny; Fever; Whispers in Tahiti; Wind in the Bracken; Shadows Over Rangoon; Out of the Dawn; They Lived That Spring. *Rec*: Golf, cricket. *a*: Chailis Hse, Martin Pl, Sydney, N.S.W., Australia.

TITLEY, Uel A. *b*: Gault, Ceylon 1906. Information Officer National Greyhound Racing Soc of Great Britain Ltd. *s.s*: Sporting Staff The Times. *Ctr*: Sporting periodicals, etc. *a*: Bonsey Farm Hse, Westfield, Woking, Surrey. *T*: Woking 1508.

TORDAY, Ursula. *b*: London 1912. Information Officer Children's Marriage Scheme. *s.s*: Nursing Mirror. *Publ*: The Balladmakers of Paris; No Peace for the Wicked; The Mirror of the Sun. *a*: 7 Endsleigh Pl, London, W.C.1. *T*: Euston 7418.

TRACEY, Herbert. *b*: Cardiff 1884. Information Officer Trades Union Congress. *s.s*: Asst Ed Christian Commonwealth, (Ed) Brotherhood Outlook. *Publ*: J. Ramsay Macdonald: A Biographical Essay; The Book of the Labour Party (3 Vols); etc. *a*: Transport Hse, Smith Square, London, S.W.1. *T*: Victoria 9020.

TURNADGE, C. James. *b*: London 1892. Information Officer South Place Ethical Soc. *s.s*: Ed Monthly Record. *Ctr*: Mags on Psychology & Ethics, etc. *a*: 15 Crescent Rd, Kingston Hill, Surrey. *T*: Kingston 6905.

USILL, Harley V., B.A. *b*: London 1898. Press Officer Vickers Ltd. *s.s*: Assoc Ed World Digest. *Publ*: Story of the British People, etc. *Ctr*: Architectural Review, Country Life, Imperial Review, The Schoolmaster, & newpapers in many countries. *s.s*: Politics, Empire Affairs, Indust & Social Econ. *a*: 20 College Rd, Epsom, Surrey. *T*: Epsom 9260.

VALLATHOL, Narayana Menon. *b*: Chennara Village 1878. *a*: Private. *m*: Chittazhi Madhavi Amma. *s*: 5. *d*: 3. *s.s*: Ed Keralodayam 1914—16, Joint Ed Ramanujan, Ed Atmaposhini 17—22. *Publ*: Mary Magdelene; Chitravogla A Majakavya; Grandhaviharam; Ramayana (trans); Sakuntala (trans); Four Epics (trans); Four Sanscrit Dramas by Bhasa (trans). *Ctr*: All Malayan mags & periodicals. *s.s*: Poetry, Drama & Other Fine Arts. *a*: Cheruthuruthi, Cochín State, Sth India.

VANYA. (See OAKES, Virginia Armstrong). *Publ*: White Man's Folly; The Bamboo Gate; By Sun and Star. *a*: c/o The Macmillan Co, 60 Fifth Ave, New York City 11.

VEDOORN, Frans, Ph.D. *b*: Amsterdam 1906. *e*: Gynaecum-lyceum Hilversum, Univs of Utrecht, Vienna & Geneva. *m*: Johanna G. Hunik. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Scientist & Editor. *s.s*: Mang-Ed Chronica Botanica 1935—, A New Series of Plant Science Books '38—, Annales Cryptogamici et Phytopathologici '43—, Biologia '46—, Pallas '47—. *Publ*: Science & Scientists in the Netherlands Indies (with P. Hornig); Recent Advances in Tropical Agriculture; De Fruitione, 1—XVIII. *c*: Harvard Faculty (Cambridge). *a*: 79 Sartell Rd, Waltham 54, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

VOGT, Anton. *b*: Oslo, Norway 1914. *e*: England, France, South Africa, New Zealand, Teachers' Training Coll. *m*: Rosalind Marguerite. *s*: 3. *d*: 3. Ed National Education & Assistant Secretary New Zealand Educational Inst. *s.s*: Book & Film Critic Southern Cross 1946—. *Publ*: Anti All That; Poems for a War. *Ctr*: New Zealand Arts Year Book, Book, New Zealand Best Poems, New Zealand Listener, Southern Cross. *s.s*: Poetry, Short Stories, Film & Book Reviews, Trans from Norwegian. *Rec*: Languages, music. *c*: P.E.N. *a*: 16 Hodgen's Grove, Naenae, Lower Hutt, New Zealand. *T*: 42-192.

WAGONER, Lovisa Catharine, A.M., Ph.D. *b*: Eagle Rock, Idaho 1886. *e*: Univs of Washington & Iowa. Prof of Child Development Mills Coll. *Publ*: The Development of Learning in Young Children; Observation of Children. *Ctr*: Journ of Applied Psychology, Child Development, Childhood Education, Parents' Mag. *s.s*: Psychology, Child Development. *Rec*: Gardening, travel. *a*: Mills College, Oakland 18, California, U.S.A. *T*: Trinidad 2700.

WALLING, Robert Victor, F.J.I. *b*: Plymouth 1895. *e*: Plymouth Gr Sch. Journalist, Croix de Guerre. *s.s*: Ed The Journal 1926—36, Public Relations Officer Assoc Insurance Co '36—39, Ed South Devon Times 42—. *s.s*: R.N. & Sea Topics generally, Cornish Lang, Black & White Drawings. *Rec*: Gardening, sailing. *s.s*: 1914—18 & '39—41. *a*: Elinda, Bigbury-on-Sea, South Devon. *T*: Bigbury 281.

WEISSBERGER, Maurice G. *b*: 1919. *e*: Clifton Coll Bristol. Screen & Short Story Writer, Mem Screenwriters' Assoc. *Publ*: (Film in collab) Escape from Fear, from the novel "Happy Now I Go"; (Screenplays) Footlights & Shadows; Between Two Goals; Symphony of Youth. *Rec*: Tennis. *a*: 1 Hollycroft Ave, Hampstead, London, N.W.3. *T*: Hampstead 4858.

WHITELER, Robert Eric Mortimer, C.I.E., M.C., M.A., D.Lit., Hon.D.Lit (Bristol), F.B.A., F.S.A. *b*: Glasgow 1890. *e*: London Univ. *m*: Tessa Verney, F.S.A. (dec'd). *s*: 1. Dir Gen of Archaeol in India. *Publ*: Prehistoric & Roman Wales; The Roman Fort at Brecon; Excavation of the Prehistoric & Roman Site at Lydney; Various Pubs of London Museum. *Ctr*: Antiquaries' Journ, Archaeologia, Antiquity, Archaeologia Cambrensis, Times, etc. *s.s*: Archaeology of pre-Roman & Roman Britain & India. *c*: Athenaeum. *s.s*: Brig 8th Army. *a*: New Delhi.

WHITE, W. L. *Publ*: Journey for Margaret; They Were Expensible; Queens Die Proudly. *a*: c/o A.M. Heath & Co Ltd Princes Hse, Jermyn St, London, S.W.1.

WILLIAMS, Harcourt. *b*: Croydon 1880. *e*: Abbey Sch Beckenham & Whitgift Croydon. *m*: Jean Sterling Mackinlay. *s*: 1. *d*: 1. Actor, Producer, Author. *Publ*: Tales from Ebony; Four Years at the Old Vic; (Plays) Three Fairy Plays; Four Fairy Plays; (from the books of B. Potter) Tailor of Gloucester; Ginger & Pickles; Au Petit Trianon; etc. *Ctr*: Time & Tide, John o' London's, The Queen, The Empire Review, etc. *s.s*: Theatre, Traditional Stories for Children. *Rec*: Swimming, walking. *a*: 310 Clive Ct, London, W.9, & Ebony Cott, Tenderden. *T*: Appledore 55.

WILLIAMS-THOMPSON, R. B. *b*: Frimley, Surrey 1915. P.R.O. Ministry of Supply. *Publ*: The Palestine Problem. *Ctr*: Various periodicals. *a*: Shell Mex Hse, Strand, London, W.C.2. *T*: Gerrard 6933 Ext 1042.

WILLIAMSON, William Henry. *b*: Denton, nr Manchester. *e*: Denbigh Gr Sch & Brussels. *m*: Janora Roberts. *d*: 1. *Publ*: A Race for a Crown; The Stolen Bride; The Traitor's Wife; A Family of Influence; Disturbers; To Arms; The Panther Skin; The Annals of Crime; Thinker or Believer; & several others under pen-names of "W. Dane Bank" & "W. Shaw Heath." *Rec*: Chess, bridge. *a*: 1 Eton Villas, London, N.W.3.

WILSON, J. *b*: London 1905. P.R.O. Cable & Wireless Ltd. *s.s*: Rep Norfolk News Co Ltd 1923—25, Political Correspondent '31—36, News Ed '36—37, Morning Post, Dep Press & Publicity Officer Air Ministry '38—41, Parliamentary Sketch-writer, Dly Telegraph '41—44. *a*: Lancelyn, Burnham, Bucks. *T*: Burnham 770.

WIMBUSH, R. L. B. *b*: Twickenham, Middx 1909 P.R.O. City of Westminster. *s.s*: Former Mang Ed Music Lover, Hadfield Press Series. *Ctr*: Nat & Prov periodical & Trade Press. *a*: 42 Elm Pl Gdns, London, S.W.10. *T*: Flaxman 8362.

WOOD, William Edgar. *b*: Uttoxeter 1907. *e*: U.C.L. Journalist. *s.s*: Staffs Weekly Sentinel & Evening Sentinel Stoke-on-Trent 1929, Agric Correspondent Telegraph London '40—43, Ed N.F.U. Record '46—. *s.s*: Agriculture. *a*: The Cedars, Dove Bank, Uttoxeter, Staffs. *T*: Uttoxeter 287.

WREN, E. A. *b*: London 1908. P.R.O. Soc of British Aircraft Constructors Ltd. *s.s*: Ed Inter-Services Aircraft Recognition Journ. *Publ*: Identification. *Ctr*: The Aeroplane. *a*: 15 North End Rd, London, N.11. *T*: Speedwell 5722.

YOUNG, Robert Fitzgibbon, M.A., D.Phil. *b*: Belfast 1879. *e*: Trin Coll Oxf, Univs of Berlin & Jena. *m*: Pauline Ida Clough. *s*: 2. *d*: 1. Sec To Consultative Cttee Ministry of Educ 1920—39. *Publ*: A Bohemian Philosopher at Oxford in the 17th Century; George Ritschel of Deutschkahn; A Bohemian Student at Heidelberg & Oxford in the 16th Century; Comenius in England; etc. *Ctr*: Eng Hist Review, Times Lit Supp, Contemporary Review, Casopis Narodniho Musea (Prague), etc. *s.s*: Hist, Current Politics & Econ of Cent Europe. *s.s*: R.N.V.R. *Rec*: Travel. *c*:

Athenaeum, Eng-Speaking Union. s: The Heath Hse, Oxabott, Surrey. T: Oxabott S.

ZAREK, Otto. b: Berlin 1898. s: Munich Univ. Writer, Temp Civil Servant. n.s: Foreign Corres Basler National-Zeitung Budapest 1939-38. Publ: German

Kultur; The Quakers; German Odyssey: The History of Hungary; Kossuth; King Ludwig II of Bavaria; Moses Mendelssohn; etc. Chr: Swiss Papers. s.s: European History. Rec: Swimming, mountaineering, chess, music. w.s: Pioneer Corps 1940-45. c: F.E.N. s: 15 Regent Sq, London, W.C.1.

WRITERS' NOMS DE PLUME

A.A. Anthony Armstrong
Aldrich, Darragh . . . Aldrich Clara C. Thomas
Alexander, Kenneth . . Alexander Kennedy
Allerton, Mary . . . Christine Goven
Anderson, John . . . John H. Saunders
Anker, Jens . . . Robert Hansen
A.P.H. . . . Sir A. P. Herbert
Aroher, A. A. . . . A. L. Jocelyn
Aristarchus the Scribe . . George Harris
Astayde, Gustavo D. . . Amoroso Alceu Lima
Balfour, Patrick . . . Kinross, 3rd Baron of Glaslune,
John Patrick D. Balfour
Barcynska, Countess . . Mrs Caradoc Evans
Bartimeus . . . Paymaster-Cmdr L. A. Ritchie,
R.N.
Baz, Roger . . . Paul Winterton
B.B. . . . D. G. Watkins- Pitchford
B.B.B. . . . Bernard Buckham
Beachcomber . . . J. B. Morton
Beeding, Francis . . John Palmer & H. A. St.
George Saunders
Bell, Josephine . . Doris Bell Ball
B.G.H. . . . George Henry Bettinson
Bird, Zenobia . . . Laura Zenobia Lefevre
Birmingham, G. A. . Canon J. O. Hannay
Blomfield, Mathena . . Mathena Victoria Doy
Blythe, Benedick . . John Thurston Thrower
"Bodfan" . . . Rev John B. Bodvan Antwell
Bolton, Isobel . . . Mary B. Miller
Borden, Mary . . . Lady Spears
Bowen, Marjorie . . Mrs Long
Bowyer, William . . William Bowyer Honey
Braham, George . . Lewis G. Robinson
Bridle, James . . O. H. Mavor
Briggs, Philip . . Arthur Phyllis Briggs
Bucknell, Edward . . Edward E. Trotman
Buckins, Harry . . H. V. Stopes-Roe
Butler, F. W. . . Rev Frederick W. J. Butler
Buxton, Richard . . Edward Shanks
Carriok, Edward A. . . Edward A. Craig
Carruthers, John . . John Y. T. Greig
Cassius . . . Michael Foot
Cato . . . Michael Foot
Frank Owen
Peter Howard
O. K. Parr
Chase, Beatrice . . Arthur J. Crouch
Chasen . . . Mrs Philip Hagreen
Clegg, Eileen Mary . . Ethel Lady Dilke
Clifford, Ethel . . A. L. Jocelyn
Cody, Al . . . Mrs Holloway
Collier, Madeleine . . Ayward Dingle
Cottrell, Brian . . Richmal Crompton Lamburn
Crompton, Richmal . . A. T. Pechey
Crom, Mark . . . Arthur J. Crouch
C. Sideline . . . John P. V. D. Balsdon
Dare, Simon . . Marjorie Fedden
Delaire, Jean . . Mrs Muirson Blake
Dingle, Captain . . Ayward B. Dingle
Dogberry . . . Hubert Phillips
Douglas, Bruce . . Theodore W. Douglas
Duff-Gordon, Caroline . C. L. Waterfield

Elishova, Elisabeth . . Elizabeth Bychovsky
Essex Smith . . . F. E. F. Hope
Eton, Robert . . . Lawrence W. Meynall
Evermay, March . . Mathilda Eiker
Everton, Francis . . Francis William Stokes
Fair, A. A. . . Erle S. Gardner
Flint, Margaret . . Margaret Flint Jacobs
Ford, Elizabeth . . Elizabeth Bidwell
Frame, Alastair . . Fred Stead
Frank, Theodore . . D. F. Gardiner
Gibson, Katharine . . K. G. Wicks
Gobannium . . George Harris
Graeme, Bruce . . G. M. Jeffries
Graham, John . . Robert Boothby, M.P.
Graham, Winifred . . Winifred Muriel Cowrie
Grant, Ambrose . . James Hadley Chase
Gray, Brenda . . Leila S. Mackinlay
Guthrie, John . . John Brodie
Hadham, John . . Rev J. W. Parks
Hare, Cyril . . A. A. G. Clark
Hay, Ian . . Maj-Gen J. H. Beith
Helburne, Roger . . Egon Lebrburger
Hodgkin, L. V. . . Lucy Violet Holdsworth
Howell-Smith, A. D. . Arthur Denner Howell Smith
Hughes, Philip . . Hugh Phillips
H.W. . . Ernest L. Howard-Williams
I.B. . . . Ivor Brown
Jessie, F. Tennyson . . Mrs Harwood
Kaye-Smith, Sheila . . Mrs Fry
Keith, David . . Francis Steegmuller
Kem . . . Kimon Evan Marengo
King, Rex . . June Hope Kynaston
Kirk, Laurence . . Eric Simson, O.B.E., A.F.C.
Kyle, Elisabeth . . Agnes M. R. Dunlop
Lake, Elisabeth . . Madge Innes
Larminie, Margaret . M. R. Tragett
Larsen, Egon . . Egon Lebrburger
Latham, Murray . . Alison & Esther Latham
Law, W. D. . . John Waugh Scott
Lex . . . John Saunders
Linnellus, George . . Lewis G. Robinson
Linsman . . M. H. Grant
Lundsfod, Hugh . . L. Buck
Maplesden, Ray . . R. M. Pearce
Marshall, Raymond . . James Hadley Chase
Marvell, Holt . . Eric Maschwitz
Manrois, Andre . . Emile Herzog
Maxwell, A. Bede . . Violet Maxwell
Morgan, Evan . . Viscount Evan Frederick
Tredegar
Morgan, Wile . . Wilhelmina Alberta Mootjen
Murray, Lilian . . Lilian Lindsay
Nowall, A. . . William Pepperell Pitt
Oman, Carolia . . Carolia Mary A. Lenanton

| | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Pacz, Cooper | Kathleen Mary Lewis-Bowen | Steel, Byron | Francis Steegmuller |
| Paizick, G. | Richard Wilson Webb | Struther, Jan | Mrs Joyce Maxtone Graham |
| Perezine | I. Deutaher | | |
| Perrinax | Chas Joe Andre Geraud | Taffradl | Captain Henry Taprell Doring |
| P.H.J. | Percy Hall-Jackson | Talbot, Hugh | Argentine Francis Alington |
| P.F.P. | William Pepperell Pitt | Tallow | Lt-Col T. A. Lowe, D.S.O., M.C. |
| Preedy, George | Mrs. Long | Telford, Christopher | W. K. Fudge |
| Prusakova, Marie | Marie Honzikova | Temple, Robin | Andrew Wood |
| | | Themus, Jan | Olaf M. Sorensen |
| Ram, Shanker | T. L. Natesan | Thompson-Rich, H. | Harold Thompson Rich |
| Rame, David | Arthur Durham Divine | Travers, John | Eva Mary Bell |
| Rivers, Dorothy | Leonora D. R. Mackesy | | |
| Roberts, Marion | Marion Ellen Thorne-Roberts | Vance, Ethel | Grace Zaring Stone |
| Roddy The Rover | Aodh (Hugh) De Blacam | Van Dyke, J. | Charman Edwards |
| Rom, Jean | I. D. Hewson | Vivian, Francis | Ernest Ashley |
| Russell, Sarah | Marganita Laski | | |
| | | West, Keith | Kenneth Westmacott Lane |
| Sandys, Oliver | Mrs Caradoc Evans | Weymouth, Anthony | Ivo Geikie-Cobb |
| Sant, John | W. Sherrin | White, Margaret Moore | M. N. Page |
| Sarasin, J. G. | G. G. Salmon | Wisman, Regina | Regina H. Westcott |
| Severn, Mark | Franklin Lushington | Westcott | |
| Shakmar | Captain F. C. Hendry | Willoughby, Barrett | F. B. Willoughby |
| Shay, Frank | Francis, X. W. T. Shay | Wilson, Gordon Beccles | Gordon Beccles |
| Shearing, Joseph | Mrs. Long | Winchester, Mark | Mabel Winifred Knowles |
| Sinbad | Aylward E. Dingle | Woodruffe, Philip | Philip Mason |
| Spectator, William | Rev. William Addison | Wynne, Freda | Winifred Horabin |
| Specto | John Okey Davis | | |
| Stages, Jonathan | Richard Wilson Webb | Yates, Dornford | Captain C. W. Mercer |
| Stanley, Arthur | A. S. Megaw | Young, Filson | Alexander Bell |
| Starr, Leonora | Leonora D. R. Mackesy | Y.Y. | Robert Lynd |

ROWE'S EXPERT TYPEWRITING BUREAU

359, Strand, London, W.C.2

(Entrance in Burleigh Street)

ARTICLES, STORIES, NOVELS, PLAYS,
Accurately and Attractively Typed

SHORTHAND, DUPLICATING, OFFICE ACCOMMODATION.

Moderate Charges

Work Carefully Checked

Temple Bar 5647

ABBREVIA PHONETIC SHORTHAND

—using ordinary letters and writing signs is THE SHORTHAND FOR ALL WRITERS

STUDENTS say: "Marvellous" — "Magnificent" — "Most ingenious" —
"Delightful" — "Most absorbing" — "Amazingly legible" — "After
little work am writing over 100 w.p.m." — "I write almost as quickly as
I can think" — "Children can soon pick it up."

M. JONES, BCM/ABBREVIA, LONDON, W.C.1

LITERARY OBITUARY

1947-48

Included in the following list are the names of some persons whose deaths have occurred after the early pages of this edition went to press, in consequence, their biographical entries are still to be found in the body of the book.

January 1st to December 31st, 1947

Ackroyd, Elizabeth.
Agate, James Evershed.
Aitkinson, Roland
Alcock, Sir Walter Galpin.
Andrae, Tor.
Asquith, Hon. Herbert.
Athanassacopoulos, Nicholas.

Bacon, Admiral Sir Reginald (Hugh Spencer).
Bainbridge, W.S.
Baldwin of Bewdley, 1st Earl, Stanley Baldwin.
Barcroft, Sir Joseph.
Bartow, Mrs. Montagu (Baroness Orczy).
Barton, Capt. Francis Ruckman.
Bathurst, Lt-Col. Hon. (Allen) Benjamin.
Beadles, Dr. J. N.
Beadnell, Surgeon Rear-Admiral, Charles Marsh.
Bean, William Jackson.
Belloc Lowndes, Mrs.
Bennett, Very Rev. Frank S. M.
Bennett, Sir Norman G.
Beresford, John D.
Bernard, Tristan.
Bloch, Jean Richard.
Bolton, Charles.
Borrett, Robert.
Bowen, Arnold.
Brace, Rt. Hon. William.
Bradley, G. F.
Brendon, John A.
Bridge, John C.
Bristow, Walter Rowley.
Britten, H. G. C.
Brown, Alfred Barratt.
Buck, Sir Percy Carter.
Bullard, Lt-Gen. Robert Lee.
Burghard, Frederic Francois.
Burn, Sir Richard.
Burnham, Major F. R.
Butler, Nicholas Murray.

Cadoux, J. R.
Cameron, Capt. Ludovick C. R.
Capart, Jean.
Cathers, Willa.
Chadwick, Hector M.
Chant, F. W.
Cholmeley, Robert F.
Christiansen, Sigurd.
Churchill, Winston (Author U.S.A.).
Clarke, Sir Basil.
Clarke, Ven. Charles P. S.
Clay, Charles Felix.
Clements, Samuel.
Cole, Sophie.
Collett, Rt. Rev. Dom Martin.
Collinge, W. E.
Collis, Maurice H. F.
Commarraswamy, A.
Cooper, Charles.
Cooper, Gerald.
Copeman, S. Monkton.
Coulton, George Gordon.
Coussell, Ernest E.
Croft, 1st Baron, (Brig-Gen. Henry Page Croft).
Crompton, Rebecca.
Crowninshield, Frank.
Cumont, Frans V. M.
Cunningham, Canon John M.

Dadson, Mrs. Aster.
Dard, Emile.

Dark, Sidney.
Daukes, Sidney Herbert (Sidney Fairway).
Dent, A. E.
Dew, Walter.
Ditzen, Rudolf (Hans Fallada).
Dobson, J. F.
Doody, James Arthur.
Dunlop, Geoffrey.
Dunn, James.
Dyer, Sir Alfred.

Edward, Kenneth.
Ellinger, Barnard.
Ellison, Sir Gerald.
Elphick, Edward R.
Ennever, William J.
Evans, Harold Muir.
Evans, Sir Thomas Carey.
Falconer, John Downie.
Fargue, Leon Paul.
Faulkner, W. G.
Feetham, Rt. Rev. John O.
ffoulkes, Charles John.
Fish, Walter.
Fisher, Irving.
Fleming, Edward V.
Fleming, R. A.
Fletcher, Leslie.
Flett, Sir John Smith.
Forster-Cooper, Sir C.
Fraser, Sir John.
Funck-Bretano, Frantz.

Garvin, J. L.
Gilchirst, Grace.
Golding, Harry.
Goudy, F. W.
Gray, Mrs. Charles Antil.
Greenhill, G. R.
Grimwade, H. C.
Gullard, John.
Gurney, Maj-Gen. Russell.

Hamilton, Gen. Sir Ian.
Hardy, Godfrey Harold.
Harley, John Hunter.
Hartog, Sir Philip.
Headlam, Rt. Rev. Arthur C.
Heaslett, Rt. Rev. Samuel.
Heffer, George H.
Hellingner, Mark.
Hemmingford, 1st Baron of Watford (Dennis Henry Herbert).
Henry, L. A. Thoywell.
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. Hensley.
Hepburn, Mrs. Patrick.
Hill, Grace Livingstone (Mrs. Thomas Franklin Hill).
Hodge, Harry.
Holland, Theodore.
Holmes, J. E. J.
Hopkins, Sir F. Garland.
Horne, Harry Stephen.
Howard, Sir Albert.
Hume-Williams, Rt. Hon. Sir Ellis.
Humphris, Francis H.
Hunt, John Rintoul.
Hunter, Ernest.
Huntingdon, E.
Hurst, Charles C.
Hutchinson, Rev. Francis E.
Hutton, Rev. John A.

Jaggard, Capt. W.
Janet, Pierre.

Jennings, Herbert S.
Jewell, Edward A.
Job, Thomas.
Jones, Llewellyn Rodwell.
Jordan, H. W.

Kauntze, William Henry.
Kelkar, N. C.
Kempster, John Westbeech.
Khan, Sir Shafa.
King, Richard.
Kinnaird, Hon. Emily C.
Knowles, Sir George Shaw.
Knowlson, Thomas S.
Kuczynski, R. R.

Lancaster, Boswell H.
Landa, M. J.
Laws, Bernard C.
Lawson, Sir Arnold.
Ledebury-Murray, William.
Le Gallienne, Richard.
Lightwood, J. M.
Lloyd, Francis E.
Lloyd, Sir John E.
Lofting, Hugh.
Lowndes, Mary Elizabeth.
Luke, Charles H.
Lyde, Lionel William.
Lya, F. G.
Lysbom, Erik.
Lytton, 2nd Earl of (Victor A. G. R. Lytton).

Macasey, Rev. Ernest.
MacCurdy, J. T.
MacGillivray of MacGillivray.
Machen, Arthur.
Machado, Don Manuel.
McKechnie, Sir W. W.
Mackinder, Rt. Hon. Sir Halford John.
Maclean, Brig-Gen. Charles A.
Maclean, Norman.
McNichol, Sir Walter.
Madigan, Cecil Thomas.
Malcolmson, Vernon A.
Mallet, Sir Charles.
Mannheim, Karl.
Marshall, Hugh J. C.
Mauder, Annie Scott.
Mauder, Mrs. Walter.
Maxwell, Sir William.
Miall, Stephen.
Miles, W. E.
Modigliani, Ettore.
Moffat, Robert V.
More, J. Bassett.
Mottistone, 1st Baron (Maj-Gen. John E. B. Seely).
Munroe, Paul.
Murray, Rev. Canon Robert Henry.
Myers, Elizabeth.

Nalish, C. G.
Newstead, Robert.
Nicholson, Meredith.
Nickalls, Vivian.
Nijhoff, Wouter.
Nordhoff, Charles.

Odham, Ernest Lynch.
Ollemans, D. M.
Orde-Browne, Sir Granville St. John.
Osborne, Lloyd.

Palmer, F. B.
Parkinson, John.
Passfield, 1st Baron (Sidney J. Webb).
Patterson, Sir A.
Peggie, J. T.
Perkins, Maxwell.
Pesel, Louisa.
Phillips, John Austin Drury.
Phillimore, 2nd Baron (Godfrey Walter Phillimore).
Pinder, Wilhelm.
Pocock, R. L.
Pointon, F.
Porratt, Arthur.
Previte-Orton, E. W.
Prichard, Harold Archer.
Prichard, M. A.

Ramus, C. F.
Rayleigh, 4th Baron (Robert John Strutt).
Reid, A. L.
Reid, Forrest.
Reid, Col. H. A.
Reid, Ogden.
Reynard, Helene.
Reynolds, H. O.
Riddoch, George.
Ridley, Guy.
Ripman, Walter.
Rivett, Louis C.
Robertson, Major F. A.
Robinson, Ernest H.
Robinson, Victor.
Roe, Fred.
Rothschild, Baron Henri de.
Rowe, Arthur Pulvoo.
Rowan-Robinson, Maj-Gen. H.
Roxby, Percy Maude.
Rushbrooke, Rev. James Henry.
Rushton, Sidney.

Sargent, Arthur J.
Saunders, Miss Margaret Marshall.
Savage, Canon Edwin Sidney.
Scott, Duncan Campbell.
Scott, George.
Schofield, F/Lt. H. M.
Sewell, Rev. Arthur.
Sewell, E. H. D.
Sharp, Herbert.
Shaw, Albert.
Sheppard, Alfred Tresidder.
Shiel, Matthew Phipps.
Shore, C. F.
Siepmann, Otto.
Sierra, Señor Mattinez.
Simpson, Rev. P. Carnegie.
Sladen, Douglas (Brooke Wheelton).
Smart, Borlase.
Smith, (Gipsy) Rodney.
Snowden, Keighley (James Snowden).
Southam, Wilson M.
Stannard, Harold.
Steele, John Scott.
Stevens, Rt. Rev. William.
Sutton, Sir George.

Thompson, Flora.
Thorne, Mrs. W. H. H.
Tollemache, Maj-Gen. Edward D. H.
Tomkins, A. J.
Tuckey, Rev. Canon J. G. W.
Tully, Jim.

Unwin, Mrs. Fisher.

Vacaresco, Helen.
Valentin, Veit.
Villeneuve, Son Eminence le Cardinal J. M. Rodrigue.
Vogel, Harry Benjamin.

Wall, Reginald, C. B.
Wauchope, Gen. Sir Arthur
Wardle, George J.
Warrender, Miss Alice.
Watson, Hugh D.
Watts, William W.
Wheeler, Charles.
White, Percy Edward.
Whitehead, Alfred North.
Whitehead, Rt. Rev. Henry.
Whiting, William R. G.
Whyte, Rev. Arthur Beresford.
Wilkinson, Rt. Hon. Ellen C.
Williams, S/Ldr. W. T. S.
Winant, John G.
Winnicombe, J. H.
Woods, F. E.
Woods, Joseph Ainsworth.
Wordsworth, Mrs. (Helen Fletcher).
Wright, Sir Almoth.

January 1st to June 26th, 1948

Alexander, Henry S.
Alexander, Rev. Sidney Arthur.
Atherton, Gertrude F.

Baly, Edward Charles C.
 Barrington-Ward, Robert M.
 Bechynne, Rudolf.
 Bell, Tom.
 Berdyaev, Nicholas.
 Berthon, Henry Edward.
 Bourdillon, Sir Bertrand H.
 Bower, Frederick O.
 Bradby, Godfrey F.
 Buckley, Ven. Eric Read.

Cameron, Sir Donald.
 Chubb, Sir Lawrence W.
 Chysanthopoulos.
 Cookson, Christopher.
 Cornish, Vaughan.
 Cowles, Frederick.
 Creasy, Rolf.
 Crowe, Brig-Gen. J. H. V.

Daniels, Josephus.
 Dawson, William Harbutt.
 Delahaye, Col. James V.
 Dougal, Prof. D.
 Doyle, Col. Sir Arthur.
 Dunalley, 5th Baron, Henry C. O. Prittle.
 Du Pontet, Rene L. A.

Earle, Sir Lionel.
 Emanuel, Frank.
 Eve, Arthur, Stewart.

Farinelli, Prof. A.
 Ferguson, F. J.
 ffoulkes, Harold.
 Findon, W. H.
 Fitzgerald, Denis.
 Fordham, Montague.

Geoghan, Joseph.
 Gibbon, Sir Gwilym.
 Gibson, Ashley.
 Grant, Prof. A. J.
 Gregg, J. R.

Hart Heber, Leonidas.
 Heine, Thomas T.
 Hett, W. S.
 Holland, Francis Caldwell.
 Holmes, E. K.
 Hughes, Thomas Cann.
 Hume, R. E.
 Hunter, G. W.
 Hutchinson, G. T.

Irwin, Will.

Jackson, Holbrook.
 Jellet, Dr. Henry.
 Jones, Joseph.
 Jones, Rufus M.

Kimmins, C. W.
 Kisch, Egon Erwin.
 Krauss, Dr. Samuel.

Laker, Albert.
 Lakin, Cyril H. A.
 Lamant, T. W.
 Lang, Matheson.

Ledoux, Louis V.
 Lilley, Canon Alfred L.
 Lindsay, Anna R. B.
 Lindsag, Jonas.
 Lunn, Rev. George H.
 Lydekker, John W.

Macintosh, Sir Alexander.
 McIntosh, James.
 McIntyre, Robert.
 Marshall, Percival.
 Matheson, Commodore Sir Charles George.
 Mayne, Arthur Brinley.
 Meyhew, Arthur.
 Midgeley, W. R.
 Mitchell, C. A.
 Montague, E. A.
 Muspratt, William H.

Newman, Sir George.
 Nokes, G. A. (G. A. Sekon).
 Norman, Hubert James.
 Nowell-Rostron, Rev. S.

Olivier, Edith.
 O'Riordan, Conal.

Philip, George.
 Plunket, Count.
 Potter, Rev. Michael C.
 Powell, Sir Allan.
 Price, Harry.

Reilly, Sir Charles.
 Richards, Franklin T. G.
 Rivers, Charles.
 Robertson, Sir Charles Grant.
 Robinson, Arthur.
 Rubie, Canon A. E.

Sibly, Sir F.
 Silvers, Dr. Earl Reed.
 Stewart, Rev. Hugh Fraser.
 Stewart, John Alexander.
 Stirling, Edward.
 Strangeways, H. Fox.
 Strunsky, Simeon.

Taylor, Frederic Henry.
 Thomas, Joseph Henry.
 Thompson, Alexander Mattock.
 Thorpe, C. H.
 Thruston, Lt-Col. Edmund Heathcote.
 Tweedy-Smith, R.

Underwood, Alfred Clair.
 Urban, Paul.

Vos, Philip.

Walton, Frederick P.
 Watson, Alexander.
 Watson, E. M. Lacon.
 Watson, William J.
 Weddell, A. W.
 Wetjen, A. R.
 Whitaker, Dr. Leonard Edgar.
 Woodruff, Rev. Charles E.

Young, Clyde.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED

Standard abbreviations have been used where possible, but are not necessarily listed.

| Abbreviation | Address | Abbreviation | Address |
|-----------------|---|------------------|---|
| a: | Address | B.Litt. | Bachelor of Letters |
| A.A. | Anti-Aircraft; Automobile Association | B.M.J. | British Medical Journal |
| A.B. | Bachelor of Arts; able-bodied seaman | B.Mus. | Bachelor of Music |
| A.C.A. | Associate of the Institute of Chartered Accountants | B.N.C. | Brasenose College Oxford |
| Acct. | Accountant | B.R.C.S. | British Red Cross Society |
| A.C.G. | Assistant Chaplain General | B.S. | Bachelor of Surgery; Bachelor of Science |
| A.C.I.S. | Associate of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries | B.Sc. | Bachelor of Science |
| A.C.T. | Australian Capital Territory | B.Th. | Bachelor of Theology |
| A.D.Corps | Army Dental Corps | B.W.I. | British West Indies |
| A.E.A.F. | Allied Expeditionary Air Force | B.W.M. | British War Medal |
| A.E.C. | Army Educational Corps | B.W.S. | British Water Colour Society |
| A.E.M. | Air Efficiency Medal | (C) | Conservative; 100 Club |
| A.F.C. | Air Force Cross | c: | Control Commission, Germany |
| A.F.R.Ae.S. | Associate Fellow Royal Aeronautical Society | C.C.G. | Civil Defence |
| A.G. | Attorney-General; Adjutant-General | C.D. | Council for the Encouragement of Music and the Arts |
| A.I.A. | Associate of the Institute of Actuaries | C.E.M.A. | Chaplain to the Forces |
| A.I.A.E. | Associate of the Institute of Automobile Engineers | C.F. | Bachelor of Surgery |
| A.I.C.E. | Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers | Ch.B. | Christ Church |
| A.I.E.E. | Associate of the Institute of Electrical Engineers | Ch.Ch. | Christ's College |
| A.I.F. | Australian Imperial Force | Ch.Coll. | Master of Surgery |
| A.I.S.A. | Associate of the Incorporated Secretaries' Association | Ch.M. | Chairman |
| A.L.A. | Associate of the Library Association | Chrm. | Channel Islands |
| Ala. | Alabama (U.S.A.) | C.I. | Company; County |
| A.L.C.M. | Associate London College of Music | C.O.I. | Central Office of Information |
| A.M. | Master of Arts; Albert Medal; Alpes Maritimes | Coll. | College |
| A.M.G.O.T. | Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory | Colo. | Colorado (U.S.A.) |
| A.M.I.A.E. | Associate Member of the Institute of Automobile Engineers | Conn. | Connecticut (U.S.A.) |
| A.M.I.E.E. | Associate Member of the Institute of Electrical Engineers | Coy. | Company |
| A.M.I.Mech.E. | Associate Member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers | C.P. | Central Provinces; Cape Province |
| A.M.Inst.C.E. | Associate Member of Institution of Civil Engineers | C.St.J. | Commander of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem |
| A.M.Inst.T. | Associate Member of the Institute of Transport | Ctr: | Contributor to |
| A.M.P.T.I. | Associate of Town Planning Institute | d: | Daughter(s) |
| Anat. | Anatomy | D.C.L. | Doctor of Civil Law |
| A.R.A. | Associate of the Royal Academy | D.C.T. | Doctor of Christian Theology |
| A.R.A.M. | Associate of the Royal Academy of Music | D.D.S. | Doctor of Dental Surgery |
| A.R.C.A.(Lond.) | Associate Royal College of Arts | dec'd | Deceased |
| Archit. | Architect | Del. | Delaware (U.S.A.) |
| A.R.C.M. | Associate of the Royal College of Music | Dep. | Deputy |
| A.R.C.O. | Associate Royal College of Organists | D.I.H. | Diploma in Industrial Health |
| A.R.E. | Associate of Royal Society of Painter Etchers | D.L. | Deputy-Lieutenant |
| A.R.I.B.A. | Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects | D.Litt or D.Lit. | Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters |
| Ark. | Arkansas (U.S.A.) | D.M. | Doctor of Medicine |
| A.R.P.S. | Associate of the Royal Photographic Society | D.Mus. | Doctor of Music |
| A.R.S.M. | Associate Royal School of Mines | Dom. | Dominus |
| A.R.W.S. | Associate Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colour | D.P.H. | Diploma in Public Health |
| Assoc. | Association | D.Ph. or D.Phil. | Doctor of Philosophy |
| A.T.A. | Air Transport Auxiliary | D.Sc. | Doctor of Science |
| Ath. | Athabasca (Canada) | D.T.H. | Diploma in Tropical Hygiene |
| b: | Born | D.Theol. | Doctor of Theology |
| B.A. | Bachelor of Arts | e: | Educated |
| B.A.F.O. | British Air Forces of Occupation | Ed. | Editor |
| B.A.O. | Bachelor of Obstetrics | E.M.S. | Emergency Medical Service |
| B.A.O.R. | British Army of the Rhine | Ency.Brit. | Encyclopaedia Britannica |
| B.C. | Before Christ; British Columbia | F.B.A. | Fellow of the British Academy |
| B.Ch. | Bachelor of Surgery | F.B.O.U. | Fellow British Ornithologists Union |
| B.C.L. | Bachelor of Civil Law | F.C.I.I. | Fellow of the Chartered Insurance Institute |
| B.Com. | Bachelor of Commerce | F.C.I.S. | Fellow of the Chartered Institute of Secretaries |
| Bd. | Board | F.E.S. | Fellow of the Entomological Society; Fellow of the Ethnological Society |
| B.E. | Bachelor of Engineering | F.F.F. | Fighting French Forces |
| B.E.A. | British East Africa; British European Airways | F.F.I. | French Forces of the Interior |
| B.L. | Bachelor of Law | F.F.F.S. | Fellow of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons |
| B.L.A. | British Liberation Army | F.G.S. | Fellow of the Geological Society |
| | | F.I.A. | Fellow of Institute of Actuaries |
| | | F.I.Ae.S. | Fellow of Institute of Aeronautical Sciences |
| | | F.I.Arb. | Fellow of Institute of Arbitrators |
| | | F.I.B. | Fellow of Institute of Bankers |
| | | F.J.I. | Fellow of Institute of Journalists |
| | | F.L.A. | Fellow of Library Association |
| | | Fla. | Florida (U.S.A.) |
| | | F.M.S. | Federated Malay States |
| | | F.O. | Foreign Office |

| | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------|---|
| F.R.Ae.S. | Fellow of the Royal Aeronautical Society | M.I.Chem.E. | Member of the Institution of Chemical Engineers |
| F.R.A.S. | Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society; Fellow of the Royal Asiatic Society | M.I.E.E. | Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers |
| F.R.C.O.G. | Fellow of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists | M.I.M.E. | Member of Institution of Mining Engineers |
| F.R.F.P.S.(G.) | Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons (of Glasgow) | M.I.Mar.E. | Member of the Institution of Marine Engineers |
| F.R.I. | Fellow of the Royal Institution | M.I.Mech.E. | Member Institution of Mechanical Engineers |
| F.R.P.S. | Fellow of the Royal Photographic Society | M.I.Min.E. | Member of the Institution of Mining Engineers |
| F.R.S. | Fellow of the Royal Society | Minn. | Minnesota (U.S.A.) |
| F.R.S.A. | Fellow of Royal Society of Arts | M.Inst.M.E. | Member of Institution of Mining Engineers |
| F.R.S.L. | Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature | M.Inst.T. | Member of the Institution of Transport |
| F.S.A. | Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries | Miss. | Mississippi (U.S.A.) |
| F.S.A.Scot. | Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland | M.J.I. | Member of Institute of Journalists |
| F.Z.S. | Fellow of the Zoological Society | M.L. | Licentiate in Medicine; Master of Laws |
| Ga. | Georgia (U.S.A.) | M.L.S. | Member of the Linnean Society |
| Gr.Sch. | Grammar School | Mo. | Missouri (U.S.A.) |
| H.Sch. | High School | Mon. | Montana (U.S.A.) |
| Ia. | Iowa (U.S.A.) | M.R.C.O.G. | Member of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists |
| I.Chem.E. | Institution of Chemical Engineers | M.R.C.P. | Member of the Royal College of Physicians |
| I.C.S. | Indian Civil Service | M.R.C.S. | Member of the Royal College of Surgeons |
| Id. | Idaho (U.S.A.) | M.R.C.V.S. | Member of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons |
| I.F.S. | Irish Free State | M.R.S.T. | Member of Royal Society of Teachers |
| Ill. | Illinois (U.S.A.) | M.S. | Master of Surgery |
| I.L.O. | International Labour Office | M.Sc. | Master of Science |
| I.L.P. | Independent Labour Party | M.T.P.I. | Member of Town Planning Institute |
| I.Mech.E. | Institution of Mechanical Engineers | Mus.B. | Bachelor of Music |
| I.M.S. | Indian Medical Service | Mus.D. | Doctor of Music |
| Inc. | Incorporated | Mus.M. | Master of Music |
| Ind. | Independent; Indiana (U.S.A.) | n.a. | Newspaper Appointments |
| Inst. | Institute | N.B. | New Brunswick |
| Internat. | International | N.B.C. | National Book Council |
| J.D. | Doctor of Jurisprudence | N.Dak. | North Dakota (U.S.A.) |
| Journ. | Journal | Neb. | Nebraska (U.S.A.) |
| Kans. | Kansas (U.S.A.) | Nev. | Nevada (U.S.A.) |
| K.C.L. | King's College, London | New.M. | New Mexico (U.S.A.) |
| K.H.P. | Hon. Physician to the King | N.H. | New Hampshire (U.S.A.) |
| K.-I.-H. | Kaisar-i-Hind | N.J. | New Jersey (U.S.A.) |
| Ky. | Kentucky (U.S.A.) | N.S. | Nova Scotia |
| (L) | Liberal | N.S.W. | New South Wales |
| La. | Louisiana (U.S.A.) | N.T. | Northern Territory of South Australia |
| L.Ch. | Licentiate in Surgery | | New Testament |
| L.Div. | Licentiate in Divinity | N.U.I. | National University of Ireland |
| L.D.S. | Licentiate in Dental Surgery | N.U.J. | National Union of Journalists |
| L.es.L. | Licencie-ès-lettres | N.Y. | New York |
| L.H.D. | (<i>Literarum Humaniorum Doctor</i>). Doctor of Literature | N.Y.C. | New York City |
| Lic.Med. | Licentiate in Medicine | Ont. | Ontario |
| Lit.D. | Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters | Ore. | Oregon (U.S.A.) |
| Litt.D. | Doctor of Literature; Doctor of Letters | Pa. | Pennsylvania (U.S.A.) |
| LL.B. | Bachelor of Laws | P.A.S.I. | Professional Associate Chartered Surveyors' Institution |
| LL.D. | Doctor of Laws | Ph.B. | Bachelor of Philosophy |
| LL.L. | Licentiate in Laws | Ph.D. | Doctor of Philosophy |
| LL.M. | Master of Laws | Philos. | Philosophical |
| L.Nat. | Liberal National | P.Q. | Province of Quebec |
| L.S.E. | London School of Economics | Preb. | Prebendary |
| L.Th. | Licentiate in Theology | Pres. | President |
| m : | Married | Prin. | Principal |
| Mag. | Magazine | Procs. | Proceedings |
| Man. | Manitoba (Canada); Manager | Prof. | Professor |
| Manag. | Managing | Publ. | Publications |
| M.A.O.U. | Member American Ornithologists' Union | Q.U.B. | Queen's University, Belfast |
| Mass. | Massachusetts (U.S.A.) | Q.U.I. | Queen's University in Ireland |
| M.B.O.U. | Member British Ornithologists' Union | R.A.D.A. | Royal Academy of Dramatic Art |
| M.Ch. or M.Chir. | Master in Surgery | Rec : | Recreations |
| Md. | Maryland (U.S.A.) | R.Econ.S. | Royal Economic Society |
| M.D.S. | Master of Dental Surgery | R.I.B.A. | Royal Institute of British Architects |
| Me. | Maine (U.S.A.) | R.Met.S. | Royal Meteorological Society |
| Mgr. | Monsieur | R.O.C. | Royal Observer Corps |
| M.I.A.E. | Member of the Institution of Automobile Engineers | R.O.I. | Royal Institute of Oil Painters |
| M.I.Ae.E. | Member Institute of Aeronautical Engineers | R.San.I. | Royal Sanitary Institute |
| M.I.C.E. | Member of Institution of Civil Engineers | R.S.L. | Royal Society of Literature |
| Mich. | Michigan (U.S.A.) | R.S.W. | Member Royal Scottish Water Colour Society |
| | | R.U.I. | Royal University of Ireland |

| | | | |
|------------|--|--------------|--|
| (S.) | Socialist | Tex. | Texas (U.S.A.) |
| s: | Son(s) | T.P.I. | Town Planning Institute |
| S.B. | Bachelor of Science | Treas. | Treasurer |
| S.C. | South Carolina (U.S.A.) | Trin. | Trinity |
| Sc.D. | Doctor of Science | (U.) | Unionist |
| S.Dak. | South Dakota (U.S.A.) | U.N.E.S.C.O. | United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation |
| S.H.A.E.F. | Supreme Headquarters, Allied Expeditionary Force | U.N.R.R.A. | United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration |
| S.J. | Society of Jesus (Jesuits) | Va. | Virginia (U.S.A.) |
| S.J.D. | Doctor of Juristic Science | Vt. | Vermont (U.S.A.) |
| S.M. | Master of Science | Wis. | Wisconsin (U.S.A.) |
| s.s: | Special Subjects | W.S. | Writer to the Signet |
| S.T.D. | Doctor of Sacred Theology | w.s: | War Service |
| T: | Telephone | W.Va. | West Virginia (U.S.A.) |
| T.A.F. | Tactical Air Force | Wyo. | Wyoming (U.S.A.) |
| T.C.D. | Trinity College, Dublin | | |
| T.D. | Territorial Decoration | | |
| Th.L. | Theological Licentiate | | |
| Tenn. | Tennessee (U.S.A.) | | |

F. MARKS

28 VICTORIA STREET
LONDON, S.W.1

*Specialist in
Technical and Scientific
Translations*

Telephone : ABBEY 1657

TYPEWRITING

*undertaken with
intelligent interest*

ADRIENNE C. EDYE
4 Boxsgrove House, Merrow,
Guildford. Tel. : 3895.

**SYBIL RANG &
AP SIMON**

43. ST. MARTIN'S LANE
LONDON, W.C.2
(TEM. 1733)
& 21, HEATH STREET, N.W.3
(HAM. 5329)

**Literary
Typewriting
and
Duplicating**

Moderate Charges

ARTICLES and SHORT STORIES
IN 24 HOURS

**CLEAR
ACCURATE
REPRODUCTIONS**

Specialists
in illustrated Scientific
and
Technical Documents

**EXPRESS
DUPLICATING SERVICE**

3, Vernon Place,
Southampton Row,
London, W.C.1

Chancery 7708

WRITE FOR THE FILMS!

The British Film Industry is rapidly expanding!
Never have the prospects been so bright!

Many writers who have entered this lucrative field are now KEY-MEN of the Industry. Writing for the films demands a special technique. Adrian Brunel has written a book which is *absolutely indispensable* to the man or woman who wants to become a successful scenario writer.



All-embracing in its scope, this book explains all the necessary essentials. What you *must* know before starting. How your ability as a writer can be turned to good account. The pitfalls to avoid and the pointers to success. The author is internationally known as a Director of films for Gainsborough, London Films, Fox, Paramount, U.F.A., Metro-Goldwyn and others. One of the highest-paid film editors in the film industry, his contributions on all aspects of film-making are greatly sought-after by the World's press. His new work, "Film Script: The Technique of Writing for the Screen," is one of the most authoritative books on this subject yet written.

SEE OVER



**THE SHORT-STORY WRITER • THE NOVELIST • THE
PLAYWRIGHT • THE POET • THE JOURNALIST**

and all who wish to add the extremely profitable film market to their other literary outlets will find this book not only an invaluable guide and help, but enthrallingly interesting. **Fully illustrated with many plates and diagrams.** It also includes reproductions of actual scripts. The author dissects and analyses them, shows their construction, explains their features and exposes their composition. This is a book that should have its place in every author's library.

FILM SCRIPT

*The Technique of Writing
for the Screen*

By **ADRIAN BRUNEL**

SOME OF THE CONTENTS—

How to Enter a New Market

How to Develop your Stories

The Importance of Dialogue

How to Choose Titles

**Necessary Knowledge of Con-
tinuity**

**What the Scenario Departments
Look For. What They Accept
and Why**

Mistakes to Avoid

How to Prepare your Work

What the Producer Wants

Successful Script Presentation

How and When to Use Suspense

**Relationship between Action and
Plot in Screen Writing**

**The Success of Famous Script
Writers**

APPENDICES OF ACTUAL FILM SCRIPTS OF FAMOUS FILMS

COMPLETE DICTIONARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS

**THE ILLUSTRATIONS HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY SELECTED TO
EXPLAIN THE TECHNIQUE OF FILM SCRIPTING**

264 PAGES
Demy 8vo
Fully illustrated
10/6d.
net

*Place an order
with your Book-
seller AT ONCE
or post this Order
Form direct to the
Publishers.*

**To: BURKE PUBLISHING CO. LTD.,
180, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.**

Please send me when published copy(ies) of FILM
SCRIPT by Adrian Brunel, for which I enclose remittance
of £.....s.....d.

NAME

ADDRESS

**Please write
in block
letters.**

ETHELLE TYPEWRITING & DUPLICATING SERVICE

**1 HARE PLACE,
47 FLEET STREET, E.C.4**
Telephone : CENTral 2691

EDITORS & PUBLISHERS

are invited to submit details of their requirements for free inclusion in **STOP PRESS**, the fortnightly news bulletin circulating among freelance journalists.

Freelance journalists seeking current market information are invited to send a stamped addressed envelope for a specimen copy of this news bulletin.

**The Freelance Writer's Service Bureau,
2 East Albert Road, Liverpool, 17**

WHITING'S TYPEWRITING BUREAU, LTD.

Manuscripts of all kinds promptly and accurately typed. **DUPLICATING** a speciality.

Telephone : HOLborn 9040
**9, Southampton Place, HOLBORN,
W.C.1.**
Near Holborn (Kingsway) Stn.

BM/BOOK

STORIES WANTED

by the British Institute of Fiction-Writing Science, Ltd., Regent Street, W.1

Those stories suitable for application of the principles of the Scientific System of Fiction-writing are revised by us and submitted to editors on a 15% of sales basis.

Unsuitable stories are returned with reasons for rejection, provided S.A.E. is enclosed.

Address your MS to Agency Dept.

The sign of SCIENCE & SALES

ETHEL CHRISTIAN LTD.

Specialists in
**TYPEWRITING
AND
DUPLICATING
BOOKS
PLAYS
FILMS**

**36-38, Southampton Street,
Strand, W.C.2**
TEMPLE BAR 2904

Translations by experts ; also stencils cut in Foreign Languages (5/- per thousand words) for duplicating purposes.

LYCEUM INSTITUTE OF LANGUAGES

**16, Lyndhurst Avenue,
Pinner, Middlesex.**
Tel.: Pinner 7565

TYPEWRITING

Books, Short Stories, Articles and Plays typed and prepared for press.
Moderate charges. Highly recommended.

**JEAN WILLIAMS,
7, Castello Avenue,
London, S.W.15**

Telephone : Putney 4132

GENERAL INDEX

| | Page | | Page |
|---------------------------------------|-------|--|-------|
| Abbreviations, list of | 790 | Engravers, Process | 761 |
| Addendum | 767 | | |
| Advertisers' index | 798 | | |
| Agencies, typist and typewriting | 758 | Film agents | 751 |
| — news | 752 | — producing companies | 742 |
| Agents, art | 753 | — script and scenario writers | 749 |
| — dramatic | 751 | Foreword | ix |
| — film | 751 | | |
| — literary | 751 | Glossary of literary and journalistic | |
| — lecture | 751 | terms | 672 |
| — press | 754 | | |
| — press cutting | 761 | | |
| Agreements between author and pub- | | H.M. Stationery Office | xxvii |
| lisher | 607 | House of Lords Library, The | 625 |
| American Feature Syndicates | 755 | | |
| Art agents and their artists | 753 | | |
| — schools directory | 762 | | |
| Artists and their agents | 753 | | |
| Arts Council of Great Britain, The .. | xxvi | Income Tax, The Writer and | 618 |
| Associations | 645 | Incorporated Society of Authors, Play- | |
| Awards and prizes, literary | 670 | wrights and Composers, The | xxii |
| | | Index, general | 796 |
| | | — advertisers | 798 |
| | | Information, sources of | 651 |
| B.B.C. Children's Hour | 746 | Institute of Journalists, The | xix |
| — requirements | 748 | Institutions | 645 |
| Biographies | i | International Organisation of Journal- | |
| Book publishers' requirements | 725 | ists, The | xx |
| Book Trade since 1939, The | 733 | | |
| Books in Braille for the Blind | xxiii | | |
| British Academy, The | xxx | Lecture agents | 751 |
| British Council, The | xxvi | Legal Decisions, recent | 620 |
| British Press in Wartime, The | 675 | Libel and the Writer | 613 |
| | | — obscene | 616 |
| | | Libraries and Library Services | 626 |
| Central Office of Information, The .. | xxv | Literary agents | 751 |
| Clubs | 645 | | |
| Commercial photographers | 760 | | |
| Contents | xi | | |
| Copyright | 609 | Maxims for would-be Authors | 751 |
| — international | 611 | | |
| Courses, literary | 762 | | |
| | | | |
| Department of Industrial and Scienti- | | National Union of Journalists, The .. | xxi |
| fic Research, The | xxvii | New agencies | 752 |
| Design, Trends in Modern | 757 | Newspaper Press Fund, The | xxiv |
| Dramatic agents | 751 | Newspapers, British | 677 |
| | | — Overseas | 716 |
| | | Noms de plume | 785 |

GENERAL INDEX

797

| | Page | | Page |
|--|--------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Obituary | 787 | Requirements, B.B.C..... | 748 |
| Official War Books | xvi | — book publishers' | 725 |
| | | — British publications | 677 |
| | | — film producers' | 742 |
| P.E.N., The | xxviii | — overseas publications..... | 716 |
| Pen Names | 785 | — overseas publishers' | 734 |
| P.R.O. register..... | 661 | Review of Publishing since 1939 | xiii |
| Periodicals, British | 677 | Royal Society of London, The | xxx |
| Periodicals classified by subject | 714 | Schools, art | 762 |
| Photographers, commercial | 760 | Science Museum and Science Museum | |
| — press..... | 760 | Library, The | xxxix |
| Plays, markets for | 745 | Short Story, The | 724 |
| Press agents | 754 | Societies | 645 |
| — cutting agents..... | 761 | Song Publishers | 745 |
| Prizes, literary awards and | 670 | Sources of Information | 651 |
| Process engravers | 761 | Terms, glossary of literary and | |
| Proof readers' marks | 674 | journalistic | 672 |
| Pseudonyms | 785 | Translators' directory..... | 759 |
| Public, Science and the Press, The.... | 740 | Trends in Modern Design | 757 |
| Publications, British | 677 | Typewriting agencies | 758 |
| — overseas | 716 | War Books, Official..... | xvi |
| Publishers, book | 725 | Who's Who of Authors and Writers .. | i |
| — overseas | 734 | Writers specialities | 763 |
| — song | 745 | | |

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

| <i>Name</i> | <i>Page</i> | <i>Name</i> | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-----------------|---|-------------|
| A.B.C. Correspondence Schools..... | i | Lamb, Charles..... | 750 |
| Abbrevia | 786 | Lavell, Charles Ltd..... | iv |
| Adams, Morley Ltd..... | xxxii | Lyceum Inst. of Languages..... | 795 |
| Aske, Stephen | 606 | Marks, F. | 792 |
| Authors' Aid Service..... | opposite page i | Middleton, N. E. Ltd..... | vi |
| Authors Insurance Association Ltd., The | vi | Modern Mystic & Monthly Science Review, The..... | iv |
| Bolton, G. D..... | 755 | Morris, John..... | 755 |
| British Authors' Press | iii | Pitman, Sir Isaac & Sons Ltd..... | iii |
| British Institute of Fiction Writing Science Ltd..... | xviii & 795 | Poetry Review, The | v |
| British Tutorial Inst..... | v | Polyglot Translation Service Ltd | 750 |
| Burke Publishing Co Ltd | 793 | Psychology Publishing Co. Ltd..... | ii |
| Burke's Peerage | 624 | Rang, Sybil & Ap. Simon | vi & 792 |
| Byron Studios Ltd, The..... | 750 | Rationalist Press Association Ltd, The | iv |
| Christian, Ethel | 795 | Rowe's Expert Typewriting Bureau.. | 786 |
| Damac Typewriter Repair Co. | 606 | Sands Hunter & Co. Ltd. | 756 |
| Edye, Adrienne C..... | 792 | Stag Magazine | iv |
| Ethelle Ltd..... | 795 | Success Writers Institute, The..... | 606 |
| Express Duplicating Service..... | 792 | Walls, J. C..... | v |
| Free Lance Weekly..... | v | Whiting's Typewriting Bureau Ltd. .. | 795 |
| Freelance Writer's ServiceBureau, The | 795 | Williams, Jean..... | 795 |
| Information Bureau Ltd..... | 750 | Wingfield, A. G..... | ii |
| | | Writer, The..... | i |
| | | Writers Gazette | vi |

ADDENDA AND ERRATA

- Page 64.* **BLUNDEN, Edmund** should follow **BLUMENFELD, Ralph David** on page 63.
- Page 112.* For **COCHRAN, Charles Blake** read **COCHRAN, Sir Charles Blake, Kt.**
- Page 140.* For **DE LA MARE, Walter John, LL.D.**(St Andrews), D.Litt (Bristol & Camb) read **DE LA MARE, Walter John, C.H., LL.D.**(St Andrews), D.Litt.(Bristol & Camb).
- Page 142.* For **U. C. POLNAY, Peter** read **DE POLNAY, Peter.**
- Page 147.* For **DINGHAM** read **DINGMAN.**
- Page 253.* **HOLLAND, Rev. William Edward Sladen.** Add Founder & Principal, Holland Univ Coll Allahabad ; St Paul's Coll Calcutta.
- Page 261.* **HOWARD-JONES, Norman** now Chief Medical Editor " World Health Organisation ". For " Monthly Science News " substitute " Journal of the History of Medicine & Allied Sciences ".
- Page 292.* **KHANNA, Balmukund.** Address to read 51, Mahatma Gandhi Rd, Bombay. T : 30027.
- Page 355.* For **MATTHEWS, Very Rev. Sir Walter Robert, K.C.V.O., M.A., D.Litt., Hon. D.D., S.T.D.,** read **MATTHEWS, Very Rev. Walter Robert, K.C.V.O., M.A., D.Litt., Hon.D.D., S.T.D.**
- Page 376.* **MORTLOCK, Rev. Charles Bernard.** Line 13 before Athenæum read Clubs (c :).
- Page 605.* **ZIMMERMANN, Erich Walter,** should follow Zimmerman, T. J.
- Page 638.* **National Institute of Agricultural Engineering (Ministry of Agriculture & Fisheries) Library.** Address to read Silsoe, Beds. Silsoe 305 ; and should follow Luton Public Library on page 629.
- Page 671.* **Hawthornden Prize.** After Miss Alice Warrender add O.B.E.

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



127 930

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

